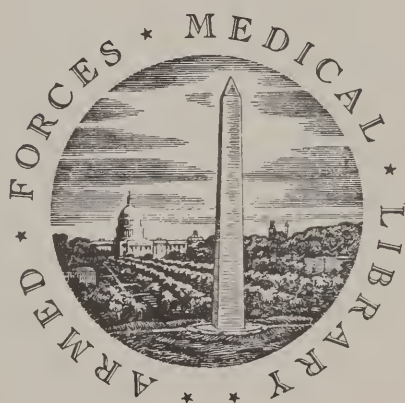


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



FOUNDED 1836

WASHINGTON, D.C.

B19574

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

SECOND SERIES.

VOL. VIII.

INSANE—KYSTHOSPITALET.

WASHINGTON.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1903.

WAR DEPARTMENT, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
MEDICAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY DIVISION,
Washington, D. C., May 1, 1903.

General ROBERT M. O'REILLY,
Surgeon-General, U. S. Army:

GENERAL: I have the honor to present herewith the eighth volume of the second series of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of this Office.

This volume includes 10,704 author-titles, representing 5,330 volumes and 9,897 pamphlets. It also contains 5,731 subject-titles of separate books and pamphlets, and 29,684 titles of articles in periodicals.

The Library now contains 145,693 bound volumes and 247,238 pamphlets.

The following table shows the number of titles in the Index-Catalogue as far as published:

	AUTHOR-TITLES.			SUBJECT-TITLES.		Portraits.
	Titles.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Book titles.	Journal articles.	
Total in first series	176,364	85,663	151,504	168,557	511,112	4,335
second series: Vol. I	6,346	6,127	6,327	7,884	30,384	
Vol. II	15,732	6,383	14,802	5,774	21,725	
Vol. III	11,112	4,873	10,690	10,636	34,314	677
Vol. IV	9,628	4,133	8,523	8,828	28,316	
Vol. V	6,825	2,695	5,957	7,645	40,045	
Vol. VI	15,589	5,865	14,296	5,962	30,561	
Vol. VII	6,225	2,692	8,157	13,179	32,522	
Vol. VIII	10,704	5,330	9,897	5,731	29,684	
Total to date	258,525	123,761	230,153	234,196	758,663	5,012

Very respectfully,

CALVIN DE WITT,
Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General, U. S. Army,
in charge of Medical Museum and Library Division, S. G. O.

EIGHTH ADDITION
TO THE
ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF
ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES
OF
MEDICAL PERIODICALS,
PUBLISHED IN THE SIXTEENTH VOLUME
OF THE
INDEX-CATALOGUE.

☞ For explanations, see the Alphabetical List of Abbreviations of Titles, etc., in Vol. XVI, 1. s.

A.

Abhandl. z. Gesch. d. Med., Bresl.	Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medicin. Breslau. Hft. 1-4, 1902. 8°.
Aerztl. Reform-Ztg., Wien.	Aerztliche Reform-Zeitung. Wien. v. 4-5, 1902-3. fol.
Æsculap, Berl.	Æsculap. Zeitschrift für Medicin, Zahnheilkunde und Pharmacie. Berlin. Nos. 1-10, 1901-2. fol.
	Akademii Umiejętności. [See Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków.]
	Albertoni (Pietro). [See Ricerche di biol. . . . xxv anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna.]
	Albrecht-Ludwigs-Universität in Freiburg. [See Festsehr. d. Albrechts-Ludwigs-Univ. in Freib. [etc.], Freib. i. Br.]
Aliment. Rev., Jersey City.	Alimentary (The) Review. Jersey City, N. J. v. 1, 1901-2. 12°.
	American Chemical Society. [See Anniv. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton.]
Am. Cong. Tuberc. Bull. Trans.	American (The) Congress of Tuberculosis. Bulletin of the transactions, 1901. New York. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Am. Electro-Therap. & X-Ray J., Chicago.	American Electro-Therapeutic and X-Ray Journal. Chicago. v. 2-3, 1902-3. 4°.
Am. Gynec., N. Y.	American Gynecology. New York. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
	American Medical Association. [See Tr. sect. surg. & anat. Am. M. Ass., Chicago. Also: Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago.]
Am. Physician, Rahway, N. J.	American (The) Physician. Rahway, N. J. v. 28-29, 1902-3. 8°. [Continuation of: Am. Homœop.]
Ann. d'électrothér., Bruz.	Annales d'électrothérapie. Bruxelles. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli.	Annali di elettricità medica e terapia fisica. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Ann. d. Ist. psichiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma.	Annali dell' Istituto psichiatrico della r. Università di Roma. Roma. v. 1, 1901-2. 8°.
Anniv. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton.	Anniversary of the American Chemical Society, 1901. Easton, Pa. 1 v., 1902. 8°.

Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc.	Annual reports of the transactions of the South Durham & Cleveland Medical Society. [v. p.] 1.-3., 1873-4 to 1875-6; 5.-6., 1877-8 to 1878-9. 8°.
Arb. a. d. physiol. Lab. d. Zürich. Hochsch.	Arbeiten aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium der Züricher Hochschule. [u. p.] 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Arch. di farmacol. sper., Roma.	Archivio di farmacologia sperimentale e scienze affini. Roma. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Arch. f. d. homöop. Heilk., Leipz.	Archiv für die homöopathische Heilkunst. Leipzig. v. 1-17, 1822-39. 8°.
Arch. di patol. e clin. infant., Napoli.	Archivio di patologia e clinica infantile. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena.	Archiv für Protistenkunde. Jena. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Arch. zool., Napoli.	Archivio zoologico. Pubblicato sotto gli auspici della Unione zoologica italiana. Napoli. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
	Association internationale des médecins-experts de compagnies d'assurances. [See Bull. de l'Ass. internat. d. méd.-exp. de comp. d'assur., Brux.]
	Associazione medica mantovana. [See Boll. d. Ass. med. mantov., Mantova.]

B.

Bacillus, Chicago.	Bacillus (The). Official organ Illinois Medical College Summer School of Medicine. Chicago. v. 3, 1902-3. 8°.
Beitr. z. Bauchchir., Berl.	Beiträge zur Bauchchirurgie. Berlin. Neue Folge. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Beitr. z. exper. Therap., Marburg.	Beiträge zur experimentellen Therapie. Marburg. Hft. 1-5, 1899-1902. 8°.
Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr. . . (Fritsch), Leipz.	Beiträge zur Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Festschrift, dem Director der Kgl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Bonn Herrn Geheimen Medicinalrath Professor Dr. Heinrich Fritsch bei Gelegenheit des 25jährigen Bestehens des Centralblatts für Gynäkologie in Dankbarkeit und Verehrung gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Leipzig. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Beitr. z. psychiat. Klin., Berl. & Wien.	Beiträge zur psychiatrischen Klinik. Berlin & Wien. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Ber. ü. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol., Leipz.	Bericht über den internationalen Congress gegen den Alkoholismus. viii, 1901. Leipzig & Wien. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Biochem. Centralbl., Berl.	Biochemisches Centralblatt. Vollständiges Sammelorgan für die Grenzgebiete der Medicin und Chemie. Berlin. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Biometrika, Cambridge.	Biometrika. A journal for the statistical study of biological problems. Cambridge. v. 1-2, 1901-3. 8°.
Bol. Acad. nac. de med. de Lima.	Boletín de la Academia nacional de medicina de Lima. Lima. v. 3, 1903. 8°.
Bol. mens. de la Liga contra la tuberc. en Cuba, Habana.	Boletín mensual de la Liga contra la tuberculosis en Cuba. Habana. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Boll. d. Ass. med. mantov., Mantova.	Bollettino dell' Associazione medica mantovana. Mantova. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Boll. d. ord. d. san. di Catanzaro.	Bollettino dell' ordine dei sanitari di Catanzaro e provincia. Catanzaro. v. 4-6, 1901-3. 8°.
Boll. d. ord. d. san. d. città e prov. di Parma.	Bollettino dell' ordine dei sanitari della città e provincia di Parma. Parma. v. 3, 1901. 8°.
Boll. d. ord. d. san. di Piacenza.	Bollettino dell' ordine dei sanitari di Piacenza. Piacenza. v. 2-3, 1902-3. 8°.
Boll. d. ord. d. san. d. prov. di Teramo.	Bollettino dell' ordine dei sanitari della provincia di Teramo. Teramo. Anno 1-2, 1901-2. 8°.
Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze.	Bollettino della Società toscana di ostetricia e ginecologia. Firenze. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
	British Congress on Tuberculosis for the Prevention of Consumption, London. [See Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc., Lond.]

Budapest székesf. közkórh. évk.	Budapest székesfőváros közkórházainak évkönyve 1900. [Year-book of the Public Hospital at the capital, Budapest, for 1900.] Budapest. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Budapesti orv. ujság.	Budapesti orvosi ujság. [Budapest medical news.] Budapest. v. 1, 1903. 4°. [Continuation of: Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest.]
Bull. de l'Ass. internat. d. méd.-exp. de comp. d'assur., Brux.	Bulletin de l'Association internationale des médecins-experts de compagnies d'assurances. Bruxelles. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par.	Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Bull. scient. lab. Denison Univ., Granville, O.	Bulletin of the scientific laboratories of Denison University. Granville, Ohio. v. 1-12, 1885-1902. 8°.
Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. [etc.], Brux.	Bulletin de la Société belge d'otologie, de laryngologie et de rhinologie. [Continuation of: Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol.] Bruxelles. v. 3-6, 1898-1901. 8°.
Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon.	Bulletin de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Lyon. Lyon, v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Bull. Union pharm. . . Charleroi.	Bulletin de l'Union pharmaceutique de l'arrondissement judiciaire de Charleroi. Charleroi. v. 6-7, 1902-3. 8°.

C.

Calif. State J. M., San Fran.	California State Journal of Medicine. Published monthly by the Medical Society of the State of California. San Francisco. v. 1, 1902-3. roy. 8°.
Centralbl. f. d. Kneipp. Heilverf., Wörishofen.	Cancer Research Laboratories. The Middlesex Hospital. [See Rep. Cancer Research. Lab. Middlesex Hosp., Lond.]
Chir. internaz., Napoli.	Centralblatt für das Kneipp'sche Heilverfahren. Wörishofen. v. 8-9, 1901-2. 8°.
Cinquanten. de la Soc. méd.-psychol., Par.	Chirurgia (La) internazionale. Supplemento mensile alla Gazzetta internazionale di medicina. Napoli. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Clin. Stud., Edinb.	Cinquantenaire de la Société médico-psychologique (1852-1902). Paris. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles.	City (Charity) Hospital, New York. [See Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y.]
Cong. internat. d. méd. de comp. d'assur., Brux.	Clinical Studies. A quarterly journal of clinical medicine. Edinburgh. N. s., v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Cong. nat. de méd., Montréal.	Compte rendu annuel du service de chirurgie du Dr. A. Depage à l'hôpital Saint-Jean de Bruxelles. Année 1900. Bruxelles. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Contrib. Univ. Lab. M. Bacteriol., Copenh.	Congrès international des médecins de compagnies d'assurances. Rapports, procès-verbaux des séances. Bruxelles. v. 2, 1901. 8°.
Cresset, N. Y.	Congrès national de médecine, tenu à Québec les 25, 26 et 27 juin 1902. Montréal. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Contributions from the University Laboratory for Medical Bacteriology. To celebrate the inauguration of the State Serum Institute. Edited by Carl Jul. Salomonsen. Copenhagen. 1 v., 1902. sm. 4°.
	Cresset (The). New York. v. 1-6, 1897-8 to 1902-3. 8°.

D.

Denison University. [See Bull. scient. lab. Denison Univ., Granville, O.]
Deutsche Naturforscher und Aerzte. [See Verhandl. d. Sect. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol. [etc.], Leipz.]

E.

Eclect. M. Gleaner, Cincin.	Eclectic (The) Medical Gleaner. Cincinnati. v. 5-14, 1894-1903. 8°.
Eclect. Rev., N. Y.	Eclectic Review. A monthly journal devoted to eclectic medicine and surgery. New York. v. 1-6, 1890-1903. 8°.

F.

Ferroterapia, Lodi.	Ferroterapia (La). Periodico bimestrale di medicina, chimica e farmacia applicate alla cura dei ferruginosi. Lodi. v. 1-3, 1901-3. 8°.
Festschr. d. Albrecht-Ludwigs-Univ. in Freib. [etc.], Freib. i. Br.	Festschrift der Albrecht-Ludwigs-Universität in Freiburg, zum fünfzigjährigen Regierungs-Jubiläum seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich. Freiburg i. Br. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Fritsch (Heinrich). [See Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr. . . (Fritsch), Leipz.]

G.

Gaz. d. clin., Par.	Gazette des cliniques. Paris. v. 2, 1903. 8°.
Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli.	Gazzetta internazionale di medicina; giornale quindicinale di medicina e chirurgia. Napoli. v. 6, 1903. fol. [Continuation of: Gazz. internat. di med. prat., Napoli.]
Gazz. med. di Milano.	Gazzetta medica di Milano. Milano. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino.	Giornale di ginecologia e di pediatria. Torino. v. 1-3, 1901-3. 8°.
Gior. di psichiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara.	Giornale di psichiatria clinica e tecnica manicomiale (Bollettino del Manicomio provinciale di Ferrara). Ferrara. v. 30, 1902. 8°.
Green Bag, Bost.	Green Bag (The). An entertaining magazine for lawyers. Boston. v. 13, 1901. 8°.
Guerra a. tuberc., Catania.	Guerre alla tubercolosi. Catania. v. 1-3, 1901-3. fol.
Gyermekorvos, Budapest.	Gyermekorvos. [The childrens' physician.] Budapest. v. 1, 1903. 4°.

H.

Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena.	Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. Hrsg. von Max Neubergner und Julius Pagel. Jena. Hft. 1-5, 1901-3. 8°.
Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz.	Handbuch der physikalischen Therapie. Hrsg. von A. Goldscheider und Paul Jacob. Leipzig. 4 v., 1901-2. 8°.
Harvard Grad. Mag., Bost.	Harvard (The) Graduates Magazine. Boston, No. 8, v. 2, 1894 to No. 2, v. 11, 1902. 8°.
	Harvard Medical School. [See Rep. Cancer Com. . . Harv. M. Sch., Bost.]
Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden.	Herinneringsbundel Professor S. S. Rosenstein bij gelegenheid van zijn aftreden als Hoogleraar aangeboden door dankbare leerlingen en vrienden. Leiden. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Hôpital Saint-Jean de Bruxelles. [See Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles.]
Hydriat. Jahrb., Wörishofen.	Hydriatrisches Jahrbuch. Wörishofen. v. 1-2, 1900-1901. 8°.

I.

	Illinois Medical College Summer School of Medicine. [See Bacillus, Chicago.]
	Institut Pasteur. [See Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par.]
	Institut de thérapeutique. [See Univ. libre de Brux. Trav. de l'Inst. de therap.]
	Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. [See Stud. Inst. M. Research Fed. Malay States, Singapore.]
	International Ophthalmological Congress. [See Tr. Internat. Ophth. Cong., Edinb.]
Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl.	Internationale Beiträge zur inneren Medizin. Ernst von Leyden zur Feier seines 70jährigen Geburtstages am 20. April 1902. Gewidmet von seinen Freunden und seinen Schülern. Berlin. 2 v., 1902. 8°.
	Internationaler Congress gegen den Alkoholismus. [See Ber. ii. d. internat. Cong. gegen d. Alkohol, Leipz.]
Internat. Centralbl. f. Anthrop., Greifswald & Stettin.	Internationales Centralblatt für Anthropologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Greifswald & Stettin. v. 7-8, 1902-3. 8°. [Continuation of: Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Bresl.]
Internat. Centralbl. f. Ohrenh., Leipz.	Internationales Centralblatt für Ohrenheilkunde. Leipzig. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz.	Istituto di clinica chirurgica della r. Università di Pisa. Rendiconto clinico-statistico delle operazioni eseguite nei periodi estivo-autunnali 1898-1901. Pisa. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Ist. ortop. Rizzoli. Rendic., Bologna.	Istituto ortopedico Rizzoli. Rendiconto clinico del biennio 1900-1901. Bologna. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Rendic. clin.	Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico (Maternità) della r. Università di Palermo. Rendiconto clinico, 1901. Palermo. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	Istituto psichiatrico della r. Università di Roma. [See Ann. d. Ist. psichiat. d. r. Univ. di Roma.]

J.

J. Cong. & Exh. San. Inst. Gr.-Brit., Lond.	Journal of the Congress and Exhibition of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain held at Leamington, 1877. London, 1 v. 1877. 8°.
J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y.	Journal (The) of Cutaneous Diseases including Syphilis. New York. v. 21, 1903. 8°.
J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit.	Journal (The) of the Michigan State Medical Society. Detroit. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
J. de physiothérap., Par.	Journal de physiothérapie. Revue mensuelle des applications des agents physiques à la thérapeutique. Paris. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz.	Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie (zugleich Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus, Band XI). Leipzig. v. 1, 1902. 8°.

K.

	Kievskoye Sifilidologicheskoye i Dermatologicheskoye Obshtshestvo. [See Univ. Izvest., Kiev, [Protok. K'ievsk. Sifilidol. i Dermat. Obsh.].]
Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipz.	Klinisches Handbuch der Harn- und Sexualorgane. Leipzig. 4 v., 1894. 8°.
Kneipp-jour., Brux.	Kneipp-journal. Organe de la médecine physiatricque. Bruxelles. v. 1-12, 1892-1903. 8°.

L.

Lavoro, Pavia.	Lavoro (II). Rivista di fisiologia, clinica ed igiene del lavoro. Pavia. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Liga contra tuberc. en Cuba, Habana.	von Leyden (Ernst). [See Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl.] Liga contra la tubercenlosis en Cuba. Habana. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°. [See, also: Bol. mens. de la Liga contra la tuberc. en Cuba, Habana.] Local Government Board. [See Rep. & papers bubonic plague, R. B. Low . . . Local Gov. Bd., Lond.] Local Government Board for Ireland. [See Rep. Local Gov. Bd. f. Ireland, Dubl.]

M.

Malaria, Milano.	Malaria (La). Rassegna mensile popolare degli studi, dei mezzi di profilassi e cura della malaria. Milano. v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°.
Massaggio, Torino.	Manicomio provinciale di Ferrara. [See Gior. di psichiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara.] Massaggio (II). Rivista pratica mensile di kinesiaterapia, ortopedia, elettroterapia, vibroterapia, idroterapia, ginnastica medica, ginnastica igienica, etc. Torino. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par.	Maternità della r. Università di Palermo. [See Ist. ostet.-ginec. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Rendic. clin.] Médecine (La) des accidents du travail. Paris. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Med. Electrol. & Radiol., Lond.	Médecins de compagnies d'assurances. Rapports, procès-verbaux des séances. [See Cong. internat. d. méd. de comp. d'assur., Brux.]
Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y.	Medical Electrology and Radiology. London. v. 4, 1903. 8°.
Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn.	Medical Examiner and Practitioner. New York. v. 10-13, 1900-1903. 4°.
Minist.-Bl. f. med. Unterrichts-Angelegenh., Berl.	Medical Library and Historical Journal. Brooklyn. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttg. & Leipz.	Medical Society of the State of California. [See Calif. State J. M., San Fran.] Michigan State Medical Society. [See J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit.] Middlesex Hospital. [See Rep. Cancer Research Lab., Middlesex Hosp., Lond.]
Municip. Rec. & San. J., Edinb.	Militær-medieinske Selskab i Kristiania. [See Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania.] Ministerial-Blatt für medicinal- und medizinische Unterrichts-Angelegenheiten. Berlin. v. 1-3, 1901-3. 8°.
	Mittheilungen aus der Tübinger Poliklinik. Hrsg. von Theodor von Jürgensen. Stuttgart & Leipzig. 2 Hfte., 1886-92. 8°.
	Municipal (The) Record and Sanitary Journal. Edinburgh. v. 1, 1903. 8°.

N.

N. Eng. Druggist, Bost.	New (The) England Druggist. Boston. v. 11-15, 1899-1903. 4°.
Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania.	Norsk Tidsskrift for Militærmedicin. Udgivet af det Militærmedieinske Selskab i Kristiania. Kristiania. v. 6-7, 1901-3. 8°.
Northwest Med., Seattle.	Northwest Medicine. Seattle. v. 1, 1903. 8°.

O.

Odonto-stomatol., Napoli.	Odonto-stomatologia (12). Bollettino mensile della sezione odontoiatrica. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond.	Old (The) Dominion Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Richmond. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Osp. d. bambini in Milano. Rendic.	Ophthalmological Section of the American Medical Association, Chicago. [See Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago.] Ospedale dei bambini in Milano. Le malattie dei bambini nel pedocinio di Milano. Rendiconto clinico e statistico del biennio 1899-1901. Milano. 1 v., 1901. 8°.

P.

Paedolog. Jaarb., Antwerp.	Paedologisch Jaarboek. Antwerpen. v. 3-4, 1902-3. 8°.
Plexus, Chicago.	Physiologisches Laboratorium der Züricher Hochschule. [See Arb. a. d. physiol. Lab. d. Zürich. Hochschule.] Plexus (The). Monthly Magazine. Chicago. v. 5-8, 1899-1900 to 1902-3. 8°.
Podręcz. histol. ciała ludzk., Warszawa.	Podręcznik histologii ciała ludzkiego. [Manual of histology of the human body.] Warszawa. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipz.	Politisch anthropologische Revue. Monatsschrift für das soziale und geistige Leben der Völker. Eisenach & Leipzig. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux.	Presse (La) oto-laryngologique belge. Bruxelles. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Prevent. dis., Westminster.	Prevention (The) of disease. Transl. from the German. With an introduction by H. Timbrell Bulstrode. Westminster. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Progresso med., Torino.	Progresso (Il) medico. Rivista quindicinale. Torino. v. 1-2, 1902-3. fol.
Przegl. hyg., Lwów.	Przegląd higieniczny; organ Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Zdrowia. [Hygienic review; organ of the Society of Friends of Health.] Lwów. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Psychiat. - neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S.	Psychiatrisch-neurologische Wochenschrift. Halle. v. 4-5, 1902-3. roy. 8°.
Pub. Health Rec., N. Y.	Public Health Record. Devoted to sanitation and hygiene. Official organ of the Sanitary and Hygienic Society of New York.] New York. v. 1, 1901. 8°.

R.

	R. Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico. [See Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginee., Palermo.]
	R. Università di Pisa. [See Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz.]
Raboti hosp. khirurg. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk.	Raboti hospitalnoi khirurgicheskoi kliniki Prof. P. I. Dyakonova. [Works of the hospital surgical clinic of Dyakonoff.] Moskva. 1903. 8°.
Rendic. clin. d. r. Ist. ostet.-ginec., Palermo.	Rendiconto clinico del sessennio 1895-1900 del r. Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico. Palermo. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Rep. Cancer Com. . . Harv. M. Sch., Bost.	Report (Annual) of the Cancer Committee to the Surgical Department of the Harvard Medical School. Boston. 1-2, 1900-1902. 8°.
Rep. Cancer Research Lab. Middlesex Hosp., Lond.	Reports from the Cancer Research Laboratories: The Middlesex Hospital. London. v. 1, 1902. 8°.
Rep. Lab. Path. Univ. Buffalo, Med. Dep.	Report of the Laboratory of Pathology of the University of Buffalo, Medical Department. No. 1. Buffalo. 1 v., 1900. 8°.

- Rep. Local Gov. Bd. f. Ireland, Dublin.
- Rep. & papers bubonic plague, R. B. Low . . . Local Gov. Bd., Lond.
- Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. int. [etc.], Par.
- Rev. internat. de la tuberc., Par.
- Rev. d. mal. de la nutrit., Par.
- Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo.
- Rev. mod. de méd. et de chir., Par.
- Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb.
- Rev. prat. d. mal. cutan. [etc.], Par.
- Ricerche di biol. . . xxv anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna.
- Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze.
- Riv. ital. di clin. med., Milano.
- Riv. di ortop. e terap. fis., Napoli.
- Riv. pellagrol. ital., Udine.
- Riv. scient. e prat. di fisioterap. [etc.], Biella.
- Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków.
- Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl.
- Report (Annual) of the Local Government Board for Ireland. Supplement. Dublin. 1 v., 1900-1901. 8°.
- Reports and papers on bubonic plague by Dr. R. Bruce Low; with an introduction by the medical officer of the Local Government Board. London. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
- Revue d'hygiène et de médecine infantiles et annales de la polyclinique H. de Rothschild. Paris. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
- Revue (La) internationale de la tuberculose. Paris. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 4°.
- Revue des maladies de la nutrition. Paris. 2. s., v. 1, 1903. 8°.
- Revista medica del Uruguay. Montevideo. v. 5-6, 1902-3. 8°.
- Revue moderne de médecine et de chirurgie. Paris. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
- Review of Neurology and Psychiatry. Edinburgh. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
- Revue pratique des maladies cutanées, syphilitiques et vénériennes. Paris. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
- Ricerche di biologia pubblicate per il xxv anniversario cattedratico di Pietro Albertoni dai suoi discepoli. Siena 1876-Bologna 1901. Bologna. 1 v., 1901. roy. 8°.
- Rivista di clinica pediatrica. Firenze. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
- Rivista italiana di clinica medica. Milano. v. 1, 1893-4. 8°.
- Rivista di ortopedia e terapia fisica. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°.
- Rivista pellagologica italiana. Udine. v. 1-3, 1901-3. roy. 8°.
- Rivista scientifica e pratica di fisioterapia, idroterapia, kinesi-terapia, massaggio, elettroterapia, fototerapia, termoterapia, climatoterapia. Biella. v. 3, 1902. 8°.
- Rosenstein (S. S.) [See Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden.]
- Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. [See Stud. Roy. Victoria Hosp., Montreal.]
- Rozprawy wydziału matematyczno-przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności. [Transactions of the section of mathematics and natural history of the Academy of Sciences.] w Krakowie. 3. s., v. 1, A & B, 1901. 8°. [Continuation in 1901 of: Rozpr. . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Kraków., and of: Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przyr., Kraków.]
- Russische medicinische Rundschau. Berlin. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.

S.

- Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond.
- Sanitary and Hygienic Society of New York. [See Pub. Health Rec., N. Y.]
- Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. [See J. Cong. & Exh. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond.]
- Sankt Peterburgskoye Vrachebnoye Obshtshestvo Vzaïmnoï Pomoshtshi. [See Vestnik S.-Peterb. Vrach. Obsh. Vzaïmn. Pom.]
- Scientific laboratories of Denison University. [See Bull. scient. lab. Denison Univ. Granville, O.]
- Section für Laryngologie und Rhinologie der 59. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, Berlin. [See Verhandl. d. Sect. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol. [etc.], Leipz.]
- Selections from Colonial Medical Reports for 1898-1901. London. 2 v., 1901-2. 8°.
- Società toscana di ostetricia e ginecologia. [See Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze.]
- Société belge d'otologie, de laryngologie et de rhinologie. [See Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. [etc.], Brux.]

	Société médicale des hôpitaux de Lyon. [See Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon.]
	Société médico-psychologique. [See Cinquanten. de la Soc. méd.-psychol., Par.]
Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y.	Society of the Alumni of City (Charity) Hospital, New York. Transactions of 1901-2. New York. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
	South Durham & Cleveland Medical Society. [See Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc.]
St. Louis M. Rev.	St. Louis Medical Review. St. Louis. v. 33-47, 1896-1903. roy. 8°.
	Ständige Tuberculose-Commission der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Hamburg. [See Verhandl. . . . Tuberc.-Commis. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Berl.]
	State Serum Institute. [See Contrib. Univ. Lab. M. Bacteriol., Copenh.]
Stomatol., Milano.	Stomatologia (La). Milano. v. 1, 1902-3. 8°.
Stud. Inst. M. Research Fed. Malay States, Singapore.	Studies from Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. Singapore. v. 1, 1901. 8°.
	Studies in Psychology. [See Univ. Iowa Stud. Psychol., Iowa City.]
Stud. Roy. Victoria Hosp., Montreal.	Studies from the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. Montreal. v. 1, 1901-2. 8°.

T.

Thérap. p. l. agents phys. et nat., Monaco.	Thérapeutique (La) par les agents physiques et naturels. Monaco. v. 6-7, 1902-3. fol.
Thérap. contemp., Par.	Thérapeutique contemporaine. Recueil à l'usage des praticiens. Paris. v. 7, 1902. 8°.
Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov., Stockholm.	Tidskrift i militär Hälsovård. Stockholm. v. 26-28, 1901-3. 8°. [Continuation of: Tidskr. i Hälsov., Stockholm.]
Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia.	Tijdschrift voor inlandse geneeskundigen. Batavia. v. 1-8, 1893-1900. 8°.
Tijdschr. v. phys. therap. en hyg., Amst.	Tijdschrift voor physische therapie en hygiëne. Amsterdam. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht.	Tijdschrift voor veeartsenijkunde. Maandblad. Utrecht. v. 10-30, 1879-1903. 8°.
Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc., Lond.	Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Zdrowia. [See Przegl. hyg., Lwów.]
	Transactions of the British Congress on Tuberculosis for the Prevention of Consumption. London, July 22 to 26, 1901. London. 4 v., 1902. 8°.
Tr. Internat. Ophth. Cong., Edinb.	Transactions of the International Ophthalmological Congress, held in Edinburgh in 1894. Edinburgh. 1 v., 1894. 8°.
Tr. sec surg. & anat. Am. M. Ass., Chicago.	Transactions of the section on surgery and anatomy of the American Medical Association, 1902. Chicago. 1 v., 1903. 8°.
Tr. W. Virg. M. Ass., Wheeling.	Transactions of the West Virginia State Medical Association. Wheeling. 1 v., 1892. 8°.
Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Lincoln, Neb.	Transactions of the Western Surgical and Gynecological Association. Eleventh annual meeting, 1901. Lincoln, Neb. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano.	Trattato italiano di patologia e terapia medica. Milano. Fasc. 1-257, 1892-1901. 8°.
	Travaux de l'Institut de thérapeutique (Pare Léopold), Bruxelles. [See Univ. libre de Brux. Trav. de l'Inst. de therap.]
Tuberculosis, Leipz.	Tuberculosis. Leipzig. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
	Tübinger Poliklinik. [See Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttg. & Leipz.]

U.

	Union pharmaceutique de l'arrondissement judiciaire de Charleroi. [See Bull. union pharm. . . . Charleroi.]
	University of Buffalo, Medical Department. [See Rep. Lab. Path. Univ. Buffalo, Med. Dep.]
Univ. Iowa. Stud. Psychol., Iowa City.	University of Iowa. Studies in Psychology. Iowa City. v. 2-3, 1899-1902. 8°.
	University Laboratory for Medical Bacteriology. [See Contrib. Univ. Lab. M. Bacteriol., Copenh.]
Univ. Izviest., Kiev. [Protok. Kievsk. Sifilidol. i Dermat. Obsh.]	Universitetskiya izvestiya. [Protokoli zasiedaniy Kievskavo Sifilidologicheskavo i Dermatologicheskavo Obshtshestva.] [University communications. Proceedings of the meetings of Kiev Syphilidological and Dermatological Society.] Kiev. v. 1, 1900-1901.
Univ. libre de Brux. Trav. de l'Inst. de therap.	Université libre de Bruxelles. Travaux de l'Institut de thérapeutique (Parc Léopold), 1899-1900. Bruxelles. 1 v., 1901. 8°.
Urologia, Budapest.	Urologia. Budapest. 1 v., 1903. fol.
Uveitis. Symposium [etc.], Chicago.	Uveitis. Symposium of papers read before the Ophthalmological Section of the American Medical Association, June, 1902. Chicago. 1 v., 1902. 8°.

V.

Verhandl. d. Sect. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol. [etc.], Leipz.	Verhandlungen der Section für Laryngologie und Rhinologie der 59. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte Berlin 1886. Leipzig. 1 v., 1887. fol.
Vestnik Idiotii i Epileps., S.-Peterb.	Vestnik Idiotii i Epilepsii. [Gazette of Idiocy and Epilepsy.] S.-Peterburg. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Vestnik S.-Peterb. Vrach. Obsh. Vzaimn. Pom.	Vestnik S.-Peterburgskavo Vrachebnavo Obshtshestva Vzaïmnoi Pomoshchi. [Courier of the St. Petersburg Medical Society for Mutual Aid.] S.-Peterburg. 1 v., 1902. 8°.
Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl.	Virchow's Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin. Berlin. v. 171, 1903. 8°. [Continuation of: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl.]

W.

	Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. [See Med. Bull. Wash. Univ., St. Louis.]
	West Virginia State Medical Association. [See Tr. W. Virg. M. Ass., Wheeling.]
	Western Surgical and Gynecological Association. [See Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.]
Wisconsin Drug. Exch., Janesville.	Wisconsin Druggists' Exchange. Janesville. v. 1-11, 1892-1902. fol.
Wisconsin M. J., Milwaukee.	Wisconsin (The) Medical Journal. Milwaukee. v. 1, 1903. 8°.

Z.

Zátiší, Praha.	Zátiší. Časopis věnovaný zájmu letních sídel lázeňských a léčebných míst a jich hostů. [Health resorts. A journal devoted to the interests of summer resorts, bathing places, and health resorts, and their guests.] Praha. 1 v., 1902. 4°.
----------------	---

Zdravie, Vidin.	Zdravie, miesechno populyarno-meditsinsko spisanie. [Health; a monthly popular medical journal.] Vidin. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Zentralbl. f. Chir., Leipz.	Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig. v. 30, 1903. 8°. [Continuation of: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz.]
Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.	Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig. v. 27, 1903. 8°. [Continuation of: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.]
Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz.	Zentralblatt für innere Medizin. Leipzig. v. 24, 1903. 8°. [Continuation of: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz.]
Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena.	Zeitschrift für allgemeine Physiologie. Jena. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.
Ztschr. f. Biochem., Oldenburg.	Zeitschrift für Biochemie. Oldenburg. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 4°.
Ztschr. f. pädagog. Psychol. [etc.], Berl.	Zeitschrift für pädagogische Psychologie, Pathologie und Hygiene. Berlin. v. 4, 1902. 8°.
Ztschr. f. Tuberk. u. Heilstättenw., Leipz.	Zeitschrift für Tuberculose und Heilstättenwesen. Leipzig. v. 1-4, 1900-1903. roy. 8°.

CATALOGUE.

INSANE.

INSANE.

Insane.

See, also, Insanity.

BURROWS (G. M.) Commentaries on the causes, forms, symptoms, and treatment, moral and medical, of insanity. 8°. London, 1828.

SUTZU (A.) Alienații în fața societății și a științei. [The insane from the viewpoint of science and society.] 8°. București, 1877.

BINI (F.) I mezzi pazzi di fronte alla scienza, al diritto, alla tutela dell'ordine sociale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, iv, 121-142.—BRUCE (L. C.) The delusions and temperaments of the insane. Caledon, M. J., Rochester, 1891-4, n. s., i, 163-166.—CLARK (D.) Popular delusions about the insane. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvi, 163-169.—CORBET (W. J.) On the insane. Commitment... insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 29-37.—EVERTS (O.) Problems of public interest concerning the insane. Rep. Bd. Health Indiana 1892-3, Indianap., 1894, xii, 226-233.—PACIZ. Die Beschäftigung der Geisteskranken. Irrenpflege, Halle n. S., 1897-8, i, 7-14.—SCHNEIDER. Ueber den Verkehr mit Geisteskranken. *Ibid.*, 92-96.—VAN GIESON (L.) A brief résumé of some of the relations of the scientific investigations of the insane to public medicine as presented in the first report of the Pathological Institute of the New York State Hospitals. Ann. Rep. State Com. Lunacy, N. Y., 1898, viii, 979. Also, Reprint.

Insane (Abnormal development of).

See Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).

Insane (Artistic and literary productions of).

See, also, Insane (Asylums for, Narratives, etc., in).

AUSTIN (D.) The millennial door thrown open, or the mysteries of the latter-day glory unfolded, in a discourse delivered at East Windsor, State of Connecticut, July 4, 1799, the twenty-third year of the Declaration of Independence of the United States. 12°. East Windsor, 1799.

BAXTER (M.) The coming battle and the appalling national convulsions expected from Scripture prophecy between 1866 and 1875, [etc.]. 8°. London, [1866].

BROWN (B.) Vision of the night. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

DEVOL (C.) Multum in parvo. Captivity of the human race. Revolution by Jesus Christ. The protracted and desperate campaign. Biographical sketches of Scripture characters. Three hundred Scripture allusions and quotations, or running history of earth and time. Retrospect of earth and time from beyond the judgment. 8°. Albany, 1857.

DILTHEY [W.] Dichterische Einbildungskraft und Wahsinn. 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

EARTH (The); scripturally, rationally, and practically described. A geographical, philosophical, and educational review, nautical guide, and general student's manual. Nos. 2-3, Sept. 18 to Oct. 2, 1886. 4°. London, 1886.

FIGARO et Charenton; les fous journalistes et les journalistes fous. Morceaux de prose et

Insane (Artistic and literary productions of).

de poésie composés par des aliénés et recueillis par H. Sentoux. 8°. Paris, 1867.

FOWLER (J. T.) The piling of Tophet and the trespass-offering; a true life-history. 8°. New York, 1879.

GARNIER (É.) *Essai sur les écrits des aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1894.

GREGORY (C. W.) Public opinion and record of educated, titled, and talented perpetrators of crime and injustice. Dedicated to the cause of humanity, progress, and civilization. v. 1. 8°. London, 1856.

GRIMES (J. S.) Compend of phreno-philosophy of human nature. 8°. Boston & Cambridge, 1850.

Phreno-geology; the progressive creation of man, indicated by natural history, and confirmed by discoveries which connect the organization and functions of the brain with the successive geological periods. 8°. Boston & Cambridge, 1851.

HANNAFORD (G.) The herald of the glorious morning of Emanuel, and genius of universal emancipation. 8°. Boston, 1839.

HEDLEY (L. R.) The mark of the beast revealed by the shape of the head. 12°. Philadelphia, 1887.

HEYDENFELDT (S.), jr. Danger to your wives and daughters; theosophy and demonology; the mysteries of satanism; misson of the conscious force. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

LAST (The) incarnation. 8°. Springfield, Ill., [n. d.].

LAUZIT (C.) *Aperçu général sur les écrits des aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1888.

MADNESS, or the maniacs' ball; a poem in seven cantos. By the author of "The diary of a solitaire". 8°. London, 1811.

MARVIN (F. R.) The literature of the insane. Truth-seeker tracts. Scientific series, No. 4. 16°. [New York, 1875.]

MOORE (E.) Delilah; a tale of olden times, and miscellaneous verses. 8°. Washington, D. C., 1888.

PENNEL (Mrs. L. C.) This red book is partly a reprint of what was published in 1883 and later, and earlier letters from prominent men. Instructions to Dr. Harlow, from Springfield, his letters from the hospital, and much else. 8°. [n. p., 1886.]

PHYSICK (H. H.) Concerning angels and spirits, as seen by . . . in the year 1838. 12°. Philadelphia, 1846.

PRESIDENT'S (The) message. A brief and an open article-letter. At the Zenith, North Star State, United States of America. 21st day of November, 1895 [date of publication].

Insane (*Artistic and literary productions of*).

PSYCHICAL experiences. A diary of 1891, edited by Sarah E. Post, M. D. 24°. *New York*, 1893.

ROTHEN (J.) Ein unter dem Kreuze nach alphabetischer Ordnung gewundener Liederkranz von den eigentlichen, uneigentlichen und bildlichen Namen und Benennungen Jehovah's, des dreieinigen Bundesgottes, sowohl ans als nach der Schrift. 12°. *Basel*, 1845.

SAND key. (The key to all.) A full and succinct description by an ancient warder of it who during his incumbency was a solitary resident. After Epicharmus, who sought to elevate a popular mode of representation into the mandatory respect of everybody. [By Brig. Gen. Henry Prince, U. S. Army.] 12°. *London*, 1890.

SCHÖN (B.) Mittheilungen aus dem Leben Geistesgestörter. 8°. *Pest, Wien & Leipzig*, 1859.

SMOLNIKAR (A. B.) Multum in parvo; or, a brief view of the great anti-Christian conspiracy against Christ and true republicanism. Published with the design to promote conventions for union of true Christians or true republicans, to prevent, so far as possible, the approaching and impending great destruction of human life and property in these United States of America; also to introduce more fully and establish the promised universal republic of harmony and peace, commonly called the Millennium. 8°. [n. p.], 1853.

Secret enemies of true republicanism, most important developments regarding the inner life of man and the spirit world, in order to abolish revolutions and wars, and to establish permanent peace on earth; also, the plan for redemption of nations from monarchical and other oppressive speculations, and for the introduction of the promised new era of harmony, truth, and righteousness on the whole globe. 12°. *Springhill*, 1859.

STEVENS (Mary E.) The United States and Russia. 4°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

TAYLOR (J. V.) [Letter dated August 10, 1897, in reference to the Gosport Navy-Yard.] MSS. 2 sheets.

THURSTON (J. P.) A new art or principle in law for settling national questions without war, discovered and disclosed by . . ., to wit, forfeiture, for breach of covenant or treaty, to the party injured. 8°. *Portland*, 1872.

TREATISE (A) on the Millennium, shewing its near approximation, especially by the accomplishment of those events which were to precede it; the second advent or coming of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; and the restoration of a state of paradise upon earth. 12°. *Boston*, 1838.

UNITED STATES (The) in the light of prophecy. An exposition of Rev. 13: 11-17. 12°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1872.

VANDER WEYDE (P. H.) The quadrature of the circle demonstrated to be perfectly solvable by modern mathematics. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1862.

VASON (J. M.) An address, entitled, for convenience, An old matter in a new phase; or, a bird's-eye peep behind the scenes, where (the rule and not the exception) is "no punishment but for already punished innocence, and no safety but for triumphant crime." 8°. *Atlanta*, 1871.

YORK (The) Star. Nos. 3-4, v. 1; Nos. 1-4, v. 2; Nos. 1-2, v. 3; Nos. 1-2, v. 4; Nos. 2-3, v. 5; Nos. 2-4, v. 6; No. 4, v. 7, 1861-7. 8°. *York*. Conducted by the patients of the Lunatic Asylum.

Insane (*Artistic and literary productions of*).

Behr (A.) Ueber die schriftstellerische Thätigkeit im Verlaufe der Paranoia. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 134 (Innere Med., No. 40, 369-392, 21.).—Bernardini (C.) & Ferrari (G. C.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla memoria musicale nei frenastenici. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 315-323.—Chizh (V. F.) Intellektualniya chuvstvovaniya u dushevno-bolnikh. [Intellectual sensations in the mentally diseased.] Neurol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1896, iv, no. 1, 27; no. 2, 69; no. 3, 1.—Dantas (J.) Pintores e poetas de Ilhha-folles. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 220.—Del Greco (F.) Pazzi e delinquenti nelle opere d'arte. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1898, xxvi, no. 5, 8-15.—Férits (Les) des aliénés. [Le monde des abîmes, par Honorine Mercier.] Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 740-751. Also, Reprint.—Forcl (A.) Selbst-Biographie eines Falles von Mania acuta. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 960-997.—Green (J. L.) An observation [a speech of a lunatic]. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 69.—Hospital. L'art chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7, s., xviii, 250-255, 1 pl.—Hrdlicka (A.) Art and literature in the mentally abnormal. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 379-404, 6 pl. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Homeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1898, xxxiii, 233-246.—Ireland (W. W.) On affections of the musical faculty in cerebral diseases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 354-367.—Isposied bivshei dushevno-bolnoi. [Confession of one formerly insane.] Vopr. filos. i psichol., Mosk., 1893, iv, no. 19, 94-121.—Kiernan (J. G.) Art in the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 244; 684.—Last (The) writings of a paranoiac. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1896, xi, 371.—Legge (R.) Music and the musical faculty in insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 368-375.—Moreau (P.) La poésie chez les aliénés. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnol., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 72; 114.—Peterson (F.) Extracts from the autobiography of a paranoiac. Edited, with a commentary, by . . . Am. J. Psychol., Balt., 1888-9, ii, 193-224. Also, Reprint.—Raggi (A.) Gli scritti dei pazzi considerati nella loro essenza e nella loro utilità pratica medico-legale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1874, 2, s., iv, 11; 104; 167. Also, Reprint.—Richtel (C.) De la composition typographique et du style de quelques livres imprimés. Rev. phil., Par., 1887, xxiii, 108-112.—S. Pagina di letteratura dei folli; scritti d'un paranoico religioso, grafomane, con decadimento mentale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 205.—Simon (P. M.) Les écrits et les dessins des aliénés. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii, 318-355, 4 pl. Also, Reprint.—Venturi (S.) Figure sociali, artistiche e dementi. Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo, 1892, ii, 199; 1893, iii, 21; 95.—Wizel (A.) Dowcip w obłąkanych oraz, parę słów o ich talencie artystycznym. [Wit of the insane, and on their artistic talent.] Kiyt. lek., Warszawa, 1899, iii, 33; 70.

Insane (*Asylums for*).

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Construction, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), by localities; **Insane** (*Care, etc., of, Restraint, etc., in*); **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), by localities; **Insane** (*Colonization, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Commitment, etc., of*); **Insane** (*Criminal, etc.*); **Insane** (*Escape of*); **Insane** (*Legislation relating to*), by localities; **Nervous system** (*Diseases of, Hospitals for*).

ALT (K.) Allgemeines Bauprogramm für ein Landesasyl zur ausgedehnten Einführung der familiären Irrenpflege, nebst Bemerkungen über die erstmalige Organisation derselben und Bestimmungen für die Pfleger. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

BALFOUR (W. G.) Suggestions for consideration regarding private asylums. 8°. *Alton*, [n. d.].

BIBBY (G. H.) Asylum construction and arrangement. 16°. [*London*, 1894.]

BROSIUS (C. M.) Altes aus neuen Anstaltsberichten. Eine dritte Adresse an die praktischen Aerzte. 8°. *Berlin & Newied*, 1887.

CURWEN (J.) The original thirteen members of the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. 8°. *Warren, Pa.*, 1885.

DANNEMANN (A.) * Bau, Einrichtung und Organisation psychiatrischer Stadtasyle. Betrachtungen über eine zeitgemässe Verbesserung der Fürsorge für Geistes- und Nervenkrankte. [Giessen.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.

Insane (Asylums for).

—, The same. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.
Also [Abstr. J. in: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1909. lvi, 604-606.

DICKSON (S.) Asylums for the insane. Observations upon the importance of establishing public hospitals for the insane of the middle and higher classes; with a brief exposition of the nature of insanity, and the present provision for the treatment of the insane. 12°. *London*, 1852.

EARLE (P.) The psychopathic hospital of the future; an address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the general hospital for the insane of the State of Connecticut, June 20, 1867. 8°. *Utica*, 1867.

ESQUIROL ([J.] E. [D.]) Delle case dei pazzi, articolo estratto dal Dictionnaire des sciences médicales e tradotto con note dal dottore Salvatore Riva. 8°. *Parma*, 1827.

GREENE (R.) Hospitals for the insane, and clinical instruction in asylums. 8°. *London*, 1891.

GUALANDI (D.) Della costruzione di un manicomio pubblico. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1850.

VON HAEERL (F. X.) System einer vollständigen Lufterneuerung in Kranken- und Versorgungshäusern, Irrenanstalten, etc., für den Winter und Sommer. Als Versuch im Grossen angeführt in dem Krankenhause zu St. Max. Sodann auch auf allerhöchste Ordre in der Irrenanstalt zu Giesing; dem allgemeinen Krankenhause und dem grossen Nationaltheater zu München angewendet. Mit erklärenden Notizen über diese ihre Anwendungsart; nebst einer kritischen Sichtung der neuen Meissnerschen Heizungsmethode. Theoretisch und praktisch bearbeitet. Als ein hinterlassenes Werk hrsg. und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von A. Martin. 8°. *München*, 1840.

[HERTZ (C. R.)] Zu den Inserate des Dr. Thesmar in der Kölnischen Zeitung. Beilage No. 239, überschrieben: "Die Pflichten der Gesetzgebung und des Staates gegenüber den Privat-Irren-Anstalten". 8°. [*Berlin*, 1858.]

HOPPE (H.) Die Stellung der Aerzte an den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

HOSPITALS (On) for the insane, with particular reference to separate establishments for the chronic insane poor. Discussion, of the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, in convention at Washington. 8°. [n. p., 1866, *vel subseq.*]

INSTRUCTION sur la manière de gouverner les insensés et de travailler à leur guérison dans les asyles qui leur sont destinés. 4°. *Paris*, 1785.

LEHMANN (P.) *Ueber die Isolirung der Geisteskranken. Erfahrungen aus der psychiatrischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. in den ersten zweieinhalb Jahren ihrer Thätigkeit. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

LENOIR (P.) Considérations générales sur la construction et l'organisation des asiles d'aliénés. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

MERCIER (C.) Lunatic asylums, their organisation and management. 8°. *London*, 1894.

MIRAGLIA (B. G.) Programma di un manicomio modello italiano, seguito dall'applicazione dei precetti del programma alle riforme del R. Morotrofo di Aversa. 12°. *Aversa*, 1861.

MONRO (H.) Articles on reform in private asylums. 8°. *London*, 1852.

MÜLLER (E. F.) Irrenärzte auf Irrenwegen. Offener Brief an Herrn Dr. C. Wernicke in Breslau betreffend den Fall Müller-Breslau. 8°. *Dresden*, 1899.

Insane (Asylums for).

NYSTRÖM (A.) Om sinnessjukdomar och hospitalsvård jämte antydningar om sinnessjukas rättsliga skydd. [Mental diseases and hospital care, together with suggestions on the legal protection of the insane.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1895.

PI Y MOLIST (E.) Proyecto médico razonado para la construcción del manicomio de Santa Cruz de Barcelona, conforme al cual ha levantado sus planos el arquitecto José Oriol y Bernadet. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1860.

PRINCE (L. H.) The fire protection of hospitals for the insane. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

RAMÍREZ (R.) El manicomio. 8°. *México*, 1884.

RAY (L.) The cost of constructing hospitals for the insane. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1877.]

ROBIN (C.) l'abbé. Du traitement des insensés dans l'hôpital de Bethléem de Londres, traduit de l'anglais; snivi d'observations sur les insensés de Bicêtre et de la Salpêtrière. 8°. *Amsterdam & Paris*, 1787.

ROGERS (J. G.) The State and its insane. Notes on the location, construction, and equipment of hospitals for the insane. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1853.

SAMMEL-ATLAS für den Bau von Irrenanstalten. Ein Handbuch für Behörden, Psychiater und Beamte. Hrsg. von G. Kolb. Lfg. 1. fol. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

SANDRET (J.) Construction des asiles d'aliénés; programme: Emplacement, dimensions des pavillons et des salles de malades; description des divers quartiers; services généraux; description des principaux asiles français; asiles de la Seine; asiles d'aliénés en Angleterre et en Écosse. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

SCHAEFER. Zur inneren Organisation der Irrenanstalten. Für Irrenärzte und höhere Verwaltungsbeamte. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1894.

SCHLOSS (H.) Leitfaden zum Unterricht für das Pflege-Personal an öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1901.

SCHMITZ (A.) Die Privat-Irrenanstalt vom medicinal- und sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1887.

SCHOLZ (L.) Irrenfürsorge und Irrenhilfsvereine. Für Aerzte und Laien. 12°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

SEGALE (G. B.) Relazione della commissione incaricata dal consiglio provinciale di Genova di studiare le questioni tecniche ed economiche in ordine alla fondazione di un manicomio provinciale. 4°. *Genova*, 1883.

d'Urso (A.) Sn la fondazione di un istituto per frenastenici. 8°. [*Napoli*, 1900.]

VERGA (G. B.) Manicomi e pazzi; pregiudizi popolari. 8°. *Milano*, 1885.

WETHERILL (H. G.) The insane and the asylums. 8°. *Trenton, N. J.*, 1892.

WILBUR (H. B.) Buildings for the insane. 8°. *Boston*, 1877.

Albutt (T. C.) The proposed hospitals for the treatment of the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 514-524.—Alt (K.) Beitrag zur Wärterfrage mit Berücksichtigung der familiären Irrenpflege. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1897, i, 435-455, 1 diag. —, Allgemeines Bauprogramm zur Errichtung einer Anstalt für Epileptische und Geisteskranken. *Ibid.*, 1898, iv, 59-71.—Angioletti (G.) Sullo stato attuale della tecnica manicomiale. *Manicomio, Noera*, 1901, xvii, 44-79.—Aschaffenburg. Die Verantwortlichkeit des Irrenarztes. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 12.—Ascher. Ueber die staatliche Beaufsichtigung der öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. F., iii, 193; 246; 385. *Also*, Reprint.—Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1885, vi, 571-604. *Also*, Reprint.—Baker (R.) Presidential address on hospitals for the insane, their power and influence in the treatment of mental ill-health. *Med. Press & Circ.*,

Insane (Asylums for).

Lond., 1892, n. s., liv. 83.—**Bancroft** (J. P.) The bearing of hospital adjustment upon the efficiency of remedial and meliorating treatment in mental diseases. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1888-9, xlv, 374-386. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barker** (L. F.) On the importance of pathological and bacteriological laboratories in connection with hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1901, lvii, 511-517. *Also*: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1900-1901, xix, 249-257.—**Beca** (M.) La dirección de manicomios. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1894, xxii, 368-388.—**Belchereff** (V. M.) Ob ustroistvie soedinyonnykh otkritikh i zakritikh zavedeniy dlya dushevno-i nervno-bolnykh. [Construction of combined open and closed institutions for mental and nervous diseases.] *Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.]*, S. Peterb., 1901, vi, 8.—**Bell** (C.) Hospitals for the insane and their treatment. *Med.-Leg. J., N. Y.*, 1894-5, xii, 309-440.—**Bentivegna** (R.) Nuovo sistema di pareti elastiche per celle da malati agitati. *Atti d. Cong. naz. d. ig. [etc.]*, 1898, Torino, 1899, 332-335. *Also*: Riv. d. ig. e san. pub., Torino, 1899, x, 165-168.—**Berze** (J.) Gehörte geunigefährliche Minderwertige in die Irrenanstalt? *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, li, 1252-1256.—**Bibi** (S.) Sulla assistenza dei mentecatti dimessi guariti o migliorati dal pubblico manicomio. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett.*, Rendic. Milano 1894, 2. s., xxvii, 610-612. —. Sui manicomii. *In his: Op. compl.*, 89, Milano, 1902, iii, 423-455. —. Sui manicomii a quattieri appartati (pavilion asylums). *Ibid.*, 369-377.—**Bissell** (Helen W.) The development of the insane asylum. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 268-271.—**van Broero** (P. C. J.) The construction of asylums in tropical countries. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, xlvii, 499-503, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 98-103, 1 pl.—**Brière de Boismont** (A.) Mémoire pour l'établissement d'un hospice d'aliénés. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1836, xvi, 39-120, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brosius** (C. M.) Zur Wärterfrage. *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1896, xxxviii, 81, 97; 129.—**Brown** (S.) Suggestions on the construction and organization of hospitals for the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 54-57, 1 diag.—**Browne** (W. A. F.) Quis custodiet custodes? *J. Psychol. M.*, Lond., 1876, ii, s., ii, 116-124. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brunet** (D.) Organisation des asiles publics d'aliénés. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neur. de France* . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 630-644.—**Brush** (E. N.) On the employment of women physicians in hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1890-91, xlvii, 323-330.—**Bullen** (F. St. J.) The out-patient system in asylums. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 491-497.—**Burr** (C. B.) The size and essential features of the model state hospital for the insane. *Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines*, 1901, iii, 35-37, 1 plan.—**Buttolph** (H. A.) Remarks on the organization and management of hospitals and asylums for the insane, under single and dual heads. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 471-482.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Remarks on the use and abuse of seclusion. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 351. —. Considérations générales sur le traitement des aliénés; quinze années d'expérience dans la direction d'un asile d'aliénés. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1889, 7, s., ix, 381-405.—**Cattell** (G. C.) Asylum treatment of the insane. *Tr. M. Ass. Missour.*, St. Louis 1885, 37-60. *Also*: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1885, vi, 411; 535. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cellules** (Les) d'aliénés dans les hospices. *Rev. d. étab. de bienfaisance*, etc., Par., 1890, iv, 97-107.—**Chaunoy** (W.) Some remarks on the address delivered to the American Medico-Psychological Association, by S. Weir Mitchell, M. D., May 16, 1894. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1894-5, li, 171-181. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapin** (J. B.) Public complaints against asylums for the insane, and the commitment of the insane. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1883-4, xl, 33-49. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapman** (Mrs.) Care of the insane; asylum nursing. *Am. J. Nursing*, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 164-169.—**Charpentier**, Distribution et isolement des aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. pub.*, Par., 1889, xii, 234-257.—**Chavanis**, Hospitalisation des aliénés. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1888, vii, 74-81.—**Chizh** (V. F.) O vnutrennei organizatsii zavedeniy dlya dushevno-bolnykh. [Interior organization of establishments for the insane.] *Vestnik klin. i snednoi psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1891-2, ix, pt. 1, 1-45.—**Christiau** (E. P.) The institutional care of the insane. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 208-215.—**Cibrario** (A.) Le camere di isolamento per maniaci, con proposta di un nuovo tipo di celle protettive per agitati. *Ingegneria igien.*, Torino, 1901, ii, 241; 257.—**Clark** (A. C.) The future of asylum service. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1893-4, i, 354-361. *Also*: *Commitment* . . . *Insane*, Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 58-65.—**Clouston** (T. S.) Review of Dr. Kirkbride's work on the construction, etc., of insane hospitals, with a brief introduction. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1881-2, xxvii, 66-74. *Also*, Reprint. —. An asylum, or hospital home, for two hundred patients; constructed on the principle of adaptation of various parts of the house to varied needs and mental states of inhabitants; with plans, etc. *Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn.* 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 89-109, 4 plans, 1

Insane (Asylums for).

pl.—**Cobbold** (C. S. W.) Design for a public asylum for 310 patients, allowing for extension of accommodation up to 450 beds. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 468-481, 3 plans.—**Cowles** (E.) Advanced professional work in hospitals for the insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, 1898, Bost., 1899, 285-293. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, iv, 21-29.—**Cox** (W. H.) Eenige aanteekeningen bij de behandeling van het "Rapport over de eischen te stellen aan een krankzinnigengesticht". *Psychiat.*, Bl., Amst., 1893, xi, 225-241.—**Cunningham** (S. A.) Insane asylum management. *Cincin. Lancet-Chronic*, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 520-522.—**Curwen** (J.) Crowded hospitals for the insane. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1889, ix, 386. —. Provision for the insane in hospitals specially constructed for the insane. *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, ii, 792-794. *Also*: *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 190-195.—**Dangers** to state hospitals for the insane. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xlv, 752.—**Detached** hospitals in connection with asylums. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 464-466.—**Dewey** (H.) Old and new ideas with regard to the work and the organization of institutions for the insane. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1891-2, ii, 522-533. [Discussion], 554-557. *Also*, Reprint. —. Our association and our associates; some relations affecting medical officers of hospitals for the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, Utica, 1896, 65-86. *Also*, Reprint.—**Diller** (T.) The scientific evolution of state hospitals for the insane. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1897, i, 97-105.—**Directeur** (Le) d'un établissement d'aliénés est-il un citoyen chargé d'un service public? diffamation; compétence. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1885, 3, s., xiv, 251-253.—**Discussion** (A) on the hospital treatment of the insane. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 804.—**Discussion** on the status of assistant medical officers in lunatic asylums. *Ibid.*, 1894, ii, 525-527.—**[Discussion sur]** l'internement des aliénés. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1896, 2, s., ii, 232-236.—**Dittmar** (K.) Versuch über die bei Beschnen Geisteskranker in Irrenanstalten in Frage kommenden allgemeinen Gesichtspunkte. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 407-431.—**Doutrebecq**, De l'organisation du service médical dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neur. de France* . . . Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 211-319. [Discussion], 480-548. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1897, 2, s., iv, 265-270.—**Drapes** (T.) Are punitive measures justifiable in asylums? *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xlv, 536-549.—**Droznes** (M. Y.) Glavnye printsipy vnutrennei reorganizatsii starikh domov umalshennikh. [Principles of internal reorganization of old insane asylums.] *Trudi perv. svezda otechest. psichiat.*, S. Peterb., 1887, 309-334.—**Eames** (J. A.) Treatment of insanity, from a sanitary point of view, and asylum management in general. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 315-327.—**Edel** (M.) Ueber Versorgung verletzten und invalide gewordenen Irren-Wartpersonal. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 643-653. *Also*: *Arch. f. Unfallheilk.*, Stuttg., 1896, i, 301-357. —. Die Fürsorge für verletzten und invalide gewordenen Irrenwartpersonal. *Ztschr. f. Krankenpf.*, Berl., 1897, xix, 15.—**Edenbarger** (G. F.) The importance of a pathological department in a state hospital. *Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines*, 1902, iv, 176-184.—**Elkins** (F. A.) & **Middleman** (J.) Night-nursing and supervision in asylums. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xlv, 713-724.—**Elliott** (R. M.) Visiting in hospitals for the insane. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1897, ii, 341-343.—**Ely** (F. A.) A plea for systematic examination of the insane. *Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines*, 1900, ii, 296-299.—**Emmingshaus**, Ueber die Behandlung des Irreseins im Beginn und über die Indicationen der Irrenanstaltsaufnahme. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 346.—**Epstein** (L.) Die Irrenanstalts als Heilstätte für Geisteskranken. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 313-318.—**Febvre**, Des asiles d'aliénés à portes ouvertes. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1897, 8, s., vi, 131; 264.—**Field** (M. D.) Detention hospitals for the insane. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1893, xx, 599-608. *Also*: *Hosp. dispens. & nursing*, Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt. & Lond., 1894, 320-328.—**Finzi** (J.) Discipline manicomiale. *Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara*, 1899, xxvii, 100-109. —. Sopra i casi detti comparti d'osservazione. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxviii, 40-55.—**Fischer** (M.) Stadtsytle und Irrenversorgung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 1-24. —. Die Berechnung der Zahl der Aerzte für Irrenanstalten. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, i, 460; 467.—**Flindt** (N.) Bemærkninger angaaende vore Sindssygeasyleres Klassifikation af Psykoserne. [Remarks on the classification of psychoses in our insane asylums.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1885, 4, R., xii, 249-255.—**Garanties** (Des) apportées à la sortie des aliénés des établissements publics et privés. [Discussion.] *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1884, 6, s., xi, 142; 283; 297.—**Garnier** (P.) Internement des aliénés (thérapeutique et législation). *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neur. de France* . . . Rap. 1896, Par., 1897, i, 3-108. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Prossé méd. belge*, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 249-252.—**Garnier** (S.) La question des retraites du corps médical des asiles. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.* C. r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 181-185.—**Girard** (H.) Du quartier cellulaire dans les asiles, et particu-

Insane (Asylums for).

bièrement de celui construit dans l'asile d'Auxerre. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1853, 2. s., v, 396-402.—**Goddard** (W. W.). Our insane neighbour; his rights and ours; rights in hospitals. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883-4, i, 62; 123; 234. *Ibid.*, Reprint. —. The recognition of classes of the insane in asylum construction. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 360-368. *Ibid.*, Reprint. —. Development of the present hospital for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894, li, 64-70. *Ibid.*, Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 138-144.—**Grashey**. Ueber Dienstberichte für Irrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 518-521.—**Grashey** [et al.]. Die Wärterfrage. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, liii, 799-825.—**Greene** (R.). A public asylum, designed for four hundred and fourteen beds, capable of extension to six hundred. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1880-81, xvi, 233-244, 2 pl. *Ibid.*, Reprint. —. Asylum hospitals, with plans. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxiv, 177-183. —. Suggestions for the hygiene of asylums for the insane. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 102. *Ibid.*, Pub. Health, Lond., 1889-90, ii, 270-273. —. An asylum infirmary for 100 beds. Hospital, Lond., 1889-90, vii, 110-112. —. The arrangement and construction of asylums. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, vi, 139-145.—**Griffith** (J. De B.). The necessity of private hospital treatment for curable cases of insanity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 548-551.—**von Guden** (B.). Zur relativ verbundenen Irrenheil- und Pflege-Anstalt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1879, xvi, 627-632. *Ibid.*, in his: Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesl., 1889, 74-76.—**Hall** (E.). Asylum or hospital, which? Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1890, xlii, 138-141.—**Hallin** (O. F.). Om sinnessjuka straffångars vård a offentlig sjukvårdsanstalt. [On prison wards for insane in public institutions for the sick.] Hygien, Stockholm, 1881, xliii, 233-252.—**Hasse**. Ueber die Beziehungen der öffentlichen Irrenanstalten, in specie der unsrigen, zu dem Publicum und den Aerzten d. s. Landes. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Braunsch., 1885, xlii, 145; 161.—**Haynes** (W. H.). Another plan of state care for the insane. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 526-530. *Ibid.*, Reprint.—**Heeger** (P.). Les prisons-asiles. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 358-374.—**Helweg**. Om en förändring i Opsynsordningen på Sjukvårdsanstalterne. [On a change in the superintendence of insane asylums.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København., 1896, 5. R., iii, 868-873.—**Hempel** (F.). Der Beruf des Seelsorgers in der Irrenanstalt. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 386-388.—**Heyne**. Der Beruf des Seelsorgers in der Irrenanstalt. *Ibid.*, 1901, iii, 147-149.—**Hill** (G. H.). The advantages of civil service principles in the conduct of state hospitals for the insane. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 601-609.—**Hickley** (L. S.). Difficulties which prevent the realization of Dr. Mitchell's ideal hospital for the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 597-604.—**Hine** (G. T.). Construction and arrangement of asylums. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, vi, 145-156.—**Hoppe** (H.). Die Wärterfrage. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1892, xv, 529-540. *Ibid.*, Reprint. —. Die Stellung der Irrenärzte. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1894, xvii, 60-64. —. Zur Wärterfrage. *Ibid.*, 1895, xviii, 63; 156. —. Noch einmal die wirtschaftliche Lage der Irrenärzte. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 35-38.—**Hospital** (P.). Etablissements d'aliénés; de l'utilité des notes mensuelles. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1897, 7. s., vi, 395-410.—**Hughes** (C. H.). The management of the insane as viewed from within and without asylums for the insane. St. Louis Congr. Med., 1887, xviii, 122-124.—**Hurd** (H. M.). Reception hospitals for cases of acute insanity. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1901, iii, 38-40.—**Ignotyeff** (M.). Voprosi otchetnosti psichiatricheskikh zavedeniy. [Questions of responsibility of psychiatric institutions.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. u. ed., Kiev, 1896, i, 257-269.—**Jenner** (F.). Die indirekte künstliche Belichtung des Isolierzimmers. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 248-252. —. Das Isolierzimmer-Fenster. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 215-224. —. Die indirekte künstliche Belichtung und das Fenster des Isolierzimmers. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 334.—**Jones** (R.). Electric lighting in asylums, with some general suggestions, including details of the installation at the London County Council's Asylum, Claybury. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xlii, 753-797.—**Jones** (W. W.). For better asylum records. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1899, iii, 669-672. [Discussion], 681-683.—**Karrer**. Zur Wärterfrage. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, lvi, 455-482.—**Keny** (J.). The care of the insane in asylums during the night. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 721-729.—**Keegan** (Mary R.). Training-schools; are they necessary for the success of hospitals for the insane? Trained Nurse, N.Y., 1896, xvi, 456-459.—**Kessler** (E.). Die "Beurlaubung" in den Irrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 371-373.—**Kinne** (L. G.). Ancient and modern treatment of the insane, and an official visit to a state hospital. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 178-190.—**Kreuser**. Ueber die nothwendige Anzahl und die

Insane (Asylums for).

zweckmässigste Anlage und Einrichtung der Zellen an den öffentlichen Heil- und Pflegeanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 208-233, 1 tab. —. Die disciplinären Maassregeln in den Irrenanstalten. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart., 1894, xiv, 265-269.—**Lehr** (H.). Die Aufsicht über die Privatirrenanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xlv, 103-124.—**Lapointe**. De la réunion des fonctions médicale et administratives dans les asiles d'aliénés. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 254-260. —. De l'internement des aliénés dans les asiles. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France. . . C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 169-171. —. Quelques réflexions sur le traitement des aliénés dans les asiles. France méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 583.—**Le Fillaitre**. Nécessité d'une nouvelle organisation du service médical dans les asiles; de son insuffisance actuelle. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France. . . Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 506-548.—**Le Gendre** (P.). De la nécessité d'aménager dans chaque hôpital un local spécial pour l'isolement effectif des agités temporaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 19-28.—**Leuz**. Rapport de la commission chargée d'étudier les causes de l'encombrement des asiles d'aliénés et de rechercher les remèdes à y apporter. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 21, 10-32. —. Remarques sur l'encombrement des asiles d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, no. 23, 9-16. —. De la surveillance continue et de la surveillance de nuit dans les asiles d'aliénés; analyse. *Ibid.*, 1886, no. 41, 72-79. —. Asiles et colonies d'aliénés; observations générales. *Ibid.*, no. 42, 46-52.—**Leppmann** (A.). Die Aufnahme in die Privatirrenanstalt. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 25-27.—**Lewis** (W. B.). On some desirable extensions of asylum ministrations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 246-248.—**Lindwig**. Ueber die Verwendung weiblicher Aelzten in dem Dienst unserer öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. Centralbl. f. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig., 1899, n. F., x, 129-135.—**Lui** (A.). Sopra alcuni concetti di tecnica manicomiale. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1901, xxix, 146-189.—**Lunier** (L.). Des placements volontaires dans les asiles d'aliénés; étude sur les législations françaises et étrangères. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1868, 4. s., xii, 83-108. *Ibid.*, Reprint.—**Lyon** (S. B.). The cottage or general hospital plan for the insane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 61.—**Mabon** (W.). Value of hospital records. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-9, iv, 253-262. *Ibid.*, Reprint.—**MacDonald** (P. W.). Remarks on the nursing staff in asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 530-538.—**Macpherson** (J.). The hospital treatment of the insane in asylums. *Ibid.*, 778-787.—**Management** (The) of insane asylums. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 393-395.—**Marandon de Montyel**. Du personnel médico-administratif des asiles et de son recrutement. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xii, 403-423. —. Des éléments communs à tous les quartiers d'un asile d'aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxix, 417-435. —. Des quartiers spéciaux d'un asile d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, xxx, 433-450. —. L'hospitalisation de la folie et les nouveaux asiles ouverts pour aliénés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 411-434. —. L'internement des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 502-525. —. La construction des établissements d'aliénés d'après les nouvelles données. *Ibid.*, xxxviii, 502-542. —. Les révoltes dans les asiles d'aliénés et le moyen de les prévenir. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 412; 431; 447; 460.—**Marie & Dubois**. La nécessité de la transformation du service médical de nos asiles. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France. . . Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 495-506.—**Marzocchi** (S.) & **Marzocchi** (C.). Relazione tecnica a corredo del progetto sommario di un manicomio per 300 alienati poveri, presentato al terzo congresso della Società freniatrica italiana, e onorato di un premio d'incoraggiamento. Giur. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1885, vii, 5-58, 1 plan.—**Murray** (C. B.). Some limitations to curative work in state hospitals for the insane; a criticism of present methods, and a plea for a better system of treatment of the acute curable insane. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1093-1099. *Ibid.*, Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895-6, xxvii, 144-148. *Ibid.*, Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1895-7, ii, 149-163.—**Medical** men in charge of private asylums. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1891, ii, 147.—**Mehlhausen**. Bericht über den Neubau von Isolierzellen für unruhige Geisteskranken. Charité-Ann., 1885-6, Berl., 1887, xii, 123-127, 1 pl.—**Meuzies** (W. F.). The future supply and status of the nursing staff in asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 376-385.—**Mercier** (C.). The payment of asylum patients for their work. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxix, 45-50.—**Merkelin** (A.). Der Unterricht des Irrenpflegepersonals. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig., 1896, n. F., vii, 457-466. —. Zum Fachunterricht des Irrenpflegepersonals. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 169-172.—**Meschede**. Ueber Errichtung getrennter Anstalten für heilbare und unheilbare Geisteskranken. Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 175-180.—**Meyer** (V.). Il manicomio in medicina; considerazioni manicomiche. [From: Med. contemp., Napoli.] Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, ii,

Insane (Asylums for).

281; 320; 356.—**Michalacopoulos** (H.) Les asiles d'aliénés et leur organisation. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1897-8, xl, 176; 183; 205; 221; 232.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Address. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 101-121.—**Moll** (A.) Irrenanstalten des Orients. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 133; 162.—**Monod**. Les cellules d'observation des aliénés dans les hospices. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xviii, 304-313. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 419-429.—**Moore** (J. W.) Private hospitals, or home hospitals. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 401-411.—**Morel** (J.) L'enseignement professionnel des gardiens dans les asiles d'aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1894, 472-482. — Quel doit être le rôle du patronage à l'égard des aliénés avant, pendant et après leur internement dans la maison de santé? [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1898, 101-132. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 204-218. Also, *transl.*: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char. 1899, Boston, 1900, 204-227.—**Morozoff** (M. S.) K voprosu o sluzhitel'nykh v psikiatricheskikh bolitsakh. [On the question of attendants in psychiatric hospitals.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 4, 161; 1898, vi, no. 1, 33, 31, [7 tab.]. — K voprosu o polo-zhenii sluzhitelskovo personala v psikiatricheskikh bolitsakh. [Position of attendants in insane asylums.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 2052; 2094.—**Mosher** (J. M.) The insane in general hospitals. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1900, vii, 142-151. Also: Albany M. Ann., 1900, xxi, 669-676. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 325-329, 2 pl.—**Münzinger**. Die Irrenab-theilung (Bau, Betrieb, Statistisches). Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1895, lxx, 145-148.—**Napias** (H.) Les cellules d'aliénés dans les hôpitaux et hospices au point de vue de l'hygiène. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1889, xii, 103-110. Also: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 309-316. — Sur les conditions d'hygiène des asiles publics d'aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1893, xvi, 57-64. — Nouvelle note sur les conditions d'hygiène des asiles publics d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, 165-173. Also: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 552-560.—**Newington** (H. H.) [Hospital treatment for recent and curable cases of insanity.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv, 293-315.—**Newth** (A. H.) Hospital for the insane. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 649-652.—**Nizhegorodskii** (M. N.) O miera-kh k podnyatiyu urovnya i uluchsheniya polozheniya sluzhitel'novo personala v zavedeniya dlya dushevno-bol-nikh. [On the measures for raising the level and improve-ment of condition of the service in institutions for the insane.] Vestnik klin. i sudb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1897, xii, 224-292. Also, Reprint.—**Noctel**. Bemerkungen zu dem vorstehenden Vortrage über Re-visionen der Irrenanstalten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berlin, 1896, ix, 366-369.—**Norbury** (F. P.) The private institution for mental diseases. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1901, xxiv, 62-64.—**O'Connell** (J. J.) The insane; asy-lums as the proper place for the treatment of alienation of the mind. N. York M. J., 1894, ix, 115.—**Olsh** (G.) Te-bolydai epitekeczek alapelvei. [Fundamental principles of building lunatic asylums.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 616-622. Also, *transl.*: Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 361; 372. — Die Ueberbrückung zwi-schen dem Leben und der Irrenanstalt. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 205-208. — Elme-gyógyintézetek építése. [The architecture of insane asy-lums.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 300. — Zur Frage der Größe und Benennung der Irrenheilstationen. Psychiat. neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 109-111.—**Organisation** médicale des asiles d'aliénés; discussion de la question et communications qui s'y rapportent. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 480-548.—**Oudart**. Note relative à l'encombrement des asiles d'aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 22, 11-22.—**Paez**. Ueber die Einrichtung von Ueberwachungsstationen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 424-433. — Ueber eine neue Construction von Isolirzimmer-Fenstern. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xlviii, 639-644, 1 pl.—**Page** (C. W.) John S. Butler; the man and his hospital methods. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 477-499.—**Pain**. Asiles d'aliénés. N. diet. prat. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1865, iii, 520-544.—**Paoli** (G. C.) & **Kiernan** (J. G.) Female physicians in insane hospitals; their advantages and disadvantages. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 21-29.—**Parsons** (R. L.) Points, facts, opinions, and experiences in favor of the reception of voluntary patients for care and treatment in hospitals for the insane, and more especially for care and treatment in private hospitals for the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 123-132. Also, Reprint.—**Parsons** (R. W.) Some reasons why more original in-vestigation and more literary work is not done by the physicians in large public hospitals for the insane, with a suggestion of certain remedial measures. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 22-29. Also, Reprint.—**Pasow** (A.) Welche besondere Anforderungen—ab-gesehen von den für den Bau von Krankenhäusern gül-tigen—sind bei Bau und Einrichtung einer grossen einklas-sigen Anstalt für Geisteskranke zu berücksichtigen?

Insane (Asylums for).

Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1898, 3. F., xv, 155-196.—**Paton** (S.) The hospitals for the insane and the study of mental diseases. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1192; 1240. Also, Reprint.—**Peters** (J. A.) Communication relative au traitement des aliénés dans les maisons privées. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 23, 40-57. — L'assistance et le classement des aliénés. *Ibid.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1897, 238-247.—**Pfister** (H.) Kritische Bemerkungen über das neue Verfahren und über gewisse Vor-gänge bei Entbindung interdirter Geisteskranker. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 113-119.—**Phelps** (R. M.) The ideal hospital for the insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 281-285.—**Pietersen** (J. F. S.) Ought private lunatic asylums to be abolished? West-minst. Rev., Lond., 1894, cxli, 688-694.—**Pinel** (C.) De l'isolement des aliénés sous le rapport hygiénique, pathologique et légal. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1861, i, 78; 119; 146; 181; 217.—**Pons**. Du secret dans les asiles publics d'aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xi, 31; 217; 416; xii, 76; 247.—**Porporati** (M.) Del lavoro nei manicomi considerato sotto il rapporto igienico ed eco-nomico. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1856, 2. s., xxv, 65-92.—**Private** mental sanitaria and the in-ebrieties. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 118.—**Proceed-ings** of the forty-second annual meeting of the Associa-tion of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 620-712.—**Raggi** (A.) L'open door (il manicomio a sistema scozzese). R. Ist. Lomb. disc. elett. Rendic., Milano, 1899, 2. s., xxxii, 719-725. — Sull'ordinamento degli istituti psichiatrici universitari. *Ibid.*, 1900, 2. s., xxxiii, 227-237.—**Ramer** (J. N.) De ontwikkeling van het krankzinnig-geesticht in deze eeuw. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 365-389.—**Real** decreto disponiendo la construccion en Madrid, ó en sus cercanias, de un mani-comio penal. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1887, xxii, 36.—**Régis** (E.) Les moyens de contention des délinquants dans les hôpitaux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 73.—**Reid** (R.) Observations on the structure of hospitals for the treatment of lunatics. In: Obs. hosp. treat. lunatics, 4^e, Edinb., 1869, 1-12.—**Report** of the committee ap-pointed at the annual meeting of the Association [Medico-Psychological] to inquire into the question of the sys-tematic training of attendants. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 530-539.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Hospital treat-ment for the acute insane. Cincin. M. J., 1891, vi, 241-250.—**Ritti** (A.) Isolement des aliénés. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 510-514.—**Robbins** (J. E.) Tendencies in hospitals for the insane, with some sugges-tions. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 630-636. Also: Nat. Hosp. Rec., Detroit, 1901-2, v, no. 10.—**Rogers** (J. G.) A century of hospital building for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1900, vii, 70-87. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 1-19. Also, Reprint.—**Rogers** (T. L.) General hospitals and hospi-tals for the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 232-236.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Sanitation in hospitals for the insane. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1896, Concord, 1897, xii, 229-233.—**Russell** (I.) The recruiting ground for insane asylums. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 283-285. — Asylum versus hospital. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 239-253. Also: Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiv, 331-344.—**Rutz-kees** (Janet E.) Hospitals for the insane; viewed from the stand-point of personal experience, by a recovered patient. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 51-57.—**Sakaki** (H.) [Remarks on the construction of insane asylums.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 271-288.—**Salgó** (J.) Tébolydai balesetek és szerenésétlen-ségei. [Accidents and disasters in lunatic asylums.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 814-816.—**Sano** (F.) De la durée du séjour des aliénés dans les établissements pro-visoires. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 86-98.—**Schaefer**. Thesen, in welchen die Grund-sätze über die Stellung der Irrenanstalten dem Staate und dem Publicum gegenüber erörtert werden. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887-8, xlv, 485-487.—**Schäfer**. Vorschläge, betreffend die Fürsorge für die aus den öffent-lichen Irrenanstalten des Grossherzogthums S.-Weimar zu entlassenden ungeheilten und unheilbaren Geistes-kranken. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Wei-mar, 1901, xxx, 366-374.—**Schaefer**, **Zimmermann** & **Alt** (K.) Wie gross sollen neue öffentliche Geisteskranken-anstalten gebaut werden? Psychiat.-Neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 41-48.—**Schaefer** (A.) Ge-sundheitspolizeiliche Forderungen an Anlage und Betrieb von Privat-Irrenanstalten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundheitspflg., Brnschw., 1895, xxvii, 599-627.—**Scher-mers** (D.) Over zoogenoemde prisons-asiles. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 609-615.—**Scholz**. Ueber Wachtabtheilungen in Irrenan-stalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 235-248.—**Schulte**. Ueber den Werth und die Zuläs-sigkeit frühzeitiger Entlassung aus der Anstalt. *Ibid.*, xlv, 506-518.—**Schultz** (S. S.) On asylum location, con-struction, and sanitation. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 203-216. Also, Reprint.—**Schultze** (E.)

Insane (Asylums for).

Ueber Bau und Einrichtung einer für einen Regierungsbezirk bestimmten Irrenheilanstalt vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. Gesundh. Ingenieur, München, 1894. xvii, 53; 69: 85.—**Schultz**. Die Revision der Irrenanstalten durch die Kreisphysiker. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1896, ix, 353-365.—**Scurry** (J. T.) The industrial management of insane hospitals. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1901, iii, 13-18.—**Siemens**. Weitere Vorschläge zur Wärterfrage: a. Preisanschreiben für den besten kurzen Leitfaden zum Unterricht des Wartepersonals der Irrenanstalten, b. Prüfungen und Diplomierung des Wartepersonals. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 89-907.—**Smith** (M. E.) Trained nurses in hospitals for the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1894, 102-105.—**Specifications** for a proposed isolation ward at Washington Asylum Hospital. Rep. Com. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1896, 989-993, 4 diag.—**Spence** (J. B.) On asylum administration and nursing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1229.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Insane hospital supervision. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, li, 280-317.—**Starlinger**. Zur Frage der grossen Irrenanstalten. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 97-102.—**Stearns** (W. G.) A phase of hospital treatment of the insane. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1901, xxiv, 79-81.—**Stein** (R. H.) The evolution of asylum architecture, and the principles which ought to control modern construction. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xvi, 87-109, 1 plan. — On modern asylum plans. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1257.—**Stein** (F.) & **Schwartz** (O.) Elmegógyintezési fűkök. [Bathing institutions for the cure of the insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 102-105.—**Stephenson** (F. B.) Scientific work by alienists. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 270-272. Also Reprint.—**Stephenson** (F. H.) A detention hospital pavilion for acute mental diseases. Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xvi, 32-37.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) The necessity for hospital treatment for curable cases of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 190-193. — How can the medical spirit be best kept up in asylums for the insane? *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xxxii, 346-350. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 5-5.—**Stupin** (S. S.) К вопросу о правиле организации работ душевно-больных в психиатрических больницах. [Regular organization of work for the insane in insane hospitals.] J. neuropat. i psikiat., . . . Korskova, Mosk., 1901, i, 995-1005.—**Tagnet** (H.) De la création d'annexes agricoles aux asiles de traitement. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 553-567.—**Talcott** (S. H.) Hospital construction and the care and cure of the acute insane. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1897, xxxii, 64-81. Also: Hahne-man, Month., Phila., 1897, xxvii, 354-374.—**Taty**. Division des établissements d'assistance aux aliénés en hôpitaux de maladies mentales aiguës et asiles de maladies mentales chroniques. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 152-158. Also [Abstr.]: Province med., Lyon, 1896, x, 425-427.—**Tellegen**. De rijksinspecteur der Belgische krankzinnigen-gestichten en het no-restraint. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1887, iv, 85-91.—**Thompson** (G.) Remarks on the question of special hospitals for the early treatment of the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 953.—**Thomson** (D. G.) On the separate care and medical treatment of recent cases of insanity, either in existing asylums or in lunatic hospitals to be established for that special purpose. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 583.—**Timofeyev** (A. V.) По поводу присланных в заведение для душевно больных. [Apropos of the service for institutions for the insane.] Obozr. psichiat. i neurol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 26-35.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) Medical work in hospitals for the insane: its true significance. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 432-443.—**Toulouze** (E.) Les gardiens des aliénés. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 319-322. — Les hôpitaux et services d'observation et de traitement [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1899, n. s., iii, 165-178. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., xi, 322-324; no. 35, annexes; no. 37, annexes. — Organisation scientifique d'un service d'aliénés. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 197; 303; 398; 425. — Organisation d'un service d'aliénés: les questionnaires: les feuilles de renseignement. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., iii, 85-85.—**Tuke** (J. B.) Lunatics as patients, not prisoners. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1889, xxv, 505-507.—**Turnbull** (A. R.) Note on female nursing in an asylum male sick-room. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 787-790.—**Ventrà** (D.) La enclitica di aria bisognevole ai ricoverati nei manicomio. Manicomio, Nocera, 1887, iv (iii), 37-54.—**Wundschmuck** (Ueber) in Irrenanstalten. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 244-246.—**Wattenberg**. Sollen wir isoliren? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895-6, lii, 928-959.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) The trials and troubles and grievances of a private asylum superintendent. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 345-354.—**Wells** (E. F.) Hospitals for the insane; their scope and design. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 37; 84. Also, Reprint.—**Werner** (C.) Die öffentliche Irrenanstalt bezüglich ihrer Grösse und Verwaltung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 652-656. — Zur Wärterfrage. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 157-159.—**White**

Insane (Asylums for).

(M. J.) Electric door-openers for use in asylums. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 489-492. — Adjuncts to medical treatment in hospitals for the insane. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xlix, 569-577.—**Williamson** (W. C.) The training of nurses and attendants in hospitals for the insane. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 887-895.—**Wilson** (Mary T.) Amusements in hospitals for the insane. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1899-1900, iii, no. 3, 7-10.—**Wines** (F. H.) [Insane hospital supervision.] Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, li, 663-668.—**Wise** (P. M.) Hospital and asylum construction for the insane. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 412-416. — Medical work in wards of hospitals for the insane. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 71-90. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 1-9. Also, Reprint. — Training schools for nurses in hospitals for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 307-317. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 81-91.—**Woods** (O.) Asylums and asylum work. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 182-181.—**Wright** (A. O.) Small asylums for the chronic insane: their construction and management. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, 280-287.—**Wright** (C. H.) Large or small hospitals for the insane: which? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlviii, 43-51. Also, Reprint.—**Xulibarder** (E.) Valia higiénico-social de los manicomios judiciales. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1901, xxiv, 229-234.—**Young** (R. E.) The management of insane asylums. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1891, 77-85.—**Yurman** (N. A.) Zhenskii uklad za dushesvobolnimi muzhchinnami. [Female attendance on insane males.] (Obozr. psichiat., neurol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 674-678.

Insane (Asylums for. Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**ABERDEEN.***Royal Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL medical reports of the superintendent to the corporation. 34-92., 1884-92. 8°. Aberdeen, 1885-93.

ABERGAVENNY.*Joint Lunatic Asylum at Abergavenny, for the counties of Monmouth, Brecon, and Radnor.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the several councils of the united counties. 33-43., 1885 to 1895-6. 8°. Abergavenny, 1886-96.

Monmouthshire Asylum, at Abergavenny.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 44-49., 1896-7 to 1901-2. 8°. Abergavenny, 1897-1902.

AHRWEILER.*Dr. von Ehrenwall'sche Krankestalt für Gemüths- und Nervenkrankte.*

BERICHT über Entwicklung und Leistung der Anstalt. 4. Köln, 1898.

ALABAMA.

See, also, in this list, **Tuscaloosa.**

ALABAMA. Report of the superintendent to the board of trustees of the Alabama insane hospitals, for the year 1900-1901. 8°. [Montgomery, 1901.]

ALENÇON.*Asile des aliénés d'Alençon.*

ORNE (Département de l'). Conseil général de l'Orne. Session d'octobre 1874. Rapport de M. le Dr. Dumessil, inspecteur général du service des aliénés, à M. le ministre de l'intérieur sur la réorganisation de l' . . . 8°. Alençon, 1874.

ALESSANDRIA.*Regio manicomio di Alessandria.*

RESOCONTO finanziario e morale per gli esercizi 1885; 1887; 1894. 8°. Alessandria, 1887-95.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**ALT-SCHERBITZ.**

See, in this list, **Leipzig**.

AMITYVILLE.

See, in this list, **Long Island**.

ANCONA.

Hospice de Saint-Jean-de-Dieu.

MONTI (B.) Leggi statuarie e regolamenti disciplinari, etc.; statuti e regolamenti de l'Hospice de Saint-Jean-de-Dieu, pour les aliénés, érigé à Ancone par les frères de Saint-Jean-de-Dieu, précédés d'une introduction sur la doctrine des maladies mentales. [Rev.] 8°. [Genève, 1841.]

Cutting from: Biblioth. univ. de Genève, 1841, 5-27.

Manicomio di Ancona.

ANCONA (Province of). Regolamento interno pel Manicomio di Ancona. roy. 8°. [Ancona, 1893.]

Tambroni. Relazione della visita al nuovo manicomio di Ancona. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 456-460.

ANDERNACH.

Entenberg. Jahresberichte über die Irren-Aufbewahrungs-Anstalt zu St. Thomas [in der Nähe von Andernach], 1854-8. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Neuried, 1855-9, ii-vi, *passim*.

ANNA.

Illinois Southern Hospital for the Insane, at Anna.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 7.-14., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Springfield*, 1886-1901.

ARIÈGE.

Asile d'aliénés de Saint-Lizier.

Gariel. Assainissement de l'asile d'aliénés de Saint-Lizier (Ariège); projet d'installation de cabinets d'aisances et d'un système d'évacuation des eaux ménagères et des matières de vidanges. [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1894, Melun, 1895, xxiv, 26-31.

ARIZONA.

See, in this list, **Phoenix**.

ARKANSAS.

See, in this list, **Little Rock**.

ARLESEY.

Lunatic Asylum for the Counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, Arlesey, Hitchin.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the several county councils. With appendices. 23.-29., 1882-8; 31.-41., 1890-1900. 8°. *St. Neots*, 1883-1901.

ARMAGH.

Armagh District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the medical superintendent to the governors and directors, for the year 1868. 8°. *Armagh*, 1869.

ASIA.

See, in this list, **Magnesia**.

ATHENS, Greece.

Saunborn (F. B.) Insanity in Greece; the hospital of Athens. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 338-343.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**ATHENS, Ohio.**

Athens State Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 3., 1875-6; 5., 1877-8; 7.-12., 1879-80 to 1884-5; 14.-21., 1886-7 to 1893-4; 23.-28., 1895-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus & Norwalk*, 1877-1902.

ANNUAL report of the trustees [on construction], to the governor of the State, for the year 1871-2. 8°. *Columbus*, 1873.

AUBURN.

State Asylum for Insane Criminals, at Auburn.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the superintendent of State prisons. 26.-30., 1884-5 to 1888-9; 32., 1890-91. 8°. *Albany*, 1885-92.

AUGUSTA.

Maine Insane Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees, resident officers and the visiting committee to the governor and council. 45.-61., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Augusta*, 1886-1902.

RULES and regulations for the government of the . . . , together with a compilation of the statute law affecting the institution and forms to be observed in the commitment of patients. Revised and adopted March, 1878. 8°. *Augusta*, 1878.

AUSTIN.

State Lunatic Asylum of Texas.

ANNUAL reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 14., 1874-5; 16., 1876-7; 18., 1878-9; 30.-32., 1890-91 to 1892-3; 34.-40., 1894-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Austin*, 1875-1901.

AUSTRALIA.

See, also, in this list, **New South Wales; Queensland; South Australia; Victoria.**

Cleland (W. L.) Australian lunatic asylums; remarks on their economic management in the future. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 870-877.

AUSTRIA.

See, also, in this list, **Bohemia; Brünn; Cracow; Hungary; Kierling-Gugging; Lemberg; Linz; Niedernhardt; Pergine; Sternberg; Styria; Trieste; Troppau; Vienna; Vorarlberg.**

Leidesdorf Ueber die psychiatrische Klinik in der niederösterreichischen Landes-Irrenanstalt. In his: Psychiatr. Studien, 8°, Wien, 1877, 1-13. Also, Reprint.—**Presl (F.)** Die Irrenanstalten in Oesterreich während der zwanzig Jahre 1873-1892. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1897, ix, 95-120.

AUXERRE.

Asile départemental d'aliénés d'Auxerre.

CHEVALLIER (A.) Une visite à l'asile d'Auxerre. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Repr. from: J. d. chim. méd. [etc.], 1864.

RÈGLEMENT officiel du service intérieur en exécution de l'arrêté ministériel du 20 mars 1857, de la loi du 30 juin 1838, et de l'ordonnance du 8 décembre 1839. 8°. *Auxerre*, 1862.

RENAUDIN. L'asile d'Auxerre et les aliénés de l'Yonne. 8°. *Auxerre*, 1861.

Cutting from: Sc. nat., 1861.

Asile départemental d'aliénés d'Auxerre; rapport médical pour les années 1888-97. Bull. Soc. méd. de

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**AUXERRE—continued.**

L'Yonne 1888-98, Auxerre, 1889-99, xxix-xxxix, *passim*.—**Girard** (H.) Établissements d'aliénés: asile public d'aliénés d'Auxerre. Ann. med.-psychol., Par., 1847, ix, 85-93.

AVERSA.

R. Manicomio in Arcersa.

STASSANO (N.) Progetto del R. Manicomio in Aversa, sul programma del direttore Miraglia. roy. s. Napoli, 1862.

VIRGILIO (G.) Delle malattie mentali e del governo tecnico dell'asilo nel quinquennio 1877-81. Conto statistico-clinico reso alla commissione amministrativa. s. Arcersa, 1883.

MIRAGLIA. Disposizioni pel servizio sanitario del Manicomio di Aversa. Ann. frenopat. ital., Aversa, 1866, iv, 129-138.—**Statistici** del reale manicomio per gli anni 1860 e 1867. *Ibid.*, 1863-8, i-vi, *passim*.—**Statuto** organico del Manicomio di Aversa. *Ibid.*, 1865, iii, 129-139.

AYLESBURY.

Buckinghamshire. Bucks County Lunatic Asylum, at Stone, Aylesbury.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the Bucks County council. 6.-8., 1858-60; 2.-30., 1880-82; 33.-37., 1885-9; 39.-48., 1891-1901. s. Aylesbury, 1859-1901.

MILLAR (J.) A refutation of the fourth annual report of the visitors of the Bucks County Lunatic Asylum, so far as regards the matter of change of superintendent. s. London, 1857.

BADEN.

See, also, in this list, Illenau.

FRAGE (Zur) der Erweiterung der staatlichen Irrenfürsorge in Baden. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1884, xxxviii, 17; 25.

BAILLEUL.

Asile public d'aliénés de Baillén.

HAUTEFECILLE (E.-L.) De l'augmentation des formes graves de folie à l'Asile de Baillén. s. Lille, 1899.

RAPPORT sur le service médical de l'Asile public d'aliénés de Baillén (Nord) pour l'année 1871 par le docteur de Lamaestre, médecin en chef. s. Lille, 1872.

BALTIMORE.

Bayview Asylum.

Reports of the trustees of the poor of the city of Baltimore, 1881-2. Mayor's message and rep. city off. . . Baltimore, 1882, 701; 1883, 845.

Mount Hope Retreat.

ANNUAL reports of the physician to the guardians of the institution. 16.-20., 1858-62; 43.-59., 1885-1901. s. Baltimore, 1859-1902.

BULLETINS of the laboratory of . . . s. Baltimore, 1899-1900.

Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.

ANNOUNCEMENT of the [opening on Nov. 25, 1891]. s. Baltimore, 1891.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the trustees. 1.-10., 1891-2 to 1900-1901. s. Baltimore, 1893-1902.

BANSTEAD.

See, in this list, London.

BARCELONA.

JACQUES (E.) De la necesidad de erigir en Barcelona un albergue provisional para los locos. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 193-199.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**BARCELONA—continued.**

Manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat.

GUILLERMIN (A.) El moderno Manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat. Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel., 1892, i, 1; 33; 65; 97; 119; 161; 193; 225; 257; 289; 321, 1 pl.

BARMING HEATH.

See, in this list, Maidstone.

BASEL.

Bürgerspital in Basel.

AERZTLICHER Bericht über die Irrenabtheilung des Bürgerspitals in Basel von den Jahren 1880-85. s. Basel, 1881-6.

Irrenanstalt Basel.

BERICHTE über die Jahre 1887; 1888; 1891. s. Basel, 1888-92.

BAVARIA.

See, also, in this list, Werneck; Würzburg.

FÖRSTER. Erläuterungsbericht zum Projekt der Errichtung einer zweiten Kreisirrenanstalt für Mittelfranken. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 7-13.

MAJER (C.) Beitrag zur Statistik der bayerischen Kreisirrenanstalten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1871, xviii, 133-143.—**Sanitäts-Verwaltung** in den Kreisirrenanstalten. Gen.-Ber. d. d. San.-Verwalt. im Königr. Bayern, München, 1893, n. F., xi, 157-176.

BEDFORD.

Bedford Lunatic Asylum, near Hitchin.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors to the justices of the peace, for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon. For the years 1853-8. s. Bedford, 1854-9.

BELFAST.

Belfast District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 53.-56., 1882-5; 58., 1887; 59., 1888; 61.-72., 1890-1901. s. Belfast, 1883-1902.

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. Report from the select committee on the Belfast corporation (lunatic asylums, etc.) bill; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and index. 25 May, 1892. fol. London, 1892.

BELGIUM.

See, also, in this list, Gheel; Ghent; Herenthals; Liège; Liernoux; Menin.

BELGIUM. Chambre des Représentants. Rapport sur la situation des asiles d'aliénés. 1883-92. Séance du 27 nov. 1894. fol. Bruxelles, 1895.

BELGIUM. Ministère de la justice. Rapports sur la situation des asiles d'aliénés du royaume. 7., 1860; 9., 1863-5; 12., 1877-81. s. Bruxelles, 1862-84.

BELL (C.) Belgium and her insane institutions. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 19-41. Also: Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1890, 54-76. Also: Med.-leg. Stud., N. Y., 1891, ii, 59-81.—**Billi** (S.) Delle istituzioni per li alienati nel Belgio. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854, 3. s., v, 341-351. Also, in his: Op. compl., s. Milano, 1902, iii, 1-45.

BENDORF.

Privat-Anstalt des Dr. Erlemeyer.

ERLEMAYER (A. A.) Das Asyl für Gemüths- und Nervenkrankte zu Bendorf bei Coblenz. 2. Aufl. s. Neuweid & Leipzig, 1873.

Privat-Asyl des Dr. Brosius.

BROSIVS (C. M.) Aus meiner psychiatrischen Wirksamkeit. Eine zweite Adresse an die practischen Aerzte. s. Wiesbaden, 1881.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**BENGAL.**

See, also, in this list, *Calcutta*.

BENGAL. Annual reports on the lunatic asylums of Bengal. From the inspector-general of civil hospitals to the secretary to the government of Bengal. For the years 1884-1901. 8°. & fol. *Calcutta*, 1885-1902.

BERGAMO.

Nuovo manicomio provinciale di Bergamo.

Marzocchi (S.) Il nuovo manicomio provinciale di Bergamo. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig.*, Milano, 1893, xv, 209-225.

BERLIN.

Irren-Abtheilung des königlichen Charité-Krankenhauses.

Westphal (C.) Psychiatrische Klinik. *Charité-Ann.* 1874. Berl. 1876, i, 453-499. Also, in his: *Ges. Abhandl.* 8°. Berl. 1892, i, 546-555.

Irren-Anstalt Herzberg der Stadt Berlin, in Lichtenberg.

Bonfigli (C.) Il nuovo manicomio di Herzberg presso Berlino: appunti critico-bibliografici. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii, 591-613.

Irren-Anstalt der Stadt Berlin zu Dalldorf.

Bothe (A.) Die familiäre Verpflegung Geisteskranker (System der Irren-Colonie Gheel) der Irren-Anstalt der Stadt Berlin zu Dalldorf in den Jahren 1885 bis 1893. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Bothe. Familiäre Verpflegung Geisteskranker der Irren-Anstalt Dalldorf. *Fortschr. d. Krankenpfl.*, Berl., 1893, xv, 8-13.—**Edwards** (W. H.) Berlin Insane Asylum. *Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce* [etc.], Wash., 1891, xxxvi, 595-600.—**Städtische** (Die) Irren- und Idioten-anstalt zu Dalldorf. *Anst. d. Stadt Berl. f. d. öff. Gsundhspf.* [etc.], 1886, 148-173.

BEVERLEY.

East Riding Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 14.-29., 1885-1900. 8°. *Beverley*, 1886-1901.

Macleod (M. D.) East Riding Asylum, Beverley: plans and description of a detached hospital for cases of infectious disease. *J. Ment. Sci.*, Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 48-50, 1 plan.

BINGHAMTON.

Linghamton State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the legislature. 3., 1880-81; 7.-16., 1884-5 to 1893-4. 8°. *Albany*, 1881-95.

Knuichling (E.) Report on the investigation of the State Insane Asylum at Binghamton, N. Y. *Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y.* 1888. *Albany*, 1889, 84-90, 1 profile.

BIRMINGHAM.

BIRMINGHAM. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendents of lunatic asylums [at Winson Green and Rubery Hill], for the years 1883-99. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1884-1900.

Lunatic Asylum (Winson Green) for the Borough of Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the town council. 1.-3., 1851-3; 6., 1856; 9., 1859. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1852-60.

BLOIS.

Asile de Blois.

Dontrebec. Recherches statistiques et rapports entre le nombre des malades admis pour la première fois, les guérisons obtenues et la durée de la maladie avant l'admission. [Asile de Blois.] *Rev. méd de l'est, Nancy*, 1896, xxviii, 595-599.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**BLOOMINGDALE.**

See, in this list, *New York (City)*.

BODMIN.

Cornwall County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 78.-80., 1897-9. 8°. *Bodmin*, 1898-1900.

BOHEMIA.

See, also, in this list, *Prague*.

Hraše (J.) Organizaci Českých ústavů pro choromyslné. [Organization of Bohemian institutes for the insane.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 523-532. — Častavy pro choromyslné v Čechách a příčiny jich přeplnění. [Insane asylums in Bohemia and the causes of their overfilling.] *Ibid.*, 1889, xxviii, 534; 575; 614.

BOLIVAR.

Western Hospital for the Insane, near Bolivar.

TENNESSEE. Biennial report of the trustees and superintendent to the general assembly. 6., 1898-9 & 1899-1900. 8°. *Nashville*, 1901.

BOLOGNA.

Manicomio provinciale di Bologna.

REGOLAMENTO interno. 12°. *Bologna*, [1889].
REGOLAMENTO organico. Approvato dal consiglio provinciale nell'adunanza del 10 aprile 1888. 8°. *Bologna*, 1888.

BOMBAY (Presidency).

INDIA. Bombay Presidency. Annual administration and progress reports on the lunatic asylums in the Bombay Presidency. From the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to the government. For years 1884-90; 1892-1901. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1885-1902.

BONN.

Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt für Gemüths- und Nervenkrankte zu Endenich bei Bonn.

BERICHT über die . . . während der Jahre 1879 bis Ende 1890, erstattet vom Sanitätsrath Dr. Oebeke. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

Privat-Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt, Victoria.

PROSPECTUS. Von Dr. A. Hahn. 4°. [*Bonn*, 1887.]

Privat-Krankenhaus zu Bonn.

BERICHT über die Wirksamkeit des . . . für eine beschränkte Anzahl von Gemüthskranken und Irren während des Jahres 1850. Von Karl Hertz. 4°. [*Köln*, 1851.]

BONNEVAL.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Bonneval.

Camuset. Notice sur l'asile départemental d'aliénés de Bonneval (Eure-et-Loir). *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1894, xxviii, 184; 284.

BORDEAUX.

Asile public de femmes aliénées de Bordeaux.

RAPPORT sur le service médical de . . . par A. Bazin. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1854.

Hôpital des aliénés de Bordeaux.

REVOLAT (E.-B.) Considérations sur l'Hôpital des aliénés de Bordeaux. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1838.

BOSTON.

COBB (S. C.) Dissenting opinion of . . . a member of the board of directors for public institutions, in compliance with an order of the

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**BOSTON**—continued.

city council, dated July 24, 1871. City Doc. No. 77. 8°. [*Boston*, 1871.]

Boston Insane Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the superintendent to the board of commissioners for public institutions. 10., 1848-9; 46.-55., 1884-5 to 1893; 57., 1895; 58., 1896. 8°. *Boston*, 1840-97.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and superintendent to the mayor of the city. 1.-5., 1897-8 to 1901-2. 8°. *Boston*, 1898-1902.

Baldwin (H. C.) The work of the trustees of the Boston Insane Hospital, and their plans for its future development. *Boston* M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 379. [Discussion], 383-386.—**Fisher** (T. W.) The new Boston insane hospital. *Am. J. Insane*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, l, 1-10, 2 pl.

Psychopathic Retreat.

MEAD (C.) Announcement of the Psychopathic Retreat, an institution for the treatment of mental and nervous diseases, under the superintendence of . . . 12°. *Boston*, 1874.

BRACEBRIDGE.*Lincolnsire Lunatic Asylum, at Bracebridge, near Lincoln.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the four local authorities, parties to the union. 1., 1852-3; 2., 1854; 4.-, 1856-60; 47., 1899. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1854-1900.

BRANDON.*Brandon and Selkirk Asylums for the Insane.*

MANITOBA (Province of). Annual report of the medical superintendent to the minister of public works, for the year 1891. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1892.

BRATTLEBORO.*Brattleboro Retreat.*

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual: 1., 1836-7; 10., 1845-6. Biennial: 8.-15., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Brattleboro & Rutland*, 1837-1900.

VERMONT Asylum for the Insane. Its annals for fifty years. 8°. *Brattleboro*, 1857.

BRAZIL.

See, in this list, Juquery.

BRENTWOOD.*Essex Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors, reports of the medical superintendent and other papers relating to the asylum, for the years 1855-9. 8°. *Chelmsford*, 1856-60.

GENERAL rules for the government of the Essex Lunatic Asylum. 8°. *Chelmsford*, 1854.

RULES for the attendants, servants, and others, at the Essex Lunatic Asylum, made by the committee of visitors. 8°. *Chelmsford*, 1854.

BRESCIA.*Manicomio provinciale di Brescia.*

COMMISSIONE amministratrice degli spedali e luoghi pii uniti in Brescia. Regolamento del manicomio. roy. 8°. [*Brescia*, 1886.]

GIBELINI (I.) Sul trattamento dei ricoverati nel Manicomio provinciale di Brescia: interpellanza . . . 8°. *Brescia*, 1884.

See, also, infra, Schiarimenti [etc.].

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**BRESCIA**—continued.

PROGETTO di sistemazione dei manicomiali. Relazione [della commissione, 21 dicembre 1888.] fol. [*Brescia*, 1889?]

RENDICONTO medico-statistico del dottor G. B. Manzini. 1871-3; 1882-3. fol. *Brescia*, 1874-84.

SCHIARIMENTI della commissione amministratrice degli spedali in aggiunta alla memoria di risposta alla interpellanza del Cons. Ing. Gibellini, "Sul trattamento dei ricoverati in questo manicomio e brefotrofio". 8°. *Brescia*, 1884.

BRESLAU.*Irrenanstalt zu Pöpelwitz bei Breslau.*

NEUMANN (H.) Die Irrenanstalt zu Pöpelwitz bei Breslau im ersten Decennium ihrer Wirksamkeit. Medicinisch-statistischer Bericht, nebst Bemerkungen über Irrengesetzgebung, Irrenstatistik und psychiatrischen Unterricht. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1862.

BRIDGEND.*Glamorgan County Lunatic Asylum, Bridgend, Wales.*

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the councils of the county of Glamorgan and the boroughs of Cardiff and Swansea. 8., 1872; 16.-37., 1880-1901. 8°. *Swansea & Merthyr*, 1873-1902.

BRISTOL.

EVIDENCE (The) taken on the inquiry into the management of the Fishponds Private Lunatic Asylum. Ordered by the last court of quarter sessions to be printed and sent to every acting magistrate in the county of Gloucester. December, 1848. 8°. *Bristol*, [n. d.].

NORTHWOODS, Winterbourne, Bristol. [Circular of the proprietors, stating their facilities for the treatment of ladies and gentlemen of the upper and middle classes afflicted with mental disease.] 4°. [*Bristol*, 1877.]

FOX (E. L.) An account of the establishment of an asylum for lunatics, lately erected near Bristol. In: Obs. hosp. treat. lunatics, 4°, Edinb., 1809, 71-80.

Lunatic Asylum for the City and County of Bristol.

BRISTOL. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council of the city and county of Bristol. 11.-39., 1871-99. 8°. *Bristol*, 1872-1900.

BROADMOOR.*Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Berks County.*

GREAT BRITAIN. Secretary of State for the Home Department. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the council of supervision. 22.-29., 1884-91; 32., 1894. 8°. *London*, 1885-95.

— Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum commission. Report from a committee appointed to inquire into certain matters relating to the Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum. fol. *London*, 1877.

MOTET (A.) Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1881, 6. s., vi, 411-445. Also, Reprint.—**TULKE** (D. H.) Broadmoor, l'asile d'état pour les aliénés criminels d'Angleterre. De la meilleure manière d'établir la statistique des causes de l'aliénation mentale. Mémoires. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. 1878, Par., 1880, 35-41. Also, Reprint.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**BROOKLINE.**

Private Hospital for Mental Diseases, Brookline, Mass.

[CIRCULAR letter stating the enlarged facilities for the care and comfort of patients. March, 1893.] 12°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

[NOTICE (A) of the erection of the new building, Feb. 1, 1889.] 12°. *Brookline*, 1889.

BROOKWOOD.

See, in this list, Surrey County.

BRÜNN.

Moravský zemský ústav pro choromyslné u Brna. [Moravian Public Institution for the Insane, at Brünn.] *Časop. lék. česk., v Praze*, 1866, v, 304; 311; 319; 328; 335.

BUDAPEST.

Hudovernig (K.). Kimutatás az elme-és idegkórtani ambulanciának 1900. évi működéséről. [Statement of the work of the Ambulatorium for Mental and Nervous Diseases in 1900.] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest*, 1901, xiv, 105; 124.

BUFFALO.

Buffalo State Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the managers and superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 14.-30., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Buffalo & Albany*, 1885-1901.

[RULES adopted by the board of managers of the Training School for the employment, training, and pay of attendants.] 8°. [*Buffalo*, 1890?]]

RULES and regulations for the government of attendants and assistants. Adopted by the board of managers July 11, 1888. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1888.

Providence Retreat.

ANNUAL reports of the sister superior and medical staff to the public. 34., 1895; 35., 1900. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1896-1901.

BUNZLAU.

Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Bunzlau.

Berichte über die Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt zu Bunzlau für die Jahre 1884-7. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1885, vii, 155; 1886, viii, 275; 1887, ix, 161; 1888, x, 240; 252.

BURGHILL.

See, in this list, Hereford.

BURNTWOOD.

See, in this list, Lichfield.

BUXTON.

Wye House Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the resident physician to the public for the year 1865. 8°. *Manchester*, 1866.

CAGLIARI.

Manicomio di Cagliari.

DIRETTO dal dottore G. Sanna Salaris. Resoconto statistico sull' andamento del servizio sanitario durante l' anno 1891. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1892.

CAIRO.

Saunders (F. M.). The Cairo Lunatic Asylum, 1888. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 473-490.

CALCUTTA.

MACPHERSON (J.). Report on insanity among Europeans in Bengal, founded on the experience of the Calcutta Lunatic Asylum. (Presented to the Bengal medical board.) 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1853.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**CALIFORNIA.**

See, also, in this list, Napa; Stockton.
CALIFORNIA. *State Commission in Lunacy.* Biennial reports to the legislature. 1.-2., 1896-7 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1899-1901.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, Brandon; Charlotte-town; Halifax; London; Montreal; New Westminster; Ontario; Quebec; St. John; Toronto.

Burgess (T. J. W.). Abstract of a historical sketch of Canadian institutions for the insane. *Am. J. Insan., Balt.*, 1898-9, iv, 667-711.

CANANDAIGUA.

Brigham Hall, a Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the resident physician to the board of managers, for the years 1884-94. 8°. *Canandaigua*, 1885-95.

[DESCRIPTIVE circular.] obl. 16°. [*Canandaigua*, 1889?]]

CANE HILL.

See, in this list, London.

CANTON, China.

Kerr (J. G.). The Refuge for the Insane, Canton, China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1898, 177, 2 pl.

CARLISLE.

Cumberland and Westmoreland Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the united county councils. 9., 1870; 21.-39., 1882-1900. 8°. *Carlisle*, 1871-1901.

CARMARTHEN.

Joint Counties Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county councils for the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke. 91.-37., 1885-1901. 8°. *Carmarthen*, 1886-1902.

CARTHAGE.

Longview Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the board of directors and officers to the governor of the State. 26.-42., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus & Cincinnati*, 1885-1901.

BY-LAWS and a code of rules and regulations. 16°. *Cincinnati*, 1880.

CATONSVILLE.

Maryland Hospital for the Insane, near Catonsville.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1879-80 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1880-1902.

BY-LAWS of the . . . (passed June 3, 1863, and revised in 1871), with other regulations applicable to this institution, and a list of the officers and members of the board for 1871. 8°. *Baltimore*, [1871].

CLINICAL reports on insanity by the medical staff of the Maryland Hospital for the Insane. 8°. *Catonsville, Md.*, 1892.

Chancellor (C. W.), **Piper** (J.) & **Stewart** (J. A.) Report of the executive committee of the State board of health on the alleged nuisances at the Maryland Hospital for the Insane, with suggestions as to an improved method of sewerage. *Rep. Bd. Health Maryland, Annap.*, 1888, 150-161.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

CENTRAL PROVINCES (*India*).

INDIA. *Central Provinces.* Annual reports on the lunatic asylums of the Central Provinces. By the deputy surgeon-general to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the years 1884-99. fol. Nagpur, 1885-1900.

CHAMBÉRY.

Asile départemental de Bassens (près Chambéry).

COMPTE-RENDU médical. Par F. Fossier, pour les années 1861-2. roy. S. Chambéry, 1862-3.

CHARENTON.

Maison nationale de Charenton.

GIRAUDY (C.-F.-S.) Mémoire sur la Maison nationale de Charenton, exclusivement destinée au traitement des aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1804.

CHRISTIAN (J.) Les impressions d'un médecin aliéniste allemand sur la Maison nationale de Charenton; réponse à M. le Dr. Ed. Hesse. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xii, 5-10. Also: Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 176.—**HESSE** (E.) Ein Besuch in Pariser Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 27-30.

CHARLOTTETOWN.

Prince Edward Island Hospital for the Insane.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the lieutenant-governor, for the years 1878; 1879; 1881; 1886-91. 8°. Charlottetown, 1879-92.

CHARTHAM DOWNS.

Kent County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 10.-16., 1884-90. 8°. Maidstone & Tonbridge, 1885-91.

CHATTAHOOCHEE.

Florida Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the superintendent to the board of commissioners of State institutions, for the years 1890-1900. 8°. Tallahassee, 1891-1901.

REPORTS of superintendent of Florida Insane Asylum, 1885 and 1886; 1887 and 1888. Rep. Adj. Gen. Florida, Tallahassee, 1887. 49; 1889. 50.

CHEADLE.

See, in this list, **Manchester**.

CHEROKEE.

Hobart (A. C.) The Cherokee Hospital. Bull. Iowa Inst., Dubuque, 1900, ii, 56-60.

CHESTER.

Chester County Lunatic Asylum, at Upton.

CHESHIRE. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the justices of the peace for the county of Chester, for the years 1854; 1857-9; 1862. 8°. Chester, 1855-63.

CHICHESTER.

West Sussex County Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-5., 1897-1901. 8°. Chichester, 1898-1902.

CINCINNATI.

Cincinnati Sanitarium.

ANNUAL reports of the superintendent to the directors. 12.-27., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. Cincinnati, 1886-1900.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

CINCINNATI—continued.

[BRIEF notice of its origin and the management.] 8°. [Cincinnati, n. d.]

Commercial Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI. By-laws for the management of the Commercial Hospital. broadside. [Cincinnati, n. d.]

CLARINDA.

Iowa Hospital for the Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-5., 1889-90 to 1896-7. 8°. Des Moines, 1891-7.

CLARK (T. E.) History and contract of the hospital at Clarinda. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 468-479, 9 pl.—**IOWA** (The) Hospital for the Insane, at Clarinda, Iowa. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1897-8, i, no. 8, 7-9.

CLAYBURY.

See, in this list, **London**.

CLERMONT.

Asile privé de Clermont (Oise).

MAISON de Santé pour le traitement des aliénés, de MM. Labitte Frères, à Clermont-Oise, et annexes de Fitz-James. [Circular of the proprietors.] 8°. [Clermont-Oise, n. d.]

RAPPORT statistique sur le service médical, pendant l'année 1851, présenté à MM. les préfets de l'Oise, Seine-et-Oise, Seine-et-Marne, la Somme et l'Aisne, par Gustave Labitte. 4°. [Clermont, 1852.]

WOILLEZ (E.-J.) Essai historique, descriptif et statistique sur la maison d'aliénés de Clermont (Oise). 8°. Clermont (Oise), 1839.

CLERMONT-FERRAND.

HOSPITAL (P.) Étude statistique sur l'établissement d'aliénés de Sainte-Marie à Clermont-Ferrand depuis sa fondation (1836) jusqu'en 1899. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xii, 405-429.

CLEVELAND.

Cleveland State Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 30., 1883-4; 33., 1886-7; 35.-37., 1888-9 to 1890-91; 39.-47., 1892-3 to 1900-1901. 8°. Columbus, 1884-1902.

CLIFTON.

Lunatic Asylum for the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire.

ANNUAL report of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire. 12., 1858. 8°. York, 1859.

Lunatic Asylum for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

ANNUAL report of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire. 21., 1867. 8°. York, 1868.

CLONMEL.

District Lunatic Asylum at Clonmel, comprising the North and South Ridings of the County of Tipperary.

ANNUAL report of the resident medical superintendent to the board of governors, for the year 1895. 8°. Clonmel, 1896.

COLNEY HATCH.

See, in this list, **London**.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**COLORADO.**

See, in this list, **Pueblo**.

COLUMBIA.

South Carolina State Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the board of regents and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1874-5; 1876-7; 1878-9; 1880-81 to 1898. 8°. *Columbia*, 1875-99.

COLUMBUS.

Columbus State Hospital.

OHIO. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 47.-53., 1884-5 to 1890-91; 55., 1892-3; 58.-63., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus*, 1886-1902.

CONCORD.

New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the board of visitors, trustees, superintendent, treasurer, and financial agent to the governor and council. 43.-52., 1884-5 to 1893-4; 54.-58., 1895-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Concord & Manchester*, 1885-1901.

REPORT of the board of visitors [the building committee and the trustees] to the senate and house of representatives. 8°. [*Concord*, 1842.]

HILLS (P. L.) A statistical study of one thousand patients [admitted to the New Hampshire State Hospital at Concord]. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 151-165.—**New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane.** *Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec.*, Detroit, 1899-1900, iii, no. 12, 14-22.

CONNECTICUT.

See, in this list, **Hartford**; **Middletown**.

CONRADSTEIN.

Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Conradstein.

KROEMER. Allgemeine Disposition der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Conradstein bei Preussisch-Stargard in psychiatrischer und ökonomischer Beziehung. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1898, xxxi, 74-100.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

de Castro (A.) Les aliénés dans les hôpitaux de Constantinople: rectification. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1886-7, xxix, 135-138.—Mongéri. Notizen über die Irrenhäuser Constantinopels. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 990-994.

COPENHAGEN.

NORRIE (G.) Kjøbenhavn's Sindssygeanstalt i forrige Aarhundrede. [... insane asylums in the last century.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 790-794.—PONTOPPIDON (K.) The psychiatric wards in the Copenhagen Hospital. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 525-529.

CORK.

Cork District Lunatic Asylum of the City and County of Cork.

ANNUAL reports of the resident medical superintendent to the board of governors. 35.-36., 1884-5; 38.-39., 1887-8. 8°. *Cork*, 1885-9.

CORRÈZE.

Asile d'aliénés de la Cellette.

LONGY (F.) Notice sur l'asile d'aliénés de la Cellette (Corrèze). 12°. ⁸ *Tulle*, 1873.

COTFORD.

Somerset and Bath Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee and medical superintendent to the county councils of Somerset and the city of Bath. 1.-5., 1897-1901. 8°. *Taunton*, 1898-1902.

COTTINGWOOD.

See, in this list, **Morpeth**.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**COXLIDGE.**

See, in this list, **Newcastle-upon-Tyne**.

CRACOW.

Szpital Ś-go Łazarza w Krakowie. Zakład dla obłąkanych.

Zuławski (K.) Sprawozdanie z ruchu chorych w zakładzie dla obłąkanych w Krakowie w ciągu roku 1885. [Report of the Institution for the Insane in Cracow for the period of 1885.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 485; 506; 521; 537.

CREMA.

Manicomio di Crema.

CREMONA (Province of). *Manicomio di Crema.* I dementi tranquilli a domicilio. Relazione del Dott. Ernesti Pergami alla deputazione provinciale di Cremona. 8°. *Crema*, 1891.

CUNEO.

See, in this list, **Racconigi**.

CUPAR.

Fife and Kinross District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the district board of lunacy and the medical superintendent to the ratepayers. 18.-35., 1883-4 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Cupar Fife*, 1884-1901.

DALLDORF.

See, in this list, **Berlin**.

DANVERS.

Danvers Insane Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 7.-24., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

FINAL report of the commissioners upon the erection of the new hospital for the insane, in the northeastern part of the commonwealth, 1877. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.

DANVILLE.

State Hospital for the Insane, at Danville.

OFFICIAL reports of the trustees and officers to the committee on lunacy of the board of public charities of the State of Pennsylvania. 10.-17., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Danville & Philadelphia*, 1886-1900.

RAY (I.) Address delivered on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the State Hospital for the Insane, at Danville, Aug. 26, 1869. MS. fol. 1869.

FRANKEL (M. O.) Aus dem Bericht der öffentlichen Irrenanstalt des Staates Pennsylvanien zu Danville vom 1. Oktober 1880 bis 30. September 1882. *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1883, xxv, 139-143. Also, Reprint.

DAYTON.

Dayton State Hospital.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 30., 1883-4; 34., 1887-8; 36.-40., 1889-90 to 1893-4; 42.-47., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus & Norwalk*, 1885-1902.

DEARBORN.

Saint Joseph's Retreat.

ANNUAL reports of the attending physicians to the sisters in charge. 11., 1892; 13.-20., 1894-1901. 8°. *Detroit*, 1893-1902.

DELHI.

See, in this list, **Punjab**.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**DENMARK.**

DENMARK. Beretninger om St. Hans Hospital og Statens Sindssygeanstalten i 1893-99. 12°. *København*, 1894-1900.

DERBY.

Derby Borough Asylum, Rowditch.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council of the borough of Derby. 1-13., 1889-1901. 8°. *Derby*, 1890-1902.

DEVENTER.

Stoffel (P.) Eenige aantekeningen betreffende de geschiedenis van het St. Elisabeth's Gasthuis of Krankzinnigengesticht te Deventer. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1898, ii, 394-416.

DEVIZES.

Wilts County Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 32.-39., 1882-9; 49.-51., 1899-1901. 8°. *Devizes*, 1883-1902.

DIJON.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Dijon.

RAPPORT médical; compte moral et administratif, présenté pour les années 1890; 1891. 8°. *Dijon*, 1891-2.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Government Hospital for the Insane, near Washington, D. C.

ANNUAL reports of the board of visitors and superintendent to the Secretary of the Interior. 32.-46., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Washington*, 1885-1901.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. [Form of application for the admission of the indigent insane to the Government Hospital for the Insane.] 4°. [*Washington*, 18--.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* Report [to accompany bill H. R. 7785, for the relief of the attendants on the insane at Hospital for the Insane in the District of Columbia]. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 2011. Subm. by Mr. Harris, Aug. 10, 1888. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior.* Additional estimates for Government Hospital for the Insane. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the Secretary of the Interior, submitting additional estimates for the . . . 56. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Doc. No. 164. Dec. 12, 1899. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

Drew (C. A.) The Government Hospital for the Insane. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 869.

DIXMONT.

Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the physician and superintendent to the board of managers of the Western Pennsylvania Hospital. 29.-37., 1884-5 to 1892-3. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1885-93.

DORCHESTER.

Dorset County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 21., 1852; 24.-26., 1855-7; 28., 1859; 54.-65., 1885-96; 67.-70., 1898-1901. 8°. *Dorchester & Sherborne*, 1853-1902.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**DORDRECHT.**

Cowan (J. M.) Verslag van den toestand van het geneeskundig gesticht voor krankzinnigen te Dordrecht over het jaar 1884. (Rapport sur la situation de l'établissement d'aliénés de Dordrecht, pour l'année 1884, par le Dr. Cowan.) Analyse par le Dr. J. Morel. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand et Leipz., 1886, no. 40, 71-75.

DORPAT.

Michelson (E.) & **Chizh** (V.) Derptsкая psikhiiatricheskaya klinika s 1881 g. po 1891 g. [The psychiatric clinic in Dorpat from 1881 to 1891.] *Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiatrii i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1892-3, ix, pt. 2, 208-233.

DUBLIN.

Bloomfield Retreat, near Dublin, for Persons Afflicted with Diseases of the Mind.

ANNUAL report of the committee of management to the directors and subscribers. 76., 1885-6. 12°. *Dublin*, 1886.

Farnham House.

Dawson (W. R.) Notes on the year's work at Farnham House. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1902, cxiv, 6-18.

Richmond District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the resident medical superintendent to the board of governors for the year 1883. 8°. *Dublin*, 1884.

SPECIAL report, by the resident medical superintendent, on boarding-out. [By C. Norman.] 8°. *Dublin*, 1890.

DÜSSELDORF.

Peretti (J.) Uebersicht über das Irrenanstahtswesen in der Rheinprovinz, insbesondere in dem Regierungsbezirk Düsseldorf. *Fünfz. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr.* . . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseldorf, Wiesb., 1894, 38-56.

DUMFRIES.

Crichton Royal Institution.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the trustees and directors. 41.-61., 1883-1900. 8°. *Dumfries*, 1884-1901.

CARMONT (J.) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries. 8°. *Leicester*, 1896.

EXCERPT from minutes of the trustees and directors of the Crichton Royal Institution, dated 4th April, 1854. [Raising the rate of board of pauper patients.] 4°. [*Dumfries*, 1884.]

DUNDEE.

Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics.

ANNUAL reports of the directors of the . . . with the reports of the medical superintendent and treasurer of the institution to the annual general court. 33., 1852-3; 59., 1878-9; 65., 1884-5; 67.-78., 1886-7 to 1897-8. 8°. *Dundee*, 1853-98.

Horie (J.) On the treatment of the insane sixty years ago as illustrated by the earlier records of the Dundee Royal Asylum. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 1-19.

DUNEDIN.

Dunedin Lunatic Asylum.

OTAGO (Province of). Annual reports of the provincial surgeon to the provincial treasurer. 12.-13., 1874-5 to 1875-6. fol. [*Dunedin*, 1875-6.]

DUNNING.

Cook County Hospital for the Insane.

ILLINOIS. *State Commissioners of Public Charities.* Special report of an investigation of the management of the Cook County Hospital for the Insane. Presented to the governor of the State. 8°. *Springfield*, 1886.

Clevenger (S. V.) The Cook County Insane Asylum; an open letter. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1889, v, 169; vi, 3.—**Gilmore** (A. P.) [et al.]. The Cook County Insane Asylum. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1889, i, 340-350.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions reports, and management of*), by localities.**EASTHAVEN.**

See, in this list, **Richmond.**

EBERSWALDE.

Brandenburg'sche Landirrenanstalt zu Eberswalde.

Zinn (K.) Statistische Mittheilungen über die Krankbewegung der Brandenburg'schen Landirrenanstalt zu Eberswalde in den Jahren 1877-92. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, I, 997-1041.

EDINBURGH.

ADDRESS to the public, respecting the establishment of a lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 8°. [4°. *Edinburgh*, 1807.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Copy of His Majesty's warrant erecting the contributors to the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum into a body corporate. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

RED (R.) Five engravings of designs for a lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. fol. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

SOME account of the plan for establishing a lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 4°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

Mavisbank Private Asylum.

[PROSPECTUS.] 4°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

SHARE prospectus. For private circulation. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1877.]

Royal Edinburgh Asylum for the Insane, at Morningside.

ANNUAL reports of the ordinary managers at the annual meetings of the corporation. 29., 1841; 41., 1853; 48., 1860; 70.-78., 1882-1900. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1842-1901.]

RULES, directions, and rates of board for the admission of patients. 4°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

RULES, directions, and rates of board for the admission of patients of the . . . and Craig House and South Craig, Pleivlands, Edinburgh. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1892.]

RULES, directions, and rates of board for the admission of patients. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1895.]

RULES, directions, and rates of board for the admission of patients. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1896.]

Clouston (T. S.) New Craig House, Royal Edinburgh Asylum. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1895, iii, 1-6.

EICKELBORN.

Schroeder. Sucht die in Alt's Irrenpflege gegen die Irrenanstalt Eickelborn erhobenen Vorwürfe zu entkräften. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 814-818.

ELGIN.

Illinois Northern Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the State. 8.-16., 1882-3 to 1890-1900. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1884-1900.]

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Aylesbury; Bedford; Beverley; Birmingham; Bodmin; Bracebridge; Brentwood; Bristol; Broadmoor; Buxton; Carlisle; Chatham Downs; Chester; Chichester; Cotford; Derby; Devizes; Dorchester; Exminster; Fareham; Fulbourn; Gloucester; Hayward's Heath; Hellingly; Hereford; Hull; Ipswich; Isle of Man; Lancaster; Lancaster County; Leek; Leicester; Lichfield; Lincoln; Littlemore; London; Macclesfield; Maidstone; Manchester; Melton; Menston; Mickelover; Middlesborough; Morpeth; Newcastle-upon-Tyne;**

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions reports, and management of*), by localities.**ENGLAND—continued.**

Northampton; Norwich; Nottingham; Oxford; Portsmouth; Prestwich; Radcliffe; Rainhill; Saint Albans; Shrewsbury; Sneinton; Stafford; Surry Court; Ticehurst; Virginia Water; Wadsley; Wakefield; Walthamstow; Warwick; Wells; Whittingham; Worcester; York.

APPLICATION for the license to Plympton House Asylum, Devon. Testimonials of Charles Aldredge, M. B. 8°. [*Leeds*, 1868.]

BAKEWELL (T.) A letter addressed to the chairman of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the state of mad-houses; to which is subjoined, remarks on the nature, causes, and cure of mental derangement. 8°. [*Stafford*, 1815.]

BUCKNILL (J. C.) The address of the president of the Association of Medical Officers of Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane, at the general meeting, held at Freemason's Tavern, London, July 5th, 1860. 8°. [*Exeter*, 1860.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament, House of Commons.* Third report from the committee on mad-houses in England, etc., with an appendix. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 11th of June, 1816. 8°. [*London*, 1816.]

[**LINDSAY.**] Memoranda auctent pensions to asylum physicians. March 17, 1879. fol. [*London*, 1879.]

MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL Association. Pensions in British asylums. Extracts from circular issued by the . . . and forwarded to the board of directors of every lunatic asylum in the three kingdoms. Aug. 4, 1879. 4°. [*London*, 1879.]

Medical (The) service of the lunatic asylums of England. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1894-5, iii, 141-151.—**Nims** (E. B.) Observations in English asylums. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1886, vii, 237-246. [Discussion], 306-309.—**Pensions** and pension scales granted to medical superintendents. *J. Ment Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 248-253.

ENNIS.

Ennis District Lunatic Asylum, comprising the county of Clare.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 27.-33., 1894-1900. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1895-1901.]

ENNISCORTHY.

Enniscorthy Asylum for the Insane Poor for the District of the County of Wexford.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 31.-33., 1898-1900. 8°. [*Wexford*, 1899-1901.]

EUROPE.

See, also, in this list, **Austria; Belgium; Constantinople; Copenhagen; France; Germany; Great Britain; Greece; Italy; Lisbon; Netherlands; Norway; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey.**

DEDICHEN (H. A. T.) Die Heil- und Pflege-Anstalten für Psychisch-Kranke in den scandinavischen Ländern im Jahre 1900. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1901.]

EARLE (P.) Institutions for the insane in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. 8°. [*New York*, 1854.]

ERLENMEYER (A.) Uebersicht der öffentlichen und privaten Irren- und Idioten-Anstalten aller europäischen Staaten. 8°. [*Neuwied*, 1863.]

FÜHRER durch die Privat-Heilanstalten Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. Mit ausführlicher Darstellung der modernen

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**EUROPE—continued.**

Behandlungsmethoden. Bearbeitet von Dr. Paul Berger. 12°. Berlin, 1889-90.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. Berlin, 1892-3.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. Berlin, 1895.

GOMES (B. A.) Dos estabelecimentos de alienados nos estados principaes da Europa. 8°. Lisboa, 1844.

KÖSTLER (A. L.) Bemerkungen über mehrere Irrenanstalten von England, Frankreich und Belgien. 8°. Wien, 1830.

LAHR (H.) Die Heil- und Pflégeanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke in Deutschland, der Schweiz und den benachbarten deutschen Ländern. 8°. Berlin, 1875.

— Die Heil- und Pflégeanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke des deutschen Sprachgebietes im Jahre 1890. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

— & LEWALD (M.) Die Heil- und Pflégeanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke des deutschen Sprachgebietes am 1. Januar 1895. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Applegate (C. F.) Observations on some of the European asylums for the insane. Bull. Iowa Inst. Des Moines, 1901, iii, 18-34. — Lange (F.) Et Besøg i fremmede Sindssygeanstalter. [A visit to foreign insane asylums.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1886, 3. R., iv, 516; 534; 555. — Lasegue (C.) Rapport sur les hospices d'aliénés de l'Angleterre, de la France et de l'Allemagne par le docteur C. Crommelinck. 8°. Courtaul, 1842. [Rev.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1845, vi, 455-459. — Nichols (C. H.) Notes on hospitals for the insane abroad. Proc. Ass. Med. Superintend. Am. Inst. Insane, Warren, 1890, xlv, 164-272. — Peterson (F.) Remarks on some European asylums. Am. J. Insane, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 1-20. Also, Reprint. — Puteaux (L.) Une visite à deux asiles d'aliénés à l'étranger: 1. à Munich, en Bavière; 2. à Vienne, en Autriche. Assistance, Par., 1893, iii, 225-231. — Steinberg (S. I.) Zagraničnija zavedeniya dlya dushevno-boleznykh. [Foreign establishments for the insane.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiii, no. 1, 59; no. 2, 1; no. 3, 1. — Siemering. Ueber schottische, englische und französische Irrenanstalten. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 577-598. — Tagnet. Les asiles d'aliénés de France et les asiles d'aliénés d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2. s., vii, 133-143.

EVANSVILLE.

Southern Indiana Hospital for Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1-6., 1889-90 to 1899-1900. 8°. Indianapolis, 1890-1901.

EXMINSTER.

Devon County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of quarter sessions. 7-13., 1852-3; 15., 1860; 21., 1866. 8°. Exeter, 1853-67.

FAREHAM.

Hants County Lunatic Asylum, Knowle, near Fareham.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 8., 1860; 9., 1861; 33-40., 1885-92; 42., 1894; 44-49., 1896-1901. roy. 8°. Winchester & Fareham, 1861-1902.

SPECIAL report of the committee of visitors of the County Lunatic Asylum at the Easter sessions, 1874. roy. 8°. Winchester, 1874.

FERGUS FALLS.

Third Minnesota Hospital for the Insane.

[PLAN of the hospital. By W. B. Dunnell, architect.] broadside. [Minneapolis, 1891?]

BIENNIAL reports. 1-7., 1886-7 to 1899-1900. Rep. Minn. Hosp. Ins., Minncap., 1888-90, v-xi, *passim*.

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—2**Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**FERRARA.**

Hospitale de pazzi incurabili.

GARZONI (T.) L'ospedale de pazzi incurabili nuovamente formato, e posto in luce. 16°. Ferrara, 1586.

Finzi (J.) I pazzi nel Manicomio di Ferrara dal 1871 al 1896. Studio statistico. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1897, xxv, no. 1, 4; nos. 4-5, 2. Also, Reprint.

FINLAND.

Hårdh (A.) Die Centralanstalt Fagnäs für Geisteskranken in Finnland. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, lli, 385-392.

FLORENCE.

FLORENCE (Province of). Progetto finanziario per la costruzione di un nuovo manicomio ed uno spedale clinico per le malattie mentali. Considerazioni sulla vendita del manicomio attuale e dell'asilo succursale di Castel Pulci e locali annessi. Per l'intendente amministrativo, G. Donati. 8°. Firenze, 1886.

Manicomio di Firenze.

BINI (F.) La riforma del Manicomio di Firenze. Questioni relative prese in esame. 8°. Firenze, 1886.

DONATI (G.) Alcune notizie sull'andamento economico del Manicomio di Firenze dal 1867 al 1887. 8°. Firenze, 1890.

FLORIDA.

See, in this list, *Chattahoochee*.

FORSTON.

See, in this list, *Dorchester*.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, *Alençon; Ariège; Auxerre; Bailleul; Blois; Bonneval; Bordeaux; Chambéry; Charenton; Clermont; Clermont-Ferrand; Corrèze; Dijon; La Charité; Lyons; Marseilles; Montpellier; Nantes; Niort; Paris; Pau; Poitiers; Privas; Quimper; Rennes; Rodez; Rouen; Sainte-Gemmes-sur-Loire; Saint-Robert; Vaucluse; Villejuif*.

DUBAU. Annexe au rapport du préfet. Rapport sur le service de l'Asile des aliénés [de la Vendée à Roche-sur-Yon]. 8°. [n. p., 1874.]

ESQUIROL [J.-E.-D.] Des établissements consacrés aux aliénés en France et des moyens de les améliorer. Mémoire présenté au Ministre de l'intérieur en septembre 1818. 8°. [Paris, 1818.]

GIRARD DE CAILLEUX ([J.-H.]) Fonctionnement médical et administratif du service des aliénés de la Seine pendant l'installation. Rapport général avec tableaux statistiques. Suivi du rapport de M. P. Barrot, au nom de la haute commission instituée par le préfet de la Seine pour la réforme et la réorganisation de ce service, et d'une note sur l'asile d'aliénés de Marseus. 4°. Paris, 1877.

GIROUDE (Département de la). Rapports au préfet du département de la Gironde, sur le service des enfants-trouvés et les asiles d'aliénés du département. Par L. Lamothe, inspecteur du service. 8°. Paris, 1818.

NETHERLANDS. Minister van Binnenlandsche Zaken. Verslag betreffende eenige krankzinnigengestichten in het daaraan verbonden landbouwbedrijf der verpleegden. roy. 8°. [Rotterdam, 1873.]

SEINE (Département de la). Rapports sur le service des aliénés du département de la Seine pendant les années 1851-66; 1871-9; 1889; 1890. 4°. Paris, 1852-91.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

FRANCE—continued.

— Rappports de M. le docteur Bonneville sur le compte et les budgets de l'Asile de Villejuif et sur la fondation Vallée. Discours à l'École départementale d'infirmiers et infirmières de l'Asile clinique. 4°. Paris, 1890.

Bidi (S.) Di alcuni manicomi di Francia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1855, 3. s., vi, 417-422. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°. Milano, 1902, iii, 93-120. — **Breitman** (G.) Inspektorat nad psikiatricheskimi domami v Frantsii. [Inspection of insane asylums in France.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887-8, xi, no. 1, 62-66. — **Brunet** (D.) Organisation des asiles publics d'aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 259-268. — **Charon** (R.) À propos de l'organisation médicale des asiles d'aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., vi, 411-425. — **Espinasse** (P.-M.) L'assistance familiale des aliénés à la colonie d'Ainay-le-Château (Allier). Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 340. — **Hess** (E.) Ein Besuch in Pariser Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 27-30. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Le personnel des asiles publics d'aliénés et le rapport du Dr. Dubief à la Chambre. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 205-224. — L'organisation médico-administrative des asiles au congrès de Toulouse. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2. s., xxx, 221; 261; 281. — L'organisation des asiles publics d'aliénés au congrès d'Angers. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 344-350. — **Napias** (H.) Sur les conditions d'hygiène des asiles publics d'aliénés. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 227-235. — **Regnard** (A.) Création d'asiles spéciaux pour les aliénés criminels. [Rap.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 63-79. — **Ricco** (F.) Una visita ai principali manicomi della Francia. Manicomio, Nocera, 1887, iv [iii], 5-36. — **Timofeyeff** (A. V.) Ochei ki frantsuzskikh licebnits dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [Sketch of French insane asylums.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 2. sect., 111-139, 2 plaus. Also, Reprint. — **Toulouse** (E.) Direction et personnel médical des asiles d'aliénés. [From: Rev. philanthrop.] Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 19-28.

FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.

Anstalt für Irre und Epileptische.

Berichte über die Zeit vom 1. April 1882 bis 31. März 1901. Jahresh. ii. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . d. Stadt Frankf., 1883-1901, xxvi-xliv. *passim*.

FULBOURN.

Cambridgeshire, Isle of Ely, and Borough of Cambridge Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council of the county of Cambridge, the county council of the Isle of Ely, and the town council of the borough of Cambridge. With appendices. 26.-30., 1883-7; 32.-39., 1889-96. 8°. Cambridge, 1884-97.

FULTON.

State Lunatic Asylum, No. 1, at Fulton.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the general assembly. 1., 1851-2; 4., 1856-7 & 1857-8; 13., 1876-7 & 1877-8; 17.-21., 1884-5 to 1893-4; 23., 1897-8. 8° & 12°. Jefferson City & Columbia, 1853-99.

REPORT of the board of managers [including a special report of the superintendent and physician from the re-opening (Sept. 7, 1863) to Nov. 30, 1863] to the general assembly. 8°. Jefferson City, 1863.

RULES for the government of the employees of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum. Revised, adopted, and ordered printed by authority of the board of managers, Nov. 30, 1870. 8°. St. Charles, 1870.

SPECIAL report of the board of managers of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum, embracing the seventeenth annual report of the superintendent and physician to the general assembly of Missouri, Jan. 4, 1870. 8°. Jefferson City, 1870.

SUPERINTENDENT'S report to the board of managers, for the year 1897. 8°. Fulton, 1898.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

GALKHAUSEN.

Lückcrath. Die beiden ersten Jahre in Galkhausen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 575.

GAUSTAD.

Gaustad Sindssyge-Asyl.

MIDLERTIDIGT Reglement for Gaustad Sindssyge Asyl. 12°. Christiania, 1855.

GENEVA.

Maison cantonale des aliénés à Genève.

EXTRAIT du compte-rendu administratif et financier publié par le conseil d'état. Juin 1885. 12°. Genève, 1885.

GENOA.

Manicomio di Genova.

APPUNTI statistici dall'anno 1841 al 1888. Per Giovanni de Paoli. fol. Genova, 1889.

BATTA FARINA (G.) & PEZZALI (E.) Sulla progettata apertura d'una succursale al Manicomio di Genova. Papere. sm. fol. Genova, 1885.

SUCCURSALE (La) del Manicomio di Genova nel palazzo del Marchese Pallavicini in S. Francesco di Albaro. 8°. Torino, 1885.

Manicomio provinciale di Quarto al Mare.

GENOA (Province of). Regolamento di servizio intorno del Manicomio provinciale di Quarto al Mare. 8°. Genova, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Genova, 1896.

GEORGIA.

See, in this list, Milledgeville.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, Baden; Bavaria; Gießen; Göppingen; Heidelberg; Heppenheim; Hofheim; Jena; Ludwigsburg; Pfullingen; Prussia; Saxony; Schorndorf; Schwerin; Stephansfeld; Strassburg; Tübingen; Wittenhal.

GROSS (H.) Die Irrenanstalten zugleich als Heilanstalten betrachtet. Der Staats-Regierung, den Landständen und den Aerzten Kurhesens gewidmet. 12°. Cassel, 1832.

KRAYATSCHE (J.) Reise-Bericht über den Besuch einiger deutscher Irrenanstalten. 8°. Wien, 1888.

MICHEEL (F.) Die Heil- und Pflegeanstalten des Deutschen Reiches und die an ihnen beschäftigten Oberpfleger und Oberpflegerinnen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

RAMAER (J. N.) Opmerkingen en aantekeningen bij het bezoek van eenige Duitse krankzinnigenhuizen. 8°. [n. p., 1855.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Gereg. Geneesk. en Psych.

HOPPE (H.) Lage und Stellung der Aerzte an den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten des Deutschen Reiches. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 429-476. — **Irren-Anstalten** (Aus). Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1895, xxxviii, 113-121. — **Rahrs.** Die Heilanstalten des Deutschen Reiches nach den Erhebungen der Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. II. Die Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalten. 1 Die Krankheitsbewegung im Allgemeinen. 2 Die einzelnen Krankheitsformen. 3 Die Aenderungen im Krankenbestande. 4 Nachweis der erblichen Belastung. Med.-Statist. Mitth. a. d. k. Gesundheitsamte, Berl., 1893, i, 181-226. — **Schwartz von Rabarez** (O.) Ueber die Lage der Aerzte in den Landes-Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 329; 341; 353. — **Vakovenko** (V.) Ustroistvo germanskikh domov dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [Organization of the German asylums for the insane.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg., 1889, iv, 2. sect., 98.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**GHEEL.**

BUTTERWORTH (H.) A strange tale of Gheel. 8°. New York, 1897.

Cutting from: Harper's N. Month. Mag., N. Y., 1897, xcv, 780-787.

DUVAL (J.) Gheel, ou une colonie d'aliénés vivant en famille et en liberté. Étude sur le patronage familial appliqué au traitement des maladies mentales. 12°. Paris, 1867.

GHEEL, the city of the simple; by the author of *Flemish interiors*. 12°. London, 1869.

GORE (J. H.) Gheel, the insane colony of Belgium. 8°. New York, 1898.

Cutting from: Catholic World, N. Y., 1898, lxvii, 819-830.

LEMOIS (M.) Visite psychiatrique à la colonie de Gheel. 8°. Porto, 1886.

PHOTOGRAPHS illustrating Gheel in Belgium and its colony for the insane. 6 photos.

Alt (K.) Das heutige Gheel. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 10; 19; 37. — **Cleaves** (Margaret A.) The colony of the insane, at Gheel, Belgium. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 226-238. — **Colonic** (La) de Gheel et le docteur Tucker. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 32, 53-74. — **Dolan** (T. M.) The open-air treatment of insanity; a visit to the city of the simple. Scalpel, Lond., 1900, v, 46-50. — **Evensen** (H.) Gheel. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1896, xvi, 393-417. — **de Haan** (A. F. E.) De kolonie te Gheel; een bijdrage ter kennisneming en waardeering van de verpleging van krankzinnigen en zenuwlijders in het huisgezin. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, l, no. 39. — **Hesse**. Gheel et sa colonie d'aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, ix, 407-410. — **Masoin** (P.) Gheel, colonie d'aliénés. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1900, i, 385; 417. — **Peters** (J. A.) Rapports sur la situation de l'asile d'aliénés de Gheel. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 22, 55; 1886, no. 41, 18; 1894, 371. — Lettres médicales sur Gheel et le patronage familial. *Ibid.*, 1882, no. 25, 12; no. 26, 20; 47; no. 27, 13. — **Pieper** (P.) Gheel und die geschlossenen Anstalten Belgiens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1880-81, xxxvii, 743-750. — **Pilgrim** (C. W.) A visit to Gheel. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 317-327. — **Sibbald** (J.) Gheel and Lierneux, the asylum-colonies for the insane in Belgium. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 435-461. — **Tuke** (D. H.) On a recent visit to Gheel. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 481-497. *Also, transl.*: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 39, 38-59. — **Tuttle** (G. T.) Two days at Gheel. Rep. Bd. Lunacy [etc.], Mass., 1890, Bost., 1891, xii, 187-205. — **de Varrigny** (H.) A free colony of lunatics. [Transl. from: Rev. d. deux mondes.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1885-6, xxviii, 56-69.

GHEINT.*Hospice Guislain.*

Bini (S.) Guislain e i manicomio di Gand. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1855, 3. s., vi, 117-127. *Also, in his:* Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 47-92. — **Ingers** (H.) Recherches statistiques faites à l'Hospice des aliénés de Gand (Hospice-Guislain) pendant la période décennale de 1853 à 1862. Ann. Soc. méd. de Gand, 1864, xlii, 258; 1865, xliii, 9; 1867, xlv, 116. *Also, Reprint.* — Statistique médicale de l'Hospice-Guislain pour les années 1878-84. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1879, no. 13, 60; 1880, no. 16, 40; 1882, no. 25, 39; 1883, no. 30, 37; 1884, no. 32, 75; no. 33, 27; 1885, no. 36, 41.

GIESSEN.*Psychiatrische Klinik zu Giessen.*

DANNEMANN (A.) Die psychiatrische Klinik zu Giessen. Ein Beitrag zur praktischen Psychiatrie, mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Sommer. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

De Back. La clinique de psychiatrie de l'Université de Giessen. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1896, 393-399. — **Ladame** (P.) Une visite à la clinique psychiatrique de Giessen (Grand Duché de Hesse). Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 412-426. — **Ludwig** (G.) Entwurf eines Lageplans für die psychiatrische Klinik in Giessen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 252-255. — **Peterson** (F.) A visit to the newest psychopathic hospital. [Psychiatrische Klinik zu Giessen.] Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 89-92.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**GIRIFALCO.***Manicomio [provinciale] di Girifalco.*

AGLI onorevoli componenti il consiglio della provincia di Catanzaro. Per il Dott. Romano Pellegrini. 4°. Bergamo, 1901.

GLASGOW.

STARK (W.) Remarks on the construction of public hospitals for the cure of mental derangement. Read to a committee of inhabitants of the city of Glasgow, appointed to receive plans, with a view to that object. 4°. Edinburgh, 1807.

———. The same. 8°. Glasgow, 1810.

———. Second report to the managers of the [Glasgow] Lunatic Asylum. Jan. 9, 1810. 4°. Edinburgh, 1810.

Robertson (A.) City Parochial Asylum. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxx, 57.

Glasgow District Asylum, Woodilee.

ANNUAL reports of the asylum committee and medical superintendent to the lunacy district board. 1., 1898-9; 2., 1899-1900. 8°. Glasgow, 1899-1900.

WILBUR (H. B.) A Scotch asylum for the insane. 8°. [Glasgow, 1881.]

Repr. from: Northern Christian Advocate, June, 1881.

Marr (H. C.) The Brahaizon scheme in an asylum; history of its introduction, and record of a year's working. [Woodilee Asylum, Lenzie, Glasgow.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 534-536.

Glasgow District Asylum and Hospital, Gartloch.

ANNUAL reports of the asylum committee and medical superintendent to the lunacy district board. 1.-3., 1896 to 1899-1900. 8°. Glasgow, 1898-1900.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel.

ANNUAL reports of the directors and physician-superintendent to the general meetings of the contributors. 1., 1814; 70.-86., 1883-99. 8°. Glasgow, 1815-1900.

Yellowlees (D.) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxx, 49-54.

Kirklands Asylum, Bothwell.

ANNUAL reports of the joint committee of the district lunacy boards of the Glasgow Parish, Govan, and Lanark lunacy districts for Kirklands Asylum. 8., 1882-9; 14.-16., 1894-5 to 1896-7; 18., 1898-9; 19., 1899-1900. 8°. Glasgow, 1889-1900.

Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood.

ANNUAL reports of the district lunacy board and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-6., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. Glasgow, 1896-1901.

GLOUCESTER.*Barwood House Hospital for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee and medical superintendent to the public. 23.-33., 1882-92; 35., 1894; 37., 1896; 39.-42., 1898-1901. 8°. Gloucester, 1883-1902.

Gloucestershire County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the Gloucester County lunatic asylums at Wotton and Barnwood, near Gloucester. 66., 1889; 68.-78., 1891-1901. 8°. Gloucester, 1890-1902.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**GÖPPINGEN.***Privat-Irrenanstalt Christophsbad.*

BERICHTE (3.-5.) über deren Bestand und Wirksamkeit in den Jahren 1882 bis 1898; hrsg. von der Direction. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889-99.

Umbau und Weiterentwicklung der Anstalt. *Privat-Irrenanst. Christophsbad in Göppingen 1882-7*, *Freib. i. B.*, 1889, iii, 123-135, 1 plan.

GÖTTINGEN.*Provinzial-Irrenanstalt.*

MEYER (L.) Die Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Göttingen. Zur Erinnerung an ihre Eröffnung vor 25 Jahren. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1891.

WEBER (L. W.) Ueber einige Neubauten an der Göttinger Anstalt. *Psychiat.-neurl. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 176-180.

Psychiatrische Klinik.

MEYER (L.) Die psychiatrische Klinik der Königl. Georg-August-Universität in Göttingen; Berichte für die Jahre 1887-9. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1889, i, 212; 1890, ii, 387.

GOLDSBORO.*State Hospital.*

NORTH CAROLINA. Annual and biennial reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1883-4; 1885-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Goldsboro & Raleigh*, 1885-1901.

GOSFORTH.

See, in this list, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*

GRAFENBERG.*Rheinische Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Grafenberg.*

PRUSSIA. Bericht über die Rheinische Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Grafenberg, in den Jahren 1876-85. 4°. *Düsseldorf*, 1886.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, *Abergavenny; Bridgend; Carmarthen; England; Ireland; Scotland.*

GREAT BRITAIN. *Commissioners in Lunacy.* Lunatic asylums (foreign patients). Return of an address of the House of Commons, dated 3 March, 1885, for "return of the total number of persons of unsound mind, not being British subjects, who were on the 1st day of January, 1885, patients in any county or borough asylum in England, Scotland, and Wales; distinguishing the asylums, and, as far as possible, the nationality of the patients". fol. *London*, 1885.

—, Lunatic asylums. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19 August, 1887, for "returns of the lunatic asylums in England and Wales (including the metropolitan district asylums at Leavesden, Caterham, and Darenth) on the 1st day of January, 1887; of the date of opening; of the population of the county or other district to which each asylum belongs; of the amount of land belonging to the estate of each asylum . . . ; of the rent of land taken on lease or agreement . . . ; of the expense of building up to the 31st day of December, 1886, including cost of original construction . . . ; of the number of patients for whom accommodation is provided; of the number of patients . . . on the 1st day of January, 1887; of the expense of medical staff . . . ; of the total annual cost per head, and of the weekly cost per head . . . ; and similar returns for Scotland and Ireland". 6 April, 1888. fol. *London*, [1888].

GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board.* County and borough lunatic asylums (England

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**GREAT BRITAIN—continued.**

and Wales). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4 April, 1889, for "return of the county and borough lunatic asylums in England and Wales on the 1st day of January, 1889, showing: (1) The total acreage of the sanitary district (urban or rural) in which each asylum is situated; (2) the total rateable value of the district as assessed to the poor rate on Lady Day, 1888 . . . ; (3) the acreage of all lands and buildings occupied for the purposes of the asylum in each case; (4) the rateable value of the lands and buildings so occupied . . .". 9 July, 1889, fol. *London*, [1889].

HAWKES (J.) On the general management of public lunatic asylums in England and Wales. An essay. 8°. *London*, 1871.

MCDOWALL (T. W.) The effect of the recent change in county government on asylums and the insane. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 358-364.

GREECE.

See, also, in this list, *Athens.*

CIRIGOTTI. Geistesstörungen und Irrenanstalten in Griechenland. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 189-192.—GIANNERES (M.) Στατιστικαὶ σημειώσεις ἐπὶ τῶν ἐν τῷ Δρομοκατεῖν Φρενοκομείῳ νοσηλευθέντων κατὰ τὸ ἔτος 1896. *Γαλῆνός*, Ἀθῆναι, 1897, xxvii, 139-145.

HAARLEM.*Provincial Geneeskundig Gesticht voor Krankzinnigen.*

MEERENBERG. Asile provinciale d'aliénés dans le voisinage de Harlem. 8°. *Harlem*, 1862.

PROVINCIAL (Het) Geneeskundig Gesticht voor Krankzinnigen, Meerenberg, bij Haarlem. Opgedragen aan zijne excellentie den heere commissaris des Konings in Noord-Holland. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1861.

VERSLAG betreffende het Gesticht Meerenberg, over het jaaren 1852; 1874-88, ingezonden aan de commissie van toezicht over genoemd gesticht door den eersten geneesheer-directeur. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1853-89.

MACLEOD (M. D.) Impressions of a flying visit to a Dutch asylum. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1895, xli, 218-222.—van PERSYN. Eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de invoering van het no restraint in Meerenberg. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1899, iii, 313-318.

HALIFAX.*Nova Scotia Hospital for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the commissioner of public works and mines. 27.-44., 1884 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Halifax*, 1885-1902.

HALLE.*Provinzial-Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Nietleben.*

DAMEROW. Zur Statistik und Verwaltung der Provinzial-Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt bei Halle seit dem Eröffnungstage am 1. November 1844 bis ult. December 1850. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1851.]

FESTSCHRIFT anlässlich des fünfzigjährigen Bestehens der Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt zu Nietleben bei Halle a. S. von früheren und jetzigen Aerzten der Anstalt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Psychiatrische und Nerven-Klinik.

HITZIG (E.) Neubau der psychiatrischen und Nerven Klinik für die Universität Halle a. S. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1890, ii, 383-405, 5 pl.

HANWELL.

See, in this list, *London.*

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**HARRISBURG.***State Lunatic Hospital.*

PENNSYLVANIA. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the secretary of the board of public charities of Pennsylvania. 35.-51., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1885-1901.

HARTFORD.*Retreat for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the officers to the board of directors. 61.-78., 1884-5 to 1901-2. 8°. *Hartford*, 1885-1902.

HASTINGS.*Asylum for the Chronic Insane.*

NEBRASKA. Biennial reports of the superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-5., 1890-91 to 1897-8. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1893-8.

Biennial reports of the Asylum for the Chronic Insane at Hastings. 1.-5., 1887 to 1897-8. Rep. Comr. Pub. Lands & Build., Lincoln & Omaha, 1890-98, vii-xi.

HATTON.*See, in this list, Warwick.***HAVANA.***Casa general de enajenados de la Isla de Cuba.*

SPAIN. Reglamento de la Casa general de enajenados de la Isla de Cuba. Aprobado por real orden de 7 de julio de 1880. 8°. *Habana*, 1881.

HAYWARD'S HEATH.*East Sussex County Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council of East Sussex. 12., 1870; 16., 1874; 19.-43., 1877-1901. 8°. *Hayward's Heath*, 1871-1902.

APPENDIX B to the fourteenth report of the . . . containing clinical notes by the medical officers, S. W. D. Williams, R. Greene, A. H. Newth, together with a paper on the connection between atmospheric conditions and certain states of the insane, by the chaplain, Rev. T. E. Crallan, 1872. 2. s. 8°. *Lewes*, 1872.

Robertson (C. L.) A descriptive notice of the Sussex Lunatic Asylum, Hayward's Heath (opened 25th July, 1859). *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1859-60, vi, 247-283.

HEIDELBERG.*Universitäts-Irrenklinik.*

FÜRSTNER. Ueber Irrenklinik an der Hand eines Berichtes über den Betrieb der Universitäts-Irrenklinik zu Heidelberg während der Jahre 1878-1883. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1885.

Kraepelin (E.) Ueber die Wachabtheilung der Heidelberger Irrenklinik. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1894, li, 1-21.

HELLESDON.*See, in this list, Norwich.***HELLINGLY.**

Newington (H. H.) The plans of a new asylum for East Sussex [at Hellingly]. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1900, xlv, 673-688, 3 plans.

HEPPENHEIM.*Grossherzogliche Landes-Irrenanstalt.*

BERICHT der Verwaltung der Unterstützungs-kasse für bedürftige Pflegehinge der . . . 3., 1876. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1877.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**HEREFORD.***Hereford County and City Lunatic Asylum, at Burghill.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the justices of the county and city of Hereford. 14.-29., 1885-1900. 8°. *Hereford*, 1886-1901.

HERENTHALS.

Droste (A.) Das Paradies der Wahnsinnigen. [Herenthals.] *Med. Aehrenlese*, Osnabrück, 1869, v, 161-176. Also, Reprint.

HOBERT TOWN.*Hospital for the Insane, Cascades, Hobart.*

TASMANIA. Annual reports of the official visitors to the governor of the colony, for the years 1889; 1899. fol. *Hobart*, 1890.

HOFHEIM.

Amelung. Summarische Uebersicht über den Bestand der Hospitaliten im Hospital Hofheim in den Jahren 1844, 1845 und 1847; nebst Berichten über die in ärztlicher Behandlung gewesenen Kranken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1846, iii, 251; 1847, iv, 41; 1849, vi, 425.

HOPKINSVILLE.*Western Kentucky Asylum for the Insane.*

ANNUAL reports of the board of commissioners and superintendent to the governor of the State. 20., 1873-4; 31.-34., 1884-5 to 1887-8; 39., 1892-3; 41.-44., 1894-5 to 1897-8. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1874-98.

HULL.*Hull City and County Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council. 27., 1876; 29.-52., 1878-1901. 8°. *Kingston-upon-Hull*, 1877-1902.

HUNGARY.*See, also, in this list, Budapest.*

Barbarezi-Schwartzner (O.) Az állami elmegyógyintézetek orvosok helyzetéről. [The position of the physicians in the public insane asylums.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, xlv, 706; 726; 744; 760. — **Irrenanstalten** (Die) Ungarns im Jahre 1899. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1901, lviii, 214; 218.

HYDERABAD.*Amraotic Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL report on the . . . in the Hyderabad assigned districts. By the sanitary commissioner and superintendent. 7., 1883. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1884.

ILLENAU.*Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau.*

BADEN (Grand Duchy of). Statistik der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau. In einem Anhang: Statistik der früheren Irren- und Siechenanstalten zu Heidelberg und Pforzheim, der jetzigen Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Pforzheim, der Geisteskranken ausserhalb der Anstalten. Bearbeitet von der Direction der Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Illenau und dem statistischen Bureau des Handels-Ministeriums. 4°. *Carlsruhe*, 1866.

ILLINOIS.

See, in this list, Anna; Dunning; Elgin; Jacksonville; Kankakee.

IMOLA.*Manicomio d' Imola.*

LOLLI (L.) Origine e fondazione del manicomio d' Imola. 8°. *Imola*, 1890.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

INDEPENDENCE.

Iowa Hospital for the Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the State. 7.-13., 1883-4 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1885-97.

■ ■ ■ (G. H.) Hospital at Independence. Iowa M. J., *Des Moines*, 1899, v. 317-320, 1 pl.

INDIA.

See, in this list, Bengal; Bombay (Presidency); Central Provinces; Hyderabad; Madras (Presidency); North-Western Provinces; Punjab; Rangoon; Tezpur.

INDIANA.

See, also, in this list, Evansville; Indianapolis; Logansport; Richmond.

INDIANA. Reports of the boards of commissioners for additional hospitals for insane, for the years 1883-4; 1886; 1887-8, to the governor of the State. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1884-9.

— Report of commissioners for the additional hospitals for insane, 1883-90. To the governor. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1890.

ROGERS (J. G.) Report to the commission to construct additional hospitals for the insane, on the construction of hospitals for the insane. No. 1. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1883.

INDIANAPOLIS.

Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the board of control and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 37.-53., 1884-5 to 1899-1901. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1885-1902.

[INVOICE of property in the pathological department to Oct. 31, 1896.] 8°. [*Indianapolis*, 1897.]

Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane, Indianapolis. *Am. J. Insane*, Balt., 1899-1900. lvi. 354, 2 plans.

INVERNESS.

Inverness District Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the district board of lunacy. 19.-27., 1882-3 to 1890-91; 29.-37., 1892-3 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Inverness*, 1883-1901.

IONIA.

State Asylum at Ionia.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-8., 1885-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Lansing*, 1886-1901.

IOWA.

See, also, in this list, Cherokee; Clarinda; Independence; Mount Pleasant.

IOWA. Board of Control of State Institutions. Bulletin of Iowa State Institutions. A quarterly journal of the scientific and clinical work in the hospitals for the insane and in the Institution for the Feeble-Minded, and containing information touching all other institutions under the care of the board of control. Editors, the members of the board of control. v. 1-3, Jan., 1899, to Oct., 1901. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1899-1901.

IPSWICH.

Ipswich Borough Lunatic Asylum, at Rose Hill.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council. 3., 1873; 14.-29., 1884-99. 8°. *Ipswich*, 1874-1900.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

IRELAND.

See, also, in this list, Armagh; Belfast; Clonmel; Cork; Dublin; Ennis; Enniscorthy; Kilkenny; Killarney; Limerick; Mullingar; Omagh.

GREAT BRITAIN. Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland. Lunatic asylums, Ireland. Reports on the district, criminal and private lunatic asylums in Ireland. By the inspectors of lunatic asylums to the lord lieutenant governor of Ireland. With appendices. 1., 1845; 2., 1846; 5.-36., 1849-50 to 1886; 39., 1889; 41., 1891. fol. & 8°. *Dublin*, 1846-92.

— Lunatic asylums (Ireland). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated June 4, 1885, for return showing moneys ordered to be expended on sites and buildings of lunatic asylums in Ireland in manner set forth in the subjoined form; moneys ordered to be expended for increase of existing lunatic asylums, or for building new ones, or purchasing buildings to be used as such, from the 1st day of January, 1865, to the 1st day of January, 1885, inclusive. fol. *London*, 1885.

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. An act to amend the acts relating to lunatic asylums in Ireland, so far as relates to superannuations. Cap. xcix. [29th July, 1856.] fol. [*London*, 1856.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. Private lunatic asylums (Ireland). A bill to alter and amend the law relating to lunatic asylums in Ireland kept for private profit, and to make other and more suitable provision for paying patients. 10 Feb., 1888. fol. *London*, 1888.

HALLIDAY (A.) Remarks on the present state of the lunatic asylums in Ireland, and on the number and condition of the insane paupers in that kingdom, with an appendix containing a number of original letters and other papers connected with the subject. 8°. *London*, [1808].

LOYAL National Repeal Association. Report of the parliamentary committee of the . . . on the returns from the district lunatic asylums of Ireland, called for by Sir Robert Ferguson, M. P., and printed on the 18th July, 1845, by order of the House of Commons; and upon the act passed during the session of 1845, relative to lunatic asylums in Ireland. Read at meeting of the association on Monday, February 2nd, 1846. Cutting, 105-118 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, n. d.]

Dawson (W. R.) Notes on a year's work at Farnham House Asylum. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, ex. 81-92.—Riggs (C. E.) Some Irish asylums. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 476-478.

ISLE OF MAN.

ISLE OF MAN. The reports of the Isle of Man asylums board and of the medical superintendent and chaplain of the Isle of Man Lunatic Asylum, together with the annual statement of accounts made to the Tynwald court. 24., 1891-2; 25., 1892-3. 8°. *Douglas*, 1892-3.

ITALY.

See, also, in this list, Alessandria; Ancona; Aversa; Bergamo; Bologna; Brescia; Cagliari; Crema; Ferrara; Florence; Genoa; Imola; Macerata; Milan; Mombello; Naples; Nocera; Novara; Padua; Palermo; Pavia; Perugia; Pesaro; Pisa; Porto Maurizio; Racconigi; Reggio-Emilia; Rome; Siena; Turin; Venice; Vicenza.

G. (A.) & V. (A.) Relazione intorno all' importanza morale ed all' utilità economica di un

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**ITALY**—continued.

manicomio civile e criminale da fondarsi nella città di Avellino, col provvido concorso dell'amministrazione comunale rappresentata dal . . . G. Trevisani. 8°. *Avellino*, 1887.

HORN (G.) *Italie manicomiorum descriptio*. 4°. *Berolini*, [1830].

ITALY. *Parliament. Camera dei deputati*. Disegno di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell'interno (Crispi). Sui manicomi pubblici, privati e giudiziari. Seduta del 21 giugno 1890. 4°. *Roma*, 1890.

Allegato al disegno di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell'interno (Crispi) nella seduta del 21 giugno 1890. Sui manicomi pubblici, privati e giudiziari. 4°. *Roma*, 1890.

Bini (S.) Prime linee d'una statistica per manicomi d'Italia. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1867, iv, 265-271. Also, in *his*: *Op. compl.*, 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 283-293. — Sul progetto ministeriale di regolamento per il servizio dei manicomi e dei mentecatti per ciò riguardo il ricovero di questi. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1875, xii, 161-176. Also, in *his*: *Op. compl.*, 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 405-421. — **Brière de Boismont** (A.) Des établissements d'aliénés en Italie. *J. compl. du dict. d. se. méd.*, Par., 1832, xliii, 225; xlv, 162. Also, *Reprint*. — **Fornasari di Verce** (E.) Il lavoro nei manicomi italiani. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1899, xv, 372-378. — **Galeazzi** (A.) La medicina mental y los manicomios en Italia, apuntes de un viaje científico. *Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat*, Barcel., 1893, ii, 97; 129; 161; 193; 225; 257; 289; 321; 353; 1894, iii, 1; 29; 61; 93; 125; 157. — **Girolami** (G.) Della sistemazione dei manicomi nel regno d'Italia. *Giorn. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino*, 1863, 2. s., xlv, 65-99. — **Lemesle** (H.) Les asiles d'Italie et le Manicomio de Rome. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol.*, Par., 1897-8, xii, 244-246. — **Lombroso** (C.), **Tamburini** (A.) & **Ascenzi** (R.) Relazione a S. E. il ministro dell'interno sulla ispezione dei manicomi del regno. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 50-69, 3 pl. — **Tonini** (S.) Macchiette e ruderi da manicomio. *Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo*, 1892, ii, 145; 213. — **Verzeichniss** sämtlicher Irrenanstalten des Königreichs Italien am 1. Juli 1898 mit Zahl der Kranken, der Epileptischen, der Pellagrischen und Alcoholisten, nebst Angabe der psychiatrischen Kliniken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 210-214.

JACKSON, Louisiana.*Insane Asylum of the State of Louisiana.*

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the board of administrators and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1848; 1849; 1873-5; 1879-80 to 1883-4; 1886-7 to 1901-2. 8°. *New Orleans & Baton Rouge*, 1850-1902.

Medical statistics of the Insane Asylum of Louisiana, at Jackson. *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1889, 237-273.

JACKSON, Mississippi.*State Insane Asylum.*

MISSISSIPPI. Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the legislature. 4.-5., 1853-4 to 1856-7; 7.-12., 1888-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Jackson*, 1855-1901.

LAWS in force relative to the Mississippi State Lunatic Asylum, and by-laws, rules, and regulations for its government. 8°. *Jackson*, 1870.

JACKSONVILLE.*Illinois Central Hospital for the Insane.*

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the State. 20.-27., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Springfield*, 1886-1900.

JAMAICA.

See, in the list, Kingston.

JAMESTOWN.*North Dakota Hospital for the Insane.*

DAKOTA TERRITORY. Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**JAMESTOWN**—continued.

governor of Dakota Territory. Annual: 1., 1883-4. Biennial: 2., 1884-5 & 1885-6. 8°. *Valley City & Jamestown*, 1884-6.

NORTH DAKOTA. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-2., 1888-9 to 1891-2; 5., 1896-7 & 1897-8. 8°. *Bismarck*, 1890-98.

JAPAN.

See, in this list, Tokyo.

JEFFERSON.*Jefferson County Insane Asylum.*

ANNUAL report of the trustees, superintendent and physician to the board of supervisors of Jefferson County, for the year 1898-9. 8°. [*Jefferson?*, 1899.]

JENA.*Grossherzoglich-sächsische Landes-Irren-Heilanstalt.*

Binswanger. Bericht über die Grossherzoglich-sächsischen Landes-Irren-Heilanstalt in Jena für die Jahre 1880-90. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1892, xxi, 185-199. — **Orloff** (H.) Entstehung und Entwicklung der Grossherzoglich-sächsischen Landes-Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Jena. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxvii, 89; 106; 168. Also: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898, lv, 384-416.

JUQUERY.

Morcia (J.) O asylo-colonia de alienados em Juquery (S. Paulo). *Gaz. med. da Bahia*, 1901-2, v, 399-407.

KALAMAZOO.*Michigan Asylum for the Insane.*

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the legislature. 14.-20., 1884-5 to 1897-8. 8°. *Lansing*, 1886-98.

[BLANK forms in use at the asylum.] fol. [*Kalamazoo*, 188-.]

BY-LAWS, rules, and regulations of the . . . 8°. *Kalamazoo*, 1879.

REPORTS of the trustees to the legislature for the years 1854-5 to 1857-8. 8°. *Lansing*, 1857-9.

KANKAKEE.*Illinois Eastern Hospital for the Insane.*

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 5.-8., 1884-5 to 1891-2; 10.-12., 1894-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Springfield*, 1886-1901.

WILLETT (J. R.) Specifications for the erection of buildings for the Illinois Eastern Hospital for the Insane, at Kankakee, according to the designs prepared by . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1878.

KANSAS.

See, in this list, Leavenworth; Osawatimie; Topeka.

KENTUCKY.

See, in this list, Hopkinsville; Lakeland; Lexington.

KHARKOV.

Bellin (E. F.) Dielo o nasilstvennoi smerti dvor-yanki Aleksandri Adasson v Kharkovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi bolnitsi. [Case of the murder of A. Adasson in the hospital of the Kharkov government zemstvo.] *Vestnik obsh. hig., sudch. i prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1893, xviii, sect. 3., 26-65. — **Gutnikoff** (Z. V.) Otchet o sos-royanii Kharkovskovo doma umalishennikh za 1884 god. [Report of the Kharkov Insane Asylum.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, v, no. 2-3, 246-259.

KHERSON.

Droznes (M. Y.) O preobrazovanii Khersonskovo doma umalishennikh v lechebnitsu dlya nervnikh i dushevnikh bolnikh. [On the metamorphosis of the Kher-

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**KHERSON—continued.**

son Home for the Insane into a hospital for mental and nervous diseases.] *Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevroptol.*, St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, 2, pt., 299-312. —. Otechot po otdeleniyu dushevno-bolnikh pri Khersonskom bogougodnom zavedenii za 1884 god. [Report of the insane department of the Kherson Charitable Institution.] *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, pt. 1, 238-295. — **Ginzburg-Shik** (D. G.) K voprosu o prizricenii dushevno-bolnikh v Khersonskoi gubernii (zemstvom) i o postroikie, v 7 verstakh ot g. Khersona, psikhiatricheskoj liechebnitsy s zemledielcheskoi koloniyei. [On the care of the insane by the zemstvo in the government of Kherson, and on the construction of a psychiatric hospital with a farming colony 7 versts from the city of Kherson.] *Svezd. vrach. i predstav.* . . . Khersonsk. gub. . . . 1895, Dokladi, 1897, xiii, pt. 2, 129-147.

KIERLING-GUGGING.

Krayatsch (J.) Ein Gutachten über die Anlage und bauliche Einrichtung einer modernen Irrenanstalt, mit Berücksichtigung der Bauanlage der niederösterreichischen Landesirrenanstalt zu Kierling-Gugging. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipz. u. Wien, 1894-5, xiii, 303-338. —. Die niederösterreichische Landes-Irrenanstalt in Kierling-Gugging, ihre Entstehung und bauliche Entwicklung. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 107; 162; 190; 207; 234; 247.

KILKENNY.

Kilkenny District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the resident physician to the board of governors. 1., 1852-3. 8°. *Kilkenny*, 1853.

KILLARNEY.

Killarney District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 31., 1883; 33.-39., 1885-91; 41., 1893; 43., 1895; 45.-47., 1897-9. 8°. *Cork*, 1884-1900.

KINGSTON.

Jamaica Lunatic Asylum.

ARTICLES in the Jamaica Lunatic Asylum. Magisterial investigation into a charge of manslaughter, of Mrs. Matilda Carey, by Mrs. Judith Ryan, late matron of the Lunatic Asylum, and Ann Dickson, alias Nancy Lloyd, Antoinette Parola, and Frances Boyle, nurses in the institution. Reported by Augustus Constantine Sinclair. 12°. *Kingston*, 1860.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the superintending medical officer of the colony for the years 1833-4; 1836-7 to 1888-9; 1891-2; 1892-3; 1894-5 to 1900-1901. fol. *Kingston*, 1884-1901.

BOWERBANK (L. Q.) A letter to the commissioners of the Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Kingston, Jamaica, relative to the present state and management of these institutions. [With appendices.] 8°. *Kingston*, [1858].

— A circular letter to the individual members of the legislative council and of the house of assembly of Jamaica, relative to the Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Kingston. [With appendices.] 8°. *Kingston*, [1858].

JAMAICA. Official documents on the case of Ann Pratt, the reputed authoress of a certain pamphlet, entitled "Seven months in the Kingston Lunatic Asylum, and what I saw there". 8°. *Kingston*, 1860.

KNOWLE.

See, in this list, Fareham.

KNOXVILLE.

Eastern Hospital for the Insane.

TENNESSEE. Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-5., 1887-94; 7.-8., 1897-1900. 8°. *Nashville & Knoxville*, 1889-1901.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**KRONSTADT.**

Popoff (M. N.) Otechot po otdeleniyu dushevno-bolnikh pri Kronstadt'skom morskoi hospitalie z. 1886 g. [Report of the insane department of the Naval Hospital of Kronstadt.] *Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku*, St. Petersburg, 1887, 456-478, 1 tab.

KULPARKOWA.

See, in this list, Lemberg.

LA CHARITÉ-SUR-LOIRE.

GARNIER (S.) Le dépôt de mendicité, l'hospice départemental et l'asile des aliénés de La Charité-sur-Loire. Notes historiques, administratives, statistiques et médicales pour servir à l'étude des conditions de l'assistance des aliénés et du fonctionnement de la loi de 1838 dans la Nièvre. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

LAHORE.

See, in this list, Punjab.

LAKELAND.

Central Kentucky Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the board of commissioners and superintendent to the governor of the State for the years 1834-5 to 1892-3. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1885-93.

PUSEY (H. K.) Central Kentucky Lunatic Asylum. Some facts relating to its management. 16°. *Louisville*, 1889.

LANCASTER County.

See, also, in this list, Prestwich; Rainhill; Whittingham.

ADDRESS (An) to the magistrates of the county of Lancaster on the situation proposed for the intended county lunatic asylum. With an appendix containing letters and other documents on the subject, from gentlemen of the faculty, in different parts of the county. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1810.

LANCASTER COUNTY. Reports of the county lunatic asylums at Lancaster, Rainhill, Prestwich, and Whittingham, presented to the court of adjourned annual session holden at Preston. With the accounts of the receipts and payments of the respective treasurers of the said asylums for the years 1856; 1861; 1888. 8°. *Preston*, 1857-89.

Lancaster County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of annual sessions. 35., 1850-51; 41., 1856; 42., 1857; 46., 1861; 69.-74., 1884-9; 76., 1891; 77., 1892; 79.-85., 1894-1900. 8°. *Lancaster & Preston*, 1851-1901.

LAS VEGAS, New Mexico.

New Mexico Insane Asylum, at Las Vegas.

NEW MEXICO TERRITORY. Biennial reports of the directors and medical superintendent to the governor of the Territory. 1.-4., 1893-4 to 1899-1900. 8°. *East Las Vegas*, 1895-1901.

LEAVENWORTH.

Evergreen Place Hospital Company.

REPORTS of the manager to the stockholders and patrons. 1.-3., 1890-98. 8°. *Leavenworth*, 1894-9.

LEEK.

Staffordshire County Lunatic Asylum, Cheddleton.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 1., 1899; 2., 1900. 8°. *Leek*, 1900-1901.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LEICESTER.**

Leicestershire and Rutland Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the united committee of visitors, with medical and financial statements, to the general annual meetings. 34.-37., 1882-5; 43.-52., 1891-1900. 8°. *Leicester*, 1883-1901.

LEIPSIC.

Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Rittergut Alt-Scherbitz.

von Buchka. Zum 25jährigen Bestehen der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Rittergut Alt-Scherbitz. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 155-158. *Also:* Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1901, v, 101-106. — **Norman** (C.) The great asylum of Alt-Scherbitz, near Leipzig. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 494. — **Provincial** (The) Asylum, for the treatment and care of the insane, at Rittergut Alt-Scherbitz, W. Sehkinditz [Saxony]. Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn., 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 120-122, 3 plans.

Universitäts-Irrenklinik.

FLECHSIG (P.) Die Irrenklinik der Universität Leipzig und ihre Wirksamkeit in den Jahren 1882-6. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

LEMBERG.

Kohlberger (W.) Sprawozdanie z oddziału mężczyzn krajowego galicyjskiego zakładu dla obłąkanych w Kulparkowie obok Lwowa za rok [1896], 1897 [i 1898]. [Report of the male department of the Galician Insane Asylum in Kulparkowa, near Lemberg, for...] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1899, xcv, 85; 411.

LENZIE.

See, in this list, Glasgow.

LEUBUS.

Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt.

SILESIA (Province of). Aus dem Jahresbericht 1890-91. Der Direktor: Dr. Alter. 8°. *Wohlau*, 1891.

Alter. Jahresbericht für 1885-7 der Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt zu Leubus in Schlesien. Breslau, aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 238; 1887, ix, 193; 1888, x, 268; 280.

LEXINGTON.

Eastern Kentucky Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the board of commissioners and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 50., 1873-4; 51., 1874-5; 53.-65., 1876-7 to 1888-9; 67.-69., 1890-91 to 1892-3; 73., 1896-7; 74., 1897-8; 76., 1899-1900; 77., 1900-1901. 8°. *Frankfort & Louisville*, 1874-1901.

PLAN of the pleasure grounds and farm of the . . . broadside, 21 by 29 inches. *Cincinnati, O.*, 1861.

LICHFIELD.

Staffordshire County Lunatic Asylum, Barntwood.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 19.-36., 1883-1900. 8°. *Lichfield*, 1884-1901.

LICHTENBERG.

See, in this list, Berlin.

LIÈGE.

Asile Sainte-Agathe.

L'Hoeest. Statistique de l'asile Sainte-Agathe à Liège, années 1892 à 1899. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1900, 55-70.

LIERNEUX.

See, also, in this list, Gheel.

Alt (K.) Die Kolonie für familiäre Irrenpflege in Liernieux (Belgien). Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S.,

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LIERNEUX—continued.**

1899, i, 97-106. — **Deperon.** Du patronage familial des aliénés à Liernieux en 1897. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1897, 159-172.

LIMA.

Muniz (M. A.) El Manicomio de Lima, 1884. Crón. méd., Lima, 1885, ii, 7; 52; 93; 1886, iii, 143, 1 plan.

LIMERICK.

GREAT BRITAIN. Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland. Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated 17th March, 1887, for correspondence between the Irish government and the mayor of Limerick, with reference to the rate to be levied upon the city of Limerick for the maintenance of lunatics in the city and county asylum. fol. *London*, 1887.

Limerick District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 39., 1866; 40., 1867; 73., 1900. 8°. *Limerick*, 1867-1901.

LINCOLN, England.

Lawn Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the governors and subscribers. 54.-62., 1882-90; 64., 1892; 65., 1893; 68.-70., 1896-8. 8°. *Lincoln*, 1883-99.

LAWN (The) Lincoln. Reports of the commissioners in lunacy, 1845 to 1882. 8°. *Lincoln*, [1883?].

LINCOLN, Nebraska.

Nebraska Hospital for the Insane.

[CIRCULAR.] 4°. [*Lincoln, n. d.*]

Biennial reports of the superintendent of the Nebraska Hospital for the Insane, at Lincoln. 4.-14., 1877 to 1897-8. Rep. Comr. Pub. Lands & Build., Lincoln & Omaha, 1879-98, i-xi.

LINZ.

See, also, in this list, Niedernhart.

Knörlein. Jahres-Bericht der Landes-Irrenanstalt in Linz von 1862. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1865, xx, 93-97. Reprint. — Bericht über die neu zu erbauende Landes-Irrenanstalt in Linz. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1864, xxi, 691-693, 1 plan.

LISBON.

Hospital de alienados em Rilhafoles.

PULIDO (F. M.) Relatório sobre a organização do hospital de alienados em Rilhafoles e dos resultados administrativos e clinicos no anno de 1850 e tres trimestres de 1851. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1851.

— Relatório sobre a organização do hospital de alienados em Rilhafoles. 8°. [*Lisboa*, 1852.]

de Mascarenhas (A.) Administração do asylo de D. Maria Pia. [From: Commercio de Portugal.] J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lish., 1883, xlvii, 237-279. — Relatório e proposta de lei para a organização da hospitalização dos alienados. Med. contemp., Lish., 1888, vi, 181; 198.

LITTLEMORE.

Littlemore Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent, for the years 1847 to 1884. 8°. [*Oxford*, 1848-85.]

LITTLE ROCK.

Arkansas State Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LITTLE ROCK**—continued.

the State. Annual: 3., 1885; 4., 1886. Biennial: 1892-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Little Rock*, 1885-1900.

LOCHGILPHEAD.

Argyll and Bute District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the district lunacy board and medical superintendent to the county councils of Argyll and Bute. 22.-38., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Glasgow, Lochgilphead*, 1885-1901.

LOGANSFORT.

Northern Indiana Hospital for Insane, at Longcliff.

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-7., 1887-8 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1890-1901.

LONDON, England.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Local Government Board. Metropolitan Asylum Board.* Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7 May, 1885, for abstracts of the general and loan accounts of the managers of the metropolitan Asylum district for each half-year during the period of five years ended September last. fol. *London*, 1885.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy.* Statistical appendix to the report of the metropolitan commissioners in lunacy to the lord chancellor, 1844. Containing tabular returns from the several lunatic asylums in England and Wales, also from the principal lunatic asylums in Scotland and Ireland. Being a return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 1 August, 1844. fol. [*London*, 1844.]

LONDON (County of). Annual reports of the asylums committee and the sub-committees of Banstead, Cane Hill, Claybury, Colney Hatch, Hanwell, The Heath (Bexley), The Manor, and Horton asylums. With appendices. 1.-12., 1889-90 to 1900-1901. 8° & fol. *London*, 1890-1901.

ROYAL hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem. General reports of the royal hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem and King Edward's Schools (London and Witley), for the years 1843; 1844; 1848-59; 1862-4; 1866; 1869; 1876-8; 1880. 8°. *London*, 1844-81.

Names of the governors of the royal hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem. 8°. *London*, 1852.

SHAFTESBURY (*Earl of*). Speech of the Earl of Shaftesbury at the Freemason's Hall, April 19, 1861, on behalf of a benevolent asylum for the insane of the middle classes, especially those of limited means. 12°. *London*, 1861.

Proposed hospital for the insane of London. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 232-236.—White (E. W.) The remodelling of an old asylum. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlii, 457-468, 1 plan.

Banstead Lunatic Asylum.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace. 11., 1887; 12., 1888. 12°. *London*, 1888-9.

Middlesex County, Banstead Lunatic Asylum. Third Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead. A short account of its establishment and completion. [To be occupied by incurable cases.] Builder, Lond., 1877, xxxv, 270.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LONDON, England**—continued.

British Hospital for Mental Disorders, "Forbes Winslow Memorial", London, N. W.

ANNUAL report of the senior physician to the committee of management. 1., 1890-91. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Cane Hill Asylum.

Frend (A. H.) Cane Hill Asylum for the County of Surrey, England. Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn. 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 83-88, 3 plans, 4 pl.

Claybury Asylum.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Special report of the committee appointed to provide a fourth asylum for the county. 12°. *London*, 1888.

Claybury Asylum. Builder, Lond., 1889, lvii, 368, 2 plans.—Jones (R.) The London County Council Asylum, at Claybury, and a sketch of the first working year. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 47-58, 2 pl.

County Lunatic Asylum, at Colney Hatch.

DAUKES (I. W.) Ground plan of the Middlesex County Pauper Lunatic Asylum, at Colney Hatch. 21 by 32 inches. [*London*, 1849.]

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 32.-38., 1882-8. 8°. *London*, 1883-9.

County Lunatic Asylum, at Hanwell.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Additional accommodation for pauper lunatics. A return of reports made to the committee of visitors of the Hanwell Lunatic Asylum, by the medical officers. Presented to the court, May general session. 8°. *London*, 1846.

An address from the visiting justices of the County Lunatic Asylum, to the magistrates of the county of Middlesex. 8°. *London*, 1846.

Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 1., 1845; 2., 1846; 20.-29., 1864-73; 31.-34., 1875-8; 36.-41., 1880-85; 43., 1887; 44., 1888. 8°. *London*, 1846-89.

Memorial of the guardians of Chelsea as to further accommodation for pauper lunatics of the county, 1846. 8°. *London*, 1846.

Quarterly reports of the visiting justices to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 1.-64. (4. qr., 1827, to 3. qr., 1842); 68. (3. qr., 1843); 72. (3. qr., 1844); 74., 75., & 77. (1., 2., & 4. qrs., 1845). 8°. *London*, 1833-46.

Leavesden Asylum.

METROPOLITAN Asylums Board. Annual report of the medical superintendent to the committee of management for the year 1885. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Middlesex County Asylum, at Wandsworth.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-13., 1889-90 to 1901-1902. 8°. *London*, 1890-1902.

Royal Hospital of Bethlem.

ANNUAL reports of the resident physician to the general court of governors, for the years 1844; 1864; 1900. 8°. *London*, 1845-1901.

MARTIN (F. O.) An account of Bethlem Hospital, abridged from the report of the late

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LONDON, England**—continued.

charity commissioners, with some information respecting Bridewell. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1853.

RÈGLEMENTS de la maison de travail de Bridewell et de l'hôpital des fous; par l'Assemblée générale des administrateurs des hôpitaux royaux de Bridewell et de Bedlam, au mois de janvier 1792. Publiés par ordre du ministre de l'intérieur. 12°. Paris, an VII [1799].

Saint Luke's Hospital for Lunatics, London, E. C.

ANNUAL reports of general committee of governors to the court of governors. 100.-113., 1850-63; 130.-151., 1880-1901. 8°. London, 1851-1902.

DUTIES of the attendants and servants. 8°. London, 1856.

GENERAL regulations for the government of the hospital. 8°. London, 1856.

REASONS for the establishing, and further encouragement of . . . together with the rules and orders for the government thereof. sm. 4°. London, 1797.

— The same. 8°. London, 1851.

STATISTICAL tables for the years 1846; 1847; 1849. sm. 4°. [London, 1847-50.]

Surrey County Lunatic Asylum, at Wandsworth.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of quarter sessions. 42.-47., 1884-8. 8°. London, 1885-9.

LONDON, Ontario.

Buchan (H. E.) Hospital for the Insane, London, Ontario. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1898, iv, 44-48.

Hobbs (A. T.) Some present methods of treatment of patients at the Asylum for Insane, London, Ontario. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 513-525. Also: Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1898-9, ii, no. 3, 25-31.

LONDONDERRY.

Londonderry District Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management, for the years 1897-9. 8°. Londonderry, 1898-1900.

LONGCLIFF.

See, in this list, Logansport.

LONG ISLAND.

Hospital for Incurable Insane.

Report of the Hospital for Incurable Insane, 1881-2. Rep. Dep. Charities . . . Kings Co., N. Y., Brooklyn, 1882, 59-70.

Kings County Insane Asylum, St. Johnland.

Report of Kings County Insane Asylum, St. Johnland, L. I., 1887-8. Rep. Dep. Charities . . . Kings Co., N. Y., Brooklyn, 1888, 129; 1890, 132.

Kings County Lunatic Asylum.

Report of Kings County Lunatic Asylum, 1853-4; 1856-7; 1859-60 to 1869-70. Rep. Superintend. Poor Co. Kings, Williamsburgh, 1854, 28; Brooklyn, 1857, 57; 1860, 63; 1861, 65; 1862, 61; 1863, 49; 1864, 61; 1865, 63; 1866, 49; 1867, 65; 1868, 59; 1869, 75; 1870, 81, 13 pl.—**Report** of Kings County Lunatic Asylum, 1870-71 to 1872-3; 1875-6 to 1878-9. Rep. Com. Charities Kings Co., Brooklyn, 1871, 79; 1872, 81; 1873, 77; N. Y., 1877, 33; 1878, 79; 1878, 71; 1879, 75, 4 pl.—**Reports** of the Kings County Insane Asylum for the year ending July 31, 1882; 1883; 1884; 1886; 1887; 1888; 1890; 1891; 1892. Rep. Dep. of Charities . . . Kings Co., Brooklyn, 1882, 71; 1883, 61; 1884, 83; 1886, 97; 1887, 59; 1888, 107; 1890, 105; 1891, 111; 1892, 102.

Long Island Home, Amityville.

ANNUAL reports of the physician-in-charge to the board of directors, for the years 1891-2 to 1897-8. 8°. New York, 1892-8.

[ILLUSTRATED circular.] obl. 8°. [New York, 1902?]

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**LONG ISLAND**—continued.

Long Island State Hospitals.

New York (State). Annual reports of the managers and general superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 1.-5., 1895-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. New York & Albany, 1897-1901.

Elliott (R. M.) Changes affecting the Long Island State Hospital (formerly the Kings County Lunatic Asylum) incident to its transfer to State administration. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 169-177.

LOUISIANA.

See, in this list, Jackson.

LUDWIGSBURG.

Binder. Das Tollhaus zu Ludwigsburg, seine Gründung und die ersten 10 Jahre seines Bestehens. Med. d. würtemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1899, lxi, 599; 623; 1900, lxx, 28; 55; 101; 128.

LYONS.

Devay (F.) Asile d'aliénés de Saint-Jean-de-Dieu, à Lyon; rapport médical pour les années 1898; 1900. Écho méd. de Lyon, 1899, iv, 97; 1901, vi, 161.

MACCLESFIELD.

Cheshire County Asylum, at Parkside.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 29., 1899; 30., 1900. 8°. Chester, 1900-1901.

MACERATA.

Manicomio provinciale di Macerata.

Angelucci (G.) & **Pieraccini** (A.) Manicomio provinciale di Macerata. Di alcuni lavori artistici eseguiti da alienati. Contributo allo studio dell' arte nei pazzi. 8°. Macerata, 1894.

STATUTO organico, regolamento disciplinare. 8°. Macerata, 1895.

Pieraccini (A.) & **Angelucci** (G.) Manicomio provinciale di S. Croce; relazione statistico-sanitaria per gli anni 1899 e 1900. Gazz. d. manic. di Macerata, 1900-1901, xii, no. 6, 1-32.

MADISON.

Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-4., 1884-5 to 1889-90. 8°. Madison, 1887-91.

WISCONSIN. State Board of Control of Wisconsin Reformatory, Charitable and Penal Institutions. Biennial reports to the governor of the State. 1.-3., 1890-91 to 1895-6; 5., 1898-9 and 1899-1900. 8°. Madison, 1892-1900.

MADRAS (Presidency).

MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Annual reports on the lunatic asylums in the Madras Presidency. By the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to government, for the years 1884-5 to 1900. fol. Madras, 1885-1901.

MADRID.

Simarro (L.) Proyecto de un manicomio. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1894, xli, 37; 55; 69.

Asilo Santa Lucia.

ESTADO general de los enfermos asistidos en el año 1885. broadside. Madrid, 1886.

MAGNESIA.

Weygandt (W.) Eine Irrenanstalt in der Levante. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 162-165.

MAIDSTONE.

Kent County Lunatic Asylum, Barming Heath.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MAIDSTONE**—continued.

cil. 5.-7., 1850-51 to 1852-3; 9.-15., 1854-5 to 1860-61; 36.-44., 1882-90. 8°. *Maidstone*, 1851-91.

Kent County Lunatic Asylums.

ANNUAL reports of the asylums committee and of the medical superintendents and chaplains of the county asylums at Barming Heath and Chartham, for the years 1891-1900. 8°. *Maidstone & Tonbridge*, 1892-1901.

MAINE.

See, in this list, *Augusta*.

MANCHESTER.

Manchester Royal Infirmary, Dispensary, and Royal Lunatic Hospital or Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the board of management to the trustees and subscribers, for the years 1853-4; 1853-4 to 1899. 8°. *Manchester*, 1854-1900.

RULES for the government of the infirmary, lunatic hospital, and public baths, in Manchester. As revised and corrected in the year 1791. 8°. *Manchester*, 1791.

Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital, Cheshire, Cheshire.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of managers and medical superintendent to the benefactors and friends. 6., 1855-6; 9., 1858-9; 10., 1859-60. 8°. *Manchester*, 1856-60.

RULES for the government of the Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital or Asylum, situated in the township of Stockport Etchells, in the county of Chester, as revised by the treasurer and deputy-treasurers and sanctioned by a special general board of trustees of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, Aug. 23, 1849. 8°. *Manchester*, 1849.

MANITOBA.

MANITOBA (Province of). *Department of Public Works.* Annual reports of the government inspector upon the public institutions of Manitoba, including the annual reports of the medical superintendents of the Asylum for the Insane, at Selkirk, and the Asylum for the Insane, at Brandon . . . for the years 1894; 1896-1900. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1895-1901.

MAPPERLEY HILL.

See, in this list, *Nottingham*.

MARION.

Southwestern State Hospital.

VIRGINIA. Annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-14., 1857-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Richmond*, 1888-1901.

MARSBERG.

Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Marsberg.

KOSTER (F.) & TIGGES. Geschichte und Statistik der westfälischen Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Marsberg, mit Rücksicht auf die Statistik anderer Anstalten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

MARSEILLE.

Asile des aliénés de Marseille.

AUBANEL (H.) Compte-rendu du service médical de l'Asile des aliénés de Marseille de 1850-61. 8°. *Marseille*, 1861.

COMPTE-RENDU du service médical et du service administratif de l' . . . Par le directeur M.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MARSEILLE**—continued.

Tholozan et le médecin en chef M. le docteur Aubanel. 12°. *Marseille*, 1850.

Bouhila, Munnier & Cossa. Note sur l'Asile d'aliénés de Marseille, son passé, son présent et son avenir. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 229-233.

MARTINIQUE.

RUFZ & DE LUPPÉ. Mémoire sur la Maison des aliénés de Saint-Pierre, Martinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

MARYLAND.

See, also, in this list, *Baltimore; Catonsville; Relay Station; Sykesville.*

Gihon (A. L.) A modern madhouse; an inspection report. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 974-976.

MASSACHUSETTS.

See, also, in this list, *Boston; Brookline; Danvers; Medfield; Northampton; Somerville; Taunton; Waverley; Westborough; Worcester.*

Number of state, town, and private patients remaining in the public hospitals and asylums for the insane on the 30th of September, for twenty-four years. Rep. Bd. Lunacy [etc.], Mass., 1887, Bost., 1888, ix, 144. — Sanborn (F. B.) Insane hospital results in Massachusetts. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 576-578.

MASSILLON.

Massillon State Hospital.

OHIO. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 6.-9., 1897-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Columbus*, 1899-1902.

Views illustrating buildings erected for Massillon State Hospital. 8°. *Columbus*, [189-].

MATTEAWAN.

Matteawan State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the superintendent of State prisons. 26.-41., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Albany & Auburn*, 1885-1900.

Reports of the commission [on construction] on the new asylum for insane criminals, at Matteawan-on-the-Hudson. 1.-5., 1887-91. 8°. *Troy & Albany*, 1888-92.

Hoppe. Das Matteawan State Hospital. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 493-497. — Perry (I. G.) The new asylum for insane criminals [at Matteawan-on-the-Hudson]. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 534-540, 1 plan.

MEDEMBLIK.

Voorwaarden voor de opneming en verpleging van krankzinnigen voor rekening van gemeentebesturen in het Rijksgesticht te Medemblik, volgens Kon. besluit van 22 Sept. 1884. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 44-46. — Windler (C.) De oprichting van een prison-asile bij Medemblik. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 615-617.

MEDFIELD.

Medfield Insane Asylum.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 1.-6., 1896 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1897-1902.

MEDICAL LAKE.

Eastern Washington Hospital for the Insane.

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor and the legislature. 1., 1891-2; 3.-5., 1894-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Olympia*, 1892-1900.

Fourth and fifth reports in Rep. State Bd. Audit. and Control.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MEERENBERG.**

See, in this list, **Harlem**.

MELROSE.

Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk District Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk district Innacy board, for the years 1875; 1876; 1878 to 1901-2. 8°. *Jedburgh & Selkirk*, 1876-1902.

MELTON.

Suffolk County Asylum for the Treatment of Mental Diseases.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 1., 1855; 21.-24., 1858-61; 31., 1868; 32., 1869; 42., 1879; 43., 1880; 45.-49., 1882-6; 51., 1888; 53.-63., 1890-1900. 8°. *Woodbridge*, 1856-1901.

MENIN.

Lefèvre. Rapport annuel sur la situation de la Maison de sante des Dames Benédiclines à Menin durant l'exercice de 1884, conformément à l'article 24 du règlement général et organique du 1^{er} juin 1874. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 36, 39-49.

MENOMONIE.

Dunn County Insane Asylum and the Poor House.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees to the board of supervisors of Dunn County. 3., 1893-4; 4., 1894-5; 6., 1896-7; 7., 1897-8. 16°. *Menomonie*, 1894-8.

MENSTON.

West Riding Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-11., 1888-9 to 1899. 8°. *Wakefield*, 1890-1900.

MERIDIAN.

East Mississippi Insane Asylum.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the legislature. 1.-7., 1885 to 1896-7. 8°. *Jackson*, 1886-97.

MICHIGAN.

See, in this list, **Dearborn**; **Ironia**; **Kalamazoo**; **Newberry**; **Pontiac**; **Traverse City**.

MICKLEOVER.

Derbyshire County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the justices of the county of Derby. 44.-49., 1895-1900. 8°. *Derby*, 1896-1901.

MIDDLESBROUGH.

Middlesbrough County Borough Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the asylum visiting committee and medical superintendent to the town council. 1.-3., 1898-1900. 8°. *Middlesbrough*, 1899-1901.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

See, in this list, **London**.

MIDDLETOWN, Connecticut.

Connecticut Hospital for the Insane of the State of Connecticut.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the board of trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the general assembly. 20.-28., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Hartford & Middletown*, 1885-1900.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MIDDLETOWN, New York.**

Middletown State Homoeopathic Hospital.

NEW YORK (*State*). Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the legislature. 15.-30., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Albany*, 1886-1901.

———. [Circular of information relating to the proposed institution; with an address by Geo. F. Foote, M. D.] 8°. [*n. p.*, 1870.]

Allen (G.) The situation at Middletown. *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1892, 3. s., vii, 769-778. Also, Reprint.—**Guernsey** (E.) The State Insane Hospital, Middletown, New York. *N. York M. Times*, 1892-3, xx, 257-259.—**State** care of the insane and the Middletown Hospital. *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 184-192.

MILAN.

SOCIETÀ di patricinio per i pazzi poveri della provincia di Milano dimessi dal manicomio. Resoconto morale per l'anno 1885-6. 12°. *Milano*, 1886.

Voto del consiglio sanitario provinciale di Milano in merito alla proposta della deputazione provinciale di istituire in Mombello un unico manicomio per mentecatti poveri della provincia. In: *Bifi* (S.) *Op. compl.*, 8°, *Milano*, 1902, iii, 379-404.

Pia Casa della Senavra.

CAPSONI (G.) Ricerche politico-medico-statistiche sul grande ospizio de' pazzi detto Pia Casa della Senavra, presso Milano, per servire di appendice alle proprie ricerche statistiche sui pazzi in Europa. 8°. *Milano*, 1844.

———. Nove ricerche statistiche sull'ospizio dei pazzi detto la Senavra, presso Milano. 8°. *Milano*, 1848.

MILLEDGEVILLE.

Georgia State Sanitarium, near Milledgeville.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 42.-58., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Milledgeville & Augusta*, 1885-1901.

———. RULES and regulations. March 15, 1884. fol. *Milledgeville*, 1884.

MINNESOTA.

See, also, in this list, **Fergus Falls**; **Rochester**; **Saint Peter**.

MINNESOTA. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers of the Minnesota hospitals for insane, at St. Peter, Rochester, and Fergus Falls, to the governor of the State. 1.-11., 1878-9 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1881-1900.

MISSISSIPPI.

See, in this list, **Jackson**; **Meridian**.

MISSOURI.

See, also, in this list, **Fulton**; **Nevada**; **Saint Joseph**; **Saint Louis**.

Hoyt (F. C.) A report on the insane asylums of Missouri. *St. Joseph M. Herald*, 1889, vii, 265-274.

MOMBELLO.

Manicomio provinciale di Milano.

Cantalupi (A.) Il Manicomio provinciale di Milano situato a Mombello. *Ingegner. san.*, Torino, 1890, i, 105; 121; 145, 1 pl.

MONS.

Établissement des femmes aliénées.

BELGIUM. Ministère de la justice. Règlement de l'établissement des femmes aliénées à Mons. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MONTPELLIER.***Maison des aliénés.*

BOUISSON (F.) Clinique de la Maison des aliénés de Montpellier. (Service de M. Rech.) 8°. Montpellier, 1833.

MONTREAL.

HORROR (The) of the century. Burning of a Montreal insane asylum; over one hundred lives lost. [St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Pointe.]

Cutting from: Evening Star, Washington, D. C., May 7, 1890.

WALLED in by the flames; fully one hundred madhouse patients fall victims to fire; they fought against rescue; heartrending scenes at the Longue Pointe Insane Asylum, ten miles from Montreal. Fuller details of the disaster.

Cutting from: Washington Post, May 7 and 8, 1890.

New hospital for the insane, at Montreal. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 525-527.

Protestant Hospital for the Insane, Verdun.

ANNUAL reports of the officers to the board of governors and subscribers. 6.-8., 1892-4; 11.-13., 1897-9. 8°. Montreal, 1893-1900.

MONTROSE.*Royal Lunatic Asylum of Montrose.*

ANNUAL reports of the house committee and medical superintendent to the managers. 102.-119., 1882-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. Montrose, 1883-1900.

SUNNYSIDE (The) Chronicle. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, June, 1887, to May, 1893. 8°. Montrose, 1887-93.

Howden (J. C.) Description of the new hospital at the Montrose Royal Lunatic Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 500-503, 1 pl.

MORGANTON.*State Hospital at Morganton.*

NORTH CAROLINA. Biennial reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-9., 1882-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. Raleigh, 1884-1901.

Report on the sanitary condition of the North Carolina State Insane Asylum. Rep. N. Car. Bd. Health, Raleigh, 1887, 68-77.

MORNINGSIDE.

See, in this list, **Edinburgh.**

MORPETH.*Northumberland County Lunatic Asylum, at Morpeth.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 17., 1875; 37.-42., 1895-1900. 4° & 8°. Alnwick, 1876-1901.

MORRIS PLAINS.*New Jersey State Hospital.*

ANNUAL reports of the managers and officers to the governor of the State. 10.-15., 1884-5 to 1889-90; 22.-26., 1896-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. Trenton, 1885-1901.

REPORT of the special committee to investigate the management, government, and discipline of the State Asylum for the Insane, at Morristown, N. J. To the legislature, session of 1889. 8°. Trenton, 1889.

Russell (W. L.) A chapter from the history of the State Asylum for Insane, at Morristown, New Jersey. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 428-431.

MOSCOW.

Moscow. Gorodskaya psikhiatricheskaya bolnitsa imeni Nikolaya Aleksandrovichia Alek-

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**MOSCOW—continued.**

siyeva v Moskvie. 12 maya 1894 g. [po] 1 yanvary 1896 g. [City psychiatric hospital of the name of Nikolai Aleksandrovich Alekseeff. May 12, 1894, to Jan. 1, 1896.] fol. Moskva, 1896.

Francotte. La Clinique des maladies mentales de l'Université de Moscou. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig., 1897, 371-379.

MOUNT LEBANON.

van der Lith. Asyl am Libanon für Geisteskranke Asturigh. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 52-54.

MOUNT PLEASANT.*Iowa Hospital for the Insane.*

BIENNIAL reports of the trustees, superintendent and treasurer to the governor of the State. 13.-19., 1883-4 to 1896-7. 8°. Des Moines, 1885-97.

REPORT of the joint committee of the twenty-third general assembly of the State of Iowa, appointed to visit the Hospital for the Insane, located at Mt. Pleasant. 8°. Des Moines, 1890.

MULLINGAR.*Mullingar District Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL report of the medical superintendent to the committee of management, for the year 1900. 8°. Mullingar, 1901.

NANCY.

Renaudin (E.) Asile de Maréville près Nancy (Meurthe). Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1855, 3. s., i, 615-638.

NANTES.*Quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes.*

BIAUTE (A.) Rapport sur le service médical du quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes pendant l'année 1887. 8°. Nantes, 1888.

Bouchet. Quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes. Statistique médicale pour les années 1840-44. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1846, viii, 243-254. —. Compte moral du quartier des aliénés de l'Hospice général de Nantes, présenté à la commission administrative des hospices le 4 septembre 1846, pour être soumis au conseil général du département de la Loire-Inférieure. Ibid., 395-415.

NAPA.*Napa State Hospital.*

CALIFORNIA. Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual, for 1879-80. Biennial: 3.-10., 1880-81 to 1895-6. 8°. Sacramento, 1880-96.

NAPLES.*Manicomio provinciale di Napoli.*

STATUTO e regolamento. 8°. Napoli, 1890.

Neurocomio e manicomio Russo.

Limoncelli (G.) Cronaca del privato neurocomio e manicomio Russo in Milano (Napoli). N. riv. di psichiat. [etc.], Napoli, 1892-3, no. 15-16, p. i.

NASHVILLE.*Central Hospital for the Insane, near Nashville.*

TENNESSEE. Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the general assembly. 12., 1877-8; 14.-17., 1881-8; 19.-22., 1891-8. 8°. Nashville, 1879-99.

NEBRASKA.

See, in this list, **Hastings; Lincoln; Norfolk.**

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**NETHERLANDS.**

See, also, in this list, Deventer; Dordrecht; Harlem; Medemblik; Zutphen.

VAN ANDEL (A. H.) *Les établissements pour le traitement des maladies mentales et des affections nerveuses des Pays-Bas, des colonies néerlandaises et de la Belgique en 1900.* 8°. *Leiden & Antwerpen*, 1901.

NETHERLANDS. *Minister van Binnenlandsche Zaken. Verslagen van het staatstoezicht op krankzinnigen en krankzinnigengestichten en over den staat dier gestichten in de jaren 1864-8; 1875-96. Opgemaakt door de inspecteurs voor het staats-toezicht op de krankzinnigen en de krankzinnigengestichten in Nederland.* 4°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1871-98.

van Andel (A. H.) *Over de krankzinnigengestichten in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. De zieken-verpleg. [etc.]. Artikelen . . . Catalog. d. Hist.-Geneesk. Tentoonst. te Arnhem. Amst., 1899, 21-26. — Sano (F.) La collocazione des aliénés indigents à Schaerbeck. Soc. méd. chir. d'Anvers. Ann., 1901, 107-110. — Verslagen van het staats-toezicht op krankzinnigen in krankzinnigengestichten enz. in de jaren 1884-93. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1887-95, v-xiii. *passim*.*

NEU RUPPIN.

PRUSSIA. *General-Instruction für das Land-Irrenhaus zu Neu-Ruppin. Den 29. Jan. 1801. fol. Berlin*, 1801.

NEVADA, Missouri.

State Lunatic Asylum, No. 3.

MISSOURI. *Biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor and the general assembly. 1-7., 1877-8 to 1900.* 8°. *Nevada*, 1888-1901.

———. [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Nevada*, 1888.]

———. *By-laws, rules, and regulations for the government of the board of managers, officers, and employés. Adopted Nov. 2, 1877.* 8°. *Nevada*, 1877.

NEVADA (State).

See, in this list, Reno.

NEWARK.

Essex County Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the committee on county hospitals and the medical superintendent to the board of chosen freeholders of Essex County. 4., 1875-6; 6., 1877-8; 8.-12., 1879-80 to 1883-4; 14.-26., 1885-6 to 1897-8. 8°. *Newark*, 1876-98.

NEWBERRY.

Upper Peninsula Hospital for the Insane.

MICHIGAN. *Biennial reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1-3., 1894-5 to 1899-1900.* 8°. *Lansing*, 1896-1901.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Lunatic Asylum, Gosforth.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the city council. 21.-29., 1885-93; 31.-36., 1895-1900. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1886-1901.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

See, in this list, Concord.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**NEW JERSEY.**

See, also, in this list, Morris Plains; Newark; Plainfield; Trenton.

NEW JERSEY. *Annual reports of the managers and officers of the State hospitals of New Jersey. 1-6., 1890-91 to 1895-6.* 8°. *Trenton*, 1891-7.

NEW PARIS.

Beechhaven Sanatorium.

PRIVATE (A) hospital. "*Beechhaven*," for the treatment of nervous and mental diseases, opium, morphine, and chloral habits. [Illustrated circular of the management.] 8°. *Dayton*, 1892.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Admission of insane persons into the lunatic asylum. [Also, 8 blank forms.] fol. [Sydney, 1856.]*

———. *Hospitals for the insane. Report of Dr. G. A. Tucker on the hospitals for the insane visited by him (April, 1882, to March, 1885), under the circular letter of the colonial secretary of New South Wales. (Ordered by the legislative assembly to be printed, 16 Feb., 1886.) fol. [Sydney, 1886.]*

———. *Lunatic Asylum, Parramatta. Ground plan, also plan of second floor. broadside. [Sydney, 1855.]*

———. *Lunatic Asylum, Tarban Creek. (Appendix to the report of the lunatic asylums commission.) Ordered by the council to be printed, 2 Aug., 1855. fol. [Sydney, 1855.]*

———. *Lunatic Asylum at Tarban Creek. Ground plan, showing proposed additions. broadside. [Sydney, 1855.]*

———. *Minutes of evidence taken before the commissioners of inquiry respecting the lunatic asylums of New South Wales. Jan. 25 to April 16, 1855. fol. [Sydney, 1855.]*

———. *Report from the commissioners of inquiry on the lunatic asylums of New South Wales, with minutes of evidence, appendix, and replies to a circular letter. Ordered by the council to be printed, 6 June, 1855. fol. Sydney, 1855.*

———. *Report on lunatic asylums, by Fred. Norton Manning.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1868.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Inspector-General of the Insane. [Annual reports on the state and condition of the hospitals and other institutions for the insane to the chief secretary.] For the years 1854-1900. fol. [Sydney, 1855-1901.]*

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Asylum for the Insane.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. *Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the provincial secretary. 18., 1889; 21.-30., 1892-1901. roy. 8°. Victoria*, 1890-1902.

NEW YORK (City).

NEW YORK (State). *State Commission in Lunacy. [Report of the inquiry into the conduct and management of the New York City asylums for the insane. Made by request of the mayor of the city of New York, to investigate the charges of the New York Herald of May 13, 1894, against the administration of the institutions for the insane under the charge of the commissioners of charities and correction of the city. Dec. 26, 1894.] 4°. [Albany, 1894.]*

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**NEW YORK (City)—continued.**

STANFORD (J.) An introductory discourse delivered to the lunatics in the asylum, city of New York, August 31, 1819. 8°. New York, 1821.

Lyon (S. B.) A hospital for acute cases of insanity. N. York M. J., 1899, lxi, 314.

Bloomington Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the resident physician to the board of directors of the New York Hospital. 10., 1830; 11., 1831. fol. New York, 1831-2.

BY-LAWS and regulations of the . . . ordained and established by the governors of the institution. Revised and passed Dec. 4, 1832. 8°. New York, 1833.

NEW YORK (State). Senate. Report of the committee on taxation and retrenchment of the senate of the State of New York, in the matter of the memorial of the Morningside Park Association, in reference to the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane. Transmitted to the legislature May 4, 1888. S. 61. 8°. Troy, 1888.

NORTON (J. C.) An interior view of Bloomingdale Asylum; also reply to Dr. Ordonaux's report. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Manhattan State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and general superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 1.-5., 1895-6 to 1899-1900. 8°. Albany & New York, 1897-1901.

New York City Asylum for the Insane.

NEW YORK (State). State Board of Charities. In the matter of the investigation of the New York City Asylum for the Insane. Report, Aug. 12, 1887. 8°. [Albany, 1887.]

NEW YORK (State).

See, also, in this list, Auburn; Binghamton; Buffalo; Canandaigua; Long Island; Matteawan; Middletown; New York (City); Ogdensburg; Poughkeepsie; Rochester; Troy; Utica; Willard.

METZGER (G. A.) Plans for the proposed asylum for insane, to be located in northern New York. Plan A, 33 by 76 inches. broadside. Buffalo, 1887.

NEW YORK (State). Dissent of the minority of the commissioners appointed by his excellency Governor Hill, under chapter 234, laws of 1886, to locate an asylum for the insane in northern New York. Being an extract from the report of the commissioners made to the legislature. Jan., 1887. Assembly document No. 11. fol. [Albany, 1887.]

Report of the commissioners to locate an asylum for the insane in northern New York. No. 11. In assembly. Jan. 4, 1887. 8°. [Albany, 1887.]

NEW YORK (State). Assembly. Report of the committee on charitable and religious societies on the petition of the governors of the State Hospital of the City of New York, for aid from the State. 8°. [Albany, 1840.]

NEW YORK (State). Senate. Report of the select committee on the governor's message in relation to the State Lunatic Asylum. No. 39. Feb. 16, 1839. Rep. by Mr. Paige. 8°. [Albany, 1839.]

PLATTSBURGH. Lunatic asylum for northern New York. Memorial of the board of health of the town and village of Plattsburgh, Mar. 1, 1887. 8°. [Plattsburgh, 1887.]

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**NEW YORK (State)—continued.**

— The lunatic asylum. An unanswerable argument in favor of Plattsburgh. Memorial to the legislature of the board of health of the town and village of Plattsburgh.

Cutting from: Morning Telegraph, March 7, 1887.

CORSON (H.) State hospitals for the insane poor. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 120-122. *Also*, Reprint.—**CULLERRE (A.)** Les établissements d'aliénés de l'Etat de New-York. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, s. s., iv, 240-254.—**PETERSON (F.)** On the adoption of some general system of districting the New York State asylums; making use of existing institutions, and providing for the accommodation in each of both acute and chronic insane. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 520-531. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 642-646. — *Établissements d'aliénés; note sur la colonie de Craig pour les épileptiques.* Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, s. s., iv, 51-56.—**PROPOSED (The)** change in the administration of hospitals for the insane in the State of New York. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 321.—**WISE (P. M.)** State hospital service in New York under civil service rules. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 346-350. — Statistical methods, and recoveries in the State hospitals for the year ending Sept. 30, 1893. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 157-171.

NEW ZEALAND.

See, also, in this list, Dunedin.

NEW ZEALAND. Annual reports of the inspector of the lunatic asylums in New Zealand, to the colonial secretary, for the years 1876; 1877. fol. [Wellington, 1877-8.]

HACON. The asylums of New Zealand. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 246-249.

NIEDERNHART.

KNÖRLEIN (A.) Beiträge zur Organisirung der landschaftlichen Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt für Seelengestörte zu Niedernhardt. 8°. Linz, 1866.

SCHNOPFHAGEN (F.) Niedernhart und Gschwendt, die Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt für Geisteskranke in Erzherzogthume Oesterreich ob der Enns: über Veranlassung des oberöstr. Landesausschusses hrsg. 8°. Linz, 1897.

NIETLEBEN.

See, in this list, Halle.

NIORT.

ORJUBEN (L.) *Notes historiques sur le service des aliénés à l'Hôpital-hospice de Niort. 8°. Paris, 1898.

NOCERA.

Limonecchi (G.) Ricerche sulla statistica dei folli accolti nel Manicomio di Nocera nel 1886. Manicomio, Nocera, 1887, iv [iii], 55-93.—**Rapporto** della commissione incaricata dall'assemblea delle provincie consorziate, per riconoscere l'idoneità del manicomio interprovinciale di Nocera Inferiore. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, pt. 2, 3-10.—**Venturi (S.)** Distribuzione ed ordinamento del manicomio interprovinciale Vittorio Emanuele II. *Ibid.*, 21-41.

NORFOLK.

Norfolk Hospital for the Insane.

Biennial reports of the superintendent of the Norfolk Hospital for the Insane to the governor of the State of Nebraska. 1.-6., 1885 to 1897-8. Rep. Comr. Pub. Lands & Build., Lincoln & Omaha, 1888-98, vi-xi, *passim*.

NORRISTOWN.

State Hospital for the Insane for the South-eastern District of Pennsylvania.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and superintendents of the male and female departments to the board of public charities of Pennsylvania. 6.-22., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. Allentown & Norristown, 1885-1901.

ANNUAL reports of the ophthalmologist to the board of trustees. By Charles A. Oliver. 1.,

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**NORRISTOWN—continued.**

1886; 2., 1886-7; 5., 1889-90; 8., 1892-3. 8°. [Norristown], 1886-93.

ANNUAL reports of the pathological department, by F. H. Derenm and Ida V. Reed, pathologists. 1., 1884-5; 2., 1885-6. 8°. [Norristown, 1885-6.]

CHASE (R. H.) An open letter to G. Alder Blumer concerning a thorough system of ward supervision at the Norristown State Hospital. 8°. Norristown, 1890.

MATTER (In the) of the surgical operation performed at the . . . [Removal of the ovaries as a cure for insanity.] The resolution of the board of public charities. The reply of the board of trustees and the final action of the board of public charities, approving of the action of the board of trustees. 8°. [Norristown, 1893.]

RULES and regulations of the male department. 8°. Norristown, 1885.

ADAMS (J. H.) The inspectors in use at the Norristown Insane Hospital for the constant supervision of patients and their attendants. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 369-373. 1 pl.

NORTHAMPTON, England.*Abington Abbey.*

REPORTS of cases of insanity treated at . . . For the visiting justices of the county of Northampton. By Thomas Prichard. No. 2, 1853; No. 6, 1862-7. 8°. Northampton, 1854-68.

Northampton County Lunatic Asylum, at Berry Wood, near Northampton.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 7.-24., 1883-1900. 8°. Northampton, 1884-1901.

Saint Andrew's Hospital for Mental Diseases.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the governors, for the years 1842-3 to 1847; 1899-1901. 8°. Northampton, 1843-1902.

NORTHAMPTON, Massachusetts.*Northampton Insane Hospital.*

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 30.-46., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. Boston, 1886-1902.

MASSACHUSETTS. *House of Representatives.* Report of the committee on finance, to whom were referred several papers relating to the hospital for the insane, at Northampton. House, No. 146. March 16, 1855. 8°. [Boston, 1855.]

NORTH CAROLINA.

See, in this list, **Goldsboro; Morganton; Raleigh.**

NORTH DAKOTA.

See, in this list, **Jamestown.**

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

INDIA. *North-Western Provinces and Oudh.* Reports and returns of the lunatic asylums in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for the years 1900; 1901. fol. Allahabad, 1901-2.

NORWAY.

See, also, in this list, **Gaustad.**

LINDSAY (W. L.) On insanity and lunatic asylums in Norway. 8°. London, 1858.

Repr. from: Psychol. J.

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—3

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**NORWAY—continued.**

NORWAY. Norges officielle Statistik. Oversigster over Syndssygeasylernes Virksomhed, n. R., 1880-83; 3. R., 1884-98; 4. R., 1899; 1900. (Statistique des hospices d'aliénés pour les années 1880-1899.) Efter de fra Asylerne indkomne Aarsberetninger udgivet af Medicinaldirektøren. 8°. Christiania, 1883-1902.

NORWICH.*Asylum for the Insane Poor of the County of Norfolk, Thorpe.*

ANNUAL report of the medical officers on the state and management of the asylum to the visiting justices. 1., 1853. 8°. Norwich, 1854.

Norwich City Asylum for the Insane, Helldon.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors. 1., 1880; 2., 1881; 4., 1883; 5., 1884. 8°. Norwich, 1881-5.

NOTTINGHAM.*General Lunatic Asylum.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee and medical officers to the subscribers. 3., 1812-13; 42., 1852; 43., 1853. fol. & 8°. Nottingham, 1813-54.

Lunatic Hospital for the County and Town of Nottingham, The Coppice.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the governors and subscribers. 3.-19., 1858-74; 26., 1881; 28., 1883; 29., 1884; 31., 1886; 33.-45., 1888-1900. 8°. Nottingham, 1859-1901.

Nottingham Borough Asylum for the Insane, Mappurley Hill.

ANNUAL report to the committee of visitors. 5., 1884. 8°. Nottingham, 1885.

United Lunatic Asylum for the County and Borough of Nottingham, at Sincinton.

ANNUAL reports of the board of visitors and superintendent to the court of quarter sessions for the county and town council. 2.-6., 1857-61. 8°. Nottingham, 1858-62.

NOVARA.*Manicomio provinciale di Novara.*

GESTIONE sanitaria dell' anno 1889. Annotazioni medico-statistiche del Dott. Giovanni Grazianetti. fol. Novara, 1890.

RENDICONTO statistico-clinico del triennio 1889-91. Compilato dal Dott. Giovanni Grazianetti, medico direttore. fol. Novara, 1893.

TAVOLE medico-statistiche dell' anno 1885. [Per Dott. Todi (Giovanni).] Pubblicazioni fatti per cura dell' amministrazione. 4°. Novara, 1886.

ODESSA.*Odesskaya Gorodskaya Psikhiatricheskaya Bolnitsa.*

Vorotinski (B. I.) [et al.]. Mediko-khozyaystvennyy otechot po psikhiatricheskomu otdeleniyu (s koloniyey) Odesskoj Gorodskoj Bolnitsy za 1901 god. [Medical and economical report of the psychiatric department (with its colony) of the Odessa City Hospital for 1901.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1902, x, no. 2, 182-201, 1 plan.

OGDENSBURG.*Saint Lawrence State Hospital.*

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and medical superintendent to the

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**OGDENSBURG**—continued.

State commission in lunacy. 1.-14., 18-7 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Ogdensburg & Albany*, 18-8-1901.

[PLANS and views of.] v. s. [*Albany*, 1-90?]]

TRAINING School for Nurses, Ogdensburg. Announcement and calendar for the session of 1896-7 (6). 24°. *Ogdensburg*, 1896.

OHIO.

OHIO. An act for the government of the Ohio Lunatic Asylum, and the care of idiots and the insane. Passed March 19, 1850. s. *Columbus*, 1850.

WELLING (D. S.) Information for the people; or, the asylums of Ohio. With miscellaneous observations on health, diet, and morals, and the causes, symptoms, and proper treatment of nervous diseases and insanity. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1851.

OHIO. Senate. Report of the select committee on house bill no. 118, "further to amend an act entitled An act to establish a commercial hospital and lunatic asylum for the State of Ohio, passed January 22, 1821. March 7, 1849. Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1849, i, 156-172.

OKLAHOMA.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to permit the use of the buildings on the Fort Supply Military Reservation by Oklahoma Territory for an insane asylum. 55. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 10666. In S., Jan. 20, 1899. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1899.]

OMAGH.

West (G. F.) Some remarks on the new farm of the Omagh Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix. 197-199.

ONTARIO.

ONTARIO (Province of). Annual reports of the inspector of prisons and public charities upon the lunatic and idiot asylums of the province of Ontario, to the lieutenant-governor. 5.-7., 1871-2 to 1873-4; 9.-23., 1875-6 to 1889-90; 25., 1891-2; 26., 1892-3; 29.-34., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Toronto*, 1873-1902.

OREGON.

See, in this list, Portland; Salem.

OSNABRÜCK.

Bitter (H.) Die Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Osnabrück. Gen.-Ber. ii. d. Med.-u. San.-Wes. im Rgnrugsbz. Osnabrück (1883-5), 1888, 91-95.

OSSAWATOMIE.

Kansas State Insane Asylum.

BIENNIAL report of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State, for the years 1884-5 to 1885-6. 8°. *Topeka*, 1886.

OXFORD, England.

Warneford Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 47., 1873. 8°. [*Oxford*, 1874.]

OXFORD, Ohio.

Oxford Retreat.

ANNUAL reports of the superintendent to the directors. 5.-11., 1887-93. 8°. *Oxford & Cincinnati*, 1888-94.

PADUA.

PADUA (Province of). Relazione della commissione eletta dal consiglio provinciale di Padova, coll' incarico di fare studi e proposte sul servizio dei manicomj. roy. 8°. *Padova*, 1879.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**PAISLEY.**

Govan District Asylum, Hawkhead.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the district lunacy board. 1.-5., 1895 to 1900-1901. 8°. [*Paisley*, 1897-1901.]

PALERMO.

INZENZA (P.) Descrizione della real Casa dei matti di Palermo e del nuovo metodo tenuto dal barone Pietro Pisani nel curar la follia. 12°. *Palermo*, 1832.

PALLAZZOTTO (F.) Cenni sul progetto del nuovo manicomio di Palermo. 8°. *Palermo*, 1898.

Regolamento della clinica psichiatrica e neuropatologica approvato con r. decreto, 22 aprile 1897 N. 371. Ann. d. r. clin. psichiat. e neuropat. di Palermo, 1898-9, i, 241-248.

PARIS.

ARAGO (J.) Une maison des fous. (Maison du docteur Blanche.) 8°. [*Paris*, 1832.]

Cutting from: PARIS, ou le livre des cent et un. 8°. [*Paris*, 1832, iv], 197-225.

ÉTUDE sur le service médical de l'Asile impérial du Vésinet pendant l'année 1868. Extrait du rapport adressé à M. E. Chauron, le ministre de l'intérieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

PARIS. Rapport fait au conseil général des hospices civils de Paris, dans sa séance du 13 novembre 1822, sur le service des aliénés traités dans les établissements de l'administration, depuis le 1^{er} janvier 1801 jusqu'au 1^{er} janvier 1822. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

VOISIN & FALRET. Extrait de la notice sur l'établissement pour le traitement des aliénations mentales et des affections nerveuses, fondé pour les deux sexes (en 1822) à Vanves, près de Paris. 8°. [*Paris*, 1866.]

Marie (Madame D.) Patronage des aliénés sortis guéris des asiles et des quartiers d'hospices de la Seine. Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 221-224.—Picqué (L.) Le pavillon de chirurgie des asiles publics d'aliénés du département de la Seine, à l'Asile clinique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 452-462. Also, transl.: Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 157-161.—Voisin (A.) Un service d'aliénés à la Salpêtrière. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 97-100.

Asile public d'aliénés de Vancluse.

Breitman. Asile de Vancluse. Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1887, x, no. 1-2, 218; no. 2-3, 45.—Noroy. Considérations administratives sur l'asile public d'aliénés de Vancluse. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1853, 3. s., i, 703-712.

Asile Sainte-Aune.

Bonillard. Statistique et fonctionnement de la clinique de la faculté à l'Asile Sainte-Anne. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 195-207.

Asile de Villejuif.

Bourneville. Construction d'un pavillon d'agités à l'Asile de Villejuif. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iii, 412-417.

École des aliénés de Bicêtre.

Felleit (A.) École des aliénés de Bicêtre. 4°. [*Paris*, 1867.]

Cutting from: Rev. de l'instr. pub., Par., 1867, xxvi, 797.

Œuvre de la Salpêtrière et de Bicêtre.

COMPTE moral et financier de l'exercice. 1861. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

PATRONAGE et asile pour les aliénés indigents qui sortent convalescents des hospices de la Salpêtrière et de Bicêtre et pour leurs enfants. Reconnue comme établissement d'utilité publique par décret du 16 mars 1849. Compte moral et financier de l'exercice 1857. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

[RAPPORT du comité administratif au conseil général de l'œuvre.] 12°. *Paris*, 1845.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**PAU.**

Asile public d'aliénés de Pau.

ASILE SAINT-LUC. Compte moral et administratif et rapport médical de l'exercice 1877. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1878 et budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1879, présentés à M. le préfet des Basses-Pyrénées par MM. les docteurs Th. Anzouy et H. Védie. 8°. *Pau*, 1878.

COMPTE-RENDU moral et administratif et rapport médical. Exercice 1884. [Par les docteurs Lafitte et Girma.] roy. 8°. *Pau*, 1885.

Whiteway (A. R.) The asylum at Pau a self-supporting public asylum. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.* 1900, xlvii, 444-456. *Also, transl.: Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S.*, 1900, ii, 249; 259.

PAVIA.

Manicomio provinciale di Pavia.

PAVIA (Province of). Regolamento pel manicomio provinciale di Pavia, presso Voghera. 8°. [*Pavia*, 1885.]

R. Il lavoro dei nostri ricoverati nel 1885. *Cron. d. manic. di Pavia in Voghera, Voghera*, 1886, vi, no. 2-3.

PENNSYLVANIA.

See, also, in this list, Danville; Dixmont; Harrisburg; Norristown; Philadelphia; Warren; Wernersville.

CORSON (H.) Our hospital for the insane poor. A plea to the legislature for a reorganization of the acts of assembly regulating the State hospital. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1885, *rel subseq.*]

CORSON (H.) Our hospitals for the insane. *Phila. M. Times*, 1888-9, xix, 106-108. *Also, Reprint.—State and private hospitals in Pennsylvania, for the year ending September 30, 1887. Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn.* 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 29-72, 5 maps, 2 pl.—**Typical hospitals for the insane.** *Ibid.*, 80-122, 15 plans, 10 pl.

PERGINE.

Manicomio provinciale in Pergine.

TYROL (Province of). Resoconto medico amministrativo del . . . , per il direttore Dr. A. de Zlatarovic, anno 1897. 8°. *Innsbruck*, 1898.

PERTH.

James Murray's Royal Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the managing committee and physician superintendent to the directors. 61., 1887-8; 64.-72., 1890-91 to 1898-9. 8°. *Perth*, 1888-99.

[**CIRCULAR** of the directors, announcing the purchase of the mansion house of Pitcullen, for the reception of private patients of the first class.] 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1850.]

URQUHART (A. R.) & **HEITON** (A.) Description of the new hospital wings at James Murray's Royal Asylum, *Perth. J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1890, xxxvi, 172-186, 1 plan.

Perth District Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the physician superintendent to the district lunacy board of Perthshire. 24.-32., 1887-8 to 1895-6; 36., 1899-1900; 37., 1900-1901. 8°. *Perth*, 1888-1901.

PERUGIA.

Manicomio di Perugia.

BONUCCI (F.) Delle malattie mentali curate nel Manicomio di S. Margherita di Perugia gli anni 1855, 1856, 1857. Relazione triennale. 8°. *Perugia*, 1858.

CENNI statistici, 1881-99. Il medico-direttore, R. Adriani. fol. *Perugia*, 1900.

PESARO.

Manicomio provinciale di San Benedetto.

REGOLAMENTO organico. roy. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1889.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**PESARO—continued.**

REGOLAMENTO organico. roy. 8°. [*Pesaro*, 1892.]

RELAZIONI del direttore e della commissione amministrativa degli anni 1880-81; 1881-2; 1886; 1889. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1881-90.

RENDICONTO statistico del medico direttore Giuseppe Girolami. 3., 1858-9 to 1863-4. roy. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1864.

PETERSBURG.

Central State Hospital.

VIRGINIA. Annual reports of the board of directors and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 12., 1881-2; 18.-27., 1887-8 to 1896-7; 29.-31., 1898-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Richmond*, 1882-1901.

PFULLINGEN.

Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Pfullingen für psychisch Kranke.

DRITTER Anstalts-Bericht über den Zeitraum vom 1. Oktober 1883 bis 1. April 1889. Hrsg. von Dr. C. E. Otto Flamm. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1889.

FEST- und zweiter Anstaltsbericht über den Zeitraum vom 1. Januar 1880 bis 1. October 1883. Hrsg. von Dr. C. E. O. Flamm. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1884.

FLAMM (C. E. O.) Monographie der landwirtschaftlichen Kolonie Alte-Burg für psychisch Kranke der Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt Pfullingen. Eine populärwissenschaftliche Beschreibung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

FÜNFTER Bericht der Dr. Flamm'schen Privat-Heilanstalt für psychisch Kranke in Schloss Pfullingen, hrsg. von dem dirigierenden Arzte Dr. Theodor Kölle. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1900.

HEIL- (Die) und Pflegeanstalt Pfullingen in ihren ersten zehn Jahren. [Vom 1. Januar 1870 bis 1. Januar 1880.] Ein Bild äusserer und innerer Verhältnisse, hrsg. von Dr. Otto Flamm. 4°. *Reutlingen*, 1880.

PHILADELPHIA.

Friends' Asylum for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the managers and superintendent to the contributors. 67.-85., 1883-4 to 1901-2. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884-1902.

WALK (R.), jr. An account of the asylum for the insane established by the Society of Friends, near Frankford, in the vicinity of Philadelphia. *Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc.*, 1825, x, 225-252. *Also, Reprint.*

Pennsylvania Hospital. Department for the Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the physician-in-chief and superintendent to the managers of the Pennsylvania Hospital. 44.-53., 1884-5 to 1893-4; 57.-60., 1897-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885-1901.

CODE of rules and regulations for the government of those employed in the care of the patients. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

Philadelphia Hospital.

REPORT of committee on the insane department of the Philadelphia Almshouse. Feb. 27, 1871. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

PHOENIX.

Insane Asylum of Arizona, at Phoenix.

ARIZONA TERRITORY. Biennial reports of the medical superintendent to the governor of the Territory. 2.-7., 1889-1900. 12° & 8°. *Phoenix*, 1891-1900.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**PIRMA.**

Königlich-sächsische Heil- und Verpflegungsanstalt für Gemüthskranke auf Sonnenstein bei Pirna.

NACHRICHT von der . . . 2. Ausg. 8°. *Dresden*, 1820.

NOSTITS & JÄNCKENDORF (G. A. E.) Beschreibung der königlich sächsischen Heil- und Verpflegungsanstalt Sonnenstein; mit Bemerkungen über Anstalten für Herstellung oder Verwahrung der Geisteskranken. 2 v. (v. 1 in 2 Abtheil.). 8°. *Dresden*, 1825.

PISA.

SADUN (B.) Otto anni di propedeutica freniatria nelle stanze di osservazione dello Spedale di Pisa. Studio e considerazioni. 8°. *Pisa*, 1896.

PLAINFIELD.

Brookside Retreat, Plainfield, N. J.

QUIET (A) home for mental invalids. [Descriptive circular of the proprietors.] sm. 4°. [*Plainfield, n. d.*]

PLYMOUTH.

Plymouth Borough Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the town council. 2.-9., 1893-1900. 8°. *Plymouth*, 1894-1901.

POPELWITZ.

See, in this list, Breslau.

POITIERS.

Asile des aliénés.

VIENNE (Département de la). Rapport sur l'Asile des aliénés de Poitiers, présenté à M. le préfet du département de la Vienne, le 30 juillet 1845. Par M. le docteur Jolly, médecin de cet établissement. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1845.

POKROV.

Pokrovskaya psikiatricheskaya bolnitsa.

Tereshkovich (A. M.) Polozhenie palatnoi prislugi v Pokrovskoi psikiatricheskoi bolnitsie Moskovskogo gubernskovo zemstva. [Condition of the ward service in the Pokrov Psychiatric Hospital of the Moscow government zemstvo.] J. nevropat. i psikiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 783-797.

POLTAVA.

Platonoff (I. Y.) Otchet o sostoyanii Poltavskavo doma umalishennikh za 1884-5 gg. [Report of the condition of the Poltava Insane Asylum.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 1, 35; viii, no. 1, 33.—Vasilyeff (L. G.) K istorii domov umalishennikh v Rossii. Poltavskiy dom umalishennikh. [History of insane asylums in Russia. The insane asylum of Poltava.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 532-558.

PONTIAC.

Eastern Michigan Asylum, at Pontiac.

MICHIGAN. Biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor and legislature of the State. 5.-13., 1884-5 to 1901-2. 8°. *Lansing*, 1885-1902.

— Report of the board of commissioners [on erection] to the governor of the State. 1., 1874-5 & 1875-6. 8°. *Lansing*, 1876.

PORTLAND.

Oregon Hospital for the Insane, at East Portland.

BIENNIAL reports of the superintendent to the governor of the State. 7.-9., 1874-5 to 1879-80. 8°. *Salem*, 1876-81.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**PORTO MAURIZIO.**

CARRETTI (F.) & LODI (A.) Studio di manicomio provinciale di Porto Maurizio. 4°. *Torino*, 1891.

PORTSMOUTH.

Borough of Portsmouth Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the town council. 14.-20., 1893-9. 8°. *Portsmouth*, 1894-1900.

POSEN.

Nötel. Die Errichtung einer vierten öffentlichen Irrenanstalt in der Provinz Posen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 247; 259.

POUGHKEEPSIE.

Hudson River State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the legislature. 18.-34., 1883-4 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Albany*, 1885-1901.

Pilgrim (C. W.) The study of a year's statistics. [Hudson River State Hospital.] Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 47-53.

POWICK.

See, in this list, Worcester.

PRAGUE.

Bělehradský (V.) Jahresbericht über die kön. böhm. Irrenanstalt in Prag für 1880. Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1881, xx, 220-222.—Cypz Peclínovec. K otázce o reformě král. zemsk. ústavu pro choromyslné v Praze. [The question of the reform of the Royal Public Institution for the Insane, in Prague.] Ibid., 1867, vi, 5; 12; 21; 27.—Kösel (F.) Vědecká zpráva o zemském blázinci v Praze. [Scientific report on the Public Insane Asylum, at Prague.] Ibid., 1863, ii, 181-183.—Pick (A.) Mittheilungen aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Prag. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1888-9, viii, 161-193. Also, Reprint.—Tomsa (A.) Několik slov o kr. zemském blázinci v Praze. [Some words on the Royal Public Insane Asylum, at Prague.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1866, v, 111; 119; 128.

PRÉFARGIER.

Maison de santé de Préfargier.

EXERCICE de 1876. Rapport présenté à la commission dans la séance du 25 août 1877, par le Dr. Chatelain, directeur. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1877.

PRESTWICH.

County Lunatic Asylum.

LANCASTER COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 7.-16., 1857-66; 35.-50., 1885-1900. 8°. *Preston*, 1858-1901.

PRIVAS.

Asile d'aliénés Sainte-Marie.

NIER. Rapport sur l'asile d'aliénés Ste.-Marie à Privas. 8°. [*Privas*, 1873.]

PROVIDENCE.

Butler Hospital for the Insane, at Providence, R. I.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and superintendent to the corporation. 5., 1848; 40.-58., 1883-1901. 8°. *Providence*, 1849-1902.

Butler Hospital for the Insane, Providence. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 378, 2 pl.

State Asylum for the Insane.

ELY (J. W. C.) On the organization of the State Asylum for the Insane.

Cutting from: *Providence Journal*, Sept. 10, 1894.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

PROVO.

State Insane Asylum.

UTAH. Biennial reports of the insane asylum commissioners and medical superintendent to the legislature. 1.-10., 1880 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Salt Lake City & Provo City*, 1884-1901.

By-laws, rules, and regulations. January 1, 1899. 16°. *Provo*, 1899.

PRUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Andernach; Bendorf; Berlin; Bonn; Conradstein; Crefeld; Düsseldorf; Eberswalde; Bickelborn; Frankfurt on the Main; Galkhausen; Göttingen; Gräfenberg; Halle; Marburg; Neu-Ruppin; Osnabrück; Posen; Schwetz; Siegburg; Silesia.

Ascher (B.) Die staatliche Beaufsichtigung der Privatirrenanstalten in Preussen. Centralbl. f. Nervenl. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1892, n. F., iii, 246-252. — Vorschläge zur Verbesserung der staatlichen Beaufsichtigung der Irrenanstalten in Preussen. *Ibid.*, 385-396. Also, Reprint. — Fraenkel (M. O.) Die preussischen Irrenanstalten in den Jahren 1877, 1878, 1879. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882-3, xxv, 72-77. — Hoppo. Die Zahl der Aerzte in den preussischen Provinzial-Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 250. — Kortum. Zur Reform der staatlichen Beaufsichtigung der Privatirrenanstalten in Preussen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 611-615. — Preussen. Ministerial-Erlass, betreffend die Privat-Irrenanstalten. Veröffentlicht. d. k. Gendtsamtes, Berl., 1888, xii, 107-109. — Sander (W.) Ueber die staatliche Beaufsichtigung der preussischen Irrenanstalten, nebst einigen darauf bezüglichen Vorschlägen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1865, n. F., iii, 181-262. Also, Reprint.

PUEBLO.

Colorado State Insane Asylum, at Pueblo.

COLORADO. Biennial report of the board of lunacy commissioners and the medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 11, 1898-9 & 1899-1900. 8°. *Denver*, 1900.

PUNJAB.

PUNJAB. Annual reports on the lunatic asylums in the Punjab. By the inspector-general of civil hospitals to the secretary to government, for the years 1867; 1868; 1884-1899. fol. *Lahore*, 1868-1900.

Punjab Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the . . . By the inspector-general of civil hospitals. 1., 1900. fol. *Lahore*, 1901.

QUEBEC.

TACHÉ (J. C.) The lunatic asylums of the Province of Quebec and their defamers. Transl. by J. P. Tardivel. 8°. *Quebec*, 1885.

VALLÉE (A.) Les asiles d'aliénés de la province de Québec. Rapport à l'hon. secrétaire provincial. 8°. *Quebec*, 1890.

Quebec Lunatic Asylum, at Beauport.

ANNUAL reports addressed to the provincial secretary by the medical superintendent and proprietors, for the years 1883-4 to 1887-8. 8°. *Quebec & Lévis*, 1885-9.

RAPPORT sur le service de l'Asile d'aliénés de Québec, adressé à l'honorable secrétaire provincial par les médecins directeurs-propriétaires. Pour l'année 1879-80. 8°. *Lévis*, 1882.

QUEENSLAND.

Wooagaroo Asylum. [From: Queensland Times, Feb. 28.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1878, xxiii, 90-95.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

QUIMPER.

Asile départemental des aliénés de Quimper.

RAPPORT sur la situation financière de l'asile à la clôture de l'exercice 1873. 8°. *Quimper*, 1874.

Repr. from: Rapp. Cons. gén. du Finistère, sess. d'avril 1874.

RACCONIGI.

Manicomio provinciale di Cuneo in Racconigi.

COMMISSIONE amministrativa del . . . Relazioni annuali 1891-2 al 1896-7; 1899-1900. [Il direttore, O. Giacchi.] roy. 8° & 4°. [*Cuneo*, 1892-1900.]

REGOLAMENTO per gli infermieri e le suore. 12°. *Savigliano*, 1892.

RIORDINAMENTO generale e ampliamento del Manicomio provinciale di Cuneo in adunanza 28 settembre 1886. fol. [*Cuneo*, 1886.]

STATUTO organico del . . . Deliberato dal consiglio provinciale di Cuneo in adunanza 28 settembre 1886. fol. [*Cuneo*, 1886.]

RACINE County.

Racine County Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees, superintendent, and visiting physician to the board of supervisors of Racine County. 1.-12., 1889-90 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Racine*, 1890-1901.

RADCLIFFE.

Nottingham County Asylum.

Nottingham County Asylum [at Radcliffe-on-Trent]. Pub. Health Engin., Lond., 1902, xi, 131-133, 2 plans.

RAINHILL.

County Lunatic Asylum.

LANCASTER COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the Lancashire asylums board. 32.-50., 1882-1900. 8°. *Preston*, 1883-1901.

RALEIGH.

State Hospital.

NORTH CAROLINA. Biennial and annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1884 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1885-1900.

RANGOON.

Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.

BURMA. Annual reports of the inspector-general and the superintendent to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the years 1885-99. fol. *Rangoon*, 1886-1900.

REEDSBURG.

County Farm and Asylum.

SAUK COUNTY. Annual reports of the superintendents of the poor and trustees of the asylum to the board of supervisors of Sauk County, for the years 1891-2 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Reedsburg*, 1892-1901.

REGGIO-EMILIA.

Clinica psichiatrica della R. Università.

TAMBURINI (A.) Memorie della clinica psichiatrica della R. Università di Modena presso il Frenocomio di Reggio nell' Emilia, diretta dal professore 3 v. 8°. *Reggio-Emilia*, 1879-81.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**REGGIO-EMILIA—continued.**

Vaschide (N.) L'Institut psychiatrique de Reggio. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1900, 2. s., xii, 328; 337. Also: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 129; 170.

Frenocomio di Reggio-Emilia.

TAMBURINI (A.) Il Frenocomio di Reggio-Emilia. 8°. Reggio-Emilia, 1900.

RELAY STATION.**Courad's Sanitarium, Relay Station, Md.**

[CIRCULAR of the management.] obl. 32°.

[n. p., n. d.]

CONDITIONS of admittance of patients. 4°.

[n. p., n. d.]

RENNES.**Asile départemental d'aliénés de Rennes.**

EXTRAIT du compte-rendu moral et administratif du directeur-médecin pour l'exercice 1874. [Dr. Laffitte.] 12°. [Rennes, 1875.]

Asile Saint-Méen de Rennes.

COMPTE de l'exercice 1847. [Par H. Belloc.] 8°. [Rennes, 1848.]

RENO.**Nevada Hospital for Mental Diseases.**

BIENNIAL reports of the commissioners for the care of the indigent insane and the superintendent to the legislature. 2.-10., 1883-1900. 8°. Carson City, 1885-1901.

[BLANK forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [Carson City, 1888.]

RHODE ISLAND.

See, also, in this list, Providence.

Ely (J. W. C.) The necessity for a State hospital for the insane in Rhode Island. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1894, Providence, 1895, v. 70-76.

RIAZAN.**Ryazanskaya gubernskaya zemskaya bolnitsa dlya dushevno-bolnikh.**

DYATLOVSKI (V. M.) Opisanie bolnitsy dlya dushevno-bolnikh Ryazanskavo gubernskavo zemstva, pri selie Golenchinie, v mediko-topograficheskoy i khozyaystvennoy otnoshenii. [Description of the Hospital for Insane of the Riazan government zemstvo, in the village Golenchino, from a medico-topographical and household relation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893.

Ryazanskaya psikhiatricheskaya bolnitsa.

Bazhenoff (N. N.) O prizhenii i lechenii dushevno-bolnikh v zemstvakh i v chastnosti o novoy Ryazanskoy psikhiatricheskoy bolnitshe. [Care and treatment of the insane by the zemstvos, and especially on the Riazan Hospital for the Insane.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 234-251.

RICHMOND, Indiana.**Eastern Indiana Hospital for the Insane, at Easthaven, near Richmond.**

INDIANA. Biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-6., 1889-90 to 1899-1900. 8°. Indianapolis, 1890-1900.

RICHMOND, Virginia.**Central Asylum (for colored insane), at Walter's Grove, near Richmond.**

VIRGINIA. Annual reports of the board of directors and of the medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-12., 1870-71 to 1881-2. S. Richmond, 1871-82.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**RIGA.****Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Rothenberg.**

FESTSCHRIFT zum 75jährigen Jubiläum der Gesellschaft practischer Aerzte zu Riga von der städtischen Irrenheil- und Pflegeanstalt Rothenberg. 8°. Riga, 1897.

Redlich (J.) Medicinisch-statistischer Bericht über die Irrenanstalt Rothenberg in den Jahren 1888-1896 incl. Festschr. z. . . Jubil. d. Gesellsch. prakt. Aerzte zu Riga v. d. städt. Irrenh.- u. Pflegeanst. Rothenberg, Riga, 1897, 41-66.

RIO DE JANEIRO.

JOVIN (F.) Une visite à l'Asile de Pedro II à Rio de Janeiro (Brésil). 8°. Paris, 1880.

ROBBEN ISLAND.**General Infirmary and Lunatic Asylum.**

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Annual report of the surgeon superintendent to the colonial secretary, for the year 1868. By W. Edmunds. 8°. Robben Island, 1869.

ROCHESTER, Minnesota.**Second Minnesota Hospital for Insane.**

BIENNIAL reports of the board of trustees and officers. 4.-11., 1884-5 to 1899-1900.

Rep. Minn. Hosp. Ins., Minneap. & St. Paul, 1886-1900, iv-xi, *passim*.

HOSPITAL bulletins. Edited by the hospital staff of medical officers, as an adjunct to their regular work. R. M. Phelps, supervising editor. (Quarterly.) Nos. 1, 2, v. 1; No. 1, v. 2. 8°. Rochester, 1891-3.

ROCHESTER, New York.**Rochester State Hospital.**

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 1.-10., 1891 to 1899-1900. 8°. Utica, Albany & New York, 1892-1901.

STATE (The) Hospital. Equipment and methods of a remarkable institution. Advance in the scientific care of the insane. Industrial occupations and responsibility of patients. Perfection in sanitary conditions.

Cutting from: The Union and Advertiser, Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1894.

Phelps (R. M.) Clinical report of the past two years' work at the Rochester State Hospital for the Insane. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 787-791.

RODEZ.**Asile départemental d'aliénés de Rodez (Aveyron).**

RAPPORT médical. Compte moral et administratif de l'exercice 1877. Chapitres additionnels au budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1879. Présentés à l'administration par le docteur E. Faucher. 8°. Rodez, 1878.

ROME.**Manicomio di Roma.**

RENDICONTO statistico-clinico pel settennio 1874 al 1880. Redatto dal Dott. P. Fiordispini v. direttore. Preceduto dalla relazione economico-morale dell'amministrazione. 8°. Roma, 1884.

Lemesle. Les manicomios d'Italie; l'Asile de Rome. Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 332-335. — **Pons.** Une visite à l'Asile de Rome. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 248-260.

Santa Maria della Pietà.

Bournet (A.) Le Manicomio di Santa Maria della Pietà à Rome; étude statistique d'après le docteur Fiordispini. Lyon méd., 1885, 1, 473; 515. Also, Reprint.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**ROUEN.***Maison de Saint-Yon de Rouen.*

BALLIN (A.-G.) Notice sur l'Asile des aliénés de Rouen, lue à l'Académie de Rouen, dans sa séance du 25 avril 1828. 8°. [Rouen, 1828.]

DE BOUTTEVILLE (L.) Notice statistique sur l'Asile départemental des aliénés établi à Rouen pendant les dix premières années de son existence—11 juillet 1825 à fin de décembre 1834. 8°. Rouen, 1835.

DE BOUTTEVILLE (L.) & PARCHAPPE. Notice statistique sur l'Asile des aliénés de la Seine-Inférieure (Maison de Saint-Yon de Rouen), pour la période comprise entre le 11 juillet 1825 et le 31 décembre 1843. 8°. [n. p., 1846.]

Cutting from: Ann. d. cinq dép. de la Normandie, 1846, 717-807.

EXERCICE 1872. Rapport administratif présenté à MM. les membres de la commission de surveillance pour être transmis à M. le préfet par le Dr. Ach. Foville fils. 8°. Rouen, 1873.

ROWDITCH.

See, in this list, Derby.

RUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Dorpat; Kharkov; Kherson; Kronstadt; Moscow; Odessa; Pokrov; Poltava; Riazan; Riga; Saint Petersburg; Saratov Government; Simferopol; Smolensk; Tiflis; Tula Government; Vinnitsa; Vladimir; Vologda Government; Voronezh; Warsaw.

ARKHANGELSKI (P. A.) Otchet po osmotru russkikh psikiatricheskikh zavedeniy proizvedyonnomu po porucheniyu Moskovskavo gubernskavo zemskavo sanitarnavo sovieta. [Report of the inspection of Russian psychiatric institutions, made by the order of the sanitary council of the zemstvo of the government of Moscow.] 8°; plans, obl. 4°. Moskva, 1887.

Gorshkoff (I. P.) Opit sistematicheskavo obzora otchetov po psikiatricheskim zavedeniyam v Rossii. [Systematic review of the reports on psychiatric institutions in Russia.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1897, ii, 401-451, 61. — Obzorenije otchetov po psikiatricheskim zavedeniyam. [Review of the reports of psychiatric institutions.] Ibid., 1899, iv, 593-626. — Ignatyeff (M.) Obzor otchetov psikiatricheskikh zavedeniy. [Review of the reports of psychiatric institutions.] Obzor. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 359; 446. — Lion (L. E.) Tip zemskoi psikiatricheskoi lechenitsy i priyuta. [Type of an insane asylum maintained by the zemstvo.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 48-70. — Pusternitski (I. R.) K voprosu o domakh umalishennikh v Rossii. [The insane asylums in Russia.] Arch. psichiat., [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, ix, no. 1, 26-79. — Ruzozin (L. F.) Ob otchetnosti v nehrzhdennyakh dlya prizheniya i lecheniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Conducting reports in insane asylums.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 897-906. — Serbski (V.) Obzor otchetov o sostoyanii zavedeniy dlya dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii za 1890-98 gg. [Review of the reports concerning the condition of the institutions for the mentally diseased in Russia.] Med. Obzor., Mosk., 1893, xxix, 902; 1894, lxii, 1057; 1895, xlv, 1133; 1896, xlv, 825; 1897, xlviii, 619; 1898, l, 940; 1899, lii, 914; 1900, liv, 703. — Obzor otchetov o sostoyanii zavedeniy dlya dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii za 1899 g. [Review of the reports of the condition of insane asylums in Russia during 1899.] J. nevropat. i psichiat., . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 1006-1047. — Smieloff (N. I.) Zavedeniya dlya dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii. [Institutions for the mentally diseased in Russia.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1896, iv, no. 1, 119; no. 2, 103; no. 4, 51, 5 tab. — Tutishkin (P. P.) Ob ustroystve obshtstvennikh (zemskikh, gorodskikh) lechenits-pansionatov dlya nervnikh i dushevno-bolnikh, t. ye. nehrzhdennykh dvoiyako smeshannavo tipa. [Public asylums for neuritic and insane patients, i. e., institutions of a double-mixed type.] J. nevropat. i psichiat., . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 206-210. — Virnbloff (N. A.) Nekotoryia obshtstviya polozheniya k proektu psikiatricheskoi bolnitsy Voronezhskavo gubernskavo zemstva.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**RUSSIA—continued,**

[General postula on the project of a psychiatric hospital of the Voronezh government zemstvo.] Med. beseda, Voronezh, 1901, xv, 365-374.

SAINT ALBANS.*Hertfordshire County Lunatic Asylum, Hill End.*

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1., 1899-1900; 2., 1900-1901. 8°. [London, 1900-1901.]

Schwabe (H.) Hill End, eine moderne englische Irrenanstalt; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des englischen Irrenwesens. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 1-9.

SAINTE-GEMMES-SUR-LOIRE.*Asile départemental d'aliénés de Sainte-Gemmes-sur-Loire (Maine-et-Loire).*

COMPTE moral et administratif et rapport médical de l'exercice 1875. Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1876 et budget primitif des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1877, présentés à M. le préfet de Maine-et-Loire par M. le docteur V. Combes. 8°. Angers, 1876.

SAINT JOHN.*Provincial Lunatic Asylum.*

NEW BRUNSWICK. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the commissioners. 32.-46., 1878-9 to 1893; 50., 1896-7; 53., 1899-1900; 54., 1900-1901. 8°. Fredericton & St. John, 1880-1902.

SAINT JOHN'S.*Saint John's Lunatic Asylum.*

NEWFOUNDLAND. Report of the medical superintendent to the governor in council. 47., 1900. 12°. St. John's, 1901.

SAINT JOHNSLAND.

See, in this list, Long Island.

SAINT JOSEPH.*State Lunatic Asylum, No. 2.*

MISSOURI. Biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor and general assembly. 1.-6., 1874-5 to 1886; 8.-9., 1889-92; 11.-13., 1895-1900. 8°. Jefferson City & St. Joseph, 1877-1901.

SAINT LOUIS.*Saint Louis Insane Asylum.*

Report of the St. Louis Insane Asylum for the years 1876-90. Rep. Bd. Health St. Louis, 1876-7, x, 73. Continued in: Rep. Health Dep. St. Louis, 1877-8 to 1878-9, i-ii, passim. Continued in: Rep. Health Com. St. Louis, 1879-80 to 1896-7, iii-xvii, passim.

Saint Vincent's Institution for the Insane.

REPORTS of the physician in chief to the guardians, for the years 1899-1901. 8°. St. Louis, 1900-1902.

SAINT PETER.*Minnesota Hospital for Insane.*

Biennial reports. 1.-11., 1878-9 to 1899-1900. Rep. Minn. hosp. ins., Minneap., 1881-1900, i-xi, passim.

SAINT PETERSBURG.

LÖWENHAYN (H. A. M. J.) Recherches théorétiques et pratiques sur l'établissement des aliénés. 8°. St. Pétersbourg, 1833.

Bolnitsa vsikh skorbyashtshikh.

Gehewe (W.) Medicinisch-statistischer Bericht über die öffentliche Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt bei St. Petersburg "Zur Mutter Gottes aller Leidtragenden" (Bolnitsa vschkh Skorbyashtchikh) im Quinquennium 1859-63. St. Petersburg. med. Ztschr., 1866, xi, 67-118. Also, Reprint.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SAINT PETERSBURG**—continued.

Gorodskaya bolnitsa Sr. Nikolaya Chudotvortsa.

GOLOVINA (Elena V.) *Gorodskaya bolnitsa Sv. Nikolaya Chudotvortsa dlya dushevno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie.* Pod redaktsiyei O. A. Chechotta. [City Hospital of St. Nicholas the Thaumaturgist for the Insane in St. Petersburg. Edited by Chechott.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Ory (C.) *L'asile d'aliénés militaires annexé à l'Hôpital militaire Nicolas de Saint-Petersbourg.* Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxx, 454; 1898, xxxi, 71, 1 plan.

Gorodskaya bolnitsa Sr. Panteleimona.

SMOLENSKI (P. O.) *Gorodskaya bolnitsa Sv. Panteleimona dlya khronicheskikh dushevno-bolnikh na stantsii Udilnoi, bliz S.-Peterburga.* S predislaviem V. F. Chizh. [City Hospital of St. Panteleimon for Chronic Insane, at the station Udilna, near St. Petersburg. Preface by . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Klinika dlya Dushevno-bolnikh.

Bakhtiaroff (A.) *Klinika dlya dushevno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie.* [Clinic for mentally diseased, in St. Petersburg.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1896, vi, 228-236.

Noroznamenskaya Dacha.

Reformatski (N. N.) *Trud dushevno-bolnikh na Novoznamenskoï dachie v 1895-6 godakh.* [Work of the insane on the Novoznamenska villa during 1895-6.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1898, no. 5, 389-436.

SAINT-ROBERT (*Isère*).

CORNET (P.) **L'asile de Saint-Robert de 1840 à 1890.* 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

SALEM.

Oregon State Insane Asylum.

OREGON. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and the superintendent to the legislative assembly. 2-9., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Salem*, 1885-1901.

SAN ANTONIO.

Southwestern Insane Asylum, at San Antonio.

TEXAS. Annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1-10., 1891-2 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Austin*, 1892-1901.

SARATOV Government.

Shtenberg (S. I.) *Mediko-khozyaystvennyi otechot Saratovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi psikhiatricheskoi liechebnitsi za 1886 g.* [Medical and economical report of the insane asylum of the Saratov government zemstvo for 1886.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, x, no. 1-2, 137-295. — *Mediko-khozyaystvennyi otechot Saratovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi psikhiatricheskoi liechebnitsi za 1887-8 gg.* [Medical and economical report of the insane asylum of the Saratov government zemstvo.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol. St. Petersburg, 1888-9, vi, pt. 1, 377-459; 1890-91, viii, pt. 1, 263-333. — **Ustav** Saratovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi psikhiatricheskoi liechebnitsi. [Statutes of the Saratov Government Psychiatric Hospital.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 3, 106-111.

SAXONY.

See, also, in this list, Bunzlau; Leipzig; Pirna; Thonberg; Untergöltzsch.

SAXONY. *Ministerium des Innern.* Bestimmungen die Aufnahme in die sächsischen Irren-Anstalten betreffend vom 12. Juni 1863. 12°. *Dresden*, 1863.

SCHMIEDEBERG.

BEDINGUNGEN, unter welchen Gemüthskranke in dem Heil- und Pflege-Asyl zu Schmiedeberg in Schlesien Aufnahme finden. Von Dr. A. Kiersch. Nov., 1874. 4°. [*Schmiedeberg*, 1874.]

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SCHORNDORF.**

Privat-Irren-Anstalt Schorndorf, von Paul Haas.

PROSPECTUS, with rules of admission.] sm. 4°. [*Schorndorf*, n. d.]

SCHWERIN.

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. Die Irren-Heil-Anstalt Sachsenberg bei Schwerin, im Grossherzogthume Mecklenburg. Nachrichten über ihre Entstehung, Einrichtung, Verwaltung und bisherige Wirksamkeit. 8°. *Schwerin*, 1833.

SCHWETZ.

Hoffmann (F.) Aertzliche Nachrichten von der Irren-Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt zu Schwetz. Aus der Zeit vom 1. April 1855 bis zum 1. Januar 1858. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1859, xvi, 48-140.

SCOTLAND.

See, also, in this list, Aberdeen; Cupar; Dumfries; Dundee; Edinburgh; Glasgow; Inverness; Lochgilphead; Melrose; Montrose; Paisley; Perth.

FORM of petition adopted at a general meeting of medical superintendents, to be signed by all physicians and medical superintendents of royal, district, and parochial asylums. Unto the right hon. the lord advocate for Scotland. [In favor of granting superannuated allowances.] fol. [*Glasgow*, 1877.]

MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL Association. Draft of petition to the lord advocate, to be submitted to the meeting on 1st Nov., 1876. Adopted by the superintendents and other officers of the Scottish district and parochial asylums for the insane, Oct. 31, 1876. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1876.]

[MEMORIAL of physicians and superintendents of chartered and private asylums of Scotland unto the lord advocate for Scotland. Considerations upon bill for the amendment of the present lunacy act for Scotland.] 4°. [*Edinburgh*, n. d.]

Riggs (C. E.) Some notes on Scotch asylums. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1892-3, ii, no. 2, 5-12.

SEDFIELD.

Durham County Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendents to the council of the county of Durham and the councils of the county boroughs of Gateshead and South Shields. 3., 1861; 22.-42., 1860-1900. 8°. *Durham*, 1862-1901.

SELKIRK.

Brandon and Selkirk Asylums for the Insane.

MANITOBA (Province of). Annual report of the medical superintendent to the minister of public works, for the year 1891. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1892.

SHEBOYGAN.

SHEBOYGAN COUNTY. Proceedings of the board of supervisors of Sheboygan County. [Including the reports of the county insane asylums.] For the years 1881-2 to 1897-8. 12°. *Sheboygan*, 1883-99.

SHREWSBURY.

Lunatic Asylum for the Counties of Salop and Montgomery and for the Boroughs of Much Wenlock, Shrewsbury, and Oswestry.

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of visiting justices. 8., 1852; 13., 1857; 15., 1859. 8°. *Shrewsbury*, 1853-60.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SIEGBURG.**

D'ESTER (K.) Ein Wort über die öffentliche Irrenpflege im Allgemeinen und über die Irrenheilanstalt zu Siegburg in's Besondere. Zur Verständigung den Mitgliedern des Rhein-Provinzial Landtages vertrauensvoll gewidmet. 8°. *Köln*, 1842.

Hoffmann (F.) Ueber die Eintheilung der Geisteskrankheiten in Siegburg. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1862, xix, 367-391. — Lühr (H.) Bericht über die Irrenanstalt zu Siegburg im August und September 1830 entworfen von weil. Dr. Heinrich Damerow, ausserordentlichem Professor der Medicin zu Greifswald. *Festschr.* . . . d. Prov.-Irren-Anst. zu Nietleben b. Halle a. S., Leipz., 1897, 7-60.

SIENA.

Manicomio di San Niccolò.

FUSAIOLI (P.) Manicomio di S. Niccolò in Siena. Resoconto statistico-clinico dall' anno 1864 all' anno 1885. 8°. *Siena*, 1886.

—. Il nostro asilo dei cronici; degli asili dei pazzi cronici e loro importanza. 12°. *Siena*, 1895.

GRASSI (V.) & STIATTI (C.) Movimento delle infermerie del Manicomio di Siena nell' anno 1898. roy. 8°. *Siena*, 1899.

STATUTO organico e regolamento amministrativo igienico-sanitario e disciplinare dello . . . precedenti da alcune avvertenze e cenni storici. 8°. *Siena*, 1874.

Movimento delle infermerie del Manicomio di Siena negli anni 1874-1900. *Cron. d. manic. di Siena*, 1875-1901, i-xxvii, *passim*. — Pisaneschi (A.) & Stiatti (C.) Quadri statistici dell' infermerie del Manicomio di Siena negli anni 1880-1900. *Ibid.*, 1881-1901, vii-xxvii, *passim*.

SILESIA.

See, also, in this list, Breslau; Leubus; Schmiedeberg.

SILESIA (Province of). Zustand des Irrenwesens in der Provinz Schlesien im Jahre 1852. 4°. [*Breslau*, 1853.]

SIMFEROPOL.

Greidenberg (B. S.) Ocherk sostoyaniya otdeleniya dushevno-bolnikh Simferopolskikh bogogodnikh zavedeniyakh za desyat let (1875-1885). [Sketch of the insane department of the Simferopol charitable institutions for ten years.] *Vestnik klin. i sndeb. psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, pt. 1, 355-367. — Otechot ob otdelenii dushevno-bolnikh pri Simferopolskikh bogogodnikh zavedeniyakh za 1885-1895 gg. [Report of the insane department of the Simferopol charitable institutions.] *Ibid.*, 1886-97, iv-xii, *passim*. — Otechot po otdeleniyu dushevno-bolnikh Simferopolskikh bogogodnikh zavedeniy za 1895-4 gg. [Report of the division of mentally diseased of the Simferopol charitable institutions.] *Ibid.*, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 296-340; pt. 2, 332-399.

SMOLENSK.

Strogonoff (N. A.) Otechet za 1887 g. i obzor deyatelnosti po "Otdeleniyu dlja dushevno-bol." Smolenskoj gub. zemskoi bolnitsy. [Report for the year 1877 and an account of the work done in the section for the insane of the Smolensk Government Hospital.] *Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Smolensk. vrach.*, Smolensk, 1888, 1-82.

SNEINTON.

Lunatic Asylum for the County of Nottingham.

ANNUAL report of the board of visitors and superintendent to the court of quarter session for the county of Nottingham. 13., 1887. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1888.

SOMERVILLE.

See, also, in this list, Waverley.

Massachusetts General Hospital and McLean Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the board of trustees to the corporation. 10., 1823; 15., 1827-8; 16., 1828-9;

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SOMERVILLE—continued.**

19., 1832; 20., 1833; 22.-80., 1835-93. 8°. *Boston*, 1824-94.

PORTER (E. G.) The demolition of the McLean Asylum at Somerville. With an account of its original buildings, formerly the country seat of Joseph Barrell. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1896.

Repr. from: Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., 1896.

Hall (G. S.) Laboratory of the McLean Hospital, Somerville, Mass. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 358-364, 2 pl.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Annual reports on hospitals for the insane. By the head of department to the chief secretary, for the years 1871; 1874-6; 1879-82; 1884; 1888; 1890; 1895-1900. 8° & 4°. *Adelaide*, 1872-1901.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

See, in this list, Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

See, in this list, Yankton.

SPAIN.

See, also, in this list, Barcelona; Madrid.

Comisión (De una) especial, con motivo de la instancia de varios dueños de manicomios particulares para que se reforme el real decreto de 19 de mayo de 1885 sobre observación y reclusión de enajenados. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1889, ix, 300-307. — Dictamen de una comisión especial sobre un proyecto de concurso para un manicomio vasco-navarro. *Ibid.*, 225-232. — Pulido (A.) Los manicomios de España. Siglo med. Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 101. — Simarro (L.) & Salillas (R.) Manicomios judiciales. *Med. práct.*, Madrid, 1888-9, i, 181-184.

SPENCER.

Second Hospital for Insane.

WEST VIRGINIA. Biennial reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-4., 1892-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Charleston*, 1894-1901.

SPRING GROVE.

See, in this list, Catonsville.

STAFFORD.

Caton Hill Institution.

RULES for the government of the attendants and servants; with instructions as to the management of patients, etc. 8°. *Stafford*, 1854.

RULES and regulations for the guidance of the officers. 8°. *Stafford*, 1854.

County Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 65.-82., 1883-1900. 8°. *Stafford*, 1884-1901.

STAUNTON.

Western State Hospital of Virginia.

VIRGINIA. Annual and biennial reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 58., 1884-5; 60.-67., 1886-7 to 1893-4; 69.-74., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Staunton & Richmond*, 1885-1901.

Western [Va.] lunatic asylum board of directors, and the rightful claims of the medical profession on such boards. [Edit.] *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 998-1003.

STEILACOOM.

Western Washington Hospital for the Insane.

WASHINGTON. Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**STEILACOOM**—continued.

the governor of the State, for the years 1889-90 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Olympia*, 1890-1900.

Reports for 1896-7 to 1899-1900, in Rep. State Bd. Audit and Control.

Biennial reports of the trustees and the superintendent to the governor of Washington Territory. 5-7., 1883-4 to 1888-9. 8°. *Olympia & Tacoma*, 1885-9.

STEPHANSFELD.

Asile départemental d'aliénés de Stephansfeld (Bas-Rhin).

DAGONET (H.) Rapport sur le service médical de l'Asile public d'aliénés du département du Bas-Rhin, pour l'année 1857, adressé à M. le préfet du département. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1858.

[REMOVAL (On the) of Dr. Ristellhueber from his position of physician in charge of the insane asylum at Stephansfeld.] 8°. [*Strasbourg*, n. d.]

French text.

RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR L' . . . 8°. [*Strasbourg*], 1841.

LUNIER (L.) Notice sur le service médical de l'Asile public d'aliénés de Stéphanfeld (Bas-Rhin), 1842-4. par M. Røderer. [Rev.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1846, viii, 304-307.—STARK. Geschichte der unterelsässischen Bezirks-Irren-Anstalt Stephansfeld. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg., Straßb., 1887, xii, 19-50.

STERNBERG.

Neue (Die) Landes-Irrenanstalt in Sternberg. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1892, iv, 427-430.

STOCKTON.

Stockton State Hospital.

CALIFORNIA. Annual and biennial reports of the directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 29.-46., 1880-81 to 1897-8. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1882-99.

STONE.

See, in this list, *Aylesbury*.

STRASBURG.

RISTELLHUEBER (J.) Renseignements, rapports et demandes, relatifs au service des aliénés de l'Hôpital civil de Strasbourg. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1825.

JOLLY (F.) Vorgeschichte und gegenwärtige Einrichtung der psychiatrischen Klinik in Strassburg i. E. Rede zur Feier der Eröffnung des Neubaus der Klinik. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg., Straßb., 1887, xii, 51-69. Also, Reprint.

STYRIA.

Landes-Irrenanstalt Steiermark.

STIERMARK (Duchy of). Jahresbericht vom Jahre 1868. Dem hohen Landes-Ansschuss erstattet von Dr. August Lang. 4°. *Graz*, 1869.

Kovalevskaya (Lidiya). Zemskiy dom umalishenikh v Steiermark'e. [County insane asylum in Steiermark.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 2, 83-91.

SURREY County.

Surrey County Lunatic Asylum, at Brookwood.

RULES for the guidance of the attendants, servants, and all persons engaged in the service of the Surrey County Asylum, at Brookwood, near Woking Station. 8°. [*Clapham*, 1871.]

SWEDEN.

SCHULDHEIS (G.) *Om sonnessjuka fångar i Sverige under åren 1865-1894. Rättshälsöskola och kliniska studier. Inledning och förra delen. [Insane asylums in Sweden in the years 1865-

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**SWEDEN**—continued.

1894. Medico-legal and clinical studies.] 8°. *Larosalen*, 1898.

— The same. 8°. *Upsala*, 1898.

HJERTSTRÖM (E.) Rückblick auf die Irrenanstalten und die psychiatrische Literatur Schwedens im J. 1885. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xlv, 136-138.

SWITZERLAND.

See, also, in this list, *Basel; Geneva; Préfargier; Zürich.*

BESCHLUSS, betreffend die Festsetzung der Verpflegungstaxen für die kantonalen Anstalten Münsterlingen und St. Katharinal. Vom 31. Mai 1873. 8°. [*Frauenfeld*, 1873.]

REGLEMENT für das Kranken- und Greisenasyl St. Katharinal. 8°. [*Frauenfeld*, 1874.]

VERORDNUNG, betreffend Abänderung des Reglements für das Asyl St. Katharinal. Vom 14. März 1872. 8°. [*Frauenfeld*, 1872.]

VERORDNUNG, betreffend die Festsetzung der Verpflegungstaxen für die im Asyl St. Katharinal untergebrachten, mit Vermögensbesitz ausgerüsteten Privaten. Vom 7. November 1873. 8°. [*Frauenfeld*, 1873.]

SYKESVILLE.

* *Springfield State Hospital of the State of Maryland, Sykesville.*

MARYLAND. Annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-6., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1896-1902.

ROBÉ (G. H.) The Second Hospital for the Insane of the State of Maryland. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 89-105, 1 plan.

TASMANIA.

See, in this list, *Hobart Town.*

TAUNTON.

Taunton Insane Hospital.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 32.-48., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

TENNESSEE.

See, in this list, *Knoxville; Nashville.*

TERRELL.

North Texas Hospital for the Insane.

TEXAS. Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 3.-17., 1886-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Austin*, 1887-1901.

TEWKSBURY.

State Hospital at Tewksbury.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees of the . . . , including the reports of the superintendent and resident physician, to the governor and council. 1.-48., 1854 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1855-1902.

TEXAS.

See, also, in this list, *Austin; San Antonio; Terrell.*

ORR (J.) Texas asylums in politics. Texas M. J., Austin, 1894-5, x, 445-449.

TEZPUR.

Tezpur Lunatic Asylum.

ASSAM. Annual reports of the surgeon-general, and of the superintendent, to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the years 1884; 1885; 1888-1901. fol. *Shillong*, 1885-1902.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), *by localities.***THONBERG.***Heilanstalt Thonberg.*

STATISTISCHER Bericht von 1836-1876. Zusammengestellt durch Dr. Theobald Güntz, Director der Anstalt. 4^{te}. Leipzig, 1877.

THORPE.*See, in this list, Norwich.***TICEHURST.**

Some incidents in the history and practice of Ticehurst Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 62-74.

TIFLIS.

Yakimoff (N. I.) Otkhot po otdeleniyu dushevno-boleznykh Tiflisskovo voyennaya hospitalva, za 1887 g. [Report of the insane department of the Tiflis Army Hospital.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1888, no. 48, 39-70.

TOKYO.

Kure (S.) Kyoin ni zukete. [On insane asylums.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 324, 1; no. 325, 8; no. 326, 22.—**Sakaki** (H.) Erläuterungen zu den statistischen Tabellen aus der städtischen Irrenheilanstalt zu Tokio, Japan. (Tokio-Fu Sugamo Hospital.) Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 109-133, 1 pl.—**Sakaki** (S.) Bericht des Irrenhauses in Sugamo-Tokyo, 1893. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, Hft. 3, 52; Hft. 6, 45; Hft. 7, 38.

TOLEDO.*Toledo State Hospital.*

LIST of bills of fare for the associate dining rooms of the . . . for one week of each month during the year 1893-4. And also a list of the amusements and entertainments given during the same period. 8°. [Columbus, 1895.]

OHIO. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 1.-15., 1883-4 to 1897-8; 17., 1899-1900; 18., 1900-1901. 8°. Columbus & Norwalk, 1885-1901.

Toledo (The) insane asylum. Internat. Rec. Char. & Correction, N. Y. & Lond., 1886-7, i, 24, 1 plan.

TOPEKA.*Kansas State Insane Asylum.*

KANSAS. Biennial report of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State, for 1884-5 and 1885-6. 8°. Topeka, 1886.

TORONTO.*Asylum for the Insane.*

ONTARIO (Province of). Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the inspector of prisons and public charities of the province. 21., 1861; 31.-34., 1870-71 to 1873-4; 37.-39., 1876-7 to 1878-9. 8°. Toronto, 1862-80.

TRAVERSE CITY.*Northern Michigan Asylum.*

MICHIGAN. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the legislature, for the years 1886-7 to 1899-1900. 8°. Lansing, 1888-1900.

Report of the board of commissioners to the governor of the State, from Oct. 1, 1884, to Nov. 10, 1886. [Final report on construction.] 8°. Lansing, 1886.

Baker (H. B.) Northern Asylum for the Insane. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1884-5, Lansing, 1886, xiii, 177-180.

TRENTON.*New Jersey State Hospital.*

NEW JERSEY. Annual reports of the board of managers and officers to the governor of the State. 38.-43., 1884-5 to 1889-90; 50.-54., 1896-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. Trenton, 1885-1901.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), *by localities.***TRIEST.**

Morin-Goussiaux. Note sur un projet d'asile d'aliénés à Trieste. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xix, 1056-1065.

TROPPAU.

Hellwig (A.) Die neue schlesische Landes-Irrenanstalt zu Troppau. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 618-622.

TROY.*Marshall Infirmary.*

ANNUAL reports of the medical superintendent. 19.-24., 1872-3 to 1877-8. 8°. Troy, 1876-9.

TÜBINGEN.

Sérienx (P.) La Clinique de Tübingen. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2, s., xi, 359-361.

TULA Government.

Kamenoff (N. P.) Printlenenie novayo ustavalechebnikh zavedeniy k muzhdam psikhicheskovo otdeleniya bolnitsi Tulskovo gubernskovo zemstva. [Application of the new code of medical institutions to the needs of the psychiatric division of the hospital of the government zemstvo of Tula.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1897, xxix, no. 2, 103-130. — **Mo-ditsinskiy** otkhot po psikhicheskoy otdeleniyu bolnitsi Tulskovo gubernskovo zemstva s 1-vo yanvarya 1897 g. po 1-e yanvarya 1899 goda. [Medical report of the psychiatric division of the hospital of the Tula government zemstvo, from January 1, 1897, to January 1, 1899.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 177-244.—**Soboleff** (N.) Otkhot po psikhicheskoy otdeleniyu bolnitsi Tulskovo gubernskovo zemstva; s 1. yanv. po 1. noyab. 1890 g. [Report of the insane department of the hospital of the Tula government zemstvo.] Otkhot o diejatel. Obsh. Tulsk. vrach, Tula, 1891, xxix, 46-60.

TURIN.*Regio Manicomio di Torino.*

BERRONI (F. A.) Brevi cenni sullo stato attuale del R. Manicomio di Torino, sulla classificazione e cura delle pazzie, con alcuni dati clinico-statistici del movimento operatosi nell'anno 1862. 8°. Torino, 1863.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. prov. Sarde, 1863.

REGOLAMENTO per l'amministrazione. 8°. Torino, 1890.

RELAZIONI sul conto consuntivo degli anni 1885; 1887. [G. Tallone, relatore.] roy. 8°. Torino, 1886-8.

Barro (A.) Il Manicomio di Torino. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888-9, i, 177; 239; 363; 1889-91, ii, 157; 345; 1891-2, iii, 79; 292; 1893-4, iv, 76; 205.—**Porporati** (M. A.) Statistica della succursale del regio Manicomio di Torino stabilita in Collegno, dall'8 novembre 1852 al 1° gennaio 1854. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1854, 2, s., xix, 129; 193; 257.

TURKEY.*See, also, in this list, Constantinople.*

de Castro (A.) Statistique de l'Asile des aliénés de Top-Tachi pendant l'annce ottomane 1314 (1898-9). Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1900-1901, xliii, 172-176.

TUSCALOOSA.*Alabama Bryce Insane Hospital.*

ALABAMA. Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 5.-12., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. Montgomery, 1886-1900.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, Anna; Augusta; Brattleboro; Chattahoochee; Columbia; Concord; Dearborn; District of Columbia; Dunning; Elgin; Goldsboro; Hartford; Hastings; Hopkinsville; Indiana; Ionia; Iowa; Jackson; Jacksonville; Jamestown; Kalamazoo; Kankakee; Knoxville; Lakeland; Leavenworth; Lexington; Lincoln; Little Rock; Maryland; Massachusetts; Medical Lake;

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

UNITED STATES—continued.

Meridian; Middletown; Milledgeville; Minnesota; Missouri; Morganton; Napa; Nashville; Newberry; New Jersey; New York; Norfolk; Ohio; Oklahoma; Pennsylvania; Pontiac; Portland; Provo; Raleigh; Reno; Rhode Island; Salem; Spencer; Steilacoom; Stockton; Texas; Topeka; Traverse; Tuscaloosa; Virginia; Weston; Wisconsin; Yankton.

CALLENDER (J. H.) Address before the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, Newport, R. I., June 26, 1883. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1883.

CHAPIN (J. B.) Address at the forty-third annual meeting of the Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, Newport, R. I., June 18, 1889. 8°. [Newport, 1889.]

LIST of institutions for the insane in the United States. June 30, 1869. MS. 4°. 1869.

CHANNING (W.) Some remarks on the address delivered to the American Psychological Association by S. Weir Mitchell, M. D., May 16, 1894. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 171-181.—CLEVINGER (S. V.) Boodler insane asylums. *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1893, xxvi, 651-656.—HJERSTRÖM (E.) Anteckningar från ett besök vid några anstalter för sinnessjuka i Nordamerikas Föränta Stater. [Notes from a visit to several insane asylums in the United States of America.] *Hygien*, Stockholm, 1888, l, 733-751.—MITCHELL (S. W.) Address before the fiftieth annual meeting of the American Medical Psychological Association. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1894, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1895, i, 101-121. See, also, *supra*, Channing.—MITCHELL (T. J.) The management of insane asylums, especially in the Southern States. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1889, 112-120.—POWELL (T. O.) History of Southern hospitals for the insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1898, xix, 56-103.—PROGRESS in the establishment and growth of homoeopathic hospitals for the insane throughout the United States during the past year; compiled by J. Richey Horner; revised and presented by Selden H. Talcott. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeopath.*, N. Y., 1897, 562-566.—RUSSELL (I.) The recruiting ground for insane asylums. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1888-9, xlv, 283-285. Also, Reprint.—SAUBORN (B. T.) The necessity of additional hospital accommodations for the insane. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1898, xiii, 173-187.—WISE (P. M.) Results of five years' experience with co-operation between State hospitals for the insane; may it be profitably extended to other charitable institutions? *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lviii, 437-453.

UNTERGÖLTZSCH.

Lehmann. Die königlich-sächsische Landes-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt für Geisteskranke zu Untergöltzsch. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 163-177, 3 pl.

UPTON.

See, in this list, Chester.

UTAH.

See, in this list, Provo.

UTICA.

Utica State Hospital.

KNOX (W. E.) A sermon delivered at the dedication of the chapel of the New York State Lunatic Asylum, October 27th, 1858. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1860.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the legislature. 43-59., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Albany*, 1886-1902.

Report of the commissioners of the Lunatic Asylum to his excellency Wm. H. Seward, governor of the State. Nov. 12, 1841. 8°. [*Albany*, 1841.]

VAUCLUSE.

See, in this list, Paris.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.

VENICE.

GARZONI (T.) L'hospitale de' pazzi incurabili; con tre capitoli in fine sopra la pazzia. Nuovamente ristampato e corretto. sm. 4°. *Venetia*, 1605.

Manicomi interprovinciali di San Servolo e San Clemente.

VENETIA (Compartment of). Memorie sui manicomi interprovinciali di S. Servilio e S. Clemente di Venezia. roy. 8°. *Venezia*, 1888.

Notizie statistiche degli anni 1885-8. 8°. *Venezia*, 1886-9.

Statuti organici dei manicomi delle provincie venete di S. Clemente e di S. Servolo, in Venezia. Approvati definitivamente dal comitato di stralcio del fondo territoriale. fol. *Venezia*, 1873.

Manicomio centrale maschile di San Servolo.

RELAZIONE statistica del . . . del triennio 1881-3. roy. 8°. *Venezia*, 1884.

RELAZIONE statistica sanitaria del sessennio 1894-9. [Il medico direttore Camillo Dott. Minoretto.] 8°. *Venezia*, 1900.

Weygandt. Die venezianische Anstalt S. Servolo. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 188.

Manicomio femminile centrale veneto di San Clemente.

RELAZIONE sul . . . del Dott. Ernesto Bonvecchiato. 8°. *Venezia*, 1892.

RELAZIONE sanitaria pel sessennio 1892-7 del Dott. E. Bonvecchiato, medico direttore. 8°. *Venezia*, 1899.

Fussetta (V.) Rapporti mensili, riferibili al Manicomio centrale femminile pel decorso anno 1851. *Gior. veneto di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1852, v, 3-16.—Vigna (C.) Il Manicomio centrale femminile di San Clemente. *Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti* 1887-9, Venezia, 1890, xxiii, 47-86, 5 plans, 1 map, and 2 photos. Also, Reprint.

VERMONT.

See, in this list, Brattleboro.

VICENZA.

VICENZA (Province of). Relazione del co. Aloise Da Schio al consiglio provinciale di Vicenza sui manicomi centrali di Venezia. Per l'anno 1884. 8°. [*Vicenza*, 1885.]

Manicomio provinciale S. Felice.

RELAZIONE sul funzionamento dell' istituto durante l'anno 1897. Presentata dal medico-direttore Prof. U. Stefani all'on. deputazione provinciale. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1898.

VICTORIA.

VICTORIA. *Hospitals for the Insane.* Annual reports of the inspector of lunatic asylums to the chief secretary. 1870; 1882-1900. fol. *Melbourne*, 1871-1901.

Kew Asylum.

Moore (W.) Notes of a visit to the Kew Asylum. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1886, viii, 97-100.

VIENNA.

Kaiserlich-königliche Irrenheilanstalt.

Riedel. Kaiserlich-königliche Irrenheilanstalt in Wien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. u. Psychol., Neuwied, 1857, 1 pl.

Privat-Heil-Anstalt des Doctor Albin Eder.

AERZTLICHE Berichte in den Jahren 1868-89. 8°. *Wien*, 1869-90.

FÜNFUNDZWANZIGJÄHRIGER ärztlicher Bericht der Privat-Heilanstalt des kaiserlichen Rathes Dr. Eder. imp. fol. *Wien*, 1890.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**VIENNA—continued.**

Privattheilanstalt für Gemüths Kranke auf dem Erdberge.

BERICHT über die . . . 2., 1884-90. s. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1891.

Privattheilanstalt zu Ober-Döbling.

BERICHT über die Leistungen der Anstalt. 2., 1875-6 to 1890-91. s. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1891.

VILLEJUIF.

See, in this list, *Paris*.

VINNITSA.

Ostankoff (P.) Vinit'skaya Okruzhnaya Lechebnitsa. [The General Hospital for Insane, at Vinnitsa.] Obozr. (psichiat., nevrol. [etc.]). S.-Peterb., 1896, i. 439; 610.

VIRGINIA.

See, also, in this list, *Marion; Petersburg; Richmond; Staunton; Williamsburg.*

Brady (E. T.) Some defects in the management of institutions for the insane in Virginia. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1894-5, xxi. 912-922.

VIRGINIA WATER.

Holloway Sanatorium, Registered Hospital for the Insane, St. Ann's Heath.

ANNUAL reports of the house committee and medical superintendent to the general committee and governors. 1.-15., 1885-6 to 1900. s. *London*, 1887-1901.

SOME views of . . . obl. 4. [London, n. d.]

VLADIMIR.

Sovietoff (S. N.) Kratkiy ocherk Vladimirskovo doma umalishennikh za 1885 g. [Short report of Vladimir Insane Asylum.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.]. Kharkov, 1885, vi. no. 3. 31-37.

VOLOGDA Government.

Mal'tseff (A. F.) Ocherk prizreniya dushevno-bolnikh v Vologodskoi gubernii. [Sketch of the care of the insane in Vologda government.] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg., 1885, iii. pt. 1. 337-354.

VORARLBERG.

Landes-Irrenanstalt Valduna in Vorarlberg.

JAHRES-BERICHT der . . . pro 1900. s. *Feldkirch*, 1902.

STATISTISCHER Nachweis der . . . pro 1899. s. *Feldkirch*, 1902.

VORONEZH.

Bujenoff. L'Asile Voronéje et l'assistance familiale: rapport de 1899-1900. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv. 248.

WADSLEY.

South Yorkshire Pauper Lunatic Asylum, for the West Riding.

ANNUAL reports of the sub-committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1., 1872-3; 3., 1875; 7.-28., 1879-1900. s. *Wakefield*, 1874-1901.

WAKEFIELD.

West Riding Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL report of the committee of visitors and of the medical superintendent. 69., 1887. s. *Wakefield*, 1888.

WALTHAMSTOW.

WALTHAMSTOW. Report on the provision of isolation hospital accommodation. By St. Clair B. Shadwell, medical officer of health. s. [Walthamstow, 1889.]

WANDSWORTH.

See, in this list, *London*.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**WARREN.**

State Hospital for the Insane, at Warren.

PENNSYLVANIA. Annual report of the trustees. [For four months ending Sept. 30, 1881.] s. *Warren*, 1881.

— Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the board of commissioners of public charities. 4.-20., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. s. *Warren*, 1885-1902.

WARSAW.

Klinika Nervi i Dushevniki Boliezní Imperatorskaro Varshavskaro Universiteta.

Shcherbak (A. E.) Ob organizatsii i dletatelnosti kliniki nervnikh i dushevniki boliezní Imperatorskaro Varshavskaro Universiteta v techie 1895 goda. [On the organization and activity of the clinic of nervous and mental diseases of the Imperial Warsaw University in 1895.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii. 115; 180.

Varshavskaya Lechebnitsa i Koloniya dlya Dusheвно-Bolnikh.

Dragomanoff (A. P.) Varshavskaya lechebnitsa i koloniya dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [The Warsaw Hospital and Colony for the Insane.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1892, xix. no. 3. 83-87.

Varshavskiy Uvazdorskiy Voenniy Hospital.

Pasternatski (I. R.) Izvlechenie iz otchota po ot-deleniyu dushevniki boliezní pri Varshavskom Uvazdorskoi voennom hospitalie za 1884-5 gg. [Extract from the report of the department of mental diseases at the Warsaw Uvazdov Military Hospital.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi. no. 3. 1-13; 1887, ix. no. 2. 83-93.

WARWICK.

County of Warwick Pauper Lunatic Asylum, at Hatton, near Warwick.

WARWICKSHIRE. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the court of quarter sessions, for the years 1858-61; 1882-93; 1898; 1899. s. *Warwick*, 1859-1900.

GENERAL report of the committee of visitors of the County of Warwick Pauper Lunatic Asylum. s. *Warwick*, 1856.

WASHINGTON (City).

See, in this list, *District of Columbia*.

WASHINGTON (State).

See, in this list, *Medical Lake; Steilacoom*.

WAUWATOSA.

Milwaukee Hospital for Insane.

MILWAUKEE COUNTY. Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual: 1.-3., 1879-80 to 1881-2. Biennial: 1.-9., 1882-3 to 1899-1900. s. *Madison*, 1880-1901.

WAVERLEY.

Hurd (H. M.) The new McLean Hospital. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii. 477-502. 6 pl., 1 map.

WELLS.

Somerset and Bath Pauper Lunatic Asylum.

ANNUAL reports of the asylums committee and medical superintendent to the county councils of Somerset and the city of Bath. 1.-5., 1848-52; 8., 1855; 12., 1859; 14., 1861; 33.-52., 1880-99. s. *Wells*, 1849-1900.

[BLANK forms used in this asylum.] v. s. [Wells, n. d.]

WERNECK.

Herfeldt (A.) Erweiterungsbauten der unterthürkischen Kreisirrenanstalt Werneck. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii. 182-185.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**WERNERSVILLE.**

State Asylum for the Chronic Insane of Pennsylvania, South Mountain.

PENNSYLVANIA. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State and the board of public charities of Pennsylvania. 4.-8., 1896-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Lebanon & Reading*, 1897-1901.

CEREMONIES at the laying of the corner-stone, Nov. 29, 1892. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

WESTBOROUGH.

Westborough Insane Hospital.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 1.-17., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

WESTON.

West Virginia Hospital for the Insane.

WEST VIRGINIA. Biennial reports of the directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 6.-13., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Charleston*, 1886-1900.

WEST VIRGINIA.

See, in this list, Spencer; Weston.

WHITTINGHAM.

County Lunatic Asylum.

LANCASTER COUNTY. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the Lancashire asylums board. 11., 1883; 16., 1888; 19., 1891; 21.-23., 1893-5; 25.-28., 1897-1900. 8°. *Preston*, 1884-1901.

WILLARD.

Willard State Hospital.

NEW YORK (State). Annual reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the State commission in lunacy. 17.-32., 1884-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Albany & Willard*, 1886-1901.

— Plans and elevations and a historical sketch of the . . . at Willard on Seneca Lake, N. Y. 8°. *Willard*, 1887.

WILLARD (The) Asylum, and provision for the insane. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1865.]

WILLIAMSBURG.

Eastern State Hospital.

VIRGINIA. Annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 111.-128., 1883-4 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Richmond*, 1884-1901.

WINNEBAGO.

Northern Hospital for the Insane.

WISCONSIN. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 2.-4., 1884-5 to 1889-90. 8°. *Madison*, 1887-91.

WISCONSIN. *State Board of Control of Wisconsin Reformatory, Charitable, and Penal Institutions.* Biennial reports to the governor of the State. 1.-3., 1890-91 to 1895-6; 5., 1898-9 & 1899-1900. 8°. *Madison*, 1892-1900.

Contains reports of the Northern Hospital for the Insane, at Winnebago.

Winnebago County Asylum for the Chronic Insane.

ANNUAL reports of the trustees and county physician to the board of supervisors of Winnebago County, for the years 1896-7 to 1898-9. 12°. *Omro*, 1897-9.

Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of), by localities.**WINNENTHAL.**

Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Winnenthal.

KREUSER. Die königliche Heil- und Pflegeanstalt Winnenthal; fünfzigjähriger Anstaltsbericht. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1885.

Zeller. Berichte über die Wirksamkeit der Heilanstalt Winnenthal vom 1. März 1840 bis 28. Feb. 1854. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1843, xiii, 297; 305; 1848, xviii, 917; 1854, xxiv, 297; 305.

WINOOSKI.

SHEBOYGAN COUNTY. Proceedings of the board of supervisors of Sheboygan County. [Including the reports of the County Insane Asylum.] For the years 1881-2 to 1897-8. 12°. *Sheboygan*, 1883-99.

WISCONSIN.

See, also, in this list, Jefferson; Madison; Menomonie; Racine; Reedsburg; Sheboygan; Wauwatosa; Winooksi.

Burr (C. B.) A winter visit to the Wisconsin county asylums. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, lv, 283-299.

Dewey (R.) County asylums for the chronic insane. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1900, xxxiv, 400-420.

Dodson (J. M.) The county insane asylum system in Wisconsin. *Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc.*, Milwaukee, 1890, xxiv, 258-273.

WORCESTER, England.

County and City of Worcester Lunatic Asylum, at Powick.

ANNUAL reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council and the town council of Worcester. 33.-49., 1885-1901. 8°. *Worcester*, 1886-1902.

Cooke (E. M.) A review of the last twenty years at the Worcester County and City Lunatic Asylum, with some conclusions derived therefrom. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1895, xli, 387-408.

WORCESTER, Massachusetts.

Worcester Insane Asylum.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 8.-24., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

TABLES for uniform statistics in the Massachusetts hospitals and asylums for the insane. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Worcester Insane Hospital.

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 53.-69., 1884-5 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-1902.

WÜRZBURG.

Irrenabtheilung des königlichen Juliusspitals.

LINK (K.) *Statistisch-casunistischer Bericht über die Irrenabtheilung des königlichen Juliusspitals zu Würzburg für die Jahre 1873-82, inclusive. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

MÜLLER (A.) Die Irren-Anstalt in dem königlichen Julius-Hospitale zu Würzburg und die sechszwanzigjährigen ärztlichen Dienstverrichtungen an derselben. Ein Wort zu seiner Zeit. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1824.

Rieger. Fehler der Irrenabtheilung des Juliusspitals zu Würzburg und die Verhältnisse der Geisteskranken in Unterfranken überhaupt. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1882-3, xxxix, 577-600. Also, Reprint.

YANKTON.

Hospital for the Insane, at Yankton.

DAKOTA TERRITORY. Biennial reports of the trustees and resident officials to the governor of

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**YANKTON**—continued.

Dakota Territory. 1.-5., 1879-80 to 1887-8. 8°. & 12°. *Yankton*, 1881-8.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act granting to the State of South Dakota section numbered 36, in township numbered 94 north, of range numbered 56 west, in the county of Yankton, in said State, for the purpose of an asylum for the insane, to correct an act approved June 16, 1880, attempting to make such grant to the Territory of Dakota. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 444. In the H. of R. Jan. 21, and committed to the whole House Feb. 17, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill granting to the State of South Dakota section numbered 36, in township numbered 94 north, of range numbered 56 west, in the county of Yankton, in said State, for the purpose of an asylum for the insane, to correct an act approved June 16, 1880, attempting to make such grant to the Territory of Dakota. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 444. Dec. 10, 1891. Intro. by Mr. Pettigrew. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

South Dakota Hospital for the Insane.

ANNUAL and biennial reports of the superintendent to the State board of charities and corrections. Annual, for the year 1888-9. Biennial: 1.-5., 1889-90 to 1897-8. 8°. *Yankton*, *Plankinton*, etc., 1890-98.

YORK.*Friends' Retreat.*

ANNUAL reports of the committee of management and medical superintendent to the directors. 11., 1806-7; 32., 1833-4; 56., 1851-2; 59., 1854-5; 60., 1855-6; 64., 1859-60; 102., 1897-8; 103., 1898-9. 8° & 12°. *York*, 1807-99.

SKETCH of the origin, progress, and present state of the . . . an institution near York, for the reception of persons afflicted with disorders of the mind, among the Society of Friends. 8°. *York*, 1828.

TUKE (D. H.) Reform in the treatment of the insane. Early history of the Retreat, York; its objects and influence, with a report of the celebrations of its centenary. 8°. *London*, 1892.

BAKER (R.) Notes descriptive of a new hospital villa recently erected in the grounds of the York Retreat. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 386-389, 2 pl.—Gentlemen's lodge buildings at the York Retreat. Rep. Com. Lunacy Penn. 1886-7. Harrisb., 1888, 88, 1 plan.—Tuke (D. H.) Retrospective glance at the early history of the Retreat, York; its objects and influence. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 323-359, 1 pl.—Tuke (S.) Ueber die Irrenanstalt der Quäker bei York, genannt The Retreat; nach dem Englischen mitgetheilt von Ch. F. Michaelis. Arch. f. Psychol., Heidelb., 1834, i, 211-221.

York Lunatic Hospital, Bootham.

ANNUAL reports of the committee and medical superintendent to the governors, for the years 1868-9; 1871. 8°. *York*, 1869-72.

[GRAY (J.)] History of the York Lunatic Asylum, with an appendix containing minutes of the evidence on the cases of abuse lately enquired into by the committee, etc. Addressed to William Wilberforce, esqr. 8°. *York*, 1815.

HIGGINS (G.) A letter to the right honourable Earl Fitzwilliam, etc., respecting the investigation, which has lately taken place, into the abuses at the York Lunatic Asylum. Together with various letters, reports, etc., and the new code of regulations for its future management. 8°. *Doncaster*, 1814.

Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, reports, and management of*), by localities.**ZÜRICH.**

BREHM (A.) Ueber die Todesfälle und Sectionsbefunde der Zürcherischen kantonalen Irrenheilanstalt Burghölzli vom 17. März 1879 bis 17. März 1896. Allg. Zeitschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 373-428.

ZUTPHEN.*Gesticht voor Krankzinnigen.*

VERSLAG betreffende het . . . over het jaar 1858. Dr. J. N. Ramaer. 8°. *Arnhem*, 1859.

Insane (*Asylums for, Narratives of confinement in*).

ETHELSTON (C. G.) A private lunatic asylum exposed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

GILBERT (W.) The monomaniac; or Shirley Hall Asylum. 12°. *New York*, 1864.

HEGEMANN-VORSTER (Elise). Irrenhausstragödie in der Anstalt Waldau bei Bern (Schweiz). Nebst Geleitswort von Dr. Billinger. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

HELMBOLD (H. T.) Am I a lunatic? or Dr. Henry T. Helmbold's exposure of his personal experience in the lunatic asylums of Europe and America. 12°. [*New York*, 1877.]

LEHMANN (R.) Nenn Monate unter Irnsinnigen. 8°. *Bremen*, [n. d.].

LULTEN. (A.) Zijne opsluiting gedurende dertien maanden in het Krankzinnigengesticht te Zutphen. 8°. *Maassluis*, 1885.

— The same. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1887.

MARTYRE (Un) dans une maison de fous. Révélation historique. 5. éd. 16°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

MÜLLER (E. F.) Drei Monate ohne Grund im Irrenhause. Erlebnisse eines preussischen Staatsbürgers im letzten Jahrzehnt des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts als Beweis für die Nothwendigkeit einer schnellen Reform des Irrenwesens. 8°. *Dresden*, 1895.

See, also, *infra*, Wernicke.

OLSEN (Sophia N. B.) Mrs. Olsen's narrative of her one year's imprisonment at Jacksonville Insane Asylum; with the testimony of Mrs. Minard, Mrs. Shedd, Mrs. Yates, and Mrs. Lake, all corroborated by the investigating committee of the legislature of Illinois. Collected and published by Mrs. E. P. W. Packard. 8°. *Chicago*, 1868.

PACKARD (Mrs. E. P. W.) The prisoner's hidden life, or insane asylums unveiled, as demonstrated by the report of the investigating committee of the legislature of Illinois. Together with Mrs. Packard's coadjutors' testimony. 8°. *Chicago*, 1868.

PERCEVAL (J.) A narrative of the treatment experienced by a gentleman during a state of mental derangement; designed to explain the causes and the nature of insanity, and to expose the injudicious conduct pursued towards many unfortunate sufferers under that calamity. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1838-40.

PHILOSOPHY (The) of insanity, by a late inmate of the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

SCENES from the life of a sufferer; being the narrative of a residence in Morningside Asylum. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

Repr. from: Hogg's Instructor.

STUTEN TE GEMPT (Johanna) Anderer ervaringen in het Krankzinnigengesticht te's Gravenhage. Verklaringen en mededeelingen gedaan door ond-patienten, familieleden van ond-patienten, oud-geëmployeerden en anderen, aan de

Insane (Asylums for, Narratives of confinement in).

scrijfter van "Mijne ervaringen", enz. 12°. 's-Gravenhage, 1891.

Bijlage bij de door mij nitgegeven brochure: "Mijne ervaringen in het Krankzinnigengesticht te 's-Gravenhage."

— Mijne ervaringen in het Krankzinnigengesticht te 's-Gravenhage, slijkeinde No. 2. Door . . . weduwe van Arnold Anthonie Azweer Stuten. 4. druk. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1892.

Howard (H.) Medical history of Louis David Riel during his detention in Longue Pointe Asylum. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885-6, xiv, 641-649. Also, Reprint.—**Wernicke.** Ueber die Brochüre des Dr. phil. E. F. Müller: 3 Monate grundlos im Irrenhaus. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, iv, 449-465.

Insane (Asylums for, Officers and attendants of).

See *Insane (Asylums for)*.

Insane (Asylums for, Private).

See *Insane (Asylums for)*; *Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of)*, by localities; *Insane (Care of)*; *Insane (Care, etc., of)*, by localities; *Insane (Commitment of)*; *Insane (Legislation relating to)*, by localities.

Insane (Asylums for, Rules and regulations of).

See *Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of)*, by localities.

Insane (Autobiographies of).

See *Insane (Artistic, etc., productions of)*.

Insane (Autoinfection in).

See *Insanity (Causes of, Toxic)*.

Insane (Blood of).

LINDSAY (W. L.) The histology of the blood in the insane. 8°. [Perth, 1851.]

SOKALSKI (N. A.) [Izslédovanie pulsa i davleniya krovi pri ostrikh psikhovozakh. [Investigation of the pulse and blood pressure in acute psychoses.] 8°. S-Peterburg, 1897.

WINCKLER (P.) * Ueber Blutuntersuchungen bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Bonn, 1891.

Agostini (C.) Sulla isotonia del sangue negli alienati. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1892, iv, 205-224. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 483-497. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wechschr., 1893, xviii, 380.—**Alexander (H. de M.)** A few observations on the blood pressure in mental disease, with a note on the treatment of melancholia. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 18-20.—**Blood (The)** pressure and its relation to insanity. Bull. Lab. Mount Hope Retreat, Balt., 1900, 3-23.—**Burton (J.)** The blood in the insane. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., 1893-4, Albany, 1893, viii, 133-146, 2 pl. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 495-502, 2 pl.—**Ceni (C.)** Ricerche batteriologiche nel delirio acuto. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 796-803, 1 pl.—Nuove ricerche sperimentali sul potere battericida del sangue degli animali in rapporto alle auto-infezioni degli alienati. Ibid., 1898, xxiv, 407-412.—Influenza del sangue dei maniaci e dei lipemaniaci sullo sviluppo embrionale, con speciali fenomeni teratologici. Ibid., 1900, xxvi, 439-445, 1 pl.—**Craig (M.)** Blood-pressure in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1742-1747. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 824-826.—**D'Abundo (G.)** Sull' azione battericida e tossica del sangue degli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 292-329.—**Dawson (W. R.)** The mean arterial pressure in insanity. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1901, cxii, 10-13.—**Dotto (G.)** Sul valore semeiologico dell'esame delle piastrine del sangue negli alienati. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1896, xiv, 1-10. Also: Riv. scinla di med. e chir., Palermo, 1896, iii, 79-88.—**Edgerly (S.)** Certain conditions of the circulatory system in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 504-517.—**Fletcher (W. B.)** Cerebral circulation in the insane. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1887, xxxviii, 105-110.—**Frisco (B.)** Alterazioni del sangue e loro valore semeiologico in alcune forme di malattie mentali. Pisani, Palermo, 1901, xlii, 65-103.—Sulle proprietà emagoghlinanti del siero di sangue in alcune forme di malattie mentali e loro valore semeiologico. Ibid., 1902, xxiii, 42-52.—**Gasser (H.)** The theory of the circulation in the nervous system and its relation to insanity. Med. Times, N. Y., 1899, xxvii, 357-360.—**Greenlees (T. D.)** A contribution to the study of diseases of the circulatory system

Insane (Blood of).

in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 327-355, 2 pl.—**Harrison (W. H.)** The pathology of the blood in the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 205-212.—

Heveroch & Kobliha (M.) Omorphologické skládby krve při psychosách. [The morphologic composition of the blood in psychoses.] Casop. léc. česk., v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 818-824.—**Houston (J. A.)** On the value of examination of the blood of the insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 53-56.—**Krypinkiewicz (J.)** Einige Beobachtungen über das Blut der Geisteskranken. Wien. med. Wechschr., 1892, xlii, 1001; 1048.—**Lamb-branchi (R.)** L'alcalinità del sangue in alcune malattie mentali. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 294-308.—

MacKie (F. P.) Observations on the conditions of the blood in the insane, based on one hundred examinations. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xvii, 34-41, 1 tab.—**Obici (G.)** Sulla resistenza dei globuli rossi negli stati agonici; ricerche in alcuni casi di malattia mentale. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 137; 153.—**Obici (G.)** & **Bonon (A.)** Ricerche intorno alla resistenza dei globuli rossi nei malati di mente. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1900, xviii, 5-35. Also [Abstr.]: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 251.—**Perry (M. L.)** Some studies of the blood in thyroid feeding in insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 289-293. Also, Reprint.—**Pilcz (A.)** Ueber einige Ergebnisse von Blutdruckmessungen bei Geisteskranken. Wien. klin. Wechschr., 1900, xlii, 276-280. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Amt. med.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xlii, 77-81.—**Raggi (A.)** Studi citometrici sugli alienati. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1880, 2. s., x, 321-323.—

Roncoroni (L.) Les globules blancs chez les aliénés. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 148.—**Roncoroni (L.)** & **Orlandi (E.)** La pressione sanguigna negli alienati. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1897, xlviii, 561-563.—**Scippilli (G.)** Ricerche sul sangue negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii, 323-333, 1 diag.—**Smyth (W. J.)** An inquiry into the blood and urine of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 504-518, 1 ch.—**Somers (E. M.)** The blood's influence per se as a causative factor in insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 75-87.—**Thorne (W. B.)** Blood-pressure in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 174.—**Tirelli (V.)** L'isotonia del sangue degli alienati; contributo medico-legale alla diagnosi di simulazione di speciali stati psicopatologici. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xii, 35-56.—**Toulouse (E.)** & **Vaschide (N.)** Mesure de la pression du sang chez les aliénés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 833-835.—

Valentin (P.) & **Harenberg (P.)** Le rôle de l'appareil cardio-vasculaire dans la pathogénie de certaines phobies neurasthéniques. Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 592.—**Vaschide (N.)** & **Memier (P.)** La mesure de la pression sanguine, dans l'alitement thérapeutique des maladies mentales. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 289-296.—

Vorster. Ueber den Hämoglobingehalt und das spezifische Gewicht des Blutes bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 740-760.—**Webber (S. G.)** The condition of the blood in certain mental states. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 281. Also, Reprint.—**Wherry (J. W.)** Impoverished blood and its relation to insanity. Bull. Iowa Inst. Des Moines, 1901, iii, 42-54. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 70.

Insane (Care of).

See, also, *Insane (Asylums for)*; *Insane (Care of, Restraint, etc., in)*; *Insane (Care, etc., of)*, by localities; *Insane (Colonization, etc., of)*; *Insane (Commitment, etc., of)*; *Insane (Feeding of, Forcible)*; *Insane (Legislation relating to)*, by localities; *Insane (Relation of physicians to)*; *Insane (Unclean habits of)*; *Insanity (History, etc., of)*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Insanity (Treatment of)* [and its subdivisions].

ALLEN (N.) The treatment of the insane. 8°. Albany, 1876.

— Treatment of the insane. 1 galley sheet. [n. p., n. d.]

AUFGEDECKTEN (Die) Gassnerischen Wunderkuren. Ans authentischen Urkunden beleuchtet, und durch Augenzeugen bewiesen. 2. Aufl. . . . mit dem Katechismus von der Geisterlehre vermehrt. 16°. [n. p.], 1775.

BAKER (R.) Management of our indigent insane. Read before the committee on humane institutions, in session February 11, 1879. 8°. Middletown, Conn., [1879].

DEXTER (B. F.) Suggestions concerning the care of the insane. 8°. New York, [1890?].

EARLE (P.) Prospective provision for the insane. 8°. Utica, 1868.

Insane (Care of).

EAST (E.) The private treatment of the insane as single patients. 12°. London, 1886.

ENGELBURG (F. V.) *Het international krankzinnigenwezen. 8°. Liden, 1887.

ESQUIRE (E.-T.) Traitement des aliénés. Principes essentiels d'une loi sur cette matière. Certificats de médecins, commission de surveillance. 16°. Paris, 1837.

FISCHER (M.) Wirtschaftliche Zeitfragen auf dem Gebiete der Irrenfürsorge. 8°. München, 1901.

FOVILLE (A.) fils. Les aliénés. Étude pratique sur la législation et l'assistance qui leur sont applicables. 8°. Paris, 1870.

FÜRSTNER (C.) Wie ist die Fürsorge für Gemüthsranke von Aerzten und Laien zu fördern? Psychiatrische Fragen. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

GASTPAR (A.) Die Behandlung Geisteskranker vor ihrer Aufnahme in die Irrenanstalt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der amtlichen Fürsorge. 8°. Stuttgart, 1902.

GENERAL suggestions for the protection of the insane. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

HECKER (E.) Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Behandlung in getrennten Anstalten. Nach einem im ärztlichen Vereine zu Frankfurt a. M., am 31. Januar 1881 gehaltenen Vortrage. 8°. Kassel, 1881.

HOLLMS (A.) Irrenhaus oder Privatpflege? Ein Wegweiser zum vollen Verständniss der Leiden der Geistes- und Nervenkranken und zu ihrer richtigen Behandlung. Mit Beiträgen von Alfred Möller. 8°. Hamburg, 1901.

KALMUS (E.) Ueber Geisteskrankheiten und Irrenfürsorge. 8°. Prag, 1901.

KORN (G.) Volksgesundheitspflege und Irrenwesen im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 12°. Berlin, 1899.

LEPPMANN (A.) Die ärztliche Fürsorge für Geistesranke ausserhalb der Anstalt. 24°. Breslau, 1891.

LONG (J. D.) Treatment of the insane. 1 galley sheet. [Boston, 1881.]

LUNIER (L.) Des aliénés; des divers modes de traitement et d'assistance qui leur sont applicables. 8°. Paris, 1865.

MACDONALD (A. E.) On the nursing of the insane. 12°. New York, 1875.

MILLINGEN (J. G.) Aphorisms on the treatment and management of the insane; with considerations on public and private lunatic asylums, pointing out the errors in the present system. 24°. London, 1840.

———. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.
M[UND]Y. L'indifférence de notre siècle pour l'infortune des aliénés. 8°. Bruxelles, 1860.

MUÑOZ Y REVILLA (L. G.) *Breves apuntes sobre el tratamiento de las frenopatías. 8°. Méjico, 1875.

PIERACCINI (A.) L'assistenza dei pazzi, nel manicomio e nella famiglia. Istruzioni elementari per infermieri ed infermiere. Con prefazione del Prof. E. Morselli. 16°. Milano, 1901.

PRERAUER (W.) *Sind entmündigte Geistesranke in lichten Zwischenräumen handlungsfähig? 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

ROGERS (J. G.) First aid for the insane. Read, on invitation, before the Marion County Medical Society at the Central Hospital for Insane, Indianapolis, April 10, 1898. 12°. Indianapolis, [1898].

Insane (Care of).

———. The State and the insane. Read before the State conference of charities and corrections, November 17, 1898, Indianapolis. 12°. Indianapolis, [1898].

SCHOLZ (F.) Ueber Fortschritte in der Irrenpflege. 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

SCHOLZ (L.) Leitfaden für Irrenpflegen. 3. Aufl. 12°. Halle a. S., 1902.

VOISIN (F.) Du traitement intelligent de la folie, et application de quelques-uns de ses principes à la réforme des criminels. 1° face de l'entendement humain: les penchants inférieurs; 2° face de l'entendement humain: les sentiments moraux; 3° face de l'entendement humain: les facultés intellectuelles et perceptives. Premier mémoire. 8°. Paris, 1847.

DE WITT HAMER (C.) *De verplegingskosten van behoeftige krankzinnigen. 8°. Leiden, 1891.

WOILLEZ (E.-J.) De l'amélioration du sort de l'homme aliéné considéré comme individualité sociale. 8°. Paris, 1849.

Anglin (J. V.) Nursing the insane. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1896-7, xxv, 177; 229.—Baldwin (H. C.)

The need of better provision for the proper care of cases of delirium tremens and cases of doubtful mental disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 376.—Bancroft (J. P.) Separate provision for the recent, the enure, and the appreciative insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 177-192.—Bannister (H. M.) The home treatment of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 718-728.—Barbo.

Zur Frage der Irrenfürsorge. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 611-616.—Behr (A.)

Beinerkungen über die Behandlung unruhiger Geisteskranker ausserhalb der Irrenanstalt. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 389-394.—Bell (C.)

Insanity and the care of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 341-383. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 368; 393.—Berthier.

Le surveillant d'aliénés. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1863, iii, 49-56.—Biffi (S.) Sulla assistenza dei menticattidimessi, guariti o migliorati dal pubblico manicomio. In his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 473-478.—Blanford (G. F.)

The treatment of recent cases of insanity in private and in asylums. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 76-82.—Blum (E.)

Ueber die häusliche und Gemeindepflege der Irren. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 1000-1002.—Bodington (G. F.)

Restraint in the treatment of insanity. Birmingham M. Rev., 1878, vii, 303; 399. Also, Reprint.—Bogdan (T.)

Zur Irrenpflege. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1896, n. F., vii, 649-654.—Borge (C. J.)

Om privatforpleining af sindssyge. [Private care of the insane.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1899, xix, 27-32.—Bradner (N. R.)

Private treatment of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 61-63.—Brainerd (H. G.)

Care of the insane. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1892, vii, 287-291.—Burr (C. B.)

The care of the recent case of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 669-680. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1899-1900, xviii, 287-294.—Care (The)

of the insane. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1513.—Carpenter (E. G.)

Some suggestions as to the management of certain forms of insanity. Cohnbus M. J., 1898, xx, 261-266.—Carswell (J.)

The history of an experiment in dealing with the reported cases of insanity occurring in the barony parish of Glasgow. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 394-404.—Chambard (E.)

Étude casuistique sur la mise en liberté des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., viii, 390-410. ——. Du patronage des aliénés. Ibid., 1892, 7. s., xvi, 89-107.—Chapin (J. B.)

Suggestions for improved plans for treatment of recent and recoverable cases of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 184-191.—Charon (R.)

À propos de l'assistance des aliénés; prophylaxie des maladies mentales. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 556-559.—Charpentier.

Distribution et isolement des aliénés. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 1099-1121.—Cibrario (A.)

Celle protettiva per maniaci. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 254-256.—Clapham (C.)

The out-patient treatment of insanity in general hospitals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1067.—Clark (D.)

The relation of the public to the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char. 1897, Bost., 1898, 83-86.—Clark (J. A.)

The care of patients of doubtful mental state, and the private treatment of the insane. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 342-345. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 294-296.—Claus (A.)

La collocation des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 344-357. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1901, i, 225-238. ——. Régime des aliénés; organisation médicale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig,

Insane (Care of).

1902, 24-35.—**Coe** (H. W.). The care of the insane in private practice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 433-439. Also, Reprint. —. Needless public expense in the care of the insane. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1901, ix, 364-371.—**Colin** (H.). De la sélection des malades dans les asiles. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 366-370.—**Cowles** (E.). Nursing reform for the insane. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 342-352. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 176-191. Also, Reprint.—**Curwen** (J.). The care of the insane. Alienist & Neurolog., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 210-218.—**Danillo** (J. N.). Ob obuchenii ukhedu za dushevno-bolnimi. [On teaching treatment of insane.] Trudi V syezda obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 582-584.—**Dewey** (R.). Destitute insane convalescents. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1897-8, vii, 666-673. Also: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., 1897, Bost., 1898, 76-83.—**Diller** (T.). Care of the chronic insane. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 461.—**Duncan** (A.). Observations on the general treatment of lunatics, as a branch of medical police. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1808, iv, 144-151. Also, in: Obs. hosp. treat. Lunatics, 49, Edinb., 1809, 13-29.—**Elkins** (F. A.). Some further remarks upon night nursing and supervision in asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 289-308.—**Echle**, Zum Capitel der Irrenfürsorge. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 361-372.—**Everts** (O.). Treatment of the insane as related to science, and general conditions of humanity historically considered. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 354-362. Also, Reprint.—**Fischer**. [Der weitere Ausbau der Irrenfürsorge ausserhalb der Irrenanstalten.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 39-51.—**Fletcher** (W. B.). The care and treatment of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1891, xviii, 62-71.—**Gilman** (H. A.). Looking forward and backward; or, better care for our chronic insane. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Burlington, 1898, 258-265.—**Giraud** (A.). Les sociétés de patronage pour les aliénés sortis guéris ou améliorés des asiles. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 133-293.—**Goldsmith** (W. B.). The care of the insane at home and abroad. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1885, xii, 136-147.—**Goodall** (E.). Observations on the treatment of the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1119.—**Gundry** (R.). On the care and treatment of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1890, 253-275.—**Hall** (S. C.). Non-medical treatment of the insane. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 518-525.—**Hays** (G. A. B.). The care and treatment of the insane. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 20-24.—**Hess** (E.). Einige Mittheilungen über die Behandlung der Geist-kranken bis zu ihrer Aufnahme in die Anstalt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 694-711.—**Hjerström** (E.). Om indikationer för sinnessjuke vård utom offentlig eller enskild anstalt. [On the indications for care of the insane outside of public or private asylums.] Hygieia Stockholm, 1891, liii, 190-207.—**Hoppe** (H.). Die Wärterfrage. Centrbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1892, n. F., iii, 529-540. —. Noch einmal die zelllose Behandlung. Psychiat. neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 145-154.—**Hutchinson** (H. A.). Some suggestions as to the care of the insane prior to their admission to an asylum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 704.—**Jones** (J.). Notes on the treatment of the insane. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 435-439.—**Jones** (W. A.). The home treatment of the insane. Northwest Lancet., St. Paul, 1889 ix, 141-143.—**Juliusburger** (O.). Ueber die Pflege erregter Geisteskranker. Deutsche Krankenpf. Ztg., Berl., 1902, v, 97-104.—**Kenna** (W. M.). Caring for the insane. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1899-1900, vi, 153-157.—**King** (E. W.). State care of the insane. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1896, xxxix, 353-360.—**Knecht**. Ueber die neuere Methode der Irrenbehandlung. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1885-6, 144-147.—**Korsakoff** (S. S.). K voprosu o priznienii dushevno-bolnikh na demu. [Care of the mentally diseased at home.] Trudi perv. syezda otchest. psychiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 255-300.—**Kraepelin** (E.). The duty of the state in the care of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 235-240. Also, Reprint.—**Kraynisch** (J.). Zur modernen Irrenfürsorge. Med. chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 5; 49; 91; 170.—**Laird** (S. Louise). Nursing of the insane. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 170-180.—**Laquer** (L.). Die Fürsorge für Gemütskranke. Deutsche Prax., München, 1899, ii, 5-9.—**Lence** (W. C.). The management and treatment of the insane. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxix, 5-7.—**Le Rütte** jr. Landbouw in verband met de krankzinnigen verpleging. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 151-159.—**Lindsay** (W. L.). Mechanical restraint in English asylums. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1878-9, xxxv, 543-555. Also, Reprint.—**Lion** (M. E.). Chevo trebuyut dushevno-bolnie; etyud iz oblasti prakticheskoi psikiatrii. [What the mentally deranged require; a study from the province of practical psychiatry.] Saratov. san. obzor, 1891, i, 250; 294; 323.—**Lückerrath** (W.). Allgemeine Bemerkungen vor dem Pfleger-Unterricht. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 88-93.—**Luther** (Calista V.). Woman's work in the care of

Insane (Care of).

the insane. Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1900, xxv, 38-45.—**McClelland** (F.). The proper care of the chronic insane. Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix, 291-297. Also: Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 189-195.—**McCurdy** (J.). The care and treatment of the insane in this and other countries. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1890, 27-44. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 449-455.—**McFarland** (A.). The better way; or, considerations upon the natural system of providing for the treatment of the insane. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1872, ix, 169; 225; 280. Also, Reprint.—**McGugan** (A.). An outline of the care of the acutely insane. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1901, xxv, 121-145. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 308-311.—**Mack** (I. F.). The care of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., 1899, Bost., 1900, 196-203.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.). La séclusion et la contrainte manuelle dans le traitement des aliénés. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 33; 113.—**Marie** (A.). Quelques réflexions sur le patronage des aliénés convalescents. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 233-244.—**Martinovski** (V. L.). K voprosu o priznienii dushevno-bolnikh. [On the care of the insane.] Vestnik obsh. hig. i sub. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1898, no. 6, 2. sect., 511-529.—**May** (Mary E.). Nursing of the insane. Hosp. dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt. & Lond., 1894, 596-601. —. The work of nursing the insane. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1900, xxv, 169; 256.—**Mills** (C. K.). On the nursing and care of the insane. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 656-665.—**Mills** (W.). Notes on the insane and their treatment. Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 808-813. Also: Proc. Med. Chir. Soc. Montreal (1889-91), 1892, v, 232-238.—**Morton** (L. J.). State care of the insane. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 617-621.—**Moulton** (A. R.). Who shall care for the indigent insane? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 111-121.—**von Mundy** (J.). Fünf Kardinal-Fragen der administrativen Psychiatrie. Med. Aehrenlese, Osnabrück, 1890-63, v-viii, 449; 465; 481; 497; 513. Also, Reprint.—**Murphy** (P. L.). The care of the insane and the treatment and prognosis of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1895, 61-73. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1895, xxxvi, 68-80.—**Nolan** (M. J.). The insane in workhouses. [Abstr.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 621-629.—**Norman** (C.). The domestic treatment of the insane. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 412-425. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1896, 3. s., ci, 111-121.—**O'Brien** (J. A.). Some points of interest in the management of the insane. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 212-217.—**Oebecke**. Die Ueberwachung der nicht in Irren- u. s. w. Anstalten untergebrachten Geisteskranken und Geistesgeschwachen. Centrbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1898, xxi, 665-670. Also: Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1898, xv, 74-101.—**Orthmann**. Ueber das Benehmen der Pflegerinnen gegen einander und gegen die Aussenwelt innerhalb wie ausserhalb der Anstalt. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 148; 163.—**Parsons** (R. L.). On the private care of the insane. Alienist & Neurolog., St. Louis, 1881, ii, 564-588. Also, Reprint.—**Peters** (J. A.). L'instruction professionnelle du personnel de surveillance chez les aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1892, 134-136. —. L'assistance et le classement des aliénés dans d'autres pays. Ibid., 1897, 380-389.—**Peterson** (F.). The treatment of the insane outside of asylums. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 259-263. —. Twentieth century methods of provision for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 405-422.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.). The care and treatment of the insane. Tr. Vassar Brothers Inst., Poughkeepsie, 1894-6, vii, 38-61.—**Pons** (J.). Note sur le patronage des aliénés sortis guéris des asiles. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 465-474.—**Pontoppidan** (K.). Betragtninger over vort Sindssygevesen. [Observations on our care of the insane.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1901, 8. R., ii, 479-536.—**Ramaer** (J. N.). Ueber die Pflichten des Staates in Bezug auf die Geisteskranken. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1879, Amst., 1881, vi, pt. 2, 188-198. Also, Reprint.—**Ramaer** (J. N.) & **van Cappelle** (H.). Staatsoezicht op krankzinnigen. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 105-139.—**Rayner** (H.). After-care of male patients discharged from asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 535-540. —. Housing the insane. Ibid., 1897, xliii, 517-529.—**Report** of the committee of the American Neurological Association upon the after-care of the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 658-662.—**Restraint** in British and American insane asylums. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1877-8, xxxiv, 512-530. Also, Reprint.—**Richardson** (A. B.). Home vs. hospital treatment of acute insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 231-234.—**Röper** (C.). Wachabtheilung und Wachdienst. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 69-75.—**Rogers** (J. G.). First aid for the insane. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1897-8, xvi, 337-347.—**Roux** (J.) & **Lafond**. Hospitalisation et assistance des aliénés. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1901, xx, 122; 150.—**Rozenbakh** (P. I.). O priznienii dushevno-bolnikh. [Care of the insane.] Spivnik zdorov., S.-Peterb., 1898-9, i, 881-884.—**Rychliński** (K.). W sprawie opieki nad obłąkanymi. [Care of the insane.] Czasopismo lek.,

Insane (Care of).

Lidz. 1902, iv, 102-109.—**Sauborn** (F. B.) Care of the chronic insane in families. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, 260-267.—**Sauborn** (F. D.) The care and treatment of the insane. Charities, N. Y., 1901, vii, 145-148.—**Sano**. Over krankzinnigen-voepleging in groote steden. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong., Gent & Antwerpen, 1900, iv, 62-78.—**Schnefer**. Ueber Irrenpflege. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895-6, lii, 1023-1034.—**Schlöss** (H.). Ueber Irrenkrankenpflege. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1899, xxi, 89; 143.—**Scholz**. Die nächste Aufgabe der Irrenpflege. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 690-704.—**Shew** (A. M.). Mechanical restraint. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1878-9, xxxv, 556-562. Also, Reprint.—**Sinani** (B. N.) Kому призриват душевно-болнихи? [Who should attend on the mentally deranged?] Saratov, san. obzor, 1892, ii, 297-317.—**Sinclair** (G. L.) Modern ideas with reference to the care of the insane. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 117-121.—**Suell** (O.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken in der Neuzeit. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 65-68.—**Suell** (R.) Irrenhilfsvereine. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 173-176.—**Sollied**. Angående sindssyges privatforpleining. [The private care of the insane.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1899, xix, 489-493.—**Sovetoff** (S. N.) K voprosu o prizrieni dushavno-bolnikh. [On the care of the insane.] Trudi 6. gub. siezda vrach, Vladimir, zemstva, 1890, 445-451.—**Spæth** (J. D.) Nursing the insane. Nursing Rec., Lond., 1895, xv, 225.—**Spence** (J. B.) The treatment of the insane and their treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 129-134.—**Sprattling** (W. P.) The treatment of the acutely insane in general hospitals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 729. Also, Reprint.—**Starr** (M. A.) Nursing in private insane asylums. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 669.—**Stearns** (H. P.) The care of some classes of the chronic insane. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v, 28-43. Also, Reprint.—**Stearns**. Progress in the treatment of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 22-39. Also, Reprint.—**Stedman** (H. R.) The selection of cases of insanity for different methods of private care. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, ci, 355-365. Also, Reprint.—**Stedman**. The management of convalescence and the after-care of the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 786; 814. Also, Reprint.—**Stedman**. The after care of the insane. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 300-306. Also, Char. Rev., N. Y., 1899-1900, ix, 34-41.—**Stone** (B. W.) Home treatment of insanity. South. Pract., Nashville, 1897, xix, 237-246. — Discursive notes as to the management of the insane. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 91-98.—**Taty** (T.) Le mobilier et les instruments de travail des aliénés pauvres et enragés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, t. 8, xx, 401-410. Also: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 385-392. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. Proc. verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, v, 254-260.—**Tellegen** (A. O. H.) Het patronaat over van krankzinnigheden heistelden. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1890, viii, 167-170. Also, Reprint.—**Thomson** (D. G.) Hospital ideals in the care of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 598-600.—**Toulouze** (E.) Le problème de l'assistance des aliénés. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxxvii, 177; 199; 274.—**Tuke** (D. H.) On the various modes of providing for the insane and idiots in the United States and Great Britain, and on the rapprochement between American and British alienists in regard to the employment of mechanical restraint. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 238-253. Also: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889-90, xxxiv, 191-207. — Reform in the treatment of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 46-48. Also: Commitment... insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 66-68.—**Turnbull** (A. R.) The modes of provision for the chronic pauper insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 808.—**Vivian** (J. H.) Provision for the chronic insane. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1885, xii, 112-123.—**Wallace** (R. G.) On the care and treatment of the violent insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 389-398.—**Wallis** (J. A.) On the separate treatment of recent and curable cases of insanity in special detached hospitals, with plan and description of buildings about to be erected for this purpose at the Lancaster County Asylum, Whittingham. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 335-344. 2 plans.—**Wilson** (J. T.) The care and treatment of the insane in private practice. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 1109-1116.—**Winge** (P.) Om sindssygesygehusenes og sygehusenes stilling til sindssygepleien. [De la situation des asiles d'aliénés et des hôpitaux vis-à-vis du traitement des aliénés. Rés., 462.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1902, 4 R., xvii, 433-454.—**Wise** (P. M.) The care of the chronic insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 170-175. — Physical health of the insane. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1897-8, vi, 661-665.—**Worthington** (J. M.) Insane paupers. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 518.—**Yergolski** (V. N.) Voprosi zemskavo prizrieniya dushavno bolnikh. [Questions concerning public care of the insane.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 401; 507; 603; 667.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**ABYSSINIA.**

Holtsinger (F.) Dushevniya bollezni v Abissinii. [Mental diseases in Abyssinia.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 161-170. Also, transl.: Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, i, 465; 476. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, Beil. 47.

ALSACE-LORRAINE.

Irrenwesen (Das) in Elsass-Lothringen, 1887-91. Jahrb. d. Med.-Verwalt. in Elsass-Lothringen, Strassb., 1888-92, i-v, passim.

ANTWERP.

Droste (A.) Das Irrencurssystem des collectiven Patronatsstiles "Gheel und Umgegend" im Regierungs-Bezirk Antwerpen. 8°. Osnabrück, 1861.

Sano (F.) Du régime des aliénés à Anvers. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 173-194. — La statistique des aliénés à Anvers. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1899, 135-146.—**Verhecke** (C.) La question des aliénés dans la province d'Anvers. Ibid., 1884, no. 35, 35-43.

AUSTRALIA.

See, also, in this list, **New South Wales; Victoria.**

Manning (F. N.) President's address. [Care of insane in Australasia.] Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 816-833, 1 tab. Also: Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 83-92, 1 tab. — Insanity in Australian aborigines, with a brief analysis of thirty-two cases. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 857-860.

AUSTRIA.

Tilkowsky (A.) Das öffentliche Irrenwesen in Oesterreich. Die Privatirrenanstalten, von Obersteiner (H.). 8°. Wien, 1900.

Kuorleia (A.) Die Irrenfrage in Oberösterreich. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1863, xx, 229-255. Also, Reprint.—**Pilez** (A.) Die Reformirung des Pflege-dienstes in den nieder österreichischen Landesirrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 491-498.—**Wittail** (A.) Zur Irren- und Kuratelfrage. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1321; 1355.

BADEN.

Arsperger. Ueber die Irrenversorgung in dem Grossherzogthum Baden. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1891, xiv, 133-140.—**Fischer** (M.) Die Irrenfürsorge in Baden. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 89; 102; 111.—**Gaupp**. Zur Lage der Irrenfürsorge in Baden. Centrallbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xlii, 230-240.

BAHIA.

Rodrigues Vianna (A.) Assistencia dos alienados na Bahia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1895-6, 4. s., vi, 14-40.

BAVARIA.

See, also, in this list, **Würzburg.**

Kraus (K.) Die Irrenbehandlung und Irrenpflege vor 50 Jahren in Bayern und deren Fortschritte bis in die Gegenwart. Eine historische Studie. 8°. München, 1888.

Becker (C.) Zur gegenwärtigen Lage des Irrenwesens in Bayern. München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 369; 399.—**Kollmann** (F.) Bayerns Irrenpflege bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. Centrallbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 625-628. — Zur Geschichte der Irrenpflege in Bayern. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1900, li, 340-356.

BELGIUM.

See, also, in this list, **Antwerp; Brussels; Gheel; Ghent; Lierneux.**

Cuytits. Notre régime des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1891, no. 62, 343-348.—**Lertz**. Avant-projet d'une statistique des aliénés pour la Belgique. Ibid., 1886, no. 42, 69-84.—**Peters** (A.) La réforme de l'assistance des aliénés. Ibid., 1898, 330-354.—**Sano** (F.) La riforma dell' internamento degli alienati nel Belgio. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 819-824.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**BERLIN.**

LAHR (H.) Ueber die gegenwärtige Umgestaltung der hiesigen Irrenpflege. Offenes Sendeschreiben an den Magistrat und Gemeinderath von Berlin. 8°. Berlin, 1853.

ROHDE. Familiäre Irrenpflege in Berlin. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Sibbald (J.) Lunacy administration in Berlin and in Scotland, with special reference to the care of the insane in private dwellings. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 1; 202.

BOHEMIA.

Bitner (F.) Nástin učení psychiatrického. [Sketch of psychiatry.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1876, xv, 138; 145; 153; 161; 169; 177; 185; 194; 233; 241; 249.—**Hraše** (J.) Choromyslnictví země České a jeho další úkoly. [Psychiatry in Bohemia and its further task.] Ibid., 1894, xxxiii, 817; 840; 884.—**Pick** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen zum böhmischen Irrenwesen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 137-139.

BORDEAUX.

Regis (E.) Faculté de médecine de Bordeaux; les aliénés en 1789 et en 1889. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 65; 73. Also, Reprint.

BOSTON.

Knapp (P. C.) The problem of Boston's insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 377-379. [Discussion], 383-386. Also, Reprint.

BRESLAU.

Wernicke. Ueber die Irrenversorgung der Stadt Breslau. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 432-441. Also: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 169-172.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Barnes (W. S.) Notes on the insanity of British Guiana. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 90-95.—**Law** (W. F.) Insanity in British Guiana. Georgetown Hosp. Rep. 1887, Demerara, 1888, 19-34.

BRUSSELS.

Organisation (De l') du patronage des aliénés dans l'arrondissement de Bruxelles. [Abstr.] Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1896, 156-183.

BUDAPEST.

Laufenauer (K.) Budapest székes főváros elmebeteg ügye. [Insanity in Budapest.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 713.

BULGARIA.

Danadzhiev (S.) Prinos kom istoriyata na psikhiatricata u nas. [Psychiatrics in Bulgaria.] Spis. na Sofiysk. Med. Druzh., 1900-1901, i, 325-338. 1 tab.—**Golovin** (A.) Prizrenie dushevno-bolnykh v Bolgarii. [The care of insane patients in Bulgaria.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Char'kov, 1890, xv, no. 80-94.—**Moskoff** (N.) Dushevno bolnitse (luditi) u nas. [Insanity in Bulgaria.] Med. napréd., Sofiya, 1902, iii, 22-31.—**Payakoff** (G.) Kakvo sme napravili i kakvo bi triebvalo da napravim za dushevno bolnitse. [What has been done and what remains to be done for the care of the insane in Bulgaria.] Ibid., 1901, ii, 494-500.

CALIFORNIA.

Gardner (A. M.) California and the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 341-350.—**Mays** (W. W.) The insane of California and their needs. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 265-273.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, Quebec.
Chagnon (E.-P.) Les aliénés au Canada. Rev. méd. du Canada. Montréal, 1901-2, v, 489; 505. Also: Union méd. du Canada. Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 210-213.—**Clarke** (C. K.) The care of the insane in Canada. Commitment... insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 134-138. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 381-385.

CAPE COLONY.

Greenlees (T. D.) A contribution to the statistics of insanity in Cape Colony. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 519-529.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**CONNECTICUT.**

CONNECTICUT Medical Society. Report of a committee of the . . . , respecting an asylum for the insane, with the constitution of the society for their relief. Accepted by the medical convention, October 3, 1821. 8°. Hartford, 1821.

Down (E. A.) Increase of insanity in Connecticut. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1895-6, ii, 267-275.

CUBA.

Echeverría (M. G.) Tratamiento de nuestros enagenados. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1894, ix, 185-187.—**López** (G.) Notas sobre las afecciones mentales más frecuentes en Cuba, y particularidades que ofrecen. Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 105; 150.— Los locos en Cuba; apuntes históricos. An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1899-1900, xxxvi, 83-114.

DENMARK.

Fehr (H.) Betragtninger over vort Sindssyggevesen; Svar til Prof. Dr. Pontoppidan. [Observations on our insanity methods; answer to . . .] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1902, 8. R., iii, 111-131.—**Geil** (C.) Er en Reform paa vort Sindssyggevesens Omraade nødvendig? [Is a reform necessary in everything connected with lunacy in our country?] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1894, 5. R., i, 1005; 1036; 1053. — Om Reformen af Sindssyggevesenet. [On reform in the management of insanity.] Ibid., 1895, 5. R., ii, 73-86.—**Helweg** (K.) The insane. Denmark. med. organ., hyg. & demog., Copenh., 1891, 398-411.—**Hübertz** (J. R.) Statistique des maladies mentales en Danemark, au 1^{er} juillet 1847. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1853, v, 10-59. Also, Reprint.—**Kanrin** (E.) Om Amtslægestillingen for de Sindssyge. [The position of the district medical officer to the insane.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1892, xii, 138-145.—**Norrie** (G.) Hvorledes anbragte man Sindssyge for 100 Aar siden? [In what manner were the insane provided for 100 years ago?] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 486-490.

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

van Deventer (J.) Krankzinnigenverpleging in Nederlandsch-Indië. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1894, xii, 153-165.

EGYPT.

Peterson (F.) The insane in Egypt. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 573.

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, London.

DE CRISENOY (J.) Les aliénés en Angleterre. Analyse du 34. rapport du board of commissioners in lunacy concernant l'année 1879. 8°. Paris, 1883.

MILLER (J.) A plea in favour of the insane poor, to the right honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury, chairman of the commissioners in lunacy. 8°. London, 1859.

SOCIETY for Improving the Condition of the Insane. A selection of papers and prize essays on subjects connected with insanity, read before the . . . 8°. London, 1850.

THURNAM (J.) On insanity in Wiltshire. 8°. Devizes, 1870.

Baker (J.) Insanity in English local prisons, 1894-5. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 294-302.—**Biffi** (S.) Assistenza dei pazzi in Inghilterra. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 62-72. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°. Milano, 1902, iii, 457-471.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Lunacy in Cumberland and Westmoreland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 270-276. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 348.—**Hirschfeld** (J.) Mittheilungen über das Irrenwesen in England. Vrtljschr. f. gericht. Med., Berl., 1899, 3. F., xvii, 319-337.—**Hamphreys** (N. A.) Statistics of insanity in England, with special reference to its alleged increasing prevalence. J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1890, liii, 201-252. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 431.—**Jacobson.** Das englische Irrenwesen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1894, vii, 341; 365.—**Macdermott** (W. R.) The increase of insanity in England. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 454-456.—**Robertson** (C. L.) Lunacy in England (England's Irren-Wesen). J. Psychol. M., Lond., 1881, vii, 174-192. Also, Reprint.—**Robertson** (G. M.) Hospital ideals in the care of the

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**ENGLAND—continued.**

insane; a statement of certain methods in use at the Stirling District Asylum, Larbert. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1902, xlviii, 261-289.—**Rouby.** De l'internement des aliénés en Angleterre. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1896, 8. s., iv, 377-389. *Also*: *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*... C.-r. 1896, *Par.*, 1897, ii, 158-169.—**Semelaigue (R.)** Du restraint et du non-restraint en Angleterre. *Progrès méd., Par.*, 1890, 2. s., xi, 402; 424; 451; 490.—**Smith (R. P.)** Voluntary boarders in English asylums. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond.*, 1896, xlii, 69-76.—**Tuke (D. H.)** The past and present provision for the insane poor in Yorkshire. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1889, ii, 367-371.

EUROPE.

See, also, in this list, Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Great Britain; Greece; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Russia; Servia; Spain; Switzerland; Turkey.

CARSONI (G.) Ricerche statistiche sui pazzi in Europa. Con un appendice sul gran manicomio di Milano detto la Senavra presso questa regia città. 8°. *Milano*, 1844.

LEITCHWORTH (W. P.) The insane in foreign countries. roy. 8°. *New York & London*, 1889.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York & London*, 1889.

Du Bled (V.) Les aliénés à l'étranger et en France. I. Les aliénés à l'étranger. II. Le régime des aliénés en France. *Rev. d. deux mondes, Par.*, 1886, lxxvii, 896; lxxviii, 122.—**Huss (M.)** Några jämförelsepunkter rörande förhållandena inom Sveriges, Norges och Finlands anstalter för sinnessjukas behandling och vård under år 1883. [Some guiding points in relation to the insane institutions and treatment of the insane in Sweden, Norway, and Finland.] *Hygien, Stockholm*, 1885, xlvii, 616-633.—**Lebedeff (I.)** O soderzhanii dushesvno-bolnikh zagranitsel. [Care of the insane abroad.] *Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg*, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 740-775.—**Lindroth (A.)** Utdrag ur till Medicinalstyrelsen inlämnad berättelser öfver en psykiatrisk studieresa. [Voyage d'étude psychiatrique en Allemagne, Danemark et Suède. Rés., pp. lxxii-lxxiv.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors*, 1899, xli, 750-790.—**Marie (A.)** Quelques notes sur l'assistance des aliénés en Russie et en Allemagne. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*... C.-r., *Par.*, 1899, x, 332-378.—**Steenberg (V.)** Aperçu statistique sur les maladies mentales et les institutions psychiatriques des pays scandinaves. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh.*, 1886, iii. Sect. de psychiatrie et neurol., 2-8, 1 map.

FINLAND.

Hougborg (E.) Care of the insane in Finland. Commitment... insane. *Internat.-Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond.*, 1894, 100-103. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1893-4, i, 390-393.—**Selano (T.)** Förslag till förordning angående vården af sinnessjuka personer. [Proposal concerning the care of insane persons.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors*, 1885, xxvii, 16-70.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, Bordeaux; Mettray; Paris; Savoy.

BLANCHE. Rapport sur les projets de réforme relatifs à la législation sur les aliénés. Résumé de la discussion. *Conclusions.* 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

BRUN-SÉCHAUD (J.-B.-P.) Projet d'établissement d'une colonie agricole d'aliénés et d'hommes valides dans les communes de Bassière-Galand (département de la Haute-Vienne). 8°. *Limoges*, 1862.

CROMMELINCK. Première lettre médicale concernant les aliénés. 8°. [*Bruzelles*, 1844.]

DAGONET (H.) Étude statistique sur l'aliénation mentale dans le département du Bas-Rhin. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1855.

ESPINASSE (P.-M.) *L'assistance familiale des aliénés (colonie d'Ainay-le-Château, Allier). 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

FALRET (J.) Les aliénés et les asiles d'aliénés. Assistance, législation et médecine légale. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**FRANCE—continued.**

FENAYROU (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des folies rurales; la folie dans l'Aveyron. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1894.

GARNIER (P.) Internement des aliénés (thérapeutique et législation). 12°. *Paris*, 1898.

GARSONNET (E.) Port-Royal et la médecine aliéniste. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

GIRARD DE CAILLEUX. De l'influence des translations des aliénés chroniques de la Seine dans les divers climats de la France au point de vue de la guérison des aliénés et de leur mortalité. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

LÉGER (G.) Du régime administratif des aliénés et des réformes projetées. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

LOBRANI (M.-V.) Études sur le fonctionnement du service des aliénés du département de la Seine, et projet de réformes à introduire dans l'organisation de ce service. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

LUNIER. Recherches statistiques sur les aliénés du département des Deux-Sèvres. 8°. *Niort*, 1853.

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. Statistique des Deux-Sèvres.

— Du mouvement de l'aliénation mentale en France de 1835 à 1882. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

MALBOIS (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement actuel des aliénés dans les asiles de province. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

RENAUDIN (L.-F.-E.) Considérations sur les conditions hygiéniques de l'isolement, ou coup d'œil sur l'asile de Maréville en 1850. 8°. *Nancy*, 1850.

SEINE (Département de la). Direction des affaires départementales. Rapports sur le service des aliénés du département de la Seine pendant les années 1853; 1854; 1856-66; 1871-9; 1889; 1890. 4°. *Paris*, 1854-91.

TISSOT (F.-H.) Mémoire en faveur des aliénés. 8°. *Lyon*, 1837.

TISSOT (J.-X.) État déplorable des aliénés. Moyens d'améliorer leur sort et de les guérir, par un ancien fondateur et directeur d'hospices d'aliénés, suivi d'une notice biographique sur les travaux et fondations de l'auteur. 24°. *Paris*, 1850.

— Appel à tous les amis de l'humanité, au secours des infortunés atteints d'aliénation mentale. 24°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

— Adresse à tous les amis de l'humanité en faveur des pauvres aliénés. 16°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

TURCK (L.) Observations adressées à M. le sénateur Suin, rapporteur de la pétition sur le régime des aliénés en France et les nombreux inconvénients de la loi de 1838 sur cette matière. 8°. [*Gray*, 1867, *rel subseq.*]

YONNE (Département de l'). Compte administratif, statistique et moral sur le service des aliénés pour l'exercice 1845; et propositions de budget pour 1847. Présenté à M. le préfet de l'Yonne après lecture faite à la commission de surveillance par M. Girard de Cailleux. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Aliénation (De l') mentale dans le département du Rhône. Hyg. à Lyon. *Compt. rend. Cons. d'hyg. pub. du Rhône, Lyon*, 1891, 449-458.—**Beccher (J. P.)** Treatment of the insane in France. *Sanitarian, N. Y.*, 1897, xxxix, 335-344.—**Billod.** Étude sur des questions concernant la réorganisation du service des aliénés de la Seine. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par.*, 1874, 5. s., xii, 45; 222. *Also*, *Reprint.*—**Bonnet (J.)** L'assistance familiale en Dauphiné. *Rev. de psychiatrie, Par.*, 1901, i, 111-122. *Also*: *Assistance pub., Par.*, 1901, 2. s., iii, 81-92.—**Bourneville.** Le service des aliénés dans le département de la Seine. *Assistance, Par.*, 1892, ii, 33-52. *Also*, *Reprint.*—**Calle.** Statistique des aliénés en France. *J. d. méd. prat., Par.*, 1866, xxxiii, 161-165.—**Chambard (E.)**

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.

FRANCE—continued.

Essai critique sur l'organisation médico-administrative du service des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7, s. xi, 67-82.—**Deschamps**. Colonie de Dun sur Auron. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 551-556.—**Dontreben**. Des sociétés de patronage des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 475-478. —. De l'hospitalisation des aliénés, des épileptiques et des idiots, dans le département de Loir-et-Cher. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2, s., ii, 435-453. —. Recherches statistiques et rapports entre le nombre des malades admis pour la première fois, les guérisons obtenues et la durée de la maladie avant l'admission. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 147-151. —. De l'hospitalisation des aliénés, des épileptiques et idiots, dans le département de Loir-et-Cher. *Ibid.*, 195-217.—**Féré** (C.) Le patronage familial des aliénés en France. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 1, s., ii, 235-240.—**Garnier** (S.) La direction administrative et médicale des établissements d'aliénés; considérations nouvelles à l'appui de son unité en réponse aux arguments contraires de M. Marandon de Montyel. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1891, 7, s., xiii, 58-68.—**Girard & Maffliatre**. Topographie de l'aliénation mentale dans le département de la Seine-Inférieure. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 346-407.—**Kéraval** (P.) Quelques documents statistiques relatifs à l'aliénation mentale dans le département du Nord. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 295.—**Leroux** (H.) Traitement des aliénés dans les colonies familiales de France. Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2, s., iii, 361-365.—**Lunatics**, lunacy laws, and asylums in France. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, ix, 235; 258; 320; 366.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) La nouvelle hospitalisation des aliénés par la méthode de liberté et son application à Ville-Evrard. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8, s., iii, 60-85. —. L'open door et le Congrès de Nancy. *Ibid.*, iv, 390-412. —. Du traitement des aliénés par la méthode de liberté dans les asiles publics français. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 529-539.—**Marie**. Sur l'internement des aliénés, à propos du rapport de M. Garnier. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C.-r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 172-183. —. On pauper lunatics in private dwellings. France. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 691. —. Les aliénés de la légion étrangère. Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 261-280. —. Les divers modes d'assistance des aliénés devant la commission d'études au conseil général de la Seine. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2, s., xii, 125-127. Also: Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 65-72.—**More** (Du) d'admission des aliénés, des épileptiques et des enfants idiots, imbeciles, épileptiques, paralytiques, etc. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., iii, 108; 156; 195.—**Motet** (M.-A.) La statistique générale des aliénés de 1854 à 1860, publiée par M. Legoyt, chef de division au ministère de l'agriculture, etc. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxvii, 191-212. Also, Reprint.—**Paez**. Die Familienpflege in Dun-sur-Auron. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 1; 19.—**Toulouse** (E.) Enquête sur les libertés accordées aux aliénés dans nos asiles; combien un service d'aliénés doit-il avoir de malades? temps consacré à chaque malade dans les services surpeuplés. Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1897, 179-183. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 260-264. —. La colonie de Dun-sur-Auron et l'assistance familiale. Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1898, 229-231. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2, s., x, 449. —. Statistique des aliénés du département de la Seine. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2, s., xii, 402; 415; 426. Also: Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 225-248.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, **Alsace-Lorraine**; **Baden**; **Bavaria**; **Hamburg**; **Heidelberg**; **Hesse-Nassau**; **Hildesheim**; **Oldenburg**; **Palatinate**; **Prussia**; **Saxony**; **Württemberg**.

ENTSPRICHT das Irrenwesen der deutschen Bundes-Staaten dem Kultur- und Rechtszustand des Deutschen Reiches und warum ist ein Reichs-Irrengesetz dringendes Bedürfnis? Ein Wort zur Irrenfrage an Laien, Aerzte und Juristen. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

ERLENMEYER (A.) Unser Irrenwesen: Studien und Vorschläge zu seiner Reorganisation. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1896.

KIRCHHOFF (T.) Grundriss einer Geschichte der deutschen Irrenpflege. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

MENDISON (A. L.) * Prizrenie dushevno-bolnikh v Germanii. [Care of the insane in Germany.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.

GERMANY—continued.

VEREIN der deutschen Irrenärzte. I. Psychiatrie und Seelsorge. Referenten: Siemens und Zinn senior. II. Zur Reform des Irrenwesens in Preussen und des Verfahrens in Entmündigungssachen wegen Geisteskrankheit. Referenten: Zinn senior und Pelman. 8°. München, 1893.

Arzt und Schwester. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1900, iv, 106-112.—**Binswanger** (O.) Zur Reform der Irrenfürsorge in Deutschland. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1896, xxv, 1; 29. Also: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 148 (Ann. Med., No. 45, 529-562).—**Bresler**. Die Bedeutung einer Reichs-Irrenstatistik. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 224.—**Brosius** (C. M.) Altes aus neuen Anstaltsberichten. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1885, xxvii, 49; 65; 97; 129; 161; 186; xxviii, 17; 49.—**Deiters**. Der Stand des Irrenwesens innerhalb des deutschen Sprachgebiets im Jahre 1900-1901. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 185; 197; 209; 221; 229; 237.—**Eisenhart** (H.) Welches sind die Ursachen der Ueberfüllung der öffentlichen Irrenanstalten und durch welche Mittel kann derselben abgeholfen werden? Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 115; 185; 241.—**Hasse**. Vorschläge, die Fürsorge für die aus den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten zu entlassenden unheilbaren Kranken betreffend. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, 1, 197-207.—**Hess** (E.) Die gesetzlichen und behördlichen Bestimmungen über die Aufnahme Geisteskranker in die öffentlichen Anstalten des Reichslandes. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Straßb., 1889, xix, 130-136.—**von Jauregg** (W.) Zur Reform des Irrenwesens; die widerrechtlichen Internierungen und das psychiatrische Geschworenengericht. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 324-326.—**Kornfeld** (H.) Zur Regelung des Irrenwesens. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1895, viii, 321-329.—**Laehr** (H.) Ein Blick rückwärts. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, 1, 3-30.—**Pisunachevskii** (A.) Istoricheskaya spravka o nadziratel'skom personal'e pri dushevno-bolnikh v Germanii. [Historical note on the personnel in charge of the insane in Germany.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 24-32.—**Schneider**. Die öffentliche Fürsorge für Geisteschwache und Geisteskranken in Deutschland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Sachsen-Weimars, nebst Vorschlägen zur Verbesserung einiger Mängel. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1902, xxxi, 217-241.—**Sérienx** (P.) Notice historique sur le développement de l'assistance des aliénés en Allemagne. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxx, 353-375.—**Sioli**. Die Fürsorge für Geisteskranken in den deutschen Grossstädten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 826-837. —. Warum bedürfen die grossen Städte einer intensiveren Fürsorge für Geisteskranken als das flache Land? *Ibid.*, 1900, lvii, 600-604.—**Thomann**. Ueber Irrenfürsorge in Kreispflegeanstalten. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, iv, 69-75.

GHEEL.

Peeters (J. A.) Beantwoordt de gezinsverpleging te Gheel aan de eischen der hedendaagsche psychiatrische wetenschap? Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong., Gent en Antwerpen, 1901, v, 89-91. —. La sécurité des aliénés et de leur entourage dans la colonie de Gheel. Assistance fam., Par., 1902, xi, no. 13, suppl., 115-123.

GHENT.

Ingels (B.-C.) Nos aliénés. Livre jubilé publié p. la Soc. de méd. de Gand [etc.], Gand, 1884, 99-135. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 34, 12-44.

GLASGOW.

GLASGOW. Annual report on certification of lunatics, for the year 1900-1901. 8°. Glasgow, 1901.

Carswell (J.) Annual report on certification of lunatics, Barony Parish, Glasgow; together with some remarks on the annual report of the general board of commissioners in lunacy for Scotland. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 346-352.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **England**; **Ireland**; **Scotland**; **Wales**.

GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners in Lunacy. Annual reports to the lord chancellor. 39.-55., 1884-1900. 8°. London, 1885-1901.

—. Lunacy. Copy of the special report of the . . . to the lord chancellor on the alleged

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

increase of insanity. 22 Feb., 1897. 8°. London, 1897.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Report from the select committee on lunatics; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. April 11, 1859. fol. [London, 1859.]

— The same. August 5, 1859. fol. [London, 1859.]

MEIDINGER (H.) Statistische Uebersicht der geistigen und sittlichen Zustände in Grossbritannien und Irland. 8°. Leipzig, 1851.

Repr. from: Das britische Reich in Europa. Ein grösseres Werk desselben Verfassers.

WILBUR (H. B.) Report on the management of the insane in Great Britain. 8°. Albany, 1877.

Alleged increase of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 236-239. — **Alleged increase of insanity.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 551; 588; 747. — **Bresler (J.)** On the increase of insanity and the boarding-out system. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xlii, 315-320. — **Carswell (J.)** The alleged increase of insanity and the hospital treatment of mental diseases. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 283-292. — **Cobbold (C. S. W.)** The alleged increase of insanity. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1893, xi, 145-155. — *Also, Reprint.* — **Corbet (W. J.)** On the increase of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 224-238. — The increase of insanity. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1896, lix, 431-442. — The increase of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxi, 350; 373. — **Great Britain.** *Parliament.* Report from the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the state of lunatics. Ordered to be printed, 15th July, 1807. In: Obs. hosp. treat. lunatics, 4°. Edinb., 1809, 31-70. — **Hastain.** On the decrease of insanity, with an endeavour to detect the causes of its multiplication. In: Select Pap. [etc.] connected with Insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 10-17. — **Koenig (W.)** Einige Mittheilungen über den heutigen Stand des Irrenwesens in England und Schottland. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 229-257. — **Kohlhaus.** Englische und schottische Reiseindrücke. Ibid., 1898, lv, 345-357. — **Koster (W.)** De toeneming der krankzinnigheid. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2, R. xxix, pt. 2, 293-311. — **Noott (R. H.)** The alleged increase in insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 149-152. — **Kayner (H.)** The alleged increase of insanity. Ibid., 1893, ii, 1161-1163. — **Robertson (L.)** The alleged increase of lunacy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1869, xv, 1-23. — *Also, Reprint.* — **Tuke (D. H.)** The alleged increase of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 360-376, 1 diag. — *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 583. — On the provision for the insane poor in the future. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv, 316-341. — *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 646. — Alleged increase of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 219-234.

GREECE.

GIANNERES (M. I.) Αἱ φρενοπαθεῖαι ἐν Ἑλλάδι; μελέτη ἐπὶ στατιστικῶν καὶ καινῶν παρατηρήσεων. 8°. Ἐν Συρῷ, 1895.

HAMBURG.

Meyer (L.) Die Verbannung der Zwangsjacken aus der Irrenabtheilung des alten allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Hamburg. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 1-4.

HEIDELBERG.

Krapelin. Die Heidelberger Wachabtheilung für unruhige Kranke. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Cohnz & Leipzig, 1901, n. F., xii, 705-714.

HESSE-NASSAU.

von Francke (A.) Statistische Zusammenstellung der Geisteskranken und Epileptischen im Herzogthum zu Ende des Jahres 1856. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1859, 599-643. — **Ludwig.** Die hessischen Provinzialsiechenanstalten und die Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 183-198. — **Schedler.** Die Familienpflege in Merxhausen. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 9-15. — **Wellenbergh (P.)** De zorg voor de krankzinnigen verpleging in Hessen. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1887, v, 193-215.

HILDESHEIM.

Bartels. Die Ackerbaucolonie Eimun bei Hildesheim während ihres 25jährigen Bestehens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlvii, 665-671.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.

HUNGARY.

See, also, in this list, Budapest.

Epstein (L.) Magyarország elmebetegügye. [Insanity in Hungary.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 580; 598. — *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 1211; 1243. — **Lechner (K.)** Tébolydakban levő elmebetegek statistikája. [Statistics of insanity in asylums.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xxvi, 860; 895; 926; 961. — **Pándy (K.)** Tapasztalatok a magyar elmebetegügy decentralizálása terén. [Experiences in the province of the decentralization of the affairs of the insane in Hungary.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 126. — **Schwartz (O.)** Az intézeteken kívül levő elmebetegek és hülyék statistikája. [Statistics of insane and idiots outside of asylums.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxviii, 14; 26. — *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxxiii, 141-144.

ILLINOIS.

See, also, in this list, Kankakee.

INSANE asylum in court. Judge Prendergast begins the Daily News investigation of Cook County's institution. Mesdames Shedd and Hunt testify. Horrible tales of overcrowding [etc.] *Cutting from:* Chicago Daily News, May 14, 1889.

Kiernan (J. G.) County provision for the insane. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, li, 424-438. — American problems in psychiatry, illustrated by a study of Cook County insanity statistics. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 190-209. — **Wines (F. H.)** The necessity of greater provision for the insane. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1892, xlii, 450-466.

IMOLA.

[**LOLLI (L.)**] Società di patrocinio pei pazzi poveri imolesi. Relazione presentata dal presidente alla congregazione di carità. 12°. Imola, 1887.

INDIA.

McDowall (T. W.) The insane in India and their treatment. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 683-703.

IOWA.

Ensign (F. C.) The care of the insane in Iowa. Boll. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 3-31. — **Hill (G. H.)** State care vs. county care of the chronic insane. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 213-215.

IRELAND.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland.* Lunacy, Ireland. Reports of the inspectors of lunatics on the district, criminal, and private lunatic asylums in Ireland; with appendices. 34.-50., 1884-1900. 8°. Dublin, 1885-1901.

— First and second reports of the committee appointed by the lord lieutenant of Ireland on lunacy administration (Ireland). fol. Edinburgh, 1891.

— Alleged increasing prevalence of insanity in Ireland. Special report from the inspectors of lunatics to the chief secretary. 1894. fol. Dublin, 1894.

HALLARAN (W. S.) An enquiry into the causes producing the extraordinary addition to the number of insane, together with extended observations on the cure of insanity; with hints as to the better management of public asylums for insane persons, directed with a view to their more immediate relief, as well as the diminution of the charges appropriated to their support. To which are annexed some necessary observations in reply to Doctor Andrew Halliday's "Remarks on the present state of the lunatic asylums in Ireland". 8°. Cork, 1810.

Draper (T.) On the alleged increase of insanity in Ireland. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 519-548. — **Tuke (J. W.)** A few causes of the increase of insanity in Ireland. J. State M., Lond., 1899, vii, 460. — **Tuke (D. H.)** Increase of insanity in Ireland. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 549-561.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**ITALY.**

See, also, in this list, **Imola; Milan; Sardinia; Siena.**

VENTURI (S.) Considerazioni sull' aumento nel numero dei pazzi e sull' assistenza dei medesimi nella provincia di Catanzaro e sullo stato attuale e sui bisogni prossimi e futuri del Manicomio provinciale di Girifalco. Relazione. roy. 8°. Napoli, 1888.

Alongi (G.) Le domicile forcés en Italie. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 1-24.—**Biffi (S.)** Ai medici alienisti d' Italia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5. s., i, 197. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 277-281. — Le suore di carità nei manicomi. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1866, iii, 129-141. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 351-367.

— Relazione sull' andamento morale della Società freniatrica, 1872-1886. In his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 295-360.—**Colucci.** Relazione della esposizione freniatrica italiana. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 460-476.—**Fornasari di Verce (E.)**

Alcune osservazioni di natura economica circa l' aumento dei pazzi ricoverati in Italia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 311-323.—**Giuffrida-Ruggieri (V.)** Alcuni dati statistici sui pazzi nati nel trentennio 1857-86 nelle provincie di Reggio e Modena. Ibid., 1900, xxvi, 329-335.—**Gucci (R.)** La distribuzione geografica della pazzia nella provincia di Firenze. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1890, xxvii, 314-337.—**Inchiesta**

ministeriale sui manicomi; sui risultati della inchiesta ministeriale sulla assistenza e cura degli alienati al luglio 1898. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 847-851.—**Limonecelli (G. A.)** Relazione clinico-statistica dei folli della provincia di Reggio di Calabria, curati nel sessennio 1868-1884. Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1884, x, 116; 124. — La pazzia nei comuni della provincia di Molise. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1888, iv, 92; 353.—**Mondino (C.)** Sulle condizioni odierne della psichiatria. Pisani, Palermo, 1899, xx, 77-89.—**Tamburini (A.)** L' odierno movimento in Italia per la cura e l' educazione dei frenastenici. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 472-481.—**Tamburini (A.) & Fornasari di Verce (E.)** Le condizioni dei manicomi e degli alienati in Italia (1896-1899). Ibid., 1900, xxvi, 487-505.—**Verga (A.)** Censimenti dei pazzi ricoverati nei diversi manicomi ed ospitali d' Italia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 78; 459; 1885, xxii, 306; 437; 1886, xxiii, 21.—**X.** La mortalità dei pazzi nel nostro manicomio dell' anno 1885. Cron. mens. d. manic. di Como, 1886, iii, no. 5,

KANKAKEE.

Gapen (C.) New methods of care of insane at Kankakee. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1897, ix, 49-54.

KANSAS.

Abmead (A. S.) Communal insanity; insanity in Kansas. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1899, n. s., xviii, 528-531.

KENTUCKY.

GAAR (S. L.) An appeal for better care and further provision for the insane in Kentucky. 8°. [n. p., 1893.]

KHARKOV.

Klevezal (E. R.) K voprosu o priziženii dushevno-bolnikh i rieshenie yev v Kharkovskom gubernskom zemskom sobranii 1897 goda. [On care of the insane and its solution by the government zemstvo of Kharkov in 1897.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898-9, xxxii, no. 3, 1-19.

KÖNIGSBERG.

HOCHMANN (A.) * Statistik der in den Jahren 1874-1892 in die städtische Krankenanstalt zu Königsberg aufgenommenen Geisteskranken und Deliranten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des procentualen Verhältnisses der Heilbaren und Unheilbaren. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1894.

LIERNEUX.

Dépéron (L.) Colonie wallonne d'aliénés, de Liernéux; rapport sur la situation médico-administrative; année 1901. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Brux. et Gand, 1902, 169-178. Also [abstr.]: Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1901-2, xiv, p. lxxiii.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**LONDON.**

STATISTICS of insanity. From the report of the metropolitan commissioners in lunacy (presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty). 8°. London, 1844.

LOUISIANA.

Jones (J.) Advancement of the treatment of insanity during the nineteenth century; with notes upon the history of the treatment of the insane in Louisiana, up to the close of the year 1859. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1869, xiii, 700-704.

LÜBECK.

ESCHENBURG (B. G.) Die Irren-Statistik des Lübeckischen Staates. 8°. Lübeck, 1855.

Repr. from: Neue Lübeckische Blätter, 1855, No. 42.

LÚJAN.

Bello (E.) La nueva colonia nacional de alienados de Luján. Crón. méd., Lima, 1899, xvi, 243-247.

MARYLAND.

MARYLAND. Lunacy Commission. Annual report to the governor of the State. 13., 1898. 8°. Baltimore, 1899.

Brush (E. N.) The condition of the dependent insane in Maryland, and suggestions concerning their better care. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 147-151.—**Lee (W.)** The amelioration of the condition of the insane; a history of the steps taken by the lunacy commission since its inauguration. Ibid., 132-135.—**Preston (G. J.)** Some facts and suggestions concerning the care and treatment of the insane in Maryland. Ibid., 1893, xxx, 158-165.—**Rohé (G. H.)** The economics of State care of the dependent insane. Ibid., 1897, xxxvii, 129-132.—**Wise (P. M.)** State care of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 373-384.

MASSACHUSETTS.

See, also, in this list, **Boston.**

MASSACHUSETTS. [Report of the joint special committee, appointed Jan. 17, 1848, on the amount paid by the Commonwealth, for the last ten years (1838-1847), for the support of lunatics.] In Senate, Feb. 23, 1848. No. 47. 8°. [Boston, 1848.]

— [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, to whom was referred the several petitions to the legislature upon the subject of insanity.] H. of R., April 5, 1848. No. 139. 8°. [Boston, 1848.]

— [Report of the committee on "public charitable institutions", to which was referred the "Report of the joint committee of the legislature, appointed April 20, 1848, on the subject of insanity", and recommend the erection of a second hospital for the insane.] H. of R., Feb. 7, 1849. No. 22. 8°. [Boston, 1849.]

— [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, to which was recommended the bill for the erection of a second hospital for the insane.] In Senate, March 19, 1849. No. 75. 8°. [Boston, 1849.]

— [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, relative to the lunatic State paupers.] H. of R., April 11, 1862. No. 269. 8°. [Boston, 1862.]

MASSACHUSETTS. [Report of the committee on prisons, requiring them to make examination, by visiting or otherwise, into the receptacle or asylum and its inmates, connected with the House of Correction at Ipswich, wherein certain insane persons are confined.] H. of R., April 11, 1862. 8°. [Boston, 1862.]

— [Report of committee on so much of the annual address of the governor as relates to proceedings for the restraint of the insane; also an act concerning State lunatic hospitals]

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**MASSACHUSETTS—continued.**

and insane and idiotic persons. No. 164. April 21, 1862. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Board of Insanity.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 1.-3., 1-98-9 to 1900-1901. 3 v. 8°. *Poston*, 1900-1902.

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Board of Lunacy and Charity.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 8.-20., 1885-6 to 1897-8. 8°. *Boston*, 1887-99.

Massachusetts care of dependent and delinquent children, April, 1893. Published by Massachusetts board of managers, World's Fair, 1-93. 8°. *Boston*, 1-93.

ROBINSON (G. D.) Arguments of . . . (representing the State board of lunacy and charity) in the petition of Alice R. Cooke, of Sandwich, and the memorial of F. B. Sanborn, of Concord, before the committee on public charitable institutions of the legislature of 1889. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.

Channing (W.) The new Massachusetts board of insanity. *Char. Rev.*, N. Y., 1898-9, viii, 358-363. — **Hildreth (J. L.)** The public care of the insane in Massachusetts. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 461; 485. Also, Reprint.—**Insanity** in Massachusetts. Rep. Bd. Lunacy [etc.] Mass. 1886, *Bost.*, 1887, viii, 69-89. — **Mitchell (Sir A.)** The insane poor in private dwellings in Massachusetts. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 457-460. — **Moulton (A. R.)** The insane in Massachusetts. *Ibid.*, 1890, cxvii, 265-267. — The care of the insane in local institutions. *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, *Bost.*, 1890, xv, 191-208. — The new departure in Massachusetts. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1891-2, xlviii, 43-48. — The insane poor in private dwellings in Massachusetts. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 616. — **Nummer (The)** of the insane in Massachusetts. Rep. Bd. Lunacy [etc.] Mass. 1886, *Bost.*, 1887, viii, pp. lxxxvii-xcii. — **Remarks** on the tables of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1887, *Bost.*, 1888, ix, 148-155. — **Sanborn (F. B.)** The present status of insanity in Massachusetts. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Chicago*, 1895-6, lii, 551-555.

METTRAY.

SARVESTRE (C.) Une visite à Mettray. 16°. *Tours*, 1870.

MEXICO.

RIVADENEYRA (M.) "Apuntes para la estadística de la locura en México." 8°. *México*, 1887.

MICHIGAN.

MICHIGAN. Annual abstract of statistical information relative to the insane deaf and dumb and blind, also statistics of the idiotic and epileptic in the State of Michigan. 19., 1-91. 8°. *Lansing*, 1-92.

Hurd (H. M.) The colony system as proposed in Michigan. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, *Bost.*, 1887, xiv, 215-220. — **Sawyer (J. E.)** Insanity in Michigan. *Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec.*, *Detroit*, 1897, i, no. 3, 1-6.

MILAN.

Bini (S.) Snlle riforme per pazzi nella provincia di Milano. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, *Milano*, 1866, iii, 3-19. Also, in his: *Op. compl.*, 8°, *Milano*, 1902, iii, 331-350.

MOSCOW Government.

Jakowenko (W.) Die Gesetzmässigkeit des Anhängungsprocesses der Geisteskranken in der Bevölkerung des Gouvernements Moskau nach den Ergebnissen der Zählung 1893. (Aus dem Russischen übersetzt.) *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 269; 280; 289. — **Orloff.** K voprosu o prizhenii dusherno-bolnikh v Moskovskoi gubernii. [Care of the insane in the Moscow Government.] *Russk. Med.*, *St. Petersburg*, 1887, xii, 8-10. — **Reformatzki (N. N.)** Chto sdelaalo moskovskoye zemstvo dlya sroizhiti dusherno-bolnikh? [What has the zemstvo of Moscow done for its insane?] *Vestnik obsh. hig. i sudeb. i prakt. med.*, *St. Petersburg*, 1895, xxv, 7. sect., 1-37. — **Viktoroff (P. P.)** K voprosu o zemsko-meditsin-

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**MOSCOW Government—continued.**

skom prizhenii dusherno bolnikh v Moskovskoi gubernii. [Care of the insane in the government of Moscow by the zemstvo.] *Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat.*, *S.-Peterb.*, 1887, 71-79.

NETHERLANDS.

VAN DELDEN (B.) Onze krankzinnigen en hunne verpleging. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1897.

RAMAER (J. N.) De ontwikkeling van het krankzinnigengesticht in deze eeuw. Voor- dracht gehouden in de wetenschappelijke bijeenkomst van de algemeene vergadering der Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst, 14 Juli 1885. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1886.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C.) Redevoering over de verwaarloozing der vereischte zorg, ter leniging van het lot der krankzinnigen, en ter genezing derzelven in ons vaderland. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1838.

van Deventer (J.) Sz. De tocneming van het aantal krankzinnigen in de provincie Noord-Holland. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1899, iii, 394-405, 2 ch. — **van Deventer (J.) Sz.** **Ruijsch (W. P.) & Tellegen (A. O. H.)** Rapport in zake de verbetering van het verplegend personeel in de Nederlandsche krankzinnigengestichten. *Psychiat. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1890, viii, 222-236. Also, Reprint. — **van Erp Taalman Kip (M. J.)** Das holländische Irrenwesen. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 69-75. — Die Irrenpflege in Holland. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 185-188. — **Peeters.** Le patronage familial en Hollande. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, *Gand & Leipzig*, 1901, 28-32. — **Staatstoezicht** op krankzinnigen. *Geneesk. Courant*, *Tiel*, 1895, xlix, nos. 45-49. — **Tellegen (A. O. H.)** Over de krankzinnigenverpleging in Nederland. *Psychiat. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1890, viii, 134-138. — Het voorstel van de Heeren Heemkerk, de Vries en Waterschoot van der Gracht in de provinciale staten van Noord Holland. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 164-167. Also, Reprint. — Het verleden, het heden en de toekomst der krankzinnigenverpleging in Nederland. *Ibid.*, 189-196. Also, Reprint. — **Van Andel.** Notice sur l'assistance familiale des aliénés en Hollande. *Assistance fam.*, *Par.*, 1902, xi, no. 13, suppl., 124-126. — **Verlagen** van de inspecteurs voor het staatstoezicht op krankzinnigen in de jaaren 1887-93. *Psychiat. Bl.*, *Amst.*, 1889-95, viii-xiii, *passim*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Report made to the legislature of New Hampshire on the subject of the insane. June session, 1836. 8°. *Concord*, 1836.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. *Board of Commissioners of Lunacy.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 3., 1-91-2; 4., 1-92-3. 8°. *Concord*, 1892-3.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

ROSS (C.) Race and insanity in New South Wales, 1878-87. *Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas.*, *Tr.*, Melbourne, 1889, ii, 849-857. — Statistics of insanity in New South Wales considered with reference to the census of 1891. *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1893-4, i, 11-20. Also: *Commitment . . . insan.* *Internat. Cong. Char.* [etc.], *Balt. & Lond.*, 1894, 81-90.

NEW YORK (City).

Ferguson (E. D.) The oppressively autocratic doings of the lunacy commission. *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1893, xlv, 797. — **Field (M. D.)** The examination and commitment of the public insane in New York City. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1892, ix, 365-378.

NEW YORK (State).

See, also, in this list, **New York (City).**

CURRENT medical opinion on the attitude of the New York State commission in lunacy. 8°. [*New York?* 1894.]

EDITORIALS in the New York Medical Record, December 27, 1879, and January 17, 1880. [The lunacy reform meeting.] 12°. [*New York*, 1880.]

NEW YORK (State). Report of the commission on better provision for insane criminals, to the legislature. No. 62. In assembly, Feb. 16, 1887. 8°. [*Albany*, 1887.]

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**NEW YORK (State)—continued.**

Report of the investigation of the State commission in lunacy and the State hospitals for the insane by the subcommittee of the senate finance and assembly ways and means committees. May 10, 1-95. 8°. *Albany*, 1895.

NEW YORK (State). State Board of Charities. The chronic insane under county care. Report on the condition of the chronic insane in certain counties exempted by the State board of charities from the operation of the Willard asylum act. 8°. [*Albany*, 1882.]

NEW YORK (State). State Commission in Lunacy. Annual reports to the governor of the State. 1-12., 1889 to 1899-1900. 14 v. 8°. *Albany*, 1890-1901.

STATE Charities Aid Association. State care for the insane. No. 1. Resolutions of medical societies [in favor of the passage of assembly bill No. 316, for the better care and custody of the insane poor of this State]. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

State care for the insane. No. 2. Extract from the 14. annual report of Dr. Stephen Smith, State commissioner in lunacy, for the year 1886. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

State care for the insane. No. 3. Extract from the 14. annual report of New York State board of charities. Jan., 1881. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

State care for the insane. No. 5. [Extract] from the report of the standing committee on the insane of the State board of charities, adopted and transmitted to the legislature Jan., 1887. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

State care for the insane. No. 7. Table showing increased or diminished cost to counties if the insane are maintained entirely by the State, as by proposed bill of Gen. Batchelder and Senator Fassett. March 20, 1889. 4°. [*New York*, 1889.]

[Circular to members of the medical profession, requesting their cooperation and assistance in promoting the passage of the bill entitled An act to promote the care and curative treatment of the pauper and indigent insane in the counties of this State, etc.] Feb. 12, 1889. 4°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Goddard (W. W.) A vindication of history, by the author of Two hard cases. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 67-83. Also, Reprint.—**Granger (W. D.)** The increase of the insane, and some problems connected with their public care. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 478-480.—**Hanlon (G. O.)** Care of the chronic insane, New York. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1896, 176-181.—**Lyon (S. B.)** Present hospital care of the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 504-511.—**MacDonald (C. F.)** State care and State maintenance for the dependent insane in the State of New York. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 313-347. Also: State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 275-310. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 70-98.—**Ring (C. A.)** Our insane patients and their hospital relations. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1894-5, xxxiv, 525-531. Also, Reprint.—**Smith (S.)** The care of the insane in the State of New York, historically considered. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 55-77. Also, Reprint. Also: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1887, xviii, 336-354.—**Wise (P. M.)** The past, present, and prospective methods of the treatment of insanity in the State of New York. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y. [Phila.] 1898, 61-70. Also, Reprint.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Hodges (J. A.) The case of the insane of our State outside of the asylums. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 724-735. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., 1890, Wilmington, 1891, 198-209.—**Taylor (I. M.)** An appeal for State care for the insane, from an economic standpoint. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891, xxviii, 256-264.

NORWAY.

Habgood (W.) Lunacy in Norway, 1891. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 41-45.—**Holmboe (M.)** Sinds-

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**NORWAY—continued.**

sygdommenes forekomst i Norge. [Sur la fréquence des maladies mentales en Norvège. Rés., 990-994.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1898, 4, R., xiii, 917-943, 1 diag. —. Om sindssygekolonier i Norge. [Colonies for the insane in Norway.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 379; 427.—**Torp.** Om sindssygepleien, spesielt i Kristians amt. [The care of the insane, especially in Kristian County.] *Ibid.*, 1899, xix, 481; 531.

OHIO.

OHIO. Statistics relating to the incurable insane in the State of Ohio. Compiled from county reports. April, 1866. broadside. [*Columbus*, 1866.]

Gundry (R.) Report on insanity. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1860, 195-219. Also, Reprint.—**Wilson (E. J.)** A partial study of the insane in Ohio; statistics covering a period of twenty-five years. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 385-393. Also: Columbus M. J., 1886-7, v, 154-160.

OLDENBURG.

Kelk. Irrenstatistik des Herzogthums Oldenburg. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1847, iv, 585-633.

PALATINATE.

Karsch. Zur Geschichte der Irrenpflege in der Pfalz. Vereinsbl. d. fälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1895, xi, 55-63.

PARIS.

BRANDS (F.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'assistance des aliénés. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

GARNIER (P.) La folie à Paris; étude statistique, clinique et médico-légale. Préface de J.-C. Barbier. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

PLANÈS (A.) * Quelques considérations sur la folie à Paris, observée à l'infirmerie spéciale du dépôt de la préfecture de police (1872-1885). 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Also, in: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., v, 60; 229.

Chizh (V. F.) Прізнєніє дучевно-болєнихъ въ Парижѣ. [Care of the insane in Paris.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Khar'kov, 1889, xiv, no. 1, 1-24.—**Garnier (P.)** La folie à Paris: la progression corrélatrice de la folie alcoolique et de la paralysie générale. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 309-343, 6 pl.—**Lumier.** De l'augmentation progressive du chiffre des aliénés et de ses causes. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1870-71), 1872, vi, 35-37.—**Motet.** [La folie à Paris.] [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3, s., xl, 280-288.—**Roubinovitch (J.)** Réforme réalisable des services des aliénés de Bicêtre et de la Salpêtrière. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 631-635.—**Rouillard.** Du transport des aliénés à la préfecture de police et à l'asile Sainte-Anne. Bull. et mémoires Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 575-580.

PENNSYLVANIA.**Board of Commissioners of Public Charities.**

PENNSYLVANIA. Annual reports of the . . . ; also the reports of the general agent and secretary, statistics, and the reports of the committee on lunacy to the senate and house of representatives of the general assembly. 1-22., 1870-91. 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1871-92.

Board of Public Charities.

PENNSYLVANIA. To the legislature. A plea for the insane in the prisons and poorhouses of Pennsylvania. [Submitted Dec. 31, 1873.] 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

— To the legislature. Addenda to A plea for the insane in the prisons and poorhouses of Pennsylvania. [Paying patients in the State lunatic asylums. Submitted Feb. 7, 1874.] 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

— To the legislature. Addenda to A plea for the insane in the prisons and poorhouses of Pennsylvania. [Paying patients in State lunatic hospitals for the insane. Submitted Feb. 7, 1874.] 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1874.

— To the legislature. In the matter of the insane in the prisons and poorhouses of

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**PENNSYLVANIA—continued.**

Pennsylvania. Letter of Drs. J. A. Reed, D. D. Richardson, and Geo. Cook, [sustaining the recommendations of the board]. *82. Philadelphia, 1874.*

—, Annual reports of the committee on lunacy to the board of public charities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1.—14., 1882-3 to 1895-6. *82. Harrisburg, 1884-97.*

Pennsylvania. Board of Public Charities. Provision for the insane poor; to the legislature of Pennsylvania. Rep. Bd. Pub. Char. 1874, Harrisburg, 1875, v. 46-65. *Also, Reprint.*

POLAND.

VON ROTHE (A.) Geschichte der Psychiatrie in Polen. *82. Leipzig & Wien, 1896.*

See, also, infra.

Rolle (J.) Szkice psychiatryczne. [Psychiatric sketches.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1872, xi, 427; 433; 442; 451; 460; 1873, xii, 10; 51; 58; 66; 83; 91; 107; 123; 138; 156; 178; 186.—**Rote (A. I.)** K historii i statystyce duszewnobolnikh v tsarstvie Polskom. [History and statistics of the insane in Poland.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 823-836.—**Rothe (A. I.)** Rys dziejow psychiatrii w Polsce. [Historical sketch of psychiatry in Poland.] Pam. Towarz. lek. Watszaw., 1892, lxxxviii, 499; 734. *Also, transl.: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1893, xxi, no. 3, 116-130; xxii, no. 1, 45-72. See, also, supra.*

PORTUGAL.

de Arantes Pedrosa (J. A.) Questões d'hospitalização de alienados. Med. contemp. Lisb., 1891, ix, 91-93.—**Bettencourt Raposo.** Psychomachias. *Ibid.*, 1897, xv, 188; 195; 203; 219.—**de Castro (J. L.)** Organização do serviço de alienados. Coimbra med., 1888, viii, 173-181.

PRUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Berlin: Königsberg; Silesia; Westphalia.

Richardz (F.) Ueber öffentliche Irrenpflege und die Nothwendigkeit ihrer Verbesserung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Rheinprovinz. *82. Bonn, 1844.*

Hoppe. Entwicklung und Stand des Irrenwesens der Provinz Ostpreussen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 173-177.—**Kurella (H.)** Das preussische Irrenwesen im Lichte des Proces-ses Mellage. Centralbl. f. Nervenl. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1895, n. F., vi, 337-344.—**Laehr (H.)** Zur Reform des Irrenwesens in Preussen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 829; 853; 929. *Also, Reprint.*—**Mendel (E.)** Zur Reform der Irrenpflege in Preussen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 17-19.—**Meyhöfer.** Zur staatlichen Beaufsichtigung des Irrenwesens. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber. Berl., 1893, x, 96-110.—**Oebelke.** Ueber das rheinische Irrenwesen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 794-807. *Also:* Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1899, xviii, 1-15.—**Pelman.** Zur Entwicklung des rheinischen Irrenwesens. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1887, vi, 265-285. *Also [Abstr.]:* Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1888, xxix, 127-138.—**Verhältniss** (Das) der angestellten Ärzte zu der Zahl der Kranken in den Irrenanstalten der preussischen Provinzen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 205-208.

QUEBEC.

VALLÉE (A.) The insane of the province of Quebec. Report to the hon. provincial secretary. *82. Quebec, 1890.*

RUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Kharkov; Moscow Government; Poland; Saint Petersburg; Siberia; Yekaterinoslav Government.

VON ROTHE (A.) Geschichte der Psychiatrie in Russland. *82. Leipzig & Wien, 1895.*

See, also, infra.

VALLON (C.) & MARIE (A.) Les aliénés en Russie. *82. Montévrain, 1890.*

YAKOVENKO (V. I.) O miferakh npryadocheniya prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh i neobkhodimosti dneyatelnavo uchastiya v etom dlele vsef

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**RUSSIA—continued.**

zemsko-meditsinskoi organizatsii. [On measures for regulating the care of the insane and on the necessity for active participation in it of the entire medical organization of the zemstvo.] *82. [Simbirsk, 1899.]*

Bajénoff. Le patronage familial des aliénés en Russie; lettre adressée au docteur Peeters. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1900, 262-268.—**Baloff (A.)** Prizrieniye umalishennikh v Rossii v xviii v. [Care of the insane in Russia in the eighteenth century.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 21.—**Razhenoff (N. X.) & Kolyubalcin (V. I.)** V kakom napravlenii dolzhen bit sdelaat sleduyushchiy shag v dlele organizatsii prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh? [In what direction must the next step be made in the organization of care of the insane?] J. nevropat. i psichiat., Korskova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 145-155, 2 mapa.—**Govseyeff (A. A.)** Osnovi lecheniya i prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh v primenenii k ustroystvu psichicheskikh oddeleniy gubernskikh zemskikh bolnits. [Principles of treatment and care of the insane applicable to establishing insane departments in the hospitals of the government zemstvos.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiii, no. 1, 81-114.—**Osnovnye voprosy organizatsii prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh.** [Fundamental questions of the organization of care of the mentally diseased.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 1, 44-48. *Also:* Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1896, viii, 298-302.—**Hirschson (I. V.)** K voprosu ob opredelenii chisla dushevno-bolnikh v naselenii. [On the determination of the number of mentally diseased in the population.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 765-774.—**Ignatyeff (M. V.)** Statisticheskij ocherk o dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii. [Statistical sketch of insane patients in Russia.] Vestnik. klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1890-91, viii, no. 2, 171-179.

—, K statistike dushevno-bolnikh. [Statistics of insanity.] *Ibid.*, 270-275.—**Opit statisticheskovo izsledovaniya o dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii.** [Result of a statistical investigation of the mentally diseased in Russia.] *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xi, pt. 1, 273; pt. 2, 60.—**Kovalevski (P. I.)** Polozhenie dushevno-bolnikh v Rossiyskoj Imperii. [State of diseases of the mind in the Russian Empire.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, ix, no. 3, 72-85. *Also, Reprint.*—**Levenshtein (Y. A.)** Po povodu niekotorykh statei russkovo zakonodatelstva o dushevno-bolnikh. [Apropos of certain Russian statutes concerning the insane.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 488-520.—**Maltseff (A.)** K voprosu ob ustroystve viselka (kolonii) dlya dushevno-bolnikh v Poltavskoi gubernii. [Establishment of a colony for the insane in the government of Poltava.] Zemsk. vrach., Poltava, 1893, vi, 584; 615; 629.—**Mendelssohn (A.)** Zur Wärfelfrage in Russland. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 663-668.—**Russisches Irrenpflegepersonal.** Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1899, iii, 159; 174.—**Merzheysky (L. P.)** Ob uslovnyakh blagopriyatsivnykh razvitiyu dushevnikh i normnykh bollezn v Rossii i o miferakh, napravleniykh k ikh umensheniyu. [Conditions favoring the development of mental and nervous diseases in Russia, and measures for lessening them.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 15-37.—**Mierzeyski.** O przyczynach rozwoju chorob umysłowych i nerwowych w Rosji i o środkach zaradczych. [Causes of mental and nervous diseases in Russia, and means of prevention.] Przegl. lek., Kraków., 1887, xxvi, 201; 213; 225; 237.—**Nannoff (L.)** K voprosu o sluzhebno-materialnom polozhonii vrachei-psichiatrov. [Material position of Russian alienists.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 5-7. [Discussion], 277.—**Ponomareff (A.)** Koloniya dlya dushevno-bolnikh "Lipovaya gora" bliz gor. Perni. [Colony of the insane at "Lime-Tree Mountain."] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiv, no. 1, 67-91.—**Rosenbueh (P.)** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Irrenverpflęgung in Russland. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 253-255.—**Rothe (A. I.)** Ocherk istorii psichiatrii v Rossii. [Sketch of the history of psychiatries in Russia.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1893, xxi, no. 1, 49; no. 2, 102. *Also, transl. [Abstr.]:* Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 34-40. *See, also, supra.*—**Slutshberg (S. I.)** Stranitsa iz istorii lecheniya i prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh v provintsyakh Rossii. [Treatment and care of the insane in the provinces of Russia.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 1, 1-46.—**K istorii lecheniya i prizrieniya dushevno-bolnikh v Rossii.** [History of treatment and care of the insane in Russia.] *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, no. 2, 1-21.—**Sulima (K. P.)** Koye-cto o polozhenii dushevno-bolnikh v yugo-zapadnoi kraye. [Something on the state of the insane in the Southwest.] *Ibid.*, 1885, vi, 47-52.—**Tschetschott (O. A.)** Sovremennoe po-

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**RUSSIA—continued.**

lozhenie prizrieniya pomieschannikh v S.-Peterburgie i ego gubernie i v kakom razmerie ono dolzhno bit rassbireno? [Present state of care for the insane in St. Petersburg and its government, and how can this care be extended?] Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1889, vi, pt. 2, 233; vii, pt. 1, 38. — **Vakovenko** (V. I.) O prizrieni dushavno-bolnikh v Moskovskom i Tverskom zemstvakh. [On the care of the insane by the zemstvos of Moscow and Tver.] *Ibid.*, 1885, iii, pt. 2, 288-298, 2 plans. — Obzor dneyatelnosti vsykh zemstv po prizrieni dushavno-bolnikh so vremeni peredachi im bolits prikazami obshtstvennogo prizrieniya. [Review of the activity of all the zemstvos in taking care of the mentally diseased from the time the hospitals were turned over to them by the boards of charities.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1897, xxix, no. 2, 1-84. — Obshtshedostupnost psichiatricheskoj pomoshchi dlya naseleniya dostizhima tolko pri yeya detsentralizatsii. [Accessibility of psychiatric aid to the public is possible only with its decentralization.] J. nevropat. i psichiat., Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 136-144. — **Yergolski** (V. N.) Sovremennoye polozhenie zemskavo prizrieniya dushavno-bolnikh. [Care of the insane by the zemstvos at the present time.] Obzor psichiat. nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 32; 81; 177. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1900, 2, s., ix, 132-138. — Ob organizatsii zemskavo prizrieniya dushavno-bolnikh. [On organization of public care of the insane.] Obzor psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 273; 374; 476; 529.

SAINT PETERSBURG.

Chirkhoff (A.) Prizrieniye dushavno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie. [Care of the mentally diseased in St. Petersburg.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

Bazhenoff (N. N.) Ob organizatsii prizrieniya dushavno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie. [On the organization of care for the insane in St. Petersburg.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1895-6, xi, pt. 2, 195-217. — O perepisi dushavno-bolnikh sredi krestyanskavo naseleniya S.-Peterburgskoi gubernii. [Census of the insane among the peasants of the government of St. Petersburg.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xii, 59-87. — **Chechatt** (O. A.) Prizrieniye pomieschannikh v S.-Peterburgie; (istoricheskaya spravka). [Care of insane in St. Petersburg; (historical research).] *Ibid.*, 1888-9, vi, pt. 2, 233-256. — **Dekhtereff** (V. G.) O polozhenii dela prizrieniya dushavno-bolnikh v S.-Peterburgie. [On the condition of the care of mentally diseased in St. Petersburg.] Trudi Obsk. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1894-5, lxi, 247-254. — **Gadzyatski** (F.) Materiali dlya statistiki dushavnykh bolleznei v Rossii, po dannim kliniki dushavnykh bolleznei pri Imperatorskoi voyenno-meditsinskoi akademii s 1870 po 1890 gg. [Statistics of mental diseases in Russia, according to data of the clinic of mental diseases of the Army Medical Academy from 1870 to 1890.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1893-4, x, pt. 2, 40-52. — **Mendelson** (A. L.) Polozheniye dushavno-bolnikh v Peterburgie; proekt semeinogo patronage'a dushavno-bolnikh khronikov. [Insane in St. Petersburg; projected family care of chronic insane.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 62; 102.

SARDINIA.

Loy-Murgin (A.) Le idee deliranti in Sardegna. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 573-584.

SAVOY.

Marie-Girod. Les aliénés en Savoie. 8°. Chambéry, 1884.
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de Savoie, 3, s., x.

SAXONY.

Alt (K.) Die künftige Gestaltung der familiären Irrenpflege in der Provinz Sachsen. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1900, iv, 2; 56; 86. — **Irrenwesen** (Das). Jahresb. d. Landes-Med.-Coll. . . im Königl. Sachsen 1897, Leipzig, 1898, xxix, 273-362. — **Weber**. Zur Geschichte des sächsischen Irrenwesens. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1897, xxix, 976-978.

SCOTLAND.

See, also, in this list, Glasgow.

EXTRACTS from 20th annual report of commissioners of lunacy of Scotland, for the year 1877; with an introduction by H. B. Wilbur, M. D. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**SCOTLAND—continued.**

Fife and Kinross District Board of Lunacy. Annual report of the district board of lunacy and the medical superintendent to the rate payers. 20., 1885-6. 8°. Cupar-Fife, 1886.

GREAT BRITAIN. Secretary for Scotland. General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland. Annual reports of the general board of commissioners in lunacy for Scotland. 27.-43., 1884-1900. 8°. Edinburgh & Glasgow, 1885-1901.

Alleged increasing prevalence of insanity in Scotland. Supplement to the thirty-sixth annual report of the general board of commissioners in lunacy. 8°. Edinburgh, 1895.

PROPOSED scheme for procuring and educating a better class of attendants on the insane. To be carried out by the royal asylums of Scotland. 4°. [Edinburgh, n. d.]

Wemyss (A. W.) Remarks on the lunacy acts for Scotland, and district pauper lunatic asylums. 8°. Edinburgh, 1867.

Cabred (D.) The insane in Scotland. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 447-453. — **Carswell** (J.) Contribution to the inquiry into the causes of the increase of pauper lunacy in Scotland. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 262-270. — **Clouston** (T. S.) The lunacy administration of Scotland, 1857-92. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 186-197. — **Féré** (C.) L'assistance des aliénés dans les maisons privées en Ecosse. Rev. scient., Par., 1888, xlii, 699-704. — **Hogben** (E.) On pauper lunatics in private dwellings, Scotland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 689-691. — **Peeters**. L'assistance des aliénés en Ecosse. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1882, no. 21, 62-77. — Le patronage familial en Ecosse. *Ibid.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1901, 145-151. — **Riggs** (C. E.) The boarding-out system in Scotland. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 319-329. — **Sutherland** (J. F.) The growth and geographical distribution of lunacy in Scotland. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1901, lxxi, 742. — **Toulouze** (E.) L'open door en Ecosse. [Abstr.] Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 261-272. — **Tuke** (D. H.) Boarding-out of pauper lunatics in Scotland. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 503-512. — **Urquhardt** (A. R.) La situation actuelle de la psychiatrie en Ecosse. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1894, 460-471.

SERVIA.

Vassitch (M.) Placement des aliénés en Serbie. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 253.

SIBERIA.

Bryantseff (V. A.) O polozhenii dushavno-bolnikh v Sibiri. [Condition of persons diseased in mind in Siberia.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 355-396. — **Shatkevich** (M.) Polozheniye dushavno-bolnikh v Steppom general-gubernatorstvie (oblasti Akmolinskaya, Semipalatinskaya i Semirechenskaya) za period vremeni ot 1893 po 1897 god v klyuchit-ino. [Condition of the insane in the general government of the steppes (provinces of Akmolinsk, Semipalatinsk, and Semirechinsk) during 1893-7.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1899, vii, no. 4, 49-117.

SIENA.

SIENA (Province of). Amministrazione provinciale di Siena. Memoria presentata dalla deputazione provinciale al quinto congresso freniatrico italiano sul trattamento dei mentecatti incurabili ed innocui. 8°. Siena, 1886.

Iachi (A.) Sulla durata della pazzia; dati statistici e considerazioni sul movimento del Manicomio di S. Niccolò in Siena dal 1° gennaio 1864 al 31 dicembre 1894. Cron. di manic. di Siena, 1895-8, xxi-xxiv, *passim*.

SILESIA.

See, also, in this list, Breslau.

Wellenbergh (P.) De zorg voor de krankzinnigen in Silezië. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 32-54, 2 pl.

SOUTH AFRICA.

See, also, in this list, Cape Colony.

Greenlees (T. D.) Insanity among the natives of South Africa. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 71-78, 2 pl.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.

SOUTH AMERICA.

See, in this list, Bahia; British Guiana; Lujan.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Babcock (J. W.) A sketch of the early history of the insane in South Carolina. Rep. State Hosp. Insane, Columbia, S. C., 1895-6, 55-63. Also, Reprint.

SPAIN.

Schmitz (A.) Das Irrenwesen in Spanien. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1884-5, xli, 366-378. — Weitere Mittheilungen über das Irrenwesen in Spanien. *Ibid.*, 1886, xliii, 211-236.

STYRIA.

von Scarpapatti (J.) Das Irrenwesen in Steiermark; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Erweiterung und Ausgestaltung der Irrenversorgung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1899, xxxvi, 74-86.

SWITZERLAND.

See, also, in this list, Zürich.

GIRARD DE CAILLEUX. Rapport à la direction de l'intérieur du Canton de Fribourg sur l'inspection générale des aliénés dans ce canton, ordonnée par le gouvernement en 1875. *S. Bulle.*, 1875.

Flamm. Eine landwirthschaftlich-psychiatrische Schweizerfahrt. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1891, x, 105-158. — **Fraunkenthal** (A. L.) Insanity in Switzerland. *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1899, xlii, 433-435. — **Ladanne.** Les sociétés de secours aux aliénés en Suisse. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 234-286.

TEXAS.

Denton (A. N.) Management and treatment of the insane in Texas. *Daniel's Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1887-8, iii, 409-416. — The care and management of the insane in Texas. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, iv, 47-56. — **White** (F. S.) State care of insane, epileptics, inebriates, and habitués of narcotics. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1896, 329-341.

TURKEY.

Lunatics in Turkey. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 442. — **Maulheimer.** Les aliénés en Turquie. *Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1900, ii, 159-162. — **Mongeri** (L.) Lo stato attuale della psichiatria in Turchia. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 220-226.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, California; Connecticut; Illinois; Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Hampshire; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; Texas; Vermont; Virginia; Wisconsin.

CHAPIN (J. B.) Report on insanity. Read before the conference of public charities, Saratoga, N. Y., September 5, 1877. 8°. Boston, 1877.

CHEVAILLIER (Miss A.) Report of Miss Chevallier, secretary of the Association for the Protection of the Insane. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

TUKE (D. H.) The insane in the United States and Canada. 8°. London, 1885.

Andrews (J. B.) The distribution and care of the insane in the United States. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 226-237. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlii, 192-211. — State versus county care. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 395-407. — **Blumer** (G. A.) The commitment, detention, care, and treatment of the insane in America. Commitment... insane, Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 149-167. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 538-556. — **Breakey** (J. F.) Future provision for the care of the insane. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 459-469. — **Brush** (E. N.) Duty of the state to the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1894, 201-213. — **Channing** (W.) Recent progress in care of the insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, lxi, 351; 372. — **Chapin** (J. B.) Report of committee on provision for the insane. Proc. Conf. Char., Bost., 1885, xii, 105-112. — Address [April 28, 1897, on the opening of the Garrett Memorial

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.

UNITED STATES—continued.

Building. Albany M. Ann., 1897, xviii, 345-352. — **Coe** (H. W.) State care of the insane. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 309-312. — **Cowles** (E.) Progress in the care and treatment of the insane during the half century. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 122-137. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 10-22. Also, Reprint. — **Dewey** (R.) Some outlines of state policy in the care of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1892, 123-141. — **Eastman** (B. D.) State care versus county care for the insane. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 262-273. — Improvements in medical care for the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., 1900, Bost., 1901, 89-92. — **Everts** (O.) The American system of public provision for the insane, and despotism in lunatic asylums. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, xxxviii, 113-139. Also, Reprint. — Problems of public interest concerning the insane. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxi, 663-669. — **Fisher** (T. W.) Psychiatry, old and new, in New England. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 65-75. — **Gilman** (H. A.) Better care for the chronic insane. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 274-279. — **Goddard** (W. W.) Progress in provision for the insane, 1844-1884. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 129-150. Also, Reprint. Also [Rev.]: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 217-252. — The state in the care of its insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1889, xvi, 63-78. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xli, 311-326. — Aspects and outlook of insanity in America. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 1-16. — **Heg** (J. E.) County care of the insane under state supervision. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1896, 181-190. — **Hughes** (C. H.) State provision for the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 192-198. Also, Reprint. — **Jacoby** (G. W.) State care versus county care of the insane; being the annual address delivered before the New York Neurological Society, May 7, 1889. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 589-591. Also, Reprint. — **Jenks** (E. W.) How to prevent county care of the insane, and the general establishment of county insane asylums. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 545-550. — **Kinne** (L. G.) State boards of control and their relation to state hospitals. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1898-9, ii, no. 6, 5-7. — **Lane** (E. B.) Statistics concerning insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 161-163. [Discussion], 167-169. — **Macfarlane** (A.) The duty of the state to the insane. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 741-753. Also, Reprint. — **Mitchell** (S. W.) Address before the fiftieth annual meeting of the American Medico-Psychological Association, held in Philadelphia, May 16, 1894. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 413-437. — **Powell** (T. O.) A sketch of psychiatry in the Southern States. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 74-131. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 21-36. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, n. s., xiv, 736-747. — **Preston** (R. J.) Cursory review of the history of the insane in North America, and of the American Medico-Psychological Association. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 179-184. — **Riggs** (C. E.) Progress in the care of the insane in the last twenty years. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1898, 222-262. Also [Abstr.]: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 620-628. — **Sanborn** (F. B.) Insanity and the relations of the state to its treatment. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1881, viii, 5-15. — Is American insanity increasing? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 214-219. — The increase of insanity. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1895, 186-194. — Insanity and immigration. *Ibid.*, 1898, Bost., 1899, 268-276. — Progress in the care of the insane. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1899-1900, ix, 255-263. — State care versus state custody. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., 1900, Bost., 1901, 93-105. — **Searcy** (J. T.) Insanity in the South. Bull. Am. Acad. M. (Easton, Pa.), 1896, ii, 616-621. — **Smith** (S. G.) Public policy in the care of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., 1900, Bost., 1901, 83-88. — State versus county care. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xli, 504-534. — **Stearns** (H. P.) In relation to the increase of insanity. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1894-5, vii, 15-23. — **Tuke** (D. H.) The insane in the United States. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 89-116. — **Wright** (A. O.) The increase of insanity. Proc. Confer. Char., 1884, Bost., 1885, 228-236. — The increase of insanity. Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc. 1881-3, Madison, 1886, vi, 20-28.

VERMONT.

Draper (J.) Insanity in Vermont, 1835-85. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1885, Montpelier, 1886, 19-46.

VICTORIA.

Smith (W. B.) The housing of the insane in Victoria, with special relation to the boarding-out system of treatment. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 898-908.

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**VIENNA.**

Lorenz. Der Wiener Irrenzurm. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 142-146.

VIRGINIA.

Apperson (J. S.) The increase of insanity in Virginia, and practical suggestions for the care and maintenance of insane people by the state. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 301-318. — **Drewry (W. F.)** The present status of insanity in Virginia. *Med. Reg.*, Richmond, 1899-1900, iii, 379-389. — **Preston (R. J.)** Review of the progress, care, maintenance, etc., of the insane in Virginia during the years 1887-97, inclusive. *Tr. Med. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1898, 261-268. Also: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 467-471. — Somo statistics and partial history of the insane in Virginia. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 195-201. Also: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 171-174. Also [Abstr.]: *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1900, vii, 158.

WALES.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy.* Supplemental report of the . . . relative to the general condition of the insane in Wales; containing a statement of facts collected by certain members of the board appointed to make special inquiries upon the subject in North and South Wales, respectively, as announced in the general report (page 203), Aug. 25, 1844. 8°. *London*, 1844.

WEST INDIES.

See, also, in this list, Cuba.

GUILLIOD (F.-J.-C.-E.) **Troubles de l'état mental aux Antilles.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

Blumer (G. A.) The insane of the Antilles. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, iv, 713-723.

WESTPHALIA.

SCHWARTZ (O.) Beiträge zur Fortbildung des öffentlichen Irrenwesens der Provinz Westfalen. 8°. *Altena*, 1852.

WESTPHALIA (Province of). Aufnahme-Bedingungen für die Provinzial-Anstalten zu Marsberg und Lengerich. 8°. *Münster*, [1873].

Schaefer. Abriss des Irrenwesens der Provinz Westfalen in diesem Jahrhundert. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 45-50.

WISCONSIN.

WISCONSIN. *State Board of Charities and Reform, Madison.* Circular relating to the care of the chronic insane by counties. Issued by the State board of charities and reforms to superintendents of the poor and members of county boards. 8°. [*Madison*, 1881.]

Christison (J. S.) Our duty to our insane. *Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc.*, 1888, xxii, 151-156. — **Giles (H. H.)** The Wisconsin system of county care of the chronic insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1891, xviii, 78-84. — **Lyman (W. B.)** The Wisconsin county care system. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 280-287. — **Phelps (R. M.)** A comparative analysis of the Wisconsin system of caring for the insane. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 81-85. — **Wisconsin (The)** system of caring for the insane; a criticism of the system. *Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec.*, Detroit, 1898-9, ii, no. 5, 1-8.

WÜRTEMBERG.

KÖSTLIN (W.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Geisteskrankheiten in Würtemberg. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1840.

WÜRZBURG.

OEGG (J.) Die Behandlung der Irren in dem königlichen Julius-hospitale zu Würzburg; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten. 8°. *Salzburg*, 1829.

SCHMIDT (E.) Zum Schutze der Irren. Eine Darlegung ihrer Verhältnisse, mit Vorschlägen zur Verbesserung, begründet und begleitet von einer sechsjährigen Statistik der Abtheilung

Insane (Care, condition, and statistics of), by localities.**WÜRZBURG—continued.**

für heilbare Irre im Julius-hospitale zu Würzburg, nebst Krankengeschichten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1856.

Rieger (C.) Die Psychiatrie in Würzburg von 1583 bis 1893. *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1895, n. F., xxix, 77; 1896, n. F., xxx, 1; 1897, n. F., xxxi, 123.

YEKATERINOSLAV Government.

Govsievoff (A.) Patronage familiale v Yekaterinoslavskoi gubernii. [. . . in the government of Yekaterinoslav.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxv, no. 1, 88-117. — **Zbarski (D. S.)** Polozhenie dushevno-bolnykh khronikov, nakhodyashchikhsya na popechenii krestyan v derevnyakh Lotsmanskoï Kamenki i Krasnopolye, Yekaterinoslavskoi gubernii. [Condition of chronic insane cared for by the peasants in the villages of Lotsmanskaya Kamenka and Krasnopolye, Yekaterinoslav Government.] *Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med.*, Kiev, 1897, ii, 513-537.

ZÜRICH.

Sérioux (P.) La statistique des aliénés du canton de Zurich. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1899, 2. s., xi, 88-91. Also: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 6-19.

Insane (Care of, Manuals of).

BOURNEVILLE. *Manual práctico del enfermero; traducción de algunos capítulos de dicha obra, especialmente aplicables á los asilos de alienados.* 8°. *Monterideo*, 1897.

CURWEN (J.) A manual for attendants in hospitals for the insane. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

— The same. Handleiding voor oppassers in gasthuizen voor krankzinnigen. Voor Nederland gewijzigd door F. A. Hartsen. 16°. *Utrecht*, 1862.

VAN DEVENTER (J.) Szn. Handboek der krankzinnigenverpleging. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1897.

FALKENBERG (W.) Die Pflege Geisteskranker. Anleitung zum Krankendienst für Pflege und Pflegerinnen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1897.

GRANGER (W. D.) How to care for the insane. A manual for attendants in insane asylums. 12°. *New York & London*, 1886.

HANDBOOK for the instruction of attendants on the insane. 8°. *London*, 1885.

— The same. 12°. *Boston*, 1886.

HECKER (E.) Anleitung für Angehörige von Gemüths- und Geisteskranken zur zweckmässigen Fürsorge für ihre Patienten vor und nach der Uebersiedlung derselben in eine Anstalt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

SCABIA (L.) Guida dell' infermiere dei malati di mente, nella casa e nel manicomio. 8°. *Torino*, 1901.

SCHAEFER. Leitfaden zum Unterricht der Wärter und Wärterinnen an öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1889.

SCHLÖSS (H.) Leitfaden zum Unterricht für das Pflege-Personal an öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. 16°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1898.

SCHOLZ (F.) Vorträge über Irrenpflege. Für Pfleger und Pflegerinnen, sowie für Gebildete jedes Standes. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Bremen*, 1895.

SCHOLZ (L.) Leitfaden für Irrenpfleger. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

SCHROETER (R.) Belehrungen für das Wartpersonal an Irrenanstalten. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1897.

SNELL (O.) Grundzüge der Irrenpflege für Studierende und Aerzte. 12°. *Berlin*, 1897.

TIPPEL (M.) Leitfaden zum Unterricht in der Behandlung und Pflege der Geisteskranken für das Pflegepersonal. 12°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Insane (Care of, Restraint and non-restraint in).

See, also, **Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics, etc.**

BLANCHE (E.-S.) Du danger des rigueurs corporelles dans le traitement de la folie. 8°. Paris, 1839.

HILL (R. G.) A concise history of the entire abolition of mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane, and of the introduction, success and final triumph of the non-restraint system; together with a reprint of a lecture delivered on the subject in the year 1838; and appendices, containing an account of the controversies and claims connected therewith. 8°. London, 1857.

HUMANE restraint appliances, consisting of the Lynch patent lock buckles, and the most humane and approved forms of restraints for the insane and delirious. In use in the U. S. Army and Navy and all important hospitals, asylums, police stations, etc. 12°. Madison, Wis., 1892.

LINDSAY (W. L.) The theory and practice of non-restraint in the treatment of the insane. 8°. Edinburgh, 1878.

RÜDIGER (F.) Om Betingelserne for Tvangssindlæggelse af Sindssyge. [The conditions of coercive therapy with the insane.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1898.

Repr. from: Nord. Tidsskr. f. Tvængsels- og prakt. Straffet.

SHAW (J. C.) The practicability and value of non restraint in treating the insane; a paper read at Cleveland, Ohio, July 1st, 1880, before the Conference of Charities. 8°. Boston, 1880.

TAGLE Y ALFONSO (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du non-restraint. [Paris.] 8°. Le Mans, 1885.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1885.

BELL (C.) Mechanical restraint in the care and treatment of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 203; 384; 1892-3, x, 3. Also: Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1893, iii, 35; 113. — Mechanical restraint of the insane. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 221-226. Also: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1895-6, xii, 389-400. Also: Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 13-18. — BENNETT (A.) Mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883, 285-296. — BRYCE (P.) Mechanical restraint of the insane. Ibid., 1890-91, viii, 311-313. — CHRISTIAN (J.) L'open-door. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2, s. iv, 272-282. — À propos de l'open-door; réponse à M. Marandon de Montyel. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8, s., v, 68-77. — DEAN (P. M.) The uses and limitations of mechanical restraint as a means of treatment of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 102-113. — DEGENKOLB (C.) Zur zellenlosen Behandlung. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 319-325. — EPSTEIN (L.) A no restraint határáról. [The limit of no restraint.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 736-740. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 368. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 457-462. — FEKETE (A.) Kényszerhelyzet alatt álló ép elemi állapot. [Normal state of mind under restraint.] Közeg. es Törvény. Orvos. Budapest, 1887, 103-106. — FRANCOIS (X.) L'open-door ou la méthode de liberté dans l'assistance des aliénés. Scalpel, Liège, 1899-1900, lii, 1-3. — GARDNER (A. M.) Mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 485-492. — GENDRY (R.) Non-restraint in the care of the insane. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1885, xii, 123-136. — HASLAM. On constraint and coercion: considered not merely as measures of security, but essentially contributing to the cure of insanity. In: Select. pap. [etc.], connected with insan., 8°. Lond., 1850, 1-5. — HOPPE (H.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken ohne Zelle und ohne Narcotica. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 910-937. Also [Abstr.]: Münch. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 1181. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1898, n. F., ix, 86-89. — Weitere Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Geisteskranken ohne Zellen und ohne Schlafmittel, nebst einigen polemischen Bemerkungen. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 295; 303. — KAHN (E.) Die Praxis der zellenlosen Behandlung. Ibid., 1900-1901, ii, 469-475. — KÖHLER (A.) Das Nonrestraint und Ghel in seinen Beziehungen zur gegenwärtigen Irrenpflege. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1870, no. 3, 49-55. — KORSNIKOFF (S. S.) K voprosu o ne-sties-nii (no-restraint). Trudiperv. syezda otchest. psychiat.,

Insane (Care of, Restraint and non-restraint in).

S.-Peterb., 1887, 397-446. — LOEWY (A.) Should physical restraint be used in the treatment of the insane? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 638-640. — LUNATICS at large. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 799. — LWOFF. L'emploi de la camisole de force chez les aliénés. Nice-méd., 1891-2, xvi, 106. — MARANDON DE MONTEYEL (E.) L'open door et le Congrès de Nancy. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8, s., iv, 390-412. See, also, supra, Christian. — L'open-door et les arguments de ses adversaires. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3, s., xxxix, 505-533. — La campagne contre l'open-door. France méd., Par., 1898, xlv, 529-532. — Des cas nécessitant l'emploi de la contrainte directe dans le traitement des aliénés. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 610-620. — NERY (M.) O sistema open-door. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1898, xii, 373-375. — NEUMANN (H.) Zum Non-Restraint. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1871-2, xxviii, 677-690. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 309-322. — PAGE (C. W.) The adverse consequences of repression. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 373-390. — PARANT (V.) De l'emploi des moyens de contrainte dans le traitement des aliénés; état de la question en Angleterre. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7, s., xi, 256-271. — VAN PERSYN. Een bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de invoering van het No-restraint in Meenenberg. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 313-318. — PIETSEN (J. F. G.) Mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. Med. Mag., Lond., 1893, iv, 442-453. — RICHARDSON (A. R.) The restriction of personal liberty in the care of the insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, 267-276. — SAVAGE (G. H.) The mechanical restraint of the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 738. — SPRATLING (W. P.) The origin of the non-restraint system in the treatment of the insane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 683. — TAMBURINI (A.) Un biennio di esperimento di no restraint. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1890, Milano, 1891, vii, 404-415. — TELLEGEN. Cellbehandeling; naakt of niet naakt? Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1893, xi, 63-68. — TROWBRIDGE (G. R.) Mechanical restraint in our state hospitals for the insane. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890-91, xxx, 449-456. Also, Reprint. — WORCESTER (W. L.) Mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 476-489.

Insane ("Chemical restraint" of).

See **Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics, etc.**

Insane (Colonization and placing out in families of).

See, also, **Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities [France: Ghel; Liernex; Netherlands]; Insanity (Jurisprudence of).**

ALT (K.) Ueber familiäre Irrenpflege. 8°. Halle a. S., 1899.

BRANDES (G.) Die Irrencolonien, im Zusammenhang mit den ähnlichen Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Armen- und Waisenpflege und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Verhältnisse im Königreiche Hannover. 8°. Hannover, 1865.

FÉRÉ (C.) Du traitement des aliénés dans les familles. 12°. Paris, 1889.

— The same. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1893.

LEVY (A.) Irren-Colonien und Familial-Verpflegung. Studie zweier hervorragenden Fragen auf dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Irrenversorgung. 8°. Trier, 1869.

PAETZ (A.) Die Kolonisierung der Geisteskranken in Verbindung mit dem Offen-Thür-System, ihre historische Entwicklung und die Art ihrer Ausführung auf Rittergut Alt-Scherbitz. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

RHYNUS (J. D.) Cottage homes for the better treatment of the insane. The nature of insanity; its cause, prevention, and permanent cure, together with interesting and suggestive statistics. 8°. Philadelphia, 1879.

STEDMAN (H. R.) The family system in practice. A report of the condition of the "boarded-out" insane in Massachusetts. 8°. [Boston, 1889.]

VAN ANDEL (A. H.) Krankzinnigen-kolonien. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1867, iii, pt. 2, 67-80. Also, Reprint. — BANNE. Assistance et patronage des aliénés; colonies agricoles; inspecteurs régionaux. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 535-553. — BIMI (S.) Della colonizzazione dei pazzi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5, s., i, 281; 365. Also, in his: Op.

Insane (Colonization and placing out in families of).

comapl., 8°. Milano, 1902, iii, 279-330.—**Blumer** (G. A.) The care of the insane in farm dwellings. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 326-336.—**Boettiger** (A.) Ueber die coloniale Behandlung von Geisteskranken und ihre sanitätspolizeiliche Beurtheilung. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1898, 3. F., xvi, 368-396.—**Bonnet** (J.) L'assistance familiale en Dauphiné. *Assistance fam.*, Par., 1902, xi, 147-158.—**Bothe** (A.) Ueber Familienpflege Geisteskranker nach den in Dalldorf mit dieser Einrichtung gemachten Beobachtungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 659-678.—**Brie**. Ueber die Behandlung von Psychosen in der Familie und die Nothwendigkeit der Ueberführung in die Anstalt. *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1897, xxxix, 164-177.—**Briere de Boismont** (A.) De la colonisation appliquée au traitement des aliénés. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1861, liii, 91-94. — De l'utilité de la vie de famille dans le traitement de l'aliénation mentale, et plus spécialement de ses formes tristes. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1866, 4. s., vii, 40-68. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brosius**. Ueber familiäre Irrenpflege von Dr. Konrad Alt. [Rev.] *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1898, xl, 129-140.—**Bruckhauser** (P. P.) Semeynye priizeniye dushevno-bolnikh. [Care of the insane in the family.] *Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med.*, Kiev, 1900, v, 616-657. — K voprosu ob organizatsii patronazha dlya dushevno-bolnikh na osnovanii 8-letnyavo opita Alekseyevskoi psikhiatricheskoi bolitsi. [Care of the insane in families on the basis of 8 years' experience in the Alekseyeff Psychiatric Hospital.] *J. neuropat. i psikhiat.*, . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 169-179.—**Capelletti** (L.) Il trattamento familiare dei malati di mente. *Gior. di psichiat. clin. e tecn. manic.*, Ferrara, 1902, xxx, 12-62.—**Deperon** (L.) Des colonies d'aliénés. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, Sect. de psychiat., 553-557.—**van Deventer** (J.) Sz. *Gezinsverpleging*. *Psychiat.* en *Neurol.* Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 273-284.—**van Deventer** (J.) Sz. *van Dale* (J. H. A.) & **Vos** (W.) Rapport in zake de gezinsverpleging van krankzinnigen. *Ibid.*, 240-272.—**Engelken** sen. [et al.]. Familiäre Verpflegung der Irren. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 873-879.—**Falkenberg** (W.) Ueber Familienpflege Geisteskranker. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, liv, 553-587. [Discussion], 1092-1097. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 28.—**Féré** (C.) Le patronage familial des aliénés. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1887, xl, 566-592. — Le patronage familial des aliénés et le patronage des aliénés guéris. *Ibid.*, 1890, xli, 496-498.—**Fischer** (F.) Der weitere Ausbau der Irrenfürsorge ausserhalb der Irrenanstalten. *Aerztl. Mitth.*, a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1898, lii, 153-157.—**Govsycyeff** (A. A.) K voprosu ob ustroistvie zemstvami koloniy dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [On the establishment of colonies for the insane by the zemstvos.] *Arch. psichiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1892, xix, no. 1, 22-34.—**Gray** (L. C.) What cases of insanity shall we treat at home? *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1889, n. s., xcvi, 33-43.—**Insane** (The) in almshouses and private families. *Rep. Bd. Health* [etc.] *Mass.*, 1884, Bost., 1885, vi, 69-72.—**Kashitsenko** (P. P.) Osnovniya polozheniya po voprosu ob ustroistvie posemelnavo priizeniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Fundamental principles of caring for the insane in families.] *J. neuropat. i psikhiat.*, . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 156-168.—**Klinke**. Ueber Familienpflege. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 417, 425.—**Knaupp** (P. C.) The family treatment of the chronic insane. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxxii, 149-151.—**Knecht**. Die familiäre Irrenpflege in Ueckermünde. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1901, v, 37-40.—**Knight** (G. H.) The colony plan for all grades of the feeble-minded. *Care . . . feeble-minded*. *Internat. Cong. Char.* [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 5-8.—**Krayatsch** (J.) Die Familienpflege Geisteskranker. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xii, 254-263.—**Landwirthschaftliche** (Ueber) Beschäftigung Geisteskranker und Irrencolonien insbesondere; die Colonie Freihof. *Priv.-Irrenanst. "Christophsbad"* in Göppingen 1882-7. *Freihurg i. B.*, 1889, iii, 76-94.—**Leroux** (H.) Traitement des aliénés dans les colonies familiales de Franco. *Assistance fam.*, Par., 1902, xi, 143-146.—**Mahé** (E.) L'assistance aux aliénés; les colonies familiales. *Assistance pub.*, Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 17-27.—**Marie** (A.) L'assistance familiale des aliénés. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.* 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 698-719. — De la responsabilité dans les cas de placement familial ou en section ouverte. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 557-563.—**Marie** (A.) & **Hauheimer-Gommès**. L'assistance familiale urbaine pour les aliénés inoffensifs (système berlinois). *Assistance fam.*, Par., 1902, xi, 127-142.—**Marie** (A.) & **Vigouroux** (A.) Sur la colonisation familiale et les malades qui en peuvent bénéficier. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France*, . . . 1898. C. r., Par., 1899, ix, 540-560. — Note sur la colonisation familiale. *Ibid.*, 1899, x, 523-531. — Quels malades faut-il placer dans les familles? [Abstr.] *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 14-25.—**Mochl**. Ueber Familienpflege Geisteskranker. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 693-697.

Insane (Colonization and placing out in families of).

Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 685-689. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 181.—**Nawratzki** (E.) Ueber Ziele und Erfolge der Familienpflege Geisteskranker, nebst Vorschlägen für eine Abänderung des bisher in Berlin angewendeten Systems. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 411-436.—**Norman** (C.) On boarding-out as a means of providing for the chronic insane of the poorer class. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1890, viii, 462-476.—**Ostrander** (H.) The colony system of caring for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 443-455.—**Ondart** (V.) Des colonies d'aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1884, no. 35, 61-91. — De la colonisation des aliénés. *Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, *Cong. de phréniat. et de neuropathol.*, 1885, Gand, 1886, 53-58.—**Pactz**. Ueber den Werth der agricoli Irrenanstalten für die Behandlung der Geisteskranken und insbesondere über die Einrichtung der Irren-, Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Rittergut Altsehrbitz in der Provinz Sachsen. *Tagchl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, Magdeb., 1884, cviii, 121-126. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Aerztl. Mitth.*, a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1885, xxxix, 37, 41; 49. — Die Bedeutung der agricoli Colonien für die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r.*, 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 48-62.—**Palmer** (G. C.) The colony system of caring for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 157-169.—**Parant** (A. V.) The colonization of the insane in families. *Ibid.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 517-529.—**Peters** (J.-A.) La situation actuelle du patronage familial des aliénés. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand et Leipsz., 1888, no. 48, 23; 146.—**Porporati** (A.) Della colonizzazione dei pazzi. *Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir.*, di Torino, 1862, 2. s., xlv, 343-360.—**Rin**. Les colonies d'aliénés. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r.*, 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 63-70.—**Schroeter** (R.) Zur Familienpflege geisteskranker Frauen. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 45-48.—**Schwartz** (O.) Die familiäre Behandlung Geisteskranker mit Rücksicht auf die dabei erforderliche Mitwirkung psychiatrisch vorgebildeter Hausärzte und Medicinalbeamter. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipsz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 43-45.—**Smith** (W. B.) The system of caring for the insane in private dwellings. *Anstral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 177.—**Stedman** (H. R.) The family system as an accessory provision for our own insane poor. *Rep. Bd. Health* [etc.] *Mass.*, 1884, Bost., 1885, vi, pp. clxii-clxxxviii. *Also*, Reprint. — The family or boarding-out system, its uses and limits as a provision for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 327-338.—**Sutherland** (J. F.) Le placement familial des aliénés; le système écossais. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 494-501.—**Turnbull** (A. R.) Some remarks on boarding-out as a mode of provision for pauper insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 366-376. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 479.—**Virnboff** (N. A.) Dva goda zemskavo patronazha. [Two years of caring for the insane in the family.] *J. neuropat. i psikhiat.*, . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 180-193.—**Wahrendorff**. Ueber Familienpflege. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, lxviii, 405-413. — Zur familiären Irrenpflege. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 26-30.—**Wulff**. Die neuesten Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Familienpflege bei der Behandlung der Geisteskranken. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipsz., 1901, xxvi, 201.

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

See, also, *Insane (Legislation relating to), by localities; Insane (Relation of physicians to).*

DE CASTELNAU (H.) Essais physiologiques sur la législation. Premier essai: De l'interdiction des aliénés. roy. 8°. Paris, 1860.

COMMITMENT, detention, care, and treatment of the insane; being a report of the fourth section of the International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, Chicago, June, 1893. Edited by G. Alder Blumer and A. B. Richardson. 8°. Baltimore & London, 1894.

COURT OF ERRORS AND APPEALS. [New Jersey.] In the matter of Benjamin L. James, an alleged lunatic. In appeal from decision of the chancellor, March term, 1883. 8°. *Mt. Holly*, [1882].

FRANCE. Département de l'intérieur. Conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique. Fasc. No. 47. Note sur les aliénés recueillis après condamnation dans les asiles publics de 1886 à 1890 et pour lesquels il semble qu'une expertise médico-légale eut évité la condamnation. 4°. [Melun, 1894.]

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

FULL (A.) and impartial report of the cause Jane Horman v. Francis Bulmer, the elder, the Rev. Wm. Bulmer, Alexander Mather, Wm. Materson, Wm. Belcombe, M. D., and Helen Scott. Being an action of trespass and false imprisonment. Tried at the summer assizes for the county of York, August 4, 1819, before the Hon. Sir George Wood and a special jury. Taken from the shorthand notes of Mr. Frazer. 8°. York, [1819].

GRIMSHAW (W. A.) The law of commitment to hospitals for the insane in the state of Illinois. 8°. Springfield, 1883.

HOCHE (A.) Die Aufgaben des Arztes bei der Einweisung Geisteskranker in die Irrenanstalt. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

Also, *transl. in:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 449; 657.

KERR (N.) Probationary curative detention of the alleged insane. 8°. London, 1894.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE. Étude médico-légale sur l'interdiction des aliénés et sur le conseil judiciaire, suivie de recherches sur la situation juridique des fous et des incapables, à l'époque romaine. 8°. Paris, 1881.

LUCAS (L.) * Étude sur les aliénés à séquestration multiples. 4°. Paris, 1892.

McFARLAND (A.) Commitments to institutions for the insane. 8°. Carrollton, 1879.

PERCIVAL (J.) Case of Dr. Peithman: The petition of Dr. Peithman, LL. D., professor of the University of Bonn, etc., as presented to Her Majesty in 1854, containing a brief account of his history and of the circumstances of his confinement for nearly sixteen years without any trial or public examination before a magistrate; together with letters, certificates, and testimonials to his sanity. 12°. London, [1855].

SIGERSON (G.) The law and the lunatic. 8°. Dublin, 1886.

WRIGHT (The) of habeas corpus and insane asylums. 8°. [Utica, N. Y., 1883.]

Actions against medical men for signing lunacy certificates. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 529-535.—**Anderson (W. H.)** The clinical features of a physician's certificate of insanity. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 6-12.—**Anweisung** über Unterbringung in Privatanstalten für Geisteskranken, Epileptische und Idioten. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, Beil. No. 2, 1-7.—**Atwood (C. E.)** A review of some of the cases in which insane persons have been released from custody by the courts within the past six years. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 113-116.—**Ayers (Alfred)**, appellant, against Selwyn A. Russell, Daniel O'Leary, and Anthony Gould, respondents. [Suit to obtain discharge from insane asylum.] Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 508-523. See, also, *infra*, Decision [etc.].—**Ball (B.)** Sur l'affaire R. Seillière (internement et mise en liberté d'un aliéné). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 242.—**Bartels (J.)** Welche Fälle von Psychosen eignen sich für offene Anstalten? Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv, 777. — Ueber die Aufnahme von Psychisch-Kranken in offene Anstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 313-319.—**Bayley (W. D.)** The diagnosis of insanity by the general practitioner, with especial reference to commitment to asylums. H. Inman, Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 604-614.—**Becker (W. F.)** Our insane-commitment difficult; medico-legal aspects of the law recently held unconstitutional. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1896, xxx, 538-547. — A plea for temporary detention-quarters for the alleged insane. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxi, 551-557. — The new commitment law of Wisconsin and its operation. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 561-569.—**Bonnet (H.)** Consultation médico-légale au sujet d'un internement. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 397-411.—**Bower (D.)** An address on some points bearing on lunacy practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 684.—**Brown (G.)** Care and custody of incompetent persons and their estates. In: Withnans & Becker Med. Jur. [etc.], 82, N. Y., 1896, iii, 517-663.—**Brush (E. N.)** Lunacy commissions. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 234-244.—**Buckmaster (S. B.)** Importance of a careful examination of the alleged insane before their commitment to a hospital. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., 1888, xxii, 143-150.—**Bullette (L. D.)** Legal liability of a physician upon whose certificate a sane patient is committed to an insane asylum. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893,

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

ii, 203; 295; 391.—**Burgess (T. J. W.)** The certification of insanity. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1896-7, xxv, 768-771.—**Cafie (P.-L.-B.)** De l'interdiction des aliénés. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 257; 271; 289.—**Campbell (J. A.)** Note on the order of admission of lunatics to asylums. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 515.—**Castells (F.) & Truillet (J.)** Informe emitido acerca de la procedencia de la reclusión de un sujeto en el manicomio del Hospital de Santa Cruz, de Barcelona. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1888, xi, 394.—**Chapin (J. B.)** On the detention of the insane, and the writ of habeas corpus. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896, 7, liii, 242-255.—**Charpentier.** De la responsabilité légale et de la séquestration des aliénés persécutés. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 879-881. — Quand faut-il enfermer un aliéné? (De l'opportunité de la séquestration.) Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1892, vi, 209-214. — Les aliénés à séquestrations multiples. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7. s., xv, 435-453. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 650; 670; 679. — Sur l'internement des aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 131-147.—**Chester (A.)** The legal liability of physicians in certifying as to insanity. Albany M. Ann., 1893, xvi, 333-341.—**Clark (M. V. B.)** The legal responsibility of the physician upon whose certificate a sane person is committed to an insane asylum. Omaha Clinic, 1894-5, vii, 311-313.—**Connecticut Medical Society.** Majority report of the committee on the subject of lunacy commissions in the United States and foreign countries, their history, aims, and results. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1881, 34-53. Also, Reprint.—**Constans.** De l'intervention de la magistrature dans l'appréciation du mode de traitement appliqué aux aliénés et de l'emploi des moyens de contrainte; remarques critiques à propos d'un procès récent. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 5-22.—**Contague.** De la responsabilité légale et de la séquestration des aliénés persécutés. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 756-759.—**Davey (S.)** The detention of lunatics in workhouses. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1795.—**[Decision]** of Mr. Justice Mayham, in the false imprisonment action of Alfred Ayers against Recorder Anthony Gould and Drs. Selwyn A. Russell and Daniel O'Leary. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 519-525.—**Delasiauve.** Séquestration et traitement des aliénés. L'opinion nationale, M. Lisle, M. Garsonnet. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1863, iii, 58-61.—**van Deventer (J.) & Benders (A. M.)** Een vijftal gevallen van vermeende wederrechtelijke opneming in een geneeskundig gesticht voor krankzinnigen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, i, 426-434.—**Dewey (R.)** Voluntary or self-commitment to insane hospitals. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1891, xviii, 71-78.—**Dowling v. Dods.** Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1812.—**Drewry (F. W.)** Commitment of the insane in the Southern States. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 1001-1011.—**Emmons (C. M.)** Commitment of the insane in our large cities. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 415-417.—**Eschle.** Die Unterbringung der Geisteskranken in der Irrenanstalt. Aerztl. Mittb. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1899, ciii, 211-218. Also: Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 629; 642.—**Fenn (C. M.)** The country doctor in relation to commitments of the insane. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 402-404.—**Foville (A.)** Du droit de réclamation des aliénés devant les tribunaux civils. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 438-460. Also, *transl.:* J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 1-16.—**Garnier (P.)** Indications et opportunité de l'internement des aliénés suivant la forme d'aliénation mentale. [Abstr.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 432-452. — Des formes de l'aliénation mentale nécessitant l'internement. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 257-259. — Un aliéné méconnu et condamné après expertise médicale. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 483-501.—**Gill (S. A.)** The examination of lunatics and lunacy certificates. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1885, v, 416-429.—**Ginzburg-Shik (D. G.)** Испытание в Khersonskoi zemskoi psikhicheskoi lechenitsie v 1894 godu. [Those under supervision in the psychiatric hospital of the Kherson zemstvo for 1894.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxxiii, no. 3, 12-55.—**Giraud.** Étude sur le droit de réclamation des aliénés devant les tribunaux civils. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phrénit., et de neuropathol., 1885, Gand, 1886, 31-52.—**Girum & Vernet.** Un cas de séquestration d'un aliéné par ses parents. Cong. ann. dom. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 720-723.—**Goto (S.)** Nanden no sei. [Legal rules for insane patients.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1890, no. 242, 3-7.—**Grainger (W. D.)** The voluntary commitment of patients to asylums for the insane. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 194-203.—**Hoche.** Indicationen und Technik der Aufnahme Geisteskranker in die Irrenanstalt. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Strassb., 1899, xix, 126-139.—**Illinois.** Board of Commissioners of Public Charities. The law of commitment to hospitals for the insane in the State of Illinois. Rep. Illinois Bd. Com. Pub. Char., Springfield, 1880, vi, 77-89. Also, Reprint.—**James (J. H.)** Commitment and conveyance of patients to our hospitals for the insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul,

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

1891, xi, 74.—**Jastrowitz**. Zur Kenntniss des jetzigen Entmündigungsverfahrens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 667-674.—**Keene** (G. F.) The present evils of our insane commitments. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 285-289. Also, Reprint.—**Kinney** (C. S.) An unusual and instructive case of habeas corpus. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1898, vi, 37-39.—**Köhler** (H.) Ueber die Aufgaben des praktischen Arztes bei Verbringung Geisteskranker in Irrenanstalten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 295; 342.—**Lachr**. Ueber Entmündigung in den Incidits intervallis. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1884-5, xli, 432-444. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, ix, 420-422.—**Leppmann** (A.) Entmündigungsanfechtung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 406; 434.—**Lindsay** (J. M.) [Criticisms on lunacy administration.] Presidential address. J. Ment. Sc. Lond., 1893, xxxix, 473-491.—**von Ludwig**. Ein Entmündigungsfall. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xlv, 19-34.—**McDuffie** (W. C.) Le lunatico inquirendo. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xvi, 257-271.—**Macfarlane** (W. W.) The commitment of the insane and the management of insane asylums. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 188-191.—**Maclachlan** (J. T.) On certifying lunatic patients and the general principles of treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlviii, 196-200.—**McNeill** (J. W.) De lunatico inquirendo. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xvii, 156-161.—**Marandon de Montyel**. Des aliénés à séquestrations multiples. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7, s. xvii, 280-296.—**Marie** (A.) De la responsabilité médicale dans les cas de placement d'aliénés en sections ouvertes. Méd. lég. et jurisp. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 11-17.—**Martin** (L. A.) Essai sur la réforme de l'interdiction des aliénés. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 81-102.—**Massant** (J.) L'internement des aliénés. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 135-171.—**Matter** (In the) of Richard Beckwith, a lunatic; lunatic, contract of; costs, when not allowed in proceedings to supersede commission of lunacy. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1875-6, xxxii, 58-77. Also, Reprint.—**Melendez** (L.) & **Ramallo** (N.) Interdición por enajenación mental. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 419-429.—**Mendel** (E.) Zur Frage der Entmündigung der Geisteskranken und der Aufnahmebedingungen in eine Irrenanstalt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 801-803.—**Mills** (C. K.) Important medico-legal questions connected with the insane; certification. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 33-38.—**Moret**. De l'intervention des experts dans la procédure à fin d'interdiction ou de mainlevée d'interdiction. [Rapport résumé.] Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 691-696. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 561-563.—**Newington** (H. H.) What are the tests of fitness for discharge from asylums? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886, 7, xxxii, 491-500.—**d'Olah** (G.) Passage entre la vie ordinaire et la maison d'aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, Sect. de psychiatrie, 535-541.—**Ordronaux** (J.) The proper status of the insane and feeble minded. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3, s. 47-96. Also, Reprint.—**Paris** (A.) Placement tardif de certains aliénés dans les asiles spéciaux. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 181.—**Parsons** (R. L.) Detention in asylums. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1884, xi, 8-24. Also, Reprint. — Objections to and criticisms on the majority report of the committee of the Medico-Legal Society on the existing law for the commitment of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 174-190.—**Patterson** (A. E.) An analysis of one thousand admissions into the City of London Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xli, 473-487.—**Pfausler**. Schütz des Publikums vor den Psychiatern. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 80-82. See, also, *infra*. Salga.—**Porter** (W. S.) The certification of the insane. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 219-230.—**Preston** (G. J.) Detention wards for cases of suspected insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893-4, xxx, 441-443. Also, Reprint. — Some suggestions concerning the examination and commitment of the insane. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1264.—**Richardson** (A. B.) What should be the legal requirements for the commitment of insane persons to hospitals for care of the insane? St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xliiii, 351.—**Riggs** (C. E.) A plea for the voluntary commitment of the insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xlii, 206-209.—**Ritti** (A.) Interdiction des aliénés. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4, s. xvi, 56-73.—**Salga** (J.) Schütz des Publikums vor den Psychiatern; einige Worte zu Dr. Pfausler's Artikel. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 190-192.—**Saunborn** (F. B.) Lunacy commissions. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1897, vi, 36-40.—**Savci-Mogilevich** (F. A.) Pochemu i kogda nuzhno pomeshtshtat psikhicheskii bolniku v psichiatricheskii liechebnitsi; régime citikh liechebnits. [Why and when it is necessary to put the mentally diseased in insane asylums; régime of these hospitals.] Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 736-742.—**Schermers** (D.) De opname van krankzinnigen in een gesticht. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1902, lvi, no. 19.—**Schlemmer** (G.) L'internement des aliénés.

Insane (Commitment and detention of).

Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3, s. xxxix, 260-270.—**Schultze** (E.) Entlassungszwang und Ablehnung oder Wiederaufhebung der Entmündigung. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 219; 227; 235.—**Simmons** (C. D.) Boards of lunacy, with reference to the examination of patients for commitment in the insane asylum. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1901, 88-92. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1901-2, liv, 222-225.—**Smith** (A. J.) Examination of the insane. Univ. Med. Galveson, 1897-8, iii, 121-126.—**Smith** (S.) Report on the commitment and detention of the insane. Proc. Nat. Conf. Char., Bost., 1888, 25-58. — The commitment of the insane; report of the committee on the commitment and detention of the insane. *Ibid.*, 1892, 94-124. — Proposed change of the legal status of the insane, in accordance with our present knowledge of the nature of insanity, for the purpose of securing for them more rational and efficient treatment. Commitment . . . insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 104-123. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 325-344.—**Steans** (H. P.) Lunacy commissions. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 225-233. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 1-9.—**Siedman** (H. R.) Asylum physicians and commitment certificates. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 321-323.—**Stevenson** (F. H.) A detention hospital or pavilion for acute mental diseases. Nat. Hosp. Rec., Detroit, 1902-3, vi, 34-39.—**Sutzu**. Care sunt formele de alienatie mentală ce predomină în România? Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1888, viii, 42-47.—**Taylor** (I. M.) The need of greater care in making examinations and in sending patients to the state hospitals. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1901, 213-218.—**Tellegen**. Over dwang in 't algemeen, over grilles in 't bijzonder. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1884, ii, 227-235. Also, Reprint.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) Suggestions to physicians concerning the examination of persons supposed to be insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 231-233.—**Tonino** (G.) Relazione di perizia freniatrica-legale in causa d'interdizione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 861-865.—**Tonoli** (G.) Dimissioni precoci di alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 614-637.—**Toulouse** (E.) Doit-on interner les aliénés? Méd. lég. et jurisp. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 90-96. — Du rôle du médecin praticien dans l'internement d'un aliéné. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 15-17.—**Triumph** (A.) for lunacy examiners. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 622.—**Turnbull** (A. K.) The attitude of the medical profession in regard to the signing of certificates for asylum commitment, and to lunacy legislation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 139; 157.—**Valton** (C.) Aliénés méconnus et condamnés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France . . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 501-508.—**Viallon**. Internement et états physiques graves. Écho méd. de Lyon, 1901, vi, 298; 326.—**Villeneuve & Anglin**. Rapport sur la forme des certificats nécessaires à l'internement des aliénés. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 456-459. Also, transl.: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 337-341.—**White** (M. J.) Provision for the insane awaiting commitment. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 403-410. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 232-234.—**Whitwell** (W. S.) The commitment of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1894, 223-235.—**Zillernelo** (J. C.) Estudio sobre la hospitalización de la locura. Rev. chilena de hij., Sant. de Chile, 1896-7, iii, 77-114, 1 ch.

Insane (Convalescent or discharged).

See *Insane* (Care of); *Insanity* (Recovery from).

Insane (Craniology of).

RODRÍGUEZ DE LA TORRE (W.) El cráneo i la locura. 8°. Buenos Aires, [n. d.].
Albertotti (C.) Confronto delle anomalie craniche e facciali dei pazzi e dei sordomuti con quelle dei sani. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1889-91, ii, 97-117. Also, Reprint.—**Albrecht** (P.) Sur le crâne d'une idiote de 21 ans. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1882-3, i, 135-188, 2 pl.—**Amadei**. Capacità del cranio negli alienati. (Capacité du crâne chez les aliénés.) Analyse par P. Illeg. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 32, 34-38.—**Anomalie** (Sulle) dei processi clinoidi e particolarmente su quelle presentate dagli alienati. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 509-535.—**Antonini** (G.) & **Falcicola** (M.) Sopra quattro crani di alienati criminali. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1902, v, 37-45.—**Beardes** (C. F.) The cranium of the insane; osteitis deformans and acromegaly. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 263; 388, 501; 2 pl.—**Bianchi** (S.) Abnorme cresta frontale in un cranio di demente. Bull. d. Soc. trai cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 21.—**Bianchi** (S.) & **Marinò** (F.) Le ossa accessorie nel cranio degli alienati e dei delinquenti. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1890, iv, 176-192. — Su alcune anomalie craniche negli alienati. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 288-303. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii,

Insane (Craniology of).

103-121.—**Cappelletti** (L.) & **Finzi** (J.) Alenni crani di frenastenici. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1896-7, lxxi, 101-131. Also: Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1897, xxvii, 133-163.—**Giufreda-Ruggieri** (V.) Un nuovo carattere pitecoide in 13 crani di alienati (assenza della fossa glenoidale del temporale). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 107-112. Also [Abstr.]: Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 349. — Significato clinico della forma cranica platicefalica e del metopismo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 814-816. — Sopravvivenze morfologiche in crani di alienati. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 123-126.—**Honzé** (E.) Rapport sur le questionnaire anthropologique à appliquer à l'étude des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1888, no. 50, 239-243. [Discussion.], 1890, no. 57, 134-143. — **Konrad** (J.) A rendellenes koponyavalkat chnekörtani jelentosegeol. [On the psychiatric importance of abnormal structure of the skull.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 535: 549; 562. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1: 52. — A rendellenes koponyavalkat mint signum dispositionis. [Abnormal structure of the cranium as a . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 547; 565; 582. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 246; 294; 313. — **Lombroso** (C.) Indice e diametro mandibolare nei pazzi e delinquenti. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1882, iii, 441. — **Lombroso** (C.) & **Pateri**, Sull'indice cranio-mandibolare nei pazzi e delinquenti. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1882, xii, 273-278. — **Minguzzi** (G.) Osservazioni anatomiche sopra 75 crani di alienati. Atti. Accad. med. di Roma (1886-7), 1887, 2. s., iii, 147-170, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 29-45, 1 pl. — Contributo alla craniologia degli alienati. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1893-4, i, 87-145. — **Mirio** (G.) Contributi alla craniologia degli alienati. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1894), 1895, 33-70. Also: Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xii, 265-316. — **Morselli** (E.) Sul peso dell'encefalo in rapporto con i caratteri cranio-metrici negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xii, 365-392. — **Peli** (G.) Intorno alla craniologia degli alienati, studio in sessantasei teschi. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1881-2, 4. s., iii, 305-362, 6 tab. — **Petrone** (A.) Pazzia impulsiva in un caso di ocefalia con tipo dolicefalo basso (indice cefalico 73) e l'achies-fallica posteriore con proposta di un nuovo diametro cranio-metrico frontale, trasversale, medio; parere psichiatrico forense sul detenuto Francesco Fazio omicida. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 612; 645; 678; 703. Also, Reprint.—**Raggi** (A.) Le anomalie dei processi clinoidi negli alienati. R. Ist. Lomb. disc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1893, 2. s., xxvi, 741-747. — **Reil**, Beispiele einer anomalen Schädelbildung an zweyen mit Blödsinn und Geisteswähe behafteten Personen. Beytr. z. Beförd. e. Kunnethode a. psych. Wege, Halle, 1812, 78-93. — **Rey** (P.) Du crâne chez les aliénés. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 362-364. — **Richter** (A.) Schädelcapacitäten und Hirnatrophie bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. path. anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxiv, 297-333. — Ueber Ausgänge von Schädeln Geisteskranker. Ibid., 1892, cxviii, 224-251, 2 pl. — **Riu** & **Manouvrier**, Observation craniologique sur trois aliénés. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop., de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 383-395. — **Rocci** (G.) La capacità cranica e la somma delle curve in 100 crani di pazzi della provincia di Napoli e rapporto tra l'una e l'altra. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 833-849. — **Rossi** (E.) Interpartitali nei crani dei pazzi. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xii, 155-175. — **Simpson** (F. O.) The insane cranium. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899, vi, 76-83. — **Sommer** (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Irrenschädel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 412: xc, 119. — Hyperostose bei Irrenschädeln. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 704. — **Tietze** (F.) La simmetria del cranio negli alienati. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 289: 337. — **Verga** (A.) Dell'esame del cranio nei pazzi. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1886, xxiii, 86-99. — **Vignonroux** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la céphalométrie chez les aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France, . . . Proc. verb. [etc.], 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 350-352. — **Vorobyeff** (V. V.) K vo-prosu o tak nazivayemom zatlochnom tipe stroyniya cherepa vrozhdnyushih ikh klyasa dusevno-bolnikh. [So-called occipital type of cranial structure of the degenerating insane.] J. nevropat. i psikiat., . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 384-399.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

See, also, **Insane** (Physical, etc., characteristics of); **Insanity** (Homicidal); **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of); **Insanity** (Moral); **Kleptomania**; **Mind** (Inquiry into condition of); **Pyromania**; **Rape**; **Sexual instinct** (Perversion of).

ALLAMAN (C.) *Des aliénés criminels. 4°. Paris, 1891.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1891.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

ALISON (H. E.) The care of the criminal insane in the State of New York. 8°. Middletown, N. Y., 1894.

BRIERRE DE BOISMONT (A.) Les fous criminels de l'Angleterre. Étude médico-psychologique et légale. 8°. Paris, 1869.

BUCKNILL (J. C.) Unsoundness of mind in relation to criminal acts. An essay to which the first Snodden prize was awarded by the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. 2. ed. 16°. London, 1857.

See, also, *infra*.

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) The criminal responsibility of the insane. 12°. Manchester, 1885.

FRIOT (M.-L.) Études cliniques sur les aliénés dangereux dits criminels. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

GÜNTHER (R.) Ueber Behandlung und Unterbringung der irren Verbrecher. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

GURRIERI (R.) I manicomi criminali e l'art. 47 del nuovo codice penale. 8°. Bologna, 1889.

JEAN (L.) *Études cliniques sur les aliénés dangereux dits criminels. [Paris.] 4°. Blois, 1885.

JONES (R.) *Des crimes commis par les aliénés après leur sortie de l'asile. 4°. Paris, 1893.

NÄCKE (P.) Die Unterbringung geisteskranker Verbrecher. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

Also [Rev.], in: Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 112-126.

NEW SOUTH WALES. An act to amend an act intituled "An act to make provision for the safe custody of, and prevention of offences by, persons dangerously insane, and for the care and maintenance of persons of unsound mind". [Assented to 13th June, 1846.] fol. [Sydney, 1846.]

— An act to make better provision for the custody and care of criminal lunatics. [Assented to 7th May, 1861.] fol. [Sydney, 1861.]

NEW ZEALAND. An act to amend an ordinance to make provision for the safe custody of, and prevention of offences by, persons dangerously insane, and for the care and maintenance of persons of unsound mind. [19th Aug., 1858.] fol. [Wellington, 1858.]

PACTET (F.) & **COLIN** (H.) Les aliénés dans les prisons. (Aliénés méconnus et condamnés.) 16°. Paris, [u. d.].

PELANDA (G.) & **CAINER** (A.) I pazzi criminali al Manicomio provinciale di Verona nel decennio 1890-99. 8°. Torino, 1902.

PETIT (A.) *D'une classe de délinquants irresponsables intermédiaires aux aliénés et aux criminels. 8°. Wassy, 1900.

PICARD (E.) Des aliénés dangereux au point de vue légal et administratif. 4°. [Nancy, n. d.]

PROPOSED (The) new asylum for insane criminals. Editorial opinions of the Press. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

RIBSTEIN. Criminal-Irrenanstalten und Invalideengefängnisse. 8°. [n. p., 1888.]

SANDER (W.) & **RICHTER** (A.) Die Beziehungen zwischen Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. Nach Beobachtungen in der Irrenanstalt Dalldorf. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

SEMAL. Des prisons asiles pour criminels aliénés et instinctifs. 12°. Bruxelles, 1889.

SIMON (P.-M.) Crimes et délits dans la folie. 8°. Paris, 1856.

SIPP (A.) *Les aliénés dangereux au point de vue clinique et administratif. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

SKALLEY (E.) Ueber die gesetzliche Zurechnung des Erfolgs eines Heilverfahrens mit Bezug auf die Criminalgeschichte des in der Irrenanstalt der Charité zu Berlin gebräuchlichen Sackes. Zur Würdigung der Vertheidigungsschrift des Dr. Kohransch. 8°. Berlin, 1818.

STEIGER (F.) Geisteskrankheit als Ursache von Verbrechen. 8°. Bern, 1901.

TRUCHON (L.) *De la nécessité de la création d'asiles spéciaux pour les aliénés, dits criminels. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

UNITED STATES. Department of State. The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Report by S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States on the international prison commission. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 273. May 14, 1898. 8°. Washington, 1898.

VALENTI Y VIVÓ (I.) Crítica médico-antropológica del artículo 31 del nuevo proyecto de Código penal de 1885. [Causas eximentes de responsabilidad criminal.] 8°. Barcelona, 1885.

VISSER (H. L. A.) *Psychiatrisch toezicht in gevangenis. 8°. Amsterdam, 1896.

WILSON (G. R.) Clinical studies in vice and in insanity. 8°. New York, 1899.

ADAMS (C.) Insanity in its relation to crime. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1899, 92-117. Also: Med. Times, N. Y., 1900, xxviii, 321; 1901, xxix, 5. — **Albertotti** (G.) Pazzi criminali; riflessioni e proposte. Ann. di fieniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888-9, i, 232-238. — **Algeri** (G.) Osservazioni statistiche cliniche sui criminali-pazzi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 408-411. — **Allison** (H. E.) On motives which govern the criminal acts of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 192-205. — Insanity among criminals. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 306-315. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 54-63. Also, Reprint. — What constitutes an insane criminal, and what status does he occupy? Albany M. Ann., 1897, xviii, 569-582. Also, Reprint. — Provision for the criminal insane. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 375-383. Also, Reprint. — Recent additional provision for the criminal insane in the State of New York. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900, lvi, 738-740. — **Amon**. Die Geisteskranken im Zuchtthause Kaisheim. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1896, xlvii, 220; 301; 369; 430. — **Antonini** (I.) Sur la nécessité d'éloigner les criminels aliénés des asiles communs. [Rap.] Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 369. — **Arndt** (R.) Verbrechen und Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Crim.-Anthrop., Berl., 1897, i, 23-44. — **Aschaffenburg** (G.) Ueber gefährliche Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 138-143. — Die Unterbringung geisteskranker Verbrecher. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Berl. n. Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 289-305. — **Audiffrent** (G.) Folie, aliénation mentale et criminalité. Arch. d'anthrop. crim. Lyon & Par., 1899, xiv, 152-178. — **Baillet** (H.) Note sur la folie dans les maisons centrales ou prisons de longues peines. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 313-324. — **Baker** (J.) Female criminal lunatics; a sketch. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 13-28. — **Bail** (M. V.) Insanity among convicts. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 435-441. — **Ballet** (G.) Des mesures législatives contre les dits délinquants irresponsables. [Rap.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., ii, 250-274. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 477-479. — **Becker**. Querulanten- und Grössenwahn im Zuchtthause. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1886, xv, 37-46. — **Bell** (C.) Separate hospitals for insane convicts. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 120-125. Also: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 326-331. Also: Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1891, ii, 118-123. Also: Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1890, 143-148. — Madness and crime. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884-5, ii, 339. [Discussion], 394; 417; 446. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 698-721. Also: Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1884-5, ii, 120-154. — **Benedikt** (M.) Insanity and crime. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1901-2, xix, 435-443. — **Bertucci** (C.) Un ipomaniaco imputato di bonseggio e di oltraggi alla forza pubblica. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xiv, 307-310. — **Bettencourt Raposo**. Responsabilidade criminal (summaria de excerptos). Rev. de med. e cirurg. Lisb., 1894, ii, 149; 181; 213; 314; 334; 429. — **Biffi** (S.) Provvedimenti che occorrebbero in Italia pei delinquenti divenuti pazzi. Arch. ital. per l'entell. nerv., Milano, 1872, ix, 279-309. Also in his: Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 169-202. — **Binswanger**. Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lix,

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

[pt. 2], 3-16. — **Birch** (E. A.), **Crombie** (A.) & **Larymore** (A. D.) Report of the committee appointed by government of Bengal resolution (judicial) of the 21st October, 1887, to discuss the questions involved in, and elaborate rules for, the release of criminal lunatics. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 341-348. — **Bombarda** (M.) La folie pénitentiaire. Rev. portugaise de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1896-7, i, pt. 2, 33-40. — **Bonhoeffer** (K.) Irrenabteilungen an Gefängnissen. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, vi, 231-234. — **Brayn** (R.) A brief outline of the arrangements for the care and supervision of the criminal insane in England during the present century. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 250-260. — **Brunet** (D.) Nécessité d'un asile national pour les aliénés criminels. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 212-219. — **Bucknill** (J. C.) A lecture on the relation of madness to crime. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 499; 553. See also, supra. — **Carswell** (J.) Dangerous lunatics charged with crime; note on operation of 15th section of 25 and 26 Vict., cap. 54 (Lunacy Statutes, Scotland). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 517-525. — **Chambard** (E.) Quelques réflexions sur l'internement des aliénés dangereux. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xvii, 217; 406; xviii, 68. — **Channing** (W.) The connection between insanity and crime. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 452-472. Also, Reprint. — **Church** (A.) The proper disposition of the criminal insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1890-91, viii, 101-115. Also: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 145-159. — **Colin** (H.) Les aliénés criminels. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 206-209. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 10-13. — Les aliénés criminels. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 75-83. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 223-227. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 128-136. — **Corkhill** (G. B.) Insanity as a defense for crime. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883-4, i, 213-223. — **Corridori** (G.) & **Dini** (D.) Relazione sulla casa di reclusione a Parma. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1881, ii, 223-233. — **Cristiani** (A.) L'esito più frequente della psicosi nei pazzi criminali. Ibid., 1896, xvii, 541-550. — **Danillo** (S.) O prizreniji tak nazivayemikh pomeshannikh prestupnikov. [Case of so-called insane criminals.] Trudi russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdraviya, S.-Peterb., 1886, iv, 206-226. — O prizreniji dushevno-bolnikh podsudimikh prestupnikov, a ravno lits, nakhod-yashitsikh na ispaniyi mustvennikh sposobnostei. [Care of insane prisoners at the bar, criminals, and those whose mental faculties are being tested.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 194-201. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1887, no. 46, 3. fasc., 48. — **De Arcangelis** (E.) Le stimmate epilettoidi nei criminali alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 384; 567; 3 ch. — **De Busschere**. Les aliénés criminels et les maisons-asiles. Cong. internat. de méd. lég. 1897, Charleroi, 1899, ii, 50-95. Also: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 368-374. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1897, ix, 60-71. — Les aliénés criminels. Cong. internat. de méd. lég. 1897, Charleroi, 1899, ii, 157-180. — **Dedichen** (H. A. T.) Quelles mesures faut-il prendre à l'égard des criminels que l'expert déclare aliénés, mais dont le crime n'est pas considéré comme assez dangereux pour qu'il soit nécessaire de les interner dans un asile d'aliénés? [Rap.] Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 16-20. — **Del Greco** (F.) Sui delinquenti pazzi. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1899, ii, 350-352. — **Demange**. Les aliénés dangereux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xviii, 534; 1878, 2. s., xlix, 477. Also, Reprint. — **Dewey** (R. S.) Provision for insane criminals. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1878, n. s., iii, 664-689. Also, Reprint. — **Discussion** sur les mesures à prendre à l'égard des aliénés dits criminels. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1887, no. 47, 4. fasc., 17-94. — **Drew** (C. A.) Signs of degeneracy and types of the criminal insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 689-698, 10 pl. — **Dubuisson** (P.) Du principe délimitateur de la criminalité et de l'aliénation. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 121-152. — **Dynkoff** (P. A.) Prestupleniye i pomeshatelstvo. [Crime and insanity.] Vestnik klin. i sudob. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, pt. 1, 1; pt. 2, 1. — **Ewens** (G. F. W.) Crime in insanity. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 224-230. — **Eyman** (H. C.) Segregation of the criminal insane. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xlii, 573-583. — **Fadón** (A.) El crimen y la locura. Andalu. méd., Córdoba, 1886, xi, 121-129. — **Ferrarini** (C.) Alienati pericolosi in libertà; frammento di un capitolo di difesa sociale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 49-52. — **Flint** (A.) Sobre el papel futuro del médico en el tratamiento científico del crimen y de los criminales. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1896-7, xxviii, 35-39. — **Gairdner** (W. T.) Insanity and the death penalty. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 242. — **Garnier** (P.) & **Febré**. Séquestration et sortie d'un aliéné criminel ordonnées par la justice. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., i, 232; 278. — **Geil** (C.) Sikringen af den sindssyge Forbryders Retstilling. [On the securing of the insane criminal's legal position.] Ugesk.

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

f. Læger. Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 4. R., xxiv, 25; 49; 73. — On sindssyge Forbryderes Anbringelse. [The disposition of insane criminals.] *Ibid.*, 1901, 5. R., vii, 985-1000. — **Giacchi** (O.) Manicomii criminali. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 761-765. — **Goddard** (W. W.) The disposition to be made of criminal lunatics. Bull. Internat. Med. Leg. Cong., 1889, N. Y., 1891, 126-128. Also: Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 332-337. — **Graham** (J. T.) What is to be done with our criminal lunatics? Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1891, 234-238. — The criminal ins. ne. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1892-3, x, 202-206. — **Greenwood** (M.) Insanity and the death penalty. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1859. — **Gumpertz** (K.) Ueber die Behandlung geisteskranker Verbrecher. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1902, vi, 1-4. — **Harrington** (A. H.) The legislative provisions for insane criminals in Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 481-484. Also, Reprint. — **Hearder** (F. P.) An analysis of 131 male criminal lunatics admitted to the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, during the years 1884-96, inclusive. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 64-74. — **Héger** (P.) Des mesures à prendre à l'égard des aliénés dits criminels. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 33-36. — **Henneberg** (R.) Beitrag zur forensischen Psychiatrie: Eine psychisch-abnorme Diebesbande. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1898, xxiii, 759-767. — Beitrag zur forensischen Psychiatrie: Beeinflussung einer grösseren Anzahl Gesunder durch einen geisteskranken Schwindler (Pseudologia phantastica). *Ibid.*, 1902, xxvi, 378-409. — **Howard** (H.) Medical history of Louis David Riel, during his detention in Longue Pointe Asylum. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885-6, xiv, 641-649. — **Hurel** (A.) Quelques observations pour servir à l'histoire de la folie pénitentiaire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1875, 5. s., xiii, 161. — **Insanity** and the death penalty. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 165. — **Ivanova** (V[era] S.) K voprosu o prestupnosti sledi dushavno-bolnikh. [Criminality among the insane.] Vestnik klin. i sudob. psichiat., St. Petersburg, 1890-91, viii, no. 2, 230-260. — **Jentsch** (E.) Pathologie und Criminalität. Centralbl. d. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 329-339. — **Kirn** (L.) Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50-jähr. Jubil. d. Anst. Hltenau, Heidehl., 1892, 77-100. Also, Reprint. — **Klinke**. Zur Frage der Unterbringung der geisteskranken Verbrecher in den schlesischen Anstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895-6, lii, 1050-1060. — **Knecht**. Die Irrenstation bei der Strafanstalt Waldheim. *Ibid.*, 1880-81, xxxvii, 145-161. Also, Reprint. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Ein criminal psychologisch denkwürdiger Gerichtsfall, als Beitrag zu den geistigen Störungen in der Pubertäts-Entwicklung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1883, Graz, 1884, xx, 30-45. Also, Reprint. — Originärer Schwachsinn: periodische Manie: Brandstiftung und beabsichtigter Mord. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 153-160. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 351. — **Krauski** (N. I.) K voprosu ob ispitaniu umstvennikh sposobnostei prestupnikov i yevu prakticheskoi postanovke v sudakh i psikhiatricheskikh bolnitsakh. [Examination of mental faculties of a criminal and its practical position in courts and psychiatric hospitals.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudob. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1899, pt. 2, 1129-1135. — **Kühn** (A.) Ueber die Geisteskrankheiten der Corrigenden. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen Irresein und Gesetzübertretung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1890-91, xxii, 345; 614. — **Lahovary** (C.) La responsabilité pénale et les applications de l'anthropologie criminelle en Roumanie. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 459-463. — **Lande** [et al.] Précautions à prendre vis-à-vis des aliénés criminels; propositions. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 71. — **Laugreuter**. Ueber die Unterbringung "geisteskranker Verbrecher" und "verbrecherischer Geisteskranken". Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xliii, 380-437. — **Leffevre** (C.) Des aliénés criminels. Chron. méd., Par., 1895, i, 327-335. — **Lemaitre** (P.) Absence de sens moral chez les criminels (psychiatrie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., 418-425. — **Lenesle** (H.) Criminels aliénés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1897-8, xii, 114-117. — **Leutz**. Quelques mots à propos des aliénés criminels. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1886, no. 41, 7-17. — Les aliénés criminels; étude statistique et clinique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., 1900, 4. s., xiv, 777-816. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1901, 47-85. — **Leppmann**. Die Fürsorge für geisteskranken Strafgefangene. Preuss. Med.-Beamen-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1893, x, 80-96. — **Leuret**. Sur la nécessité de séquestrer de bonne heure les aliénés dangereux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1840, xxiv, 360-371. Also, Reprint. — **Loewenstium** (A.) Fanatismus und Verbrechen. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1899, ii, 65-80. — Der Fanatismus als Quelle der Verbrechen. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, i, 222-243. — **Lombroso** (C.) I pazzi criminali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 156-174, 2 pl. — **Lombroso** (C.) &

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

Laschi (R.) La pazzia, la criminalità ed il delitto politico. *Ibid.*, 1889, x, 473-483. — **Long** (O. R.) Care of the criminal insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1896, 196-198. — **M.** (K. W.) Horace ou the relation of insanity to crime. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxii, 392. — **McGuigan** (W. J.) The criminal insane; a change in the law required. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1896, vi, 481-483. — **Macnamara** (R. J.) Relationship of crime to insanity and head-measurement, with special reference to criminal responsibility. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 481; 1896, xxxi, 1-3. — **Magnan**. L'obsession criminelle morbide. [Rap.] Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 153-162. [Discussion], 211-220. Also, transl.: Irrendreund, Heilbr., 1892-3, xxxiv, 33-46. — **Marandon de Montyel**. Les aliénés dits criminels. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 434-450. [Discussion], 452-456. — Contribution à l'étude des aliénés poursuivis, condamnés et acquittés. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 401; 551. — **Meijer** (L. S.) Sur l'assistance des criminels aliénés. [Rap.] Psychiat. en Nemol. Bl., Amsterdam, 1901, v, 21-24. — **Mendelson** (A. L.) K voprosu o prizrenii dushavno-bolnikh prestupnikov. [Care of insane criminals.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudob. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 470-482. — **Mercier** (C.) Vice, crime, and insanity. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 248-294. — Concerning irresponsibility in criminals. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 281-283. — **Metzger** (B.) The insane criminal. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 309-314. — **Miraglia** (B. G.) Parere freniatrico-legale su Salvatore Misceda, condannato dal tribunale militare di Nap. li, e fucilato la mattina del 21 giugno 1884. Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 924; 1907. — **Monod**. Note sur les aliénés recueillis après condamnation dans les asiles publics, de 1886 à 1890, et pour lesquels il semble qu'une expertise médico-légale eut évité la condamnation. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France. . . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, v, 441-517. — **Moravcsik** (E. E.) Bünsselekményt követelt elmebeteg és elmebeteg fejezések kérdése. (Ref.) [The question of punishment for crimes committed by the insane.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 3, 431. — **Morrel** (J.) Special treatment of the insane in prisons. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1896, 190-196. — **Motet** (A.) Des aliénés criminels. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 5-16. [Discussion], 1883, 3. s., x, 358-360. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Assoc. franc. pour l'avanc. d. sc. C. r. 1883, Par., 1884, 1024. — **Müller** (A.) Fürsorge für geisteskranken Verbrecher. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., 1879, xlviii, 94-121. — **Næcke** (P.) Considérations générales sur la psychiatrie criminelle. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, i, 1-11. — Quelle est la meilleure manière de placer les criminels aliénés? [Rap.] Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 92-98. — **Nesbitt** (E. P.) Insanity and crime. Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1892, Hobart, Tasmania, 1893, iv, 575-582. — **Onishi** (T.) Henjitsuko kansha u koho ni kansuru sutsuken. [Medical jurisprudence relating to insane criminals.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokio, 1893, vii, no. 2, 17-23. — **Orange** (W.) Criminal lunatics; a brief sketch of the measures relating to criminal lunatics at present in force in England and Wales. Cong. internat. de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. v, 450-464. — **O'Sauley** (W. H.) The case of Yseult Lucille Dudley. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 153-159. [Discussion], 181-191. — **Ottolenghi** (S.) Epilessie psichiche in criminali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, med. leg., 497; 1891, xvii, med. leg., 1. Also: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 6-10. — **Pacot** (F.) Les aliénés devant les tribunaux (aliénés reconnus et condamnés). Riv. psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 97-112. — **Penta** (P.) Pazzi e delinquenti. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, ix, 481-490. — Alcuni appunti sulle pazzie dei carcerati. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 353-362. — Manicomi criminali e esczioni per folli nelle case di pena. *Ibid.*, 1902, v, 46-51. — **Pisero** (N.) Le sopravvivenze psichiche in rapporto alla criminalità. *Ibid.*, 1898, i, 352-354. — **Plaxton**. Ueber geisteskranken Verbrecher. [Transl.] Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Xinh., 1881, xxxii, 262-266. — **Pollitz** (P.) Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung geisteskranker Verbrecher. Aertztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, v, 5-8. — **Pons**. Deux asiles d'aliénés criminels. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 378-401. — **Preston** (G. J.) Insane or criminal? Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 635-639. — **Puglia** (F.) Sul trattamento dei criminali alienati. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 365-367. — **Questions** relatives aux aliénés dits criminels. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 163; 196. [Discussion], 281; 565; 612. — **Ramadier** (J.) & **Fenayron** (A.) De la criminalité chez les aliénés du département de l'Aveyron. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., vii, 63; 233; 402; 1899, 8. s., viii, 75. — **Ransom** (J. B.) Shall insane criminals be imprisoned or put to death? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 37-42. — **Reeling-Brouwer** (S.) Criminelelo psychiatrie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 718; 735;

Insane (Criminal and dangerous).

1900-1901, vii, 8; 31; 55; 70; 92; 105; 128. — Het practisch advies omtrent de vraag, op welke wijze in eventuele moeilijkheden bij de plaatsing van gevaarlijke krankzinnigen kan worden voorzien. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1900, iv, 333-348. — **Reinach (J.)** Le traitement des fous criminels. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1895, i, 321-327. — **Release** of criminal lunatics in India; report of the committee appointed by the Bengal Government. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 987. — **Renda (A.)** & **Squillace (F.)** Folie criminelle en Calabre. [Rap.] *Psychiat. et Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1901, v, 175-186. — **Biggs (C. E.)** The criminal insane abroad. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 161-168. — **de Rode (L.)** De influence de la détention cellulaire sur l'état mental de condamnés. [Rap.] *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 246-261. — **Rooney (R. F.)** Our criminal insane. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1891, 252-255. — **Rouby**. Des aliénés criminels ayant les apparences de raison. *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1894, ix, 338-373. — **Schaefer**. Zur Revision der Frage nach der Unterbringung der geisteskranken Verbrecher mit Rücksicht auf das Buch von Sander-Richter. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1887, xlii, 8-38. — **Scheven (U.)** Geistesstörung und Verbrechen in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. *Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist.*, Leipzig, 1900, iv, 1; 193. — **Scholz**. Eine irre Verbrecherin. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 603-606. — **Schroeter (K.)** Die Unterbringung von geisteskranken Verbrechern. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 432-446. — **Senal**. Relations entre la criminalité et la folie. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1885, no. 38, 16-28. — **Also**: *Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Cong. de phrénat. et de neuropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 277-350. — **Shimamura (S.)** Diseases of the mind of criminals. Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 522-526. — **Siemering (E.)** Geisteskrankte Verbrecher. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 473-477. — **Signole (S.)** La folie délinquente. *Arch. di psychiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 10; 222. — **Stallord (E. H.)** The correlation of insanity and crime. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1899, v, 311-318. — **Suite** de la discussion du rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les questions relatives aux "aliénés dits criminels". *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 612-632. — **Taty (H.)** Aliénés méconnus et condamnés. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurop. de France*, . . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 135-179. — **Also** [Abstr.]: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 388. — **Thomas (F.)** Une famille d'aliénés et d'aliénés criminels. *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 278-284. — **Vignonroux & Colin**. La question des aliénés criminels. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurop. de France*, Rap. & C. r., Par., 1899, viii, 669-696. — **Villeneuve (G.)** & **Chagnon (E. P.)** Aliénés méconnus et condamnés. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 321-331. — **Wellenbergh**. Mishandeling en beleediging door en in affect gekrante zwakzinnige; epileptisch karakter. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1892, x, 252-261. — **What** can be done with criminal lunatics? *J. Psychol. M.*, Lond., 1879, n. s., v, 128-144. — **Also**, Reprint. — **Whiteway (A. R.)** Concerning irresponsibility in criminals. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xiv, 742-749. — **Whitwell (R. H.)** Notes on the treatment and management of lunatics in jails. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 361-363. — **Willemaers (H.)** Les aliénés criminels. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 375-433. — **Williams (E. H.)** Some statistics regarding the criminal insane. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 517. — **Williamson (W. T.)** Insanity and crime. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1902, x, 115-121. — **Winge (P.)** Forelobigt ndkast med anmerkninger til nye grundregler for den retslige behandling af farlige sindssyge lovovertrædere. [Preliminary sketch with observations on new fundamental rules for the legal treatment of dangerous insane criminals.] *Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1899, xix, 713-728. — **Wood (H. C.)** The relation of neuropathic insanity to crime. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1892, xxiii, 92-104. — **Also**: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1892-3, i, pt. 2, 561-570. — **Yakovlenko (V.)** Pomieshtshat li dushevno-bolnikh prestupnikov vnestie s drugimi dushevno-bolnikh, ili nstraitv dlya nikh oslozha zavedeniya? [Shall insane criminals be put with other insane, or shall separate institutions be constructed for them.] *Trudi perv. syezda otchest. psichiat.*, S.-Peterb., 1887, 202-233. — **Also**, transl. [Abstr.]: *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1887, no. 46, 3. fasc., 49.

Insane (Dangerous).

See *Insane (Criminal, etc.)*.

Insane (Death-bed restoration to reason of).

Alberici (R.) Risveglio preagonico della psiche nella demenza. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 153-157. — **Ciacchi (O.)** Come muoiono molti pazzi. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1889, xl, 121-128.

Insane (Digestive and nutritive functions of).

See, also, *Insane (Feeding of, Forceful); Insanity (Treatment of, Dietetic)*.

GRABE (E.) *Ueber die Verdauungsthätigkeit des Magens bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Also, in: *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1891, n. F., viii, 261-263.

LEUBUSCHER (G.) & **ZIEHEN (T.)** Klinische Untersuchungen über die Salzsäureabscheidung des Magens bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

ORLIAC (L.) *Le chimisme gastrique chez les aliénés. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

PACHAUD (F.) *Recherches sur la sécrétion gastrique chez les aliénés atteints de mélancolie. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1888.

PLACZEK (S.) *Untersuchungen des Magen-inhalts bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

STOELZNER (R. C.) *Die Nahrungsscheu bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Allen (Florence E.) Examination of the stomach contents in the insane. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, 1901, viii, 221-229. — **Also**: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 261-266. — **Burzio (F.)** La lavatura dello stomaco negli alienati. *Ann. di freniat.* [etc.], Torino, 1899, ix, 357-378. — **Cristiani (A.)** Sulla patogenesi della sitofobia negli alienati di mente. *Ann. di neurop.*, Napoli, 1897, xv, 433-450. — **Dotto (G.)** Il potere eccito-motore dello stomaco nei pazzi. *Pisani*, Palermo, 1894, xv, 157-169. — **Galante (P.)** Il chimismo gastrico nella frenosi sensoria, nella mania e nell'isterismo. *Ann. di neurop.*, Napoli, 1900, xviii, 455-475. — **Gilmore (Amelia)**. Concerning some of the alimentary affections in the insane. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, ii, 198-205. — **Also**, Reprint. — **Guicciardi (G.)** L'iperalimentazione nel delirio acuto. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, 465-468. — **Guimbail (H.)** La dyspepsie des lycémaniques; ses causes; son traitement. *Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot.*, Par., 1891, n. s., 289-296. — **Kellogg (T. H.)** Frequent disorder of pneumogastric functions in insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 196-204. — **Kincaid (B. O.)** The action of the nervous system over the nutritive processes, in health and disease. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 538-546. — **Lui (A.)** Del ricambio materiale negli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio Emilia, 1895, xxi, 39-55. — **Marandon de Montyel**. De la substitution du lait aux boissons alcooliques dans le régime alimentaire des aliénés. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1898, n. s., 231-239. — **Masetti (E.)** Sulla tossicità del succo gastrico degli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 204-217. — **Modica (O.)** & **Andenino (E.)** Azione dei lobi prefrontali sugli scambi organici; analogie col ricambio nella pazzia morale. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 398-400. — **Neumann**. Von der Mundhöhle ausgehende fieberhafte Prozesse bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. [Abstr.] *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1899, xxxii, 678. — **Ottolenghi (S.)** Il ricambio materiale nei delinquenti nati (pazzi morali). *Gior. d. r. Acad. di med.*, di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 177-208. — **Pieri (A.)** Ematemesi in una sitofobia. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1901, xl, 753-762. — **Ruata (G. R.)** La digestione gastrica nella sitofobia e sua cura. *Gior. d. r. Acad. di med.*, di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 640-647. — **Scabin (L.)** Del ricambio materiale nelle demenze. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1896, xxv, 404; 441. — **Schaefer (A.)** Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 525-537. — **Also**. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel bei Psychosen und Neurosen. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1897, ii, 229; 377; 443. — **Suell (O.)** Ueber mangelhafte Nahrungsaufnahme bei Geisteskranken. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1900, iii, 232-234. — **Sollier (P.)** Psychopathies gastriques. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurop. de France*, . . . C. r., 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 280-286. — **Stobbaerts**. Folie sitophobique. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1883, no. 28, 40.

Insane (Diseases of).

See, also, *Cholera in insane; Insanity (Complications, etc., of); Insanity (Influence of intercurrent diseases on); Insanity (Pathology of); Insanity and diseases of the heart; Insanity and paralysis; Insanity and phthisis; Insanity and tuberculosis*.

BODE (S.) *Ein Fall von Chorea mit Geisteskrankheit. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1899.

Insane (Diseases of).

CLAIR (V.-F.) *Contribution à l'étude des lésions de l'oreille chez les aliénés. 4°. Lyon, 1891.

DUHR (A. F. H.) *De vitiis quae apud amentes inveniuntur in systemate nervoso. 8°. Bonn, 1840.

DEMOST (M.-N.) *De l'entérite chez les aliénés. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868.

EWER (L.) *Ueber den öfteren Zusammenhang von Gehörstäuschungen Geisteskranker, mit nachweislicher Erkrankung des Gehörorgans. 8°. Berlin, [1879].

FOISSAC (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des eschares chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1887.

MAUSSIRE (A.) *Quelques considérations sur les maladies incidentales survenant dans le cours de l'aliénation mentale, et en particulier sur la pneumonie, la phthisie, la pleurésie et la gangrène pulmonaire. 4°. Strasbourg, 1869.

SCHOLDER (C.) *Ueber die Gefahr und Verhütung septischer Infectionen bei gewissen Geisteskranken. 8°. Zürich, 1886.

ANDERSON (A. W.) Case of acute mania; septicaemia; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1110.—**Anglade (D.)** Sur les névrites périphériques des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8, s. x, 189-204.—**Angrisan (G.)** Un caso di dermatomiosite acuta in alienato. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 170-174.—**Auto-intoxications (Des)** dans les maladies mentales. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 369-371. Also, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 373-375.—**Bergesio (B.)** La colicina nei catarri intestinali cronici degli alienati. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1883, xx, 376-384.—**Boetann.** Sur quelques cas de troubles trophiques dans les maladies mentales. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, 2, s. xxix, 69; 80.—**Bond (C. H.)** Some points in the relation of diabetes to insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 36-54.—**Bondurant (E. D.)** The frequency of renal disease among the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 812-829.

Arterio-sclerosis among the insane. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896, v, 394-405, 3 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Boody (G.)** Typhoid fever; notes on two epidemics in the Iowa Hospital for Insane. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 573-577.—**Brickner (W. M.)** A clinical report of three cases of uncommon nervous affections occurring among the insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 19-31, 1 pl.—**Campbell (C. M.)** On the effects of enteric fever in the insane; notes on twenty-two cases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 212-220. Also, Reprint.—**Campbell (J. A.)** Remarks on pneumonia as a cause of death in asylums, with an account of a series of cases which occurred in the Carlisle Asylum in 1888. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 624-626.—**Ceni (C.)** Sulla natura e sull'etiologia delle auto-intossicazioni nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 261-265.—**Cope (G. P.)** A case of chorea associated with insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 408-411.—**Courtney (J. E.)** Raynaud's disease in the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 272.—**Coven (T. P.)** Tropic intestinal affections in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 669-672.—**Cristiani (A.)** La predisposizione alle malattie infettive negli alienati di mente. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 820-824.

—**L'appendice vermiforme del cieco negli alienati e nei sani di mente.** Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1896, xii, 155-164. —**Le nevriti negli alienati di mente.** Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 148.—**D'Abundo (G.)** Les intoxications et les infections dans les maladies mentales et les névropathies. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 317-321.—**Del Greco (F.)** Del aortite cronica negli alienati di mente. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1896, xii, 79-110.—**Diphtheria** at Willard State Hospital. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., 1899, Albany, 1901, xx, 258-266.—**Du Castel.** Gangrène des doigts chez un dément. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 7-11.—**Eurich (F. W.)** On so-called trophic intestinal affections in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1243-1245. Also, transl.: Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 183-185.

—**Fischer (J.)** Testi megbetegedések elméletgeknél. [Bodily diseases with mental diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 564.—**Fuller (S. C.)** Four cases of pernicious anemia in insane subjects; with a consideration of the co-existing nervous features of the disease. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1901, xxxvi, 441-453.—**Giacchi (F.)** Setticemia erisipelatosa in un caso di mania grave. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1385. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvii, 324-328.—**Gibbs (H. J.)** Anemia and anasarca prevailing in the Singapore Lunatic Asylum. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 121-125.—**Gilmare (Amelia)** A contribution to the study of insanity and nephritis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 554-566. Also, Reprint.—**Goodall (E.)** A description of a

Insane (Diseases of).

localized outbreak of enteric fever in an asylum. Med. News & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxi, 189-191.—**Gadner (R. A.)** Typhoid fever among the insane. Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 94-99.—**Gorton (E.)** Pneumonia among the insane. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxxiii, 149-154. Also, Reprint.—**Greenlees (T. D.)** A contribution to the study of diseases of the circulatory system in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 327-355, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Grilli (P.)** La cirrosi epatica si trova molto raramente nei pazzi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 503.—**Gucci (R.)** La frequenza delle malattie da infezione negli alienati. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1889, xxvi, 337-365, 2 tab. Also (Abstr.): Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1889, Milano, 1890, vi, 63-67.—**Guistain (J.)** Recherches sur la gangrène des pommons chez les aliénés. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1835, i, 5-37.—**Harris (I. G.)** Cerebral leptomeningitis in the insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 179-189.—**Haver-Draeze.** Krankzinnigheid en nierziekten. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1887, v, 354-368. Also, Reprint.—**Helweg (R.)** Om akute Trofonévroses hos sindssyge, særlig den diffuse Flegmone. [Sur les trophonévroses aiguës des aliénés et spécialement sur les phlegmons diffus. C. r.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1888, xx, no. 4, 1-64. Also, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 187; 380.—**Hoyt (F. C.)** Tropho-neuroses in the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 239-242.—**Hutchings (R. H.)** Mental symptoms associated with arterio-sclerosis. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 380-385.—**Hyslop (T. B.)** Parotitis in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 522-524. — On some of the rarer skin diseases affecting the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlii, 60-73, 1 pl.—**Hyvert (R.)** [A propos de cinquante cas de fièvre typhoïde chez des aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2, s., vi, 103-106.—**Jehn.** Einige Mittheilungen über eine Internsendemie in der Irrenanstalt zu Merzig. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 687.—**Karrer.** Der Typhus in der Kreisirrenanstalt Klingenmünster. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1889, v, 85; 106; 139.—**Kellogg (T. H.)** Frequent disorder of pneumogastric functions in insanity. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 256-264.—**Kiernan (J. G.)** Raynaud's disease and insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 618.—**Klopp (H. I.)** Three cases of insanity complicated with degenerative disease of the kidneys. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1899, xxxiv, 155-163.—**Korsakow (S. S.)** Ueber eine besondere Form psychischer Störung, combinirt mit multipler Neuritis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889-90, xxi, 669-704.—**Kruec.** Ueber rubrähnliche Erkrankungen in Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 397.—**Legge (R. F.)** Notes on an epidemic of colitis at the Derby County Asylum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 549-554.—**McGugan (A.)** Cardiac conditions in the insane. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 275-295.—**McIntosh (W. C.)** Asylum notes on typhoid fever. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1863-4, ix, 24-36. Also, Reprint.—**Macmillan (N. H.)** The prophylaxis and treatment of asylum dysentery. Ibid., 1902, xlviii, 509-525.—**Macpherson (J.)** On a case of acute mania, with symmetrical gangrene of the toes (Raynaud's disease). Ibid., 1889, xxxv, 61-66.—**Maryevski (M. M.)** K kazuistike kozhnykh sipei pri dushevnykh boleznyakh (urticaria i dermographismus pri lues cerebri). [Skin erythema in mental diseases (urticaria and . . . in . . .).] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1901, ix, no. 1, 150-158.—**Milla (V.)** Sulla nefrite interstiziale cronica a focolai negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 445-459.—**Perry (M. L.)** Kidney disease in the insane; a study of six hundred urinalyses and seventy autopsies. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1902, iv, no. 3, 151-159.—**Phelps (R. M.)** Renal diseases among the insane. Hosp. Bull. Second Mim. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1892-3, ii, no. 2, 13-21.—**Pollitz (P.)** Ueber skorbutartige Krankheiten in Irren-Anstalten. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, v, 273-277.—**Pons.** Cas de suffocation chez les aliénés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1889). 1890, 410-422.—**Potavski.** Ostéo-arthropathie aiguë chez un aliéné. N. lecom. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1893, vi, 322-332.—**Prompt (T. P.)** Kidney disease and insanity. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 399-403.—**Raggi (A.)** Della fotoparastesia negli alienati. Rend. d. R. Ist. Lomb., Milano, 1881, 2, s., xiv, 509-513. Also, Reprint.—**Rath.** Ueber eine Typhusepidemie in der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Osnabrück. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xli, 326-337.—**Rondnev.** Vitiligo chez une folle. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 599-601.—**Saury.** Troubles trophiques et vasomoteurs (zona brachiale, ecchymoses spontanées, hyperhydrose) chez un dégénéré hypocoendriaque. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 328-335.—**Ségla (J.)** Des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, ii, 532-555.—**Ségla (J.)** & **Dupré (E.)** Méningisme et confusion mentale. Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fase, 2, 397-402.—**Senick (D. V.)** K kazuistike ostrikh sipei u dushevna-bolnykh. [Acute exanthemata in the insane.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 2372; 2425.—**Smith**

Insane (Diseases of).

(R. P.) Cases of typhoid fever in the insane. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxiii, 90-95. — *Peripheral neuritis and insanity.* *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1900, ii, 826-829. — **Smith** (W. B.) Case of choreic insanity. *Austral. M. J., Melbourne*, 1885, n. s., vii, 343-345. — **Sorokavikoff** (T. V.) K voprosu o malyariynoi infektsii pri dushevnikh razstroistvakh. [Malarial infection in mental diseases.] *Kazan. med. J.*, 1901, i, 37; 174, 3 diag. — **Starlinger** (J.) Ueber Massendurchfälle in Irrenanstalten. *Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S.*, 1900, ii, 125-129. — **Targonia**. Pneumonie massive latente chez un aliéné de vingt et un ans; mort subite. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1890, 7, s. xi, 398-401. — **Tomasini** (S.) Sull' origine infettiva dell' otomatoma dei pazzi. *Riv. sicila di med. e chir.*, Palermo, 1896, iii, 169-171. — **Toulinson** (H. A.) A study of the degenerative and destructive diseases of the lungs among the insane. *Internat. M. Mag., Phila.*, 1895-6, iv, 101-109. *Also*: *Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul*, 1895, xv, 101-105. — **Venanzio** (F.) Contributo allo studio delle malattie veneree nei pazzi; diagnosi e cura della pleurite con versamento. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1888, xxv, 145-189. — **Ventura** (D.) Le malattie accidentali dei pazzi. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1885, i, 32; 1886, ii, 98. — **Venturi** (S.) La morbidità nei nervosi e nei pazzi. *Boll. d. priv. manic. Fiorent. Napoli*, 1888, xiii [xiv], 23-30. — **Verschuur** (A. F.) & **van IJsselstein** (G.) The epidemic disease in the Richmond District Lunatic Asylum. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cix, 369-380, 1 pl. — **Voisin** (A.) Délire et chorée. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1890, 7, s. xi, 71-77. — **Wagner** (J.) Ueber die Einwirkung fieberhafter Erkrankungen auf Psychosen. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz.*, Wien, 1887, vii, 94-131. — **Westeneng**. Over aandoening der borstorganen in verband met krankzinnigheid. *Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht*, 1885, iii, 141-147. — **Wise** (P. M.) Typhoid fever. *State Hosp. Bull., Utica*, 1896, i, 63-75. — **Ziermann** (W.) Ueber acute Lungenblähung bei Angstzuständen Geisteskranker. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xli, 740; 761.

Insane (Escape of) from asylums.

GILFORTH (F.) L' evasione dei pazzi dai manicomii. Studio clinico e di tecnica manicomiale. 8°. *Palermo*, 1-96.

Antonini (G.) Le fughe degli alienati criminali dai manicomii. Scuola positiva. *Fiesole*, 1896, vi, 129-152. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1896, xvii, 160. — **Backenkühler** (G.) Einiges über die Entweichung Geisteskranker aus den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten auf der Vorkommnisse in der Göttinger Anstalt während der ersten 25 Jahre ihres Bestehens. *Festschr. z. d. 25-jähr. Jubil. v. Ludw. Meyer, Hamb.*, 1891, 33-40. — **Hess** (E.) Fahrlässigkeit bei Entweichung eines Irren Strafbefugnisse! *Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S.*, 1901, iii, 257. — **Hospital**. Des évasions. *Ann. méd. psychol., Par.*, 1889, 7, s. x, 392-405. — **Marandon de Montyel**. Une révolte d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1890, 7, s. xii, 245-264. — **Schlager** (L.) Ueber Entweichungen und Entweichungsversuche von Geistesgestörten aus ihren Verpflegungsorten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1885, xlii, 187-239. — **Verga** (G. B.) L' istinto di libertà nei pazzi. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1891, xxviii, 252-266.

Insane (Eye of).

COUDERC (C.) *Des ophthalmies chez les aliénés. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DEFOS (L.) *De l'hyperémie de la conjonctive dans certains états vésaniques. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896.

FÉRAY (A.-J.-M.) *Sémiologie des hallucinations de la vue dans les psychoses. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

KÜHNEN (S.) *Ueber Augenbefunde bei Geisteskranken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

MIGNOT (R.) *Contribution à l'étude des troubles pupillaires dans quelques maladies mentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

ROYET (H.) *Étude sur les yeux chez les aliénés. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Abel (A.) Az chelbajosok pupilláiról. [The pupil in the insane. Szemészet. Budapest, 1898, 32-34. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ungar. Beitr. z. Augenl.*, Leipz. u. Wien, 1900, ii, 239-246. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest*, 1898, iii, 975. — **Baker** (S.) Ocular psychalgia. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1892-3, xix, 597-603. — **Bonatti** & **Marino**. La pupilla nelle malattie mentali. *Rendic. d. Ass. med. chir. di Parma*, 1902, iii, 4-20. — **Changes** in the pupillary reactions in the insane. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1896, xxvii, 1209. — **Cowen** (T. P.) Pupillary symptoms in the insane, and their import. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1902, xlviii, 501-509. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Nuove ricerche e nuove considerazioni sul campo visivo

Insane (Eye of).

dei pazzi morali. *Riv. spor. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 397-424, 1 pl. — **Drew** (C. A.) A plea for ophthalmic work in institutions for the insane. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1892-3, xlix, 206-215. — **Hepburn** (N. J.) The eye symptoms of early paresis. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 214-221. — **Knecht**. Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei Geisteskranken. *Irrenfreund, Heilbr.*, 1888-9, xxx, 134-139. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Breslau. aerzt. Ztschr.*, 1889, xi, 71. — **Komoto** (Y.) [Remarks on the spontaneous emulcation of the eyeball in insane patients.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakkaikai Zasshi, Tokyo*, 1900, iv, 802-812. *Also*: *Iji Shinban, Tokyo*, 1900, 651-657. — **Lautenbach** (L. J.) General conclusions, derived from the study of the eyes of one thousand insane patients. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1887, li, 475. — **Lautenbach** (L. J.) & **Bennett** (A.) Ophthalmoscopic studies of acute mania, with notes of cases. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dist., N. Y.*, 1886, xlii, 337-352. *Also*, *Reprint.* — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Des troubles et des déformations pupillaires dans les diverses espèces de vésaniques. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1901, lxxiv, 1289-1292. *Also*: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, 149-151. — De l'état des pupilles dans la vésanie aiguë et chronique. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 95-98. — De l'évolution des troubles et des déformations pupillaires chez les vésaniques. *Gaz. heb. de méd.*, Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 13-17. — **Nasse** (W.) Ueber die prognostische Bedeutung der Pupillendifferenz im Irresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1868, xxv, 665-684. — **Ohlmüller** (W.) Der Werth der ophthalmoskopischen Untersuchung für die Diagnose von Seelenstörungen. *Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg*, 1886, xxxvii, 190-216. — **Oliver** (C. A.) Analysis of the sensory changes and conditions of the ocular apparatus as found in imbecility, and general paralysis of the insane. *Tr. Ophth. Sect. Am. M. Ass., [Chicago]*, 1891, 343-354. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1890, n. s., c, 486-490. *Also*, *Reprint.* *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1891, xvii, 467-470. *Also*, *Reprint.* — **Ottolenghi** (S.) Das Gesichtsfeld der Epileptiker (ausserhalb des Anfalls) und der geborenen Verbrecher (moralisch Irrsinnigen). *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz.*, 1890, n. F., 289-293. — **Raymond**. Douleurs oculaires résultant d'un trouble mental pur. *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1902, vi, 68. — **Richardson** (G. H.) Some observations on the eye in insanity. *Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N.Y.*, 1898, iv, 133-152. — **Roncoroni** (L.) Il campo visivo negli alienati e i suoi rapporti colle altre sensibilità. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1892, 3, s. xi, 795-817. — **Royet** (H.) Étude sur les rapports de l'aliénation mentale avec les maladies des yeux. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 241-243. — De l'œil chez les aliénés. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.*, C.-r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 379-383. — **Sachsaler** (A.) Beobachtung bei einer Trachom-Epidemie in den steirischen Irrenanstalten. *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz*, 1899, xxxvi, 118-127. — **Seifert** (G.) Die Motilitätsstörungen der Iris bei Irren. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1853, x, 544-568. — **Siemerling** (E.) Pupillenreaction und ophthalmoskopische Befunde bei Geisteskranken Frauen. *Charité-Ann.*, 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 363-376. — Ueber die Veränderungen der Pupillenreaction bei Geisteskranken. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 973-978. *Also*: *Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz.*, 1896, xv, 942-944. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1896-7, liii, 825-830. — **Thomsen**. Zur diagnostischen Bedeutung der Pupillenphänomene, speciell der reflectorischen Pupillenstarre, bei Geisteskranken. *Charité-Ann.*, 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 339-362. — **Wernicke** (C.) Das Verhalten der Pupillen bei Geisteskranken. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1872, lvi, 397-406. — **Wollenberg** (R.) Ueber congenitale Anomalien des Auges bei Geisteskrankheiten und deren diagnostische Bedeutung unter specieller Berücksichtigung des Conus nach Unten. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1889, xiv, 470-488.

Insane (False evidence of).

See Insane (Inveracity of); Insanity of self-accusation.

Insane (Feeding of, Forceful).

FEISTER (H.) Die Abstinenz der Geisteskranken und ihre Behandlung. Für Anstalt und Praxis dargestellt. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1899.

Antonini (G.) Sulla alimentazione degli alienati sitofobi. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1894, xlv, 881-884. — **Barnes** (J. J. F.) A new feeding funnel. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1888, i, 832. — **Brough**. On the possible use of subhypnotic as a means of inducing insane patients who refuse food to eat voluntarily. *J. Ment. Sc. Lond.*, 1893, xxxix, 543-546. — **Buchholz**. Ueber die künstliche Ernährung abstinentender Geisteskranker. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1901, ix, 289-301, 1 diag. — **Cera** (V. L.) Su di un nuovo apparecchio (sitoforo) per l'alimentazione forzata dei folli sitofobi. *Risoc. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli*, 1887, xli, 22-25. — **Chapin** (J. B.) The forcible feeding of the insane. *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.*, 1888,

Insane (Feeding of, Forcible).

lviii, 500-502. Also: Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 330-333. Also [Discussion], in: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 330-340.—**Greenwood** (H. H.) Lavage in refusal of food by the insane. J. Ment. Se., Lond., 1898, xlv, 62-64.—**Herbert** (W. W.) The forcible feeding of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 462.—**Ilberg** (G.) Ueber Kochsalzinfusionen bei collabirten, Nahrung verweigern den Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 620-638. [Discussion], 662.—**Klein**. Ueber den heutigen Stand der Schlundsondenfütterung bei Geisteskranken und das Auftreten von Skorbut bei lange fortgesetzter einseitiger Ernährung. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 342-367.—**Le Rütte** (L.) fr. Behandlung van voedselweigeren bij zenuwpatiënten en krankzinnigen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1901-2, viii, 381-383.—**Liston** (L. H.) Artificial feeding of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 391.—**Maiord** (G.) Deux cas de stétophobie obstinée chez des aliénés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 150-153.—**Mariani** (C. E.) Dell' uso della sonda nell'alimentazione degli alienati sitofobi. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 1001-1011.—**Neil** (J.) Artificial feeding of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 883.—**Newth** (A. H.) Refusal of food in the insane, with a method of artificial feeding not generally known. J. Ment. Se., Lond., 1899, xlv, 733-737.—**Oebeke**. Zur Frage der Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xli, 688-696.—**Rader** (J.) Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Frage der künstlichen Ernährung bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 184-186. Also, transl.: Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 328-330. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 498. Also [Discussion], in: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 330-340.—**Régis** (E.) Traitement de la sitophobie des aliénés. Mem. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1886, 253-269. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 521-526.—**Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Sulla tecnica dell'alimentazione forzata degli alienati sitofobi e relativo strumentario in uso presso alcuni manicomii d'Italia e dell'estero. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1889-91, ii, 313-318.—**Schütte** (E.) Die Aufgabe des Wartepersonals bei Nahrungsverweigerung der Geisteskranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 96-99.—**Semyon** (D. V.) Opit opredeleniya azotistaro obmena i usvoeniya azota pishitshi pri korulenii dusherno-bolnikh cherez zond. [Determination of nitrogenous metabolism and assimilation of nitrogen from food in feeding the insane by sound.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 527-592.—**Siemens** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Irren. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1883, xiv, 568; 1884, xv, 15. Also, Reprint. — Ueber die Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Irren. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1885, iv, 457-462.—**Svedin** (W.) Die künstliche Ernährung bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. Ber. ü. d. Privatheilanst. f. Gemüthskr. a. d. Erdberge zu Wien (1884-90), 1891, 83-98.—**Vallee** (A.) A case of sitophobia cured by sulphonal. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 783.—**Voisin** (A.) Du traitement de la sitophobie chez les aliénés par le lavage de l'estomac. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1891, 3, s., cxx, 62-68.

Insane (Government supervision of).

See **Insane (Asylums for)**; **Insane (Care of)**; **Insane (commitment, etc., of)**; **Insane (Legislation relating to).**

Insane (Handwriting of).

See, also, **Insane (Artistic, etc., productions of)**. **HAZELHURST** (H.) The handwriting of the insane. — [Philadelphia, 1887.] **MESLEY** (E.) *Étude graphologique sur les variations de l'écriture des aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Andriani (G.) & **Sgobbo** (F.) Contribuzione alla grafica del cammino nello stato fisiologico e negli stati di alienazione mentale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1889, vii, 253-285, 1 pl.—**Erlenmeyer**. Die Schrift. L'écriture chez les aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 21, 110-114.—**Gross** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Schrift Gesunder und Geisteskranker. Psychol. Arb., Leipzig, 1898, ii, 450-567, 8 diag.—**Heger**. Sur l'évolution régressive de l'écriture chez certains aliénés. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1886-7, v, 368-376, 1 pl.—**Kure** (S.) Seishin bi-sha no shiotai ni zukete. [On the handwriting of insane patients.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1891, 621; 689; 748; 869; 890, 9 diag.—**Reynolds** (E. S.) The handwriting and letter writing of the insane. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891-2, xv, 223-226.—**Ségis** (J.) Des troubles de l'écriture chez les aliénés. Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2, s., xxiv, 709. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1892, 2, s., vi, 85; 97.

Insane (Hospitals for).

See **Insane (Asylums for)**.

Insane (Identification of).

See **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**.

Insane (Influence of climate and seasons on).

SUSSEX County Lunatic Asylum, Haywards Heath. Appendix B, to the fourteenth report of the . . ., containing clinical notes by the medical officers, S. W. D. Williams, R. Greene, A. H. Newth. Together with a paper on the connection between atmospheric conditions and certain states of the insane, by the chaplain, Rev. T. S. Crallan. 1872. 2, s. 8°. **Lewes**, 1872.

Arndt (H. R.) The climate of California in its relation to insanity. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., San Fran., 1894, n. s., ii, 297-303.—**Nizhegorodoff** (M. N.) O vlianii meteorologicheskikh usloviy na dushovnoye razstroystvo, s neskol'kimi damimi o raspredeleнии v godu samantystv, prestupleniy i smertnosti. [On the influence of meteorological conditions upon mental derangements, with a few facts on the distribution of suicides, crimes, and mortality upon the parts of the year.] Iudi V syezda Oshk. russk. vrach. v pamyat' Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 605-612.—**Richardson** (A. B.) The psychic influence of the night season. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 276-280.

Insane (Injuries of) [including those self-inflicted].

BELLIN (E. F.) Expertiza po dieln o nasilstvennoy smerti Aleksandri Adasson, v psikhiatricheskoi otdelenii Kharkovskoi gubernskoi zemskoi bolnitsi. [Expert testimony in regard to the violent death of A. Adasson in the psychiatric division of the hospital of the Kharkov Government zemstvo.] 16°. Kharkov, 1894.

DAVID (G.) *Des automutilations chez les aliénés. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

GERDING (F.) *Ueber schwere Verletzungen bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Göttingen, 1892.

Axenfeld (T.) Ueber Luxation und Entfernung des Angapfels als Selbstverwundung bei Geisteskranken. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelb., 1898, Wiesb., 1899, xxvii, 348-353.—**Benham** (H. A.) Case in asylum practice where seven ribs were discovered to be fractured after death. J. Ment. Se., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 50-53.—**Bond** (C. H.) Fractures in the insane. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxvii, 324-326.—**Bresler** (J.) Die Unfallfürsorge für Geisteskranke in Anstalten. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 441-445.—**Campbell** (A. W.) The breaking strain of the ribs of the insane; an analysis of a series of fifty-eight cases tested with an instrument specially devised by Dr. C. H. Merier. J. Ment. Se., Lond., 1895, xli, 254-274. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 776.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Selbstverletzung des Darms bei einem Geisteskranken. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xix, 1.—**Death** (A.) Iron scalding at an insane hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxli, 612.—**Evans** (B. D.) An account of a patient in the New Jersey State Hospital who swallowed numerous indigestible articles with suicidal intent. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1897, 262-267.—**Fahlüssige** Tödtung eines Geisteskranken mittels kalter Donche. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundheitsamtes, Berl., 1901, xxv, 211-214.—**Flashman** (J. F.) Fractured ribs in the insane. Intercolon. M. Cong., Australas., Tr., 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 483-490.—**Fronda** (R.) Sulla facile guarigione delle lesioni violente negli alienati. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1899, xv, 399-405.—**Gumpertz** (K.) Wie wirken Trampen auf die Psyche erblich belasteter und scelisch minderwerthiger Personen. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1901, v, 119; 127; 135.—**Leppmann** (A.) Der Einfluss von Unfällen auf bereits bestehende Geistesstörungen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 63-65.—**Mayberry** (C. B.) Self-inflicted injury in a case of chronic mania, followed by a cephalohematoma, facial erysipelas, incision into the blood tumor, and a lucid interval. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 298-306. Also, Reprint.—**Moulton** (A. R.) Death of an insane man from fracture of the occipital and hemorrhage of the brain; skull abnormally thin. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 641-643.— Rupture of the rectum and hernia of the intestines in an insane man. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 533.— Attempted self-castration in an insane patient. Ibid., 1902, ix, 983.—**Neild** (J. E.) On the immunity of the insane from physical pain in organic diseases, and in injuries which, in the sane, are accompanied by much bodily suffering. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 54-58.—**Paris** (A.) Traitement préventif et curatif des eschares des aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2, s., v, 394.—**Pérez** (D.) Estudio de la enajenación mental y el suicidio, bajo el punto de vista higiénico social, en la República Oriental del Uruguay. Prim. reün. d. Cong. cient. lat. amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 491-498.—**Shaw** (T. C.) On wounds and bruises in the

Insane (Injuries of) [including those self-inflicted].

insane. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1896-7, iv, 87-91.—**Trucelle & Petit.** Sur un cas d'amnésie continue, consécutif à une tentative de suicide par l'oxyde de carbone. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 86-91.—**Wardle.** Leather strap passed by a lunatic. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1884-5, 102.—**Zweifache** Entmannung aus Wahnsinn. Krit. Jahrb. d. Staatsarzkn., Berl., 1809, ii, 314-321.

Insane (Interdiction of).

See **Insane (Commitment, etc., of).**

Insane (Inveracity of).

See, also, **Insanity of self-accusation.**

DELBRECK (A.) Die pathologische Lüge und die psychisch abnormen Schwindler. Eine Untersuchung über den allmählichen Uebergang eines normalen psychologischen Vorgangs in ein pathologisches Symptom. 8°. Stuttgart, 1891.

LARROUSSINIE (P.) *De la dissimulation chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1893.

Ballet (G.) Le sommeil simulé chez les aliénés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1890-91, v, 170-175.—**Cullerre.** Des faux témoignages des aliénés devant la justice. [Rap.] Ann. de psychiât. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s., iii, 295-299.—**Dontrebec.** Les faux témoignages des aliénés devant la justice. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 445-447.—**Garnier (P.)** Les dénonciations calomnieuses des aliénés et leurs conséquences judiciaires. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 101-108. Also: Rev. de psychiât., Par., 1896, n. s., 89-95.—**Henneberg (R.)** Ueber Pseudologia phantastica. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1213. — Zur forensischen und klinischen Beurtheilung der Pseudologia phantastica. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1900, xxv, 424-460.—**Mabile.** Les faux témoignages chez les persécutés, les débilés, les hystériques et les séniles. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 451-455.—**Moeli (C.)** Lüge und Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiât. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 257-300.—**P.** Il mendacio nei pazzi; le false denunce di una paranoia. Gazz. d. manic. di Macerata, 1896, vi, 1-7. Also [Rev.] in: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1896, xxxviii, 5-7.—**Pollak (M.)** Betrug in Sinnesverwirrung. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1901, viii, 38-56.—**Ranniger (T.)** Ueber die krankhafte Lüge. Psychiât. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, i, 417, 426.—**Redlich (J.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pseudologia phantastica. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiât. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 65-86.—**Schäfer (F.)** Lüge und Geistesstörung. Schweiz. Anz. f. Nerv.-u. Psych. Kranke weibl. Geschl., Berl., 1893, ii, 63-163.—**Voisin (J.)** Les faux témoignages chez les épileptiques et les dégénérés. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 448.

Insane (Isolation of).

See **Insane (Asylums for).**

Insane (Legislation relating to).

See, also, **Insane (Criminal, etc.).**

BYRNE (T. E. D.) Lunacy and law, together with hints on the treatment of idiots. 8°. London, 1864.

LOV om Sindssyges Behandling og Forpleining. [Law on the treatment and nursing of the insane.] 4°. Christiania, [1848].

SCHROEDER (E. A.) Das Recht im Irrenwesen kritisch, systematisch und kodifiziert; mit Benützung einer Nachricht über den Gesetzentwurf Leon Gambetta's. 8°. Zürich & Leipzig, 1890.

— Zur Reform des Irrenrechtes; socialwissenschaftliche Rechts-Untersuchungen. 8°. Zürich & Leipzig, 1891.

Ball. De la législation comparée sur le placement des aliénés dans les établissements publics et privés. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1889, Par., 1890, 206-246.—**Hughes (C. H.)** Insanity in relation to law, with some reflections on the case of Guiteau. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 591-595. Also [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1894, xv, 173-180.—**Legislation** on insanity. Internat. Rec. Char. & Correction, N. Y. & Lond., 1886-7, i, 23; 36; 49; 74; 94; 113; 126; 148; 160; 198; 1887-8, ii, 9.—**Mann (E. C.)** Codification of the common law as to insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Paul, 1881, ii, 589-599. Also. Reprint.—**Renton (A. W.)** Comparative lunacy law. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xvi, 42-48.—**Smith (H. I.)** Law and insanity. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1901, xxi, 39-50.

Insane (Legislation relating to), by localities.

See, also, **Insane (Care, etc., of), by localities;**
Insane (Commitment, etc., of).

ALABAMA.

ALABAMA. The law relating to the Alabama insane hospitals. Enacted by the general assembly in the session 1900-1901. 8°. [Montgomery, 1901.]

ASIA.

Erikson (E. V.) Otnoshenie musulmanskikh zakonov k dushevno-bolnim v Persii, Turtsii i na Kavkazie. [Relation of the laws of the Mussulmans to mental diseases in Persia, Turkey, and the Caucasus.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsb., Tiflis, 1901-2, xxxviii, 376-392.

AUSTRALIA.

See, also, in this list, **New South Wales.**

Armstrong (W.) Lunacy legislation in the Australian colonies. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 877-887.

AUSTRIA.

Gauster (M.) Die Frage der Irrengesetzgebung in Oesterreich. Jahrb. f. Psychiât., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887, vii, 297-321.

BELGIUM.

Willenacrs (H.) La loi sur le régime des aliénés. [Abstr.] Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 265-276.

BRAZIL.

Nina-Rodrigues. De la législation sur les aliénés au Brésil. [Rap. de Dupain.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 294-299.

CALIFORNIA.

Gardner (A. M.) A review of article iii of the new lunacy law; report of the committee on medical jurisprudence. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1897, 83-92.—**Wright (H. J. B.)** Our lunacy law. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 74-79.—**Hoisholt (A. W.)** The commitment in California of persons alleged to be insane. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1896, x, 672-681. [Discussion], 708.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, **Quebec.**

Villeneuve (G.) Les aliénés devant la loi. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1896, xxv, 129; 193; 1897, xxvi, 5; 1899, xxviii, 385.

CAPE COLONY.

Greenlees (T. D.) Remarks on lunacy legislation in the Cape Colony. [From: Cape Law Journal.] South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 228-235.

CHINA.

Underwood (G. R.) Chinese legal procedure in cases of insanity. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1887-8, Shanghai, 1890, xxxv, 25.

COLORADO.

Hobhouse (E.) Lunacy laws in Colorado. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 282-284.

CONNECTICUT.

CONNECTICUT. An act in addition to an act concerning idiots, lunatics, and spendthrifts. Approved July 8, 1869. MS. fol. 1869.

Act (An) concerning insane persons. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 269-274.—**Bacon (F.)** Some thoughts concerning insanity and the Connecticut laws. Ibid., Hartford, 1888, n. s., iv, 30-46.

DENMARK.

TRYDE (C.) Sindssygdom og strafskyld for dansk domstol. [Insanity and amenability; its punishment before Danish courts.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1901.

Meyer. Om sindssygeforholdene. [Lunacy legislation.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1891, xi, 281-288.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act relating to the admission of patients to the Hospital for

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), by localities).**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**—continued.

the Insane, in the District of Columbia. Approved June 28, 1864. MS. fol. 1865.

— An act to extend to certain persons in the employ of the Government the benefits of the Asylum for the Insane, in the District of Columbia. Approved Feb. 9, 1865. MS. fol. 1865.

— An act to extend to certain persons the privilege of admission, in certain cases, to the United States Government Asylum for the Insane. Approved July 13, 1866. MS. fol. 1866.

— A bill for the relief of sane persons confined in Insane Asylum in the District of Columbia, the forts and arsenals, and the Territories of the United States, by placing the inmates of insane asylums under the protection of the laws, by securing to them their postal rights. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2173. Feb. 28, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

— An act for the relief of attendants on the insane in the District of Columbia. 50. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7785. In S. July 24, 1888. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

Mayfield (C.) The detention and commitment of the insane in the District of Columbia. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 92.

FRANCE.

BRUN-SÉCHAUD (J.-B.-P.) Études complémentaires sur la loi du travail appliquée au traitement de l'aliénation mentale. 3. mémoire. 8°. *Limoges*, 1863.

CARNIER (É.) Les aliénés devant l'opinion et la loi. Aperçu critique et philosophique sur le nouveau projet de loi. 8°. *Lyon*, 1887.

DAGONET (H.) Des réformes à introduire dans la loi de juin 1838 et dans l'organisation des asiles d'aliénés. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

See, also, infra.

DELASIAUCVE. Enquête relative à la loi sur les aliénés. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

DUCLOS (P.-J.) Notes et observations sur la législation des aliénés. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1851.

ESQUIROL (J.-É.-D.) Examen du projet de loi sur les aliénés. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

FALRET. Observations sur le projet de loi relatif aux aliénés. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

FRANCE. Projet de loi sur les aliénés. Loi du 30 juin 1838. Projet du gouvernement. Rédaction de la commission. 4°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

— Loi sur les aliénés du 30 juin 1838. 8°. [*Paris*, 1838.]

FRANCE. Assemblée nationale. Proposition de loi ayant pour objet la révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés, présentée par MM. T. Roussel, Jozon et Desjardins, membres de l'Assemblée nationale. No. 1348. Année 1872. 4°. [*Versailles*, 1872.]

FRANCE. Chambre des députés. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi adopté par le Sénat tendant à la révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. (Urgence déclarée.) Par M. Bourneville, député. No. 3934. Session de 1899. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

— Proposition de loi sur le régime des aliénés, présentée par M. Joseph Reinach, député. No. 1059. Session extraordinaire de 1890. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

FRANCE. Département de l'intérieur. Conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique. Fasc. No. 36. Session de juin 1891. Projet de loi portant révision de la législation sur les aliénés. Création

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), by localities).**FRANCE**—continued.

de sociétés de patronage pour les aliénés sortant des asiles. 4°. [*Paris*, 1891.]

FRANCE. Sénat. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi portant révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés, par M. Théophile Roussel, sénateur. No. 157. Session 1884. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

GAL (M.) * La réforme de la loi de 1838 sur les aliénés. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897.

GARSONNET (E.) La loi des aliénés; nécessité d'une réforme. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Repr. from: Rev. contemp.

GÉRIN (P.) Les aliénés et la loi du 30 juin 1838. 8°. [*Paris*, 1838.]

Cutting from: Réforme écon., Par., 1876, v, 152-172.

JACOB (J.-C.) * Quelques critiques sur le projet de loi portant révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

MESNET (E.) Révision de la loi de 1838 sur les aliénés. Examen clinique et pratique des modifications proposées par l'article xv du projet de loi. 1°. Entrées des aliénés dans les asiles. 2°. Garanties données aux sorties. 3°. De la compétence du médecin. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

TANON (L.) Étude critique de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Repr. from: Rev. prat. du droit français, Par., 1868.

Baume. La loi sur les aliénés devant le Sénat; analyse et appréciation. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 55-86. — La loi sur les aliénés devant le Sénat. *Ibid.*, 1887, 7. s., v, 5-18. — **Brière de Boismont** (A.)

Appréciation médico-légale du régime actuel des aliénés en France à l'occasion de la loi de 1838. *Ibid.*, 1865, 4. s., vi, 50-93. *Also, Reprint.* — **Concours** pour l'admissibilité aux emplois de médecins-adjoints des asiles publics d'aliénés; modifications à l'arrêté ministériel du 18 juillet 1888. *Tribune méd., Par.*, 1888, xx, 589. — **Constans.** Les médecins secrétaires des commissions permanentes d'après l'article ii du projet de la commission sénatoriale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 97-112. — **Dagonet** (H.) Asiles d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1865, 4. s., v, 216-238. *Also, Reprint.* — **Discussion** sur la loi du 30 juin 1838, régissant les aliénés. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1868-72), 1873, no. 65-69, 63-80. — **Garnier** (P.) Révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur le régime des aliénés (proposition de loi de M. J. Reinach, député). Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 642-644. — Dispositions législatives relatives à l'internement des aliénés. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 375; 387; 399; 411; 423; 437; 447. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 260; 312; 327; 1897, iv, 47; 91; 117. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1896, n. s., 205; 242; 261. — **Garnier** (S.) Le projet de loi sur les aliénés du conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique; examen critique sommaire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7. s., xv, 408-423. — L'article 43 du projet de loi sénatorial sur les aliénés, envisagé spécialement au point de vue des pensions de retraite des fonctionnaires, dont la nomination appartiendrait au ministre, d'après l'article vi du même projet. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 224-234. — L'article 1384 du code civil et la responsabilité civile des directeurs-médecins. Cong. d. aliénistes et neur. de France... C. r., Par., 1899, x, 406-419. *Also:* Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 398-415. — **Giraud** (A.) La proposition de loi sur le régime des aliénés présentée par M. Reinach, député. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 177-192. — Le projet de révision de la loi sur les aliénés au conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique. *Ibid.*, 1892, 7. s., xv, 5-16. — Le projet de révision de la loi sur les aliénés à la Chambre des députés. [Rap. de Ernest Lafont.] *Ibid.*, 337-354. — **Liste.** Établissement d'aliénés; examen médical et administratif de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1847, x, 402-445. — **Loi** (La) sur les aliénés devant la Chambre des députés. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 641-646. — **Muradon de Montyel** (E.) La loi sénatoriale sur les aliénés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xviii, 235-267. — Les visites des familles dans les services publics d'aliénés et le règlement du 20 mars 1857. Arch. de neur., Par., 1897, 2. s., iii, 81-95. — La loi sur les aliénés et le rapport du docteur Dubief à la Chambre des députés. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 179; 214; 1900, lxxiii, 1. — **Perraut** (V.) The irresponsibility of the insane under the laws of France. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, 1, 34-45. — **Projet** de loi adopté par le Sénat tendant à la révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 pré-

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*.**FRANCE**—continued.

senté à la Chambre des députés le 24 juin 1887. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 237-270. — **Réforme** de la loi sur les aliénés. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 251. — **Régis** (E.) Législation des aliénés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1887, 18-59. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 619; 1887, iv, 9; 21; 70; 81; 94. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 277; 289; 301. — **Ronillard**. La révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés; étude critique. Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 385; 401; 465; 481. — **Senclaigue** (R.) Proposition de loi de M. Reinach sur le régime des aliénés. Ann. de psychiatrie et d'hypnot., Par., 1891, n. s., 119-123. — **Tagnet**. Asiles d'aliénés; le règlement du 20 mars 1857 et l'organisation médico-administrative. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 289-296.

GEORGIA.

GEORGIA. Extracts from the code of Georgia, in relation to the rights and status of insane persons. MS. fol. [n. d.]

— An act to alter and amend the several acts heretofore passed for the establishment of the State Lunatic Asylum, designation of individuals subject to be committed, forms of commitment, etc., and also to appropriate money for the completion of improvements in progress at the asylum, and for other purposes. MS. fol. [n. d.]

— An act to amend an act entitled An act to organize the Lunatic Asylum of the State of Georgia and to provide for the government of the same, and to provide a sum of money for the same. Assented to Dec. 18, 1841. Approved Feb. 2, 1850. MS. fol. 1850.

— The code of Georgia, adopted in 1860, provides, in addition for the reception of demented; inebriates, insane penitentiary convicts, and insane negroes. MS. fol. 1860.

— An act to amend section 1815 of the revised code. Approved Dec. 12, 1866. MS. fol. 1866.

— An act to consolidate the offices of treasurer and steward of the Lunatic Asylum, and to define the duties of said officer. Assented to Dec. 18, 1866. MS. fol. 1866.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, **Prussia**; **Württemberg**. **BRASCH** (M.) Die Geisteskranken im bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

KRETZSCHMAR (F.) Die Unvollkommenheit der heutigen Psychiatrie und die Mangelhaftigkeit der deutschen Irrengesetzgebung mit Entwurf einer neuen Irrenprozessordnung; ein Wort zur Irrenfrage an Laien, Aerzte und Juristen. 8°. Leipzig, 1891.

Aschaffenburg (G.) Die Entmündigung Geisteskranker nach dem bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 861-864. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 892-895. — **Daxenberger** (F.) & **Daxenberger** (H.) Verhalten und Verfahren des Arztes bei Geisteskranken auf Grund der bestehenden Gesetze; welche Bestimmungen gelten für den Arzt bezüglich der Verbringung von Geisteskranken in Irrenanstalten und bezüglich des Entmündigungsverfahrens? Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1899, vi, 161-164. — **Diesjährige** (Die) Lenzmann'sche Irrenhauseklatte im Reichstag. (Am 28. Januar.) Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 269-279. — **Erlenmeyer** (A.) Eine Rechtfertigung der Ministerial-Anweisung vom 20. September 1895. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1899, xii, 457-471. — **Falk** (F.) Noch einmal die Ministerial-Verordnung vom Januar 1888 betreffend die Aufnahme in Privatirrenanstalten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 121. Also, Reprint. — **Gesetzgebung** (Zur) über Entmündigung wegen Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1888, i, 257; 309. — **Jolly** (F.) Die Reichstagsverhandlung vom 16. Januar 1897 über reichsgesetzliche Regelung der Aufnahme und Unterbringung von Patienten in Heilanstalten für Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 892-898. — **Medem**. Entwurf eines Gesetzes betreffend

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*.**GERMANY**—continued.

das Irrenwesen. Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipz., 1895, i, 137-149. — **Mendel**. Die Geisteskranken in dem Entwurf des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 252; 1889, n. F., l, 101. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 443-451. — Die Geisteskranken in dem Entwurf des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich nach der zweiten Lesung desselben. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii, 276-285. — Les aliénés dans le projet du code civil de l'Empire allemand. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1895, xxx, 262. — **Ministerial-Verfügung** (Die) vom 2. August 1899, betr. die Anzeigen von Entweichung geisteskranker Untersuchungsgefangener. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 272-275. — **Ministerielle** Antwort auf die Eingabe der rheinischen Ärztekammer, betr. die Verordnung vom 19. Januar 1888 über Aufnahme-Atteste für die Privat-Irrenanstalten. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 13-17. — **Mittenzweig**. Blödsinn und Wahnsinn unter Berücksichtigung der Entscheidung des Reichsgerichts vom 13. März 1893. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1894, xi, 62-72. — Unsere Irrengesetzgebung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1891, vii, 285-291. — **Moeli**. Die Geistesstörungen im bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch und in der Civil-Process-Ordnung (20, § 39). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1899, 3. F., xviii, 1-45. — **Oebke**. Ueber die Wirkungen und die Tragweite des Ministerial-Erlasses vom 19. Januar 1888, die Privat-Irrenanstalten betreffend. Ibid., 1889, n. F., i, 343-347. — **Passow** (A.) Die Bewertung der krankhaften Geisteszustände im bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch und in der veränderten Civil-Process-Ordnung. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, vii, 318-327. — **Tippel**. Welche Bedenken und Schwierigkeiten haben sich bei der Anwendung der ministeriellen Anweisung über die Aufnahme und Entlassung von Geisteskranken, Idioten und Epileptischen in und aus Privat-Irrenanstalten (§ 30 der Gewerbeordnung), sowie über die Einrichtung, Leitung und Beaufsichtigung solcher Anstalten vom 20. September 1895 ergeben? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, lv, 358-383. — **Tuzek**. Geisteskrankheit und Geisteschwäche nach dem bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 317-326. — **W**. Die Irrenfürsorge vor dem Reichstage. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1897, lxvii, 29. — **Weber**. Ueber die Frage eines Reichsirrengesetzes. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 535-542.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Australia**; **Cape Colony**; **Ireland**; **Scotland**.

ADDRESS (An) on the laws of lunacy, especially as they affect the lunatic wards of chancery, for the consideration of the legislature. 8°. London, 1858.

AMENDMENT (On the) of the law of lunacy. A letter to Lord Brongham. 8°. London, 1843.

ARCHBOLD (J. F.) The law relating to lunacy, comprising the law relating to pauper lunatics, with the practice and practical forms, very fully given; also the law respecting lunatic asylums, public and private, with the duties of the commissioners in lunacy and visiting justices. 8°. London, 1854.

BALFOUR (W. G.) An analysis of the evidence given before the select committee of the House of Commons appointed February 12, 1877, to enquire into the working of the lunacy law. 12°. Alton, 1877.

CONOLLY (E. T.) Suggestions for the amendment of the laws relating to private lunatic asylums. 8°. London, 1858.

ELMER (J.) The practice in lunacy under commissions and inquisitions. With an appendix containing forms and costs of proceedings, the statutes and general orders in lunacy. A new ed., with considerable alterations and additions adapted to the provisions of the lunacy regulation act, 1853. 8°. London, 1857.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament*. An act for regulating mad-houses. fol. London, 1798.

— Lunacy acts amendment [II. L.]. A bill intitled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics. 24 April, 1888. fol. London, 1888.

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), by localities).**GREAT BRITAIN**—continued.

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Memorandum. Arrangement of clauses. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics. 15 April, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

— Lunacy act, 1890. Arrangement of clauses. Chap. 5. An act to consolidate certain of the enactments respecting lunatics. 20th March, 1890. roy. 8. fol. *London*, 1890.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Lunacy acts amendment. A bill to amend the law relating to lunatics. fol. *London*, 1885.

— Lunacy acts amendment. A bill intituled An act to amend the law relating to lunatics. fol. *London*, 1885.

— Lunacy. (Vacation of seats.) A bill intituled An act to amend the law in regard to the vacating of seats in the House of Commons. (Brought from the Commons 25th March, 1886.) Ordered to be printed, 25th March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy districts (Scotland) [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to make provision for altering and varying lunacy districts in Scotland. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. 11 July, 1887. fol. *London*, 1887.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Lords.* Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendment to be moved in committee by the Marquess of Bristol. 18th May, 1885. fol. *London*, 1885.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved on report by the lord chancellor. June 4, 1885. fol. *London*, 1885.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved on report. By the Earl of Milltown. June 5, 1885. fol. *London*, 1885.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved on report by the lord chancellor. [To be substituted for those already circulated.] June 8, 1885. fol. *London*, 1885.]

— Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics. fol. *London*, 1886.

— Memorandum on the lunacy acts consolidation bill [H. L.]. Arrangement of clauses. A bill intituled An act to consolidate the enactments respecting lunatics. 19th Feb., 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved in committee by the lord chancellor, 12th March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved in committee, 15th March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. A bill [as amended in committee] intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics. (Presented by the lord chancellor.) Ordered to be printed, 15th March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved in committee (on recommitment) by the Lord Harris, 19 March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), by localities).**GREAT BRITAIN**—continued.

be moved in committee (on recommitment) by the lord chancellor, 23d March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Lords.* Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] (On recommitment) by the Earl of Milltown and the Lord Grimthorpe, 25th March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee.] Amendments to be moved in committee (on recommitment) by the lord chancellor. [To be substituted for those previously circulated.] 25th March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee (on recommitment).] Amendments to be moved on report by the Lord Hobhouse, 30th March, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended in committee (on recommitment).] Amendment to be moved on report by the lord chancellor, 1st April, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment [H. L.]. Arrangement of clauses. A bill [as amended on report (on recommitment)] intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics, 6 April, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended on report.] Amendment to be moved on the third reading by the lord chancellor, 8th April, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. [As amended on report.] Amendments to be moved on third reading by the lord chancellor. [To be substituted for those previously circulated.] 10th April, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved by the lord chancellor. fol. *London*, 1887.]

— Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to amend the laws relating to lunatics. (Presented by the lord chancellor.) Ordered to be printed, 31 Jan., 1887. fol. *London*, 1887.]

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved in committee by the Lord Grimthorpe, 17th Feb., 1887. fol. *London*, 1887.]

— Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunacy. (Brought from the Lords 18 March, 1887.) Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 13 April, 1887. fol. *London*, [1887].

— Lunacy acts amendment [H. L.]. A bill [as amended in committee and on report] intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics, 20th March, 1888. fol. *London*, 1888.

— Lunacy acts amendment bill. Memorandum. Arrangement of clauses. A bill intituled An act to amend the acts relating to lunatics, 25 Feb., 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

— Lunacy acts amendment bill. Amendments to be moved in committee by the lord chancellor, 19 March, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

— Lunacy acts amendment bill. Amendments to be moved on report by the lord chancellor, 26 March, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

— Lunacy acts amendment bill [H. L.]. Amendments to be moved on report by the lord

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*.**GREAT BRITAIN**—continued.

chancellor. [To be substituted for those already circulated.] 1 April, 1889. fol. *London*, 1889.

———. Lunacy (consolidation) [H. L.]. A bill intituled An act to consolidate certain of the enactments respecting lunatics, 27 Feb., 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* General Board of Commissioners in Lunacy. Amendment of lunacy act. To noblemen and gentlemen representing Scotland in Parliament. By the medical commissioners in lunacy, April 18, 1862. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1862.]

KESTEVEN (W. H.) Proposals for the amendment of the laws relating to lunatics and habitual drunkards. 12°. *London*, 1885.

MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL Association. Observations and suggestions on the lunacy acts amendment bill by the parliamentary committee of the . . . 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

SEMELAIGNE (R.) De la législation sur les aliénés dans les îles britanniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

SUMMARY of the suggestions for additions to the law of lunacy. 16°. *Gloucester*, [*n. d.*].

Act (An) for giving facilities for the care, education, and training of idiots and imbeciles. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 105-108.—**Adams** (J.) On some of the proposed changes in the lunacy acts. *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 487-489. —. A few remarks upon some of the more important changes which will be effected by the lunacy acts amendment act, 1889. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 126.—**Barr** (J.) Remarks on the lunacy acts amendment act, 1889. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1890, x, 100-116.—**Bower** (D.) The means at present provided by law for the care and cure of non-pauper lunatics and its safeguards. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 152. *Also*, Reprint.—**British Medical Association.** Parliamentary bills committee. Memorandum on the lunacy acts amendment bill. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 515-517.—**Campbell** (J. A.) The local government act of 1888, its probable action on the treatment of insanity in England. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 45-50.—**Deas** (P. M.) Lunacy legislation and the lunacy act, 1890. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, ii, 242-247.—**Gibson** (J. H.) Risks to medical men certifying under the lunacy act, 1890. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1894, xlii, 431.—**Graham** (W.) Recent lunacy legislation; retrogression or progress? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 687-702.—**Greenwood** (M.) The lunacy act, 1890, and those who have to carry it out. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1898, vii, 102-114.—**Kesteven** (W. H.) The lunacy act, 1890, in its relation to medical men. *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1892, xi, 282, 338, 450. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lunacy** (The) act, 1890; accommodation for short-period lunatics in workhouses. *Rep. Local Gov. Bd.*, Lond., 1891-2, xxi, 112-114.—**Lunacy** (The) act, 1891. *Ibid.*, 95-98.—**MacCormac** (J. M.) The relation of the lunacy laws to neuro-psychological diseases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 811-813.—**Mickle** (W. J.) The position and relations of private medical practitioners under the present and coming lunacy laws. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 916-918.—**Miller** (A. E.) The lunacy laws; what reforms are desirable in the law relating to the arrest and continued detention of alleged lunatics, and to the control of their property? *Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc.* 1884, Lond., 1885, 168-177.—**Needham** (F.) Presidential address, delivered at the annual meeting of the Medico Psychological Association July 27, 1887. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxiii, 343-363.—**Nicolson** (D.) Criminal lunacy in England. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 438-457.—**Nolan** (M. J.) Residual lunatics and recent legislation. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 157-160.—**Renton** (A. W.) Protection of medical men by the English lunacy law. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 540; 1892, xxxviii, 51.—**Reynolds** (E. S.) The lunacy act, 1890. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1890, xii, 362-369.—**Savage** (G. H.) A discussion on lunacy legislation as it affects the temporary care of incipient cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 702-704.—**Skewes-Cox** (T.) The lunacy laws (1885). Some occasion. pap. . . . Richmond Athenæum, 1886, 233-242.—**Smith** (R. P.) Defects in the working of the lunacy act, 1890. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 61-75.—**Sutherland** (H.) Another failure of the lunacy-law reformers. J. Psychol. M. Lond., viii, 187-190. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) The law of England in relation to single patients. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 76-79.—

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*.**GREAT BRITAIN**—continued.

White (E. W.) A flaw in the English lunacy law. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlviii, 312.—**White** (M.) The lunacy laws; what reforms are desirable in the law relating to the arrest and continued detention of alleged lunatics and to the control of their property? *Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc.* 1884, Lond., 1885, 177-183.—**Wood** (T. O.) The new lunacy act, 1889, with index and schedules complete, arranged for the use of medical practitioners and others. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv, 479-516. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wood** (T. O.) & **Savage** (G. H.) English law and practice of lunacy. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 429-437.—**Woods** (O.) Our laws and our staff. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 379-384.

ILLINOIS.

Bell (C.) [et al.] Report of the select committee on the lunacy legislation in Illinois. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 44-55.—**Bettman** (B.) Workings of the lunacy law. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1895, vii, 162-165.—**Brown** (S.) Proposed changes in the present law regarding the legal restraint and detention of the insane for the purpose of care and treatment in the State of Illinois. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1891, i, 38-46. [Discussion], 75-86.—**McFarland** (Anne H.) The lunacy law of Illinois. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1893, xliii, 478-485.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Past and present laws regarding the legal restraint and detention of the insane in the State of Illinois. *Chicago M. Rec.*, 1891, i, 29-37. [Discussion], 75-86.

INDIANA.

INDIANA. Act for the government of the Indiana Hospital for the Insane, and the care of the insane in Indiana. Approved Jan. 15, 1852. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1852.

Fletcher (W. B.) A consideration of the present laws for the commitment of the insane in Indiana. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Logansport, 1901, 426-438. *Also*: *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1901-2, xx, 45-48.

IRELAND.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.* Lunatic asylums (Ireland). Report on the district, criminal, and private lunatic asylums in Ireland. By the inspector of lunatic asylums to the lord lieutenant-governor of Ireland. With appendices. 35., 1885. 8°. *Dublin*, 1886.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Private lunatic asylums (Ireland). A bill to alter and amend the law relating to private lunatic asylums in Ireland, and to make other and more suitable provision for paying patients. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 20 Aug., 1886. fol. [*London*, 1886.]

———. Pauper lunatic asylums (Ireland). (Superannuation.) A bill to amend the law relating to the superannuation of officers and servants in pauper lunatic asylums in Ireland. Prepared and brought in by Mr. Chance and Mr. Corbett. Ordered printed Jan. 28, 1887. fol. [*London*, 1887.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Lords.* Pauper lunatic asylums (Ireland). (Superannuation.) A bill intituled An act to amend the law relating to the superannuation of officers and servants in pauper lunatic asylums in Ireland. fol. *London*, 1887.

Eustace (J.) Lunacy legislation for Ireland. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 630-635.—**Norman** (C.) Some points in Irish lunacy law. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 459-467.

ITALY.

GENOA (Province of). Schema di regolamento organico pel servizio di mantenimento e cura dei mentecatti, approvato dalla deputazione provinciale in seduta 9 maggio 1895 e che si sottopone al consiglio per la approvazione definitiva. 8°. *Genova*, 1895.

Bonaccossa (G. S.) Petizione al parlamento del regno dell' Alta Italia, per la modificazione di alcune disposizioni del codice civile; per la soppressione dell' articolo centesimo del codice penale, e per la creazione di una special

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.***ITALY—continued.**

legge in riguardo ai mentecatti. Gior. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Torino, 1849, 2. s., iv, 65-80.—**Buonomo.** I progetti di legge sui manicomi pubblici, privati e criminali al Parlamento italiano. *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1886, iv, 129-180.—**Giacchi** (O.) Gli stabilimenti sanitari di Fermo, un collegio convitto fiorentino, ed il Parlamento italiano; appunti di antropologia criminale e di psicologia positiva. *Raccoglitore med.*, Forlì, 1885, 4. s., xxiii, 573-581.—**Lunacy** legislation in Italy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 624.—**Michetti.** Esame della nuova legge sui manicomi. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1886, cclxxvii, 304-305.—**Nicotera** (G.) Progetto di legge intorno agli alienati ed ai manicomi. *Arch. di psichi.*, [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 24-34.—**Progetto** di legge intorno agli alienati ed ai manicomi colle modificazioni apportatevi dal Senato. *Cron. d. manic.* di Ancona, 1892, iii, 90-94.—**Progetto** di legge sui manicomi pubblici e privati. *Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano* in Mombello, 1890, xi, no. 2, 1-5.—**Progetto** di legge sulla tutela e custodia degli alienati. *Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb.*, Roma, 1893, iv, 209-222.—**Raggi** (A.) Il progetto di legge Nicotera sugli alienati e sui manicomi. *R. Ist. Lomb.* di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1892, 2. s., xxv, 258-277. *Also*, Reprint.—**Salemi Pace** (B.) Le sopravvivenze psichiche nei pazzi e l'art. 47 del codice penale. Pisani, Palermo, 1893, xiv, 5-21.—**Tamburini** (A.) Le disposizioni del nuovo codice penale relative alla custodia degli alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, pt. 2, 73-89.

KANSAS.

Eastman (B. D.) A recent Kansas statute. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 126-132.

MARYLAND.

Brush (E. N.) The commitment and detention of the insane, with especial reference to the laws of Maryland. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 255-277.—**Buckler** (W. H.) Notes on the contracts and torts of lunatics, with special reference to the law of Maryland. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 615-630. — Notes on the wills of lunatics, with special reference to the law of Maryland. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, lviii, 267-285.—**Report** of committee on lunacy commission, with the new lunacy law, enacted by the Maryland legislature, January session 1886. *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland*, Balt., 1886, 50-54. *Also*, Reprint.

MASSACHUSETTS.

SEWALL (S. E.) Petition. To the honorable senate and house of representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: The undersigned respectfully represents that a modification in the laws of the Commonwealth is required for the protection of persons confined as insane. House. No. 57. Feb., 1862. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

Channing (W.) Massachusetts lunacy laws. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 97-101.—**Fisher** (T. W.) The Massachusetts lunacy law. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xiii, 361-365.—**Sanborn** (F. B.) & **Wright** (A. O.) The commitment laws of Massachusetts. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1888, 59-64.

MICHIGAN.

Bell (C.) [*et al.*]. Report of the select committee on the proposed lunacy legislation in the State of Michigan. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 65-70.

MINNESOTA.

Hunter (C. H.) Concerning our present lunacy law. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 249-251.—**Minnesota** insane legislation. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1894, xxi, 241; 307.

NETHERLANDS.

VAN DEN HONERT (J.) Geschiedenis en beginselen der Nederlandsche wetgeving betrekkelijk de gestichten voor krankzinnigen, en de wijze hunner opnemings in en ontslag uit dezelve. [Met 4 bijlagen.] 8°. Amsterdam, 1841.

SCHUURMAN (L. N.) & **JORDENS** (P. H.) Wet van den 17sten April 1884, S. 96, tot regeling van het staattoezicht op krankzinnigen, met aantekeningen, besluiten ter uitvoering en alphabetisch register. 12°. Zwolle, 1884.

Cowan (F. M.) Lunacy legislation in Holland. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1883-4, xxix, 158-167. *Also*, Reprint.—**Holländische** (Das) Gesetz vom 27. April 1884, betr.

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.***NETHERLANDS—continued.**

die Staatsaufsicht über Irre und Irrenanstalten. [Transl. by Schaefer.] *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1887, xliii, 483-500.—**Jelgersma** (G.) De bepalingen der wet op het staattoezicht over krankzinnigen, die de opnemings in de gestichten regelen. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1890, viii, 83-107.—**Winkler** (C.) Worden door de wet van 27 April 1884 (Staatsbl. no. 96) onze krankzinnigen voldoende beschermd? *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1886, xxii, 253-258.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Laws relative to insane persons. MS. fol. [*n. d.*]

New Hampshire. An act to improve the condition of the indigent insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1889, xvi, 80.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

NEW SOUTH WALES. An act to make provision for the safe custody of, and prevention of offences by, persons dangerously insane; and for the care and maintenance of persons of unsound mind. 12th December, 1843. fol. [*Sydney*, 1843.]

Cutting from: Suppl. Gov. Gaz., 1845.

— An act to alter and amend an act entitled "An act to make provision for the safe custody of, and prevention of offences by, persons dangerously insane; and for the care and maintenance of persons of unsound mind". fol. [*Sydney*, 1845.]

Cutting from: Suppl. Gov. Gaz., 1845.

NEW YORK.

MEDICO-LEGAL Society [of New York]. Report of the permanent commission of the . . . in answer to the senate resolutions of January 4, 1882, in reply to the letter of the attorney-general and State commissioner in lunacy of the State of New York. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

NEW YORK (*State*). An act [proposed] to provide for the care, control, and management of the chronic pauper insane in certain counties. [*New York State*, subseq. to 1871.] 4°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

— Opinions concerning the bill to establish a commission in lunacy for the State of New York. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880.]

NEW YORK (*State*). *State Charities Aid Association.* An act to promote the care and curative treatment of the pauper and indigent insane in the counties of this state, except New York, Kings, and Monroe counties, and to permit said excepted counties or either of them, in accordance with the action of their respective local authorities, to avail themselves, or any one or more of them, of the provisions of this act. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Act (An) in relation to the care and custody of the pauper insane and indigent insane in the counties of this State, except New York, Kings, and Monroe counties. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 526-530.—**Act** (An) to establish and organize the State commission of lunacy, and to define its duties; approved by the governor May 14, 1889. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xlv, 82-91.—**Bach** (A.) The necessity of amendment of the law of New York appertaining to commitments of the insane. *Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong.*, 1895, N. Y., 1898, 365-375.—**Bostwick** (C. F.) The new insanity law. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxx, 155.—**Craig** (O.) The New York law for the state care of the insane. *Proc. Nat. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1891, xviii, 85-97. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlvi, 171-183.—**Full** text of the act for removing insane from county poor-houses to state asylums; chapter 126, laws of 1890. *State Charities Rec.*, N. Y., 1889-90, i, 47-49.—**Gray** (J. P.) An abstract of the laws of the State of New York in regard to the commitment of insane to asylums, their detention and discharge, and comparison of the same with the statutory provisions of England. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1879, xxxv, 359-374. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howard** (E. H.) Recent lunacy legislation in New York State affecting the

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.***NEW YORK**—continued.

general practitioner. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, 1, 351-353.—**Jacoby** (G. W.) The commitment of the insane and the insanity law of the State of New York. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 708-713. Also, Reprint.—**Lyon** (S. B.) The new insanity law, and the commitment of the insane. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 477.—**Macdonald** (C. F.) The practical workings of the new laws for the state care of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 341-377. Also: N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 552; 616; 654. Also, Reprint.—**Parsons** (R. L.) Objections to and criticisms on the majority report of the committee of the Medico-Legal Society on the existing law for the commitment of the insane. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 376-392. Also: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 174-190. Also, Reprint. — On the mode of procedure under the new lunacy law of the State of New York; with suggestions of methods under which its provisions can most easily be carried into effect, and also of improvements in the law itself. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 713-718. Also, Reprint.—**Petersen** (F.) The proposed new lunacy law. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 428-430. Also, Reprint.—**Report** of the committee of the New York Neurological Society upon the Gallup lunacy bill. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 181-187.—**Talcott** (S. H.) On the revision of laws, etc. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1888, xxiii, 188-206. Also: N. York M. Times, 1888-9, xvi, 1-10.

NORWAY.

Winge (P.) Forelesninger over den norske sinds-sygelovgivning. [Lectures on the Norwegian legislation on insanity.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1900, xx, 837; 883; 937; 1901, xxi, 61; 119.

OREGON.

Semple (J. M.) A proposed act regulating the commitment, care, and discharge of the insane. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 464-468.

PENNSYLVANIA.

PENNSYLVANIA. An act to provide for the admission of certain classes of the insane into hospitals for the insane in the State of Pennsylvania and their discharge therefrom. Approved April 20, 1869. MS. fol. 1869.

Morton (T. G.) The operation of the lunacy law of Pennsylvania. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1893-4, xi, 413-427.

PRUSSIA.

NASSE (W.) Vorschläge zur Irrengesetzgebung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Preussen. 8°. Marburg, 1850.

Ehrenschriftigste Gesuch der Brandenburgischen Aerztekammer, betreffend die hohe Circularverfügung vom 19. Januar 1888 über Aufnahme von Geisteskranken in Privatirrenanstalten, sowie über Beaufsichtigung der Letzteren. Cor.-Bl. d. Aerztekam. u. d. Aerztever. d. Prov. Brandeb. [etc.], Berl., 1889, ii, 65-67.

QUEBEC.

Bourque. Législation concernant les asiles d'aliénés dans la province de Québec (Canada). Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 246-253.

RHODE ISLAND.

Gorton (W. A.) Report of the committee on the revision of the lunacy laws of Rhode Island. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 290-293.

RUSSIA.

RUSSIA. Ministry of the Interior. Spisok statei svoda zakonov, senatskikh ukazov i pravitel'stvennykh rasporyazheniy kasayushchikh-sya bita umalishennikh v Rossii. [Code of laws, senate orders, and government instructions regarding the insane in Russia.] 8°. S.-Peterburg. 1886.

Biske (V. R.) Pravoviya usloviya prizheniya dushevno-bolnykh. [Legal conditions in care of the insane.] Trudi perv. s'ezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 335-354.—**Konstantinovskii** (I. V.) Russkoye zakonodatel'stvo ob umalishennikh; yego istoriya i sravneniye s inostrannymi zakonodatel'stvami. [Russian legislation respecting the insane; its history and comparison with foreign legislation.] Ibid., 1887, 521-822.—**Yakovlenko** (V. I.) Zakonomiernost' nakopleniya dushevno-bolnykh v naselenii Moskovskoi gubernii, po dannim pere-

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.***RUSSIA**—continued.

pisi 1893 goda. [Law governing accumulation of insane in the population of the government of Moscow, after the census of 1893.] Vrach, St.-Petersb., 1899, xx, 368-373.

SCOTLAND.

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. Lunatics (Scotland) act. A bill intituled An act for the regulation of the care and treatment of lunatics and for the provision, maintenance, and regulation of lunatic asylums and asylum accommodation in Scotland. fol. [London, 1862.]

— Lunatics (Scotland). A bill intituled An act to make further provisions respecting lunacy in Scotland. (Brought from the Commons June 24, 1862.) fol. [London, 1862.]

— Lunatic (Scotland) bill. Amendment to be moved in committee by the Duke of Richmond, 1st July, 1862. fol. [London, 1862.]

Clonston (T. S.) The lunacy administration of Scotland, 1857-92. Commitment . . . insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 1-12.—**Roric** (J.) On the present state of lunacy legislation in Scotland; a historical note of warning. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 1-19.

SPAIN.

Galcerán y Granés (A.) Real decreto sobre la reglamentación de los manicomios. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1885, xi, 388-393. Also: Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 125-132.—**Giné.** Ensayo médico-administrativo sobre el ingreso, estancia y salida de los enfermos de la mente, de los manicomios públicos y privados. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1884-5, xvi, 73; 85.—**Serónana** (P.) Apuntes críticos acerca de la vigente ley de dementes. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 133-147.

SWEDEN.

H[uss] (M.) Den nya stadgan för sinnessjuka. [The new ordinances concerning the insane.] 24°. Stockholm, 1884.

SWITZERLAND.

NEUCHÂTEL (Canton of) Loi sur le placement des aliénés dans les maisons de santé, et la surveillance de ces établissements. 12°. [Neuchâtel, 1879.]

Binswanger (R.) Die Vorarbeiten zu einer schweizerischen Irrengesetzgebung. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, ii, 134-145.—**Forel** (A.) & **Delbrück** (A.) Entwurf eines schweizerischen Irrengesetzes. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 307-317.—**Ladame** (P.) La loi fédérale suisse pour la protection des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 384-398.—**Projet** de loi fédérale suisse sur les aliénés et nouvelle loi sur le régime des aliénés du canton de Genève. Ibid., iii, 402-425.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, Alabama; California; Colorado; Connecticut; District of Columbia; Georgia; Illinois; Indiana; Kansas; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; New Hampshire; New York; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Vermont; Virginia; Washington; Wisconsin.

ASSOCIATION of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. History of the project of the law for regulating the legal relations of the insane. Recommended by the . . . Boston, June, 1868. MS. fol. 1868.

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act to organize an institution for the insane of the Army and Navy, and of the District of Columbia, in said District. Approved March 3, 1855. MS. fol. 1855.

— An act supplementary to an act to organize an institution for the insane of the Army and Navy, and of the District of Columbia, in said District. Approved March 3, 1855. [Approved Feb. 7, 1857.] MS. fol. 1857.

Insane (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities*).**UNITED STATES**—continued.

— An act to amend an act entitled An act to organize an institution for the insane of the Army and Navy, and of the District of Columbia, in said District. Approved June 1, 1860. MS. fol. 1860.

— An act to amend an act supplementary to an act approved March 3, 1855, to organize an institution for the insane of the Army and Navy, and of the District of Columbia, in the said District. Approved Feb. 7, 1857. [Approved Feb. 28, 1861.] MS. fol. 1861.

— An act for the purchase of land and the construction thereon of an asylum for insane Indians within the jurisdiction of the United States. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2042. In H. R., March 18, 1898. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— An act to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. 4626. In H. R., Dec. 15, 1898. Ref. to the House calendar, Jan. 12, 1899. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]

Channing (W.) Lunacy legislation, as proposed by Dr. Stephen Smith and others. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 339-350.—**Cum** (R. A.) Insanity and insanity laws. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1897-8, xv, 179-191.—**Smith** (S.) The project of a law, for the commitment of the insane to custody, to be adopted by the several States. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 232-246. — Unification of the laws of the States relating to the commitment of the insane. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xlix, 157-183.

VERMONT.

Berry (W. D.) Medico-legal phases of the Vermont observation law for criminal insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, ix, 103-115. Also: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 175-181.

VIRGINIA.

VIRGINIA. Extracts from an act to revise and amend the criminal procedure. Passed April 27, 1867. MS. fol. 1867.

Drewry (W. F.) Revision of the insanity laws of Virginia. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 625-629.

WASHINGTON (*State*).

Seiple (J. M.) A proposed act regulating the commitment, care, and discharge of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Wash., Tacoma, 1896, 66-70.

WISCONSIN.

BECKER (W. F.) The medico-legal bearings of the commitment of the insane, and the proposed amendments to our law. (Read before State Conference Charities and Reform, Madison, Feb. 3, 1897.) 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Becker (W. F.) Remarks on the new law governing the commitment of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 61-70. Also, Reprint.

WÜRTEMBERG.

Verfügung des Ministeriums des Innern, betreffend die Abänderung des Statuts für die Staatsirrenanstalten vom 21. Januar 1875. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1894, lxiv, 269-271.—**Verfügung** des Ministeriums des Innern, betreffend den Betrieb und die Ueberwachung der Privatirrenanstalten, vom 18. November 1899. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxix, 614; 626.

Insane (*Masturbation in the*).

López (G.) El onanismo en los enajenados. Abeja méd., Habana, 1892, i, 31-34.

Insane (*Morality of*).

See **Insane** (*Criminal, etc.*); **Insane** (*Inveracity of*); **Insane** (*Physical, etc., characteristics of*).

Insane (*Mortality of*).

See **Insanity** (*Statistics of*).

Insane (*Nails of*).

See **Insane** (*Physical, etc., characteristics of*); **Insanity** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—6

Insane (*Nursing of*).

See **Insane** (*Asylums for*); **Insane** (*Care of*).

Insane (*Nutrition of*).

See **Insane** (*Digestive, etc., functions of*); **Insane** (*Feeding of, Forceible*); **Insanity** (*Treatment of, Dietetic*).

Insane (*Pauper*).

See **Insane** (*Care of*).

Insane (*Physical and mental characteristics of*).

See, also, **Insane** (*Artistic, etc., productions of*); **Insane** (*Craniology of*); **Insane** (*Death-bed restoration to reason of*); **Insane** (*Eyes of*); **Insane** (*Influence of climate, etc., on*); **Insane** (*Inveracity of*); **Insane** (*Physiognomy of*); **Insane** (*Respiration of*); **Insane** (*Saliva of*); **Insane** (*Speech of*); **Insane** (*Temperature of*); **Insane** (*Unclean habits of*); **Insane** (*Urine of*); **Insane** (*Weight of brain of*); **Insanity** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Insanity** and sexual instinct.

BARET (L.-J.-E.) *De l'état de la mémoire dans les vésanies. 4°. Paris, 1857.

BLUMENAU (L. V.) O razstroistvakh soznaniya n dushevno-bolnichk. [Disturbances of consciousness in the insane.] 8°. Kazan, 1894.

BOITEUX (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie cutanée chez les aliénés. 4°. Nancy, 1885.

BUCCOLA (G.) La durata delle percezioni elementari negli alienati. 8°. Reggio nell' Emilia, 1881.

FANIER (E.-G.) *Introduction à l'étude de la colère chez les aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1899.

HUGONIN (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des lésions de la volonté chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, [1892].

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Album dushevno-bolnichk. [Album d'aliénés.] 12°. Varsava, 1895.

MACKS (R.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen psychischen Störungen und Abnahme des Körpergewichts. 8°. Greifswald, 1887.

MARTIN (P.-E.) *Du tatouage et du détachement; leur rapport avec l'aliénation mentale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MELTZER (E.) *Dynamometrische Untersuchungen bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Jena, 1894.

MERK (K.) *Vier Fälle von Missbildung an den Extremitäten bei Geisteskranken. [Freiburg.] 8°. Bühl (Baden), 1895.

MORDRET (A.-E.) Considérations sur la sensibilité dans ses rapports généraux avec les phénomènes psychiques. (Fragment d'une étude sur la folie.) 8°. Paris, 1879.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'agric., sc. et arts de la Sarthe.

MORET (H.) *Contribution à l'étude du mutisme des aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1890.

OLLIVIER (J.) *Essai sur la psychologie de l'aliéné. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.

PAPILLON (A.) *Des sillons des ongles chez les aliénés. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

REIS (J.) *Ueber einfache psychologische Versuche an Gesunden und Geisteskranken. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

Also, in: Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1897-9, ii, 587-694.

STERN (L.) *Ueber das Verhältnis des Körpergewichtes zu einer Anzahl von Psychosen. 8°. Bonn, 1890.

Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 597-627.

TISSIÉ (P.) Les aliénés voyageurs. Essai médico-psychologique. 8°. Paris, 1887.

WIDMER (A.) *Du poids des aliénés. [Basel.] 8°. Lausanne, 1881.

Albericci (R.) Caratteri pitecoidi di una pazzia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 93-95.—**Angioletti** (G.) Psicopatie e fattore etnico del carattere. Riv. mens. d.

Insane (*Physical and mental characteristics of*).

psychiat. forense, Napoli, 1902, v, 167-172.—**Bartels**. Ueber Wortneubildung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888-9, xiv, 598-602.—**Bertini** (T.) Il contorno facciale e sue anomalie negli epilettici, nei paranoici e negli idioti. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 456-461.—**Bombardo** (M.) Contribution à l'étude des actes purement automatiques chez les aliénés. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 490-495.—**Bonne** (C.) & **Jacquin** (G.) Sur un cas de nigritie chez une aliénée; lésions pathologiques; considérations pathogéniques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., ii, 522-538.—**Bracaloni**. Il potere di attenzione e di sintesi nei frenastenici. Educ. d. frenasten., Siena, 1901, i, 13-17.—**Bresler** (J.) Psychiatrie und Psychometrie. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 413-417.—**Briscoe** (J. F.) The osseous system in the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1677-1683. Also [Abstr.]: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 295-299.—**Channing** (W.) Characteristics of insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 585; 613. Also, Reprint.—**Chizh** (V. F.) Izmenenie vremeni elementarnikh psikhicheskikh protsessov u dushevno-bozhnikh. [Measurement of time of elementary psychical processes in the insane.] Vestnik klin. i sudob. psychiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, pt. 2, 41-66.—**Apperception in diseases of the mind.** Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 3, 17-41.—**Nravstvenost dushevno-bozhnikh.** [Morality of the insane.] Dnevnikh i siezda russk. vrach. Moskva, 1891, 412-425. Also, Reprint.—**Vremya assotsiatsii i zdorovikh i dushevno-bozhnikh.** [Time of association of ideas among healthy and among mentally diseased persons.] Nevrol. vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 2, 95-116. Also [Abstr.]: Trudi V. svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 574.—**Nravstvenost dushevno-bozhnikh.** [Morality of the insane.] Vopr. filos. i psichol., Mosk., 1891, ii, no. 7, 122-148.—**Cognetti de Martini** (L.) Le rughe nei pazzi. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xvi, 552-557.—**Cramer** (A.) Ueber Sinestäsungen bei geisteskranken Taubstummen, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Bedeutung der Wortklangbilder und Wortbildungsbilder bei Gehörstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 875-897.—**Dagonet** (H.) Les sentiments et les passions dans leurs rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., ii, 5-32.—**Del Greco** (P.) Tendenze al furto in alienati di mente. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1895, v, 321-332.—**Derici** (L.) États mélancoliques et urticaires; contribution à l'étude des rapports à établir entre les maladies mentales et les auto-intoxications. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 427-434.—**De Sanctis** (S.) Ricerche psico-fisiologiche sull'attenzione dei normali e dei psicopatici. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1897, xvii, fasc. 2, 1-46.—**D'Ormea** (A.) Del contrasto psichico nelle malattie mentali. Gior. di psychiat. clin. e tecn. manic., Ferrara, 1902, xxx, 1-11.—**Féré** (C.) & **Franchillon** (Marthe). Note sur la fréquence de la rétraction de l'aponévrose palmaire chez les aliénés. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxiii, 539-551.—**Féré** (C.) & **Lance** (P.) La dermatographie chez les aliénés. J. de neurol., Par., 1898, iii, 453-456.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) De l'examen psychologique clinique des aliénés. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig., 1901, n. F., xii, 15-18.—**Fornasari di Verci** (E.) Sul valore sociale dei pazzi. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 249-272.—**Fürstner**. Ueber das Verhalten des Körpergewichtes bei Psychosen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1889-90, xli, 273-284. 2 ch.—**Ganter** (R.) Der körperliche Befund bei 345 Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 495-556.—**Garnier** (S.) & **Santenaise** (A.) Une observation d'hémiparésie chez un aliéné. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1902, 2. s., xiii, 365-370.—**Giannelli** (A.) Le arcate sopraccigliari ed i seni frontali nei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 425-441.—**Gmelin** (E.) Ueber Störung der Wärmeregulierung bei Geisteskranken. Mith. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttg., 1886, 1. Hft., 169-178.—**Goodall** (E.) The systematic collection of anthropological data in asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 235-240.—**On anthropological work in asylums, with a practical scheme for conducting the same in adults.** Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 149-151.—**Remarks upon the anthropological examination of asylum patients, with a scheme for the same and the average results of examination of twenty-eight control cases.** [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1240-1242.—**Gross**. Ueber Messung einfacher psychischer Vorgänge bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1897, xxix, 1014-1018.—**Gucci** (R.) I nomi degli alienati. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, ix, 605-615.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Ueber Krankheitseinsicht. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 608-631.—**Hoch** (A.) Krapelin on psychological experimentation in psychiatry. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 387-396. Also, Reprint.—**Hrdlicka** (A. F.) Patholog-

Insane (*Physical and mental characteristics of*).

ical Institute of the New York State hospitals. Department of anthropology; outline of its scope, and exposition of the preliminary work. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 1-18. Also, Reprint.—**Ireland** (W. W.) On the arithmetical faculty and its impairment in imbecility and insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 373-386.—**Kellogg** (T. H.) The histrionic element of mental disease. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 107-110.—**Kéraval** (P.) L'état mental des aliénés (symptomatologie générale). Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 248-252. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, iv, 745-754.—**L'état physique des aliénés; sommeil et sensibilité.** Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, ii, 654-661. Also: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 527-531. Also: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1897-8, xii, 145; 170.—**L'état physique des aliénés; motilité; fonctions végétatives.** Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 102-107.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Dermal pigment changes in the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 474-477.—**Krohn** (W. O.) Laboratory psychology as applied to the study of insanity. Psychiat. Hospital, Ill., 1898, i, 49-66.—**Krypiakiewicz** (J.) Ueber die Wirkung der atmosphärischen Luftdruckerniedrigung auf die Geisteskranken. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1892, xi, 315-332.—**Lalanne** (C.) Des états anxieux dans les maladies mentales. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 746-749. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 873.—**Leroy** (R.) Habitus extérieur des fous. Bull. Soc. de l'Yonne 1900, Auxerre, 1901, xli, 54-59.—**Liégeois**. Quelques exemples de la force de résistance aux causes nocives chez certains aliénés, et de l'aberration de leur sensibilité. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1873, 157-159.—**Lojcone** (L.) L'esame somatico, morfologico ed antropologico dei pazzi. Pisani, Palermo, 1889, ix, 205-225, 1 tab., 1 pl.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des réactions de la peau chez les aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 354; 1902, 2. s., xiii, 194.—**Mario** (A.) Esami psicometrici di pazzi morali e di mattoidi. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1885, vi, 359-362. Also: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 647-653.—**Mezza** (R.) Sull'eccitabilità elettrica nervo-muscolare nelle psicosi acute. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1901, xix, 40-44. Also, transl.: Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1901, ix, 201-204.—**Mikhailoff** (M.) Psikhologicheskoe i klinicheskoe issledovanie na chuvstvata v yedin sluchai ot melankholiya (melancholia simplex). [A psychological and clinical study of the senses in a case of . . .] Med. napred., Sofia, 1902, iii, 168-176.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Sui disturbi del gusto negli alienati. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 75-95.—**Minto** (G.) Alterazioni trofiche dei capelli durante una fase di eccitamento maniaco. Riforma medic., Napoli, 1896, xli, pt. 1, 674; 686. Also, Reprint.—**Morselli** (E.) Le stimute fisiopatologiche della degenerazione mentale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 745-748.—**Neisser**. Ueber die Sprachneubildungen Geisteskranker. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, iv, 443-446.—**Obersteiner**. Das Körpergewicht im Verlaufe der Psychosen. Privatheilkunst, zu Ober-Döbling, Leipz. n. Wien, 1875-91, 126-130.—**Osipoff** (V. P.) & **Noishevski** (K. I.) Issledovanie voloskov i chuvstvitelnosti u nervno-bozhnikh. [Investigation of the sensitiveness of the hair in the insane.] Obozr. psychiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 827-843.—**Pellegrini** (R.) Le nozioni di quantità e di spazio nei pazzi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1892, viii, 71-88.—**Penta** (P.) Sul meccanismo patogenetico, il significato ed il valore clinico delle anomalie antropologiche in psichiatria ed in antropologia criminale. Riv. mens. di psychiat. forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 193-208.—**Pianetta** (C.) Contributo allo studio sulle anomalie delle estremità nei pazzi. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xvi, 225-240.—**Un caso di ipertricosi in alienato.** Ibid., 1901, xxii, 454-457.—**Picracchini** (A.) Polidismorfismo organico-antropologico non comune, in un paranoico ereditario. Ibid., 1897, xviii, 567-575, 1 pl.—**Picret**. Des sillons des ongles chez les aliénés. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 19.—**Poggi**. Ipertrifolia del cuoio capelluto in una alienata. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino & Roma, 1884, v, 323. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 226-228.—**Anomalie del cuoio capelluto e del vortice dei capelli negli alienati.** Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1889, Milano, 1890, 168-175.—**Pütterich** (G.) Untersuchungen über das Körpergewicht in Geisteskrankheiten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 173; 203.—**Raggi** (A.) Osservazioni e considerazioni cliniche sul soliloquio dei pazzi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1898, xiv, 399-423.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Habit in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 414-426.—**Ricoux**. Note sur une malformation rare de la main chez une aliénée. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 64-66.—**Roemer** (E.) Zur Frage der psychischen Zeitmessungen bei Geisteskranken. Ztschr. f. Psychol. n. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1896, xii, 131-143.—**Roucoroni** (L.) Ricerche su alcune sensibilità nei pazzi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 769-792.—**Ron-**

Insane (*Physical and mental characteristics of*).

coroni (L.) & **Albertotti** (G.) Le sensibilità elettrica generale e dolorifica esaminate col faradireometro in pazzi e normali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 423-429, 1 pl.—**Roncoroni** (L.) & **Dieitrich** (G.) L'orgographie des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1894, xv, 544-553, 1 ch. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 172-174.—**Roscioli** (R.) Le assimetrie fronto facciali nei pazzi. Manicomio, Nocera, 1889, v, 27-42, 2 tab.—**Scappucci** (C.) Primi esperimenti sull' abilità motrice nei sani e negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 1098-1102, 1 pl. Also, *transl.*: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 18-23.—**Schermers** (D.) Eenige anthropologische maten bij krankzinnigen en niet krankzinnigen onderling vergeleken. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 396-455, 1 ch., 1 tab.—**Scholz** (L.) Die Körperkräfte Geisteskranker. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 93-96.—**Séglas** (J.) De l'examen général des aliénés; recherche des commémoratifs. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 645-647.—**Séglas** (J.) & **Darcenne**. La dermatographie chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8, s., xv, 92-102.—**Sommer**. Die Beziehung von morphologischen Abnormitäten zu den endogenen Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Centrabl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1893, n. F., iv, 561; 1894, n. F., v, 1. — Kurze Mitteilung über stereoskopische Portrait Aufnahmen bei Geisteskranken. Internat. phot. Monatschr. f. Med. [etc.], Düsseldorf, 1897, iv, 113-115, 1 pl. — Sur les méthodes d'investigation psychophysique applicables aux aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1897, 144-158. — Ergebnisse der dreidimensionalen Analyse von Bewegungsstörungen bei Nerven- und Geisteskranken. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 97-99.—**Stark** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten des Körpergewichts bei periodischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 157-163, 2 diag.—**Tamborini** (R.) & **Algeri** (G.) Il tempo del processo psichico nell' estesiometria tattile negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, 369-403.—**Toulouse** (E.) Notes sur quelques expériences dynamométriques chez les aliénés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9, s., v, pt. 2, 121-128. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1893, 161-173. — Rapports de la psychiatrie avec la psychologie. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., 289-317.—**Tréves** (M.) Du phénomène de la striation transversale des ongles et de l'activité de régénération du tissu corné chez les aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 255. — Il fenomeno dell' unghia lucida nei pazzia. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 461.—**Tristesse** (La) et la joie dans les maladies mentales. [Rap. de Magnan.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3, s., xvi, 516-520.—**Trömmner**. Ueber Psychologie und Indicationen in der Psychose. [Abstr.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 284.—**Valitskaya** (M. K.) K voprosu o psikhofizicheskikh izmereniyakh u dushverno-bolnykh (psichometricheskaya izsledovaniya). [Psychometrical measurements among the insane.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Peterb., 1888-9, vi, pt. 1, 17-31.—**Varshavski**. O mjestnoj anestezii mnopomieshannikh. [Local anesthesia in the insane.] Bolnitski gaz. Gotkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv, 769-776.—**Venturi** (S.) I discorsi dei pazzi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1893, ix, 205-310.—**Venturi** (S.) & **Pellegrini** (R.) I piedi nei pazzi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 174-182.—**Walitzky** (M.) Contribution à l'étude des mensurations psychométriques chez les aliénés. Rev. phil., Par., 1889, xxviii, 583-595.

Insane (*Physiognomy of*).

See, also, **Insane** (*Eye of*).

FARABEUF (M.-P.) * Contribution à l'étude de la physiognomie chez les aliénés. 80. Paris, 1893.

Altubás (J.) La mirada en los locos. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1900, xviii, 293-299.—**Mongeri** (L.) Étude de la physiognomie chez les aliénés. Internat. med. phot. Monatschr., Leipz., 1894, i, 353-360.—**Parant** (V.) De l'aspect général et de la physiognomie chez les aliénés. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1887, xxi, 475; 492.—**Sikorski** (I. A.) Znachenie mimiiki v diagnostike pomeshatelstva. [Value of mimicry in the diagnosis of insanity.] Trudi perv. s'ezda otechest. psichiat., St. Petersburg, 1887, 931-952. — Des indices physiognomiques de la démente apathique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1893, vi, 177-190, 4 pl.—**Turner** (J.) Asymmetrical conditions met with in the faces of the insane; with some remarks on the dissolution of expression. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 18; 190, 2 pl. — Some further remarks on expression in the insane. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxix, 177-185, 1 pl.—**Ziehen** (T.) Der Gesichtsausdruck des Zorns und des Unmuts bei Geisteskranken. Internat. med. phot. Monatschr., Leipz., 1895, ii, 225-232, 1 pl.

Insane (*Placing out in families of*).

See **Insane** (*Colonization, etc., of*).

Insane (*Portraits of*).

See **Insane** (*Physical, etc., characteristics of*); **Insane** (*Artistic, etc., productions of*).

Insane (*Pulse in*).

See, also, **Insanity and diseases of heart**.

KELLOGG (T. H.) The pulse in insanity; original study of cases. 80. Geneva, 1895.

ZIEHEN (T.) Sphygmographische Untersuchungen an Geisteskranken. 80. Jena, 1887.

Belmondo (E.) Polso raro in un' alienata dimostrato come un fenomeno di natura inhibitoria. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 337-344.—**Sokoliski** (N. A.) Izsledovanie pulsa i davleniya krovi pri ostrikh psikhosakh. [Investigation on the pulse and blood pressure in acute psychoses.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Peterb., 1897, xii, 88-155.—**Stefani** (U.) & **Scabia** (L.) Intorno al decorso dell' azione dell' atropina sulla frequenza del polso nelle varie psicopatie. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 28-38, 1 ch.

Insane (*Reaction time in*).

See **Insane** (*Physical, etc., characteristics of*).

Insane (*Relations of physicians to*).

ALLEN (N.) Insanity in its relations to the medical profession and lunatic hospitals. 1 galley sheet.

HEIBERG (P. A.) Meningsstriden om Sinds-sygelagerens Forhold til deres Patienter. Psychologisk Indlæg. [Contest of opinions on the relation of the insane to their physicians; psychological essay.] 80. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.

HELWEG (K.) Lagerne og de Ikke-Sinds-syge. Skrevet for Colleger. [Physicians and the non-insane.] 80. Odense, 1893.

Abstellung (Zur) der Aerzthenoth in der Irrenpflege. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 511.—**Andrews** (J. B.) The alienist and the general practitioner. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 18-29. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 2-5.—**Anglin** (J. V.) The general practitioner and the insane. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 401-414.—**Bristowe** (H. C.) Lunacy in private practice. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xiv, 66-69. [Discussion], 196-199.—**Catlett** (G. C.) The relation of the general medical practitioner to insanity. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1884, 48-57.—**Christian** (E. A.) What the physician in general practice ought to know about insanity. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900-1901, xii, 1-6.—**Clouston** (T. S.) The position of the medical profession in regard to certificates of mental unsoundness and civil incapacity. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884-5, n. s., iv, 72-98.—**Dewey** (R.) Insanity in private practice. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1892, xlii, 369-379.—**Dignat** (P.) L'aliénation mentale et le secret médical. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xiv, 46-49. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 84-91.—**Discussion** (A) on the certification of insanity in its relation to the medical profession. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 797-800.—**Everts** (O.) Obligations of the medical profession to society and the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 122-129. Also, Reprint.—**Falk**. Ueber die Thätigkeit der Medicinalbeamten auf dem Gebiete des Irrenwesens. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xlv, 197-207.—**Griffith** (J. De B.) Lunatics in private practice. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 503-508.—**Hill** (C. G.) A plea for a better knowledge of insanity by the general practitioner. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 270-277.—**Hill** (S. A.) Alienism in private practice. Tr. Berks Co. M. Soc., 1896, Reading, Pa., 1897, 109-116.—**Jacoby** (G. W.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Hausarztes zu seinen geisteskranken Patienten. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1901, xlii, 61-77.—**MacDonald** (C. F.) The outlook for the young physician in state hospital and sanitarium work. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 659-662.—**Martinez Valverde** (J.) Del secreto médico en frenopatia. Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel., 1892, i, 353; 1893, ii, 1; 33.—**Miller** (D. L.) Insanity as it concerns the general practitioner. Fort Wayne M. J. Mag., 1902, xxii, 51-58.—**Moore** (G. H.) The recognition of insanity, and medico-legal and social duties of medical men in mental diseases. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1898, ix, 81-86.—**Preston** (R. J.) Insanity; its relation to the public and the profession. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 771-780.—**Régis** (E.) Déontologie médico-mentale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xii, 583; 595. Also, in his: Manuel prat. de méd. ment., 120. Par., 1885, 476-492. Also: *Ibid.*, 2. éd., 120. Par., 1892, 651-667. Also, *transl.* in his: Practical manual of ment. med., 120. Phila., 1895, 610-625.—[**Responsibility** of the physician in mental disease.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 6-10.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Some observations on the moral relations of the general medical profession to the treatment of insanity. Cincin. Lancet-

Insane (Relations of physicians to).

Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 497-503.—**Secret** (Le) professionnel en médecine mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 515-518. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 172-175.—**Shaw** (J. E.) Some points in lunacy practice in relation to the general practitioner. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1897, xv, 301-309.—**Thivet** (L.) Du secret médical en médecine mentale. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1892. Blois, 1893, iii, 39-62.—**Thompson** (G.) Remarks on the want of knowledge of mental diseases so prevalent in the average medical man. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 639.—**Tuke** (T. S.) Lunacy and general practice; some thoughts on the duties, difficulties, and responsibilities of the private practitioner. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 171-175.—**Winkler** (C.) De beteekenis der psychiatrie voor den practiseerenden geneesheer. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 577-586.

Insane (Respiration of).

Kellogg (T. H.) Modifications of respiration in the insane. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx, 305-317.—**Klippel & Boctean**. Des troubles de la respiration dans les maladies mentales et en particulier dans la paralysie générale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 49-53. Also: Mercuri méd., Par., 1892, iii, 121-123.—**Pachon** (V.) Recherches sur la respiration dans les maladies mentales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 207-211.—**Rossi** (C.) Le alterazioni del respiro dei psicotici; ricerche cliniche e sperimentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 197-215, 1 ch.

Insane (Responsibility of).

See Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Insane (Rights of).

See Insane (Asylums for); Insane (Care of); Insane (Commitment, etc., of); Insane (Legislation relating to); Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Insane (Saliva of).

HANAU (L.) *Ueber abnorme Speichelsecretion bei Geisteskranken. (Ein Fall von Ptyalismus.) 8°. Halle a. S., 1887.

Cristiani (A.) La scialorrea negli alienati. Riv. sper. de freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 117-141.—**Dotto** (G.) La saliva parotidea dei lipemaniaci. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1895, iii, 289-296. Also: Pisani, Palermo, 1895, xvi, 93; 145.—**Galdieri** (A.) Alcune considerazioni sulla scialorrea degli alienati. Incurabili, Napoli, 1898, xliii, 321-341.

Insane (Sensibility of).

See Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).

Insane (Sequestration of, Repeated).

See Insane (Commitment, etc., of).

Insane (Skin of).

See Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).

Insane (Sleep of).

See Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).

Insane (Speech of).

LEFÈVRE (C.) *Étude clinique des néologismes en médecine mentale. 4°. Paris, 1891.
SÉGAS (J.) Des troubles du langage chez les aliénés. 12°. Paris, 1892.

von Bezold (E.) Störungen der Sprache und der Schrift bei Geisteskranken, und diagnostische Bedeutung dieser Störungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1891, xlii, 428-453.—**Brusque**. Observations de coprolalie chez des dégénérés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7. s., x, 118-123.—**Francis** (L.) Disorders of speech in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 10-13.—**Gonzales** (E.) & **Verga** (G. B.) Amnesia verbahe, sordità e cecità verbale, accessi epilettiformi, encefalite, etc. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1889, Milano, 1890, vi, 67-73.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Demeuz und Aphasie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 366-392. —. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen Aphasie und Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 83-116.—**Hoffbauer** (J. C.) Ueber die Neigung Wahnsinniger, und ähnlicher Kranken, für sich zu reden, besonders in nosologisch-psychiatrischer Hinsicht, mit beifolgenden Bemerkungen über die Sprache der Taubstummen. Beitr. z. Beförd. d. Kurrethode a. psych. Wege, Halle, 1808, i, 515-549.—**Juliusburger** (O.) Zur Lehre von Gedankenlautwerden. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 29-37.—**Kellogg** (T. H.) Affections of speech in the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 35-46.—**Klinke** (O.) Sprachstörung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 160-185.—**Liepmann**. Demonstration eines

Insane (Speech of).

Falles von reiner Sprachtaubheit. Ibid., 1898, lv, 447-449.—**Mabile** (H.) Écholalie dans le cours d'une affection mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7. s., iv, 370-378.—**Meschede**. Echolalie als phrenologische Denkstörung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Leipzig, 1896, lxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 182-184.—**Nagy** (B.) Adatok az elmebetegék beszédzavarának tanához. [Contribution to theory of disturbance of speech in mental diseases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 234; 250. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 832.—**Neisser** (C.) Ueber das Symptom der Verbigeration. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xlii, 168-232.—**Raggi** (A.) Osservazioni e considerazioni cliniche sul soliloquio dei pazzi. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1898, 2. s., xxxi, 730-748.—**Sanchez Herrera** (A.) Curación psicoterápica de un caso de alalia. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1888, v, 5-9.—**Saporito** (F.) Di un singolare disturbo della funzione del linguaggio in un caso di follia a doppia forma. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1896, xiv, 443-467.—**Ségas** (J.) Deux cas d'onomatomanie; coexistence chez un malade de l'hystérie et d'une variété spéciale d'onomatomanie (écholalie mentale). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 198-203. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvii, 271.—**Tanzi** (E.) I neologismi degli alienati in rapporto col delirio cronico. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv, 352; 1890, xvi, 1.

Insane (Statistics of).

See Insanity (Statistics of).

Insane (Surgical operations on).

See also, Abdominal section (Jurisprudence of); Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Insanity (Traumatic); Insanity (Treatment of, Operative).

Aschaffenburg. Das Recht chirurgischer Eingriffe bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 692-696.—**Babcock** (W. L.) Elective surgical work in state hospitals for insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 154-164.—**Berger**. Les opérations chez les aliénés. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 377-379.—**Briand**. De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés au point de vue médico-légal. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xi, 71-82. Also: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 237-247. —. De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés au point de vue médico-légal. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1898, xlii, 483-485. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 581.—**Bucke** (R. M.) Surgery among the insane in Canada. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 1-19. —. Two hundred operative cases, insane women. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1900, vii, 99-105. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 212.—**Bush** (J. P.) Some unusual operations on lunatics, and their results. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1899, xvii, 219-222.—**Charteris** (Mary A.) Résumé of twelve gynecological operations upon the insane. Proc. North Dakota M. Soc. 1898, Grand Forks, 1899, 67-74.—**Coe** (H. W.) Surgery and insanity. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899, xlii, 23.—**Cuyllis**. Les opérations gynécologiques en médecine mentale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1897, 390-398.—**Davenport** (Isabel M.) Five cases of hysterectomy in the insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897, liii, 513-520.—**Giné y Paragás** (J.) Notas clinicas sobre las enfermedades quirúrgicas de los alienados. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvi, 288-292. Also: Crón. méd., Valencia, 1885-6, ix, 520-528. Also: Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 153-166.—**Hall** (E.) Gynecology among the insane in private practice. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1898, xiv, 571-576. —. Gynecology among the insane. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 8.—**Hobbs** (A. T.) Surgical gynecology in insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 769. Also, transl.: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1898, xlii, 111-114. —. Surgical treatment of patients at the Asylum for Insane, London, Ont. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 170-180. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898, xi, 1-3. —. Surgical gynecology among the insane; right or wrong? Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxiv, 379-384. —. Surgery among the insane; its difficulties, its advantages, and its results. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xlii, 172-177. Also: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1900, viii, 1-7.—**Leredu**. De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés envisagée au point de vue légal. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 487.—**Mahou** (W.) Surgical operations in hospitals for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1900, vii, 159-173. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1900, 311-323. Also: Albany M. Ann., 1900, xxi, 435-448.—**Manton** (W. P.) The legal question in operations on the insane. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 245-248. Also: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 381-384. —. Operative gynecology on the insane. Med. News, N. Y., 1890, lxxiv, 298-300.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Limitations of surgical work for the insane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 173-175.—**Moore** (D. S.) Practical gynecological work in hospitals for the insane. North-west. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 293-298.—**Picqué** (L.)

Insane (Surgical operations on).

De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés envisagée au point de vue légal. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 1063-1066. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1899, vi, 14-16. — Chirurgie des aliénés; indications opératoires chez les aliénés. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 661. — De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés envisagée au point de vue légal. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1900, vii, 38-41. — De la chirurgie chez les aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 468. — Rôle du chirurgien dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, sect. de psychiat., 482-486. — **Picqué (L.) & Fèbvre.** Du rôle de l'intervention chirurgicale, et en particulier des opérations gynécologiques, dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France ... C.-r., Par., 1899, x, 268-310. *Also*: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 346-382. *Also*: Gynécologie, Par., 1899, iv, 119; 218. — **Piéchaud (F.)** Interventions chirurgicales chez les aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France ... Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 462-466. — **Spratt (J. H.)** Notes on four cases of major operations on the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 446-451. — **Surgical operations on the insane.** [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 542.

Insane (Tattooing in).

See Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of).

Insane (Temperature of).

ANDREE (C. E.) * Diss. disquirens num mania sit apyretos. sm. 4^o. *Tübingen*, [1734].

BOUCHACOURT (G.) * De l'hypothermie chez les aliénés. 4^o. *Lyon*, 1892.

Also, in: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xix, 194-265, 4 ch.

GMELIN (E.) * Ueber Störung der Wärmeregulierung bei Geisteskranken. [Tübingen.] S.-Stuttgart, 1885.

Also, in: Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1886, lvi, 1-5.

KNOKE (W.) * Subnormale Temperatur bei Geisteskranken. Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Geisteskrankheiten. S.-Göttingen, 1890.

Channing (W.) Temperature of the insane, especially in acute mania and melancholia. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxlii, 1; 29. — **Holm (H.)** Om temperaturen ved psychopatiske tilstande og dens diagnostiske betydning. [Sur la température dans les états psychopathiques et sur son importance au point de vue du diagnostic. Rés., 113-115.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 1-69, 3 ch. — **Keay (J.)** A study of forty-four cases of fever occurring in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 267-275. — **Martinez Valverde (J.)** De algunos accesos febriles de origen autóctono que suelen observarse en los alienados. Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel., 1892, i, 9; 76; 105. — **Nagy (B.)** Műveltség előidézett lázas uozogalmak befolyása elmebántalmak gyógyulására. [The influence of feverish symptoms artificially brought on in the cure of insanity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 100. — **Neumann (M.)** Von der Mundhöhle ausgehende fieberhafte Prozesse bei abstinenten Geisteskranken. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 165-168. — **Popoff (N.)** Du degré d'importance, au point de vue du pronostic, d'un abaissement extrême de la température dans le cours des maladies mentales. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, ix, 354-360. — **Schönfeldt (M.)** Zur Casuistik der abnorm tiefen Körpertemperaturen bei Geisteskranken. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 267-270. — **Sighicelli (C.)** Basse temperature in alienati. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 3-57, 1 diag. — **Snell (O.)** Ueber Hypothermie bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 305-313. — **Toulouze & Marchand.** Variations de la température en rapport avec l'agitation chez une excitée maniaque. Compt. rend. (Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 91-93. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 215.

Insane (Training schools for).

See Insanity (Treatment of, Mental, etc.).

Insane (Unclean habits of).

LINDENBORN (H.) * Allgemein-pathologische Betrachtungen über das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung der Unreinlichkeit der Geisteskranken. [Würzburg.] 8^o. *Berlin*, 1886.

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 322-364.

MANHEIMER (M.) * Du gâtisme au cours des états psychopathiques. Essai de pathogénie et de séméiologie. 8^o. *Paris*, 1897.

Insane (Unclean habits of).

The same. 8^o. *Paris*, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 617.

Dodson (L. W.) Care of the dement's mouth. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 124-128. — **Ganter (R.)** Ueber die Unreinlichkeit bei Geisteskranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1899, iii, 169-174. — **Leutz.** Considerations sur les soins à donner aux gâteux. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1881, no. 23, 17-24, 1 pl. — **Manheimer.** Les fenteils d'aliénés gâteux. Méd. orient., Par., 1898, ii, 227-232. — **Mirallié (C.)** Incontinence fécale d'origine psychique (gâtisme par obsession). Courrier méd., Par., 1900, i, 171. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 192-194. — **Nücke (G.)** Zur Behandlung der Unreinlichen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 373-384. — **Sander (M.)** Ueber die Pflege unreinlicher und gelähmter Kranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 245-253. — **Smith (S.)** Care of the filthy classes of insane. Proc. Conf. Char., Boston, 1885, xii, 148-153. — **Welch (W.)** Der Dienst in der Badestube. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 100; 113; 132. — **Weichelt.** Wachstheilung für Unreinliche. Psychiat. neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 225.

Insane (Urine of).

See, also, Diabetes (Complications, etc., of, Neurotic); Insanity (Senile).

RIGAULT (É.) * Des urines des aliénés. 4^e. *Paris*, 1888.

Addison (A.) On the urine of the insane; a contribution to urology. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1865, xxxv, 425-449. *Also*, Reprint. — **Babcock (W. L.)** A study on the urinalyses of 110 cases of insanity admitted to the Maryland Hospital for the Insane from November 1, 1892, to October 31, 1893. Rep. Maryland Hosp. Insane, Balt., 1892-3, 55-73. — **Birt (E.)** On certain questions relating to the urinalogy of the insane. Brain, Lond., 1886-7, ix, 362-384. — **Bondurant (E. D.)** Note upon the occurrence of indican in the urine of insane patients. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 806. — **Borgia (R.)** La tossicità delle urine nei pazzi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 807; 819; 830; 843; 853; 868. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 212-215. — **Chevalier-Lavauze.** Toxicité comparée de l'urine et du sérum chez les maniaques. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 425. — **Coriat (I. H.)** Some observations upon the elimination of indican, acetone, and diacetic acid in various psychoses. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 635-677, 4 diag. — **De Boeck (J.) & Slosse (A.)** De la présence de l'acétone dans l'urine des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1891, no. 62, 301-322. *See, also*, *infra*, Lailler.

Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité urinaire chez les aliénés. *Ibid.*, no. 63, 428-444, 2 pl. — **Dotto (G.)** Il chimismo gastrico e la tossicità dell'urina nei pazzi. Pisani, Palermo, 1895, xvi, 187-249. *Also*: Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1896, iv, 127-132. — **Gadzynski (E.)** O soderzhanii sakhara i bielka v moche dushvno-bohniki. [On sugar and albumin in the urine of the insane.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1891-2, ix, pt. 2, 52-58. — **Hammarsten (O.)** Ytterligare tvänne fall af hämatoporphyrin i urin från sinnessjuka. [Two additional cases of hematuria in urine of insane.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1891, xxvi, 487-503. — **Klein (E. G.)** Preliminary report on examinations of the urine in the insane. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 368-371. — **Köppen (M.)** Ueber Albuminurie und Protoporphyrin bei Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xx, 825-895. — **Krüger (M.)** Ueber zwei neue Basen im Harn von Irrenkranken. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1894, 553-555. — **Lacher (H.)** Ueber Acetonurie bei Psychisch-Kranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 496-498. — **Lailler (A.)** De l'acétonurie chez les aliénés, à propos d'une communication de M. M. les docteurs De Boeck et Slosse à la Société de médecine mentale de Belgique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1892, 7. s., xv, 206-214. — De la peptonurie chez les aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1894, 7. s., xix, 27-41. — **Mairet & Bosc.** Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité de l'urine des aliénés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 696; 716. *Also*: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 12-23. — **Mann (W. O.)** Urinalysis in one hundred cases of insanity. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Boston, 1894, xxix, 439-442. — **Marro (A.)** Ricerche analitiche sulle urine di persone lipemaniache. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 173-207. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 99. — **Massant (J.)** Recherches expérimentales sur le degré de toxicité de l'urine des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1895, 870-389. — **Meyer (H.) & Meinel (H.)** Ueber Peptonurie bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 614-630. — **Morgan (H. J.)** Urinalysis of insane persons. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 128-131. — **Pellegrini (R.)** Il significato patogeno delle sostanze tossiche nelle urine dei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 114-131. — **Pel-**

Insane (Urine of).

Lizzi (G. B.) Ricerche cliniche e microscopiche sull'urina dei pazzi. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 78; 163.—**Kaimann** (E.) Ueber Glykosurie und alimentäre Glykosurie bei Geisteskranken. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1902, xxiii, Abth. f. int. Med., 1; 145.—**Rossi** (E.) L'acido solforico nelle urine dei pazzi. *Ibid.*, 1893, iv, 59-75.—L'indicazione nella frenosi pellagrosa e negli stati psichici depressivi. *Ibid.*, 1900, x, 1-19.—**Rivano** (F.) Sulla acetomuria negli alienati. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 105-116.—**Siegmund** (P. R.) Beitrag zur Lehre der Urinveränderungen bei Geisteskranken, insbesondere bei der progressiven Paralyse der Irren. (Mit über 1000 Harnuntersuchungen bei 315 Geisteskranken und 2 casuistischen selbstbeobachteten Fällen von Diabetes mellitus und Glycosuria transitoria bei Dementia paralytica.) Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 602-640.—**Stefani** (U.) Sul peso specifico dell'urina nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, 1-7, 1 ch. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 190.—**Turner** (J.) On the occurrence of albumen in the urine of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1324.—**Vassale** (G.) & **Chiozzi** (L.) Sulla presenza dei cilindri ialini nell'urina dei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 306-316.

Insane (Weight of).

See *Insane (Physical, etc., characteristics of)*.

Insane (Weight of brain of).

Agostini (C.) Il peso specifico della sostanza bianca e della grigia nelle varie regioni del cervello degli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 257-282.—**Bartels**. Ueber das Gehirngewicht bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 180-193.—**Casella** (F.) Del peso dell'encefalo nei malati di mente. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1900, n. s., xxii, 302-312.—**Demetrescu din Braila**. Greutatea creierului la alienati. [The weight of the brain in the insane.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1891, xi, 369-377.—**Maraudon de Montyel** (E.) Contribution à l'étude du poids des hémisphères cérébraux chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 364-382.—**Mercier** (A.) On the weight of the brain in the insane, with reference to the hemispheres, lobes, brain-stem, and cerebellum. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 207-211, 22 ch. on 2 l.—**Meyer** (F.) & **Heiberg** (P.) Recherches sur le poids du cerveau chez les aliénés de l'Hospice Saint-Jean, à Copenhague. Anthropologie, Par., 1895, vi, 625-639.—**Morselli** (E.) Sul peso comparativo dei due emisferi cerebrali negli alienati. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1886, iv, 279-301.—**Scippilli** (G.) Il peso degli emisferi cerebrali nei pazzi. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1886, xxiii, 413-421. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 538.—**Simpson** (F. O.) The specific gravity of the insane brain. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 700-707.—**Tigges**. Das Gewicht des Gehirns und seiner Theile bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 97-223.—**Wulff**. Ueber das Hirngewicht bei Geisteskranken. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xlv, 671-681, 1 ch.

Insane (Writings of).

See *Insane (Artistic, etc., productions of)*.

Insane asylum in court. Judge Prendergast begins the "Daily News" investigation of Cook County's institution. Mesdames Shedd and Hunt testify. Horrible tales of overcrowding and lack of attendants. Fighting vermin and disease.

Cutting from: Chicago Daily News, May 14, 1889.

Insane Asylum of Utah Territory. See *Utah. State Insane Asylum, Provo City.*

Insanity.

See, also, *Anthropology (Criminal)*; *Aphasia (Complications, etc., of)*; *Brain (Atrophy of)*; *Brain (Localization of functions in)*; *Delirium*; *Dementia*; *Demonology, etc.*; *Dipsomania*; *Dreams*; *Ecstasy*; *Emotions*; *Epilepsy and insanity*; *Erotomania*; *Fear*; *Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Cerebral)*; *Hallucinations*; *Hypochondriasis*; *Idiocy*; *Melancholia*; *Paralysis (General, etc.)*; *Phobias*; *Psychology (Medical)*.

AMARD (L.-V.-F.) Traité analytique de la folie, et des moyens de la guérir. 8°. Lyon, 1807.

ANDRAU (G.) *De animi pathematis eorumque in vitam et sanitatem influxu. 4°. Franc-quere, 1767.

Insanity

ARNDT (R.) Was sind Geisteskrankheiten? 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

Also, transl. in: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1899, xx, 1-34. Also, Reprint.

— Wie sind Geisteskrankheiten zu werthen? 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

ARNOLD (T.) Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention of insanity, lunacy, or madness. 2 v. 8°. Leicester, 1782-6.

ARONSSOHN (J.) *De phrenitide symptomatice. sm. 4°. Gissa, 1790.

BAILLARGER. Recherches sur les maladies mentales. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1890.

BELMONDO (E.) Malattie mentali. 8°. Milano, 1901.

BENEKE (F. E.) Beiträge zu einer reinseelenwissenschaftlichen Bearbeitung der Seelenkrankheitskunde, als Vorarbeiten für eine künftige strengwissenschaftliche Naturlehre derselben herausgegeben. 8°. Leipzig, 1824.

BOUVOUST (F. T.) *De phrenitide. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1743.

BROUSSAIS (F.-J.-V.) De l'irritation et de la folie, ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique. 8°. Paris, 1828.

— The same. 2. éd., considérablement augmentée par l'auteur, publiée par son fils Casimir Broussais. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1839.

See, also, *infra*, Réponses [etc.].

BURROWS (G. M.) Commentaries on the causes, forms, symptoms, and treatment, moral and medical, of insanity. 8°. London, 1828.

CASTELLANOS (M. S.) Estudios sobre algunas cuestiones referentes a la locura. 12°. Madrid, 1868.

COMBE (A.) Observations on mental derangement; being an application of the principles of phrenology to the elucidation of the causes, symptoms, nature, and treatment of insanity. 8°. Edinburgh, 1831.

— The same. Edited and abridged by Arthur Mitchell. 8°. Edinburgh, 1887.

CONOLLY (J.) An introductory lecture delivered in the University of London on Thursday, October 2, 1828. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1828.

CORBEIUS (H.) *Disputatio medica de phrenitide. 8°. Helmstedt, 1645.

COTARD (J.) Études sur les maladies cérébrales et mentales; préface de Jules Falret. 8°. Paris, 1891.

COVENTRY (C. B.) Insanity, its causes, pathology, and treatment; an address, delivered before the Oneida County Medical Society. 8°. Albany, 1843.

COX (J.-M.) Observations sur la démence, traduites librement de l'anglais, avec des notes et une histoire de la pellagra, tirée d'une dissertation du Dr. Jansen, par Louis Odier. 8°. Genève, 1806.

DANILLO (S. [F.] N.) Kratkiy ocherk psikhiiatrii primenitelno k ukhodu i uablyudeniyu za dushevno-bolnymi. [Short sketch of psychiatry, applicable to the care of the insane.] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1892.

DE LUCIS (A.) La psichiatria in quadri sinottici da servire come guida ai pratici ed agli studenti. roy. 8°. Genova, 1885.

DEMOCRITUS (C.) Die Krankheit und Arznei des thierisch-sinnlichen Lebens, wie solche nach ihrem eigentlichen Ursprung mittelst einer natürlich-arzneylichen Untersuchung wieder lauter und rein hergestellt worden. Wobey zugleich die ungereimte Thorheiten derjenigen, so alles nur nach denen Regeln einer leblosen äusserlichen gewaltsamen Bewegung oder Treibwerks (Mechanismus) ohne eine innerliche

Insanity.

weissliche Anordnung eines geistlich verständlichen Wesens abmessen wollen, wie Spinoza und seines gleichen gethan, gründlich entdeckt, und mit klaren deutlichen unwidersprechlichen Beweissthümen aus dem Bezirck der gesunden Vernunft herabgestossen, und wieder gelegt, und die ganze Ordnung der allgemeinen Bewegung in ihrer genauer Aneinanderhangung gebührend vorgetragen werden. sm. 4°. *Frankfurth u. Leipzig*, 1713.

DICKSON (J. T.) The science and practice of medicine in relation to mind. The pathology of nerve centres and the jurisprudence of insanity, being a course of lectures delivered in Guy's Hospital. 8°. *London*, 1871.

DUNCAN (J. E.) Popular errors on the subject of insanity examined and exposed. 16°. *Dublin*, 1853.

EPPS (J.) *De insania. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1827.

EVERTS (O.) Problems of public interest concerning the insane. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1893.

———. Insanity. 8°. [*Cincinnati*], 1895.

———. Suggestions and criticisms. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1899.

FALRET. De l'aliénation mentale. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

FINCKH (J.) Die Geisteskrankheiten. Eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung. 8°. *München*, 1902.

FINKELNBURG (K.) Ausgewählte Abhandlungen und Vorträge aus den Gebieten der Hygiene und Psychiatrie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

FISCHER (P.) Von den Gebrechlichkeiten des menschlichen Verstandes, eine Rede abgelesen in einer öffentlichen Versammlung, als die Churfürstliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in München das Geburtsfest, etc., den 10ten Christmonats 1790 feyerte. sm. 4°. *München*, 1790.

FISHER (T.) *De insania. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

FUNAIOLI (P.) Sulle cause e sulla profilassi della pazzia. Studio statistico-clinico. 8°. *Siena*, 1900.

Also [Rap. de Arnaud], in: *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, *Par.*, 1902, 8. s., xv, 290-294.

GAITSKELL (J. A.) On mental derangement; its causes, symptoms, and treatment, with some observations relative to lunatic asylums. 8°. *Bath*, 1835.

GALEN (C.) A che guisa si possano, e conoscere, e curare le infermità dell' animo. Recato in questa lingua nostra da M. Giovanni Tarchagnota. 24°. *Venetia*, 1549.

GEILL (C.) Om Sindssygdom. [On insanity.] 12°. *København*, 1899.

GLÜCK (F. G.) *De mania. sm. 4°. *Lipsia*, 1685.

GOLDSHEIN (A. L.) O poměšatelství; populárně oherk. [On insanity; a popular sketch.] 12°. *Kiev*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Kiev*, 1891.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Kiev*, 1894.

HEINROTH (J. C. A.) De mente sana. Pt. I. 4°. *Lipsia*, 1843.

———. De mente sana. Pt. II. 4°. *Lipsia*, 1843.

HERMANIDES (S. R.) Het wezen der krankzinnigheid; lezing op de algemeene vergadering der Vereeniging tot Christelijke Verzorging van Krankzinnigen en Zenuwlijders te Utrecht, 29. April 1886. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1886.]

HEYER (J. P.) *Speculum psychologico-medici- cum de morbis qui mentales dicuntur. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1832.

HORN. Geistes-Krankheiten. MS. notes by Moritz Leo-Wolf. 4°. *Berlin*, 1825.

Insanity.

HUHN (G.) *Disputatio medica de mania. 8°. *Helmestadii*, 1644.

J. (W.) Practical observations on insanity and the treatment of the insane; addressed particularly to those who have relatives or friends afflicted with mental derangement; also hints on the propriety of making the study of mental disorders a necessary adjunct to medical education. 8°. *London*, 1828.

JOLLY (F.) Ueber Irrthum und Irresein. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

KITCHEN (D. H.) Lectures on insanity and hysteria. 8°. [*New York*], 1876.

KNIGHT (P. S.) Beobachtungen über die Ursachen, Symptome und Behandlung des Irreseins. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Friedr. Engelken. Mit einer Vorrede von F. Nasse. 8°. *Köln am Rhein*, 1829.

KOCH (I. L. N.) Kurzgefasster Leitfaden der Psychiatrie. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die Bedürfnisse der Studierenden, der praktischen Aerzte und der Gerichtsarzte. 8°. *Ravensburg*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Ravensburg*, 1889.

KÖNIG (C.) De mania. 4°. *Lipsia*, 1630.

VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C. S.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten auf anatomisch-physiologischer Grundlage. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1863.

KURZES Repetitorium der Psychiatrie als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Charcot, Koch, Kraepelin, [et al.]. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig*, [n. d.].

LANGÉ (F.) De Singssyge og Invaliderne. [The insane and the invalids.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1898.

LANGIUS (J.) Medicina mentis, qua preposita philosophandi methodo ostensa ac rejecta, secundum sanioris philosophiæ principia, agræ mentis sanatio, ac sanatae usus in veri rectique investigatione ac communicatione in gratiam traditur eorum qui per solidam eruditionem ad veram sapientiam contendunt. 16°. *Berolini*, 1704.

LAZARUS (M.) Rede auf W. Griesinger, am 17. November 1868 in der medicinisch-psychologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin gehalten von . . . 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

LEIDESDORF (M.) Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Behandlung der primären Formen des Irreseins. 8°. *Coesfeld*, 1855.

LEMERCIER (N.) Réflexions sur le danger des applications de la conjecturale doctrine orthophrénique. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

LEUPOLDT (J. M.) Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Psychiatrie und sein Verhältniss nicht blos zur gesammten Medicin, sondern auch zu allgemeinsten und wesentlichsten Interessen der gegenwärtigen Zeit überhaupt. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1833.

MANDON (J.-A.) Histoire critique de la folie instantanée, temporaire, instinctive, ou étude philosophique, physiologique, médicale et légale des rapports de la volonté avec l'intelligence pour apprécier la responsabilité des fous instinctifs, des suicides et des criminels. Ouvrage couronné (médaille d'or) par la Société impériale de médecine de Bordeaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

MIKULINSKI (N. V.) Povtoritelny kurs po dushevnu bolēzniam. [Review course of mental diseases.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

MOREAU (J.-J.) Études psychiques sur la folie. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Insanity.

MORSELLI (E.) *Introduzione alle lezioni di psicologia patologica e di clinica psichiatrica.* 8°. *Torino*, 1881.

MÜLLER (J. P.) * *Disputatio medica de phrenitide.* 8°. *Helmstädt*, 1643.

NEUMANN (H.) *Studien over krankzinnigheiden gemoedslijden. Een leerboek voor de kennis der krankzinnigheid en de geneeskundige verpleging van krankzinnigen, vermeerderd met de Nederlandsche wetgeving op krankzinnigen en krankzinnigegestichten, en met aantekeningen bewerkt voor Nederland door Dr. J. J. Kerbert.* 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1860].

NIMMO (W.) *Illustrations of the theory of mental derangement. A probationary essay, presented to the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1831.

NYSTRÖM (A.) *Om sinnesrubbning och meniskans förmåga att motverka detta sjukdomstillstånd. [On insanity and the power of man to control this state of mind.]* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1878.

OSBORNE (G.) * *De mentis affectionibus.* 12°. *Edinburgi*, 1801.

OSCHWALD (J. H.) * *De phrenitide.* sm. 4°. *Göttingæ*, 1747.

PFLAUMB (J. C.) * *De phrenitide vera.* 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1729].

PINEL (P.) *Philosophisch-medicinische Abhandlung über Geistesverirrungen oder Manie. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Mich. Wagner.* 8°. *Wien*, 1801.

PONTOPPIDAN (K.) *Fire psychiatriske Foredrag. [Four psychiatric lessons.]* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1891.

— *Psychiatriske forelæsninger og studier. [Lectures and studies.]* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1892.

— *The same. Tredie Række.* 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1895.

POPOFF (N. M.) *Rol i znachenie psikhii i v sovremennoi nauke i v zhizni. [Rôle and importance of psychiatrics in modern science and life.]* 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

PROST (P.-A.) *Comp-d'eil physiologique sur la folie, ou réflexions et recherches analytiques sur les causes qui disposent à cette maladie, et sur celles qui lui donnent lieu et qui l'entretiennent; suivies de diverses méthodes qu'il faut employer dans son traitement en raison de ses causes. Ce sujet est traité sous des points de vue nouveaux; c'est une exposition succincte de faits déjà connus et de faits découverts depuis peu sur les cadavres, particulièrement dans les viscères du ventre, où l'on trouve les causes essentielles de cette maladie.* 8°. *Paris*, [1806].

REID (J.) * *De insania.* 8°. *Edinburgii*, 1799.

RENSING (C.) *Ziel-kundige verhandeling. Voorgelezen in eene vergadering van het Amsterdamsche eerste departement der Maatschappij Tot Nut van 't Algemeen, uitgegeven met voorkennis en toestemming van deszelfs bestuurders.* 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1798.

RÉPONSES aux critiques de l'ouvrage du docteur Broussais sur l'irritation et la folie. 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1829.

RUSH (B.) *Medical inquiries and observations upon the diseases of the mind.* 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

— *The same. Medizinische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Seelenkrankheiten. Nach der zweiten Originalausgabe deutsch bearbeitet und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von Georg König.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1825.

Insanity.

RUSSELL (I.) *Insanity; a description of some of its forms, symptoms, and method of treatment.* 8°. *Winchendon, Mass.*, 1833.

SCHÖN (B.) *Briefe über Geistesgestörte für Seelsorger, Eltern, Lehrer und Freunde der Menschenkunde.* 12°. *Pest, Wien & Leipzig*, 1861.

SPEAR (R.) *An essay on madness; containing the outlines of a new theory.* 8°. *Toronto*, 1844.

STAMPACCHIA (G.) *Delle alienazioni mentali ridotte a compendio da valere come più ampio trattato negli studi normali della patologia e della clinica.* 8°. *Torino*, 1873.

STESZEWSKI (F. de V. V.) * *De pathematibus animi; morborum causis, signis, remediis.* 12°. *Tratistlarie*, [1822].

STOLLE (F. H.) * *De phrenitide idiopathica.* 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1733].

STREPPONE (D.) * *Dell' alienazione mentale.* 8°. *Pavia*, 1849.

SYER (J.) *A dissertation on the features and treatment of insanity; containing a retrospect of the most important modern theories on the subject, and observations on the inadequacy of our present knowledge of the physiology and pathology of the brain, to elucidate the phenomena of mental derangement.* 8°. *London*, 1827.

WESTPHAL (C.) *Gesammelte Abhandlungen. 1. Bd. Psychiatrische Abhandlungen. 2. Bd. Neuropathologische Abhandlungen. 2 v. 8°. Berlin*, 1892.

WILLIAMS (J. W. H.) *Sugden prize essays on unsoundness of mind.* 8°. *London*, 1868.

WILLIS (F.) *Ueber Geisteszerüttung; eine Abhandlung, welche die Galstischen Vorlesungen vom Mai 1822 enthält. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen und kritischen Bemerkungen hrsg. von Franz Anclung.* 12°. *Darmstadt*, 1826.

WINDBÜCHLER (J. G.) * *Diss. psychologico-medica de morborum psychicorum diagnosi et aetologia.* 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1829.

ZIEHEN (T.) *Ueber die Beziehungen der Psychologie zur Psychiatrie. Rede gehalten bei dem Antritt der ordentlichen Professur für Psychiatrie an der Universität Utrecht am 10. Oktober 1900.* 8°. *Jena*, 1900.

ZUCCARELLI (A.) *Psichiatria e organo psichico.* 16°. *Napoli*, 1898.

Adamkiewicz (A.) *Ueber das active und das inactive Ich, seine Verbindung und seine Dissociationen; Versuch einer physiologischen Erklärung einiger psychopathischer Grundphänomene.* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900-1901, xlii, 470-477. — **Adriani** (R.) *Fondamento scientifico e importanza della psichiatria. Atti e rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1894, vi, 197-226. — **Amaldi** (P.) *Dell' indirizzo somatico nello studio delle malattie mentali.* Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1890, xxvii, 149-190. — **Antimoff** (I. A.) *Soznanie i lichnost pri dushevnikh boleznyakh. [Consciousness and personality in mental diseases.]* Izvest. Imp. Toms. Univ., 1894, vi, pt. 2, 237-310. — **Antonini** (G.) *Note pratiche di psichiatria.* Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 261-268. — **Bernardini** (C.) & **Perugia** (A.) *Le funzione di relazione nella demenza.* Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 120-135. — **Bianchi** (L.) *Neuropatie e psicopatie.* Arte med., Napoli, 1900, ii, 26-30. — **Bienfait** (A.) *Les maladies mentales.* Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1900-1901, xiii, 342; 354; 394. — **Bidi** (S.) *Lettera ad Andrea Verga.* In his: Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 1-24. — **Bird** (F.) *Zur Psychiatrik.* Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1834, iii, 223; 509; 541; 556; 571; 1835, iv, 329; 361; 377. — **Blanford** (G. F.) *The Lisleian lectures on the diagnosis, prognosis, and prophylaxis of insanity.* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 741; 797; 855. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 853; 911; 976. — **Insanity. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1897, xii, 3-254. — **Buck** (J. D.) *The relation of the physical to the metaphysical in the study of insanity.* J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, v, 544-550. — **Burr** (C. B.) *Some current errors respecting insanity.* Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 15-39. Also: Physician &**

Insanity.

Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1895, xvii, 289-303. — **Buttolph** (H. A.) Insanity or mental derangement: remarks on its nature, causes, classification, pathology, and symptomatic forms. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, vii, 488-531. — **Carpenter** (E. G.) How the general practitioner can aid in the advancement of psychiatry. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1899, 139-146. *Also*: *Columbus M. J.*, 1899, xxiii, 145-150. — **Ceyz Peclinovce**. Z psychiatrických přednášek profesora Köstla, ředitele král. zemsk. ústavu pro choromyslné v Praze. [From the psychiatric lectures of Prof. Köstl, director of the Royal Public Institution for the Insane at Prague.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1866, v, 198; 205; 246; 270. — **Chambard** (E.) De l'instruction des affaires en médecine mentale. *Ann. med.-psychol.*, Par., 1891, 7, s. xiii, 231-253. — **Chase** (R. H.) The imagination in relation to mental disease. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 168-176. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 285-293. *Also*, Address in mental disorders. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 409-417. — **Châtelain**. Des erreurs et préjugés populaires à l'égard de la folie. *Bull. Soc. neurol.*, p. l'avance. d. sc. sociales, 1867, i, 201-228. — **Chevallier** (Miss A. A.) Papers relating to insanity. *Am. Psychol. J.*, Phila., 1883-4, i, 321-327. *Also*, Reprint. — **Clouston** (T. S.) Presidential address on secondary dementia, delivered at the annual meeting of the Medico-Psychological Association. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 379; 407. — **Combs** (J. S.) Insanity. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Norwalk, 1897, 240-245. — **Cowles** (E.) The relation of mental diseases to general medicine. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1897, xii, 475-493. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 277-282. — **Debate** (The) on insanity. *Proc. Confer. Char.*, Bost., 1881, viii, 19-36. — **Dehnen** (H. A. T.) *Psykiatriske Studier*. Forh. Norske med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1894, 18-35. *Also*, *Psykiatriske Meddelelser*. [Psychiatric communications.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1895, 4, R., x, 585-608. — **Del Greco** (F.) Il fondamento biologico del carattere nelle indagini psichiatriche. *Riv. di sc. biol.*, Torino, 1900, ii, 602-619. *Also*, La psicopatologia nel complesso delle altre indagini psicologiche. *Riv. di biol. gen.*, Torino, 1901, iii, 80-101. — **Deligianes** (K. P.) Νόσοι τοῦ αἵματος. Γαλῆρος, Ἀθήναι, 1895, xxv, 273; 292; 313; 333; 361; 388; 423; 471; 495; 515; 531; 543; 561; 613. — **Denton** (A. N.) Insanity: its nature and causes. *Daniel's Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1888-9, iv, 355-366. — **Dercum** (F. X.) Address in mental disorders. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1895, xxvi, 115-124. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxv, 36-39. *Also*, Reprint. — **De Sanctis** (S.) I fondamenti scientifici della psicopatologia. *Riv. di sc. biol.*, Torino, 1900, ii, 57; 463. — **De Sarlo** (F.) L'attività psichica incosciente in patologia mentale. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 97; 201. — **Detwiler** (B. H.) Address in mental disorders. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 113-117. — **Discussion** on alienism. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1891, vii, 294-352. — **Elwell** (J. J.) Popular and professional fallacies in regard to the insane. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1890-91, vi, 1-9. — **van Erp Taalman Kip** (M. J.) *Psychiatrie en geneeskunde*. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1899, iii, 499-522. — *Dementia*. *Geneesk. Bl.*, n. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1900, vii, 73-103. — **Eschridge** (J. K.) The mutual relations of the alienist and neurologist in the study of psychiatry and neurology. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 89-110. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, lv, 195-217. — **Everts** (O.) Common errors: theoretical and practical, relating to insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xlii, 221-242. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ferenczi** (S.) Tébolyodottság. [Insanity.] *Gyógyászati*, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 404-406. — **Fisher** (E. D.) Insanity. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1892, 2, s. iv, 215-223. — *Insanity*. *Ibid.*, 1893, 3, s. iii, 150-154. — **Folsom** (C. F.) Mental diseases. *Syst. Pract. M.* (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 99-204. — **Fournier**. Déséquilibre mental. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1892, x, 329; 361; 377; 1893, xi, 409; 425. — **Francotte** (X.) Le rôle de la médecine mentale; ce qu'il est, ce qu'il doit être. *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1894-5, vii, 25; 37. — **Franklin** (C. M.) Address in mental disorders. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1896, xxvii, 45-53. — **Fritsch**. Zur Reform des Irrenwesens. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1900, xv, 201; 217. — **Gedeken** (C. G.) To populære Foredrag om Sindssygdgom. [Two popular lectures on mental diseases.] *Hosp. Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1895, 4, R., iii, 53. *Also*, Reprint. — **Gairdner** (W. T.) Insanity: modern views as to its nature and treatment. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1885, [4.] s. xxiii, 401; xxiv, 1. *Also*, Reprint. — *Sequel to an address on insanity*. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1885, [4.] s. xxiv, 192-210. — **Galecrán** (A.) Neuropatología y psiquiatría generales. *Pol. d. manic. de San Rutilio de Llobregat*, Barcel., 1894, iii, 349; 399; 419; 29; 61; 93; 125; 169; 254; 285; 317. — **Galvão** (R.) A raiva. *Brazil med.*, Rio de Jan., 1901, xv, 71; 81; 101; 111; 149; 291; 321; 341; 351. — **Gasquet** (J. R.) Psychological aspect of insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, ii, 300. — **Ginnerecs** (M.) Περιπτώσεις όφέλιμης ματίας. Γαλῆρος, Ἀθήναι, 1895, xxv, 593-597. — **Gonzalez** (Z. B.) Estudios teórico-prácticos sobre las enfermedades mentales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864-6, xi-xiii,

Insanity.

passim. — **Goodall**. Mental disease. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1890, n. s., iv, 14; 26; 46. — **Hall** (L. T.) Mental aberrations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, [Chicago, 1893, xx, 637-640. — **Helweg**. Om psykiatrisk Forskning. [Psychiatric research.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 5, R., iv, 73-81. — **Herz** (M.) Ueber kritische Psychiatrie. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1894, Leipzig, 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 187-191. — **Hoeffler** (J.) Insanity in relation to mind and will. *St. Louis Com. Med.*, 1888, xix, 97-114. — **Hughes** (C. H.) An address on insanity. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1879, cxxxvii, 194; 304. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hun** (H.) The outlines of insanity. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1891, xii, 169; 193; 217; 241. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hurd** (H. M.) A plea for systematic therapeutical, clinical, and statistical study. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, cxxxviii, 16-31. *Also*, Reprint. — **Imura** (S.) Seishu biosha sutsuken kiji. [Notes on insane patients.] *Med. Ztg.*, Tokio, 1892, no. 387, 5-14. — *Insanity* as a disease, and as a form of pauperism. *Rep. Bd. Health* [etc.] *Mass.*, 1880, Bost., 1881, ii, p. xxx. — **von Jauregg** (W.) Zur Reform des Irrenwesens; die Psychiater-Hetze. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xiv, 293-296. — **Joffroy**. Division psychologique de la psychiatrie. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1900, 2, s., xxxii, 965-967. — **Karrer** (F.) Geisteskrankheit und Character. [Abstr.] *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1888-9, xxx, 161-170. — **Keene** (G. F.) Mens sana in corpore sano. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxxi, 335-339. — **Kellogg** (T. H.) The practical lines of work needed for the advance of psychiatry. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 362-373. — *The breadth of the psychiatric specialty*. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1897-8, liv, 427-430. — **Kirn**. Ueber die Psychosen in der Einzelhaft. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1888, xxv, 657-659. *Also*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1888, xi, 1041-1044. — **Klinke** (O.) Wie kann ein besseres Verständnis des Geisteskrankens gegenüber angebahnt werden? *Deutsche Praxis*. *Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte*, München, 1901, x, 140; 178; 213. — **Kohlberger** (W.) Wstęp do nauki o chorobach myślowych. [On mental diseases.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1893, xxxii, 301; 315; 331; 345. — **Kremer**. Geistesstörung und Gedächtniss. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1898, lxviii, 165; 173. — *Zur Beschäftigung von Geisteskranken mit der Herstellung von Druckereizugnissen*. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 267-269. — **Leroy** (R.) Études de médecine mentale. *Bull. Soc. de l'Yonne*, Auxerre, 1901, xli, 54-65. — **Liste** (E.) Lettres sur la folie. *Union méd.*, Par., 1855, ix, 401; 1856, x, 45; 57. *Also*, Reprint. — *Lettres sur la folie*. 2. série. *Union méd.*, Par., 1861, n. s., ix, 97; 103; 209; 289; 305; 545; 577; 593. *Also*, Reprint. — **MacGregor** (J. R.) Insanity and public opinion. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1886, xli, 246-263. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlvi, 42-44. — **Mann** (E. C.) Insanity: its nature, pathology, and treatment. *N. York M. J.*, 1874, xx, 561-578. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mickle** (W. J.) Mental besetments. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1896, xlii, 691-744. — **Mink** (A. E.) Some current errors regarding insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 242-246. — **Monin**. La folie. *J. de la santé*, Par., 1900, xvii, pt. 2, 24; 64. — **Morris** (J.) Studies of insanity. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1886, xv, 221-226. — **Müller** (F. C.) Bewusstsein und Bewusstseinsstörungen. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1888, xxxix, 73-102. — **Needham** (F.) Insanity in relation to society. *St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass.*, Tr. 1872-3, Lond., 1874, 75-93. *Also*, Reprint. — **Parkman** (G.) Remarks on insanity. *N. Eng. J. M. & S.*, Bost., 1818, vii, 117-130. *Also*, transl.: *Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte*, Leipzig, 1819, ii, 396-420. — **Parrish** (J.) Insanity and its problems. *Am. Psychol. J.*, Phila., 1883, i, 208-215. *Also*, Reprint. — **Peavy** (J. F.) Morbid mental action from a physiological standpoint. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1897, 419-430. — **Peterson** (F.) New paths in psychiatry. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1898, xxv, 444-449. *Also*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, i, 1114. *Also*, Reprint. — *Some of the problems of the alienist*. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 93-111. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 773-778. — **Phelps** (R. M.) Popular errors concerning insanity. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxx, 563-567. — **Pinel** (S.) Untersuchungen über einige Verhältnisse des Irreseyns. Nach dessen 1819 zu Paris erschienenen Inauguraldissertation: Recherches sur quelques points de l'aliénation mentale. *Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte*, Leipzig, 1821, iv, pt. 4, 141-196. — **Puntton** (J.) The social and medical aspects of insanity. *Kansas City M. Index*, Kansas City, 1891, xii, 213-220. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rabow** (S.) Leçon d'ouverture de psychiatrie. Discours et lec. prononcés à l'ouvert. d. cours de l'Univ. de Lausanne (1890), 1891, 225-240. — **Régis** (E.) Cours libre de médecine mentale (année 1888-1889). *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1889-90, xix, 65; 73. — **Roberts** (J. D.) The study of insanity; its importance and its necessity. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1884, cxxi, 126-132. — **Robinovitch** (Louise G.) The study of psychiatry of to-day; of what should it consist? *J. Ment. Path.*, N. Y., 1902, iii, 12-31. — **Roller**. Berührungen der Psychiatrie mit anderen Gebieten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 691-712.

Insanity.

Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 323-344.—**Rosser** (C. M.) Some observations relative to recent insanity. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1895-6, v. 15-21.—**Rosenbald** (P.) O razstroistvakh dushrevol dieyatelnosti pri sokhrannosti uma. [Disturbances of mental activity with preservation of the mind.] *Sputnik zdorov.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, 760; 776.—**Runge** (E. C.) Our work and its limitations. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 219-236.—**Russell** (S. A.) *Insanity*. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 204-215.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) Il pensiero nell' unità del disegno organico della natura; correlazioni con la clinica freniatrica. *Pisani*, Palermo, 1884, v. 241-268.—**Salgó** (J.) Az elmegyengeség elmekörtani fogalma. [The notion of insanity in the weak-minded.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1900, xi, 228-230.—**Savage** (G. H.) A clinical lecture on mental dissolution. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 360-363. *Also:* *Physician & Surg.*, Lond., 1900, i, 17-20.—**Schüle** (H.) Festrede, mit Ausblick auf einige psychiatrische Gegenwarts-Fragen und Zukunfts-Aufgaben. *Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Jubil. d. Anst. Illenan*, Heidelberg, 1892, 1-64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schwartz von Babarez** (O.) Exkursionen auf dem Gebiete der Psychiatrie. *Aerzt. Centr.-Ztg.*, Wien, 1902, xiv, 233; 245; 257.—**Shrady** (J.) The psychical aspects of insanity. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1890, vii, 371-376. *Also:* *Times & Reg.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 521.—**Siefert** (E.) Ueber chronische Manie. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 261-270.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Reform in the scientific study of psychiatry. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, Chicago, 1878, v, 201-229. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tebaldi** (A.) Reason and madness. [Transl. by J. Workman.] *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1891, xii, 154; 1892, xiii, 633.—**Terrien** (L.) *La médecine mentale à la campagne*. *Cong. d. méd., aliénistes et de neurol. de France*, . . . 1898. C.-r., 1899, ix, 481-493.—**Tuke** (J. B.) A plea for the scientific study of insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 1161-1166. *Also*, Reprint.—**Urquhart** (A. R.) The presidential address delivered at the fifty-seventh annual meeting of the Medico-Psychological Association, held at the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, on the 21st of July, 1898. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1898, xlv, 673-693.—**Venturi** (S.) Come la psichiatria debba elevarsi allo studio dell' individuo e delle sue attività nei rapporti colla società ed i pratici corollari di esso nei riguardi individuali e sociali. *Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense*, Napoli, 1899, ii, 363-369. *Also:* *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 315-325.—**Washburn** (J. M.) *Insanity; its cause and final cure*. *Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.*, Dallas, 1888-9, vi, 271-277.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) Can we instil rational ideas regarding insanity into the public mind? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 709-711.—**Wernicke** (C.) Outline of psychiatry in clinical lectures. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1899, xx, 137; 353; 533; 1900, xxi, 1; 266. —. *Psychopathologische Theorien*. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 695; 707. *Also:* *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 147-160.—**Wizel** (A.) Stosunek psychologii do psychiatry. [Relation of psychology to psychiatry.] *Kryt. lek.*, Warszawa, 1900, iv, 261; 297; 323; 1901, v, 16; 30.—**Wood** (H. C.) Address in mental disorders. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lviii, 767-772.—**Woods** (O.) The presidential address delivered . . . at the Medico-Psychological Association, 25th July, 1901. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, lvii, 645-658.—**Worden** (J. L.) *Psychiatry*. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, Kansas City, 1899, 243-250.—**Wright** (H. A.) A basis for the study of insanity. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 108-115. [Discussion], 138-140.—**Yellowices** (D.) Presidential address, delivered at the annual meeting of the Medico-Psychological Association, held at the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow, July 24, 1890. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 475-489.

Insanity (Acute).

See, also, Delirium; Insanity (Alcoholic); Insanity (Homicidal).

BEIER (M. J. H.) De furore, seu mania; ejusque curatione. sm. 4°. *Tubinge*, 1588.

FARNARIER (F.) *La psychose hallucinatoire aiguë. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

FATH (W.) *Historisch-kritische Abhandlung über den als Delirium acutum bezeichneten Krankheitszustand. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1889.

FRUILLADE (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations délirantes qui marquent le déclin des maladies infectieuses. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

FRIEDRICH (O.) *Ein Fall von Vesania typica saviens raptuosa. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

HINRICHS (O.) *Statistischer Beitrag zur Frage nach der einfachen acuten Manie im Ver-

Insanity (Acute).

hältniss zu den periodischen Formen derselben. [Zürich.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Also, in: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1898, liv, 786-805. *Also*, transl. in: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1899, xx, 55-71. *Also*, Reprint.

HORSTIUS (G.) *De mania. sm. 4°. *Gissa*, 1677.

MAGNAN. Maniya; klinicheskiya lektzii. [Mania; clinical lectures.] 8°. [*Moscow*, 1894.]

MENDEL (E.) Die Manie; Eine Monographie. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1881.

PAHL (F.) *Ueber Häufigkeit und Verlauf der Manie nach den Beobachtungen in der psychiatrischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. in den Jahren 1887 bis 1895. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Bühl* (Baden), 1895.

POPOFF (N. M.) Ostroye bezsmisl'ie. [Acute insanity.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1896.

Alessi (U.) Intorno alla patogenesi del delirio acuto. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 639; 651.—**Andrens** (G. R.) Simple mania and melancholia, with a short introduction. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, 1901, Wilkes-barre, 1902, ix, 75-90.—**Baker** (N. M.) Acute delirious mania. *Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane*, Rochester, 1891-2, i, no. 1, 12-20.—**Betti** (U. A.) Contributo allo studio della patogenesi del delirio nel corso delle malattie infettive. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 182-184.—**Bianchi** (L.) & **Piccinino**. Sulla origine infettiva del delirio acuto. *Atti d. r. Acad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1899, n. s., liii, 232-245, 1 pl. *Also:* *Ann. di neurol.*, Napoli, 1899, xvii, 5-16. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1899, xx, 831.—**Blum** (Z. A.) Dementia primaria curabilis. *Med. Shornik*, Tiflis, 1885, no. 39, 69-75.—**Buchholz**. Zur Kenntniss des Delirium acutum. (Zwei Fälle mit wachsender Degeneration der Skelettmuskulatur.) *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1888-9, xx, 788-824, 1 pl.—**Burr** (C. B.) A case of primary monomania (primäre Verrücktheit). *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1883, lxxxvi, 93-101. *Also*, Reprint.—**Buvat** (J.-B.) Sur un cas de délire aigu. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1902, lxxv, 41-44.—**Cappelletti** (L.) Sulla origine infettiva del delirio acuto. *Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat.*, in Ferrara, 1898-9, lxxiii, 95-109. *Also*, Reprint.—**Carrier** (A.), **Carrier** (G.) & **Martin** (E.) Du délire aigu au point de vue clinique, anatomo-pathologique et bactériologique. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 770-779. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1901, xxi, 257.—**Ceni** (C.) Nuovo contributo allo studio della patogenesi del delirio acuto. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 70-81.—**Chaslin**. Note sur une forme distincte de maladie mentale aiguë, la confusion mentale primitive. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.* C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 323-332.—**Cole** (R. H.) Two cases of acute delirium. [Abstr.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 368.—**Cowan** (F. M.) Een geval van vreedzaam door febris typhoidea verbeterd. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 5-8.—**Crisafulli** (E.) Ricerche istologiche sul delirio acuto. *Ann. di neurol.*, Napoli, 1899, xvii, 386-393, 2 pl.—**Cristiani** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei delirii sistematizzati primitivi. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nev.*, Milano, 1899, xxvii, 267; 359.

— L' anatomia patologica e la patogenesi del delirio acuto. *Ann. di freniat.* [etc.], Torino, 1899, ix, 37-50, 1 pl. *Also:* *Riv. quindicin. di psicol.* [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 53-60.—**Davidoff** (Y. A.) K ucheniyu o pervichnom pomeshatel'stve. [On primary insanity.] *Arch. psichiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, ix, no. 3, 57-71.—**Deecke** (T.) Primäre und originäre Verrücktheit; an historical sketch with critical remarks. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 389-412.—**Dereum** (F. X.) & **Reel** (Ida P.) Cases of mania. *Rep. State Hosp. Insane*, . . . Norristown, Pa., 1884-5, vi, 81-85.—**De Sanctis** (S.) & **Mattoli** (A.) Primo contributo alla conoscenza della evoluzione dei deliri, in rapporto specialmente agli indebolimenti psichici consecutivi. *Riv. quindicin. di psicol.* [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 176; 1899-1900, iii, 65.—**Dewitt** (W. H.) Acute mania. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 719-721. [Discussion], 726-728.—**Diller** (T.) Typhomania; report of three cases, with some discussion of its relation to certain other forms of insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1890, xi, 507-519.—**Dobrotvorski**. Ostryi bled. [Acute delirium.] *Dnevnik Svezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kazan, 1899, vii, 272-277.—**Eiekholt** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der akuten Formen der Verrücktheit. *Festschr. z. Feier d. 50jährigen Jubiläums d. Anstalt Illenan*, Heidelberg, 1892, 135-159. *Also*, Reprint.—**van Erp Taubman**

Kip (M. J.) Acute mania. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 119-135.—**Faure** (M.) Fréquence des lésions hépatiques dans les cas de délire au cours des maladies infectieuses. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1901, xii, 33.—**Faure** (M.) & **Dexvaux** (G.) Le délire dans les maladies aiguës. *Ibid.*, 1899, x, 457.—**Filippoff** (G. S.) Pervichn. izl'echim. slaboúmie (dementia primaria cu-

Insanity (Acute).

rabilis). Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1894-5, xxxiii, 3-5.—**Finzi** (J.) Mania, melancolia e psicosi maniaco-depressiva. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1899, xxvii, 87-91.—**Frigerio**. Mania isterica da albuminuria guarita colla scomparsa dell'albuminuria (contribuzione alla patologia del sistema nervoso). Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 70.—**Fuchs** (A.) Zur Frage nach der Bedeutung der Remissionen im Verlaufe einzelner Formen von acuten Psychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1902, xxii, 390-410.—**Galdi** (R.) Sulla frenosi maniaco-depressiva del Kraepelin. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1900, xvi, 95-109.—**Gorshkoff** (I. P.) K voprosu o sushtstvennoy samostoyatel'noy formi ostravo pervichnovo pomeshatelstva. [On the existence of an independent form of acute primary insanity.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med. spec. pt., 106-115.—**Gredenberger** (B. S.) Ob ostrvom smertel'nom pomeshatelstve. [On acute fatal insanity.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat' Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1894, i, 613-620. — K neleniyu ob ostrikh formakh pomeshatelstva. [On acute forms of insanity.] Vestnik klin. isled., psychiat. i neuropatol., St. Petersburg, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 179-202.—**Gucci** (R.) Mania, melancolia e psicosi maniaco-depressiva. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 309-311.—**Harrington** (Harriet L.) A case of acute mania, with perfect recovery. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 481-486.—**Hoch**. A case of acute insanity associated with definite changes in the internal structure of the nerve cells. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 182.—**Hoch** (A.) Das acute hallucinatorische Irresein (Amenia). Deutsche Klinik, Berl. u. Wien, 1901-2, vi, 2. Abth., 197-206.—**Hodgdon** (A. L.) A case of acute mania; recovery taking place in fifty days. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 66-68.—**Hoffbauer** (J. C.) Ueber die scheinbare Manie, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die psychische Behandlung der wahren Manie. Beitr. z. Beförd. d. Krimethode a. psych. Wege, Halle, 1808, i, 295-320.—**Kazovsky** (A. D.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie und Bakteriologie des Delirium acutum. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1899, x, 489-504.—**Kéraval** (P.) La manie aiguë. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 495-499. — Les folies maniaques. Ibid., 1899, iii, 157-162.—**Khmielevski** (I. K.) Tri sluchaya ostrikh psikhovozov s simptomami delirii acuti. [Three cases of acute psychoses with symptoms of . . .] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1896, i, 299-320.—**Klippel & Trennamay** (P.) Délire systématisé de révo à réve. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 97-111.—**Knapp** (P. C.) The unity of the acute psychoses. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 181-185. Also, Reprint.—**Korsakoff** (S. S.) K voprosu ob ostrikh formakh umopomeshatelstva. [Acute forms of insanity.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 691-702. [Discussion], 711-714. Also: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 239-251.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) Sumashestviy (amentia). (Acute hallucinatory Wahnsinn, Verwirrenheit, etc.) Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1890, ii, 37; 45; 53; 61; 109; 117; 197; 205; 213; 333; 349; 373.—**von Krafft-Ebing**. Ueber Manie. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 857; 901; 941; 981; 1063; 1151. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 179; 303; 325. — Ueber acuten Wahnsinn. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 119; 131. — Die Manie. Ibid., 1898, xliii, 411; 423.—**Larroussiue**. (Lypémanie anxieuse.) Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 69. — **de Lenzenberger** (A.) Del delirio sensoriale acuto. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 3-32.—**(L.)** Mania aguda; delirio furioso; ideas de destruction y de reconstruccion. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1883-4, xx, 313.—**McFarlane** (M.) A case of acute insanity due to eye strain. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1897, vi, 517.—**Malshin** (A. I.) Ostraya hallutsinatsionnaya amentsiya. [Acute of acute hallucination amentia.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1890, xv, no. 3, 105-114.—**Mania**. Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent. Napoli, 1887, xiii, 90; 96.—**Mania** con allucinazione. Ibid., 25.—**Mania** con furore. Ibid., 32; 88.—**Mann** (F. J.) Acute delirious mania. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 744-753.—**Marchand** (L.) & **Vurpas** (C.) Que doit-on entendre par délire aigu? Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 129-139.—**Martí y Juliá**. El delirio. [Transl.] Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1902, xxviii, 117-128.—**Melendez** (L.) Mania aguda. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1884-5, xxi, 88-90.—**Mitchell** (R. B.) Case of acute mania, exhibiting a quasi-aphasic speech-affection. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxx, 84-87.—**Mosher** (J. M.) Analysis of one hundred and fifty-six admissions to the St. Lawrence State Hospital, with especial reference to acute insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 829-837. Also: State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 10-34.—**Motislavski** (A. V.) Mania. Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1895, v, 419-422.—**Nechai** (I. I.) Ob umstvennoy sputannosti pri nekotorykh ostrikh formakh pomeshatelstva i ob otnoshenii poslednikh k obshchemu malokroviyu. [Mental confusion in several forms of insanity, and relation of the latter to general anaemia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 401-422.—**Petrans** (H.) De mania, respondente Johanne Gual-

Insanity (Acute).

thoro. In: Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet., 49, Marpurgi Catorum, 1615, i, 41-54.—**Petroff** (A. A.) K ucheniyu ob amentia acuta. Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1892, xx, no. 2, 1-34.—**Pieri** (A.) Intorno alla patogenesi del delirio acuto. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 398; 410.—**Pitenirn** (A.) De mania. In his: Op. omn., 4^o, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 103-107.—**Pobiedin** (A.) Zur Lehre von den acuten hallucinatorischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 481-497.—**Popoff** (M. N.) O teori pervichnovo pomeshatelstva. [Theory of primary insanity.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1888, 293; 386.—**Psychose** hallucinatoire aiguë. [Rap. de Magnan.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xli, 520.—**Régis** (E.) Les auto-intoxications dans leurs rapports avec les délires. [Abstr.] Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1898, vii, 435; 506. — Délire consécutif aux brûlures graves. Congr. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 506-508. — Le délire onirique des intoxications et des infections. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 329-331.—**da Rocha** (F.) Delirio agudo. Brazil. med., Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 409.—**Rodríguez y Rodríguez** (A.) Dos casos de demencia agitada. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 363. Also: Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 67-72, 2 pl. — Mania aguda alucinatoria; accesos de agitacion é impulsivos; curacion por los baños calientes prolongados y la moxa. Rev. frenopat. Barcel., 1885, v, 77-82, 1 pl.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Mania. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 145-153.—**Ronconi** (L.) & **Sanza-Salazar** (J.) Le frenosi con alterazione dell'emotività in Sardegna. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 28-42.—**Rowley** (A. S.) Delirium grave. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897, liii, 550-559.—**Rozenbakh** (P.) Psikhicheskiy mekhanizm bredda v pervichnom pomeshatelstve. [Psychical mechanism of delirium in primary insanity.] Vestnik klin. i sudobnoi psikiat. i neuropatol., St. Petersburg, 1884, ii, pt. 2, 132-145. — O nekotorykh ostrikh formakh pomeshatelstva i otnoshenii ikh k pervichnomu sumasshestviyu. [On some acute forms of dementia, and their relation to primary insanity.] Ibid., 1889-90, vii, pt. 2, 1-35.—**Rychliński** (K.) Przyczynok do nauki o ostrych psychozach. [On acute psychoses.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 377; 405.—**Saclau** (T.) Gutachten über einen Fall primärer Verrücktheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 97-116.—**Sander**. Zur Aetiologie und pathologischen Anatomie akuter Geistesstörungen. [Abstr.] Ibid., 1900, lvii, 583-585.—**Savage** (G. H.) Mania and delirium. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 271-273. — Mania. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 354-361.—**Sciamauna** (E.) Il delirio. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1896, xxii, 85-100.—**Séglas** (J.) Auto-intoxication et délire. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 373-375.—**Semidaloff** (V. I.) Po povodu ostravo bredda; tsingotnoye psikhicheskoye zabolevanie. [Acute delirium; scorbutic mental disease.] J. neuropat. i psikiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 1180-1186. [Discussion], 72, 82-89.—**Serbski** (V. P.) Ob ostrikh formakh umopomeshatelstva. [Acute forms of insanity.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 703-714. Also, transl.: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 328-343.—**Shaw** (T. C.) On the early stages of acute insanity. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 109-123.—**Simmons** (C. W.) The etiology and pathology of delirium. Med. Times, N. Y., 1898, xxvi, 156. Also, Reprint.—**Sinclair** (G. L.) Acute delirious mania. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 135-143.—**Smith** (P.) Acute delirium. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 350-354.—**Sonder** (C. F.) Acute insanity; its management and treatment. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 289-294. Also, Reprint.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Delirium grave. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 196-200.—**Sprague** (G. P.) Primary dementia. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 277-281. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 215-219.—**Sprattling** (W. P.) Primary dementia, with description of two cases. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 278-284.—**Sukhanoff** (S.) O klinicheskikh osobennostyakh nekotorykh periodicheskikh i remittiruyushchikh form ostravo bezumnosti. [On the clinical peculiarities of several periodical and remittent forms of acute insanity.] Obozr. psychiat., nevroi. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 579-586.—**Suzumiki** (S.) [Communication on a case of violent insanity.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1899, 249-253.—**Tuke**. Mania acuta prodotta da un microorganismo speciale. Salute pubb., Perugia, 1897, x, 119-121.—**Turner** (J.) Acute delirious mania. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 804-809.—**Vedrani** (A.) Le associazioni nelle psicosi acute da esaurimento. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1899, xxvii, 3-11.—**Veidengammer** (V. V.) & **Bruckhanski** (P. P.) K voprosu ob ostrvom bredda. [Acute insanity.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1900, viii, no. 4, 108-140.—**Veidengammer** (V. V.) & **Semidaloff** (V. I.) K voprosu ob ostrvom bredda. [Acute insanity.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 591-615. Also [Outline]: Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Nevropat. i Psikiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1897-8, 22-26.—**Westphal** (C.) Primäre (originäre?) Verrücktheit; zwanzig

Insanity (Acute).

Monate lange Mutismus und Nahrungsverweigerung; Besserung. *Charité-Ann.* 1874, Berl., 1876, i, 465-470. *Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl.*, 8^o, Berl., 1892, i, 442-445. — **Weygandt** (W.) Ueber das manisch-depressive Irresein; ein klinisch-psychiatrischer Vortrag. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 70; 105. — **Zichen** (T.) Ueber die Affektstörung der Ergriffenheit bei akuten Psychosen. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1901, x, 310-320. — **Zulawski** (K.) Przypadek obłędu ostrego (delirium acutum). *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1884, xxii, 469; 482.

Insanity (Alcoholic).

See, also, Alcoholism: Delirium tremens: Dipsomania.

BERGER (A.) *Fünfundvierzig Fälle von Delirium alcoholicum, beobachtet im städtischen Krankenhause zu Kiel. 8^o. *Kiel*, 1900.

BONHOEFFER (K.) Die akuten Geisteskrankheiten der Gewohnheitstrinker. Eine klinische Studie. 8^o. *Jena*, 1901.

BRAJNKOFF (Olga). Remarques sur quelques cas de délire alcoolique aigu à tendance systématique. 8^o. *Paris*, 1900.

BRODY DE LAMOTTE. *De l'alcoolisme dans le délire chronique à évolution systématique. Diagnostic différentiel du délire des persécutions et des idées de persécutions chez les alcooliques. 4^o. *Paris*, 1-95.

COINDET (J.-C.) Lettre au Dr. Lombard touchant l'influence de l'ivrognerie sur la production de l'aliénation mentale dans le canton de Genève. 8^o. *Genève*, 1841.

COLLIAN (P.) *Les alcooliques persécutés. 8^o. *Paris*, 1-98.

DARIN (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie; prophylaxie et traitement des alcooliques. 4^o. *Paris*, 1-96. — The same. Rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie; prophylaxie et traitement des alcooliques. 8^o. *Paris*, 1896.

DUPUY (É.) *Des idées ambitieuses dans l'état mental consécutif à la folie alcoolique. 4^o. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

GRAFF & STEGMAYER. Einige Worte zur Beurtheilung des Wahnsinns überhaupt und des Süßer-Wahnsinns insbesondere in medicinisch-gerichtlicher Beziehung. Nebst einem Anhang veranlasst durch des Hr. Hofgerichtsraths Georgi von Giessen "Erwiedern auf des Hr. Karl Welkers, Abgeordneten der badischen Zweiten Kammer, Schrift: Die geheimen Inquisitionsprocesse gegen Weidig und Jordan". 12^o. *Wiesbaden*, 1844.

MARFAING (E.) De l'alcoolisme considéré dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. 8^o. *Paris*, 1875.

MAURIN (J.-B.) *La folie alcoolique à Marseille. 8^o. *Toulouse*, 1898.

POIRSON (G.) *Du rôle de l'alcool dans l'étiologie de la folie. 8^o. *Nancy*, 1898.

VON SPEYR (W.) *Die alkoholischen Geisteskrankheiten im Basler Irrenhause aus den Jahren 1876-8. [Basel.] 8^o. *Zürich*, 1882.

SUTHERLAND (H.) Cases of alcoholic insanity in private practice. 8^o. *London*, [1880].

Andriessen (W. L.) Alcohol insanity, in the light of modern pathology. *Quart. J. Ineb.*, Hartford, 1896, xvii, 1-26. — **Arthur** (D. H.) A case illustrating the importance of an accurate diagnosis in inebriety and mental diseases. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvii, 354-359. — **Ashmead** (A. S.) Possible cause of insanity among Americans in the Orient. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 150-154. — **Bannister** (H. M.) & **Blumer** (G. A.) The relations of alcoholic indulgence to insanity. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.* 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 206-211. *Also: Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 313-318. — **Bandin**. De l'internement et de la libération des alcooliques délirants. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1900, 3. s., xliiii, 193-210. — **von Bechterew** (W.) Ueber die künstliche Hervorrufung der Sinnesstörungen bei an hallucinatorischen Formen von Wahnsinn leidenden Alkoholikern. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 505-508. — **Beebe** (B. F.)

Insanity (Alcoholic).

General remarks on alcoholic psychoses. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 563-568. — **Bell** (C.) The relation of intemperance to insanity. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1887-8, v, 135-143. — **Bergmann**. Sinnlose Trunkenheit in foro. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt.*, Berl., 1898, xi, 397-402. — **Berkley** (H. J.) Mania errabunda (alcoholic dual consciousness). *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1897, liii, 489-509. — **Bonhoeffer** (K.) Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen an Alkoholdeliranten. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1899, v, 265; 379. — **Bornay** (J.) Troubles mentaux urémiques chez une alcoolisée. *Bull. méd. du nord, Lille*, 1896, xxxv, 370-373. — **Bourneville & Boyer** (J.) Alcoolisme de l'enfance; instabilité mentale; imbécillité morale. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1899, 2. s., vii, 50-58. *Also: Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épileps. [etc.]*, Par., 1899, xix, 84-92. — **Bramwell** (J. M.) Dipsomania and its treatment by suggestion. [Abstr.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 470-472. — **Brunberg** (T.) Ett fall af dipsomani. [Case of . . .] *Eira*, Stockholm, 1901, xxv, 101-109. — **Capelli** (G.) & **Brugia** (R.) Un caso di alcoolismo cronico. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1886-7, pt. 2, 166-194. — **Cappone** (F.) Tipo di alcoolista cleptomane. *Arch. di psychiat.*, [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 292. — **Carpenter** (E. G.) Alcoholic hallucinatory mania. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1898, 294-302. — **Cololian** (P.) Les hallucinations psycho-motrices verbales dans l'alcoolisme. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1899, 2. s., viii, 373-391. — **Crothers** (T. D.) Cerebral trance, or loss of consciousness and memory in inebriety. *Quart. J. Ineb.*, Hartford, 1880, iv, 1-14. *Also, Reprint.* — Inebriate maniacs. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1886-7, x, 109-114. *Also, Reprint.* — Mania and inebriety. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 421. — Alcoholic trance in criminal cases. *Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong.* 1889, N. Y., 1891, 322-333. *Also, Reprint.* — The inebriety of insanity from a medico-legal point of view. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1895, 238-246. *Also: Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1896, v, 145-150. *Also: Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 578-584. — Inebriety and imbecility; a medico legal study. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 262-265. *Also, Reprint.* *Also: N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1898, x, 367-378. — Alcoholic trance; its medico-legal relations. *Moody's Mag. Med.*, Atlanta, 1896, i, no. 2, 16-21. — A case of dementia and alcoholic mania. *Quart. J. Ineb.*, Hartford, 1897, xix, 374-379. — Moral insanity in inebriety. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1144-1148. *Also: Quart. J. Ineb.*, Hartford, 1899, xxi, 39-49. — Some facts of responsibility in spirit and drug takers. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, lix, 572-574. — Dementia preceding and following inebriety. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 307-310. — **Davey** (J. G.) On dipsomania. *St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass.*, Tr. 1871, Lond., 1872, lii. *Also, Reprint.* — **De Boeck** (J.), **Lebrun** (A.) & **Hendrix** (L.) Ivresse pathologique. *Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg.*, Charleroi, 1898-9, x, 227-235. — **De Broen**. Alcoolisme et manie ébrieuse; responsabilité dans l'ivresse normale et pathologique. *Arch. méd. helges.*, Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiv, 5-22. — **Effect** (On the) of acute alcohol poisoning on simple psychical processes. *Quart. J. Ineb.*, Hartford, 1896, xviii, 338-348. — **Elliot** (E. P.) Inebriates at the Danvers Lunatic Asylum. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 48-60. — **Farez** (P.) Hypnotisme et sommeil prolongé dans un cas de délire alcoolique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1898-9, xiii, 336-340. — **Fisher** (T. W.) Insane drunkards. *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.* 1879, Bost., 1881, 315-335. *Also, Reprint.* — **Floss**. Die Geistesstörungen der Trinker. *Alkoholismus*, Dresd., 1901, ii, 140-160. — **Forcl** (A.) Die Rolle des Alkohols bei sexuellen Perversionen, Epilepsie und anderen psychischen Abnormitäten. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1894, Leipz., 1895, lxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 178-186. — **Fraucotte**. Un cas d'ivresse furieuse. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipz., 1899, 301-306. — **Fumaioli** (P.) Stati alcoolici e frenosi alcooliche. *Clin. mod.*, Firenze, 1896, ii, 193-207. — **G.** (P.) La frenosi alcoolica nel Manicomio provinciale di Mombello, durante l'ultimo decennio (1890-99). *Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano* in Mombello, 1899, xx, nos. 5-6, 1: 1900, xxi, nos. 1-2, 1. — **Ganser**. Süßerwahnsinn. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 542. — **Garnier** (P.) La folie à Paris; la progression corrélatrice de la folie alcoolique et de la paralysie générale. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiii, 5-44. — **Geill** (C.) Alcohol and Geisteskrankheit. *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1901-2, xlii, 161-169. — **Gill** (A. S.) Toxic insanity especially in relation to chronic alcoholism. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1890, x, 456-468. *Also: Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 524-527. — **Girshon** (Y. G.) Slučaj iz sudelno-psihiatricheskoi praktiki. Alcoholicus chronicus; moral insanity; imbecillitas. [Medico-legal case.] *Arch. psychiat.*, [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 3, 38-48. — **Grassi** (V.) Sulle psicosi alcooliche durante il decennio 1885-94. *Cron. d. manie*, di Siena, 1896, xxii, 74; 98; 122. — **Hamilton** (A. S.) Alcohol and insanity. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 1000-1013. *Also: Bull. Iowa Inst.*, Des Moines, 1902, iv, 201-212. — **Heilbronner** (K.) Ueber pathologische Rauschzustände. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 962;

Insanity (Alcoholic).

1013.—**Hill** (N. S.) Inebriate insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 749-754.—**Hirschl** (J. A.) Alkohol und Geistesstörung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 362.—**Hodgdon** (A. L.) Alcoholic insanity and excess, with a reference to the opium habit. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 93-96. Also, Reprint.—**Hood** (T. M.) Alcoholism and insanity. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1900, 441-445.—**Hoppe**. Statistische Beiträge zu den Beziehungen zwischen Trunksucht und Geistesstörung. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1900, i, 206-222.—**Hurd** (H. M.) A case of inebriety with insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 61-70. Also, Reprint.—**Hyslop** (T. B.) Alcoholic insanity. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 322-330.—**Iberg** (G.) Der akute hallucinatorische Alkoholwahn. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 195-213. —. Die Prognose der Alkoholpsychosen. Alkoholismus, Dresd., 1901, ii, 72.—**Juglis** (D.) Alcohol as a factor in the causation of insanity. Proc. . . . San. Convent. Howell, Lansing, 1886, 23-32.—**Ivanoff** (E. N.) Skoroprekhodyshtsheye neistovstvo (mania transitoria alcoholica). Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 360-362.—**Jaspersen**. Irrenärztliche Beiträge zur Alkoholfrage. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1898, n. F., vii, 40-42. Also: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1898, xl, 6-8.—**Kaufmann**. Unusual alcoholic delirium. Birmingham M. Rev., 1897, xlii, 302-304.—**Kerr** (N.) Judicial recognition of irresponsibility in alcoholic mental disease. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1816-1818.—**Kieruan** (J. G.) Dipomania ending in paranoia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1902, xxii, 325-334.—**Kolpakoff** (M. N.) Alkoholizm kak psichicheskaya bolezni, i o niferakii borbi s nim. [Alcoholism as a mental disease, and on the measures of combating it.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. pt., 297-318. —. Vliyaniye alkoholizma na virozheniye, vimiraniye potomkov i svyaz yego s dushevnyimi boleznyami. [Influence of alcoholism on degeneration, dying out of posterity, and its connection with mental diseases.] Ibid., 1901, lxxix, med. spec. pt., 1255-1286.—**Krapf** (J.) Arzt R. v. T. tödtet in einem Anfall trunckfälliger Tollheit (Mania a potu) seine Geliebte und wird vom Strafgericht als unzurechnungsfähig freigesprochen; ein gerichtlich-psychologischer Fall aus dem schweizerischen Canton Thurgau. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arznk., Freib. i. Br., 1849, n. F., vi, 273-303.—**Kuffner** (K.) Pathologická opilost [Pathological drunkenness]. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1894, xxxiii, 42-45. —. Statistické zkušnosti o psychosách alkoholových (n mžů). [Statistical researches on alcoholic psychoses in men.] Ibid., 1901, xl, 757-759.—**Legrain**. De l'obsession et de l'impulsion en général et de l'impulsion à boire en particulier (dipsomanie). Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1894, iv, 201; 233.—**Leidy** (P.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Acute alcoholic insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, n. s., xii, 48.—**Leutz**. Des ivresses anormales et pathologiques. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1898, 4. s., xii, 230-246.—**Leppmann**. Die Entartungsrichtungen im geistigen Zerfall der Gewohnheitstrinker. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aerzte 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 314-317.—**Leslie** (G. M.) Dipomania. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1900, xx, 337-344.—**Leppmann**. Beobachtungen und Versuche an Alcoholdeliranten. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxvii, 298-302.—**Luther**. Zur Casuistik der Geistesstörungen auf dem Boden des chronischen Alkoholismus. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 20-56.—**Maguan**. Délire alcoolique et délire systématisés dans l'alcoolisme. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iv, 33-39.—**Margulies**. Ueber die sogenannte Pseudodipsomanie Légrains. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 932-936.—**Marro** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della pazzia transitoria da avvelenamento alcoolico. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 257-274.—**Mason** (L. D.) Alcohol in the treatment of acute and chronic forms of alcoholic mania. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 603-605. Also, transl.: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1886, no. 41, 64-71.—**Mayet** (L.) Alcoolisme et aliénation mentale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 667-683.—**Mocli** (C.) Ueber die vorübergehenden Zustände abnormen Bewusstseins in Folge von Alkoholvergiftung und über deren forensische Bedeutung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 169-204.—**Müller** (E.) Ueber die gegenseitigen Beziehungen von Alkoholmissbrauch und Unfall als Ursachen geistiger Erkrankung. Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttgart, 1900, iv, 158-220.—**Müller** (F. C.) Ueber den Selbstmord und dessen Beziehungen zum Alkoholismus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 697; 717. Also [Abstr.]: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1898, xl, 8.—**Murillo** (A.) Ebriedad i locura (algunos datos estadísticos). Rev. chilena de hij. Sant. de Chile, 1899-1900, v, 175-184. Also: An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1901, iii, 141-154.—**Näcke** (P.) Alcohol als ätiologisches Moment bei chronischen Psychosen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1895-6, xxvii, 33-46.—**Nardelli** (R.) Degenerazione psichica, criminalità e morbidità da alcoolismo. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 132-135.—**Nechai** (P.)

Insanity (Alcoholic).

Alkoholizm v yevro otoshenii k dushevnyim zabollevaniyam i nekotoryia mferi borbi s nim. [Alcoholism in its relation to mental diseases, and certain measures for the struggle with it.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1896, i, 270-298.—**Nootti** (R. H.) The relation of the abuse of alcohol to mental diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 739-741. —. Points of similarity between epileptic and alcoholic insanity. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1895, xlv, 492-500.—**Obici** (G.) & **Corazza** (F.) Diffusione delle psicosi alcooliche in Padova ed in Venezia. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 529-537.—**Ots Esquerda** (V.) Locura alcohólica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1893, xl, 470; 485.—**Pelman**. Ueber die Aufnahme von Trunksüchtigen in Irrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 522-526.—**Pinaud** (C.) Affinité di alcune forme di psicosi alcoolica con l'epilessia psichica. Manicomio, Nocera, 1901, xvii, 122-138.—**Pierce** (H.) On the relation between intemperance and mental disease. Med. Pioneer, Lond., 1895-6, iv, 84; 89. Also, Reprint. Also: Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1896, xviii, 119-128.—**Polyakoff** (D. I.) K ucheniyu ob alkoholnom paranoie. [On alcohol paranoia.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxii, no. 3, 43-52.—**Pringle** (R.) Acquired insanity in its relation to intemperance in alcohol and narcotics. Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1898, xx, 394-397.—**Quimby** (I. N.) Alcoholic anaesthesia: a factor in crime. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 84-94.—**Remondino** (P. C.) Periodical dipsomania and some of its remote causes. Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 1-16.—**Repond**. Un cas d'ivresse pathologique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1896, xvi, 85.—**Rodríguez Ruiz** (R.) Delirio alcohólico de origen terapéutico. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1899, xxii, 582.—**Rose** (W. O.) & **Robertson** (D. McD.) Notes of a fatal case of acute alcoholic delirium where there was an eruption of acute pemphigus. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 50.—**Reuby**. Le délire transitoire alcoolique; le crime de Corancez. [From: Rev. d. rev., 1902.] Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 307-315.—**Rüth**. Transitorisches Irresein eines Alkoholikers. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 401-406.—**le Rütte**. Rapport der commissie, belast met het voorbereiden van een onderzoek naar het verband tusschen alcoholgebruik en krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 307.—**Sanderson** (H. E.) Alcoholic psychoses in women. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 263-266.—**Savage** (G. H.) A clinical lecture on alcoholic insanity. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 289-299. Also: Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xlii, 353-362.—**Schlöss** (H.) Ein Fall wiederholter Brandlegung unter Einfluss des Alkohols. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 765-768.—**Schmidt**. Die geisteskranken Trinker in der Familienpflege. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 92-101. [Discussion], 417-433. Also [Abstr.]: Centrbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 25-27. [Discussion], 192-199.—**Secarey** (J. T.) Intoxication and insanity. Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1896, xviii, 330-337.—**Séaux** (M.) Un cas de paranoia alcoolique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1899, 188-199.—**Serras e Silva** (J.) O alcoolismo, suas manifestações diversas e seu grau de influencia sobre a responsabilidade moral dos alcoolicos delinquentes. Coimbra med., 1897, xvii, 106; 121; 136; 148; 165; 181; 195; 203; 232; 249; 261; 278; 295. Also, Reprint.—**Shulyauski** (E. F.) O liechenii podkoshnini vpriskivaniyam strikmini dushevnykh zabollevaniy s alkoholizmom v anamneze. [On the treatment of mental diseases; with a history of alcoholism by hypodermic injections of strychnine.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl., 71-73.—**Sikorski** (I. A.) Ob izmenenii kharaktera i mimiiki pri slabonmii alkoholnazo proiskhozhdeniya. [Changes in character and mimicry in amenia (alcoholic in origin).] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1902, vii, 122-137, 6 pl.—**Stanley** (C. E.) Alcoholic psychoses; clinical aspects, and differential diagnosis. Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1902, xxiv, 292-299. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 105-108.—**Sutherland** (J. F.) The insanities of inebriety from the legislative and medico-legal standpoint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 691-694. Also: Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1898, xx, 398-408. Also [Abstr.]: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 257-259. —. The temporary mania of alcoholic intoxication; anomalous attitude of the civil (immunity) and criminal law (responsibility). Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, 7. sect., 652-657.—**Tilkowsky** (A.) Della influenza dell'abuso dell'alcool sui disturbi psichici. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1893, iv, 1; 65. —. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Alkoholikerfrage in den niederösterreichischen Landes-Irrenanstalten. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 365-368.—**Toner** (M. F.) Alcoholic insanity. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 164-166.—**Toulouse** (E.) Note sur un cas de délire alcoolique d'origine thérapeutique survenu après une opération abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 576.—**Valentin** (P.) Troubles du sens moral et du caractère chez un dégénéré hérédito-alcoolique; traite-

Insanity (Alcoholic).

ment et guérison. Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1899, 48-54. — **Varior** (G.) Dipsomanie avec polyurie chez un enfant de quatre ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 155-158. Also: J. de clin. et de thérap. inf. Par., 1899, vii, 85-87. — **Verrier** (E.) Hallucinations visuelles et auditives chez un alcoolique; délire transitoire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1899, 11. s., ii, 21-23. — **Vier** in ebensovieleu Instanzen erfolgte ärztliche Gutachten über den zweifelhaften Seelenzustand eines trunksüchtigen Mörders. Mag. f. d. Staatsarzkn., Leipz., 1844, iii, 36-120. — **Vicord** (O.) Degeneration der Goll'schen Stränge bei einem Potator. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 365-376, 1 pl. — **Volpini** (A.) Sulle psicosi alcooliche nel Lazio durante il quadriennio 1891-94. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-M., 18-33. — **Zenker** (P.) Alcoholic insanity, due to secret drinking, affecting two sisters. Ann. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 472-474.

Insanity (Alternating).

See **Insanity (Periodic, etc.)**

Insanity (Anomalous or unclassified).

See, also, **Consciousness (Disordered)**; **Cranks**; **Dysthymia**; **Nebuchadnezzar**; **Personality (Multiple)**; **Phobias**; **Trichotylomania**.

BÉRA (P.-R.) *Étude sur les "aliénés progressifs". 8°. Toulouse, 1893.

BOURRU (H.) & **BUROT** (P.) Variations de personnalité. 12°. Paris, 1888.

DUMAS (L.-E.) *Transformations de la personnalité; erreurs de la personne chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1886.

FRIEDRICH (G.) Die Krankheiten des Willens, vom Standpunkte der Psychologie aus betrachtet, im Anschlusse an die Untersuchung des normalen (gesunden) Willens in Bezug auf Entwicklungsstufen, Ziele und Merkmale. 12°. München, 1885.

KURELLA (E. G.) Gedanken von Besessenen und Bezauberten. 12°. Halle im Magd., 1749.

LOMBROSO (C.) Pazzi ed anomalie. 8°. Città di Castello, 1886 [1885].

MABILLE (H.) & **LALLEMANT** (E.) Des folies diathésiques. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie de médecine. (Prix Farlet, 1890.) 4°. Paris, 1891.

PETERS (M. G.) *Ueber combinirte Psychosen. 8°. Bonn, [1893].

RIBOT (T.) The diseases of personality. 8°. New York, 1887.

—, The same. 8°. Chicago, 1891.

SALOMON (M.) *Ueber Doppeldenken. 8°. Breslau, [1885].

SCHOLTENS (J.) *Over de combinatie van dementia paralytica met andere psychosen. 8°. Groningen, 1900.

DE SPINA (D.) De philtromania. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1687.

VIGNES (J.-G.) *Essai sur la folie consciente. 8°. Paris, 1899.

WEYGANDT (W.) *Ueber die Mischzustände des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. München, 1899.

WINSLOW (L. F.) Mad humanity: its forms apparent and obscure. 8°. New York, [1898].

WOLFF (G.) Ueber krankhafte Dissoziation der Vorstellungen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Hamburg, 1897.

Abbott (A.) Volitional insanity. Bull. Internat. Med. Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 202-211. — **Alberici** (R.) Demenza funzionale apatica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1482-1484. — **Aveta** (F.) Automatismo ambulatório in alienato. Boll. d. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1892, xviii, 1-7. — **Azam**. Entre la folie et la raison; les toqués. Rev. scient., Par., 1891, xlvii, 613-621. Also: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s., iii, 97; 134. — **Baker** (L. W.) A few cases of mild mental disturbance. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 537-539. Also, Reprint. — **Bekhtereff** (V. M.) Oderzhimost gadami. [Possession by reptiles.] Obozr. psichiat., nevroi, [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 330-332. — **Bertschinger** (H.) Die Verblödungspsychosen in der kantonalen zürcherischen Pflegeanstalt Rheinau. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 269-305. — **Boddard** (R.) Étude sur une forme d'onomatomanie.

Insanity (Anomalous or unclassified).

Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1900, 4. s., xiv, 454-462. — **Boino-Rodzevich** (i.) Sumarochnoye sostoyaniye soznaniya. [Clondy condition of consciousness.] Med. Sbornik Varshav. Uyzad. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1898-9, xi, pt. 1, no. 2, 1-29. — **Bosredon**. Sur un genre singulier de névropathie, le délire des aboyeurs. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xliii, 1009. — **Bourru** & **BUROT**. Les variations de la personnalité. Assoc. franc. pour l'avanc. d. sc. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 739-748. — **Bruns**. Zwei Fälle von der besonders von den Franzosen beschriebenen sogenannten "Obsession" durch Worte, und zwar durch Worte zeitigen und zugleich blasphemischen Charakters, in beiden Fällen verbunden mit Zwangshandlungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 415-417. — **Campbell** (H.) Morbid self-assurance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 786. — **Chareot** & **Magnan**. De l'onomatomanie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, x, 137; 1892, xxiv, 1; 161; 369. — **Constantinowsky** (J. W.) Phénomènes psychiques avec le caractère d'irrésistibilité. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 88-95. — **Davis** (N.) Eccentricities of insanity. Bull. Internat. Med. Leg. Cong. 1889, N. Y., 1891, 239-245. — **Dele** (H.) Eine seltene Form von Delirium. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 19. — **Del Greco** (F.) Su alcuni caratteri delle forme psicotiche nel mezzogiorno d'Italia. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1895, xiii, 13-42. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Psychoses et rêves. Cong. internat. de neurol., de psychiat. [etc.], 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 1, 137-160. [Résumé], fasc. 3, 14. — **van Deventer** (J.) Ein Fall von sanguinischer Minderwerthigkeit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 550-578. — Een geval van meervoudige krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1895, xiii, 227-234. — Bijdrage tot het begrip der insania neurasthenica. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 487-492. — **Dewey** (R.) Report of a case of dreamy mental state. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 763-769. — **Dieckhoff** (C.) Die Psychosen bei psychopathischer Minderwerthigkeit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 215-250. — **Dornblüth** (O.) Zur Lehre von den Geistesstörungen der Entarteten. Ibid., 1893-4, l, 681-689. — Ueber einige Beziehungen krankhafter Geisteszustände im sozialen Leben. Hygieia, Stuttg., 1897, xi, 11-13. — **Drewry** (W. F.) Duplex personality; report of a case. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 39-47. — **Ducasse** & **Vignonroux** (A.) Du délire systématisé. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 106; 119; 163; 172. — **Erdlich**. Idee niedrigerer chorey umysłowych. [Absurd ideas of mental diseases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 357; 377; 397. — **Exner** (S.) Ueber allgemeine Denkfehler. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi (pt. 2), 74-83. — **Féré** (C.) L'amour du métal. Rev. neurol., Par., 1900, viii, 858-860. — **Finkelstein** (L. O.) Razstrojstva v sferie obshchestvennoy spetsialnoy chuvstvitelnosti pri nekotorykh dushhevnykh zabolevaniyakh. [Disturbances in the sphere of general and special sensation in various mental diseases.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1888, ix, 661; 710; 730; 919; 941; 965. — **Friedmann** (M.) Zur Kenntniss und zum Verständniss milder und kurz verlaufender Wahnformen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 448-457. — **Galli-Valerio** (B.) Un caso di teratofilia in un degenerato. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7. s., iv, 761-763. — **García Díaz** (F.) Las pequeñas locuras. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1891, xiv, 97-104. — **del Greco** (F.) Sui delinquenti-pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 40-56. — **Grimaldi** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle psicosi degenerative. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1889, v, 240; 347. — **Hoppe**. Die vor, mit- und nachsprechenden Stimmen und Max Salomon's Abhandlung über das Doppeldenken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 445-460. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Insanity in somatic form. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingham, 1886, i, 379-384. — Autopsychorhythmia, or repetition psycho-neurosis; morbid rhythmic forms of automaticity and rhythmic forms of mental alienation. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 75-87. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1901, xix, 131-136. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1901, n. s., xx, 45-50. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Transformed insanity. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 139-148. — **Köppen** (M.) Ueber Dämmerzustände und zur Frage des Doppelbewusstseins. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 547-589. — **Lindmore** (C. A. F.) A curious instance of comparative physiological insanity. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, iv, 15-17. — **Lipemania** taciturna o muta: morte per affezione cirrosa dei reni (malattia del Bright). Osp. d. s. Benedetto in Pesaro. Rendic. 1864, 93-95. — **Magnan**. Dégénérescence mentale et syndromes épisodiques multiples avec délire polymorphe chez un même sujet. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9. s., vi, pt. 2, 1-5. — **Mariani** (C. E.) Di un caso di graforrea intercorrente. Boll. d. Policlin., Torino, 1897, ii, 253-256. — **Marro** (A.) Frenosi coreica. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888-9, i, 229-231. — **Mayer** (C.) Sechzehn Fälle von Halbtraumzustand. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz., u. Wien, 1892, xi, 236-252. — **Meschede**. Ueber eine neue klinisch und pathogenetisch wohl charakterisirte Form von Seelenstörung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz.

Insanity (Anomalous or unclassified).

& Berl., 1887, xiii, 687-689. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 50-53. — **Meyer** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der akut entstandenen Psychosen und der katatonischen Zustände. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 780-902. — **Moeli**. Ueber psychische Schwäche in ihren verschiedenen Formen. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1894, xi, 136-148. — **Mökenmüller** (O.) Combinirte Psychosen? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 639-674. — **Näcke** (P.) Raritäten aus der Irrenanstalt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 630-672, 1 pl. — **Nissl** (F.) Ueber die sogen. funktionellen Geisteskrankheiten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 1453-1456. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 3. Hlfte, 286-288. — **Noen** (G.) La fronsi sensoriale. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 143-157. — **Osborne** (A. E.) People who drop out of sight. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1894-5, xii, 22-41. — **Peixoto** (A.) Coexistencia episdica dos delirios persecutorio e mystica na melancholia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 128-131. — **Pfehl**. Zur Casuistik der "zweifelhafte Geisteszustände". Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 586-601. — **Pontoppidan** (K.) Imbecillit, interkurrent Anfall d. Vagabondierdrift. [Imbecillity, intercurrent attacks of abnormal desire for vagabondism.] Hosp. Tid., Kjöbenhavn., 1892, 3. R., x, 637-645. — **Popoff** (M. N.) [Case of degenerative psychosis.] Protok. zased. Obsl. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1893-4, xxxii, 83-92. — **Raymond** (F.) & **Janet** (P.) Perte du sentiment de la personnalité. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1898, xii, 625-630. — **Roucoroni** (L.) La pariphenia. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, lviii, 50-78. — **Rosse** (I. C.) Triple personality. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 186-191. — **Saccozzi** (A.) Sulla pazzia indotta. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1889-91, ii, 324-344. — **Schedtler** (H.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erinnerungsfälschungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 645-650. — **Schmidicke**. Ueber zweifelhafte Geisteszustände. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx, 604: 650. — **Séglas** (J.) Le dédoublement de la personnalité et les hallucinations verbales psychomotrices. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 107-114. — **Séglas** (J.) & **Bezançon** (P.) De l'antagonisme des idées délirantes chez les aliénés; l'attaque et la défense; le bien et le mal; le dédoublement de la personnalité. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7. s., ix, 533. — **Selle**. Einige Fälle von überwerthigen Ideen. [Discussion.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 208-211. — **von Sölder** (F.) Ueber Perseveration, eine formale Störung im Vorstellungsablaufe. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1899, xviii, 479-515. — **Sommer**. Zur Lehre von der "Heimung" geistiger Vorgänge. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 234-257, 1 pl. — **Tiling** (T.) Ueber die amnestische Geistesstörung. Ibid., 1891-2, xlviii, 549-565. — **Tistofli** (C.) Sopra una forma anomala di psicopatia. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1900, lix, 81; 91; 101; 111. — **Verga** (G. B.) Considerazioni intorno ad un caso di determinismo ambulatorio. Ibid., 1891, i, 425-429. — **Verriest**. Présentation d'une malade à existence double. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phrénat. et de neuropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 169-171. — **Wood** (H. C.) Clinical note on repeating. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 133-136. — **Yergolski** (V. N.) Katatonicheskiye pomeshatelstvo, opisannoye bolnim. [Katatonic insanity, described by the patient.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1898, liii, 477-582. — **Zirovčić** (I.) Ludička umorstva, nazvana "la folie rouge". Lieč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1898, xx, 225-232.

Insanity (Autoinfection in).

See *Insanity (Causes of, Toxic)*.

Insanity (Cases of).

See, also, *Genius [and its psychopathology]*; *George III, of England*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of)*; *Insanity (Moral, Cases of)*; and under subdivisions of *Insanity*.

CHIARUGI (V.) Della pazzia in genere, e in specie. Trattato medico-analitico, con una centuria di osservazioni. 3 v. 12°. Firenze, 1793.

MEYNERT (T.) Psychiatry; a clinical treatise on diseases of the fore-brain, based upon a study of its structure, functions, and nutrition. Transl. by B. Sachs. 8°. New York & London, 1885.

— The same. Psihijatrija. Klinika za bolevarnii perednago mozga, osnovannaja na stroenii, otpravljenijach i pitanii. Pervod M. E. Liona, pod redaktsiei P. I. Kavalevskago. 8°. Charkoff, 1885.

— The same. Psychiatrie. Clinique des maladies du cerveau antérieur, basée sur sa

Insanity (Cases of).

structure, ses fonctions et sa nutrition. Trad. par Georges Consot. v. 1. 8°. Bruxelles, 1888.

NICOLSON (P. J. S. F.) Incipient insanity among the better classes; with a word on private asylums. 16°. London, [1879].

PERFECT (W.) Annals of insanity, comprising a selection of curious and interesting cases in the different species of lunacy, melancholy, or madness, with the modes of practice in the medical and moral treatment, as adopted in the cure of each. 5. ed. 8°. London, [1800, vel subseq.].

— The same. Annalen einer Anstalt für Wahnsinnige. Aus dem Englischen von E. F. W. Heine. 12°. Hannover, 1804.

POLITZER (L.) *Diss. sistens disquisitionem psychopathiae memorabilis. 8°. Vindobona, 1839.

TOPOROFF (A. M.) *Meditsinskiy otechot kliniki dushevnykh i nervnykh boleznei prof. V. M. Bekhtereva s 1 sentyabrya 1893 goda po 1 sentyabrya 1898 goda. [Medical report of the clinic of mental and nervous diseases of Prof. Bekhtereff, Sept. 1, 1893, to Sept. 1, 1898.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

WERNICKE (C.) Krankenvorstellungen aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Breslau. 8°. Breslau, 1899.

Adler. Einige interessante Seelenstörungen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 469. — **Anton**. Karl Herrmann's Krankheitsgeschichte zusammengefasst zur Berichterstattung an den psychiatrischen Verein beehits Stellungnahme desselben in dieser Angelegenheit. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1891, x, 82-90. — **Antonini** (G.) Note prafiche di psichiatria. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1896, vii, no. 4, 1-8. — **Béhier**. Rapport sur un cas d'aliénation mentale. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xv, 275-280. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1861-3, v, 279-285. — **Bérillon** (E.) La folie de Mohammed Togh-lak, Sultan des Indes. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1889-90, iv, 205-219. — **Blake** (H.) Cases of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 209. — **Bourneville**. Le consert de Bicêtre; polémique de presse; question au conseil général; imbecillité et instabilité mentale avec perversion des instincts. Recherches clin. et therap. sur l'épilepsie. [etc.] 1897, Par., 1898, xviii, 1-21. — **Brower** (D. R.) Cases of insanity; a clinical demonstration. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901-2, xv, 26-32. — **Chapin** (J. B.) Report of three cases of insanity. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3. s., x, 282-294. — **Dornblüth** (O.) Klinische Beobachtungen aus der Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Kreuzburg. O. S. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 328-368. — **Flemming**. Betreffend die Anstellung eines Normal-Schemas für irrenstatistische Übersichten. Ibid., 1846, iii, 4, 665-676. — **Frost** (H. P.) Jennima Wilkinson, "the universal friend". Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 13-22. — **Geoghegan**. Case of prolonged maintenance of a fixed position. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, xxvii, 51-53, port.

— Supplementary note on a case of mental stupor. Ibid., 1887-8, xxxiii, 73. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) & **Brown** (W. S.) A case of mild stuporous insanity in which it was possible to induce illusions, hallucinations, and automatic acts by suggestion. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 448-450. Also, Reprint. — **Haskovec** (L.) Z kasuistiky chorob dushevnych a nervových. [From the casuistic of mental and nervous diseases.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1892, xxxi, 997; 1020; 1040. — **Keniston** (J. M.) The importance of the early history of cases of insanity. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1890, iv, 73-81. — **Köhler**. Rückblicke auf meine 33jährige Thätigkeit im Bereich des praktischen Irrenwesens von Mitte 1855 bis 1888. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xlvii, 139-167. — **Kovalevski** (P. I.) Affekt. [Disease of the mind.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vii, 403-413. — **Leidy** (P.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Reports of cases of insanity from the insane department of the Philadelphia Hospital. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 746-748. — **Lieven** (P. B.) Ein Fall von Entartungs-irresein. Festschr. z. . . Jubil.-Gesellsch. prakt. Aerzte zu Riga v. d. städt. Irrenh. u. Pflegeanst. Rothenberg, Riga, 1897, 67-86. — **Maliyeff** (V. P.) Statistika v psikhiiatrii. [Statistics in psychiatrics.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1901, ix, no. 1, 159-205. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) La stupidité de Georget. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., li, 385-388. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 299-303. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 121-128. — **Morison** (A.) Remarkable case. In: Select Pap. [etc.], connected with insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 18-20, 3 pl. — **N.** (M.) Nova casa de observação de alienados. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 125. — **Needham**

Insanity (Cases of).

(F.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of psychology, at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held at Birmingham, July, 1890; thirty years of lunacy practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 325-330.—**Newth** (A. H.) Cases of insanity in general practice. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 80; 238.—**Pedírka** (J.) Pozorování choromyslného, přistřížená likvidace, odvolání z toho. [Observations of insanity; liquidation section; recollections.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1867, vi, 146; 156; 166.—**Pinel**. Ergebnisse aus Beobachtungen, zur Grundlage ärztlicher Berichte über Fälle von Irresyn. Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1819, ii, 301-315.—**Případ** choromyslnosti, uveřejněn za příčinou zprávy v slovenských novinách. [Case of insanity . . .] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1868, vii, 181-183.—**Proposte** per una statistica internazionale degli alienati formulata nella riunione dei freniatri austro-ungarici tenuta in Vienna nel dicembre 1885. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1886, i, 221-223.—**Rémoud** (A.) Statistique de la consultation des maladies mentales à la clinique de la Faculté de médecine, janvier-juillet 1894. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, 16-25.—**Runge** (E. C.) A case of systematized insanity, and its lesson. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896-7, xxxv, 73-80.—**Sakaki** (H.) Geisteskrankheiten und Lebensalter. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 137; 220; 273; 327; 399, 1 ch.—**Savage** (G. H.) Two examples of the effect of removal of high power of self-control; one due to chronic insanity with recurrent outbreaks, the second due to the inhalation of chloroform. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 200.—**Mental stupor**. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 382-385.—**Sidgwick** (H.) The census of hallucinations. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research., Lond., 1889-90, vi, 7-12.—**Silbergleit** (H.) Die Irrenziffer, das Moment der Vererbung in der Irrenstatistik und die demographischen Merkmale der Irren. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosca, 1900, vii, 324-340.—**Smith** (R. P.) Fifty years in Bethelheim Hospital; the case of "Mo." J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv, 373-378.—**Wallace** (W. H.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Reports of cases of insanity from the insane department of the Philadelphia Hospital. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 114; 168; 262; 316; 361; 457.—**Watkins** (L.) Mild mania; a clinical case. Eclat. M. J., Cincinnati, 1889, xlix, 329-334.—**Wood** (H. C.) Notes on a case of melancholia and on one of puerperal insanity. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3, s., v, 10-13.

Insanity (Causes of).

See, also, **Brain** (*Parasites in*); **Brain** (*Syphilis of*); **Bright's disease** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Cholera** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Constipation**; **Diabetes** (*Complications of, Nervous*); **Ear** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Genitals** (*Female, Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Gonorrhœa** (*Complications of, Nervous*); **Heat-stroke** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Hysteria and insanity** (*Complications of, Cerebro-spinal*); **Insanity** (*Causes of, Toxic*); **Insanity** (*Communicated*); **Insanity** (*Epidemic, etc.*); **Insanity** (*Heredity of*); **Insanity** (*Pathology of*); **Insanity** (*Political*); **Insanity** (*Post-febrile*); **Insanity** (*Prevention of*); **Insanity** (*Religious*); **Insanity** (*Traumatic*); **Insanity in children**; **Insanity and lactation**; **Insanity and occupations**; **Insanity and pellagra**; **Insanity and sexual instinct**; **Insanity in women**; **Intestines** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Kidney** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Liver** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Marriage** (*Consanguineous*); **Mumps** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Masturbation** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Mind** (*Overwork of*); **Myxœdema** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Prisons, etc.**; **Spiritism**; **Stomach** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Toxæmia**.

AUDAX. Wie werde ich verrückt? Intimstes aus der Sprechstunde eines Arztes. Teil 1. 5. Aufl. 8°. Hamburg, 1901.

BOTKIN (Y. A.) Pricini i predpovedhenie pomeshatelstva. [Causes and prevention of insanity.] 8°. Moskva, 1894.

—, Vliyanie tsivilizatsii na proiskozhdenie psikhicheskikh boleznei. [Influence of civilization on the origin of psychic diseases.] 8°. [Moscow, 1895.]

BOULANGER (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'instabilité mentale. 4°. Paris, 1892.

Insanity (Causes of).

BROUSSAIS (F.-J.-V.) De l'irritation et de la folie, ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique. 8°. Paris, 1828.

—, Thesame. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1839.

BRUN-SÉCHAUD (J.-B.-P.) De l'aliénation mentale, considérée au point de vue étiologique et de la colonisation comme moyen hygiénique et curatif de cette maladie. 8°. Bordeaux, 1863.

CHARDON-FLEURET (É.) *De l'influence des maladies infectieuses sur le développement des maladies mentales. 4°. Lille, 1889.

COLOMBANI (J.) *Introduction à l'étude des troubles psychiques dans les affections génito-urinaires de l'homme et des conséquences thérapeutiques qui en découlent. 8°. Paris, 1901.

COXE (J.) Of the causes of insanity, and the means of checking its growth. 8°. Edinburgh, 1872.

VAN DALE (J. H. A.) Eene van de oorzaken der krankzinnigheid. Misbruik van sterken drank. 12°. [n. p., n. d.]

DE SANCTIS (S.) Sui rapporti etiologici tra sogni e pazzia. Deliri e psicosi da sogni. 8°. [Roma, 1899.]

DOUDE (H.) *De causis phreneticis veræ et symptomatice. 4°. Harderovic, 1766.

DUPRAT (G.-L.) Les causes sociales de la folie. 12°. Paris, 1900.

ERLITSKI (A. F.) O prichinakh dushevnikh boleznei. [Causes of mental diseases.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1892.

ERMERINS (T.) *De animi pathematibus morborum mentalium causis præcipuis. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1829.

FAURE (M.) *Sur un syndrome mental fréquemment lié à l'insuffisance des fonctions hépatorénales; ses symptômes (affaiblissement mental; torpeur; rêve); ses relations cliniques (psychoses toxi-infectieuses, délire, stupidité, confusion); ses relations anatomiques (polynévrites, méningites, cérébrites, œdèmes); ses relations pathogéniques (intoxications et infections, particulièrement alcoolisme et tuberculose). 8°. Paris, 1900.

GLOVER (J.) *La folie et la fièvre typhoïde. Étude sur l'influence des maladies infectieuses aiguës et de la fièvre typhoïde en particulier, sur le développement de la folie. 4°. Paris, 1891.

GUDER (P. [M. P.]) Die Geistesstörungen nach Kopfverletzungen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer gerichtsärztlichen Beurteilung. 8°. Jena, 1886.

IRRITATION (De l') et de la folie; ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique, par M. Broussais. [Rev.] 8°. [Paris, 1828.]

Repr. from: Courrier français, nov. 19, 1828.

KLOCKHOF (C. A.) De morbis animi ab infirmato tenore medullæ cerebri dissertatio. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1753.

LEGRAIN. *Du délire chez les dégénérés. 4°. Paris, 1886.

PARRA (P.) *Ensayo sobre la patogenia de la locura. 8°. Mérida, 1878.

PICHON (G.) Études de psychologie et d'hygiène sociale; folies passionnelles; études philosophiques et sociales. 12°. Paris, 1891.

PLEININGER (T.) *Diss. de præcipuis deliriorum causis eorumque modula generalia quedam exhibens. 4°. Stuttgartia, [1782].

REBAUX (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des psychoses. [Basel.] 8°. Paris, 1887.

Insanity (Causes of).

ROLLAND. Étude sommaire de certaines causes de folie. 8°. Montauban, 1885.

Repr. from: Rec. Acad. d. sc., belles-lettres et arts de Tarn-et-Garonne.

ROUGIER (L.-A.) Essai sur la lypémanie et le délire de persécution chez les tabétiques. 8°. Paris, 1882.

SANTENOISE (A.) * Considérations générales sur la pathogénie des troubles psychiques; examen critique d'une hypothèse (les auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales). 4°. Nancy, 1896.

SBERTOLI (A.) Giusto valore delle cause morali della follia (o processo nosogenico). 2. ed. 8°. Pesaro, 1866.

TOULOUSE (E.) Les causes de la folie; prophylaxie et assistance. 8°. Paris, 1896.

TUKE (J. B.) The insanity of overexertion of the brain; being the Morison lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, session 1894. 8°. Edinburgh, 1894.

WALTER. Ueber Entstehung und Verhütung des Irreins. 12°. Zürich, 1875.

Repr. from: Schweizer. Ztschr. f. Gemeinnützigkeit, 1875, xiv.

Abernethy (A. T.) Does life in the Philippines produce a species of insanity due to physical distress? Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 431.—**Ackroyd** (W.) The milk supply and lunacy. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 726.—**Adler** (A.) Ueber die im Zusammenhange mit acuten Infektionskrankheiten auftretenden Geistesstörungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 740-785.—**Alberici** (R.) Corea e mania. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxii, 409-411.—**Anton** (G.) Die Beziehungen der Neuralgien zu den Psychosen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 231; 258; 276.—**Atwood** (C. E.) Teachings of recent investigations into the causation of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 331-341.—**Ayer** (J. B.) Cases of insanity following acute diseases. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1879, 2. s., viii, 301-311. Also, Reprint.—**Ayres** (S.) Address in mental disorders. Gastro-intestinal and hepatic disorders, especially chronic gastro-intestinal catarrh, in relation to the etiology of some cases of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1891, xxii, 74-84. Also, Reprint.—**Baker** (S.) Steps toward insanity. N. York M. J., 1897, lxi, 215-221. Also, Reprint.—**Bancroft** (C. P.) Inquiry into the causes of insanity, with especial reference to prevention and treatment. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1884, 39-55. Also, Reprint.—**Barlow** (C.) The psychoses in Bright's disease. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, lii, 180-182.—**Basedow's** disease a cause of insanity. Bull. Lab. Monnt llope Retreat, Balt., 1900, 42-49.—**Bell** (S.) The relations of some physical conditions to mental aberrations. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 170-174. [Discussion], 194-196.—**Berkley** (H. J.) A theory of the causation of permanent dementia. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 505-508.—**Bettencourt-Rodrigues**. Da influencia dos phenomenos de auto-intoxicação e da dilatação do estomago na etiologia das formas depressivas e melancolicas da loucura. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1890, liv, 3-7.—**Bianchi** (L.) Gli orizzonti della psichiatria. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1888, vi, 157-184. Also [Abstr.]: Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 146-166.—**Bichl** (C.) Melancholische Wahnideen als Folge eines otitischen Extraduralabscesses. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1898, vii, 162-164.—**Bielyakoff** (S. A.) O vliyaniy zabolevaniya organa slukha na razvitiye i techeniye dushevnykh razstroystv. [Influence of diseases of the ear on the development and course of mental diseases.] Trudi spetsial. russk. vrach. v. pam. Pirogova 1891. Mosk., 1892, iv, 718-732.—**Binswanger**. Ueber die Pathogenese und klinische Stellung der Erweichungs-psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1897, xxix, 978-985.—**Blackford** (J. V.) Notes on a case of ataxic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xii, 486-489. —. Analysis of the causes of insanity in one thousand patients. Ibid., 1898, xlv, 500-506, 1 diag.—**Blauert**. Ueber Beziehungen moderner Zeitströmungen zum Irren. Deutsche Rev., Stuttg., 1894, 256-258.—**Blum**. Ueber experimentelle Erzeugung von Geisteskrankheiten. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 334.—**Boedeker** (J.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Irreins bei Basedow'scher Krankheit. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 454-469.—**Bondurant** (E. Du B.) Bodily disease as a cause of insanity. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1893, 303-314.—**Bradnuck** (F.) On the etiology of certain forms of insanity; with a proposed modification of treatment. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 534-545.—**Breitung** (M.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie von Geisteskranken. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii, 177. Also,

Insanity (Causes of).

Reprint.—**Bremer** (L.) Tobacco and insanity. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 364-367.—**Brierre-de-Boismont**. De l'influence de la civilisation sur la folie. [Rev.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 519.—**Brunati** (A.) L'emigrazione come causa di pazzia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1889, xxvi, 222-229.—**Bucke** (R. M.) The origin of insanity. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1892, xvii, 219-224. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 56-66.—**Bullen** (F. St. J.) A review of the influence of reflex and toxic agencies in the causation of insanity and epilepsy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 187-202.—**Carpenter** (J. T.) A general practitioner's view of the causes and prevention of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xviii, 125-134. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 225-228.—**Ceni** (C.) Ricerche batteriologiche nel delirio acuto. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 796-803, 1 pl.—**Cernohorsky** (V.) Psychosy po akutnich infekcijnich nemocech. [Psychoses after acute infectious diseases.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 84; 101.—**Cestan** (R.) & **Lejonne** (P.) Troubles psychiques dans un cas de tumeur du lobe frontal. Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 846-853.—**Chizh** (V. F.) Glavniya prichiny dushevnykh boleznei. [Principal causes of mental diseases.] Narod. zdrav., S.-Peterb., 1901, ii, 461; 517; 550; 582; 1511; 1544; 1576; 1608; 1902, iv, 262; 293; 326; 358.—**Cleouston** (T. S.) The effects of education on the symptoms of mental diseases, etc. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xvii, 244.—**Coe** (H. W.) The fear of insanity as a cause of insanity. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1901, xvi, 48-53.—**Conford** (G. J.) On bodily disease as a cause and complication of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xvi, 283-306.—**Cotard**. De l'origine psycho-motrice du délire. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 60-75.—**Cowles** (E.) The mechanism of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 457; 1890-91, xlvii, 471; 1891-2, xlviii, 49; 209.—**Cristiani** (A.) La pazzia negli illegittimi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 543-547.—**Croce** fils. La folie diathésique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 304; 315; 339; 351.—**Dagonet** (H.) L'aliénation mentale chez les dégénérés psychiques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 5; 202; 353.—**Deichen** (H.) Forbyrdelsen og den sindssyge forbyrder fra psykiatrisk synspunkt, kasuistisk belyst. [Criminality and the insane criminal from a psychiatric point of view.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1895, xv, 57; 79.—**Del Greco** (F.) Genesi del carattere e psicopatie. Manicomio med., Nocera, 1900, xvi, 311-331.—**De Sanctis** (S.) & **Vespa** (B.) Contributo alla conoscenza del decorso delle psicosi e della evoluzione dei deliri in rapporto agli indebolimenti psichici secondari. Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1899-1900, iii, 1; 33; 197.—**van Deventer**. Bijdrage tot de pathogenese der zoogenaamde primaire verwardheid. [Illustrated by cases.] Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1893, xi, 166-186.—**Dewey** (R.) A comparative study of early-life conditions in two hundred cases each of sane and insane persons. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1894, xlv, 307-319.—**Diller** (T.) Causes of insanity. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1891, v, 289-296.—**Dornblith** (O.) Ueber die Ursachen des Irreins. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. & Berl., 1886, xi, 323-326.—**Eickholt** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der akuten Formen der Verriicktheit. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Jubil. d. Anst. Illenau, Heidehl., 1892, 135-159.—**Everts** (O.) Overwork as related to insanity. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1885, xxvii, 65-76. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Nashville J. M. & S., 1885, n. s., xxxvi, 440-445. —. Insanity as related to civilization. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 619-628. Also, Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 837-842.—**Farrar** (C. B.) On the typhoid psychoses. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, ix, 17-51.—**Faure** (M.) **Laiguel-Lavastine**. Sur la recherche des microbes dans le cerveau, le liquide céphalo-rachidien, le sang, dans 200 cas de troubles mentaux ou nerveux. Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 830-833.—**Ferguson** (J.) The insanity following exhaustion, acute diseases, injuries, etc. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, 1892, xiii, 407-438.—**Frend** (S.) Die Abwehr-Neuropsychosen; Versuch einer psychologischen Theorie der acquirirten Hysterie, vieler Phobien und Zwangsvorstellungen und gewisser hallucinatorischer Psychosen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 362; 402.—**Friedmann** (M.) Weiteres zur Entstehung der Wahnideen und über die Grundlage des Urtheils. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, i, 455; ii, 10; 120; 278; 353.—**Galcerán** (A.) La moderna etiología de las enfermedades nerviosas y mentales. Bol. d. manic. de San Baudilio de Llobregat, Barcel., 1895, iv, 349-357.—**Ganser** (S.) Die neurasthenische Geistesstörung. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 81-89. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 940-942.—**García**. Informe sobre las relaciones entre el mal de San Lázaro, los celos y la locura. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd., . . . de la Habana, 1888-9, xxv, 37-43.—**Glynn** (T. R.) Excessive mental excitement, and some of its consequences. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 1-21.—**Goodlife** (J. H.) Notes on three cases of cere-

Insanity (Causes of).

bral tumour occurring in the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 946.—**Gray** (J. P.) Thoughts on the causation of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1872-3, xxix, 264-283. Also, Reprint.—**Greenell** (W. J.) La Soudanite. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 501.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) On insanity as a sequel of acute diseases and hæmorrhage. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1873, n. s., iv, 89-134. Also, Reprint.—**Gudden** (H.) Straftaft und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung von Geisteskrankheiten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1900, ii, 204-231.—**Guisy** (B.) Étude sur les difformités congénitales et les affections des organes génito-urinaires des deux sexes chez l'homme comme cause des troubles des facultés intellectuelles ou de la folie dite sympathique; questions de responsabilité. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iii, 371-373. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, ii, 225-229.—**Gurevich** (V. S.) Podvizhnaya poehka, kak blizhaishaya prichina impulsivnogo umopomeshatstva. [Movable kidney as the nearest cause of impulsive insanity.] Eened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1885, v, 638-641.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Insanity of malarial origin. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1886-7, ii, 11-16.—**Harnisch** (J. A.) Observatio de amentia ex decocto non rite preparato. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1737-9, i, 366-375.—**Hartenberg** (P.) & **Valentin** (P.) Le rôle de l'émotion dans la pathogénie et la thérapeutique des aboules. Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1897-8, i, 15; 44.—**Head** (H.) Mental states associated with visceral disease in the sane. [Abstr.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 31-35.—**Hecker** (E.) The causes and first symptoms of mental disease. [Transl. by F. H. Hacker.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xv, 61; xvi, 193.—**Heeneberg** (R.) Ueber Spiritismus und Geistesstörung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 998-1039. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 736.—**Heverhorst** (A.) Jak vyloziti vznik bludn? [How to explain the origin of delusion?] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 76; 102.—**Hrdlicka** (A.) Contributions to general etiology and pathology of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 325-343. Also, Reprint.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Note on a form of post-neuralgic encephalotropic or cerebrasthenic insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, v, 566-570. Also, Reprint.—**Hyde** (L. C.) How far is a man responsible for his own insanity? N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1898, 3. s., xiii, 85-87.—**Hyslop** (T. B.) Sunstroke and insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 494-504.—**Ignatyeff** (M.) Dva sluchaya psikhopatii. [Two cases of psychopathy.] Protok. Obsh. Moghilev. vrach., Moghilev, n. D., 1888-9, 86-96.—**Jackson** (J. H.) The factors of insanities. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 615-619.—**Jacquini** (G.) Tumeur maligne et alienation mentale. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 145-152.—**Jones** (J.) Practical observation on the causes of insanity. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 699-708.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) The evolution of delusions from imperative conceptions. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 31-43.—**Kinney** (C. S.) The causes of insanity. Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 381-390.—**Kirchhoff** Recent views as to the topical basis of mental disorders. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 481-495.—**Kjellberg** (N. G.) Du rôle des écoles pour la production des maladies mentales. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd., C. r., 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 62-70.—**Köppen** (M.) Zur Beziehung von Aberglauben und Geisteskrankheiten. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 348-377.—**von Kraft-Ebing** (R.) Ueber Tabes dorsalis mit finaler Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 578-590. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiatrie, Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, Wien, 1902, xxi, 38-49.—**Lange** (F.) Et Par Momenter af Sindssygdommenes almindelige Ætiologi (Alder og Dannelsen). [Some moments in the general etiology of diseases of the mind (age and education).] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1885, 3. R., iii, 749; 773; 797.—**Lebedeff** (D. I.) O vliyani vneshei visokoi temperaturi na proiskhozhdenie i nekotorykh nervnikh i psikhicheskikh zabolevaniy. [Effect of high temperature in producing some nervous and mental affections.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1885, x, 451-456.—**Lee** (W.) Observations on some of the supposed causes of insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 23-26.—**Linke** Zur Pathogenese des Beachtigungswahns. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 562-568.—**Lipp** (T.) Psychische Vorgänge und psychische Causalität. Ztschr. f. Psychol. n. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 161-203.—**López** (G.) La locura palúdica no existe; refutación al Dr. Enrique Pedraza. Abeja méd., Habana, 1895, iv, 28-31.—**Lukács** (H.) Die accidentellen Psychosen der Imbecillen. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, 1145-1147.—**Lyman** (W. B.) The relation of so-called nervous diseases to mental alienation. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 250-255. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 173-175.—**Maddermott** (W. R.) Insanity and education. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 532-534.—**Mairet** (A.) Considérations cliniques à propos

Insanity (Causes of).

d'un cas d'aliénation mentale intimement liée à un abcès s'ouvrant par l'oreille externe gauche et reconnaissant comme cause pathogénique importante une fièvre saisonnière. Montpel. méd., 1885, 2. s., v, 493-514. Also: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1886, xi, 129-156.—**Mairet** (A.) & **Bosc** Aliénation mentale par troubles de la nutrition; preuves expérimentales de l'existence de ce genre d'aliénation. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7. s., xv, 17-32.—**Makres** (E. I.) Nea stoicheia en ti etiologia kai eimeneia ton oreonapathion. Iatricki prosodos, Ev Zuro, 1901, vi, 312-314.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) De la manifestation tardive des syndromes épisodiques chez les prédisposés vésaniques, sous l'influence de l'apoplexie cérébrale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 1095; 1103.—**Marie** (A.) & **Vigouroux** (A.) Spiritisme et folie. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 310-319. Also: Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1899, 199; 233.—**Martini** (J.) Geheilte Seelenstörung von Körperleiden bedingt und entdeckt durch Selbstanklage wegen erdichteter Mitwissenschaft von einem Doppelmoorde. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arzuk., Freib. i. Br., 1850, n. F., vii, 313-330.—**Massaro** Contributo alla patogenesi delle ossessioni morbose. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 860. Also: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1898), 1899, 103-108.—**de Mattos** (J.) As doenças infecciosas na etiologia da alienação mental. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisb., 1898, iv, 129-141.—**Mercier** (C. A.) The data of alienism. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 333-343. — On some of the conditions of life which influence the production of insanity. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883-4, i, 28-37. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 528.—**Merzheyevski** (I. P.) Obusloviyakh, blagopriyatsvuyushchikh razvitiyu dushevnikh i nervnikh bolezney v Rossii, i o miorakh, napravlyonnikh k ikh umensheniyu. [Conditions favoring the development of mental and nervous diseases in Russia, and measures for reducing them.] Trudi perv. syezda otchest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 15-37. Also, Reprint.—**Middlemass** (J.) & **Robertson** (W. F.) Pathology of the nervous system in relation to mental diseases. Edinh. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 509-518.—**Mills** (C. K.) The relations of infectious processes to mental disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 503-517.—**Mugazzini** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sulle demenze post-apoplettiche. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 585; 804.—**Molnar** (K.) Ueber Geisteskrankheiten nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 201-207.—**Mondino** (C.) Psicopatia da paresia della dura madre e loro trattamento terapeutico. Ann. d. r. clin. psichiat. e neuropat. di Palermo, 1898-9, i, 225-239.—**Mondino** (G.) Contributo allo studio della demenza consecutiva. Ann. di nevrol. Napoli, 1897, xv, 374-391, 1 pl. — Eredità e degenerazione nello sviluppo della demenza consecutiva ed in quello delle stereotipe riscontrate in essa; merita la demenza consecutiva un capitolo a sé in nosografia mentale? Riv. mens. di neuropat. e psichiat., Roma, 1900, no. 4, 2; no. 5, 2.—**Moore** (D. S.) Some minor studies pertaining to the etiology and forms of insanity in North Dakota. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 214-218.—**Mosher** (J. M.) On the relations of physical disease and mental disorder. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp. 1894, Albany, 1895, viii, 115-129, 2 diag.—**Moyer** (H. N.) The psychoses of chorea. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1378-1380.—**Orchansky** (J.) Ueber Bewusstseinsstörungen und deren Beziehungen zur Verrücktheit und Dementia. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xx, 309-353.—**P.** (C. C.) El paludismo y ciertas neurosis; un caso de delirio de persecucion complicando una fiebre intermitente. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1900, ii, 283-285.—**Paris** (A.) & **Diugler** Contribution à l'étude des dégénérescences intellectuelles (influence de l'éducation) et de l'épilepsie. Rev. med. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 236-241.—**Pécheré** Note sur les troubles mentaux survenant dans le cours d'affections infectieuses. Hôp. St. Jean. Obs. méd., Brux., 1892, 13-20.—**Ponta** (P.) La patria (razza) come dato etiologico generale della pazzia e della criminalità. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 325-333.—**Piccinino** (F.) I microbi nelle malattie nervose e mentali. Corriere san. Settim., Milano, 1897, viii, no. 16, 1; no. 17, 1.—**Piqué** (L.) États psychique et maladies des voies génito-urinaires de l'homme. [Psychopathies urinaires.] Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., 318-334.—**Puntou** (J.) The relation of neurasthenia to insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1203-1206.—**Racke** Ueber Erschöpfungspychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 39-48. — Zur Lehre von den Erschöpfungspychosen. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 12; 120.—**Raggi** (A.) Dell' elemento degenerativo nella genesi dei così detti deliri sistematizzati primitivi. Pisani, Palermo, 1884, v, 129-163.—**Raw** (N.) The relation of mental symptoms to bodily disease. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1681-1684.—**Rawson** (A. A.) Rural insanity. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Burlington, 1898, 73-78.—**Redlich** (E.) Ueber Psychosen bei Neurasthenikern. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 593; 648.—**Régis** (E.) Insolation et psychose. Caducée, Par.,

Insanity (Causes of).

1901, i, 99. *Also*: Rev. Neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 853-855. — **Régis** (E.) & **Chevalier-Lavaure**. Les folies des maladies aiguës. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 457; 471; 484. — **Reynolds** (E. S.) Mental symptoms occurring in bodily diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 766-768. *Also*: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 17-26. — **Richardson** (A. B.) The neurasthenic factor in the development of mental disease. Columbus M. J., 1892-3, xi, 433-439. — The incubus of twentieth-century civilization. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 379-389. — **Rigal** (A.) De la folie par commotion cérébrale et de ses rapports avec la législation militaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3, s., xxxi, 204; 340. *Also*. Reprint. — **Rizzo** (V.) Sul significato di alcune forme batteriche in determinate malattie mentali. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1896, xii, 201-212. — **Robert** (E.) Relación de la patología mental con los tribunales de justicia. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 201; 241. *Also*: Independ. med., Barcel., 1897-8, xxix, 267; 291; 303. — **Robertson** (J. W.) Faulty educational methods as a factor in the production of insanity and other functional neuroses. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 518-530. *Also*: Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 146-152. — **Rohé** (G. H.) Clinical observations upon the relation of somatic diseases to mental derangement. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 205-208. *Also*. Reprint. — **Roth** (J. H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Blutsverwandtschaften auf die Entstehung von Geisteskrankheiten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1897, xlviii, 389-397. — **Ronxet** (E.) La folie et ses causes. J. d'hyg., Par., 1900, xxv, 219; 226; 234. — **Rüdin** (E.) Ueber die klinischen Formen der Gefühlsnisspsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 447-462. — **Ruxton** (W. L.) Case of chronic lead poisoning, with epilepsy and insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 385-387. — **Savage** (G. H.) Mental disorders associated with marriage engagements. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 394-399. [Discussion], 467. *Also*, *transl.*: Enecephale, Par., 1888, viii, 729-739. — On the evolution of mental disorder (insane self-consciousness, doubt, and jealousy). Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, 3, s., xxxi, 123-164. — The influence of surroundings on the production of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 529-535. — An address on conditions other than heredity as causes of insanity. Med. Mag., Lond., 1902, xi, 4-19. — **Shklyarevski** (A. S.) Po povodu zadach nervno-psichicheskoi meditsiny. [On the problems of neuro-psychical medicine.] Vopr. nerv.-psich. med., Kiev, 1898, iii, 92-95. — **Sikorsky** & **Maximov**. Quelques aperçus sur la nationalité considérée comme le moment étiologique des maladies mentales. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 661-663. — **Suov** (H.) Cancer in its relations to insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 548-553. — **Solier** (C. H.) Is altitude an etiological factor in insanity? West. Med. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 217-221. — **Sprattling** (W. P.) A brief study of the physiological epochs that predispose to insanity, with observations on the management of each. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 549-551. — **Stahley** (G. H.) The relation of education to insanity. Tr. Litchfield Valley M. Ass., Easton, Pa., 1889, i, 71-89. *Also*: Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 178; 193. — **Starck** (H.) Die psychogene Pseudomeningitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipzig, 1901-2, xxi, 319-354. — **Stewart** (H.) Insanity caused by mosquito bites. U. S. Dep. Agric. Div. entomol., Wash., 1891-2, iv, 277. — **Stewart** (R. C.) Notes on two cases of insanity following chorea. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 540-544. — **Strahan** (S. A. K.) The propagation of insanity and allied neuroses. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxxvi, 325-338. *Also*. Reprint. — **Tanzi** (E.) I germi del delirio cronico. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, 1-35. *Also*, *transl.*: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1891, xii, 51-85. — **Tellegen** (A. O. H.) Quelques considérations sur la folie, ses causes et son traitement. [Transl. from the Dutch by Vandenven.] Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 37, 61; no. 39, 60. — **Thomas** (F. S.) The stress of modern civilization as a factor in the causation of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1403. — **Thore**. De la folie consécutive aux maladies aiguës. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 665-667. — **Tiling** (T.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Wahnideen und der Hallucinationen aus dem normalen Geistesleben. Festschr. z. . . Jubil. d. Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu Riga v. d. städt. Irrenh. u. Pflegeanst. Rothenberg, Riga, 1897, 1-40. — **Touma** (A.) O původu a nejprvéjších příčinách chorob duševních. [The origin and first causes of mental diseases.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 141; 150; 158; 165. — **Torretta** (A.) Contribución à l'étude des psychopathies d'origine arriérée. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1901, xxvii, 460, pt. 2, 59. — **Toulouze** (E.) De la prédisposition et des causes dites occasionnelles dans les maladies mentales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxviii, 701-707. — **Tuke** (Sir J. B.) Modern conceptions of the etiology of the insanities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 341-344. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 311-314. — **Vaschide** (N.) & **Vurpas** (C.) Délire par introspection. Centrallbl. f. Nervenhe. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1901, n. F., xii, 385; 475. *Also*: N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, 1901, xiv, 238-250. — **Vigouroux** (A.) Spiritisme et aliénation mentale.

Insanity (Causes of).

Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, annexes, 42-44. — **Voisin** (A.) La rôle de l'auto-suggestion dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1897-8, i, 72-75. — **Waggoner** (F. R.) Affective insanity. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1897, xi, 452-462. — **Walker** (J. K.) On the influence of the depressing passions on the health and on disease. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1841, ix, 471-480. — **Wherry** (J. W.) Impoverished blood and its relation to insanity. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 714-721. — **Yellowlees** (D.) The causes and prevention of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 204-206. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxlii, 145-147. — **Young** (R. E.) Causes of insanity. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1889, 43-47. — **Zemmer** (P.) The causes of insanity. (Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 545-549. *Also*: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1899, xviii, 54-57.

Insanity (Causes of, Toxic).

See, also, Carbon (Bisulphide of, Toxicology of); Insanity (Alcoholic); Insanity and syphilis; Lead (Toxicology of); Loco weed; Morphia-habit.

CHEVALIER-LAVAURE (F.-A.) *Des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales; contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de la folie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890.

Altamirano (F.) I fantasmi producono locura. Gaz. méd., México, 1901, 2, s., i, 64-66. — **Blum** (F.) Ueber Geisteskrankheiten im Gefolge von experimentell erzeugten Autointoxicationen: Psychosen thyreooprüver Hunde. Neurol. Centrallbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 695-698. — **Buccelli** (N.) La pazzia da tabacco. Atti Cong. region. ligure 1896, Genova, 1897, ii, 69. — **Charpentier**. A propos des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 416-424. — **Clouston** (F. S.) [et al.]. [Discussion of] toxemia in the etiology of mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 434-450. — **Coc** (H. W.) Acute chloral dementia simulating parietic dementia. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 655-657. *Also*. Reprint. — **D'Abundo** (G.) Le intossicazioni e le infezioni nella patogenesi delle malattie mentali e delle neuropatie, anche nei riguardi terapeutici. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1899, xvii, 189-204. — **Discussion** (A) on the rôle of toxic action in the pathogenesis of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1230-1236. — **Duckworth** (Sir D.) On mental disorders dependent on toxæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1475-1478. — **Edel** (M.) Tobsucht infolge von acuter Atropinvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 74. — **Faure** (M.) Sur deux nouveaux cas cliniques on des troubles mentaux, d'origine toxico-infectieuse, et ayant la physiologie de la confusion mentale s'accompagnant de lésions cellulaires de l'écorce cérébrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s., i, 460-462. — **Fletcher** (W. L.) Purulent absorption considered as a cause of insanity. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1892, 164-168. *Also*. Reprint. — **Fuller** (S. C.) Auto-intoxication as an etiological factor in the production of mental disturbances. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1900, xxxv, 267-274. — **Fuster** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'origine toxico-infectieuse de la folie; folie tuberculeuse. N. Montpel. méd., 1901, xii, 396; 422; 461. — **Gibson** (W. C.) Auto-intoxication and insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 231-239. — **Greidenberg** (B.) Des psychoses consécutives à l'oxydation oxy-carbonique. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s., xii, 58-75. — **Hall** (E.) Acute insanity from dental irritation and toxemia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 687-690. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) The connection of autotoxism with certain common forms of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xix, 347-371. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 576; 643. [Discussion], 688-691. — **Heiberg** (P.) Intoxikationspsykosernes Systematik. [The system of intoxication psychoses.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1902, 4, R., x, 569-573. *Also*, *transl.*: Centrallbl. f. Nervenhe. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 225-230. *Also*. Reprint. — **Hollopeter** (W. C.) Paroxysmal delirium; a short study in auto-infection. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 889-893. — **Jacobson** (D. E.) Ueber Autointoxications-Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 379-406. *Also*, *transl.*: Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 7, R., v, 153-186. — **von Jauregg** (W.) Ueber Psychosen auf Grundlage gastrointestinaler Autointoxication. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, ix, 165-170. — Ueber Psychosen durch Autointoxication vom Darne aus. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xxii, 177-196. — **Kellogg** (T. H.) The toxic origin of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 742-750. — **Knorr** (C.) Zur Lehre der toxischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 599-619. — **Kornfeld** (H.) On mental auto-infection. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 96-100. — **Lambrazzi** (L.) Dello autointossicazione nella patogenesi delle neurosi e delle psicosi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1898, xiv, 331-370. — **Lonnen** & **Régis**. Délire onirique et tuberculose rénale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 149-153. — **Mabile** (H.)

Insanity (Causes of, Toxic).

L'aluminurie chez les arthritiques et les auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 377-382.—**MacLean** (J. D.) Insanity and the poisons. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 109-117.—**Mann** (E. C.) A case of chloral and morphine inebriety associated with insanity. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv, 399-401.—**Massaro** (D.) Le auto-intossicazioni nelle malattie mentali. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 193-211.—**Müller**. Un caso de locura tribitaria al empleo del iodoformo. Abeja méd., Habana, 1893, ii, 45.—**Nerander** (T.) Om betydelsen af infektiösa och toxiska inflytelser för uppkomsten af psykoser. [On the signification of infectious and toxic influences on the origin of psychoses.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1895-6, n. F., i, 71-89.—**Obersteiner** (H.) Ueber Intoxications-Psychosen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 42; 58; 74. Also, Reprint. Also: Wien. Klinik, 1886, xii, 33-52.—**Oddo** (C.) Sur un cas de délire post-infectieux. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 520-535.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.) Does the loco-weed produce insanity? Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 275-281.—**Popoff** (A.) Самоотравление как причина ukloneniy v dushevoe i mental'noe. [Auto-intoxication as a cause of deviation in mental life.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1902, iv, no. 4, 1-25.—**Probst** (M.) Ueber Geistesstörungen nach Bleivergiftung. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1901, ix, 441-461.—**Psychoses** d'origine gastro-intestinale; le délire dans les auto-intoxications. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1899, lxx, 401-406.—**Régis** (E.) Note sur les délirs d'auto-intoxication et d'infection. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 57. Also, transl.: Unione med. ital., Torino, 1901, v, 227. Les psychoses d'auto-intoxication; considérations générales. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2, s. vii, 278-303.—**Remes** (M.) Psychosis post intoxicationem acido-arsenico. Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1902, xl, 432.—**Robinovitch**. Alcoolisme et morphinisme en pathologie mentale. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 663-668.—**Sanderson** (H. E.) A consideration of the physical causes of insanity, with special reference to the toxic theory. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Monterey, 1899, xxix, 12-39.—**Sinny** (H.) Des folies et des intoxications multiples; morphinisme, délire cocaïnique et délire vésanique coexistants chez un dégénéré. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 517-522.—**Savage** (G. H.) Toxic insanities. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 310-317.—**Sewer** gas and insanity. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883-4, i, 310-312. Also, Reprint.—**Stalker** (W. S.) A case of lead-poisoning causing insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1490.—**Susamiki** (H.) Insanity with progressive paralysis from nme poisoning. Jiji Shinbun, Tokio, 1899, 241-246.—**Toxic** (The) origin of insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 467.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber Intoxicationspsychosen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xlii, 659-665.—**Work** (H.) Toxic causes of insanity. Denver M. Times, 1899-1900, xix, 109-113.—**Yergolski** (V.) O psikhicheskikh zabolevaniyakh vsledstvie ugara s opisaníem smelchaya. [Mental diseases following poisoning with charcoal fumes; with description of a case.] Sborn. protok. Obsk. Kaluzh. vrach. 1897, Kaluga, 1898, xxxvi, 47-65.

Insanity (Chronic).

See, also, *Insanity (Recovery from)*.

MAGNAN & SÉRIEUX (P.) Le délire chronique à l'évolution systématique. 12°. Paris, [1892].

SANDBERG (R.) * Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Wahndein der chronisch Verrückten. 8°. Breslau, 1887.

Bourque (E.-J.) Le délire chronique. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1886, xv, 193-198.—**Campbell** (K.) A case of chronic mania; with notes on treatment. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 829-832.—**Crammet**. Note sur un cas de délire chronique. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1886), 1887, 589-600. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 241-244.—**van Erp Tamm** Kip (M. J.) Chronische waanzin. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 163-178.—**Francis** (L.) Two cases of recovery from chronic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 504-507.—**Fronde** (R.) Contributo allo studio del delirio cronico. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1892, viii, 225-237.—**Gucci** (R.) La guarigione della pazzia cronica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 363-382.—**Holmboe**. Om behandlingen af vore kroniske sindssyge. [The treatment of our chronic insanc.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1891, xi, 513-526.—**Mugan** (V.) Leçons cliniques sur le délire chronique à l'évolution systématique. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2, s. ix, 409; x, 229; 247; 525; 553; 1890, xi, 121; 433. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 524; 1895-6, lii, 37; 174; 397. — Pathologie mentale; le délire chronique à l'évolution systématique. Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2, s. xxiv, 579-581.—**Onodera** (G.) Yakukosei no itji sutsuken. [Clinical observations on chronic paranoia.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. z. Tokyo, 1893, vii, No.

Insanity (Chronic).

19, 8; No. 20, 31.—**Sérieux** (P.) Le délire chronique à évolution systématique et les psychoses des dégénérés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1890, no. 59, 410; no. 60, 15.—**Strecker** (C.) Ueber die anatomischen Veränderungen des Herzens bei chronischen Geistesstörungen; eine statistische Untersuchung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 217-244.—**Ventra** (D.) Il delirio sensoriale cronico. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 191-193.—**Wise** (P. M.) Recovery of the chronic insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 484-497.

Insanity (Circular).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*.

Insanity (Classification of).

See *Insanity (Definition, etc., of)*.

Insanity (Climacteric).

BRUANT (P.) * De la mélancolie survenant à la ménopause. 4°. Paris, 1888.

Brühl (J.) * Ueber die psychischen Störungen des Klimakteriums. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

GARAT (P.) * Influence de la ménopause sur le développement de la folie. 4°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

KRACAUER (S.) * Die Melancholie der Frauen nach dem Klimakterium. 8°. Breslau, 1882.

LOCHNER (J. A.) * Ueber Geisteskrankheit im Klimakterium. 8°. Leipzig, 1870.

Beyer (E.) Ueber eine Form der acuten Verworrenheit im klimakterischen Alter. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxix, 182-210.—**Buckham** (T. R.) The menopause; its relation to insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N.Y., 1888-9, vi, 32-36.—**Chapin** (J. B.) The psychoses of the menopause. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxi, 138-146. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 342.—**Garnier** (P.) Du délire chronique ou psychose systématique progressive. France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1781; 1793. Also [Discussion]: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s. v, 121; 261; 426; vi, 57; 292; 322; 407; 1888, 7, s. vii, 84; 279; 320; 441; 470; viii, 109; 261, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 271; 486; 490; 734; 1888, vii, 212; 323; 440; 458; 463; 578. Also [Rev.]: Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 567-577.—**Givens** (A. J.) Climacteric insanity. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1898, xxxiii, 230-233. Also, Reprint.—**Goodall** (E.) & **Craig** (M.) The insanity of the climacteric period. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xi, 235-242.—**Helier** (J. B.) A case of climacteric insanity. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1898, ix, 161-164.—**Mariani** (C. E.) Una santa; delirio erotico religioso in paranoia da climaterio. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 438-447.—**Matusch**. Der Einfluss des Klimakteriums auf Entstehung und Form der Geistesstörungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlv, 349-437.—**Robt** (G. H.) The mental disturbances of the climacteric period. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 258-261. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 69-71.—**Savage** (G. H.) Some mental disorders associated with the menopause. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1128.—**Sinclair** (G. L.) Climacteric insanity. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, 3, s. iv, 147-152.

Insanity (Clinical instruction in).

FALRET (J.-P.) De l'enseignement clinique des maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1850.

KRAEPELIN (E.) Einführung in die psychiatrische Klinik. Dreissig Vorlesungen. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

VON KRAFFT-EBING (R.) Der klinische Unterricht in der Psychiatrie. Eine Studie. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890.

MANDALARI (L.) La psichiatria nella cultura medica. 8°. Messina, 1889.

RAGGI (A.) Parole dette in occasione della riapertura della scuola di psichiatria del r° Ateneo Pavese. 8°. Voghera, 1885.

RECHENHEFT zum Gebrauch in psychiatrischen Kliniken. 4°. Heidelberg, [n. d.].

SIEMERLING (E.) Bericht über die Wirksamkeit der psychiatrischen Universitätsklinik zu Tübingen in der Zeit vom 1. Nov. 1893 bis 1. Jan. 1901, nebst Geschichte ihrer Entstehung. 8°. Tübingen, 1901.

VASLET DE FONTAUBERT (P.) * Importance de l'enseignement et de l'étude de la psychiatrie pour le praticien et pour l'expert. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Insanity (Clinical instruction in).

WESTPHAL (C.) Psychiatry and psychiatricer Unterricht. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

WINKLER (C.) De beteekenis van het onderwijs in de psychiatrie voor de geneeskunde. 8°. Utrecht, 1893.

—, Het onderwijs in psychiatrie in Nederland gedurende de laatste vijftientig jaren. 8°. Haarlem, 1896.

BALL (B.) Les chefs de clinique des maladies mentales et le concours pour l'adjuvant dans les asiles de la Seine. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 710-715.—BARDEEN (C. R.) Scientific work in public institutions for the care of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 465-479. Also, Reprint.—BIBI (S.) Dell' insegnamento clinico su le malattie mentali. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1856, 4, s., i, 34-37. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, iii, 121-136.—BINSWANGER (O.) Die Lehraufgaben der psychiatrischen Klinik. Klm. Jahrb., Berl., 1892, iv, 45-61.—BONFIGLI (C.) L' insegnamento clinico della psichiatria: prelezione al corso di clinica psichiatrica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1893, xix, 569-590.—COWLES (E.) Progress in the clinical study of psychiatry. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1899, vi, 112-128.—FRANCOTTE (X.) L'importance de la psychiatrie. Gaz. med. de Liège, 1890-91, iii, 301; 313.—, Aperçu du développement et de l'état actuel de l'enseignement de la médecine mentale en Belgique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1894, 17-30.—HOCH (A.) On the clinical study of psychiatry. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1900, vii, 322-338. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 281-295.—HURD (H. M.) The teaching of psychiatry. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1899, vi, 79-92. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 217-230. Also [Abstr.]: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 205-209.—JELLY (A. C.) The Boston Dispensary Clinic in mental diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 310; 342. [Discussion], 319-322.—JOFROY (A.) De la méthode anatomo-clinique en médecine mentale. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2, s., xviii, 413-418.—JONES (R.) On the importance of the teaching of insanity to the medical student and practitioner in relation to the prevention of insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1319-1322.—KOZHEVNIKOFF (A. V.) Ustroistvo psichiatricheskikh klinik voobshche i v chastnosti Moskovskoi. [Methods of psychiatric clinics in general and that of Moscow in particular.] Trudi perv. syezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 80-92.—KRAEPELIN, Ziele und Wege der klinischen Psychiatrie. [Abstr.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 840-848.—VON KRAFT-EBING (R.) Die Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Psychiatrie als klinische Wissenschaft. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 817; 843.—, Psychiatrie und Staatsexamen. Ibid., 1890, iii, 776-779.—, Die Psychiatrie und das medizinische Studium. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1801-1806.—LAHR (H.) Die Bedeutung der Psychiatrie für den ärztlichen Unterricht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 61; 86.—MACPHERSON (J.) The proposed psychiatric clinique for Edinburgh. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 255-260.—MENDEL (E.) Einleitung in die Psychiatrie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 789-792.—MENDELSON (A. L.) O professionalnom obuchenii nizshavo personala psichiatricheskikh zavedenii. [On the professional instruction of the lowest personnel in psychiatric institutions.] Obozr. psichiat., nevroi., [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 514; 590; 676.—MESCHÉDE (E.) Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Psychiatrie und über die Bedeutung des psychiatrischen Unterrichts für die wissenschaftliche und praktische Ausbildung der Aerzte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 37; 60.—MOSHER (J. M.) Clinical records and bedside notes. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp. 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 112-114, 6 l.—NEWTH (A. H.) Systematic case-taking. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlvii, 255-260.—NOLAN (W.) De psychiatrie een verplicht examen-vak? (En woord ter beantwoording van Dr. Winkler's artikel in No. 22 van dit Tijdschrift.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2, k., xxvi, 678-681. See, also, *infra*.

Winkler.—PAINE (N. E.) Psychiatry and the homeopathic medical colleges. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1893, 3, s., viii, 689-696. Also: Am. J. Insan., l'tien, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 372-380.—PARSONS (R. W.) Some reasons why more original investigation and more literary work is not done by the physicians in large public hospitals for the insane, with a suggestion of certain remedial measures. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 22-29.—PROPOSED (The) psychiatric clinique in Edinburgh. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 329.—RAHOW (S.) Introduction à l'étude de la psychiatrie. Festschr. z. d. 25jähr. Jubil. v. Dr. Ludw. Meyer, Hamb., 1891, 1-9.—RIEGER, Welche Schritte sind zu thun, um zu erreichen, dass der Staat eine genügende psychiatrische Ausbildung aller Aerzte anordnet? Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1892, xv, 428-430. Also, Reprint.—, Ueber einige Fragen der Organisation und des Baues psychiatrischer Kliniken. Ibid., 1894, xvii, 466; 513.—SÉRICUR (P.) Les cliniques psychiatriques des universités allemandes. Arch. de neu-

Insanity (Clinical instruction in).

rol., Par., 1900, 2, s., x, 193; 473; 1901, 2, s., xi, 27; 212.—SIEMERLING (E.) & LAHR (G.) Der Neubau der psychiatrischen und Nervenkl. der Universität Kiel. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1901-2, viii, 425-462.—SAUMER, Psychiatrie als Examensfach. Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipzig, 1895, i, 150-159.—SPINK (P. F.) Over psychiatrische klinieken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2, R., xxx, pt. 2, 1182-1186.—STERN (W. G.) Professional work in hospitals for the insane. Psychiat. Hospital, Ill., 1898, i, 5-12.—TELLEGEN (A. O. H.) De discussie over het psychiatrisch onderwijs in de algemeene vergadering der Maatschappij van Geneeskunde. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1890, viii, 171-177. Also, Reprint.—TULKE (Sir J. B.) The teaching of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 521.—URQUHART (A. R.) & BAYNER (H.) The psychiatric clinic. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 772.—VALENTI & VIVÓ (I.) Las cátedras de psiquiatria. Rev. trenomat. barcel., 1885, v, 149-152.—WALMSLEY (F. H.) The desirableness of throwing open our asylums for the post-graduate study of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 524-529.—WEBER (L. W.) Ueber die Zweckmässigkeit der Einrichtung von Polikliniken zu den öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1890, i, 345-350.—WERNICKE (C.) Die Aufgaben der klinischen Psychiatrie. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 145-147.—, Zweck und Ziel der psychiatrischen Kliniken. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1889, i, 218-223.—, Outline of psychiatry in clinical lectures. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 137; 353; 1900, xxxi, 1; 266; 1902, xxiii, 127.—WESTPHAL (C.) Psychiatrie und psychiatrischer Unterricht; Rede, gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der Militär-Aerztlichen Bildungs-Anstalten am 2. August 1880. In his: Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, i, 556-574.—WINKLER (C.) Psychiatrie moet examen-vak worden (Dr. Nolan's vraag beantwoord). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2, R., xxvi, 704-707.—, De jongste phase in den strijd om het bestaan van het psychiatrisch onderwijs in Nederland. Ibid., 1894, 2, R., xxx, pt. 2, 666-680.

Insanity (Communicated).

See, also, *Insanity (Epidemic).*

BOCKHORN (H.) * Beitrag zu dem inducierten Irresein. 8°. Göttingen, 1892.

CHPOLIANSKI (J.) * Des analogies entre la folie à deux et le suicide à deux. 4°. Paris, 1885.

FOUQUE (P.) * Maladies mentales familiales. 8°. Paris, 1900.

KRÖNER ([K.] E.) * Die Folie à deux. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlvii, 634-662.

KRONENBERG (E.) * Die Uebertragbarkeit geistiger Störungen. 8°. Bonn, 1889.

Also, in: Ergänzshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1890, iii, 45-81.

LOISEAU (C.) Mémoire sur la folie sympathique. 4°. Paris, 1856.

PORTAZ (P.-I.-B.-F.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude de la folie à deux (folie simultanée). 4°. Lille, 1885.

PRONIER (E.) * Étude sur la contagion de la folie. [Geneva.] 8°. Lausanne, 1892.

—, The same. 8°. Lausanne, 1892.

PROUST (R.-A.) * Étude sur la folie à deux. 4°. Paris, 1895.

RÉGENT (J.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude de la folie à deux ou folie communiquée. 4°. Paris, 1886.

SCHÖNFELDT (M.) * Ueber das inducirte Irresein (folie communiquée). 8°. Jurew, 1893.

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 202-266.

SIKORSKI (I. A.) Psikhopaticheskaya epidemiya 1892 v Kievskoi gubernii. [Psychopathic epidemic in 1892 in the government of Kiev.] 8°. Kiev, 1893.

SOREL (P.-P.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude de la folie à deux; rôle de l'imitation dans la contagion de la folie à deux. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

ARNAUD (F.-L.) La folie à deux; ses diverses formes cliniques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7, s., xvii, 337-375.—, A propos de la folie à deux. France méd., Par., 1893, xi, 690-692.—, Les maladies mentales familiales. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 211-213.—HABECK (J. W.) Communicated insanity, and negro witchcraft. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 518-523.—

Insanity (Communicated).

Baillarger. Quelques exemples de folie communiquée. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 149. Also: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7, s., ii, 212-214.* — **Ball (B.)** La folie à deux. *Eucéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 152-162.* — **Baner (L.)** Ueber inducirte Irresein. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1892, lxii, 273; 281.* — **Bellat.** Contribution à l'étude de la folie à deux. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7, s., x, 209-214.* — **de Bock.** De la contagion de la folie. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1893, 416-437.* — **La folie à deux.** *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, 986-988.* — **Bonchand.** Démence progressive et incoordination des mouvements dans les quatre membres, chez deux enfants, le frère et la sœur. *Rev. neurol., Par., 1894, ii, 2-7. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 377-387.* — **Bonman (L.)** Psychische infectie. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Id., Amst., 1898, ii, 379-393.* — **Un cas important d'infection psychique.** [Rap.] *Ibid., 1901, v, 106-117.* — **Krankzinnigheid bij tweeling.** *Ibid., 197-210, 1 tab.* — **Bridge.** Folie sympathique. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7, s., iv, 212.* — **Burzio (F.)** Pazzia a due; mutuo tentato omicidio per affetto. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4, s., xlvii, 500-505.* — **Chagnon (E.-L.)** Folie communiquée (folie à trois et folie à deux). *Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1900, xxix, 597-599.* — **Cleaver (S. V.)** Intercommunication of delusions by the insane. *Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 350.* — **Cullerier (A.)** Deux nouveaux cas de folie gémellaire. *Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2, s., xi, 97-114.* — **Delcatal (J. W.)** De omgang met zenuwlijders; melancholie [etc.]. *Maandbl. v. ziekenverpleg., Amst., 1894-5, v, 99; 115; 121; 149; 180.* — **Deny.** Folie à double forme; démence maniaque. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9, s., v, 780.* — **Dereum (F. X.) & Mills (C. K.)** Three cases of acute mania occurring in the same family (folie communiquée). *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 594-596.* — **van Deventer.** Over de rol der suggestie bij gemeenschappelijke krankzinnigheid. *Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1889, vii, 107-161.* — **Aetiology and Pathogenesis des gemeinschaftlichen Irreseins (folie à deux).** *Centrabl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1893, n. F., iv, 161-173.* — **Dewey (R.)** Remarks on mental contagion and infection inherited or acquired; with consideration of some measures of prevention of mental contagion and infection. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 177-189.* — **Elkins (F. A.)** Concerning the kinsmen and friends of insane patients. *Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 834-840.* — **Elliot (R. M.)** The insanity of two sisters. *State Hosp. Bull., N. Y., 1897, ii, 32-34.* — **Emphent (H.)** Ueber das Zwillingirresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 194-208.* — **Febvre & Picqué.** [Une observation de folie sympathique.] *Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 32-34.* — **Finkelstein (L. O.)** Два случая folie par transformation (folie en commun). [Two cases of . . .] *Vestnik klin. i sned. psychiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1895-6, xi, pt. 2, 249-261. Also, transl.: Jahresh. f. Psychiat., Leipz., u. Wien, 1897, xvi, 390-407.* — **Fannioli (P.)** Di un caso di follia comunicata (folia a quattro). *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 469-486.* — **Di un caso di follia simpatica post-coniugale.** *Ann. di neurol., Torino, 1892, 81-93.* — **Gadzyatski (F.)** O vliyaniyu dushavno-bolnikh drug na druga. [On the influence of the mentally diseased upon one another.] *Voenyomed. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xcixii, med.-spec. pt., 1552-1567.* — **Genik (E. A.)** Sluchai folie à deux. *Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 4, 59-72.* — **Gonzales (P.)** Contributo allo studio della pazzia indotta. *Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 57-69.* — **Goodall (E.)** Folie à deux; a case. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1066.* — **Graf.** Ueber den Einfluss Geisteskranker auf ihre Umgebung. [Psychische Ansteckung; folie à deux; inducirte Irresein.] *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1886, xliii, 189-199.* — **Griffin (E. W.)** Cases of communicated insanity. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlvii, 109-112.* — **Havelock (J. G.)** The sequel of a spurious pregnancy. *Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 256-258.* — **Herfeldt (A.)** Zur Casuistik des Irreseins bei Zwillingen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 25-38.* — **Hoffmann.** Ein Fall von inducirtem Irresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 569-573.* — **Hoisholt (A. W.)** A case of induced insanity. *Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 649-654.* [Discussion.] 698-700. — **Homén (E. A.)** Eine eigenthümliche Familienkrankheit, unter der Form einer progressiven Dementia, mit besonderem anatomischen Befund. *Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 514-518.* — **En sårigen familjesjukdom under form af progressiv dementia, i samfund med utbreda kärlförändringar.** [A peculiar family disease in the form of progressive dementia, accompanied by vascular changes.] *Festschr. f. path.-anat. Inst., Helsingfors, 1890, 213-224.* — **Nya bidrag till kännedom om en sårigen familjesjukdom under form af progressiv dementia.** [Nonvelles observations sur une singulière maladie de famille sous forme de démence progressive. Rés., p. xl.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 1369-1378.* — **Hougborg (E.)** Fall af folie à deux. *Ibid., 1891, xxxiii, 814-824.* — **Howard (E. H.)** Insane family groups with criminal ten-

Insanity (Communicated).

dencies. *State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1893, i, 349-351.* — **Jelly (A. C.)** Folie à deux. *Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 369-373.* [Discussion.] 386-389. — **Jörger (J.)** Das inducirte Irresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 307-363.* *Also, Reprint—Keris.* Einige Fälle von inducirtem Irresein. *Ibid., 1896, liii, 605-612.* — **Konstantinovski (I. V.)** Indutsirovannoye pomeshatelstvo (folie à deux). *Protok. zasid. Obsh. nevropat. i psychiat., Mosk., 1891-2, 23-35. Also: Vestnik klin. i sned. psychiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1891-2, ix, pt. 2, 59-74.* — **Kovalevsky (P.)** Folie à deux. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1189-1192. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2, s., ix, 8-10. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 93-96.* — **Kreuser.** Ueber psychische Kontagion. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1886, lvi, 113; 121. Also: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1886, xxviii, 69-80.* — **Kühnen.** Ueber einen Fall von psychischer Ansteckung mit Ausgang in völlige Genesung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 60-71.* — **Kure (S.)** [Infection of insanity.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 400, 1; no. 401, 16; no. 402, 15.* — **Legrain.** Contribution à l'étude de la folie communiquée. *Arch. de neurol., Par., 1888, xvi, 321-345.* — **L'Hoeft (L.)** Note sur la contagion de la folie. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1897, xxxvi, 449-456. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1897-8, x, 16.* — **Marandon de Montyel (E.)** Folie multiple partiellement communiquée avec dissimulation combinée des deux codélinants. *France méd., Par., 1893, xl, 577-593.* — **Des conditions de la contagion mentale morbide.** *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7, s., xix, 266; 466.* — **De la folie à deux et de ses trois grandes variétés cliniques.** *Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 702; 724; 752; 762.* — **Marr (H.)** Folie à deux. *Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 621-623.* — **Marro (A.)** Della pazzia gemellare, con una memoria postuma del dottore Giuseppe Gazzera sopra un caso di tarantismo a tre. *Ann. di freniat., [etc.], Torino, 1893, iv, 101-136, 1 tab.* — **Martineau.** Contribution à l'étude de la folie communiquée; délire à quatre. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., vi, 383-391.* — **Mendel.** Ein Fall von Zwillingirresein. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 488-490.* — **Moore (D. S.)** An insane family. *Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 254.* — **Psychic infection.** *Med. Dial. Minneap., 1902, iv, 199-201.* — **Nicke (P.)** Ein Beitrag zur gegenseitigen Beeinflussung der Geisteskranken (Fall von musikalischer Infection). *Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1901, xx, 648-655.* — **Nolan (M. J.)** Case of folie à deux. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889-90, xxxv, 55-61. Also, Reprint—Norbury (F. P.)* Insanity in twins. *Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 353. Also, Reprint—Ostermayer (N.)* Zur Lehre vom Zwillingirresein. *Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xlviii, 88-111.* — **Ots y Esquerdo (V.)** Psicosis infecciosa. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. pract., Madrid, 1901, li, 473-477.* — **Pages.** Contribution à l'étude de la folie communiquée (délire à trois). *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7, s., viii, 371-382.* — **Parsons (R. S.)** Reciprocal insanity. *Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1883, iv, 591-607. Also, Reprint—Pazzia (Silla) simpatica.* *Osp. I. S. Benedetto in Pesaro. Rendic., 1864, 124-138.* — **Peterson (F.)** Paranoia in two sisters. *Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 20-31. Also, Reprint—Picqué.* Observation de folie sympathique. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8, s., ix, 278-288.* — **Pilgrim (C. W.)** Communicated insanity. *Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1894-5, xlv, 828-833.* — **Régis.** Note rectificative à propos de l'histoire de la folie communiquée (folie à deux). *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7, s., ii, 42-45.* — **Riedel (O.)** Ueber psychische Infection und inducirte Irresein. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3, F., xiv, 235-251.* — **Ris (F.)** Vorstellung von Familien-Gruppen Geisteskranker. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 447-449.* — **Roller.** Ueber inducirte Irresein und über einzelne inducirte und ähnliche Erscheinungen bei Geisteskranken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, l, 722-739.* — **Roscioli (R.)** Un caso di pazzia a quattro. *Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 33-56.* — **Schäffer (E.)** Das sogen. inducirte Irresein (folie à deux); drei Fälle, darunter ein motivirtes Gutachten. *Ztschr. f. med.-Beamte, Berl., 1896, ix, 57; 89.* — **Schlöss (H.)** Ueber die Uebertragung von Psychosen. *Centrabl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 49-67.* — **Schütz (H.)** Beitrag zur Casuistik der Zwillingpsychosen (folie gémellaire) und des inducirten Irreseins (folie à deux). *Charité-Ann., Berlin, 1887, xii, 421-446.* — **Skuridin (P. S.)** Sluchai indutsirovannoye pomeshatelstva (folie à deux). [Case of induced insanity.] *Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 1, 1-16.* — **Sponholz.** Eine tobsüchtige Familie. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Psychiat., u. gerichtl. Psychol., Newwied, 1857, 53-64.* — **Strahan (S. A. K.)** The propagation of insanity and allied neuroses. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 325-338.* — **Sukhanoff (S.)** O psikhozakh bliznetsov. [Psychoses of twins.] *Klin. J., Mosk., 1900, iii, 341-352. Also, transl.: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s., xii, 214-231.* — **Tebaldi (A.)** Due osservazioni di

Insanity (Communicated).

pazzia comunicata (folie à deux). Manicomio, Nocera, 1886, ii, 3-10.—**Thompson** (J. L.) Folie à deux. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 327-330.—**Trénel**. Un type de maladie familiale à symptômes cérébraux et médullaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s., i, 746. —. Maladies mentales familiales. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s., xi, 96-107.—**Tulce** (D. H.) Folie à deux. Brain, Lond., 1887-8, x, 408-421.—**Venturi** (S.) L'allucination a due e la pazzia a due: saggio di studio fisiologico e critico. Manicomio, Nocera, 1886, ii, 11-56. Also, Reprint.—**Vignu** (C.) Sul contagio della pazzia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed. arti, 1881, 5, s., vii, 925-947. Also, Reprint.—**Vogt** (R.) Om infektionspsykoser. [Sur les psychoses infectieuses. Réss., 1148.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1901, 4, R., xvi, 1088-1105.—**Walker** (G. S.) Sympathetic insanity in twin sisters. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 1.—**Werner** (C.) Ueber die sogenannte psychische Contagion. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 399-407.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber psychische Infection. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 664-678.—**Wilcox** (A. W.) Insanity of twins: twins suffering from acute melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 347-351.—**Wille** (L.) Ueber inducirtes Irresein. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 226-232.—**Wollenberg** (R.) Ueber psychische Infection. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, x, 62-88.—**Woods** (O. T.) Notes of a case of folie à deux in five members of one family. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 535-539. —. Notes of some cases of folie à deux in several members of the same family. *Ibid.*, 1897, xliii, 822-825.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Insanity in twins. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 535-537.—**Yakovenko** (V.) Indutsirovannoye pomeshatel'stvo (folie à deux), kak odin iz vidov patologicheskoy podrazhaniya. [... as a form of pathological imitation.] Vestnik klin. i sudob. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1887-8, v, pt. 1, 1-128. Also, Reprint.

Insanity (Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Goitre (Exophthalmic)**; **Insanity (Anomalous, etc.)**.

DÉRICQ (L.) *De la coexistence de plusieurs délirs d'origine différente ou de plusieurs intoxications chez le même aliéné. [Paris.] 4°. *Coulommiers*, 1856.

NAGGAR (E.) *Folie et tabès. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

REIFENSTUHL (C. H.) *Chorea mit Geistesstörung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1897.

Andreas (G. R.) Simple mania and melancholia, with a short introduction. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkesbarre, 1902, ix, 75-90.—**Baillarger**. Des rapports du délire hypochondriaque et du délire ambitieux; succession ou coexistence de ces deux délirs chez les mêmes malades. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., v, 363-366.—**Ballet** (G.) Des associations morbides en pathologie mentale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 413-416. —. Obsession et chorée. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 595-598.—**Barcin Caballero** (J.) Mania y eczema simétricos. Rev. espec. med. La oto-rino-laryngol. españ., Madrid, 1902, v, 237-239.—**Beard** (C. F.) Gall-stones in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 382-397.—**von Bechtere** (W.) Ueber die psychischen Schicksalstörungen (Dysphagia psychica). Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1901, xx, 642-644.—**Blair** (D.) Acromegaly with insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 290-302.—**Bonnet** (H.) Délire restreint avec exacerbations générales; lésions de sensibilité; troubles tabétiques et de nutrition. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xvii, 433-436.—**Bouchand**. Aliénation mentale et mutisme hystérique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., vi, 199-211.—**Brie**. Ueber plötzliche Todesfälle bei Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1888-9, xlv, 583-591.—**Brynn** (P.) A case of acute delirious mania complicated with strangulated hernia and with abnormal temperatures. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 762.—**Dawson** (W. R.) Echinomosis following insano excitement. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 58-69.—**De Sanctis** (S.) Miopatia progressiva e insufficienza mentale. Riv. mens. di neuropat. e psichiat., Roma, 1900, i, no. 2, 2-15.—**Friedländer** (A.) Aphasie und Demenz. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 126-128.—**Hodgson** (A. L.) Insanity and allied affections. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 241; 306; 326.—**Hoppe**. Fall von Haargeschwulst. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 201.—**Howden** (J. C.) Notes of a case of mania, followed by hyperæsthesia and osteomalacia; singular family tendency to excessive constipation and self-mutilation. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 262-266.—**Hard** (H. M.) Imbecility with insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 261-269.—**Joffroy** (A.) Des myophsichies (association des troubles musculaires et des troubles psychiques). Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 289-296.—**Köppen** (M.) Ueber Chorea und andere Bewegungserscheinungen bei

Insanity (Complications and sequelæ of).

Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xix, 707-725.—**Levy** (S.) Ein Fall von acutem, tödtlichem Irresein mit localisirten Krämpfen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 96-113.—**Macdonald** (P. W.) & **Davidson** (A.) Mental disease (not general paralysis) associated with tabes dorsalis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 63-67.—**Magnan**. De la coexistence de plusieurs délirs de nature différente chez le même aliéné. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1880-81, i, 49-69. Also, Reprint.—**Martin** (E.) Deux cas de torticollis mental chez des aliénés; observations relatives au traitement de cette affection. Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 786-792.—**Martinotti** (C.) Contributo all' etiologia ed alla patogenesi della contrazione muscolare cloniche in alcuni casi di malattia mentale. Ann. di frenat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 105-120.—**de Matos** (J.) Caso de encefalo cerebral n'um alienado; excitação maníaca; queda sobre os pés; explosão brusca do um delírio de grandezas transitorio. Correio med. do Lisb., 1886, xv, 57.—**Naecke** (P.) & **Steinitz**. Sieben Tage anhaltende völlige und plötzlich nach Chloroform-Asphyxie eingetretene Aufhellung des Geistes bei einer secundär verwirrten Geisteskranken. Irenfreund, Heilbr., 1899, xli, 167-174.—**Norman** (C.) Emphysema of the subcutaneous areolar tissue occurring in a case of acute mania. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 749-758.—**Okamoto** (T.) & **Miyake** (I.) [Troubles of the pancreas with mental disease.] Saisai Gakkaisha Iji Shimpō, Tokyo, 1899, 375-381.—**Pagenstecher**. Todesfall durch psychischen Insult, nebst Bemerkungen über Delirium nervosum Dupuytren und Operationspsychosen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 591-594.—**Petroff** (A. P.) Sluchai klinkushstva v sochetanii s pervichnim pomeshatel'stvom. [Obsession combined with primary insanity.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, no. 17, 6-14.—**Pichon** (G.) Des délirs multiples et des intoxications d'origine différente chez le même individu. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 417; 554; 682.—**Postovskii** (N. P.) Osteo-arthritis acuta u dushevno-bolnoi. [... in an insane woman.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1100-1109.—**Somers** (E. M.) Unexpected forms of death among the insane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 659-661.—**Sukhanoff** (S. A.) & **Chelissoff** (Y. D.) Sluchai ostravo melankholicheskoy psikhioza, oslozhnivshavosya piemicheskim (vslédstvie karbunkula) polinevritom i Korsakovskim psikhiozom. [Acute melancholic psychosis, complicated with pyæmia (following carbuncle) polineuritis and Korsakov's psychosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 628-634.—**Veidenhammer** (V. V.) & **Semidaloff** (V. I.) Slozhnaya dikhatel'naya sudoroga u dushevno-bolnoi. [Complicated respiratory spasm in an insane woman.] J. nevropat. i psichiat. ... Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 570-580.—**Vincent** (W. J.) Mania with amaurosis and paralysis; suspected glioma. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 539-542.—**Vorster**. Ueber einen Fall von doppelseitiger Hemianopsie, mit Seelenblindheit; Photopsien und Gesichtstäuschungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 227-249.—**Wallace** (W. H.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Mania; swelling and extravasation of blood into the right cheek, analogous to hæmatoma auris. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 114.

Insanity (Confusional).

See, also, **Hallucinations**; **Insanity (Polyneuritic)**; **Insanity (Post-febrile)**; **Insanity (Puerperal)**; **Insanity (Traumatic)**.

GOMBAULT (G.) *De la confusion mentale. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

HANNON (H.) *De la confusion mentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

—, The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Bischoff (E.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der schweren acuten Verwirrtheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 762-797.—**Brower** (D. K.) Acute confusional insanity. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900, xii, 347-352.—**Buccelli** (N.) Di alcune alterazioni non ancora descritte nell' amenza stupida. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 282.—**Camia** (M.) Studi sull' anatomia patologica e la patogenesi delle psicosi acute confusionali. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1902, vii, 289-335.—**Chaslin** (P.) La confusion mentale primitive. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7, s., xvi, 225-273.—**Ciarrocca** (S.) La confusione mentale primitiva. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 689; 729.—**Del Greco** (F.) Sullo varie forme di confusione mentale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1897, xiii, 243; 1898, xiv, 3.—**Faure** (M.) Le délire dans les maladies aiguës et la confusion mentale. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 609-613.—**Francotte** (X.) Deux exemples de la forme affective du délire généralisé (Verwirrtheit, confusion mentale). Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1897, 255-273. —. Étude clinique sur le délire généralisé (Verwirrtheit, confusion mentale) d'après 42 observations personnelles. *Ibid.*, 1900, 163-184.—**Hannon**. À propos de la confusion mentale. Cong. de méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France ... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, v, 333-336.—**Kier-**

Insanity (Confusional).

nan (J. G.) Primary or acute confusional insanity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1115.—**Kracpelin**, Ueber Verwirrtheit. *Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 268-271.—**Marnaud de Montyel** (E.) La confusion mentale primitive et secondaire. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1897, lxx, 1323; 1340; 1359.—**Morselli** (E.) La pazzia confusionale o disnoia (confusione mentale). *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1895, xvi, 500-502.—**Norman** (C.) Acute confusional insanity. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1890, viii, 107-120. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1890, lxxxix, 506-518.—**Ois y Esquerdo** (V.) Confusion mental. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1900, xlix, 89-92.—**Rhode**, Ueber Verwirrtheit. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 660-664.—**Roubinovitch & Vliavianos**, Contribution clinique et anatomo-pathologique à l'étude de la confusion mentale. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 511-521.—**Scabia** (L.) Su certi episodi di colorito confusionale prevalentemente stupido della demenza. *Ann. di freniat.* [etc.], Torino, 1898, viii, 139-148.—**Scholz**, Ueber acute Verwirrtheit. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. n. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 344-347.—**Sciamanna** (E.) La confusione mentale. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1899, v, 325-330. *Also*: *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1900, xvii, 52-64.—**Séglas** (J.) De la confusion mentale primitive. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1894, i, 538; 665. — La confusion mentale. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1897, 117-119.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Confusional insanity. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 245-255. *Also*: *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 71-77. *Also*: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 353-357.

Insanity (Congenital).

See **Insanity (Heredity of).**

Insanity (Congresses relating to).

See **Insanity (Periodicals, etc., relating to).**

Insanity (Contagious).

See **Insanity (Communicated).**

Insanity (Cyclic).

See **Insanity (Periodic, etc.).**

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

See, also, **Insanity (Anomalous, etc., forms of); Insanity (Jurisprudence of).**

ARENDT (R.) Was sind Geisteskrankheiten? 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1-97.

Also, transl. in: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1899, xx, 1-34. *Also*, Reprint.

BEKHTEREFF (V. M.) Klassifikatsiya dushevnikh bolezney. [Classification of mental diseases.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1891.

CONOLLY (J.) The Croonian lectures, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, in 1849. On some of the forms of insanity. 8°. *London*, [1849, *rel subseq.*]

DADÉA (B.) Sopra il saggio di una nuova classificazione delle malattie mentali pel Dott. Achille Uffredueci; eenni critici. 8°. *Torino*, 1865.

DELASIAUVE (L.-J.-F.) Essai de classification des maladies mentales. 8°. *Évreux*, 1844. *Repr. from*: *Rec. d. trav. Soc. libre de l'Éure*, 1844.

FOLIE (De la) et du délire. 12°. *Paris*, 1854. **GONZALEZ y GONZALEZ** (J. R.) *Discurso sobre las locuras volitivas. 8°. *Madrid*, 1891.

LANGE (F.) De vigtigste Sindssygdomsgrupper i kort Omrids. [A short sketch of the groups of the most important mental infirmities.] 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1894.

MAYER (A.) Die Sinnestäuschungen, Hallucinationen und Illusionen. 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

OEBBECKE (A.) *Vergleichende Uebersicht der Classificationen der Psychosen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1886.

PICHON (G.) Les maladies de l'esprit. Délires des persécutés, délire des grandeurs, paralyse générale, épilepsie, dégénérescence, etc. Délires alcoolique et toxique; Morphinomanie, éthéromanie, absinthisme, chloralisme, etc. *Études cliniques et médico-légales.* 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

DE PUYSEUR (A.-M.-J.-C.) Les fous, les insensés, les maniaques et les frénétiques ne seraient-ils que des somnambules désordonnés? 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

VON RADECKI (E.) Ein Beitrag zur schärferen Begriffsbestimmung der Manie. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

ROUBINOVITCH (J.) Des variétés cliniques de la folie en France et en Allemagne. Avec une préface de M. le Prof. Joffroy. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

SMIELOFF (N. I.) Amentia (Meynert'a); opit klinicheskovo izsledovaniya. [Meynert's amentia; report of clinical investigations.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1895.

SPECHT (W.) *Zur Pathologie der Intentionpsychosen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehung zu symptomatologisch ähnlichen Krankheitsbildern. [Jena.] 8°. *Weimar*, 1900.

van Andel (A. H.) [Definitie van krankzinnigheid.] *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1896, xiv, 124-134.—**Andriezen** (W. L.) On the basis and possibilities of a scientific psychology and classification in mental disease. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xlv, 257-290.—**Angiolella** (G.) Sulla classificazione degli stati psicopatici. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1899, xv, 2-72.—**Angiolella** (G.) & **Vodranzi** (A.) A proposito di una recente classificazione delle malattie mentali. *Boll. d. maniac.*, prov. di Ferrara, 1898-9, xxvi, no. 3, 1: 1899, xxvii, 34.—**Augustin** (F. L.) Was ist Wahnsinn, und wie unterscheidet man den wahren von dem vorstellten? *Report. f. d. öff. n. gerichtl. Arzneiw.*, Berl., 1810, 37-54.—**Baillarger** (J.) Doit-on, dans la classification des maladies mentales, assigner une place à part aux pseudo-paralysies générales? *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1889, 7, s., ix, 196-208.—**Bannister** (H. M.) On the classification of insanity in asylums or hospitals for the insane. *Neurol. Rev.*, Chicago, 1886, i, 205-212. — Note on the classification of insanity. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, v, 291-293.—**Beebe** (B. F.) What is insanity? *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1901, n. s., xlv, 125-132.—**Bell** (C.) Report of the progress of classification of mental diseases. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1886, vii, 414-429. — Report on classification of mental diseases as a basis of international statistics of the insane, made to the Belgian Society of Mental Medicine. *Med. Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 197-210. *Also*, Reprint.—**Biffi** (S.) Amnomania. [From: *Enciclopedia med. ital.*, 1869, i.] *In his*: *Op. compl.*, 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 261-266.—**Bilharz** (A.) Psychische Aberration; Psychopathie. *Psychiat. neurol. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 13; 29.—**Bonfigli** (C.) Sulla classificazione delle malattie nervose con alienazione mentale. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1874, xi, 312-320. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bouvechiato** (E.) La pazzia sistematizzata primitiva. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1885, ii, 176-203.—**Bradner** (N. R.) Sanity and insanity. *Phila. M. Times*, 1874-5, v, 129-131. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brower** (D. R.) The types of insanity. *Med. News*, Phila., 1890, lvi, 412-415. — The types of insanity. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1898, xx, 44-50.—**Browne** (J. C.) Skae's classification of mental diseases. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1875, xxi, 339-365. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bucke** (R. M.) Sanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 17-26.—**Burr** (C. B.) Forms of insanity. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1894, 4, s., iii, 121; 1895, 4, s., iv, 154.—**Buttolph** (H. A.) A basis for sanity and insanity and classification of the insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1889, x, 511-521.—**Chaddock** (C. G.) A suggestion for the statistical classification of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1892, xiii, 322-325.—**Channing** (W.) An international classification of mental diseases. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 361-380. *Also*, Reprint. — Characteristics of insanity. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 585; 613. *Also*, Reprint.—**Christian** (E. A.) The unity of mania and melancholia. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 265-269.—**Clouston** (T. S.) Presidential address before the Medico-Psychological Association. [What is the typical form of insanity?] *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 325-348.—**Del Greco** (F.) Sul l'unità fondamentale dei processi psicopatici. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1902, xviii, 180-261.—**De Sanctis** (S.) Intorno alla patogenesi e alla classificazione delle frenesie. *Ann. di neurol.*, Napoli, 1901, xix, 473-485. — Sulla classificazione delle psicopatie. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 180-261.—**van Deventer** (J.) De studie der psycho-pathologie en de classificatie harer grondvormen. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1890, 2 R., xxvi, 672-677. — Classificatie der psychosen. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1901, v, 46.—**Dis-**

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

cussion sur la classification de maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 37, 15-54.—**Dolan** (J. S.) Classification of insanity. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., San Fran., 1899, n. s., vii, 43-46.—**Donders** (F. C.) Antwoord op het rapport der commissie benoemd in de zomer-vergadering van 1885. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 257-266.—**Dornblüth** (O.) Die gegenwärtig üblichste Eintheilung der Geisteskrankheiten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 385-387.—**Drake** (G. W.) Man's brain and mind; the former sometimes insane; the latter, never. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 840-842.—**Egeling**. Rapport der commissie, benoemd naar aanleiding der missive van den hoogleeraar F. C. Donders, dd. 10 Oct. 1884. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 251-256.—**Elwell** (J. J.) A simpler and more intelligent classification in mental diseases important. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 32-38.—**van Erp Taubman Kip** (M. J.) Kraepelin's classificatie der psychosen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 237-258.—**Everts** (O.) Are dipsomania, kleptomania, pyromania, etc. valid forms of mental disease? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 52-59. Also, Reprint. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 255-259. Also: Cincin. M. News, 1888, n. s., xvii, 577-585. Also, Reprint.—**Ferenzi** (S.) Coordinatit és assimilált elmebetegségek. [Coordinated and assimilated mental diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 279; 297.—**Finzi** (J.) La psichiatria del Wernicke. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1900, xxviii, 151-174.—**Flindt** (N.) Svar til Hr. Prof. Steenberg i Anledning af hans Udtalelser om Klassifikation af Psykoserne. [Letter to Prof. Steenberg on account of his article on classification of psychoses.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1885, 4. R., xii, 505-512.—**Francotte**. Classification des maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1888, 320-324.—**Galcerán** (A.) Ensayo de clasificación anatómo-patológica de las veanias. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 407; 419; 436; 454; 470; 486.—**Gaupp** (R.) Eduard Touloune's Versuch einer neuen Eintheilung der Geisteskrankheiten. Centralbl. f. Nervenl. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 177-183.—**Günther**. Auch einige Bemerkungen über den Begriff der Seelenkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. d. Anthropol., Leipzig, 1824, ii, 274-284.—**Hahn**. Zur Unterscheidung zwischen Geisteskrankheit und Geisteschwäche im Sinne des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xlii, 741-744.—**Hamilton** (A. McL.) Types of insanity. In: Blandford (G. F.) Insanity and its treatment, 89, N. Y., 1886, 327-371, 9 pl.—**Hallak** (J.) O poměru duševní slabosti k duševním chorobám. [The relation of mental weakness to mental disease.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 339; 356; 371.—**Hoffbauer** (J. C.) Ueber den Wahnsinn, seinen Unterschied vom Wahnsinn, der Dummheit und dem Blödsinn und seinen Zusammenhang. Beytr. z. Beförd. e. Kurnethode a. psych. Wege, Halle, 1808, i, 280-294.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Definition and treatment of insanity. Proc. Confer. Char. 1884, Bost., 1885, 236-245.—The true nature and definition of insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 294-310. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 627-656. Also, Reprint.—Insanity defined on the basis of disease. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 111-114. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1898, xv, 170-174.—**Inguenieros** (J.) La clasificación decimal de Toulouse por las enfermedades mentales. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 309.—**Irwin** (W. B.) The insane diathesis; illusions, hallucinations, and delusions. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 86-89.—**Jones** (J.) Critical observations on the scientific classification of the forms of insanity. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 611-618.—**Jousset** (P.) Des formes de la folie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1845, 4. s., viii, 445; ix, 658. Also, Reprint.—**Kéraval** (P.) La classification des maladies mentales. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 388-392.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Paranoia as a term of the old alienists. Rev. Insan. & Nerv. Dis., Milwaukee, 1894-5, v, no. 1, 1-3.—**Kindred** (J. J.) Classification and differential diagnosis of some of the commoner forms of insanity. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 361-367.—**Knapp** (P. C.) The unity of the acute psychoses. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 41-46.—**Kourád** (J.) Az elmebetegségek elhelyezése betegségi elmebetegségeknek és az abból való kigyógyulásnak megállapításáról. [The classification of the insane in asylums, and fixing upon a valid test of recovery from mental disease.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 4-6.—**Krankzinnigkeit** is eine herszenheit. Genesek. Courant, Tielt, 1885, xxxix, no. 34, 35.—**Lentz**. Formes morbides et classifications en médecine mentale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1897, 22-34. [Discussion], 119; 134.—Des relations entre les psychoses, la dégénérescence mentale et la neurasthénie. Cong. internat. de neurol., de psychiat. [etc.], 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 1, 129-135. Résumé, fasc. 3, 15-18. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux.,

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

1897, xlix, 307.—Classification des affections mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1898, 68-73.—**MacLachlan** (J. T.) Insanity of different periods of life; evolutionary and involuntary types. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 192-197.—**Macpherson** (J.) On the dissolution of the functions of the nervous system in insanity, with a suggestion for a new basis of classification. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 387-394.—Mania and melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 212-223.—**Mayer** (E. E.) Evolutional and involuntary types of mental and nervous disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 441-444.—**Meyner** (T.) Ueber den Mechanismus der Wahn-Idee. Verhandl. d. Cong. t. inuere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 186-194.—Classification of mental diseases as a basis of international statistics. [Transl. by A. Bach.] Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 407-416.—Amentia, die Verwirrtheit; aenter Wahnsinn, allgemeiner Wahnsinn, Manie, Tob-sucht, Melancholie mit Aufregung, Melancholie mit Stumpfsein der Autoren. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1889-90, ix, 1-112. Also, in his: Klin. Vorles. ü. Psychiat., 87, Wien, 1890, 33-125.—**Mitchell** (T. J.) The nomenclature of insanity; and obscurity in its diagnosis. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 232-236.—**Morel** (J.) Essai sur la classification des phrénopathies. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1883, no. 31, 12-53.—**Nizhegorodtseff** (M. N.) O virabotke i vvedenii odnoobraznoi klassifikatsii i naimenovaniya dushenikh boleznei. [On the elaboration and introduction of a classification and nomenclature of mental diseases.] Protok. zasid. Obsb. psichiat. v S.-Peterb. (1895-6), 1897, 7-20. [Discussion], 25; 45.—**Norman** (C.) Variations in form of mental affections in relation to the classification of insanity. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 41-49. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxiii, 228-235.—**Obshchestvo** Psikhiatrov v S.-Peterburg. [Society of Alienists of St. Petersburg.] Klassifikatsiya dushenikh boleznei, prinyataya v zasidani 5. apr. 1886 g. [Classification of mental diseases, adopted at the meeting of . . .] Trudi perv. syezda otchest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 894-896.—**Ots**. Clasificación frenopática. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1894, xxix, 153; 163; 172; 189; 196.—**Parsons** (R. L.) On the classification of mental diseases. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 701-704. Also, Reprint.—Nomenclature in psychiatry; monomania or oligomania, which? paranoia, what? J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 247-255. Also, Reprint.—**Pasmore** (E. S.) Observations on the classification of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xlv, 70-78.—**Phelps** (R. M.) Are there degrees of insanity? Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 284-288. Also, Reprint.—An improved classification and tabulation of cases of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 537-542, 1 tab.—**Rapport** der commissie voor de door de Société médecine mentale de Belgique voorgestelde classificatie der psychosen. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1890, vii, 155-157.—**Régis**. Exposé d'un nouveau classement méthodique des états d'aliénation mentale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887), 1888, 379-406, 2 tab. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1888, no. 50, 252-274. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 332; 343.—**Rémoud** & **Lagriffe** (L.) Essai sur la classification en psychiatrie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 970; 983. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 599-606.—**Riboli** (T.) Della follia, o meglio, nuova nomenclatura e classificazione delle malattie mentali, fondata sopra principii frenologici. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1851, ix, 257-264. Also: Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., xi, 431-448.—**Righi** (F.) Demenza classica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 526-555.—**Robertson** (G. M.) Does mania include two distinct varieties of insanity, and should it be subdivided? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 338-347.—**Sakaki** (H.) [Remarks on the limits between the diseased and healthy mind.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 231-238.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) La classificazione delle frenopatie. Pisani, Palermo, 1885, vi, 5-27, 1 tab.—**Salgó** (J.) Az elmebetegség mint elmebörtani fogalom. [Weak-mindedness as a conception of insanity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 602.—**Sciamanna** (E.) Le psicosi costituzionali. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 282-287.—**Searcy** (J. T.) What is insanity? Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1899, 263-277.—**Sérienx** (P.) La nouvelle classification des maladies mentales du professeur Kraepelin. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 103-125.—Classification des maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 190.—**Sers** (C. H.) What constitutes insanity? Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 583-585.—**Shaw** (J.) Dementia: alcoholic, organic, and senile. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 299-312.—**Sikorski** (I. A.) Russkaya psikhopaticheskaya literaturn, kak material dlya ustanovleniya novoi klinicheskoi formi: idioprenia paranoides. [Russian psychopathic literature as material for establishing a new clinical form . . .] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1902, vii, 5-48.—**Sicarns** (H.

Insanity (Definition, classification, and nomenclature of).

P.) Classification of mental diseases. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 350-360. — **Steinberg** (V.) Om Klassifikationen af Psykoserne. [Classification of psychoses.] *Ugesk f. Læger, Kjøbenh.*, 1885, 4. R., xii, 437; 1886, 4. R., xiii, 12. See, also, *supra*. Flindt. — **Stoddart** (W. H. B.) The nature of insanity. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1900, xxviii, 113. — **Strauss** (L.) De melancholia et mania. In: *Roltinck* (W.) Epitome meth. cognosc. [etc.], su. 4^o, Jenæ, 1655, 65-80. — **Sutherland** (H.) Remarks upon the section of mental diseases in the new nomenclature of the Royal College of Physicians. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 248. Also, Reprint. — **Teixeira Brandão** (J. C.) Idéas fixas; genese e classificação nosologica. *Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan.*, 1887-8, 6. s., iii, 73-80. — **Toulouse** (E.) Classification des maladies mentales. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1900, 2. s., xii, 175; 214. Also: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 33-50. See, also, *supra*, Gaupp. — **Tuke** (J. B.) A series of clinical cases illustrative of the insanities. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., i, 349; 488. — **Villers**. Sur la classification des maladies mentales de M. Toulouse. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 226-234. — **Vorster**. Ueber die Vererbung endogener Psychosen in Beziehung zur Classification. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1901, ix, 161; 301; 367. — **Wernicke** (C.) Ueber die Classification der Psychosen. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1899, lxviii, 803; 815. Also: *Psychiat. Abhandl.*, Bresl., 1899, 12. Hft., 1-16. See, also, *supra*, Finzi (J.). — **Wijsman** (J. W. H.) Wie is, uit een maatschappelijk oogpunt, krankzinnig? *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1899, iii, 179-182. — **Wille** (L.) Versuch einer physiopathologischen Begründung und Einteilung der Seelenstörungen. *Arch. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat.*, Neu-wied, 1863, vi, 146-193. Also, Reprint. — Die Lehre von der Verwirrtheit; la démente d'Esquirol; Meynert's acute hallucinatorische Form des Wahnsinns; Westphal's acute primäre Verwirrtheit; Mendel's Mania hallucinatoria; Newington's delusional stupor; Dementia generalis acuta et subacuta seu Tilling. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1888, xix, 328-351. — **Windler** (C.) Wernicke's System der Psychiatrie. *Centrbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 569-590.

Insanity (Delusional).

See, also, *Insanity (Impulsive)*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Insanity with delusions of grandeur*; *Insanity with delusions of persecution*; *Insanity of doubt*; *Insanity of jealousy*; *Insanity of litigation*; *Insanity of negation*.

ACKERMANN (G.) *Ueber die Entwicklung von Wahnideen aus hallucinatorischen Vorgängen. [Jena.] 8^o. Weimar, [1892].

BELLE (E.-Z.-E.-M.) *Moyens de défense et psychothérapie dans les obsessions. 8^o. Bordeaux, 1893.

BONFIGLI (C.) Idee fisse e nevrastenia. 8^o. Milano, [1898].

CRAMER (A.) Die Hallucinationen im Muskelsinn bei Geisteskranken und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Paranoia. 8^o. Freiburg, 1889.

ENARD (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des délires multiples successifs ou coexistants. 8^o. Paris, 1893.

FOVILLE (A.) Historique du délire des grands. 8^o. Paris, 1871.

FRANÇOIS (E.) *Étude sur la lypémanie anxieuse; aperçu historique; sémiologie, étiologie et pathogénie; traitement. Considérations sur les asiles d'aliénés. 8^o. Paris, 1893.

FRANTZ (L. A.) *Ein Fall von Paranoia mit konträrer Sexualempfindung. 8^o. Berlin, 1895.

FRIEDMANN (M.) Ueber den Wahn. Eine klinisch-psychologische Untersuchung, nebst einer Darstellung der normalen Intelligenz-vorgänge. 8^o. Wiesbaden, 1894.

LACKNER ([L. E.] G.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Paranoia mit Gedankenlautwerden. 8^o. Berlin, [1894].

LAURENT (G.-R.) *L'idée fixe et son rôle en pathologie mentale. 8^o. Lille, 1893.

LÜDEMANN (E. [A. A.]) *Ueber Entstehung, Ausbildung und Verlauf der Paranoia im

Insanity (Delusional).

Allgemeinen, erläutert an einem bestimmten Falle. 8^o. Greifswald, 1897.

PINEL (C.) nevén. De la monomanie considérée sous le rapport psychologique, médical et légal. 8^o. Paris, 1856.

RAFEL (H.) *Zur Paranoia. 8^o. Erlangen, 1894.

RUF (S.) Die Delirien. Die Visionen und Hallucinationen des Tag- und Nachtlebens und die phantastischen Zustände. 8^o. Innsbruck, 1856.

SCHAAAF (R.) *Die Monomanien im Geiste der modernen Anschauung. 8^o. Bonn, [1893].

SCHOLINUS (G.) *Ueber primäre und secundäre Paranoia. 8^o. Greifswald, 1890.

SCHULTE (H. J.) *Ueber eine eigentümlich verlaufende Form der Paranoia. 8^o. Bonn, 1893.

SPECHT (G.) *Ueber den pathologischen Affekt in der chronischen Paranoia. 8^o. Erlangen & Leipzig, 1901.

VASCHIDE (N.) & **VURPAS** (C.) Psychologie du délire dans les troubles psychopathiques. 16^o. Paris, [n. d.].

WERNER (C.) Die Paranoia; eine Monographie. 8^o. Stuttgart, 1891.

Allen (G.) Paranoia. Rep. Middletown Homeop. Hosp. 1893-4, Albany, 1895, xxiv, 59-76. Also: *Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1895, xxx, 23-35. Also, Reprint. — **Andriani** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle psicosi degenerative. (Idee fisse.) *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1884, ii, 7; 113; 295; 1885, iii, 57. — **Angiolella** (G.) Sul delirio di possessione. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1896, xii, 51-78. — **Anglade** (D.) Déliries systématiques secondaires. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*... C. r., Par., 1899, x, 1-134. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, iv, 138-146. Also [Abstr.]: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1899, 2. s., xi, 254-256. Also [Abstr.]: *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1899, xix, 117. — **Antonini** (G.) Paranoia affettiva; ruminazione erotica; sitofobia grave. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1892, xliii, 801-808. — **Arkin** (S.) O bolfezennoi o derzhimosti (obsessions). *Protok. Klov. Psikhiat. Obsb.*, 1899-1900, ii, 20-30. — **Arnand** (F. L.) Sur la théorie de l'obsession. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 337-340. Also: *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 833-836. — **Athanassiou** (A.) Les obsessions mentales. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 100-105. Also: *Arch. d. sc. méd.*... de Bucarest, Par., 1899, iv, 314-345. — **Bannister** (H. M.) On monomania. *Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1884, iii, 1-16. — **Barbato** (N.) Appunti psicopatogenetici sulla paranoia. *Pisani*, Palermo, 1890, xi, 155-203. — **Barr** (M. W.) An inchoative paranoia. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1894, xxi, 641-650. — **Bartlett** (C. K.) Paranoia. *Med. Dial. Minneap.*, 1898-9, i, 127-131. — **Battaglia** (B.) Contribuzione alla casistica della paranoia. *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1885, iii, 254-267. — **Bell** (C.) Monomania. *Med. Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 153-169. Also, Reprint. Also: *Prizo essays contrib. Med.-Leg. Soc.*, N. Y., 1890, 95-111. Also: *Med. Leg. Stud.*, N. Y., 1891, ii, 101-117. Also, *transl.*: *Cong. internat. de méd. ment.* C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 506-517. — **Biunchi** (L.) Su le idee fisse. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1898, iv, 405; 413. Also, Reprint. Also: *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1899, xvi, 298-320. Also, *transl.*: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1899, 2. s., xi, 346-350. Also, *transl.*: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 205-218. — **Blake** (H.) Two cases of partial dementia; education the cause, and education the remedy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 820. — **Blender**. Zur Genese der paranoischen Wahnideen. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 254-257. — **Bochroch** (M. H.) Delusional monomania. *Polycluife*, Phila., 1884-5, ii, 42. — **Bombarda** (M.) Um caso de paranoia originaria. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1897, xv, 204; 211. — Obsessões. *Ibid.*, 1901, xix, 258. — **Brassert**. Ueber secundäre Paranoia. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 772-795. — **Bresler** (J.) Das Wesen der Paranoia-Verücktheit. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 652-654. — Zur Paranoiafrage. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 170-172. — **Burr** (C. B.) Paranoia, with delusions of change in sex; psychological observations and surgical notes. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1893-4, xxxiii, 193-197. — The paranoiac; a menace to society. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1895, i, 464-471. — **Casper**. Biographie d'une idée fixe. [Transl.] *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, 2. s., xiii, 270-287. — **Channing** (W.) The evolution of paranoia; report of a case. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1892, xix, 192-214. — **Charpentier**. Le délire monotone commun aux aliénés chroniques des asiles, ou délire d'emprunt. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 307-312. — **Chastenet**. Délire du toncher. *Ibid.*, 1890, 7. s., xi, 393-397. — **Chenoweth** (W. J.) Physical basis of insane delusions. *Med.*

Insanity (Delusional).

Fortnightly. St. Louis, 1900, xvii, 307-310. — **Codeluppi** (V.) Reo per delirio paranoico; da una relazione peritale. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1895, xi, 265-280. — **Cognetti** (L.) Paranoia primitiva cronica (casuistica). *Gior. med. d. r. esercito* [etc.], Roma, 1894, xlii, 158-175. — **Collins** (J.) Paranoia in some of its clinical aspects. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1894-5, i, 143-154. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] *M. J.*, 1895, vi, 1217-1227. Also: *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1895, x, 354-360. — **Cramer & Bodelier**. Ueber Begrenzung und Eintheilung der Paranoia. [Discussion.] *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 178-205. — **Cramer** (A.) Abgrenzung und Differenzial-Diagnose der Paranoia. *Ibid.*, 286-369. — Pathologisch-anatomischer Befund in einem acuten Falle der Paranoia-gruppe. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1896, xxix, 1-24, 2 pl. — Krankhafte Eigenbeziehung und Bechtungswahn. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 557-560. Also: *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 715. — **Dugonet** (H.) Observations sur les délirés associés et les transformations du délire. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1895, 8, s. 1, 5-23. — **Davidoff** (J. A.) Paranoia i stupor. *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], Khar'kov, 1887, xi, 31-39. — **Del Greco** (F.) Il delirio sensoriale in rapporto alle diverse forme di paranoia. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1892, viii, 155-224. — Sulla evoluzione del delirio paranoico. *Ibid.*, 1894, x, 239-280. — Deliria e forme paranoiche in rapporto ad altri delirii e condizioni patogenetiche. *Ibid.*, 1896, xii, 3-50. — La paranoia e le sue forme. *Ann. di nevrol.*, Napoli, 1899, xvii, 250-262. — **Draper** (J.) Subjective delusions; or the significance of certain symptoms in mental disease. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 130-141. — **Ducasse & Vigouroux** (A.) Du délire systématique. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 50; 72. — **Dumas** (G.) Névroses et idées fixes. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1899, xlvii, 646-668. — **Dunn** (E. L.) On so-called paranoia. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 28-37. — **Eastman** (B. D.) Chronic delusional insanity with acute alcoholism; a clinical case. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 168-173. — **Elliott** (R. M.) Paranoia with an unusual termination. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 154-156. — **Ferrari** (G. C.) On the fundamental nature of the delusional ideas of the insane. *J. Ment. Path.*, N. Y., 1902, ii, 113-121. — **Ferris** (A. W.) Clinical notes on a case of paranoia. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, v, 1202-1204. — **Field** (M. D.) Report of cases of chronic delusional insanity; paranoia. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1889, xvi, 521-544. — Chronic delusional insanity; paranoia. *N. York M. J.*, 1889, i, 636-639. — **Finzi** (J.) Un caso di paranoia. *Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara*, 1896, xxiv, no. 5, 9-17. Also, Reprint. — **Friczky** (J.) Háztársak közt paranoiás infektio esete. [Paranoia infection common to a family.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 217. — **Fisher** (T. W.) Monomania and its modern equivalents. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, v, 281-290. — Paranoia in relation to hallucination of hearing; with two cases of medico-legal interest. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 18-34. — **Flint** (E. N.) A case of paranoia. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1893, xx, 567-578. — **Flügge**. Ueber geistige Schwächezustände eigenthümlicher Art (Kraepelin) als Anfangsstadium der Paranoia. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, li, 962-970. — **Friedmann** (M.) Ueber Wahnideen im Völkerleben. *Grenzfr. d. Nerv.-u. Seelenlebens*, Wiesb., 1901, 6-7, Hft., 201-305. — **Giacchi** (O.) Paranoiici sconosciuti. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 497-502. — **Gianelli** (A.) Sulla così detta paranoia acuta periodica. *Riv. sper. di frenat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 612-625. — **Gilles de la Tourette & Damain**. Un danseur monomane. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1893, xliii, 31-33. Also: *Pratique méd.*, Par., 1893, vii, 39-42. Also: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1893, 2, s. xvii, 30-32. — **Girolami** (G.) Della pazzia parziale recente e cronica (monomanie, monodeliri, fissazioni e allucinazioni diverse, folie sistematizzate e stereotipate). *Gior. med. di Roma*, 1870, vi, 209; 417; 450; 546. — **Gorton** (W. A.) Two cases of paranoia. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1893, iv, pt. 4, 458-473. — **Granger** (W. D.) Monomania. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 413-434. — **Greidenberg** (B. S.) K ucheniyu ob ostroim hallutsinatsionnomi pomeshatel'stve (paranoia hallucinatoria acuta). *Vestnik klin. i sudel. psichiat.*, St. Petersburg, 1885, iii, pt. 2, 67-90. — Zur Lehre über die acuten Formen der Verrücktheit. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 500-524. — **Gutnikoff** (Z. V.) Kombinatsiya tipomniya s paranoiey. [Combination of idioey and paranoia.] *Arch. psichiat.* [etc.], Khar'kov, 1886, vii, 1-10. — **Hamel & Billaud**. Démones vésaniques avec personnalité dissociée au cours de délirés systématiques anciens. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France*... *Proc. verb.* [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, v, 523. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) Insanities characterized by dominant concepts; with presentation of cases of an unusual form. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxxiv, 57-60. — **Hay** (J. T.) Paranoia. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 34-36. — **Heineberg** (R.) Beitrag zur Statistik der Paranoia chronica. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1896, xxi, 760-782. — **Heinemeyer**. Fall von Demencia-wahn. *Vrtljchr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1894, 3, F., viii, 305-310. — **Hill** (G. H.) Paranoia. *Vis med.*, Des Moines, 1891, i, 169-176. Also: *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, 1891, Des Moines,

Insanity (Delusional).

1892, ix, 105-112. — Monomania of suspicion. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 227-232. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Paranoia impotentia hypochondriaca. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 284. — Normal and abnormal, rational and irrational, healthy or unhealthy delusion. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxii, 643-656. Also: *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 247-260. — **Hurd** (A. W.) Paranoia. *Med. Press West.* N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 157-163. — **Hurd** (H. M.) Paranoia. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 473-483. — Paranoia. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1896, xxxv, 1-4. [Discussion], 8-10. Also [Abstr.]: *Virginia M. Semi-Monthly*, Richmond, 1896-7, i, 263. — **Idens** filias. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1897, xxiii, 41; 81. — **Janet** (P.) Étude sur un cas d'abolition et d'idées fixes. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1891, xxxi, 258; 382. — Les idées fixes de forme hystérique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1894-5, ix, 353-367. Also: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1895, 201-203. — La maladie du scrupule ou l'abolition délirante; le contenu des obsessions. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1901, li, 337; 499. — **Jeitsch** (E.) Roucoroni's Theorie der physiologischen Genese der Paranoia. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 177-179. — **de Jong** (A.) Iets over het ontstaan der waandenkbeelden bij krankzinnigen. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 19-29. — Sur les obsessions. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 95-100. — **Kahlbaum**. Ueber einen Fall von Pseudoparanoia. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 486-497. — **Katayama** (K.) Ein gerichtlicher Fall der Paranoia inventoria und Imbecillität. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1896, x, 16. Hft., 1-31. — **Kazowsky** (A. D.) Zur Frage nach dem Zusammenhange von Träumen und Wahnvorstellungen. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1901, xx, 440; 508. — **Keay**. A case of delusional insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 245-248. — **Keraval** (P.) Les délirés plus ou moins cohérents désignés sous le nom de paranoia. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1894, xxviii, 475; 1895, xxix, 25; 90; 187; 274. — L'idée fixe. *Ibid.*, 1899, 2, s., viii, 1; 81. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Paranoia; its influence in increasing the number of the insane. *Neurol. Rev.*, Chicago, 1886, i, 5-19. — Paranoia. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1889, x, 1-15. — **Koeppen**. Ueber acute Paranoia. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 637-642. Also: *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 434-439. — **Krause**. Ueber Zustände von Verwirrtheit mit Aufregung oder Stupor im Beginne und Verlaufe der chronischen Paranoia. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1897, i, 359-378. — **Krass** (W. C.) A paranoiac conspiracy. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 351-357. — **Kudner** (K.) O séglasové psychomotorické odrůdě paranoiey. [The psychomotoric kinds of paranoia after Séglas.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 441; 461; 486. — **Kure** (S.) [Delusional thought with voice utterance.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 325-329. — **Ladame**. Observation de paranoiaque processive; type du délire raisonnant de dépossession de Régis. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1898, 2, s., vi, 222. Also: *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1898, vi, 595. — **Laue** (E. B.) Hallucinations in the insane. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1891, cxxxv, 267-270. — **Larroussinie**. Hallucinations succédant à des obsessions et à des idées fixes. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1896), 1897, 232-238. — **Legrain** (M.) Le psicotique dégenerative et il delirio cronico in Francia; loro rapporti con la paranoia. *N. riv. di psichiat.* [etc.], Napoli, 1892, i, numero-programma, 1-3. — **Leidy** (P.) & **Mills** (C. K.) Paranoia. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 710; 1887, n. s., xii, 46. — **Linke**. Noch einmal der Affekt der Paranoia. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 256-260. — **Lombroso** (C.) Danneggiamento per vendetta paranoica di una imbecille. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 102. — **Loop** (R. G.) Paranoia. *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxxviii, 505-507. Also: *Buffalo M. J.*, 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 174-179. — **Lyman** (H. M.) Monomania. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi, 190-193. [Discussion], 208-211. — Some of the principal varieties of delusions met with among insane patients. *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lxxii, 519. — **Mabon** (W.) Paranoia. *Tr. Vermont M. Soc.*, 1897, Burlington, 1898, 164-179. — **de Magalhães** (J.) Sobre as obsessões morbidas (psychopathia por idéas fixas). *Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat.*, Lisb., 1896, i, 67-80. — **Magnan**. Des délirés systématiques. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1893, vii, 1067-1069. Also, *transl.*: *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1893, vii, 1923; 1997. — Des délirés systématiques dans les diverses psychoses. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1894, xxviii, 273; 433; 1895, xxix, 17. — **Maksimoff** (S. F.) Zapiski stradal'shavo; paranoia melancholica [Notes of a patient suffering with...]. *Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med.*, Kiev, 1899, iv, 271-279. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) De la genèse des conceptions délirantes et des hallucinations dans le délire systématique. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 641-645. — **Margulies** (A.) Die primäre Bedeutung der Affekte im ersten Stadium der Paranoia. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1901, x, 265-288. — **Martí y Juliá**. La obsesión. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1896, xxii, 313-326. Also: *Habana méd.*, 1900, iii,

Insanity (Delusional).

49-55. — Ideas fijas. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, 41; 81. — **Mussaro** (D.) Contributo alla patogenesi delle ossessioni morbose. Pisani, Palermo, 1899, xx, 61-70. — **Mayer** (E. E.) An extraordinary case of the loss of sense of personal identity. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 39. — **Melville** (E. J.) A report of a case of delusional insanity, where no organic lesion of the brain existed. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1902, xxx, 92-96. — **Mercklin** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Zwangsvorstellungen zur Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 628-668. — Bemerkungen über die Schntzapparate der Paranoischen und die psychische Beeinflussung der Hallucinationen. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1893, n. F., iv, 257-262. — Ueber das Verhalten des Krankheitsbewusstseins bei der Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, ii, 579-589. — **Meschede** (F.) Ueber krankhafte Fragesucht, Phrenopsia erotomata, eine bisher wenig bekannte Form partieller Denkstörung. Ibid., 1872, xxviii, 390-414. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 22-46. — De la paranoia périodique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 140-143. — **Miller**, Selbstanklage wegen vorgiebiglicher Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Kindstötung; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom partiellen Wahnsinn. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarz., Erlang., 1850, 41. Ergänzungsft., 198-231. — **Mills** (C. K.) Delusional monomania. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 16. — Atonia and paranoia, with some considerations regarding a naming center in the temporal lobe. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 757-762. — **Mink** (A. E.) Paranoia. St. Louis Clinique, 1896, ix, 383-386. — **Mirto** (D.) I cosiddetti deliri di espollazione e di rivendicazione. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1900, vii, 100-118. Also: Pisani, Palermo, 1900, xxi, 42-65. — **Mirto** (G.) Sulle ossessioni morbose; un caso di Helenofobia e aemofobia con disturbi sensoriali ossessivi; un caso di neuro-psicostenia con impulsi incoercibili e accessi di automatismo procrursivo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1896), 1897, 24-37. — **Miyahara**, [A case of chronic monomania.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1899, 283-286, 1 pl. — **Molony** (J.) Fixed delusions in mental disease. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 57-65. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxviii, 333-341. — **Morselli** (E.) Sulla pazzia per idee fisse e sulla paranoia rudimentale d'origine neurastenica. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 107. — **Moser** (W.) A peculiar delusion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 154. — **Munson** (J. D.) Hallucinations and illusions of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 291-306. — **Neehai** (I.) K voprosu o paranoia originaria. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 1111-1133. — **Neisser** (C.) Ueber die originäre Verrücktheit (Sander). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xix, 491-504. — Erörterungen über die Paranoia vom klinischen Standpunkte. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1892, n. F., iii, 1-20. — Paranoia und Schwachsinn. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 241-269. [Discussion], 405-411. Also [Abstr.]: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 422-426. — **Newmark** (L.) Obsessions. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Monterey, 1899, xxix, 40-46. — **Norbury** (F. P.) Paranoia. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1893, xv, 75-77. — **Norman** (C.) Systematised delusional insanity. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 389-399. — **Ossessioni**, idee fisse e volontà dal punto di vista psicologico, giuridico e sociale. Pisani, Palermo, 1900, xxi, 5-41. — **Parry** (L. A.) Arithmomania. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 434. — **Peterson** (F.) Paranoia in two sisters. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 20-31. — **Phelps** (R. M.) Paranoia. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1891-2, i, no. 1, 4-11. — **Pinaetta** (C.) Note cliniche sui paranoici. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 380-391. — **Pick** (A.) Zur Lehre von den initialen Erscheinungen der Paranoia. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1901, xxi, 2-5. — **Pitres** (A.) & **Régis** (E.) Séméiologie des obsessions et idées fixes. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 3-66. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 798-804. Also [Abstr.]: J. de neurol. et hypnol., Par., 1897, ii, 331-340. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 594-596. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 289-291. Also, transl., Aertzt. Monatsschr., Leipz., 1898, 55-70. — **Preston** (J.) Some of the delusions of the insane. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 501-504. — **Raymond** (F.) & **Arnand** (F. L.) Sur certains cas d'abolition avec obsessions interrogatives et trouble des mouvements (folie du doute avec délire du toucher). Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7, x, xvi, 67: 196. — **Régis**, Aliéné familial. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 268. — **Rieger**, Paragraph 51 und partielle Verrücktheit. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1894, n. F., v, 281-293. — **Roncroni** (L.) Physiologische Genese der Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 336-372. — **Rosenbach** (P. L.) Contribution à l'étude de quelques formes aiguës d'aliénation mentale et de leurs rapports avec la paranoia. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7, s., xii, 11; 193. — O pograničnikh sostoyaniyakh mezhdu pomeshatstvom i dushevnuu zdorovym. [On the border line between insanity and mental

Insanity (Delusional).

health.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 11; 96. — **Rubinovich** (J.) Idée fixe et obsession. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 687-690. — **Rouillard** (A.) & **Iscovesco**, L'obsession en pathologie mentale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 503-510. Also: Nico-méd., 1895-6, xx, 139; 157; 166; 182. — **Runge** (E. C.) A case of paranoia unrecognized for twenty-eight years, and its lesson. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 553; 585. — **Salemi Pace** (B.) Sui criteri scientifici e giuridici delle idee fisse. Pisani, Palermo, 1895, xvi, 65-92. — **Salgó** (J.) Noch einmal Paranoia und Schwachsinn. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 897-911. — **Sandberg** (R.) Zur Psychopathologie der chronischen Paranoia. Ibid., 1895, lii, 619-654. — **Schlöss** (H.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Melancholie und Verrücktheit. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1895, xiv, 114-131. — **Scholz** (F.) Ein Fall von Melancholie; drei Fälle von Paranoia. Internat. med.-phot. Monatsschr., Leipz., 1894, i, 293-297. — **Schüle**, Zur Paranoia-Frage. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 298-318. — **Schulze** (E.) Stirnische Ideen in einem paranoischen Wahnsystem. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver-Beil., 234. — **Sciamanna** (E.) Tic e paranoia. Riv. quindicin. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1897, i, 145-153. — La paranoia. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 337; 345. — Ossessioni e idee fisse. Riv. quindicin. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 104-112. — **Séglas** (J.) La paranoia; délires systématisés et dégénérescences mentales; historique et critique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1887, xiii, 62; 221; 393. Also, transl.: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 157; 225; 285; 366. Also, Reprint. — Des idées conscientes et obsédantes de persécution et de grandeur. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiv, 169-171. — Les idées délirantes de défense. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 629; 645. — La démence paranoïde. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xii, 232-246. — **Sérienx** (P.) & **Cappas** (J.) Les psychoses à base d'interprétations délirantes. Ibid., 1902, 8. s., xv, 441-480. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 132-136. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 183-186. — **Shaw** (J. C.) Paranoia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6. s., ii, 174-184. — **Sinclair** (G. L.) Paranoia. Ibid., 1899, 9. s., ii, 134-140. — **Snell** (L.) Die Ueberschätzungsideen der Paranoia. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xli, 447-460. — **Sonkhanoff** (S.) Contribution à l'étude de la paranoia inventoria. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iv, 221-228. — **Sprattling** (W.) Paranoia; a study of some of the more prominent types. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xi, 679-682. — **Starr** (M. A.) Paranoia, or delusional insanity. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 108-118. — **Steele** (W.) Paranoia secundaria. N. York Polyclin., 1895, vi, 261-264. — **Stein** (H.) A case of paranoia and cocaine habit. N. Albany M. Herald, 1897, xvii, 507. — **Tanzi** (E.) & **Riva** (G.) La paranoia; contributo alla teoria delle degenerazioni psichiche. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1885, xi, 279; 1886, xii, 76. — **Tiling** (T.) Zur Paranoiafrage. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 431; 442. — **Tonini** (S.) La paranoia secundaria. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887, xiii, 52-92. — **Tonoli** (G.) Contributo clinico sui rapporti fra paranoia acuta ed ossessione. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1897, xiii, 403-431. — **Touretot** (L. A.) Paranoia. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 125-130. — **Turner** (J. S.) Paranoia; with report of some recent cases. Texas M. News, Austin, 1898-9, viii, 603-610. — **Ueno** (A.) Ein Fall von der hallucinatorischen Paranoia. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 513-516. — **Vallon** (C.) & **Marie** (A.) Quelques réflexions sur l'obsession. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 66-82. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, vii, 633. — **Ventura** (D.) Le idee fisse impulsive (paranoia rudimentale impulsiva). Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 370-408. — **Venturi** (S.) Paranoia (monomania). Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1887, v, 106-120. — Nuove forme di paranoia. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1890, Milano, 1891, vii, 397-403. — **Venturi** (S.) & **Ventra** (D.) Dell' azione della calamità sulle idee fisse morbose. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1887, v, 31-40. — **Wagemann**, Casuistischer Beitrag zur Frage: Welche Beziehungen hat die Verrücktheit zu den Intensionspsychosen? Festschr. zu d. 25jähr. Jubil. v. Dr. Ludw. Meyer, Hanb., 1891, 181-185. — **Walker** (R.) Recovery of a case of violent delusional insanity. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1902, xix, 479. — **Warner** (F. P.) Paranoia. Med. Times, N. Y., 1898, xxvi, 75-77. — **Wangh** (W. F.) Delusional insanity; probably due to laboring. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxii, 448. — **Wentherly** (L.) The evolution of delusions in some cases of melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 495-501. — **Wernicke** (C.) Ueber fixe Ideen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 581. — **Wiglesworth** (J.) On the pathology of delusional insanity (monomania). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 376-383. — **Wille** (L.) Ueber Paranoia. Verrücktheit. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 201; 215; 230. — **Wizel** (A.) O urojeniaeh wstecznych jako o odrębną postać urojen; przyczynek do nauki o obłąkanin ostrym halucy-

Insanity (Delusional).

nacjmem (paranoia acuta hallucinatoria). [On retrograde delirium as a special form of delirium. . J. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 217; 241; 265.—**Wood** (H. C.) Monomania. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3, s. ii, 1-6.—**Worcester** (W. L.) The psychology of insane delusions. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 200-207.—**Wyman** (B. L.) Paranoia and its relation to crime. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1888, 397-406.—**Zenker** (P.) Paranoia (primäre Verrücktheit). Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 33-39. [Discussion]. 55-57. —. Paranoia (monomania, chronic delusional insanity). *Ibid.*, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 443-451.—**Ziehen**. Ueber Störungen des Vorstellungsablaufes bei Paranoia. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipz., 1892, lxiv, pt. 2, 353-356. Also: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 112; 365.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) Contributo allo studio medico-legale della paranoia. Manicomio, Nocera, 1885, i, 71; 269. —. Due paranoici. Anomalo, Napoli, 1890, ii, 257-264.

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Auricle** (Hormatoma of); **Brain** (Diseases of, Semeiology, etc., of); **Insane** (Artistic, etc., productions of); **Insane** (Blood of); **Insane** (Commitment, etc., of); **Insane** (Digestive, etc., functions of); **Insane** (Eye of); **Insane** (Hand-writing of); **Insane** (Nails of); **Insane** (Physical, etc., characteristics of); **Insane** (Physiognomy of); **Insane** (Pulse of); **Insane** (Respiration of); **Insane** (Saliva of); **Insane** (Speech of); **Insane** (Temperature of); **Insane** (Urine of); **Insanity** (Complications, etc., of); **Insanity** (Definition, etc., of); **Insanity** (Feigned); **Insanity** (Impulsive); **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of); **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of, Cases of); **Insanity** (Prognosis, etc., of); **Insanity** (Semeiology of).

ALBER (A.) Atlas der Geisteskrankheiten im Anschluss an Sommer's Diagnostik der Geisteskrankheiten. Mit einem Vorwort von R. Sommer. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1902.

ALLARD (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des tics chez les aliénés. 4°. Lyon, 1886.

BARDE (A.) Au bord de la folie. Préface de M. de Fleury. 12°. Paris, 1901.

BECKER (T.) Einführung in die Psychiatrie, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Differentialdiagnose der einzelnen Geisteskrankheiten. 12°. Leipzig, 1896.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, 1899.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

BIANCHI (L.) Semiologia generale delle malattie mentali; lezioni dettate nel manicomio provinciale di Sales, raccolte e pubblicate dal Domenico Jannucci. Fasc. 1-3. 8°. Napoli, 1891.

BUNDT (G. [G.]) *Ueber Aequivalente der gewöhnlichen Aeusserungen psychischer Störungen. 8°. Greifswald, 1891.

CALMETTE (E.) De la valeur des symptômes en pathologie mentale. 8°. Paris, 1874.

CATTANI (E.) *Zur Differenzial-Diagnose der Paranoia acuta, von der acuten Verwirrtheit, und dem acuten hallucinatorischen Wahnsinn. [Basel.] 12°. Bern, 1896.

CAZENAVE (E.) Étude cliniques sur certaines formes des maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1852.

CLOUSTON (T. S.) Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 8°. London, 1883.

— The same. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1887.

— The same. 3. ed. 12°. London, 1892.

— The same. 4. ed. 12°. London, 1896.

— The same. 5. ed. 12°. Philadelphia & New York, 1898.

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

— The same. To which is added an abstract of the statutes of the United States and of the several States and Territories, relating to the custody of the insane, by Charles F. Folsom. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

CULLERRE (A.) Les frontieres de la folie. 16°. Paris, 1888.

D'ARMAN (D.) La conducibilità elettrica degli alienati e dei sani di mente in condizioni fisiche normali e patologiche e suo valore pratico per l'elettrodiagnosi e l'elettroterapia. Studio sperimentale e contribuzioni cliniche. 8°. Venezia, 1894.

DOHM (A.) *Ueber den Ablauf der Psychosen nach dem Nervenenerregungs- respective Nervenrückungsgesetz. 8°. Greifswald, 1885.

DÜSING. Künstlicher Irrsinn. Eine Warnung vor Irrenanstalten. 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

ERLITSKI (A. F.) Kliničeskija lekcii po dnševnim bolieznyam. [Clinical lectures on mental diseases.] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1896.

FALRET (J.) Études cliniques sur les maladies mentales et nerveuses. 8°. Paris, 1890.

FLINDT (N.) Oversigt over de vigtigste sindssygdomsformerens kliniske optræden, til brug for læger og studerende. Første Hæfte. [Review of the most important forms of insanity in their clinical appearance.] 8°. København, 1885.

FRIEDRICH (F.) *Ueber das Verhältniss der idiomuskulären Erregbarkeit bei Geisteskranken. (Aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Jena.) 8°. Jena, 1891.

GUILLAIN (J.) Klinische Vorträge über Geistes-Krankheiten. Deutsch mitgeteilt von Dr. Heinrich Laehr. 8°. Berlin, 1854.

HARTUNG (J.) *De cognoscendis corporis affectionibus ex mentis alienatione. 4°. Bonna, 1827.

HEINS (H. [C. A.]) *Ueber zwei unter dem Bilde einer akuten Geistesstörung verlaufene Fälle von Sinusthrombose. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

HESS (E.) *Ueber das Ulnarissymptom (Biernacki) bei Geisteskranken. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

Also, in: Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1896, xxii, 823-826.

KIRCHHOFF. *Die Localisation psychischer Störungen. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

— Neuere Ansichten über die örtlichen Grundlagen geistiger Störungen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

KOCH (J. L. A.) Spezielle Diagnostik der Psychosen. Kurz dargestellt. 8°. Ravensburg, 1890.

LE MAÎTRE (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des états cataleptiques dans les maladies mentales. 4°. Paris, 1895.

LIBERTINI (G.) L'inibizione nelle malattie mentali. Studio clinico e sperimentale. 8°. Napoli, 1900.

MARIE (A.) Étude sur quelques symptômes des délirs systématisés et sur leur valeur. 8°. Paris, 1892.

MARTÍNEZ Y VALVERDE (J.) Guía del diagnóstico de las enfermedades mentales, con nociones sobre la terapéutica, deontología y medicina legal frenopáticas y dos apéndices conteniendo la legislación vigente en España y un formulario de documentos médico-legal. Con un prólogo de Arturo Galcerán. 8°. Barcelona, 1900.

DE MELLO E SENNA (H. A.) *Dissertação. Cadeira de clinica psiquiatrica. Das allucinações, sua importancia no diagnostico da alienação. Proposições tres sobre cada uma das cadeiras da faculdade. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1886.

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

MORSELLI (E.) Manuale di semeiotica delle malattie mentali. Guida alla diagnosi della pazzia per i medici, i medico-legisti e gli studenti. v. 1. Esame anamnestico, antropologico e fisiologico degli alienati. 8°. Milano, 1885.

— The same. 2. ed. 12°. Milano, [1898].

— The same. v. 2. Esame psicologico degli alienati. 12°. Milano, [1894].

MOUNDLIC (S.) *Du délire sympathique au cours des psychoses. 4°. Paris, 1893.

NETTER (H.) *Zur Geschichte der Lehre vom Kniephänomen bei Geisteskranken, nebst Beobachtungen über diesen Gegenstand aus der Freiburger psychiatrischen Klinik. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1897.

PARET (L.) *Essai sur le latéralisme chez les aliénés. 4°. Lyon, 1891.

RAUE (C. G.) Mental symptoms. A preliminary lecture delivered at the New York Homœopathic Medical College. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

RIEDTMANN (E.) *Ueber die Prodromalstadien der Psychosen. 8°. Basel, 1884.

SANTANGELO-SPOTO (F.) I tic nei pazzi studiati in rapporto al delirio. 8°. Palermo, 1894.

SANTE DE SANCTIS. I sogni. Studipsicologici e clinici di un alienista. 8°. Torino & Milano, 1899.

SCHÖN (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Differentialdiagnose der hallucinatorischen Verwirrtheit. 8°. Giessen, 1899.

SOLBRIG (A.) Verbrechen und Wahnsinn. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik zweifelhafter Seelenstörungen für Aerzte, Psychologen und Richter. 8°. München, 1867.

SOMMER (R.) Diagnostik der Geisteskrankheiten für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1901.

WAHLTUCH (M.) Prove incontestabili della pazzia d'un pseudo-alienista appalesate da... 8°. Livorno, 1887.

WERNICKE (C.) Krankenvorstellungen aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Breslau. 8°. Breslau, 1900.

WEYGANDT (W.) Ueber die Mischzustände des manisch-depressiven Irreseins. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Psychiatrie. 8°. München, 1899.

WIJSMAN (J. W. H.) Diagnostiek der zieksiekten in voorlezingen voor studenten, artsen en juristen. 8°. Amsterdam, [1891].

Agostini (C.) I riflessi superficiali e profondi quale mezzo d'aiuto diagnostico nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 481-500.

Alessi (U.) & Cristiani (A.) Contributo allo studio dei disturbi della sensibilità igrica negli alienati di mente. Manicomio mod. Nocera, 1895, xi, 167-176.

Alt (K.) Das Symptom der Personenverwechslung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xlv, 50-77.

Also Reprint.—Amaldi (P.) & Perugia (A.) L'analogia dell'ulnare negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1896, xxii, 257-266.

Anfimoff (Y. A.) O sostoyani elektro-vozbudimosti ner-nomishchnavo apparata u dushevno-bolnikh, prifumshsthestvenno u progressivnykh paralitkov. [Electrical excitability of the neuro-muscular apparatus in the insane, especially in progressive paralysis.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 61; 251.

Antonini (G.) Electro-diagnostica: alterazioni nella reazione elettrica dell'acustico negli alienati allucinati. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1896, vii, no. 3, 11-22.

Arthur (D. H.) A case illustrating the importance of an accurate diagnosis in mental diseases. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1894-5, xii, 486-491.

Asi (P.) Geistesstörung in der Untersuchung. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1892, xliii, 241-263.

— Zur Diagnose der geistigen Erkrankung. Ibid., 1895, xlv, 299; 349; 395.

Atwater (Mary B.) The borderland of insanity. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1896, v, 171-173.

Balfour (G. W.) The borderland. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., ix, 1: 109.

Ballet (G.) Des éléments du diagnostic et des classifications en pathologie mentale. Bull. méd.,

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Par., 1890, iv, 973-976. — Le sommeil simulé chez les aliénés. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxviii, 1257-1259.

Bancroft (C. P.) Automatic muscular movements among the insane: their physiological significance. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1890, iii, 437-452, 1 pl.

Two varieties of insanity, and the importance of their early recognition by the general practitioner. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1892, 157-175.

Belchereff (V. M.) O boliezennikh oshtshushteniyakh i sooshtshushtsheniakh u dushevno-bolnikh. [On diseased perceptions in the mentally diseased.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 103-111.

Also, transl.: Nenrol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1896, xv, 1058-1067.

O fenomenie koliennoi chashki, kak raspoznavatelnomu priznakiu nervnykh bolfezn, i o drugikh srodnikh yavleniyakh. [Knecker as a diagnostic sign of nervous disease, and other similar phenomena.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 171-176.

Belhomme. Recherches sur la localisation de la folie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1835-6, iii, 160-166.

Bernstein (A. N.) Mishechniy valik i yevno patologicheskoye znachenie v klinike dushevnykh bolfezn. [Le myoïdème et sa valeur pathologique dans les maladies mentales. Extr., 592.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1899, viii, 561-581.

Bianchi (L.) La frenosi sensoriale: sua dignità clinica, sua forma. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894. Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 149.

Bilod. Des effets comparatifs de la chronicité et de l'hérédité dans la détermination de certains types de folie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 198-224.

Also Reprint.—Binder. Ueber motorische Störungen stereotypen Charakters bei Geisteskranken, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Katatonie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xc, 628-641.

Blender. Ueber Erkennung und Verkenntung der Geisteskrankheiten. Schweiz. Bl. f. Gsundheitspf., Zürich, 1902, n. F., xvii, 133; 145.

Blum (Ö.) Fejlődő állapotban lévő és nem közveszélyes elmebeteg elhelyezése. [Location of mental diseases developing in the existing conditions and not dangerous.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 228-232.

Bo-doni (P.) Del passaggio del blu di metilene nei reni in varie forme di psicosi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1899, xxv, 788-818, 1 pl.

Also [Abstr.]: Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1898, iii, 460.

Bonnet & Marie (A.) Hallucinations synesthétiques, sensations fausses associées et audition colorée chez quelques aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et nenrol. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, v, 345-352.

Bouman (L.) Het onderzoek in de ziektegeschiedenissen van krankzinnigen. Psychiat. en Nenrol. Bl., Amst., 1900, iv, 161-189.

Brainard (H. G.) Criterion of insanity. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 435-438.

Bramwell (B.) Insanity. In his: Atlas of clin. med., fol., Edinb., 1891-2, i, 180-182, 4 pl.

Brosius. Die Verkenntung des Irreseins. Irenfreund, Heilbr., 1888-9 to 1892-3, xxx-xxxiv, passim.

Browne (Sir J. C.) The Cavendish lecture on dreamy mental states. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1: 73.

Buccelli (N.) Le forme stupide e le forme confusionali dell'amenza. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 261-267.

Di alcune alterazioni poco note della sensibilità cutanea (sindrome siringo-mielica) nell'amenza stupida. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1896, xxii, 540-565.

Buccola (G.) La reazione elettrica dell'acustico negli alienati; ricerche sperimentali di semeiotica psichiatrica. Ibid., 1885, xi, 1-71.

Bullen (E. S. J.) Olfactory hallucinations in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 513-533.

Burr (C. B.) Differential diagnosis of insanity. Alienist & Nenrol., St. Louis, 1896, xvi, 415-428.

Cahen (A.) Contribution à l'étude des stéréotypes. Arch. de nenrol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 476-505.

Charpentier. De la valeur des hémorroïdes et de quelques autres signes en aliénation mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., x, 283-299.

Chase (S. B.) The borderland of insanity. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 137-144.

Also: Vis med., Des Moines, 1891-2, i, 229-236.

Chaslin. Symptomatologie de la confusion mentale primitive idiopathique. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., i, 129-131.

Christison (J. S.) The essential of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 666-668.

Normal mind. Ibid., 1896, xxvi, 311-317.

Clapham (C.) Incipient insanity. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1897-8, vi, 344-352.

Clark (D.) Reflexes in psychiatry. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 779-781.

Closset (M.) Du rôle des symptômes maniaques et de leur traitement basé sur la pathogénie. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phrénat. et de nenropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 111-117.

Coe (H. W.) The borderland of insanity: where and what is it? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 807-812.

Corning (J. L.) The diagnosis of insanity: its methodology. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1899, 171-175.

Cristiani (A.) I tremori nei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1894, xx, 17-22, 1 en.

Criterj (Die) che possono rendere più facile e sicura la diagnosi della pazzia morale. [Discussion.] Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxvii, 290-294.

Crookshank (F. G.) Congenital aberrations of the epiphall in an insane man. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 819.

— The physical signs of insanity. Ibid., 1900, xlv, 48-60.

Cullerre (A.) De la céphalalgie dans les mala-

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

dies mentales. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7, s. xx, 75-83. — **Czajkowski** (J.). Przyczynek do rozpoznawania ogniskowych cierpień mózgu. [On the diagnosis of focal mental disease.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2, s. xviii, 221; 252; 282. — **D'Abundo** (G.). Sul debutto nefolli. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1889, vii, 164-193. — **Dagonet** (H.). De la stupeur dans les maladies mentales et de l'affection désignée sous le nom de stupidité. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1872, 5, s. vii, 162; 359. Also, Reprint. — **Dana**. On a method of examining the insane. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1896, xi, 349-359. — **Dávila Boza** (R.). Perversidad (?) ó locura. Rev. méd. de Chile, Santiago de Chile, 1890-91, xix, 312-317. — **Dawson** (W. R.). Eclimosis in insanity. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, c, 121-129. — **Dearborn** (G. V.). The criteria of mental abnormality. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 503-510. — **De Sanctis** (S.). Sui rapporti d'identità, di somiglianza, di analogia e di equivalenza tra sogno e pazzia; stati sognanti; equivalenti onirici. Riv. quindici, di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1897, i, 193-203. — Sui rapporti etimologici tra sogno e pazzia; delirio e psicosi da sogno. *Ibid.*, 310; 321. — **Devay**. Des prodromes de l'aliénation mentale; l'insomnie. Echo méd. de Lyon, 1896, i, 305-310. — **Dietrich**. Die Differential-Diagnose der häufigsten Geisteskrankheiten, für den Praktiker bearbeitet. Aertzl. Prax., Leipzig, 1900, xiii, 225; 245; 262. — **Diller** (T.). The recognition of insanity. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897-8, i, 390-392. — **Discussion** on dissociated sensations as a means of diagnosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxi, 251-256. — **Dowd** (B. A.). A point often overlooked in examining cases of alleged insanity. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1897-8, iv, 343-346. — **Dubouard**. Sur un signe non encore mentionné de dégénérescence mentale. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France, . . . Rap. & C., 1897, Par., 1898, xviii, 634-649. — **Dupré** (E.) & **Devaux** (A.). Cytiadiagnostik céphalorachidiens dans les maladies mentales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s. xviii, 572-579. — **Elliott** (H.). The delirium of insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 289-293. — **Ellis** (A. N.). The borderland of insanity, catalepsy, epilepsy, hysteria, hypochondriasis somnambulism; a remarkable case. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s. xlviii, 453-458. — **Féré** (C.), **Lutier** & **Danzats**. Note sur l'excitabilité mécanique des nerfs, chez les aliénés. (Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 805. — **Fenille** de renseignements (formule de M. Toulouse). Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 30-42. — **Finch**. Psychiatrische Krankheitsbilder. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 601-609. — **Finkelnburg**. Über die diagnostische Verwerthung von hypnotischen Erscheinungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 679-82. — **Finzi** (J.). Sul sintoma disorientamento. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 347-362. — **Forcl**. Uebergangsformen zwischen Geistesstörung und geistiger Gesundheit; constitutionelle Psychopathien oder Krankheiten der Charakteranlage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung perverser Neigungen; Gesetze und Massregeln gegen solche Abnormalitäten der Gehirnfunktion. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 233-244. — **Frensborg**. Ueber motorische Symptome bei einfachen Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 757-794. — **Friedländer** (A.). Aphasia und Demenz. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 216-218. — **Fronda** (R.). Contributo allo studio della sensibilità igrica. Manicomio mod. Nocera, 1897, xiii, 31-37. — **Gannushkin** (P. B.) & **Sukhanoff** (S. A.). K voprosu o klinicheskom znachenii noshchevaya valika n dushevno-bolnikh. [Clinical value of myoclonus in the insane.] Klin. j., Mosk., 1901, v, 479-485. — **Ganter** (R.). Ueber Alterserscheinungen bei Geisteskranken. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1898, xl, 65-80. — **Gemmel** (J. F.). Physical diagnosis in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1622-1624. — **Giannone** (A.). L'analgesia del nervo cubitale negli alienati. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1896, i, 252-261. Also, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 10-21. — **Giné y Partagas** (J.). De la necesidad de popularizar el conocimiento (diagnóstico) de la alienación mental. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 5-29. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 237-243. — **Girolami** (G.). Dei confini della pazzia e di alcuni speciali suoi tipi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2, s. xlvii, 321-353. — **Givens** (J. W.). The diagnosis of insanity. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1885, xii, 35-47. — The diagnosis of insanity. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1897, xii, 84-89. — **Goebel** (W.). Weitere Untersuchungen über das Ulnaris-Symptom bei Geisteskranken. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1895, xiv, 718-724. — **Gombault**. De la démence terminale dans les psychoses. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8, s. xi, 231-249. — **Goodner** (R. A.). Clinical lecture on insanity. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxvii, 69-72. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 1-4. — **Greenley** (T. B.). The borderland of sanity and insanity, including normal and abnormal man. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xix, 401; 460. — **Grissom** (E.). The semeiology of insanity. Denver M. Times, 1893-4, xiii, 117-133. — **Guicciardi** (G.) & **Ferrari** (G. C.). I testi mentali per l'esame degli alienati; nota di psicopatologia individuale. Riv. spec. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xxii,

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

297-314. — **Guth** (M. S.). Evidences of insanity. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 841-846. — **Hall** (E.). The borderland of mental disease, from a practitioner's standpoint. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 121-124. — The initial symptoms of insanity and its physical basis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1902, xlv, 399-403. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.). The detection of concealed insanity by nitrous-oxide gas and other anaesthetics; preliminary contribution. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 87-89. — **Hanni** (T.). [Discussion on the rules for the examination of patients of psychic diseases.] Geibij, Tokyo, 1900, no. 51, 1. — **Hansell** (H. F.). A case of mental disease in which amnesia, agria and disorders of vision were the prominent symptoms. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 361-364. — **Hecker** (A.). Manie oder hallucinatorischer Wahnsinn? Deutsche med. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1893, xxii, 371-374. — **Hertz**. Wahnsinn, Verrücktheit, Paranoia? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 701-715. — **Hodgdon** (A. L.). Insanity and allied affections. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 285-289. — **Hoppe** (J. I.). Die Personenverwechselung mit Beziehung auf die Seelenblindheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 626-647. — **Horn** (L.). Differentialdiagnose zwischen gesunden und geisteskranken Querulanten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 313-342. — **Horn**. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 547; 559; 570; 583. — **Hoyt** (F. C.). The course and diagnosis of insanity. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 375-379. — **Inghes** (C. R.). Borderland psychiatric records; prodromal symptoms of psychical impairment. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 85-91. Also, Reprint. — Autopsychorhythmia or repetition psycho-neurosis; morbid rhythmic forms of automaticity and rhythmic forms of mental alienation. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1124-1126. — **Hyslop** (T. B.). Lectures on the diagnosis of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s. lxi, 1; 26; 49; 73; 103; 132; 159; 184; 206. — **Irwin** (W. B.). The insane diathesis; illusions, hallucinations, and delusions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 641-646. — **Kelllogg** (T. H.). Frequent disorder of pneumogastric functions in insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Phila., 1895, i, 256-264. Also, Reprint. — The disorders of the muscular system in insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Utica, 1896, 241-257. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l, 217-222. — Disorders of sleep among the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 317-325. — The stadia of mental disease. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxxviii, 629-634. — **Keiston** (J. M.). Analgesia in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 142-151. Also, Reprint. — **Kéraval** (P.). Les symptômes de l'aliénation mentale. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 211-214. — Le terrain de l'aliénation mentale. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 352-355. — **Kéraval** (P.) & **Lanrent** (R. G.). Recherches sur l'analgesie du cubital (signe de Biernacki) chez les aliénés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2, s. vii, 97-103. — **Kestoven** (W. B.). The borderland of insanity. Bristol Med.-Chir. J., 1885, lii, 97-103. Also, Reprint. — **Klinke**. Schwierigkeiten in der Diagnose psychischer Krankheitsfälle. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1897, vi, 153-162. — **Knecht**. Ueber den Werth der Degenerationszeichen bei Geisteskranken. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1898, n. F., ix, 82. — **Koch** (J. L. A.). Die Variabilität der Wahnvorstellungen und Sinnesstörungen; mit weiteren Bemerkungen über diese. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 61-75. — Beitrag zur Lehre von den krankhaften Vorstellungen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1893-4, xxxv, 1-10. — **Kovalyevski** (P. I.). K nacheniyu ob anxietas precordialis. [Study on . . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xix, 601; 617. — **Krapelin**. Zur Diagnose und Prognose der Dementia praecox. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 254-263. — **Krause** (K.). Ueber eine bisher weniger beachtete Form von Gesichtstäuschungen bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1897, xxix, 830-849. — **Kure** (S.). Kohaku tekikanyena arusuru seishioho no shiore. [Forced imagination is the main symptom of insanity.] Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1892, No. 762, 1; No. 763, 7. — **Lauderer** (G.). Ueber formale Denkstörungen als Degenerationszeichen und psychische Krankheits-symptome. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1889, lix, 153-159. — **Larionoff** (V. E.). Izslédovanie slukha u dushevno-bolnikh. [Examination of hearing in the mentally diseased.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, lii, 799-805. — **Latent** insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1825. — **Lawton** (S. E.). The borderlands of insanity. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1896, ii, 317-320. Also: Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1895-6, Burlington, 1897, 162-178. — **Le-grain**. Les signes cliniques des folies par auto-intoxication; confusion mentale, délire hallucinatoire, délire aigu; connexion de ces trois syndromes entre eux et leurs rapports avec les états toxiques en général. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 394-415. — **Leutz**. Contribution à l'étude de la marche des maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1885, no. 39, 18-33. — Tableau systématique de l'examen médical des aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1889, no. 52, 17-19. — **Leppmann** (A.). Verweilung oder Geistesstörung? Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 229-235. — **Lindorme** (C. A. F.)

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Lunacy-pointers. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1895, lxi, 80-84.—**MacDonald** (C. F.) The early diagnosis of insanity. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 33-36. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1901, 150-158. **McDowell** (H. F.) The border-line between sanity and insanity. J. Psycho-Asthenics, Fairbank, Minn., 1900-1901, v, 4-9.—**MacLachlan** (J. T.) Clinical essays on insanity. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 11; 192; 265; 423; xlviii, 196.—**Magnan**. Clinique mentale. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2, s., x, 525; 553; xi, 121; 433; xii, 19; 211; 391; 1891, 2, s., 49; 249; 297. — Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales faites à l'asile clinique (Sainte-Anne), recueillies et publiées par le Dr. Pecharman. *Ibid.*, 1894, 2, s., xx, 185; 201; 289; 1895, 3, s., i, 65; 81; 97; 153; 237; ii, 65; 1896, 3, s., iii, 1; 241; iv, 33; 121. Also, Reprint.—**Majano** (N.) Contributo clinico allo studio della mimica emotiva e del linguaggio gesticolare nella pazzia. Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1899-1900, iii, 81; 113.—**Mann** (E. C.) On the importance of the early recognition and the repression of mental disease in its incipient stages. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 189-192. Also, Reprint.—**Manning** (F. N.) Sane or insane? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 355-360.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Un cas de folie sans délire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7, s., xv, 384-399. — Des caractères cliniques de l'aliéné inoffensif et de l'aliéné dangereux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 992; 1012.—**Marro** (A.) Degenerazione od encefalopatia? Contribuzione allo studio dei deliri sistematizzati. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 338-350.—**Marzocchi** (S.) & **Brugia** (R.) Dei movimenti sistematizzati in alcune forme di indebolimento mentale. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital., 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 438-455.—**Mathewson** (H. P.) Masked disorders of the mind. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 1-8.—**Meynert**. Die psychiatrische Diagnose und der Richterstuhl. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 431; 449.—**Mezza** (R.) Sur l'irritabilité neuro-musculaire dans les psychoses aiguës. [Transl.] Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 257-260.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Sul collezionismo nelle diverse forme psicopatiche. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 541-573.—**Möller**. Ueber Intelligenzprüfung. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 456-459.—**Moran** (J. J.) De l'identité de l'état de rêve et de la folie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1855, 3, s., i, 361-408. Also, Reprint.—**Müller** (O.) Ueber Gefühls-Skalen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. u. gerichtl. Psychol., Neuwid., 1857, 64-74, 1 tab.—**Munmaugh** (S.) Psychological manifestations of approaching insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 377-381.—**Myers** (F. W. H.) Pseudo-possession. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research, Lond., 1900, xv, 384-415.—**Nacke** (P.) La valeur des signes de dégénérescence dans l'étude des maladies mentales. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7, s., xx, 250-261. Also: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 49-55.—**Nasse** (W.) Ueber die plötzliche Umbildung einer klinischen psychischen Krankheitsform in eine neue. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 434-444.—**Neff** (L. H.) Some forms of cerebral seizures in insanity. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 308-317.—**Nery** (M.) Valor semeiologico das perturbações do movimento entre os alienados. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1893, 307; 315.—**Nogier**. Valeurs rationnelles des différents types de délire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1874, xi, 394-410. Also, Reprint.—**Norman** (C.) Two cases of larvated insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 36-44.—**Oláh** (G.) Adatok az elmebetegségek fizikális tüneteihez. [On the physical phenomena of insanity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 997-1001. — Neuere Untersuchungsmethoden in der Psychiatrie. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 448-450.—**Pándy** (K.) Részegség, szexuális mániar vagy psychosis epileptica? [Drunkennes, erotic intoxication or epileptic psychosis?] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 553-555.—**Pardo** (G.) La resistenza elettrica in alcuni psicopatici. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1897, xvii, fasc. 1, 1-15.—**Patterson** (J. C.) The border-line of insanity. Medicine, Detroit, 1899, v, 378-381.—**Pelizzzi** (G. B.) I fenomeni di analgesia nelle malattie mentali. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 254-280.—**Phelps** (R. M.) The evidences of insanity. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 66-68. — Are there degrees of insanity? *Ibid.*, 284-288.—**Pitcairn** (J. J.) The detection of insanity in prisons. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xlii, 58-63.—**Pitres** (A.) & **Régis** (E.) Séméiologie des obsessions. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 61-64.—**Platt** (W. N.) Early symptoms of insanity. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1899, 185-203.—**Pontou** (J.) Familial types of insanity; their diagnosis. Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 314-320.—**Raggi** (A.) Fenomeni di contrasto psichico in un' alienata. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 405; 509. — Sopra un fenomeno psichico di intolleranza di origine suggestiva automatica. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xiii, 433-436.—**Ramner** (J. N.) Die psychische Analyse als Grundlage der psychiatrischen Diagnostik. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. R. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 14-31. Also, Reprint. — Unterscheidung der

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

psychosen. Psychiat. Bl., 1 ordrecht, 1887, v, 329-333.—**Régis** (E.) Troubles des fonctions végétatives chez les aliénés. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7, s., vii, 605; 616; 1891, 7, s., viii, 5. — Invergotie et examen d'une aliénée; discussion du cas. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2, s., xiii, 337; 349; 373.—**Rhodes**. Ueber die Differentialdiagnose psychischer Depressionszustände. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 216.—**Ricci** (C.) Le stereotipie nelle demenze e specialmente nelle demenze consecutive. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 111; 324.—**Richardson** (A. B.) The favorable modification of undesirable symptoms in the incurable insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 449-458. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 12; 14. — The recognition of incipient insanity. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1895, i, 291-304. — The significance of motor disturbance in insanity. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 136-143. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 153-160. — A study of the early phenomena in mental disorders. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvi, 387; 444. — The secretions in the insanities. Bull. Lab. Mount Hope Retreat, Balt., 1899, 3-22.—**Rieger**. Eine Methode zur Untersuchung der Willensfähigkeit. Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. n. Epilept., Dresd., 1885, i, 21-24.—**Roberts** (J. D.) Insanity in its earlier stages. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1887, 58-67.—**Roller** (C. F. W.) Motorische Störungen beim einfachen Irresein. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 1-60.—**Roncroni** (L.) Contributo alla diagnosi speciale delle malattie mentali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xvii, 199-227. Also, Reprint.—**Rorie** (J.) Cases of insanity, with interesting pathological conditions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889-90, xxxv, 204-206.—**Rosse** (L. C.) Clinical evidences of borderland insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 609-683. Also, Reprint.—**Rossi** (E.) Valore semeiologico delle idee di auto-accesa nella demenza paraitica e nella paranoia primitiva. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1897, xiii, 101-170.—**Runge** (E. C.) The scientific border-line between sanity and insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 115-135. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 219-229. Also: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 480-485.—**Russell** (L.) The borderland; early symptoms and early treatment of insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 337-342.—**Salgó** (J.) Adatok az elme-kórtani diagnosztikához. [Diagnosis of diseases of the mind.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 197; 225.—**Schrady** (J.) The shadow line of insanity. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1889, Concord, 1890, vi, 105-109.—**Schultz** (S. S.) Analogies between insanity and other diseases. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1885, xvii, 181-189.—**Sciamanna** (E.) Caratteri psichici anomali al di qua dei confini della pazzia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888, viii, 113-123.—**Ségla** (J.) De l'examen général des aliénés; recherche des commémoratifs; première leçon, antécédents héréditaires. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 609-611. — Rapport sur le prix Aubanel; valeur sémiologique des idées hypochondriaques dans le diagnostic des maladies mentales, appuyée sur des observations personnelles. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8, s., xvi, 20-27.—**Ségla** (J.) & **Nagotte**. Cytydiagnostic du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les maladies mentales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s., xviii, 569-572.—**Shaikovich** (M.) K kazistikie astenicheskikh psikhov. [Asthenic psychoses.] Voenno-med. zh., St. Petersburg, 1898, cxviii, med.-spec. pt., 1567-1577.—**Shaw** (T. C.) On the commencement and the end of insanity. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 19-32.—**Sikorski** (L. A.) Znaczenie mimiki w diagnostyce pomieshatelstwa. [Importance of mimicry in the diagnosis of mental diseases.] Trudi perv. svezda otechest. psichiat., S.-Peterb., 1887, 931-962. Also, transl.: Nemol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1887, vi, 465; 492.—**Slaughter** (J. W.) Disturbances of apperception in insanity. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1899-1900, xi, 303-311.—**Snell** (O.) Ueber Analgesie des Ulnaris-Stammes bei Geisteskranken. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 914.—**Sokoloff** (M.) Anestezii v pomieshatelstve. [Anesthesia in insanity.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 114-120.—**von Solbrig**. Die Beziehungen des Muskeltonus zur psychischen Erkrankung; ein psychiatrisch-klinischer Vortrag. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 369-389. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 1-21.—**Solomin** (P. A.) Somnitselny sluchai dushevnavo razstroistva. [Doubtful case of insanity.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsl., 1892-3, x, 161-181.—**Sommer** (R.) Die klinische Untersuchung der Geisteskrankheiten. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, vi, 2. Abth., 1-58. — Ergebnisse der dreidimensionalen Analyse von Bewegungsstörungen bei Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lxviii, 725-730.—**Soukhanoff** (S.) & **Sannorehikine** (P.) Sur la question de la valeur clinique de la contraction idiomusculaire dans les maladies mentales. Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 734-738.—**Sousa Martins**. Um caso clinico curioso: raiva on hysteria? J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisboa, 1888, lii, 225-238.—**Stedman** (H. R.) The progn-

Insanity (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

sis and duration of attacks of mental disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 566-570. Also, Reprint. — **Stoddart** (W. H. B.) Anesthesia in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xiv, 699-713. — **Sutherland** (H.) The promontory symptoms of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 188-190. — **Teixeira Brandão**, Symptomatologia da loucura; perturbações psychicas elementares; instinctos e vontade. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 349; 357. — **Tesdorpf** (P.) Ueber die Bedeutung einer genauen Definition von Charakter für die Beurtheilung der Geisteskranken. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 144. — **Thomsen** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen und die Bedeutung der gemischten (sensorisch-sensiblen) Anästhesie bei Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1886, xvii, 433-484. — **Toulinson** (H. A.) Clinical study of the individual insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 285-288. — **Tuke** (J. B.) A series of clinical cases illustrative of the insanities. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 349-355. — **Urbahart** (A. R.) States of mental weakness. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 399-405. — **Uspenski** (S. N.) K simptomatologii ostravo pomeshatelstva. [Symptomatology of acute insanity.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiv, 154-179. — **Vaschide** (N.) & **Vurpas** (C.) Di alenele atitudinii caracteristice d'introcepzione somatica patologica. Riv. spec. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 179-186. — **Vedrani** (A.) Per la diagnosi e la prognosi delle malattie mentali. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1899, xxvii, 140: 1900, xxviii, 18; 181. — **Walker** (W. K.) The recognition of early symptoms indicating dangerous forms of insanity. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 34-40. — **Wallace** (D. R.) What are the most reliable symptoms and signs of approaching insanity? Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 409-421. — **Watson** (W. S.) Early recognition and management of the mentally disturbed. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 1123-1126. — **Weir** (J.), jr. Borderlands and crankdom. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xiv, 360-362. — **Werner** (C.) Ueber frühzeitige Symptome geistiger Störungen; ein Beitrag zum Erkennen und Behandeln von Psychosen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 513-515. — Compensationstörung und Psychose. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1900, ii, 432-447. Also: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1897-8, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1900, vi, 432-447. — **Wernicke** (C.) Grundzüge einer psychiatrischen Symptomenlehre. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxix, 552-554. — **Wood** (H. C.) Thoughts concerning the symptomatology of insanity. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 12-20. — **Wood** (T. O.) Some of the earlier phases of mental disease. Treatment, Lond., 1898-9, ii, 729-733; 1899-1900, iii, 205-208. — Incipient insanity. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, n. s., iii, 602; 1900-1901, n. s., iv, 305. — **Young** (R. E.) Diagnosis of insanity from delirium. Kansas City M. Rec., 1891, viii, 164-167.

Insanity (Double form of).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*.

Insanity (Emotional)

See *Insanity (Impulsive); Insanity (Moral)*.

Insanity (Ephemeral).

See *Insanity (Transitory)*.

Insanity (Epidemic or imitative).

See, also, *Chorea, Convulsions, Epidemic; Insanity (Religious); Loudun (Demonomaniacs of); Miryachit*.

LEPPMANN (A.) Ueber epidemische Geisteskrankheiten. 8°. [Prag, 1885.]

TOKARSKI (A. A.) Psikhicheskaya epidemii. [Psychical epidemics.] 8°. Moskva, 1893.

Araki (S.) [On imagined lycanthropy.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 1297-1302. — **Boirac & Pujade**, Un cas de folie passagère par imitation inconsciente. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1892-3, vii, 377. — **De Boeck**, L'épidémie de folie à Bruxelles. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., Bull., 1897, iv, 49-54. — **Ellinger** (M.) Mental epidemics. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong., 1889, N. Y., 1891, 182-189. — **Firiczky** (J.) Házasítások közti paranoiás infectio esete. [A case of a common paranoiac infection of a family.] Orvosi hetil szemle, Budapest, 1902, xxxii, 176-178. — **Fournier** (A.) Le mimétisme. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1898-9, xiii, no. 51, 22-28. — **Kölpin** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der inducirten Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901-2, xxxv, 457-479. — **Laffan** (P. M.) Endemic insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 810. — **Meens** (F.) Gemeenschappelijke waanzin. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en geneesk. Cong., Gent & Antwerpen, 1901, v, 49-56. — **Naecke** (P.) Un cas d'infection musicale. Voix, Par., 1902, xii, 90-97. — **Nina Rodrigues**, La folie des folles; nouvelle contribution à l'étude des folies épidémiques au Brésil. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiii, 19; 189; 370: xiv, 5; 202.

Insanity (Epileptic).

See, also, *Epilepsy and hysteria; Epilepsy and insanity; Insanity (Alcoholic)*.

Brunati (A.) Un caso di pazzia morale congenita con rapporti colla epilessia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 109-129. — **Buccelli** (N.) Un caso di mania transitoria epilettica. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1901, vii, 46. — **Carrara** (M.) Tipo completo di pazzia morale a base epilettica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 520; 531. — **Eberschweiler** (A.) Ein Fall von epileptischer Geistesstörung bezw. Zwangshandlung im epileptischen Zustande. Aerzt. Sachvorst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 110. — **Féré** (C.) Délire épileptique à double forme. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 529. — **Fisher** (T. W.) Two unique cases of insanity; possibly epileptic. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 307-327. Also, Reprint. — **Gianni** (G.) Sui rapporti della pazzia morale con l'epilessia. Riv. quindicin. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1899-1900, iii, 145-158. — **Hall** (D. G.) A case of epileptic mania. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 327. — **Harris** (I. G.) Epilepsy in the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. A.-S. [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 180-188. — **Jackson** (J. H.) On post-epileptic states; a contribution to the comparative study of insanities. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 145; 349; 490. Also, Reprint. — **Jones** (R.) Insanity and epilepsy. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 331-350. — **Kellner**, Ueber transitorische postepileptische Geistesstörungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 863-870. — **McBride** (J. H.) Epileptic insanity. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 441-453. — **Manke**, Kasuistische Beiträge zum epileptischen Irresein. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1899, xii, 101-106. — **Muggia** (G.) Sopra un caso di epilessia tardiva in un alienato. Gior. di psychiat. clin. e teen. manic., Ferrara, 1902, xxx, 63-80. — **Pasmore** (E. S.) Epileptic insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 792-794. — **Peterson** (F.) Epileptic insanity. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 1358-1362. — **Ringer** (E.) Ueber epileptische Geistesstörung, an der Hand einiger Fälle. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 538-541. — **Rose** (E.) Heilung eines Falls von epileptischem Irresein. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 670-672. — **Schölze**, Akute Alkoholvergiftung oder epileptisches Irresein? Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1900, xxix, 144-152. — **Siemerling**, Plötzlicher Ausbruch einer Psychose; rücksichtsloser Angriff auf einen Vorgesetzten; epileptische Grundlage nicht nachzuweisen; wahrscheinlich akute hallucinatorische Verrücktheit. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 434-438. — **Sigheili** (C.) & **Tambrouni** (R.) Pazzia morale ed epilessia. Riv. spec. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, iii, pt. 2, 249-278, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Solivetti & Lombroso** (C.) Furto in epilettico megalomaniaco e pazzo morale. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1886, vii, 64-72, 1 fac simile pl. — **Stafford** (E. H.) The epilepsies of the insane. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi, 247-257. — **Treves** (M.) Di una singolare ipertermia ed altre stimate degenerative in caso di epilessia e pazzia morale. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 266-270. — **Vausclow** (C.) Epileptisches Irresein; Entmündigung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1897, xlviii, 43-49. — **White** (E. W.) Epilepsy associated with insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xli, 73-80. — **Wollenberg** (R.) Ueber epileptische Irreseinformen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 523-525. Also: Sitzungsab. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1893-4, München, 1895, iv, 89-95.

Insanity (Epochal).

See, also, *Hebephrenia; Insanity (Climacteric); Insanity (Senile); Insanity and lactation; Insanity and pregnancy*.

Clouston (T. S.) The epochal insanities. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 294-309.

Insanity (Erotic).

See *Erotomania; Insanity (Homicidal); Insanity of jealousy; Insanity and sexual instinct*.

Insanity (Familial).

See *Insanity (Communicated); Insanity (Hereditary of); Insanity in twins*.

Insanity (Feigned).

See, also, *Mind (Enquiry into condition of)*.

ACBRY (J.-M.-E.) * Contribution à l'étude des rapports de la simulation de la folie et de la dégénérescence. 8°. Nancy, 1900.

CHARUEL (L.) * De la simulation de la folie chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

GOVSEYEFF (A. A.) Simulyatsiya dushevnikh bol'eznei i patologicheskoye prityorstvo. [Simulated mental diseases and pathological simulation.] 8°. Kharkov, 1894.

Insanity (Feigned).

LANGLOIS (A.) Folie simulée et aliénés dits criminels. 8°. Nancy, 1889.

de LOYOLA (J. G.) * O livre arbitrio e a simulação da loucura. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1900.

PENTA (P.) La simulazione della pazzia e il suo significato antropologico, etnico, clinico e medico-legale; studio di antropologia criminale su 120 casi di simulazione raccolti nelle carceri giudiziarie di Napoli. 2. ed. 8°. Napoli, 1900.

SIZARET (C.-J.-J.) * Étude sur la simulation de la folie. 4°. Nancy, 1888.

Adolf. Blödsinn oder Simulation? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 95-102. — **Ajello** (S.) Perizia psichiatrica in un caso di demenza simulata. Gazz. med. sicil., Catania, 1901, iv, 55; 67. — **Allison** (H. E.) One aspect of feigned insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 612-617. — A case of feigned insanity. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, lviii, 708-710. — **Ball**. De la folie simulée. Analyse d'une leçon, par A. Martha. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 98. — **Bell** (S.) Simulated disease of the mind and nervous system. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 610-617. — **Bernardini** (C.) & **Petrizzani** (P.) Pazzia morale e simulazione: studio peritale. Riv. spec. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 696-715. — **Bidlot** (F.) La simulation des maladies mentales. Scalpel, Liège, 1899-1900, lii, 194. — **Belyakoff** (S. A.) Dva sluchaya prityvoru po pomieshatelstvu. [Two cases of simulated insanity.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, no. 3, 8; no. 5, 1; no. 6, 13. — **Blumer** (G. A.) Feigned insanity. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 207-211. — **Boldireff** (V. S.) Sluchai simulyatsii dushovnogo razstroystva. [Simulated insanity.] Kazan. med. j., 1902, ii, 241-250. — **Carrara** (M.) La simulazione di pazzia in rapporto alla medicina legale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1895, xlv, 617; 637. — **Channing** (W.) A case of feigned insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xlviii, 655-662. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — **Chapin** (J. B.) Feigned insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N.Y., 1896, xxiii, 202-208. — **Chenham** (A.) Insanity as a plea to evade the law. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1894, 148-152. — **Crawford** (J.) Feigned insanity; simulation of fatuity or extreme imbecility by an individual of somewhat weak mind. In his: Notes med.-leg. cases, 8°. Glasgow, 1856, 3-10. — **Dedichen** (H. A. T.) Ein Fall von simulirter Geisteskrankheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 407-428. — **van Deventer** (J.) Een geval van dissimulatie van krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, 39-52. — **Dietz** (C.) Ueber Simulation von Geistesstörung; ein reiner Fall bei einem geistig Gesunden. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Jubil. d. Anst. Illenau, Heidelberg, 1892, 201-219. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — Simulation von Geistesstörung; Typus: Copie des Kindes; 1½ jährige Lähmung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 1-24. — **Drewry** (W. F.) Feigned insanity; report of three cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 798-801. — **Duquet**. Notes sur un cas de folie simulée. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r., 1889, Par., 1890, 522-528. — **Eyman** (H. C.) Simulated psychoses, with reference to diagnosis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896-7, xii, 371-378. — **Feigned** insanity; case of Joseph Waltz. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1874-5, xxxi, 50-72. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — **Field** (M. D.) Report of an interesting case of feigned insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 401-406. [Discussion.] 415. — **Foville** (A.) [Folie simulée.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 343. — *Ibid.* trans. Irrenfreund, Hellbr., 1886, xxviii, 83. — **Fritsch** (J.) Erfahrungen über Simulation von Irrsinn und das Zusammentreffen derselben mit wirklicher geistiger Erkrankung. F. v. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1888, viii, 115-161. — **Froment** (A.) Étude sur la simulation des maladies mentales. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 137; 149; 169; 186; 1891, ix, 11; 28; 58; 74; 89. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — **Firstner**. Ueber Simulation geistiger Störungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xix, 601-619. — **Garnier** (P.) La simulation de la folie et la loi sur la relégation. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 97-119. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — **Garnier** (S.) L'odyssée d'un délinquant simulateur (contribution à l'étude de la simulation de la folie). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1900, 2. s., ix, 1-26. — *Ibid.* Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 61; 85; 109; 121; 145. — **Godzyński** (F. K.) Sluchai prityvoru po pomieshatelstvu. [Simulated insanity.] Voenno-med. j., St. Petersburg, 1899, excv, med.-spec. pt., 566-582. — **Hoisholt** (A. W.) Simulation of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1901, 5-35. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — **Occidental M. Times**, San Francisco, 1902, xvi, 1; 43. — **Holmboe** (M.) Simulation af Sindsygdhed. [. . . of insanity.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 129-147. — **Hooper** (P. O.) Feigned insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 165-168. — *Ibid.* J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1895-6, vi, 544-549. — **Inguenieros** (J.) De la simulacion de la locura. Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 317-320. — Disimulacion de la locura. *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, 387-396. — La psicopatologia de los delinquentes en sus relaciones con la simulacion de la locura. [Transl.]

Insanity (Feigned).

Ibid., 683-692. — **Kelp**. Ueber Simulation von Geistesstörungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 331-333. — **Kierman** (J. G.) Simulation of insanity by the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 243-248. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — Feigning of insanity by a traumatic innuie for personal damage reasons. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 563-568. — **Kirstein** (E.) Om simulation af Sindsygdhed. [. . . insanity.] Høsp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 1165; 1189. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Raubmord; Simulation von Geistesstörung; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, xlv, 41-52. — Zwei Fälle von Simulation geistiger Störung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1888-9, viii, 293-312. — **Kramer** (L.) Ein Fall simulirter Geistesstörung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1892, xiii, 117-142. — **Krell**. Ueber Simulation und Dissimulation von Geistesstörungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 454-462. — **Krömer**. Simulation von Geistesstörung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, 286-299. — **Laurent** (E.) Un détenu simulant la folie pendant trois ans. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., viii, 225-234. — **Leibinger** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von 9-tägigem Fasten bei einem Inquisiten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1362. — **Lorichoir & De Boeck**. Un cas de simulation d'aliénation mentale. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1898-9, x, 244-251. — **Macdonald** (A. E.) Feigned insanity. Am. Psychol. J., N. Y., 1876, n. s., iii, 181-201. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — **Mauret**. Aliénés simulateurs. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 220-232. — *Ibid.* Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 97-109. — **Marandeu de Montpel** (E.) De la dissimulation en aliénation mentale et de son importance médico-légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 526; xxii, 522. — **Massaro** (D.) Simulazione di pazzia in un omicidio. Pisani, Palermo, 1894, xv, 89-110. — **Melen-dez** (L.) Locura simulada. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 80. — **Mercklin** (A.) Simulation von Gedächtnisschwäche. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3. F., x, Suppl., 79-94. — **Meschede** (F.) Simulation von Geistesstörung seitens eines Strafzefangenen; Entmündigung desselben. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. F., ii, 74-96. — **Miuovici**. Quelques considérations médico-légales sur les maladies mentales simulées. Méd. orient., Par., 1898, ii, 121; 145. — **Mittenzweig**. Zur Simulation von Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1891, iv, 165-179. — **Neisser** (C.) Simulation von Schwachsinn bei bestehender Geistesstörung; motivirtes Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 64-72. — Ein weiterer Fall von Simulation von Schwachsinn bei bestehender Geistesstörung. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. F., li, 291-306. — Ein weiterer Fall von Simulation von Schwachsinn bei bestehender Geistesstörung. *Ibid.*, 1893, 3. F., v, 303-309. — **Németh** (Ö.) Az elmebetegség szimulációja. [The simulation of the insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 356; 376; 391; 406; 424. — **Nichols** (A. H.) Simulated primary dementia; a medico-legal case. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, xxiv, 430-432. — **Ohlemann**. Kasnistische Beiträge zur Simulationsfrage. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 65. — **Onishi** (K.) Uso kichikai mono kausei sasure. [Examination of feigned insanity.] Osaka Igaku Kenkukwai Zasshi, 1893, no. 15, 10; no. 16, 9. — **Parant** (V.) Note sur la transformation de la folie simulée en folie véritable. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 19-27. — *Ibid.* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1886, xviii, 33-36. — *Ibid.* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 741-749. — *Ibid.* Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1885, xix, 385-393. — Relation d'un cas de simulation de la folie; applications médico-légales. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 309; 346. — *Ibid.* Reprint. — **Osaka**. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1886, xviii, 9; 17. — **Pellizi & Rivano**. Su di un caso di dissimulazione di pazzia. Riv. mens. di psichiatria forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 362-365. — **Penta** (P.) La simulazione della follia nelle carceri giudiziarie di Napoli. *Ibid.*, 4; 35; 116; 229; 369; 1899, ii, 131; 232. — *Ibid.* Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1899, n. s., liii, 67-131. — Significato medico-legale della simulazione della pazzia. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1899, iii, 348-354. — Simulazione di pazzia; perizia psichiatrica. *Ibid.*, 1901, v, 107-139. — **Popoff** (N.) Sluchai prityvoru po psichicheskomu razstroystvu. [Simulated mental disturbance.] Vestnik sudb., med. [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1884, i, 2. sect., 29-46. — **Raimann** (E.) Ueber Simulation von Geistesstörung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xxii, 443-491. — **Reeling Brouwer** (S.) Een geval van simulatie van psychische stoornissen en halfzijdige verschijnselen bij een krankzinnige. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 576-580. — **Richter** (A.) Zwei im Civilverfahren abgegebene motivirte Gutachten über die Simulation verdächtig gewesener Verbrecher. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xlv, 258-285. — **Rivano** (F.) & **Pellizi** (G. E.) Considerazioni intorno ad un caso di dissimulazione di pazzia. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, viii, 360-369. — **Saporito** (F.) Storia di un delinquente associato simulatore di pazzia. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1900, iv, 321-360. — **Schäffer** (E.) Simulation von Geistesstörung und Selbstmordversuch; motivirtes mündlich erstattetes Gutachten. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 40-42. —

Insanity (Feigned).

Schlöss (H.) Ein Fall von Simulation einer Geistesstörung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 1806; 1864. — **Schuchardt**. Beitrag zur Simulation geistiger Störung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt. Berl., 1899, xii, 1-8. — **Shaikevich** (M.) O simulyatsii dushevnykh razstroystv. [Simulation of mental diseases.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 172-183. — **Shtshoglof**. K kaznistike prodolzhitel'noy dissimulyatsii khronicheskovo pervichnovo pomeshatelstva. [Continuous dissimulation of chronic primary insanity; cases.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, xxx, no. 2, 108; no. 3, 115. — **Suiceloff** (N. J.) Sluchai prityornovo shkodnitsya (simulatio demencie). Nevrol. Vestnik. Kazan, 1897, v, no. 1, 131-146. — **Suiceloff**. Ueber Simulation der Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 479-482. — **Stöcker**. Ein Fall von Simulation von Geisteskrankheit bei einem Geisteskranken. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1895-6, xxxvii, 129-136. — **Simuliroe** Geisteskrankheit. Aertzt. Monatschr., Leipz., 1900, 97-104. — **Strassmann**. Wiederholte Simulation von Geisteskrankheit in der Untersuchungshaft. Aertzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 73-75. — **Subotić** (V. M.) Jedan slučaj simulacije ludila. [Case of simulated insanity.] Srpski ark. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1900, vi, 99; 169; 191; 285; 341; 397. — **Tamassia** (A.) In causa di simulazione di pazzia. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 140-153. *Also, transl.* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 658-678. — **Tardieu** (A.) De la folie simulée. In his: Étude méd.-lég. sur la folie, 8^e Par., 1872, 226-240. *Also, transl.* Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 347-356. *Also, Reprint.* — **Ullao** (J. C.) [et al.] Homicid o locura simulada. Monitor méd., Lima, 1886-7, ii, 238; 251. — **Vallon**. Simulation preventive de la folie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, s. s., vii, 115-124. — **Venturi**. Sur la simulation chez les aliénés et les épileptiques. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., 1885, Rome, 1886-7, i, 280-294. — **Vigna** (C.) Sulla simulazione della pazzia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed. arti, 1885-6, 6. s., iv, 195-226. — **Virgilio** (G.) Simulazione in causa di assassino; perizia freniatrica. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1894, i, 63; 111. — **Vorster**. Zwei Fälle von Simulation geistiger Störung. Arch. f. öff. Gsundheitspflg., Strassh., 1896, xvii, 11-19. — **Wahrendorf** (R.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Simulation geistiger Störung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 713-729. — **Werner** (C.) Simulation oder Psychose. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, Suppl.-Hft., 78-84. — **Wiedemann** (H.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Blödsinns-Simulation. *Ibid.*, 1886, n. F., xlv, 321-326. — **Wright** (J. A.) Simulated insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvi, 417-422. — **Ziino** (G.) In causa di follia simulata. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed. uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1898, ii, 445-452. *Also*: Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1897, xiii, 209-222.

Insanity (Heredity of).

See, also, Heredity of disease; Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.; Insanity and suicide; Insanity in twins.

DELPECH (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie héréditaire. 4^e. Montpellier, 1884.

FITSCHEN (Eleonore). *De Beziehung der Heredität zum periodischen Irresein. [Zürich.] 8^e. Berlin, 1900.

Also, in: Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, vii, 127; 224.

HARBOLLA (M.) *Beitrag zur Frage der direkten Vererbung von Geisteskrankheiten. 8^e. Breslau, 1893.

HOMO (H.) *De l'hérédité, comme cause de l'aliénation mentale. 4^e. Paris, 1858.

KALISCHER (S.) *Zur Frage über den Einfluss der erblichen Belastung auf Entwicklung, Verlauf und Prognose der Geistesstörungen. 8^e. Berlin, [1885].

KOLLER (Jenny). *Beitrag zur Erblichkeitsstatistik der Geisteskranken im Canton Zürich. Vergleichung derselben mit der erblichen Belastung gesunder Menschen durch Geistesstörungen und dergleichen. [Zürich.] 8^e. Berlin, 1895.

Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 268-294.

LEGRAIN. *Du délire chez les dégénérés. 4^e. Paris, 1886.

See, also, infra. Dubuissou.

MILINGEN (J. G.) Mind and matter, illustrated by considerations on hereditary insanity, and the influence of temperament in the development of the passions. 8^e. London, 1847.

Insanity (Heredity of).

PAIN (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie héréditaire; folies concomitantes. 4^e. Nancy, 1894.

POLLITZ (P.) *Ueber die Erblichkeit bei Geisteskranken. Ein statistischer und klinischer Beitrag. 8^e. Greifswald, 1893.

SAURY (H.) Étude clinique sur la folie héréditaire (les dégénérés). 8^e. Paris, 1886.

Also [Rev.], in: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, 3. s., viii, 233. *See, also, supra.* Dubuissou.

SZYSZGAL (D.) *Étude sur la loi de régression dans la démence. 4. Paris, 1891.

TATY (T.) *Étude clinique sur les aliénés héréditaires. 4^e. Lyon, 1885.

— The same. 8^e. Paris, 1885.

WUNDERLICH (W.) *Ursachen des erblich-degenerativen Irreseins in der Schwarzburg-Sonderhäuser Unterthanenschaft. 8. Jena, 1890.

Baillarger. R. recherches statistiques sur l'hérédité de la folie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846-7, xii, 760-777. *Also, Reprint.* — **Ball** (H.) La famille Mercier. France méd., Par., 1886, i, 793; 805. *Also*: Courrier méd., Par., 1886, xxxvi, 251; 261; 271. *Also*: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 261; 275. — **Blin**. Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité dans les états mentaux de l'enfant. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900; sect. de psychiat., 522. — **Bodington** (Alice). Insanity in royal families; a study in heredity. Ann. Naturalist, Phila., 1895, xxix, 118-129. — **Briseo** (J. F.) Heredity in mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 759. — **Brunet** (D.) & **Vigouroux** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité de l'aliénation mentale. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, v, 373-441. — **Burnet** (Anne). A study of heredity among the women in the State Hospital at Clarinda, Iowa. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1900, ix, 375-380. — **Canger** (R.) Dell'età dei genitori in rapporto alle forme di alienazione mentale. Manicomio, Nocera, 1886, ii, 86-97. — **Chapin** (J. B.) Heredity; its relation to insanity and idiocy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1895, xvi, 38-47. — **Charpenier** (E.) Des signes physiques, intellectuels et moraux de la folie héréditaire. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 369-377. — De l'hérédité pathologique régressive en aliénation mentale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1891, v, 65. — **Chase** (R. H.) Heredity in insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 430-433. *Also*: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1895, xvi, 21-26. — **Croce** fils. L'hérédité en psychopathologie. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., iv, 249-253. *Also*: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 819; 839. — **Del Greco** (F.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di pazzia ereditaria. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1892, viii, 19-55. — **Dorublieth** (O.) Entzündungsgutachten über einen Kranken mit hereditärem Irresein. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iii, 324-339. — **Dubuissou** (P.) La folie des héréditaires; à propos de travaux récents: "Étude clinique sur la folie héréditaire", par Saury; "Du délire chez les dégénérés", par Legrain. Tribune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 411-414. — **Duquet** (E.-E.) La folie héréditaire ou folie des dégénérés. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1888, n. s., ii, 5-15. — **Fall** (Ein) von hereditärer Vertriebenheit. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1896, xxviii, 33; 65. — **Falret** (J.) Des signes physiques, intellectuels et moraux de la folie héréditaire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 82. [Discussion], 235; 1886, 7. s., iii, 91; 276; 427; 444; iv, 95; 269; 1887, 7. s., v, 115. — **Farquharson** (W. F.) Heredity in relation to mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 538-554. — **Grassmann** (K.) Kritischer Ueberblick über die gegenwärtige Lehre von Erblichkeit der Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895-6, lii, 960-1022. — **Gray** (J. P.) Heredity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 1-21. *Also, Reprint.* — **Guicciardi**. Processomania ereditaria. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 946-950. — **Hartzell** (W. H.) The burden of hereditary mental diseases. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1901, xii, 21-27. — **Hatálak** (J.) O dědičnosti, vlivch somatických a psychických na vývii duševných chorob. [Heredity, somatic and psychic influences in the development of mental diseases.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 162; 177; 196; 211; 228. — **Ingegno**. epilessia, eccedenza di maschi; appunti su di una famiglia di agricoltori. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 270-275. — **Krauss** (W. C.) The percentage of heredity in the New York State insane. Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 988-991. — Heredity with a study of the statistics of the New York State hospitals. [Abstr.] Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 892-899. — **Mabile** (H.) & **Ramadier** (J.) Un dégénéré juvénile héréditaire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 367-376. — **MacDonald** (C. F.) The etiological potency of heredity in mental diseases. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 739-741. *Also*: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 459-464. — **McGugan** (A.) Heredity and the

Insanity (Heredity of).

investigation of insanity. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 166.
 —. The importance of heredity as a cause of insanity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 371-376.—**Maguau.** De la folie héréditaire. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1885, 3. s., vii, 377-379. —. Considérations générales sur la folie; des héréditaires ou dégénérés. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 1089; 1108; 1887, 2. s., v, 187; 209.—**Mallison** (Elizabeth C.) Four cases of paranoia appearing in four successive generations. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1893, xx, 739-749.—**Mann** (G. W.) Uncomplicated perceptual insanity as an hereditary condition depending on a constitutional peculiarity or idiosyncrasy. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1892, xiv, 301-303.—**Mathien** (A.) Une famille de dégénérés cérébropathiques. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1890, lxiii, 1259-1261.—**Nardelli** (R.) Influenza dell' eredità: tendenza morbosa irresistibile. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 604.—**Nasse** (W.) Zur Lehre von der sporadischen psychischen Ansteckung bei Blutsverwandten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 591-604. *Also:* *Beitr. z. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1872, 223-236.—**Nina-Rodrigues.** Atavisme psychique et paranoia. *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 325-355.—**Pelman.** Angeborener Schwachsinn und Hysterie-Epilepsie bei einem 20jährigen Manne. Fünffache Brandstiftung. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1889-90, xxxi, 38-42.—**Pieraccini.** Ulteriore contributo allo studio delle leggi che regolano la ereditarietà psicopatica. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 326-330.—**Reclan** (C.) Ist Geisteskrankheit erblich? *Gesundheit*, Frankf. a. M., 1885, x, 177-180.—**Régis** (E.) Note sur quelques cas de folie héréditaire chez les gens âgés. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 210-228.—**Rieger.** Ueber Ursachen und über Vererbung auf dem Gebiet der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. *Centraltbl. f. Nerven. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipz., 1892, xv, 145-149.—**Roth** (J. H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Blutsverwandtschaften auf die Entstehung von Geisteskrankheiten. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1897, xlviii, 406-456.—**Savage** (G. H.) Some relations of mental disease to inheritance. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1877, xxii, 57-95. *Also*, Reprint. —. Environment and heredity as causes of insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, ii, 593-596.—**Signes** (Des) physiques, intellectuels et moraux de la folie héréditaire. *Encéphale*, Par., 1885, v, 696; 1886, vi, 84; 212; 361; 609; 728; 1887, vii, 228.—**Sioli** (E.) Ueber directe Vererbung von Geisteskrankheiten. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1885, xvi, 113; 353; 599.—**Stearns** (H. P.) Insane heredity; insane and consanguine marriages, etc. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 1-9. —. Heredity, a factor in the etiology of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1897-8, liv, 227-236. *Also:* *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 774-777.—**Strohmayer** (W.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Individualstatistik bei der Erblichkeitsfrage in der Neuro- und Psychopathologie. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 1786; 1842.—**Taty** (T.) Héredité et folie. *Loire méd.*, St. Etienne, 1889, viii, 357-368.—**Thompson** (W. N.) Heredity and the transmission of the insane diathesis. *Vermont M. Month.*, Burlington, 1900, vi, 325-337. *Also:* *J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1900-1901, vii, 337-342. *Also:* *Tr. Vermont M. Soc.*, 1900, Burlington, 1901, 89-103.—**Toulouse** (E.) De l'hérédité dans les maladies mentales. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1895, lxviii, 163-170.—**Tredgold** (A. F.) Remarks on the subsequent history of children born whilst the mother was insane. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1380-1385.—**Voisin** (J.) Les troubles psychiques des dégénérés héréditaires. *Nice-méd.*, 1890-91, xv, 131-134.—**Wilder** (L.) Die Vererbung der geistigen Eigenschaften. *Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Jubil. d. Anst. Illenau*, Heidelberg, 1892, 161-186. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (G. R.) The significance of Weismann's doctrines in insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1896, xlii, 744-759.—**Yakovlev** (A. F.) Sluchai nasledstvennogo psichicheskovo vrozhdeniya. [Hereditary mental degeneration.] *Arch. psichiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 2, 71-91. *Also*, transl.: *Encéphale*, Par., 1887, vii, 129-145.

Insanity (History of).

See, also, Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Insanity in literature.

BALL (B.) La médecine mentale à travers les siècles. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de clinique des maladies mentales (16 novembre 1879). 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

BONVECCHIATO (E.) Divagazioni scientifiche. Note di un alienista. 8°. *Torino*, 1892.

CHATELAIN (A.) La folie. Causeries sur les troubles de l'esprit. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

FRANK (A.) Aus dem Leben der Geisteskranken. Gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Geisteskrankheiten. Ihre Geschichte, Symptome, Ursachen, Verhütung, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Insanity (History of).

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Historisch-kritische Darstellung der Theorien über das Wesen und den Sitz der psychischen Krankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

GADELIUS (B.) Vården af sinnessjunkte förr och nu. Trenne uppsatser. [The care of the insane, formerly and at present. Three treatises.] 8°. *Lund*, 1900.

GARZONI (T.) L'hospital des fols incurables; où sont déduites de point en point toutes les folies et les maladies d'esprit, tant des hommes que des femmes. Envre non moins utile que récréative et nécessaire à l'acquisition de la vraie sagesse. Tirée de l'italien et mise en nostre langue par François de Clarier, sieur de Longval. 16°. *Paris*, 1620.

GAUPP (R.) Die Entwicklung der Psychiatrie im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

GIRAUD (A.) Fragments d'histoire de la folie. I La sorcellerie au moyen-âge, une épidémie de délire de nos jours. 8°. [Bar-le-Duc, 1883.]

Repr. from: *Mém. Soc. d. lettres, sc. & arts de Bar-le-Duc*, 1883, 2. s., ii.

GOURET (L.) *L'histoire de la psychiatrie; considérations sur les imperfections de l'assistance des aliénés. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1900.

IDELER (K. W.) Levens-schetsen van merkwaaardige krankzinnigen, vooral naar hunne zeikundige ontwikkeling voorgesteld. Naar het Hoogduitsch. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1843.

IRELAND (W. W.) Herrschernacht und Geisteskrankheit. Psycho-pathologische Studien aus der Geschichte alter und neuer Dynastien. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Psikhiatricheskije eskizj iz istorii. Ludwig II, korol Bavorskij; Navnkhodonossor, tsar Vavilonskij; Saul, tsar Izrailev; Kambiz, tsar Persidskij. [Psychiatric sketches from history. Ludwig II, King of Bavaria; Nebuchadnezzar, King of Babylon; Saul, King of the Jews; Cambyzes, King of Persia.] 16°. *Charkov*, 1892.

— The same. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

LAEHR (H.) Gedenktage der Psychiatrie aller Länder. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

— The same. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

— Die Literatur der Psychiatrie im xvii. Jahrhundert. fol. *Berlin*, 1892.

— Die Literatur der Psychiatrie, Neurologie und Psychologie im xviii. Jahrhundert. 2. Aufl. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum der Provinzial-Heilanstalt Nettleben bei Halle a. S. am 1. November 1894. fol. *Berlin*, 1895.

LOMBROSO (C.) Pensiero e meteore. Studi di un alienista, seguiti dall' osservazioni psichiatrico-meteorologiche del Prof. A. Tamburini e dalle note sugli abitanti dei paesi in grandi altezze del Prof. G. Marinelli. 8°. *Milano*, 1878.

MANDALARI (L.) La medicina mentale nel momento storico. Prelezione al corso libero di patologia mentale dettato nella r. Università di Messina anno 1887-8. 8°. *Messina*, 1888.

MARQUARDT (J.) *Observationes criticae in Cl. Galeni librum περί ψυχής πάθων και άμαρτηματων. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1870.

MATTHIAS (K.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. Eine historisch-medizinische Abhandlung. 8°. *Marburg*, 1887.

MOREAU (L.-J.) Fragmens pour servir à l'histoire de la médecine des maladies mentales et de la médecine morale. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

MOREAU (P.) Fous et bouffons; étude physiologique, psychologique et historique. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

— The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

Insanity (History of).

PERFECT (W.) Annals of insanity, comprising a selection of curious and interesting in the different species of lunacy, melancholy, or madness. 5. ed. 8°. London, [1800, *vel subseq.*].

— The same. Annalen einer Anstalt für Wahnsinnige. Aus dem Englischen von Dr. Ernst Fr. Wilh. Heine. 12°. Hannover, 1804.

SEMELAIN (L.-R.) * Philippe Pinel et son œuvre au point de vue de la médecine mentale. 4°. Paris, 1888.

SHPAKOVSKI (B. A.) Na sud obshtstvenny; pravda ob odesskoj psikiatricheskoi epopeye. [Before the tribunal of the public; truth about the psychiatrie epopeia of Odessa.] 8°. Odessa, 1898.

SNELL (O.) Hexenprozesse und Geistesstörung. Psychiatrische Untersuchungen. 8°. München, 1891.

STRAUSS (E.) Bibliotheca psychiatrica; antiquarischer Bücherlager. Catalog No. 25. 8°. Bonn, 1888.

TREVELYAN (A.) The insanity of mankind. 8°. Edinburgh, 1850.

TUKE (D. H.) Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 8°. London, 1878.

URTHEILE der Presse über Dr. Joh. Aug. Schilling's psychiatrische Briefe und Kaubach's Narrenhaus. 8°. [Augsburg, 1866.]

VALETTI (V.) Il genio di Nazareth e la psichiatria moderna. Questioni formali al professore Lombroso. 8°. Torino & Tarizzo, 1888.

ALT (K.) Zur Geschichte des Pavillonensystems. Irennpflege. Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 93-101. — **Andibert** (A.) De la condition des fous et des prodiges en droit romain, et de l'influence que la science médicale a exercée en ces matières sur l'évolution du droit. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim. Par., 1892, vii, 593-608. — **Bell** (S.) The past history, modern care, and treatment of the insane. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 333-359. — **Belmondo** (E.) Metodi e tendenza della moderna psichiatria. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1897, iii, 101-106. — **Berich** über die psychiatrische Literatur in den Jahren 1880-1900. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1881-1901, xxxvii-viii, *passim*. — **Blumer** (G. A.) A half-century of American medico-psychological literature. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 145-155. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 40-50. — The yesterday and to-day of mental medicine. Providence M. J., 1901, ii, 101-111. — **Bum** (A.) P. Vattier's lateinische Übersetzung des Abschnitts über Geisteskrankheiten in Aricenna's Canon medicinae. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 632-634. — **Christian** (J.) La médecine mentale au Congrès de Moscou; réponse à M. le professeur de Kraft-Ebing. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., vii, 5-9. — **Clark** (D.) Wrinkles in ancient asylum reports. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 339-353. — Psychiatry during the coming half-century. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 172-177. — **Colella** (R.) L'odierno indirizzo della freniatria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1321-1328. Also: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1896, xviii, 408, 461. — Le scienze ausiliare alla psichiatria e il suo odierno indirizzo. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, ix, 65-67. — **Colonna d'Istria** (F.) L'aliénation mentale d'après Pinel. [Abstr.] Rev. scient., Par., 1899, 4. s., xi, 619-625. — **Cossa & Mouton** (E.) Les insensés au XVIII^e siècle à l'Asile public de Saint-Lazare et à l'Asile privé de Saint-Pierre-de-Canon. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, C. r., Par., 1899, x, 441-467. — **Cowan**. De psychiatrische literatuur in Nederland gedurende 1887. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 197-215. — **Cowles** (E.) The advancement of psychiatry in America. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 47-70. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 364-386. Also [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 265-278. — **Dedichen** (H. A. T.) Står den moderne psykiatri ved et vendepunkt? Nogle ord til belysning af nyere strømninger i moderne psykiatrisk. [Does modern psychiatry stand at a turning point? Remarks for the elucidation of the newer tendencies of modern psychiatry.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1896, xvi, 495-505. — **Dérivé** (L.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la folie et de ses complications (hérédité, paralysie générale, tuberculose, etc.). Ann. de la Polielin. de Par., 1893, iii, 253-259. — **Fisher** (T. W.) New England alienists of the last half-century. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 156-166. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 161-170. — **Fumoli** (P.) La pazzia nell' antichità;

Insanity (History of).

studi storici. Cron. d. manic. d. Siena, 1876, ii, 46; 68; 87; 1877, iii, 57; 93; 1878, iv, 42; 1879, v, 66. — **Ganpp** (R.) Die Entwicklung der Psychiatrie im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. [From: Ztschr. f. pädagog. Psychol. u. Path., iii.] Vortrags-Cyclus d. psychol. Gesellsch. zu Bresl., Berl., 1900, iv, 1-20. — **Giacchi** (O.) Antichità della pazzia. Osservatore. Torino, 1890, xli, 25-38. — **Gidding** (W. W.) Then and now, being pictures from the past. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Utica, 1896, 258-271. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 214-227. — **Grohmann** (A.) Irrenhaus und Bäume. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Leipz., 1900-1901, x, 243-247. — **Heyne**. Zur Geschichte der Irrenpflege bei den Mohammedanern. Irenfreund, Heilbr., 1897, xxxix, 161-164. — **Hills** (F. L.) Psychiatry; ancient, medieval and modern. Pop. Sci. Month., N. Y., 1901-2, ix, 31-48. — **Hirsch** (W.) Defence of modern psychiatry. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xvii, 48-51. — **Humane** and scientific care of the insane; its origin in the labors of Dorothea L. Dix. Hosp. Life, Chicago, 1898, i, 321-337, 1 pl. — **Hurd** (H. M.) The alienists of the past half-century. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 167-171. — Psychiatry in the twentieth century. Albany M. Ann., 1902, xxiii, 125-136. — **Ideler** (C. L.) Carl Wilhelm Ideler und seine Stellung in der Entwicklung der Psychiatrie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, li, 851-883. — **Kantowski** (A.) Po povodu knigi Shpakovskovo: "Pravda o psikiatricheskoi epopeye". [A propos of Shpakovskii's book: "The truth about the psychiatrie epopeia".] Russk. med. vestnik, 8-Peterb., 1899, i, no. 19, 28-48. — **Kirchhoff**. Ueberblicke über die Geschichte der deutschen Irrenpflege im Mittelalter. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xliii, 61-103. — **Lea** (H. C.) The Spanish inquisition as an alienist. Pop. Sci. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 289-300. — **Leutz** (F.) Histoire des progrès de la médecine mentale depuis le commencement du XIX^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1876, liv, 133-308. Also, Reprint. — Analyse de quelques brochures psychiatriques italiennes. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1886, no. 40, 76-83. — **Letter** (A.) from Esquirol and a prescription from Rush. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 189, 6 pl. — **Liuns** (A.) Publications relatives à l'aliénation mentale, à la pathologie cérébrale, à la législation; aux divers modes d'assistance et à la médecine légale des aliénés. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1866, iii, 397-399. Also, Reprint. — **Lisle**. Quelques applications de la physiologie et la médecine à l'étude de l'histoire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1838, 2. s., vi, 97; 145. — **van der Lith** (J. P. T.) Dokter Johannes Weijer een merkwaardig Nederlander uit de zestiende eeuw, ook op psychiatrisch gebied. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, i, 416-425. — **Lombroso** (C.) La pazzia nei tempi antichi e nei moderni. Arch. di psichiatri. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 404-435. — Les conquêtes récentes de la psychiatrie. Arch. di psichiatri. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 576-594. Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1900, i, 266-297. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. scient., Par., 1897, 4. s., viii, 577-583. — **Meige** (H.) Encore quelques possédés dans l'art. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 78-80, 1 pl. — **Mercier** (C. R.) Lunacy and its treatment in 1800. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1852-1854. — **Meyer** (A.) A short sketch of the problems of psychiatry. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897, liii, 538-549. — **Mönkemöller**. Casuistischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der Irrenbehandlung im 18. Jahrhundert. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 193-210. — **Mondino** (C.) Sulle condizioni odierne della psichiatria. Ann. d. r. clin. psichiat. e neuropat. di Palermo, 1898-9, i, vii-xix. Also, Reprint. — **Moore** (D. S.) Lights and shades of life among the insane. Tr. N. Dakota M. Soc., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, 47-52. — **Moravcsik** (E. E.) Az elmekegörtan haladásá. [The progress of psychiatry.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 61-64; 1897, xxxvii, 350; 382. — **Morrel**. Pathologie mentale en Belgique, en Hollande, en Allemagne et en Suisse. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1845, vi, 196; 350; 1846, vii, 45; 168; 363. Also, Reprint. — **Nernander** (T.) Hufvuddragen af psykiatrins utveckling under gånna sekler intill närvarande tid jämte några ord om psykiatrins nuvarande ställning såsom vetenskap. [Die Hauptzüge der Entwicklung der Psychiatrie während der vergangenen Jahrhunderte bis auf unsere Zeit, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die jetzige Stellung der Psychiatrie als Wissenschaft. Uebers., p. i.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1901-2, n. F., vii, 1-25. — **Ozerckovski** (A.) Kratkiy obzor inostrannoi literatury po psikiatrii za 1885 g. [Review of foreign psychiatric literature for 1885.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 379; 753. — **Paton** (S.) Recent advances in psychiatry and their relation to internal medicine. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 433-442. — **Pearce** (F. S.) A brief historical sketch of medicine and nursing the insane. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1902, xxix, 71-74. — **Pinel & Pinel** fils. La folie de Madame de La Vallette d'après des documents inédits. Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 241-243. — **Pontoppidan** (K.) Ny skandinaviske psykiatrisk Literatur. [New Scandinavian literature

Insanity (History of).

on psychiatry.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1896, 4. R., iv, 942-950. — **Popoff** (N. M.) Osnovniya položeniya sovremennoi psikiatrii v svyazi s istoricheskim ikh razvitiem. [Fundamental principles of contemporary psychiatry in connection with the history of their development.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1888, xii, no. 3, 1-18. — **Probovzhenskii** (P. A.) Iz oblasti psikhopaticheskoi literatury. [Psychopathic literature.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1902, vii, 49-61. — **Psikhiatricheskaya khrestomatia**. [Psychiatric chrestomathy.] *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 222-240. — **Ramner** (J. N.) Verslag aan de Nederl. psychiatrische vereniging. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1887, v, 257-353. — **Régis** (E.) Les aliénés en 1789 et en 1889. J. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 65, 73. — **Reuter** (C.) Az elmekörtan haladása. [The progress of mental pathology.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 226; 244; 257; 272; 291; 307; 326; 339. — **Richer** (P.) Anciens documents sur les démonsiaques. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 121-130. — Les démonsiaques d'après les représentations populaires. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xvii, 350-368. — **Ritti**. [Le rôle joué en médecine mentale par les deux aliénistes célèbres. Pinel et Esquirol.] [Abstr.] Arch. de neurol., Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 235-243. — **Romano** (A.) La seconda fase del pensiero psichiatrico nel secolo xviii a Napoli e le sue conseguenze nella cura e governo dei folli. Incurabili, Napoli, 1902, xvii, 347-371. — **Roubovitch**. La pathologie mentale à la fin du xix^e siècle. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 69-74. — **Scholz**. Die verschiedenen Methoden in der Behandlung Geisteskranker; eine historisch-kritische Skizze. Deutsche Praxis, Ztschr. f. prakt. Ärzte, München, 1901, x, 537; 574; 613. Also: Acztl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 421; 435. — **Seppilli**. I progressi della neuropatologia della psichiatria e della tecnica manicomiale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxvii, 32-38. — **Sikorski** (I. A.) Istoričeskij očerok razvitiya osnov sovremennoi psikiatrii i neuropatologii. [Historical sketch of the development of modern psychiatry and neuropathology.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1885, xxv, 4. sect., 15-28. — Psikhiatricheskaya khrestomatia. [Psychiatric chrestomathy.] Voprosi nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 124-161. — **Suell** (O.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken zu Hildesheim im 14. und 15. Jahrhundert. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 610-618. — Die Irrenpflege im griechischen Alterthum. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 4-7. — Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken im Mittelalter. *Ibid.*, 31-56. — **Stearns** (H. P.) Some notes on the present state of psychiatry. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 1-16. — **Stearns** (W. G.) Recent phases in psychiatry. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1272-1275. — **Tamburini**. I progressi della neuropatologia, della psichiatria e della tecnica manicomiale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxvii, 121-163. — **Tamburini**. Le conquiste della psichiatria nel secolo xix e il suo avvenire nel secolo xx. *Ibid.*, 11-22. — **Wells** (C. L.) The story of the insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 415-424. — **Werner**. Erlebnisse bei dem Transport eines Geisteskranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 281-283. — **Zaremba** (W.) Zarys dziejow i rozwoju psychiatryi. [History and development of psychiatry.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1900, xcvi, 181; 411; 585.

Insanity (Homicidal).

See, also, **Homicide (Cases of)**; **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**; **Rape**; **Regicides**; **Sexual instinct (Perversion of)**.

ANDREINI (V.) [et al.] Consulto medico-legale sopra una monomania omicida avanti la corte regia in Firenze. 8°. Firenze, 1837.

AUBRY (P.) *La contagion du meurtre. Étude d'anthropologie criminelle. 4°. Paris, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1888.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1894.

CHARBONNIER (E.) *Remarques sur quelques cas de meurtre commis par des aliénés d'après des observations faites à l'Asile de Cery. 12°. Lausanne, 1892.

CHIERCUTI (T.) Discorso inaugurale pronunciato nella tornata pubblica del 16 ottobre all'apertura dell'anno accademico 1847-8 nella Società medica d'incoraggiamento di Malta. 8°. Malta, 1847.

CONELUPPI (V.) In causa di omicidio premeditato (paranoia querulens). 8°. Firenze, 1894.

CONSIDÉRATIONS médico-légales sur la monomanie homicide. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Insanity (Homicidal).

GRAND (N.) Réfutation de la discussion médico-légale du docteur Michu sur la monomanie homicide à propos du meurtre commis par Henriette Cornier. 8°. Paris, 1826.

GRIMALDI (G.) Su di un caso d'omicidio per paranoia primaria con delirio di persecuzione. Perizia alienistica. 8°. Aversa, 1886.

LACOUR (A.) Rapport sur l'examen médico-légal des faits relatifs au procès criminel de Jobard, lu à la Société nationale de médecine de Lyon. 8°. Lyon, 1852.

MONSIEUR. Wahnsinn und Blödsinn pathologisch und pathogenetisch erörtert, mit einem Gutachten über einen Kranken, welcher in zweifelhafter Zurechnungsfähigkeit ein Mord-Attentat begangen. MS. fol. [n. p.], 1863.

PÉLÉGRY (L.) *De l'omicide chez les persécutés. 4°. Paris, 1886.

[**ROBERTSON** (C. L.) & **MAUDSLEY** (H.)] Insanity and crime; a medico-legal commentary on the case of G. V. Townley. 8°. London, 1864.

SERRA (L.) In caso d'omicidio mancato. Lipemania allucinatoria con delirio di persecuzione. Parere medico-legale sullo stato di mente di Giovanni Q. Di C. (Sicilia). 8°. Cagliari, 1886.

SMITH (W. R.) Assassination and insanity; Guiteau's case examined and compared with analogous cases from the earlier to the present times. 8°. Washington, D. C., 1881.

TRIAL (The) and respite of George Victor Townley, for wilful murder. With original documents and correspondence now first published; Dr. Winslow's analysis of the convict's mind. 16°. Derby, [1864].

WORCESTER (S.) The plea of insanity as a defense in cases of homicide. 8°. Burlington, Vt., [n. d.].

Agostini. Omicidio per delirio persecutivo in soggetto epilettico. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 307. — **Aguglia** (F.) Caso di parricidio in un frenastenico. *Ibid.*, 1885, vi, 209-212. — **Akanuma** (S.) Ein Mordversuch infolge der Hallucinationen bei der Alkoholpsychose. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 1. Hft., 17; 2. Hft., 26. — **Alimena** (B.) Una congiugata isterica. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 80-83. — Un assassino alienato. *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 512. — **Alison** (H. E.) Insanity and homicide. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, iv, 197-222. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 627-638. — **Alpago-Novello** (L.) Paranoico feritore della moglie. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 432-434. — **Amadei** (G.) Omicidio per idea fissa impulsiva; perizia medico-legale. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremone, Cremona, 1887, vii, 1-15. — **Andrew** (J. B.) The case of Peter Louis Otto; a medico-legal study. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 207-220. Also, Reprint. — **Angelucci** (G.) Note sur un fou-moral homicide (résumé d'une étude médico-légale). Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1885, Rome, 1886-7, i, 447-449. — **Assault** (The) on a commissioner in lunacy. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1221. — **Automatic** homicide. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 26. — **Bail** (B.) & **Molet** (A.) Affaire Browne; rapport médico-légal. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 647-652. — **Ballet** (G.) Rapport médico-légal sur un persécuté homicide. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 76-91. — **Bancroft** (C. P.) Two cases of homicidal, amnesic, transitory frenzy. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 385-391. Also, Reprint. — Subconscious homicide and suicide; their physiological psychology. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 186-196. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 263-273. — **Beckhered** (V. M.) Ubistvo dolzhnostnovo litsa dushesvobolnim stradayushim paranoia chronicam. [Murder of an official by an insane person suffering from . . .] Obozr. psichiat., nevroi. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, lii, 695; 747; 843. — **Bell** (C.) Shall we hang the insane who commit homicides? Med. Leg. J., N. J., 1885-6, lii, 1-32. — Criminal responsibility of the insane homicide. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, x, 209-212. — The McNaghten case. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, iv, 1-8. — **Bianchi** (L.) In causa di omicidio sulla persona di C. compiuto da M.; delirio di persecuzione; perizia psichiatro-forense. Psichiatra, Napoli, 1886, iv, 202-219. — **Biffi** (S.) & **Tarchini-Boufanti** (A.) Omicidio commesso da un vecchio in corso di lipemania con delirio di persecuzione; giudizio medico-legale. Arch. ital. per le

Insanity (Homicidal).

mal. nerv., Milano, 1874, xi, 158-166. *Also*, in: Biffi (S.) Op. compl., 82, Milano, 1902, v, 67-78. — **Biffi** (S.) & **Val-suani** (E.) Giudizio peritale sullo stato mentale di In-trozzi Leopoldo inquisito per omicidio, perpetrato la notte del 13 novembre 1870; perizia medica. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1871, viii, 193-208. *Also*, in: Biffi (S.) Op. compl., 82, Milano, 1902, v, 37-52. — **Bombarda** (M.) Confusio mental primitiva; crime de assassinato. Med. contemp., Lish., 1900, xviii, 49. — **Bonatti** (R.) Omicida epilettico (epilessia psichica). Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 103-110. — **Bonfigli** (C.) Nella causa contro il dottor Giuseppe C. . . imputato di omicidi volon-tari, con uxoricidio; relazione medico-legale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-86, xi, pt. 2, 46: 1886-7, xii, pt. 2, 13, i diag. — **Bresadola** (A.) & **Cobelli** (R.) Mono-nomane omicida. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 424-427. — **Brugia** (R.) In causa di omicidio doloso; debolezza psichica testuale a un attacco di pazzia; semi-responsabilità. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 241-257. — **Burzio** (F.) Pazzia a due; tutto tentato omicidio per affetto. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], To-rino, 1899, ix, 305-310. — **Busdraghi** (G. B.) L'omicidio nei pazzi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 475-500. — **Butts** (A. C.) Killing of children by insane pa-rents. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 37-48. — **Cauner**. Mancato omicidio; paranoia originaria allucinatoria e persecutiva. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 606. — **Violenze: tentato fermento; delirio senso-riale e persecutiva. Ibid.**, 1898, xix, 90-92. — **Camuset** (L.) Un paralytique general paricide. Ann. med.-psychol., Par., 7. s., ix, 274-279. — **Deux observations, chez deux degeneres hereditaires, d'impulsions conscientes a des actes de violence vis-a-vis d'eux-memes. Cong. inter-nat. de med. ment. C. r. 1889**, Par., 1890, 37-43. — **Note sur un aliené homicide. Arch. de neurol.**, Par., 1892, xxiii, 157; 370. — **Les alienés a tendances homicides: presentent-ils des particularités physiques caractéristi-ques. Ann. med.-psychol.**, Par., 1893, 7. s., xviii, 198-249. *Also*, transl.: **Alienist & Neurol.**, St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 19-55. — **Note sur un aliené homicide. Arch. de neurol.**, Par., 1894, xxvii, 175-181. — **Carr** (W. W.) The Web-ber murder case in Philadelphia. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 243-262. — **Casella** (F.) Un imbecille omi-cida; parere medico-legale. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 32-34. — **Caso** (O.) Josephia Greno. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lish., 1902, lxvi, 13-27. — **de Castro** (J.) Rap-port medico-legal sur l'état mental du nommé Lambo, meurtrier du caporal Ahmed. tiaz. méd. d'Orient, Con-stant., 1885-6, xxviii, 100; 117. — **Expertise mé-dico-legal sur l'état mental du nommé Hussein d'Avri-bissar, accusé de meurtre. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire otto-man, Constantin.**, 1887, i, no. 3, 5-7. — **Chapin** (J. B.) The case of John Daley, indicted for murder and acquitted on the plea of insanity. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 297-300. — **Chanlet** (P.) Tentative de suicide et de paricide. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 175-178. — **Clark** (D.) A psycho-medical history of Louis Riel. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xliii, 33-51. *Also*, Reprint. — **Code-luppi**. Epilettico omicida: riassunto di relazione per-itale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1897, vii, 8-13. — **La belva umana di Castiglione Fiorentino. Scuola positiva, Roma**, 1901, xi, 103-110. — **Assassino per delirio paranoico. Ibid.**, 549-558. — **Uxoricide pazzo morale, epilettico. Ibid.**, 1902, xii, 162-176. — **Commik**. Mord und völlige Zer-stückelung des Erschlagenen; Geisteskrankheit. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1897, x, 789-793. — **Dandzhiev**. Kaznistika iz nashata snobna psikhopatologiya. [Case of forensic psychiatry.] Spis. na Sofiysk. Med. Druzh., 1901-2, ii, 67-73. — **Del Greco** (F.) Il delinquente para-noico omicida. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 248-269. — **Sul rapporto in due alienate di mente fra note so-matiche e tendenza omicida. Manicomio mod.**, Napoli, 1894, x, 112-134. — **Il temperamento ne' paranoici omicidi. Scuola positiva, Fiesole**, 1897, vii, 129; 193. — **Diller** (T.) What shall be done with the "homicidal crank"? Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 115-119. *Also*: Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 326; 335. *Also*: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xii, 405-410. — **The homicidal crank. Maryland M. J.**, Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 23-26. [Discus-sion], 28-31. — **Dubuisson** (A.) Homicides et tentatives d'incendie commises avec préméditation par une maniaque hé-réditaire. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 418-423. — **Elkins** (F. A.) A case of homicidal and suicidal insan-ity. Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 212-217. *Also*: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 86-92, 1 pl. — **Esquerdo** (J.) Locos que no lo parecen: Garayo "el sacanautecas". Jurado méd.-farm. Madrid, 1881, lii, ii, 37; 48; 53; 62; 70; 79; 86; 94; 101; 110; 119; 126. *Also*: Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen, 1881, iii, 303; 327; 372; 399; 417; 44; 473. — **Fu-renholtz** (V. I.) Ubystvo v sostoyani sumashestviya. [Murder in a state of madness.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 2, 42-49. — **Ferri** (E.) Il contegno degli omicidi pazzi. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1893, iii, 398; 446; 481; 543. — **Omicidi, pazzi comuni e pazzi omi-cidi. Ibid.**, 1894, iv, 948-952. — **Filowski** (A.) Töd-liche schwere körperliche Verletzung; Freisprechung des Angeklagten auf Grund seiner Geistesschwäche. Pest.

Insanity (Homicidal).

med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 1081-1085. — **Field** (M. D.) The case of Mrs. Wilhelmina C. D. Lech-kuchner. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 42-61. — **Folie-meurtrière. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.**, Par., 1889-90, iv, 318. — **Forel**. Mord; moralische Idiotie; Verurteilung des Exploranden zu lebenslänglichem Zucht-haus. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttgart, 1896, 39-48. — **Mord- und Selbst-mordversuch; originärer Wahnsinn mit konträrer Sex-ualempfindung und hysterischen Anfällen; Störung des Verfahrens. Ibid.**, 161-181. — **Mordversuch; Verücktheit; Einstellung des Verfahrens. Ibid.**, 181-186. — **Fornasini** (L.) Un caso di matricidio; studio psicologico di medicina legale. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1886, cclxxv, 379-395. — **Fowler** (J.), **Crego** (F. S.) & **Putnam** (J. W.) Official report of the experts for the people in the case of The People vs. Leon F. Czolgosz. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 778. — **Frigerio**. Omi-cidio per paranoia allucinatoria di natura persecutoria con ipertrofia del vermis e fossetta occipitale media. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1884, v, 410-412. — **Frisch** (J.) Meuchelmord; angeborener Schwachsinn; Unzu-rechnungsfähigkeit. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 249-255. — **Fumaioli** (P.) Omicida alienato condannato all'er-gastolo. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 526-532. — **Giacchi** (O.) & **Rittatore** (S.) In causa di parricidio; perizia medico-legale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, pt. 2, 175-192. — **Giraud** (A.) L'affaire Lombardi à Genève. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., v, 392-414. — **Gray** (J. P.) Responsibility of the insane; homicide in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1875, xxxii, 1; 153, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Gri-denborg** (B. S.) Ubystvo pod vliyaniem ustrasha-yushchikh hallutsinatsiy i breda psvchodovaniya valid-stvie khronicheskovo alkoholizma. [Murder under the in-fluence of frightening hallucinations and mania of persecu-tion, following chronic alcoholism.] Vestnik klin. i su-debnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1886-7, iv, pt. 2, 103-121. — **Kronicheskiiy alkoholizm; psikhiche-skaya epilepsiya; pokusheniye na ubystvo vo vremya ek-vivalentnovo pristupa. [Chronic alcoholism; psychical epilepsy; attempt at murder during an equivalent at-tack.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med.**, Kiev, 1899, iv, 489-505. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Madness and murder. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1888, cxlvii, 626-637. — **Heim** (E.) A case of homicidal mania. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 44. — **Hos-pital. Le martyrologe de la psychiatrie. Ann. méd.-psychol.**, Par., 1887-1900, 7. s., vi; 8. s., xi, passim. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Imbecility and the insanity of imbecility before the law; murder by suggestion; The State of Missouri vs. Benj. F. Cronenbold, charged with murder in the first de-gree; a medico legal record. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 187-215. — **Huisloff Pol.** Een viervondige moord gepleegd in een epileptischen droomtoestand. Psy-chiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1900, iv, 150-160. — **Hutch-kins** (F.) The people of the State of California versus Travers' indictment for murder. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 225. — **Kornfeld** (H.) Totschlag infolge Gehörstäuschung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1902, liii, 391-395. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Im-becillität; religiöse Melancholie; versuchter Giftmord des Kindes und versuchter Selbstmord; gerichtärztliches Gutachten. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxxv, 210-215. — **Raubmord; moralisches Irresein; wahrschneiliche Epilepsie; Simu-lation von Blödsinn. Mithl. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steier-mark**, 1884, Graz, 1885, xxi, 68-85. — **Versuchter Gift-mord; Paranoia persecutoria. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg**, 1887, xxxviii, 186-196. — **Mordversuch; Paranoia persecutoria; gerichtärztliches Gutachten. Ibid.**, 1889, xl, 95-99. — **Mord; Schwachsinn; men-struales (?) periodisches Irresein; Paranoia persecutoria. Ibid.**, 321-332. *Also*: Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 774; 791. — **Psychische Entartung; Mord- und Selbstmord-versuch. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg**, 1892, xliii, 321-334. *Also*: Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 635; 649. — **Raubmord; moralische Idiotie. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg**, 1897, xlviii, 182-198. — **Schwachsinn; Totschlag der Stiefmutter im Affekt; Wahnsinn im tiefenstadium; fragliche Simulation. Ibid.**, 241-248. — **L.** (C.) Criminally-nato minorene divenuto as-sassino. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 350. — **Ladame**. Relation de l'affaire Lombardi (suicide com-bine d'assassinats commis par une mère sur ses enfants). Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1886, i, 436; 1887, ii, 52. *Also*, Reprint. — **L'obscission du meurtre. [Rap.] Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim.**, 1892, Brux., 1893, iii, 41-55. [Discussion], 211-220. — **Landgraf** (K.) Ver-brechen des Mordversuchs, begangen mittelst Beimi-schung von Blutlaugensalz zu einer salzsäurehaltigen Me-dicin. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 201-210. — **Larondelle** (N.) Tentative de meurtre dans un état mental douteux. J. de méd., chir. et phar-macol., Brux., 1874, lviii, 39; 113. *Also*, in his: Observ. medic. lég., 82, Brux., 1874, 31-49. — **Lautard**. Omicidio o tentato suicidio in un alcoolista cronico (delirio transitorio). Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 181-184. — **Legtindie** (H.) Delire de persécution; fille de 13 ans

Insanity (Homicidal).

étranglée par sa mère; irresponsabilité. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1898, ii, 536-543. — **Leppmann** (A.) Ein geisteskranker Doppelhändler; Sittlichkeitsverbrecher und Brandstifter. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, iii, 45-51. — Geistige Minderwerthigkeit und Mord; gerichtsarztliche Betrachtungen im Anschluss an einen Kriminalfall. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 297-302. — **Licastro** (G.) & **Mirto** (D.) Folia impulsiva omicida in un militare con contributo clinico-anatomico allo studio delle localizzazioni corticali motrici e del decorso delle fibre piramidali. Pizani, Palermo, 1899, xx, 5-28. — **Liman**. Versuchter Selbstmord und versuchter Mord des Kindes; Schwangerschaft; Präcordialangst; Verwirrung; Bewusstlosigkeit (§ 51 St.-G.); Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 42-51. — **Lombroso** (C.) Assassino monomane. Arch. di psichiatria, [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 114-118. — Caso di paranoia omicida. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 560. — Enrico Ballor, detto il mattatore. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxiii, 121-132. — Paranoia omicida. *Ibid.*, 69. — **Lozano Caparrós** (E.) Informe médico-legal prestado en el expediente formado sobre locura de José Rodríguez Sastre, procesado por el delito de parricidio en la persona de su esposa. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1887, xxii, 208; 215; 233; 248; 256; 272; 281; 287; 296. — **Lyass** (S.) Ubiystvo v sostoyanii patologicheskavo affekta. [Murder during a paroxysm of mental affection.] Arch. psichiat., [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxxi, no. 3, 16-27. — **Mair** (L.) Ein Fall von Mord und Brandstiftung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xiv, 439-461. — **Mandalari** (L.) In causa di triplice assassinio. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 109-126. — Frenastenia e paranoia in causa di tentato omicidio con agguato. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxx, 45-56. — Tentato parricidio in individuo degenerato. Boll. d. neurocomio priv. di Messina, 1897, iv, 10-16. — Il matricida di noto; psicosi a tre. *Ibid.*, 1898, v, 18-26. — **Mann** (E. C.) The trial of Dr. L. U. Beach, of Pennsylvania; with his psychological and pathological history. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 325-330. — The psychological aspect of the case of Lucille Yseult Dudley. *Ibid.*, 373-381. — The legal relation of imbecility and of suicidal and homicidal mania. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 132-139. — **Marandon de Montyel**. Impulsions homicides consécutives à la lecture d'un roman passionnel chez un dégénéré. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7, s., xix, 458-466. — **Mariani** (C. E.) La criminalità potenziale e le ossessioni omicide. Arch. di psichiatria, [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 345-352. — **Marino**. Omicidio da raptus melancholicus. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 838-841. — **Marro, Lombroso & Albertotti**. Pazzi omicidi. Arch. di psichiatria, [etc.], Torino, 1886, vii, 466-478. — **Mary** (A.) Rapport médico-legal sur un cas présumé d'aliénation mentale (coups et blessures sur la personne de sa mère). Monaco-méd., 1901, v, no. 65, 4. — **Marzocchi & Antonini**. Paranoia omicida. Arch. di psichiatria, [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 269-273. — **Mercier** (C.) Regina v. Hitchens. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 438. — **Mills** (C. K.) The case of J. C., hanged for killing a young woman; monomania chiefly showing itself as erotomania. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 286-289. — Political assassinations in some of their relations to psychiatria and legal medicine. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 688-693. — **Miraglia**. Une intéressante étude médico-legale (Misdeu). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1885, ix, 398-404. — **Misuraca** (G.) Per mancato assassinio. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed inf. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1898, ii, 165-175. — **Motet**. Rapport médico-legal sur un meurtre commis par un aliéné; responsabilité de la famille. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3, s., xxx, 87-93. — *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 81-86. — **Nücke** (P.) Die Doppelmörderin K. B., forensisch-psychiatrisch beleuchtet. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 257-277. — **Nardelli** (R.) Omicidio da epilessia larvata, seguito da oltre tre ore di coma con anestesia profonda o poi amnesia incompleta. Arch. di psichiatria, [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 506-509. — **Quaviano** (G.) Un frenastenia omicida e gli art. 46-47 del codice pen. ital. Riv. mens. di psichiatria forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 261-268. — **Otoloughi** (R.) Uxoricidio in paranoico. Arch. di psichiatria, [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 570-573. — Paranoico con ossessione omicida e follia del dubbio. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxi, 492-494. — **Paris** (A.) Imbecile-ivrogne abandonné à lui-même devenant homicide. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 521-533. — **Pelman**. Mord der Ehefrau; Zustand der völligen Bewusstlosigkeit (Mania transitoria); gerichtsarztliche Gutachten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 161-185. — *Also*: Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1885, xxvii, 113-122. — **Penta** (P.) Parricida paranoico. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed inf. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1897, i, 241-259. — **Petrone** (A.) Pazzia impulsiva in un caso di oxiacefalia, con tipo dolicocefalo basso (indice cefalico 73) e brachicefalia posteriore, con proposta di un nuovo diametro craniometrico, frontale, trasversale, medio; parere psichiatro-forense sul detenuto Francesco Fazio omicida. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 612; 645; 678; 703. — **Powell** (E.) A case of "unconscious homicidal and suicidal impulse". J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 500-503. — **Prieur** (A.) Le précurseur: Passante. France méd., Par., 1900, xlvii, 281. — **Prince** (M.) A case of im-

Insanity (Homicidal).

perative idea or homicidal impulse in a neurasthenic without hereditary taint. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, xxxvi, 57. — **Puglia** (F.) Delinquente nato affetto da mania omicida. Arch. di psichiatria, [etc.], Torino, 1884, v, 282-299. — **Rambaut** (D. F.) Case of insane homicidal impulse. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xiv, 558-562. — **Ramos Mejia** (J. M.), **Solari** (B. T.) & **Ingegneros** (J.) Degeneración neuropática en un homicida impulsiva. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 241-251. — **Revington** (G. T.) Mental conditions resulting in homicide. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 313-323. — **Right** (The) and wrong test in cases of homicides by the insane. [Edit.] Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 260-270. — **Ritti** (A.) Homicide (folie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 4, s., xiv, 215-224. — **Robertson** (C. L.) A case of homicidal mania without disorder of the intellect. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1859-60, vi, 386-398. — *Also*, Reprint. — **Rorie** (J.) Cases of homicidal insanity. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 481; 594. — **Roscioli & Piarannuzzi**. In causa di omicidio per melanconia ansiosa. Cron. d. manic. di Teramo, 1897, v, 17-23. — **Rossi** (C.) Omicidio volontario per delirio allucinatorio alcoolico. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 105-109. — Raptus melancholicus in semimbecille omicida. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1901, ix, 271-276. — **Rouillard**. De la sortie des aliénés assassins. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 567-575. — **Sadun** (B.) Perizia intorno ad un matto omicida. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 853-871. — **Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Duplice omicidio tentato per delirio di persecuzione in un paranoico. Ann. di freniat., [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 117-125. — **Savage** (G. H.) Homicidal mania. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1888, n. s., xiv, 448-463. — Case of Walter Taynton, charged with killing his sister. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxv, 385-389. — **Severi** (A.) Il reato di truffa considerato in relazione cogli stati di leggerezza mentale. Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1899-1900, iii, 65-75. — **Siemens** (F.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur gerichtlichen Psychiatrie; Gattenmord oder Selbstmord? Beide Ehegatten geistig gestört; genuine oder traumatische Psychose des Ehemannes. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3, F., xiv, 218-234. — **Sicuerling**. Mord zweier Kinder; Selbstmordversuch; Melancholie mit heftigen Angstanfällen; Tod an Phthise. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 422-434. — **Stearns** (H. P.) A case of double homicide. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1898, cvi, 228-238. — **Stedman** (H. R.) A case of insanity resulting in homicide and attempted family slaughter and suicide. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 99-106. — **Stefanovski** (D.) K voprosu chuystvennom ubiystve. [Mania of murder.] Arch. psichiat., [etc.], Kharkov, 1890, xv, no. 1, 61; no. 2, 22. — **Stienon** (L.) Observation de monomanie homicide; rapport médico-legal; avec préface de Lentz. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1887, no. 44, 36-51. — **Tamburini** (A.) Assassino di tre figlie commesso da donna lipemaniaca. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii, pt. 2, 262-285. — Assassini per affetto. Riv. mens. di psichiatria forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 357-359. — *Also*: Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1898-9, ii, 325-331. — **Tardé** (G.) L'affaire Cham-bige. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 92-108. — **Tentative** de meurtre par un aliéné sur M. Deny, médecin de Bicêtre. Rev. de l'hyponot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887-8, ii, 30. — **Thomas** (P. H. S.) Mordthaten von Geisteskranken. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1902, 3, F., xxiv, 1-14. — **Tonini** (S.) In causa di omicidio qualificato volontario, melanconia, raptus melancholicus. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, med. leg., 53-79. — [Trial of Ernest Greatrex for the murder of his father.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 571-576. — **Ullao** (J. C.) Cuestión médico-legal. Monitor med., Lima, 1887-8, iii, 49-60. — **Valton** (C.) Tentative de meurtre sous l'influence d'une obsession. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2, s., i, 81-83. — Tentative d'homicide volontaire par un aliéné persécuté. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3, s., xxxvii, 538-544. — **Villard** (F.) Paralysie générale et assassinat. *Ibid.*, 1889, 3, s., xxi, 406-413. — **Villeneuve** (J.-O.) Tentative de meurtre; allégation de folie morale; responsabilité. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1900, xxix, 506-514. — **Virgilio** (G.) Imbecillità apatica in caso di parricidio; perizia freniatrica. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 229-250. — Un mattoide innanzi al foro criminale; perizia psichiatrica in causa di assassinio. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1890, vii, 10-38. — **Vlemmickx** (V.) [et al.] Rapport sur l'état mental du nommé Cornelle Buys, de Maxenzele (Belgique), inculpé d'un quintuple assassinat (folie épileptique). Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1887, ii, 227-244. — **von Wagner**. Fall; Todtschlag; Moral insanity; Simulation von Geistesstörung; Verurtheilung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 853-857. — Raubmord; Moral insanity; fragliche Epilepsie; Simulation von Geistesstörung; Verurtheilung. *Ibid.*, 883-889. — **Ward** (M. B.) Insanity with homicidal tendencies, diseased pelvic organs; complete recovery. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 32. — *Also*: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 427. — **Wehrin** (G.) Assassinat d'un médecin par un individu déséquilibré. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8, s., x, 46-63. — De quelques cas d'homicide commis

Insanity (Homicidal).

par des psychopathes. *Ibid.*, 1900, 8. s., xi, 199; 397. — **Wigglesworth** (J.) Case of murder, the result of pure homicidal impulse. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, xvii, 335-347. — **Wise** (P. M.) Case of attempted homicide and suicide: concealed delusions. *Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 132-156. — **Wollner**. Mordversuch: Mania transitoria. *Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1884, xxxv, 127-142. — **Zino** (G.) In causa d' assassinio. *Psichiatria*, Napoli, 1886, iv, 220-248. — — In causa d' omicidio commesso da un paranoico; studio medico-legale. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1895, n. s., xvii, 12; 51. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Lo sfregio di Villa Borghese e di reduci dalla galera. *Anomalo*, Napoli, 1893, v, 61-72.

Insanity (Imitative).

See *Insanity (Communicated)*; *Insanity (Epidemic, etc.)*; **Miryachii**.

Insanity (Impulsive).

See, also, *Insanity (Homicidal)*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Insanity (Transitory)*; **Phobias**.

BECKER-PINTO (N.) *Automatismo comical ambulatório. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900.

BLAISE. *Impulsions; amnésies; responsabilité chez les aliénés; observations prises à l'Asile Sainte-Anne (service de M. Magnan). 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DMITRIEFF (Ouliana). *Des impulsions pures et des impulsions associées au point de vue de la responsabilité morale. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

DUBOURDIEU (V.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'automatisme ambulatoire; de la dromomanie des dégénérés. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

FALRET. Rapport sur les obsessions intellectuelles, émotives et instinctives. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

GADELIUS (B.) Om tvångstankar och dermed beslägtade fenomen. [Imperative ideas and allied phenomena.] 8°. *Lund*, 1896.

GELINSKY (E.) *Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

JACOBY (P.) *Considérations sur les monomanies impulsives. 8°. *Berna*, 1868.

JANET (P.) Les obsessions et la psychasthénie. Études cliniques et expérimentales sur les idées obsédantes, les impulsions, les manies mentales, la folie du doute, les tics, les agitations, les phobies, les délires du contact, les angoisses, les sentiments d'incomplétude, la neurasthénie, les modifications du sentiment du réel, leur pathogénie et leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

JOACHIM (G.) *Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

KAAN (H.) Der neurasthenische Angsttaflet bei Zwangsvorstellungen und der primordiale Grübelzwang. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1892.

KÜCHLING (K.) *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Zwangsvorstellungen. [Giessen.] 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1900.

LE GROIGNEC (J.) *Des impulsions, et en particulier des obsessions impulsives (étude historique). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

MAACK (F.) Ueber die Furcht krank zu sein, oder zu werden; deren Ursachen, Erscheinungsformen, Folgen und Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

MAGNAN. Étude clinique sur les impulsions et les actes des aliénés. (Leçon faite à l'Asile Sainte-Anne, le 23 janvier 1881.) 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

STEVE (C. F.) *De obsessione eademque spuria, von Besessenem und vor besessen gehaltenen Menschen. sm. 4°. *Rostock*, 1724.

TISSIÉ (P.-A.) *Les aliénés voyageurs. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

WEBER (H.) *Ueber sogenannte überwertige Ideen. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1900.

Insanity (Impulsive).

Angell (E. B.) Imperative ideas in the sane and their management. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 430-437. — **Arnaud** (P.-L.) Sur la théorie de l'obsession. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, 2. s., xiii, 257-270. — **Ball** (B.) Des obsessions en pathologie mentale; Zwangsvorstellungen. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1891, ii, 828-833. Also: *Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot.*, Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 1-15. — **Ballet** (G.) Accès maniaques, en particulier chez les dégénérés. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1893, vii, 81-83. — **Bernshstein** (A. N.) Nepredolimoye vlechénie k vvedeniyu v organizm neobichnikh veshchestv. [Irresistible temptation to introduce unusual substances in the organism.] *Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med.*, Kiev, 1899, iv, 15-30. — **Baucher** (L.) Note sur une forme particulière d'obsession chez une héréditaire. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1890, v, 285; 309. Also: *Cong. ann. de méd.*, ment. C. r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 304-307. — **Bourdin** (V.) De l'impulsion; sa définition, ses formes et sa valeur psychologiques. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 217-239. — **Bourneville** & **Soré** (A.) Imbecillité et instabilité mentale; impulsions génitales. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1891, 2. s., xiv, 188. — **Brashear** (B. B.) Imperative concept. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1897-8, xiii, 197-211. — **Bregman** (L. E.) Oucieczkach automatycznych (fugues; automatisme ambulatoire; dromomania). *Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1899, xx, 919; 981. Also, *transl.*: *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1899, xviii, 776-781. — **van Bredero** (P. C. J.) Koro, eine eigenthümliche Zwangsvorstellung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 569-573. — **Burgess** (T. J. W.) Two cases of ephemeral mania uncomplicated with epilepsy, intemperance, or parturition. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 311-316. — **Chizh** (V.) Ob impulsivnykh aktakh. [On impulsive acts.] *Vestnik sud. med.*, [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1887, ii, 2. sect., 1-29. — **Colman** (W. S.) Some cases of automatic wandering. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 349-354. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Ossessioni ed impulsi musicali. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma* (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 2, 3-25. Also: *Polichin.*, Roma, 1896, iii-M, 62-77. — — Collezioneismo e impulsi collezionistici. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1897, xvii, fasc. 1, 117-144. — **Diller** (T.) A case of paranoia, illustrating the feature of imperative conceptions. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1890, xi, 354-358. Also, Reprint. — **Donaldson** (F.), jr. Automatic ambulation. *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, liv, 334. — **Donath** (G.) A psychikai kényszerállapotokról (anæmus). [Psychic constraint by another; (sense of compulsion).] *Gyak. orvos*, Budapest, 1896, vii, no. 3, 9; uo. 4, 13. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1896, xxix, 211-224. — — Der epileptische Wandertrieb (Poromanie). *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 180-182. — **Doukersloot** (N. B.) Zeldzaam voorkomende angst of dwangvoorstellingen. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 9-18. — **Dunaz** (J.) Un cas de folie impulsive. *Encéphale*, Par., 1888, viii, 177-194. — **van Eeden**. Les obsessions. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1891-2, vi, 5-14. — **Emerson** (J. E.) Imperative impulses in mental disease. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1887, 130-148. — **Féré** (C.) Note pour servir à l'histoire des impulsions conscientes. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarem, 1900, i, 65-68. — **Flatau** (G.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Tic général und Zwangsvorstellungen. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 393-395. — **Förster** (O.) Ein Fall von einem eigenthümlichen psychischen Zwangsphänomen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 411-413. — **Friedmann**. Ueber die Grundlage der Zwangsvorstellungen. *Ibid.*, 1902, lix, 145-152. Also: *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 395-404. Also (Abstr.): *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1902, xi, 68-70. — **Fritsch** (J.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre vom "impulsiven Irresein". *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1887, vii, 196-217. — **Gannushkin** (P. B.) & **Sukhanoff** (S. A.) K ucheniyu o navyazchivikh ideyakh. [Obsessions.] *J. neuropat. i psichiat.*, ... Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 399-416. Also, *transl.*: *J. Ment. Path.*, N. Y., 1902, ii, 238-253. — **Grashey**. Zur Theorie der Zwangsvorstellungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 1063-1074. — **Greene** (R.) Note on a case of impulsive insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1883-4, xxix, 387-390. Also, Reprint. — **Haskovec** (L.) Contribution à la connaissance des idées obsédantes. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 121-131. Also: *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 341-349. Also, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, li, 509; 572. — **Hekma** (E.) Een en ander over psychische dwang- en angsttoestanden. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1900, ix, 309-322. — **Hoche**. Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 127-129. — **Holmboe** (M.) Om Tvångsföreställningar og Tvångshandlingar. [Sur les obsessions et actes en résultant.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 789-819. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Imperative conceptions. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xvii, 43-47. Also, Reprint. — **Iscavesco**. Sur trois cas d'impulsion chez des dégénérés. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 72-74. — **Jahrmärker**. Ein Fall von Zwangsvorstellungen.

Insanity (Impulsive).

Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1081-1085. — **Juliusburger** (O.) Zur Lehre von den Zwangsvorstellungspsychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 437-445. — **Klinke** (O.) Ein Fall von Sinnestäuschungen und Zwangsvorstellungen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1889-90, ix, 319-344. — Ueber Zwangsreden. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 91-108. — **Kolesnikoff** (M. F.) Impulsivnoye pomieshatel'stvo (folle impulsive). Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1891, xviii, no. 2, 76-84; no. 3, 1-27. — **von Kraft-Ebing** (R.) Zur Lehre von den Zwangsvorstellungen. In his: Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., Leipzig, 1899, 4. Hft., 21-87. — **Loewenfeld** (L.) Ueber musikalische Zwangsvorstellungen. Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 57-62. — Ueber die psychischen Zwangszustände. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xiv, 686; 719. — Ueber die psychischen Zwangszustände. Sitzungs- u. ärztl. Ver. München (1898), 1899, xviii, 37-52. — Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von den psychischen Zwangszuständen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxx, 679-721. — Ueber eine noch nicht beschriebene Form des Zwangsvorstellens. Erinnerungszwang, nebst Bemerkungen über die Krankheitsinsicht bei Zwangsvorstellungen. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 85; 106. — **Lysas**. Ambulatoire automatisme. [Ambulatory automatism.] Obozr. psychiat., [etc.], [S. Peterb., 1900, v, 18-24. — **Mann** (E. C.) Impulsive insanity. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv, 310-312. — **Margulies**. Ueber Irresein aus Zwangsvorstellungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, iv, 427-429. — **Marie & Vigouroux**. Des obsessions chroniques. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France, 1898, G. r., 1899, ix, 523-540. — **Marié & Julin**. Impulsus morbosus. Rev. de clin. méd., de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, pt. 2, 41; 95. — **Massaro** (D.) Contributo alla patogenesi delle ossessioni morbose. Ann. d. r. clin. psychiat. e neuropat. di Palermo, 1898-9, i, 215-224. — **Mendel** (E.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1898, xvii, 7-11. — **Meynert** (T.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 109; 139; 170. — **Moravcsik** (E.) Die unwiderstehliche Gewalt als Ausschlussungsgrund der Zurechnung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 697-703. — **Morselli** (E.) Paranoia rudimentale impulsiva d'origine nevastenica. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, 495-506. *Also, transl.*: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 1-14. — **Patrick** (H. T.) Imperative conceptions. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 445-449. *Also*: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., 245-251. — **Pick** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Zwangsvorstellungen und Hallucinationen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 451-453. — **Pitres** (A.) & **Régis** (E.) Les impulsions. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 208-217. — **Pöschke**. Zwei Fälle von impulsivem Irresein. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xi, 369-375. — **Rancou**. Contribution à l'étude des aliénés voyageurs. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 81-93. — **Régis** (E.) Note sur les obsessions anxiennes ou émotives (délire émotif de Morel). Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 659-670. *Also*: Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de psychiat. et de neuropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 193-202. — **Régis** (E.) & **Pitres**. Obsessions impulsives: présentations de malades. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1891, 60-63. — **Robinowitch** (Louise G.) Étude clinique des obsessions et impulsions morbides. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 256-270. *Also, transl.*: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1901-2, i, 219-231. — **Robinowitch** (J.) Sur deux cas d'obsessions et d'impulsions à forme continue. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 503-519. — **Rodolph** (J.) Ueber eine Form von Zwangshandlung, nebst ausführlicher Familienkrankheitsgeschichte. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 242-253. — **Russell** (W. H. H.) Impulsive insanity. Med. Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 1-12. — **Sakaki** (H.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 593; 652. — **Séglas**. Note sur l'évolution des obsessions et leur passage au délire. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 832. — **Semelaigne** (R.) Automatismes ambulatoires. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xix, 71-87. — **Shaikevich** (M.) K voprosu o navyazchivikh psikhicheskikh sostoyaniyakh (obsessions). [On wearisome psychological conditions.] Obozr. psychiat., [etc.], [S. Peterb., 1898, iii, 329-333. — **Shaw** (J.) Verbal obsessions. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 359. — **Stainforth**. Neurasthénie et obsessions. Arch. méd. belges, Bruxelles, 1899, 4. s., xiii, 5-21. — **Stelletski**. Sluchai impulsivnovo slabomniya. [Impulsive insanity.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 8-12. — **Thomsen**. Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Zwangsvorstellungen und verwandten psychischen Zuständen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 319-385. — **Tissie** (P.) Un cas d'impulsion sportive ou ludomanie; pathologie de l'entraînement. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 504-527. — **Trangout** (R.) Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der psychischen Zwangsvorgänge. Ztschr. f. prakt. Ärzte, Frankf. a. M., 1897, vi, 49-56. — **Tuczek**. Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. Berl.

Insanity (Impulsive).

klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 117; 148; 171; 195; 212. — **Tuke** (D. H.) Zwangsvorstellungen ohne Wahnideen. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1891, ii, 97-110. — Imperative ideas. Brain, Lond., 1894, xvii, 179-197. [Discussion], 1895, xviii, 318-351. — **Vigna** (C.) Sopra un caso di paranoia rudimentale impulsiva d'origine nevastenica. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1886-7, 6. s., v, 1355-1366. — **Warda** (W.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungspsychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xii, 1-22. — **Westphal** (C.) Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 669-687. *Also, in his*: Ges. Abhandl., 8^o, Berl., 1892, i, 393-407.

Insanity (Increase of).

See Insane (Statistics of).

Insanity (Induced).

See Insanity (Communicated); Insanity (Epidemic, etc.).

Insanity (Influence of intercurrent diseases on).

ROQUES (N.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la folie sur les maladies incidentes. 4. Paris, 1893.

Albertotti (G.) Note sperimentali intorno alla cura delle svariate forme psicotiche a mezzo di accessi artificiali provocati con iniezioni ipodermiche di olio essenziale di trementina. Ann. di frenat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, vi, 23; 147. — **Azémar** (C.) Deux cas de manie guéris à la suite d'une infection grave. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 62-62. — **Boeck** (E.) Versuche über die Einwirkung künstlich erzeugten Fiebers bei Psychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1895, xiv, 199-268. — **Bullen** (F. St. J.) The influence of accidental maladies upon the course of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 503-509. — **Canger** (R.) Influenza dei morbi accidentali nel decorso della pazzia. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1893, ix, 339-347. — **Curwen** (J.) The influence of nervous disease on mental disorders. Rep. State Com. Lunacy Penn., 1886-7, Harrisb., 1888, v, 73-79. — **Goodall** (E.) The effect upon mental disorder of localized inflammatory conditions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 194-196. — **Goodall** (E.) & **Bullen** (F. St. J.) The effect upon mental disorders of intercurrent bodily disease. *Ibid.*, 1895, xli, 232-244, 1 pl. — **Gow** (W. B.) An investigation into the relationship between chronic renal disease and the condition of excitement and depression in the insane. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 134-157. — **Haslett** (W. H.) The influence of physical upon mental disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 781. — **Hay** (C. M.) Erratic cases of erysipelas among the insane. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 401-403. — **Hove** (Della E.) The beneficial influence of somatic disease on insanity. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1887, li, 35. — **Inglis** (B.-C.) Quelques observations de maladies mentales guéries par l'apparition de maladies incidentes. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1882, no. 24, 45-61. — **Keay** (J.) A case of acute mania; scarlet fever; recovery. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 267. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Interaction of somatic and psychic disorder. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 28-42. — **Lalanne** (G.) Guérison d'un accès de manie ayant tendance à la chronicité, à la suite d'un volumineux anthrax. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 353. — **Lauderer** (H.) Heilung einer Psychose unter dem Einflusse eines Erysipels des Kopfes. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 554-563. — **Lehmann** (G.) Zur Frage über den günstigen Einfluss acuter Krankheiten auf den Verlauf von Geistesstörungen. *Ibid.*, 1886, xliii, 200-210. — **Macdonald** (C. F.) Recoveries from insanity in cases accompanied by hæmatoma anris. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 111-113. — **Noera** (G.) Influenza dei morbi accidentali sul decorso della pazzia. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 5-13. — **Peli** (G.) Influenza del vaiuolo e della risipola sulla pazzia. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 340; 436. — **Schütze** (E.) Heilung einer Manie unter dem Einflusse von Rachendiphtherie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888, xx, 230-242. — **Skrudin** (P. S.) Sluchai blagotvornovo vliyaniya povtorno ro-zhizistvo protsessa ua iskhod dushhevno razstroistva, priznannavoneizlechimim. [Beneficial action of repeated erysipelas on the result of mental disturbance, declared incurable.] Kazan, med. j., 1901, 24-36. — **Smith** (P.) Case of temporary improvement of mental symptoms co-existent with the development of local inflammations, with relapse upon the diminution and cure of the latter. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 368-370. — **Stanculeanu & Baup**. Contribution à l'étude des relations de la confusion mentale avec les maladies infectieuses; scarlatine; otite moyenne suppurée et confusion mentale; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 193. — **Szczepiowski**. Accès de lypémanie suicide guéri par l'apparition d'un érysipèle de la face. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 398-401. — **Warren** (D. E.) The influence of acute

Insanity (Influence of intercurrent diseases on).

disease upon insanity. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 172-174.—**WEBER** (L. W.) Die Beziehungen zwischen körperlichen Erkrankungen und Geistesstörungen. Samml. zwangsl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv. u. Geisteskr., Halle a. S., 1902, iii, 7, Hft., 1-54.—**WILLERDING** (W.) Günstiger Einfluss fieberhafter Krankheiten auf Psychosen; Heilung einer Manie in Folge einer Pleuritis. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xvi, 606-614.

Insanity (Intermittent).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

See, also, **Criminals (Mental condition of); Evidence (Medical); Examinations (Medical); Hysteria (Jurisprudence of); Hysteria and insanity; Idiocy (Jurisprudence of); Insane (Asylums for); Insane (Commitment, etc., of); Insane (Criminal, etc.); Insane (Handwriting of); Insane (Inveracity of); Insane (Legislation relating to); Insane (Relation of physicians to); Insane (Surgical operations on); Insanity (Alcoholism); Insanity (Feigned); Insanity (Homicidal); Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of); Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Manuals of); Insanity (Moral); Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.; Insanity of self-accusation; Insanity and sexual instinct; Insanity in troops; Kleptomania; Pyromania.**

BLEY (P.) *Was ist geisteskrank nach deutschem Recht? 8°. Greifswald, 1894.

BOTKIN (Y. A.) Nравственныя помешательства в судебно-медицинском отношении. [Moral insanity in its medico-forensic relations.] 12°. Kazan, 1893.

BRANCALEONE-RIBAUDO (P.) La psichiatria forense nel suo sviluppo storico e nel suo oggetto fondamentale. 8°. Palermo, 1891.

BREBART (M. A. F.) *De competentia medicorum in solvendis questionibus iudicialis ad alienationem mentalem spectantibus; nec non de monomania homicida. 4°. Gandavi, 1830.

CARR (W. W.) The suggestion of insanity in criminal cases and the trial of the collateral issue. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.

CARRIER (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des obsessions et des impulsions à l'homicide et au suicide chez les dégénérés au point de vue médico-légal. 8°. Paris, 1899.

CHUITON (É.-C.) *Du délire raisonnant de déposition au point de vue clinique et médico-légal. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

DÉNONNÉ (P.) *Des impulsions morbides à la déambulation au point de vue médico-légal. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

FLORIN (J. A.) Om tvifvelaktiga sinnessillstånd i förhållande till civil-lag. [Doubtful conditions of the mind in relation to civil law.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1870.

GEORGET (É.-J.) Nouvelle discussion médico-légale sur la folie ou aliénation mentale, suivie de l'examen de plusieurs procès criminels dans lesquels cette maladie a été alléguée comme moyen de défense. 12°. Paris, 1828.

GOETZE (R. [E. F.]) Pathologie und Irren-Recht. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

GROOS (F.) Ideen zur Begründung eines obersten Prinzips für die psychische Legalmedizin. 8°. Heidelberg, 1829.

Der Geist der psychischen Arznei-wissenschaft in nosologischer und gerichtlicher Beziehung. 12°. Würzburg, 1831.

Repr. from: Friedreich's Mag. f. Seelenk., 6. Hft.

GUY (W. A.) The factors of the unsound mind, with special reference to the plea of insanity in criminal cases and the amendment of the law. 8°. London, 1881.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

HITZIG (J. E.) Ueber den Quärlantenwahnsinn, seine nosologische Stellung und seine forensische Bedeutung. Eine Abhandlung für Aerzte und Juristen. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

Also, in: Festschr. . . d. Prov.-Irren-Anst. zu Nietleben b. Halle a. S., Leipzig, 1897, 61-210.

HOWARD (H.) A rational materialistic definition of insanity and imbecility, with the medical jurisprudence of legal criminality, founded upon physiological, psychological, and clinical observations. 8°. Montreal, 1882.

JOHNSON (C. E.) The question of insanity and its medico-legal relations considered upon general principles. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., 1869.

KANDINSKI (V.) K voprosu o nevniemyayemosti. [On the question of irresponsibility.] 8°. Moskva, 1890.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE (H.) La folie devant les tribunaux. 8°. Paris, 1864.

LELORRAIN (E.) De l'aliéné au point de vue de la responsabilité pénale. 8°. Vicque, 1882.

LEMESLE (H.) Les irresponsables devant la loi. 8°. Paris, 1896.

LYON (A.) *Responsabilité et paroxysme passionnel. 4°. Montpelier, 1885.

MACDONALD (F. W.) *De psychiater in het strafproces. 8°. Harlem, 1885.

MAYO (T.) Medical testimony and evidence in cases of lunacy, being the Croonian lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in 1853. With an essay on the conditions of mental soundness. 12°. London, 1854.

Supplement to the Croonian lectures; medical testimony and evidence in cases of lunacy. 12°. London, 1856.

MERCIER (C.) Sanity and insanity. 12°. London, 1890.

OUDARD (P.-A.) *Le délire d'auto-accusation. (Étude médico-légale.) 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

PARANT (V.) La raison dans la folie; étude pratique et médico-légale sur la persistance partielle de la raison chez les aliénés et sur leurs actes raisonnables. 8°. Paris, 1888.

PERIS Y VALERO (J.) La frenopatía y la Academia de medicina y cirugía de Valencia, ó examen científico de las soluciones dadas por aquella corporación á las ocho cuestiones propuestas por el juez de la causa formada sobre la supuesta detención ilegal de Doña Juana Sagrera en el Manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat. 8°. Valencia, 1862.

PINEL (C.) nevén. De la monomanie considérée sous le rapport psychologique, médical et légal. 8°. Paris, 1856.

PITT-LEWIS (G.) [et al.] The insane and the law; a plain guide for medical men, solicitors, and others, as to (i) the detention and treatment; (ii) maintenance; (iii) civil and criminal responsibility; and (iv) capacity either (a) to give evidence, or (b) to make a will, of persons mentally affected; with hints to medical witnesses and to cross-examining counsel. 8°. London, 1895.

PONTOPIDAN (K.) Retspsykiatriske Erklæringer. En Eksempelsamling til Brug for Læger og Jurister. [Psychiatric legal explanations. An exemplar collection for the use of physicians and jurists.] 8°. København, 1901.

PRITCHARD (J. C.) On the different forms of insanity in relation to jurisprudence, designed for the use of persons concerned in legal questions regarding unsoundness of mind. 12°. London, 1842.

RAMAER (J. N.) Psychiatrische aantekeningen op het ontwerp van wet tot vaststelling

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

van een wetboek van strafregt. 8°. *Gravenhage*, 1886.

RÉGNault (É.) Du degré de compétence des médecins dans les questions judiciaires relatives aux aliénations mentales, et des théories physiologiques sur la monomanie homicide; suivi de nouvelles réflexions sur le suicide, la liberté morale. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

SACASE. De la folie considérée dans ses rapports avec la capacité civile. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

SCHULDBEIS (G.) Om värden och det rättsliga skyddet af sinnessjuka; en vidräkning med Dr. Anton Nyström. [The care and legal protection of the insane; a criticism of Dr. Anton Nyström.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1895.

SCHULTZE (E.) Die für die gerichtliche Psychiatrie wichtigsten Bestimmungen des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs und der Novelle zur Civilprozessordnung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1899.

STRAFRECHTLICH-PsYCHIATRISCHE Gutachten als Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Psychiatrie für Juristen und Aerzte, hrsg. von Hermann Pfeister. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

THIBAUD (E.) * Les aliénés devant la justice. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

VOROTINSKI (B. I.) Vrach-psikhiatr v roli eksperta na sudie. [Psychiatric specialist in the rôle of expert at court.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1899.

WOLF (F.) * Weitgehende Besserungen bezw. Genesungen von Geisteskranken unter specieller Bezugnahme auf § 1569 des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Pforzheim*, 1899.

YELLOWLEES (D.) On the criminal responsibility of the insane. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1874.

ZHDANOFF (I. D.) Psikhiozi poslerodovovo perioda (psychosis puerpérales); s etiologicheskoi, klinicheskoi i sudbenno-meditsinskoi tochki zreneniya. [. . . from the point of view of its etiology, clinic, and medical jurisprudence.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

ZUCCARELLI (A.) Degenerazione, pazzia e delitto a proposito di un fatto delittuoso. Una 1ª lettura fatta nella sede dell'Associazione universitaria di Napoli la sera del 26 marzo 1892. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

Abbott (E. S.) The criteria of insanity and the problems of psychiatry. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1902-3, ix, 1-16.

Allison (H. E.) Modified responsibility. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, liv, 435-437.

— Contracts of the insane. *Ibid.*, 1900, lvi, 733.

— Can guardian be appointed by one State for a citizen of another? *Ibid.*, 736-738.

— Competency and credibility of insane witnesses. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, lvii, 723-725.

Arton (J. H.) Insanity and its medico-legal aspects. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 127-131.

Aschaffenburg (G.) Die Verantwortlichkeit des Irrenarztes. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 72-90.

Bach (A.) Lunacy, real and fictitious, and its treatment. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1890-91, viii, 314-330.

Ball (B.) De la responsabilité partielle des aliénés. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 203-214.

Also: *Encéphale*, Par., 1886, vi, 385; 529. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *France méd.*, Par., 1886, ii, 1241; 1253; 1265; 1278.

Also [Abstr.]: *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1886, xviii, 446-450.

Barcia Cuballero (J.) La locura y la responsabilidad moral. *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1901, vi, 54-64.

— La identificación de los locos. *Rev. espec. méd.* La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1901, iv, 443-446.

Becker (T. C.) Mental unsoundness in its legal relations. *In*: Witthaus & Becker. *Med. Jour.* [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1896, iii, 369-516.

Bekhtereff (V. M.) Psikhopatya i yeyz otnosheniye k voprosu o vinovnenii. [Psychopathy and its relation to the question of responsibility.] *Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ.*, 1886, x, 10-48.

Also, Reprint. **Bell (G.)** The recent judicial departure in insanity cases. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 138-181.

Also: *Med.-Leg. Stud.*, N. Y., 1891, ii, 1-43.

— The medical jurisprudence of insanity; hospitals for the insane and their treatment. *Bull. Psychol. Sect. Med.-Leg. Soc.*, N. Y., 1894, ii, 90-121.

— The medical jurisprudence of insanity; hospitals for the insane and their treatment. *Med.-Leg. Stud.*, N. Y., 1898, iv, 119; 164.

Bérard (A.) La responsabi-

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

lité morale et la loi pénale. *Arch. de l'anthrop. crim.*, Par., 1892, vii, 153-178.

Baute. Maladies mentales des vieillards, et leur influence sur la capacité pour donner et tester. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1889, 7. s., x, 63-78.

— De la folie envisagée au point de vue de la responsabilité médico-légale. *Gaz. med. de Nantes*, 1896-7, xv, 46; 63; 73.

Bihler (E.) Der pathologische Affect und dessen forense Bedeutung. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 167-184.

Blumenstock. Uwagi nad niektórymi kwestyami sadowo-psychiatrycznymi. [Remarks on various psychiatrico-legal questions.] *Przeegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1874, xiii, 205; 217; 225; 233.

Bolyó (K.) Mire kell az orvosnak leginkább figyelmeztetni az elmebeteg törvényszéki vizsgálatánál? [What demands greatest attention of the physician in medico-legal examinations of the insane?] *Magy. orv. és term. vizsg.*, Pest, 1865, 112-116.

Bombarda (M.) A reorganização psycho-judiciaria. [Abstr.] *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1901, xix, 367-369.

Bonacossa, Riboli & Biffi. Singolare modo di valersi dei medici alienisti come periti nella procedura giudiziaria. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1871, viii, 179-190.

Also: *ib.*: Biffi (S.) Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 25-36.

Bonhoeffer (K.) Zur klinischen und forensischen Bedeutung gewisser paranoischer Zustände. *Centralbl. f. Nervenl. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 449-456.

Brainerd (H. C.) The criterion of responsibility in insanity. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 131.

Bresler (J.) Die partielle Zurechnungsfähigkeit bei Geisteskranken, nach der Discussion der Medico-Psychological Association von Grossbritannien und Irland, nebst einigen kritischen Betrachtungen. *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 61-66.

Brière de Boismont (A.) De la responsabilité légale des aliénés. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1863, lvii, 265.

Bronardel. L'aliénation mentale et la médecine légale. *Médecin clin.*, Par., 1886, ii, 425-429.

Also: *Nice-méd.*, 1886-7, xi, 81-87.

Browne (Sir J. C.) A lecture on responsibility and disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 147; 195.

Brush (E. N.) A new departure in medical jurisprudence. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 154-160.

Bryce (P.) Moral and criminal responsibility. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1888, ix, 428-448.

Also, Reprint. **Burnett (S. G.)** Pseudo-experts in lunacy. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv, 57-61.

Burr (C. B.) Some mental symptoms of more or less interest; a medical medley. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv, 97-106.

Carroll (A. L.) The plea of insanity. *Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y.* (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 387-402.

Cassidy (P.) Are there any symptoms or criteria by which we may diagnose insanity from crime when made as a plea for criminal acts? *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Hartford, 1885, 131-152.

Castelli (A.) L'azione civile contro i delinquenti pazzi. *Arch. di psychiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 302-314.

Chambard (E.) La zone mytoyenne médico-judiciaire. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1890-91, xx, 231; 244.

Chapin (J. B.) A new departure in medical jurisprudence. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 145-150.

Charpentier. De la responsabilité légale et de la séquestration des aliénés persécuteurs. *Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot.*, Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 374.

Chechott (O. A.) K voprosu ob osviedetel'stvovanií dushevno-bolnikh s tselyu uchrezhdeniya nad nimi opyoki. [Examining the insane for the purpose of establishing guardianship over them.] *Trudi perv. syezda otechestv. psychiat.*, S.-Peterb., 1889, 461-467.

Christison (J. S.) The evidence of insanity; an outline. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 748-750.

Conrad (J. S.) The knowledge of right and wrong as a test of insanity; a medico-legal paper. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 201-207.

Contagne (H.) De la responsabilité légale et de la séquestration des aliénés persécuteurs. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 421-443.

Also: *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.* C.-r., 1881, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 53-72.

Cowan (F. M.) Do psychiaters voor de rechtbank. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1899, iii, 339-343.

Crippen (H. H.) Insanity of pregnancy and its medico-legal relationship. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1890, xii, 75-81.

Crothers (T. D.) The inebriety of insanity from a medico-legal point of view. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 578-584.

Also, Reprint. **Culler.** Des faux témoignages des aliénés devant la justice. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1893-4, viii, 249-251.

Cullingworth (C. J.) The criminal responsibility of the insane. *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 708; 750; 796.

Also, Reprint. *Also*: *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1894, Lond., 1896, n. s., xxiii, 77-102.

Cuyllis. De la responsabilité. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand, 1882, no. 24, 10-23.

Dagonet (H.) L'expertise médico-légale en matière d'aliénation mentale. [Abstr.] *Rev. de méd. lég.*, Par., 1893-4, i, 335-344.

Also: *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 97-110.

Also: *J. de méd.*, Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 187; 203.

Dally (E.) Remarques sur les aliénés et les criminels au point de vue de la responsabilité morale et légale. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1863, 4. s., ii, 260-295.

Also, Reprint. **Daniel (F. E.)** The criminal responsibility of the insane. *Arena*, Bost., 1898, xx, 168-193.

Davis (N.) Eccentricities of insanity. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y.,

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

1889-90, vii, 463-469. — **(Deciding as to sanity.)** J. Nihonbashi-ku San. Ass., Tokyo, 1897, ii, no. 35, 1-4. — **Dees.** Strafrecht und Heilkunde spec. Psychiatrie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvi, 49-64. — **Delasiauve.** Des pseudo-monomanies ou folies partielles diffuses (et leur importance thérapeutique et légale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1859, 3. s., v, 217-266. Also, Reprint. — **Derode (L.)** Les aliénés et le droit civil. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1894, 540-560. — **van Deventer (J.)** Transitorische psychosen na drankgebruik en de medico-legale beoordeling van deze toestand. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1886, iv, 157-188. — **Discussion (A.)** on the law in relation to the criminal responsibility of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 349-353. — **Discussion (A.)** on the plea of insanity in criminal cases. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 585-588. — **Dos Passos (J. R.)** Hints for legislative reform. Psychol. & Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1875, n. s., ii, 129; 145. [Discussion], 175-180. — **Dumesnil (E. J. B.)** Des données à observer dans les expertises médico-légales relatives aux aliénés. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1861, i, 276-283. — **Eastman (B. D.)** The rights of the insane. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1896, viii, 427-429. — **Insanity as a defense in criminal cases.** Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1899, xxxii, 116-120. Also: Med. Monog., Topeka, Kans., 1899, i, 1099-1104. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 728-731. — **Eliot (G.)** Insanity in its medico-legal relations. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 418-425. Also: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, Conn., 1899, 329-339. — **Ellis (W. G.)** The Amok of the Malays. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxv, 325-338. — **Emerson (J. E.)** Medical expert testimony in insanity. Detroit Lancet, 1885-6, n. s., ix, 15-18. — **The supreme court of Michigan on the evidences of insanity.** Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 161-163. — **Field (M. D.)** Is belief in spiritualism ever evidence of insanity or not? J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 489-495. — **Finkelstein (L. O.)** Sudebno-psikhiatricheskaya nablyudeniya. [Observations in psychiatric jurisprudence.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 175-231. — **Fioretti (G.)** Su la legittima difesa. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1885, vi, 222; 440. — **Sulla impossibilità di considerare i motivi consciendi dell'azione come criterio assoluto della imputabilità.** *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, 234-247. — **Fischer (J.)** Az elmegegyeség törvényszék-orvosi szemponthoz. [Mental weakness from a medico-legal standpoint.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxii, 377-383. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 905-909. — **Fisher (E. D.)** Medical aspects of insanity in its relations to medical jurisprudence. In: Witt-haus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8^o, N. Y., 1896, iii, 171-368. — **Fitch (S.)** Sanity, insanity, and responsibility. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 37-39. — **Fletcher (W. B.)** Some medico-legal aspects of senile dementia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1148-1150. — **Frank.** Psychiatrie und Strafrechtspflege. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 359-363. Also: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 162-170. — **Freyer (M.)** Der landrechtliche Begriff des Wahnsinns in richterlicher Auffassung. Ztschr. i. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1894, vii, 101-104. — **Fritsch.** Ueber psychische Entartung und ihre forensische Bedeutung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 637; 673; 692. — **Funaoka (E.)** Seishin byosha ni taisuru horitsu no hatsuho woyomin. [Study of insanity from legal standpoint.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 333, 9; no. 334, 23. — **Galerán (A.)** Responsabilidad psiquiátrica de los enajenados datos prácticos para conocerla y graduarla. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1884, vii, 581; 621; 648; 689; 714. — **El eterno disentiimiento entre juristas y frenopatas.** Independ. méd., Barcel., 1895-6, xxvii, 317-319. Also: Rev. de hig. y pol. san., Barcel., 1896, vii, 37-39. — **Garofalo (R.)** Le perizie psichiatriche. Scuola positiva, Napoli, 1891, i, 577-582. — **Gibbon (H. B.)** Insanity or legal responsibility from the physician's standpoint. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 106-112. — **Giberson (N. S.)** The criminal responsibility of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1888, 42-50. — **Giraud (A.)** Le tribunal correctionnel et les aliénés. [Cases of trials.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 50-72. — **La responsabilité civile des aliénés.** *Ibid.*, 1899, 8. s., x, 382, 397. — **De l'appel des jugements correctionnels frappant des individus reconnus aliénés seulement après leur condamnation.** Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurolog. de France, Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 466-475. — **Goddard (W. W.)** Our insane neighbor; his rights and ours. Am. Psychol. J., Phila., 1883, 4, i, 42; 123; 364. Also, Reprint. — **Insanity as a defense for crime.** Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 352-357. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 393-399. — **A new departure in medical jurisprudence.** *Ibid.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 151-153. — **Graves (M. L.)** Jury trials of the insane. Texas M. News, Austin, 1900-1901, x, 395-403. Also: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 272-282. — **Gray (L. C.)** What should constitute legal responsibility in the medical sense, in insanity? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 445-447. — **Grimm (J. H.)** Insanity as a defence to the charge of crime. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 395-429. Also: Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Soc., N. Y., 1890, 1-35. — **Guernsey (R. S.)** The legal test of insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 15. — **Hamilton (A. McL.)** Insanity in its medico-legal bearings. Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 19-167. Also: N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1901, clxxi, 241-249. — **Hassam.** An attempt to institute the correct discrimination between crime and insanity. In: Select Pap. [etc.], connected with Insan., 8^o, Lond., 1850, 6-9. — **Hawkins (H. P.)** Moral imbecility or crime. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1172. — **Henke (A.)** Ueber die zweifelhaften psychischen Zustände bei Gebärenden, in Bezug auf die gerichtärztliche Untersuchung bei Verdacht des Kindermordes. Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1819, ii, 219-251. — **Herriman (W. J.)** Lunatics in public places. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 337-340. — **Hersman (C. C.)** Insanity and the courts. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1893, iv, 257-262. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895, xxxiii, 467-472. — **Hidalgo y Arredondo (J.)** Los medicos alienistas ante los tribunales de justicia. Gênio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1887, xxxiii, 307; 323. — **Hirsch (W.)** Transitory disturbances of consciousness in their medico-legal aspects. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 579-585. Also, Reprint. — **Hoche (A.)** Welche Gesichtspunkte hat der praktische Arzt als psychiatrischer Sachverständiger in strafrechtlichen Fragen besonders zu beachten? Samml. zwanzgl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv.-n. Geisteskr., Halle a. S., 1902, iii, 6. Hft., 1-40. — **Horne (J. F.)** The legal relations of insanity and crime. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 521-528. — **Houberg (E.)** Om sinnessjukdom inför kriminal domstol. [Diseases of the mind before the criminal tribunal.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 321-337. — **Howard (H.)** Fools and their folly. Alienist & Neurolog., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 248-261. — **Hyzer (E. M.)** The insanity of child-birth in its relation to infancy. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 1-18. Also: Prize essays contrib. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1890, 36-53. — **Insanity (as a defence in Pennsylvania.** Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1891, ii, 148-152. — **Jauregui (W.)** Irrenwesen und Strafrechtspflege. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 720-723. — **Jonon.** De la folie envisagée au point de vue de la responsabilité médico-légale. Mois. méd., Par., 1897, ix, 21-29. — **Judge and doctor.** J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 526-529. — **Kaan (H.)** Die forensische Bedeutung der Zwangsvorstellung. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1892, lxiii, 335-347. — **Katayama (K.)** [The relations of psychopathic conditions to the penalties of the criminal law.] Kekka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 311-313. — **Kiernan (J. G.)** Impure pariet dementia and its forensic relations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 361-363. — **Klimenko (V. S.)** Ob osvoboditel'stvovanii bezumnikh i smushedsikh po voprosam o vmlenayemosti. [Examining the insane on questions of responsibility.] Vestnik obsh. lig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 705-710. — **Klose (C. L.)** Ueber die gerichtärztlichen wichtigen Beziehungen der Fehler der Sinneswerkzeuge zu den geistigen Verrichtungen. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipzig, 1844, ii, 108-151. — **Kornfeld (H.)** Zur Regelung des Irrenwesens. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 337-343. — **Geisteskrankheit in amerikanisch-englischer und in deutscher Rechtsprechung.** Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1900, iii, 197; v, 209. — **Irrethum und Irrsinn.** *Ibid.*, 1901-2, vi, 144-152. — **Korsakoff (S. S.)** Psikiatricheskaya ekspertiza. [Psychiatric expert testimony.] J. nevropat. i psichiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 449-465. — **Kovalevski (P. I.)** Sudebnaya psikiatriya. [Forensic psychiatry.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxv, no. 1, 1-75. Also, transl.: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1895, 409-420; 1896, 66; 191. — **von Kraft-Ebing (R.)** Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiet der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie in den Jahren 1865-72. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1866-73, xvii-xxiv, passim. — **Jahresbericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der forensischen Psychopathologie in den Jahren 1873-9.** *Ibid.*, 1874-9, xxv-xxx, passim. — **Des états d'inconscience morbide, au point de vue médico-légal.** Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1883, no. 29, 53; no. 30, 62. — **Fälschliche Selbstbeschuldigungen Geistesgestörter.** Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1885, n. F., xliii, 21-29. — **Kremloff (A. N.)** K voprosu o psikiatricheskoi ekspertize. [On psychiatric expert testimony.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 74-78. — **Kremer.** Der Rechtsschutz der Geisteskranken. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Vor., Stuttgart, 1898, lxxviii, 329; 337; 345. — **Beitrag zur forensischen Würdigung der Selbstanklagen von Geisteskranken.** Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 501-511. — **Lande (A.) & Régis (E.)** Note médico-légale sur la sortie des aliénés dits criminels des asiles d'aliénés. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 443-445. — **Landon (H.)** Insanity in relation to law. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1871-2, xxviii, 56-77. Also, Reprint. — **Larroussinie.** A propos d'une lettre du Dr Gilbert sur le régime légal des aliénés. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 75-91. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 181-185. — **Sur la dissimulation**

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

chez les aliénés. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., ii, 177-182. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . Proc.-verh. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 475-483. — **Lisibach**. Ueber das Verhalten der Angehörigen gegenüber Geisteskranken. [From: Jahresh. d. Hülfs-Ver. f. arme Irren d. Kantons Luzern, xvi-xvii.] Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1893-4, xxxv, 33, 65. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 414; 428; 525. — **Litovchenko** (M. V.). Psikhopatologiya i ngolovny sud. [Psychopathology and the criminal court.] Vopr. nev.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 82-100. — **Lloyd** (J. H.). The claim of moral insanity in its medico-legal aspects. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 538-542. — **Lodge** (E. T.). Insanity in its relations to crimes, contracts, and wills. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 145-153. — **Loewenhardt**. Ueber die anthropologischen Momente des Seelendefekts in gerichtlicher Beziehung, sowie über einige ältere hierüber getroffene gesetzliche Bestimmungen; nebst Anhang zu dem in No. 16 bis 18 dieser Zeitung mitgetheilten Ansätze desselben Verfassers. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1860, n. F., iii, 148; 153; 156; 159; 171. — **López** (G.). Existe en la locura ese intervalo de razón que entienda y determina el código penal? Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 566-574. — **MacDonald** (C. F.). Expert testimony in lunacy cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xlviii, 862. — —. The legal versus the scientific test of insanity in criminal cases. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 237-246. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 433-436. — **McCall** (R. M.). Abuses in the trial of the suspected insane. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 327. — **Magnan**. Clinique mentale; considérations médico-légales; traitement. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiii, 297-301. — —. I simulatori; gli alienati condannati dalla giustizia. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1892, xiii, 127-130. — **Mann** (E. C.). Mental responsibility and the diagnosis of insanity in criminal cases. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 477-492. — —. On the necessity for additions to the medical jurisprudence of mental diseases. Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 249; 278. — —. On the relation between law and medicine, with especial reference to the principles of the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1886-7, iv, 105-117. — —. Some points relating to the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Times & Reg., Phila., 1895, xxx, 241-245. — —. Legal relations of reasoning mania. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 340-342. — —. An introduction to the study of the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Times & Reg., Phila. & Bost., 1896, xxxii, 241; 401. — **Manning** (F. N.). Insanity in its relation to the law. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 429-440. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.). Contribution à l'étude médico-légale de la folie circulaire ou folie à double forme. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 502-516. — **Marie** (A.). De la responsabilité médicale dans les cas de placements d'aliénés en sections ouvertes. [Abstr.] Rev. de méd.-lég., Par., 1901, viii, 11-17. — **Maudsley** (H.). Insanity in relation to criminal responsibility. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 769-773. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 166-177. — **Mendel** (E.). Geisteskrankheit oder Geisteschwäche? (§ 6 des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches.) Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 326-330. — **Mercier** (C. A.). The plea of insanity in criminal cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 585; 588; 1587; 1722. See, also, *infra*, Noott (R. H.). — **Merrill** (B. J.). Concerning laws governing the examination of insane persons in probate court. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 227. — **Meschede** (F.). Gerichtliche Pflégenschaft für Irre und Entmündigungsverfahren; historisch-kritische Bemerkungen zu den diesbezüglichen im Jahrbuch dieser Zeitschrift veröffentlichten Vorschlägen Dr. Schröters. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iii, 88-102. — —. Zur Casuistik psychiatrischer Begutachtungen in Unfallversicherungssachen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 761-763. — **Mettler** (L. H.). Insanity in court. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 680-683. — **Mittenzweig**. Zur Wiederaufhebung der Entmündigung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1895, viii, 181-192. — **Molz** (C. O.). Some of the medical and legal phases of insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 37-49. — **Monck** (W. H. S.). The criminal treatment of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 571-577. — **Moravcsik** (E. E.). Casuistica adnotat a törvényeszeki lélektanhoz. [Statistical contributions on legal psychology.] Köz. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1885, 108-112. Also, transl.: Pest, med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 198. — —. Törvényeszeki elmekörtörténeti casuistica. [Medico-legal statistics on insanity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 233. — **Morcan** (P.). La médecine légale des aliénés en Italie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiii, 402; 1893, 7. s., xviii, 256; 1895, 8. s., i, 36; 1896, 8. s., iv, 41; 1900, 8. s., xi, 20. — **Morselli** (E.). Sui criteri efferivi che valgono a stabilire la morbosità degli atti di un alienato; considerazioni psicologico-forensi. Giorn. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1894, i, 234-241. — **Näcke** (P.). Inwieweit ist bei Geisteskranken die Fähigkeit der freien Selbstbestimmung bei der Wahl des Aufenthaltsortes erhalten? Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 381-385. — **Naumoff** (I. I.). K voprosu o somnitel'nykh sostoyaniyakh pored sdom. [On doubtful mental conditions in court.] Nev-

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

rol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 3, 59-84. — **Neisser** (C.). Psychische Elementarstörung als Grund der Unzurechnungsfähigkeit; motiviertes Gutachten, zugleich als kritischer Beitrag zu Wernicke's Lehre von den fixen Ideen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 534-551. — **Nicolson** (D.). Can the reproachful differences of medical opinion in lunacy cases be obviated? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 699-702. — **Noott** (R. H.). The responsibility of the insane; should they be punished? A reply to Dr. Mercier. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xiv, 53-66. — **Obolonski** (N. A.). Affekti v snedebno-meditsinskom otoshenii. [Affections of the mind from a medico-forensic point of view.] Arch. psychiat., [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, xxix, no. 3, 1-65. — **O'Connell** (J. J.). The medico-legal aspect of insanity, with reference to commitments, jury trials, and expert testimony. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 454-461. — **O'Dea** (J. J.). Principles of legal responsibility applied to the insane. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 1-12. — **Olund** (J. C.). Expert testimony in criminal cases involving the plea of insanity. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1897, 160-177. — **Olvera** (J.). Examen de los rocos presuntos de locura: los peritos médico-legales están muchas veces en peligro de apasionarse é de preocuparse. Gac. méd., México, 1889, xxiv, 33-44. — **Ordonnau** (J.). On expert testimony in judicial proceedings. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1873-4, xxx, 312-322. Also, Reprint. — **Parant** (V.). De la responsabilité dite partielle des aliénés. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1888, xxii, 41; 61. — —. La médecine légale des aliénés aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 66-88. — —. The irresponsibility of the insane under the laws of France. Commitment . . . Insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 69-80. Also, transl.: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxviii, 233-247. — **Parsons** (R. L.). Jury trial of the insane. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883-4, i, 327-353. — **Partsch** (A.). Neuerungen im Entmündigungsverfahren. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, vi, 88; 109. — **Pellacani** (P.) & **Pianetta** (C.). Contribuzione allo studio medico-legale della frenastenia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii, 73-86. — **Penta** (P.). Contributo clinico e medico-legale alla conoscenza dei disturbi psichici nella epilessia. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1900, iii, 209; 245. — —. Contributo clinico e medico-legale allo studio delle psicosi da traumi. *Ibid.*, 1901, iv, 1-5. — **Peritz** (G.). Psychopathische Minderwerthigkeit. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 199-201. — **Perkins** (J.). Insanity as an excuse for crime; report of a case. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1900, iii, 54-68. — **Pershing** (H. T.). The medico-legal view of insanity, with some observations upon the function of the medical expert. Denver M. Times, 1897-8, xvii, 51-54. — **Phelps** (R. M.). Gradations of responsibility in insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1893-4, xi, 406-412. — **Picqué**. De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés envisagée au point de vue légal. [Rap. de l'acad.] Rev. de méd.-lég., Par., 1900, vii, 38-41. [Discussion], 93. — **Pratt** (C. S.). Mental responsibility of the insane in civil cases. Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 169-173. — **Pratt** (F.). Legal relations of insane patients. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1878, 235-258. Also, Reprint. — **Prichard** (R. A.). A few things to be considered in cases of alleged insanity. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xv, 129-131. — **Proal** (L.). La responsabilité légale des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xii, 84-107. Also, Reprint. — **Pulido** (A.). Frenopatia y código penal. Clinica de Málaga, 1883, iv, 276; 353; 393. — **Reeling Brouwer** (S.). De actuele kwestie der grensgevallen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 127-150. — **Renton** (A. W.). The legal test of lunacy. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1890-91, viii, 97-100. — —. The dangers of the new alienism. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, ix, 17-20. — **Reynolds** (D. S.). Mental responsibility. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 201-204. — **Richardson** (A. B.). Is legal recognition or graduated responsibility practicable? Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 260-271. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 243-249. — **Richter** (A.). Zwei motivierte Gutachten über wieder gemündigte, resp. nicht entmündigte Geisteskranken. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1887, n. F., xvi, 39-62. — **Robert** (B.). Relación de la patología mental con los tribunales de justicia. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 201; 241. — **Robertson** (G. M.). Sanity or insanity? A brief account of the legal and medical views of insanity, and some practical difficulties. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 433-449. — **Robinson** (W. D.). Simulated and true insanity in the crime class. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 281-296. Also [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 77-79. — **Rosenberger** (J. C.). A legal view of mental alienation. Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xvii, 57-66. — **Rosse** (I. C.). Responsibility of the insane. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 297-300. Also: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896, xv, 35-38. — **Runge** (E. C.). How to deal with the insane: a medico-legal view. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 631-644. — **Russell** (I.). Medico-legal relations of insanity. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1878-81, i, 247-253. — —. The relation of insanity to the state. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 783-787. — —. The plea of insanity in medical jurisprudence. Canad. J. M. & S.,

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Toronto, 1899, vi, 165-178.—**Rutter** (H. C.) Expert testimony in insanity trials. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char. 1899, Bost., 1900, 189-196.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) La coscienza nei pazzi e l'articolo 46 del nuovo codice penale. Pisani 1889, Palermo, 1890, x, 195-223. Also, Reprint.—**Sarda** (G.) Les aliénés devant la loi pénale. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 41; 70; 101; 126.—**Sassy** (J.) Perlekedési törvény. [Insanity in legal processes.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 4; 23; 52; 68; 87; 118; 136; 151.—**Savage** (G. H.) Legal relations of insanity. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 433.—**Schaefer**, Straf- und civilrechtliche Begriffe in Sachen von Geisteskranken. Vrtlsschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. F., xx, 72-102.—**Schröter** (R.) Gerichtliche Pflegschaft für Irre und Entmündigungs-Verfahren. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. F., i, 91-111. See, also, *supra*, Meschede.—**Schultze** (C.) Zusammenstellung der sich aus dem Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch für den Psychiater ergebenden, zum Teil neuen Gesichtspunkte für die Erstattung von Gutachten. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, ii, 204-219.—**Scurry** (J. T.) Some inconsistencies, legal and medical, about insanity. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 270-280. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 295-306.—**Seinul**, Discussion du rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les questions relatives aux aliénés dits criminels. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 281; 362; 565.—**Serb-ski** (V. P.) Ispitivanje za 1886 g. v Tambovskoj hechebnitsie dlya dushevno-bolnikh. [Those under test during 1886 in the Tambov Hospital for the Insane.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1888, xii, no. 2, 1-28; no. 3, 82-109. — O sudbeno-psichiatricheskoi ekspertize. [On psychiatric expert testimony before the court.] Trudi V svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 30-47.—**Shrady** (J.) The limit of responsibility in the insane. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 540-544.—**Spring-thorpe** (J. W.) & **Mullen** (W. L.) On the plea of insanity in criminal trials. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 402-428.—**Stuthers** (W. E.) Insanity from a medico-legal standpoint. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg. Wheeling, 1901, 496-503.—**Stearns** (H. P.) Irresponsibility of the insane. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, Conn., 1899, 77-92.—**Sutherland** (J. F.) La folie dans ses rapports avec la responsabilité. [Transl.] J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 193-196.—**Symonds** (J. A.) On criminal responsibility in relation to insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i, 223-226. Also, Reprint. Also, in his: Misc., 8^o, Lond., 1871, 325-335.—**Taylor**, The true test of the criminal responsibility of the insane. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 204-208.—**Teilleux**, Des aliénés et des enquêtes médico-légales, par M. Dumesnil, Ronen, 1860. [Rev.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1861, 2. s., vii, 182-188.—**Teixeira Brandão** (J. C.) Assistência medico-legal dos alienados. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1896-7, 4. s., vii, 74; 128; 145; 197; 244.—**Tigges**, Die Stellung der Psychiatrie zum geltenden Strafrecht und zu den strafrechtlichen Reformbestrebungen. Irenfreund, Heilbr., 1892-3, xxxiv, 2-10.—**Valentin** (P.) Les irresponsables devant la science et devant la loi. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1899, 97-108.—**Vallon**, Les délires transitoires au point de vue médico-légal. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France, . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 269-322.—**Vil-leneuve** (G.) Les aliénés devant la loi. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1895, xxiv, 509; 1896, xxv, 131; 1897, xxvi, 5; 1898, xxvii, 385; 449.—**Villeneuve** (G.) & **Chagnon** (E. P.) Judicial errors in lunacy. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 257-269. Also: Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 567-577. Also: Am. J. Insan., Bost., 1899-1900, lvi, 243-255.—**Ward** (J. W.) Responsibility of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1888, 59-73.—**Wetherly** (L. A.) The law in relation to the criminal responsibility of the insane. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 157.—**Whitmore** (C. L.) Amount of proof required in criminal cases to secure acquittal, where the defense is insanity, and on whom will fall the burden of proof. Peoria M. Month., 1888-9, ix, 205-208.—**Williams** (E. H.) Experts in cases of insanity. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896-7, ii, 276-279.—**Williams** (J. W. H.) Unsoundness of mind in its legal and medical considerations. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 557-724. Also, Reprint.—**Willison** (H. C.) Insanity in its relation to state medicine. Tr. M. Soc. Wash., Tacoma, 1896, 42-46. Also: Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 393-397.—**Wilson** (J. T.) Importance and difficulties of the correct diagnosis of insanity in its medico-legal aspects. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 300-316. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 101-107.—**Winge** (P.) Om det strafferetlige krav paa enhed i den psykiatriske bedømmelse. [Sur l'opportunité de l'unification du diagnostic psychiatrique au point de vue de la médecine légale. Rés., 479-483.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, i, R. iv, 425-440. — Om den retspsykiatriske udtales form. [The legal psychiatric form of statement.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 141; 197.—**Winter** (H. L.) & **Steinach** (W.) Identification of the insane. Arch. Neurol. & Psycho-Path., Utica, 1900, iii, 313-331.—**Wollenberg**, Die Grenzen der strafrechtlichen Zurechnungsfähigkeit bei psychischen Krankheitszuständen. Allg. Ztschr. f.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of).

Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 615-637.—**Woods** (O.) Criminal responsibility of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 609-621.—**Wright** (T. L.) Some points connected with the question of responsibility as it relates to the partially insane. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., iii, 3; 23. Also, Reprint.—**Zeithmann** (I.) Die Bestimmungen über Geisteskrankheiten, welche in das neue bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich Aufnahme gefunden haben. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1898, xlix, 1-50.—**Zenker** (P.) Insanity; some points of medico-legal interest. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 791-793. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 769-771. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, iv, 269-272.—**Ziehen** (T.) Neuere Arbeiten über pathologische Unzurechnungsfähigkeit. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v, 52-61.—**Zizak** (H.) Zur forensischen Beurtheilung des Geisteszustandes von Selbstmordversuchen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, i, 2130-2134.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

See, also, *Insane* (*Asylums for, Narratives, etc.*); *Mind* (*Inquiry into condition of*); *Responsibility*.

BLACK (C.) The insanity of George Victor Townley. 8^o. Edinburgh, 1865.

CARSON (H. L.) The Weaver case. 8^o. Philadelphia, [1888].

Also [Abstr.], in: Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 361-366.

CHAPIN (J. B.) The case of John Daley.

In: **CARSON** (H. L.) The Weaver case [etc.], 8^o. Philadelphia, 1888, 9-11.

DUNNE (C.) Brand's lunacy case. A full report of this most interesting and extraordinary investigation; including copious annotations on the principal actors in this drama; to which are added many other important and highly-affecting cases, together with a history of the horror practiced in private mad-houses, and the frightful power delegated to the mad-doctors of the 19th century; with the number of pauper lunatics in England. The late lord chancellor, Mr. Stigden, and Mr. Dunne's reply to Counsellor Austen. Extracts from the author's "Observations on insanity", read in the Institute of France, comprising the symptoms and treatment of that malady on rational principles. 8^o. London, 1831.

ELVERT (E. G.) Ueber ärztliche Untersuchung des Gemüthszustandes. Enthaltend 1. Ein ärztliches Parere über den Gemüthszustand eines in Canstatt im Jahre 1808, enthaupteten Mörders, nebst Bemerkungen über dasselbe. 2. Erörterung der Frage: ob und in wie fern es Sache des gerichtlichen Arztes sei, über zweifelhaften Gemüthszustand zu erkennen. Anhang: Beobachtungen, welche an dem Kopf und Rumpfe des Enthaupteten unmittelbar nach der Enthauptung gemacht worden, mitgetheilt von . . . D. Klein in Stuttgart. 12^o. Tübingen, 1810.

FULLER (R.) An account of the imprisonment and sufferings of Robert Fuller, of Cambridge, who, while peaceably and quietly and rationally in possession of his own house was seized and detained in the M'Lean Asylum for the Insane, at Charlestown, Mass., 65 days, from June 24th to August 28th, 1832; together with some remarks on that institution. 8^o. Boston, 1833.

GEORGET (E.-J.) Examen médical des procès criminels des nommés Léger, Feldtmann, Le-couffé, Jean-Pierre et Papavoine, dans lesquels l'aliénation mentale a été alléguée comme moyen de défense; suivi de quelques considérations médico-légales sur la liberté morale. 8^o. Paris, 1825.

— Discussion médico-légale sur la folie ou aliénation mentale, suivie de l'examen du procès criminel d'Henriette Conier, et de plusieurs autres procès dans lesquels cette maladie a été

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

alléguée comme moyen de défense. 8°. Paris, 1826.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Sudebno-psikhiatricheskio ocherki. [Forensic-psychiatric sketches.] 8°. Varshava, 1896.

Also, in: Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxvii, no. 2, 53-94; no. 3, 71-114; xxviii, no. 4, 1-57.

LACHMANN (K. H.) Mein Blödsinns-Process. Völlig neue Bearbeitung. 8°. Hirschberg, 1854.

LACOUR (A.) Rapport sur l'examen médico-légal des faits relatifs au procès criminel de Jobard. 8°. Lyon, 1852.

LLOYD (J. H.) The insanity of Oscar Hugo Webber. 8°. Philadelphia, 1888.

Repr. from: Proc. Med. Jurisp. Soc., Phila.

Also, in: Polyclinic, Phila., 1888-9, vi 167-171.

MISS BAGSTER'S lunacy case; the extraordinary and interesting trial of Mrs. Newton, alias Miss Bagster, in a commission of lunacy, held at the Court of King's Bench, Westminster, including the evidence of the numerous witnesses, the able speeches of Pollock, Follett, Law, and Kelly, and the verdict of the jury. 12°. London, 1832.

OFFICIAL (The) report of the trial of Henry K. Goodwin for the murder of Albert D. Swan, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from notes of Mr. J. M. W. Yerrington. Published by the attorney-general under chapter 214 of the acts of 1886. 8°. Boston, 1887.

PACTET (F.) *Aliénés méconnus et condamnés par les tribunaux. 4°. Paris, 1891.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1891.

SANDON (L.) Plaidoyer contre les médecins Tardien, Blanche, Parchappe, Foville, Baillarger et Mitivié, prononcé à Paris, devant la première chambre, le 9 mai 1865. [Question as to condition of mind.] 8°. Bruxelles, 1865.

STARK (J.) Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the responsibility of monomaniacs for the crime of murder. 8°. Edinburgh, 1843.

[**ROBERTSON (C. L.)** & **MAUDSLEY (H.)**] Insanity and crime; a medico-legal commentary on the case of George Victor Townley. By the editors of the Journal of Mental Science. 8°. London, 1864.

TRIAL (The) and respite of George Victor Townley for wilful murder. With original documents and correspondence now first published; Dr. [Forbes] Winslow's analysis of the convict's mind, portraits, autographs, and plan. 12°. Derby, [1864].

WAHLTUCH (M.) Prove incontestabili della pazzia d'un pseudo-alienista. 8°. Livorno, 1887.

WICHTIGE Entscheidungen auf dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie. Aus der juristischen Fachliteratur des Jahres 1901, zusammengestellt von E. Schultze. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

Adam. Aliéné condamné par la cour d'assises de l'Oise. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 87-94. — **Albertotti (G.)** Un caso di mania transitoria e relativa; considerazioni medico-legali. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, iv, 9-24. — **Andrews (J. B.)** The case of Peter Louis Otto; a medico-legal study. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 207-220. — **Bancroft (C. P.)** Legal and medical insanity; reflections upon the recent trial and conviction of Bradford P. Knight at Augusta, Maine. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 233-251. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, [vii, 65-80. — **Bargy.** Questions et réflexions au sujet d'un cas de médecine légale en matière d'aliénation mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 281-290. — **Baillarger, Lanier (L.)** & **Foville (A.)** Consultation médico-légale sur un cas de délire de persécution; donation faite à la ville de Beaune. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1868, 7. s., vii, 245-269. — **Benedikt (M.)** Epilog zum Prager Prozesse Waldstein; zwei offene Briefe an die Genossen der British Medical-Psychological Association. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 145-149. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xiv, 79-87. — **Betrügereien;** constitutionelle Geistesstörung (pathologischer Schwind-

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

ler); Gutmachten von Dr. Delbrück und Dr. Häberlin (1891); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 108-118. — **Betrug** und Prellereien; psychopathische Degeneration mit Anklängen an Pseudologia phantastica; Gutmachten von Dr. Bach (1894); Verurteilung zu 4 Monaten Gefängnis. Ibid., 118-136. — **Biffi (S.)** A proposito d'una perizia medico-legale su un lipomaniaco condannato ai lavori forzati. Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. o lett., Milano, 1876, 2. s., ix, 128-133. Also, in his: Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 117-126. — **L'Agnoletti** innanzi alla corte di assise in Bergamo. In his: Op. compl., Milano, 1902, v, 53-66. — **Binda (C.)** Une perizie psichiatriche; la nostra giurisprudenza nell'applicazione dell'art. 46 del C. P.; proposta che ne garantisca la vera esecuzione. Giorn. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1899, vi, 259-275. — **Bobrovski-Korolko (L. O.)** Shchast' svoego obraznovo istericheskovo sumerechnavo sostoyaniya; k kazuistiki somnitelnykh dushhevnykh zabolevaniy na sudie. [Idiopathic hysterical clouded condition; case of doubtful mental disease before the court.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1902, x, no. 1, 180-195. — **Boedeker (J.)** Ein forensischer Fall von indurirtem Irresein. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 479-512. — **Bonvecchiato (E.)** Pro e contro la senioresponsabilità; Perizie medico-legali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xii, 3; 113; 305; 401; 1891, xv, 235; 299. — **Bourneville & Teinturier (E.)** G. Townley. J. de méd. ment., Par., 1865, v, 100-114. Also, Reprint. — **Brasch (M.)** Der Prozess Melage und die psychiatrische Ausbildung der ärztlichen Sachverständigen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 159. — **Bub.** Ein Fall von periodischem Irresein zweimal vor dem Strafrichter. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 260-268. — **Buckham (T. R.)** The right and wrong test of insanity; its untrustworthiness aptly illustrated in the case of The People of Michigan vs. Reiner. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 263-266. — **Chlumsky.** Imputirte Geisteskrankheit. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3. F., x, Suppl., 95-102. — **Cividalli (C.)** Parere medico forense; in causa contro Margherita Fior . . . imputata di aver provocato la malattia mentale di Lucia M. . . Gazz. med. di Roma, 1887, xiii, 313-323. — **Clark (D.)** A few Canadian cases in criminal courts in which the plea of insanity was presented. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 171-191. — Another chapter in the history of Canadian jurisprudence of insanity. Ibid., 1897, iv, 330-351. — **Convée & Wellenbergh.** Een geval van paranoia voor't gerecht. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1889, vii, 177-209. — **Crothers (T. D.)** The Otto case; a medico-legal study. Quart. J. Ineb., Hartford, 1886, viii, 147-155. Also, Reprint. — The Herman murder case. Quart. J. Ineb., Hartford, 1887, ix, 237-242. Also, Reprint. — **Dagonet (H.)** Aliénation mentale méconnue; soupçon de simulation. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7. s., ix, 406-418. — **Dauandzhiev.** Kazuistika iz nabata sudebna psikhopatologiya. [Cases from our insanity jurisprudence.] Spis. na Solysk. Med. Druzh., 1901-2, ii, 307-337. — **Daniel (F. E.)** The jurisprudence of insanity, with especial reference to the case and trial of Eugène Burt. Texas M. J., Austin, 1897-8, xiii, 157-183. — **Decori (F.)** A propos de folie. Procès célèbre, Par., 1901-2, ix, 89-98. — **Delcurren.** Réflexions sur la médecine légale des aliénés à propos du rapport de Ritti. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et nerol. de France . . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 33-38. — **Diller (T.)** Transitory frenzy; a medico-legal study of the Garvin case. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1894, xv, 104-122. — **Erregung** öffentlichen Aergernisses und Diebstahl; progressive Paralyse; Gutmachten von Dr. Kölle (1895); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 189-192. — **Fekete (A.)** Törvényorosi casuistika; néhezékos elmezavar; butaság. [Forensic-psychiatric case; epileptic psychosis; idiocy.] Közeg. es Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1887, 123-127. — **Finkelburg.** Der Fall Weber-Andernach und seine Anwendung auf die Frage der Irrenrechts-Reform. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 749-753. — **Frigerio (L.)** Parere medico-legale sullo stato mentale e sulla responsabilità morale di G. F., imputato di parricidio. Arch. Ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1885, xxii, 490-507. — **Fürer.** Betrachtungen zum Aachener Process. (Fall Mellaage-Forbes.) Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1895, xxxvii, 65-73. — **Fuka (F.)** Případ soudní. [Legal cases (psychiatry).] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1865, iv, 85-87. — **Fumaioli (P.)** Di un caso di determinismo ambulatorio; considerazioni cliniche e medico-legali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 170; 183. — **Goddard (W. W.)** A judicial advance; the Daley case. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 191-206. — **Godzyński (F.)** Iz sudebno-psikhiatricheskikh nablyudeniy. [Cases of legal psychiatrics.] Vopr. nerv. psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 523-551. — **Grashey.** Bemerkungen zum Process Mellaage. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 606-608. — **Gredenbergh (B. S.)** Sudebno-psikhiatricheskaya nablyudeniya. [Observations in judicial psychiatrics.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg,

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

1886-7 to 1889-90, iv-vii, *passim*.—**Grilli (P.) & Scampicci (O.)** Sopra un caso di impulsione ambulatoria; pareri medico-legali esposti al tribunale militare di Firenze in causa di diserzione qualificata. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxi, 242-249.—**Hashimoto (S.)** [A case of decision on insanity.] Hokkoku Ikwan Kwaiho, Tokyo, 1899, no. 113, 1-14.—**Hrdlicka (A.)** The medico-legal aspect of the case of Maria Barbella. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 213-229, 19 pl., 2 tab. Also, Reprint.—**Impulsifs et responsables**, par un mauvais esprit. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1884-5, iii, 167-169.—**Ingenieros (J.)** La responsabilidad y la temibilidad de los alienados delincuentes: un caso de barbarie judicial. Semana médica, Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 517-519.—**Katayama (K.)** [Of a case of insanity with reference to legal medicine.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, 439-491. Also: Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 867-897.—**Kinhead (R. J.)** Case of M. R.: a medico-legal study [mental condition; legal difference between drunkenness and disease of the mind produced by drink]. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 536-542.—**Krauer.** Ein vernünftiger, im Gefängnis verstorbenen und post mortem rehabilitirter Geisteskranker (Paralytiker). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xli, 680.—**Köppen (M.)** Querulantenwahn sinn bei einem Entarteten; dem Gericht abgegebenen Gutachten. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 612-651.—**Kornfeld (H.)** Abklärung einer Entmündigung, aus der Rechtsprechung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 104-114.—**Kovalevski (P. I.)** Sudebno-psikhiatricheskii ocherki. [Sketches of forensic psychiatrics.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxxi, no. 3, 77-113.—**von Kraft-Ebing.** Originäre geistige Schwächezustände in foro criminali. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1885-6, vi, 162; 1887, vii, 131; 1888-9, viii, 38.—**Gefährliche Drohung; Beleidigung der Gerichte; krankhafte Bewusstlosigkeit durch pathologischen Rausch.** Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 140-147.—**Falscher Eid; zweifelhafte Zurechnungsfähigkeit; Dementia senilis incipiens.** Ibid., 1887, xxxviii, 393-402.—**Gefährliche Bedrohung; Paranoia persecutoria im Beginn; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten.** Ibid., 1888, xxxix, 385-391.—**Majestätsbeleidigung; deliranter Aufregungszustand mit episodischem Stupor, wahrscheinlich auf epileptischen Grundlage; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten.** Ibid., 403-407.—**Majestätsbeleidigung; Paranoia querulans; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten.** Ibid., 407-415.—**Betrug; moralisches Irresein; Hysterieepilepsie; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten.** Ibid., 1889, xl, 81-95. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 325-327.—**Majestätsbeleidigung; Sinnesverwirrung (krankhafte Bewusstlosigkeit) auf Grundlage von Neurasthenie; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten.** Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xvi, 39-44.—**Misshandlungen; Paranoia persecutoria ex masturbatione; gerichtsärztliches Gutachten.** Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1890, xli, 10-14. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 630.—**Originärer Schwachsinn; religiöser Wahn; öffentliche Gewaltthätigkeit; Facultätsgutachten der Wiener medizinischen Facultät.** Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 363.—**Paranoia sexualis persecutoria einer Ehefrau; grundlose Denunciation des Ehemanns im Sinne der Schändung des eigenen Kindes.** Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1896, xlvii, 1-10.—**Kurimoto (Y.)** [A medico-legal case of insanity.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 988, 1, no. 989, 7.—**Kutil (K.)** Několic soudních případů z oboru psychiatrie. [Some legal cases from the province of psychiatry.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1872, xi, 209; 313; 321; 345.—**Lacassagne (A.)** Un aliéné en cour d'assises. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887-8, ii, 195-198.—**Lande (P. L.)** Rapport médico-légal sur un cas de délire de dépression. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 83-85. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 65-67.—**Lebrun & De Boeck.** Insubordination et outrages envers un supérieur; démenie primaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1899-1900, xi, 101-111.—**Leutz & Schreyens.** Délire d'obsession; rapport médico-légal. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1884, no. 33, 43-60.—**Leppmann (A.)** Gedankenlos; eine gerichtsärztliche Betrachtung. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1889, xii, 290-293.—**Levchatkin (V. I.)** Sluchai dushevnoy sostoyaniya degenerativnoy kharaktera v sudebno-psikhiatricheskoi otznosheni. [Case of degenerated psychical condition in a forensic-psychiatric relation.] Nenrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 4, 61-76.—**Lombroso (C.)** Pazzo e simulatore falsario. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1892, xlii, 412.—**von Ludwiger.** Blödsinnig oder wahnsinnig? Zwei Gutachten in einem Entmündigungsfall. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xlv, 70-86.—**de Lutzenberger (A.)** Simulazione di convulsioni, amnesia ed incoerenza in un pazzo morale; perizia medico-legale. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 251-275.—**Lyass (S.)** Sudebno-psikhiatricheskaya nablyudeniya. [Cases of forensic psychiatrics.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, no. 7, 1; no. 12, 1.—**Mc-**

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

Caskey (G. W.) The plea of insanity as an apology for crime; with a report and discussion of the case of John Barrett. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1891, xi, 1-18.—**McIntyre (G. W.)** Report of the Mary Miller case with special reference to the value of the evidence introduced as tending to prove insanity. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 242-246.—**MacLure (W.)** Monomania; in connection with the case of Daniel Macpanghton, tried at the Old Bailey, 3rd and 4th of March, 1843. In his: Collect. Med.-Chir. [etc.], 82, Lond., 1845, 26-51.—**Maksimoff.** Sluchai neyasno-virazhomavo psikhoza; oznacheniye dushevno-bolnovo. [Indistinct psychosis; condemnation of an insane person.] Protok. Kiev. Psichiat. Obsch., 1898-9, i, 60-63.—**Manning (H. J.)** Cases in lunacy practice. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 313-321.—**Marandon de Montyel (E.)** L'affaire du Dr. Lamotte. Montpel. méd., 1888, 2, s., xi, 12; 53; 108; 166.—**Mendelson (A. L.)** Sudebno-psikhiatricheskii material. [Data in psychiatric jurisprudence.] Vopr. nerv. psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 437-485.—**Mills (C. K.)** Reflections on criminal lunacy, with remarks on the case of Guitau. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1882, xiv, 55-80. Also, Reprint.—**Mingazzini (G.)** Una serie di perizie psichiatriche. Giorn. di med. leg., Pavia, 1902, ix, 10; 49; 97; 145.—**Monteggia (G. B.)** Caso curioso medico-legale, di una mania sospetta di simulazione. Mem. di med., Milano, 1890, ii, 137-149.—**Moravcsik (E. E.)** Casuistica adnotat a törvényeszkű lélektanhoz. [Case of medico-forensic psychology.] Közég. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1885, 108-112.—**Neumann (J.)** Zur Casuistik gerichtlich zweifelhafter Geisteszustände. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 369-382.—**Olivier (d'Angers).** Considérations médico-légales sur un cas de perversion passagère des facultés morales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1840, 3, s., ix, 419-430. Also, Reprint.—**Onodera (G.)** Ein Fall von der Paranoia mit dem Beeinträchtigungszwahn. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 2. Hft., 15; 3. Hft., 10; 4. Hft., 18.—**Originäre Verriektheit; Obergutachten behufs Entmündigung, abgegeben von Prof. Forel (1888); Einleitung der staatlichen Vormundschaft. Gerichtl. psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttgart, 1896, 284-289.—Originäre Verriektheit; Vormundschaftsgutachten abgegeben von Prof. Forel (1891); Einleitung der staatlichen Vormundschaft. Ibid., 289-295.—Pailhas (P.) États monomaniaques liés à une déviation de l'instinct de conservation de la propriété; leur intérêt au point de vue médico-légal. Cong. de méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 331-348.—**Pasteranski (I. K.)** Sudebno-psikhiatricheskii sluchai patologicheskovo affekta. [Legal-psychiatric case of pathological passion.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1885, vi, no. 2, 1-13.—**Pelman.** Beantworte Aufhebung der Entmündigung; langjährige Verriektheit. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 255-261.—**Perkins (J.)** Medical testimony on insanity as an excuse for crime; report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 595-601. [Discussion], 606.—**Pick (A.)** Facultätsgutachten in Sachen der gegen einen Arzt gepflogenen Vorehebungen wegen des Verbrechens der öffentlichen Gewaltthätigkeit durch unbefugte Einschränkung der persönlichen Freiheit eines Menschen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 469; 483.—**Plange.** Ueber Stuporzustände hezw. akute heilbare Demenz mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines forensischen Falles. Preuss. Med.-Beamt.-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1890, viii, 36-45.—**Plea (Tho)** of insanity and expert testimony in the Goodwin case. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 60.—**Pollak (M.)** Criminal oder Irrenhans? Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Trinkerasylo. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1901-2, vii, 50-59.—**Pozzi (A.)** La famille Mercier (affaire de Villenoble); premier interrogatoire de Sidonie et d'Honorine Mercier à la préfecture de police; Honorine Mercier à la Salpêtrière en 1866. (Responsabilité des aliénés raisonnants.) Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7, s., v, 505-509.—**Propos (A)** de folie. Procès célèb., Par., 1901-2, ix, 77-85.—**Rapport médico-légal sur un cas de manie religieuse.** Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1891, no. 62, 335-342.—**Régis (E.)** Aliéné on criminel? J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 105.—**Reimer (N. K.)** Prestupleniya, sovershomoye pod vliyaniyem patologicheskovo affekta (sudebno-psikhiatricheskii sluchai). [Crime, committed under the influence of pathological passion; judicial psychiatric case.] Protok. zased. gub. zemsk. vrach. so-veta. Kursk, 1888, vi, 62-71.—**Rémond (A.) & Lagrèffe (L.)** L'affaire Humbert; contribution à l'étude de la psychologie morbide. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 249-251.—**Rex vs. Burden.** J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 596.—**Rex vs. Simmons.** Ibid., 594-596.—**Roscioli (R.) & Grimaldi (A.)** Delirio paranoico (forma gelosa); perizia medico-legale. Manicomio, Nocera, 1889, v, 93-124.—**Rosse (I. C.)** Brief mention of a few cases of nervous and mental malady in which a medico-legal question was involved. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, Richmond, 1894, 102-113. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxiii, 173-176.—**Rozencel (A. G.)** Equivalent epilepsii; sudebno-psikhiatricheskii sluchai. [...; case in psychiatric jurispru-**

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

dence.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxvii, no. 2, 14-19. — **Sauna-Salaris** (G.) Paranoia primaria degenerativa in causa di violenza e minacce; perizia psichiatrico-legale. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, iv, 1-8. — **Savage** (G. H.) A plea of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 238-245. — **Schultze** (E.) Wichtige Entscheidungen auf dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 2; 19. — **Schwartz** (O.) Törvényszék-elmezkörtani levelek. [Medico-forensic cases of insanity.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 285; 298; 309; 389; 425. — **Seme-laigne** (R.) La cause du Libro del Comando; cas de folie à cinq. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7, s., xvii, 427-435. — **Steinberg** (S.) Okrestyanie, Vasilie Akl-movie i yeto docheri Anufe, obvinayemikh v razglasheni, iz lichnikh vidov, budto bi vidennikh im chudes. [About a peasant and his daughter, accused of relating accounts of miracles said to have been seen by them.] Arch. sudebnoi med., St. Petersburg, 1870, i, 2, sect., 97-103. — **Siemerling** (E.) Casuistische Beiträge zur forensischen Psychiatrie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3, F., xii, 92; 241; 1897, xiii, 25; 274. — **Sikorski** (I. A.) Zashchita oskorblennoi chesti i nezakonennaya psikhiatricheskaya ekspertiza na sudie. [Defense of offended honor and illegal psychiatric expert testimony before the bench.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 113-128. — **Smidovich** (V.) O boliezennom psikhicheskom sostoyanii krestyanki Yeleni Aldakimov obvinjavshetsya v pokushenii na muzheubistvo. [Morbid mental condition of a peasant woman accused of attempting to kill her husband.] Arch. sudebnoi med., St. Petersburg, 1870, i, 2, sect., 79-95. — **Strassmann** (F.) Ueber einen Fall tropischer Psychose. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3, F., xix, 10-19. — **Tamburini**. Observations sur 36 aliénés condamnés comme semi-responsables. Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. 1885, Rome, 1886-7, i, 435-439. — **Trist** of Mason v. Marshall, Shaw, and Gauchard, at the Bristol spring assizes, before Mr. Justice Field. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 229-233. — **Vassitch** (V.) De quelques cas psychopathologiques devant les tribunaux serbes. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8, s., iii, 43-59. — **Viktorovskii**. Khronicheskaya melankholiya; sudebno-psikhiatricheskii analiz. [Chronic melancholia; legal psychiatric analysis.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, viii, no. 1, 72-99. — **Vorster**. Material zu § 1569 B. G.-B. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 499-503. — **Wallace** (D. R.) Trial of Mary Newberry. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893-4, ix, 1-16. — **Welsh** vs. Duckworth and others. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 591-594. — **Werner** (C.) Gutachten über einen reinen Fall von Irresein mit Zwangsvorstellungen und Zwangshandlungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3, F., ix, 326-331. — **Westphal** (A.) Beiträge zur forensischen Psychiatrie (5 motivirte Gutachten). Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 667-712. — Beiträge zur forensischen Psychiatrie (sieben motivirte Gutachten). *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 691-759. — **Wiederholte** Erpressungsversuche in anonymen Briefen; Verrücktheit; Gutachten von Prof. Forel (1884); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 186-189. — **Wille** (L.) Simulation, or disturbed intellect; disease of the brain; responsibility; business responsibility; indication for confinement. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 238-266. — **Vergolski** (V. N.) Prestuplenie pervichno-pomeshannavo; sudebno-psikhiatricheskii sluchai. [Crime in a primarily insane person; insanity in jurisprudence.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiii, no. 1, 60-68.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Manuals and text-books of).

ANTONINI (G.) Studi di psicopatologia forense. Raccolta di perizie psichiatriche orali e scritte in cause penale e civili con prefazione dell'avv. P. Viazzi. 8°. Torino, 1901.
BROWER (D. R.) & BANNISTER (H. M.) A practical manual of insanity for the medical student and general practitioner. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1902.
CHIZH (V. F.) Lektsii po sudebnoi psikhopatologii. [Lectures on legal psychopathology.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.
CLEVENGER (S. V.) Medical jurisprudence of insanity or forensic psychiatry. With an exhaustive presentation of the judicial decisions upon the subject, by F. H. Bowlby. 2 v. 8°. Rochester & New York, 1898.
COUTAGNE (J.-P.-H.) La folie au point de vue judiciaire et administratif. Leçons faites à la Faculté de droit de Lyon dans l'année 1887-8. 8°. Lyon & Paris, 1888.

Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Manuals and text-books of).

COWPERTHWAIT (A. C.) Insanity in its medico-legal relations. 8°. Philadelphia, 1876.
CRAMER (A.) Gerichtliche Psychiatrie. Ein Leitfaden für Mediziner und Juristen. 8°. Jena, 1897.
———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Jena, 1900.
GARRIDO Y ESCUÍN (V.) La cárcel ó el manicomio; estudio médico-legal sobre la locura. Con un prólogo del doctor José María Esquerdo. 8°. Madrid, [1888].
HANDBUCH der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie, unter Mitwirkung von G. Aschaffenburg, E. Schnltze und Prof. Wadlenberg hrsg. von A. Hoche. 4°. Berlin, 1901.
KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Sudebnaya obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [Forensic general psychopathology.] 8°. Varshava, 1896.
———. The same. Sudebnaya psikhopatologiya. [Forensic psychopathology.] 2. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.
VON KRAFFT-ÉBING (R.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Psychopathologie, mit Berücksichtigung der Gesetzgebung von Oesterreich, Deutschland und Frankreich. 3. umgearbeitete Aufl. ray. 8°. Stuttgart, 1892.
———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1900.
———. Médecine légale des aliénés. Éd. française, traduite sur la dernière éd. allemande et annotée par A. Rémond. 1. fasc., partie criminelle. 8°. Paris, 1900.
MANN (E. C.) A treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 8°. Albany, N. Y., 1893. Also [Abstr.], in: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 547-565.
MERCIER (C.) A text-book of insanity. 8°. London, 1902.
ORSHANSKI (I. G.) Sudebnaya psikhopatologiya dlya vrachei i yuristov. [Forensic psychopathology for physicians and jurists.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.
PAGAN (J. M.) The medical jurisprudence of insanity. 8°. London, 1840.
PANIZZA (O.) Psychopatia criminalis. Anleitung um die vom Gericht für notwendig erkannten Geisteskrankheiten psychiatriisch zu erörtern und wissenschaftlich festzustellen. Für Aerzte, Laien, Juristen, Vormünder, Verwaltungsbeamte, Minister, etc. 8°. Zürich, 1895.
PITT-LEWIS (G.), SMITH (R. P.) & HAWKES (J. A.) The insane and the law; a plain guide for medical men, solicitors, and others, as to (i) the detention and treatment; (ii) maintenance; (iii) civil and criminal responsibility; and (iv) capacity either (a) to give evidence, or (b) to make a will, of persons mentally afflicted; with hints to medical witnesses and to cross-examining counsel. 8°. London, 1895.
RAY (I.) A treatise on medical jurisprudence and insanity, containing chapters on imbecility, nervousness, mental deficiency, drunkenness, delirium, and mental diseases in general. With an introductory essay by D. Spillan. 12°. London, 1839.
———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. Boston, 1860.
ROTHER (A.) Psychopathologia forensis czyli nanka o chorobach umysłowych w zastosowaniu do sądownictwa, a w szczególności do praw obowiązujących w Królestwie Polskiem i w Galicyi. [... with special reference to the laws in force in Poland and Galicia.] 8°. Kraków, 1879.
SERBSKI (V.) Sudebnaya psikhopatologiya. [Forensic psychopathology.] Pt. 1. 8°. Moskva, 1895.

Insanity (*Jurisprudence of, Manuals and text-books of*).

TARDIEU (A.) Estudio médico legal sobre la locura. Traducido de la segunda edición por . . . Prudencio Sereñana y Partagás, y anotado por Arturo Galcerán. Va comprendida la legislación actual española. 8°. *Barcelona & Madrid*, 1883.

THULIÉ (J.-B.-H.) La folie et la loi. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

TIMOFEEYEFF (A. V.) & IGNATYEFF (M. V.) Osnovi psikiatricheskoi ekspertizi. Sostavili po Leppmann'u, primienitelno k russkoiu zakonodatelstvu. [Elements of psychiatric expert testimony. Compiled after Leppmann, adapted to Russian laws.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

WEYGANDT (W.) Atlas und Grundriss der Psychiatrie. 12°. *München*, 1902.

WIJSMAN (J. W. H.) Voorlezingen over psychiatrie voor studenten, artsen en juristen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1902.

WILLIAMS (J. W. H.) On unsoundness of mind, in its legal and medical considerations. 8°. *London*, 1890.

KOROLEVSKI (P. I.) Sudebnaya psikiatriya. [Forensic psychiatrics.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.]. *Varshava*, 1895, xxv, no. 1, 1; no. 2, 1; no. 3, 1; xxvi, nos. 2 & 3, 65. Also, Reprint.

Insanity (*Korsakoff's*).

See **Insanity** (*Polynenritic*).

Insanity (*Lectures on*).

See **Insanity** (*Clinical instruction in*).

Insanity (*Legislation relating to*).

See **Insane** (*Legislation relating to*).

Insanity (*Literature of*).

See **Insanity** (*History of*); **Insanity in literature**.

Insanity (*Manuals and text-books of*).

See, also, **Insane** (*Care of, Manuals of*); **Insanity** (*Jurisprudence of, Manuals, etc., of*).

AGOSTINI (C.) Manuale di psichiatria per uso degli studenti e dei medici pratici. Con prefazione del Prof. Enrico Morselli. 12°. *Milano*, [1897].

— The same. 8°. *Milano*, [1900].

AMARD (L.-V.-F.) Traité analytique de la folie, et des moyens de la guérir. 8°. *Lyon*, 1807.

BALL (B.) Leçons sur les maladies mentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1880-83.

BERKLEY (H. J.) A treatise on mental diseases, based upon the lecture course at the Johns Hopkins University, 1899, and designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

BIANCHI (L.) Trattato di psichiatria ad uso dei medici e degli studenti. Puntata 1ª. 8°. *Napoli*, [n. d.].

BLANDFORD (G. F.) Insanity and its treatment. Lectures on the treatment, medical and legal, of insane patients. 4. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1892.

— The same. 3. ed., together with types of insanity; an illustrated guide in the physical diagnosis of mental disease by Allan McLane Hamilton. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

BUCKNILL (J. C.) & TUKE (D. H.) A manual of psychological medicine, containing the history, nosology, description, statistics, diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of insanity; with an appendix of cases. roy. 8°. *London*, 1858.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1879.

BURR (C. B.) A primer of psychology and mental disease. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1894.

— The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia, New York & Chicago*, 1898.

Insanity (*Manuals and text-books of*).

BUZORINI (L.) Grundzüge einer Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten, mit kritischem Rückblicke auf die bisher bestandenen Lehren. 8°. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1832.

CHAPIN (J. B.) A compendium of insanity. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

CLARK (A. C.) Clinical manual of mental diseases, for practitioners and students. 8°. *London*, 1897.

— The same. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

CLOUSTON (T. S.) Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1887.

— The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1892.

— The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1896.

CUIDERA (L.) Manuale di psichiatria, compilato sulle lezioni del Prof. Leonardi Bianchi e sui migliori trattati moderni. 1ª puntata. 12°. *Napoli*, 1897.

CULLERRE (A.) Traité pratique des maladies mentales. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

DAGONET (H.) Traité des maladies mentales avec la collaboration de J. Dagonet, G. Duhamel. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

DAREL (T.) La folie; ses causes, sa thérapeutique au point de vue psychique. Préface de E. Gysel. 8°. *Paris & Genève*, 1901.

DORNBLÜTH (O.) Compendium der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

ELLIS (W.-C.) Traité de l'aliénation mentale, ou de la nature, des causes, des symptômes et du traitement de la folie, comprenant des observations sur les établissements d'aliénés. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, avec des notes et une introduction historique et statistique, par Th. Archambault. Enrichi de notes par M. Esquirol. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

FINZI (J.) Breve compendio di psichiatria. 24°. *Milano*, 1899.

FRIEDENREICH (A.) Kortfattet, speciel Psychiatri. [Short, special psychiatry.] 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1901.

FUSIER (M.) * Les prédestinés. Contribution à l'étude des maladies nerveuses mentales. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

GOLDSHTEIN (A. L.) O pomieshatelstvii; populyarny ocherk. [On insanity; a popular sketch.] 24°. *Kiev*, 1890.

— The same. 8°. *Kiev*, 1891.

— The same. 8°. *Kiev*, 1894.

GRIESINGER (W.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten, für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1845.

— The same. 5. Aufl., gänzlich umgearbeitet und erweitert von Willibald Levinstein-Schlegel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

— The same. Traité des maladies mentales. Pathologie et thérapeutique. Trad. de l'allemand (2. éd.) sous les yeux de l'auteur, par le Dr. Doumic. Ouvrage précédé d'une classification des maladies mentales, accompagné de notes et suivi d'un travail sur la paralysie générale par le Dr. Baillarger. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

GUILLAIN (J.) Neue Lehre von den Geistesstörungen (Phrenopathien). Auf praktische und statistische Beobachtungen über Ursachen, Wesen, Symptome, Prognose, Diagnose und Behandlung der Seelenkrankheiten gegründet. Nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von Carl Kaestner. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1838.

JANNI (D.) Manuale delle malattie mentali, esposto secondo il programma universitario; parte speciale. 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.

KELLOGG (T. H.) A text-book on mental diseases for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Insanity (Manuals and text-books of).

KIRCHHOFF (T.) Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1892.

———. The same. Handbook of insanity, for practitioners and students. 8°. New York, 1893.

———. Grundriss der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1899.

VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C. S.) Handboek van de pathologie en therapie der krankzinnigheid. Uitgegeven door F. A. Hartsen. 8°. Utrecht & Amsterdam, 1863.

KOMPENDIUM dushevnikh bol'eznch. [Compend of mental diseases.] 12°. Kharkov, 1889.

KORSAKOFF (S. S.) Kurs psikiatrii. [Psychiatrics.] 8°. Moskva, 1893.

KOVALEVSKI (P. L.) Psikiatriya. [Psychiatrics.] 2. ed. 8°. [Kharkov], 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. [Kharkov], 1887.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. [Kharkov], 1890.

———. Obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [General psychopathology.] 8°. [Kharkov], 1886.

———. The same. Psikiatriya. 1. tom. Obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [Psychiatrics. v. 1. General psychopathology.] 4. ed. 8°. Kharkov, 1886.

———. Liecheniye dushevnikh i nervnikh bol'eznch. [Treatment of mental and nervous diseases.] 8°. Kharkov, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. Kharkov, 1889.

———. The same. Hygiène et traitement des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Trad. par Wladimir de Holstein. 12°. Paris, 1890.

———. Kompendium po nervnim i dushevnikh bol'eznyam, sostavlennoye po programme pravitel'svennoy komissii dlya proizvodstva ekzamenov na lekarya. [Compendium of nervous and mental diseases, compiled in accordance with the program of the government commission for examining for the degree of physician.] 12°. Kharkov, 1891.

KRAEPELIN (E.) Psychiatrie. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, 1887.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, 1889.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

———. The same. 5., vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

———. The same. Kratkoye rukovodstvo po psikiatrii dlya vrachei i studentov. Perevod s 3. nemetskavo izdaniya M. B. Blumenau. [Transl. from the 3. German ed. by . . .] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

———. The same. Clinical psychiatry. A text-book for students and physicians. Abstracted and adapted from the 6. German ed. of Kraepelin's "Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie", by A. R. Defendorf. 8°. New York, 1902.

VON KRAFFT-EBING (R.) Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie auf klinischer Grundlage für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 3. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1888.

———. The same. 4. theilweise umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

———. The same. Traité clinique de psychiatrie. Trad. allemande par le Dr. Émile Laurent. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Insanity (Manuals and text-books of).

KUFFNER (K.) Psychiatrie. Pro studium a pratickou potřebov lékařů. [Psychiatry. For study and the practical use of the physician.] 8°. v Praze, 1900.

LEWIS (W. B.) A text-book of mental diseases; with special reference to the pathological aspects of insanity. 8°. London, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1899.

———. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

MACPHERSON (J.) Mental affections; an introduction to the study of insanity. 8°. London, 1899.

MAGNAN (V.) Psychiatrische Vorlesungen. Deutsch von P. J. Möbius. Hft. 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1891.

MANN (E. C.) A manual of psychological medicine and allied nervous diseases; containing the description, etiology, diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of insanity, with especial reference to the clinical features of mental diseases, and the allied neuroses and its medico-legal aspects, with a carefully prepared digest of the lunacy laws in the various states relating to the care, custody, and responsibility of the insane. Designed for the general practitioner of medicine. 8°. Philadelphia, 1883.

MAUDSLEY (H.) The pathology of mind. A study of its distempers, deformities, and disorders. 8°. London & New York, 1895.

MAX-SIMON (P.) Les maladies de l'esprit. 12°. Paris, 1891.

MENDEL (E.) Leitfaden der Psychiatrie, für Studierende der Medizin. 8°. Stuttgart, 1902.

MEYNERT (T.) Klinische Vorlesungen über Psychiatrie auf wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen, für Studierende und Aerzte, Juristen und Psychologen. 1. Hft. 8°. Wien, 1890.

MOREL (B.-A.) Études cliniques. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies mentales, considérées dans leur nature, leur traitement et dans leur rapport avec la médecine légale des aliénés. 2 v. 8°. Nancy & Paris, 1853.

MOSELEY (G.) On mental disorders, their nature, cause, and treatment. 8°. London, 1857.

MÜLLER (F. C.) Psychopathologie des Bewusstseins; für Aerzte und Juristen bearbeitet. 8°. Leipzig, 1889.

NEUMANN (H.) Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie. 8°. Erlangen, 1859.

PINEL (P.) Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale, ou la manie. 8°. Paris, au IX [1801].

———. The same. A treatise on insanity, in which are contained the principles of a new and more practical nosology of maniacal disorders than has yet been offered to the public, exemplified by numerous and accurate historical relations of cases from the author's public and private practice; with plates illustrative of the craniology of maniacs and idiots. Transl. from the French, by D. D. Davis. 8°. Sheffield, 1806.

———. The same. Philosophisch-medizinische Abhandlung über Geistesverirrungen oder Manie. Ans dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Mich. Wagner. 8°. Wien, 1801.

POPOFF (N. M.) Lektsii po obshtschiy psikhopatologii. [Lectures on general psychopathology.] 8°. Kazan 1897.

PRICHARD (J. C.) A treatise on insanity and other disorders affecting the mind. 8°. London, 1835.

RÉGIS (E.) Manuel pratique de médecine mentale; avec une préface par Benjamin Ball.

Insanity (*Manuals and text-books of*).

2. éd., entièrement revue et corrigée. 12°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. A practical manual of mental medicine, with a preface by M. Benjamin Ball. 2. ed., thoroughly revised and largely rewritten; authorized transl. by H. M. Bannister. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Savage (G. H.) Klinisches Lehrbuch der Geisteskrankheiten und der Psychosenosen. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe, bearbeitet und durch Zusätze erweitert von Adolf Knecht. 12°. Leipzig, 1887.

Scholz (F.) Handbuch der Irrenheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

— Lehrbuch der Irrenheilkunde. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Leipzig, 1892.

Schüle (H.) Handbuch der Geisteskrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1880.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

Shaw (J.) Epitome of mental diseases, with the present methods of certification of the insane, and the existing regulations as to "single patients" for practitioners and students. 8°. Bristol & London, 1892.

Solfanelli (P.) Trattato elementare e pratico di psichiatria. 8°. Torino, 1883.

Sollier (P.) Guide pratique des maladies mentales (séméiologie, pronostic, indications). 12°. Paris, 1893.

Stearns (H. P.) Lectures on mental diseases, designed especially for medical students and general practitioners. 12°. Philadelphia, 1893.

Tuke (D. H.) A dictionary of psychological medicine, giving the definition, etymology, and synonyms of the terms used in medical psychology, with the symptoms, treatment, and pathology of insanity and the law of lunacy in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1892.

Vorobyeff (V. V.) Povtoritelny kurs po psikiatrii. [Review course of psychiatrics.] 12°. Kiev, 1891.

Wachsmuth (A.) Allgemeine Pathologie der Seele. 8°. Frankfurt, 1859.

— The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. Hamm, 1862.

Walmsley (F. H.) Outlines of insanity. An attempt to present in a concise form the salient features of mental disorder; tabulated and arranged for facility of reference when drawing up lunacy certificates. Designed for the use of medical practitioners, justices of the peace, and asylum managers. 8°. London, 1892.

Weiss (J.) Compendium der Psychiatrie für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. Von J. Salgo. 2. verbesserte und sehr vermehrte Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1889.

Williams (J.) Insanity, its causes, prevention, and cure; including apoplexy, epilepsy, and congestion of the brain. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1852.

Willis (F.) A treatise on mental derangement. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1843.

— The same. Ueber Geisteszerüttung; eine Abhandlung, welche die Galstonischen Vorlesungen vom Mai 1822 enthält. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen und kritischen Bemerkungen hrsg. von Franz Amelung. 12°. Darmstadt, 1826.

Ziehen (T.) Psychiatrie, für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

Mill (C. K.) Lectures on insanity. Med. & Surg. Reporter. Phila., 1885, lii, 168; 232; 554; liii, 174; 202; 286; 1886, liv, 33; 65; 609; lv, 65. — Savage (G. H.) Mental diseases; introduction. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899,

Insanity (*Manuals and text-books of*).

viii, 179-197. — Tuke (J. B.) Morison lectures on insanity. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 673; 769; 890; 983; 1090, 1 pl. — Wernicke. Osnovi psikiatrii; klinicheskiya lektsii. [Principles of psychiatrics; clinical lectures.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 1, 1-89.

Insanity (*Moral*).

See, also, *Anthropology* (*Criminal*); *Insanity* (*Alcoholic*); *Insanity* (*Epileptic*); *Insanity* (*Homicidal*); *Insanity* (*Jurisprudence of*); *Sexual instinct* (*Perversion of*).

Adrian (H.) *Zur Frage vom moralischen Irresein und Verbrecherwahnsinn. 8°. Berlin, [1881].

Aveta (F.) Contributo alle idee fisse. 8°. Napoli, 1890.

Campagne. Traité de la manie raisonnée. 8°. Paris, 1869.

Fontanilles (M.-J.-P.) *De la folie morale; des degrés dans la responsabilité morale. 8°. Toulouse, 1902.

Gockel (A.) *Ueber Moral insanity. 8°. Greifswald, 1886.

Herbrand (K.) *Echolalie und andere interessante Krankheitserscheinungen bei Paranoia. 8°. Göttingen, 1897.

Parant (V.) La raison dans la folie; étude pratique et médico-légale sur la persistance partielle de la raison chez les aliénés et sur leurs actes raisonnables. 8°. Paris, 1888.

Also [Rev.], in: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 170-173. Also [Rev.], in: Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1889, x, 180-184.

Rosenbaku (P. Y.) Uchenie o npravstvennom pomeshatelstve. [On moral insanity.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893.

Straus (H.) *Ueber moralischen Wahnsinn. 8°. Berlin, [1885].

Taylor (C. F.) Emotional prodigality. 8°. [New York, 1879.] Cutting.

Thulif (J.-B.-H.) La manie raisonnée du Dr. Campagne. 8°. Paris, 1870.

Tuke (D. H.) Prichard and Symonds in especial relation to mental science; with chapters on moral insanity. 8°. London, 1891.

See, also, *infra*.

Adam (F.) Un cas d'obsessions émotives et instinctives avec conscience. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xi, 380-388. — Arnold (A. B.) Moral insanity. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887, 120-125. — Barr (M. W.) Moral paranoia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 272-284. — Benedikt. On moral insanity and its relation to criminology. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 591-597. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim., C. r., 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 144. — Berze (J.) Ueber moralische Defectzustände. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1896, xv, 62-115. — Bettencourt Rodrigues. Um caso de delirio emotivo com illusões de memoria. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1888, lii, 257-260. — Binswanger (O.) Ueber die Beziehungen des moralischen Irreseins zu der erblich generativen Geistesstörung. Cor. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 256; 291. Also: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 299 (Ann. Med., No. 101, 2715-2756). — Bleuler (E.) Ueber moralische Idiotie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, Suppl. Hft., 54-77. — Bogdan (T.) Zur Frage: moralisches Irresein. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1381; 1438. — Brady (E. F.) Emotional insanity. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1900, xiii, 45-50. — Brugni (R.) Studi clinici o considerazioni sulla così detta follia morale. Raccoglitori med., Forlì, 1901, 6. s., viii, 3; 30; 97; 121; 213. — Di un caso di follia morale ereditaria. Ibid., 301; 323; 345. — Charpentier. Les folies du caractère et leurs rapports avec les asiles spéciaux. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xvii, 70-87. — Chizib (V. F.) O npravstvennom pomeshatelstve. [On moral insanity.] Vestnik sudeb. med. [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1888, iii, 2. sect., 1-19. — Cognetti de Martini (L.) Pazzia morale; simulazione; nurbia. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1894, xlii, 1323-1350. — I pazzi morali. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1900, vi, 1137-1141. — Conrad (J. S.) Moral insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 197-211. — von Deventer. Over de grondvormen der psychopathologie, meer in het bijzonder de zedelijke krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1890, viii, 125-131. — Discussion sur la folie raisonnée. Ann. méd.

Insanity (Moral).

psychol., Par., 1866, 4. s., vii, 382; 1867, 4. s., ix, 54. *Also, transl.* [Rev.]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, lvii, 139-154. *Also, Reprint.*—**Dragomanoff** (A. P.) K ucheniyu o npravstvennom pomeshatel'stve. [A study of moral insanity.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxvii, no. 3, 115-123.—**Esleridge** (J. T.) Report of cases of moral imbecility, of the opium habit, and of feigning, in which forgery is the offence committed. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 29-34.—**Falret** (J.) Des obsessions avec conscience (intellectuelles, émotives et instinctives). Cong. internat. de méd. ment., C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 32-37. [Discussion], 500-505.—**Gaill** (C.) Den moralsk Afslindige og den fødte Forbrydet. [Moral insanity and congenital transmission.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 5. R. i, 573; 597.—**Gill** (S. A.) The insanity of conduct and the tests of insanity. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 349-359.—**Gorton** (D. A.) Moral insanity. Am. M. Month., Balt., 1898-9, xvi, 56; 81; 201.—**History** (The) and present position of the doctrine of moral insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 249; 356.—**Hovell** (D. De B.) On emotional aphasia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1875, xx, 203. *Also, Reprint.*—**Hughes** (C. H.) Moral insanity, depravity, and the hypothetical case. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1881, ii, 13; 1882, iii, 1; 1884, v, 297. *Also, Reprint, in part.* *Also:* Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884-5, ii, 22; 216. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iii, 659. —. A short case record in psychiatry, with a moral; a morbidly sensitive moral sense. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 489-491. *Also, Reprint.* —. A case of psycho-sensory (affective or moral) insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 229-233. *Also, Reprint.*—**Illing** (W. P.) Moral insanity. Proc. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1899, xxiv, 62-69.—**Jelgersma** (G.) Over insanía moralis. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, ix, 166-186.—**Judicial** recognition of inebriety and moral insanity in crime. Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1885, vii, 213-218.—**Kerlin** (I. N.) Moral imbecility. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 485-487. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, i, 326-328. —. The moral imbecile. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1890, xvii, 244-250. *Also, Reprint.*—**Kitching** (J.) The principles of moral insanity, familiarly explained in a lecture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, i, 334; 389; 453. *Also, Reprint.*—**Klondgen**. Ueber das sogenannte moralische Irresein (Moral insanity). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., i, Suppl.-Hft., 1-20.—**Konosevich** (A.) Slnchaj npravstvennovo slabosti (insanitas moralis). Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, 566-574.—**Lebrun & De Boeck**. Folie morale et imbecillité. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1898, x, 75-85.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Moral insanity; a plea for a more exact cerebral pathology. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 669-685. *Also, Reprint.*—**Lombroso** (C.) La pazzia morale e il delinquente nato. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1882, iii, 365-379. —. Pazzia morale e delinquente nato. *Ibid.*, 1884, v, 17-32.—**Mann** (E. C.) Psycho-sensory insanity. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 373-376.—**Marti & Julia**. La filia. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 481-499.—**Mendel** (E.) Ueber Moral insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 357.—**Merzheyevskii** (I. P.) K voprosu o npravstvennom pomeshatel'stve. [On moral insanity.] Vestnik klin. i sndeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1893-4, x, pt. 1, 208; pt. 2, 130.—**Müller** (E.) Ueber Moral insanity. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxxi, 325-377.—**Näcke** (P.) Die sogenannte Moral insanity und der praktische Arzt. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 148-150. —. Zur Frage der sog. Moral insanity. Neurol. Centrabl., Leipz., 1896, xv, 484-494. —. Weiteres zum Capitel der Moral insanity. *Ibid.*, 678-685. —. Kritisches zur Lehre der Moral insanity. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 113-120.—**de Nasca** (G.) Concetto della pazzia morale ed indole e caratteri della pazzia ragionante. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1876, 3. s., vi, 40-71. *Also, in his:* Coll. de . . . opus. scient.-med., 82. Napoli, 1887, 277-306.—**Onodera** (G.) Kiotoku konslia no situsken. [Note on moral insanity.] Chingai Iji Shippo, Tokio, 1892, no. 300, 22; no. 303, 13; no. 304, 17.—**P.** (G.) Imbecillità morale congenita (moral insanity). Diario d. San. Benedetto in Pesaro, 1887, xvi, 37.—**Raymond**. Un cas de folie morale. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 55.—**Régis** (E.) Un cas de délire raisonnant de dépression. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iv, 229-239.—**Renton** (A. W.) The new locus classicus of moral insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 131.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Perversions of the moral sense in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xlv, 363-369.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) La folia morale e sue attinenze giuridiche. Pisani, Palermo, 1888, ix, 119-180, 1 pl. *Also, Reprint.* —. Ossessioni, idee fisse e volontà dal punto di vista psicologico, giuridico e sociale. Pisani, Palermo, 1900, xxi, fasc. 1, 5-41. *Also, Reprint.*—**Savage** (G. H.) Delusional and moral insanities. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 327.—**Savage** (G. H.) & **Mercier** (C.) Insanity of conduct. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 1-17.—**Schlöss** (H.) Ueber die Lehre vom moral'schen Irresein. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1888-9, viii, 241-286.—

Insanity (Moral).

Sprating (W. P.) Moral insanity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1890-91, viii, 220-226. *Also, Reprint.*—**Svedin** (W.) Ueber Moral insanity. Wien. med. Wchschr., 1898, xlviii, 1753; 1810.—**Tamburini** (A.) Inbecillità morale e delinquenza congenita. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii, pt. 2, 81-122.—**Tiling** (T.) Ueber angeborene moralische Degeneration oder Perversität des Charakters. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 258-313. —. Die Moral insanity beruht auf einem excessiv sanguinischen Temperament. *Ibid.*, 1900, lvii, 205-240.—**Tuke** (D. H.) Moral or emotional insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 174-190. *See, also, supra.*—**Venanzio** (F.) Intorno alla pazzia morale. Arch. ital. per lo mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 381-404.—**Verga** (G. B.) Ulteriori notizie intorno al pazzo morale. F. Aldo di Reggio-Emilia. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxv, 54-57.—**Verhoogen** (R.) La folie morale; la criminalité d'instinct. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 145-154.—**Vigna** (C.) Sull' opione del Dott. Ernesto Bonvecchiato, la folia morale; relazione con alcune considerazioni sulla pazzia ragionante. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1883-4, 6. s., ii, 975-1002.—**Wachholz** (L.) O oblikaniu moralnem ze stanoviska antropologii kryminolajne. [Moral insanity from the viewpoint of criminal anthropology.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 127; 153; 168.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) Moral insanity. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1888, viii, 286-295. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 874.—**Yergolskii** (V.) O npravstvennom pomeshatel'stve s opisaniem sluchaya. [Moral insanity, with description of a case.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kaluzh. vrach. 1891-2, Kaluga, 1893, 45-60.

Insanity (Moral, Cases of).

CHRISTIANI (C.) * Ein Fall von Moral insanity. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1893.

DELARRAS (A.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude du délire des inventions. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

PROUST (A.-R.-L.) * Délires systématisés secondaires. Étude psychologique, pathogénique et clinique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

RELOTIUS (A.) * Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Zwangsvorstellungen. 8°. Tübingen, 1899.

Asai (M.) Paranoia mit querulanten Wahn. [Japanese text.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 492-505.—**Audenino** (E.) Ragazza pazzo morale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 262-267.—**Babcock** (W. L.) A case of moral insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 120-124, 1 pl.—**Betrug**; Schwachsinn mit pathologischen Trieben und ethischen Defekten; Gutachten von Dr. Häberlin (1891); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 71-77.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) Twelve years in the development of a case of moral imbecility. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 537-542.—**Brajon** (L.) Un caso di folia morale consecutiva a mania. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital., 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 49-81. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 374-427.—**Bruglin** (R.) Studi clinici e considerazioni sulla così detta folia morale. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1901, 6. s., viii, 3.—**Campbell** (C. M.) A case of moral insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 74-81.—**Canger** (R.) & **Angioletti** (G.) Delirio paranoico in pazzo morale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 245-264.—**Casella** (F.) Un paranoico viaggiatore. Cirillo, Aversa, 1899, vii, 33; 62; 1900, viii, 13; 60.—**Caso** (Un) di pazzia morale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 463-470.—**Clarke** (C. K.) The case of William B.; moral imbecility. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 83-103, 1 phot. pl.—**Codeuppi** (V.) Un caso tipico di imbecillità morale, delinquenza congenita, epilessia. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1897, vii, 748-757.—**Cognetti de Martini** (L.) La psicologia d' un pazzo morale. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 1022-1038.—**Courtey** (J. E.) Dangerous paranoiacs; with autobiography of one. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 139-149.—**Curcio** (E.) Pazzia morale (la perizia). Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, vii, 291-299.—**D'Abundo** (G.) Su d' un caso della cosiddetta pazzia morale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1888, vi, 71-96.—**Derum** (F. X.) An interesting case of moral insanity. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1899, xv, 167.—**Descrteur**; moralische Idiotie mit chronischem Alkoholismus; Privatgutachten von Dr. Delbrück (1890). Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 58-61.—**Dotto** (G.) Un caso di pazzia morale. Pisani, Palermo, 1893, xiv, 81-90, 1 pl.—**Florian** (E.) Pazzo morale libidinoso. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 573.—**Foville**. Folie partielle; affaiblissement des facultés intellectuelles; perte du sens moral; prédominance du délire dans les actes et dans les projets; absence de divagation et d'incohérence dans les propos. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1870-71), 1872, vi, 26-32.—**Freyberg** (H.) Ein Fall chronischer Paranoia mit Ausgang in Heilung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 29-60.—**Funaioli** (G.) Di un caso di folia morale in soldato condannato per furto. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi,

Insanity (Moral, Cases of).

118-120. — **Gleitsmann**. Eine Entmündigung wegen Moral insanity. Vrtlshchr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., 1, Suppl., 111-122. — **Gonzales** (E.) & **Verga** (G. R.). Un caso di pazzia morale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 77-102. — **Gorton** (E.). A case of moral insanity. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 199-206. — **Greidenberg** (R. S.). Sudebno-psikhiatricheskaya nablyudeniya: dva sluchaya npravstvennaya pomeshatelstva. [Observations in psychiatric jurisprudence: two cases of moral insanity.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1897, xii, 356-390. — **Kowalski** (H.). Rzadki przypadek obtakania moralnego. [Rare case of moral insanity.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 261-263. — **Lombroso** (G.). Pazzia morale da nefrite. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 274. — **Minovici** (M.). Un caz de nebunie morală inaintă justiției. Romania medic., Bucuresti, 1899, vii, 105; 133; 178. — **Mirto** (G.). Mioclonia fibrillare e respiro mioclonico in un degenerato (pazzo morale e simulatore di pazzia). Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1895, xiv, 209-228. — **Morci**. Débilité mentale; perversion intellectuelle et morale; actes de violence; adultère; rapport médico-légal. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 276-286. — **Nocera** (G.). Due casi di pazzia morale. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 15-34. — **Portigliotti** (C.). La pazzia morale in Giovanni delle Bande Nere. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 353-371. — **Righi** (F.). Casistica di medicina legale: imbecillità morale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xiii, 493-509. — **Rossi** (V.). Tipi di delinquenti d'occasione e pazzi morali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1886, vii, 183-186. — **Salari** (T.). Om ett fall af moraliskt vansinne (moral insanity: folie morale). Ett litet bidrag till attentatus historia. [Case of . . . with a history of the criminal attempt.] Skr. utg. af Finska Läk.-sällsk. [etc.], Helsingfors, 1885, pt. 2, 17. — **Siemering** (E.). Casuistische Beiträge zur forensischen Psychiatrie; Sittlichkeitsvergehen und Geistesstörung. Festschr. . . d. Prov.-Irren-Anst. zu Nienleben b. Halle a. S., Leipzig, 1897, 211-274. — **Smith** (P.). Two cases of moral insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 366-368. — **Svein** (W.). Ueber Moral Insanity. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 77-79. — **Tamburini** (A.) & **Guicciardi** (G.). Ulteriori studi su un caso di imbecillità morale (Antonio Sbro . . .) (parricidio, fratricidio e tentato matricidio). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, pt. 2, 153. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 83-87. — **Tuke** (D. H.). Case of moral insanity or congenital moral defect, with commentary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi, 360-396, 1 pl. — **Typical** (A) case of moral insanity. [Edit.] Kansas City M. Rec., 1885, ii, 267-289. — **Verga** (G. R.). Cenni storici e considerazioni intorno alla pazzia morale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 3-53. Also: Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 34-49. [Discussion], 51; 223. Also: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 46-52. — **Villeneuve** (G.). Mere mental weakness associated with an entire absence of moral sense; two previous convictions followed by imprisonment in the jail and in the penitentiary; another arrest with medical examination and subsequent commitment to a lunatic asylum. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 113. — **Virgilio** (G.). Imbecillità morale in causa d'insubordinazione e vie di fatto. Manicomio, Nocera, 1888, iv, 113-137. — **Zuccarelli** (A.). Caso tipico di odio contro il padre in un folle morale. Anomalo, Napoli, 1893, v, 12-26.

Insanity (Nomenclature of).

See *Insanity (Definition, etc., of)*.

Insanity (Nuptial).

See *Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.*

Insanity (Partial).

See *Insanity (Delusional); Insanity (Moral)*.

Insanity (Pathology of).

See, also, *Insane (Blood of); Insane (Craniology of); Insane (Saliva of); Insane (Weight of brain of); Insanity (Acute); Insanity (Alcohol); Insanity (Causes of); Insanity (Complications, etc., of); Insanity (Delusional); Insanity (Polyneuritic); Insanity (Senile)*.

Bridier (H.-A.). *Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique des démences. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

Carini (A.). Contributo all'anatomia patologica delle malattie mentali. 12°. Voghera, [1897, vel subseq.].

Chizh (V. F.). Chastnaya patologiya pomeshatelstva. [Special pathology of insanity.] 8°. Yuryev, 1898.

Dannenberg (A.). *Zur Lehre von den Geistesstörungen bei multipler Sklerose. 8°. Giessen, 1901.

Insanity (Pathology of).

Dmitrevski (N. V.). *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh kostei u dushevno-boleznykh. [Patho-anatomical changes in the bones of the insane.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Also, in: Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1895-6, xi, 1. pt., 237; 2. pt., 1, 1 pl.

Fischer (R.). Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde in Leichen von Geisteskranken; übersichtlich mitgetheilt. 8°. Lucern, 1854.

Fleischig (P. E.). Die körperlichen Grundlagen der Geistesstörungen. 8°. Leipzig, 1882.

—. Études sur le cerveau. I. Frontières de la folie. II. Centres cérébraux de l'association. III. Localisations sensorielles. Traduction L. Levi. 12°. Paris, 1898.

Follet [A.]. Considérations pratiques et théoriques sur l'oblitération et l'aberration de l'esprit, déduites de 300 autopsies faites à l'asile public Saint-Athanase à Quimper. Deuxième compte rendu. 8°. Quimper & Paris, 1854.

Grandguillot (A.). *À propos de l'anatomie de trois cas de démence; essai sur la clinique, la pathogénie, l'étiologie de cette affection; sur son étiologie, surtout dans les tumeurs encéphaliques. [Paris.] 4°. Augers, 1895.

Van der Kolk (J. L. C. S.). De pathologie en therapie der krankzinnigheid, beknopt uiteengezet. 8°. [Utrecht, 1852.]

Koster. Ueber die Gesetze des periodischen Irreseins und verwandter Nerven Zustände. 8°. Bonn, 1882.

Laubi (O.). *Die körperlichen Degenerationszeichen bei Geisteskranken. [Basel.] 8°. Winterthur, 1887.

Léclut (F.). Inductions sur la valeur des altérations de l'encéphale dans le délire aigu et dans la folie. 8°. Paris, 1836.

Leubuscher (R.). Grundzüge zur Pathologie der psychischen Krankheiten. 8°. Berlin, 1848.

Mabit (S.). De la manie chronique à forme rémittante. 8°. Paris, 1883.

MacDonald (C. F.). The modern aspect of scientific investigation of insanity and the development of the Pathological Institute of the New York State Hospitals for the Insane. 8°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: Rep. State Com. Lunacy, N. Y., 1897.

Marshall (A.). The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia, with the pathology of these two diseases; with an account of some experiments to ascertain whether the pericardium and ventricles of the brain contain water in a state of health. To which is prefixed a sketch of his life, by S. Savrey. 8°. London, 1815.

Mashtshenko (S. M.). *O patologicheskikh izmeneniyakh v korke bolshovo mozga pri vtorichnom slaboumii. [Pathological changes in the cerebral cortex in secondary amentia.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Meckel (H.). Ueber schwarzes Pigment in der Milz und dem Blute einer Geisteskranken. 8°. [n. p., 1847.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Damerow, 1847.

Poroff (N. M.). Materiali k patologicheskoi anatomii dushevnykh zabolevaniy. [Data on the pathological anatomy of mental diseases.] 8°. Kazan, 1896.

Rezzonico (G.). Clinica psichiatrica di Pavia, diretta dal Prof. Antigono Raggi. Elenco e descrizione delle preparazioni microscopiche di cervelli appartenenti a n. 40 alienati deceduti nel Manicomio provinciale di Pavia in Voghera. fol. Voghera, 188-?

Ritti (A.). De la folie à double forme (folie circulaire, délire à formes alternées). 8°. Paris, 1883.

Insanity (Pathology of).

ROBERTSON (W. F.) A text book of pathology in relation to mental diseases. 8°. Edinburgh, 1900.

SANTENOISE (A.) * Considérations générales sur la pathogénie des troubles psychiques. Examen critique d'une hypothèse (les auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales). roy. 8°. Nancy, 1896.

SCHUSTER (P.) Psychische Störungen bei Hirntumoren; klinische und statistische Betrachtungen. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. Mendel. 8°. Stuttgart, 1902.

VERGA (A.) Studi anatomici sul cranio e sull'encefalo psicologici e freniatrici. v. 1. Parte anatomica. 8°. Milano, 1896.

ADAM (J.) On pathological research in asylums for the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884-5, xxx, 359-369. Also, Reprint.—ALISON (H. E.) Cerebral lesions in the chronic insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1885, vi, 331-338. — On a general system of reporting autopsies in American asylums for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 216-223, 1 tab.—ALZHEIMER (A.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hirnrinde und zur anatomischen Grundlage einiger Psychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, ii, 82-120, 3 pl. — Einiges zur pathologischen Anatomie der chronischen Geistesstörungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvi, 597-599. — Die Seelenstörungen auf arteriosclerotischen Grundlage. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 399-413.—ANDRIEUX (W. L.) On some of the newer aspects of the pathology of insanity. Brain, Lond., 1894, xvii, 548-692. Also [Abstr.]: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 673-684. — [Certain abnormalities of convolution and structure in the brain of the insane.] Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1058.—ANGIOLELLA (G.) Gli studi istologici e batteriologici in patologia mentale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1896, xii, 211-244. — La corteccia cerebrale di un delinquente paranoico. Ibid., 1897, xiii, 38-49. — Le minute indagini citologiche in patologia mentale. Ann. di neurol., Milano, 1898, xvi, 362-386. — Alterazioni gastro-intestinali in due alienati. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1901, iv, 33-39. — Note ed appunti di anatomia patologica in alienati. Manicomio, Nocera, 1902, xviii, 3-48. Also [Abstr.]: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 314-317.—ANGUARD. Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique de la moelle épinière des aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 588-597. — Sur un cas de sarcome angiolithique de la dure-mère chez une aliénée. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1900, vi, 25; 69; 79. — AUTONINI (G.) Note cliniche con autopsie sopra alcuni casi di lesioni cerebrali a focolaio negli alienati. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1896, vii, no. 1, 10; no. 3, 6.—BAILLET (G.) La pathologie mentale, son domaine, sa méthode et ses visées. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, i, 833-838. — BAILLET (G.), BORDAS & ROUBINOWITCH. Contribution à l'étude des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 301-341, 1 tab.—BARKER (L. F.) On the importance of pathological and bacteriological laboratories in connection with hospitals for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 501-517.—BARONCINI (R.) Sulle granulazioni dell'ependyma. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 237-249. Also, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 713-725.—BARRY (E.) Observation sur une manie causée par une callosité de la pie mère. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1742, iv, 520-522.—BENDLES (C. F.) Some gross lesions in the brains of lunatics, with remarks upon the frequency with which the two sides of the brain are affected. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlvii, 10-32. — On the degenerative lesions of the arterial system in the insane, with remarks upon the nature of granular ependyma. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 32-50, 1 pl. — Perforating ulcerative colitis in a lunatic. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 112-114. — Some lesions of the supra-renal in the insane. Ibid., 1898-9, l, 214-219.—BECHTEREW (W.) Ueber Zwangsbewegungen bei Zerstörung der Hirnrinde. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 473-483.—BERKLEY (H. J.) A case of paranoia, with a study of the cerebral convulsions. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 130-132. — The condition of the gemmules or lateral buds of the cortical neurodendron in some forms of insanity. Ibid., 1895, vi, 68. — Acute confusional excitement, with the brain lesions of progressive paralysis and contracted kidney. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 435-442. — General pathology of mental diseases. Ibid., 1899-1900, lvi, 457-499.—BIANCHI (L.) Su di un caso di lesione distruttiva del lobo temporale sinistro in un manico epilettico senz' alcun disturbo della parola. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1888, vi, 54-70, 2 pl. — BINSWANGER. Zur Pathologie der post-infectiösen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.],

Insanity (Pathology of).

Berl., 1899, lvi, 649-651. — BINSWANGER (O.) & BERGER (H.) Zur Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie der postinfectiösen und Intoxicationspsychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 107-139, 2 pl.—BLACKBURN (J. W.) A study of four cases of mental disease and four intracranial tumors connected therewith. [Abstr.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 88-111.—BLINLER. Ueber periodischen Wahnsinn. Psychiat. neurol. Wchschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 121-127.—BLUMENAU (L. V.) Mikroskopischeskiya izmeneniya v mozgu odnoi dusherno-holuit. [Microscopical changes in the brain of an insane woman.] Protok. zasid. Ohsh. psichiat. v S.-Peterb. (1893), 1895, 28-35.—BOLTON (J. S.) Morbid changes in dementia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 330-335.—BONDURANT (E. D.) Three cases of insanity, with autopsies. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 723-728.—BRIGGS (J. B.), jr. Notes from the pathological laboratory of the Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1900-1901, xix, 127; 170.—BRUGIA (R.) Probabile determinismo delle pazzie periodiche. N. raccogliore med., Imola, 1902, i, 97-101.—BUCELLI (N.) Di alcune alterazioni non ancora descritte nell' amenza stupida. Atti Cong. region. figure 1896, Genova, 1897, ii, 70. Also: Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 282.—BULLEN (F. St. J.) A review of methods for the exact registration of some coarse changes in the brains of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 651-654.—BURVAT (J.-B.) & MALLET (J.) Double émanation méningée avec délire maniaque; broncho-pneumonie et méningite suppurée consécutive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 682.—CAMIA (M.) Su alcune forme di alterazione della cellula nervosa nelle psicosi acute confusionali. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1900, v, 385-396. — Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni del sistema nervoso centrale nelle psicosi acute confusionali. Ibid., 1901, vi, 352-365.—CAMPBELL (A. W.) The morbid changes in the cerebro-spinal nervous system of the aged insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 638-649.—CENI (C.) & FERRARI (G. C.) Auto-infezioni negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 182-184.—CHIRON (R.) Démence vésanique, ramollissement du cervelet (lobe droit), rupture du cœur (oreillette droite). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2. s., i, 257-262. — Foyers de ramollissement cérébral et troubles psychiques. Ibid., 1899, 2. s., viii, 433-442.—CIONINI (A.) Sullo spessore della corteccia cerebrale negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, 436-445, 5 tab.—CLARKE (F. M.) Pathological report for 1893. Rep. Maryland Hosp. Insane, Balt., 1892-3, 75-83.—CLOUSTON (T. S.), MIDDLEMASS (J.) & ROBERTSON (W. F.) On the typical microscopic lesions found in the brain in insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 665-670.—COLELLA (R.) Sulle fine alterazioni della corteccia cerebrale in alcune malattie mentali. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia. Rendic., 1891-2, 36-39. Also: Ann. di neurol., Torino, 1892, n. s., x, 312-314. Also: Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1892, i, 128-131. — Sur les altérations histologiques de l'écorce cérébrale dans quelques maladies mentales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, cxvi, 403-405. Also: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893-4, xx, 216-218. Also: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat. [etc.], 105-107.—COLNCCI (C.) Contribuzione alla istologia patologica della cellula nervosa in alcune malattie mentali. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1897, n. s., li, 10-39. Also: Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1897, xv, 12; 103. Also: Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1897, vii, 162; 193.—COOK (R. G.) Laboratory methods. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 99-111, 4 pl. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 459-471, 4 pl.—COOPER (W. G.) Report of one hundred autopsies. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 83-143.—COURTNEY (J. E.) Pachymeningitis hemorrhagica interna in the insane. Ibid., 1896, i, 51-55, 1 pl.—CRISTIANI (A.) Le fine alterazioni del cervelletto in relazione a quelle del cervello (lobi prefrontali e centri motori corticali) negli alienati di mente. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1897, xv, 47-61, 1 pl. — Le nevriti negli alienati di mente: ricerche anatomo-istologiche. Riv. quindicin. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 343-346. — Il substrato organico delle psicosi. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1900, vi, 145.—D'ABUNDO. Le intossicazioni e le infezioni nella patogenesi delle malattie mentali e delle neuropatie, anche nei riguardi terapeutici. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 7; 35.—DAWSON (W. R.) The best method of dealing with the pathological work of the Irish asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 487-495. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 620. [Discussion], 627.—DEDICATION of the pathological department of the Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1896-7, xv, 277-285, 3 pl.—DEECKE (T.) Researches into the pathology of insanity. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 156-162.—DEL GRECO (F.) Sulle alterazioni delle pie meningi cerebrali negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 276-305. — Il metodo del Paladino nelle indagini microscopiche del sistema nervoso centrale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1892, viii, 106-116.—DENE-

Insanity (Pathology of).

tresen. Considerazioni asupra unor antopsil de alienati. Spitalul Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 208; 227; 263; 310; 384; 409.—**Dercum** (F. X.) Brain of a dement with numerous calcareous deposits scattered throughout both hemispheres and cerebellum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xii, 239-243. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 460-462.—**De Witt** (W. H.) Some points in the morbid anatomy of the terminal insanities. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 541-544.—**Dide** (M.) & **Chennis** (L.) Nouvelle méthode de mensurations cérébrales; atrophie relative du lobe pariétal par rapport au lobe frontal dans la démence. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 443-447.—**Donaggio** (A.) Sur les allérations de la moelle épinière dans la manie et la lycémanie. Cong. internat. de neurol., de psychiat., [etc.] 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 3, 73.—**Douth** (J.) Ueber traumatische Läsionen der inneren Kapsel, nebst einem Beitrag zu den acuten Insulationspsychosen. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xlii, 1265; 1309.—**Doutrebeite** & **Gombault.** Deux cas de diverticules intestinaux; contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1899, 8, s., ix, 217-223.—**Ebniger** (J.) Neurolabefunde in 30 Gehirnen von Geisteskranken. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 153-158, 2 pl.—**Erbslöh** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Occipitaltumor, ein Beitrag zur Frage der Desorientirtheit sowie zur Frage der Lokalisation psychischer Störungen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xii, 161-199.—**Essay** (An) upon the morbid appearances of insanity and its complications; according to the best authors upon the subject. In: Select Pap. [etc.] connected with insan., 8^o, Lond., 1850, 85-122.—**Eyman** (H. C.) Frigilatis ossum, illustrated by a case. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 199-205.—**Falk** (M. L.) Mikroskopische Veränderungen der Nieren und Leber in 52 Fällen von Psychosen. Vestnik klm. i sud. psychiat. i neuropatol., St. Petersburg, 1897, xii, 1-58.—**Faure** (M.) Sur les lésions cellulaires corticales observées dans six cas de troubles mentaux toxico-infectieux; ces lésions sont-elles primitives ou secondaires? Rev. neurol., Par., 1899, xii, 932-944. — Sur la physiologie et la progression de certaines lésions cellulaires corticales accompagnant les accidents mentaux des maladies générales. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 257-264. Also: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2, s., xii, 340-342. — Fréquence des lésions hépatiques dans les cas de délire au cours des maladies infectieuses. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 523-528.—**Fausser** (A.) Zur allgemeinen Pathologie und Pathogenese des Irreseins. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 110-126.—**Feist** (B.) Untersuchung eines Paranoikerchirns. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1890, ix, 586-589. — Anatomische Untersuchungen des Centralnervensystems bei chronischer Paranoia. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, xxxviii, 443-481, 1 pl.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) Il "torus palatinus" nei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1893, xix, 641-649.—**Fenzi** (J.) Dei rapporti fra la patologia e la pedagogia dei frenastenici. Edneaz. d. frenasten., Siena, 1901, i, 62; 88; 143; 157.—**Feister** (R.) & **Baucke.** Sectionsbefund bei zwei Geisteskranken (disseminirte Encephalomyelitis und Syringomyelie). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 574.—**Fraenkel.** Ueber Degenerationserscheinungen bei Psychose. Ibid., 1885, xlii, 76-82. Also, Reprint.—**Friedmann** (M.) Ueber die Beziehungen der pathologischen Wahrnehmung zur Entwicklung der Erkenntnisprinzipien, insbesondere bei Naturvölkern. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 393-432.—**Gannett** (W. W.) Acute mania; fifth attack within thirteen years; duration about ten months; death from exhaustion; pathological specimen. Rep. Trust. Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1887, Bost., 1888, 73. — Chronic mania; sixteen years' duration; pathological specimen. Ibid., 74.—**Gaupp** (R.) Organisch und Functionell; kritische Bemerkungen zu Nissl's Vortrag über die sogenannten functionellen Geisteskrankheiten. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. n. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 129-135.—**Gerver** (A. V.) Patologo-anatomische Veränderungen des Gehirns bei akutem halluzinatorischem paranoischen Irreseins (Meynert's, delirium hallucinatorium Kraft-Ebing's). [Patho-anatomical alterations of the brain cortex in acute hallucinatory insanity.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1899, vii, no. 3, 103-137.—**Ginéy** & **Portugás** (J.) El corazón delirante. Independ. med., Barcel., 1890-91, xxii, 1-4.—**Girard.** Quelques mots sur les auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 435-441.—**Goodall** (E.) & **Mendulich** (P.) The condition of the medullated fibres of the cortex cerebri in twenty-five cases of insanity. Brain, Lond., 1900, xliii, 582-641, 6 pl.—**Gonzales** (E.) & **Verga** (G. B.) Nota sul liquido cefalorachidiano nei pazzi. Arch. ital. per lo mal. nerv., Milano, 1890, xxvii, 23-38.—**Gordon-Munn** (J. G.) A communication on macroscopic and microscopic appearances of the uterus and its appendages in the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 23-40.—**Greenlee** (T. D.) A statistical contribution to the pathology of insanity.

Insanity (Pathology of).

Ibid., 1902, xlviii, 645-666.—**Greidenberg** (B. S.) O vozvratnom tipe techeniya nekotorykh form ostravo pomeshatelstva. (O vozvratnikh psikhozakh?) [Recurrent types of several forms of acute insanity. (Recurrent psychoses?)] Trudi syezda Russk. vrach. v pami. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 715-717.—**Hamilton** (A. McL.) Insanity in connection with disease of the ductless glands. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, iv, 593-596.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der pathologischen Anatomie der sogen. funktionellen Psychosen. Ergänz. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1899, Wiesb., 1901, vi, Ergänzungsbd., 356-376. Also: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lvi, 721-725.—**Hoch** (A.) Nerve-cell changes in somatic diseases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 231-240.—**Howden** (J. C.) Scheme for a pathological index. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 523-534.—**Hrdlicka** (A.) Contribution to the general pathology of the insane. Rep. Middle-town Homeop. Hosp., 1893-4, Albany, 1895, xxiv, 162-207. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Homeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1895, xxx, 136-145.—**Hughes** (C. H.) On the vicarious function of the cerebral hemispheres and convulsions, considered in relation to unilateral wounds of the head and insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1875-6, xxxii, 184-197. Also, Reprint.—**Hughes** (H. C.) La antipsicocimia, forma ritmica, automática de alienación mental. [Transl.] Rev. balnear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1902, xxii, 417-425.—**Ireland** (T.) Notes on the pathological condition found in the insane at the Public Lunatic Asylum, Berberie. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 102-107. — Pathological appearances seen in the insane at the Public Lunatic Asylum, Berberie. Ibid., 1892, 134-139.—**Ivanoff** (I. I.) Patologicheskaya anatomiya nervnikh kletok v prilozhenii k dushevnyim zabolevaniyam. [Patho-anatomy of nerve cells as applied to mental diseases.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1902, vii, 62-87.—**Jacquin** (G.) Tumeur maligne et aliénation mentale. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2, s., xii, 326-328.—**Jensen** (J.) Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Grosshirn und Geistesstörung an sechs Gehirnen geisteskranker Individuen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1874-5, v, 587-757. — Darstellung und Beschreibung einer intrauterin entstandenen Narbe in der rechten Hemisphäre des Gehirns einer chronisch Blödsinnigen. Ibid., 1887, xix, 269-277. — Erklärung. Ibid., 1888-9, xx, 309-311. — Untersuchungen über 453 nach Meynert's Methode getheilten und gewogenen Gehirnen von Geisteskranken Ostpreussen. Ibid., 1888, xx, 170-221. — Ueber einen Fall von drei Hirndefecten im Scheitel- und Stirnlappen der linken Hemisphäre eines Blödsinnigen, ohne nachweisbare Störungen der motorischen und sensorischen Functionen während des Lebens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xiv, 224-234, 2 pl.—**Katayama** (K.) (On the condition of the brain of the insane patient I. Kageyama.) Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1901, 13; 84.—**Kéraval** (P.) & **Targuila** (J.) Des fibres intracorticales du cerveau dans les démences. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2, s., ii, 45-47.—**Kirchhoff.** Considérations sur le siège topographique des troubles psychiques. [Abstr.] Rev. de psychol. clin. et thérap., Par., 1899, 135; 167.—**Klingmann** (T.) The position of the study of psycho-pathology in the pathological department of the Michigan state asylums for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 681-708, 5 pl.—**Knecht.** Ueber den Werth der Degenerationszeichen bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, lix, 876-891. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 1148.—**Koch** (J. L. A.) Die Lehre von den psychopathischen Minderwerthigkeiten in ihrem Verhältniss zu den Degenerationstheorien. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1891-2, xxxiii, 161-169.—**Konstantinovskii** (M.) O khropkosty rebryu u pomeshannikh. [On fragility of the ribs in the insane.] Voenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1890, clxviii, unoffic. pt., 1, sect., 1-32.—**Kufner** (K.) Pathologische Anatomie psychos. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1891, xxx, 833-837.—**Landerer** (G.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Lokalisation der Geisteskrankheiten. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1886, lvi, 289; 297.—**Lee** (R. J.) Spinal deformity and fragility of bone in its relation to insanity. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 443.—**Leeper** (R. R.) Remarks upon our usual methods of investigating the pathology of mental disease; with some suggestions for original research. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 78-84.—**Leggiardi-Laura** (C.) & **Vinraglin** (S.) Contributo allo studio delle varietà delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali nei deliquenti. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1900, ii, 332-342, 1 pl.—**Libertini** (G.) L'inibizione nelle malattie mentali, sperimentalmente studiata. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1901, xix, 1-39. Also, transl.: Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1900, xii, 653-688.—**Limonecelli** (G.) Parere freniatrico sul defunto senatore Antonio Ranieri. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1890, vi, 193-248.—**López Comas** (M.) La teoría de las neuronas y la clínica frenopática. Cac. méd. de Granada, 1898, xvi, 33-38.—**Lord** (J. R.) A new Nissl method; normal cell structure and the cytological changes terminating in fatty degeneration; some remarks on cell physiology and its relation to insanity; a note on the use of picroformol generally, and in Bevan Lewis's fresh method.

Insanity (Pathology of).

J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 693-700, 1 pl.—**Lays** (J.) Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de la folie. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc., C. r., Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 793-799. —. Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de la folie. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1891, n.s., 33-38.—**Lyon** (S. B.) The desirability of close connection between the psycho-pathological laboratories and hospitals for the acute insane. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 364-369.—**Lyubushin** (A. L.) Rezultati patologo-anatomicheskoy izsledovaniya tsentralnoi nervnoi sistemy v odnom sluchaye paraliticheskoy slabosti, oslozhnennoy isteriyey. [Results of the patho-anatomical investigations of the central nervous system in a case of paralytic insanity complicated by hysteria.] J. nevropat. i psikiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, pt. 2, 97-102. —. Patologo-anatomicheskaya izmeneniya mozgovoy kori v dvukh sluchayakh przhdevremennoy slabosti (dementia praecox). [Pathological changes of the brain in two cases of . . .] *Ibid.*, ii, 61-72.—**McKenna** (T. M. T.) The pathology and prognosis of insanity. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897-8, i, 392-396.—**Mahieu** (A.) De l'importance des lésions vasculaires dans l'anatomie pathologique de la paralysie générale et d'autres psychoses. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1901, 4. s., xv, 600-609. [Rap. de Vanlair], 577-579.—**Marro** (A.) Degenerazione od encefalopatia? Contribuzione allo studio dei deliri sistemizzati. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888-9, i, 193-220.—**Meyer** (A.) A few demonstrations of pathology of the brain, and remarks on the problems connected with them. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 192-198, 2 pl.—**Meyer** (E.) Wesen und Bedeutung der Ganglienzellenveränderungen, insbesondere bei Psychosen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 697-699. —. Zur Pathologie der Ganglienzelle, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 603-615, 2 pl.—**Meynert** (T.) Ueber Fortschritte in der Lehre von den psychiatrischen Krankheitsformen. Psychiat. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, vii, 53; 118: 1878, viii, 1. —. Ueber Diagnose frühzeitiger Schädelystosen am Lebenden. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 538-540.—**Miraglia** (B. G.) Su di un ordine speciale di fibre encefaliche per le quali si manifestano le facoltà primitive e fondamentali della mente. Ann. frenopat. ital., Aversa, 1866, iv, 30-55. —. Norme per le necrosopie del folle. *Ibid.*, 85-93.—**Mondino** (C.) Psicopatie da paresi della dura madre e loro trattamento terapeutico. Pisani, Palermo, 1899, xx, 114-128.—**Myer** (A.) Demonstration of various types of changes in the giant cells of the paracentral lobule. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 221-226, 3 pl.—**Nagy** (B.) Az agykéreg idegszövetének alkati elváltozásairól elmebántalmaknál. [Structural changes in the nerve cells of the cortex cerebri in mental diseases.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 29-51, 1 pl. *Also, transl.*: Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894, iii, 17-37, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 391.—**Neff** (I. H.) Two autopsies on insane persons, with interesting features. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 58-60.—**Neisser** (C.) Beitrag zur Aetologie der periodischen Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 143-152.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Siebzehn Fälle von Coincidenz von Geistesanomalien mit Pseudoherpeditismus, zusammengestellt aus einer Gesamtkasistik von 713 Beobachtungen von Scheinzwittertum. Jahrb. f. sex. Zwischenstufen, Leipzig, 1900, ii, 224-253.—**Nissl** (F.) Psychiatrie und Hirnanatomie. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 141; 241. —. Die Verwerthung des anatomischen Materials in Irrenanstalten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 822-825. *Also*: München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1395. —. Ueber einige Beziehungen zwischen Nervenzellenerkrankungen und glösen Erscheinungen bei verschiedenen Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 656-676. —. Ueber die sogen. funktionellen Geisteskrankheiten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlv, 1453-1456. *See, also, supra*.—**Oláh** (G.) Ujabb vizsgálati módszerek az elmebántalmakban. [Late experimental methods in the pathology of insanity.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 276; 295.—**Orr** (D.) A contribution to the pathology of acute insanity. Brain, Lond., 1902, xxv, 240-298, 3 pl.—**Oswald** (L. R.) Calvarium from a case of circular insanity. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 61-63.—**Paclet** (F.) Case of insanity following tabes dorsalis, with symptoms of general paralysis; autopsy. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., 1894, Albany, 1895, viii, 200-202, 2 pl.—**Palmer** (E.) Illustrations of normal and defective development of the multipolar cells of the cerebral cortex; of their degeneration in senile insanity, and of certain albuminous or protoplasmic exudations commonly found in the neighborhood of the junction of the white and grey matter of the convolutions in cases of general paralysis and ordinary mania, in which the symptoms have been more or less acute. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 463; 1887-8, xxxiii, 20, 8 pl.—**Paoli** (G.) Ricerche anatomo-istologiche sul cervello di una alienata acuta suicida. Riv. quindici di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1899-1900, iii, 158-162.—**Parchappe** (M.)

Insanity (Pathology of).

Du décroissement graduel du cerveau en raison de la dégradation successive de l'intelligence dans la folie simple. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvii, 114-116.—**Pathology** (Tho) of insanity; the County of London Asylums Laboratory at Claybury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 420-422.—**Paton** (S.) Studies in the manic-depressive insanity, with report of autopsies in two cases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 679-704.—**Peters**. Préparations microscopiques de cerveaux d'aliénés. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1898, 4. s., xii, 37-48.—**Peli** (C.) Reperti necroscopici in ducento adulti sani e in altrettanti infermi di mente. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 295-324, 2 tab.—**Petrzanski** (P.) & **Vassale** (G.) Le lesioni del midollo spinale nella demenza. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1891, xvii, 487-491.—**Petit** (L. C.) The pathology of insanity. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., 1901, viii, 296-314, 1 pl. *Also*: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 485-502.—**Pozzi** (S.) Sur la sclérose des circonvolutions cérébrales chez les aliénés, et en particulier sur une forme nouvelle (cirrhose atrophique granuleuse dissimulée). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 350-373. *Also, Reprint*.—**Raggi** (A.) Le alterazioni anatomo-patologiche e morfologiche della pazzia. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7. s., iv, 605; 694.—**Régis** (E.) & **Chevalier-Lavigne** (A.) Des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 131. *Also* [Rap.]: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s., iii, 261-274.—**Rey** (P.) Cerveau d'aliéné. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1883, 3. s., vi, 196-202.—**Richardson** (A. B.) The pathology of the acute insanities. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 355-361.—**Richardson** (C. C.) The secretions in the insanities. Bull. Lab. Mount Hope Retreat, Balt., 1899, 1-22.—**Robertson** (W. F.) The normal histology and pathology of the neuroglia (in relation specially to mental diseases). Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1898, v, 240-271, 2 pl. *Also*: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 733-752.—**Robertson** (W. F.) & **Orr** (D.) The normal histology and pathology of the cortical nerve-cells (specially in relation to insanity). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 729-743, 3 pl.—**Rouconori** (L.) Applicazioni istologiche alla psichiatria. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 40-57.—**Rozental** (A.) Materiali k patologicheskoi anatomii dushevnikh bolezney. [Data on the pathological anatomy of the mentally diseased.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 2, 78-87.—**Rychlinski** (K.) Przyczynek do anatomii patologicznej ameneyi (Meynert'a). [Contribution to the patho-anatomy of amnesia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 825-829. *Also, transl.*: Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1891, xviii, no. 2, 50-57.—**Sachs** (B.) Advances in neurology and their relation to psychiatry. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 1-19.—**Salgó** (J.) Az agkgr functionális elmezavarai. [Mental diseases in functional brain disease.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 292-295.—**Sander** (M.) Beiträge zur Aetologie und pathologischen Anatomie acuter Geistesstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 490-522, 1 diag., 2 pl.—**Saporito** (F.) Raravarietà anomale della scissura di Rolando e in specie della sua duplicità; contributo alla morfologia del cervello degli alienati. Riv. mens. di psychiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 137-163. —. Su cinque cervelli di criminali alienati. *Ibid.*, 1900, iii, 1-14.—**Savage** (G. H.) [The pathology of insanity.] J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 313-331.—**Savage** (G. H.) & **Smith** (R. P.) Case in which hæmatoma and appearances as of severe bruises occurred spontaneously in the course of an attack of maniacal excitement, and in which after death there was found to be extensive internal hæmorrhagic pachymeningitis. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 501-504, 1 pl.—**Sawyer** (T. C.) One hundred autopsies. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp. 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 159-182, 5 pl.—**Schloss** (H.) Anatomische Studien an Gehirnen Geisteskranker. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, Wien, 1893-4, xii, 157-337, 6 pl.—**Schroeter** (R.) Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde am Clivus bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 433-446.—**Schultze** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den pathologischen Bewusstseinsstörungen. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, iv, 748-779.—**Séglas** (J.) Des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 342-362.—**Sikorski** (I. A.) Nenormalniye i bolezneniye kharaktery. [Abnormal and diseased characters.] Vopr. nerv. psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 139-171.—**Simpson** (F. O.) On a method of collecting the pathological statistics of the insane brain. J. Pathol. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 249-253. —. The insane brain. *Ibid.*, 460-488.—**Sioli**. Ueber die Fasersysteme im Fuss des Grosshirnschenkels und Degeneration derselben. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 424-431.—**Snell** (O.) Präparate aus der Hirnrinde einer an Delirium acutum Gestorbenen. *Ibid.*, xlv, 482-485.—**Solokatski** (N. A.) Imveratsiya sosudov pri ostrikh dushevnikh boleznyakh. [Intervention of the blood vessels in acute mental diseases.] Vestnik klin. i sndeb. psikiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 263-343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 420-424. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. méd. psychol., Par.,

Insanity (Pathology of).

1900, 8, s., xi, 353-360. — **Sokoloff** (V. V.) Materiali k patologicheskoi anatomii dushevnykh bolleznei. [Patho-anatomy of mental diseases.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1888, xii, no. 1, 68-80. Also [Abstr.]: Voenno-san. dielo, St. Petersburg, 1889, ix, 330-332. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) How shall the student of psychiatry examine the nerve centers post-mortem? *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1885, vi, 547; 1887, viii, 15. — **Sprattling** (W. P.) The importance of systematic cooperation in study and research among pathologists in American hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 538-541. — **Stephenson** (F. B.) Scientific work by alienists. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 270-272. — **Stewart** (R. S.) Observations on the spinal cord in the insane. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1886, [4 s., xxi, 81; 185: 250; 353; 418. — **Strassky** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der periodischen Manie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 422-437. — **Strassmann** (F.) Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles traumatischer Psychose. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 708-710. — **Strecker** (C.) Ueber die anatomischen Veränderungen des Hirns bei chronischen Geistesstörungen: eine statistische Untersuchung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxvii, 217-244. — **Tamburini**. Ultimi notizie sullo Sbro . . . e reperto necroscopico. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 184-186. — **Tirelli** (V.) Sull'anatomia patologica degli elementi nervosi in diverse forme e specialmente nella frenosi epilettica. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1895, 275-288. Also: Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, v, 156-166. — **Tominiani** (S.) Sulla patogenesi dell'otomatoma negli alienati. *Manicomio. Noera*, 1901, xvii, 393-404. — **Tominiani** (D. A.) A study of the sensory and sensory-motor disturbances associated with insanity, from a biological and physiological standpoint. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 751-764. Also: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 328-332. — The inadequacy of the morbid changes found post-mortem to explain the manifestations of insanity. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 657-672. — A preliminary report upon the bacteriological examination of the cortex and cerebro-spinal fluid in forty-seven cases of insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 213-220. — **Tomaš** (A.) Jak mají být psány chorobopisy o chorobných? [The present writings on the pathology of insanity?] Časop. lek. česk., v. Praze, 1867, vi, 315; 323; 331; 341; 347; 355. — **Tominiani** (S.) La diagnosi dei tumori endocranici nei pazzi e la frequenza in essi dei così detti reperti d' autopsia. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1901, vi, 145-164. — **Treves** (M.) Intorno al fenomeno della striatura linguata trasversale all'attività di rigenerazione del tessuto corneo negli alienati. *Gior. d. r. Acad. di med.* di Torino, 1900, 4, s., vi, 266-268. Also: Riv. iconog. d. sez. mal. nerv. d. Policlin. gen. di Torino, 1-97-1900, 1, s., 148-150. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 476. — **Tucek**. Ueber die körperlichen Grundlagen der Geisteskrankheiten. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1898, vi, 669-678. — **Turner** (J.) Some appearances indicating phagocytosis observed in the brains of the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 41-46, 1 pl. — Remarks on the giant-cells of the motor cortex in the insane examined in a fresh state (without hardening): a contribution to the pathology of the nerve-cell. *Ibid.*, 1898, xlv, 507-526, 1 pl. — Note on a form of dementia associated with a definite change in the appearance of the pyramidal and giant-cells of the brain. *Brain*, Lond., 1899, xxii, 575-585, 2 pl. — A theory concerning the physical conditions of the nervous system which are necessary for the production of states of melancholia, mania, etc. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlii, 505-512. — Some pathological changes met with in the great nerve cells of the insane with special reference to the condition known as reaction at a distance. *Ibid.*, 1901, xliii, 716-723, 1 pl. — **Uspenski** (S. N.) K voprosu o psichicheskikh degeneratsiyakh. [Psychical degenerations.] Vestnik klin. i sudob. psichiat. i neuropatol., St. Petersburg, 1899, xii, 1-58. — **Van Gieson** (L.) The Pathological Institute. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 970-973. — **Vassallo** (G.) Le lesioni renali in rapporto colle alienazioni mentali. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, 95-106. — **Venturri** (S.) Se lo studio delle psicopatie possa venire in appoggio all'attuale teoria dei centri motori e psicomotori. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1878, xv, 421-509. Also, Reprint. — **Virnböf** (N. A.) Nepravilnosti obrazovaniya Willis'eva kruga, ikh chasota i znachenie u dushevno-bolnykh. [Irregular formations of the circle of Willis, their frequency and value in the insane.] Obozr. psichiat., nevroi. [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1901, vi, 346; 416. — **Voisin** (A.) Altérations des cellules cérébrales dans la folie vésanique et dans la paralysie générale des aliénés. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 313-316. — **Voisin** (J.) Dégénérescence mentale avec phobies multiples. J. de méd. int., Par., 1900, iv, 718. — **Vornahme** (Ueber die von Leichenöffnungen in den Krankenhäusern, insbesondere in den Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 176-178. — **Vorobyoff** (V. V.) K voprosu ob osobennostyakh fizicheskoy stroynosti dushevno-bolnykh; o "degenerativnom nkhie". [Peculiarities of physical structure in the insane; "the degenerate ear".]

Insanity (Pathology of).

Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 506-526. — **Vorster**. Ueber einen Fall von geringgradiger chronischer Compression der Medulla oblongata und des obersten Halsmarks durch den Proc. odontoid bei einem Paranoiker; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Wahnideen durch Allegorisation körperlicher Empfindungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 314-336. — **Wagner**. Ueber die körperlichen Grundlagen der acuten Psychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1891-2, x, 180-198. — **Westphal** (C.) Diebstahl; falsche Angabe des Namens; eigenthümliche Art von Dementia; epileptiforme Anfälle; Hemiparesis sinistra; Antopsie; Thrombosen der Arter. basilaris und der rechten Arteria fossa Sylvii; diffusio Encephalomalacie der rechten Hemisphäre; chronische fibröse Leptomenigitis der Convexität; Lues? Charité-Ann., Berl., 1874, i, 478. Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 82, Berl., 1892, i, 448-455. — **Weygandt** (W.) Zur Frage der materialistischen Psychiatrie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1900, n. F., xii, 409-415. — **White** (W. A.) The physical basis of insanity and the insane diathesis. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 530-537. Also, Reprint. — **Wilmarth** (A. W.) Pathological conditions accompanying mental defects in children. Care . . . feeble-minded. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 14-22. — **Wise** (P. M.) The state of New York; the pathology of insanity. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1900, vii, 118-132. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 81-95. Also: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 862-868. — **Wood** (H. C.) Dementia with violent chorea, atrophy and softening of frontal convolution; spinal pachymeningitis. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1888-9, 1, 476. — **Wright** (J. A.) The pathogenetic relationship of physical conditions to insanity. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 79-91. — **Ziehen** (T.) Neuere Arbeiten zur allgemeinen Pathologie des Intelligenzdefektes. *Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.* [etc.] 1897, Wiesb., 1899, iv, 651-673.

Insanity (Periodic, intermittent, and circular).

BARTHOMEUF (É.) * Considérations sur les folies intermittentes. 8°. Paris, 1888.
BÜTTNER (A.) * Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den cyclischen Psychosen. 8°. Jena, 1887.
GERSDORF (C.) * Beitrag zur Aetiologie der circulären Psychose. [Jena.] 8°. Helmstedt, 1894.
GONZALEZ Y GONZALEZ (J. R.) * Discurso sobre las locuras volitivas. 8°. Madrid, 1891.
HINRICHSSEN (O.) * Statistischer Beitrag zur Frage nach der Häufigkeit der einfachen acuten Manie im Verhältniss zu den periodischen Formen derselben. [Zürich.] 8°. Berlin, 1897.
 Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897-8, liv, 786-805. Also, transl. in: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1899, xx, 55-71.
HOCHÉ (A.) Ueber die leichteren Formen des periodischen Irreseins. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.
 Also, transl. in: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1898, xix, 193-218. Also, Reprint.
KOEHLER (G.) * Ein kasnistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von dem circulären Irresein. 8°. Halle a. S., 1889.
LEVIN (H.) * Ueber periodische Manie. 8°. Strassburg, 1890.
PLICZ (A.) Die periodischen Geistesstörungen. Eine klinische Studie. 8°. Jena, 1901.
SCHOETZ (P.) * Beitrag zur Kasnistik der periodischen Manie. 8°. Berlin, 1874.
SKIERLO (F.) * Ueber periodische Paranoia. 8°. Königsberg, 1900.
SUSZCZYNSKA (Mlle. Stefania). * Du caractère périodique et constitutionnel des états maniaques. 8°. Genève, 1899.
WIERCINSKI (V.) * Ein Fall von periodischem transitorischem Irresein. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.
Bekhtereff (V. M.) O periodicheskoi ostroi paranoie, kak osobom vidie periodicheskikh psikhovoz. [On periodic acute paranoia as a special form of periodic psychoses.] Obozr. psichiat., nevroi. [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1899, iv, 279-293. — **Bennett** (Alice). Periodic insanity as illustrated in the case of Sarah J. Whiteling and others. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1888-9, vi, 437-456. Also, Reprint. — **Borodina-Rozenshtein** (Praskovya). Krugovoye pomeshatel'stvo s iskhodom v vyzdorovlenie. [Circular insanity ending in recovery.] Vestnik klin. i sudobno-psichiat. i neuropatol., St. Petersburg, 1887-8, v, pt. 2, 136-153. — **Bruce** (L. C.) A new method of treating cases of folie circulaire. *Edinb.*

Insanity (Periodic, intermittent, and circular).

Hosp. Rep., 1900, vi, 35-39.—**Burrough Boelchoudt** (H.) Periodieke halbnachtige waanzin. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, ix, 114-126.—**Clark** (D.) One solution of the phases of circular insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 266-273.—**Colloitti** (E.) Una nuova forma di psicosi periodica. Pisani, Palermo, 1898, xix, 274-278.—**Dagone** (J.) Manie périodique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1893, 36-44, 1 diag.—**Defendorf** (A. R.) Periodical psychoses. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxviii, 27-29.—**Defendorf** (A. R.) Periodical insanity. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 347-350.—**Descontis** (G.) Du délire récurrent; étude de psychologie pathologique. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 672-696.—**Diller** (T.) Circular insanity; a contribution to the study of the affection; report of a case. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 175-183. Also, Reprint.—**Dontrebente**. Manie rémittente, double forme, épilepsie larvée. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7, s. iv, 177-186.—**Drewry** (W. F.) Circular insanity; report of three cases. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 223-230.—**Dubois**. Ueber intermittierende psychopathische Zustände. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 265-270. [Discussion], 282.—**Dufour** (H.) Note sur l'élimination du bleu de méthylène chez une malade atteinte de périodes alternatives de dépression et d'excitation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s. v, 716.—**Eumen**. Zur Lehre von den periodischen Geistesstörungen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 50-54.—**van Erp Taubman Kip** (M. J.) Een paar gevallen van periodische krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, 30-35.—**Evans** (B. D.) Periodic insanity in which the exciting cause appears to be the menstrual function; report of a typical case. Med. News, Phila., 1893, xlii, 538-540. Also, Reprint.—**Falk** (M. L.) Slučaj periodičeskovo trofičeskovo razstrojstva pri periodičeskom psichozie. [Periodic trophic disturbance in periodic psychosis.] Vestnik klin. i sudob. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1889, xiii, 232-262.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) Clinical researches in circular insanity. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, 12.—**Fries** (S.) Periodische Psychose und Exacerbation von Psoriasis zur Zeit der Erregungszustände; casuistische Mittheilung. Festschr. . . d. Prov.-Irren-Anst. zu Nettleben b. Halle a. S., Leipzig, 1897, 499-522.—**Fronda** (R.) Studio clinico sulla mania ricorrente. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 35-58. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 197.—**Gucci** (R.) Le recidive di pazzia avvenute dopo lungo intervallo di sanità mentale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1898, xiv, 127-143.—**Guerin** & **Aimé** (H.) Un cas de folie intermittente avec étude de quelques éléments urologiques. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 594-599.—**Hajós** (L.) Folie circulaire esete, valószínűleg epilepsias alapon. [i. e. probably from epilepsy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 382.—**Havlock** (J. G.) A case of recurrent mania. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 817-821.—**Hecker** (E.) Die Cyclothemie, eine circulaire Gemüthskrankung. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1898, vii, 6-15.—**Hitzig** (E.) Ueber die nosologische Auffassung und über die Therapie der periodischen Geistesstörungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, 1: 34; 53. Also: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxx, 649-651.—**Hoffmann** (F.) Melancholia hypochondriaca cum mania periodice alternans. In his: Opera omnia, fol., Geneva, 1740, iii, chap. viii, obs. iii, 264. Also, transl.: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s. v, 388-391.—**Hyslop** (T. B.) A case of acute mania, in which there was complete remission of the symptoms during a temporary plugging of the sinuses. Brain, Lond., 1886-7, ix, 90.—**Journiac**. Folie intermittente et folie des dégénérés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s. vi, 102-109.—**Kansch**. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der periodischen Paranoia. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 924-938.—**Kerr** (H.) Recurrent insanity; an analysis of relapsed cases. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 414-424.—**von Kraft-Ebing** (R.) Originärer Schwachsinn; periodische Manie; Brandstiftung und beabsichtigter Mord. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 159-160.—**Ueber idiopathisches periodisch-wiederkehrendes Irresein in Form von Delirium. In his: Arh. a d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., Leipzig, 1898, 3, Hft., 117-137.—**Kuu** (T.) Időszaki orjüngés és quikósági kísérellet. [Periodical mania and attempt at murder.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 96. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 424.—**Kure** (S.) Ein Fall von periodisch auftretenden psychisch-abnormen Zuständen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1900, xix, 1100-1102.—**Laue** (E. B.) Some cases of alternating insanity, with one case of recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 52-56. [Discussion], 63.—**Liégeois** (N. F.) Manie périodique: rapport médical pour une demande d'admission dans un asile; réflexions diverses. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1866, xlii, 1: 9-153. Also, Reprint.—**Lupianez** (G.) Delirio episódico. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1892, xix, 357-362.—**MacLulich** (P.) A case of "circular insanity" in which the duration of each phase exists for only one day. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899,**

Insanity (Periodic, intermittent, and circular).

xlv, 554-558.—**Maguan**. De la folie intermittente. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, ix, 9. Abth., 14-38. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 13-15. Also: Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1890, iv, 3-10.—**Maier** (G.) Due casi di follia circolare impiantata su stati di frenastenia. Cron. d. manic. di Siena, 1897, xxiii, 80-88.—**Mania** circular, o a forma doppia; morte per febbre nevrosa adinamica. Osp. d. S. Benedetto in Pesaro. Rendic., 1864, 99-101.—**Marro** (A.) I recidivi alienati studiati secondo la forma e secondo l'epoca della recidiva. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, ix, 197-205.—**Mendel** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den periodischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 617-625.—**Horison** (T. C.) On lucid intervals. In: Select Papers, [etc.] connected with insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 123-136.—**Nicke** (P.) Periodisches Irresein und Ehescheidung. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 502-505.—**Nissl**. Die Frage des periodischen und circulären Irreseins. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 17.—**Ots y Esquerdo** (V.) Locura circular. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvi, 289; 333; 417.—**Pelanda**. Pazzia circolare. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 278-284.—**Pelli** (G.) Mania accessuaria con febbre e delirio acuto. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1885, xxii, 219-254, 1 diag.—**Pelman**. Intermittierende Geistesstörung; angezweifelter Scheuungsakt. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 261-265.—**Periodical** insanity. N. York M. J., 1900, lxvii, 746.—**Phelps** (R. M.) Spells, or periodicity in insanity. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1892-3, ii, 6-17.—**Pick** (A.) Ueber Aenderungen des circulären Irreseins. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1117-1119.—**Pilez** (A.) Zur Aetiologie und pathologischen Anatomie des periodischen Irreseins. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, viii, 359-370.—**Pinel** (P.) Abhandlung über die periodische oder aussetzende Manie. Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1801, xx, 211-246.—**Preobrazhenski** (P. A.) Slučaj paranoia periodice. Vrach. zapiski, Mosk., 1896, iii, 96-103.—**Régis** (E.) Des intervalles lucides considérés dans leurs rapports avec la capacité civile des aliénés. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 150-188.—**Rikhtinski** (K. V.) [Rychlinski in Polish.] Slučaj periodičeskovo dushevno razstrojstva. [Case of periodic insanity.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 4, 11-31. Also, transl.: Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 951; 991; 1019; 1030.—**Rodriguez y Rodriguez** (A.) Locura circular (locura a doble forma, etc.). Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 355-357. Also: Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 49-57, 4 pl.—**Salgó** (J.) A cyclikus elmezavar (folie à double forme ou circulaire). Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 390-394.—**Schaefer** (A.) Stoffwechselercheinungen bei einem eigenartigen Falle von circulärem Irresein. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1896, xv, 1067-1072.—**Scheiber** (S.) A circularis elmezavar egy esetről, mindennap alternáló typpussal. [A case of circular distraction with alternating type every day.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 369.—**Schneider**. A circularis elmezavar esete naponta alternáló typpussal. [A case of circular insanity with alternate daily types.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 692-695. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 225-239. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 424-428.—**Schnbert** (W.) Zur Pathogenese des circulären Irreseins. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1890, ix, 450-453.—**Shaw** (J. C.) Circular insanity (folie circulaire; folie à double forme). Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6, s. iii, 181-186.—**Sioli**. Gefährdung eines Eisenbahntransports im maniakalischen Zustand des circulären Irreseins. Vrtlsschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., ii, 369-380.—**Sukhanoff** (S. A.) O klinicheskikh osobennostyakh nikotornikh periodicheskikh i remittiruyushchikh form ostravo bezsmisliya. [On the clinical peculiarities of some periodic and remitting forms of acute amentia.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl., 57-62.—**Szigeti** (H.) Geistesstörung und Strafvollzug, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des periodischen Irreseins. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 282; 344.—**Tonniini** (S.) L'imbacillità sociale e la delinquenza d'occasione. Resseguo clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo, 1892, ii, 67-76.—**Urguhart** (A. R.) Recurrent insanity. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1869, viii, 386-388.—**Vaschide** (N.) & **Pieron** (H.) The symptomatic value of dreams from the standpoint of the mental state on the eve of onset of circular insanity. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, 72-77.—**Villeneuve** (G.) De la sortie compulsive, des asiles, d'aliénés, des maniaques périodiques pendant les intermitteces de la maladie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901, xxx, 435-439.—**Voisin** (J.) Périodes régulières d'excitation maniaque et de dépression mélancolique chez une idiote de huit ans. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 505-507.—**Wellenbergh**. Een geval van insanie cyclica uit een familie van krankzinnigen. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1886, iv, 123-130, 1 diag.—**Westeneng**. Drie gevallen van periodische krankzinnigheid bij doofstommen. Ibid.,

Insanity (*Periodic, intermittent, and circular*).

1889, vii, 58-64.—**Westphal** (C.) Periodische Manie; letzter Anfall in acutes Delirium übergehend; Autopsie: intermeningealer Bluterguss. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1874, i, 494. Also, in his: *Ges. Abhandl.*, 8°. Berl., 1892, i, 420-422.—**Wollenberg** (R.) Drei Fälle von periodisch auftretender Geistesstörung. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1891, xvi, 427-478.—**Wollner** (A. B.) Ein Fall von circulärer Geisteskrankheit mit pathologisch-anatomischem Befunde. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1887, vi, 145-148.—**Yushchenko** (A. I.) Sluchai periodicheskoi paranoi. [Case of periodical paranoia.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiii, no. 3, 83-97. —. K voprosu ob izlicheimosti periodicheskikh psikhovoz. [Curability of periodic psychoses.] *Russk. med. vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1901, iii, no. 2, 1-30.—**Ziehen** (T.) Ueber Messungen der Associationsgeschwindigkeit bei Geisteskranken, namentlich bei circulären Irresein. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1896, xv, 290-307. —. Eine neue Form der periodischen Psychosen. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1898, iii, 30-39.

Insanity (*Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

See, also, **Psychology** (*Medical*); **Societies** (*Psychiatric*).

ALIENIST (The) and Neurologist. Edited by C. H. Hughes. [Quarterly.] v. 7-23, 1886-1902. 8°. *St. Louis*.
Current.

ALLGEMEINE Zeitschrift für Psychiatrie und psychisch-gerichtliche Medicin. Hrsg. von Deutschland's Irrenärzten in Verbindung mit Gerichtsärzten und Criminalisten unter der Redaction von Danierow, Flemming und Roller. v. 42-59, 1885-1902. 8°. *Berlin*.
Current.

Also [Rev.], in: *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1855, 3. s., i, 132-142.

AMERICAN (The) Journal of Insanity. Edited by a committee of the American Medico-Psychological Association. [Quarterly.] v. 42-53, 1884-1902. 8°. *Utica & Baltimore*.
Current.

AMERICAN Medico-Psychological Association. Proceedings. v. 1-7, 1894-1900. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1895-1900.

ANNALES médico-psychologiques. Journal de l'anatomie, de la physiologie et de la pathologie du système nerveux, destiné particulièrement à recueillir tous les documents relatifs à la science des rapports du physique et du moral, à la pathologie mentale, à la médecine légale des aliénés et à la clinique des névroses; par MM. les docteurs Baillarger, Cerise et Lunet. 7. s., v. 2-20, 1885-94; 8. s., v. 1-15, 1895-1902. 8°. *Paris*.
Current.

ANNALI di freniatria e scienze affini. Pubblicati per cura del R. Manicomio di Torino. Direttore, A. Marro. v. 1-12, 1888-1902. 8°. *Torino*.
Current.

ANNALI frenopatici italiani. Giornale del real Morotrofio di Aversa e della Società frenopatica italiana. Diretti dal Dott. Cav. B. G. Miraglia. v. 1-6, 1863-8. 8°. *Aversa*.

ARCHIV psychiatrii, neurologii i sudebnoi psychopatologii. Redaktor: P. I. Kovalevskii. [Quarterly; 2 v. annually.] v. 5-32, 1885-99. 8°. *Charkov*, 1883-96; *St. Petersburg*, 1897-9.
Ended.

ARCHIV für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Hrsg. von B. Gulden, E. Leyden, [et al.]. Red. von C. Westphal. v. 17-35, 1886-1902. 8°. *Berlin*.
Current.

ARCHIVES de neurologie. Revue des maladies nerveuses et mentales, publiée sous la direction de J.-M. Charcot. Rédacteur en chef: Bourne-

Insanity (*Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

ville. [Quarterly.] v. 9-30, 1886-95; 2. s., v. 1-13, 1896-1902. 8°. *Paris*.
Current.

ARCHIVIO di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale, per servire allo studio dell' uomo alienato e delinquente. Direttori: C. Lombroso [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 7-23, 1886-1902. 8°. *Torino & Roma*.
Current.

ASSOCIATIONS of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. Proceedings of annual meetings. 10., 1855; 22., 1868; 32., 1878; 39., 1885; 41., 1887; 44., 1890. 8°. [v. p.], 1855-90.

BEITRÄGE zur psychiatrischen Klinik. Hrsg. von Robert Sommer. 1. Bd., 1. Hft. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1902.

BOLETÍN del manicomio de San Baudilio de Llobregat. Revista mensual dirigida por Arturo Galcerán Granés. v. 1-4, 1892-5. 8°. *Barcelona*.

BOLLETTINO del Neurocomio privato di Messina e rivista di neuropatologia, psichiatria, criminologia. Direttore: L. Mandalari. [Quarterly.] v. 2-5, 1893-8. 8°. *Messina*.

BRAIN: A journal of neurology. Edited by J. C. Bucknill [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 8-25, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.
Current.

CENTRAL-BLATT für Nervenheilkunde, Psychiatrie und gerichtliche Psychopathologie. Hrsg. und red. von A. Erlenneyer. [Monthly.] v. 9-25, 1886-1902. 8°. *Coblenz & Leipzig*.
Current.

CONGRÈS annuel de médecine mentale. Comptes rendus. 1.-4. sessions, 1890-93. 8°. [v. p.], 1891-4.

CONGRÈS international de médecine mentale, tenu à Paris du 5 au 10 août 1889. Comptes rendus publiés par Ant. Ritti. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.
Date on cover: 1891.

CONGRÈS international de médecine. XIII. Comptes rendus, 1900. Section de psychiatrie. 8°. *Paris*, [1900].

CONGRÈS international de neurologie, de psychiatrie, d'électricité médicale et d'hypnologie. 1. session, 1897. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1898.
Also, in: *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1897, v. 399; 435.

CONGRÈS des médecins aliénistes et neurologistes de France et des pays de langue française. Procès-verbanx, mémoires et discussions. 5.-10. sessions, 1894-9. 8°. [v. p.], 1894-9.

CRONACA della Congregazione di Carità e del Manicomio di Teramo. [Bi-monthly.] v. 9, 1902. fol. *Teramo*.
Current.

CRONACA del Manicomio di Ancona. v. 1-5, 1888-94. 4°. *Ancona*.

CRONACA del regio Manicomio giudiziario dell'Ambrogiana. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1, July, 1893, to April, 1894. 8°. *Firenze*.

ENCÉPHALE (L'). Journal des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Rédaction: E. Chambard [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 6-9, 1886-9. 8°. *Paris*.
Ended.

FRIEDREICH'S Blätter für gerichtliche Medicin und Sanitätspolizei. Hrsg. von K. von Hecker und C. Klinger. [Bi-monthly.] v. 37-53, 1886-1902. 8°. *Nürnberg*.
Current.

GIORNALE di neuropatologia. Redatta dai dottori R. ed Antonio Vizioli. [Bi-monthly.] v. 3-7, 1885-90. 8°. *Napoli*.
Ended.

Insanity (*Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

GIORNALE di psichiatria clinica e tecnica manicomiale. Direttore: R. Tambroni. [Quarterly.] v. 30, 1902. 8°. Ferrara.

Current. Continuation of: *Bollettino* del manicomio provinciale di Ferrara.

INTERMÉDIAIRE des neurologistes et des aliénistes. Dirigé par le Dr. Paul Sollier. [Monthly.] v. 1, Nov. 10, 1898, to May, 1899. 8°. Paris.

IRRENFREUND (Der). Eine Volksschrift über Irre und Irrenanstalten, sowie zur Pflege der geistigen Gesundheit. Unter Mitwirkung von Irrenärzten und Irrenanstalts-Geistlichen hrsg. von Friedrich Koster. [Monthly.] v. 28-42, 1886-1901. 8°. Paderborn, Neuwied & Heilbronn. Ended.

IRRENPFLERGE (Die). Hrsg. von Konrad Alt. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, April, 1897, to Feb., 1902. 8°. Halle a. S.

Current.

IRRENSCHUTZ (Der). Red.: J. Bresler. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1901-2. 4°. Halle a. S. Ended.

JAHRBÜCHER für Psychiatrie. (Neue Folge des psychiatrischen Centralblattes.) Redigirt von M. Gauster und Th. Meynert. v. 6-20, 1885-1901. 8°. Wien.

Current.

JOURNAL (The) of Mental Pathology. Edited by Louis G. Robinovitch. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, July, 1901, to 1902. 8°. New York.

Current.

JOURNAL (The) of Mental Science. Edited by Henry Rayner and A. R. Urquhart. [Quarterly.] v. 31-48, 1886-1902. 8°. London.

Current.

JOURNAL (The) of Nervous and Mental Disease. Edited by J. S. Jewell [et al.]. [Quarterly.] New series. v. 11-29, 1886-1902. 8°. New York.

Current.

JURNAL nevropatologii i psikhiatrii imeni S. S. Korsakova, izdavayemyy Obshtstvom Nevropatologov i Psikhiatrov, sostoyashtshim pri Imperatorskom Moskovskom Universitetie. [Journal of neuropathology and psychiatrics in memory of S. S. Korsakoff, issued by the Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists, at the University of Moscow.] 6 Nos. a year. v. 1 & 2, 1901-2. 8°. Moskva.

Current.

MANICOMIO (Il). Giornale di psichiatria. Organo del manicomio interp. V. E. II. Direttore: E. Limoncelli. v. 1-18, 1885-1902. 8°. Nocera Infer.

Current.

MONATSSCHRIFT für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Hrsg. von C. Wernicke und Th. Ziehen. v. 1-12, 1897-1902. roy. 8°. Berlin.

Current.

NEUROLOGISCHES Centralblatt. Hrsg. von E. Mendel. [Semi-monthly.] v. 5-21, 1885-1902. 8°. Leipzig.

Current.

NUOVA rivista di psichiatria, neuropatologia, medicina legale, antropologia criminale e terapia. Direttore: Dott. A. Grimaldi. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-2, 1892-4. fol. Napoli. Ended.

OBSHTSHESTVO psikhiatrov v S.-Peterburgie. [Society of Alienists of St. Petersburg.] Protokoli zasiedaniy. [Proceedings of the meetings.] 1882-98. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1883-99.

Insanity (*Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

PSICHIATRIA (La), la neuropatologia e le scienze affini. Gazzetta redatta dal Dott. L. Bianchi. [Quarterly.] v. 3-8, 1885-90. 8°. Napoli.

Ended.

PSYCHIATER (The). Edited by W. G. Stearns. [Quarterly.] v. 1, 1898. 8°. Hospital, Ill.

PSYCHIATRISCHE Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von Carl Wernicke. Hft. 1-15. 8°. Breslau, 1896-9.

PSYCHIATRISCHE Bladen, uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Psychiatrie. Redactie: N. B. Donkersloot, H. van Cappelle en P. Wellenbergh. [Quarterly.] v. 1-14, 1883-96. 8°. Dordrecht.

Also [Rev.], in: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1883, 1. fasc., 74-84. Also, Reprint.

PSYCHIATRISCHE Wochenschrift. Red. von J. Bresler. v. 1-4, May 1, 1899 to 1902. roy. 8°. Halle a. S.

Current. Continued as: *Psychiatrisch-neurologische* Wochenschrift.

REVIEW (The) of Insanity and Nervous Diseases. Edited by James H. McBride. [Quarterly.] v. 1-5, Aug., 1890, to Sept., 1894. 8°. Milwaukee.

Ended.

REVISTA frenopática barcelonesa. Dirigida por Juan Giné y Partagas. [Monthly.] v. 5, 1885. 8°. Barcelona.

REVUE de psychiatrie, de neurologie et d'hypnologie. Réd.: A. Lintaud. [Monthly.] N. s., v. 1-7, 1896-1902. 8°. Paris.

Current.

RIVISTA mensile di psichiatria forense, antropologia criminale e scienze affini. Direttore: P. Penta. v. 1-5, 1898-1902. 8°. Napoli.

Current.

RIVISTA sperimentale di freniatria e di medicina legale in relazione con l'autopologia e le scienze giuridiche e sociali. Direttore: Prof. Carlo Livi. Collaboratori: F. Carrara [et al.]. Redattori: A. Tamburini, E. Morselli. [Bimonthly.] v. 11-28, 1885-1902. 8°. Reggio-Emilia.

Current.

SOCIETÀ freniatria italiana. Regolamento interno della . . . 8°. Milano, 1874.

SOCIÉTÉ de médecine mentale de Belgique. Bulletin. Nos. 21-106, 1882-1902. 8°. Gand & Leipzig, 1882-1901.

SOCIÉTÉ de médecine mentale de Belgique. Congrès de phrénatrie et de neuropathologie, tenu à Anvers du 7 au 9 septembre 1885, sous la présidence de M. le Dr. V. Desguin. Statistique internationale des aliénés (rapport de M. le prof. Lefebvre). Relations entre la criminalité et la folie (rapport de M. le doct. Semal). Mémoires divers. Compte-rendu publié au nom du bureau par Ingels, Caylits et Morel. 8°. Gand, 1886.

STATE Hospitals Bulletins. A quarterly report of clinical and pathological work in the state hospitals (for the insane), and their pathological institute. Editorial committee: P. M. Wise, C. W. Pilgrim, S. H. Talcott. v. 1-2, 1896-7. 8°. Utica, N. Y.

SYEZD Otechestvennikh Psikhiatrov. [Congress of Russian Alienists.] Trudi pervavo . . . proiskhodivskavo v Moskvie 5 po 11 yanvaryu 1887 g. [Papers of the first . . . which took place in Moscow, Jan. 5 to 11, 1887.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

TASCHENKALENDER für Nerven- und Irrenärzte. Hrsg. von H. Kurella. Volume for 1900-1902. 12°. Coblenz & Leipzig.

Current.

Insanity (Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to).

VESTNIK sudebnoi meditsiny i obshchestvennoi higieny. [Courier of legal medicine and public hygiene.] [Quarterly.] Volumes for 1885-8. 8°. St. Petersburg.

VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT für gerichtliche und öffentliche Medicin. Hrsg. von J. L. Casper. n. F., v. 43-53, 1886-90; 3. F., v. 1-24, 1891-1902. 8°. Berlin.

Current.

VOPROSI nervno-psikhicheskoi meditsiny. Zhurnal posvyashtshonnyy voprosam psikhiiatrii, nervnoi patologii, fiziologicheskoi psikhologii, nervno-psikhicheskoi higieny i pr. [Questions of nervo-psychic medicine. Journal devoted to questions of psychiatry, nerve-pathology, physiological psychology, nervo-psychic hygiene, etc.] Editor: I. A. Sikorski. v. 1-7, 1896-1902. 8°. Kiev.

Billod. Compte-rendu des travaux de la section de médecine mentale au Congrès médical d'Amsterdam, et relation d'une visite à quelques établissements d'aliénés ou d'idiots de la Hollande. Ann. méd. psychol. Par. 1879, 6. s., II, 345; 1880, 6. s., III, 71. Also, Reprint.—**Curwen** (J.) Presidential address, 1844-94. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 32-100.—**Fischer** (J.) Utóhangok az elmecorvosi országos értekezletéről. [A later echo of the National Conference of Physicians for the Insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, XI, 780.—**L.** Utóhangok az elmecorvosi országos értekezletéről. [Review of the National Conference of Physicians for the Insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, XI, 731.—**Mann** (L.) Bericht über die am 16. und 17. ix. 1898 zu Bonn abgehaltene Jahres-Sitzung des Vereins der deutschen Irrenärzte. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. n. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1898, n. F., ix, 625-641.—**Pandy** (K.) Visszhang az elmecorvosi értekezlet egy ntóhangjára. [A re-echo of the echo from the Conference of Physicians for the Insane.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, XI, 746-748.—**Storer** (H. R.) Report of the delegate to the Association of Superintendents of Asylums for the Insane, for 1865-6. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1866, xvii, 397-406. Also, Reprint.—**Winkler** (C.) Illenau; het Congres der Zuid- en Zuidwest-Duitsche Neurologen en psychiaters te Baden-Baden. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 1-5-195.

Insanity (Political).

See, also, *Insanity (Homicidal)*; *Regicides*.

Berti (A.) Influenza delle idee politiche e degli sconvolgimenti sociali nella produzione della pazzia. 8°. Padova, 1865.

Groddeck (C. T.) *De morbo democratico nova insanitæ forma. 8°. Berolini, [1849].

Also, transl. in: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 129; 176; 199; 240.

Bombarda (M.) Un fait d'anarchisme. Rev. neurol., Par., 1896, iv, 570-575.—**Esquirol** (L.) La folie de Théroigne de Méricourt. Chron. méd., Par., 1807, iii, 641-647.—**Influence** (De l') des commotions politiques sur le développement de la folie. [Discussion.] Bull. Soc. méd. prat. de Par. (1868-72), 1873, no. 65-69, 99-137.—**von Kraft-Ebing** (R.) Paranoia politica. In his: Lehrb. d. gerichtl. Psychopath., 3. Aufl., 82, Stuttgart, 1892, 146-155. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 757; 775. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 45; 62.—**Legrand du Sault** (L.) La politique et la folie; influence des graves émotivions publiques sur les particularités du délire. Gac. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 345; 369; 409; 435. — L'état mental des Parisiens pendant le siège de Paris (1871). Chron. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 77; 119; 147.—**Lombroso** (C.) Anarchico-monarchico con doppia personalità. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 26-29.—**Lombroso** (C.) & **Laschi** (R.) Misonismo e delitto politico. *Ibid.*, 1889, x, 455-472.—**Mantle** (A.) Political mania in conjunction with paralysis agitans. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 100.—**Marie** (A.) À propos de la conférence antianarchiste de Rome. J. de méd. de Par., 1889, 2. s., xi, 117-119.—**Moulin** (C. M.) A case of election mania ending in meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1042.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) Political assassins; are they all insane? J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 69; 121.—**Stafford** (E. H.) A political aspect of mental disease. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1898, iii, 12-17.—**Stolz** (Der erste Fall von politisch-religiösen Wahnsinn aus der neuesten Zeitperiode in der tyrolischen Landes-Irrenanstalt zu Hall. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 648-656. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 280-288.—**Urban** (P.) Kasnistika k etiologickému významu politického ruchu. [Statistics for the etiological knowledge of political movements.] Časop.

Insanity (Political).

lék. česk., v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 253-257.—**Wilson** (G. R.) Anarchism; the insanity of delusive expedient; a note on the case of Leon F. Czolgosz. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, x, 206-208.

Insanity (Polyneuritic).

Bönnke (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der polyneuritischen Psychose. 8°. Königsberg i. P., 1898.

Chancellay (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la psychose polyneuritique. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Frank (E. [R. W.]) *Polyneuritis and Geistesstörung. [Bonn.] 8°. Köln a. Rh., 1890.

Haury (G.) *Contribution à l'étude des neuro-cérébrales toxiques; psychoses polyneuritiques. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

Strauss (E.) *De la psychose polyneuritique. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

Andreyeff (T. E.) & **Rusloff** (I. A.) K kaznistiké polineuriticheskovo psikhoza. [Polyneuritic psychosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1094-1100.—**Atwood** (C. E.) Three cases of multiple neuritis, associated with insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 58-64.—**Ballet** (G.) Lésions corticales et médullaires dans un cas de psychose polyneuritique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 223-226. — Lésions des cellules de l'écorce cérébrale dans certaines formes de confusion mentale (psychose polyneuritique). Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 417. — Les psychoses polyneuritiques. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, C. r., Par., 1899, x, 199-211. Also: Courrier méd., Par., 1899, xlix, 141.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Faure** (M.) Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de la psychose polyneuritique et de certaines formes de confusion mentale primitive. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 317-321.—**Buccelli** (N.) Un caso di psicosi polineuritica per tabacco. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1898, iii, 249-265.—**Chotzen** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der polyneuritischen Psychose. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 498-534.—**Colella** (R.) La psicosi polineuritica. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xii, 1; 151; 449, 8 pl., 1 ch. Also, Reprint.—**Crocq** (J.) Un cas de polyneurite avec psychose. J. de neurol., Par., 1902, vii, 187-190. [Discussion.] 194.—**Dausner** (Ein Fall von Korsakow'scher Psychose. Cor. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1900, xxix, 278-280. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 189. Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 813.—**Elzholz** (A.) Ueber Beziehungen der Korsakow'schen Psychose zur Polioencephalitis acuta hemorrhagica superior. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 337-344.—**Esposito** (G.) Sulla cosiddetta psicosi polineuritica. Manicomio, Nocera, 1902, xviii, 153-212.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) La psicosi polineuritica (cerebro-pathia psychica toxicamici di Korsakow; psychosis polineuritica, sive pameuritica degli altri autori). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1895, xxi, 431-443. Also, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xvii, 14-28.—**Fisher** (E. D.) Mental derangement in multiple neuritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 350-356.—**Hallbertsma** (Over een geval van polyneuritis met de Korsakow'sche psychose. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1902, lvi, no. 27, bl. 2.—**Jolly** (F.) Ueber die psychischen Störungen bei Polyneuritis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 579-612. Also [Abstr.]: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 496-498.—**Kahlbaum** (S.) Klinische Beobachtung zweier Fälle von polyneuritischer Psychose (Dysphrenia alcoholico-polyneuritica). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 429-441.—**Korsakow** (S. S.) Psikhicheskoye razstroystvo v sochetanii s mnozhestvennim nervitom (psychosis polineuritica s cerebropathia psychica toxicamici). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 3-18. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 75-94. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlvii, 475-485. — Erinnerungstäuschungen (Pseudoreminiscenzen) bei polyneuritischer Psychose. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 390-410.—**Korsakow** (S. S.) & **Serbaki** (V. P.) Sluchai polineuriticheskovo psikhoza s antopsyki. [Case of polyneuritic psychosis, with antopsy.] Sborn. statei po novoprui i psichiat., Mosk., 1890, 319-342. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 112-134.—**Lépine** (R.) Polyneurite alcoolique, avec psychose. Rev. de méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 181-185.—**van der Loo** (C. A.) Een geval van polyneuritische psychose (Korsakow). Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1901-2, viii, 633-637.—**Lickerath** (M.) Beitrag zu der Lehre von der Korsakow'schen Psychose. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1900, xix, 341-347.—**Meyer** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre des indurirten Irreseins (Korsakow'sche Psychose). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, Iv, 267-275. — Der Korsakow'sche Symptomenkomplex. Mith. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1902, n. F., xi, 37.—**Mönkemöller** (Casui-

Insanity (Polyneuritic).

stischer Beitrag zur sogenannten polyneuritischen Psychose (Korsakoff'sche Krankheit). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 806-874. — **Redlich** (E.) Ueber die polyneuritischen Psychosen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 539; 580; 607. — **Rohde** (F.) Ueber die polyneuritischen Psychosen. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1898, vii, 41-54. — **Roque**. Psychose polyneuritique dans un cas de tuberculose pleuropéritonéale. Lyon méd., 1902, xxviii, 799. — **Ross** (J.) On the psychical disorders of peripheral neuritis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 159-172. — **Roux** (J.) Le trouble mental de la psychose polyneuritique (maladie de Korsakow). Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1900, xix, 138; 175. — **Schultze** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den sogenannten polyneuritischen Psychosen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 526; 558. — **Sollier** (P.) Un cas de psychose polyneuritique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii, 433-437. — **Soreys** (F.) Neuritis multiplex, nemoc Korsakovova. [... the disease of Korsakoff.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 1066-1116, 1 pl. — **Soukhanoff** (S.) & **Tscheltzoff** (B.) Un cas de polyneurite et de psychose polyneuritique (maladie de Korsakoff) à la suite d'anthrax dans le cours d'une psychose mélancolique aiguë. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 369-378. — **Stankovich** (P.) Slučaj ostravo Korsakovskavo psikhoza u alkoholika pri piemii. [Acute Korsakoff's psychosis in an alcoholic in pyemia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liv, 477-486. — **Sukhanoff** (S.) [Soukhanoff in French]. K voprosu o polineuriticheskih psikhosakh. [On polyneuritic psychoses.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxv, no. 3, 82-110; xxvi, nos. 2 & 3, 1-29. Also [Abstr.]: Protok. zasied. Obsh. Neiropat. i Psikhiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1894-5, 30-38. Also, *transl.*: Rev. de méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 317-370. — Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Korsakoff; un cas de polyneurite avec psychose polyneuritique post-typhoïdique. J. de neurol., Par., 1902, vii, 121-127. — **Trapeznikoff** (A. V.) Slučaj psychopathie psychice, toxæmice, prof. Korsakova. Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 278-292. — **Westphal**. Ueber einen Fall von polyneuritischer Korsakow'scher Psychose mit eigenthümlichem Verhalten der Sehnenreflexe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 81.

Insanity (Post-eclamptic).

See *Insanity (Puerperal)*.

Insanity (Post-febrile).

See, also, **Fever (Malarial, Complications of, Neurotic)**; **Fever (Relapsing, Complications of, etc., of)**; **Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Neurotic)**; **Fever (Yellow, Complications of, etc., of)**; **Fever, Rheumatism, Complications of, etc., of**.

Bandy (J. K.) Post-febrile insanities, relating particularly to the grippe and typhoid fever. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1900, xxii, 241-253. [Discussion], 279-282. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) The post-febrile insanities. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, iv, 907. — **Hodgdon** (A. L.) Post-febrile insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 431. Also, Reprint. — **Houston** (J. A.) Mental disorders following acute febrile conditions. Times & Reg., Phila., 1893, xxvi, 916-921. — **Hurd** (H. M.) Post-febrile insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 26-34. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 661-666. Also, Reprint. — **Kyle** (D. H.) Acute rheumatism; hyperpyrexia; post-febrile mania; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1525. — **Norbury** (F. P.) Post-febrile insanity and its treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 204-207. Also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1900, xviii, 753-758. — **Oster** (W.) Cases of post-febrile insanity. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 46-50. Also, Reprint. — **Pilgrim** (C. W.) Post-febrile insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 47-51.

Insanity (Post-influenzal).

See *Influenza (Complications, etc., of, Cerebro-spinal)*.

Insanity (Post-operative).

See *Insanity (Traumatic)*.

Insanity (Post-parturient).

See *Insanity (Puerperal)*.

Insanity (Precocious).

See, also, *Insanity in children, etc.*

Anfimoff (Y. A.) O dementia præcox. J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 28-32. — **Bernstein** (A. N.) O tak nazivayemom rannem slaboumii. [On so-called early insanity.] Ibid., 13-27. — **Chizh** (V. F.) Dementia præcox. Ibid., 1-12. — **Dunton** (W. R.), jr. Some points in the diagnosis of dementia præcox. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, ix, 53-61. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 336-338. — **Hoche** (A.) Ueber Dementia præcox. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, vi, 2. Abth., 207-

Insanity (Precocious).

224. — **Masselon** (R.) Psychologie des déments précoces (1902). Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1902, 193. — **Meens** (F.) Een katonisch geval van dementia præcox. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 35-48. — **Ots y Esquerdo** (V.) Demencia precoz. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1902, iv, 229-337. — **Séglias** (J.) Démence précoce et catatonie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 330-348, 2 pl. — **Serbski** (V.) K voprosu o rannem slaboumii (dementia præcox). J. nevropat. i psikhiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 33-60. Also [Abstr.]: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 175; 182. — **Sérioux** (P.) La démence précoce. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 241-266.

Insanity (Premonitions of).

See *Insanity (Diagnosis, etc., of)*.

Insanity (Prevention of).

See, also, *Hygiene (Mental)*; *Insanity (Clinical instruction in)*.

Barlow (J.) On man's power over himself to prevent or control insanity. 16°. London, 1843.

Berger (P.) Die Verhütung (Prophylaxis) der Geisteskrankheiten; ihre Entstehung, Ursachen und Behandlung. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

Domestic (The) guide in cases of insanity, pointing out the causes, means of preventing, and proper treatment of that disorder. By Thomas Bakewell. 12°. Hanley, 1805.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. Newcastle, 1809.

Foveau de Courmelles (F.) Comment on se défend de la folie. La lutte pour la raison. 12°. Paris, 1901.

Fuchs (W.) Die Prophylaxie in der Psychiatrie. 8°. München, 1900.

Reich (H.) Die Verhütung von Krankheiten des Leibes und der Seele bei dem Einzelnen und der Gesellschaft. 8°. Jena, 1882.

Rheiner (G.) Wie entstehen geistige Störungen und wie verhüte man solche? 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

Agostini. L'indirizzo pratico che la psichiatria può dare alla pedagogia. Riv. aper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 331-349. — **Allen** (N.) The prevention of disease, insanity, crime, and pauperism. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1878, v, 79-90. Also, Reprint. — **Baker** (S.) Causes and prevention of insanity. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899, iv, 102-113. — **Beebe** (B. F.) Prevention of insanity. Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xiv, 479-482. — **Bernard** (W.) The neglect of early training of the mentally defective. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 686. — **Blandford** (C. F.) The prevention of insanity. Ibid., 1894, ii, 256-260. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 127-130. — **Brower** (D. R.) The prevention of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1321. — **Coe** (H. W.) The prevention of insanity. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 369-372. — **Curven**. Hints towards the prevention of mental disorders. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 585-591. — **Dewey** (R.) Remarks on mental contagion and infection; inherited or acquired; with consideration of some measures of prevention of insanity and degeneration. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1899, xxxiii, 496-513. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 231-241. — Are there any conditions which would warrant the taking of life because of incurable mental disease or defect? Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 224-232. — **Discussion** on the prevention of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 519-522. — **Eliot** (G.) The prevention of insanity. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 103-108. Also, Reprint. — **Epstein** (L.) Az elmebetegség veszedelme és az ellene való védekezés. [The danger of mental disease, and the defense against it.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 473; 486; 499; 513. — **Fisher** (C. I.) The prevention of insanity by the timely control of the dissolute. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1888, 91-94. — **Fuchs** (W.) Zur speziellen psychiatrischen Prophylaxe. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 326; 367. — Staatliche Prophylaxe in der Psychiatrie; die Nervenheilanstaltenbewegung. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1902, xi, 225-233. — **Gray** (J. P.) A few hints on the prevention of insanity. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 313-321. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 295-304. — Insanity; its frequency, and some of its preventable causes. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 1-45. Also, Reprint. — **Hill** (G. H.) Prevention of insanity. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 469-478. — Prevention of insanity. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1894, 617-625.

Insanity (Prevention of).

Also: Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 597-601. — **Hoyt** (F. C.) The prevention of insanity. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Burlington, 1898, 267-271. — **Hurd** (A. W.) Notes on prevention and early treatment of mental disease. Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi, 168-176. — **Ireland** (W. W.) On the means of preventing and evading insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1894, xv, 181-208. — **Jacobi** (Mary P.) The prophylaxis of insanity. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 120-135. Also, Reprint. Also [Discussion]: J. Social Sc., N. Y., 1881, xv, 77-103. Also, Reprint. — **Jenks** (F. H.) Etiology and prophylaxis of insanity. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 583-587. — **Kempster** (W.) Some of the preventable causes of insanity. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1878, Madison, 1879, iii, 53-70. Also, Reprint. — **Lightner** (C. A.) The prevention of insanity. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 251-254. Also: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1895-6, xiii, 419-422. — **López** (G.) Higiene general de la locura. Cron. med.-quir. de la Habana, 1895, xxi, 591; 619. — **McCowen** (Jennie.) The prevention of insanity. Proc. Conf. Char., Madison, 1883, ix, 36-51. — **MacDonald** (P. W.) Presidential address on the early symptoms of mental disease and the prevention of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 885-887. — **Morel** (J.) La prophylaxie des maladies mentales au point de vue social. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, I, 380; 387; 393; 403. Also, transl.: Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1900, v, 72-97. Also, transl.: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1900, xlv, 40; 99. — **O'Brien** (Emilie A. Y.) A field for the general practitioner in the prevention of certain forms of insanity. Am. M. Month., Balt., 1899-1900, xvii, 161-168. — **Pariset** (P.) Quelques considérations sur la prophylaxie des maladies mentales. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 561. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 644-650. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1896, n. s., 2-9-293. — **Prevention** and cure of insanity. [Abstr.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1901, xlvii, 411-414. — **Richardson** (A. B.) The practical value of prophylaxis in mental disease. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 158-167. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 307-316. — **Ruggles** (C. A.) The hygienic prevention of insanity. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi, 538-545. — **Shaw** (T. C.) Thirty years' war against lunacy. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1443-1447. — **da Silva** (J. T.) Prophylaxis da raiva. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1895, xiii, 250; 257. — **Smith** (R. P.) On the prevention of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 340-343. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 388-391. Also [Abstr.]: Hospital, Lond., 1900, xxviii, 301. — **Sprague** (G. P.) The prevention of insanity. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 849. — **Strong** (J.) Education as a factor in the prevention and cure of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 114-139. — **Tamburini**. Provvedimenti da prendersi per diminuire l'affollamento dei manicomi e il carico relativo delle provincie. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 292-314. — **Tenney** (A. P.) An important work for the profession. Kansas City M. Index, 1886, vii, 345-350. — **Uhl** (F.) Zur Prophylaxe der Geschlechtskrankheiten. Aerztl. Prax., Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, xv, 262; 278. — **White** (M. J.) Prevention of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison 1896, xxx, 124-130. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1896, iv, 221-224. — **Young** (A. Del.) The prophylaxis of insanity. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 475-477.

Insanity (Primary).

See *Insanity (Acute)*.

Insanity (Prognosis and duration of).

See, also, *Insane (Eye of)*; *Insane (Temperature of)*; *Insanity (Recovery from)*.

ILBERG (G.) Die Prognose der Geisteskrankheiten. Für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. Halle a. S., 1901.

RAOUL (F.) Du pronostic en aliénation mentale. Paris, 1899.

SUTHERLAND (H.) The difficulties of prognosis in insanity. London, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], in: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 856.

Accinelli (F.) La prognosi nelle malattie mentali. Unione med. ital., Torino, 1901, v, 243. — **Clark** (L. P.) Prognosis of insanity complicated by hematoma aurum. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 206. — **Danilla** (S. N.) Kucheniyn o predskazani pri dushevnikh boleznyakh. [Prognosis in mental diseases.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 872; 894; 908. — **Hansen**. Ueber die Prognose der psychischen Störungen. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1886, xi, 87-95. Also: Irenfreund, Heilbr., 1886, xxviii, 113-122. — **Hallett** (W. J. H.) Some points in the prognosis of mental disturbance. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1790-1792. — **Ilberg**. Zur prognose der Seelenstörungen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1900-1901, 42. — **Knecht**. Ueber die Prognose bei Geisteskranken. Irenfreund, Heilbr., 1889-90, xxxi, 165-172. — **McKenna** (T. M. T.) The termina-

Insanity (Prognosis and duration of).

tion of 2,221 cases of insanity of supposed somatic origin. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 260-262. — **Neff** (I. H.) Factors in the prognosis and duration of the acute insanities. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 418-423. — **Newington** (H. H.) Unverified prognosis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxx, 223-233. — **Roncoroni** (L.) Prognosi delle psiconurosi e delle parafrenie con prevalente alterazione del tono emotivo. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 401-424. — **Shaw** (T. C.) On the forecast of destructive impulses in the insane. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, xxi, 1-21. — **Stedman** (H. R.) The prognosis and duration of attacks of mental disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, exxxvi, 566-570. Also, Reprint. — **Sutherland** (H.) The difficulties of prognosis in insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 277-280. — **von Tschisch** (W.) Ueber die Zeitdauer der einfachen psychischen Vorgänge bei Geisteskranken. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1885, iv, 217-219. — **Willerding** (W.) Prognose bei Manie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 72-90.

Insanity (Psycho-sensory).

See *Insanity (Moral)*.

Insanity (Puerperal).

See, also, *Chorea in pregnancy, etc.*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Insanity and lactation*; *Insanity and pregnancy*.

BRETONVILLE (P.-L.) * Contribution à l'étude des psychopathies puerpérales. 8°. Paris, 1901.

CASTIN (P.) * Des psychoses puerpérales dans leurs rapports avec la dégénérescence mentale. 8°. Paris, 1899.

CHARTRON (Jeanne-Marie-Magdeleine.) * Contribution à l'étude de la psychose post-éclampsique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

DÖRSCHLAG (O.) * Beitrag zu den Puerperalpsychosen. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

FAURE (E.) * Contribution à l'étude de la folie chez les nouvelles accouchées. 4°. Lyon, 1890.

DE GORSKY (Mme. Z.) * Considérations sur la folie puerpérale et sur sa nature. 4°. Paris, 1888.

JAISON (F.) * Les psychoses puerpérales. 8°. Paris, 1898.

KNAUER (O.) Ueber puerperale Psychosen. Für praktische Aerzte, mit einem Vorwort von Dr. A. Martin. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, Ergänzungsh., 197-203.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Puerperalniye psikhozl. [Puerperal psychoses.] 8°. Kharkov, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], in: Rusk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xix, 105; 138; 154.

LALLIER (A.) * De la folie puerpérale dans ses rapports avec l'éclampsie et les accidents infectieux des suites de couches. 4°. Paris, 1892.

—, The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

MACARI (F.) Testa del feto maturo e pazzia ostetrica. 8°. Genova, 1887.

MEISSNER (F. T.) * Zwei Fälle von Psychosen im Wochenbett. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

MICHELSON (O.) * Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. 8°. München, 1878.

MIK (J.) * De mania puerperarum. 8°. Indobona, 1832.

OOSTERLO (T.) * De mania puerperali. 8°. Groninger, [1822].

PARIS (A.) Folie des femmes enceintes, des nouvelles accouchées et des nourrices. Causes, caractères, traitements, indications résultant de son étude, relatives à la curabilité ou à la prophylaxie de l'aliénation mentale et à l'amélioration de la descendance. Ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie de médecine de Paris. (Revu et augmenté.) 12°. Paris, 1897.

PLOSS (H. H.) * De genesi psychosum in puerperio. 4°. Lipsia, [1846].

RODRIGUES DE OLIVEIRA (O. S.) * Da loucura puerperal. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.

Insanity (Puerperal).

SIEGENTHALER (E.) * Beitrag zu den Puerperalpsychosen. [Basel.] 8°. Wien, 1898.
Also, in: Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1898, xvii, 87-143.

STEINHEIMER (L.) * Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

WEEBERS (W. T. M.) * Over puerperaalpsychosen. 8°. Vlaardingen, 1893.

ARNOLD (A. B.) Insanity occurring in the puerperal state. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vii, 73-76.—**Aschaffenburg** (G.) Ueber die klinischen Formen der Wochenbettpsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 337-356.—**Bainath** (A.) Acute puerperal mania, treated with hyoscyamine and hydrobromin; complete recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 220.—**Ball**. De la folie puerpérale. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 137; 147.—**Ballet** (G.) Les psychoses puerpérales. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 661; 677.—**Balls-Headley** (W.) Case of chronic puerperal mania; laceration and granular os; trachelorhaphy; immediate recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 491.—**Bartlett** (C. K.) Puerperal mania. Med. Dial., Minneap., 1900, ii, 36-39.—**Beemer** (N. H.) Puerperal insanity. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 559-565.—**Behr**. Zur Aetiologie der Puerperalpsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 802-814.—**Bouillé** (P.) Accidents maniaques chez une accouchée; injections intra-veineuses d'eau salée; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1899, ii, 63-70.—**Bowers** (J. E.) Puerperal insanity. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 32; 43.—**Brooke** (Harriet). Puerperal mania. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 361.—**Brownell** (De E.) A case of puerperal insanity. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1896, xxxi, 22-24.—**Brush** (E. N.) Does sepsis play a prominent causative role in the production of puerperal insanity? Am. M. Quart., N. Y., 1899-1900, i, 141-144.—**Burdano** (A. J.) Hyoscyamine in puerperal insanity. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, vi, 193-195.—**Burnet** (Anna). Puerperal insanity; cause, symptoms, and treatment. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1899, ix, 267-273.—**Bustillo Lirala** (A.) Consideraciones sobre la locura puerperal. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1895-6, vii, 86-100. Also: Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 137-140.—**Carr** (J. M.) Puerperal insanity. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 537-542.—**Chinniah** (S. M.) Hyoscin hydrobromin in acute puerperal mania. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 12.—**Christian** (E. P.) What is puerperal mania, and what constitutes puerperal insanity? Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 449-457.—**Clark** (A. C.) Clinical illustrations of puerperal insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 97; 180; 277. —. Etiology, pathology, and treatment of puerperal insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 169; 372; 487.—**Cleland** (W. L.) Insanity during pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 179.—**Cornette**. Ce que peut une saignée. [Puerperal melancholia.] Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1877, no. 10, 35-46.—**Dagonet** (H.) Folie puerpérale. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 235-238. Also: Arch. de toc., et de gynéc., Par., 1894, x, 751-760. Also, in his: Traité d. mal. ment., 8°, Par., 1894, 498-508. Also, transl.: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 256-268.—**Dedichen** (H.) Akut primär puerperal Demens; en psykiatrisk Studie. [Acute primary puerperal dementia.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4. R., v, 35-42.—**Dickinson** (P.) Puerperal mania. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1892-3, iii, 254-256.—**Discipulus**. Essay on puerperal insanity. In: Select Papers [etc.], connected with Insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 55-84.—**Dutton** (C. F.) A case of puerperal mania with albuminuria. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, no. 4, 17-19.—**Easterbrook** (C. C.) An attack of epilepsy (status epilepticus) followed within six weeks by an attack of chorea, occurring in a patient suffering from acute puerperal insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlvii, 114-122.—**Edwards** (T.) A case of puerperal mania and metritis, terminating in abscess; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 385.—**Eliot** (L.) A case of puerperal mania. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 95-97.—**Esquirol**. Observations sur l'aliénation mentale à la suite de couches. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1818, lxii, 148; 337. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte, Leipz., 1820, iii, 629-648. Also, Reprint.—**Eulenbergh**. Ueber Puerperalwahnsum. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Neuwid., 1856, iii, 121.—**Fabricius** (F. W. A.) Prophylaxis in the puerperal insane; puerperal septicæmia; illustrated by one case. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 334-342.—**Feist** (B.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Puerperalpsychosen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxx, 453-462, 1 pl.—**Fernald** (F. C.) Puerperal insanity. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1885-7, [Wash., 1889], 1, 97-111. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 714-721.—**Franklin** (M. M.) Mania and catarrhal pneumonia following labor. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 709. Also, Reprint.—**von Franque** (A.) Schwangerschaft und Entbindung in ihrem Verhältniss zu Geistesstörungen. Würzb. med. Ztschr.,

Insanity (Puerperal).

1863, iv, 355-362.—**Fraser** (D.) A case of puerperal mania. Glasgow M. J., 1885, [1. s.], xxiv, 360-374.—**Gabin** (A. L.) & **Horrocks** (P.) Puerperal mania (9 cases). Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, 3. s., xxx, 77-79.—**Gancher** (L.) Sur la syncope et la folie émotive des accouchées. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1871, xvi, 138-140.—**Gilmore** (Amelia). Insanity of the puerperium. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 408-418. Also: Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891-2, i, 94-104.—**Gooch** (R.) Beobachtungen über den Wahnsum der Wöchnerinnen. Ztschr. f. d. Anthropol., Leipz., 1823, ii, 461-497.—**Gordon** (O. A.) Aente mania commencing at the end of the first week of puerperium. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 191-193.—**Greffier**. Mélancolie puerpérale. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1884-5, ix, 266-271.—**Griffith** (J. de B.) Puerperal insanity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 241-243.—**Haines** (W. D.) Insanity in the puerperal state. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 371-374.—**Hall** (E.) Puerperal insanity. Canad. Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 65-67. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1901, xiv, 649-653.—**Hallervorden** (E.) Zur Pathogenese der puerperalen Nervenkrankheiten und der toxischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 661-685. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 331-333.—**Hansen** (T. B.) Ueber das Verhältniss, zwischen der puerperalen Geisteskrankheit und der puerperalen Infection. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xv, 60-127.—**Hardy** (M. J.) Puerperal insanity. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 13-16.—**Harrison** (G. B.) Puerperal insanity; causation and symptoms. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 529-537. Also: Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 177-185. [Discussion], 189.—**Hattie** (W. H.) Mental disturbances during the puerperium. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 710-718. Also: Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1902, xiv, 361-369.—**Hellmuth** (K.) Asthenická šílenost opakující se po každém porodu. [Asthenic insanity recurring after each parturition.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 579.—**Hill** (Nancy M.) Four cases of puerperal insanity. Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 196-198. Also: Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 132-134.—**Hirsch** (W.) Puerperal insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 10-14.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Six cases of puerperal insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xii, 29.—**Hoche** (L.) Ueber puerperale Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 612-627.—**Holmes** (T. K.) Puerperal mania. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 289-292. Also, Reprint. Also: Detroit Lancet, 1885-6, n. s., ix, 193-195.—**Honerberger** (F. H.) A case of supposed puerperal mania. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 33-36.—**Hoppe** (H.) Symptomatologie und Prognose der im Wochenbett entstehenden Geistesstörungen (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der acuten hallucinatorischen Verwirrtheit). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1893, xxv, 137-210.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Hyoscin in insanity following the puerperal state; a clinical brief of two cases. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 362-365.—**Humphreys** (F. R.) Threatening puerperal mania successfully treated with pilocarpin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 774.—**Idanoff** (J.-D.) Contribution à l'étiologie de la folie puerpérale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xvii, 161-191.—**Ill** (E. J.) Puerperal mania; laceration of cervix; operation; cure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 263-265.—**Jelly** (A. C.) Puerperal insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlvii, 271-275.—**Jones** (R.) Puerperal insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 579; 646. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1902, lxxvi, 163-182.—**Katayama** (K.) [An appraisal of mental disease in normal parturition.] Kokka Igaku Kwaï Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 5-8.—**King** (C.) Puerperal mania. Columbus M. J., 1882-3, i, 345-352. Also, Reprint.—**Knight** (A. L.) Puerperal mania. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 393-397.—**Kovalovski** (P. I.) Dushchynoye sostoyaniye beremennikh i psikhiozi beremennosti. [Mental condition and psychoses of pregnancy.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xxi, 3. sect., 7-50.—**von Kraft-Ebing**. Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1899, xlv, 245; 255; 267. —. Ueber Puerperalpsychose. Ibid., 1901, xlv, 475; 487; 499.—**Kramer** (L.) Zur Lehre von den Puerperalpsychosen. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xiv, 523; 535. Also, Reprint.—**Kunst** (H. A.) Puerperal insanity. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Richmond, 1878, 355-370.—**Lamérís** (J. F.) Mania puerperalis? eclampsia puerperalis? Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeheelk., Utrecht, 1891, xix, 97-103.—**Laue** (E. B.) Puerperal insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlvii, 606-609. [Discussion], 614.—**Lewis** (W. B.) Insanity at the puerperal, climacteric, and lactational periods. Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1890, vi, 293-347.—**López** (G.) ¿Es la locura puerperal una entidad nosológica? Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1898, iii, 167; 181.—**McCuaig** (J. E.) Prognosis in puerperal insanity. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxv, 550.—**MacDonald** (C. F.) Puerperal insanity; a cursory view for the general practitioner. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 233-236. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1899, 158-168.—**McElroy** (J.) Eclampsia followed by temporary mental derangement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 825,—

Insanity (Puerperal).

MacEvitt (J. C.) Puerperal insanity, with report of a case. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 183-192.—**Macleod** (M. D.) An address on puerperal insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 239-242.—**Macnamara** (J. G.) Reflex neuroses in puerperal insanity. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 225-228.—**McNeil** (A.) Mastitis complicated with puerperal mania. Habneman. Advoc., Chicago, 1900, xxxix, 395-397.—**Madden** (T. M.) On puerperal mania. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1871, xlviii, 477-495. Also, Reprint.—**Maier** (G.) Sulla gnaribilità della frenosi puerperale. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. triemat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 92-98.—**Manton** (W. P.) Puerperal hysteria (insanity?). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 61.—**Maynard** (J. H.) A case of puerperal mania, with convulsions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvii, 216.—**Menzies** (W. F.) Puerperal insanity: an analysis of one hundred and forty consecutive cases. Ann. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 147-185.—**Meyer** (E.) Zur Klinik der Puerperalpsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 700-706. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 805-808.—**Mougeri** (L.) Sulla etiologia o cura della pazzia puerperale. Ann. d. nevrol., Napoli, 1890, xvii, 428-431. Also, transl.: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 397-400.—**Morcl**. Mémoire sur la manie des femmes en couches, précédé de quelques réflexions sur la direction à suivre dans l'étude des maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1842, no. 35, 51; no. 36, 1. Also, Reprint.—**Morris** (J.) Insanity during parturition. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 248-251.—**Mukherji** (A. C.) Puerperal insanity: recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 638.—**Nagle** (P. E.) Acute puerperal mania: recovery. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1887, ix, 147-149.—**Napier** (L.) Case of puerperal pyrexia, associated with mitral regurgitation, acute mania, and cellulitis: recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 346.—**Neale**. Case of puerperal mania. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 72.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Eenige opmerkingen over psychosen in verband met zwangerschap, baring en kraambed. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1893, v, 65-71.—**Niya** (S.) [A case of the estimation of the mental condition in parturition.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1901, 139-149.—**Olschhausen** (R.) Beitrag zu den puerperalen Psychosen, speciell den nach Ekklampsie auftretenden. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1891, xxi, 371-385.—**Palmer** (H.) A case of puerperal mania. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, n. s., ii, 3-5.—**Parant** (V.) La folie puerpérale, sa nature et ses origines d'après de récents travaux. [Rev. crit.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., viii, 62-82.—**Parish** (W. H.) Puerperal insanity; sudden death; thrombosis of pulmonary artery, and of the right heart and the venæ cavæ. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 154-158.—**Pianetta** (C.) Contributo allo studio della frenosi puerperale. Ann. d. nevrol., Napoli, 1895, xiii, 257-269.—**Porporati** (M.) Note cliniche intorno alla frenosi puerperale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1879, xvi, 3; 110.—**Poulsen** (A.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Puerperalpsychoser. [Some remarks on . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1899, 4. R., vii, 251-260.—**Puerperal** (On) insanity. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1859, xii, 9-58. Also, Reprint.—**Regan** (J. A.) Puerperal insanity. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xiv, 308-310.—**Régis** (E.) La psychose post-éclampsique. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1899, i, 206-218.—**Rohde** (F.) Ueber puerperale Psychosen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1898, xviii, 289; 309. Also: Deutsche Prax., München, 1898, i, 11; 45. Also [Abstr.]: Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1897-9, xxvii, 206-209.—**Rohé** (G. H.) The influence of parturient lesions of the uterus and vagina in the causation of puerperal insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 59. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891-2, xi, 613-617.—**Rouse** (E. R.) Gangrene complicating puerperal mania. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1375.—**Sancho Martin** (M.) De la locura puerperal. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1886, iii, 195-198.—**Sander** (M.) Ein Fall von post-ekklampsischem Irresein mit rückwärtiger Amnesie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 600-611.—**Savage** (G. H.) Observations on the insanity of pregnancy and child-birth. Gyn's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1875, 3. s., xx, 83-117. Also, Reprint.—**Septic** puerperal insanity. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 90-100. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1129.—**Prevention** and treatment of insanity of pregnancy and the puerperal period. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xix, 96-114. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 164.—**Puerperal** insanity. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 327-329.—**Schmidt** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Puerperalpsychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1880, xi, 75-95.—**Schönheit** (K.) Einiges über die Aetiologie der Puerperalmanie; mit einer Krankheitsgeschichte. Ztschr. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1853-4, iv, 242-244.—**Schwarz** (F.) Ein Fall von Mania puerperalis. Francoarzt, Berl., 1888, iii, 188-190.—**Ségles** (J.) & **Sollier** (P.) Folie puerpérale; amnésie; astasie et abasie; idées délirantes communiquées. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1890, xx, 386-404. Also: Cong. ann. de méd.

Insanity (Puerperal).

ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 175-194.—**Selby** (R. W.) Puerperal mania. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxii, 281.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On puerperal mania. In his: Works [Dis. of Women], 8°. Edinb., 1871, iii, 555-584.—**Skellton** (J. G.) Puerperal insanity. Atlantic J. M., Richmond, 1884-5, ii, 289-300.—**Smith** (S. T.) A practical essay on puerperal insanity. In: Select. Papers [etc.] connected with Insan., 8°. Lond., 1850, 21-54.—**Snareck** (J.) fils. Psychoses survenant pendant l'accouchement; observation de deux cas. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1902, lxix, 56-61. [Rap. de Ronsse, 62].—**Sprigg** (W. M.) Puerperal insanity: prognosis and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx, 537-541. Also: Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 177; 185.—**Swearingen** (H. V.) Acute mania cured by heroic treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 80.—**Tingley** (W. S.) Puerperal insanity. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1894-5, xiii, 75-78.—**Tamlinson** (H. A.) The puerperal insanities. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 135-157.—**Toulouze** (E.) Étiologie et formes cliniques des psychoses puerpérales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1057-1066. Also: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 433; 537. Also: Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 53; 123.—**Vaupeteghem**. Délire aigu puerpéral; traitement par le chloral; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1871, 2. s., xi, 400-405.—**Vauvets**. Cas de folie puerpérale instantanée. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 193.—**Vedrani** (A.) Sulla così detta frenosi puerperale. Boll. d. manie, prov. di Ferrara, 1898-9, xxvi, no. 6, 3-7.—**Vespa** (B.) La pazzia nella donna durante la gravidanza, il puerperio e l'allattamento. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1899, i, 26-31.—**Ward** (J. W.) Eclampsia terminating in puerperal mania. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 57.—**Weber**. Ueber Schwangerschafts- und Puerperalpsychosen. Irenfreund, Heilbr., 1879, xxi, 44; 75.—**Werner**. Eigentümliches Geburtshinderniss; Puerperalieber mit maniacalischen Anfällen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wismen, 1885, xxxvi, 47-53.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber Puerperalpsychosen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, i, 487-491.—**White** (E. W.) On puerperal insanity. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 21-26.—**Whitton** (T. B.) Case of puerperal insanity. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 222.—**Wicht**. Mania puerperalis acuta. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 51.—**Wicklesworth** (J.) Puerperal insanity; an analysis of seventy-three cases of the insanities of pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1886, vi, 349-362.—**Wilson** (C. M.) A case of puerperal mania successfully treated with enormous doses of chloral. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 604-607.—**Wilson** (H. P.) Prognosis of puerperal insanity. Omaha Clinic, 1897, x, 23.—**Worcester** (W. L.) Is puerperal insanity a distinct clinical form? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 52-58.—**Wright** (J. A.) Puerperal insanity. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 647-652.—**Puerperal** insanity, with report of cases. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1896, xii, 61-68.—**Young** (J.) Case of puerperal mania. Edinb. M. J., 1867, xii, 262-266. Also, Reprint.—**Zaggl**. Ein Selbstmordversuch in puerperio. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1884, xxxv, 67-78.—**Zerbe**. Einige Beobachtungen über Puerperalpsychosen. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Neuwied, 1856, iii, 57-61.—**Zhdanoff** (I. D.) K etiologii posliedorodovogo psikhoza. [Etiology of puerperal psychosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 697-716.—**Zinke** (G.) Three cases of puerperal insanity, with remarks upon the history, causes, pathology, and treatment of this disease. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879-85, ii, 352-364. Also: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 169-176. [Discussion], 188-191.

Insanity (Reasoning).

See Insanity (Moral).

Insanity (Recovery from).

BRIEND (R.) * Les aliénés guéris. 4°. Paris, 1893.

BROWN (B.) On the curability of certain forms of insanity, epilepsy, catalepsy, and hysteria in females. 12°. London, 1866.

DAVID (H.) * Des guérisons tardives de la folie. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Nancy, 1896.

EARLE (P.) The curability of insanity; a series of studies. 8°. Philadelphia, 1887.

SCHIERMER (H.) * Ueber ein spinale Symptom im Reconvalescenztadium acuter Manie. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. München, 1889.

Also, in: München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 285; 309.

Campbell (J. A.) On three cases of recovery after a lengthened duration of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 1-9. — On three cases of recovery

Insanity (Recovery from).

after a lengthened duration of insanity. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, 1, 505-511. — **Chagnon** (E.-P.) Note sur la curabilité en aliénation mentale. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1896, xxv, 212. — **Charon** (R.) Guérison apparente des troubles psychiques chez deux maniaques atteintes, l'une de fièvre typhoïde, l'autre de suppuration abondante. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2, s. i, 330-334. — **Chatelain**. Des guérisons tardives. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8, s. iii, 353-363. — **Christian** (E. A.) Some statistics concerning the curability of insanity. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 161-164. — **Cook** (R. G.) A recovery hastened by diversion. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp., 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 192, 1 pl. — **Dolsa** (L.) De las curaciones tardías en psiquiatría. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 433-438. — **Earle** (P.) The curability of insanity: a statistical study. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 179-209. Also, Reprint. — **Epstein** (L.) Ueber die Kriterien der Heilung von Geisteskrankheiten. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 833; 878. — **Holm** (H.) Et helbredet Tilfælde af Delirium acutum. [A cured case of . . .] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4, R. vi, 888-894. — **Hurd** (H. M.) The data of recovery from insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 243-255. Also, Reprint. — **Ivanoff** (E.) Sluchai skoporekhdnyashihavo dushhevnavo razstroistva. [Case of mental disturbance quickly recovered from.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxx, med. spec. pt., 244-254. — **Kreuser** (H.) Spätgenesung n bei Geisteskrankheiten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 771-813. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 691. — **Legrain**. Sur la convalescence des aliénés. [Abstr.] Assistance fam., Par., 1902, xi, 113-116. — **Leppmann**. Ein Fall von Heilung einer Psychose durch Kopfverletzung. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Knt., 1884, Bresl., 1885, lxii, 157. Also: Breslau, aerztl. Ztschr., 1885, vii, 49-51. — **Martí y Juliá** (J.) Sobre la curabilidad de los estados psicopáticos. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1898, xxv, 881-889. — **Noera** (G.) & **Colloiti** (E.) Le guarigioni tardive nella alienazione mentale. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 159-176. — **Paris** (A.) Note sur la convalescence dans les maladies mentales. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 548-553. — **Pope** (P.) Recovery from chronic insanity: four cases, with the record of fourteen other cases in which recovery took place in over three years. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 542-545. — **Raggi** (A.) & **Bergonzoli** (F.) Alcuni casi di pazzia guariti in modo rapido. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 287-290. — **Ray** (L.) Recoveries from mental disease. Tr. Coll. Phys., Phila., 1879, 3, s. iv, 217-230. — **Riva** (G.) La durata delle frenosi guaribili (psiconerosi primarie). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885-6, xi, 507-514, 1 tab. — **Sambora** (P. B.) Curability of the insane. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1898-9, viii, 328-336. — **Sontar** (J. G.) Recoveries from mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 506-517. — **Strahan** (S. A. K.) Recovery from chronic insanity: four cases. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 208-213. — **Tippel**. Ein Fall von schneller Genesung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 696-699. — **Ventura** (D.) Le guarigioni tardive della pazzia. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1890, vi, 249; 363; 1895, xi, 317. — **Verga** (A.) Censimenti dei pazzi ricoverati nei manicomii ed ospitali d'Italia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 78; 459; 1885, xxii, 437; 1886, xxiii, 21; 1889, xxvi, 323; 1890, xxvii, 191. — **Wise** (P. M.) Hopeful recoveries from insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, 1, 21-28.

Insanity (Recurrent).

See *Insanity (Periodic, etc.)*.

Insanity (Religious).

See, also, *Demonology, etc.*; *Ecstasy*; *Hysteria and insanity*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Lateau (Louise)*; *Loudoun (Demonomaniacs of)*; *Necrophagy*; *Revals*.

BADEROT (A.) *De l'influence du milieu sur le développement du délire religieux en Bretagne. (Étude statistique faite à l'Asile de Rennes en 1897.) 8°. Paris, 1897.

BROWNE (W. A. F.) Observations on religious fanaticism; illustrated by a comparison of the belief and conduct of noted religious enthusiasts with those of patients in the Montrose Lunatic Asylum. 8°. Edinburgh, 1835.

DUPAIN (J.-M.) *Étude clinique sur le délire religieux (essai de sémiologie). 4°. Paris, 1888.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1888.

HAFSTRÖM (S. M.) Om religiös Sindssygdöm; en Undersøgelse til Oplysning for Præster og

Insanity (Religious).

kristne Lægfolk. [On religious emotional disorder; an examination for the instruction of clergymen and Christian people.] 12°. København, 1893.

HYVERT (R.) *Contribution à l'étude historique et sémiologique des délires religieux. 8°. Paris, 1899.

IDELER (K. W.) Geschiedkundige voorstelling der verschillende vormen van den godsdienstigen waanzin. Uit het Hoogduitsch van Dr. N. B. Donkersloot. 8°. Schoonhoven, 1851.

MAURICE (E.) & **VERDALLE** (H.) Étude médicale sur l'extatique de Fontet. 8°. Paris, 1875.

MURISIER (E.) Les maladies du sentiment religieux. 12°. Paris, 1901.

NAGATY (S.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie religieuse. 4°. Paris, 1886.

PROUVOST (M.-E.-L.-T.) *Le délire prophétique; étude historique et clinique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1896.

Also, in: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 40; 49; 61.

RUGGIERI (C.) Storia della crocifissione di Matteo Lovat da se stesso eseguita, comunicata in lettera ad un medico suo amico. 4°. Venezia, 1814.

ZOLA (É.) Lourdes. Transl. by Ernest V. Vizetelly. 12°. Chicago & New York, 1894.

BALL. De la folie religieuse. Praticien, Par., 1886, ix, 339; 353. — De la théomanie. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 795. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 385. — **Binet-Sanglé** (C.) Les lois psychologiques de l'hérédité. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 161; 225; 266; 289; 321; 353; 1900-1901, xv, 8, 1 tab. — **Bodington** (Alice). A study in morbid psychology, with some reflections. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1896, xxx, 510; 599. — **Cullerre** (A.) Les objets de piété comme instruments de meurtre dans le délire religieux. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1900, 2, s. ix, 289-299. — **Cuyllis**. Délire démoniaque chez un malade héréditairement prédisposé; hallucinations visuelles unilatérales se rattachant à des désordres de la vision; traitement moral; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand, 1883, no. 28, 42-49. — **Delines** (M.) Les émanées volontaires (étude de psychopathologie sociale). Rev. scient., Par., 1898, 4, s. x, 289-298. — **De Sanctis** (S.) Una veggente. Bull. d. Soc. Linceiana d. osp. di Roma, 1899, xix, fase. 1, 163-186. — **Epidémie** de folie religieuse au Brésil. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8, s. v, 342; vi, 163; 326; 523. — **Garnier** (S.) Barbe Barvée en religion, sœur de Sainte-Colombe et la prétendue possession des Ursulines d'Anxoine (1658-1663) (étude historique et médicale, d'après des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale et des archives de l'ancienne province de Bourgogne). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxvii, 352; 418; xxviii, 18; 111; 196; 296. — **Gollin**. Un cas de mutilation grave dans le cours de la folie religieuse; avulsion des deux yeux. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1887, no. 46, 3, fasc. 8-12. — **Granés** (G.) Epidemia de locura religiosa. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1899, xxii, 449-452. — **Haycock** (J. G.) An epidemic of religious mania originating from a case of spurious pregnancy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893-4, xix, 183-185. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 261-263. — **Hempel**. Trägt der Prophetismus psychopathische Züge? Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 517-520. — **Henderson** (Jane L.) Lourdes, by Emile Zola, from a medical point of view. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 269-273. — **Hurd** (H. M.) The religious delusions of the insane. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 253-263. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 471-487. Also, Reprint. — **Kaarsberg** (H.) Autosuggestio sacrosancta. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4, R., vi, 589-595. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Sexuelle Verirrungen als Folgen religiöser Experimente. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipzig, 1885, viii, 108; 165. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Originärer Schwachsinn; religiöser Wahn; 66 fentliche Gewaltthätigkeit; Facultätsgutachten der Wiener med. Facultät. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 161-167. — **Laubert** (J.) Two cases of insanity before ecclesiastical courts. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1884-5, ii, 380-392. Also, Reprint. — **Lersch** (R.) Religiöser Selbstmord und seine Beziehung zum Menschenopfer. Globus, Brunschwig, 1899, lxxv, 69-74. — **Lamois** (P.-E.) Les émanées de Tiraspol. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1897, x, 355-357, 1 pl. — **Lindorne** (C. A. F.) The physiological therapeutics of religious mania. Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1901-2, iii, 304-312. — **Marie** (A.) Mysticisme et folie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2, s. vii, 257; viii, 33. — **Marie** (A.) & **Vallon** (C.) Des psychoses

Insanity (Religious).

religieuses à évolution progressive et à systématisation dite primitive. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1896, 2. s., ii, 417; 1897, 2. s., iii, 26. — **Marro (A.)** I morti del regio Manicomio di Torino, secondo la religione, dal 1821 al 1900. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 281. — **Matignon.** Folie religieuse. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 398-425. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 392. — **Mayevski (M. M.)** Sluchai epidemicheskovo pomeshatelstva na religiozni pochvye. [Case of epidemic religious insanity.] Nevrol. Vestnik. Kazan, 1897, v, no. 4, 123-140. — **Muinski (E. A.)** Dva sluchaya religioznavo pomeshatelstva ratsionalisticheskovo oflenka. [Two cases of religious insanity of a rationalistic variety.] *Ibid.*, 1896, iv, no. 4, 83-96. — **Nina-Rodrigues.** Epidémie de folie religieuse au Brésil. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., vii, 371-392. — **Ots Esquerdo (V.)** Locura religiosa (estudio clínico). Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 791, 809; 825; 1893, xi, 9; 26. Also: Indépend. méd., Barcel., 1892-3, xxiv, 106; 113; 133; 145; 153; 163. — **Prince de Cardé & Roubinovitch.** Contribution à l'étude de l'état mental de jansénistes convulsivonnaires. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 77-80. — **Psychologie religieuse;** labienheureuse Angèle de Foligno. Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 319. — **Psychologie religieuse;** Sainte Marie-Madeleine de Pazzi (1556-1607). *Ibid.*, 336. — **Régis (E.)** Folie systématisée religieuse, avec hallucinations motrices, orales et graphiques. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1893, 2. s., vii, 169; 181; 193. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 34; 45; 57. — **Religious mania** amongst the Donkhorists. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 799. — **Ribas (P.)** Mania general aguda con delirio alucinatorio de carácter religioso; tránsito al estado crónico; curación. Rev. fre-nopát., Barcel., 1884, iv, 103-113. — **Sautouoise.** Religion et folie. Rev. phil., Par., 1900, i, 142-164. — **Shimamura (S.)** Shimane Kenka kitsunetsuki bio sujo hoko. [The report on a case of kitsunetsuki, or "possessed", in the province of Shimane.] Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, No. 16, 1-7. — Shimaneken kitsunetsuki bio sojo hoko. [A further report on the supposed case of "possessed" in the province of Shimane.] *Ibid.*, No. 21, 21-26. — **Sikorski (I. A.)** Epidemicheskaya voliya smerti i smertobystva v Ternovskikh khutorakh (bliz Tiraspolja). [Epidemic of voluntary death (by interment) and (consequent) charge of murder in the Ternov farmhouses (near Tiraspol).] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1897, ii, 433-511, 2 part. — **Steiner (R.)** Allan Stevenson's trance. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Easton, 1890, 364. — **Taguet.** Un cas de folie religieuse à cinq; mère et quatre de ses enfants (deux filles et deux garçons); en fans d'une intelligence peu développée; exaltation religieuse; une des filles, hallucinée de la vue, est prise d'idées de possession démoniaque; elle est tuée par ses frères et sa sœur à l'aide d'un mallet; mort de l'aîné cinq jours après; continuation du délire mystique chez les survivants. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 50-53. — **Toro (E.)** Observaciones clinicas sobre un caso de locura religiosa. An. Univ. cent. de Venezuela. Caracas, 1900, i, 502-507. — **Vallon (C.) & Marie (A.)** Sur un cas de délire religieux à hallucinations visuelles et auditives. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 33-45. — Des psychoses religieuses à évolution progressive et à systématisation dite primitive. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2. s., ii, 417; 1897, 2. s., iii, 26; 176. — **Weir (J.), jr.** Prophecy and insanity. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 99-106. — **Zambuco.** Des exaltations religieuses en Orient. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 32-47.

Insanity (Semeiology of).

See **Insanity (Diagnosis, etc., of).**

Insanity (Senile).

See, also, **Insanity (Jurisprudence of).**

GALLUS (K.) *Die akute hallucinatorische Paranoia im Greisenalter. Jena, 1892.

LEVY (A.) *La démence sénile. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

MAHON (J.-M.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude des psychoses séniles. Délire des persécutions chez les vieillards. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895.

MICHAUD (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des délires transitoires séniles. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

OLLIVIER (Y.) *Contribution à l'étude des maladies mentales des vieillards, et en particulier de la démence sénile. 4°. Paris, 1891.

THIVET (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie chez les vieillards. 4°. Paris, 1889.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Alessi (U.) Stigmata degenerativa nella demenza senile. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 832; 842; 855.

Alzheimer (A.) Neuere Arbeiten über die Dementia

Insanity (Senile).

senilis und die auf atheromatöser Gefässerkrankung basierenden Gehirnkrankheiten. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iii, 101-115. — **Rombarda (M.)** Demencia senil; cachexia organica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1902, xx, 314. — **Rouman (L.)** De verpleging van patienten, lijdende aan dementia senilis. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1902, vi, 49-56. — **Ruce (L. C.)** The home treatment of senile insanity. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., ii, 589-591. — **Chevallier.** Lypémanie chez un vieillard; suicide; multiplicité des blessures; insensibilité. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxii, 545-548. — **Christiau.** Note sur le délire érotique des vieillards. Cong. d. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, 66. — **Colella (R.)** Studio sulla frenosi senile. Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1896, xiv, 365; 1898, xvi, 430, 2 pl. — **Culterre.** Délire ambitieux systématisé primitif chez un vieillard. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, 62-66. — **Dagnillon (L.)** Deux cas de folie sénile avec gémisme. France méd. et Paris méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 65-68. — **Dobrick.** Ueber Alterspsychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 979-985. — **Farquharson (W. F.)** Senile insanity. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1897-9, n. s., iii, 282-288. — **Fürstner.** Ueber die Geistesstörungen des Senium. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xx, 458-472. — **Hrase.** Psychosen senilni a vztah jejich ku psychosám jiným. [Senile psychoses and their relation to other psychoses.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1890, xxix, 45; 65; 89; 107. — **Json.** psychosen senilni s afektém spojenu? [Are senile psychoses connected with perturbation animi?] *Ibid.*, 150-152. [Discussion], 133; 150; 170. — **Hughes (C. H.)** Acute dementia occurring in an old man; recovery after two and one-half months of treatment. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 272-277. Also, Reprint. — **Lazurski (A. F.)** Ob izmjenicnykh mozgovoï kori pri starcheskom slabonni. [Changes in the cortex of the brain in senile dementia.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1900, viii, no. 3, 156-187. — **L'hoest.** Cas de folie systématisée de la vieillesse. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 67-69. — **Maille (H.)** La folie chez les vieillards. *Ibid.*, 45-52. — **Marcé (L.-V.)** Recherches cliniques et anatomopathologiques sur la démence sénile et sur les différences qui la séparent de la paralysie générale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, xix, 358; 433; 467; 497; 631; 761; 797; 831; 855. Also, Reprint. — **Marie (A.)** Remarques sur l'état mental de quelques séniles. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 52-61. — **Mauprat (L.)** Considérations sur les hallucinations provoquées par la perte d'un sens (à propos d'un cas de délire complexe avec hallucinations multiples consécutif à la perte de la vue chez un dément sénile). France méd., Par., 1894, xli, 369; 386. — **Nötzli (J.)** Ueber Dementia senilis. Mitth. a. Klin. n. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel & Leipzig, 1895, 3. R., 249-320. — **Norbury (F. P.)** Some remarks on insanity of the aged. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 519. Also: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 276-278. — **Norman (C.)** Remarks on senile dementia. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 12-30. — **Obici (G.)** Ricerche comparative sulla resistenza globulare nei vecchi alienati e nei vecchi normali. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1902, vii, 1-10. — **Pariset (P.)** De quelques troubles psychiques et particulièrement de la transformation de la personnalité au cours de la démence sénile. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 559-565. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, vi, pt. 2, 298-304. — Quelques caractères des hallucinations de l'ouïe dans la démence sénile délirante. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 625-633. — **Pariset (P.) & Lévy (A.)** De la toxicité urinaire au cours de la démence sénile simple ou avec manifestations vésaniques. *Ibid.*, 1896, Par., 1897, vi, pt. 2, 304-310. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 351-356. — **Parsons (R. L.)** Practical points regarding the senile insanities, with special reference to prophylaxis and management. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 505-508. Also, Reprint. — **Pick (A.)** Ueber eine eigenthümliche Störung senil Dementer. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xxii, 35-44. — **Régis (E.)** Le délire de révo chez le vieillard. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 39-44. — Psychoses de la vieillesse; observation de délire raisonnant de persécution chez une femme âgée de soixante-troize ans. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8. s., iii, 208-212. — **Ritti (A.)** Les psychoses de la vieillesse. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, 3-48. — **Rottenbiller (J.)** Az agyszági elmezavarrol. [Age in diseases of the mind.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 717; 755; 788. — **Rouillard.** Les troubles mentaux des vieillards. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 721-728. — **Russell (W. L.)** Senility and senile dementia. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 625-633. — **Sakaki (H.)** Geisteskrankheiten und Lebensalter. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 4. Hft., 1; 5. Hft., 28; 6. Hft., 19; 7. Hft., 11; 8. Hft., 21; 9. Hft., 31, 2 ch. — **Salgó (J.)** Az agkor functionalis elmezavarai. [The functional psychoses of old age.] Gyó

Insanity (Senile).

gyászát, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 292-295. Also, *transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 693-696.—**Schlöss** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Geistesstörungen des Greisenalters. Wien. Klinik, 1899, xxv, 277-322.—**Schmidt** (H.) Die Geistesstörungen des Greisenalters. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 85; 97; 107; 117; 127; 135; 145.—**Schneider** (H.) Ueber Auffassung und Merkfähigkeit beim Altersblödsinn. Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1900, iii, 458-481.—**Séglas** (J.) Les psychoses séniles et tardives; les idées de négation chez le vieillard; les idées de persécution séniles et la forme tardive du délire des persécutions. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 289-292.—**Vajana**. Le frenosi della vecchia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 341-343.—**Verga** (G. B.) Senilità e pazzia. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 3-73.—**Vergely** (P.) Six cas de psychose de la vieillesse. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 19-33.—**Zhestkoff** (V. I.) Ob izmenenii kori bolshovo mozga pri starcheskom slabomii. [On the change in the cerebral cortex in senile dementia.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 1, 70-82.—**Zingerle**. Ueber Geistesstörungen im Greisenalter. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1898, xxxv, 163-175. Also: Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1899, xviii, 256-340. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 97; 109.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) Le ossessioni nella sintomatologia della demenza senile. Anomalo, Napoli, 1891, iii, 297-299.

Insanity (Simulated).

See *Insanity (Feigned).*

Insanity (Statistics of).

See, also, *Insane (Care, etc., of), by localities; Insanity (Prognosis, etc., of); Insanity (Recovery from); Insanity and occupations; Insanity and suicide.*

MOREL (B.-A.) Y a-t-il plus d'aliénés aujourd'hui qu'autrefois? ou de l'influence de la civilisation sur le développement de la folie. 8°. Rouen, 1857.

SIMPSON (F. O.) The pathological statistics of insanity. 8°. London, 1900.

TUCKER (G. A.) Lunacy in many lands. 8°. Sydney, 1887.

WEILAND (L.) * Ueber einige wichtige Todesursachen bei den Irrenanstalten gestorbenen Geisteskranken. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Adams (J. H.) A systematized history of the insane for sixty years. Med. Times, N. Y., 1901, xxix, 326-328.—**Allen** (G.) Some statistical facts concerning insanity. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1893, 3. s., viii, 770-776. Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. World's Cong. Homeop. Phys. & Surg. 1893, Phila., 1894, 969-976.—**Andrews** (J. B.) On the increase of insanity. Med. Press West, N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 151-162.—**Bannister** (H. M.) & **Hektoen** (L.) Race and insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 455-470, 2 tab. Also, Reprint.—**Beadles** (C. F.) The insane Jew. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1900, xlv, 731-737.—**Benedict** (M.) The insane Jew; an open letter to Dr. C. F. Beadles. Ibid., 1901, xlvii, 503-509.—**Bresler**. Ueber die Zunahme der Geisteskrankheiten. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 86-92.—**Burr** (C. B.), **Hurd** (H. M.), & **Wise** (P. M.) Report of committee on statistical tables. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 103-116.—**Chapman** (T. A.) Note on the comparative mortality of different classes of patients in asylums. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1877-8, xxiii, 54-64. Also, Reprint. —. Ages and death-rates of lunatics in the district where accumulation of lunatics is most advanced. J. Ment. Sci., Lond., 1894, xl, 385-393, 4 ch.—**Denton** (A. N.) Increase of mental unsoundness; a review of Dr. Wallace's paper. Texas M. J., Austin, 1894-5, x, 646-656.—**Drapes** (T.) Is insanity increasing? Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1896, n. s., lx, 483-493.—**Gay** (P. G.) Della mania considerata in rapporto al sesso. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 281-291.—**Heumann** (G.) Die Todesursachen der Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 520-534.—**Hyde** (F. G.) Notes on the Hebrew insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 133-137. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 469-471.—**Kühner** (A.) Zur Statistik der Geisteskrankheiten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, 95-108.—**Lefebvre**. Des bases d'une bonne statistique internationale des maladies mentales. [Discussion.] Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phréniat. et de neuropathol. 1885, Gand, 1886, 125-160. Also, *transl.*: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 279-284.—**Mahé** (E.) La statistique des aliénés. Assistance pub., Par., 1901, 2. s., iii, 75; 92.—**Meilhon**. L'aliénation mentale chez les Arabes; études de nosologie comparée. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8. s., iii, 17; 177; 364; iv, 27; 204; 344.—**Meyer** (L.) Die Zunahme der Geisteskrankheiten. Deutsche Rundschau, Berl., 1885, xii, 78-94.—**Meyner** (T.)

Insanity (Statistics of).

Ueber die Eintheilung der Geisteskrankheiten für Anstaltsstatistik. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 6-10.—**Morel** (J.) Des bases d'une bonne statistique internationale des aliénés; rapport sur les travaux des délégués de la commission internationale nommée au congrès d'Anvers en 1885. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1889, no. 54, 284-294. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r., 1889, Par., 1890, 44-58.—**Pilez** (A.) Geistesstörungen bei den Juden. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 888; 908. Also, *transl.*: Ann. med.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 5-20.—**Pusey** (H. K.) The increase of insanity and mental defectiveness. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 348-350.—**Russell** (I.) Increase of insanity; causes and remedy. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 33-43.—**Shaw** (T. C.) The sexes in lunacy. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, xxiv, 1-15.—**Smith** (S. E.) The increase of insanity and some of its causes. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1895, xlv, 9-24. Also: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 457-466. Also [Abstr.]: Pop. Health Mag., Wash. & Balt., 1895-6, iii, 428-431.—**Statistical** tables for hospitals for insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1871-2, xxviii, 295-306. Also, Reprint.—**Statistique** internationale des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1886, no. 40, 25; no. 41, 88.—**Tamburini** (A.) Relazione sulla proposta di una statistica internazionale degli alienati. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 539-549.—**Wallace** (D. R.) Reflections upon the increase of mental unsoundness. Texas M. J., Austin, 1894-5, x, 569-585. See, also, *supra*, Denton.—**Wille**. But et utilité de la statistique des aliénés. (D'après une conférence donnée en novembre de l'année 1879 à l'Association de statistique et d'économie politique de Bâle.) Traduit par E. C. Ingels. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1886, no. 40, 42; 1888, no. 50, 244.—**Winslow** (L. F.) The progress of lunacy. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 347-357.

Insanity (Sympathetic).

See *Insanity (Epidemic).*

Insanity (Syphilitic).

See *Insanity and syphilis.*

Insanity (Toxic).

See *Insanity (Causes of, Toxic).*

Insanity (Transitory).

See, also, *Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Insanity (Puerperal); Insanity (Senile).*

FREI (J.) * Ueber transitorische Psychosen. 8°. Basel, 1889.

SCHWARTZER (O.) Die transitorische Tob-sucht; eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 8°. Wien, 1880.

Aldrich (C. J.) Ephemeral insanity, with report of two cases. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 935.—**Alpago-Novello** (L.) Un caso di mania transitoria. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1901, li, 181-185.—**Ayer** (W.) Transitory mania. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 573-611. Also, Reprint.—**Berkley** (H. J.) Transitory alienation following distressing pain. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 515-521.—**Burgess**. Two cases of ephemeral mania uncomplicated with epilepsy, intemperance, or parturition. Ibid., 529-536. Also: Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 938-941. Also, *transl.*: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 715-722.—**Chaudon**. Zur Lehre von der Mania transitoria. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 59-69.—**Diller** (T.) Report of a case of transitory frenzy. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 339-342. —. A case of transitory insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 715.—**Frignani** (R.) Contribuzione allo studio delle pazzie transitorie in coincidenza colle malattie febbrili. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 39-46.—**Gadzyński** (F.) Dwa sluchaya skoropokhodnyashthavo pomfeshatelstva. [Two cases of transitory insanity.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 1189-1191. Also, *transl.*: Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1893, xix, 9-13.—**Galliard** (L.) Lypémanie aiguë consécutive à une émo-tion violente; état pseudo-méningitique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 862-864.—**Holländer** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den transitorischen Geistesstörungen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1885, vi, 68-77.—**Jauchen**. Ueber die transitorischen Geistesstörungen und ihre forensische Bedeutung, nebst kasuistischen Beiträgen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 990; 1019.—**von Kraft-Ebing** (R.) Ueber transitorisches Irresein auf neurasthenischer Grundlage. Irrenfreund. Heilbr., 1883, xxv, 113-125. Also, in his: Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8°. Leipz., 1897, i. Hft., 1-15. —. Beiträge zur Lehre vom transitorischen Irresein. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1885, vi, 1-11. —. Majestätsbeleidigung, Sinnesverwirrung (krankhafte Bewusstlosigkeit) auf Grundlage von Neurasthenie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlv, 39-44. Also [with additions], in his: Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8°, Leipz., 1897, i. Hft., 65-77.

Insanity (Transitory).

Ueber transitorisches Irresein auf neurasthenischer Grundlage. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 935-937. *Also, in his:* Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8^o, Leipzig, 1897, 1. Hft., 16-20. — Ueber transitorische Geistesstörung bei Hemiplegie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 721-723. — Ueber Vesania transitoria bei Neurasthenischen. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1-7. *Also* (with additions), *in his:* Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8^o, Leipzig, 1897, 1. Hft., 21-64. — Beziehungen zwischen Neuralgie und transitorischer Psychose. *In his:* Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8^o, Leipzig, 1897, 1. Hft., 79-132. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 408-438. — Ueber transitorische Geistesstörung bei Hemiplegie. *In his:* Arb. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Psychiat. u. Neuropath., 8^o, Leipzig, 1897, 1. Hft., 133-158. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1900, xxi, 41-69. — **Kramer (L.)** Zur Lehre der transitorischen alkoholischen Geistesstörungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 443. — **Mann (E. C.)** Mania transitoria; or temporary insanity. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 59-62. — **von Molnar (K.)** Ueber die im Zusammenhange mit acuten Infektionskrankheiten auftretenden Geistesstörungen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 307-310. — **Nicolini & Proca (N.)** Un cas de delir transitoire. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 417-421. — **Pearce (F. S.)** Report of a case of transitional psychosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 112-114. [Discussion], 129. — **Pelman.** Mord der Ehefrau; Zustand der völligen Bewusstlosigkeit (Mania transitoria); gerichtliches Gutachten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1885, xxxvi, 161-172. — **Placzek.** Idiopathische passagere Bewusstseinsstörung. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1899), 1901, pt. 2, 58-66. [Discussion], pt. 1, 13. — **Riegel.** Ein Fall von Mania transitoria. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 110-114. — **Rüth (W.)** Mania transitoria, oder Rausch? *Ibid.*, 1896, xlvii, 321-343. — **Salemi-Pace & Miraglia.** Contributo allo studio della pazzia transitoria per stato passionale. Pisani 1892, Palermo, 1893, xiii, 189-218. *Also, transl.:* Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 398-408. — **Schultes.** Transitorisches Irresein nach Affekterregung (sogenannter pathologischer Affekt). Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, xxvii, 632-641. — **Schwartz (O.)** A transitorikus dihányós; typikus tinetekkel lefolyó esetek. [Cases of transitory madness; type running into spirit visions (medico-legal cases).] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 473; 485; 497. — **Schwass.** Mania transitoria. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 89-109. — **Slemon (R. R.)** A case of mania transitoria. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 68. — **Steinthal.** Einige Beispiele von Mania transitoria. *In his:* Med. Analect., 6^o, Berl., 1843, 93-97. — **Ströfer (J. G. M.)** Ein Fall von Mania transitoria, beobachtet und mitgetheilt. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipzig, 1844, ii, 152-157. — **Swinski (M.)** Przypadek zaburzenia umysłowego krótkotrwałego (transitorisches Irresein) w przebiegu nerwoból n. trójdzielnego. [... during an attack of trigeminal neuritis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 327. — **Tischendorf (J. V.)** Ein Fall von Mania furibunda transitoria. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipzig, 1842, i, 204-208. — **Trowbridge (G. R.)** A case of transitory mania with peculiar sequelae. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 419. — **Vallon.** Les délires transitoires au point de vue médico-légal. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 229-234. *Also:* Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 571-576. — **Ventra (D.) & Fronda (R.)** Sopra un caso di pazzia transitoria in temperamento epilettico; parere freniatrico. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 175-194. — **Venturi (S.)** Sulla mania transitoria. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 105-200. *Also:* Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 97; 239; 309; 568. *Also, Reprint.* — Nuove osservazioni di pazzia transitoria. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 369-379. — **Wakusugi (K.)** Ein Fall von sogenanntem temporärem Irresein. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 17. Hft., 8-10.

Insanity (Traumatic).

See, also, **Cataract (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); Eye (Surgery of, Accidents, etc., of); Hernia (Radical cure of); Hernia (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); Insanity (Jurisprudence of); Insanity (Treatment of, Operative).**

BACH (C.) * Ueber die günstige Beeinflussung bestehender Geisteskrankheiten durch Trännen. 8^o. Strassburg, 1896.

BECHHOLM (C.-J.) * Recherches bibliographiques, statistiques et cliniques sur les maladies mentales d'origine traumatique. 4^o. Paris, 1896.

Insanity (Traumatic).

BORCHARDT (M.) * Ueber acute traumatische Psychose. 8^o. Berlin, 1893.

GOLDBACH (E.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der traumatischen Neuro-Psychosen. 8^o. Berlin, 1898.

GUYOT (F.) * Contribution à l'étude des psychoses post-opératoires. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

HEPP (O. E. A.) * Geistesstörung bei traumatischer Aphasie. 8^o. Tübingen, 1898.

VON KRAFFT-EBING (R.) Ueber die durch Gehirnerschütterung und Kopfverletzung hervorgerufenen psychischen Krankheiten. 8^o. Erlangen, 1868.

LEMESLE (R.) * Contribution à l'étude des psychoses post-opératoires. 8^o. Paris, 1900.

MARGOLIES (Rébecca.) * Troubles psychiques consécutifs aux opérations pratiquées sur l'appareil génital de la femme (étude pathogénique). 8^o. Paris, 1898.

MARLIER (A.) * La folie post-opératoire. 8^o. Paris, 1897.

MEYSSAN (P.) * Les psychoses traumatiques. 8^o. Bordeaux, 1899.

PÉNON (P.-V.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude du délire post-opératoire (du rôle de l'auto-intoxication). 4^o. Bordeaux, 1893.

PICQUÉ (L.) & DAGONET (J.) Chirurgie des aliénés. Recueil de travaux. v. 1, 1901. 8^o. Paris, 1901.

POWELL (H. A.) * The surgical aspect of traumatic insanity. 8^o. Oxford & London, 1893.

PUST (H. [F. W.]) * Ueber zwei Fälle von traumatischer Psychose. 8^o. Berlin, [1892].

SEELIGMANN (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des troubles mentaux consécutifs aux opérations gynécologiques, 4^o. Nancy, 1896.

TRUELLE (V.) * Étude critique sur les psychoses dites post-opératoires. 8^o. Paris, 1898.

WEIK (H.) * Ueber Psychosen nach Augenoperationen. [Tübingen.] 8^o. Stuttgart, 1901.

Baldy (J. M.) Insanity following gynecological operations. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 76-88. —

Barber (C. F.) Case of insanity following fracture of the base of the skull: operation; recovery. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 771. — **Baroncini (R.)** Pazzia traumatica. Arch. di psichiatri, [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 441-445. —

Bassoe (P.) Report of a case of traumatic insanity and statistics of 219 cases. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1899, i, 448-455, 1 pl. — **Batigne (P.)** Sur le rôle de la prédisposition dans la genèse des troubles psychiques vrais qui se produisent après les opérations gynécologiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxix, 573-579. — **Bell (S.)** The relation of meningeal traumas to mental disturbances. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 90-97. — **Biagi (N.)** Della craniectomia nelle psicosi post-traumatiche. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 565-579. — **Bombarda (M.)** L'encephal traumatica. Med. contemp., Lib., 1898, xvi, 155. — **Brower (D. R.)** Acute mania following injury. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900, xii, 188. *Also:* Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., iii, 131. — **Butler-Smythe (A. C.)** Acute mania following rupture of the rectum by enema thirteen days after ovariotomy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 389-397. — **Cale (G. W.)** Traumatic insanity. St. Louis Clinique, 1892, v, 43. — **Callionis.** Psychoses post-opératoires. Anjou méd., Angers, 1898, v, 242. — **Carpenier (E. G.)** Traumatic insanity, with report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 614-617. — **Chagnon.** The influence of traumatism on the mental state. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 957. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 515-517. — Two cases of psychical troubles after operation. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 958. *Also:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 517. — **Clarke (C. K.)** Insanity and surgical operations. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 1-6. — **Coven (T. P.)** Types of traumatic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 122-129. — **Crisafulli (E.)** Alterazioni psichiche seguite ad operazioni chirurgiche negli organi genitali interni della donna. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1901, n. s., xxiii, 1105-1120. — **Croom (J. H.)** Psychoses following pelvi-abdominal operations. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1900-1901, xxvi, 98-110. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., ix, 205-211. — **Culbertson (L. R.)** Delusional insanity resulting from auditory concussion. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1899, viii, 26. — **Cullerier (A.)** Note sur un cas de folie urémique consécutive à un rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 2-11. — **Dave-**

Insanity (Traumatic).

zac. Des psychoses post-opératoires. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 195-201. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 294-296. — **Dent** (C. T.) Insanity and surgical operations. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 318-321. — **van Deventer** (J.) Eenige beschouwingen over traumatische krankzinnigheid. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1887, v, 11-92. — **Dewey** (R.) Insanity following surgical operations. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 239-254. — Some remarks on insanity following surgical operations, with report of forty-six cases. *Ibid.*, 1898, v, 223-238. — **Diehrich.** Traumatischer Blödsinn in Folge einer Kopfverletzung; partielle oder totale Erwerbsunfähigkeit. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1895, viii, 157-163. — **Discussion** sur les psychoses post-opératoires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 304; 329; 375; 395; 426; 512; 530; 566. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 344; 467. — **Dittich** (P.) Geisteskrankheit nach einem Schlag auf den Rücken; (fraglicher Zusammenhang; Facultätsstörungen). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 573. — **Dolérus** (J.-A.) Délire post-opératoire en gynécologie. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 361-372. *Also:* Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc., 1895, Par., 1896, 439-440. — Psychoses systématisées, chez la femme, à la suite d'opérations pratiquées sur l'appareil génital. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1898, 129-135. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 427-429. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 239-243. — **Dubuisson** (M.) De la folie traumatique. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 259-292. — **Dunham** (S. A.) Traumatic insanity. Buffalo M. J., 1900-1901, n. s., xl, 413. — **Duplay.** De la folie post-opératoire. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 305-307. — **Edel** (M.) Ueber Unfallpsychosen. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 158; 167; 178. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 734-736. — **Engelhardt** (G.) Zur Lehre der postoperativen Seelenstörungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lviii, 46; 194. — **Fairchild** (D. S.) Post-operative psychosis. Tr. Iowa M. S., Waterloo, 1899, xvii, 188-197. — **Farez** (P.) Idées délirantes de persécution avec hallucinations auditives et visuelles consécutives à un traumatisme psychique, chez une glycosurique; traitement hypnotique et guérison des troubles mentaux, malgré la persistance de la glycosurie. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 296-307. — **Fenayron.** Relation d'un cas de confusion mentale post-opératoire. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2. s., viii, 257-276. — **Frigerio.** Grave frattura del cranio non seguita da disturbi psichici. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 70. — **Frisco** (B.) Le psicosi di origine traumatica. Pisani, Palermo, 1901, xxii, 5-33. — **Fronaget** (C.) Un cas de psychose après l'extraction de la cataracte. Ann. de la Policl. de Bordeaux, 1897-8, v, 714-720. *Also:* Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 381-394. — Un nouveau cas de délire après l'extraction de la cataracte. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 131. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 221. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1900, xiv, 27. — **Frost** (H. P.) Trauma and sunstroke as causes of insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 196-204. — **Gillespie** (G. B.) A case of acute dementia following gunshot wound. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 264-266. — **Giordano** (D.) Storia di una lesione encefalica, la cui sintomatologia potè simulare una follia postoperatoria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1468. — **Girard** (A. C.) Traumatic insanity; account of the medical history of the case of Corporal Alba M. Tanje. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 172-177. — **Glorieux.** De la folie post-opératoire et de la manie des opérations chirurgicales (mania operativa passiva) chez certains névropathes. Ann. de la Policl. de Par., 1895, v, 140-151. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1895, xvii, 261-272. — **Goodall** (E.) Four cases of insanity after injury to the head, with observations relative thereto. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1540. — **Granger** (W. D.) Insanity following surgical operations. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 387-395. — **Greckoff** (I. I.) K voprosu o postoperatsionnykh psikhozakh. [Post-operative psychoses.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 3-17. — **Gross** (A.) Zur Psychologie der traumatischen Psychosen. Psychol. Arb., Leipzig, 1897-9, ii, 578-586. — **Hay** (C. M.) Head injuries as a cause of insanity. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, xv, 402-405. *Also:* Reprint. — **Heimberg** (R.) Zur Kenntniss psychischer Störungen bei Unfallkrankten. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 608-643. — **Hermes.** Ein Fall von Geistesstörung in Gefolge von Perineorrhaphie. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 484-486. — **Hobbs** (A. T.) The rôle of wound infection as a factor in the causation of insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1899, vi, 129-134. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 74-79. *Also:* Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxiv, 499-503. — **Hurd** (H. M.) Post-operative insanities and undetected tendencies to mental disease. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 331-335. [Discussion.] 366-369. — **Jacobs.** La folie post-opératoire. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1894, xli, 233. — Un cas

Insanity (Traumatic).

de folie post-opératoire. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 309. — **Jacobson** (D. E.) Traumatische Psykoze; en klinisk Studie. [Psychoses traumaticae. C.-r. no. 17.3.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1893, n. F., iii, no. 13, 1-25. — **Joffroy.** Troubles psychiques post-opératoires. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 141-144. — **Jonas** (A. F.) Post-operative insanity; three cases. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 125-128. — **Köppen.** Ueber die traumatischen Veränderungen des Gehirns. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 907-910. — **Kozmin** (V. I.) K voprosu o psikhozakh, razvivayushis'khya v zavisimosti ot travm i v ozhidaniy yeyu. [Psychoses developing in connection with traumatism and in expectation of it.] Trudi syezda russk. vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 500-509. — **Lawrie** (M.) Two cases of hysterectomy followed by insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 132. — **Leidy** (J.) Insanity following operations in general surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1892, xxiii, 170-175. — **Leppmann** (F.) Chronische Verriicktheit als Unfallfolge. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 161-163. — **Léys** (J.) Des folies sympathiques consécutives aux opérations gynécologiques. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, u. s., iii, 170-173. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 218-222. — **Luzzati** (A.) Una forma leggera di eccitazione psichica consecutiva ad operazione endonasale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 141-145. — **Lyons** (J. A.) Mental disturbances following plastic operations, with report of cases. An. Gynae. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 335-343. [Discussion.] 373-377. — **MacDonald** (C. F.) Report of a case of insanity following gunshot injury to the head; cerebral cyst; aspiration; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 433-441. *Also:* Reprint. — **McFarland** (Anne H.) The relations of operative gynecology to insanity. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxvii, 443-445. *Also:* Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 217-220. — **McKone** (J. J.) Acute mania following laparotomy for hysterectomy and intraligamentous cyst; recovery. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 330-332. — **Macphail** (S. R.) Note on post-operative insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 781. — **Mairet.** Folie post-opératoire. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1075; 1087. — **Majewski** (K. W.) Kilka przypadków zaburzeń umysłowych po operacji żołądka. [Several cases of mental diseases following operation for catarract.] Post. okul., Kraków, 1901, iii, 296-306. — **Mandari** (L.) Un caso di follia morale da trauma. Boll. d. Neurocomio priv. di Messina, 1893, ii, 1-11. — **Manke.** Zum traumatischen Irresein. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xiii, 249-258. — **Manton** (W. P.) Post-operative insanity, especially in women. An. Gynae. & Pediat., Bosl., 1896-7, x, 714-719. *Also:* Clin. J., Lond., 1897, x, 334-336. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Les troubles psychiques post-opératoires au Congrès d'Angers. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 660-672. — **Marcopontis.** Sur trois cas de troubles psychiques post-opératoires. [Rap. de Picqué.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 463-467. — **Mariani** (A.) Due casi di mania transitoria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 326; 339; 351. — **Marie & Vigouroux** (A.) Sur les psychoses post-opératoires. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France, r., 1898, C. r., 1899, ix, 160-178. — **Martin** (G.) Du délire après l'opération de la cataracte. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 188-214. — **Marx.** Sur quatre cas de folie post-opératoire. Méd. orient., Par., 1898, ii, 60-66. — **Maurange** (G.) Les psychoses post-opératoires. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 349-351. — **de Moraes Sarmiento** (E.) Psychoses post-operatoires. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1898, xvi, 204. — **Mosento** (P.) Epithoma al labrio superiore sinistro con disturbi psichici post-operativi. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900-1901, ii, 333-335. — **Moyer** (H. N.) The nervous and mental phenomena following surgical operation. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1897, 228-236. *Also:* Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 441-445. — **Orloff** (K.) Sinehai postoperatsionnovo dushevnoyo zabolevaniya. [Post-operative mental disease.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1901, ix, no. 3, 94-103. — **Ozanne.** Un cas de rappel de psychose par une opération. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 299. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1898, 1, 197. *Also:* Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1898, n. s., 177-180. — **Pagenstecher** (F.) A case of death from psychic insult, with remarks upon delirium nervosum Dupuytren and operation-psychoses. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 863-866. — **Penta** (P.) Contributo clinico e medico-legale allo studio delle psicosi da trauma. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1901, iv, 1: 40. — **Phocas.** Sur les psychoses post-opératoires. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 99-101. — **Picqué** (L.) Que doit-on entendre par psychose post-opératoire? Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 865-867. — **Picqué** (L.) & **Briand** (M.) Du rôle que la nature de l'opération chirurgicale peut jouer dans la production des psychoses post-opératoires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 216; 236. *Also:* Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1898, 8. s., viii, 249-272. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 344. — **Picqué** (L.) & **Février.** Du rôle de l'intervention chirurgicale, et en particulier des opérations gyné-

Insanity (Traumatic).

cologiques dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. Gynécologie, Par., 1899, ix, 119-136.—**Pilez** (A.) Ueber postoperative Irresen. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1902, xv, 908-915.—**Posey** (W. C.) Mental disturbances after operations upon the eye. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 498-504.—**Postoperative** psychoses. [Edit.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 798.—**Putnam** (J. J.) On the etiology and pathogenesis of the post-traumatic psychoses and neuroses. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 769-799. Also, Reprint.—**Rathmann**. Ueber die nach Schädeltrauma eintretenden psychischen Störungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1901, 3. F., xxii, 1-34.—**Rayneau**. Les troubles psychiques post-opérateurs. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 33-181. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 209-221. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 751-756. Also [Abstr.]: Med. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 481. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 559-569.—**Reed** (R. H.) Post-operative insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 447-450. Also, Reprint.—**Régis**. Folie consécutive à une ovarosalpingectomie double; présentation du malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893). 1894, 279-291. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 481-484. Also: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 556-566. Also, transl.: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, 1. 345-353. Also, transl.: Commitment . . . insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 91-99. —. Un cas de psychose post-opératoire. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898). 1899, 253-272. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 389-392.—**Reyner** (P.) Psychoses post-opérateurs. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1898, iii, 236.—**Rigal** (A.) De la folie par commotion cérébrale et de ses rapports avec la législation militaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 204-340.—**Roberts** (J. G.) Psychic shock or insult: its relation to certain mental and physical conditions. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 215-217.—**Rohé** (G. H.) An inquiry into the aetiology of mental disturbances following operations upon the female pelvic organs. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 437-439. Also: Tr. Pan-Am. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 1074-1080. —. Post-operative insanity. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 324-331. [Discussion], 366-369.—**Roscioli**. Ancora sui rapporti tra la pazzia ed i traumi. Cron. d. manic., di Teramo, 1895, iii, 25-27.—**Santos Fernández** (J.) El delirio después de las operaciones oculares. Abeja méd., Habana, 1892, i, 111.—**Schröter** (R.) Zwei Fälle von schwerer Schädelverletzung und Geistesstörung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xlii, 259-268.—**Sears** (G. G.) Insanity following surgical operations. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 642-644.—**Simpson** (J. C.) On post-operative insanity, with notes of a case occurring three weeks after laparotomy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 86-96.—**Sousa Refoios**. Alienação mental após a extracção de cataracta dupla. Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lish., 1894, i, 33-41.—**Sprague** (H. B.) A case of acute mania following operation for lacerated cervix and perineum. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 592.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Irritative dementia, with bony thickening, following injury: temporary improvement. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., ix, 524. —. Delusional mania following injury; progressive mania. *Ibid.*, 527-529.—**Stolper** (P.) Die Geistesstörungen infolge von Kopfverletzung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3. F., xiii, 130-134.—**Stone** (L. S.) Psychical results of gynecological operations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 305-307. Also, Reprint. —. Mania following hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 569.—**Strassmann**. Ein eigenartiger Fall traumatischer Psychose. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 350-352.—**Tissie**. Psychoses post-opérateurs. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898). 1899, 246-252. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 330-332.—**Troeger**. Die durch Kopfverletzung entstehenden Geistesstörungen (Pathogenese, klinische Formen, Prognose, Therapie). Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1901, lii, 241; 366: 401; 1902, liii, 37.—**Vallée** (A.) Influence of traumatism on certain mental affections. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 785.—**Werner** (R.) Ueber die Geisteskrankheiten nach Kopfverletzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1902, n. F., xxiii, Suppl.-Hft., 151-240.—**Wikerhauser** (T.) Fractura complicata; ossis frontalis dextri impressio; psychosis traumatica. Liec. viestnik, u Zagreb, 1901, xxiii, 385.—**Willert**. Dementia after injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1149.—**Wilson** (J. T.) Mental complications following surgical operations. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 63-78. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 47-49.—**Wood** (H. C.) Insanity after acute surgical and medical affections. Tr. Coll. Phys., Phila., 1889, 3. s., xi, 208-227.—**Zinke** (E. G.) Insanity following surgical operations. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xli, 460-463.

Insanity (Treatment of).

See, also, **Belladonna** (Effects of); **Insane** (Care of); **Insane** (Care of, Restraint, etc., in);

Insanity (Treatment of).

Nervous system (Diseases of, Treatment of) by light.

ALLEN (N.) The treatment of the insane. 8°. Albany, 1876.

BAERTL (J.) Aerztliche Ansichten über Präservative vor Seelenstörungen und Heilung der letzteren nach den Grundsätzen der Homöopathie. 8°. Leipzig, 1864.

CATALA (L.) * Essai d'un nouveau traitement des maladies mentales et de l'épilepsie. 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

COLVILLE (W. J.) Elementary text book of mental therapeutics. 12°. Manchester & London, [n. d.].

DENIS (J. [B.]) Lettre écrite à Monsieur . . . touchant une folie, invétérée, qui a été guérie depuis peu par la transfusion du sang. 4°. [Paris, 1668.]

ELMENDORF (J.) Years as teachers; a discourse delivered in Brigham Hall, a private hospital for the insane, Canandaigua, N. Y., October 3, 1880, on its twenty-fifth anniversary. 12°. [u. p.], 1880.

FAURE (L.) * La thérapeutique des obsessions. 8°. Paris, 1898.

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Synopsis librorum de pathologia et therapeia morborum psychicorum. 12°. Heidelberg & Lipsiæ, 1830.

GALT (J. M.) The treatment of insanity. 8°. New York, 1846.

GARNIER (P.) & **COLOLIAN** (P.) Traité de thérapeutique des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Hygiène et prophylaxie. 12°. Paris, 1901.

GEILL ([P.] C. [F.]) Nogle Bemærkninger angaaende den moderne Sinds-ogbehandling. [Some remarks on the modern treatment of insanity.] 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1895.

HARTMANN (F.) Specielle Therapie acuter und chronischer Kraukheiten. Nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen bearbeitet und hrsg. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1847-8.

—, The same. Special therapeutics, according to homeopathic principles. v. 3. Mental diseases. Edited by G. H. G. Jahr. Transl. by John M. Galloway. 3. ed. 8°. Manchester, 1857.

HECHENBERGER (J. G.) Grundriss zu einem Organon der spezifischen Seelenheilkunst, vorzüglich für die Landpraxis gemeinfasslich dargestellt. 12°. Wien, 1841.

HERING (C.) Analytical repertory of the symptoms of the mind. 2. ed. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1881.

KERAVAL (P.) La pratique de la médecine mentale. Conférences faites avec l'autorisation du conseil de l'université, à l'École pratique de la Faculté de médecine de Lille. 12°. Paris, 1901.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Lechenie dushevnikh i nervnikh boleznei. [Treatment of mental and nervous diseases.] 8°. Kharkov, 1889.

—, The same. 2. ed. 8°. Kharkov, 1889.

LEHNFELD (E.) * Die medicamentöse Behandlung der Geisteskrankheiten. (Eine geschichtliche Studie.) 8°. Berlin, 1890.

LEPPMANN (A.) Die Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit bei Seelenstörungen. Ein kurzgefasstes Handbuch für die ärztliche Praxis. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

LUCETT (J.) An exposition of the reasons which have prevented the process for relieving and curing idioey and imbecy, and every species of insanity, from having been further extended; with an appendix of attested cases, and extracts from a report of the committee, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1815.

Insanity (Treatment of).

LUYS (J.) Le traitement de la folie. 12°. Paris, [1893].

MARCÉ (L.-V.) Traité pratique des maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1862.

MORISON (A.) Cases of mental disease, with practical observations on the medical treatment. 8°. Edinburgh, [n. d.].

MOSELEY (G.) Insanity curable. Mental disorders and nervous affections of recent origin or long standing; their causes are now successfully treated by a new especial method. 8°. London, 1886.

PARROT (H.) *Aperçus critiques sur le traitement des maladies mentales dans les asiles publics d'aliénés. 8°. Toulouse, 1900.

PAULET (E.) *Étude sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'acide cacodylique dans les maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1901.

PERFECT (W.) Methods of cure in some particular cases of insanity; the epilepsy, hypochondriacal affection, hysterical passion and nervous disorders. 12°. Rochester, [n. d.].

ROMANO (A.) Contributo allo studio della frenosi sensoriale e del valore di alcuni medicinali nella sua terapia. 8°. Napoli, 1897.

SAMT (P.) Die naturwissenschaftliche Methode in der Psychiatrie. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

SCABIA (L.) Trattato di terapia delle malattie mentali ad uso dei medici e degli studenti, con prefazione di Enrico Morselli. 8°. Torino, 1900.

SCHMIDT (G.) Einige Worte über den Seelenreiz und eine neue Behandlungsart des Wahnsinns. 8°. Berlin, 1803.

SCHOLZ (L.) Leitfaden für Irrenpflege. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

TRAITÉ de thérapeutique appliquée publié, sous la direction de Albert Robin. Spécialités. Traitement des maladies mentales. 8°. Paris, 1898.

WIERINGA (P.) De gezuinsverpleging van krankzinnigen. 12°. Heusden, 1901.

Albertotti (G.) Note sperimentali intorno alla cura delle svariate forme psicopatiche a mezzo di accessi artificiali provocati con iniezioni ipodermiche di olio essenziale di trementina. Ann. di frenat. [etc.]. Torino, 1896, vi, 23-62. — **Alessi (U.)** La coprostasi negli alienati di mente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 385. — **Anderson (E.)** Insanity cured by quinia. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 270. — **Antoniini (G.)** Igiene della pazzia? Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1900, xxii, 200-215. — **Ayres (S.)** The treatment of insanity. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897-8, i, 396-399. — **Bancroft (J. P.)** The hearing of hospital adjustments upon the efficiency of remedial and meliorating treatment in mental diseases. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 374-386. — **Barraquer (L.)** Del sulfato de quinina en la locura de dndar. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 737-741. — **Belting.** Merkwürdige Kranken-Geschichte eines Wahnsinnigen, welcher zwei Mal durch Merkurialpräparate geheilt wurde. Mem. d. Heilk. Staatsarzneiw. n. Thierh., Züllichan, 1813, i, 105-130. — **Belle & Lemoine (G.)** Traitement de la lypémanie anxiense. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 215-229. — **Bernarducci (C.) & Agostini (C.)** Osservazioni cliniche sull' uso dell' antipirina nelle malattie mentali. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1891, xxviii, 3-12. — **Bienfait (A.)** Les tendances actuelles dans le traitement des aliénés. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1901-2, xiv, 233. — **Bijl (C.)** Iets over naakte verpleging. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1895, xiii, 221-226. — **Blandford (G. F.)** The treatment of recent cases of insanity in private and in asylums. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 353-357. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 367. — **Blocker (L. M.)** The treatment of mental diseases. Tr. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1900, 62-71. — **Blumer (G.)** The yesterday and to-day of mental medicine. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1901, Providence, 1902, vi, 290-308. — **Bouino (G.)** La terapeutica delle psicosi secondo la legge dei simili. Arch. di psichiat., [etc.]. Torino, 1896, xvii, 298; 436; 585. — **Brady (E. T.)** Points on the practical treatment of insanity. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 807-821. — **Brosius.** De l'emploi de l'alcool sous forme de vin ou de bière dans le traitement des maladies mentales. [Discussion]. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg. Cong. de phrénat. et

Insanity (Treatment of).

de neuropathol., 1885, Gand, 1886, 87-91. — **Brower (D. R.)** Some observations on the treatment of acute insanity in general hospitals. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 156-163. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 248. — **Brown (S.)** Provisional treatment of insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 299. — **Brugia (R.) & Marzocchi (S.)** Dei movimenti sistematizzati in alcune forme di indebolimento mentale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1887, xxiv, 425-449. — **Burr (C. B.)** The care of the recent case of insanity. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1899, ii, 433-442. — **Busschof (H.)** Concerning the cure of a mad female slave, by the burning with moxa. In: Two treatises [etc.], 12°. Lond., 1676, 132-134. — **Butler (J. S.)** The individualized treatment of the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 435-460. Also Reprint. — **Cabred.** La estricnina en la mania aguda. Rev. argent. de cien. med., Buenos Aires, 1887, iv, 43-47. — **Campbell (J. A.)** Treatment of maniacal excitement. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 240-242. — **Carpenter (E. G.)** Practical psychiatry. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 518-522. [Discussion]. — **Carriker (M. A.)** Philosophy of insanity; orificial, physical, and mental treatment. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, iv, 173; 234. — **Chaddock (C. G.)** The possibility of cure of insanity. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 121-127. — **Channing (W.)** Dispensary treatment of mental diseases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 109-119. — **Chaslin & Nagotte.** La vraie réforme du traitement des affections mentales à Bicêtre et à la Salpêtrière. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, annexes, 262-264. — **Cigliano (T.)** Terapia razionale. Arch. di psichiat., [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 51-75. — **Cleaver (S. V.)** Treatment of the insane. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 894-901. — **Da Costa (J. C.)** Some notes upon the treatment of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 439-455. — **Daut (E.)** A plea for closer relations between the Medical-Psychological Association and those medical men who undertake the treatment of the insane in private houses. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 74-78. — **Discussion (A)** on the treatment and care of the insane in the early stages of unsoundness of mind. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1202-1206. — **Dornblüth (O.)** Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken in den Krankenhäusern. Beitr. z. wissenschaftl. Med. Festschr. ... Theodor Thierfelder ..., Leipz., 1895, 17-32. — **Edwards (W. M.)** The early recognition and treatment of insanity at home. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1899, xxiii, 359-376. — **von Ehrenwall.** Moderne Gesichtspunkte bei der Behandlung von Geisteskranken. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1900, iv, 237-245. Also, transl.: Obozr. psichiat., nevroi., [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 1-8. — **Emminghaus (H.)** Behandlung des Irreseins im Allgemeinen. Handh. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, v, pt. 3, 3-81. Also: Handh. d. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., vi, 203-279. — **Epstein (L.)** Az elmebetegség gyógyulásának kritériumáról. (The criterion of the cure of insanity.) Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 601. — **Evans (B. D.)** Insanity; early treatment by the general practitioner. N. Am. M. Rev., Kansas City, 1898-9, vi, 50-59. — **Eyman (H. C.)** The effect of ignorance and superstition on the treatment of mental obliquities. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix, 91-102. — **Ferraris (F.)** Nuovo e semplice metodo per guarire la fatuità endemica. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1840, vii, 385-401. — **Fischer (J.)** Az antifebrin alkalmazása az elmeegógyászatban. [Application of antifebrin in psychiatry.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 303-306. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 735-737. — **Ford (W. E.)** The early management of cases of mental depression. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 375-385. — **Foster (J. M.)** Treatment of insanity. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., ii, 67-70. — **Frank (J.)** Ueber die Heilwirkung des Calomels in Geisteskrankheiten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Psychiat. n. gerichtl. Psychol., Newwid., 1857, 13-22. — **Fronda (R.)** Gli enterocismi d' acqua calda negli stati d' agitazione in malati di mente. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 281-287. — **Galbraith (T. S.)** A new and specific treatment for active forms of insanity and other functional diseases of the nervous system. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1896-7, xv, 263. — **di Gaspero (H.)** Ueber die Kochsalzinfusionstherapie bei Geisteskrankheiten. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 397-401. — **Gillespie (R. L.)** Some of the curable forms of insanity. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1902, x, 365-369. — **Givens (J. W.)** Some suggestions as to the treatment of acute mania. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 153. — **Gross (A.)** Zur Behandlung acuter Erregungszustände. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 953-977. — **Hall (S. C.)** Non medical treatment of the insane. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 431-434. — **Haszovec (L.)** Novýe puti v terapii nervních i dushevnikh bollezní. [New

Insanity (Treatment of).

paths in the treatment of nervous and mental diseases.] *Therap. vestnik*, S. Peterb., 1901, iv, 129-134.—**Havlock** (J. G.) On modern advances in the treatment of the insane. *Scott. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1901, ix, 97-107.—**Heinke**. Behandlung periodischer Geistesstörungen mit Atropineinspritzungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 224-232.—**Hill** (S. A.) Alienism in private practice. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 550-554.—**Hitchcock** (C. K.) Notes on 206 consecutive cases of acute mania treated without sedatives. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlii, 80-83.—**Hoppe**. Der Alkohol in Irrenanstalten. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlii, 1182.—**Die Alkoholabstinenz in Irrenanstalten. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 507-510.—**Hornbrook** (E.) Treatment of insanity. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 382-387.—**Howden** (J. C.) On the treatment of insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 469-472.—**Hoyt** (F. C.) The management of acute delirious mania. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 591.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Spot specialism; a plea for the treatment of the entire patient. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 260-271.—**von Jauregg** (W.) Psychiatrische Heilbestrebungen. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1895, viii, 155-159.—**Kesteven** (W. B.) On the early phases of mental disorder and their treatment. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1881-2, xxvii, 189; 353. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kidder** (W. H.) A desirable remedy for obstipation in the insane. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 226.—**Kinney** (C. S.) Prodromal stage of insanity, and treatment during it. *Med. Century*, N. Y., 1901, ix, 161-166.—**Knapp** (P. C.) Alcohol in acute psychosis. *Quart. J. Inebri.*, Hartford, 1900, xxii, 201-206.—**Kowalewski** (P. J.) Sur la curabilité de la démence. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1886, 7, s. iv, 40-53.—**von Kraft-Ebing**. Die Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1891, xxxii, 489; 529; 573; 623; 700; 741; 780; 827; 864.—**Kretschmar** (F.) Hygiene und Psychiatrie. *Gesundheit*, Frankf. a. M., 1892, xvii, 177; 196.—**Krueg** (J.) Ueber die somatische Behandlung der Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1892, xxvii, 476; 503; 704; 719. *Also*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv, 766; 784; 801.—**Kufner** (K.) Zaoopatneni krátkodých psychóz. [The treatment of acute psychosis.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1901, ix, 211-214.—**Lailler** (A.) Revue de thérapeutique appliquée au traitement des maladies mentales. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1895, s. s., ii, 227; 391.—**Laugdon** (F. W.) Treatment of insanity. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1898, n. s., xli, 571-577. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lechner** (K.) Psychomechanische Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Psychiatrie. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 485-493.—**Leppmann** (A.) Der seelisch Belastete und seine ärztliche Überwachung. *Berl. Klinik*, 1893, 66. Hft., 1-24.—**Limoncelli** (G.) L'osigeno nelle psicotie. *Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent*, Napoli, 1884, x, 77-89.—**Lindorne** (C. A. F.) The physiological therapeutics of the borderland of insanity. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1900-1901, ii, 597-609.—**Lion** (M. E.) Pervaya pomoshch pri sostoyaniyakh psikhicheskovo vovuzhdeniya. [First aid in psychical excitement.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1899, xx, 1221-1226.—**Loth**. Wie man in Erfurt Wahnsinnige behandelt. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1895, xxi, 311-320.—**Luther** (Caksta V.) The treatment of the insane. [Abstr.] *Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn.*, Phila., 1899, 107.—**McClain** (W. A.) Routine medication in asylum practice. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 516-518.—**McFarland** (Anne H.) Treatment of the insane. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1892, xlii, 380-394.—**Mepperson** (J.) Remarks upon the influence of intestinal disinfection in some forms of acute insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 37-45. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, ii, 410.—**Morandon de Montyel** (E.) La thérapeutique de la folie dans ses rapports avec l'organisation médicale des services publics d'aliénés. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1896, cxxxi, 385; 447. —. De l'emploi des moyens pharmaceutiques dans le traitement de la folie. *Ibid.*, 1898, cxxxv, 686-702. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxi, 531-534. —. De la constatation de l'action physiologique des médicaments dans les services d'aliénés. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxi, 593-600.—**Marro** (A.) Il candidato di potassa nella frenosi paralitica ed in altre forme di alienazione mentale. *Ann. di freniat.*, [etc.] *Torino*, 1891-2, iii, 110-116.—**Meyer** (L.) Die Behandlung der psychischen Erregungs- und Depressionszustände. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1887, i, 165-168.—**Moody** (G. H.) The insane from the standpoint of the general practitioner. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1899-1900, ix, 648-655.—**Morau**. Des ressources de la thérapeutique et de l'hygiène en pathologie mentale. *France méd.*, Par., 1895, xii, 257-260.—**Morrel** (J.) The treatment of degenerative psychoses. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 198-213.—**Moty**. Observation de stupeur typhanoïdique ancienne guérie rapidement par la ponction rachidienne. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1902, lxxv, 1141.—**Nücke** (P.) Du boissonum sulfuricum bei chronisch geisteskranken Frauen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 566-579.—**Nery** (M.) Tratamiento dos estados maniacos. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 360.—**Paine** (N. E.) Ho-**

Insanity (Treatment of).

meopathy and the insane. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1892, xxvii, 409-420. *Also*, Reprint.—**Paris** (A.) Séquestrations prolongées après guérison, nécessités par secret professionnel et mesure prophylactique; imprévoyances de la législation qui régit les aliénés; vœu. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*. . . C. R. 1896, Par., 1897, vi, pt. 2, 183-195. —. Guérison d'un délire chronique systématique, non lié à de la dégénérescence. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1898, 2, s. vi, 100-103.—**Pelman** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, vi, 2. Abth., 173-196.—**Pierret**. Carabilité de la folie. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1887, ii, 225-229.—**Possibility** (The) of providing suitable means of treatment for incipient and transient mental diseases in our great general hospitals. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 697-709.—**Powers** (J. B.) Psycho-therapeutics. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1897, xlv, 145-165.—**Puntun** (J.) The treatment and prophylaxis of insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1894, xv, 52-66. *Also*, Reprint. —. The treatment of acute insanities. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1901, xxii, 322-327.—**Rabow**. Zur Behandlung resp. Niederhaltung des Selbstverwundungstriebes geistesgestörter Individuen. *Centralbl. f. Nervenhe.*, Leipzig, 1886, ix, 321-325.—**Raggi** (A.) & **Bergonzoli** (F.) Alcuni casi di pazzia guariti in modo rapido. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1886, xxiii, 422; 433.—**Régis** (E.) Traitement des aliénés: 1° Traitement préventif; 2° traitement curatif; agents généraux, agents hygiéniques, agents psychiques, agents physiques, agents chirurgicaux, agents pharmaceutiques. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1891, xxi, 229; 245; 258; 1892, xxi, 1; 13.—**Resposta** da Sociedade das ciencias medicas de Lisboa a consulta do governo sobre a prophylaxia e o tratamento da raiva. *Correio med. de Lish.*, 1887, xvi, 176.—**Richardson** (A. B.) The responsibilities of the general profession, in the treatment of mental diseases. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1886, n. s., xvi, 378-384. *Also*: *Proc. Alumni Ass. Med. Coll. Ohio*, Cincin., 1886, 4-11.—**Riggs** (C. E.) The treatment of the acute psychoses in private practice. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1374-1378.—**Robertson** (A.) Case of acute dementia; treatment by heat and cold to head, electricity, general massage, etc.; recovery. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 92-94.—**Robertson** (C. L.) An essay on the improvements made by the moderns in the medical treatment of mental diseases. *In: Select Papers* [etc.], connected with *Insan.*, 8^o, Lond., 1850, 137-160.—**Robertson** (G. M.) The treatment of acute delirious insanity. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, i, 325-338. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robinson** (W. F.) Treatment of insanity in other than public establishments. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 530-535.—**Roscioli** (R.) L'antipirine nelle alienazioni mentali. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1889, v, 333-346.—**Ross** (F. R.) Treatment of the insane. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1900-1901, xvi, 149-156.—**Runge** (E. C.) Best methods for the treatment of the insane. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1901, xliii, 109-113.—**Sainsbury** (H.) The therapeutics of insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlii, 495-505.—**Sander** (M.) Zur Behandlung der akuten Erregungszustände. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, lii, 351; 363. *Also*: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 160-162.—**Sanz y Gómez** (T.) Tratamiento de la locura; indicaciones y contraindicaciones de la reclusión manicomial. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1893, xl, 726; 742; 758; 773.—**Savage** (G. H.) On some modes of treatment of insanity as a functional disorder. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1887, 3, s. xxix, 87-112.—**Schlager** (L.) Beiträge zur Behandlung der Geisteskranken. *Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk.*, Wien, 1862, viii, 649-654.—**Schlesinger** (E.) Die bei der Behandlung mit Jodoform auftretenden psychischen Störungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 979-1003.—**Schlöss** (H.) Zur Frage der Alkoholabstinenz in Irrenanstalten. *Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 53-56.—**Schulze** (E.) Piperazidin bei Geisteskranken. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1891, v, 244-247.—**Sellers** (R. B.) Insomnia of the insane and its treatment. *Texas M. Gaz.*, Fort Worth, 1902, ii, no. 3, 4-8.—**Shaw** (J.) The early treatment of mental cases in private practice. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1895, xv, 337-342.—**Shew** (A. M.) Progress in the treatment of the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1885-6, xlii, 429-451. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sibbald** (Sir J.) The treatment of insipient mental disorder and its clinical teaching in the wards of general hospitals. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 215-226.—**Simpson** (F. O.) Some points in the treatment of the chronic insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 601-614.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) The treatment of early mental cases in a general hospital. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1902, vii, 197-202. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1684.—**Steinthal**. Mehrere gelungene Heilungen von Seelenstörungen; nebst einigen, der Erfahrung entnommenen, Bemerkungen über die Ursachen der Schwerheilbarkeit der Seelenstörungen im Allgemeinen. *In his: Med. Analect.*, 8^o, Berl., 1843, 49-92.—**Talcott** (S. H.) Medical notes on the treatment of mental and nervous diseases. *Homœop. Times*, N. Y., 1879, vii, 1-5. *Also*, Reprint.—**Terrien**. De l'utilité du traitement psychothérapeutique chez le Vendeen.

Insanity (Treatment of).

Cong. internat. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap. 1900, Par., 1902, ii, 242-247. — **Treatment** of incipient insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1189. — **Treatment** (The) of mental disease. Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 542-546. — **Toogood** (F. S.) The treatment of early mental cases. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 76. — **Tuke** (J. B.) & **Bramwell** (J. M.) General treatment of the insanities. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 406-428. — **Tuke** (T. S.) The modern treatment of the insane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1249-1251. — **Uhlis** (L. L.) Treatment of insanity in general practice. Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1899, xxxii, 79-92. Also: Med. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 1049-1059. — **Urbahart** (A. R.) On the favourable results of transference of insane patients from one asylum to another. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 702-707. — **Vintras** (L.) Insanity and long sea voyages. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 775. — Quinine in the treatment of certain mental diseases. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 611. — **Walker** (R.) Uric acid treatment; a case of violent delusional insanity. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 440. — **Wentz**. Die Thätigkeit des praktischen Arztes bei Psychosen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1898, viii, 801-817. — **White** (M. J.) The importance of early treatment in insanity. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 304-312. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1898, vi, 226-230. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 726-731. — **Willingby** (E. F.) Pilocarpine in threatening mania. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1030. — **Witte** (M. E.) Suggestions to the general practitioner relative to the insane. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1900, xviii, 255-263. — **Zichen** (T.) Behandlung der einzelnen Formen des Irreseins. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, v, pt. 3, 82-150. Also: Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., vi, 280-347. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Contributo alla cura della lipemania. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 245; 1890, ii, 13; 108; 176; 336.

Insanity (Treatment of, Dietetic).

See, also, **Insane** (Feeding of, *Forcible*).

Scholz (F.) Die Diätetik des Geistes. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.

Buchanan (J. M.) Dietetics in the treatment of the insane. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1893, xxvi, 41-46. — **Buttolf** (H. A.) Remarks on institutions for the insane, with special reference to the most natural and satisfactory methods of serving food to their inmates. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1889, x, 535-545. Also, Reprint. — **Campbell** (J. A.) Public asylum dietaries; ought they not to be more varied? J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxvii, 369-378. — **Clark** (A. C.) Experimental dietetics in lunacy practice; a record of investigation and results. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 301; 393; 505. — **Conruey** (E. M.) On Irish asylum dietary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 16-22. — **Flint** (A.) The dietary of the New York state hospitals for the insane. N. York M. J., 1894, ix, 798. — **Hoppe** (H.) Der Alkohol in Irrenanstalten. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1898, xvii, 1074-1082. — **Josselyn** (E. E.) Importance of liberal administration of food in the curable insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 328-333. — **Kidder** (W. H.) Food and dietaries in hospitals for the insane. Ibid., 1900, vii, 291-301. — **Kovalevski** (P. I.) Pitanie dushevnikh bolnikh. [Nutrition in diseases of the mind.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1887, xi, no. 1, 1-30. — **Krantsch**. Die Alkoholabstinenz in der Landes-Irrenanstalt Kierling-Gugging. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, i, 385. — **Lailler** (A.) Thérapie alimentaire appliquée au traitement des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7. s., ix, 68-91. — **Marro** (A.) La razione alimentare dell' alienato povero. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, i, 1-25. — **Oebecke**. Zur Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xlii, 463-478. — **Scabin** (L.) Sulla iniezione sottocutanea d' olio d' oliva sterilizzato negli stati di demenza delle malattie mentali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xxv, 321-334. — **Schlöss** (H.) Die Alkoholabstinenz in öffentlichen Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 331-334. — **Senmal**. La médecine nutritive en psychiatrie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 1. s., iii, 32-46. — **Spratling** (E. J.) Food for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 313-316. — **Talcott** (S. H.) Dietetics in the treatment and cure of insanity. Ibid., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 342-349. — Fat as a factor in the cure or continuation of insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 34-47. — **Tomlinson** (H. A.) Abstract of a lecture on the selection, preparation, and serving of food to the insane. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1891-2, i, no. 3, 5-13. — **Toy** (J.) L'alcool et le régime des aliénés. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxxi, 1098; 1027; 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 10. — **Weygandt** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrungseinkhaltung auf den psychischen Zustand. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 690-698. — **Wulf**. Nahrung und Ernährung in der Erziehungs- und Pflege-Anstalt für geistesschwache Kinder zu Langenhagen bei Hannover. Ztschr. f. d. Behandlung. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept., Dresd., 1886, ii, 17; 33.

Insanity (Treatment of, Mental and moral).

Alvarez (J. M.) * Estudio teorico-práctico del tratamiento moral de la locura. 8°. Mérida, 1880.

Antonoff (E. V.) Fizicheskiy trud kak sredstvo liecheniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Physical labor as a means of treating mental diseases.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

Daguin (J.) La philosophie de la folie, où l'on prouve que cette maladie doit plutôt être traitée par les secours moraux que par les secours physiques, et que ceux qui en sont atteints éprouvent d'une manière non équivoque l'influence de la lune. 2. éd. 12°. Chambéry, 1804.

David-Richard. Du régime moral dans les asiles d'aliénés et de la nécessité d'un patronage pour les aliénés indigents guéris. 8°. [Paris, 1842.]

Lalor (J.) On the use of education and training in the treatment of the insane in public lunatic asylums. 8°. Dublin, 1878.

Lechner (K.) Psycho-mechanische Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Psychiatrie. 12°. Halle a. S., 1901.

Leuret (F.) Des indications à suivre dans le traitement moral de la folie. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Reil (J. C.) Rhapsodien über die Anwendung der psychischen Curmethode auf Geisteszerstörungen. 8°. Halle, 1803.

Ricoux (G.) * Contribution à la généralisation du traitement moral de l'aliénation mentale. 8°. Nancy, 1898.

Accinelli (F.) La cura morale nei malati di mente. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, ix, 122-134. — **Allison** (H. E.) The moral and industrial management of the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 286-297. Also, Reprint. — **Berze** (J.) Ueber Beschäftigung der Geisteskranken in der Irrenanstalt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 1263; 1208; 1369; 1413. — **Blumer** (G. A.) The medical and material aspects of industrial employment for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica N. Y.], 1897, iv, 230-238. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 159-166. — **Bonneville** & **Boyer** (J.) Instabilité mentale; hérédité très chargée; traitement médico-pédagogique; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., ix, 345-348. — **Bower** (D.) Employment in the treatment of mental diseases in the upper classes. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 182-188. Also, Reprint. — Treatment by occupation in an English private asylum. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 279-281. — **Brauch** (E. C.) Systematic employment as a remedial agent in the treatment of the insane. Proc. N. Dakota M. Soc. 1898, Grand Forks, 1899, 53-56. — **Brunet** (D.) Du travail agricole pour les aliénés. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 220-223. — **Buckley** (J. M.) The possible influence of rational conversation on the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, iv, 117-127. — **Burr** (C. B.) What improvements have been wrought in the care of the insane by means of training schools? Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1893-4, i, 214-223. Also: Commitment... insane. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt. & Lond., 1894, 124-133. — **Channing** (W.) Physical training of the insane, with remarks by Miss A. W. Adams. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xvi, 166-175. Also, Reprint. — **Chelchoff** (V. V.) K voprosu ob ustroystvie uveseleniy dlya dushevno-bolnikh; stranichka iz bita domov dlya mualishenikh. [On arranging amusements for the insane; leaf from the life of insane asylums.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, xxxi, no. 2, 20-42. — **Colucci** (C.) Metodi e criteri per la educabilità dei dementi. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1902, xx, 43-78. — **Culbertson** (J. C.) Psychic therapeutics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 627-629. — **Del Greco** (F.) Sulla cura morale dell' accessa psicopatica (educazione e follia). Manicomio, Nocera, 1901, xvii, 87-121. — **van Deventer**. De invloed der toonkunst op psycho-pathologische toestanden. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, ix, 14-29. — **Dewey** (H.) Mental therapeutics in nervous and mental diseases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 661-687. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 82-96. — **Dheur** (P.) La musique et les aliénés. [Abstr.] J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 587-592. — **Dolsa** (L.) Tratamiento psico-moral de las obsesiones. Rev. de cien. med. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 841-848. — **Drouineau**. Du travail des aliénés. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 556-566. — **Ewart** (C. T.) Cycling for the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 317-325. — **Francis** (L.) Outdoor work as a remedial agent in insanity. Ibid., 1887-8, xxxiii, 364-372. — **Givens** (J. W.) Memorizing as an exercise for

Insanity (Treatment of, Mental and moral).

the insane. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 78-82.*—**Guillaud.** Traitement moral des aliénés: réponse par C. Pinel. *J. d. conn. med. prat., Par., 1857-8, xxv, 134-137.*—**Hall** (G. S.) Psychological education. *Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 228-241.*—**Hanlin** (F. M.) Schools for the insane. *Albany M. Ann., 1901, xxii, 384-393.* Also: *Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 141-150.*—**Hawkins** (H.) Continuity of work under altered conditions. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 469-473.*—**Heller** (T.) Die pädagogische Behandlung der Dementia praecox. *Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept., Dresd., 1898, n. F., xiv, 20-23.*—**Hoyt** (F. C.) Occupation in the treatment of the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 288-314.*—**Ideler.** Ueber die Heilgymnastik in ihrer Anwendung auf Geisteskrankheiten. *N. Jahrb. f. d. Turnkunst, Dresd., 1885, i, 197-208.*—**Kierman** (J. G.) School training of the insane. *Alcoholist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 581-591.*—**Kirchhoff.** Ueber Beschäftigung Geisteskranker als Mittel zu ihrer Behandlung. *Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1886, II, Hft., 41-45.*—**Kjellberg** (N.-G.) La valeur des exercices dans le traitement des maladies mentales. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de psychiat. et névrol., 134-142.*—**Lalor** (J.) Some remarks as to providing increased and better means for educating the insane of all classes. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1876, xxii, 416-420.* Also, Reprint.—**Lapointe.** Sur le travail comme moyen de traitement des aliénés, et spécialement sur la colonie du Verger, annexe de l'Asile d'aliénés d'Anxerre, que j'ai fondée il y a sept ans. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 548-552.*—**Larroussin.** Des congrès à accorder aux aliénés. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 252-257.*—**Leuret** (F.) Mémoire sur le traitement moral de la folie. *Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838, vii, 552-576.* Also [Rap. de Oliver]: *Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 203-208.* Also, Reprint.—**Lindorne** (C. A. F.) The physiological therapeutics of reasoning madness. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1899-1900, i, 721-729.*—**Lisle** (E.) Sur le régime moral des aliénés de Bicêtre. *Gaz. med. de Par., 1844, 2, s. xii, 17: 33.* Also, Reprint.—**Maere** (L.) Délassements à accorder aux aliénés. *J. de neurol., Par., 1902, vii, 367.*—**Manicus** (H. T.) Om Musikens Indvirkning og Anvendelse i Psyko-serne. [The effects and use of music in psychoses.] *Ugesk. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1901, 5, R., viii, 412-421.*—**Meyer** (L.) Rest and exercise in the treatment of nervous and mental diseases. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 261-267.*—**Nacke.** Les distractions, visites, théâtre, excursions, musique, etc., dans le traitement des aliénés. *Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 259-269.*—**O'Neill** (E. D.) The systematic employment and training of the insane. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 275-282.*—**Paris** (A.) L'ictus émotionnel en médecine mentale. *Rev. med. de l'est, Nancy, 1891, xxiii, 11-16.*—**Penke** (H.) Der Irrenpfleger und die zur Arbeit gehenden Geisteskranken. *Deutsche Krankenpfleg.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, v, 184.*—**Pilgrim** (C. W.) Schools for the insane. *Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 634-638.*—**Pinel** (P.) Untersuchung über die moralische Behandlung der Wahnsinnigen. *Samml. ansehl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipzig, 1800, xix, 412-467.*—**Preston** (R. J.) The moral and curative effects of associated dining-rooms and employment of the insane. *Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 345-348.*—**Richardson** (A. B.) Tact in the management of the insane. *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 10-17.*—**Richardson** (B. W.) Cycling for the insane. *Asclepiad, Lond., 1890, vii, 328-330.*—**Robertson** (C. L.) An essay on the moral management of insanity. *In: Select Papers [etc.] connected with Insan., 8°, Lond., 1850, 161-200.*—**Rowe** (J. T. W.) What the chronic insane can accomplish under proper direction. *Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 507-513.*—**Runge** (E. C.) Psychic treatment. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 164-187.* Also: *Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 287-307.*—**Sanborn** (B. T.) Employment of the insane. *Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1887, 211-220.*—**Savage** (G. H.) The use and abuse of travel in the treatment of mental disorders. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 236-245.*—**Smith** (S.) Compensation of insane labor: suggestions in regard to the better organization of a system of labor for the chronic insane. *Proc. Confer. Char., 1884, Bost., 1885, 222-228.*—**Stafford** (E. H.) Social and personal measures for the control and limitation of insanity. *Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1898, x, 85-90.*—**Tissie** (P.) Un cas d'instabilité mentale avec impulsions morbides traité par la gymnastique médicale. *Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 232-244.*—**Toulinson** (H. A.) A study of the indications for, and application of, physical culture in the treatment of insanity and allied diseases. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 1-8.* Also: *Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891-2, i, 3-10.* — A consideration of the subject of training schools, with a record of the development of the training school in this hospital. *Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 378-398.*—**Tonino** (D. G.) Le pas-

Insanity (Treatment of, Mental and moral).

sioni e la follia, ovvero cenno sulle passioni come mezzo di cura nelle alienazioni mentali. *Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1885, xi, 105: 117; 129: 1886, xii, 6.* Also: *Gior. internaz. di sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 153-162.*—**Valenti Vivé** (L.) Higiologia mental. *Independ. méd., Barcel., 1898-9, xxx, 177-180.*—**Van Deventer.** L'organisation du travail pour les aliénés soignés dans les environs d'un asile central. *J. de neurol., Par., 1902, vii, 306.*—**Wardner** (H.) Occupation in treatment of insanity. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 273-278.* Also: *Alcoholist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 227-236.* Also, Reprint.

Insanity (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, *Insane (Surgical operations on).*

MAILET (F.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude des indications opératoires chez les aliénés libres ou internés (obsédés et hypochondriques). 8°. *Paris, 1901.*

MALLET DE LA VIDIÈRE (C. R.) Utrum phrenitidi jugularis sectio? *Carolo Boullard, preside.* 8°. *Cadomi, 1743.*

PÉLAS (A.) * Le rôle de la chirurgie dans l'étiologie et le traitement de l'aliénation mentale. 8°. *Paris, 1899.*

POWELL (H. A.) * The surgical aspect of traumatic insanity. 8°. *Orford, 1893.*

Babeock (W. L.) The relief of intra-cranial pressure in general paralysis of the insane, tabes dorsalis, and other diseases by lumbar puncture. *State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 352-379, 2 pl.*—**Bayerthal.** Heilung acuter Geistesstörung nach Exstirpation einer Hirn-geschwulst. *München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xvi, 1537-1539.* Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxi, pt. 2, 2. Hft., 285.*—**Binet & Rebatel.** Un cas d'affection mentale guéri par la trépanation. *Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 35-39.*—**Blumer.** The surgic l treatment of insanity. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Wash., 1892, 7-23.*—**Bouafonte** (M.) Las intervenciones quirúrgicas en los procesos de los órganos genitales femeninos y la locura. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1902, lvi, 128-131.*—**Bucke** (R. M.) Surgery among the insane in Canada. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 71-88.*—**Bunnet** (Anne). Operative work among the insane. *Ibid., 1901, viii, 188-198.*—**Cale** (G. W.) Two successful operations for traumatic insanity. *N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 465-467.*—**Chenoweth** (W. J.) Trephining for insanity. *Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 96.*—**Cristiani** (A.) Morbo di Basedow; psicosi malinconica ansiosa con impulsu suicidi; tiroidectomia; guarigione. *Clin. mod., Pisa, 1902, viii, 148.*—**Eldridge** (C. S.) Surgery as a remedy for the insane. *J. Orth. Surg., Chicago, 1899-1900, viii, 556: 1900-1901, ix, 8.*—**Gunnar.** Cas de folie grave dant de trois ans, radicalement guéri après l'opération de la cataracte. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 167-174.*—**Glénard** (F.) A propos de la chirurgie chez les aliénés; psychoses et névropathes. *Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3, s. xv, 145-149.*—**Gömör** (C.) Ueber einen durch Scheinoperation geheilten Fall von traumatischer, postoperativer Psychose. *Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 1705: 1761.*—**Hall** (E.) The surgical treatment of insanity. *Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 208: 701.* — Report of surgical operation for insanity. *Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 67-69.* — The surgical treatment of the insane in private practice. *Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xii, 1: xiii, 8.* — The cure of insanity by surgical removal of sources of nerve irritation and toxemia, with special reference to the mouth. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 97.* — Prevention and cure of insanity by removal of abnormal pelvic conditions. *Ibid., 1902-3, xvi, 195.*—**Harrison** (D.) The surgical treatment of traumatic insanity; with a contribution of three successful operations. *Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1898, xviii, 243-253.* — Some remarks on the surgical treatment of insanity. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 687-696.*—**Heurder** (F. P.) A case of melancholia, with lipoma, apparently becoming demented; operation; recovery. *Ibid., 1897, xliii, 100-102.*—**Keyes** (T. B.) Surgery, then suggestion, in the treatment of insanity. *Memphis M. Month., 1898, xviii, 491-497.*—**Laupheer** (E.) A case of insanity cured by removal of a fibroid tumor of the ovary. *South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 355-357.*—**Laplace** (E.) The surgical treatment of insanity. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 125-128.* Also: *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 805-807.* [Discussion], 815-817.—**Levillain.** Céphalée des adolescents et neurasthénie avec déformation crânienne; trépanation; guérison. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France...* *Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, v, 276-287.*—**Macpherson** (J.) Surgical treatment of insanity. *Edinb. Hosp.*

Insanity (Treatment of, Operative).

Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1895, iii, 495-532. Also, Reprint.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Limitations of surgical work for the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 106-115.—**Means** (W. J.) Relief of traumatic insanity due to pressure from a depressed fracture of the skull, by extensive trephining. Columbus M. J., 1898, xx, 489.—**Meijer** (L. S.) Acute hallucinatoire waanzin, genezen door cataractextractie. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1897, 36-38.—**Mondé** (P. F.) Mental disturbances in the male produced and cured by gynecological operations. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 51-55. [Discussion], 75-82.—**Parsons** (S. B.) Laparotomy for the relief of insanity. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1892, xlv, 560-574.—**Pick** (A.) The deleterious results following operations in hypochondriasis, performed for the sake of mental impression. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 482-484.—**Picqué** (L.) De la chirurgie dans les asiles d'aliénés. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xvi, 209-211. — A propos de l'intervention chirurgicale chez les aliénés. *Ibid.*, 1902, 3. s., xiv, 97.—**Posey** (W. C.) Successful removal of cataracts in insane subjects, with recovery of mind attending the restoration of sight. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1900-1901, xiii, 695-701.—**Price** (J.) Operative interference for the relief of the insane. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvi, 435-438.—**Russell** (J.) The after-effects of surgical procedure on the generative organs of females for the relief of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 770-774.—**Shaw** (T. C.) Surgery and insanity. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 55-68. — The surgical treatment of delusional insanity based upon its physiological study. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 450-460.—**Terry** (M. O.) On the cure of insanity by the operative procedure; reflex action to the brain from pathological organs now recognized as a frequent cause of insanity. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1900, xxxv, 211-217. Also: Med. Times, N. Y., 1900, xxviii, 324-326.—**Walsh** (J. H. T.) Major operations on the insane; notes of a case of cataract. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 112.—**Whipple** (A. A.) A case of insanity and oöphoro-epilepsy; cured by vaginal oöphoro-hysterectomy. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, v, 563.

Insanity (Treatment of) with animal extracts.

ALOMBERT-GOGET (J.-G.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'action thérapeutique des injections de liquide testiculaire dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. 4^e. Lyon, 1893.

BORIES (T.) * Étude de la médication thyroïdienne, et plus spécialement de son emploi chez les aliénés. 4^e. Toulouse, 1896.

Alexander (H. de M.) Psoriasis with insanity: thyroid treatment; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1649.—**Amaldi** (P.) La ghiandola tiroide negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 311-358, 1 pl.—**Babcock** (W. L.) On the use of thyroid extracts in mental disease, with report of cases. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 88; 218, 1 ch.—**Bruce** (L. C.) Observations on the effect of thyroid feeding in some forms of insanity. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1895, iii, 484-494. Also: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 50-71. — Thyroid treatment in insanity. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 429-434.—**Brush** (E. N.) Some clinical observations upon the use of the thyroid gland in insanity. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 157-170, 4 ch. Also: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxi, 257-264.—**Clark** (A. C.) Splen-thyroid treatment of mental disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxv, 185.—**Clarke** (C. R.) Thyroid feeding in some forms of mental trouble. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass. 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 144-156. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 218-227.—**Clouston** (R.) Prolonged insanity; treatment with thyroid extract. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1894-5, n. s., xiv, 199.—**Cross** (R.) Results of thyroid feeding in insanity. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., ii, 471-476.—**Cullerre** (A.) De la transfusion nerveuse chez les aliénés. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 409; 1893, 8. s., ii, 421. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 542-548.—**Currie** (T. J.) Notes on the thyroid treatment of insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 398-406.—**Dawson** (W. R.) On suprarenal extract in the treatment of mental diseases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 708-721.—**Diller** (T.) Thyroid feeding in the treatment of insanity; report of ten cases. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 381-384.—**Dobrick** (Ueber Behandlung von sieben geisteskranken Frauen mit Ovarialschmerz. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 239-246.—**Easterbrook** (C. C.) A case of chronic insanity which recovered under thyroid treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 698. — The action of thyroid and parathyroid extracts upon metabolism in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 546-549. — Organo-therapies, especially in relation to mental diseases. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 397; 495. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 813-823.—**Gerver** (A. V.) O primfenenii prepa-

Insanity (Treatment of) with animal extracts.

ratov shtshitovidnoi zhelyozi pri dushevnikh boleznayakh. [On the application of thyroid extracts in mental diseases.] Obozr. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 831-842.—**Hill** (C. G.) Some observations on the effect of thyroid feeding on the insane. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1896, 30-39, 3 pl. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 419-424, 2 ch.—**Hrdlicka** (A.) A trial of thyroid in a few cases of insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 55-63.—**Legrain** & **Bourdoin**. Des injections de liquide testiculaire et de phosphate de soude dans le traitement des maladies mentales. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1894, iv, 9; 44.—**Lord** (J. B.) A scheme for the registration of the results of thyroid treatment in mental disorders. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 654-661.—**Mabon** (W.) & **Babcock** (W. L.) Thyroid extract; a review of the results obtained in the treatment of one thousand thirty-two collected cases of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 257-273.—**McLaughry** (T. S.) Two cases of insanity with goitre treated with thyroid extract. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 635.—**Middlemass** (J.) On the treatment of insanity by thyroid. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlv, 40-53.—**Parry** (L. A.) The uses and abuses of organic extracts: an addendum on the treatment of insanity by these extracts. Therapist, Lond., 1900, x, 253-256.—**Perry** (M. L.) Some studies of the blood in thyroid feeding in insanity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 289-293.—**Pilez**. De la folie myxœdémateuse et, en particulier, du traitement thyroïdien des psychoses. [Rap. de Legrain.] Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 285-291.—**Rossi** (C.) Sopra gli effetti della trasfusione nervosa col metodo Paul nei malati di mente; nota clinica. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 665-675.—**Shulyanski** (E. F.) O lichenii shtshitovidnoi zhelyozi i thyroëidin'om khronicheskikh form psikhovoz. [On the treatment of chronic forms of psychosis by thyroid gland and thyroëidin.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl., 73-76.—**Stone** (B. W.) Thyroid in insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 174-185.—**Thyroid** feeding in the insane. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 141-144, 1 tab.—**Wilcox** (A. W.) On the treatment of insanity by various animal extracts. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1354-1356.—**Wright** (W. E.) The clinical study of four cases of insanity treated with thyroid extract. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 376.

Insanity (Treatment of) by baths and wet pack.

JACKE-BRANLAY (J.) * An manie balneum aque frigide. Natali Sebastiano Blot, præsides. 8^o. Cadomi, 1751.

Abbott. Report of a few cases of insanity treated by the cold pack. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 164-166. [Discussion], 197-200.—**Beyer** (E.) Ueber die Anwendung der Dauerbäder bei Geisteskranken. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 1-6.—**Brière-de-Boismont** (A.) Nouvelles observations sur l'emploi des bains prolongés et des irrigations continues dans le traitement des formes aigües de la folie, et en particulier de la manie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvi, 199.—**Dent** (E. C.) Hydropathic procedures as an adjunct in the treatment of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, ix, 91-101.—**Foster** (G. W.) Hydropathic treatment of the insane. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 639-665.—**Hutchings** (R. H.) Observations on the douche bath, with cases. Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp. 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 132-138.—**Kellogg** (T. H.) Hydrotherapy in mental diseases. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 427-431.—**Keraval** (P.) Le traitement de l'aliénation mentale par le bain continu. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xv, 286-289. — Le traitement de l'aliénation mentale par le bain continu. *Ibid.*, xvi, 38.—**Macabruni** (I.) Sull' idroterapia negli alienati. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 514-517.—**Marrandon de Montyel** (E.) Le chauffage des bains dans les services d'aliénés et le chauffe-bains Félix Tournel. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 305-320.—**Morel** (J.) L'hydrothérapie dans les maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 18-9, 402-446.—**Murphy** (J. T.) Cases of mental depression; hydrotherapy; recovery. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 76-79.—**Musso** (G.) & **Bergesio** (B.) Influenza di alcune applicazioni idroterapiche sulla circolazione cerebrale nell' uomo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1885, xi, 124-158.—**Niles** (H. R.) Hydrotherapy in the treatment of mental diseases. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, iv, 413-417.—**Scrienx** (P.) Le traitement des états d'agitation par le bain permanent. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1902, n. s., v, 127-132.—**Shepard** (C. H.) Treatment of the insane by the Turkish bath. Alienist & Neurot., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 234-241. — Insanity and the Turkish bath. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 604-606. Also, Reprint.—**Stein** (P.) Ueber Bäder in Anstalten für Geisteskranken.

Insanity (Treatment of) by baths and wet pack.

Psychiat. Wechnschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 69-75.—**Thomsen** (R.) Die Anwendung der Hydrotherapie und Balneotherapie bei psychischen Erkrankungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 721-747. Also [Abstr.]: Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iv, 332.—**Weber** (L. W.) Die feuchte Packung, ihr Nutzen und ihre Gefahren in der Irrenpflege. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 101-108.—**Winslow** (L. F.) The Turkish bath in mental disorders. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 411-413. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 289-292.

Insanity (Treatment of) by confinement to bed.

DE CASTÉRAS (R.-F.-P.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des psychoses par l'alitement. ⁸⁰. Lille, 1900.

CLAUSSOLLES (G.) *Essai à l'Asile de Pan du traitement des aliénés par le repos au lit. ⁸⁰. Toulouse, 1899.

FLERSHEIM (L.) *Die Behandlung der Manie in der Bettlage. ¹²⁰. Göttingen, 1881.

LACOMBE (A.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des aliénés par le repos au lit. ⁸⁰. Paris, 1898.

MEUNIER (P.) *Mesures de quelques modifications physiologiques provoquées chez les aliénés par l'alitement thérapeutique. ⁸⁰. Paris, 1900.

POCHON. *Etude sur le traitement des aliénés agités par le repos au lit. ⁸⁰. Paris, 1899.

ROEHRICH (A.-W.) *Du traitement par le lit chez les aliénés. [Geneva.] ⁸⁰. Paris, 1898.

ACCINELLI (F.) Il riposo a letto negli alienati. Ann. di frenat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, x, 20-38.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) O postelnom soderzhanii dushevno-bolnikh. [On keeping the mentally diseased in bed.] Obozr. psichiat., nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 1-6. Also, transl.: Centr. bl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1897, n. F., viii, 396-400.—**Bernardini** (C.) La clinoterapia nelle malattie mentali. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 233-242.—**Bernstein** (A. N.) O postelnom soderzhanii v primeneni k lecheniyu dushevno-bolnikh. [On bed régime in the treatment of mentally diseased.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1896, xvii, 757-760. Also, transl.: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 55-67.—**Bolling** (G.) Om användande af sängvården för behandling af sinnessjuka. [The value of repose in bed for the treatment of insanity.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 1-27.—**Bresler**. Ueber den Drückbrand (Decubitus). Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1898-9, ii, 241-245.—**Brosius**. Over het te bed liggen der krankzinnigen. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, ix, 36-41.—**Cabred** (D.) L'open-door et le traitement au lit dans la République Argentine. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 394-401, 1 pl.—**Dick** (A.) Az elméleti tegegek ágyban való kezelése. [The treatment of mental diseases in bed.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 158-161. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 855-861.—**Ueber die Bettbehandlung der Geisteskranken**. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 808; 831; 857; 879; 905.—**Dontrebente**. A propos du procès-verbal: du traitement des psychoses aiguës par le repos au lit. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xi, 76-80.—**Fishman** (I. B.) Postelnyy rezhim v Peimskom priyutie dushevno-bolnikh. [Bed régime in the Perm Insane Asylum.] Obozr. psichiat., nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 294-304.—**Garnier** (P.) Alitement et traitement moral. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 414-418.—**Garnier** (P.) & **Colodini** (P.) L'alitement dans les maladies mentales et nerveuses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxvii, 1260-1263.—**Gorsheyeff** (A. A.) Postelnyy régime pri lechenii dushevno-bolnikh. [Bed régime in treating the mentally diseased.] Obozr. psichiat., nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 331; 424; 493; 573. Also [Abstr.]: Protok. zasied. Obsh. Neliopat. i Psichiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1895-6, 15-31. Also [Abstr.]: Dnevnik Svezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 1, 40-44. Also [Abstr.]: Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1896, viii, 295-298.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Bettbehandlung und Einzelzimmerbehandlung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896-7, liii, 717-739.—**Keraval** (P.) Le traitement de l'aliénation mentale par le repos au lit. Progr. méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., vii, 387-390.—**Klinke** (O.) Zur Geschichte der freien Behandlung und der Anwendung der Bettruhe bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 669-687.—**Korsakoff** (S. S.) L'alitement dans le traitement des psychoses (repos au lit). Cong. internat.

Insanity (Treatment of) by confinement to bed.

de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 276-333. Also, transl.: J. neuropat. i psichiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 41; 311. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1900, 2. s., x, 273-289. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Klin. j., Mosk., 1900, iv, 201-216.—**Kostetski** (I. A.) O postelnom soderzhanii vzbuzhdyonnikh dushevno-bolnikh. [On bed régime of the violently insane.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1899, iv, 31-78.—**Kraynitsch** (J.) Zur Bettbehandlung chronisch Geistesgestörter. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1895-6, xiv, 302-311.—**Leroy** (R.) Considérations sur le traitement des états d'agitation chez les aliénés (camisole de force, non-restraint, alitement). Bull. Soc. de l'Yonne 1900, Auxerre, 1901, xli, 59-65.—**Levchatkin** (V. I.) Postelnoye soderzhanie dushevno-bolnikh, kak vspomogatelnyy terapevcheskiy priyom. [Bed régime for the mentally diseased as an adjuvant therapeutic agent.] Obozr. psichiat., nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 748; 828; 903.—**Lion** (M.) Postelnoye soderzhanie. [Bed régime.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898-9, xxxii, no. 2, 18-38.—**Chetirnadtsat mjesyatsev primeneniya postelnovo soderzhaniya pri sostoyaniyakh psikhicheskovo vzbuzhdeniya**. [Fourteen months' bed régime in conditions of psychical excitement.] Obozr. psichiat., nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 304; 404; 452.—**Ludwig** (E.) Eine nützliche Beschäftigung der männlichen bettlägerigen Kranken. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 20.—**Mairet & Ardin Deltail**. L'alitement en aliénation mentale. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 388-394. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1900, xi, 419-456.—**Manheimer** (M.) Le traitement des aliénés au lit. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2. s., xxx, 727-734.—**Moriera** (J.) A difusão da clinoterapia no tratamento das psychoses. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1901, xv, 179; 261; 271.—**Moré** (J.) De l'alitement (repos au lit) dans le traitement des formes aiguës de la folie et des modifications qu'il pourrait entraîner dans l'organisation des établissements consacrés aux aliénés. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 369-388.—**Neisser** (C.) Die Bettbehandlung der Irren. Berl. klin. Wechnschr., 1890, xxvii, 863-866.—**Noch einmal die Bettbehandlung der Irren**. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 447-464.—**De l'alitement (repos au lit) dans le traitement des formes aiguës de la folie et des modifications qu'il pourrait entraîner dans l'organisation des établissements consacrés aux aliénés**. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 347-369. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 681; 727. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Klin.-therap. Wechnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 961-963. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1900, xxiii, 615.—**Norbury** (F. P.) The necessity of, and indications for, the bed treatment of the insane. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 107-112.—**Ostipoff** (V. P.) Terapevcheskoye znachenie postelnovo soderzhaniya dushevno-bolnikh. [Therapeutic value of bed régime for the insane.] Obozr. psichiat., nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 274; 342; 424.—**Postelnoye soderzhanie dushevno-bolnikh, yevno primeneniye i terapevcheskoye znachenie**. [Bed régime of the insane, its application and therapeutic value.] Ibid., 1900, v, 597; 675; 755; 823.—**Pandy** (K.) Ueber die Bettbehandlung (systeme de l'alitement) und die sonstigen Behandlungsmethoden der Geistesstörungen. Klin.-therap. Wechnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 1404; 1445.—**Páris** (A.) Le traitement par le repos au lit, en médecine mentale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1901, 2. s., xi, 388.—**Pélas** (A.) Le repos au lit dans le traitement des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xi, 386-396.—**Robinovitch** (Louise G.) The bed treatment for the violent insane at the Sainte-Anne Asylum, Paris. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 962.—**Salgó** (J.) Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. Psychiat. Wechnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 33-37.—**Schuurmans Stelchoven** (J. H.) Een gespannen zeil tot ligging voor onzindelijk patiënten. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1895, xiii, 235-242.—**Serbsky**. Résumé du rapport du prof. Korsakoff. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1901, sect. de psychiat., 333-347.—**Sérioux** (P.) & **Farmier** (F.) Travail et alitement dans le traitement des maladies mentales (notre historique). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2. s., viii, 442-460. Also, Reprint. —**Le traitement des psychoses aiguës par le repos au lit**. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 337-341. Also, Reprint. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1900, 43-54. Also: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xi, 61-75. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 377-379. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxviii, 500; 525; 553.—**Timofeyeff** (A. V.) O lechenii dushevno-bolnikh v krovati (Metod t. n. Bettbehandlung). [Method of treating insane patients by the so-called bed treatment.] Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1892, xiv, no. 3, 117-128.—**K voprosu o polzovanii dushevnikh bolnikh v krovati**. [On treating the mentally diseased in bed.] Obozr. psichiat., nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 5-7.—**Tonoli** (G.) Della clinoterapia nelle malattie mentali. . . . Boll. d. manie, prov. di Ferrara, 1900, xxviii, 55-84.—**Trapeznii**

Insanity (Treatment of) by confinement to bed.

Koff (A. V.) O postelnom soderzhanii dushavno-bolnikh. [On bed régime for the insane.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 177; 241.—**Vignonroux** (A.) Le traitement des aliénés par le séjour au lit. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 70-72.—**Wizel** (A.) Metoda lechenia w lozkn (Bettbehandlung) chorych umysłowych. [Method of bed régime in the treatment of mental diseases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 47; 74; 100; 128; 148. Also, transl.: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8, s., xiii, 56; 224.—**Würth** (A.) Ueber die Bettbehandlung bei chronischen Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 57-65.—**Yurman** (N. A.) K voprosu o postelnom soderzhanii dushavno-bolnikh. [On confinement to bed of the mentally diseased.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1896, xvii, 1014.—**Yushchenko** (A. I.) K voprosu o postelnom soderzhanii dushavno-bolnikh. [On the question of keeping the insane in bed.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1899, i, no. 2, 15; no. 3, 1.

Insanity (Treatment of) by electricity.

Cornacchini (P.) Della pazzia; dissertazione e due discorsi accademici sopra la medicina elettrica, con alcune cure fatte per mezzo della medesima. 4°. Siena, 1758.

Ullersperger (J. B.) Die Anwendung der Elektrizität bei Behandlung der Geisteskrankheiten. 8°. München, 1875.

Arndt (R.) Zur galvanischen Behandlung der Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 425-465. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 57-97.—**Bainford** (T. E.) Static electricity in alcoholic insanity. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 219.—**Buccelli** (N.) L'elettrolitapia nelle forme stupide dell'amezia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 669-671.—**Burvenich** (E.) L'électrothérapie dans les maladies mentales, par le Dr. Jnl. Morel. [Analyse.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lvii, 141-143.—**Chase** (R. H.) Static electricity in the treatment of insanity. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 800.—**Heyden**. Practische Beiträge zur Anwendung der Elektrizität bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xlii, 83-95.—**Jones** (H. L.) The use of general electrification as a means of treatment in certain forms of mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 245-250.—**Ladame** (P.) La franklinisation dans les maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1891, no. 62, 323-334. Also: Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1891, Lyon & Par., 1892, ii, 317-327.—**Livingston** (A. T.) Electrotherapeutics in insanity. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. 1899-1900, Phila., 1901, 342-351.—**Luys**. De l'action des courants aimantés dans le traitement des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 497-502.—**Marsucco** (T.) Sulla terapia elettrica nel trattamento delle malattie mentali. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 9-22.—**Morel** (J.) L'électrothérapie dans les maladies mentales. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1889, no. 52, 27-61. See also, *supra* Burvenich.—**Neff** (H.) Uses of electricity in the treatment of insanity. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1895-6, lii, 322-324.—**Robertson** (A.) Case of acute dementia treated by heat and electricity applied to the head. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 254-256.—**Ruata** (A.) & **Burzio** (F.) Elettrolitapia dell'insomnia negli alienati. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 417.—**Tigges**. Behandlung der Psychosen mit Elektrizität. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 477-525.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) On the use of galvanism in the treatment of certain forms of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 385-395.—**Wise** (P. M.) The use of static electricity in the treatment of insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 330-334.

Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics and sedatives.

See also, *Insanity (Treatment of) with opium, etc.*

Baillo (E.) *Contribution à l'étude du chloralose et particulièrement de sa valeur hypnotique chez les aliénés. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

Baquié (A.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des effets hypnotiques de l'hyosciamine chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Bohn (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'insomnie chez les aliénés, son traitement par les disulfones. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

Bresson. *Des effets du chloralose dans quelques affections mentales. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Chocreaux (G.-A.) *Emploi du chloralose en aliénation mentale. 4°. Lille, 1894.

Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics and sedatives.

Guillarmod (J.-J.) La pelotine chez les aliénés. 8°. Lausanne, 1897.

Holz (O.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Dormiol bei Geisteskranken. 8°. Königsberg, 1901.

Lodré (A.) *De l'emploi du chlorhydrate d'hyoscine chez les aliénés. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Massey (F.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la valeur hypnotique et sédatrice du trional chez les aliénés. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

Real (T.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Cystisins bei Psychosen. 8°. Strassburg, 1889.

Agostini (C.) Il trional nelle malattie mentali. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1895, xi, 303-316.—**Artemoff** (A. A.) O primienii preparatov heroina v psikiatricheskoi praktike. [Heroin in psychiatric practice.] J. nevropat. i psichiat., ... Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, pt. 2, 70-72.—**Balogopal**. Hyoscine hydrobromas in a case of old-standing mania; extraordinary result of a single large dose. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 143.—**Belmondo** (E.) Sul l'azione sedativa ed ipnotica della duboisina nelle malattie mentali. Riv. spir. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xvii, 154-165.—**Bodoni** (P.) Dell'azione sedativa del bleu metilene in varie forme di psicosi. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 217-222.—**Cappelletti** (L.) Di un nuovo ipnotico per malati di mente: clorotone. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1900-1901, lxxv, 345-368. Also: Riv. spir. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 324. Also: Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 614; 626. Also, Reprint.—**Casella** (F.) & **Saporiti** (F.) Sul valore ipnotico del trional nei malati di mente. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 321-332.—**Chapin** (J. B.) On the abuse of hypnotics. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 202-208.—**Churton** (T.) Cases of acute maniacal delirium treated by inhalation of chloroform and hypodermic injection of morphia. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 161.—**Clouston** (T. S.) On the use of hypnotics, sedatives, and motor depressants in the treatment of mental diseases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcvi, 350-360.—**Copp** (O.) Sulphonal as hypnotic. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889-90, xli, 499-503.—**Cramer** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung des Sulfonals bei Geisteskranken. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 395-398.—**Cristiani** (A.) La lattofenina contro l'insomnia degli alienati. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1898, ix, 250-256.—**Daman** (J.-P.) Note sur l'emploi de la paraldehyde comme soporifique dans la pratique des aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1896, 184-190.—**Delio** (H.) Bemerkungen zu der Anwendung des Hyoscins bei akuten Psychosen. Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900-1901, ii, 449-451.—**Di Nola** (A.) Il dormiolo nelle malattie mentali. Policlin., Roma, 1902, ix, sez. med., 80-96.—**Dörner** (W.) Ueber die Anwendung des Hyoscinum hydrobromicum bei Geisteskranken. Aerztl. Mittg. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1898, lii, 41-46.—**D'Orme** (A.) L'edonal comme ipnotico negli alienati. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1901, xxix, 3-19. Also: Raccoltore med., Forlì, 1901, 6, s., vii, 381-394.—**Dornblüth** (O.) Bericht über Anwendungen des Hyoscins bei Geisteskranken. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1888, xxv, 992.—Ueber einige bewährte Mittel für Geisteskranken. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 361-364.—**Drapes** (T.) Hyoscine in insanity. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 942.—**Dunton** (W. R.), jr. Experience with chlorotone. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 133-140.—**Evensen** (H.) Nyeri Sovemidler og deres Anvendelse i Sindssygdomme. [Sur l'emploi des soporifiques dans le traitement des maladies mentales. Rés., pp. 395-397.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4 R., ix, 345-382.—**Ewart** (C. T.) Acute mania treated with hyoscyamin. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 273.—**Gallana** (J.) El paraldeído en los enajenados. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1901, lii, 161-167.—**von Gellhorn**. Klinische Beobachtungen über Chloral-Hydrat. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1871-2, xxviii, 625-647. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 257-279.—**Heimann** (C.) Cocain in der Psychiatrie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 278-281. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 230-238.—**Herting**. Ueber Sulfonal, Trional und Tetronal. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 98-112.—**Hinckley** (L. S.) On the use of hyoscine, paraldehyde and urethane in the treatment of insanity. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1887, 347-356.—**Kinke** (O.) Hyoscine bei Geisteskranken. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipzig, 1889, xii, 196-202.—**Koch** (E.) Le dermiol; hypnotique puissant, non toxique. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 244.—**Krenser**. Der Werth medikamentöser Beruhigungsmittel bei Behandlung von Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 116-123.—**Kühlwetter** (E.) Beobachtungen über Anwendung des Hyoscins bei Geisteskranken. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1887, xxix, 97-101.—**Lalanne** (G.) Note sur l'emploi

Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics and sedatives.

thérapeutique de la duboisine dans les maladies mentales. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 413-416. — **Lauderer** (N.) Duboisinum sulfuricum bei psychischen Erregungszuständen der Frauen. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Jubil. d. Anst. Illenau, Heidelb., 1892, 187-199. — **Lewald** (M.) Ueber die Anwendung von Duboisinum sulfuricum bei Geisteskranken. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1891, x, 585-589. — **Lloyd** (T. M.) The use of hypnotics in the insane. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 98-102. — **Mabille & Lallemand.** Sulfate neutre de duboisine dans le traitement de l'aliénation mentale. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 412-419. — **Mabou** (W.) Clinical observations on the action of sulfonal in insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 493-499. — Chloralamid as a hypnotic for the insane. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xlv, 492-498. — Trional and tetronal: clinical observations on their action as hypnotics and sedatives for the insane. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xlv, 578-590. — **MacLeod** (N.) The bromide sleep: a new departure in the treatment of acute mania. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 134-136. — **Mairet** (A.) & **Combemale.** De l'emploi de l'acétophénone (hypnone) en aliénation mentale. Arch. de neurol. Par., 1887, xli, 1-19. — **Massaut** (J.) Des injections sous-cutanées de sulfate de duboisine en médecine mentale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gaud & Leipz., 1893, 407-415. — **Mayeviski** (M. M.) Dionin pri maniakahom i polovom vobuzhdenii. [. . . in maniacal and sexual excitement.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1902, x, no. 1, 35-46. — **Mazzocchi** (S.) & **Antonini** (G.) Il solfato neutro di duboisina negli alienati. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 435-438. — **Michén** (C.-F.) De la médication stupéfiante dans le traitement de l'aliénation mentale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1853, xxiv, 46; 111; 147; 183; 274; 480; 498; 517; 693; 713. Also, Reprint. — **Näcke.** Hyoscin als Sedativum bei chronisch-geisteskranken Frauen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 301-308. — **Nagy** (D.) A pellofinium muraticum és a gallobromol altató és nyugtató határol elmebetegéknél. [The soporific and calming effect of pellofinium muraticum and gallobromol in diseases of the mind.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 25. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 169-172. — **Ostermayer** (N.) Ueber die sedative und hypnotische Wirkung des Atropin und Duboisin. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 273-307. — **Oswald** (L. R.) The use of sedatives and hypnotics in the treatment of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 807. — **Peters** (J. A.) L'hyosiamine. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gaud, 1884, no. 33, 61-72. — **Pelanda** (G.) & **Cainer** (A.) Il trionale nelle malattie mentali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 386; 399; 410. — **Prideaux** (E.) The action and uses of hyoscyamine. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 462; 502; 540. Also, Reprint. — **Ragg** (P. M.) The bromide sleep in a case of mania. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1309. — **Rayner** (H.) Sleep in relation to narcotics in the treatment of mental disease. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 460-478. — **Rossi** (E.) Valore terapeutico del trional nei malati di mente. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, v, 263-307. — **Rottenbiller** (J.) Az urethan hatásáról elmebetegéknél. [Effect of urethan in diseases of the mind.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 563-566. — **Rozental** (A. S.) O snotvorom dīestvii hedonala u dīshvevobolnikh. [Soporific action of hedonal in the insane.] J. nevropat. i psikiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 542. — **Ruland** (M. H. J.) Over hydrochloras hyoscini in de psychiatrie therapie. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 236-243. — **Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Valore terapeutico dell' idroclorato di joscina nelle malattie mentali. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1891-2, iii, 30-71. — **Santangelo-Spoto** (F.) Sull' uso del bromoformio nelle malattie mentali. Attid. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1898), 1899, 42-50. — **Savage** (G. H.) The use of sedatives in insanity. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 181; 187, xxxviii, 32. — On the relationship between anaesthetics and insanity. Clin. J., Lond., 1890-1900, xv, 385-388. — **Scabia** (L.) Considerazioni critiche sperimentali sull' azione e sul valore del solfato di duboisina dopo pochi anni del suo uso nella terapia delle malattie mentali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 673-694, 1 ch. — Il tribromuro di salolo nell' epilessia, suo valore sedativo ed ipnotico nelle malattie mentali. Cong. med. region. ligure 1899. Atti. Genova, 1900, 137. — **Schedler** (H.) Zur Lehre der Sulfonalwirkung. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 465-498. — **Schlöss** (H.) Mittheilungen über die Wirkungen des Amylenhydrats bei Geisteskranken. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1888, viii, 211-224. — **Schuber** (E.) Beitrag zur Anwendung des Somnal bei Geisteskranken. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1891, iv, 399-402. — **Serger.** Ueber die Wirkung des Hyoscins bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlviii, 308-327. — **Shaller** (J. M.) Mental aberrations treated with cienteine hydrobromate. Alkaloid, Clin., Chicago, 1899, vi, 631. — **Shaw** (A. B.) Cocaine in insanity. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 206-213.

Insanity (Treatment of) with hypnotics and sedatives.

Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, 1, 145-152. — **Shaw** (J.) Incipient acute mania arrested by hyosine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 632. — **Siemens** (F.) Etwas über narkotische Mittel und Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 714-721. — **Szalay** (B.) Scopolaninum hydrobromicum bei Geisteskranken. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 292. — **Taylor** (I. M.) Rational measures for treating insomnia in acute cases of insanity. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1893, xxxi, 145-148. — **Taylor** (W. E.) Clinical indications for the use of hyoscyamus in the treatment of insanity. Clinique, Chicago, 1899, xx, 1-6. — **Thompson** (G.) On the use of the hydrobromate of hyosine in the treatment of the recurrent and acute mania. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 218. — **Tommasini** (S.) L' azione della scopolanina negli alienati. Attid. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1896), 1897, 91-95. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 1, 135-137. Also: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1897, vi, 27-29. — **Umpfenbach.** Ernährung der Irren, Beruhigungs- und Schlafmittel bei Geisteskranken. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 250-258. — **Venanzio** (F.) L' idrato di cloralio e le sue applicazioni nelle malattie nervose e mentali. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1889, xxvi, 3, 246; 1890, xxvii, 127. — **Voenn** (G.) Dell' azione terapeutica del solfato di duboisina in alcune forme di alienazione mentale, particolarmente nell' istero-epilessia. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, iv, 39-58. — **Wade** (Abigail D.) Hypnotics for the insane. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1900, ii, 151. — **Wade** (J. P.) Chlorobrom as a hypnotic in the insane. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, ii, 492-494. — On the use of a new, safe, and efficient hypnotic in the treatment of the insane: chlorotone. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 447-452. — **Wentherly** (L.) Use and abuse of hyosine. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 366-373. — **Wicht** (E.) Scopolaninum (Hyoscinum) hydrobromicum und seine Anwendung bei Geisteskranken. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1901, lxxi, 697; 711. — **Wilbur** (H. B.) "Chemical restraint" in the management of the insane. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 271-292. Also, Reprint. — **Willense** (J.) Waarneming van een mania cum moerore, met de kamfer genezen. Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1773, xiv, pt. 2, 28-32. — **Willinger** (F.) Om Hyosinets Virkninger og Anvendelse i Sindssygdomme. [Action of hyosine in diseases of the mind.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 3. R., ix, 389-398. — **Wolf.** Trionalkur. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1901, 281; 545.

Insanity (Treatment of) by hypnotism.

LUYS (G.) Leçons cliniques sur les principaux phénomènes de l'hypnotisme dans leur rapport avec la pathologie mentale. Hôpital de la Charité, 8^e, Paris, 1890.

VOISIN (A.) Emploi de la suggestion hypnotique dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. Communication faite au Congrès international de psychologie (Munich 1896). 8^e, Paris, 1897.

WÜRSCHMIDT (A.) *Ueber einige Hypnotica; deren Anwendung und Wirkung bei Geisteskranken. 8^e, Würzburg, 1888.

Accinelli (F.) La psicotopia nelle ossessioni. Morgagni, Milano, 1900, xlii, 607-620. — **Bérillon** (E.) Obsession passionnelle avec impulsions homicides, traitée avec succès par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895-6, x, 358-360. — L'hypnotisme et l'orthopédie mentale. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 33; 41. — **Binswanger** (O.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwerthung der Hypnose in Irrenanstalten. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 105; 163. — **Brennand.** Guérison par l'hypnotisme d'une manie des nouvelles accouchées. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1877-8, ii, 16-18. — Guérison par l'hypnotisme d'une délire alcoolique. *Ibid.*, 19-21. — **Bryan** (Rose S. W.) The psychical treatment of insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 181-187. — **Burckhardt** (G.) Application de l'hypnotisme au traitement des maladies mentales. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1888-9, iii, 56-59. — **Cunali** (M.) Psicose suggestion. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 268-272. — **Crocq.** La psychothérapie; son mécanisme, ses indications et contre-indications. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1900, x, 105-152. — **Delbaur** (J.) Quelques considérations sur la psychologie de l'hypnotisme à propos d'un cas de manie homicide guérie par suggestion. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1892-3, vii, 200-210. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, i, 43; 84. — **van Deventer** (J.) Sz. Eenige opmerkingen over de psychische behandeling van krankzinnigen. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1888, vi, 20-28. Also, Reprint. — **van Eeden** (F.) Psychotherapie. (Literatuur-overzicht.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 2. d., 441-446. — **Farez** (P.) De la sugges-

Insanity (Treatment of) by hypnotism.

tion pendant le sommeil naturel dans le traitement des maladies mentales. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1897-8, xii, 257-265. — *Psychonévrose post-infectueuse guérie par suggestion.* *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, xiv, 15-18. — Stigmates de dégénérescence mentale et psychothérapie. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xv, 299-305. — **Forcl** (A.) Einige therapeutische Versuche mit dem Hypnotismus (Braidismus) bei Geisteskranken. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1887, xvii, 481-488. — Suggestibilité und Geistesstörung. *Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.]*, Berl., 1892-3, i, 336-339. — *Behandlung eines Falles von Paranoia incipiens* (h). *Ibid.*, 1894-5, iii, 269. — **Garnier** (P.) Hypnotisme et folie. *France méd.*, Par., 1886, i, 554-558. — **Geill** (C.) On et Par nyere Hypnoticas Anvendelighed i Sindssygebehandling. [*Hypnotism in treatment of the insane.*] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1892, 3, R., x, 1117; 1149. — On nogle nyere Hypnotikas Anvendelighed i Sindssygebehandling. [Some later uses of hypnotics in treatment of insanity.] *Ibid.*, 1896, 4, R., iv, 701; 721. — **Gibbons** (J. M. F.) Suggestion as a means of producing sleep in the case of a patient said to be insane. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 428. — **Goodall** (E.) Suggestive therapy in insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, i, 951. — **Gorodichze**. La psychothérapie dans les différentes variétés du délire émotif. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mose, 1899, iv, sect. 7, 750-753. — **Jolly** (F.) Ueber Hypnotismus und Geistesstörung. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1893, xxv, 599-616. — **Lloyd** (J. H.) A note on hypnotism in the insane. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, 1890, i, 290-294. — **Lukács** (H.) Az elmebetegnek psychotherapiája. [Psychotherapy of mental diseases.] *Magy. orv. lapja*, Budapest, 1901, i, no. 3, 3-5. — **Malverti** (J. A.) El hipnotismo y sus aplicaciones en la terapéutica de las afecciones mentales. *Cong. méd. region. de Cuba*, Habana, 1880, 545-552. — Dos casos de locura curados por la sugestión. *Abeja méd.*, Habana, 1892, i, 91-93. — **Mirabella** (E.) Studi sull' ipnotismo nei pazzi. *Sicilia med.*, Palermo, 1890, ii, 156-177. — **Naret**. Obsession passionnelle traitée par suggestion. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1892-3, vii, 67. — **Pau de Saint-Martin**. Thanatophobie, agoraphobie et divers troubles nerveux, traités avec succès par la suggestion. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xv, 17-22. — **Pons**. Hypnotisme chez les aliénés. *Marseille méd.*, 1886, xxxii, 619-621. — **Reeling Brouwer** (S.) De psychische geneeswijze naar de school van Liebau en hare techniek. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1900, ix, 10-21. — **Ribakoff** (F. E.) Značenie hipnotizma y terapii dushhevnikh razstroystv. [Value of hypnotism in the treatment of mental diseases.] *J. neuropat. i psikiat.*, ..., Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 73-85. — **Robertson** (G. M.) The use of hypnotism among the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893, xxxix, 1-12. — **Rottenbiller** (J.) A hypnon hatásához elmebetegknél. [*Hypnotism in diseases of the mind.*] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 666. — **Sakaki** (Y.) [*Hypnotism for the treatment of diseases of the mind.*] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1902, 18-23. — **Seif** (L.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Psychotherapie. *Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.]*, Leipzig, 1900, ix, 275; 371. — **Scippilli** (G.) La terapeutica suggestiva delle malattie mentali. *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital.*, Milano, 1891, 233-259. *Also, transl.* *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii, 542-556. — **Smith** (R. P.) & **Oyers** (A. T.) On the treatment of insanity by hypnotism. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 191-213. *Also, transl.* *Ann. de psychiatrie et d'hypnot.*, Par., 1891, n.s., 302-311. — **Stadelmann** (H.) Bemerkungen zur psychischen Behandlung des Zwangsinns. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1899, lxxvii, 973-975. *Also, transl.* *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 330-333. — **Sturgis** (R.) The use of hypnotism to the first degree, as a means of modifying or of completely eliminating a fixed idea. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xiv, 193-197. *Also, Reprint.* — **Tissot** (P.) Un cas d'obsession intellectuelle et émotive guérie par la suggestion, renforcée par le parfum du corvopsis. *l'isolement et les douches.* *Cong. internat. de méd. ment.*, C. r., 1889, Par., 1890, 300-304. — *Traitement de phobies par la suggestion (rêves et parfums) et par la gymnastique médicale.* *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*, ..., Proc. verb. [etc.] 1893, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 452-461. — **Tobey** (J. L.) Psychotherapeutics. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 427-436. — **Tolcarsky** (A. A.) De l'application de l'hypnotisme au traitement des maladies mentales. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1897-8, xii, 73-76. *Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 316-318. — **Tuckey** (C. L.) Case of mischievous morbid impulse in a child, treated by hypnotism. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1897, n.s., i, 635. — Two cases of agoraphobia cured by hypnotic suggestion. *Ibid.*, 1900, n.s., viii, 58. — **Viavianos**. Agoraphobie traitée par la suggestion hypnotique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1899-1900, xiv, 11-14. — **Voisin** (A.) De l'hypnotisme employé comme moyen de traitement de l'aliénation mentale et des névroses et comme agent moralisateur. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r., 1884, Par., 1885, xii, pt. 2, 466-468. [Discussion], pt. 1, 233. — De l'hypnotisme employé comme traitement de

Insanity (Treatment of) by hypnotism.

l'aliénation mentale et des applications de la suggestion chez les aliénés et chez les nerveux. *Ibid.*, 1885, Par., 1886, xiv, pt. 2, 562-569. *Also, Reprint.* — Observations d'aliénation mentale aiguë traitée par l'hypnotisme. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r., 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 694-697. — Du traitement des maladies mentales par la suggestion hypnotique. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1886, 7, s., iii, 452-466. — De la thérapeutique suggestive chez les aliénés. *Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.]*, Par., 1886, cx, 291-304. *Also, Reprint.* *Also [Abstr.]*: *Encéphale*, Par., 1886, vi, 377. — Traitement de l'aliénation mentale par la suggestion hypnotique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et therap.*, Par., 1887-8, ii, 326-330. — Traitement des maladies mentales et nerveuses par la suggestion hypnotique. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r., Par., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 484-492. — Lycémanie anxieuse avec gémissements; insuccès de la médication morphinique; guérison en deux séances par la suggestion hypnotique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1889-90, iv, 202-204. — Du rôle de l'hypnotisme dans les préoccupations délirantes de certains aliénés. *Ann. de psychiatrie et d'hypnot.*, Par., 1891, n. s., 169-174. — Tremblement choréiforme du membre supérieur droit; lycémie, idées de mort et de suicide; guérison par la suggestion hypnotique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1892-3, vii, 211. — Troubles mentaux traités avec succès par la suggestion. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, viii, 55-58. — Fobie lypémanique avec hallucinations et idées de persécution, traitée avec succès par la suggestion. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, x, 341-345. — Folie lypémanique guérie par l'hypnose et accablement normal durant l'hypnose. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r., 1896, Par., 1897, xxv, pt. 2, 600-604. — Manie aiguë intermittente, coïncidence des accès avec les périodes menstruelles; arrêt de ces accès par la suggestion à l'état de veille. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1897-8, xii, 111-114. — **Voisin** (J.) Guérison par la suggestion hypnotique d'idées délirantes et de mélancolie avec conscience. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, ii, 242-244. — Des représentations mentales et des hallucinations visuelles et auditives post-hypnotiques conscientes chez les personnes ayant subi le traitement hypnotique. *Cong. internat. de l'hypnot. expér. et therap.*, 1900, Par., 1902, ii, 276. — **Wauke** (G.) Psychotherapie. *Beitr. z. wissenschaftl. Med. Festschr.*, ..., d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte ..., Binschwag., 1897, 294-302.

Insanity (Treatment of) with opium and its derivatives.

BÉCOULET (A.-S.) *Quelques considérations sur l'emploi de l'opium dans la manie. 4^e. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

DYCKOFF (P. [A.]) *Material dlya ucheniya o dleystvii opiya s primeneniem yexo k psikiatrii. [Data on the study of the action of opium, and its use in psychiatrics.] 8^e. *S.-Peterburg*, 1863.

ZAMMERT (E.) *Zur Behandlung der Manie mit Opium. 8^e. *Strassburg*, 1888.

Canger (R.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche d'estratto d'opio nella cura delle malattie mentali. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1888, iv, 327; 1889, v, 217. — **Canger** (R.) & **De Cesare** (L.) La dionina nella cura delle malattie mentali. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1900, xvi, 110-128. — **Leone** (A.) Le iniezioni di morfina a dose elevata nelle malattie mentali. *Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo*, 1891, i, fasc. 3, 17-26. — **Nut** (Over het) van opium bij melancholische toestanden; discussien. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1891, ix, 6-12. — **Pastena** (A.) L'idroclorato di eroina nelle malattie mentali. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1900, ii, 583; 603. *Also: Cirillo, Aversa*, 1900, viii, 71-77. — **Ransohoff**. Mittheilung über einige Versuche mit Dionin bei Psychosen. *Psychiat. Wechnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1899, i, 181. — **Robertson** (C. L.) The hypodermic injection of morphia in mental disease. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1869, ii, 272-275. — **Sturmhöfel**. Kurze Mittheilung über die Anwendung von Dionin bei Psychosen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 985. — **Toy**. Note sur l'emploi du chlorhydrate d'apocodine dans l'excitation maniaque. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*, ..., Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 461. — **Venturi** (S.) & **Canger** (R.) Cura delle malattie mentali mercè le iniezioni ipodermiche d'idroclorato di morfina a dosi elevate. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1885, i, 83; 285. — **Viallon** & **Jacquin**. Note sur l'emploi de l'éther diétylique de la morphine ou héroïne en aliénation mentale. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1900, 8, s., xii, 394-434. — **Ziehen** (T.) Die Opiumbehandlung bei Psychosen. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1889, iii, 61; 115.

Insanity (Treatment of) with serum.

BUVAT (J.-B.) *Des sérum artificiels dans le traitement des maladies mentales. 8^e. *Paris*, 1901.

Insanity (Treatment of) with serum.

FAURE (E.) *Du sérum artificiel en aliénation mentale. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

Binswanger. Ueber die Behandlung der Erschöpfungspsychosen mit Bakteriengiften. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, xxx, 664. — **Callierre (A.)** De la transfusion séreuse sous-cutanée dans les psychoses aiguës avec auto-intoxication. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 553; 577. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 209-213. — **De Bacck.** Des injections de sérum artificiel chez les aliénés. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1898, 133-141. [Discussion], 60-64. — **Friedländer.** Neue Erfahrungen über die Anwendung von Bakteriengiften bei Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 931. — **Jacquin (G.)** Du sérum artificiel en psychiatrie. Ann. med.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xi, 361-385. — **Lambranzi (R.)** La sieroterapia fisiologica nella pratica psichiatrica. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1900, xxviii, 89-120. — **Maurel & Vires.** Recherches sur l'action des sérums dans les maladies mentales et nerveuses. N. Montpel. méd., 1897, vi, 131; 141. — **Marie.** Des injections de sérum chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 278; 321.

Insanity in animals.

Cadiot. Sur les affections mentales chez les animaux. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vet., Par., 1896, n. s., xiv, 256-260. Also: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895-6, x, 363-367. — **Fabretti (C.)** Il suicidio di una vacca. Giorn. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1897, xlv, 407-411. — **Féré (C.)** La folie communiquée de l'homme aux animaux. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1892-3, vii, 257-262. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. de Châlons, 1893, xiv, 60-64. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 204-205. — Note de psychologie morbide comparée; l'immobilité du cheval. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii, 38-40. — **Hoffmann (L.)** Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der geistigen Fähigkeiten des Pferdes und Einiges über Geisteskrankheiten desselben. Oesterr. Monatsschr. f. Tierh., Wien, 1899, xxiii, 1-17. — **Lombroso (C.)** I delinquenti-nati fra gli animali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, xiv, 449-451. — **Nissl.** Ueber einen Fall von Geisteskrankheit bei einem Hunde. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 685-691. — **Popoff.** Material dlya izsledovaniya ozhnima loshadei (amentia s. fatnitas). [.. in the horse.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1886, xvi, 3. sect., 52-61. — **Vogel.** Ueber Psychopathien, besonders Tobenachten bei den Haustieren. Repert. d. Tierh., Stuttg., 1888, xlix, 241-256.

Insanity in children and adolescents.

See, also, **Hebephrenia**; **Insanity (Alcoholic)**; **Insanity and suicide.**

AFER (C.) Geistesstörungen in der Schule; ein Vortrag nebst 13 Krankenbildern. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1891.

BOHN (W.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Psychosen des Kindesalters. 8°. Jena, 1892.

BOTT (J. B.) *De phrenicula infantum. 8°. Edinburgi, 1800.

DENY (G.) & ROY (P.) La démence précoce. 12°. Paris, 1903.

DEROY (F.-C.) *Psychoses post-typiques chez les enfants. 8°. Lille, 1902.

EMMINGHAUS (H.) Die psychischen Störungen des Kindesalters. 8°. Tübingen, 1887.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept., Dresd., 1888, iv, 33-41.

FILIBLIN (P.-N.) *Contribution à l'étude de la folie chez les enfants. 4°. Paris, 1887.

GAUBERT (M.-A.) *Étude sur les formes de la folie chez l'enfant et chez l'adolescent. 4°. Toulouse, 1894.

IRELAND (W. W.) The mental affections of children: idiocy, imbecility, and insanity. 8°. London, 1898.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

MAAG (P.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Geistesstörungen im Kindesalter. 8°. Zürich, 1901.

MANDALARI (L.) Studio clinico sulla così detta demenza precoce. 8°. Napoli, 1901.

MANHEIMER (M.) Les troubles mentaux de l'enfance. Précis de psychiatrie infantile, avec les applications pédagogiques et médico-légales. 12°. Paris, 1899.

MONGERI (L.) La démence précoce. 8°. Constantinople, 1900.

Repr. from: Rév. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1900.

Insanity in children and adolescents.

MOREAU (P.) La folie chez les enfants. 12°. Paris, 1888.

— The same. Der Irrsinn im Kindesalter. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von Demetrio Galatti. 8°. Stuttgart, 1889.

MOSES (J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aetiologie und Genese psychischer Störungen im Kindesalter. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1892.

TREMOTH (K.) *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Irresein im Kindesalter. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. München, 1891.

Also, in: München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 605; 633; 647.

TRÖMNER (E.) Das Jugendirresein (Dementia praecox). 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

TRÜPPER (J.) Psychopathische Minderwertigkeiten im Kindesalter. Ein Mahnwort für Eltern, Lehrer und Erzieher. 8°. Gütersloh, 1893.

Alexander (Harriet C. B.) Insanity in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 511-519. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 409; 1894, xv, 27. Also: Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1894, ii, 43; 59. — **Beach (F.)** Clinical lecture on mental disorders in children. Treatment, Lond., 1898, ii, 453; 589. Also [Abstr.]: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 459-474. — **Berger (H.)** Ueber einen Fall von Zwangsvorstellungen und Zwangshandlungen bei einem zehnjährigen Kinde. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1887, xviii, 872-876. — **Bernard (W.)** Infantile insanity. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 416-420. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 319. — **Bézy (P.)** La folie chez l'enfant. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 75-84. — **Bourneville & Sollier.** Folie de l'adolescence; instabilité mentale; idées vagues de persécution; succube. Recherches clin. et thér., sur l'épilepsie, [etc.] 1887, Par., 1888, viii, 237-260. — **van Brero (P. C.-J.)** Circulaires Irresein mit choreiformen Bewegungen bei einem Kinde. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901-2, lviii, 1160-1163. — **Brower (D. H.)** The judicious training of neurotic children aimed to the prevention of insanity. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 143-146. — **Browne (J. C.)** Psychical diseases of early life. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1859-60, vi, 284-320. Also, Reprint. — **Cameron (C. A.)** Infantile insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 856. — **Charpentier.** Les démences précoces. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 879-881. Also: Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 247-258. Also, Reprint. — **Children and insane persons; statistics of children and insane persons among the city and town poor.** March 31, 1880, and July 1, 1880. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., 1880, Bost., 1881, ii, 33-40. — **Christian (J.)** De la démence précoce des jeunes gens; contribution à l'étude de l'hébéphrénie. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1899, 8. s., x, 5; 177. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 215-241. — **Cohn (M.)** Ueber die Psychosen im kindlichen Alter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1882-3, iv, 28; 101. — **Conrads (H.)** Ueber Geisteskrankheiten im Kindesalter. Ibid., 1895, xix, 175-216. — **Danillo (S. N.)** K ncheniyu o dushevnykh boleneznyakh v vozrastle vtorogo detsstva. [Mental diseases in second childhood.] Vestnik klin. i sudnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1891-2, xi, pt. 2, 197-207. — **Demme (R.)** Ueber das Auftreten von Geistesstörungen nach neuen Infektionskrankheiten bei Kindern. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 3-5. — **Dercum (F. X.)** The mental disorders of children. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 89; 131. — **De Sanctis (S.)** intorno alla cura dei fanciulli frenastemici. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1899, xvii, 235-249. Also: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 296-314. — **Doernberger (E.)** Zur Casuistik der Psychosen im Kindesalter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 470-472. — **Dawn (J. L.)** Abstracts of the Leticsonian lectures on some of the mental affections of childhood and youth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 49; 149; 256. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 21; 89; 113. — **Draznos (M. Y.)** Material dlya psikhopatologii ymsheskavo vozrasta. [Psychopathology of youth.] Vestnik klin. i sudnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1893, i, no. 1, 1-46. — **Dunton (W. R.)** Jr. Report of a case of dementia praecox. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 109-115. — **Fanser (A.)** Ueber Dementia praecox. Aezrl. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 569-571. Also: Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1900, lxx, 559-561. — **Finzi (J.)** I sintomi organici della demenza precoce. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1900, v, 63-72. — **Finzi (J.) & Vedrani (A.)** La demenza precoce. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1897-8, lxvii, 69-77. — — Contributo clinico alla dottrina della demenza precoce. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 180; 366. — **Fischer (J.)** El-mebajok gyermekekénél. [Disorders of the mind in children.] Gyógyászati, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 457; 469. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892,

Insanity in children and adolescents.

xxviii, 73-76.—**Fletcher** (W. B.) Mental development and insanity of children. Internat. Clin. Phila. 1895, 5, s., i, 138-147.—**Fürth** (L.) Psychische Alienationen im Kindesalter. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1220; 1263.—**Gerlach** (F.) Ein Fall von Geisteskrankheit im Kindesalter. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.] Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 586-598.—**Gonzalez Alvarez**. Un caso raro de monomania en una niña. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1885, i, 79.—**Gordon** (A.) A note on some psychoses of early puberty, with report of a case in a boy twelve years old. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 332-334. Also [Abstr.]: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1902, xxix, 552.—**Gumpertz** (K.) Beitrag zu den im Kindesalter auftretenden Seelenstörungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, 326-331.—**Hahn**. Ein Fall von acuter Geisteskrankheit im Kindesalter. Centrallbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1891, n. F., ii, 297-299.—**Hill** (G. H.) Dementia praecox. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass. [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 282-290. Also: Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1900, xvii, 299-308. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 319-324. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 526-533.—**Hintz** (O.) Geistesstörungen unter den Schulkindern. Ztschr. f. Schulgesundheitspfög., Hamb., 1899, xii, 179-185.—**Hume** (T.) Case of mania in a child. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 43.—**Hurd** (H. M.) Some mental disorders of childhood and youth. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 281-285. Also, Reprint.—**Infield** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kinderpsychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xxii, 326-345.—**Ireland** (W. W.) Observations on mental affectus in children, and allied neuroses. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 97; 193; 393; 494; 710; 996: 1896, xlii, 196; 326. —. Insanity in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 809.—**Kalischer** (S.) Ein Fall von Zwangsvorstellungen und Berührungsfurcht im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1897-8, xxiv, 47-55.—**Keny** (J.) A case of insanity of adolescence. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 69-72.—**Krapelin**. A general view of dementia praecox. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 121-132.—**Krömer**. Jugendliches Irresein. Hysterie; Brandstiftung; Freisprechung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3, F., v, 310-320.—**Leidesdorf** (M.) Ueber psychische Störungen im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 805; 815.—**Malshin** (A. I.) Klinicheskiyabylyudeniya nad formoi iskhodnava slaboumyia, opisivayemavo pod nazvaniem dementia praecox juvenilis. [Clinical observation on the form of insanity described. . .] Trudi Obsh. nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1893-4, 58-63.—**Martini** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Geisteskrankheit seltenerer Art bei Knaben von 14 Jahren. Mag. f. d. Staatsarzkn., Leipzig, 1845, iv, 1-31.—**Mills** (C. K.) Some forms of insanity and quasi-insanity in children. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1893, xxiv, 204-213. —. Insanity in children. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 105-108. —. Insanity in children. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), Phila., 1894, 697-711. Also: *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 697-711.—**Mönkemöller**. Psychiatrisches aus der Zwangserziehungs-Anstalt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.] Berl., 1899, lvi, 14-71.—**Moreau** (P.) Du pronostic des maladies mentales dans le jeune âge. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., 1891, s. 353-359.—**Nartowski** (M.) Przyczynek do etyologii porażek mózgowych u dzieci. [Contribution to the etiology of mental diseases in children.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 400.—**Noble** (H. S.) Dementia praecox. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1900-1901, vii, 287-292.—**Norbury** (F. P.) The insanity of adolescence. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1897, n. s., xvi, 438-447.—**Noyes** (W. B.) The mental diseases of childhood. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxii, 1142-1136.—**Oláh** (G.) A tanulmányok elmebetegségekrol. [Study on disorder of the mind in young persons.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1886, 69-75.—**Pick** (A.) Ueber primäre chronische Dementia (sog. Dementia praecox) im jugendlichen Alter. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 312-315.—**Pickett** (W.) A study of the insanities of adolescence. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxxviii, 440-454.—**Ray** (M. B.) Case of acute mania occurring in a boy. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 320-322.—**Roemer** (A.) Ueber psychopathische Minderwertigkeiten des Säuglingsalters. Ztschr. f. d. Behandl. Schwachsinn. u. Epilept., Dresd., 1892, n. F., viii, 2; 17; 51.—**Roubinovitch** (J.) Démence juvénile avec athétose double. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France. . . Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, vi, pt. 2, 428-432.—**Rozenblyum** (A.) Unopomeshatelstvo u malchika 15 let. [Insanity in a boy of 15 years of age.] Trudi vrach. Odessk. g. boln., Odessa, 1875, i, 107-113.—**Sakaki** (H.) Geisteskrankheiten und Lebensalter. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 137; 220; 273; 327; 399; 467.—**Schoenthal**. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der in frühem Lebensalter auftretenden Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1891-2, xxii, 799-837.—**Sériex** (P.) La démence précoce. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1901, lxxx, 99-114. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 229-232.—**Sindler** (W.) Insanity in early childhood. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 248-255. Also, Reprint.—**Stiatti** (C.) Un caso di follia precoce. Cron. d. manic. di Siena, 1897, xxiii, 120-126.—**Strümpell** (L.) [et al.]. Antrag

Insanity in children and adolescents.

Erhebungen über psychopathisch minderwertige Kinder anzustellen. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, iv, 212-218.—**Taylor** (J. M.) The insane disorders of childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 100-115. Also, Reprint. Also: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 52-66. Also: Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1308-1316. —. The causes of mental impairment in children. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895-6, xxvii, 443; 1896-7, xxix, 1.—**Vigouroux** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la démence précoce. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7, s., xix, 62-70.—**Wells** (T. L.) Clinical report of three cases of insanity of childhood. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 292-298.—**Welt** (Sara). Beitrag zum Vorkommen von geistigen Störungen nach acuten Krankheiten im Kindesalter. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 129-135.—**Wilmarth** (A. W.) Causation and early treatment of mental disease in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 271-274. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 45-49.

Insanity and crime.

See **Criminals** (*Mental condition*, [etc.], of); **Insane** (*Criminal*, etc.); **Insanity** (*Alcoholic*); **Insanity** (*Homicidal*); **Insanity** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Insanity with delusions of constraint.

See **Insanity** (*Impulsive*, etc.).

Insanity with delusions of grandeur.

See, also, **Insanity** (*Alcoholic*); **Insanity** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Insanity of persecution**. **DUBOURDIEU** (J.-L.) *Des idées de grandeur dans la mélancolie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895.

KLEIN (L.) *Du délire des grandeurs. Étude sémiologique. 4°. Paris, 1888.

LACHAUX (G.) *De la dissimulation des idées de grandeur dans le délire chronique à évolution systématique. 4°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

LAGARDELLE (F.) De l'orgueil et de la folie. 12°. Paris, 1869.

— Histoire clinique de la folie avec prédominance du délire des grandeurs; étudiée spécialement au point de vue thérapeutique. 8°. Saint-Mairent, 1870.

NICOULAU (E.-D.-E.) *Essai sur la mégalo-manie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1886.

Ball (B.) Du délire ambitieux. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 257-271.—**Ballet** (G.) Les idées de grandeur en pathologie mentale. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, 2, s., xxix, 338; 362.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Arnaud** (F.-L.) Délire systématique des grandeurs sans affaiblissement intellectuel notable chez un vieillard de quatre-vingts ans passés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1895, 8, s., i, 161-173.—**von Bechtel** (W.) Ueber periodische acute Paranoia simplex als besondere Form periodischer Psychosen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v, 321-334.—**Dagonet**. Mégalo-manie religieuse. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7, s., vi, 392-400.—**Duprat** (L.) Sentiments d'orgueil et débilité mentale. Gaz. hebdom. de sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 41-44.—**Christian** (J.) Des idées de grandeur chez les persécutés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiii, 35-48.—**Frenastenio** con paranoia rudimentale ambiziosa a contenuto politico. Anomalo, Napoli, 1891, iii, 202-204.—**Gucci** (R.) La paranoia di pretenzione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 29; 156.—**von Kraft-Ebing**. Majestätsbeleidigung; Bewusstlosigkeit durch Volltrunkenheit. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1886, xxxvii, 134-140.—**Laurent** (E.) La folie du pouvoir. Indépend. méd., Par., 1898, iv, 113-115.—**Maurel** (A.) Du délire des grandeurs dans la folie des persécutés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7, s., vii, 368-400.—**Marandon de Montyel**. Faux commis par une lypémanie ambitieuse. Encéphale, Par., 1886, vi, 257-267. —. Lypémanie ambitieuse dissimulée. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1886, 7, s., iv, 208-212.—**de Mattos** (J.) Valor diagnóstico e prognóstico do delirio de grandezas. Correio med. de Lisboa, 1887, xvi, 28; 33; 49; 57.—**Neillon**. Mégalo-manie; mort subite par rupture du cœur. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7, s., vii, 236-244.—**Meleendez** (L.) Megalomania; espirotismo. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1885-6, xxii, 341-343.—**Miraglia** (B. G.) Monomania per sentimento esagerato di superiorità e di ambizione. Ann. frenopat. ital., Aversa, 1865, iii, 51-67.—**Noyes** (W.) Paranoia; a study of the evolution of systematized delusions of grandeur. Am. J. Psychol., Balt., 1887-8, i, 460; 1888-9, ii, 349, 12 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Pailhas** (A.) Des idées de richesses et de grandeur chez les émérites aliénés; étude de pathogénie par statistique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8, s., v, 50-54.—**Regnard** (P.) Le délire des gran-

Insanity with delusions of grandeur.

denrs. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1886, xxxvii, 609-620.—**Rodriguez y Rodriguez** (A.) Delirio erónico de grandezas (doctrina parcial). *Rev. frenopat. barcel.*, 1885, v, 39-47, 4 pl. Also: *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 331-335.—**Rolle** (J.) Monomania wielkości, wzięcie, obłąkanie przewlekłe (Wahnsum); bezwład ogólny postępowy (paralysis progressiva) z szybkim przebiegiem; wyniszczenie, zgon. [...] of grandeur, imprisonment, [...] with rapid course; emaciation; death.]. *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1873, xii, 10-13.—**Weitzel** (A. W. P.) Twee keizers. [Peter III and Paul I.] *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1891, ix, 47-78.

Insanity with delusions of persecution.

See, also, **Insanity (Alcoholic)**; **Insanity (Homicidal)**; **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**; **Insanity of litigation**; **Insanity and suicide**.

BALL (B.) Du délire des persécutions, ou maladie de Laségne. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Encéphale*, Par., 1889, ix, 9-22.

BATAILLER (A.) *Les persécutés auto-accentués. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

BLIN (E.-É.-E.) *De l'idée de persécution dans la mélancolie et le délire des persécutions. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

—, The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

BOURDIN (C.-E.) De l'esprit de persécution chez les anormaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

CARPENTIER (P.-L.) *De la défense dans le délire de persécution chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

DOURNE (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire de persécution sans hallucinations. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1895.

GARNIER (S.) Étude sur la fréquence du délire de grandeur dans le délire de persécution. 8°. *Dijon*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Rev. bourguignonne de l'enseignement supérieur*, 1892.

GOTTLÖB (A.) *Zur sexuellen Form des Verfolgungswahns. 4°. [Würzburg, 1880?]

LAFFAILLE (L.) *Tares héréditaires et dégénératives dans les délires systématisés de persécution (étude clinique et statistique). 8°. *Toulouse*, 1901.

LALANNE (J.) *Les persécutés mélancoliques; contribution à l'étude des rapports de la mélancolie et du délire de persécution. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

LAMBERT (B.) *Influence des divers troubles de la sensibilité et des idées hypochondriaques sur la genèse et l'évolution du délire des persécutions. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

LEROY (R.) *Les persécutés persécutés. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

—, The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

MANIÈRE (J.-H.-E.) *Essai historique et critique sur le délire des persécutions. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

POTTIER (P.) *Étude sur les aliénés persécutés. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

—, The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

ROUBINOVITCH (J.) Sur les hallucinations verbales psycho-motrices dans un cas de délire de persécution systématisé à évolution progressive chez une dégénérée. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

THOORIS (A.) *Quelques considérations sur les idées de persécution dans la paralysie générale. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

VERGER (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du délire de persécution à évolution systématique. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Autobiografia di D. L., affetto da delirio di persecuzione (paranoia allucinatoria persecutiva). *Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara*, 1884, xi, nos. 4-12: 1885, xii, nos. 1-4.—**Bull** (B.) Les persécutés en liberté. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1889, xlv, 781-787.—**Ballet** (G.) Des idées de persécution et de la psychose systématique chronique progressive (délire chronique). *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1888, viii, 377. —, Les hallucinations verbales psychomotrices chez les persécutés. *Ibid.*, 1891, xi, 441. —, Le délire

Insanity with delusions of persecution.

de persécution à évolution systématique. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1892, 2, s., xvi, 425-432. —, Idées de persécutions observées chez les dégénérés à préoccupations hypochondriaques ou mélancoliques. *Cong. ann. de méd. ment.*, C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 185-198. —, Les persécutés familiaux. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1893, vii, 97-100.—**Ballet** (G.) & **Roubinovitch** (J.) Les persécutés processifs. [Rap.] *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 619-628.—**Becker** (W. F.) Evolution of persecutory ideas. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison*, 1898, xxxii, 319-330. —, The morbid sense of injury. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1899-1900, lvi, 596-602.—**Belloni** (C.) Delirio sistematizzato di persecuzione (delirio sensoriale); storia clinica (narrata in gran parte dall'inferma pervenuta a guarigione). *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1896, xii, 165-197.—**C.** (P. L.) Sur une forme de délire de persécution (délire de domination); mélancolie hystérique avec auto-accusation. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1902, lxxiii, 651-655.—**Charpentier**. Les idées morbides et les délires de persécution. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1888, 7, s., vi, 84-108. Also, Reprint.—**Christian** (J.) Des idées de grandeur chez les persécutés. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1891, xxii, 325-346.—**Codeluppi** (V.) Paricida neurastenico, paranoide di persecuzione. *Scuola positiva*, Roma, 1902, xii, 416-427.—**Consideraciones** clínicas y médico-legales sobre un caso de delirio de las persecuciones. *Rev. argent. de cien. méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1884-5, ii, 252-258.—**Cristiani** (A.) Atavismo dell'arte in un paranoico originario con delirio fastoso-persecutorio a col rito artistico. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 559-566, 1 pl.—**Cullerre** (A.) Une forme de délire systématisé des persécutés; le délire de revendication. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1897, 8, s., v, 353-368.—**Dagonet** (H.) Étude clinique sur le délire de persécution. *Ibid.*, 1890, 7, s., xii, 190; 337.—**van Deventer**. Zwakzinnigheid met vervolgingswaan. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 213-224. —, Een geval van melancholie onder den invloed van een slepe, d. sonatisch lijdende in de plaats getreden van een sedert jaren bestaande paranoia persecutoria originaria. *Ibid.*, Amst., 1895, xiii, 126-130.—**Don-trebeute**. Des persécutés géniaux à idées de grandeur. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1890, 7, s., xi, 370-379.—**Falret**. Des questions à mettre à l'étude, relatives au délire de persécution. *Ibid.*, 1893, 7, s., xvii, 88-90. —, Variétés cliniques du délire de persécution. *Ibid.*, 1896, 8, s., iv, 90; 413.—**Favez** (P.) Idées délirantes de persécution avec hallucinations auditives et visuelles, consécutives à un traumatisme psychique, chez une glycosurique; traitement hypnotique et guérison des troubles mentaux, malgré la persistance de la glycosurie. *Independ. méd.*, Par., 1900, vi, 65-68.—**Fébré**. Un dégénéré persécuté-persécuté. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1895, 8, s., i, 287-295.—**Fekete** (A.) Üldözölési önltség. [Delusion of persecution.] *Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos.*, Budapest, 1887, 83-88.—**Gauthier** (G.) Délire des persécutés à deux, la femme et le mari; délire dissimulé. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1889, 2, s., ix, 122-124.—**Gucci** (R.) Sopra un caso di paranoia persecutoria. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1888, xxv, 219-237.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Ueber progressive Zwangsvorstellungssyphosen. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat.*, N. Neurol., Berl., 1889, v, 410-440.—**Hugo** (V.) Un cas de délire des persécutions, observé et décrit par... [From: *Choses vues*.] *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1902, ix, 170-174.—**Joffroy**. Formes de délire de persécution; une persécutée persécutrice. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1899, lxx, 89-93. —, Délire de persécution et accès maniaque chez une dégénérée héréditaire. *Méd. orient.*, Par., 1901, v, 285-287.—**Kapf**. Dr. Raupold ein Opfer des Verfolgungswahns. *Vrthlschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1887, n. F., xlv, 305-310.—**von Kraft-Ebing**. Gefährliche Bedrohungen; Paranoia querulans und persecutoria. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1889, xii, 372-374. —, Verläumdung eines Richters; Paranoia persecutoria querulans; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 176-184.—**Le Filiatre & Garnier** (P.) Vêtements et appareils protecteurs étranges portés de jour et de nuit par un dégénéré persécuté. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1895, 8, s., i, 261-271. Also: *N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière*, Par., 1895, viii, 187-191, 2 pl.—**Legrand du Sault**. Le délire des persécutions. *Union méd.*, Par., 1883, 3, s., xxxv, 998; 1121; xxxvi, 1; 49; 97. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xi, 636-642.—**López** (G.) El temor y el hambre determinando la recidiva de un "delirio de persecuciones". *Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana*, 1888, xiv, 18-20.—**Lozano Caparrós** (E.) Delirio de persecuciones. *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1892, xxvii, 192.—**Magnan**. Les persécutés-persécutés. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1890, 2, s., xii, 211-215. —, Diagnostic: persécutés-persécutés. *Ibid.*, 243; 391.—**Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Des persécutés géniaux à idées de grandeur. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1880, 7, s., xi, 198-218.—**Marchese** (S.) Sul delirio di persecuzione nella frenosi paralitica. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1889, xx, 231. —, Sui caratteri delle idee di persecuzione nella frenosi paralitica. *Ibid.*, 578-580. —, Brevi considerazioni sulle idee di persecuzione nella frenosi paralitica, nelle vesanie, e nel-

Insanity with delusions of persecution.

L'alcolismo; importanza delle idee di persecuzione per stabilire la patogenesi e la prognosi nella frenosi paranoica. *Ibid.*, 1535-1537. — **Marie & Friese**. Observation de persecuteur migrateur. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 533-536. — **Piccinino** (F.) & **Capriati** (V.) Malinconia con delirio di persecuzione. Ann. di neurol., Torino, 1892, 65. — **Rieger**. Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen richtiger Entmündigung und polizeilicher Unschildmachung von partiell Verrückten mit Verfolgungswahn. Aeztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 365; 396. — **Ritti** (A.) Persécution (Délire de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiii, 535-600. — Les aliénés persécuteurs. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 258; 275. — **Rodriguez y Rodriguez** (A.) Maniérónica con delirio de persecución y amenazas hipocóndricas. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 73-76, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 419. — **Ségas** (J.) Un cas de vésanie combinée: délire des persécutions et mélancolie anxieuse. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 21-39. — Idées de persécution systématiques à forme obsédante et consciente. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xi, 397. Also: Nice-méd., 1892-3, xvii, 1-10. — Les hallucinations et le dédoublement de la personnalité dans la folie systématique: les persécutés possédés et la variété psychotrice du délire des persécutions systématiques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xx, 5-43. — Un cas de délire des persécutions systématiques avec hallucinations corrigées par le malade. *Ibid.*, 1901, 8. s., xiii, 81-84. — **Ségas** (J.) & **Bronardel** (G.) Persécutés auto-accusateurs et persécutés possédés. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1893, xxvi, 433-447. — **Semlaigne** (R.) Insanity of persecution. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 500-518. — **Taty** (T.) & **Toy** (J.) Des variétés cliniques du délire de persécution. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., v, 20; 193; 368; vi, 78; 208; 306. — Note sur l'évolution et la pathogénie du délire de persécution. Compt. rend. C. ng. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1890, iv, s. et t. 7, 657-661. — **Vallon** (C.) Les persécutés persécuteurs. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1895, 1-9. Also, in: Bergeon. Méd. lég. [etc.], 8^e, Par., 1896, 1-9. — Délire des persécutés à double forme. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1896, 2. s., ii, 250-252. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, vii, pt. 2, 268-279. — **Voisin** (J.) Les persécutés: une persécutée à idées génitales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 953-955. — Les persécutés: idées de persécution chez une débile hystérique (persécutrice). *Ibid.*, 961. — Les persécutés: alcoolisme subaigu avec idées de persécution. *Ibid.*, 1067-1069. — Sur une variété psychotrice du délire de la persécution. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxvi, 263. — Délire de persécution: kyste dermoïde de l'ovaire; laparotomie; disparition des troubles mentaux. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 46-49. — Délire de persécution. J. de méd. int., Par., 1900, iv, 728. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Lipe-mania con delirio di persecuzione: forma torpida; guarigione. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 248-252.

Insanity and diseases of heart.

FAUCONNEAU (J.) * De la folie d'origine cardiaque, ou des troubles psychiques consécutifs aux maladies du cœur. 4^e. Paris, 1890.

LAURENT (J.-B.) * Contribution à l'étude du délire dans les maladies du cœur. 4^e. Lyon, 1884.

Alessi (U.) Disturbi cardiovascolari negli alienati di mente. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 383-385. — **Ball** (B.) De la folie cardiaque. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 557-560. — **Barrett** (A. M.) Observations on the occurrence of heart disease and interstitial nephritis among the insane. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1897, xv, 350-362. — **Bignou**. Des accidents cérébraux, et en particulier des accidents psychiques dans les maladies chroniques du cœur. [Rap. de Peyrot.] Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, xl, 105-107. — **Christian**. Note sur deux cas de lésions organiques du cœur chez des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1894, 7. s., xix, 111-113. — **Clevenger** (S. V.) Heart disease in insanity and a case of panphobia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 535-543. — **van Deventer**. Krankzinnigkeit en hartziekte. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 55-69. — **Fischer** (J.) Psychosikok szív-bajoknál. [Psychoses in heart ailments.] Gyógyászati Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 688-691. Also, transl.: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 1048-1060. — **Kennison** (J. M.) Cardiac and vascular diseases in insanity. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 61-74. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Mental relations of heart disease; as illustrated by Matthew Arnold and John Hunter. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 166-174. — **Leclerc**. Affection du cœur et troubles psychiques. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, pt. 2, 135-137. — **Legrand du Saulle**. Des accidents cérébraux dans les maladies du cœur: état mental des cardiaques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 225; 249. — **MacDonald** (P. W.) Heart-lesions in relation to mental symptoms. Bristol

Insanity and diseases of heart.

M. Chir. J., 1886, iv, 162-167. — **Mickle** (W. J.) The Gulstonian lectures on insanity in relation to cardiac and aortic disease and phthisis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 503; 575; 637; 691. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 263; 292; 317. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 911-914. — **Parant** (V.) La folie chez les cardiaques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1889, 7. s., ix, 419-433. — **Reinhold** (G.) Ueber organische und funktionelle Herzleiden bei Geisteskranken. München. med. Wchenschr., 1894, xli, 305; 328; 355. — **Roulland** (A.) Des folies dites cardiaques: cardiopathie; claustrophobie et autres syndromes épisodiques; dyspnée psychique. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1890, iv, 145-152. — **Valin** (H. D.) Heart lesions in mental diseases. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 323-348. — **Wulff**. Die Hypoplasmie des Herzens bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, li, 447-457. — **Zederbaum** (A.) Mental disturbances in the course of cardiac disease. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 222-233. Also: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 154-159. Also, Reprint.

Insanity and divorce.

See *Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.*

Insanity of doubt.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE. La folie du doute (avec délire du toucher). 8^e. Paris, 1875.

MORSELLI (E.) Sulla dismorfologia e sulla tafefobia, due forme non per ancora descritte di pazzia del dubbio (paranoia rudimentaria). Nota clinica (dall'Istituto psichiatrico di Genova). 8^e. Genova, 1891.

SCHRAMM (F.) * Ueber die Zweifelsucht und Berührungsangst. 8^e. Berlin, [1888].

Boumpar (F.) Note sur un cas de folie du doute. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 99-101. — **Cullierre** (A.) Folie du doute et obsessions sexuelles. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r. 1886, Par., 1897, vii, pt. 2, 385-391. — **van Deventer** (J.) Sz. & Verhulst (W. C. J.) Twijfel en smetangst. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 447-456. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Abnormal conditions of uncertainty. N. York M. J., 1886, xlv, 509. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Nature et évolution de la folie du doute. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 132-135. Also, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1900, xxi, 432-436. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Folie du doute. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1901, 3. s., xvi, 470-472. — **Kuapp** (P. C.) The insanity of doubt. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1890, iii, 1-23. Also, Reprint. — **Kovalevski** (P. I.) Folie du doute. Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, viii, no. 2, 36-57. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 209; 524. — **Ladame**. La folie du doute et le délire du toucher. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1890, 7. s., xii, 368-386. Also: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 9. Abth., 96-107. Also: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1890-91, v, 130-141. — **Legrand du Saulle**. De la folie du doute avec délire du toucher. Praticien, Par., 1885, viii, 449; 461. — **Lloyd** (J. H.) Notes on a case of the insanity of doubt. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 135. Also: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 590-593. — **Lombroso** (C.) Forma nuova di follia del dubbio. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 295-298. — **Massant** (J.) Un cas de folie du doute avec délire du toucher. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipzig, 1892, 398-401. — **Norman** (C.) A rare form of mental disease (Grübelnsucht). Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1888, vi, 62-71. Also: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 400-408. — **Raymond**. Obsession singulière à rattacher aux obsessions des scrupuleux. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 117. — **Rhein** (J. H. W.) Two cases of folie du doute. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 987-989. — **Ségas** (J.) Un cas de folie du doute simulant la crampe des écrivains. Bull. et Mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 291-300. — **Seppilli** (G.) Un caso di follia del dubbio. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1886, iv, 18-30. — **Tamburini** (A.) Sulla pazzia del dubbio con timore del contatto (misofobia, rufofobia, etc.) e sulle idee fisse ed impulsive. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1883, ix, 75; 297. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1884, v, 52-78.

Insanity and education.

See *Insanity (Causes of)*.

Insanity of fixed ideas.

See *Insanity (Delusional)*; *Insanity (Moral)*.

Insanity and genius.

See *Genius* [and its psychopathology].

Insanity with ideas of compulsion.

See *Insanity (Impulsive)*.

Insanity and incendiarism.

See Pyromania.

Insanity of jealousy.

See, also, *Insanity (Homicidal)*; *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*; *Jealousy*.

IMBERT (J.-M.). * Le délire dans la jalousie affective. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

PARANT (A.-V.). * Les délires de jalousie. Clinique. (Jalousie sénile. Délires systématisés.) [Paris.] 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

Adloff. Eifersucht als Leidenschaft (f) oder Melancholie unter der Form einer Leidenschaft, der Eifersucht? Ein schwer zu benennender Fall. Vrtljsh. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 102-114. — **Ball** (B.). De la folie jalouse. Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 657-659. — **Bombarda** (M.). O delirio do ciúme. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1896, xiv, 265; 273; 281; 289; 297; 313; 321; 330; 337; 347. — **Bourdon**. Jalousie morbide, compromettant la vie, guérie par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1893-4, viii, 141-143. — **Brie**. Ueber Eifersuchts-wahn. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1901, iii, 271-277. — **Brosius**. Das Irresein der Ehefrauen. Wahn ehelicher Untreue des Mannes. St. Petersh. med. Wechschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 49-53. — **Codruppi** (V.). Uxoricide saturo di gelosia delirante. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1902, xii, 349-357. — **Déjerine**. Jalousie et nélaudie. J. de méd. int., Par., 1901, v, 987. — **van Deventer**. Over ijverzucht en ijverzuchtswaun. Psychiat. Bl., Utrecht, 1888, vi, 171-191. — **Guicciardi**. Eivrazione per gelosia morbosa. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 897-814. — **Ideler**. Ueber den Wahnsinn aus Eifersucht. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1854, xxiii, 83; 87; 91; 93; 97; 99; 103. — **von Kraft-Ebing**. Alkoholismus chronicus: Eifersuchts-wahn; Mord der Ehefrau; gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1888 xxxix, 391-402. — **Paranoia**. Eifersuchts-wahn; Betrug zum Nachtheil des vermeintlichen Nebenbuhlers aus Rache; gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 100-105. — **Also**: Wien, med. Bl., 1889, xii, 183-185. — Ueber Eifersuchts-wahn beim Manne. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1891-2, x, 212-231. — **Pellegrini** (R.). Della pazzia gelosa. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 123; 135; 146; 158. — **Petroff** (A. A.). Affekt i prestuplenie. [Passion and crime.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiii, no. 2, 20-52. — **Raul Abrahams**. Um caso de delirio do ciúme. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1902, xx, 80. — **Roscioli & Pieranunzi**. Pazzia gelosa. Cron. d. manic. di Torino, 1897, v, 29-32. — **Schüller** (A.). Eifersuchts-wahn bei Frauen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1901, xx, 292-319. — **Villers**. Le délire de la jalousie. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1899, 55; 147; 265. — **Werner** (R.). Zur klinischen Kenntniss des Eifersuchts-wahnes der Männer. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1892, xi, 253-266.

Insanity and lactation.

Denman (T.). On mania lactea. In his: Observ. [etc.], Lond., 1811, 37-70. — **Fronda** (R.). La secrezione lattearia tratta come alienata. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 360-372. — **Rohé** (G. H.). Lactational insanity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 325-327. — **Sawyer** (E. W.). Mania lactea, with the report of two cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. Phila., 1882, vi, 438-443. — **Also**. Reprint. — **Schneider**. Krankengeschichten, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Mania lactea der Wöchnerinnen. Ztschr. f. d. Anthropol., Leipz., 1823, 163-196.

Insanity and life insurance.

See Life insurance.

Insanity in literature.

See, also, *Genius [and its psychopathology]*.

GINÉ Y PARTAGÁS (J.). Misterios de la locura. 8°. Barcelona, 1890.

GUYOT (Y.). Un fou. 16°. Paris, [1893].

ISKANDER. Le docteur Kroupoff. Des maladies mentales en général et de leur développement épidémique en particulier. [Trad. par J. Axenfeld.] 8°. [Paris, 1858.]

Cutting from: Rev. française, Par., 1858, xiv, 284; 356.

PI Y MOLIST (E.). Prímeros del Don Quijote en el concepto médico-psicológico y consideraciones generales sobre la locura para un nuevo comentario de la inmortal novela. 12°. Barcelona, 1886.

SPECHT (G.). Die Mystik im Irrsinn. Erwiderung an Baron Carl Du Prel. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1891.

Insanity in literature.

VANDRUNKEN (J.). Folles. roy. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1887.]

Cutting from: Société nouvelle, Brux., 1887, iii, 124-131.

Chizh (V. F.). Plyushkin, kak tip starcheskovo slabosti. [Plyushkin as a type of senile dementia.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 217-220. — **Geyer** (R.). La psychiatrie dans le théâtre japonais. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 359-376. — **Grissom** (E.). Insanity in history and poetry. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 565-583. — **Heitz** (J.). Un possédé de Rubens; la transfiguration du Musée de Nancy. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1901, xiv, 274-276, 1 pl. — **Hess** (E.). Psychiatrisches in Hauptmann's Roteau Hahn. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1901-2, iii, 515-517. — **Lombroso** (C.). Insane characters in fiction and the drama. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899, iv, 53-62. — **Also**, transl.: Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 107-117. — **Muller** (Sophie). Leconte donnée par Mlle. Sophie Muller, professeur de psychiatrie à la clinique de Bourgogne l'an 2,000. (Traduit du volapük.) Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 574-576. — **Régis** (E.). La folie dans l'art dramatique; les tragiques grecs. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 590; 604. — **Also**. La psychiatrie et le théâtre. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 753-756. — **Vinnar** (J.). Die Geisteskrankheit des Sophokleischen Ajax. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 586-588.

Insanity of litigation.

See, also, *Insanity (Jurisprudence of)*.

FOERSTER (R.). * Eine querulierende Familie. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

KALÄNE (W.). * Beitrag zum Querulantenwahn. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

KRUSKA (K. G.). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Querulantenwahn. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

POPOFF (N. M.). Sutyazhuoye snuasshestvie; opit klinicheskovo izsledovaniya. [Litigation insanity; clinical investigation.] 8°. Varskara, 1889.

Amfoso (L.). La litigiosità. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 273-295. — **Aschaffenburg** (G.). Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Querulantenwahn. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1895, n. F., vi, 57-63. — **Ballet** (G.) & **Roubinovich** (J.). Les peccés processifs. Chron. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 552-559. — **Also**: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1896, x, 627-630. — **Also**: Cong. internat. d'antrop. crim., C. 1. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 56-62. — **Bolshesolski** (P. K.). Paranoia querulens. Protok. i studii Obsk. Archangel. vrach. (1894), 1895, ii, 19-24. — **Braun**. Ueber Querulantenwahn. Ztschr. f. Med. Beante, Berl., 1900, xiii, 513-523. — **Cathcart** (The) case. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 536-539. — **Also** [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1228. — **Also** [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1411. — **Cognetti de Martini** (L.). La folie de Saul dans la tragédie d'Alfieri. [Transl. from: Riv. med., 1899.] J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2, s. xi, 335. — **Also**: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 178-180. — **Culicre**. Forcée tardive du délire de revendication. Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 595. — **Also**. Sur le délire de revendication en dehors de la folie raisonnée. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et ill. neurol. de France, . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 469-477. — **Davidoff** (J. A.). Kadeniyu o sutyazhicheskomo ponestatel'stve. [On litigation insanity.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, xiii, no. 1, 172-186. — **De Sanctis** (S.). Contributo alla conoscenza della proressomania (storia di una famiglia degenerata). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 350-374. — **Fritsch** (J.). Ueber den Querulantenwahn. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1885, vi, 47-68. — **Gerlach** (F.). Querulantenwahn, Paranoia und Geisteschwäche. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 433-453. — **Glogowski**. Ein Fall von Querulantenwahn. Ztschr. f. Med. Beante, Berl., 1900, xiii, 73-85. — **Gonzales** (P.) & **Pini** (P.). Di un caso di paranoia querulante. Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano in Mombello, 1901, xxii, nos. 3-4, 1; nos. 5-6, 1; 1902, xxiii, nos. 1-2, 1. — **Hennemeyer**. Gutachten über einen Fall von Querulantenwahn. Vrtljsh. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. F., xx, 273-292. — **Hoppe**. Ein Fall von Querulantenwahn. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lix, 271-305. — **Horn** (L.). Differentialdiagnose zwischen gesunden und geisteskranken Querulanten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1893, xlv, 313-342. — **Köppen** (M.). Beitrag zur forensischen und klinischen Beurtheilung des sogenannten Querulantenwahns. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 606-666. — **Also**. Der Querulantenwahn in nosologische und forensische Beziehung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 221-243. — **Kolesnikoff** (M. F.). Shchast sutyazhnavo ponestatel'stva. [Litigation insanity.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev [Protok. Fiz.-med. Obsk., 1897-8, 126-135], 1899, xxxix, 135 [with additions]: Arch. psychiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898-9, xxxii, no. 2, 39-83. — **Kornfeld**

Insanity of litigation.

(II.) Querulierende Geistesranke. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1898, xvii, 298-307. — **von Krafft-Ebing.** Gefährliche Bedrohungen; Paranoia querulans et persecutoria; gerichtliches Gutachten. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 161-169. — Verleumdung eines Richters; Paranoia persecutoria querulans. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 388-390. — **Ladame.** Observation de paranoïaque processive, type du délire raisonnant de déposition de Régis. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France, . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 183-201. — **Liebmann.** Ueber eine querulierende Familie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, li, 950-953. — **Marx.** Gutachten über einen Fall von Querulantenwahn. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., vii, 233-240. — **Meyen.** Paranoï (Querulantenwahn) nach Trauma. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1901, viii, 226-230. — **Meyer (E.)** Beitrag zur Kenntniss des inducirten Irreseins und des Querulantenwahns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxiv, 181-224. — **Mittenzweig.** Ueber Querulantenwahnsinn. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1893, vi, 225; 281; 328; 1894, vii, 324. — **Muhr.** Querulantenwahnsinn; gerichtliche Untersuchungen und Reflexionen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1887, vii, 160-196. — **Pontoppidan (K.)** Kværlant-Foryktbed; folie à trois. [Insanity of contention.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 4. R., ii, 325-341. — **Rieger.** Ein Obergutachten über sogenannten Querulanten-Wahnsinn. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, li, 305-310. — **Roth (C.)** Ein Fall von Paranoïa querulatoria. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1898, 3. F., xv, 64-75. — **Strassmann (F.)** Beiträge zur Lehre vom Querulantenwahn. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. F., xii, 66-91; Suppl.-Hft., 1-43. — Ueber einen Fall von recidivirendem Querulantenwahn. *Ibid.*, 1900, 3. F., xix, 26-38. — **Tecklenburg (A.)** Beitrag zur Casuistik des Querulantenwahnsinn. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xli, 216; 253; 287. — **Wernicke (C.)** Zur klinischen Abgrenzung des Querulantenwahnsinn. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, li, 1-10.

Insanity and menstruation.

See, also, Hebephrenia; Insanity (Climacteric).

BARTEL (F. M.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom menstrualen Irresein. 8°. Berlin, [1887].

DANILLO (S. [F. N.]) K voprosu o znachenii menstrualnogo perioda pri dushhevnikh bol'eznyakh. [On the significance of the menstrual period in mental diseases.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1881.

EPSTEIN (L.) A menstrualis elmezavarról. [On menstrual insanity.] 8°. Budapest, 1896. Also, transl. in: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 744; 768; 803; 829.

HOOGEN (E.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Menstruation auf die Entstehung und den Verlauf der Geisteskrankheiten. 8°. Berlin, [1869].

VON KRAFFT-EBING (R.) Psychosis menstrualis. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 8°. Stuttgart, 1902.

DA MAIA (V. J.) * A menstruação na etiologia das nevroses e psychoses. roy. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1897.

MÜLLER (H.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom menstrualen Irresein. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.

POWERS (Ellen F.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der menstrualen Psychosen. 8°. Zürich, 1883.

SCHWOB (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des psychoses menstruelles, considérées surtout au point de vue médico-légal. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

Bull. La folie menstruelle. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1890, lxi, 253-255. — **Barnes (F.)** On some psychological consequences of suppressed menstruation. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 224. Also: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 174-179. — **Bissell (Helen W.)** Menstruation among the insane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 115-120. — **Cabadé (E.)** Accès répétés de manie aiguë pendant les périodes menstruelles. Médecin prat., Par., 1883, iv, 541-547. — **Contribution** à la pathogénie des troubles psychiques et convulsifs provoqués et exagérés par la menstruation. [Rap. de Magnan.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xli, 523-525. — **Evans (B. D.)** Periodic insanity, in which the exciting cause appears to be the menstrual function; report of a typical case. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 538-540. — **Friedmann (M.)** Ueber die primordiale menstruelle Psychose (die menstruale Entwicklungspsychose). München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 4; 27; 50; 69. — **Hegar (A.)** Zur Frage der sogenannten Menstrualpsychosen; ein Beitrag zur Lehre der physiolo-

Insanity and menstruation.

gischen Wellenbewegungen beim Weibe. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 357-389, 1 diag. — **Howard (E. H.)** Menstruation in its relation to insanity. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 132. — **Kowalewski (P. J.)** Der Menstruationszustand und die Menstruationspsychosen. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 216; 227; 238; 247; 258. — **von Krafft-Ebing (R.)** Die Bedeutung der Menstruation für das Zustandekommen geistig unfreier Zustände. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1891-2, x, 232-254. — **Näcke (P.)** Die Menstruation und ihr Einfluss bei chronischen Psychosen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xxviii, 169-189. — **Newbecker (Minerva M.)** The menstrual function in insane patients and the effects of ovariectomy. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 169-171. — **Page (I. R.)** Hysterico-melancholia following suppressio mensium. Obst. Gaz., Cincinnati, 1887, x, 624. [Discussion], 643. Also [Abstr.]: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 103. — **Schaefer (A.)** Einfluss der Psychose auf den Menstruationsvorgang. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 976-996. — **Thoma (E.)** Ueber einen Fall von Menstrualpsychose mit periodischer Struma und Exophthalmus. *Ibid.*, 1894, li, 599-601. — **Trénel.** Délirios menstruels périodiques. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 224-242. — **Vinillon.** Contribution à la pathogénie des troubles psychiques et convulsifs provoqués ou exagérés par la menstruation. *Ibid.*, 1902, lvii, 85-102. — **Warnock (J.)** On some of the relations between menstruation and insanity. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 49-59. — **Westphal (C.)** Eine mit merkwürdiger Beziehung zur Menstruation verlaufene Geistesstörung; Anklage wegen Mordes der drei eigenen Kinder; schwierige Beurtheilung des Gemüthsstandes. Charité Ann., Berl., 1876, iii, 390-404. Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, i, 456-467. — **Wise (R.)** Menstrual mania. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 365-387. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de gynéc., 424-426.

Insanity of negation.

DE COOL (P.) * Contribution à l'étude du délire de négation. 4°. Paris, 1893.

HENRY (J.) * Du délire des négations (syndrome de Cotard) dans la paralysie générale. 4°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.

LINK (R.) * Ueber den Verneinungswahn. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1895.

PÉGUILLAN (T.) * Contribution à l'étude de la valeur séméiologique des idées de négation dans les maladies mentales. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

SÉGLAS (J.) Le délire des négations; séméiologie et diagnostic. 12°. Paris, 1894.

Arnand (F.-L.) Sur le délire des négations. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1892, 7. s., xvi, 387-403. — **Camuset.** Du délire des négations, sa valeur diagnostique et pronostique. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 3-38. — **Cotard.** Du délire des négations. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 152; 282. Also, Reprint. — **De Sanctis (S.)** Negativismo vesánico e allucinazioni antagonistiche. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1895-6, xvi, fasc. 1, 106-121. — **Psicopatologia delle idee di negazione.** Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1900, xvi, 355-410. — **Francotte (X.)** Observation pour servir à l'histoire du délire des négations. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1894, 380-388. — **Giannelli (A.)** Sul delirio sistemizzato di negazione. Riv. quindicin. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1897, i, 84-90. — **Maisin (P.)** Observations pour servir à l'histoire du délire des négations. Ann. méd. psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiii, 240-253. — **Obici (G.)** Osservazioni nosologiche e cliniche sul così detto delirio di negazione. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 1; 291; 1901, xxvii, 242. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1292. — **Paris.** Lypémanie anxieuse avec délire des négations. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 724-728. — **Rajewski (G. I.)** Bred otritsaniya. [Insanity of negation.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1886, vii, no. 3, 42-48. — **Régi (E.)** Note historique et clinique sur le délire des négations. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 61; 73. — **Santangelo Spoto (F.)** Il delirio di negazione; contributo clinico allo studio della sindrome del Cotard. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 177-191. — **Séglas (J.)** Mélancolie anxieuse avec délire des négations. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 417-419. — **Séglas (J.)** & **Sourdille.** Mélancolie anxieuse avec délire des négations. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1893, 7. s., xvii, 192-202. — **Serb-ski (V.)** O bredit otritsaniya (le délire des négations). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 553-567. — **Toulouse (E.)** Le délire de négations. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxi, 301-309. — **Trénel.** Pathologie mentale; notes sur les idées de négation. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 23-39.

Insanity in negroes.

Babcock (J. W.) The colored insane. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1895, 164-186. Also: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 423-447. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Race and insanity: the negro race. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1885, n. s., x, 174; 290; 1886, n. s., xi, 74; 229; 389. — **la Rocha** (F.) Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen des Irreseins bei den Negern. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 133-150. — **Witmer** (A. H.) Insanity in the colored race in the United States. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1891, xii, 19-30. Also, *transl.*: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 669-677.

Insanity and occupations.

Graz (F.) *L'aliénation mentale chez les prostituées. (Étude clinique.) 8°. *Lyon*, 1901. — **van Cappelle**. Het voorkomen van paralyseis cerebri in de krankzinnigenstichten van Nederland, in verband met de beroepen der opgenomenen. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Dordrecht, 1885, iii, 201-205. — **Eastwood** (J. W.) The influence of depressed trade upon mental diseases. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1878-9, 37-39. — **Jones** (R.) Insanity in lead workers. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 794-804. — **Rizzo** (F.) I folli ed il lavoro. *Manicomio*, Nocera, 1885, i, pt. 2, 5; 119. — **Spratling** (W. P.) Report of fifty-seven cases of insanity occurring in six years among silk-mill employees in a manufacturing city in New Jersey. *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lix, 614-616. — **Statistique** des professions des aliénés. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 272-276.

Insanity and old age.

See *Insanity (Senile)*.

Insanity and paralysis.

See *also*, *Paralysis (General, etc.)*.

BURLUREUX (C.) Considérations sur le siège, la nature, les causes de la folie paralytique. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

KIRN (I.) *Ueber Lesestörungen bei paralytischen und nichtparalytischen Geisteskranken. 8°. *München*, 1887.

Belkowsky (J.) Dementia paralytica sine paralyse. *Centrabl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1894, n. F., v, 169-176. — **Cuytits**. Surmenage et folie paralytique. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipzig, 1890, no. 58, 271-283. — **Freuzzi** (A.) Ein Fall von paranoischer Paralyse. *Centr. bl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat.*, Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 240-242. — **Lundborg** (H.) Dementia paralytica hos ett gift par: paralyssens komplicerande in periodisk psykos hos hustrun. [...] with a married couple: the paralysis complicated with a periodic psychosis with the wife. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 523-532. — **Packer** (F.) Case of insanity following tabes dorsalis, with symptoms of general paralysis; autopsy. *Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp.*, 1893-4. Albany, 1895, viii, 200-202. — **Preiers**. Du rôle de l'alcool dans l'étiologie de la folie paralytique. [Rap.] *Gaz. méd. belge*, Liège, 1898-9, xi, 193-196. — **Pellizz** (G. B.) Influenza della paralisi vasomotoria e del taglio dei nervi sensitivi sullo sviluppo dell'infiammazione e dell'ascesso prodotti dallo streptococco dell'oto-ematoma dei pazzi. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1893, xix, 85-90. — **Pianetta** (C.) Sulla varietà paralitiforme della mania. *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1896, xii, 261-274. — **Richter** (R.) Dementia paralytica, als Complication einer Paranoia hallucinatoria chronica. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, iv, 19-28. — **Roscioli** (R.) Follia paralitiforme neurastenica. *Manicomio*, Nocera, 1888, iv, 191-203. — **Sutherland** (H.) Case of mania simulating general paralysis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 827. — **Zirovčić** (J.) Može li se paralytina umobolest izliječiti? [Is insanity from paralysis curable?] *Lič. vjestnik*, u Zagrebu, 1898, xx, 369; 409.

Insanity and pellagra.

BILLOD ([L. A.] E.) De la pellagre en Italie et plus spécialement dans les établissements d'aliénés d'après des observations recueillies sur les lieux. 8°. *Angers*, 1860.

BRUGIA (R.) Le alterazione del sistema gangliare simpatico nella pazzia pellagrosa. Osservazione cliniche e ricerche istologiche. 8°. *Imola*, 1901.

Agostini (C.) Ueber den Chemismus der Verdauung bei den pellagrischen Geisteskranken. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1893, xviii, 391. — **B.** (V. G.) La frenosi pellagrosa e la frenosi paralytica nel nostro manicomio. *Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano* in Mombello, 1898, xix, 1. — **Antonini** (G.) Considerazioni e notizie statistiche sui pazzi pellagrosi della provincia di Bergamo. *Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo*, 1896, vi, no. 4, 8-17, 1 pl. Also: *Arch.*

Insanity and pellagra.

di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 143; 1897, xviii, 24, 6 maps. — **Billod**. D'une variété de pellagre propre aux aliénés, ou pellagre consécutive à l'aliénation mentale. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1859, xlviii, 49.

— Résultat d'une enquête suivie avec le plus grand soin dans 57 asiles, sur les cas de pellagre consécutive à l'aliénation mentale observés chez les aliénés de ces établissements. *Ibid.*, 1863, lvii, 782-784. — **Bonnet** (H.) La pellagre chez les aliénés. *Ann. med.-psychol.*, Par., 1899, 7, s., ix, 372-380. — **Brusso**. Le repos au lit dans les psychoses aiguës d'origine pellagreuse. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, 1900, Par., sect. de psychiat., 413. — **Cappelletti** (L.) Il grado di alcalinità del sangue nella frenosi pellagrosa. *Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara*, 1899, xxvii, 160-178. — **Dalchini** (A.) Sulla tossicità del succo gastrico dei pellagrosi alienati. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1896, xvii, 858-861. — **Fuzzi** (J.) Psicosi pellagrose. *Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara*, 1901, xxix, 43; 113. Also: *Gior. di psychiat. clin. e tecn. manic.*, Ferrara, 1902, xxx, 94. — **Grimaldi** (A.) Sopra alcune alterazioni delle cellule nervose della corteccia cerebrale in un caso di pazzia pellagrosa. *Ann. di nevrol.*, Napoli, 1900, xviii, 399-406, 1 pl. — **Gucci** (R.) La pellagra nella provincia di Firenze e in particolar modo la follia pellagrosa nel Manicomio di Bonifazio; studii statistici e considerazioni. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 408; 503. — **von Hajnal** (G.) Mania transitoria bei szénvédő pellagrabetog esete Beszterce-Naszód vármegye közkórházában. [A case of pellagra with transitory mania, in the public hospital of Bistritz-Nussdorf County.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1898, xlix, 387. Also, *transl.*: *Ungar med. Presse*, Budapest, 1898, iii, 832. — **Labitte & Pain**. De la pellagre dans les hospices d'aliénés. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1863, lvii, 735-738. — **Landouzy** (H.) De la pellagre dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Ibid.*, 667; 824. — **Lipmann** in pel pellagra: morte per le ultime conseguenze della cachessia stessa pellagrosa. *Osp. di S. Benedetto in Pesaro. Rendic.*, 1864, 95. — **Mayer** (F.) Casnistische Mittheilungen über pellagrose Geistesstörungen. *Vierteljahr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1890, 3, F., xviii, 66-79. — **Rossi** (E.) Alterazioni del sistema nervoso in un caso di frenosi pellagrosa. *Ann. di freniat.* [etc.], Torino, 1900, x, 359-374. — **von Scarpaletti** (J.) Der erste Fall von pellagrischen Irresein in der steiermärkischen Landes-Iren-Anstalt Feldhof. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 69-74. — **Warnock** (J.) Some cases of pellagrous insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1902, xlviii, 1-9, 2 pl.

Insanity and phthisis.

LE MAT (T.-Y.-M.) Des troubles psychiques qui peuvent se présenter dans le cours de la phthisie pulmonaire chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Adelmann (G. F. B.) Ueber die Verbindung der Lungenschwindsucht mit Geisteskrankheiten. *Med. Ztg. Russlands*, St. Petersburg, 1846, iii, 73-77. — **Allen** (G.) Phthisis among the insane. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 205-214. Also, *Reprint*. — **Ball** (B.) Phthisie et folie. *Encéphale*, Par., 1881, i, 169-181. — **Benner** (B. R.) The relation of phthisis to insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1886, vii, 256-267. [Discussion], 309-311. — **Blair** (D.) Isolation and open-air treatment of the phthisical insane, with notes on seventy-four cases treated. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, xlvii, 215-219. — **Crookshank** (F. G.) The frequency, causation, prevention, and treatment of phthisis pulmonalis in asylums for the insane; essay for which was awarded the Bronze medal of the Medico-Psychological Association, 1899. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlv, 657-683. — **Dragomanoff** (A. P.) Psikhozi i chakhotka. [Psychosis and phthisis.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiv, no. 1, 138-153. — **Drapes** (T.) Phthisis and insanity; a study based mainly on the statistical returns of comparative mortality in Ireland. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlvii, 667-678, 1 tab. — **France** (E.) Necessity for isolating the phthisical insane. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1900, xlvii, 1-30. — The prevention of phthisis in the insane. *Arch. Neurol. Path. Lab.*, Lond. County Asyl., Claybury, Lond., 1900, 531-536. — **Gammel** (J. F.) Isolation hospitals for consumption in the insane. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 180-183. — **Hill** (G. H.) Pulmonary consumption among the insane. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1898, iv, 441-445. — **Irwell** (L.) Racial deterioration; the relation between phthisis and insanity. *Am. Pub. Health Ass.*, Rep. 1896, Concord, 1897, xxii, 261-285. Also: *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1897, xxxviii, 321-347. Also, *Reprint*. — **Jörles**. Geschichte einer Abzehrung die mehr von Gemüthsunruhe als von körperlichen Ursachen veranlasst worden war. *Allg. med. Ann.*, Altenb., 1803, xix, 33-39. — **McAllum** (S. G.) Is phthisis pulmonalis as common a cause of death in lunatics as it is used to be? *Caledon. M. J.*, Rochester, 1891-4, n. s., i, 291-298. — **Macdonald** (P. W.) Remarks on a case of mania with phthisis; pulmonary fistula; necropsy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 10. — **Mayne**. Phthisis with cerebral complication. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1859-62, n. s., i, 161. — **Mays** (T. J.) Pulmonary phthisis in its relation to insanity and to other neuroses.

Insanity and phthisis.

Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 57-65. Also, Reprint.—**Mercklin** (A.) Die Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Schwindsucht in der Irrenanstalt. Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1897-8, i, 48-52.—**Morselli** (E.) Le alterazioni della voce nelle malattie mentali in rapporto allo stato psichico. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1893, xi, 247-259.—**Palk** (C. H. L.) The relation of insanity to tubercular disease of the lung. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 387-391.—**Ransohoff**. Zum Verhalten des Rückenmarks bei der Lungentuberkulose des Geisteskranken. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1902, xi, 93-114.—**Roger** (G. H.) Folie phthisique. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 597-600.—**Snell** (O.) Die Lungenschwindsucht bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 166-179.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) Insanity and phthisis; their transmutation, concurrence, and co-existence. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 643-661. —, A study of the natural history of the clinical manifestations and pathological changes in disease of the lungs among the insane. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 147-166. Also: N. York M. J., 1899, lxi, 325-330.—**Wallace** (R. G.) A case of acute mania complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, with chart. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 189-193.—**Weber** (L.) On the psycho-neurotic affections which accompany and often mask phthisical disease. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 455-462.

Insanity as a plea in defense.

See **Criminals** (*Mental condition, etc., of*); **Insanity** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Insanity and pregnancy.

See also, **Insanity** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Eyrot (J.-B.) * Essai de classification pathogénique des délires liés à la puerpéralité (grossesse, accouchement, lactation). 4°. Lyon, 1894.

Selvatico Estense (G.) Caso di frenosi in gravida trattato coll' aborto artificiale. Nota clinica. 8°. Padova, 1892.

Also, in: *Manicomio mod.*, Nocera, 1894, x, 23-34.

Cleland (W. L.) Insanity during pregnancy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 242.—**Crippen** (H. H.) The insanity of pregnancy. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, x, 337; 492; 1889, xi, 35; 177; 255; 322.—**Dufour** (E.) Un cas de folie de la grossesse. Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 625-629.—**Gilmore** (Amelia W.) Case of induced labor in an insane woman with inversion of the uterus and phlebitis. Rep. Proc. Alumnae A.-S. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1890, xv, 115-117.—**Henry** (W. G.) A case of insanity during pregnancy. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 464-471.—**Kühn**. Ueber Geistesstörungen während der Periode der Schwangerschaft und während des Wochenbettes. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 331.—**Kuss** (Marie). Geistesstörung bei einer Wöchnerin. *Ibid.*, 358.—**Lewis** (D.) Mental and nervous derangements in obstetric practice. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899-1900, xi, 180-197.—**Lombroso**. Incendio; furto; mania isterica con gravidanza in soggetto fienastenco. [Abstr.] Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 444-446.—**Neugebauer** (F. L.) Samoubijstvo beremnoji posredstvom prizhka iz okna 4-vo etazha na kamenunju mostovnyj; polnyi razriv matki, perelom kosti cherepa i taza, trojnoi perelom poslednyavo poyasnichavo pozvonka; seftio casera in mortua, myortvyy rebyonok, vnutrimatnochny perelom cherepa. [Suicide of a pregnant woman by jumping out of a fourth-story window on to the stone pavement; complete rupture of the uterus; fracture of the bones of the skull and pelvis; triple fracture of the last lumbar vertebra; . . . dead infant, intra-uterine fracture of the skull.] Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1890, ii, no. 1, 1-17. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Centrallbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, Beil., 88-97. Also, Reprint.—**Parvin** (T.) The insanity of pregnancy. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1892, xiii, 110-115.—**Peretti** (J.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der Geistesstörung durch Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 442-463.—**Shaw** (H. L. K.) A case of insanity of gestation. Albany M. Ann., 1898, xix, 459-462.—**Stearns** (W. G.) The psychiatric aspects of pregnancy. Obstetrics, N. Y., 1901, iii, 23-26. [Discussion.] 32-36.—**Stouffs**. Psychose et accouchement. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1902-3, xiii, 69-71.—**Yazvitski**. K kaznitskije psikhooz beremnosti. [Psychoses of pregnancy.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 361-363.

Insanity of puberty.

See **Hebephrenia**.

Insanity and race.

See **Insanity** (*Statistics of*).

Insanity in relation to marriage and divorce.

Blanche [A.-É.] La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? 8°. Paris, 1882.

Castellanos (M. S.) ¿Existen, además de la locura, otras enfermedades que debieran ser consideradas como impedimentos, por lo ménos impedimentos del matrimonio? 8°. Habana, 1870.

Pinel (C.) Du secret médical dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation, notamment au sujet du mariage. 8°. Paris, 1863.

Bott. Zur Frage der Ehescheidung wegen Geisteskrankheit. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1901, lii, 15-23.—**Bresler**. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatz Professor Dr. jur. Lenels: Die Voraussetzungen der Ehescheidung wegen Geisteskrankheit (Deutsch. Juristen-Ztg., 1900, S. 215). Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, li, 219.—**Burgl** (G.) Geisteskrankheit als Ehescheidungsgrund. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1900, li, 104-121.—**Christoph** (A.) Ueber Geistesstörung als Ehescheidungsgrund von juristisch-psychiatrischem Standpunkte. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xlii, 391-431.—**Drew** (C. A.) Ought a person who has been insane be prohibited by law from marrying? Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1895-6, i, 113-116.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Insanity and divorce . . . Alienist & Neurol. St. Louis, 1885, vi, 278-280. Also, Reprint.—**Kalmus** (E.) Ehescheidung bei inducirtem Irresein an einem Gutachten erläutert. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 188-204.—**Kupferschmid** (A.) Die Ehe der Geisteskranken und das Gesetz. N. Heilk., Berl., 1902, xiv, 133-135.—**Leppmann**. Geistesstörung als Ehescheidungsgrund. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 659.—**Luis** (J.) Des attractions morbides des aliénés entre eux au point de vue du mariage. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 152-154.—**Marthen** (G.) Zur Ehescheidung wegen Geisteskrankheit. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 6-8.—**Mould** (G. E.) Insanity and marriage. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 737-740.—**Obersteiner** (H.) Ueber Psychosen in unmittelbarem Anschlusse an die Verheirathung (nuptiales Irresein). Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, xxii, 313-325.—**Obolonski** (N. A.) O razostozhenii braka v sluchaye dushevnoi bolezni odnovo iz suprgov. [Le divorce pour une maladie mentale d'un des époux. Extr., 313.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1899, vii, 273-281.—**Plea** (The) of insanity in divorce: Hanbury v. Hanbury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 677.—**Powell** (T. O.) Marriage, heredity and its relations to insanity and allied morbid conditions. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1901, 273-285.—**Régis**. D'ontologie médico-mentale. (Rapports conjugaux des aliénés, chances d'hérédité des descendants et parents d'aliénés; mariage des aliénés et des parents d'aliénés.) Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 208-221.—**Renton** (A. W.) Insanity and divorce. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 378-382.—**Rosenbakh** (P.) Razostozhenie braka vsledstvie pomieshatelstva odnovo iz suprgov. [Divorce because of insanity of one of the couple.] Spjutnik zdorov., S.-Peterb., 1901, iii, 638; 654.—**Sander**. Referat über Geistesstörung als Ehescheidungsgrund. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 569-573.—**Savage** (G. H.) Insanity as a plea for divorce or nullity. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1885-6, iii, 71-98. —, Mental disorders associated with marriage engagements. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 394-399.—**Schüle**. Ueber die Frage der Beschränkung der Heirathsberechtigung bei belasteten und irre gewordenen Personen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xlii, 445-454.—**Stedman** (H. R.) On medical advice regarding the marriage of subjects; with a personal family history of insanity. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1889, xvi, 1-11. Also, Reprint.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) Insanity as a plea for divorce. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892, i, 532-542.—**Wendt**. Ob und unter welchen Umständen Geistesstörung als Ehescheidungsgrund betrachtet werden soll. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, xli, 573-584.

Insanity in royal families.

See **George III, of England**; **Insanity** (*Heredity of*); **Insanity** (*History of*); **Juana of Spain**; **Louis II, of Baravia**.

Insanity and self-accusation.

See also, **Hysteria** (*False accusations in*); **Witches, etc.**

Robinot (C.) * Essai sur le délire de culpabilité. 4°. Nancy, 1888.

Cotard. Du délire d'énormité. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., vii, 465-469.—**Régis**. Délire d'auto-ac-

Insanity and self-accusation.

cusation au point de vue médico-légal; le crime de la rue des Trois-Croix; rapport des experts. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 103.—**Séglas**. Le délire d'auto-accusation systématique. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2, s., vi, 225. Also: Rev. neurol., Par., 1898, vi, 593. —. Le délire systématique d'auto-accusation. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de neurol. de France, . . . 1898. C. r., 1899, ix, 617-623. Also: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2, s., vii, 433-450.

Insanity and sexual instinct.

See, also, **Erotomania**; **Insanity of jealousy**; **Sexual instinct (Perversion of)**; **Skoptzy**.

BELLAMY (E.-L.-E.-P.) *Étude sémiologique; hallucinations érotiques. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900.

MAYER (C. E. L.) Die Beziehungen der krankhaften Zustände und Vorgänge in den Sexual-Organen des Weibes zu Geistesstörungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

PORTEMER (A.-E.) Les érotomanes; étude médico-légale. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

PRICE (J.) Sexual function and insanity. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

SPASSOFF (S.) Contribution à l'étude de l'instinct sexuel et de ses transformations dans les maladies mentales. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1901.

AMMIRATA (D.) Contributo allo studio della paranoia erotica. Riv. scuola di med. e chir., Palermo, 1897, iv, 217-225.—**Angioletta (G.)** Imbecillità ed asessualismo. Manicomio, Nocera, 1902, xviii, 213-242. 2 pl.—**Ball (B.)** La folie érotique. Encéphale, Par., 1887, vii, 403-415. Also: Reprint.—**Bombarda (M.)** Troubles psychiques de la ménopause virile. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1899, iii, 323-329.—**Busdraghi (G. B.)** I delitti di libidine nei pazzi. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 50-71.—**Clark (C.)** Relations of the sexual and reproductive functions to insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 481. Also: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xiv, 292-297.—**Clark (L. P.)** Sexual perversion in the criminal insane. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 418.—**Coron (E.)** Un cas de glycosurie avec mélancolie et impulsions érotiques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8, s., xv, 393-399.—**Cox (W. H.)** Einige gevallen van sexuele neuro-psychose. Geneesk. Bl. n. Klink. en Lab. v. de prakt. Haarlem, 1902, ix, 27-55.—**Crookshank (F. G.)** Asthma sexualis and its occurrence in the insane. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 588-590.—**Del Greco (F.)** L'istinto sessuale nei delinquenti pazzi. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1899, xv, 73-151. Also [Abstr.]: Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1899, ii, 88-94.—**Féré (C.)** Le comp. de foudre; symptôme. Rev. de méd., Par., 1900, xx, 581-589.—**af Geijerstam (E.)** Fall af egendombigt vita sexualis kombineradt med impuls och fobli, med framgång behandlad med hypnos. [Case of peculiar . . . combined with impulses and phobia, treated with result by hypnosis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 686-694.—**Goodner (R. A.)** The relation of masturbation to insanity, with report of cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 272.—**Grimaldi (A.)** Sopra un caso di alteranza di due personalità (sessuali) in alienato. Manicomio mod., Napoli, 1894, x, 89-111.—**Hospital**. Curieuse observation de folie érotique avec autopsie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1891, 7, s., xiii, 45-57.—**Ingenieros (J.)** and **Córdoba (J. C.)** Un perseguidor amoroso; la sugestión como causa de alienación en los degenerados. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 801-806.—**Jones (H. M.)** The correlation of sexual function with insanity and crime. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 521-552. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 77; 103. Also: Scalpel, Lond., 1900, v, 34-41. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 372-391. —. A discussion on the correlation between sexual function, insanity, and crime. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 789-792.—**von Kraft-Ebing**. Ueber eine seltene Form von Neurasthenia sexualis mit Zwangsvorstellungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 368-379.—**Kraynisch**. Ein Beitrag zum Geschlechtsleben Geisteskranker in den Irrenanstalten. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1899, i, 145.—**Lett (S.)** The relationship of insanity to masturbation. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1886-7, xix, 360-363.—**Mann (E. C.)** Morbid sexual perversions as related to insanity. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 46-59.—**Miraglia (A.)** Cinque casi di folia amorosa. Pisani, Palermo, 1884, v, 269-279.—**Nicke (P.)** Die sexuellen Perversionen in der Irrenanstalt. Psychiat. en Neurol. Jb., Amst., 1899, iii, 122-149. Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 435; 458; 478; 496.—**Piccinino (F.)** La funzione sessuale in un neuropatico. Incriminabili, Napoli, 1900, xv, 33-50.—**Poggi (C.)** Reo per paranoia sessuale. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 111.—**Powellson (A. P.)** Onanism and its relation to insanity in the male sex. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1899,

Insanity and sexual instinct.

xxxiv, 295-315.—**Régis**. De la folie sympathique liée aux processus physiologiques et pathologiques des organes de la génération. Mem. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 34-51.—**Robertson (J. W.)** Relation existing between the sexual organs and insanity with especial reference to masturbation. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1898, xxviii, 254-261. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1898, xli, 513-519.—**Shaw (T. C.)** Insanity with sexual complications. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 103-114.—**Spitzka (E. C.)** Cases of masturbation (masturbative insanity). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii, 57; 238; 395; 1888-9, xxxiv, 52; 216, 1 tab.—**Sullivan (W. C.)** Notes on a case of acute insanity with sexual perversion. Ibid., 1893, xxxix, 225.—**Talbot (E. S.)** & **Ellis (H.)** A case of developmental degenerative insanity, with sexual inversion; melancholia following removal of testicles; attempted murder and suicide. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 340-346.—**Toussaint (S.)** I disturbi della vita sessuale nei manicomii. Rassegna clin. e statist. d. Villa di Salute di Palermo, 1891, i, fasc. 4, 3; 1892, ii, 3; 77.—**Valentin (P.)** Obsession érotique d'origine sexuelle; traitement et guérison. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1900, iv, 134-140. Also, transl.: Presa med. rom., Bucuresti, 1899-1900, vi, 262-266.—**Wylie (W. G.)** Some abnormal conditions of the generative organs, associated with melancholia or mania. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvii, 135.

Insanity of special fear.

See **Phobias**.

Insanity and spiritualism.

See **Insanity (Causes of)**.

Insanity and suicide.

See, also, **Insanity (Jurisprudence of)**; **Insanity (Puerperal)**; **Insanity (Religious)**; **Insanity (Senile)**; **Insanity in animals**; **Insanity and pregnancy**.

BIRLYAKOFF (S. A.) O samouhiystvye i neschastnykh sluchayakh v psikhiatricheskikh zavedeniyakh. [On suicide and unfortunate accidents in psychiatric institutions.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

CLAMENT (P.-A.-C.) *Du suicide dans quelques formes d'aliénation mentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

—, The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

LE MÊME (H.) *Quelques considérations sur la fréquence du suicide des aliénés. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

MEILHON (A.-B.) *Du suicide dans le délire ou folie des persécutions. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

MÜLBERGER (F.) *Ueber die Bedeutung der Irrenanstalten zur Verhütung des Selbstmordes der Geisteskranken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, xliii, 104-124.

STRAHAN (S. A. K.) Suicide and insanity. A physiological and sociological study. 12°. *London*, 1893.

TIBERT (A.) *Le suicide dans l'hérédité mentale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1895.

—, The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Angioletta (G.) Sulle tendenze suicide negli alienati e sulla psicologia del suicidio. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 336; 633. Also, transl.: Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1901, v, 22; 44.—**Antonini (G.)** Il suicidio negli alienati. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1895, vi, 49-54.—**Backus (O.)** A case of suicidal and homicidal melancholia. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1884-5, xli, 309-313.—**Beclitz**. Pseudologia phantastica und Selbstmordversuch bei einem Kinde. Irrenfreund. Heilbr., 1900-1901, xli, 129-135.—**Blaue (A.)** Suicide d'un persécuté; de délire des persécutions. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2, s., ii, 509-515.—**Biffi (S.)** Lipe-mania con tendenza al suicidio; stipsi ostinata; morte per inedia tumore voluminoso sorgente dalla concavità del sacro e comprimente il retto. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1849, 2, s., ii, 117-119. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 1-9.—**Blackford (B.)** Neglected brain disease in suicides. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1893, xxiv, 210-213.—**Braine-Hartwell (G. M. P.)** Acute melancholia; attempted suicide by inserting a needle into the abdomen; death nearly thirteen months after. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 397-399.—**Caramanna (G.)** Suicidio e pazzia. Pisani, Palermo, 1891, xii, 77-128.—**Christinn (J.)** Du suicide dans le délire des persécutés.

Insanity and suicide.

tions. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1887, 7. s., vi, 187-198.
 —. Responsabilité des directeurs et médecins d'établissements d'aliénés en cas de suicide de l'un de leurs pensionnaires. *Ibid.*, 1900, 8. s., xii, 435-445. — **Dheur** (P.) Le suicide des aliénés en liberté. J. d'hyg., Par., 1898, xxiii, 241-248. — **Drohungen und Selbstmordversuch im Affekt**; Gutachten von Prof. Forel (1886); Verurtheilung des Expl. zu 6 Wochen Gefängnis und Verweisung aus der Schweiz für 4 Jahre. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 270-274. — **Étude-Demazy** (G.-F.) Sur la folie dans la production du suicide. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1846, vii, 338-362. *Also*, Reprint. — **Féré** (C.) & **Bréda** (P.) Tentative de suicide par pendaison; amnésie rétroactive; modification du délire. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1886, xii, 377-382. — **Gemeingefährlichkeit** (Die) der Irren und der Tod des Königs von Baiern. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1886, xi, 145-148. — **Guerci** (R.) La tendenza al suicidio ed i suicidi negli alienati. Manicomio, Nocera, 1902, xviii, 243-309. — **Häuser**. Gutachten über den psychischen Zustand eines Selbstmörders der sich durch einen Flintenschuss getödtet hatte. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arznk., Freib. i. Br., 1849, n. F., vi, 90-104. — **Kure** (S.) Ueber den Selbstmord der Geisteskranken. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 15. Hft., 18; 16. Hft., 31; 18. Hft., 16; 19. Hft., 20; 20. Hft., 23; 1895, ix, 2. Hft., 34; 16. Hft., 16; 22. Hft., 5; 24. Hft., 7. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1894, 1027; 1096; 1172; 1239. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 78-80. — Ueber Selbstmord und Selbstmordversuch bei Geisteskranken. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. & Wien, 1898, xvii, 271-297. — **Laugier** (M.) Cas extraordinaire de suicide à coups de couteau commis par une aliénée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxi, 398-406. *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 46-52. — **Lecour** (C.-J.) Du suicide et de l'aliénation mentale dans les prisons cellulaires du département de la Seine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1875, 6. s., xxvi, 129-150. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lombroso** (C.) Omicidio-suicidio. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 515. — **Lumier** (L.) Du rôle que jouent les boissons alcooliques dans l'augmentation du nombre des cas de folie et de suicide. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1872, 5. s., vii, 321-358. *Also*, Reprint. — **Luis** (J.) Du danger des sorties prématurées des asiles pour les aliénés à idées de suicide. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1892, n. s., ii, 367-373. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1893, 2. s., v, 15-17. — **McCaw** (W. J.) The relation of suicide to insanity. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., 1898, Providence, 1899, v, 622-629. — **Maudsley** (H.) Suicide in simple melancholy. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892, i, 45-56. — **Möbbs** (P. J.) Ueber die Seelenstörungen nach Selbstmordversuchen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 631-633. — **von Mundy** (J.) Zur Königs-Katastrophe in Baiern. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 909; 941. — **de Pietra Santa**. Suicide et folie suicidaire. J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 229-233. — **Régis** (E.) Note sur l'amnésie rétrograde après les tentatives de suicide par pendaison. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 515-523. — **Riboli** (T.) Relazione di un suicidio con alcuni diflessi frenologici. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1848, vi, 83-85. — **Rickenbach** (L.) Le suicide chez les aliénés. [Abstr.] Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 329-334. — **Savage** (G. H.) Suicide as a symptom of mental disorder. Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1893, Lond., 1894, i, 7-41. — **Scabia** (L.) Strano mezzo di suicidio in due alienati. Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1899-1900, iii, 37-43. — **Semal**. La folie et le suicide dans les prisons de Belgique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand & Leipz., 1886, no. 43, 8; 1887, no. 44, 65; no. 45, 79. — **Shavrov** (K. V.) K voprosu o psikhicheskoy sostoyanii pred samoubiy-stvom. [On the psychical condition before suicide.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1898, iii, 583-586. — **Sikorski** (I. A.) Psikhicheskoye sostoyanie pred samoubiy-stvom. [Psychical condition before suicide.] *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 369-390. — **Sizaret** fils. Observation de suicide chez un aliéné. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 258-268. — **Sullivan** (W. C.) Alcoholism and suicidal impulses. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 259-271. — Cases of suicidal impulse in conditions of cerebral automatism. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlv, 338-343. — **Sumner** (W. G.) Suicidal fanaticism in Russia. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1901-2, ix, 442-447. — **Sutherland** (H.) The prevention of suicide in the insane. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1267. *Also*, Reprint. — **Tamburini**. Obsessions sexuelles au suicide. Cong. internat. de neurol. de psychiat. [etc.] 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 2, 105. [Résumé], fasc. 3, 71. — **Tilkowsky** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Selbstmorde und Selbstmordversuche bei Geisteskranken. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1257; 1293. — **Trenel**. Notes sur l'idée obsédante du suicide. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 1-9. — **Vigouroux** (A.) Du suicide chez les aliénés. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 322-334. *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 37; 67. — **Winslow** (F.) Suicide as a mental epidemic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 471-475. *Also*: Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 72; 141. — **Wollenberg** (R.) Ueber gewisse psychische Störungen nach Selbstmordversuchen durch Erhängen. Festschr. . . d. Prov.-Irren-

Insanity and suicide.

Anst. zu Nettleben b. Halle a. S., Leipz., 1897, 311-374. — **Wood** (J. M. S.) & **Urquhart** (A. R.) A family tree illustrative of insanity and suicide. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 764-767.

Insanity and syphilis.

HAGELSTEIN (L.) *De la folie parasymphilitique. 4°. Nancy, 1894.

MAIRET (A.) Aliénation mentale syphilitique. Leçons cliniques. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Ardin-Delteil (P.) Syphilis et folie. N. Montpel. méd., 1900, xi, 609-624. — Syphilis et paralysie générale (aliénation mentale syphilitique). *Ibid.*, 650; 688. — **Berkley** (H. J.) Syphilitic insanity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 615-626. — **Christian** (J.) Quelques cas de démence syphilitique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1897, 8. s., vi, 59-77. — **Colloff** (E.) Sifilide e pazzia. Pisani, Palermo, 1898, xix, 201-234. *Also*, transl.: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 220-242. — **Dawson** (W. R.) The relation of acquired syphilis to insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlv, 277-290. — **Dewey** (R.) The psychosis in cerebral syphilis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1102-1105. — **Dillard** (J. B.) Syphilitic dementia; report of a case. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1902, 342-345. *Also*: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1902-3, iv, 102-105. — **Discussion** (A) on syphilis as a cause of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1215-1218. — **Discussion** on syphilis and its relation to insanity. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v, 359-410. — **Frigerio**. Sifilofobia da megalopsia in alienato affetto da sifilide costituzionale. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1888, xxv, 98. — **Fumo** (D.) Contributo allo studio delle psicosi sifilitiche. Manicomio med., Napoli, 1894, x, 81-88. — **Goldsmith** (W. B.) Syphilis and insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 433-435. — **Gorshkoff** (I. P.) K kaznistikie psikhovozvyshticheskovo proiskhozhdeniya. [Psychoses of syphilitic origin.] Voenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1898, cxvii, med.-spec. pt., 1167-1181. — **Henneberg** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von Querulantenwahninn mit letalem Ausgang in "Delirium acutum" bei einem Syphilitischen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 668-665. — **Herzog** (H. H.) Report of a case of syphilitic dementia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 167-169. — **Hirtz** (E.) La démence syphilitique. Rev. zén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1902, xiv, 545-549. — **Hörmann** (E. A.) Eine eigenthümliche bei drei Geschwistern aufretende typische Krankheit unter der Form einer progressiven Dementia in Verbindung mit ausgedehnten Gefässveränderungen (wohl Lues hereditaria tarda). Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 191-228, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hotchkiss** (R. D.) A case of syphilitic insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 307-309. — **Joffroy**. Folie secondaire chez une dégénérée syphilitique présentant de l'arterio-sclérose, une affection cardiaque et de l'albuminurie; aliénée avec la paralysie générale. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 1019-1021. — **Jolly**. Syphilis und Geisteskrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 21-26. — **Kaplan** & **Meyer** (G.) Zwei Fälle von jugendlicher, organischer Psychose auf Grundlage von hereditärer Lues. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 87-91. — **Kierman** (J. G.) Secondary syphilis as a complication of the psychoses. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 197-200. — Paretic dementia and syphilis. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 56-59. — **Kinnaird** (D. F.) Syphilitic insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 510-513. *Also*: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1888, ix, 46-50. *Also*: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 86-90. — **Kovalovski** (P. I.) Dushvniya zabolevaniya pri sifilise. [Mental diseases in syphilis.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1893, xxi, no. 2, 24-101. *Also*, transl.: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 40-96. — **Krause**. Ueber syphilitische Psychosen. [Abstr.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 111te., 295-297. — **Mallison** (Elizabeth C.) A case of acute insanity, rapidly fatal, in which the post mortem showed lesions of syphilitic brain disease. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 405-407. — **Mauriac** (C.) Folie et paralysie générale syphilitiques. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 321; 335; 350. — **Mills** (C. K.) Syphilitic insanities and pseudoinsanities, with especial reference to their prognosis and treatment. Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 107-111. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mink** (A. E.) The symptomatology of syphilitic insanity. Médecine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 825-834. — **Moravcsik** (E. E.) A bujakóros psych. három eset kapcsán. [Relation of psychiatric affections to syphilis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1189; 1222. — **Mott** (F. W.) Relation of syphilis to insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 683-699. — **Newth** (A. H.) Syphilitic insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 876. — **O'Donovan** (C.) A case of acute transitory mania occurring in a syphilitic more than three years after apparent cure of the syphilis. N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix, 776. — **Oebcke**. Zur Syphilis des Centralnervensystems und der Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 34-59. — **Parant** (V.) Syphilis et folie. Ann. méd.-

Insanity and syphilis.

psychol., Par., 1888, 7. s., viii, 411-430. — **Pirocchi** (P.) Sifilide e pazzia; schizzo psichiatrico. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1878, xiii, 257-284. Also, *transl.*: *Rev. esp. de otal.*, sit. [etc.], Madrid, 1879, iii, 129; 193. — **Postovski** (N. P.) K diagnostike sifiliticheskikh psikhov. [On the diagnosis of syphilitic psychoses.] *Obozr. psichiat., nevrol.* [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 6; 81. Also [Abstr.]: *Protok. zasied. Obsht. N. tropat. i Psichiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ.*, 1895-6, 43-51. — **Roussseau** (E.) Lypémanie compliquée d'une triple diathèse; sommaire: prédisposition héréditaire, mauvais traitements, syphilis, atrophie papillaire, paralysies motrices et sensorielles, lypémanie, lésions syphilitiques, cancéreuses et tuberculeuses. *Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne* 1884, Auxerre, 1885, xxv, 57-65. — **Savage** (G. H.) Syphilis and its relation to insanity. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 323-349. — Two cases of insanity depending on syphilitic disease of the arteries. *Brain*, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 115-122. — **Schwab** (S. I.) A case of acute syphilitic insanity. *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1902, ix, 67. — **Servoss** (A. B.) A case of dementia syphilitica. *Coll. & Clin. Rec. Phila.*, 1889, x, 58. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) Remarks on the morbid anatomy (chiefly of the brain axis) in dementia from lues. *N. York Polychm.*, 1897, x, 79-81. — **Tuke** (J. B.) Remarks on a case of syphilitic insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1874, xx, 262-266. Also, Reprint. — **Urguhart** (A. R.) Two cases of syphilitic insanity occurring after alcoholism, and presenting paralytic symptoms. *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xxxii, 507-518. — **Walker** (W. K.), **Diller** (T.) & **Burns** (R. G.) A case of syphilitic insanity and one of paralytic dementia simulating syphilitic insanity; with post mortem findings and remarks on the differential diagnosis of the two diseases. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 757-766. — **Wassersuhr**. Syphilis und Geisteskrankheiten in Strassburg. *Veröff. d. k. deutsch. Gsundts. anst.*, Berl., 1879, iii, 119. — **Welsh** (G. A.) A degenerative form of syphilitic insanity, with clinical types. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1899, xlv, 302-321. — **Wiglesworth** (J.) A case of insanity associated with acute syphilis. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1887-8, xlv, 391. — **Wille**. Die syphilitischen Psychosen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1872, xxviii, 583-528. Also: *Beitr. z. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1872, 135-160. — **Woodson** (C. R.) Some forms of syphilitic insanity resembling general paresis. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, v, 351-356.

Insanity and theft.

See Kleptomania.

Insanity in troops.

See, also, Suicide in troops.

BECKER ([G. G.] T.) Ueber Psychosen beim Militär. 8°. *Berlin*, [194].

CATRIN. L'aliénation mentale dans l'armée. L'aliénation des jeunes soldats; prophylaxie; conseils de révision; incorporation; conseils de guerre. Préface de J. Christian. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

Also [Rev.], in: *Rev. de méd. lég.*, Par., 1902, ix, 78; 106.

GADZYATSKI (F. K.) Materiali dlya statistiki dushevnykh boleznei po dannim kliniki dushevnykh boleznei pri Imperatorskoj voyenno-meditsinskoi akademii s 1870 po 1890 gg. [Materials for statistics of mental diseases, based on data from the clinic of mental diseases at the Imperial Army-Medical Academy, from 1870 to 1890.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893.

GAUZY (L.) Quelques considérations sur l'aliénation mentale chez les militaires des armées de mer. (Recherches statistiques, étiologiques et cliniques.) 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899.

LACASSE (A.-T.) Les dégénérés psychiques, étudiés spécialement au point de vue du service militaire. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889.

SIMON (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Militärpsychosen. 4°. *Saarbrücken*, 1898.

STIER (E.) Ueber Verhütung und Behandlung von Geisteskrankheiten in der Armee. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1902.

ZOLLITSCH. Die geistigen Störungen in ihren Beziehungen zu Militär-Dienstunbrauchbarkeit (bezw. Invalidität) und Zurechnungsfähigkeit. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1901.

AGOSTINI (C.) Il miasma e l'art. 22 del r. decreto (24 marzo 1892) per inabilitazione dal servizio militare. *Arch. di psich.* [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 374-389. — **AVOKRUTOV** (P.) Izvlechenie iz otchetov po psichiatricheskomu otdeleniyu pri Varshavskom Ujazdovskom

Insanity in troops.

voennom hospitalie za 1894-5 godi. [Extract from the reports of the psychiatric ward of the Ujazdov Military Hospital, at Warsaw, for 1894-5.] *Med. Sbornik Varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp.*, Varshava, 1896, ix, 79-89. — **BABAREZI-SCHWARTZER** (O.) Katonai elmebetegség. [Insanity in military affairs.] *Honvedorvos, Budapest*, 1896, ix, 57; 63; 1897, x, 1; 10. — **BEHNCKE**. Ueber psychische Schwächezustände im Heere. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 452-454. — **BINDER**. Ueber die bei Kriegstheilnehmern des Feldzuges 1870-71 in der Heilanstalt Pfullingen beobachteten Psychosen. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1900, lxx, 229; 295; 304; 319. — Ueber Kriegspsychosen aus dem Anfang des xix. Jahrhunderts. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxi, 205; 217; 233. — **COGNETTI DE MARTIS** (L.) Insubordinazione con vie di fatto in militari psicopatici (da perizie medico-legali). *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 127-134. — **CONSTITUTIONELLE** Psychopathie; Gutachten behufs Dispensation vom Militärdienst, abgegeben von Dr. Delbück (1890). *Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht.*, a. d. Klin. Forst in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 313-317. — **DIETZ** (C.) Geistesstörungen in der Armee im Frieden und Krieg. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxiv, 209-257. — **DÜMS**. Epileptische Dämmerzustände bei Soldaten. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1902, xxxi, 113-133. — **DUPONCHEL** (E.) Étude clinique et médico-légale des impulsions morbides à la déambulation observées chez des militaires. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1888, 3. s., xx, 5-26. — **EBSTEIN**. Die Nothwendigkeit der Reform des Irrenwesens in der Armee. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1898, 218; 235. — **ERIKSON** (E.) Kratkij ocherk po psichiatricheskomu otdeleniyu Tiflisskovo voyennovo hospitalia za 1896-7 g. [Brief report of the psychiatric department of the Tiflis Military Hospital during 1896-7.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 1180-1193. — **GADZYATSKI** (F.) Iz otcheta po psichiatricheskomu otdeleniyu Tiflisskovo voyennovo hospitalia za 1894-5 g. [From the report of the psychiatric division of the Tiflis Army Hospital for 1894-5.] *Ibid.*, 1896, clxxvii, 1. sect., 828-852. — **GIRARD** (A. C.) Report upon insanity. *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army*, Wash., 1900-1901, 122-124. — **GRUNJUX**. L'aliénation mentale dans l'armée. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 179-182. — **HUGHES** (C. H.) A plea for the extension of psychiatry in the American army; the brain break and nerve strain of the American soldier, his mind and nerve exhaustion and insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1900, xxi, 477-486. — **KAMENOFF** (N. P.) Meditsinskiy otchet po psichiatricheskomu otdeleniyu bolnisai Tulsakovo gubernskovo zemstva s 1 yanv. 1895 g. po 1 yanv. 1896 g. [Medical report of the psychiatric division of the hospital of the Tula Government zemstvo from Jan. 1, 1895, to Jan. 1, 1896.] *Arch. psichiat.* [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 3, 56-72. — **KISELEFF** (V. G.) Otchet po otdeleniyu dushevno-bolnykh Tiflisskovo voyennovo hospitalia; za 1888 g. [Report of the insane department of the Tiflis Military Hospital, for 1888.] *Med. Sbornik*, Tiflis, 1889, no. 50, 107-134. — **LEBEDOFF** (M. P.) Otchet o sostoyanii otdeleniya dushevno-bolnykh pri S.-Peterburgskom Nikolayevskom voyennom hospitalie po povodu tridsati let yego snishsthestvovaniya. [Report of the insane department of the St. Petersburg Nikolai Military Hospital, apropos of thirty years of its existence.] *Arch. psichiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1894, xxiv, no. 1, 39-66. — **MAKSHIMOFF** (S. F.) Otchet psichiatricheskovo otdeleniya Kievskovo voyennovo hospitalia za 1895 g. [Report of the psychiatric division of the Kiev Military Hospital for 1895.] *Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med.*, Kiev, 1897, ii, 384-400. — **MASBRENIER**. L'aliénation mentale dans l'armée. *Rev. de méd. lég.*, Par., 1902, ix, 201-203. Also: *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xiv, 218; 338. — **MERZHEYEVSKI** (I. P.) Istoriicheskiy ocherk kliniki dushevnykh boleznei Imperatorskoj voyenno-meditsinskoi akademii i kratkoye opisaniye novavo zdaniya kliniki. [Historical sketch of the clinic of mental diseases of the Imperial Army-Medical Academy and a brief description of its new building.] *Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol.*, St. Petersburg, 1891-2, ix, pt. 2, 273-295, 1 plan. — **RUSP** (H.) Chrobakumysłowa zprzestrachu u żołnierza. [Insanity in a soldier from fright.] *Przegl. lek.*, Krakow, 1873, xii, 213. — **RICHARDSON** (A. B.) The influence of military campaigns in tropical climates in the production of insanity. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 252-263. Also, Reprint. — **RUSSIN**. Otchet po otdeleniyu dushevno-bolnykh 1-vo Tiflisskovo voyennovo hospitalia. [Report of the insane department of the first Tiflis Military Hospital.] *Med. Sbornik*, Tiflis, 1885, no. 39, 81-108. — (Prikaz 28 sent. 1898 g., no. 236.) Klinika dushevnykh i nervnykh boleznei. [Order of Sept. 28, 1898, no. 236.] Clinic of mental and nervous diseases.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, off. pt., 129-154. — (Prikaz po voyennomu vedomstvu 12 iyunia 1901 g., no. 201.) Shtat otdeleniya dushevnykh boleznei pri Yekaterinodarskoj voiskovoi bolnisie Kubanskovo kazachyavo voiska. [Order of the ministry of war, June 12, 1901, no. 201.] List of the ward of mental diseases at the Yekaterinodar Military Hospital of the Kuban Cossacks.] *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxix, off. pt., 323. — **SCHNEFER**. Arneclazareth für Gemüthsranke. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*

Insanity in troops.

Berl., 1899, xxviii, 168-170. — **Scholze**. Unfall und Geisteskrankheit. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxx, 595-602. — **Schroeter** (R.). Beobachtung von Militärpersonen in Provinzial-Irrenanstalten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 739-744. — **Shishchegloff** (A.). Material k izucheniyu dushevnykh razstroystv v armii. [Mental diseases in the army.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, cxvii, med.-spec. pt., 833; 1224. — **Smart** (C.). Alleged insanity in the army. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1098. — **von Speyr** (W.). Ueber einige Fälle von geistiger Erkrankung im Militärdienste. *Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 752-761. — **Stier** (E.). Ueber Geisteskrankheiten im Heere. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 1-19. — **Wickel** (C.). Fahnenschicht und Geistesstörung. *Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1899, l, 213; 259. — **Wirtzen** (C. H.). Bidrag til Kundskab om Sindssygdomme hos danske værnepligtige. [Les maladies mentales chez les individus astreints au service militaire en Danemark. *C. r.*, no. 15, 2-4.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1898, n. F., ix, 3. Hft., No. 12, 1-101. — **Yakimoff** (N. L.). Otdel'eniye dushevno-bolezniy Vladikavkazskovo voyennavo hospitalya za pervoye pyatiletie soveyeto snishstestvoraniya, 1894-8 gg. [Insane department of the Vladikavkaz Military Hospital for the first five years of its existence.] *Med. Sbornik*, Tiflis, 1899, no. 62, 217-295, 3 diag.

Insanity and tuberculosis.

See, also, **Insanity and phthisis.**

LA BONNARDIÈRE (L.). * Contribution à l'étude des rapports de l'aliénation mentale et de la tuberculose. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

Babeock (J. W.). The prevention of tuberculosis in hospitals for the insane. *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 182-195. Also, Reprint. — **Bernheim** (S.). Troubles psychiques d'origine tuberculeuse. *Med. orient.*, Par., 1899, iii, 269-277. — **Bondurant** (E. D.). Brief studies in tuberculosis among the insane. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi, 239-242. Also, Reprint. — **Bronardel** (P.). Mortalité par tuberculose dans les asiles d'aliénés de France (1894-8). *Com. de la tuberc.*, Par., 1900, 148-150. — **Channing** (W.). Tuberculosis in mental disease. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxxi, 62. — **Clouston** (T. S.). Tuberculosis and insanity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1893-4, ix, 36-65. Also, Reprint. — **Finegan**. Tuberculous disease and its treatment in Irish asylums. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1895, xli, 224-231. — **France** (E.). Tuberculosis in the insane; its prophylaxis. *Ibid.*, 1897, xliii, 723-732. — **Foster** (L.). Contribution à l'étude de l'origine toxico-infectieuse de la folie; folie tuberculeuse. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1901, xii, 396-402. — **Geill** (C.). Dødsårsagerne, specielt Tuberkulosen paa Sinds-sygeanstalterne. [Causes of death, especially tuberculosis, in insane asylums.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 3. R., ix, 217; 249. — **Grimaldi** (A.) & **Scotti** (F.). Tuberculosis e pazzia. *Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense*, Napoli, 1902, v, 167-174, 3 tab. — **Harrington** (A. H.). Separate provision for tuberculous patients in state hospitals for the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1900, vii, 263-212. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 57-64. — **Harrie**. De l'isolement des tuberculeux dans les asiles d'aliénés. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de psychiat., 528-535. Also: *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1901, n. s., ix, 11-15. Also: *J. de méd.*, Par., 1901, 3. s., xlii, 64-66. — **Mercklin** (A.). Zur Prophylaxe der Tuberculose in Irrenanstalten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 806-816. — **Moore** (D. S.). On the relation existing between tuberculosis and insanity. *Proc. North Dakota M. Soc.*, 1898, Grand Forks, 1899, 36-43. — **Osswald** (K.). Die Tuberculose in den Irrenanstalten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der grossherzoglich hessischen und ihrer Bekämpfung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxx, 437-489. — **Paris** (A.). Tuberculose et aliénation mentale; contribution à l'étude de leurs rapports. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1898, 2. s., vi, 285-288. — **Peters**. La tuberculose dans les asiles d'aliénés. *J. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, vii, 355. — **Starlinger** (J.). Irrenpflege und Tuberculose. *Psychiat. Wchnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1901, lii, 367; 388. — **Terwagne**. La tuberculose chez les aliénés. *J. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, vii, 356. — **Tuberculosis** in hospitals for the insane. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 357-359. — **White** (W. C.). Tuberculosis among the insane. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 209-213.

Insanity in twins.

See **Insanity (Communicated)**: **Insanity (Congenital)**.

Insanity in women.

See, also, **Hebephrenia**; **Insanity (Climacteric)**; **Insanity (Hysterical)**; **Insanity (Puerperal)**; **Insanity (Treatment of, Operative)**; **Insanity and lactation**; **Insanity and menstruation**;

Insanity in women.

Insanity and pregnancy; **Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.**

D'ANDRADE-NÈVES (J.). * Essai sur l'influence des états utérins dans le développement de la folie. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

MCCOWEN (J.). **Insanity in women.** 8°. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1886.

MAGNIER (F.). * Observations cliniques sur quelques psychoses à début précoce chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Alexander (Harriet C. B.). Paranoia in the female. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 360-365. — **Barnes** (Clara). Gynecological disorders and their relation to insanity. *Rep. Middletown Homeop. Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, xxiv, 138-161. Also: *Am. J. Insan.*, Chicago, 1894-5, li, 475-491. Also, Reprint. — **Insanity in young women.** *Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1895, xxx, 122-136. Also: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 365-378. Also, Reprint. — **Brown** (J. Y.). Pelvic disease in its relationship to insanity in women. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1894, xxx, 360-364. Also: *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 218-222. — **Bucke** (R. M.). Gynecological notes. *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, Utica, N. Y., 1896, 139-160. — **Burr** (C. B.). The relation of gynecology to psychiatry. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1894, xviii, 458-464. [Discussion], 478-487. — **Carpenter** (E. G.). Pelvic disease as a factor of cause in insanity of females, and surgery as a factor of cure. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 545-551. — **Clark** (A. J. C.). The sexual and reproductive functions, normal and perverted, in relation to insanity. I. Menstruation: its commencement, irregularities, and cessation. II. The sexual instinct and its abuse. III. Pregnancy, parturition, etc. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv, 383-393. — **Doolittle** (J. C.). The relation of pelvic diseases to insanity. *Bull. Iowa Inst.*, Des Moines, 1901, iii, 294-298. — **Dupré** (E.) & **Dufos**. La barbe chez les aliénés. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1901, ix, 838-840. — **Farham** (Alice M.). Uterine disease as a factor in the production of insanity. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1887, viii, 532-547. — **Findlay** (G.). Recovery from insanity, after removal of a beard in a woman. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, xxxvi, 375-377. — **Finegan** (A.). Systematic dress-fitting for female inmates of asylums. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxix, 200-203. — **Granger** (W. D.). Causes of insanity peculiar to women. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1891, viii, 342-352. — **Hall** (E.). Pelvic disease and insanity. *Canad. M. Rev.*, Toronto, 1898, viii, 105-114. Also: *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 369-376. Also: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1898-9, xii, 145-155, 1 pl. — **Insanity in relation to the insane.** *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1899, xiii, 24. — **Insanity in relation to the insane in private practice.** *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1900, xliii, 241-256. — **The medical gynecological treatment of the insane in British Columbia.** *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1900, viii, 395-402. Also: *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 169-179. — **The borderland of mental disease, from a gynecologist's standpoint, with a report of cases cured by operation.** *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 70. — **The gynecological treatment of the insane.** *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 242-251. — **Hanley** (L. G.). Mental aberration, consequent upon pelvic disease. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1900-1901, n. s., xl, 672. — **Hegar** (A.). Temperaturbeobachtungen bei weiblichen Geisteskranken mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physiologischen Wellenbewegung. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 886-917, 3 diag. — **Henry** (W. O.). Insanity in women associated with pelvic diseases. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 312-320. Also: *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 65-70. — **Hersman** (C. C.). The relation between uterine disturbances and some of the insanities. *Am. Gynec. J.*, Toledo, 1893, lii, 29-35. Also, Reprint. Also [with additions]: *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, Wheeling, 1899, 270-275. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 709-711. — **Hobbs** (A. T.). Gynecology among the insane. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 119. Also: *Am. Med. Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 412-414. Also: *N. York Polyclin.*, 1896, vii, 107-110. — **The relation of insanity to pelvic and other lesions.** *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1900, vii, 88-94. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xli, 1-9. — **The status of gynecological work among the insane at London Asylum, Ontario.** *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 51. — **The relation of ovarian disease to insanity and its treatment.** *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1901, xxvi, 123-130. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xliii, 484-491. — **Pelvic lesions in relation to their distinctive effects upon mental disturbances.** *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xlv, 186-195. Also: *Buffalo M. J.*, 1901-2, n. s., xli, 473-482. Also: *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 14-22. — **Holler**. Ueber den innigen Zusammenhang zwischen den Veränderungen der weiblichen Genitalorgane mit der Entstehung von Geisteskrankheiten. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1893, xvi, 475. — **Jacobi**

Insanity in women.

(Mary P.) Female physicians for insane women. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 543.—**Jones** (Mary D.) Insanity, its causes; is there in woman a correlation of the sexual function with insanity and crime? *Ibid.*, 1900, lviii, 925-947.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) Gynecological observations in the insane. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1892, xvii, 400-408. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix, 553-555.—**Kuhlman** (Helene) A few cases of interest in gynecology in relation to insanity. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1896, i, 172-179.—**McIntyre** (J. H.) Disease of the uterus and adnexa in relation to insanity. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri* 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 191-195.—**Manton** (W. P.) A plea for the amelioration of insane women suffering from local disorders. *Am. Gynec. J.*, Toledo, 1893, iii, 15-20. —. Gynecology among the insane, from the gynecologist's point of view. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1894, xviii, 465-468. [Discussion], 478-487. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxx, 11. —. The relation of visceral disorders to the delusions of the insane. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 806-811. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 310-314, 3 pl. —. The frequency of pelvic disorders in insane women. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 54-57. —. Episodes in gynecological practice among the insane. *Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1901, viii, 199-208, 3 pl. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xlv, 813-823.—**Marro** (A.) La pazzia nelle donne. *Ann. di freniat.* [etc.], Torino, 1889-91, ii, 261; 1891-2, iii, 16; 1891-3, iii, 313. —. Sulle differenze etiologiche della pazzia nella donna e nell'uomo. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1893, 3. s., xli, 209-212.—**Meyer** (A.) On the diseases of women as a cause for insanity in the light of observations in sixty-nine autopsies. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1895, 299-311.—**Noble** (G. H.) Traumatism and malformations of the female genital apparatus, and their relation to insanity. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 531-534. [Discussion], 548-551.—**Nowlin** (J. B. W.) Utero-ovarian insanity. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1887, ix, 454-460.—**Ono-Shinji**. A case of ovarian insanity. *Sei-I-Kwai M. J.*, Tokyo, 1887, vi, 175-180.—**Ostermayer** (N.) Ein durch gynäkologische Behandlung gehellter Fall von Psychose. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 344-358.—**Pease** (Caroline S.) The coexistence of insanity and pelvic diseases. *Rep. St. Lawrence State Hosp.*, 1893-4, Albany, 1895, viii, 184-191.—**Piqué** (L.) & **Févré**. Considérations statistiques sur le service d'observations gynécologiques de l'Asile public de Ville Evard en 1899. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 81-85.—**Raymond**. Maladie de Basedow et folie chez une jeune fille de dix-huit ans. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 514.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) The gynecic element in psychiatry, with suggestions for asylum reform. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1888-9, xxviii, 569-581. —. Asylum reforms from the gynecological standpoint. *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxvii, 4-8.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Pelvic disease in women, and insanity. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.* 1895, Utica, N. Y., 1896, ii, 121-135. —. Some causes of insanity in women. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 801-806. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 304-309. —. The etiological relation of pelvic disease in women to insanity. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 766-769.—**Russell** (J.) The after effects of surgical procedure on the generative organs of females for the relief of insanity. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1898, xliiii, 577-580.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Gynaekologie in Irrenhäusern. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh.*, n. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 383-388.—**Shepherd** (G. R.) Uterine malposition and disease as a cause of insanity. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1894-5, i, 49-59.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Gynecology as related to insanity. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1889, iii, 1-31. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (A. L.) Insanity in women from the gynecological and obstetrical point of view. [Abstr.] *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1901, xvii, 11.—**Stoddart** (W. H. B.) A clinical lecture on insanity in relation to the child-bearing state and the puerperium. *Clinical J.*, Lond., 1899, xiv, 241-247.—**Stölzner**. Ueber das Lebensalter der weiblichen Irren. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1877, xxxiv, 341-352. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stone** (I. S.) Can the gynecologist and the alienist in institutions for the insane? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi, 870-873. *Also*, Reprint.—**Toulonson** (H. A.) & **Bassett** (Mary E.) Association of pelvic diseases and insanity in women, and the influence of treatment of the local disease upon the mental condition. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxiii, 827-831.—**Toulonson** & **Marchand**. Du délire de grossesse. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1902, 8. s., xv, 260-263.—**Veidenhammer** (V. V.) & **Semidaloff** (V. I.) O slozhnoi dikhatelnoi sudorogle u dushebozhnoho. [Compound respiratory convulsions in an insane woman.] *J. nevropat. i psikiat.*, . . . Korskakova, Mosk., 1901, i, pr. 2, 29-33.—**Welch** (Phoebe M.) Some helpful occupations for insane women. *Bull. Iowa Inst.*, Des Moines, 1902, iv, 3-9.—**Williams** (W. J.) Nervous and mental diseases in relation to gynecology. *Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1898, Lincoln, 1899, 49-57.—**Yellowlees** (D.) Remarks on insanity in its relation to obstetrics and gynecology. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 449-451. *Also*: *Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc.*, 1901, ii, 163-165.

Inscription on the plate deposited in the foundation stone of the Medical College Hospital [Calcutta]. 1 broadside fol. [Calcutta, W. Ridsdale, 1848.]

Printed on pink satin.

Insect Life. Devoted to the economy and life-habits of insects, especially in their relations to agriculture. Edited by C. V. Riley and L. O. Howard. v. 1-7, July, 1888, to July, 1895, with general index. 8°. Washington, 1889-97.

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. Periodical bulletin.

Insecticides.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 11. Reports of experiments with various insecticide substances, chiefly upon insects affecting garden crops. Made under the direction of the entomologist. 8°. Washington, 1886.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Pathology.* Farmers' bulletin No. 7. Spraying fruits for insect pests and fungous diseases, with a special consideration of the subject in its relations to the public health. 8°. Washington, 1892.

Beattie (W. R.) The use of hydrocyanic acid gas for exterminating household insects. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, n. s., 285-289.—**Collin** (E.) Sur les pyréthres et poindres insecticides. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1902, 6. s., xv, 409-419.—**Haywood** (J. K.) The adulteration and analysis of the arsenical insecticides. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 568-582.—**Insecticides.** Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., 1894, Wash., 1895, 574-576.—**Perronito** (E.) Nuove esperienze con insetticidi diversi. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 551-555.—**Preservative** contra los insectos. *Gac. de lit. de México*, Puebla, 1891, iv, 432.—**Riley** (C. V.) Insecticides and means of applying them to shade and forest trees. *Rep. U. S. Entomol. Commission*, Wash., 1890, v, 31-47. —. On the difficulty of dealing with *Lachnosternia*. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.*, ii no. 1, 1894, 58-60.—**de Varigny** (H.) Les moyens de protection des végétaux contre les animaux, d'après M. Stahl. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1889, xliii, 161-170.

Insecticides (Patent specifications for).

Allan (J. C.) Improvement in insecticides. No. 206209; July 23, 1878.—**Armington** (H. W.) Insecticide. No. 341868; May 18, 1886.—**Atkins** (S.) Cordage to be used for bale bands or ties. No. 279852; June 19, 1883.—**Baker** (E. F.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 693536; Feb. 18, 1902.—**Baquet** (J.) Improvement in prepared paper for keeping off mosquitoes. No. 131242; Sept. 10, 1872. —. Improvement in compounds for expelling flies from rooms. No. 136203; Feb. 25, 1873.—**Benton** (J. C.) Improvement in insecticides. No. 212835; March 4, 1879.—**Berkfeld** (H.) Insecticide. No. 469892; March 1, 1892.—**Bessell** (R.) Insecticide fuel. No. 421809; Feb. 18, 1890.—**Bibb** (W. C.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 142985; Sept. 23, 1873.—**Bosse** (F. J.) Fly-paper. No. 391014; Oct. 16, 1888.—**Boyer** (T. J.) Insecticide. No. 351897; Nov. 2, 1886.—**Braddock** (E. I.) Insecticide. No. 624617; May 9, 1899.—**Braman** (J. D.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 151078; May 19, 1874.—**Broadbent** (B. V.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 154830; Sept. 8, 1874.—**Brooks** (S. M.) Compound for protecting trees, etc. No. 495957; April 25, 1893.—**Brown** (J.) Insecticide. No. 496110; April 25, 1893.—**Bruderle** (C. A.) Insecticide. No. 527234; Oct. 9, 1894.—**Brumlen** (L.) & **Brumlen** (E.) Insecticide. No. 520010; March 27, 1894.—**Bryant** (W. E.) Insecticide. No. 520010; March 27, 1894.—**Bryant** (J.) Insecticide. No. 501323; July 11, 1893.—**Callanan** (J.) Insect-killing liquid. No. 246882; April 19, 1881.—**Canloo** (G.) Insect-powder. No. 442245; Dec. 9, 1890.—**Carmichael** (J. B.) Insecticide. No. 605537; June 14, 1898.—**Carter** (J. J.) Insecticide. No. 482403; Sept. 13, 1892.—**Chipman** (G. W.) Improvement in processes of treating cotton and other fibrous substances for protection against moths. No. 156879; Nov. 17, 1874.—**Church** (M. B.) Insecticide. No. 401928; April 23, 1889.—**Clemm** (A.) Method of destroying insects. No. 380189; March 27, 1888.—**Cole** (J.) Mode of destroying insects. No. 277008; May 8, 1883.—**Crane** (S.) Improvement in moth-repellent paper. No. 124366; March 5, 1872.—**Cromwell** (W.) Insecticide. No. 375263; Dec. 20, 1887.—**Danforth** (A. H.) Insecticide. No. 578862; March 16, 1897.—**De Chasseloup-Laubat** (H.) Composition for destroying the grape oidium. No. 297354; April 22, 1884.—**Deming** (W. J.) Insect-exterminating compound. No. 593990; Nov. 23, 1897.—**Detwiler** (J. J.) Insecticide-pastille. No. 232695; Sept. 28, 1880.—**Douglass** (J.

Insecticides (Patent specifications for).

B.) & Green (E. S.) Improvement in insect-destroying compositions. No. 164533; June 15, 1875.—**Dyer** (B. S.) Wash for hop-plants, etc. No. 600414; March 8, 1898.—**Eaton** (W. L.) Insecticide. No. 626890; June 13, 1899.—**Eichholtz** (E. F.) Insecticide. No. 626153; May 30, 1899.—**Farwell** (F. R.) & **Rhines** (F. P.) Insecticide. No. 436848; Sept. 23, 1890.—**Fenstall** (F.) Insecticide. No. 378583; Feb. 28, 1888.—**Fisher** (C.) Insecticide. No. 593089; Nov. 2, 1897.—**Ford** (W. J.) Insecticide. No. 633509; Sept. 19, 1899.—**French** (W. A.) Insecticide. No. 370733; Sept. 27, 1887.—**Fullwiler** (A.) Insecticide. No. 373396; Nov. 15, 1887.—**Gardner** (L. H.) Fly-paper. No. 360957; April 12, 1887.—**Garner** (W. A.) Insecticide. No. 373928; Nov. 29, 1887.—**Gibson** (J. E.) Insecticide compound. No. 225697; March 23, 1880.—**Gibson** (J. H.) & **Fish** (J. G.) Insecticide compound. No. 286195; Oct. 9, 1883.—**Giles** (N.), jr., **Brown** (L. E.) & **Brown** (W. E.) Insecticide. No. 438593; Oct. 14, 1890.—**Graves** (Isabella S.) Insecticide. No. 293320; Feb. 12, 1884.—**Hagstedt** (Ann O.) Composition for exterminating insects. No. 449905; April 7, 1891.—**Hall** (W. H.) & **Kennell** (J.) Improvement in moth-proof compositions. No. 173945; Feb. 22, 1876.—**Harman** (F. H.) Insecticide-wash. No. 325169; Aug. 25, 1885.—**Heinritz** (L. G.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 671961; April 16, 1901.—**Hill** (E. D.) Insecticide for poultry, nests, etc. No. 254317; Feb. 28, 1882.—**Hingston** (W. E.) Fly-poison plate. No. 239781; April 5, 1881.—**Hong** (J. B.) Insecticide. No. 312270; Feb. 17, 1885.—**Howe** (C. E.) Insecticide and process of making same. No. 617020; Jan. 3, 1899.—**Howard** (F. M.) Insecticide composition. No. 314531; March 24, 1885.—**Jacques** (G. M.) Improved composition for destroying insects. No. 58423; Oct. 2, 1866.—**Jacques** (J. M.), sr. Insecticide mixture. No. 292015; Jan. 15, 1884.—**Jerome** (W. C.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 552762; Jan. 7, 1896.—**Johnson** (J. W.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 151666; June 2, 1874.—**Jones** (F.) Process of disinfecting trees, etc. No. 440612; Nov. 11, 1890.—**Kaatz** (L.) & **Schulz** (R.) Insecticide. No. 360700; April 5, 1887.—**Kessler** (J. C.) Insect repellent. No. 798649; Sept. 9, 1902.—**Knox** (O. M.) Improvement in compounds for destroying hop-grubs, etc. No. 166207; Aug. 3, 1875.—**Krull** (E.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 438417; Oct. 14, 1890.—**Langsteh** (O. C.) Insecticide. No. 395065; Dec. 25, 1888.—**Leonardi** (P.), **Zen** (P.) & **Sardi** (G.) Insecticide. No. 458908; Sept. 1, 1891.—**Lester** (J. H.) Insect-destroying compound. No. 709783; Sept. 23, 1902.—**Loefer** (S.) & **Loefer** (L.) Improvement in methods of destroying insects. No. 179929; July 18, 1876.—**Lyons** (F. W.) & **Ziegler** (E.) Improvement in insecticide compounds. No. 222413; Dec. 9, 1879.—**McDonnell** (A.) Improved compound for destroying insects. No. 66725; July 16, 1867.—**McDonnell** (A.) Improvement in insect-destroying and disinfecting compounds. No. 66725; July 16, 1867.—**McKee** (R.) Insecticide. No. 356690; Oct. 12, 1886.—**Madding** (J. M.) Improvement in compositions for destroying insects. No. 196124; Oct. 16, 1877.—**Manahan** (T.) Insecticide composition. No. 399999; March 19, 1889.—**Mann** (W.) Insecticide. No. 435509; Sept. 2, 1890.—**Margarit** (J. B.) Improvement in compositions for destroying insects. No. 186260; Jan. 16, 1877.—**Marxsen** (A.) Insecticide. No. 633766; Sept. 20, 1899.—**Maurer** (D.) Improvement in insecticide compounds. No. 205405; June 25, 1878.—**Miller** (J. M. A.) Method of preparing insecticides. No. 398527; Feb. 26, 1889.—**Miller** (J. M. A.) & **McMaster** (P.) Insecticide and method of making the same. No. 430393; June 17, 1890.—**Mitchamore** (C. H.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 537060; April 9, 1895.—**Mitchell** (T. W.) Improvement in compounds for destroying worms in cotton plants. No. 110774; Jan. 2, 1871.—**Müller** (A.) Insecticide. No. 322630; July 21, 1885.—**Nettle** (W. B.) Insecticide compound. No. 255883; April 4, 1882.—**Niles** (H. D.) & **Thayer** (I. A.) Improvement in compounds for destroying insects. No. 149601; April 14, 1874.—**Ongert** (M.) Insecticide. No. 385423; July 3, 1888.—**Otwell** (W. B.) Composition for protecting trees. No. 583311; May 25, 1897.—**Paltheorpe** (J. A.) Insecticide. No. 596761; Jan. 4, 1898.—**Parsons** (C. C.) Insecticide. No. 431528; July 1, 1890.—**Peck** (T. E.) Fly-paper. No. 125326; April 2, 1872.—**Perkins** (J. M.) Improved aromatic lining for carpets, chests, drawers, wardrobes, etc. No. 76342; April 7, 1868.—**Pollard** (H. M.) Insecticide. No. 379326; March 13, 1888.—**Pool** (H.) Insecticide compound. No. 295426; March 18, 1884.—**Porter** (C. M.) Insecticide. No. 619612; Feb. 14, 1899.—**Powell** (G. W.) Improvement in compositions for destroying insects. No. 175749; April 4, 1876.—**Ralsston** (J.) Improvement in composition paste for fly-paper. No. 181476; Aug. 22, 1876.—**Reeder** (J.) Insecticide. No. 413732; Oct. 29, 1889.—**Regan** (J. P.) Anti-insect fabric. No. 339810; April 13, 1886.—**Reister** (E. P.) Insecticide. No. 642368; Jan. 30, 1900.—

Insecticides (Patent specifications for).

Reuz (F. H.) Method of and composition for destroying insects. No. 244932; July 26, 1881.—**Richards** (G. H.) Nicotine insecticide. No. 685060; Oct. 22, 1901.—**Richardson** (J. C.) Insecticide mixture. No. 273895; March 13, 1883.—**Rodgers** (J. F.) Improvement in preservative wrapping and packing paper. No. 208853; Oct. 8, 1878.—**Royall** (W. B.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 140079; June 17, 1873.—**Royall** (W. B.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds in compounds for destroying insects on plants. No. 151439; May 26, 1874.—**Ruch** (J.) & **Ruch** (J.), jr. Moth-proofing hair. No. 359287; March 15, 1887.—**Ruch** (J.) Moth-proofing curled hair. No. 369739; Sept. 13, 1887.—**Ruch** (J.) Moth-proofing hair, wool, etc. No. 367550; Aug. 2, 1887.—**Ruch** (J.) Moth-proofed hair and process of preparing the same. No. 459897; Sept. 22, 1891.—**Rudisch** (P.) Antimoth paper. No. 663684; Dec. 11, 1900.—**Rusterholz** (R.) Insecticide. No. 320594; Nov. 3, 1885.—**Schambach** (C. H. W.) Insecticide. No. 659552; Oct. 9, 1900.—**Schloessing** (E.) & **Schloessing** (E. H.) Insecticide. No. 498819; June 6, 1893.—**Schmidt** (E.) Compounds for treating grapevines. No. 422544; March 4, 1890.—**Schmidt** (V.) Improvement in vermin-exterminators. No. 168926; Oct. 19, 1875.—**Schneider** (C.) Insecticide solution. No. 421196; Feb. 11, 1890.—**Severns** (E.) Improvement in compounds for destroying insects. No. 151317; May 26, 1874.—**Shugart** (T. W.) & **Clifton** (C. D.) Insecticide. No. 459897; Sept. 22, 1891.—**Smelz** (H. A.) Insecticide. No. 274523; March 27, 1883.—**Smith** (B.) & **Howard** (F.) Insecticide. No. 410036; Aug. 27, 1889.—**Smith** (H. H.) Insecticide. No. 490688; Jan. 31, 1893.—**Smith** (H. H.) Process of making insecticides, etc. No. 338110; March 16, 1886.—**Smith** (J. H.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 469021; Feb. 16, 1892.—**Smith** (T. W.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 476087; May 31, 1892.—**Smith** (T. W.) Emulsion to protect fruit trees. No. 374011; Nov. 29, 1887.—**Stapels** (D. W.) Insecticide. No. 456602; July 28, 1891.—**Stecher** (H. W.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 447121; Feb. 24, 1891.—**Stephens** (R. M.) Insecticide. No. 408904; Aug. 13, 1889.—**Stolz** (O. G.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 552792; Jan. 7, 1896.—**Sunderlin** (W. D.) Insecticide. No. 469285; Feb. 23, 1892.—**Tangeman** (G. P.) Improvement in compounds for treating carpet-lining paper. No. 176706; April 25, 1876.—**Tatze** (C.) Wash for trees, etc. No. 588031; Aug. 10, 1897.—**Thum** (O.) Fly-paper. No. 278294; May 22, 1883.—**Thum** (W.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 534457; Feb. 19, 1895.—**Thum** (W.) & **Thum** (O.) Fly-paper. No. 395640; Jan. 1, 1889.—**Thum** (W.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 414606; Nov. 5, 1889.—**Thum** (W.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 417400; Dec. 17, 1889.—**Thum** (W.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 466199; Dec. 29, 1891.—**Thum** (W.) Book of sticky fly-paper. No. 486138; Nov. 15, 1892.—**Timby** (B. J.) Improvement in compositions for protecting trees. No. 203674; May 14, 1878.—**Tottenham** (J. W.) Improvement in insect-destroying compounds. No. 155174; Sept. 22, 1874.—**Treuner** (A. B.) Method of preparing fly-paper. No. 40870; May 7, 1889.—**Tucker** (G. W.) Insecticide. No. 258507; May 23, 1882.—**Turney** (A. M.) Improved composition for destroying insects. No. 52345; Jan. 30, 1866.—**Twilington** (J.) Insecticide. No. 398807; Feb. 26, 1889.—**Vandenbergh** (J. S.) Compound for destroying carpet bugs and worms. No. 256414; April 11, 1882.—**Wallace** (W.) Insecticide. No. 587469; Aug. 3, 1897.—**Watson** (W. L.) Compound for destroying insects on plants. No. 465789; Dec. 22, 1891.—**Wayman** (J.) Improvement in compositions for preserving boling cloths. No. 183350; Oct. 17, 1876.—**Wheeler** (J. H.) Insecticide. No. 260916; July 11, 1882.—**Wheeler** (R.) Insecticide. No. 460227; Sept. 29, 1891.—**Whipple** (A. M.) Insect-repelling fabric. No. 676375; June 11, 1901.—**Wightman** (F. V.), **Birdsell** (R. W.) & **Nostrand** (T. D.) Sticky fly-paper. No. 575019; Jan. 12, 1897.—**Womack** (J. D.) Vermin poison. No. 328445; Oct. 13, 1885.—**Yandoro** (W. T.) Method of destroying insects. No. 497937; May 23, 1893.

Insecticides (Toxicology of).

Sprattling (W. P.) Inflammation of upper air-passages and ears caused by inhalation of Persian insect powder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 584.

Insectivora.

Leche (W.) Zur Morphologie des Zahnsystems der Insectivoren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xlii, 1; 513.

Insects.

See, also, Aphides; Articulata; Bees, etc.; Callomystax; Caterpillars; Dytiscus; Ear, Eye, Morphology of; Fleas; Flies; Flight; Insects (Generation of); Insects (Luminous); In-

Insects.

sects (*Metamorphosis* *ia*): **Insects** (*Muscles* *of*); **Insects** (*Nervous system* *of*); **Intestines** (*Morphology* *of*); **Larvæ**; **Mosquitoes**; **Phylloxera**. [ALVISI (L.)] È un insetto o un mollusco? 8°. *Tecol*, 1888.

ASHMEAD (W. H.) Monograph of the North American Proctotrypidæ. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

BERTKAU (P.) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1885. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

BORDAS (L.) *Description anatomique et étude histologique des glandes à venin des insectes hyménoptères. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

CASEY (T. L.) On some new North American Pselaphidæ. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1887.]

Cutting from: Bull. Calif. Acad. Sc., 1887, 453-482, 1 pl.

COMSTOCK (J. H.) Report upon cotton insects, prepared under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture in pursuance of an act of Congress approved June 19, 1878. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

DAHL (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Funktionen der Insektenbeine. [Kiel.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

DEEGENER (P.) *Entwicklung der Mundwerkzeuge und des Darmkanals von Hydrophilus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Also, in: Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1901, xxi, 621-624.

DEZSÖ (B.) A rovarok hátedényéről. [On the propulsatory apparatus of insects.] 8°. *Kolozsvár*, 1877.

EDWARDS (H.) Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American Lepidoptera. 8°. *Washington*, 1889.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Museum, no. 35, 1889.

FITCH (A.) An essay upon the wheat-fly and some species allied to it. 8°. *Albany*, 1846.

Repr. from: Tr. N. York Agric. Soc., Albany, v.

—. The Hessian fly; its history, character, transformations, and habits. 8°. *Albany*, 1847.

Repr. from: Tr. N. York Agric. Soc., Albany, vi.

—. Winter insects of eastern New York. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. Agric. & Sc., v.

FOOT (A. W.) Notes on Irish Lepidoptera. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1869.

—. Brief notes on entomology. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1870.

—. Notes on Irish Diptera. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1871.

—. On some native Hymenoptera. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1871.

GRASSI (B.) I progenitori dei mirapodi e degli insetti. Memoria VII. Anatomia comparata dei tisanuri, e considerazioni generali sull'organizzazione degli insetti. 4°. *Roma*, 1888.

R. Accad. d. Lincei, 1887, cclxxxiv.

ILLINOIS. *State Entomologist*. Report of the state entomologist on the noxious and beneficial insects of the state of Illinois. 17., 1889-90. 8°. *Springfield*, 1891.

KÖLLIKER (A.) *Observationes de prima insectorum genesi, adjecta articulorum evolutionis cum vertebratorum comparatione. 4°. *Tarici*, 1842.

LANDOIS (H.) Die Ton- und Stimmapparate der Insecten in anatomisch-physiologischer Beziehung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1867.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig., xvii.

LANDOIS (H.) & LANDOIS (L.) Ueber die numerische Entwicklung der histologischen Elemente des Insektenkörpers. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1865.]

Outing from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig., 1865, xv, 307-328.

Insects.

LE CONTE (J. L.) Catalogue of the valuable entomological library of the late . . . of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1884].

LYMAN (J.) *De Phalena bombyce. sm. 4°. *Upsalia*, 1756.

MALAPERT (P.-P.) Histoire naturelle. Bombyx anastomose (Bombyx anastomosis); des mœurs de ce lépidoptère, de ses ravages aux environs de Poitiers, de l'urgence qu'il y a de détruire cet insecte, et moyens proposés pour y parvenir. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1851.

MALLY (F. W.) Report on the boll worm of cotton (*Heliothis armiger* Hiibn.). 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

MONTILLOT (L.) L'amateur d'insectes; préface par le professeur Laboulbène. Organisation; chasse; récolte; description des espèces; rangement et conservation des collections. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

MÜLLER (J. G.) *De vase dorsali insectorum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1816].

NACCARI (F. L.) Lettera sopra un bruco. 8°. [*Treviso*, 1821.]

Repr. from: Gior. s. sc. e lett. d. prov. venete, No. v.

NASONOFF (N. V.) K strojeniyu i razvitiyu naruzhnykh pokrovov nasëkonikh. [Structure and development of the external coverings of insects.] 8°. [*Varskara*, 1901.]

NEEDHAM (J. G.) Directions for collecting and rearing dragon flies, stone flies, and May flies. 8°. *Washington*, 1899.

PANCITICUS (P.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flügelentwicklung bei den Insecten. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1884.

RILEY (C. V.) Annual address as president of the Entomological Society of Washington for the year 1884. 8°. *Washington*, 1886.

—. The Hessian fly an imported insect. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Canadian Entomologist, 1888, xx.

—. The yucca moth and yucca pollination. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Repr. from: Third Ann. Rep. Mo. Botan. Garden, 1892.

ROSADO (D. G.) Estudio hecho de un insecto llamado Botijon. 12°. *México*, 1868.

SCORTEGAGNA (F. O.) Considerazioni intorno ad una specie di falena rinvenuta in Lonigo nel mdcxcxxx, inserite nella parte fisica del tomo xxii delle Memorie della Società italiana delle scienze residente in Modena. roy. 8°. *Modena*, 1840.

SHARP (D.) Insects. Pt. II. 8°. *Londoa*, 1901.

SMITH (J. B.) Contribution toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the genus *Agrotis*. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

—. Catalogue of the lepidopterous superfamily Noctuidæ found in boreal America. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

—. Contributions toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of boreal North America. A revision of the deltoid moths. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

SPULER (A.) *Zur Phylogenie und Ontogenie des Flügelgeädres der Schmetterlinge. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., lii, 4. Hft.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture*. *Division of Entomology*. Bulletins Nos. 3, 4, 13, 14, 22, 26, and 30. Reports of the observations and experiments in the practical work of the division made under the direction of the entomologist. 8°. *Washington*, 1883.

—. Annual reports of the entomologist, for the years 1882-3 to 1884-5; 1886-7; 1889; 1890. By Charles V. Riley. 8°. *Washington*, 1883-91.

Insects.

—. Bulletin No. 1. Reports of experiments, chiefly with kerosene, upon the insects injuriously affecting the orange tree and the cotton plant, made under direction of the entomologist. 8°. Washington, 1883.

—. Bulletin No. 2. Reports of observations on the Rocky Mountain locust and the chinch bug, together with extracts from the correspondence of the division on miscellaneous insects. 2. ed. 8°. Washington, 1883.

—. Catalogue of the exhibit of economic entomology at the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-5. 8°. Washington, 1884.

—. Bulletin No. 6. The imported elm leaf-beetle; its habits and natural history, and means of counteracting its injuries. 8°. Washington, 1885.

—. Bulletin No. 8. The periodical Cicada; an account of Cicada septendecim and its tredecim race, with a chronology of all broods known. By Charles V. Riley. 8°. Washington, 1885.

—. Bulletin No. 12. Miscellaneous notes on the work of the division of entomology for the season of 1885. Prepared by the entomologist. [C. V. Riley.] 8°. Washington, 1886.

—. Bulletin No. 10. Our shade trees and their insect defoliators. Being a consideration of the four most injurious species which affect the trees of the capital, with means of destroying them. By C. V. Riley. 8°. Washington, 1887.

—. Bulletin No. 15. The *Icerya* or fluted scale, otherwise known as the cottony cushion scale. 8°. Washington, 1887.

—. Bulletin No. 18. The life and entomological work of the late Townsend Glover, first entomologist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Prepared under the direction of the entomologist, by Charles Richard Dodge. 8°. Washington, 1888.

—. Bulletin No. 19. An enumeration of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects; together with other information intended to assist the student of American entomology. 8°. Washington, 1888.

—. Bulletin No. 24. The boll worm of cotton. A report of progress in a supplementary investigation of this insect, made under direction of the entomologist, by F. W. Mally. 8°. Washington, 1891.

—. (Ent. 49.) May 5, 1894. [Circular on the appearance of the periodical Cicada, or so-called "seventeen-year locust", in different parts of the country.] 4°. [Washington, 1894.]

—. Periodical bulletins. Insect Life. Devoted to the economy and life habits of insects, especially in their relations to agriculture, and edited by the entomologist and his assistants. v. 1-7, July, 1888, to July, 1895. 8°. Washington, 1888-95.

UNITED STATES. Department of the Interior. United States Entomological Commission. First annual report of the United States Entomological Commission, for the year 1877, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust and the best methods of preventing its injuries and of guarding against its invasions, in pursuance of an appropriation made by Congress for this purpose. 8°. Washington, 1878.

—. Second report of the United States Entomological Commission, for the years 1878 and 1879, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust and the Western cricket, and treating of the best means of subduing the locust in its perma-

Insects.

nent breeding grounds, with a view of preventing its migrations into the more fertile portions of the trans-Mississippi country, in pursuance of appropriations made by Congress for this purpose. 8°. Washington, 1880.

—. Third report of the United States Entomological Commission, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust, the Western cricket, the army worm, canker worms, and the Hessian fly; together with descriptions of larvae of injurious forest insects, studies on the embryological development of the locust and of other insects, and on the systematic position of the Orthoptera in relation to other orders of insects. 8°. Washington, 1883.

—. Fifth report of the United States Entomological Commission, being a revised and enlarged edition of Bulletin No. 7, on insects injurious to forest and shade trees. By Alpheus S. Packard. 51. Cong., 1. sess. House of Representatives. Misc. Doc. No. 269. 8°. Washington, 1890.

VERHOEFF (C. W.) *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Abdominalsegmente der weiblichen Hemiptera, Heteroptera und Homoptera; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Phylogenie derselben. 8°. Bonn, 1893.

VILLA (A.) & VILLA (G. B.) Entomologia. Riassunto di comparse entomologiche dell' anno 1873. 8°. [Milano, 1874.]

Repr. from: Boll. d. agric.

WILLCOX (M. A.) Anatomy of the May beetle. 8°. Portland, Conn., 1896.

Cutting from: Observer, Portland, Conn., 1896, vii, 365-373.

AARON (E. M.) The intelligence of tropical ants. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1899, xxv, 76-84. — AUGIAS (J.) Sur l'histolyse et l'histogénèse des muscles des hyménoptères pendant la métamorphose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i. 931-933. —

ASHMEAD (W. H.) A new genus of Diapriids from Texas. Biol. Bull., Bost., 1902 iii, 15. — Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. XXVIII. Hymenoptera. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1902, iv, 117-274, 3 pl. — BAKHMETJEFF (P.) [Bachmetjew in German]. Ueber eigene Temperatur bulgarischer Lepidopteren und Coleopteren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 1. Hlfte, 186. — Vitalniy temperaturniy minimum zhivotnikh s pereimennoi temperaturoi krovi. I. Naslekomiya. [Vital temperature minimum of animals with variable temperature of the blood. I. Insects.] Arch. biol. nauk . . . S.-Peterb., 1899-1900, viii, 239-260. —

van BEMMELSEN (J. E.) De ontwikkeling der kleuren en aderen van de vlinders in de pop. Handel. v. b. Nederl. Nat.-en Geueesk. Cong. 1889, Leiden, 1889, ii, 90-98. Also, Reprint. — BERTÉ (F.) Contribuzione all'anatomia e alla fisiologia delle antenne degli afaniteri. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1878, ii, 77-81. —

BETHE (A.) Dürfen wir den Ameisen und Bienen psychische Qualitäten zuschreiben? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxx, 15-100, 2 pl. — Noch einmal über die psychischen Qualitäten der Ameisen. Ibid., 1900, lxxix, 39-52. — Die Heimkehrfähigkeit der Ameisen und Bienen, zum Teil nach neuen Versuchen; eine Erwiderung auf die Angriffe von von Büttel-Reepen und von Forel. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1902, xxii, 193; 234. —

BLANCHARD (E.) Note en réponse à des remarques contenues dans un mémoire de M. Léon Dufour relatif à la circulation dans les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1849, xxviii, 76-78. — De la circulation du sang et de la nutrition chez les insectes. Ibid., 1851, xxxiii, 367-370. —

BÖRNER (C.) Ueber das Antennalorgan III der Collembolen und die systematische Stellung der Gattungen Tetracanthella Schött und Actaletes Giard. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1902, xxv, 92-116. — BORDAGE (E.) Sur l'absence de régénération des membres postérieurs chez les orthoptères sauteurs et ses causes probables. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxix, 120-122. — Régénération tarsienne des membres des deux paires antérieures chez les orthoptères sauteurs. Ibid., 169-171. — Sur un mode particulier de protection des appendices en voie de régénération après sections artificielles chez les insectes. Ibid., 501-504. —

BORDAS (L.) Glandes salivaires des hyménoptères de la famille des Crabronidae. Ibid., 1894, cxviii, 363-365. — Anatomie de l'appareil digestif des orthoptères de la famille des Forficulidae. Ibid., 1895, cxxi, 655-657. —

Étude sur l'anatomie et l'histologie du rectum et des glandes rectales des orthoptères. Ibid., 1898, cxxvi, 911.

Insects.

255-257. — **Laloy** (L.) Mœurs des coléoptères coprophages de La Plata. *Nature*, Par., 1901-2, xxx, 347. — **Landois** (H.) Der Stigmenverschluss bei den Lepidopteren. *Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med.*, Leipzig, 1866, 41-49. — **Lécaillon** (A.) Sur l'endoderme des insectes. *Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par.*, 1896-7, 8, s. ix, 103-124. — Note préliminaire relative aux feuillets germinatifs des coléoptères. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 1014-1016. — **Leggett** (F. W.) Insect vision. *J. N. York Micr. Soc.*, 1900-19, 1, xv, no. 2, 14. — **Lindemann** (K.) Struktur des Fettkörpers der Insekten; seine embryologische und physiologische Bedeutung. *Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou*, 1864, xxxvii, pt. 2, 521-526. — **Long** (W. H.), jr. New species of *Ceratopogon*. *Biol. Bull.*, Bost., 1902, iii, 3-14. — **Lowue** (B. T.) On the anatomy of insects. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, Lond., 1888-9, 2, s. iii, 373-386. — **Marchal** (P.) Sur les réactions histologiques et sur la galle animale interne provoquées chez une larve de diptère (*Cecidomyia destructor*) par un hyménoptère parasite (*Trichacis remulus*). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 59. — La castration nutritionnelle chez les hyménoptères sociaux. *Ibid.*, 556. — Un exemple de dissociation de l'œuf; le cycle de l'*Encyrtus fuscoellus* (hyménoptère). *Ibid.*, 1898, 10, s. v, 238-240. — **Meek** (Edith R.) Further observations on the brown-tail moth. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxliv, 657. — **Melander** (A. L.) Two new Embiidae. *Biol. Bull.*, Bost., 1902, iii, 16-26. — The nesting habits of *Anthidium*. *Ibid.*, 27-32. — **Melander** (A. L.) & **Brues** (C. T.) A new species of *Hygrocelenthus* and *Dolichopus*, with remarks on *Hygrocelenthus*. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, i, 123-148. — New species of *Gasteropern*, *Trigonalya*, *Parnopes*, and *Psammophila*. *Ibid.*, 1902, iii, 33-42. — **Meldola** (R.) Mimetic insects. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.*, Lond., 1902, xvi, 693-698. — **Minoi** (C. S.) Zur Kenntniss der Insektenhaut. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1886-7, xxviii, 37-48, 1 pl. — **Montandon** (A. L.) Notes on American Hemiptera and Heteroptera. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, 1893, Wash., 1894, xvi, 45-52. Also, Reprint. — **Montgomery** (T. H.), jr. Chromatin reduction in the Hemiptera; a correction. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxii, 76. — **Moran** (H.) Note sur le mimétisme à propos de quelques insectes tropicaux. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1893, 4, s. iv, 707-712. — **Nagel** (W. A.) Ueber einwiscs-verwandenen Scheitel bei Insektenlarven. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1896, xvi, 51, 103. — **Nasonoff** (N. V.) K sroveniyu kishchechno kaula nasiekoukh. [Structure of intestinal canal of ins. etc.]. *Vorshlav. univ. izvest.*, 1899, iv, no. 3, 1; v, no. 3, 25, 2 pl. — **Nazari** (A.) Ricerche sulla struttura del tubo diger. n. e sul processo digestivo del Bombyx mori allo stato larv. *Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma*, 1899-1900, vii, 75-85, 2 pl. — **Nicolas** (H.) Les instincts de quelques hyménoptères. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1886, xxxviii, 320-326. — **Nicolet** (H.) Sur la circulation du sang chez les insectes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1849, xxviii, 540-542. — **Nussbann** (J.) Zur Frage der Segmentierung des Keimstreifens und der Bauchanhänge der Insektenembryonen. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1889-90, ix, 516-522. — **Oudemans** (A. C.) Ueber eine sonderbare Art von Ueberwinterung einer Milbe. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 218. — **Oudemans** (J. T.) Vlinders uit geestende rupsen, hoe zij nutten en hoe zij zich gedragen. *Handl. v. h. Nederl. Nat. en Geneesk. Cong.*, Haarlem, 1897, 245-258. — **Packard** (A. S.) Monograph of the Bombyxine moths of America north of Mexico, including their transformations and origin of the larval markings and armature. *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc.*, Wash., 1895, vii, 5-390, 49 pl., 10 maps. — **Palacký** (J.) Die Verbreitung der Mikrochiropteren. *Sitzungs. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, 1901, Prag, 1902, No. xxxiv, 1-23. — **Pappenheim** (S.) Le problème de M. Dujardin relative aux yeux des insectes. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1847, xxv, 809. — **Paulmier** (E. C.) Chromatin reduction in the Hemiptera. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1897-8, xiv, 514-520. — **Perronito** (E.) Nuove esperienze con reattivi e sostanze diverse sul lombri, sulle uova e sulle larve di specie varie di insetti. *Gior. di med. vet.*, Torino, 1895, xlv, 10-16. — **Petrunkewitsch** (A.) Zur Physiologie der Verdauung bei *Periplaneta orientalis* und Blatt. *germanica*. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxii, 137-140. — **Platcan** (F.) Recherches expérimentales sur la vision chez les insectes: les insectes distinguent-ils la forme des objets? *Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg.*, Brux., 1885, 3, s. x, 231-253. — Treffen die Insekten mit den Farben eine Auswahl? [Transl. from:] *Mém. Soc. Zool. de France*, 1899, xii, 336. — *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1900, xx, 490-493. — **Pompilian**. Automatism, période réfractaire et inhibition chez les insectes. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de physiол., 99-108. — **Pouchet** (G.) Les larves de muscides comme facteurs géologiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1892, 9, s. iv, 36-38. — **Poulton** (E. B.) The experimental proof that the colours of certain lepidopterous larvae are largely due to modified plant pigments derived from food. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, liv, 417-430, 2 pl. — **Proskurnyakoff** (P.) Travvaniya vshi. [Aphis cerealis.] *Otchet Obsh. vrach. Yenseisk. gub.*, Krasnoyarsk, 1886-7, i, 48-60, 1 pl. — **Regen** (J.)

Insects.

Neue Beobachtungen über die Stridulationsorgane der saltatoren Orthopteren. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 489-491. — **Regnard** (P.) Sur l'activité vitale des chrysalides. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1889, 9, s. i, 57-60. — **Riley** (C. V.) Darwin's work in entomology. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 1880-82, i, 70-80. — The song notes of the periodical cicada. *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1885, xxxiv, 330-332. Also, [Abstr.]: *Science*, N. Y., 1885, vi, 264. Also, Reprint. — The problem of the hop-plum louse (*Phorodon humuli*, Schrank) in Europe and America. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, 1887, Lond., 1888, 750-753. Also, Reprint. — **Rosagno** (F.) Classificazione descrittiva dei lepidotteri italiani. *Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital.*, Roma, 1901, 2, s. ii, 20-40. — **Rübsaamen** (E. H.) Ueber die Lebensweise der Cecidomyiden. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1899, xix, 529, 561; 593. — **de Saussure** (H.) Description de diverses espèces nouvelles ou peu connues du genre *Scolia*. *Ann. Soc. entomol. de France*, Par., 1858, 3, s. vi, 193-248, 1 pl. — **Seitz**. Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der Ordnung der Schmetterlinge und den Menschen. *Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk.*, Giessen, 1892, xxviii, 117. — **Sharp** (D.) Insecta. *Cambridge Nat. Hist.*, 2^d Lond., 1895, v, 81-565. — **Shelford** (R.) Notes on some Bornean insects. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, Lond., 1901, lxxi, 689-691. — **Silvestri** (F.) Descrizione di nuovi termitofili e relazioni di essi con gli ospiti. *Boll. d. mus. di zool. ed anat. comp. d. r. Univ. di Torino*, 1901, xvi, no. 395, 1, no. 398, 1. — Einige Bemerkungen über den sogenannten Mikrothorax der Insekten. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 619. — **Smith** (J. B.) Observations on the month structure of scale insects. [Abstr.] *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s. xvi, 347. — **Snodgrass** (R. E.) Schistocerca, Spalangotus, and Halmwens. *Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc.*, 1902, iv, 411-454, 2 pl. — **Sokoloff** (V.) Zametka o mukhtie Volfarta Semirichenskoi oblasti i o lichinkakh rodstvennikh yel parazitov stepnikh oblasti. [Volfart's fly of the territory of Semirichinsk, and on the larvae of parasites similar to it of the steppe.] *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.*, 1900-1901, xviii, 47-56. — **Thorn** (A. S.) Functions of an organ of the larva of the puss moth. *Nature*, Lond., 1900-1901, lxxi, 389. — **Tiebe**, F. Plateau: Wodurch locken die Bienen Insekten an? [Rev.] *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1896, xvi, 417-420. — **Tower** (W. L.) Observations on the structure of the exuvial glands and the formation of the exuvial fluid in insects. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 466-472. — **Trois** (E. F.) Sopra alcuni esperimenti per la conservazione delle larve degli insetti. *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti*, 1884-5, 6, s. iii, 189-192. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1887, viii, 37-39. — **Urech** (F.) Chemisch-analytische Untersuchungen an lebenden Raupen, Puppen und Schmetterlingen und an ihren Secreten. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1890, xiii, 254; 272; 309; 334. — **Vejdovsky** (F.) Morfologie t zv. slázy tykadlové a skořepné. [Morphology of the glands of the antennae and of the integument.] *Sitzungs. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, 1900, Prag, 1901, No. 23, 1-11. — **Verson** (E.) Note sur une série de nouveaux organes excréteurs, découverts dans le Bombyx mori. [Transl. from:] *Publ. d. r. stazione bacologica*, Padova, V. [Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xviii, 115-118. — Observations on the structure of the exuvial glands and the formation of the exuvial fluid in insects. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 652-654. — **Verson** (E.) & **Bisson** (E.) Les cellules glandulaires hypostomatiques dans le Bombyx mori. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1891, xv, 194. — **Voigts** (H.) Verzeichnis der in der näheren Umgebung von Göttingen gesammelten Milben. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 472-475. — **Walsh** (J. H. T.) On the habits of certain harvesting ants. *Scient. mem. med. off. India*, Calcutta, 1891, vi, 59-64, 1 pl. — **Walter** (A.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Schmetterlinge. *Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw.*, 1884-5, n. F., xi, 751-807, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Sitzungs. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw.*, 1885, 19-27. — **Walton** (L. R.) The basal segments of the hexapod leg. *Am. Naturalist*, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 267-274. — **Wandolleck** (B.) Die Fühler der cycloraphen Dipterenlarven. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxi, 283-294. — Zur Anatomie der cycloraphen Dipterenlarven; Anatomie der Larve von *Platycephala planifrons* (F.). *Abhandl. u. Ber. d. k. zool. u. anthrop.-ethnol. Mus. zu Dresd.*, Berl., 1899, viii, No. 7, 1-40, 2 pl. — **Wasmann** (E.) Eine neue Reflextheorie des Ameisenlebens. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1898, xviii, 578-588. — Noch ein Wort zu Bethe's Reflextheorie. *Ibid.*, Erlang., 1902, xxii, 573-576. — **Webster** (P. M.) Winds and storms as agents in the diffusion of insects. *Am. Naturalist*, Bost., 1902, xxxvi, 795-801. — **Weismann** (A.) Wie sehen die Insekten? *Deutsche Rev.*, Stuttgart, 1895, xx, 434-454. — **Wesche** (W.) Modifications of the legs in some dipterous flies. *J. Quekett Micr. Club*, Lond., 1902, 2, s. viii, 245-250, 2 pl. — Underscribed palpi on the proboscis of some dipterous flies, with remarks on the mouth-parts in several families. *J. Roy. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1902, 412-416, 2 pl. — **Wielowiejski** (H.) Badania nad histologią owadów. [On the histology of insects.] *Rozpr.* ... wyd. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej., Krakow, 1888, xvii, 226-303.

Insects.

7 pl.—**Wilcox** (E. V.). The power of resistance of *Hemiphus larva* to killing fluids. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1896, xii, 278-280.—**Willen** (V.). Recherches sur les collembolles et les thysanoures. *Mém. couron.*, Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1899-1900, lxiii, no. 3, 1-144, 17 pl.

Insects (Abnormalities of).

See **Insects (Diseases, etc., of)**.

Insects (Bites and stings of).

See, also, **Bees and wasps (Stings of)**; **Bites (Poisoned, etc.)**; **Insects as cause of infection**.

BERTUCCIONI (F.). Discorso fisico-medico intorno ad una vespa creduta principalissima cagione della morte di Pasquino Gatti, successa l'anno 1748. 12°. Genova, 1755.

SÁNCHEZ (J.). Datos para la zoología médica mexicana. Arácnidos é insectos. *S. México*, 1893.

ANCHÉ & GUITTEAU (A.). Effets de la morsure des mille-pieds holotarses. *Poisons méd.*, Poitiers, 1887, ii, 125-130.—**BANDONIN** (M.). Une nouvelle affection causée par les insectes aux États-Unis. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1899, li, s. ii, 352.—**BECK** (R.). Ein Fall von Gelsenstich mit heftiger Reaction. *Wien. med. Wochenschr.*, 1901, li, 1914.—**BENJAMIN** (J.). Severe wasp-bite followed by vomiting and purging; recovery. *Indian Med. Chir. Rev.*, Bombay, 1895, iii, 626.—**BERGER** (I.). Vergiftung durch Bienenstiche. *Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh.*, Wien, 1899, xxxiii, 422.—**BISSANGE** (R.). Piqûres de bourdons (*Bombus terrestris*); symptômes graves observés sur un cheval. *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1902, 8, s. ix, 337-341.—**BLANCHARD** (R.). Sur la piqûre de quelques hémiptères. *Arch. de parasitol.*, Par., 1902, v, 139-148.—**BROWNE** (H.). Unusual symptoms due to the sting of a wasp. *Middlesex Hosp. J. Lond.*, 1902, vi, 29.—**CANTLIE** (J.). Men and horses partially incapacitated by the bites of *Simulium* (sand fly) in a Hampshire wood. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 1023. Also: *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xii, 698.—**COOKE** (F. H.). Fatal case of wasp sting. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1429.—**FABRE**. Troubles consécutifs à une piqûre de bourdon. [*From*: *Centre méd.*] *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1900, xiv, 18.—**FATAL** results from stings by insects. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 679.—**FATAL** (A.) sting. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 745.—**FERNÁNDEZ SALVADOR** (J.). Picadura de un insecto venenoso desconocido. *Unión de l. cien. méd.*, Cartago, 1887-8, iv, 309-312.—**GALLI-VALERIO** (B.). Les vapeurs de formaline contre la loque des abeilles. *Centr. bl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 127-129.—**GARDNER** (E. F.). Result of fly-bite. *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army*, Wash., 1896, 125.—**GREENLEY** (T. B.). A singular case of insect bite. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 298.—**HAGENAU** (M.). Ein neues Mittel gegen Insektenstiche. *Gartenlaube*, Leipzig, 1897, 339.—**HODENPILL**. Cutaneous saucoma following a wasp-sting. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1899-1900), 1901, 41.—**JANET** (C.). Sur un organe non décrit, servant à la fermeture du réservoir du venin et sur le mode de fonctionnement de l'aiguillon chez les fourmis. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1898, cxvii, 638-641.—**JONES** (D. P.). Bite of poisonous insect. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1901, xxix, 542.—**KONMOTO** (G.). [Observation of patient injured by wasp sting.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1-96, no. 73, 5.—**LAUGER** (J.). Ueber das Gift unserer Honigbiene. *Arch. f. exper. Path.*, n. Pharmakol., Leipzig, 1896-7, xxxviii, 381-396.—**Der Aculeatenstich: der Verlauf des Bienenstiches beim normalen und bienenstichfesten Menschen. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, xliii, 431-437.—**Der Aculeatenstich: wie äussert sich nun die künstlich erworbene Bienenstichimmunität?** *Ibid.*, 437-440.—**Welchen realen Werth haben die heutigen Gegenmittel gegen den Bienenstich?** *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1897, Leipzig, 1898, lxix, pt. 2, 2. Hälfte, 261.—**Untersuchungen über das Bienenstichgift; (2te Mittheilung); Abschwächung und Zerstörung des Bienenstichgiftes. *Arch. internat. de pharmacod.*, Gaud & Par., 1899-1900, vi, 181-194.—**MARLATT** (C. L.). The bee-bug (*Cimex lectularius* Linn.). U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896, Bull. no. 4, n. s., 22-58.—**The blood-sucking cone-nose** (*Conorhinus sanguisuga* Lee). *Ibid.*, 38-42.—**MARDE** (A.). Harvest bugs. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 713. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 562.—**MOORE** (C. J.). Death from an insect bite. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1437.—**MORSE** (E. S.). Acquired immunity from insect stings. *Nature*, Lond., 1899-7, lv, 533.—**NARRARRE**. Aggravation subite d'un diabète après une piqûre de guêpe. *Lyon méd.*, 1899, xcii, 410.—**OTTINGER** (W.). Zur Behandlung der Insektenstiche. *München. med. Wochenschr.*, 1896, xliii, 1208.—**PARKER** (H. F.). Can one become immune to the honey bee's sting? *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 311-313.—**PARRY** (T. W.). A case of urticaria following immediately on wasp-sting. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1120.—**PERNET** (G.). [Harvest bug.]****

Insects (Bites and stings of).

Ibid., 758.—**PINALI** (R.). La puntura degli insetti. *Boll. med. trentino*, 1898, xvii, 33-36.—**PRINGLE** (A.). Harvest bugs. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 757.—**REMEDIO** para las picaduras de los moscos. *Gac. de lit. de México*, Puebla, 1831, ii, 377-379.—**RICORD** (P.). Peroxide of hydrogen for the relief of bites from venomous insects. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 148.—**SCHAEFER** (T. W.). The poisonous sting of the electric-light bug, or *Belostoma*, as it is called by entomologists. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1895, xvi, 362-364. Also: *Reprint*.—**STASTNY** (J.). Úmrtí následkem nátknutí včelou. [Death following sting of bee.] *Casop. lékařsk.*, v Praze, 1869, viii, 331.—**TERRY** (W. H.). A ready and effective remedy for insect stings. [*Freshurine*.] *Med. Progress*, Louisville, 1891, vi, 324. Also: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1891, lxx, 983. Also: *Dietet. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1891, vii, 114.—**TROUSSART** (E.). Sur l'organe de fixation et de succion du Ronget (larve de *Trombidium*). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 219-222.—**VENOMOUS** bites and stings. *Month. Cycl. Pract. Med.*, Phila., 1898, n. s., i, 219-232.—**WOOLLEY** (E. J.). A tumour simulating epithelioma which appeared to follow the sting of an insect. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 400.—**WRAFTER** (E. E.). The sting of bees, wasps, and hornets. *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 544-547.

Insects (Diseases, abnormalities, and parasites of).

BAIL [T.]. Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine für den Forst- und Landwirth ausserst werthvolle durch Pilze verursachte Epidemie der Forleule (*Noctua piniperda*, L.). 8°. [Königsberg, n. d.]

Repr. from: *Land- u. Forstwirthschaftl. Ztg.*, No. 34.

DELAUNAY-RIVIÈRE (R.). Les lépidoptères séricigènes et leurs maladies. 4°. Montpellier, 1894.

MATHEY (A.). Observations sur le dragonneau vivant dans la sauterelle verte. 8°. [Genève, n. d.]

BLOCHMANN (F.). Ueber das Vorkommen von bakterienähnlichen Gebilden in den Geweben und Eiern verschiedener Insekten. *Centr. bl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1892, xi, 234-240.—**FORBES** (S. A.). On a bacterial insect disease. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1891, iii, 401-405. Also: *Am. Month. Micr. J.*, Wash., 1891, xii, 246-249.—**GRABER** (V.). Ueber die Polypodie bei Insekten-Embryonen. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1887-8, xiii, 586-615, 2 pl.—**HENNEBERG** (W.). Leuchtbakterien als Krankheitserreger bei Schwammwürmern. *Centr. bl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 649.—**LAMBOTTE** (U.). Recherches sur le microbe de la loque; maladie d. abeilles. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1902, xvi, 694-704.—**LUGGER** (O.). Diseases of insects. *Rep. Agric. Exp. Station Univ. Minn.* 1895, St. Paul, 1896, 105-114.—**MARSHAL** (P.). L'équilibre numérique des espèces et ses relations avec les parasites chez les insectes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 129.—**NORMAN** (G.). The parasitic fungi of insects. *J. Micr. & Nat. Sc.*, Lond., 1890, n. s., iii, 73-82, 3 pl.—**RILEY** (C. V.). On the parasites of the Hessian fly. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Museum*, 1885, 413-422, 1 l., 1 pl.—**TORNIER** (G.). Das Entstehen von Käfermissbildungen, besonders Hyperantennie und Hypermelie. *Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ.*, Leipzig, 1900, ix, 501-562, 1 pl.

Insects (Extermination of).

See, also, **Insecticides**; **Mosquitoes (Extermination of)**; **Moths**; **Phylloxera**.

HAGEN (H. A.). Destruction of obnoxious insects, phylloxera, potato beetle, cotton worm, Colorado grasshopper, and greenhouse pests, by application of the yeast fungus. 8°. Cambridge, 1879.

HEUPIN (J.-C.). Destruction économique de l'aluéite et du charaçon vivant renfermés dans l'intérieur des grains, au moyen du tarare à grande vitesse ou brise-insectes. Mémoire qui a obtenu la médaille d'or de la Société nationale et centrale d'agriculture dans la séance générale du 12 mai 1850. *S. Paris*, 1850.

KOEBELE (A.). Report of a trip to Australia, made under direction of the entomologist to investigate the natural enemies of the fluted scale. 8°. Washington, 1890.

BERLESE (A.). Quali vantaggi può attendersi l'agricoltura dall'opera degli uccelli insettivori. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1901, xii, 223-229.—**CLÉMENT** (A.-L.). La destruction des fourmis. *Nature*, Par., 1901-2, xxx, pt. 2,

Insects (Extermination of).

155-158. *Also, transl.* Scient. Am. Suppl. N. Y., 1902, liv. 22424-22426. — **Fulton** (J. S.) & **Stokes** (W. R.) Hydrocyanic-acid gas in public health work. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1901, xlv, 487-493. — **Giard** (A.) La périodicité des invasions d'acridiens (*Calopterus italicus* L.) et la lutte préventive contre ces orthoptères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 671. — **Krassilshchik** (J.) La production industrielle des parasites végétaux pour la destruction des insectes nuisibles. [From: Rev. gén. d'agricult. et de viticult. mérid., no. 2.] Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1888, 3. s., i, 461-472. — **Kapfferschlaeger** (I.) Exposé et discussion des moyens généralement employés pour détruire les insectes et autres animaux nuisibles. Ann. du Cons. de salub. pub. de Liège, 1851-7, iii, 49-70. — **Laborde** (J.) Sur la destruction de certains insectes nuisibles en agriculture, et notamment de la chenille fileuse du prunier. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 1149-1151. — **Orvañanos** (D.) Los habitantes de la Ciudad de México deben cooperar para la extinción de la plaga de los moscos. Gac. méd., México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 177-179. — **Osborn** (H.) On the use of contagious diseases in contending with injurious insects. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1890-91, iii, 141-145. — **Potter** (H. B.) Insusceptibility of insects to poisons. Nature, Lond., 1897-8, lvii, 412. — **Snow** (F. H.) On the propagation of diseases among chinch-bugs. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 85-89. — **Twisselmann** (A.) Ueber Insekten-schutzmittel. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 523. — **Ver-morel & Gastine**. Sur un nouveau procédé pour la destruction de la pyrale et d'autres insectes nuisibles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 66-68.

Insects (Generation of).

ANDEREGG (E.) * Generationswechsel bei Insekten. 8°. Bern, 1892.
Also, in: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1892), 1893, 1-69.

BERLESE (A.) Ricerche sugli organi genitali degli ortoteri, Mantidae, Locustidae, Gryllidae, Gryllotalpidae, Truxalidae, Acrydiidae. 4°. Roma, 1882.

Repr. from: R. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. d. sc. fis., matemat., nat., Roma, 1881-2, cclxxix.

BRUCE (A. T.) Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids. A memorial volume. 4°. Baltimore, 1887.

ELMER (G. H. T.) Orthogenesis der Schmetterlinge, ein Beweis bestimmt gerichteter Entwicklung und Ohnmacht der natürlichen Zuchtwahl bei der Artbildung. Zugleich eine Erwiderung an A. Weismann. Unter Mitwirkung von C. Fickert. 8°. Leipzig, 1897.

ESCHERICH (K.) * Anatomische Studien über das männliche Genitalsystem der Coleopteren. [Würzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1894, lvii.

KÖLLIKER (A.) * Observations de prima insectorum generis, adjecta articulatorum evolutionis cum vertebratorum comparatione. 4°. Turici, 1842.

LEUCKART (R.) Observations sur le micropyle de l'œuf des insectes. Lettre de ... à M. van Beneden. 8°. Bruxelles, [n. d.].

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., [Brux., xxi, no. 10.

See, also, infra.

—. Zur Kenntniss des Generationswechsels und der Parthenogenesis bei den Insekten. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1858.

Also, in: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Menschen u. d. Thiere, Frankfurt a. M., 1858, iv, 327-438, 1 pl.

LEYDIG (F.) Der Eierstock und die Samentasche der Insekten. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Befruchtung. 4°. Dresden, 1866.
Repr. from: Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., Dresden, 1865-7, xxxiii.

REDI (F.) Experimenta circa generationem insectorum ad nobilissimum virum Carolum Dati. 24°. Amstelodami, 1671.

VON SIEBOLD (C. T. E.) Wahre Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen und Bienen. Ein Beitrag zur Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der Thiere. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

Insects (Generation of).

Balbani. Sur la reproduction et l'embryogénie des pucerons. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 1231; 1285. — **Beauregard** (H.) Note sur le développement des *Cercaria Schieberi* et *Stenoria apicalis*. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 507-509. — Note sur le développement de *Meloe autumnalis*. *Ibid.*, 1889, 9. s., i, 55-57. — **Beijerinck** (W.) Sur la cécidiogénèse et la génération alternante chez les Cynips calicis; observations sur la galle de l'*Andricus circularis*. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem, 1896-7, xxx, 387-444, 3 pl. — **Berlese** (A.) Sulle concrezioni cristalline contenute negli organi in dissoluzione e nelle stanze albuminoidi in via di digestione nelle ninfie degli insetti metabolici. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 33-48. — **Blatter** (P.) Étude sur la structure histologique des glandes annexes de l'appareil mâle de l'hydropile. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1897, i, 384-416, 1 pl. — **Blochmann** (F.) Ueber die Geschlechtsgeneration von *Chermes abietis* L. Biol. Centrbl., Erlang., 1887, vii, 417-420. — Ueber die Richtungskörper bei Insekteniern. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1887, xii, 544-574, 2 pl. — Ueber die Richtungskörper bei unbefruchteten sich entwickelnden Insekteniern. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelberg, 1888, n. F., 2. Hft., 239-241. *Also, transl.* Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1889, 3. s., ii, 93-103. — **Bons** (J. E. V.) Organe copulateur et accomplissement du hanteton. Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, no. 3, 239-261, 1 pl. — **Bobretski** (N.) K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii blastodermi n nasikonikh. [Origin of blastodermis in insects.] Zapiski Kievsk. Obsk. Estestvo, Kiev, 1878, v, 239-256. — **Bordas** (L.) Appareil génital mâle des bombyx. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1893-4, 8. s., vi, 41-58. — Recherches anatomiques et histologiques sur les organes reproducteurs mâles des Chrysomelidae. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, xxxv, 385-407. — **Brischke** (C. G. A.) Ueber Parthenogenesis bei den Blattwespen. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1887, n. F., vi, 168-172. — **Cholodkovsky** (N.) Zur Kenntniss der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane der Dipteren. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1892, xv, 178-180. — **Duméril**. De la fonction génératrice chez les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 705-713. — **Enriques** (P.) Sulla ninfosi nelle mosche. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 364-367. — **Graber** (V.) Ueber die primäre Segmentierung des Keimstreifs der Insekten. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1888-9, xiv, 345-368, 2 pl. — **Gérin-Mèneville**. Mêtis féconds de deux espèces d'insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 742-744. — **Heuguey** (L. F.) Les modes de reproduction des insectes. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1898-9, 9. s., i, 41-86. — **Huxley** (T. H.) On the agamic reproduction and morphology of aphids. Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1858, xxii, 193; 221. *Also, in his:* Scient. mem., Lond., 1899, ii, 26-80, 4 pl. — **Jaworowski** (A.) O częściach puszczkowych insekt komarów (*Cophetha plumicornis*, *Chironomus plumosus* i *Culex pipiens*). [On the oral parts of ...] Rozpr. ... wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. Kraków, 1886, xiv, 205-257, 2 pl. — Ueber die Extremitäten bei den Embryonen der Arachniden und Insecten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1891, xiv, 164; 173. — **Jourdain** (S.) Sur le développement du Trombidion holosericeum. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1897, cxxxv, 965. — **Lecaillon** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des premiers phénomènes du développement embryonnaire chez les insectes, particulièrement chez les coléoptères. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1897, i, 205-224, 1 pl. — **Leuckart** (R.) Ueber die Micropyle und den feineren Bau der Schalenhaut bei den Insekteniern; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Befruchtung. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1855, 90-264, 5 pl. — **Lloyd** (W. F.) Note on the sexual sense of moths. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 797. — **Lubbock** (J.) On the ova and pseudova of insects. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1859, cxlix, pt. 1, 341-369. — **Luciani** (L.) & **Pinti** (A.) Sur les phénomènes respiratoires des œufs du Bombyx du mûrier; nouvelles recherches expérimentales. [Transl. from:] Atti d. r. Accad. di Geografia, 1888, xi. — Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, ix, 319-358, 1 pl. — **McClung** (C. E.) A peculiar nuclear element in the male reproductive cells of insects. Zool. Bull., Boston, 1898-9, ii, 187-197. — **Marchal** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du développement embryonnaire des hyménoptères parasites. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 104-106. — **Meves** (F.) Ueber Centrikörper in männlichen Geschlechtscellen von Schmetterlingen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiv, 1-6. — **Müller** (J.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Eier im Eierstock bei den Gespenstschrecken und eine neu entdeckte Verbindung des Rückengefässes mit den Eierstöcken bei den Insekten. Nov. act. Acad. nat. curios., Bonae, 1825, xii, pt. 2, 552-672, 6 pl. — **Peytonroux** (A.) Recherches sur l'anatomie et le développement de l'armure génitale femelle des insectes lépidoptères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 358-360. — **van Rees** (J.) Over de post embryonale ontwikkeling van Musca vomitoria. Maandbl. v. Natuurwetensch., v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevoord. v. Nat., Genes-en Heek, te Amst., 1885, xii, 67-77. *Also, Reprint.* — **Reichenbach** (H.) Ueber Parthemo-

Insects (Generation of).

genese bei Ameisen und andere Beobachtungen an Ameisenkolonien in künstlichen Nestern. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1902, xxii, 461-465.—**Sabatier** (A.) Sur la morphologie de l'ovaire chez les insectes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1886, cii, 267-269.—**Tichomirow** (A.) Chemische Studien über die Entwicklung der Insecteneier. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 518; 566.—**Die künstliche Parthenogenese bei Insecten.** *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1886, Suppl.-Bd., 35.—**Zur Anatomie des Insectenhodens.** *Zool. Anz.*, Leipz., 1898, xxi, 623-630.—**von la Valette St. George.** Zur Samen- und Eibildung beim Seidenspinner (*Bombyx mori*). *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1897, l, 751-766, 2 pl.—**Verson** (E.) Lo sviluppo postembrionale degli organi sessuali accessori nella femmina del *Bombyx mori*. *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc.*, lett. ed arti, 1895-6, 7. s., vii, 320-326.—**Sur la fonction de la cellule géante dans les follicules testiculaires des insectes.** [*Transl. from:* *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc.*, lett. ed arti, 1898-9, 7. s., x.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1899-1900, xxxii, 326-334.—**Die postembryonale Entwicklung der Ausführgänge und der Nebendrüsen beim weiblichen Geschlechtsapparat von *Bombyx mori*.** *Zool. Anz.*, Leipz., 1896, xix, 264-266.—**Verson** (E.) & **Bisson** (E.) Développement postembryonnaire des organes sexuels accessoires chez le mâle du *B. mori*. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 135-138.—**Viallanes** (H.) Sur quelques points de l'histoire du développement embryonnaire de la mante religieuse (*Mantis religiosa*). *Rev. biol. du nord de la France*, Lille, 1889-90, ii, 479-488.—**Voeltzkow** (P. A.) Entwicklung im Ei von *Musca vomitoria*. *Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb.*, Wien, 1889, ix, 1-48, 4 pl.—**Melolontha vulgaris**; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung im Ei bei Insecten. *Ibid.*, 49-64, 1 pl.—**Wasmann** (E.) Parthenogenese bei Ameisen durch künstliche Temperaturverhältnisse. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1891-2, xi, 21-23.—**Ueber die Parthenogenese der Bienen.** *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1900, xviii, 492-499.—**Wheller** (W. M.) A contribution to insect embryology. *J. Morphol.*, Bost., 1893, viii, 1-160, 6 pl.—**Wielowiejski** (H.) O budowie jajnika i owadów. [Structure of the ovary of insects.] *Rozpr.* . . . wyd. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow, 1887, xv, 76-184, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Willey** (A.) Trophoblast and serosa; a contribution to the morphology of the embryonic membranes of insects. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1898-9, xli, 589-609.

Insects (Luminous).

Dubois (R.) Note sur la physiologie des pyrophores. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1890, 9. s., i, pt. 2, 661-664.—**Dubois** (R.) & **Anbert**. Sur la luminescence des pyrophores. *Ibid.*, 602-604.—**Riley** (C. V.) On the luminous larviform females in the Phengodini. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, 1887, Lond., 1888, 760. *Also*, Reprint.—**Seaman** (W. H.) On the luminous organs of insects. *Proc. Am. Soc. Micr.*, 1891, Wash., 1892, xii, 133-162, 4 pl.—**Valdés Ragués** (P.) Causas productoras de la luz del cucuyo. *An. Acad. de cien. méd.* . . . de la Habana, 1897-8, xxxiv, 313-326. *Also*: *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1898-9, xxx, 293-296.—**Verworm** (M.) Ein automatisches Centrum für die Lichtproduction bei *Luciola italica* L. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipz. & Wien, 1892-3, vi, 69-74.

Insects (Medicinal use of).

See, also, **Blatta**; **Cantharides**; **Cochineal**; **Hydrophobia** (*Treatment of*).

BARLATIER (F.) *Étude sur les méloïdes vésicants. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

BEAUREGARD (H.) Les insectes vésicants. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

BÉGUIN (A.-V.) *Histoire des insectes qui peuvent être employés comme vésicants. [Paris.] 4°. *Soissons*, 1874.

CARCANAGUE (J.) *Étude chimique et pharmacologique des insectes. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

COLLAS. Rapport sur une variété commune dans l'ode du genre *Mylabris*, douée de propriétés vésicantes. 8°. [Paris, 1853.]

Repr. from: *Rev. coloniale*, 1853.

FERRER (L.) *Essai sur les insectes vésicants. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

GÓRRIZ Y MUÑOZ (R. J.) Ensayo para la monografía de los coleópteros meloïdos indígenas, con aplicación a las ciencias médicas. 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1882.

GUÉRIN-MELVILLE (F.-E.) Note sur quelques mylabres employés avec succès à Pondichéry pour remplacer la cantharide. 8°. [Paris, 1854.]

Repr. from: *Rev. coloniale*, 1854.

Insects (Medicinal use of).

VINCENT (F.-A.) & **FOUSSAGRIVES**. Notes sur les mylabres point et pustulé (*Mylabris punctum* et *pustulata*, Bilberg). 8°. [Paris, 1854.]

Repr. from: *Rev. coloniale*, 1854.

Beauregard (H.) Structure des élytres et des ailes des vésicants. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 244-246.—**Recherches sur les insectes vésicants.** *J. de l'anat. et physiol.* [etc.], Par., 1885, xxi, 483, 4 pl.; 1886, xxii, 85, 1 pl.—**Réponse à une note de M. Fried. Brauer relative à mes "insectes vésicants"** [Verhandl. d. Zool.-botan. Gesellsch., Bruchswg., 1890, 276]. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 608-612.—**Les insectes vésicants.** *Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appl.*, Par., 1890, i, 70-76.—**Carradori** (G.) Lettera sopra la virtù anti-odontalgica di più insetti. *N. giorn. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa*, Milano, 1793, v, 345-358.—**Tentativi per determinare in che consista la virtù antidontalgica di varj coleopteri.** *Ibid.*, 1794, vii, 9-16.—**Gerbi** (G.) Storia naturale di un nuovo insetto. [Rev.] *Ibid.*, 1795, viii, 90-100.—**Minor** (T. C.) The therapeutic uses of insecta. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 490-493.—**Sánchez** (J.) Usos medicinales de las hormigas. *In his: Zool. méd. mexic.*, 8°, México, 1893, 180.—**Vinay & Carreras** (J.) Experiencias acerca las propiedades vésicantes de los cercoconas, *Mylabris* y *Enas*. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1881, vii, 337-344.

Insects (Metamorphosis in).

See, also, **Larvæ**; **Mosquitoes**.

RENGEL (C.) *Ueber die Veränderungen des Darmepithels bei *Tenebrio molitor* während der Metamorphose. [Berlin.] 8°. *Potsdam*, 1896.

Anglas (J.) Sur l'histolyse et l'histogénèse du tube digestif des hyménoptères, pendant la métamorphose. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1167-1170.

—**Observations sur les métamorphoses internes de la guêpe et de l'abeille.** *Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg.*, Par., 1901, 5. s., iii, 363-473, 2 tab.—**Bataillon** (E.) Le problème des métamorphoses. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 243-247.—**Berlese** (A.) Vorgänge, welche während der Nymphosis der metabolischen Insecten vorkommen. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipz., 1901, xxiv, 515-521.—**Sulla ninfos delle mosche; risposta al Dr. Paolo Enriques.** *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, 681-685.—**Boas** (J. E. V.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Insekternes Metamorphose. [Some remarks on the metamorphosis of insects.] *Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, Københ., 1899, 273-291, 1 pl.—**Bryan** (G. H.) The origin of insect transformation. *Internat. J. Micr.*, Lond., 1896, 3. s., vi, 57-60.—**Dewitz** (I.) Verhinderung der Verpuppung bei Insektenlarven. *Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ.*, Leipz., 1901, xi, 690-699. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 747.—**Untersuchungen über die Verwandlung der Insektenlarven.** *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1902, 327-340. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 44.—**Weitere Mittheilungen zu meinen Untersuchungen über die Verwandlung der Insektenlarven.** *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1902, 425-442.—**Sur l'action des enzymes (oxydases) dans la métamorphose des insectes.** *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 45-47.—**Dufour** (L.) Histoire des métamorphoses du Scaphopode noir de Geoffroy. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1846, xxiii, 1058-1060.—**Enriques** (P.) Sulla ninfos nelle mosche; della separazione della sostanza anisotropa delle fibre muscolari larvali e di un suo probabile derivato cristallizzabile. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1901, xx, 207-219, 1 pl.—**Sulla ninfos nelle mosche.** *Ibid.*, 1902, xxi, 364-367. *See, also, supra*, Berlese.—**Karawaiew** (W.) Ueber Anatomie und Metamorphose des Darmkanals der Larve von *Anobium paniceum*. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1899, xix, 122; 161; 196.—**Korotneff** (A.) Histolyse und Histogenese des Muskelgewebes bei der Metamorphose der Insekten. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1892, xii, 261-265.—**Kunckel d'Herculais** (J.) Des mouvements du cœur chez les insectes pendant la métamorphose. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 483-485.—**On rôle de l'air dans le mécanisme physiologique de l'éclosion, des mues et de la métamorphose chez les insectes orthoptères de la famille des Acridides.** *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1890, ex, 807-808.—**Le criquet pèlerin** (*Schistocerca gregaria* Osh.) et ses changements de coloration; rôle des pigments dans les phénomènes d'histolyse et d'histogénèse qui accompagnent les mues et la métamorphose. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 56-58.—**De la mue chez les insectes, considérée comme moyen de défense contre les parasites végétaux ou animaux; rôles spéciaux de la mue trachéale et de la mue intestinale.** *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1899, cxviii, 620-622.—**Needham** (J. G.) The digestive epithelium of dragonfly nymphs. *Zool. Bull.*, Bost., 1897, i, 103-113.—**Some general features of the metamorphosis of the flag weevil, *Mononychus vulpeculus* Fabr.** *Biol. Bull.*, Bost.,

Insects (Metamorphosis in).

1899-1900, i, 179-191. — **Noël** (P.) Transformations successives dans la construction des coques de phryganes. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop.* de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 48-53. — **Pérez** (C.) Sur quelques phénomènes de la nymphose chez la fourmi rousse. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1046-1049. — **Scurat** (L. G.) Sur l'appareil respiratoire des larves des Hyménoptères entomophages. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1898, cxvii, 636-638. — **Terre** (L.) Sur les troubles physiologiques qui accompagnent la métamorphose des insectes holométaboliques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 955. — **Vancy** (C.) Contributions à l'étude des phénomènes de métamorphose chez les diptères. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxxi, 758-761. — **Wierzejski** (A.) O przeobrażeniu muchy Liponea a biewrosia Löw? [Metamorphosis of ...] *Rozpr.* ... wyd. matemat.-przr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków, 1881, viii, 268-286, 1 pl.

Insects (Muscles of).

CAMERANO (L.) Ricerche intorno alla forza assoluta dei muscoli degli insetti. Muscoli flessori delle mandibole dei coleotteri. *roy. 8°*. *Torino*.

Cutting from: *Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 2. s., 1893, xliii, 229-260. *Also, transl. in:* *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1893, xix, 149-171.

HEYS VAN ZOULTEVEEN (H.-H.) Observations sur les coefficients du vol chez les insectes. *8°*. [*n. p.*, n. d.]

LEFEUVRE (C.) *Étude myographique de la contraction musculaire chez l'insecte. *8°*. *Paris*, 1900.

LUKS (L. C.) *Ueber die Brustmuskulatur der Insecten. [Königsberg.] *8°*. *Jena*, 1883.

Ciaccio (G. V.) Della anatomia minuta di quei muscoli che negli insetti muovono le ali. *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1836-8, 4. s., viii, 525-538, 2 pl.

Demoor (J.) Recherches sur la marche des insectes et des arachnides, étude expérimentale d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées. *Arch. de biol.*, Gand, 1890, x, 567-608, 3 pl.

von Limbeck (R.) Zur Kenntniss des Baues der Insectenmuskeln. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1885, xci, 322-349, 1 pl.

Marey. Reproduction mécanique du vol des insectes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1869, lxxviii, 667-669.

Rollett (A.) Contractions musculaires chez les insectes. *Internéd. d. biol.*, Par., 1897-8, i, 461-464.

Terre (L.) Sur l'histolyse musculaire des hyménoptères. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 91-93.

Tourneux (F.) Sur les modifications structurales que présentent les fibrilles des muscles jaunes des insectes pendant la contraction (hydrophile et dytique). *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1894, ii, anat., 57. — **Van Gehuchten** (A.) Existe-t-il une membrane périphérique aux fibrilles musculaires des ailes de l'*Hydrophilus piceus*? *Tabell. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 47.

Insects (Nervous system of).

FOETTINGER (A.) Sur les déterminations des nerfs dans les muscles des insectes. *8°*. [*Liège*, 1880.]

Repr. from: *Arch. biol.*, Liège, 1880, i.

LANDOIS (H.) *De systemate nervorum transversorum in septem insectorum ordinibus. *8°*. *Gryphiswalden*, 1863.

Benedicenti (A.) Recherches histologiques sur le système nerveux central et périphérique du Bombyx mori. [*Transl. from:* *Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat.* *Mem.*, Pisa, 1895.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 1-11, 1 pl.

Binet (A.) Sur la chaîne nerveuse sous-intestinale du hanneton (*Melolontha vulgaris*). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 489.

La disposition des connectifs dans la chaîne nerveuse sous-intestinale du hanneton (*Melolontha vulgaris*). *Ibid.*, 556-558.

Organisation d'un ganglion thoracique chez quelques coléoptères de la tribu des melolonthes. *Ibid.*, 757-759.

Le nerf du balancier chez quelques diptères. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 358. — **Blanchard** (E.) Le système nerveux et les organes des sens chez les insectes. *Rev. d. cours scient.* [etc.], Par., 1896-7, iv, 417-427.

Bordas (L.) Système nerveux sympathique des orthoptères. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1897, cxxx, 321-323.

Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux sympathique sous-intestinal ou stomatogastric des orthoptères. *Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg.*, Par., 1900, 5. s., ii, 458-462, 2 pl.

Dujardin (F.) Mémoire sur le système nerveux des insectes. [*Abstr.*] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1850, xxxi, 568-571. — **Faivre** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la distinction de la sensibilité et de l'ex-

Insects (Nervous system of).

citabilité dans les différentes parties du système nerveux d'un insecte, le *Dytiscus marginalis*. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1863, lvi, 472-475.

Forel (A.) Expériences et remarques critiques sur les sensations des insectes. *Riv. di sc. biol.*, Torino, 1900, ii, 561-601, 1 pl.

— [Les sensations des insectes.] *Riv. di biol. gen.*, Torino, 1901, iii, 7; 241; 401. — **Kenyon** (F. C.) The meaning and structure of the so-called mushroom bodies of the hexapod brain. *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1896, xxx, 643-650.

Künckel (J.) Recherches morphologiques et zoologiques sur le système nerveux des insectes diptères. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1879, lxxxix, 491-494.

Lespès (C.) Mémoire sur l'appareil auditif des insectes. *Ibid.*, 1858, xlvii, 368-370.

Loeb (J.) Hat das Centralnervensystem einen Einfluss auf die Vorgänge der Larvenmetamorphose? *Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ.*, Leipzig, 1896, iv, 502-505.

Monti (Rima.) Ricerche microscopiche sul sistema nervoso degli insetti; nota preventiva. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett.* Rendic., Milano, 1892, 2. s., xxv, 533-540.

Also, transl.: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1892, xviii, 62-70.

Ricerche microscopiche sul sistema nervoso degli insetti. *Boll. scient.*, Pavia, 1893, xv, 105; 1894, xvi, 6, 1 pl.

Müller (G.) Sopra un sistema nervoso proprio degli intestini degli insetti, analogo al gran simpatico. [*Transl. from:* *Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios.*, 1828.] *Suppl. a. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1832, iii, 153-190.

Packard (A. S.) La distribution des organes du goût dans les insectes. *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc.* C.-r., Par., 1889, xlviii, pt. 2, 592-594.

Pompili (A.) Anatomisme; période réfractaire et inhibition des centres nerveux des insectes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 400.

Insects (Parasites of).

See **Insects (Diseases, etc., of).**

Insects (Poisonous and noxious).

See, also, Bees, etc. (Stings of): **Bites (Poisoned, etc.); Caterpillars; Conjunctivitis (Toxic); Insects (Bites, etc., of); Insects as causes of infection; Phylloxera.**

AMOREUX (P.-J.) Notice des insectes de la France, réputés venimeux. Tirée des écrits des naturalistes, des médecins et de l'observation. *8°*. *Paris*, 1789.

BAECKNER (M. A.) *Noxa insectorum. [Upsala.] *sm. 4°*. *Holmia*, 1752.

Also, in: **LINNEUS.** *Amoenitates acad.* [etc.], *8°*. *Amst. & Lugd. Bat.*, 1756, iii, 335-362. *Also, in:* **SELECTÆ ex ... Caroli Linnei diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes.** *4°*. *Græcii*, 1766, ii, 65-94.

BAYLE-BARELLE (G.) Degli insetti nocivi all'uomo alle bestie, all'agricoltura, alle ortaglie, [etc.]. Coi mezzi che impiegar si debbono per distruggerli o tenerli lontani, e rimediare a' mali che possano aver cagionato. Opera di ... riprodotta da A. Ascona. *12°*. *Milano*, 1824.

BEYER (O. W.) *Der Giftapparat von Formica rufa, ein reducirtes Organ. *8°*. *Jena*, 1890.

FEROCI (A.) Della eruzione cutanea per i peli del Bombice processionaria ed altre considerazioni riguardanti gl'insetti e le piante orticanti. *8°*. [*Pisa*, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat.* *Mem.*, Pisa, ii, fasc. 2.

MONTILLOT (L.) Les insectes nuisibles. *12°*. *Paris*, 1891.

RYDBECK (E. O.) *Pandora insectorum. *sm. 4°*. [*Upsaliv*, 1758].

Also, in: **LINNEUS.** *Amoenitates acad.* [etc.], *8°*. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, v, 232-252, 1 pl. *Also, in:* **SELECTÆ ex ... Caroli Linnei diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes.** *8°*. *Græcii*, 1769, iii, 105-130, 1 pl.

Allis (E. W.) Snscceptibility to insect poison. *U. S. Dep. Agric.*, Div. Entomol., Wash., 1888-9, i, 282. — **de Armas** (D.) Existe en la Guayana venezolana una larva de mariposa eminentemente tóxica? *Siglo mod.*, Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 589.

Behla (R.) Ueber ein massenhaftes Auftreten eines schädlichen Insektes auf Getreidefeldern des Luckauer Kreises. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1893, xiv, 9-12.

Beille (L.) Étude anatomique de l'appareil urticant des chenilles processionnaires du pin maritime, *Cnethocampa pycnopampa* *Borowski*. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 545-547.

— **Black** flies, *Buffalo gnats*. *U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896, n. s., Bull. no. 5, 31-38.

— **Blumensahl.** Vergiftung durch Malwurmlat

Insects (Poisonous and noxious).

verge. Prov. San-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1896, 1. Sem.), 1897, 65.—**Buck** (A. E.) Buffalo-gnats attacking man. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol. Wash., 1888-9, i, 60.—**Common** (The) bed bug. *Ibid.*, 1896, n. s., Bull. no. 5, 157-160.—**Coquillett** (D. W.) The Buffalo-gnats, or black-flies, of the United States. *Ibid.*, Bull. no. 10, 66-69.—**Hernandez Briz.** Accidentes ocasionados por la oruga processionaria. Arch. de med. y ciruj. de l. n.ñ.s. Madrid, 1886, ii, 99-102.—**Howard** (L. O.) & **Marlatt** (C. L.) House flies, centipedes, and other insects that are annoying rather than directly injurious. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol. Wash., 1896, n. s., Bull. no. 4, 43-57.—**Kellogg** (V. L.) & **Kuwani** (S. I.) Mallophaga from birds. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1902, iv, 457-499, 4 pl.—**Knight** (W. A.) Insects which infest crude drugs. Pharm. J., Lond., 1900, 4, s., x, 186.—**R.** (L.) Les insectes des livres. Nature, Par., 1901-2, xxx, 249.—**Raynaud** (L.) Vésication généralisée du cuir chevelu et de la face, suivie de folliculites et de pyodermies, provoquée très probablement par les chenilles processionnaires. Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1898, i, 621.—**Riley** (C. V.) Poisonous insects. Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., 18-8, v, 741-760. —. Insects affecting the hackberry (various species of *Celtis*). Rep. U. S. Entomol. Com., Wash., 1890, v, 601-622.—**Sánchez** (J.) Nota relativa á los virus venenosos ó ponzoñosos de algunos animales que viven en México. Gac. méd., México, 1891, xxvi, 252; 1892, xxviii, 400.—**Thompson** (G. I.) Caterpillar rash. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1576.—**Walsh** (J. J.) Insect pests of human beings. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1902, 12, s., iii, 107-122.

Insects (Poisonous and noxious, Spread of).

Hassall (A.) Note on the chicken tick (*Argas americanus*). *Sci.*, Washington, 1901.
Howard (L. O.) Three insect enemies of shade trees. *Sci.*, Washington, 1899.

Chittenden (F. H.) The principal injurious insects in 1901. Yearbook U. S. Rep. Agric., 1901, Wash., 1902, 674-679.—**Howard** (L. O.) Injurious insects and commerce. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol. Period. Bull. Insect Life, Wash., 1893-5, vi, 332-338. —. Danger of importing insect pests. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., Wash., 1897, 529-552. —. The spread of land species by the agency of man, with special reference to insects. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., vi, 382-398.—**Hunter** (W. D.) The present status of the Mexican cotton boll weevil in the United States. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., 1901, Wash., 1902, 369-380.—**Monin.** Nos ennemis les insectes. J. de la santé, Par., 1902, xix, pt. 2, 45.—**Pomerantzew** (D.) Zur Kenntnis der auf der Fichte (*Picea excelsa*) lebenden schädlichen Insekten. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 260-262.—**Reh** (L.) Die Verschleppung von Tieren [schädlichen Insekten, etc.] durch den Handel: ihre zoologische und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1902, xxii, 119-128.—**Riley** (C. V.) The insects occurring in the foreign exhibits of the World's Columbian Exposition. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol. Period. Bull. Insect Life, Wash., 1893-5, vi, 213-227.

Insects as carriers of infection.

See, also, **Anthrax** (Causes, etc., of); **Cholera** (Diffusion of) by insects; **Contagion, etc.** (Causes, etc., of); **Epilepsy** (Causes of); **Fever** (Malarial, Transmission of) by mosquitoes; **Fever** (Typhoid, Transmission of) by insects; **Filaria sanguinis hominis**; **Ixodidae**; **Mosquitoes**; **Plague** (Transmission of); **Surra**; **Tsetse fly**.

Jelliffe (S. E.) Insects as carriers of disease. *Sci.*, New York, 1901.

Cutting from: Munsey's Mag., N. Y., 1901, xxv, 707-713.

Joly (R.-A.-P.) *Importance du rôle des insectes dans la transmission des maladies infectieuses et parasitaires. Du formol comme insecticide. *Sci.*, Bordeaux, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 1202-1204.

Münling (P.) *Die Uebertragung von Krankheitserregern durch Wanzen und Blotegel. *Sci.*, Königsberg i. P., 1899.

Nuttall (G. H. F.) On the rôle of insects, arachnids, and myriapods as carriers in the spread of bacterial and parasitic diseases of man and animals; a critical and historical study. *Sci.*, Baltimore, [n. d.].

Also, in: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1899, viii, 1-154, 3 pl. Also [Abstr.], in: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii,

Insects as carriers of infection.

642-644. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.], in: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 107-110. Also [Abstr.], in: Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 775-778. Also, Reprint.

—, The same. Rôles des insectes, des arachnides et des myriapodes dans la transmission et la dissémination des maladies bactériennes et parasitaires de l'homme et des animaux. Étude critique et historique, traduit de l'anglais par le docteur Levrier. 2 v. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

Also, transl. in: Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, ix, 209; 289; 393; 503; 606. Also, Reprint.

Abel (R.) Einige Ergänzungen zu der in No. 5-12 dieser Zeitschrift erschienenen Abhandlung von Nuttall über die Rolle der Insekten n. s. w. bei der Verbreitung von Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und der Thiere. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, ix, 1065-1070.—**Another** tick-borne disease. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 443.—**Beach** (C. C.) Insects as etiological factors in disease. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, Conn., 1899, 95-112.—**Brennan** (T.) La mouche comme agent de propagation des maladies et comme milieu de métamorphose microbienne. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 33-35.—**Burrage** (S.) The transmission of disease by flies and other insects. Proc. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1900, 182-189.—**Calmette** (E.) Del rol de los insectos en la propagación de las enfermedades de los países cálidos. [From: Semana méd.] Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1899, xxxiii, 35-41. See, also, *infra*, Nuttall (G. H. F.).

Also, transl. [Abstr.], in: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 159. See, also, *infra*, Nuttall (G. H. F.).—**Campbell** (C.) House flies and disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 980.—**Cartaz** (A.) La transmission des maladies par les insectes. Nature, Par., 1898-9, xxvii, 10.—**Chapman** (C. W.) & **Johnston** (J.) House flies and disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1267.—**Cianri** (R.) Gli insetti nella trasmissione delle malattie infettive. Riforma med., Palermo, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 565-567.—**Cleaver** (Emma O.) The rôle of insects in transmission of disease; a résumé. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 457-460.—**Coplin** (W. M. L.) The propagation of disease by means of insects, with special consideration of the common domestic types. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, iii, 241-246.

Also, Phila., M. J., 1899, iii, 1303-1307. Also, Reprint.—**Correa** (A.) Breve noticia de la perniciosa influencia que ejercen los insectos en determinadas enfermedades. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 386; 402.—**Craig** (C. F.) The transmission of disease by certain insects; ticks, bedbugs, ants, etc. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 593-599.—**Dawson** (C. F.) The dissemination of infectious diseases by insects. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1901-2, xxv, 266-272.—**Desfosses** (P.) Du rôle de certains insectes dans la transmission de quelques maladies. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, annexes, 182.

—, **Ellis** (A. G.) Insects as a means of spreading infectious diseases. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 641-646.—**Gallippe** (V.) Transport par un insecte de parasites infectieux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9, s., i, 538.—**Goodall** (T. B.) On entomology as a sanitary science. Tr. San. Inst., 1892, Lond., 1893, xiii, 272-279.—**H.** (J.) Les punaises et les moustiques comme agents de contagion. Riv. scient., Par., 1897, 4, s., vii, 110-113. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., n. s., lxx, 6-8.—**Helbig.** Korbilhiere als Krankheitsverbreiter. Pharm. Centralbl., Dresd., 1901, n. F., xxii, 729-731.—**Heller** (C.) Ueber septische Infection wahrscheinlich durch Insekten vermittelt. Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttgart, 1886, 1. Hft., 1-16.—**Hericoart** (J.) El contagio por medio de los insectos. [From: An. Soc. cient. argent.] Habana méd., 1900, iii, 33-39.—**von Holub** (C.) Insekten als lebendes Substrat für Kultivierung ansteckender Krankheiten des Menschen und der Tiere. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 284-287.—**Homan** (G.) Insect agency in the spread of disease. St. Louis M. Gaz., 1898, i, 133-135. —. On the agency of parasitic vermin and other insect pests in the spread of disease. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 536.—**Howard** (L. O.) Insects as carriers and spreaders of disease. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., 1901, Wash., 1902, 177-192. —. Experimental work with fungous diseases of grasshoppers. *Ibid.*, 459-470.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On flies, fleas, etc., as agents in the production of disease. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1895, vi, 386-388.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A historical note upon Diptera as carriers of diseases. Paré; Deolat. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 240-242. Also, Reprint.—**Leidy** (J.) The common fly as a factor in the transmission of diseased germs. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 49.—**McCullom** (J. H.) The rôle of insects in the propagation of disease. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 181-193.—**McFarland** (J.) Relation of insects to the spread of disease. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 1-15.—**MacKnight** (A.) Insects and cholera. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 137-140.—**Maddox** (R. L.) Experiments in feeding some insects with cultures of comma or cholera bacilli. Tr. Am. Mic. Soc., 1898, Lincoln, Neb., 1899, xx,

Insects as carriers of infection.

75-80, 1 pl.—**Manning** (J.) A preliminary report on the transmission of pathogenic germs by the common house-fly. *Am. J. Nursing*, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 920-924. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1291-1294.—**Marpurmann** (G.) Ueber die Vernichtung von Bakterien durch Fliegen und stechende Insekten und über den Zusammenhang von epidemischen Krankheiten mit dem Auftreten und der Entwicklung von Stechfliegen, Mücken, etc., in den insektenreichen und insektenarmen Jahren. *Apoth. Ztg.*, Berl., 1897, xii, 616-618. — Ueber den Zusammenhang von pathogenen Bakterien mit Fliegen. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxii, 127-132.—**Mounier** (U.) Du rôle des insectes dans la propagation des maladies infectieuses. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1898-9, xvii, 179-184.—**Mühling** (P.) Die Uebertragung von Krankheitserregern durch Wanzen und Blutegel. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 703-706.—**Notes** on the part played by insects as carriers of infection. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 328-330.—**Nuttall** (G. H. F.) Zur Aufklärung der Rolle, welche stechende Insekten bei der Verbreitung von Infektionskrankheiten spielen. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 625-635. — Remarks upon a paper by Dr. Calmette entitled: "Intertropical medicine; on the part played by insects in the dissemination of the diseases of hot countries". *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 182.—**Ramirez** (R.) The diptera from a hygienic point of view. *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.*, Columbus, 1898, xxiv, 257-259. [Discussion], 356.—**Robin** (G.) Contribuție la stabilirea rolului muștelor în răspândirea și transmiterea germenilor infectioși. *Romania med.*, București, 1900, viii, 217-221.—**Salisbury-Sharpe** (W.) The influence of dust and flies in the contamination of food and the dissemination of disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1613.—**Shewan** (M.) Insects and infection. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1897, xii, 203-206.—**Stiles** (C. W.) Insects as disseminators of disease. *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1901, xlvii, 3-13. Also: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 53-58.—**Transmission** (La) des maladies infectieuses par les insectes, les arachnides et les myriapodes. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1899, x, 579.—**Veeder** (M. A.) The relative importance of flies and water supply in spreading disease. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 663-681. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 10-12. Also, Reprint. — Flies as spreaders of sickness in camps. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 429. Also, Reprint.—**Weber** (L. W.) Die Stubenfliege als Ueberträgerin ansteckender Krankheiten. *Irrenpflege*, Halle a. S., 1-98, ii, 191-195.—**Wiesner** (A.) Ověřování zárodku nakažlivých chorob lidských i zvířecích cizopasníky kožními, zejména hmyzem. [The conveyance of the germs of contagious diseases of man and animals by insects.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1899, vii, 129-137.—**Williamson** (G. A.) Contribution à l'étude du rôle pathogénique des insectes dans les pays chauds. [Transl.] *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1901, lxxx, 248-254. — The *Cyprins sphenalangi* and its connection with anthrax (called locally sphenalangi bite). *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 34; 44.

Insects in the body.

See, also, **Antrum** (Foreign bodies in); **Auditory canal** (External, Insects, etc., in); **Intestines**, **Nose**, **Larva in**; **Parasites**; **Skin**, **Stomach**, **Larva in**.

Pottiez (C.) Contribution à l'étude des larves d'anthomyies développées dans le corps humain vivant. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1901, 4. s., xv, 784-790. [Rap. de Van Bambeke], 763-765.—**Trägårdh** (L.) *Pinelopia apoda* nov. gen., nov. spec., eine auf Coleopteren parasitierende fasslose Sarcophagide. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 617.

Insects as food.

DAGUIN (A.) Entomologie appliquée. Les insectes au point de vue alimentaire dans l'antiquité et de nos jours. 12. *Chaumont*, 1890.

HOLT (V. M.) Why not eat insects? 12°. *London*, [n. d.].

Mitra (S. C.) Note on the use of locusts as an article of diet among the ancient Persians. *J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay*, 1893, iii, 178-183.

Inselheim. A summer home for invalids at Nantucket, Mass. [Circular letter of the proprietor, W. H. Workman.] 21. 12°. [*Forcester*, n. d.]

Insemination.

See **Impregnation** (Artificial).

Insensibility.

See **Consciousness** (Disordered).

Insensitività (Sulla) ed irritabilità Halleriana. Opuscoli di varj autori raccolti da Giacinto Bartolomeo Fabri. 2 v. xii, 354 pp., 11.; xi, 366 pp., 11. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, G. Corciolani ed eredi Colli, 1757.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Nella quale si contengono tutte le cose favorevoli al sistema del chiarissimo Signor Haller.

Pt. 2. Nella quale si contengono tutte le cose opposte al sistema del chiarissimo Signor Haller.

— The same. Supplemento. xii, 207 pp.; 147 pp. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, G. Corciolani ed eredi Colli, 1759.

Insfeldt (Joannes Carolus). De lusibus naturæ. 53 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, A. Koster & H. Liler, 1772. [P., v. 1930.]

Insolation.

See **Heat-stroke**.

Insomnia.

See **Sleep** (Disorders of).

Inspectors (Sanitary).

See **Hygiene** (Public, Boards, etc., of).

Instinct.

See, also, **Orientation**; **Psychology** (Comparative).

ALIX (E.) L'esprit de nos bêtes. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

BROUGHAM (Lord). A discourse on instinct, with analytical view of the researches of fossil osteology. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

FLOURENS (P.) Résumé analytique des observations de Frédéric Cuvier sur l'instinct et l'intelligence des animaux. 16°. *Paris*, 1841.

FOVEAU DE COURMELLES (F.) Les facultés mentales des animaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

FOWLER (R.) On the sensational, emotional, intellectual, and instinctive capacities of the lower animals as compared with those of man. 16°. [*Salisbury*, 1858.]

GAY (H.) Observations sur les instincts de l'homme et l'intelligence des animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

HOUSAY (H.) Les industries des animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

JOLY (H.) L'instinct, ses rapports avec la vie et avec l'intelligence. Essai de psychologie comparée. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

LICATA (G. B.) La fisiologia dell' istinto. I. Gli istinti del senso. 12°. *Napoli*, 1879.

LUBBOCK (Sir J.) Les sens et l'instinct chez les animaux, et principalement chez les insectes. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

LUSSANA (F.) Fisiologia degli istinti. 8°. *Padova*, 1870.

NOYES (I. P.) Instinct. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Phrenol. J.*, N. Y., 1890.

REIMAR (H. S.) Observations physiques et morales sur l'instinct des animaux, leur industrie et leurs mœurs. Ouvrage trad. de Pallemant sur la dernière éd., par Renaume de Latache. 2 v. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1770.

RORARIUS (H.) Quod animalia bruta ratione utantur melius homine. 24°. *Amsteladami*, 1651.

SCHELTEMA (S. P.) Over het instinct bij menschen en dieren. 8°. *Amheim*, 1840.

SCHULTZE (F.) Die Thierseele. Eine Psychologie der Thiere. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

THORNDIKE (E. L.) Animal intelligence; an experimental study of the associated processes in animals. 8°. *New York & London*, 1898.

Instinct.

VIGNOLI (T.). Della legge fondamentale dell'intelligenza nel regno animale; saggio di psicologia comparata. 8°. Milano, 1877.

—. The same. Ueber das Fundamentalgesetz der Intelligenz im Thierreiche. Versuch einer vergleichenden Psychologie. Autorisirte Ansg. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

Arloing. Dissociation et association nouvelle de mouvements instinctifs sous l'influence de la volonté; contribution à la détermination de la nature des actes instinctifs. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1885, iv, 109-114.

Bentham (W.). Reflex action and instinct. Nature, Lond., 1901, lxi, 459-462. — Burgess (E.). Animal intelligence. Tr. Vassar Brothers Inst., Poughkeepsie, 1890-93, vi, 48-82. — Delbœuf (J.). L'intelligence des animaux; son passé et son avenir. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxvii, 3-10. — Emerson (E.). Man in relation to the lower animals. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 751-754. — Fauvel. De l'instinct. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3, s. xii, 47-58. — Féré (C.). Expériences relatives à la peur instinctive chez les pousins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s. iii, 790. — Ferrero (G.). The idea of murder among men and animals. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897, li, 805-811. — Guyot (P.). De l'instinct des malades en thérapeutique. [Résumé d'un mémoire présenté à la Société de thérapeutique.] Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1880, xcix, 496, 535. — Haeckel (W.). Zur Stammesgeschichte der Instinkte und Schutzmaße; eine Untersuchung über die Phylogenie des Brustparasitismus und der Echaraktere des Kuckucks. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xvi, 181; 209; 267; 374; 392. — Hachet-Souplet (P.). Expérience pratiquée sur un lion, à la ménagerie du Muséum. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 53. Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 179. — Hamlin (Alice J.). An attempt at a psychology of instinct. Mind, Lond., 1897, n. s., vi, 59-70. — Herriek (C. L.). Instinctive traits in animals. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1892, ii, 115-136. — James (W.). Some human instincts. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 160-170. — Jewell (J. S.). Mind in the lower animals. Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., 1876-7, Madison, 1878, iv, 164-187. — de Kirwan (C.). L'instinct, la connaissance et la raison. Compt. rend. du Congr. scient. internat. d. catholiques, Par., 1891, sect. iii, 111-133. — Kogevniko (G.). Zur Frage vom Instinkt. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xvi, 657-660. — Laborde. Un cas curieux et exceptionnel du développement de l'instinct maternel chez la chienne. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4, s. i, 145-147. — Lépinay (L.). Perversion de l'instinct de conservation chez les animaux. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 346-350. — Mills (W.). The nature of animal intelligence and the methods of investigating it. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vi, 262-274. — Mingazzini (P.). Il collezionismo negli animali. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1894-5, ii, 129-151. Also: Arch. di psychiat., [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 70-89. — Morgan (C. L.). Einige Beobachtungen über den Instinkt. Deutsche Rev., Stuttgart, 1896, xxi, 356-372. — Instinct and intelligence in animals. Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit., 1896-8, Lond., 1899, xv, 567-579. Also: Nature, Lond., 1897-8, lvi, 326-30. — de Mortillet (G.). Instinct et raisonnement. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1897, 4, s. viii, 439-442. — Raspail (X.). Les ruses maternelles chez les animaux. Rev. scient., Par., 1901, 4, s. xvi, 80-84. — Ribet (C.). L'instinct. Ibid., 1887, xxxix, 648-658. — Scott (W. E. D.). Instinct in song birds; method of breeding in hand reared robins (Merula migratoria). Science, N. Y., 1902, n. s., xvi, 70. — Shephstone (H. J.). The scientific training of wild animals. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1902, lxxxvii, 260. — Siebert (F.). Zur Lehre vom Instinct. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 414; 434. — Spalding (D. A.). Instinct, with original observations on young animals. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 126-142. — Thorndike (E.). Some experiments on animal intelligence. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1898, n. s., vii, 818-824. — The instinctive reaction of young chicks. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vi, 282-291. — Weir (J.), jr. The ideative faculties and self-consciousness in the lower animals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, 1, 42-44. — The dawn of reason. Ibid., 222-224. — Interdependent ideation in dogs and cats. Denver M. Times, 1897-9, xviii, 309-313, 1 pl. — Yerkes (R.). Habit formation in the green crab (Carcinus granulatus). Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., 1902, iii, 241-244. — Young (E. R.). Do animals reason? Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899-1900, lvi, 105-116. — Ziegler (H. E.). La base cytologique de l'instinct et de la mémoire. Inst. Solvay. Trav. de lab., Brux., 1900, iii, fasc. 3, 1-20.

Institoris (Matthias). *De panacea. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Halae Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii, [1730]. [P., v. 1356.]

Institut für Anatomie an der Wiener Universität. Arbeiten aus dem... hrsg. von Heinrich Obersteiner. Heft 1-7. 8°. Leipzig, 1892-1900.

Institut dynamodermique. Electro-thérapie-métallothérapie combinées. Plaques et ceintures dynamodermiques brevetées s. g. d. g. Propriété exclusive de l'Institut. Traitement externe et guérison en 30 jours des affections chroniques suivantes: anémie, asthme, ataxie, atrophie, chorée, danse de Saint-Guy, épilepsie, foie gonfle, gravelle, hystérie, impuissances, névralgies, névroses, obésité, paralysie, reins, rhumatismes, vessie. 8. éd. 72 pp. 16°. Paris, 1888.

Institut de France. Rapport fait au nom de la commission nommée par la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques, pour l'examen de la méthode de préserver de la petite vérole par l'inoculation de la vaccine. [Signé, Portal, Fourcroy, Huzard, Hallé.] 40 pp. 4°. Paris, Baudouin, an XI [1803]. [P., v. 857.]

—. The same. Rapporto sull'innesto della vaccina fatto all'Institut nazionale di Francia, tradotto dal francese dal cittadino Benedetto Mojon, con lettera preliminare dello stesso al dottore Guglielmo Batt. xvi, 44 pp. 24°. Genova, 1803.

—. Exposition des faits recueillis jusqu'à présent concernant les effets de la vaccination, et examen des objections qu'on a faites en différents temps, et que quelques personnes font encore contre cette pratique. Lu à la classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques par MM. Berthollet, Percy, et Hallé, rapporteur. 55 pp. 4°. [Paris, F. Didot, 1812.] [P., v. 857.]

—. See, also: Simon (J.). The centennial of the Institute of France. Rep. Smithsonian Inst. 1895, Wash., 1896, 713-727.

Institut international de statistique. Bulletins. v. 1-11, 1886-99. roy. 8°. Rome, 1886-99.

—. The same. Session de St.-Petersbourg 1897. Bulletins. Nos. 1-8. 8°. St.-Petersbourg, Frenké & Fusnot, 1897.

Institut Marey.

Statuts de l'Institut Marey présentés au congrès par la commission internationale de contrôle des instruments enregistreurs et d'unification des méthodes en physiologie. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 133.

Institut (L') de médecine dosimétrique de Paris, et ses consultations données dans les cas graves par deux médecins. 32 pp. 8°. Paris, [1899].

Institut médical d'hydrothérapie et de kinésithérapie, Paris. Kinésithérapie et hydrothérapie. Traitement des maladies par le mouvement et par l'eau à toutes les températures. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, [Michels & fils, n. d.].

Institut odontotechnique de France. École dentaire; clinique dentaire; Société odontologique. Année scolaire 1884. Ouverture des cours, le 7 janvier. 26 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1884.]

—. Projets de statuts. 14 pp. fol. [Paris, G. Rongier & Cie., 1885.]

—. Société odontologique (syndicat dentaire), École et clinique dentaires. 2 l. 4°. [Paris, 1885.]

—. Rapports annuels des travaux de la Société odontologique de France, 1885-9. 5 Nos. 8°. Paris, [1885-9].

Institut ophthalmique international de San Remo. Rapport sur l'exercice. 4., 1886-7. 7 pp. 8°. San Remo, J. B. Biancheri, 1888.

Institut orthopédique et pneumatique de Lyon, dirigé par le Dr. Pravaz. 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. Lyon, L. Perrin, 1851. [P., v. 1666.]

Institut provincial de bactériologie du Hainaut. Rapport du comité de surveillance sur la situation de cet établissement pendant l'année 1900. 66 pp. 8°. Frameries, Dufrane-Friart, 1901.

Institut royal des sourds-muets de Paris. Circulaires de l'... à toutes les institutions de sourds-muets de l'Europe, de l'Amérique et de l'Asie. 1.-4., 1827-36. 8°. *Paris*, 1827-36.

Institut für schwedische Heilgymnastik, Berlin. Bericht über die zweijährige (1854-5) Wirksamkeit des..., abgestattet von seinem Dirigenten Dr. A. Löwenstein. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Unger*, 1856.

Institut Solvay. Travaux de laboratoire, publiés par Paul Heger. v. 1-4, 1895-1901. 8°. *Bruxelles, Misch & Thorn*, 1897-1901.

Institute (The). Philadelphia.

Title of v. 1, 1893-4, of: **Hahnemannian (The) Institute**, Philadelphia.

Institute (The). A journal of medical, surgical, and obstetrical science and practice, and philosophical gazette. [Weekly.] v. 1-2, Oct. 5, 1850, to March 29, 1851. 4°. *London*.

Ended. v. 1 complete in 13 nos., Oct. to Dec., 1850; v. 2 complete in 13 nos.

Institute for the Blind of the State of Mississippi, at Jackson. See **Mississippi. Institute for the Blind of the State of Mississippi, at Jackson.**

Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. President's inaugural address, Nov. 6th, 1885. 28 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1885.] [P., v. 2042.]

Regulations for admission to membership, and register of fellows, associates, and students. 123 pp. 8°. *London*, 1899.

Institute for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Colored Youths of the State of Texas, at Austin. See **Texas. Institute for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Colored Youths of the State of Texas, at Austin.**

Institute of Dental Technology and School of Mechanical Dentistry, London, W. Prospectuses for the sessions of 1896-7; 1897-8. 12- & 8°. *London*, [1896-7].

Institute of Heredity. Report of conventions in 1882-4. 4° & 12°. *New York & Boston*, 1882-5.

Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States. Studies from... No. 1, v. 1. 98 pp., 21 ch., 2 tab., 8°. *Singapore, Kelly & Walsh*, 1901.

Institutes of health. [By Dr. Cleveland.] 131 pp. 12°. *London, T. Becket*, 1761.

Instituteur (L') des aveugles. Journal mensuel par J. Guadet. v. 1-7, October, 1855-62. 8°. *Paris*.
Want pp. 45-64, 1860.

Institution for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb, Bath. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1884-94. 12°. *Bath*, 1887-95.

Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. Annual reports of the directors and principal to the subscribers. 32-35., 1889-92; 37., 1894; 38., 1895; 40.-42., 1897-9. 8°. *Halifax*, 1890-99.

Institution des diaconesses des églises évangéliques de France. [Rapport annuel.] 4., 1844. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, C.-H. Lambert*, 1845.

Institution des diaconesses de Saint-Loup près La Sarraz. Rapport présenté au comité et lu à l'assemblée générale. 43., 1884-5. 36 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, G. Bridel*, 1885.

Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind of the State of Colorado, Colorado Springs. See **Colorado. Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind, Colorado Springs.**

Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Staunton. See **Virginia. Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, at Staunton.**

Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes in New York City. Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the legislature and the association. 15.-35., 1881-1901. 8°. *New York & Albany*, 1882-1902.

[An account of the method of teaching, and terms of admission.] 12 pp. 8°. *New York, M. Thalmeisinger*, 1884.

Institution nationale des sourds-muets de Paris. Notice sur l'... depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours [1760-1896], accompagnée de documents concernant l'enseignement scolaire, l'enseignement professionnel, conditions d'admission des élèves, etc., et suivie du catalogue du Musée universel des sourds-muets. frontisp., 152 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Plon-Nourrit & Cie.*, 1896.

Institution of Protestant Deaconesses. See **Milwaukee Hospital** (commonly known as the Passavant Hospital).

Institution des sourds-muets de Nancy. 26^e année. Distribution solennelle des prix. 48 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Fr. Raybois & Cie.*, 1853. [P., v. 1740.]

Institution workers. Miss Mary Wardell. [An account of a visit to the Mary Wardell Convalescent Home for Scarlet Fever, Stannmore, Middlesex.] 8 pp. 24°. [*London*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Nursing Rec.*, Lond., Feb. 23, 1893, x.

Institutiones Ionicæ medicæ, ad Hippocratis aphorismos, aliosque principis medicinæ libros recte interpretandos concinnatæ: in gratiam ingenuorum φιλότροπον Parisiis primo editæ, anonymo autore, circa annum 1660; e typographia G. Sassiæ, typographi regii.

In: **HIPPOCRATES. Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοί**, [etc.]. 24°. *Paris*, 1814, 203-255.

Institutiones medicæ ex novo medicinæ conspectu. 1 p. l., 269 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Latetie Parisiorum, H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour*, 1755.

Instituto agronomico-veterinario de la provincia de Buenos-Aires en Santa Catalina. Anales. Años 1-4, 1886-90. 8°. *Buenos-Aires*, 1887-90.

Instituto Ligure. Memorie. 3 v. 4°. *Genova*, 1806-14.

See, also:

CARREGA (F.) De' lavori dell' Instituto Ligure. 12°. [*Genova*, 1803.]

Instituto médico nacional, México. Anales. Años 1-3, 1894-7. fol. *México*, 1894-7.

See, also, **México. Secretaría de fomento. Instituto médico nacional.**

Instituto médico valenciano. Boletín. v. 8-13. 8°. *Valencia*, 1863-73.

Sesion pública aniversario enadragésimo tercero. 60 pp. 8°. *Valencia, Ferrer de Orga*, 1883.

Instituto di terapèutica operatoria del Hospital de la Princesa. See **Hospital de la Princesa, Madrid.**

Institutul de chirurgie. v. 1-2, 1890-92. 8°. *Buenaresci*, 1891-2.

Instituut von Doofstommen te Groningen. Algemeen verslagen, gedaan te Groningen in de jaarlijksche vergadering van contribuerende leden. 65.-69., 1854-5 to 1888-9. 8°. *Groningen*, 1855-89.

Beschrijving van het..., aan de leden en ond-kweekelingen aangeboden tot een aandenken aan de viering van het 75jarig bestaan der inrigting, in het jaar 1865. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Groningen*, 1865.]

Bound with: *Algemeen verslagen*, [etc.], 1854-5 to 1865-6.

Wet van het... 32 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. Oomkens, J. zoon*, 1867.

Bound with: *Algemeen verslagen*, [etc.], 1866-7 to 1876-7.

Instituut tot Onderwijs van blinden te Amsterdam. Verslag over den staat van het . . . en van het Gesticht voor volwassen Blinden te Amsterdam gedurende het tijdvak van Juli 1858–April 1878, opgemaakt door den bestuursdervoorzitter J. van Gueus, bij gelegenheid van het lxx jarig bestaan van het Instituut. 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. Amsterdam, *erven H. van Munster & zoon*, 1878.

— The same. Gedurende het tijdvak van Oct. 1883–Nov. 1888. Aangeboden bij gelegenheid van het lxxx-jarig bestaan van het instituut. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. Amsterdam, *I. Bremer*, 1888.

Instrucción formada para ministrar la vacuna, como único preservativo del contagio de las viruelas, y en defecto de su fluido inocular con el pus de esta; del modo de conocer y distinguir las calidades de las naturales, y el método de curarlas. 25 pp. 8°. México, *M. Ontiveros*, 1814.

In: *MEDICINA. Várias recetas. MS. 8°. [n.p., n.d.]*

Instruções para se regular provisoriamente o serviço do Laboratório municipal de hygiene; approvadas pela camara municipal de Lisboa em sessão de 22 de junho de 1882. 6 l. 8°. Lisboa, *Imp. democrat.*, 1882.

Instructie voor de barbiers jonghers, ende ten ghemeynen simplen man, leerende de maniere om wonden te genesen, salven, plaasteren, olien, wateren, ende drancken te maken, midsgaders veel schoon remedien tot alle gebreken des lichaems, meest al geprobeert ende waerachtich bewonden. 27 l. 24°. Antwerp, *M. de Kidder*, 1517.

Instruction concernant la propagation, la culture en grand et la conservation des pommes de terre, ainsi que l'emploi de leurs produits, considérés comme alimentaires, et comme pouvant être utilement appliqués à l'économie rurale, domestique et industrielle, rédigée par une commission spéciale [etc.]. vi, 191 pp. 8°. Paris, *Mme. Huzard*, 1829. [P., v. 1-17.]
Repr. from: *Mém. Soc. roy. et centr. d'agric.*, Par., 1829, 1.

Instruction pour élever, nourrir, dresser, instruire et penser toutes sortes de petits oyseaux de volière, que l'on tient en cage pour entendre chanter. Avec un petit traité pour les maladies des chiens. 5 p. l., 84 pp. 16°. Paris, *C. De Sercy*, 1694.

Instruction sur la manière de gouverner les insensés, et de travailler à leur guérison dans les asyles qui leur sont destinés. 44 pp. 4°. Paris, *Imp. royale*, 1785.

Instruction du médecin des épidémies concernant les mesures à prendre à l'occasion du choléra. See **Vienne** (Préfecture de la) [in l. s.].

Instruction médicale pour MM. les capitaines de navires [etc.]. See **France. Département de la marine**.

Instruction ministérielle sur l'aptitude physique au service militaire. 88 pp. 12°. Paris, *Nony & Cie.*, 1891.

Instruction sur les moyens propres à prévenir la contagion et à arrêter les progrès des fièvres épidémiques. Publiée par ordre du préfet du département du Bas-Rhin. 78 pp. 8°. Strasbourg, *F.-G. Levrault*, 1814.

Instruction für die öffentlich angestellten Aerzte und Wundärzte in den k. k. österreichischen Staaten, wie sie sich bey gerichtlichen Leichenschauen zu benehmen haben. 62 pp. 4°. Wien, 1814.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 68 pp. 4°. Prag, *Kronberger & Weber*, 1833.

Instruction für die öffentlich [etc.]—cont'd.

— The same. Istruzioni per uso de' medici e chirurghi incaricati di pubblico servizio negli imperiali e reale Stati Anstriaei risguardanti le visite giudiziali dei cadaveri. 139 pp. 8°. Venezia, *F. Audriola*, 1819.

— The same. 139 pp. 8°. Venezia, *F. Andreola*, 1836.

— The same. 45 pp. 8°. [Venezia, u. d.]

Instruction populaire sur les précautions à prendre contre le choléra-morbus sur les premiers signes de la maladie et les premiers soins à donner aux personnes qui en sont atteintes. [Académie nationale de médecine.] 8 pp. 8°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière*, 1849. [P., v. 1735.]

Instruction populaire sur les premiers signes du choléra et sur les soins à donner aux personnes qui en sont atteintes, extraite des rapports publiés par l'Académie royale de médecine. [Adopté en séance générale, le 25 août 1832.] 6 pp. 8°. [Paris, *Imp. royale*, 1832.]

Instruction populaire sur les principaux moyens à employer pour se garantir du choléra-morbus, et sur la conduite à tenir lorsque cette maladie se déclare. 15 pp. 8°. Neuchâtel, *Prince-Wittnauer*, 1832.

Instruction relative à la salubrité des camps, à la santé et à la conservation des militaires; dont le ministre de la guerre a arrêté l'impression et l'envoi aux armées de la république, et dans les garnisons; avec invitation à tous les soldats français de suivre exactement ces instructions vraiment salutaires. 7 pp. 12°. [Paris, *Imp. du dép. de la guerre*, 1793.]

Instruction für die Sanitäts-Behörden, und für das bei den Contumaz-Anstalten verwendete Personale, zum Behufe die Grenzen der k. k. österreichischen Staaten vor dem Einbruche der im kaiserlich-russischen Reiche herrschenden epidemischen Brechnuhr (Cholera morbus) zu sichern und im möglichen Falle des Eindringens, ihre Verbreitung zu hemmen. 32 pp. 8°. Hannover, *Hellwing*, 1831.

Bound with: **ANNESLEY (J.)** Ueber die ostindische Cholera. 8°. Hannover, 1831.

Instruction pour servir de guide aux officiers de santé, dans l'appréciation des infirmités ou maladies qui rendent impropre au service militaire. 128 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, *J. B. Fischer*, 1836.

Bound with: **FALLOT (L.)** De la simulation [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1836.

Instruction sur les soins à donner aux chevaux [etc.]. See **Huzard** (Jean-Baptiste).

Instruction sur le traitement à employer contre la morsure des animaux enragés et l'hydrophobie qui en est la suite. 15 pp. 12°. Strassburg, *F.-G. Levrault*, an III [1795].

French and German text.

Instruction sur le traitement de la fièvre miliaire, qui est épidémique dans le département de l'Oise. 11 pp. 4°. [Beauvais, *P.-C.-D. Desjardins*, 1791.]

Bound with: **ANDRY (C.-L.-F.)** Recherches sur l'endurcissement du tissu cellulaire [etc.]. 4°. Paris, 1788.

Instruction oder Unterricht, wie man sich bey ereignetem leidigen und gefährlich eingerissenen Vieh-Fall zu verhalten hat. Dient jederman zum Nutzen, absonderlich aber dem Bauers- und Land-Mann, der Vieh haben muss, und zu seiner Nahrung gebraucht. Ganz neu hrsg., approbirt und für gut befunden worden. Im Jahr Christi 1712. 8 pp. sm. 4°. Dinkelsbühl, *J. C. Schultes*, [1712]. [P., v. 765.]

Instructions for disinfection. Prepared for the National Board of Health, 1879. 4 pp. 8°. New York, *Trow & Co.*, 1879.

Instructions on the examination of recruits; on the information to be recorded in the recruits' register; and on other matters connected with the duty of recruiting. 16 pp. 8°. *Southampton, Gutch & Cox, 1882.*

Instructions how to possess good health and buoyant animal spirits. By a village doctor. vi (1 l.), 75 pp. 8°. *Salisbury, W. B. Brodie & Co., 1840.*

Instructions for L. A. Berteling's compound optometer for correcting errors of refraction. 18 pp. 8°. *San Francisco, G. Spaulding & Co., 1885.*

Instructions to the medical examiners of the Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York. 15 pp. 12°. [*New York*], 1892.

— The same. 21 pp. 12°. [*New York*], 1893.

Instructions to medical examiners of the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company, of California. 20 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1893.

Signed: W. R. Cluness.

Instructions et observations sur les maladies des animaux domestiques; avec les moyens de les guérir, de les préserver, de les conserver en santé, de les multiplier, de les élever avec avantage, et de n'être point trompé dans leur achat. On y a joint l'analyse des ouvrages vétérinaires, anciens et modernes, pour tenir lieu de tout ce qui est écrit sur cette science. Ouvrage . . . rédigé et publié par les CC. Chabert, Flandrin et Huzard. 6 v. 8°. *Paris, Huzard, an VII [1799]-1803.*

Années 1782-90 (v. 1) and v. 2 are 3. éd; année 1792 (v. 3) and v. 4-6 are 2. éd.

Instructions for the prevention of malarial fever; for the use of residents in malarious places. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, Univ. Press, 1900.*

Liverpool School of Tropical Diseases, Memoir I.

Instructions relatives au choléra-morbus. [Signé, Pariset, Esquirol, Desgenettes, et al.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Rignour, 1832.*] [*P.*, v. 930.]

Instructions sanitaires sur les moyens préventifs du choléra-morbus. Rédigées par les membres du conseil de salubrité, le comité consultatif d'hygiène publique, l'Académie nationale de médecine; précédées d'une notice sur l'assainissement de Paris. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1849.*

Instructions sanitaires sur les moyens préventifs du choléra-morbus. Rédigées par le Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France, le Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité de la Seine, et l'Académie de médecine. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1884.*

Instructions for the treatment of gun-shot wounds according to the latest improvements in that interesting branch of surgery. 19 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, I. Bioren, 1814.*

Extracted from The Edinburgh practice of physic and surgery, with some additions, by John Bioren, surgeon, U. S. Army.

Instructions for the use of ervaleta and of the melasse (called) Cochín-Chinese, whether for destroying constipation (costiveness), for obtaining a prompt and facile digestion, or for curing gastritis, gastralgia, enteritis or enteralgia, or other diseases of the stomach, of the intestines, etc.; to which is added a summary of Warton's exposition of a natural means of destroying constipation. 2. English ed., transl. from the 9. French ed. 48 pp. 16°. *Paris, Warton; London, J. Fousc & Co., 1844.*

Instructive District Nursing Association, Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers, 1.-16., 1886-7 to 1901-2. 12° & 8°. *Boston, 1887-1902.*

Instruktion för under-läkare vid Kongl. Allmänna Garnisons-Sjukhuset i Stockholm. [Instruction for assistant surgeons at the Royal General Hospital in Stockholm.] 15 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1854.*

Instruments (Disinfection of).

See *Surgery* (Aseptic, etc.).

Instruments (Medical and surgical).

See, also, *Apparatus; Atomizers, etc.; Biology* (Laboratories, etc., for); *Diagnosis* (Physical, etc.); *Dentistry* (Instruments, etc., for); *Galvanosurgery; Genito-urinary organs* (Surgery of); *Graphic method; Gynecology* (Apparatus, etc., for use in); *Hæmospasis; Instruments* (Medical, etc., History of), etc.; *Manometer; Needle-holders; Needles* (Surgical); *Obstetrics* (Instruments, etc., for); *Physiology, Psychology, Experimental, Apparatus, etc., for; Surgery* (History of); *Surgery* (Military); *Urine* (Examination of, Tests for); and under names of operations, surgery of organs and localities, surgical diseases, and single instruments.

ANFOSSO (C.) *Instrumenti medici. Strumenti per la diagnosi, per la medicina, per la chirurgia, per l'anatomia, per la fisiologia, per l'igiene.* sm. fol. *Torino, 1886.*

Repr. from: *Enciclop. d. arti e industria.*

APPAREILS pour salles d'opérations et hôpitaux. 8°. *Paris, [n. d.].*

BAUDOUIN (M.) *Guide médical à l'exposition universelle internationale de 1889 à Paris, avec la collaboration de P. Achalme, G. Capus, P. Keraval, L. Lamotte, A. Raoult, L. Requier, A. Rousselet.* 1^{er} fasc. *Instruments de chirurgie et de précision.* 8°. *Paris, 1889.*

BERNARD (C.) & HUETTE (C.) *Spécimen des instruments de chirurgie. Modèles Charrière. Extrait du Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire.* 12°. *Paris, 1854.*

BIGI (G.) *Sopra un nuovo strumento di facile applicazione nelle operazioni chirurgiche.* 8°. *Perugia, 1886.*

BILDLICHE Darstellung der zum Gebrauch bei den akingischen Lehrvorträgen und Prüfungen in der Sammlung der Königl. Akademie zu Berlin befindlichen chirurgischen Instrumente. Hrg. von J. G. Wolfert, mit einer Vorrede von W. Eck. obl. 4°. *Berlin, 1848.*

[BOYD (R.)] *Modern surgical instruments, chiefly of France and Germany.* 8°. *London, 1844.*

CESSNER (C. J.) *Handbuch der chirurgischen Instrumenten- und Verbandlehre.* 8°. *Wien, 1852.*

CHARRIÈRE (M.) *Notice sur les instrumens de chirurgie, modifiés et confectionnés.* 8°. *Paris, 1835.*

DAVY (R.) *New inventions in surgical mechanisms.* 8°. *London, 1875.*

FERRETTI (G.) *Degli strumenti chirurgici e di alcuni metodi operativi proposti dal professore Giovanni Bezzi, clinico-chirurgo nella r. Università di Modena. Tesi per l'esame di laurea.* 8°. *Modena, 1870.*

FRITZE (E.) *Miniatur-Armamentarium, oder Abbildungen der wichtigsten akingischen Instrumente. Gezeichnet und mit einer kurzen Erklärung versehen. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. Dieffenbach.* 24°. *Berlin, 1836.*

GALANTÉ fils. *Instruments de chirurgie.* roy. 8°. [*Paris, 1894.*]

LE CLERC. *L'appareil commode en faveur des jeunes chirurgiens.* 24°. *Paris, 1700.*

MERGIER (G.-E.) *Technique instrumentale concernant les sciences médicales; revue des méthodes et instruments usités en chirurgie, micrographie, physiologie, hygiène, etc. Avec*

Instruments (Medical and surgical).

la collaboration de Mosny, L. Audain, F. de Grandmaison. 8°. Paris, 1891.

MEURS (R.) *Diss. chirurgico-pharmaceutica remediormum quorundam externorum apparatusum selectiorem. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1793.

NEUDÖRFER (I.) Der hydrostatische Apparat in der Chirurgie. 8°. Wien, 1857.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. Wien, 1857, xxiii.

ROBSON (A. W. M.) A guide to the instruments and appliances required in various operations. 16°. London, 1889.

SCHAEFFER (H. J.) *De cultris amputatoriis. 4°. Bonnæ, 1842.

SEGIN (F.) Die chirurgischen Werkzeuge aus elastischem Harze, nebst Angabe ihrer Bereitung und Gebrauchsweise. fol. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1833.

STOCKINGER (T.) Utinntatis a sebeszi mûszerek elemzése s bírálatára. [A guide in the examination and criticism of surgical instruments.] roy. 8°. Pest, 1867.

TRUX (C.) The mechanics of surgery, comprising detailed descriptions, illustrations, and lists of the instruments, appliances, and furniture necessary in modern surgical art. 8°. Chicago, 1899.

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to put surgical instruments on the free list. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9801. Dec. 9, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Terry. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

— A bill to put surgical instruments upon the free list. 53. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 1937. Sept. 9, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Terry. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1893.]

— A bill to place surgical instruments, cotton bagging, and fence wire upon the free list. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 5600. Feb. 6, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Terry. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

UNIVERSITÉ DE Gand. Collections. Cabinets d'instruments de chirurgie. 8°. Gand, 1878.

ALLEN (C. S.) A new snare and cæreusur. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iv, 133. — ANDREWS (E.) Nickel steel for surgical instruments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 842. — ANNANDALE (T.) On the use of steel pins in the practice of surgery. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 868-870. — BARTH (A.) Gaumenhalter. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1889-90, xx, 93. — Bandonin (M.) Visite des vitrines des fabricants: présentation des nouveautés chirurgicales les plus importantes. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 1026-1088. — BENEDICT (A. L.) The tube-stripper. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 360. Also, Reprint. — BISHOP (S. S.) New instruments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 498. Also, Reprint. — BOLLES (W. P.) New surgical apparatus. Med. & Surg. Rep. Boston Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 341-353. Also, Reprint. — BOYD (R.) An expedient for preserving surgical instruments from rust. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 679. — BOZEMAN (N. G.) An air and water irrigator and drain for prolonged douching in deep cavities. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 579. — BRANTZ (E.) Eine Verbesserung der Unhandlichkeit der metallenen Messergriffe. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1897, 17. — Zangensonde und Zangenhaken. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898-9, I, 603-605. — BRESNAHER. Die Anwendung einer Knochen-Resections-Maschine, insbesondere für zahnärztliche Zwecke, erfunden von Dr. Morrison in New York. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1873, xlii, 415. Also, Reprint. — BROTHERS (S. F.) Some new practical pharmacutico-therapeutic notes, and some new ideas in surgical instruments. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 240-242. Also, Reprint. — BUCK, Éponge porte-caustique. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853, iv, 303. — Apostolides. Ibid., 345. — BUCKLIN (C. A.) A new universal double-acting snare. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 547. — CHARDIN (C.) Ueber die Verwendung der Cellulose an chirurgischen Instrumenten. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1900, xxi, 107-110. — CHEYNE (W. W.) An instrument for delicate dissections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 123. — CHORONSHITZKY (B.) Eine Modification des Schütz'schen Doppelcannulens. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1902, xiii, 299-302. — CORROCHANO (M.) Más sobre el instrumental quirúrgico reglamentario. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1895, xviii, 273-

Instruments (Medical and surgical).

281. — CONSINS (J. W.) New and convertible surgical apparatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 924. — New inflatable dilator, useful after colotomy and other operations. Ibid., 1888, ii, 947. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 491. — Improved œsophageal and rectal tubes, abdominal irrigator and pump. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 666. — CRYER (M. H.) Demonstration of a new surgical engine. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 825. — DELHOUT (H. B.) A sinus enrette. Ibid., 1889, i, 727. — DENHARD (C. E.) A modification of O'Dwyer's gag. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 479. — DESPREZ (M.) De l'application en chirurgie des appareils à base de gutta-percha perfectionnés. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1895, 9. s., ii, 517. — DOUNTI (C.) Ueber die Anwendung des ausgezogenen Drainrohres behufs Erweiterung natürlicher und künstlicher Canäle des Organismus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methode der Sondierung ohne Ende nach von Haacker. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 1185; 1220; 1252. — DUNN (J.) A modified Hartmann snare; some remarks upon its use. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 382. — EDEBOHLS (G. M.) An improved anti-œptic lock for surgical instruments. Ibid., 1890, xxxvii, 310. — EHLER (W. F.) Bone-drill. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 467. — Brain-probe. Ibid., 469. — FORBES (W. S.) An amulet for the surgeon. Ibid., 469. — FORBES (W. S.) An amulet for the surgeon. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 643. — FORGUE (E.) Nouveau modèle de dévideur stérilisateur pour fils à ligatures et à sutures. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiii, 127-132. — FORNÉ (F.) A loop and knot constrictor, furnishing continuous spring tension. (Serre nœud à serrage continué.) N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885-6, v, 66. — FOSSELLES (A.) Ein Bohrer neuer Konstruktion für chirurgische Zwecke. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 145-148. — GARRATT (G. C.) A new instrument for exploring and draining cavities. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xxviii, 309-311. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 936. — GANJOT (J.) Des altérations subies en magasin par les instruments de caoutchouc et des moyens d'y remédier. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1886, viii, 243-240. — GIGLI (L.) Taglio lateralizzato del pubo; suoi vantaggi, sua tecnica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 649-667. Also [Abstr.]: Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, 1-3. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 409-411. — Zur praktischen Verwerthung der Drahtsäge. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 785-788. — GOLDSCHMIDT (G.) Chirurgisches Rohr-Étui. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1896, xxxii, 553-557. — GOROKHOFF (D. E.) Oprimiceni piutsetov à demene v ginekologii i v khirurgii [Forceps à demeure in gynecology and surgery.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersb., 1901, viii, 257-261. — GONLARD. Sur quelques nouveaux instruments de chirurgie. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1740, Par., 1742, 617-631, 1 pl. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1740, Amst., 1744, 854-873, 1 pl. — GUIDA (A.) Nota sugli apparecchi in lamina di zinco nella chirurgia dei posti di medicazione. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1896, xlv, 32-51. — HARRIS (P. A.) An improved tube for intravenous infusions, also a retractor to aid in sponging the cut-de-sac of Douglas in suprapubic sections. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 544. — HERMANN (A.) A gégehabar-czok-és czekek muteti módjairól. [Polytomie.] Magyar. orv. és term. vizsg. Egerben, 1869, 129-137. — HIGGINS (J. J.) On a new and improved aspirator and injector. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 15-17. — HOLMBEC (A.) Aseptic cases for surgical instruments. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 124. — HULE (O.) Ueber ein neues Instrumentenkochgeschloß und einen neuen transportablen Spiritusbrenner, nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung der Metallinstrumente. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 241; 264. — KELLY (H. A.) An improved lock for paired instruments. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 231. — KLYNSKENS (H.) Rapport sur une série d'instruments de chirurgie présentés par M. le docteur Decharge, médecin de régiment, destinés à former la trousse du médecin en campagne. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii, 444-454. Also, Reprint. — KRÓLIKOWSKI (S.) Słowo o przechowywaniu drenów i ismych gumowych przyrządów. [On the preservation of drainage tubes and other gum apparatus.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1898, xlii, 65-69. — KUBH (F.) Die Bedeutung des Metallschlauchprinzips für die praktische Medizin. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 687-693. — LARREY. Rapport sur divers instruments de chirurgie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 466-471. — LAUNSTEIN (C.) Ein Ringmeissel. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 313. — Zur Frage der chirurgischen Bohrinstrumente. Ibid., 314-316. — LONG (J. W.) What kind of instruments are demanded by modern surgery? Med. Bull., Phila., 1890, xii, 125-129. Also, Reprint. — MEDICAL (A) pocket-lamp. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1347. — MEISENBACH (A. H.) Knife curette, especially adapted for operations on the bones and cartilages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 181. — MEYERS (S. O.) An easily cleaned pocket-case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 139. — MORGAN (E. C.) Universal scoop powder-blower and a nylar haemostatic clamp. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 727. Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., 1887, N. Y., 1868, ix, 245. — NÉKÁM (L.) Ujabb

Instruments (Medical and surgical.)

készülékek a klinikai praxis szolgálatában. [Later instruments for use in clinical practice.] Dologozatok az egyet. borkórt. intézetéb. Budapest, 1901, 41-44.—**Nimier** (H.) Appareils en rotang pour fractures; trépan et aiguille de suture, présentés par M. Mooy. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 479.—**Nyrop** (L.) Instrumentelle Nyheder. [Instrumental novelties.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København, 1898, 5. R., v, 900-905.—**Observaciones** al nuevo reglamento del cargo de medicamentos é instrumental quirúrgico. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1890, xiii, 9-14.—**Otis** (F. N.) The perfected evacuator. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 420-423.—**Owens** (J. E.) An emergency case. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 231-234.—**Pertthes** (G.) Ein Aspirations-Apparat. Med. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Krankenh. . . Deutschl., Berl., 1898, 75.—**Pertusio**. Sonda a grondaia scanalata per la chelotomia. Giór. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, xxxvi, 321-327.—**Petit**. D'un nouvel instrument de chirurgie. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1718, Par., 1741, 199-202, 1 pl. *Also*, *Ibid.*, Amst., 1723, Mém., 252-253, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1718, Bresl., 1754, v, 82-84, 1 pl.—**Powell** (F.) A modification of Mackenzie's laryngeal forceps for removal of growths in the anterior commissure and drills for draining maxillary antrum through tooth socket. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1902, xii, 380-382.—**Relatorio** apresentado ao conselho medico do Hospital Geral de Santo Antonio, pela commissão incumbida de promover a aquisição de novos instrumentos chirurgicos. [From: Rev. de med. e cir. do Porto.] Med. contemp. Lisb., 1888, vi, 189; 215.—**Reverdin** (A.) Présentation d'un sac chirurgical. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 672-673.—**Roser** (K.) Das chirurgische Instrumentarium und das Verbandszeug des praktischen Arztes. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 121; 160.—**Ruggi** (G.) Applicazioni nuove d'istumenti vecchi e cioè: di un catetere per la cistotomia soprapubica; di un trequaricatetere per la sondatura retrograda dell' uretra, e di un pinzettone per il peduncolo nella cura chirurgica dei grossi tumori addominali. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 5-15.—**de Saint-Germain**. La dilatation préputiale; l'incision de l'amygdale. [Abstr.] Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 457-461.—**Shackner** (A.) The care and construction of the modernized outfit. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1893, n. s., ii, 244-249. — Suggestions for a portable instrument-bag; operating overalls; a bandage for suprapubic dressings; a blanket for protection of patients during operations; a table for the Trendelenburg posture; the sterilization of sponges; an antiseptic soap paste. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 279-295.—**Slaunberg** (L.) Lægers Satchel. [The physician's satchel.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1902, 4. s., x, 502-504.—**Streiszuth** (C.) Le couteau courbe à amputation. Rev. med. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 157-162.—**Thornton** (J. B.) A combined needle, forceps, and scissors. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 523.—**Umba** (P. G.) Ueber Hautklappen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 359-363.—**Van Arsdale** (W. W.) A novel periosteal elevator. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvii, 391.—**Van Leunep** (W. B.) A new instrument case. Med. Inst., Phila., 1887, ii, 90. — A new surgical bag. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 172-181. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vasey** (C. A.) A knife protector. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 630. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vecelli** (A.) La corona di aghi, nuovo strumento, per far aderire alle pareti del ventre un tumore cavo mobile. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, v, 242-274, 2 pl.—**Warren** (J. H.) Report of chairman of committee of foreign delegates; also essay on new surgical instruments. Tr. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 445-452. *Also*, Reprint.—**Watorek** (A.) Doniosłość praktyczna i naukowa mojego przyrządu przenosnego dla aseptyki operacyjnej. [Practical and scientific range of my transportable instrument for aseptic surgery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 568; 583; 596; 609.—**Weber** (T.) The construction of Sueren's obturators. Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1885, vi, 188; 243; 290. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weir** (R. F.) An antiseptic pocket-case of instruments. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 51.—**Weld** (C. G.) Status of the laws and regulations in regard to importation of surgical instruments by hospitals. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 437.—**Wetherill** (H. E.) Combination surgical instrument. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 647.—**Zawadzki** (A.) Aseptyczny aspirator, iniektor i przemycacz. [Aseptic aspirator, injector, and washer.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1902, xxx, 136-140.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

ARNOLD & SONS. Catalogue of surgical instruments. 8°. London, 1885.
— Specialties [surgical appliances and instruments]. 8°. London, 1894.
— Catalogue of specialties. 8°. London, 1902.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

AUSTRIA. Officieller Anstellungs-Bericht, hrsg. durch die General-Direction der Weltausstellung. Chirurgische Instrumente (Gruppe xiv, Section 4). Bericht von Mosetig von Moorhof, Hans Adler, L. Schrötter, Moriz Benedikt. 8°. Wien, 1873.

BAKER (C.) A catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus, and appliances. 12°. London, [n. d.].

BESELER (C.) Manufacturer of compressed-air atomizers, laryngoscopes, air and gas pumps, globe inhalers, gas receivers, etc.; also pure oxygen and oxygen compound for medicinal purposes. New illustrated catalogue. 16°. New York, 1891.

BÖHME (M.) Liste sämtlicher Einrichtungs-Gegenstände für Aerzte und Privat-Kliniken. 16°. Berlin, [n. d.].

BOZÉ (A.) Atlas meditsinskikh khirurgicheskikh instrumentov, bandagei i ortopedicheskikh snaryadov. [Atlas of medical and surgical instruments, bandages, and orthopedic apparatus.] 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

— Preis-kurant i spisok khirurgicheskikh instrumentov i ortopedicheskikh snaryadov. Prilozhenie k atlasu khirurgicheskikh instrumentov. [Price list and catalogue of surgical instruments and orthopedic apparatus. Appendix to the Atlas of surgical instruments.] 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

CASWELL, HAZARD & Co. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. New York, [1874].

CHARRIÈRE [J.-F.-B.] Trois notices rénnies présentées à MM. les membres du jury central de l'exposition de 1844. La première indique les instruments fabriqués ou modifiés d'après les indications spéciales de MM. les chirurgiens, depuis 1820 jusqu'à l'exposition de 1834 (médaillé d'argent); la seconde indique les instruments fabriqués ou modifiés d'après les mêmes indications, depuis 1834 jusqu'en 1839 (médaillé d'or), avec le rapport du jury de 1834; la troisième indique ceux fabriqués et modifiés comme les précédents, depuis 1839 jusqu'en 1844, avec le rapport du jury de 1839. 8°. Paris, 1844.

— Extrait du catalogue de la maison Charrière. [Instruments de chirurgie, etc.] 12°. Paris, 1846.

— The same. 12°. Paris, 1852.

— The same. 12°. Paris, 1854.

— Instruments pour dissection, autopsies; trousse et instruments de chirurgie générale; boîtes et caisses pour maladies des yeux, etc. 8°. Paris, 1850.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1851.

— Catalogue général des instruments et appareils de Charrière & Cie. 8°. Paris, 1851.

— Notices sur les instruments et appareils de chirurgie, sur les instruments de chirurgie vétérinaire, etc. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1856.

— Catalogue général illustré d'instruments de chirurgie. 8°. Paris, 1855.

CODMAN (B. S.) & SUTTLIFF (A. M.) Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. Boston, 1875.

— The same 8°. Boston, [1877].

— The same. 8°. Boston, [1878].

— The same. 8°. Boston, [1879].

— The same. 8°. Boston, [1881].

COLLIN. Catalogue d'instruments de chirurgie. 8°. Paris, 1890.

— Fabrique d'instruments de chirurgie. Maison Charrière. Catalogue général. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

COXETER (J.) Catalogue of surgical instruments and apparatus. 12°. London, 1863.

COXETER (J.) & SON. Catalogue of surgical instruments and apparatus. 16°. London, 1870.

CROCKER (S. A.) & Co. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. Cincinnati, O., 1886.

DE GARMO (G. J.) Surgical appliances. 8°. New York, [1884, *rel subseq.*].

DÉTERT (R.) Preis-Verzeichniss der Fabrik und des Lagers chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen, künstlicher Glieder, Apparate zur Krankenpflege, Badeapparate und Krankenwagen. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

—. Preis-Contant der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente, Apparate, Bandagen, etc. 8°. Berlin, [n. d.].

DOWN BROS. A catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. London, 1890.

—. Appendix to Down Bros.' catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances, containing many additions and improvements. 8°. London, 1891.

—. Specialties [surgical instruments]. 4°. [London, 1894.].

ESTERLUS (H.) Preis-Courant der Fabrik von Apparaten und Geräthschaffen zur Krankenpflege. 8°. Wien, [1887].

EVANS & WORMULL. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus and appliances. 8°. London, 1893.

—. Illustrated price list of medical and surgical appliances for the field, etc., in accordance with the present regulations of Her Majesty's army. 8°. London, 1894.

FISCHER (P.) & Co. Árjegyzék az első magyar orvossebész, műszer, kötőszér, testgyógyászati segélyművek, villany-telejes-gépek és mentőszerek gyárából. . . [Price list of medico-chirurgical instruments, bandages, orthopedic appliances, electro-medical machines, and emergency cases.] 4°. Budapest, [1885].

FORD (W. F.) Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8°. New York, [1893].

FRYE (G. C.) Illustrated catalogue and price-list of surgical instruments, electric batteries, orthopedic appliances, etc. 8°. Portland, 1880.

—. The same. 8°. Portland, Me., 1883.

GALANTE fils. Instruments de chirurgie. 4°. Paris, [1895].

GEMRIG (J. H.) Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments, appliances, bandages, apparatus for deformities, dislocations and fractures, trusses, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

—. The same. 5. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1882.

GOLDSCHMIDT (S.) Die chirurgische Mechanik in ihrer Anwendung auf Bandagen, orthopädische Maschinen, künstliche Glieder, galvanocautischer und electrotherapeutischer Apparate, sowie sämtlicher gebräuchlichen Artikel zur Krankenpflege und chirurgische Instrumente. Catalog und Preisverzeichniss. 8°. Berlin, [1868].

GROTEWAHL (T.) Illustrierter Catalog chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen, künstlicher Glieder, galvanocautischer und electrotherapeutischer Apparate, sowie sämtlicher gebräuchlichen Artikel zur Krankenpflege, nebst drei Anhängen, enthaltend: Chirurgische Bestecke und Verbandtaschen, zahnärztliche und Veterinär-Instrumente. Spe-

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

cialität: Mikroskopische Instrumente. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

HAERTEL (H.) Katalog anatomischer, chirurgischer, gynäcologischer, orthopädischer und thierärztlicher Instrumente, Inductions- und Rotations-Apparate, Maschinen, Bruchbänder, Bandagen, Apparate zur Krankenpflege, etc. 8°. Breslau, 1870.

—. Verzeichniss (mit ungefähr 4,000 Abbildungen) von chirurgischen Instrumenten, Bandagen und Artikeln zur Krankenpflege. roy. 8°. Breslau, 1887.

HAMMER & VORŠAK. Preis-Katalog über pharmaceutisch-chirurgische Apparate und Instrumente, Verbandgeräthe, Mikroskope, etc. 8°. Wien, 1887.

HARAN (J.) Fabricant d'instruments de chirurgie, d'appareils orthopédiques, membres artificiels, bandages, béquilles, ceintures, gouttières, bas élastiques, instruments en caoutchouc souple et durci et tous articles d'hygiène. 8°. Paris, 1892.

HERNSTEIN (A. L.) Illustrated catalogue of superior surgical instruments. 2. ed. 8°. New York, 1889.

JUNG (R.) Preis-Verzeichniss über Instrumente und Apparate. 8°. Heidelberg, 1886.

KERN (H. G.) Catalogue of surgical and dental instruments, elastic trusses, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1877.

—. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1885.

KNAUTH BROTHERS. Catalogue of surgical instruments and physicians' supplies. Electric and orthopedic apparatus. 4°. New York, [1895?].

KNY (R.) & Co. Illustrations of surgical instruments and physicians' supplies. fol. New York & Berlin, 1894.

—. Price list of surgical instruments and physicians' supplies. 8°. New York, [1894].

KOLBÉ (D. W.) & SON. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

LANE (C. W.) & BRO. Catalogue and price list of surgical instruments. 8°. New York, [n. d.].

LAUNDY & SON. A catalogue of chirurgial instruments. 16°. [London, 1802.]

LAUTENSCHLÄGER (F.) & LAUTENSCHLÄGER (M.) Catalogue No. 56 of apparatus, utensils, and glassware as applied to chirurgy. roy. 8°. [Berlin], 1891.

LEACH & GREENE. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments, etc. 8°. Boston, [n. d.].

LEITER (J.) Catalog chirurgischer Instrumente, physikalischer Apparate, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen und künstlicher Extremitäten. 8°. Wien, 1870.

—. Catalog chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen, künstlicher Extremitäten, von Apparaten für Galvanokautik, Elektrotherapie und Elektroendoscopie. 4. Neuaufl. 8°. Wien, 1883.

—. The same. 5. Aufl. roy. 8°. Wien, 1887.

LENTZ (C.) Illustrated price list. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

LENTZ (C.) & SONS. Illustrated catalogue and price list of surgical instruments, orthopaedic apparatus, trusses, etc. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

—. The same. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, [1890?].

—. The same. 6. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

LOEWENSTEIN (L.) & LOEWENSTEIN (H.) Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente. Special-verzeichniss von Instrumenten und Apparaten für Behandlung der Harn- und Sexualorgane. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

LOLLINI fratelli. La forgiatura meccanica applicata alla fabbricazione degli strumenti chirurgici. Memoria presentata per il concorso al "merito industriale". 8°. *Bologna*, 1896.

[MANG (J.)] Verzeichniss der zur Welt-Ausstellung in Paris 1878 einzusehenden chirurgischen Instrumenten, orthopädischen Maschinen und künstlichen Glieder. 8°. *Prag*, 1878.

MAQUET (C.) Illustrierter Katalog über Fahrstühle der Vereinigten Sanitätsapparatenfabriken, vormalig Lipowsky-Fischer, Heidelberg und Berlin. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

———. Illustrierter Katalog über Möbel zum häuslichen Comfort. Möbel zur Krankenpflege. Heidelberg und Berlin. roy. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1886.]

MATHIEU (L.) Instruments de chirurgie. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

———. Fabrique d'instruments de chirurgie, de coutellerie fine et de tout ce qui a rapport à l'hygiène. 8°. *La Haye*, 1858.

MATHIEU (R.) Prix courants des instruments. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. Fabricant d'instruments de chirurgie, orthopédie, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

MAW (S.) & SON. A catalogue of surgeons' instruments, air and water beds, pillows and cushions, bandages, trusses, elastic stockings, inhalers, galvanic apparatus, and other appliances used by the medical profession. 8°. *London*, 1866.

——— & THOMPSON. Book of illustrations. Surgeons' instruments, etc. 4°. *London*, 1891.

METTE (J.) Pris-courant over chirurgiske Instrumenter og Bandager. 3. ed. 8°. *Christiania*, 1864.

MEYROWITZ (E. B.) Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. Part III. Compressed air receivers, pumps, air compressors, spray tubes, powder blowers, atomizers, mirrors, and illuminating apparatus. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

MOECKE (O.) Illustriertes Preis-Verzeichniss chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, orthopädischer Maschinen, künstlicher Glieder und Apparate zur Krankenpflege, Specialität, physiologischer Instrumente. 8°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

———. Illustriertes Preis-Verzeichniss, speciell über physiologische, pathologische und anatomische Instrumente. 8°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

NEUPERT (O.) Preis-Verzeichniss über chirurgische Artikel und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 12°. *Wien*, [n. d.].

NOMENCLATURE des instrumens de chirurgie et objets de coutellerie à l'usage des hôpitaux de la marine et des colonies, et prix auxquels le sieur Grangeret, coutelier, demeurant à Paris, rue des Saints-Pères, no. 45, s'engage à les livrer dans les ports, conformément aux clauses et conditions exprimées par sa soumission en date du juin 1822. roy. 8°. [*Paris*, 1822.]

OELGA (J.) Illustrierter Preis-courant von Bandagen, Instrumenten, Apparaten und Utensilien für Chirurgie und Krankenpflege. 3. Aufl. 4°. *Wien*, 1887.

OTTO & REYNDERS. Description of aspirators. Surgical and orthopaedic instruments of every description. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

POHL (J.) Instruments de chirurgie, orthopédie, hygiène, bandages herniaires, coutellerie fine. 8°. *La Haye*, [1877].

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

PRATT (J. F.) Catalogue of surgical instruments, also appliances for deformities and deficiencies. 12°. *London*, [n. d.].

QUEEN (J. W.) & Co. Catalogue of instruments of precision, for use in physiology and medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. Condensed list of clinical thermometers, hygrometers, urinometers, trial sights, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

REYNDERS (J.) & Co. Illustrated catalogue and price list of surgical instruments, orthopaedic apparatus, trusses, etc. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, [1880].

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

———. Illustrated catalogue and price list of surgical instruments, spectacles, eyeglasses, optical goods, orthopaedic apparatus, trusses, supporters, etc. 6. ed. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

ROHRBECK (H.) Manufacturer of bacteriological, chemical, physical, and all kinds of technical and scientific apparatus, and maker of disinfectors. 4°. *Berlin*, 1892.

———. Glasutensilien für medicinisch-chirurgische Zwecke. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

SCHMID-LINIGER (A.) Catalogue des principaux articles en vente au magasin de . . . 12°. *Neuchâtel*, 1874.

SCHMIDT (C.) Preis-Courant No. 7 der Fabrik chirurgischer, anatomischer, geburtshilflicher Instrumente, orthopädischer Maschinen und künstlicher Glieder. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

SCHÜTZ (A.) Preis-Courant über chirurgische Instrumente, Bandagen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1888].

SHARP & SMITH. Catalogue of surgical instruments, deformity apparatus, artificial limbs, artificial eyes, elastic stockings, trusses, crutches, supporters, galvanic and faradic batteries, etc. Surgeons' appliances of every description. 8°. *Chicago*, 1889.

SHEPARD & DUDLEY. Descriptive catalogue. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

———. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. Pt. ii. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

———. Catalogue of surgical instruments. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

SHVABE (P.) Illustrirovannyi katalog meditsinskikh, khirurgicheskikh i ortopedicheskikh instrumentov i snaryadov. [Illustrated catalogue of medical, surgical, and orthopaedic instruments and apparatus.] fol. *Moskva*, 1890.

SNOW (C. W.) & Co. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances, galvanic batteries, elastic stockings, trusses, etc. 8°. *Syracuse*, 1878.

SNOWDEN & BRO. Illustrated wholesale catalogue of surgical and dental instruments. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

———. Illustrated wholesale catalogue of surgical instruments, elastic trusses, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

TAYLOR (G. H.) Illustrated catalogue and price list of remedial apparatus. 16°. [*New York*], 1890.

TIEMANN (G.) & Co. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. Index and price-list to Part I. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

———. The same. Index and price-list to Part IV. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

———. Supplement to Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments . . . 8°. *New York*, 1876-8.

———. The American armamentarium chirurgicum. 4°. *New York*, [1889].

Instruments (Medical and surgical, Catalogues and price lists of).

—, Catalogue of surgical instruments. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

—, Catalogue of surgical instruments. Index and price-list to Part II. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

VARNOUT & GALANTE. Catalogue des appareils et instruments de médecine et de chirurgie en caoutchouc vulcanisé, fabriqués sous la direction immédiate de M. le docteur Gariel. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

WAITE & BARTLETT. Manufacturing Co. Electro-medical and electro-surgical instruments. Illustrated price list. 8°. *New York*, [1890].

—, The same. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

WALTER-BIONDETTI (C.) Arsenal chirurgical, anatomische, physiologische, chirurgische und medicinische (ärztliche) Instrumente und Apparate. 8°. *Bâle*, 1884.

—, Industria medico-chirurgica. Nr. 2, 1891; catalogue illustré des instruments nouveaux; inventions nouvelles: perfectionnements, modifications faites dans les dernières années, compositions nouvelles de boîtes, etc. 8°. *Bâle*, 1891.

WEISS (J.) An account of inventions and improvements in surgical instruments made by . . . , with a selection of cases wherein they have been successfully employed, and testimonials of their utility from eminent surgeons. 8°. *London*, 1831.

—, Surgical instrument maker. His inventions. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

WINDLER (H.) Preis-Courant chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, Spritzen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

—, Preis-Courant mit 1,300 Abbildungen der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

—, Preis-Verzeichniss der Fabrik chirurgischer Instrumente und Bandagen. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

WÜNSCHE (M.) Preis-Courant mit 720 Abbildungen der Fabrik und Lager chirurgischer Instrumente, Bandagen, Spritzen und Apparate zur Krankenpflege. 8°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

WULFING-LÜER (H.) Chirurgie, médecine, hygiène et sciences. Prix-courant de la maison A. Lüer. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

YARNALL (E. A.) Co. Surgical instruments, orthopedical appliances, etc. Acoustic apparatus, and instruments to assist in hearing. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

—, Surgical instruments, orthopedic appliances, trusses, etc.; hospital supplies. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

NYROP (L.) Von der Ausstellung in Kopenhagen. [Description of various instruments.] Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1884, iii, 326; 367. Also, Reprint.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, History of) prior to A. D. 1750.

ARNEMAN (J.) Uebersicht der berühmtesten und gebräuchlichsten chirurgischen Instrumente älterer und neuerer Zeiten. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1796.

CHRISTOFLE (C.) [Discours aux membres du jury, sur un écrit diffamatoire, touchant son procédé de dorure.] 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

DENEFFE (V.) Chirurgie antique. Étude sur la trousse d'un chirurgien gallo-romain du III^e siècle. 8°. *Anvers*, 1893.

Also [Rev.], in: Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 45-49.

DE GARENGEOT (R.-J.-C.) Nouveau traité des instruments de chirurgie les plus utiles; et de

Instruments (Medical and surgical, History of) prior to A. D. 1750.

plusieurs nouvelles machines propres pour les maladies des os. Dans lequel on examine leurs différentes parties, leurs dimensions, leurs usages, et on fait sentir la vraie manière de s'en servir. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1723.

—, The same. 2. ed. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1727.

—, The same. Nieuwe verhandeling over de nutste instrumenten der chirurgie of heelkunde, en verscheide nieuwe kunst-tuigen, in de beenderziekten dienstig. Waer agter gevoegt is de practyk der chirurgie, of oeffening der heelkunst verkort en vergadert, of one beknopte verzameling van de gedagten der geleerdste mannen, over de zichtbare, of nitwendige hoofd- en huiltqualen, hare oorzaken en genezing, door J. Allen. Uit het Latyn vertaelt, en vermeerderd door M. van Goch. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1728.

HABETS (J.) Over heekkundige instrumenten nit den Romeinschen tijd, onlangs te Maastricht en omstreken gevonden. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1884.

Cutting from: Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Lett., Amst., 1884, 3. R., d. 1, 133-154, 1 pl.

À LAMZWEERDE (J. B.) Chirurgie, veteris ac modernæ promptuarium tabulis viginti novem exornatum, instrumenta varia, eorumque usum exhibentibus, necnon observationum medico-chirurgicarum centuria illustratum. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1672.

MITCHELL (S. W.) The early history of instrumental precision in medicine. 8°. *New Haven*, 1892.

PARÉ (A.) An explanation of the fashion and use of three and fifty instruments of chirurgery. Gathered out of Ambrosius Pareus, and done into English, for the behoofe of yong practitioners in chirurgery, by H. C[rooke]. fol. *London*, 1631.

—, The same. 8°. *London*, 1634.

SCHMID (J.) Instrumenta chirurgica, das ist: kurtze und gründliche Beschreibung, aller und jeder chirurgischen Instrumenten, so in diesem Tractat begriffen, sampt deroeselden ins Kupffer gebrachte eygentliche Abbildung. 24°. *Augsburg*, 1649.

SCOUTETTEN (H.) Histoire des instruments de chirurgie trouvés à Herculanum et à Pompéi. 16°. *Paris*, 1867.

SCULTETUS (J.) Χειροπλοθήκη, seu armamentarium chirurgicum xliii tabulis æri elegantissime incisus nec ante hæc visis, exornatum. Opus posthumum medicinæ pariter ac chirurgiæ studiosis perutile et necessarium, in quo tot, tam veterum ac recentiorum instrumenta ab anthore correctæ, quam noviter ab ipso inventa, quot fere hodie ad usitatas operationes manuales feliciter peragendas requiruntur, justæ et hæcenus semper desiderata magnitudine et applicandi modo, depicta reperiuntur . . . Nunc primum in lucem editum studio et opera Joannis Sculteti. fol. *Ulmæ Suevorum*, 1655.

—, The same. 12°. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1656.

—, The same. Armamentarium chirurgicum olim auctum triginta novem tabulis . . . nec non observationibus quibusdam enriosisimis denno locupletatum, et ab innumeris mendis expurgatum studio Joh. Tillingii. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1693.

—, The same. Et observationibus Petri Hadriani F. Verduin editis, nunc vero in meliorem ordinem redactum ab innumeris mendis expurgatum et locupletissimo indice provisionum studio Joh. Christophori de Sprögel. 2 v. 8°. *Amsteladami*, 1741.

Instruments (Medical and surgical, History of) prior to A. D. 1750.

— The same. Wund-artzneyisches Zeng-Hans, in zweyen Theil abgetheilt: welches aus dem Lateinischen, von dess Authoris Brudern Sohn, Herrn Johann Schultes . . . , verbessert und an vielen Orten vermehret, auch mit 56 neuen sehr nützlichen Kupferstücken geziertem Exemplar, in die deutsche Sprach übersetzt hat, . . . Amadeus Megerlin. Mit drey vollkommenen Registern aller denkwürdigen Sachen. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt*, 1665.

— The same. The chyrurgeon's store-house: furnished with forty-three tables cut in brass, in which are all sorts of instruments, both antient and modern; useful to the performance of all manual operations, with an exact description of every instrument. Together with a hundred choice observations of famous cases performed. Written by . . . , and faithfully Englished by E. B. 8°. *London*, 1674.

— The same. L'arsenal de chirurgie. Ouvrage postume, également utile et nécessaire à ceux qui professent la médecine et la chirurgie. Renouvé, corrigé et augmenté, divisé en deux parties. La première fait voir en 46 tables en taille donc les instruments, et rapporte la manière de s'en servir. La seconde contient 103 observations chirurgicales, avec trois tables on indices, savoir, des instruments, des observations, et des choses plus remarquables. Mis en français par François Deboze. Avec la description d'un monstre humain exposé à Lyon le 5 de mars 1671. 4°. *Lyon*, 1674.

— The same. 4°. *Lyon*, 1675.

— Appendix, variorum tam veterum, quam recenter inventorum instrumentorum ad armamentarium chirurgicum, una cum quatuor et centum observationibus chirurgicis, ab expertis hujus sæculi practicis annotatis et collectis a Joh. Baptist. a Langzweerde. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1692.

— Auctarium ad armamentarium chirurgicum. Opera defuncti hæredum editum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1692.

VERDULN (P. H. F.) Auctarium II. continens observationes chirurgicas e belgica in latinam linguam translata a Joh. Tilingio. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1692.

VULPES (B.) Illustrazione di tutti gli strumenti chirurgici scavati in Ercolano e in Pompei e che ora conservansi nel R. Museo Borbonico di Napoli, compresa in sette memorie lette all' Accademia ercolanese. 4°. *Napoli*, 1847.

WIDENMANN (F.) Collegium chirurgicum über die Bandagen, oder gründlicher und ausführlicher Unterricht von denen so geschickt als nützlichen Verbindungs-Arten in der Wund-Arztney-Kunst. Darinnen gezeigt wird, welcher Gestalten bey allen Verwundungen und andern Zufällen ein Wund-Arzt so wohl behörige Wund-Balsam, Salben, Pflaster, Kräuter-Säcklein, Ueberschläge, Bauschen, Schienen, etc., als sonderbahr die hier zu benöthigte Verbindung zu appliciren, und also die Binden nach der neuesten Erfindung und Erfahrung nützlich, bequemen und nett anzulegen habe. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Augsburg*, 1735.

BLANDINI (M.) Les instruments de chirurgie des époques grecque et romaine de la collection Hamonic. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 721-725. — BOUTRY vicomte. Une trousses de chirurgien au xviii^e siècle. Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 164-170. — GERZETI (N.) Ueber einen Fund antiker chirurgischer Instrumente. Militärarzt. Wien, 1895, xxix, 178. — HAMONIC (P.) Une trousses de chirurgie de l'époque gallo-romaine. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, iv, 58; 87. — Une boîte d'amputation et de trépanation du commencement du xvii^e siècle. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 147-150. — Instruments antiques. *Ibid.*, 1900, vi, 204; 236; 286; 303; 334; 366; 1901, vii, 13; 49;

Instruments (Medical and surgical, History of) prior to A. D. 1750.

118; 154; 187; 243; 282. — Les instruments de chirurgie des époques grecque et romaine de la collection Hamonic et de la Faculté de médecine de Paris à l'exposition rétrospective de chirurgie. [Abstr.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1900, 11, s., iii, 506-508. — KILN (C. G.) De instrumentis chirurgicis, veteribus cognitiss, et nuper effossis. Opus acad. med. et philol., 8°, Lips., 1828, ii, 306-319. — LABONNE (H.) & CRONIGNEAU. Les instruments de chirurgie à la fin du xix^e siècle. Sciences biol. à la fin du xix^e siècle, Par., 1893, 549-578. — MATIGUON (J. J.) Les instruments de chirurgie des Chinois. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1897, vi, 525-532. — MILTON (R.) La pyrouque; origines de l'aspiration thoracique. Chron. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 383-391. — MOURO (A.) Description de divers instruments de chirurgie. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1743, v, 583-604, 3 pl. — BANINA (R. N. R.) The surgical instruments of the ancient Hindus. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1895-6, iv, 32-39. — SEMI (N.) Pompeian surgery and surgical instruments. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvi, 49-64. Also: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 315; 376. — Table des instruments de chirurgie indiqués ou décrits dans le livre de Celse. [Includes description of instruments found in Pompei and Herculaneum.] In: Celsus. Traité de méd., par Védrenes, 8°, Par., 1876, 746-751, 14 pl.

Instruments (Medical and surgical). [Patent specifications for.]

Allen (H. R.), jr. Surgical instrument. No. 550233; Nov. 26, 1895. — Arnold (G. E. T.) Surgical sewing instrument. No. 640853; Jan. 9, 1900. — Ashley (C. G.) Surgical instrument. No. 346633; Aug. 3, 1886. — BAGNALL (R. A.) Surgical instrument. No. 559350; May 5, 1896. — BARLOW (A. P.) Surgical appliance. No. 685088; Oct. 22, 1901. — BARTON (R. W.) Surgical appliance. No. 650774; May 29, 1900. — BATES (S. Van B.) Surgical instrument. No. 480165; Aug. 2, 1892. — BAUGH (T. W.) Surgical instrument. No. 460940; Oct. 13, 1891. — BLATTMACH'ER (L.) Surgical brace. No. 431797; July 8, 1890. — BROWN (J. H.) Surgical appliance. No. 397106; Feb. 5, 1889. — BUSH (C. A.) Surgical apparatus. No. 583455; June 1, 1897. — CAMP (B. H.) Surgical instrument. No. 358539; March 1, 1887. — CARPENTER (A. J.) Surgical appliance. No. 566657; Aug. 25, 1896. — CHASE (J. S.) Surgical instruments. No. 465161; Dec. 15, 1891. — DITTERT (G.) Surgical knife. No. 432517; July 22, 1890. — ERNOLD (G.) Surgical instrument. No. 668911; Feb. 26, 1901. — FRANCKE (P. F.) Surgical instrument. No. 343306; June 8, 1886. — GEMRIG (H. E.) Surgeon's knife. No. 401549; April 16, 1889. — HALLMAN (V. H.) Surgical instrument. No. 518600; April 24, 1894. — HAMILTON (J. R.) Surgical-instrument holder. No. 373362; Nov. 15, 1887. — HARRIS (C. C.) Surgical applicator. No. 421072; Feb. 11, 1890. — HARRISON (G. R.) Dehydrating and mothproofing composition. No. 653674; July 17, 1900. — HASSAN (M. W.) Surgical instrument. No. 321721; July 7, 1885. — HAWKES (J. P.) Surgical instrument. No. 535798; March 12, 1895. — HENDRICK (W. L.) Surgical apparatus. No. 432614; July 22, 1890. — HENGER (P.) Surgical instrument. No. 474130; May 3, 1892. — HESSE (F. K.) Surgical explorer. No. 448150; March 10, 1891. — HOELLER (O. A.) Surgical knife. No. 476272; June 7, 1892. — HUDSON (E. D.) Apparatus for excisions. No. 50128; Sept. 26, 1895. — JENNISON (C. R.) Surgical explorers. No. 206243; July 23, 1878. — JOHNSON (R. W.) Case for surgical instruments. No. 543991; Aug. 6, 1895. — KELLING (G. E.) Surgical instrument. No. 616672; Dec. 27, 1898. — KELLOGG (A. C.) Surgical instrument. No. 509226; Nov. 21, 1893. — KENNEDY (De L.), jr. Surgical-instrument case. No. 468224; Feb. 2, 1892. — KRATZMUELLER (L. R.) Surgical instrument. No. 702443; June 17, 1902. — LEE (E.) Surgical applicator. No. 401787; April 23, 1889. — Case for surgical instruments. No. 570936; Nov. 10, 1896. — LEE (J. L.) Surgical drainage tube. No. 399540; March 12, 1889. — LEONARD (W. R.) Case for surgical or other instruments. No. 391540; Oct. 23, 1888. — LOCKWOOD (R.) India-rubber surgical tube. No. 204905; June 18, 1878. — LOTTRIDGE (W. M.) Surgical apparatus. No. 458774; Sept. 1, 1891. — LUNDHOLM (E. M.) Surgical cabinet and irrigating device. No. 528232; Oct. 30, 1894. — MCCORMICK (M.) Surgical appliance. No. 587994; Aug. 10, 1897. — MCKOWN (T. D.) & CLARK (H. E.) Surgical appliance. No. 661812; Nov. 13, 1900. — MCSHANE (A. J.) Surgical instrument. No. 467188; Jan. 19, 1892. — MAULY (J. S.) Surgical instrument. No. 669034; Feb. 26, 1901. — MERRILL (J. M.) Improvement in anti-chafing instruments. No. 147676; Feb. 18, 1874. — MUELLER (H.) Basin clamp. No. 589136; Aug. 31, 1897. — OLIVIERI (L.) Surgical instrument. No. 442386; Dec. 9, 1890. — Surgical instrument. No. 460987; Oct. 13, 1891. — PENNY (W.) Surgical appliance. No. 363538; May 24, 1887. — PERKINS (W. H.) Sheet-metal chain stay. No. 677265; June 25, 1901. — PFARRE (E.) India-rubber surgical tube. No. 191879; June 12, 1877. — PILLING (C. J.) & BARBER (G. T.) Surgical instrument. No. 641036; Jan. 9, 1900. — Hinge for surgical instruments. No. 704207; July

Instruments (Medical and surgical).

[Patent specifications for.]

8,1902.—**Poyner** (J.S.) Surgical instrument. No. 322198; July 14, 1885.—**Ranger** (J. N.) Surgical instrument. No. 681975; Sept. 3, 1901.—**Ready** (A. W.) Surgical safety appliance. No. 686338; Nov. 12, 1901.—**Reichardt** (F. A.) Clasp for surgical instruments. No. 426959; April 29, 1890.—Pocket surgical case. No. 439187; Oct. 28, 1890.—**Roush** (W. C.) Surgical appliance. No. 675017; May 28, 1901.—**Sapp** (S. M.) Surgical apparatus. No. 486198; Nov. 15, 1892.—**Scheerer** (W.) Surgical instrument. No. 521555; June 19, 1894.—**Schlatter** (O.), **Schmid** (A.) & **Burtscher** (H.) Surgeon's appliance. No. 376264; Jan. 10, 1888.—**Schmitt** (J.) Surgical knife. No. 394304; Dec. 11, 1888.—**Schott** (Mathilde). Surgical knife. No. 431153; July 1, 1890.—**Schott** (W.) Surgical knife. No. 380698; April 10, 1888.—**Sleem** (D. H.) Surgical applicator. No. 545102; Aug. 27, 1895.—**Smith** (C. S.) Surgical apparatus. No. 607666; July 19, 1898.—**Somers** (J.) Surgical instruments. No. 327204; Sept. 29, 1885.—**Stillman** (H. L.) Improvement in surgical instruments. No. 160037; Feb. 23, 1875.—**Stohmann** (F. A.) Surgical saw. No. 184804; Nov. 28, 1876.—**Strubell** (A. G.) Surgical clamps. No. 183602; Oct. 24, 1876.—**Thompson** (F. C.) Surgical instrument. No. 496711; May 2, 1893.—**Truax** (C. H.) Surgeon's case. No. 435108; Aug. 26, 1890.—Surgical instrument. No. 450266; April 14, 1891.—Surgical instrument. No. 439556; Sept. 8, 1891.—**Unger** (A. J.) Surgical instrument handle. No. 321160; June 30, 1885.—**Vance** (J. A.) Surgical appliance. No. 480911; Aug. 16, 1892.—**Voss** (W. H.) Surgical apparatus. No. 572139; Dec. 1, 1896.—**Walb** (W.) Handle for surgical instruments. No. 397949; Feb. 19, 1889.—**Walter** (H.) Tooth or bone cutter. No. 512461; Jan. 9, 1894.—**Wigmore** (W. H.) Surgical instrument. No. 344150; June 22, 1886.—**Wiley** (J. H.) Surgical instrument. No. 251014; Dec. 13, 1881.—**Willms** (C.) Surgical blade and handle. No. 327846; Oct. 6, 1885.—**Woolsey** (H. W.) Surgical safety appliance. No. 423976; March 25, 1890.

Instruments (Obstetric).See **Forceps** (Obstetric, History, etc., of); **Obstetrics** (Instruments, etc., for).**Instruments (Ophthalmological).**See **Eye** (Examination of, Instruments for); **Eye** (Instruments, etc., for).**Instruments (Optical, meteorological, and scientific).**See, also, **Air-pump**; **Barometer**; **Hydrometer**; **Hygrometer**; **Microscope**; **Thermometer**.

CASELLA (L.) Illustrated list of standard meteorological instruments. 8°. London, [1868].
—Notes upon and catalogue of standard meteorological and other instruments for observatories, travellers, and explorers. 8°. London, [n. d.].

GREEN (H. J.) [Catalogue of] meteorological and scientific instruments. 8°. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1892.

GROTEWAHL (T.) Preis-Courant No. 5 über anatomische, mikroskopische, botanische, mineralogische und zoologische Instrumente. 8°. Leipzig, 1885.

QUEEN (J. W.) & Co. Price and illustrated catalogue and descriptive manual of meteorological and philosophical instruments and school apparatus. 20. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1871.

—Priced and illustrated catalogue of optical instruments. 22. ed. Pt. II. 8°. Philadelphia, 1871.

—The same. 30. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1873.

—The same. 37. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1875.

—The same. 40. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

—The same. 43. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1879.

—The same. 49. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1881.

—The same. 52. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1882.

Instruments (Optical, meteorological, and scientific).

—The same. 59. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

—The same. 60. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

—The same. 63. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1885.

—Priced and illustrated catalogue of meteorological instruments. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

—The same. 6. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886.

—A condensed list of clinical thermometers, hygrometers, urinometers, trial sights, ophthalmoscopes, and microscopes. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

TAGLIABUE (C. J.) Illustrated catalogue of barometers, thermometers, pyrometers, and hydrometers, etc. 8°. New York, 1885.

TALBOT (R.) Das Sciopticum, vervollkommneter Projektionsapparat für den Unterricht. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

PRESAS (J.) Application aux instruments d'optique physiologique du système métrique décimal en rapport avec la division du cadran méridien. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1892, cviii, 321-342.—**Siegfried** (C. A.) The recent inventions of new optical glass. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 207-209.

Instruments (Orthopedic).See **Orthopedics** (Apparatus, etc., for).**Instruments (Sterilization of).**See **Sterilization**, etc.**Instruments and apparatus (Veterinary).** [Patent appliances.]

ALLEMAN (J. J.) Bloating-needle. No. 387480; Aug. 7, 1888.—**ALTON** (A. A.) Harness-pad. No. 356435; Jan. 25, 1887.—**Baldwin** (C. H.) Horse-shield. No. 481282; Oct. 11, 1892.—**Barber** (C.) Veterinary obstetrical forceps. No. 551301; Dec. 10, 1895.—**Barnes** (G. Z.) Mouth-speculum for horses. No. 472839; April 12, 1892.—**Bartholomew** (O. Y.) Veterinary obstetrical forceps. No. 518580; April 24, 1894.—**Benedict** (I. W.) Stallion-shield. No. 448757; March 24, 1891.—**Cabanne** (J. S.) Veterinary curb-compress. No. 417810; Dec. 24, 1889.—**Cameron** (P. W.) Medicine-bit. No. 467658; Jan. 26, 1892.—**Carroll** (A. H.) Hoof clamp. No. 309690; Dec. 23, 1884.—Hoof clamp. No. 408080; July 30, 1889.—**Chase** (A. P.) Horse-shield. No. 484701; Oct. 18, 1892.—**Condon** (H. F.) Veterinary mouth speculum. No. 551462; Dec. 17, 1895.—**Coté** (A.) Apparatus for treating sprung legs in horses. No. 502849; Aug. 8, 1893.—**Cruise** (D.) & **Himmel** (F.) Hoof-clasp. No. 380093; March 27, 1888.—**Cullon** (A.) Parturition-shears. No. 335796; Feb. 9, 1886.—**Doty** (W. H.) Device for administering medicine to animals. No. 436928; June 24, 1890.—**Dowds** (L. A.) Horse-shield. No. 534429; Feb. 19, 1895.—**Dulin** (W.) Improvement in instruments for aiding animals in giving birth. No. 170827; Dec. 7, 1875.—Instruments for aiding animals in giving birth. No. 179538; July 4, 1876.—**Dunn** (J. M.) Gag-bit. No. 355442; Jan. 4, 1887.—**Fules** (G. S.) Instrument for dosing animals. No. 323406; Aug. 4, 1885.—Stallion-shield. No. 505824; Oct. 3, 1893.—**Fenton** (J. H.) Animal-guard. No. 318973; June 2, 1885.—**Fête** (A.) Veterinary écraseur. No. 495668; April 18, 1893.—**Fitzgerald** (J. W.) Stallion-shield. No. 508100; Nov. 7, 1893.—Stallion-shield. No. 521462; July 19, 1894.—**French** (G. B.) Machine for softening and bending the horns of cattle. No. 383519; May 29, 1888.—**Gilbert** (A. H.) Stallion-guard. No. 476998; June 14, 1892.—**Gowan** (B. L. E.) Cribbing-iron for horses. No. 420054; Jan. 28, 1890.—**Graves** (E. H.) Veterinary parturition-hook. No. 472536; April 12, 1892.—**Green** (J. A.) Device for opening animal's mouth. No. 314527; March 24, 1885.—**Halfpenny** (J. D.) Mouth-opener for animals. No. 442180; Dec. 9, 1890.—Horse-shield. No. 459383; Sept. 8, 1891.—**Harris** (R. N.) Combined bit and mouth opener. No. 523811; July 31, 1894.—**Hartzell** (S.) Veterinary obstetrical instrument. No. 442687; Dec. 16, 1890.—**Hausmann** (H.) Veterinary truss. No. 480323; Aug. 9, 1892.—Veterinary mouth-speculum. No. 548194; Oct. 22, 1895.—**Hubbard** (H. L.) Hoof-pad. No. 378887; March 6, 1888.—**Hughes** (T.) Clamp for cracked hoofs. No. 376441; Jan. 17, 1888.—**Hymer** (J. O.) Veterinary mouth-speculum. No. 585101; June 22, 1897.—**Jones** (D. M.) Veterinary obstetrical forceps. No. 497720; May 16, 1893.—**Little** (I. C.) Veteri-

Instruments and apparatus (Veterinary). [Patent appliances.]

nary lancet. No. 361533; April 19, 1887. — **Lyford** (C. C.) Veterinary impregnator. No. 473632; April 26, 1892. — **MacDonald** (A.) Veterinary surgical scraper. No. 397013; Jan. 29, 1889. — **McNally** (M.) Forceps. No. 509671; Nov. 28, 1893. — Veterinary speculum. No. 555390; Feb. 25, 1896. — **Osdick** (G. B.) Veterinary obstetrical forceps. No. 583813; June 1, 1897. — **Palmer** (C. E.) Veterinary month-speculum. No. 404652; June 4, 1889. — **Palmer** (W. H.) & **Daniel** (W. H.) Stallion-shield. No. 471567; March 29, 1892. — **Paquelin** (C. A.) & **De Place** (L.) Veterinary cauterizer. No. 308693; Dec. 2, 1884. — **Purson** (A.) Apparatus for bathing the feet of horses. No. 353428; Nov. 30, 1886. — Water-proof cloth bathing-tub for horses. No. 349357; Sept. 21, 1886. — **Quitman** (P.) Device for administering medicine to animals. No. 403213; May 14, 1889. — **Rahn** (C. A.) Stallion-shield. No. 487293; Dec. 6, 1892. — **Ryan** (J. H.) Animal-month opener. No. 490602; Jan. 24, 1893. — **Scheffer** (D. M.) Veterinary forceps. No. 502386; Aug. 1, 1893. — **Springsteen** (N. E.) Horse shield. No. 311267; Jan. 27, 1885. — Horse-shield. No. 440887; Nov. 18, 1890. — **Taylor** (S.) Testicle support for stallions. No. 238261; March 1, 1881. — Stallion-testicle supporter. No. 338371; March 23, 1886. — **Tenny** (D. G.) Horse-shield. No. 511558; Dec. 26, 1893. — **Turner** (J. L.) Spaying instrument. No. 178816; June 13, 1876. — **Tuttle** (C. B.) Horse-shield. No. 500085; June 20, 1893. — **Vetter** (W. L.) Veterinary month-speculum. No. 548409; Oct. 29, 1895. — **Walker** (A. A.) Veterinary month speculum. No. 574591; Jan. 5, 1897. — **Ward** (H. D.) Leg brace for horses. No. 308114; Nov. 18, 1884. — **Weder** (P. J.) Veterinary surgeon's float. No. 703867; July 1, 1902. — Veterinary surgeon's float. No. 703868; July 1, 1902. — Veterinary surgeon's float. No. 703869; July 1, 1902. — **Wiester** (J. H.) Split-hoof clamp for horses. No. 381868; April 24, 1888.

Instruments for supporting and restoring the walking powers and muscular movement generally, as exhibited at the International Medical Congress, 1881, invented and manufactured by F. Graham Bennett. 8 pp. 8°. *London, [n. d.]* A. L. A.

Istruzione generale per purgare ogni sorte di robba, tanto per la città di Milano, quanto per ogni altro luogo. 12 pp. 8°. [*Milano, G. B. Malatesta, 1630.*]

Istruzione sopra l'uso, e il valore di alenni medicamenti [etc.]. See **Sangiorgio** (Gianambrogio).

Istruzioni per coloro che assistono agli ammalati; tradotte dal francese dietro l'ultima edizione di Losanna e corredate di alenne nuove annotazioni. Operetta utile ad ogni classe di persone. 96 pp. 12°. *Genova, 1789.*

Instytut oftalmiczny Edwarda Księcia Lubomirskiego. [Lubomirski Ophthalmic Institute.] Siódme sprawozdanie lekarskie przez Narkiewicza Jodko. [Seventh medical report by . . .] 1877. 84 pp. 8°. [*Warszawa, 1878.*]

Insufflation.

See, also, **Infants** (New-born, *Asphyxia*, etc., of, *Treatment of*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*); **by insufflation, etc.**; **Intestines** (*Wounds of, Diagnosis of*); **Intussusception** (*Treatment of*) **by insufflation, etc., of.**

Spivak (C. D.) The diagnostic and therapeutic value of insufflation of the œsophagus, stomach, and colon. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1900, 136-144. Also: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 239-242.

Insufflators. [Patent specifications for.]

FORSTER (E. J.) Improved and new powder insufflators. An improved ear spont. 12°. *Cambridge, 1881.*

Barry (W. F.) Powder-insufflator. No. 660042; Oct. 16, 1900. — **Campbell** (Eugenia C.) Insufflator. No. 693587; Feb. 18, 1902. — **De Vilbiss** (A.) Insufflator. No. 643867; Feb. 20, 1900. — **Elliott** (F. M.) Insufflator. No. 576437; Feb. 2, 1897. — **Goodwillie** (D. H.) Powder-insufflator. No. 355816; Jan. 11, 1887. — **Groth** (H. H.) Insufflator. No. 658436; Sept. 25, 1900. — **Harding** (J. M.) Insufflator. No. 419942; Jan. 21, 1890. — **Hoenig** (A.) Insufflator. No. 602010; April 5, 1898. — **Johnson** (E. T.) Insufflator. No. 634982; Oct. 17, 1899. — **Kibele** (A.) Insufflator. No. 310444; Jan. 6, 1885. — **Moore** (G. W.) In-

Insufflators. [Patent specifications for.]

sufflator. No. 566212; Aug. 18, 1896. — **Richter** (E.) Ein neuer Zerstäuber für Nase, Rachen, sowie Kehlkopf. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 642. — **Schoene** (J.) Powder insufflator. No. 566411; Aug. 25, 1896.

Insurance.

See, also, **Accidents** (*Insurance against*); **Life-insurance**; **Sickness, etc.** (*Insurance against*); **Wounds** (*Jurisprudence of*).

FEILCHENFELD (L.) Leitfaden der ärztlichen Versicherungspraxis. Kurzgefasste Darstellung der wichtigsten Fragen aus der vertrauensärztlichen Thätigkeit bei den Versicherungs-Gesellschaften für Leben und Unfall. 12°. *Berlin & Wien, 1903.*

INSURANCE (The) cyclopædia; being a dictionary of the definition of terms used in connexion with the theory and practice of insurance in all its branches . . . ; an historical treasury of events and circumstances connected with the origin and progress of insurance, including a history of all known offices of insurance founded in Great Britain, from the beginning. And also containing a detailed account of the rise and progress of insurance in Europe and in America. And a compendium of vital statistics. By C. Walford. v. 1-5; No. 1, v. 6. 8°. *London, 1871-80.*

INSURANCE (The) year book, 1893-94. [Life and miscellaneous] (twenty-first issue), carefully corrected to June 15, 1893. 8°. *New York & Chicago, 1893.*

MINUTILLA (S.) Il medico fiduciario delle assicurazioni sulla vita e contro gli infortuni e i certificati di buona salute e di sana costituzione. Guida pratica. 12°. *Palermo, 1901.*

PROVINCE de Brabant. Société d'assurance mutuelle contre la mortalité des bêtes bovines. Statuts. 24°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill for the establishment of an insurance bureau for the protection of public interests in the District of Columbia. 52 Cong., 1. scss. 1001. Dec. 15, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Plumb. roy. 8°. [*Washington, 1892.*]

Antonelli (A.) Sull'utilità dell'esame dell'occhio nei candidati all'assicurazione contro gli infortuni del lavoro. Riv. di diritto e giur. . . s. infortuni d. lavoro, Modena, 1902, iv, 117-122. — **Bielefeldt.** L'assurance ouvrière allemande et les moyens de prévenir et combattre les maladies populaires. Lutte antituberc., Par., 1902, iii, 183; 251. — **Borri** (L.) Parallelo tra i termini medico-legali delle assicurazioni, di ragion pubblica e privata, contro gli infortuni. Riv. di diritto e giur. . . s. infortuni d. lavoro, Modena, 1900, ii, 289-319. — **Brachner.** Ist eine besondere Versicherung für Aerzte notwendig? Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1902, 160-164. — **Chalupceky** (J.) Vztah vzájemný příznaků očních při pojišťování úrazovým. [The relation of the phenomena of the eyes in sympathetic diseases and traumatic neuroses and their significance in accident insurance.] Časop. lek. česk., v. Praze, 1902, xli, 357; 378. — **Chartier** (M. E.) Insurance against agricultural accidents. Med. Exam., N. Y., 1902, xii, 32-34. — **Cheysson** (E.) Les rapports des lois d'assurances ouvrières et de la santé publique. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1900, Par., 1901, i, 381-390. — **Coert** (J.) Les hernies considérées au point de vue de l'assurance contre les accidents. [Transl.] Cong. internat. d. med. de comp. d'assur., Brux., 1901, ii, pt. 23, 1-6. — **Fischer** (E.) Humor in der Unfallversicherung. München, med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1466. — **Hannauer** (W.) Die Statistik der Krankenversicherung und ihr Aushau für die Zwecke der Morbiditätsstatistik. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, xii, 833-871. — **Hertl** (V.) Ueber Viehverversicherung. Oesterr. Monatsschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1902, xxvi, 398-408. — **Hime.** Die Anschwübe des Krankenkassenwesens in England. München, med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1533. — **Knutzen** (A.) Ueber die Versicherungskasse für die Aerzte Deutschlands (früher Zentral-Hilfs-Kasse). Ibid., 1052-1055. — **Marcus** (C.) Versicherungswecher. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1902, ix, 17-22. — **Mègevaud** (L.) Compagnies d'assurances et médecines. Méd. lég. et jurispr. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 172; 197. — **Pabst** (H.) Eine Viehverversicherungsanstalt. Oesterr. Monatsschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1902, xxvi, 294-299. — **Peters** (A.) Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Unfall- und

Insurance.

Invalidenversicherung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1187-1190. — **Rigsforsikringsanstaltens** afgjørelser. [Decisions of the National Insurance Institute.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1900, xx, 605-608. — **Rogge** (H.) Den 2den parlamentariske arbejderkommissionens indstilling til lov om syge- og ulykkesforsikring. [The second parliamentary committee's proposition for a law for disease and accident insurance.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xxii, 679-691. — **Schnuchardt** (B.) Zur Kritik und Kasuistik der zur neueren Unfallversicherungs-Gesetzgebung in Beziehung stehenden Unfälle der Arbeiter, wie sie in den medizinischen Dissertationen der letzten Jahre enthalten sind. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1902, xxxi, 418-427. — **Schwartz** (O.) Die ärztliche Krankenbehandlung in der Familie unter Bezugnahme auf die deutschen Krankheitsversicherungsgesetze. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 707. — **Weidmann** (A.) Ueber Viehverversicherung. Oesterr. Monatsschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1901, xxv, 299-305. — **Zacher**. L'assurance ouvrière en Europe étudiée d'après ses résultats. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1900, Par., 1901, i, 11-19.

Insurance (Compulsory).

See **Accidents, Sickness, Insurance against.**

Insurance (The) cyclopedia; being a dictionary of the definition of terms used in connexion with the theory and practice of insurance in all its branches . . . ; an historical treasury of events and circumstances connected with the origin and progress of insurance, including a history of all known offices of insurance founded in Great Britain, from the beginning. And also containing a detailed account of the rise and progress of insurance in Europe and in America. And a compendium of vital statistics. By Cornelius Walford. v. 1-5; No. 1, v. 6. 8°. London, C. & E. Layton, 1871-80.

Insurance (The) year book. 13., 1885-6; 16., 1888-9 to 1893-4. 8°. New York & Chicago, Spectator Co., 1885-94.

Intemperance.

See **Alcoholism; Hygiene (Popular, School books on); Inebriates; Temperance.**

Intensive (The) treatment of tuberculosis by hypodermic injections of sterilised medicated oils; with notes on creosoted and sterilised oils for subcutaneous injection, by M. Choay. 16 pp. 12°. London, G. Jozeau, [n. d.].

Intention spasm.

See **Neuroses.**

Intercollegiate (The) Medical Journal. Devoted to the study of the medical sciences. Edited by F. Gurney Stubbs and Will Walter. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-2, March, 1897, to August, 1897. 8°. Chicago. Ended.

Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia. Transactions. 1.-2. sessions, 1887-9. xiv, 303 pp.; xxxvi, 1029 pp., 14 pl. 8°. Adelaide & Melbourne, 1888-90.

Intercolonial Medical Journal of Australasia. Editors: Angel Money, A. MacCormick [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, 1896-1902. 8°. Melbourne. Current. Formed by the union of: **Australian Medical Journal** and: **Intercolonial Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery.**

Intercolonial Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery. v. 1, May, 1894, to Feb., 1895. 8°. Melbourne.

In 1896 united with: **Australian** (The) Medical Journal, forming: **Intercolonial Medical Journal of Australasia.**

Intercostal muscles.

See, also, **Perspiration (Mechanism of).**

GOERING (R. T. F.) *De musculis intercostalibus nonnulla. 8°. Berolini, [1863].

SCHOEMAKER (A. H.) *Over de werking der musculi intercostales. [Utrecht.] 8°. Amsterdam, 1859.

ALIX. Sur le rôle des muscles intercostaux. Bull. Soc. philomat., Par., 1877, 7. s., i, 49. — **Bergendal** (K.)

Intercostal muscles.

& **Bergman** (P.) Zur Physiologie der Intercostal-muskeln. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 178-185. — **Daraignez** (E.) & **Laboulle**. Sur un cas de muscle costo-aponévrotique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 111-113. — **Denigès** (G.) Démonstration mathématique du schéma d'Hamberg relatif aux muscles intercostaux. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 581. — **Huber** (G. C.) Neuro-muscular spindles in the intercostal muscles of the cat. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1901-2, i, 520. — **Masoin** (P.) & **du Bois-Reymond** (K.) Zur Lehre von der Function der Musculi intercostales interni. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1896, 85-92, 1 pl. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895-6, xiv, 305. — **Weidenfeld** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Wirkung der Intercostalmuskeln. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1896, x, 253.

Interesting history of the Panax (Quinquefolium) of Linnæus, the ginseng of the Chinese, from the archives of history and medical science. 16 pp. 16°. Boston, White & Potter, 1851.

Interlaken.

DELACHAUX (L.) Der klimatische Luftkurort Interlaken im Berner Oberland. Seine hygienischen Vorzüge und seine Annehmlichkeiten. 12°. Interlaken, 1885.

MEYER-ÄHRENS. Interlaken im Berner-Oberland, namentlich als klimatischer und Molken-Kurort geschildert. 8°. Bern, 1869.

Intermaxillary bone.

See **Jaws; Jaws (Morphology of); Jaws (Necrosis of).**

Intermédiaire (L') des biologistes. Organe international de zoologie, botanique, physiologie et psychologie. Directeur: Alfred Binet. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-2, Nov. 5, 1897, to Dec. 20, 1899. 8°. Paris, C. Reinwald.

In 1899, v. 2, "et des médecins" added to title.

Intermédiaire (L') des biologistes et des médecins. Paris.

Title, after 1898, of: **Intermédiaire** (L') des biologistes, Paris.

Intermédiaire (L') des neurologistes et des aliénistes. Organe international trilingue de neurologie-psychiatrie-psycho-physiologie, dirigé par le Dr. Paul Sollier. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1898; v. 2, Nos. 1-5, 1899. 8°. Paris, F. Alcan.

Interment.

See **Cadaver (Care, etc., of).**

Intermittence.

See **Fever (Malarial).**

Intermural burials. Shall King's Chapel burial ground be closed? A long hearing given the remonstrants to the petition of the board of health; strong protests from proprietors of tombs; letters from Oliver Wendell Holmes and others; testimony that no offence or nuisance exists. 21. 8°. [Boston, 1879.]

Repr. from: Boston Daily Advertiser, Sept. 5, 1879.

Internari (Urbano). Dell' indole d' una ferita nella parte destra, e posteriore della testa. Dissertazione fisico-medica. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. Roma, Mainardi, 1765.

International Association for the Total Suppression of Vivisection. Minutes of proceedings at a meeting convened for the purpose of inaugurating the above association, held on Wednesday, June 21st, 1876. Thomas Allen, esq., in the chair. 30 pp. 8°. London, M. Walbrook, 1876.

See, also, **Victoria Street Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection** [in l. s.].

International (The) Brief. A monthly journal of materia medica and therapeutics, devoted to the advancement of homœopathy, and published both in English and Spanish. Edited by Edward Fornias, I. Fernandez [et al.]. Nos. 1-6, v. 1, Jan. to June, 1895. 8°. Philadelphia. See, also, **Compendio** (El) internacional, México.

International clinics; a quarterly of clinical lectures [etc.]. 1.-12. s. (4 each). 48 v. 8°. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1891-1902.

Title-page varies. 1. s., 1891-2, edited by John M. Keating, J. P. Crozer Griffith, J. Mitchell Bruce, and David W. Findlay; 2-3. s., 1892-3, by Keating, Bruce, Findlay, and Judson Daland; 3. s., iv, 1893, to 7. s., iv, 1899, by Daland, Bruce, and Findlay; 9. s., 1899-1900, by Judson Daland; 10. s., i-iii, 1900, by Henry W. Cattell, John Ashhurst, Charles H. Reed, and James T. Whittaker; 10. s., iii, 1900, to 12. s., iii, 1901, by Henry W. Cattell, John B. Murphy, Alexander D. Blackader [et al.].

— The same. Alphabetical list of contributors and an index of the tables of contents of the first five series. 66 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1896].

International Congress of Anthropology. Memoirs, edited by C. Staniland Wake. xix, 375 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Chicago, 1894.

International Congress of Charities, Corrections, and Philanthropy. Care and training of the feeble-minded, being a report of the eighth section of the . . . Chicago, June, 1893. Edited by George H. Knight. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd., 1894.

Bound with the following.

— Commitment, detention, care, and treatment of the insane. Being a report of the fourth section of the . . . Chicago, June, 1893. Edited by G. Alder Bluner and A. B. Richardson. 2 p. l., 193 pp. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd., 1894.

— General exercises of . . . Chicago, June, 1893. Together with a list of officers and members, programme and rules. 319 pp. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1894.

— Hospitals, dispensaries, and nursing. Papers and discussions in the . . . Section iii. Chicago, June 12th to 17th, 1893. Edited by John S. Billings and Henry M. Ward. xiv, 719 pp., 49 pl. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd., 1894.

— The organization of charities, being a report of the 6th section of the . . . Chicago, June, 1893. Edited with an introduction by Daniel C. Gilman. xxxii, 400 pp. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd., 1894.

— The prevention and repression of crime, being a report of the fifth section of the . . . Chicago, June, 1893. Edited by Frederick H. Wines. 107 pp. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press; London, Scient. Press, Ltd., 1894.

Bound with: Commitment, detention, care, and treatment of the insane [supra]. 8°. Baltimore & London, 1894.

International Congress on the Education of the Deaf. Report of the proceedings of . . . held at Milan, September 6th-11th, 1880; taken from the English official minutes, read by A. A. Kinsey. With an appendix containing papers written for the Congress by members of the "Society for Training Teachers of the Deaf: and diffusion of the 'German' system in the United Kingdom". 159 pp. 8°. London, W. H. Allen & Co., 1880.

International (VII.) Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Conversazione in the Guildhall, Tuesday, 11th August, 1891. 89 pp. 12°. London, Blades, East & Blades, [1891].

— Transactions of the seventh . . . 1891. v. 1-13, bound in 3. 8°. London, 1892-3.

International (IX.) Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Regulations. 26 pp. 16°. Madrid, 1897.

— Exhibition, programme, and regulations. 12 pp. 16°. Madrid, 1897.

— Provisional programme. 29 pp. 16°. Madrid, 1897.

International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime, including penal and reformatory treatment; definitely fixed to open July 3, 1872, in the city of London. Circular letter addressed to the national committee in the several countries proposing to take part in the congress. 13 pp. 8°. New York, Am. Church Press Co., 1871.

— Second circular letter, addressed to the national committees in the several countries proposing to take part in the congress. 32 pp. 8°. New York, Am. Church Press Co., 1872.

International contributions to medical literature. Festschrift in honor of Abraham Jacobi to commemorate the 70th anniversary of his birth, May 6, 1900. xiii, 496 pp., 14 pl., 3 ch., port. 8°. New York, Knickerbocker Press, 1900.

International (The) Dental Journal: successor to the Independent Practitioner. A monthly periodical devoted to dental and oral science. W. Xavier Sudduth, editor. v. 10-23, 1889-1902. 8°. New York & Philadelphia.

Current. Title of v. 1-9 was: **Independent (The) Practitioner.**

International (The) directory of second-hand booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world; publishers, book collectors, learned societies and institutions, theological colleges, Burns clubs, etc. Edited by James Clegg. xii, 288 pp. 12°. Rochdale, London & New York, 1894.

— The same. 367 pp. 12°. Rochdale, 1899.

International Electrical Exhibition, 1884. Report of examiners of Section xxiii, Electro-medical apparatus. 23 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute, 1886.

International (The) encyclopædia of surgery. A systematic treatment on the theory and practice of surgery by authors of various nations. Edited by John Ashhurst, jr. v. 1-6. roy. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1881-6.

Contents of v. 1-5 given in 1. series.

Vol. 6.

- Cohen (J. S.) Injuries and diseases of the œsophagus.
- Ashhurst (J.) Intestinal obstruction.
- Allingham (W.) Injuries and diseases of the rectum.
- Keyes (E. L.) Urinary calculus.
- Hingston (W. H.) Lithotomy.
- Harrison (R.) Injuries and diseases of the bladder and prostate.
- Duplay (S.) Injuries and diseases of the urethra.
- Bell (H. R.) Injuries and diseases of the male genital organs.
- Parvin (T.) Injuries and diseases of the female genitals.
- Harris (R. P.) The Cesarean section and its substitutes; laparotomy for ruptured uterus and extra-uterine foetation.
- Lee (C. C.) Ovarian and uterine tumors.
- Ollier (L.) Inflammatory affections of the bones.
- Vincent (E.) Scrofulo-tuberculous and other structural diseases of the bones.
- Poncet (A.) Tumors of the bones.
- Fisher (F. R.) Orthopaedic surgery: the treatment of deformities.

Appendix.

- Cowles (E.) Construction and organisation of hospitals.
- Clements (B. A.) Preparation of military surgeons for field duties; apparatus required; ambulances; duties in the field.
- Fisher (G. J.) A history of surgery.
- The same. v. 7 (supplementary volume). lii, 1082 pp., 11. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1895.

CONTENTS.

- Ernst (H. C.) Inflammation.
- Kammerer (F.) Wounds and wound treatment.
- Kiliani (O. F. T.) Diseases complicating wounds: Erysipelas; septicæmia and pyæmia; hospital gangrene.
- Conner (P. S.) Gunshot wounds.
- Packard (J. H.) Poisoned wounds.
- Gaston (J. McF.) Hydrophobia.
- Forchheimer (F.) Scrofula and tuberculosis.
- Smith (J. L.) Rachitis.

International (The) [etc.]—continued.

- Wharton (H. R.) Abscesses and ulcers.
 Moore (E. M.) Gangrene and gangrenous diseases.
 Bouffleur (A. L.) Anæsthetics and anæsthesia.
 Ashhurst (J.), jr. Amputations.
 Curtis (B. F.) Tumors.
 White (J. W.) Venereal diseases: Gonorrhœa.
 Sturgis (F. R.) Venereal diseases: The simple venereal ulcer or chancre.
 Van Harlingen (A.) Venereal diseases: Syphilis.
 Cantrell (J. A.) Surgical diseases of the skin and its appendages.
 Ashhurst (S.) Diseases of the cellular tissue.
 Tiffany (L. McL.) Injuries of blood-vessels and aneurism.
 Wyeth (J. A.) & Van Arsdale (W. W.) Surgical diseases of the vascular system.
 Nancrede (C. B.) Injuries and surgical diseases of the lymphatics.
 Deaver (J. B.) Injuries and diseases of nerves.
 Nancrede (C. B.) Injuries and diseases of bursæ.
 Packard (J. H.) Injuries of bones.
 Dulles (C. W.) Diseases of the bones.
 Andrews (E.) Injuries of joints.
 Lovett (R. W.) Diseases of the joints.
 Ashhurst (J.), jr. Excisions and resections.
 Willard (De F.) Orthopædic surgery.
 Nancrede (C. B.) Injuries of the head.
 Keen (W. W.) Surgical diseases of the head.
 Stimson (L. A.) Injuries of the back.
 Willard (De F.) Diseases of the spine.
 Kollock (C. W.) Injuries and diseases of the eye.
 Buck (A. H.) Injuries and diseases of the ear.
 Seiss (R. W.) Diseases and injuries of the nose and its accessory sinuses.
 Roberts (J. B.) Injuries and diseases of the face, cheeks, and lips.
 Mears (J. E.) Injuries and diseases of the mouth, tongue, fauces, palate, and jaws.
 Ransohoff (J.) Injuries and diseases of the neck.
 Glasgow (W. C.) Injuries and diseases of the air-passages and of the œsophagus.
 Wharton (H. R.) Intubation of the larynx.
 Harte (R. H.) Injuries and diseases of the chest.
 Richardson (M. H.) Diseases of the breast.
 Vander Veer (A.) Injuries and diseases of the abdomen.
 Wyeth (J. A.) Hernia.
 Ashhurst (J.), jr. Intestinal obstruction.
 Kelsey (C. B.) Diseases of the rectum and anus.
 McGuire (H.) Diseases of the bladder and prostate.
 Keyes (E. L.) Urinary calculus.
 Neilson (T. R.) Injuries and diseases of the urethra.
 Davis (G. G.) Injuries and diseases of the male genital organs.
 Penrose (C. B.) Ovarian and uterine tumors.
 Harris (R. P.) The progress of the Cæsarian and Porro-Cæsarian operations and the revival of symphyseotomy.
 Parvin (T.) Injuries and diseases of the female genital organs.
 Cowles (E.) Construction and organization of hospitals.
 —. The same. *Encyclopédie internationale de chirurgie*. Publiée sous la direction du docteur John Ashhurst. Ouvrage précédé d'une introduction, par L. Gosselin. 7 v. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1883-8*.
 Additional articles in the French version:

Vol. 1, 1883.

Jeannel (M.) Septicémie: Pourriture d'hôpital.

Vol. 2, 1883.

Gosselin (L.) Anesthésie chirurgicale: Technique des inhalations.
 Defontaine (L.) Arsenal de la chirurgie contemporaine.
 Jeannel (M.) Pansement ouaté de A. Guérin.
 Poinot (G.) Résultats fournis par la méthode antiseptique de Lister dans la pratique des amputations.

Vol. 3, 1884.

Jeannel (M.) Blessures et maladies des muscles, des tendons et des aponeuroses.

Vol. 4, 1885.

Ollier (L.) Maladies des os: Des inflammations des os.
 Vincent (E.) Ostéopathies: Scrofalo-tuberculeuses, tuberculeuses des os, carie, spina-ventosa, etc.
 —. Rachitisme des adolescents: Ostéomalacie; ostéite déformante; atrophie des os; fragilité essentielle des os.
 Poucet (A.) Tumeurs des os.

International (The) [etc.]—continued.

Vol. 5, 1886.

Masselon. Maladies chirurgicales de l'œil et de ses annexes.
 Guerdier (P.) Blessures et maladies des oreilles.
 Marchant (G.) Traumatismes et affections chirurgicales des joues, des lèvres et de la face.
 Brasseur (E.) Chirurgie des dents et de leurs annexes.
 Jeannel (M.) Blessures et maladies chirurgicales du cou.

Vol. 6, 1886.

Lebec (E.) Maladies chirurgicales du thorax (plèvres, poumons et cœur).
 Picqué (L.) Des hernies.
 Barette. Chirurgie orthopédique.

Vol. 7, 1888.

Duplay (S.) Maladies de l'urèthre.
 Poisson (A.) Des calculs urinaires.
 Schwartz (E.) Maladies chirurgicales des organes génitaux de l'homme.
 Poisson (L.) Maladies chirurgicales des ovaires et des trompes.
 Segond (P.) Tumeurs des ovaires.
 Bonilly (G.) Maladies chirurgicales de l'utérus.
 Picqué (L.) Maladies chirurgicales des organes génitaux externes de la femme.
 v. 2 reprinted as: *Chirurgie générale: maladies communes à tous les tissus*, par L. Gosselin, Maurice Jeannel, Poinot, L. Defontaine, Watson Cheyne, J. Ashhurst, Th. Bryant. 796 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1890*.
 Also, reprint of v. 7, under title: *Chirurgie des organes génito-urinaires de l'homme et de la femme*. 896 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1888*.

International Exhibition, 1876. United States Centennial Commission. Bureau of medical service. 32 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1877*.

International Fisheries Exhibition.

See **Goode** (George) Brown). A review of the fishery industries [etc.]. 8°. *London, 1883*.

International Hahnemannian Association. Constitution and by-laws of the . . . Organized at Milwaukee, June, 1880. 6 pp. 16°. *Ann Arbor, 1880*.

—. Proceedings for the years 1884-5. 272 pp., port. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Michigan, Register Print. & Publ. House, 1886*.

—. [Transactions, meeting of 1893.] 264 pp. 8°. [*Chicago, Medical Advance Co., 1893*.]

International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. China. Imperial maritime customs. III. Miscellaneous series. No. 12. Illustrated catalogue of the Chinese collection of exhibits for the International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. iv, 5-189 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1884*.

—. A descriptive catalogue of the exhibits sent by the sanitary bureau of the Japanese home department. Prepared under the direction of K. Nagai, commissioner, and J. Murai, assistant commissioner. iv (21.), 135 pp., 1 plan, 5 diag. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1884*.

—. Guide to the sanitary and insanitary houses erected under the supervision of a special committee, consisting of H. H. Collins [*et al.*]. 32 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1884*.

—. Metropolitan asylum board. Ambulance arrangements for the conveyance of persons suffering from fever and small-pox to the hospitals of the board. 1 map, 16 pp. 8°. *London, McCordquodale, 1884*.

—. Plumbers' congress, under the presidency of George Shaw. 153 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1884*.

International Homœopathic Annual.

English translation of: **Internationales homœopathisches Jahrbuch** [*infra*].

International Homœopathic Congress. Transactions of the fourth quinquennial session, and of the forty-fourth session of the American Insti-

International Homœopathic [etc.]—cont'd. tute of Homœopathy. xxi, 22-1164 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co., 1891.*

— Transactions fifth quinquennial session, 1896. xvii, 193, 427 pp. 8°. *London, Adlard & Son, 1896.*

International Homœopathic Convention. Transactions of the . . . , held in Basle, August, 1886. vi (1 l.), 276 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gould & Son, 1886.*

International (The) Journal of the Medical Sciences.

Title, in Great Britain, of the English ed. of: **American (The) Journal of the Medical Sciences**, Philadelphia.

International (The) Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science. *London.*

Title, on covers, after 1890, of: **Journal (The) of Microscopy and Natural Science**, London.

International (The) Journal of Surgery. Current. Continuation of: **International (The) Journal of Surgery and Antiseptics.**

International (The) Journal of Surgery and Antiseptics. Devoted exclusively to surgery and Listerism. Edited by Milton Josiah Roberts. [Quarterly.] v. 1, 1888. 4°. *New York.*

In 1889 continued under title: **International (The) Journal of Surgery.**

International Marine Conference. Protocols of proceedings held in Washington, D. C., United States of America, October 16 to December 31, 1889. 3 v. 8°. *Washington, 1890.*

International (The) Medical Annual and Practitioner's Index. A work of reference for medical practitioners. Edited by A. G. Bateman [et al.] v. 7, 9-11, 15-17, 19-20, 1889-1902. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co.*

A reprint of: **Medical Annual**, London & Bristol.

International Medical Congress.

See **Congresses (Medical, International).**

International (IX.) Medical Congress. To be held in Washington, D. C., in September, 1887. Preliminary organization. Rules and general officers. 3 l. 4°. *Washington, 1885.*

English, French, and German text.

— Rules and preliminary organization. 3 l pp. 16°. *Washington, 1885.*

— Preliminaries to the . . . 27 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Clark & Longley, 1885.*

Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, li.

— Abstracts of some of the communications to be made in the several sections. Edited for the executive committee by John B. Hamilton. 138 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1887.*

— Programme. 106 pp. 12°. *Washington, 1887.*

— Report by collective investigation committee of the Norwegian Medical Association. 67 pp. 8°. *Christiania, T. Steen, 1887.*

— Transactions. Edited for the executive committee by John B. Hamilton. 5 v. 8°. *Washington, 1887.*

International Medical Magazine. A monthly, devoted to medical and surgical science. Edited by Judson Daland. v. 1-11, 1892-1902. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*

Current.

International Medical Missionary Society, New York City. Annual statement of the board of managers to the members and contributors. 18., 1898. 31 pp. 16°. [*New York, 1899.*]

International (The) Medical and Surgical Synopsis. Joseph L. Bauer, managing editor; A. M. Carpenter [et al.], associate editors. [Monthly.] v. 1, Sept., 1887, to Sept., 1888. 8°. *St. Louis.*

Continued as: **Medical Chips.**

International Medico-Legal Congress. Bulletin of the . . . , held June 4-7, 1889, at New York. Transactions and papers read, with officers, committees, members, and delegates. 466, xlii pp. 8°. *New York, 1891.*

International Otological Congress, London, Aug. 8th to 12th, 1899. Transactions. xxxvi, 477 pp., 11 pl., 3 ch., 3 tab. 8°. *London, 1900.*

International Physiological Congress. An account of the proceedings of the fourth . . . held at Cambridge, England, August 23-26, 1898. vi, 74 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, University Press, 1899.*

Suppl. to: *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1899, xxiii.

International (IV.) Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, Russia. The fourth . . . By C. D. Randall. 253 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1891.*

Bureau of Educ., Circ. of Inform., no. 2, 1891.

International (V.) Prison Congress, Paris. Report of the delegates of the United States to the fifth . . . held at Paris, France, in July, 1895. 139 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1896.*

International (The) Record of Charities and Correction. Edited by Frederick Howard Wines. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, March, 1886, to Oct., 1888. 4°. *New York.*

Ended.

International (The) Review of Medical and Surgical Technics. Official organ of the American Association of the Red Cross. Edited by J. H. Warren, C. E. Warren, and W. E. Smith. [Quarterly.] Nos. 1-4, 6, v. 1, Jan. to Nov., 1884. 8°. No. 1, *Boston, Mass.*; Nos. 2-6, *Palatka, Fla.*

In 1886 continued as: **Technics.**

International (The) Scientists' Directory. See **Naturalists' (The) Directory.**

International (An) system of electro-therapeutics for students, general practitioners, and specialists, by Horatio R. Bigelow and thirty-eight associate editors. xxiii, 1147 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, The F. A. Davis Co.; London, F. J. Reisman, 1894.*

— The same. By numerous associated authors, edited by Horatio R. Bigelow. 2. ed., edited by G. Betton Massey. x, A36; B347, C245, D150, E68, F52, G231, index 8 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis & Co., 1901.*

International (The) text-book of surgery, by American and British authors. Edited by J. Collins Warren and A. Pearce Gould. v. 1. General and operative surgery. v. 2. Regional surgery. 947 pp., 9 pl.; 1072 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1899-1900.*

— The same. 2. ed. 965 pp., 9 pl.; 1122 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902.*

International Young Men's Christian Association Training School, Springfield, Mass. Catalogues for 1896-7 (12.); 1897-8 (13.). With prospectuses for 1897-8; 1898-9. 44 pp.; 46 pp. 8°. *Springfield, Loring & Artell, 1897-8.*

Internationale Beiträge zur inneren Medizin. Ernst von Leyden zur Feier seines 70jährigen Geburtstages am 20. April 1902 gewidmet von seinen Freunden und seinen Schülern. 2 v. vi, 712 pp., 1 diag., port.; vi, 491 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.*

Internationale Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin. Festschrift, Rudolf Virchow gewidmet zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1891.*

CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Anatomie, Physiologie und Entwicklungsstörungen.
- v. 2. Pathologische Anatomie.
- v. 3. Pathologische Aetiologie und klinische Medizin.

Internationale Konferenz der Gesellschaften vom Roten Kreuz. Verhandlungen 4. Konferenz, abgehalten zu Carlsruhe vom 22. bis 27. September 1887. viii, 165 pp. 4°. [Berlin, J. P. Stareke, 1887.]

See, also, **Conférence internationale des sociétés de la Croix-rouge.**

Internationale klinische Rundschau. Centralblatt für die gesamte praktische Heilkunde, sowie für die Gesamtinteressen des ärztlichen Standes. [Weekly.] Redaktion: Arthur Schnitzler. v. 1-8, 1887-94. 4°. Wien. In 1889 Joh. Schnitzler became editor. In 1895 continued under title: **Wiener klinische Rundschau.**

Internationale medizinisch-photographische Monatsschrift. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Gelehrten hrsg. von Ludwig Jankau. v. 1-2, 1894-5. 8°. Leipzig, E. H. Mayer.

In 1896 continued under title: **Internationale** photographische Monatsschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaften.

Internationale militärärztliche Commission für einheitliche Militär-Sanitäts-Statistik. Verhandlungen. Budapest, September, 1894. 23 pp. s. Budapest, 1894.

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Histologie. Hrsg. von E. A. Schäfer, L. Testut und W. Krause. v. 1-19, 1884-1902. s. Berlin, 1884-5; Leipzig, 1886-1902.

Current. After 1886, "Physiologie" substituted for "Histologie". v. 10 contains general index to v. 1-10.

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig.

Was title, after 1886, of: **Internationale** Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Histologie, Leipzig.

Internationale photographische Monatsschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaften, unter Mitwirkung von Eduard Fridenberg [et al.], hrsg. von G. Fritsch und L. Jankau. v. 3-7, 1896-1900. 8°. Leipzig, E. H. Mayer.

Ended. Continuation of: **Internationale** Medizinisch-photographische Monatsschrift.

Internationale Sanitaire Conferentie te Konstantinopel. 7; 7 pp. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1866.] Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866, 2 R., ii, 1. Afld.

Internationale wissenschaftliche Lepra-Conferenz zu Berlin im October 1897. Mittheilungen und Verhandlungen. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1897.

Internationaler Atlas von seltener Hautkrankheiten. Hrsg.: P. G. Unna, Malcolm Morris, L. A. Duhring, H. Leloir. 14 Hfte., 43 pl., with letterpress. fol. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Foss, 1889-99.

English, French, and German text.

Internationaler (VI.) Congress für Hygiene und Demographie, 1887. Arbeiter der Sectionen. 37 Hfte., and 7 Suppl.-Hfte., paged separately, bound in 3 v. 8°. Wien, 1887.

Discussion über das 13. Thema. 20 pp. 8°. [Wien, 1887.]

Repr. from: Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887.

Programme du VI. Congrès international d'hygiène et de démographie, Vienne (Autriche), 1887, du 26 septembre au 2 octobre 1887. 25 pp. 8°. Vienne, R. Spies & Co., 1887.

The same. 42 pp. 8°. Vienne, R. Spies & Co., 1887.

Internationaler (II.) Congress der Impfgegner und Impfwanggegner vom 9. bis 12. October 1881 in Cöln. [Bericht.] 8+ pp. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

Internationaler dermatologischer Congress, abgehalten in Wien im Jahre 1892. Bericht über die Verhandlungen verfasst von Gustav Riehl. xxi, 813 pp., 7 tab. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1893.

See, also, **Congrès international de dermatologie et de syphilographie.**

Statuten. 14 pp. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Internationaler Kongress für Ferienkolonien und verwandte Bestrebungen der Kinderhygiene in Zürich am 13. und 14. August 1888. Verhandlungen. 115 pp. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Foss, 1889.

Internationaler (X.) medicinischer Congress, Berlin, 1890. Bericht über die Verhandlungen der 8. Abtheilung des x. internationalen Congresses zu Berlin vom 4.-9. August 1890. 160 pp. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

Bound with: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1890, xiv.

Katalog zur medicinisch-wissenschaftlichen Anstellung. 194 pp. 8°. Berlin, R. Mosse, 1890.

Programm. 62 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.]

Programm. 76 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.]

Programme of the tenth International Medical Congress. 6 pp. 8°. New York, J. C. Rankin, 1890.

Verhandlungen. 5 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1891-2.

Internationaler Ophthalmologen-Congress. 7., Heidelberg, den 8.-11. August 1888. Bericht auf Grund der eingeleferteten Manuscripte und der stenographischen Aufzeichnungen zusammengestellt von Otto Becker und Wilhelm Hess. xvi, 538 pp., 1 pl., 7 ch. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1888.

Bericht über die Verhandlungen des ix. Internationalen Ophthalmologen-Congresses in Utrecht, 14.-18. August 1899, erstattet von Dr. Junius, Prof. Kuhnt, Dr. Pfalz. v, 99 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1899.

Formis Ergänzungsheft of: Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1899, ii.

Internationaler pharmaceutischer General-Anzeiger. Hrsg. von Hermann Tüke. [3 times a month.] v. 4-14, 1892-1902. fol. Hamburg. Current.

Internationaler Verein zur Bekämpfung der wissenschaftlichen Thierfoller. Mitglieder-Verzeichniss. Dresden, 1. März 1880. 16 pp. 8°. Dresden, Liepsch & Reichardt, [1880].

Anklageschrift in dem Prozesse gegen die an den höchsten Lehranstalten des Deutschen Reiches ausgeübten grausamen Versuche an lebenden Thieren. 16 pp. fol. Guben, A. König; Dresden, 1888.

Jahres-Bericht. 13., 1892-3. 15 pp. 8°. Dresden, A. Koenig, 1893.

[Bericht des Central-Comités.] 2 l. fol. [Leipzig, G. Reusche, n. d.]

Die wissenschaftliche Thierfoller (Vivisektion). Ein Mahnwort. 4 pp. fol. Guben, A. König, [n. d.].

Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Hrsg. von Krist. Bahnsen, Guido Cora [et al.]. Redaction: J. D. E. Schmeltz. v. 1-15, 1888-1902. 4°. Leiden, [Paris, London, Leipzig]. Current.

Internationales Centralblatt für Anthropologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. In Verbindung mit D. Anutschin [et al.] hrsg. von G. Buschan. [6 Nos. form I v.] v. 7, 1902. 8°. Stettin. Current. v. 1-6 has title: **Centralblatt** für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, Breslau.

Internationales Centralblatt für Laryngologie, Rhinologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Unter ständiger Mitarbeiterschaft von L. Bayer, R. Botey [et al.] hrsg. von Sir Felix Semon. [Monthly.] v. 1-18, 1884-1902. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald. Current.

Internationales Centralblatt für Ohrenheilkunde im Verein mit Cresswell Baber [et al.] hrsg. von O. Brieger und G. Gradenigo. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-2, v. 1, 1902. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth. Current.

Internationales Centralblatt für die Physiologie und Pathologie der Harn- und Sexual-Organen. In Gemeinschaft mit O. Angerer [et al.] hrsg. von W. Znelzer. [8 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1-4, 1889-93. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*.

In 1894 continued under title: **Centralblatt** für die Krankheiten der Harn- und Sexual-Organen.

Internationales homœopathisches Jahrbuch. Hrsg. von Alexander Villers. 2 v. vi (1 l.), 34 (1 l.), 175 pp.; vi (1 l.), 238 pp. (1 l.), 78 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Heitmann; Dresden, 1891-4*.

— The same. **International homœopathic annual**. Editor: Alexander Villers. English ed. v. 1. vi (1 l.), 34 (1 l.), 175 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Heitmann, 1891*.

[**Interne** (Un) des hôpitaux.] Lettre à M. le Prof. Trousseau en réponse à quelques passages du discours qu'il a prononcé dans la séance solennelle de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 3 novembre 1842. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Béthune & Plon, 1842*.] [P., v. 1657.]

Probably by Castelnau.

Interparietal bone.

STAURENGHI (C.) Nove ricerche sulle ossa interparietali degli uccelli. 8°. *Paria, 1900*.

Interpretation (The) of strange words. See **Traheron** (Bartholomew).

Interrogatoire de maître Urbain Grandier, prestre, curé de S. Pierre du marché de Loudun et chanoine de l'église sainte Croix dudit lieu. Avec les confrontations des religieuses possédées contre ledit Grandier. Ensemble la liste et les noms des jeunes députez par sa majesté. 15 pp. 16°. *A Paris, E. Hebert & J. Poylard, 1534* [1887].

A reprint of the old edition.

Interstate Medical Journal. Edited by Warren B. Outten and James B. Ball. [Monthly.] v. 6-9, July, 1899-1902. 8°. *Saint Louis*.
Current. Continuation of: **Tri-State** (The) Medical Journal.

Inter-state notification [etc.]. See **Outbreak** of yellow fever at Biloxi [etc.] [in 1 s.].

Intertrigo.

BRault. Traitement de l'intertrigo par l'acide chromique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 651.—**Carpenter** (G.) Ulcerative intertrigo in infants. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix, 915.—**Elliott** (G. T.) Intertrigo. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 433-441.—**Meyer** (M.) Micrococci intertriginis Rosbach. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 873-876. Also, Reprint.—**Smeester**. Appareil contre l'intertrigo. J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 85.

Intestines.

See, also, **Appendix vermiformis**; **Cæcum**; **Colon**; **Digestion**; **Digestion** (Intestinal); **Duodenum**; **Fat** (Absorption of); **Ileo-cæcal valve**; **Intestines** (Absorption by); **Intestines** (Glands of); **Intestines** (Irritation of); **Intestines** (Juices of); **Intestines** (Length and calibre of); **Intestines** (Lymphatics of); **Intestines** (Morphology of); **Intestines** (Movements of); **Nutrition**; **Rectum**.

ÅKERLUND (S. F.) *Studier öfver tarmsut-tömningar. [Studies on emptying the intestine.] 8°. *Lund, 1895*.

BAAS (H. K. L.) *Beiträge zur Spaltung der Säure-Ester im Darm. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Worms a. Rh., 1890*.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 416-436.

BENOÎT (O.) *Contribution à l'étude de la muqueuse intestinale. Remarques sur les vilosités. 4°. *Paris, 1891*.

— The same. 8°. *Paris, 1891*.

DE BOSCH (H.) *De intestinorum crassorum nati et actione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., 1743*.

BRÜCKE (E. [W.]) Ueber ein in der Darm-schleimhaut aufgefundenes Muskelsystem. 8°. [*Wien, 1851*.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Mat.-naturw. Cl. Wien, 1851.

Intestines.

BUY (J.) *Anatomie du colon transverse. 8°. *Toulouse, 1901*.

CASSIUS (A.) De triumviratu intestinali cum suis effervescentis repetita disputatio, cui accessit epistola amici ad amicum qua præcedens disputatio examinatur. 24°. *Neomagi, 1669*.

COHAN (E.) Recherches sur la situation du colon transverse. 8°. *Paris, 1898*.

FROMONT (H.-P.) *Contribution à l'anatomie topographique de la portion sous-diaphragmatique du tube digestif. 4°. *Lille, 1890*.

GLINSKI (D. L.) *K fiziológii kishek. [... of intestines.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1891*.

HARMS (W.) *Ueber Lage und Gestalt des menschlichen Darmes und über Eingeweide-brüche. Ein kritischer Versuch auf Grund von 58 Leichenöffnungen. 8°. *Dorpat, 1900*.

Also, in: Arb. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. Dorpat, Berl., 1900, 4. Hft., 1-88.

HARRIS (H. F.) On the alterations produced in the large intestines of dogs by the amœba coli, by heat, and by various chemie substances; with notes on the anatomy and histology of this viscus. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901*.

HERMANN (F.) & RÜDEL (O.) Die Lage der Eingeweide. An einer Serie von Frostschnitten. 4°. *Erlangen, 1895*.

HOFFMANN (C. E.) Die Lage der Eingeweide des Menschen, nebst Anleitung zu ihrer Untersuchung und Herausnahme aus dem Körper. 8°. *Leipzig, 1863*.

LEGGE (F.) Sulla distribuzione topografica delle fibre elastiche nell'apparecchio digerente. Ricerche. 8°. *Cagliari, 1897*.

LIPSKY (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des feineren Baues des Darmcanals. 8°. [*Wien, 1867*.]

Cutting from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 1. Abth., Wien, 1867, lv, 183-192, 2 pl.

VAN DER MEERSCH (P.) *De intestinis crassis. 4°. *Groningo, 1773*.

NOTHNAGEL (H.) Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Darmes. 8°. *Berlin, 1884*.

OBERST (A.) *Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der Lymphknötchen des Darmes von Kindern. 8°. *Freiburg, 1900*.

RODIGAST (J. C.) *Specimen physiol.-med. quædam de intestinis hominis exhibens. 4°. *Harderovici, 1765*.

ROUCH (G.) *Applications de la méthode graphique à quelques points de la physiologie du gros intestin. 4°. *Montpellier, 1885*.

SCHILLING (F.) Hygiène und Diätetik des Darmes. 16°. *Leipzig, 1902*.

SPIELENBERGER (D.) *Diss. med. de ἀντίρραξις viscerum. sm. 4°. *Jena, [1683]*.

STUTZ (G.) *Ueber eosinophile Zellen in der Schleimhaut des Darmkanals. 8°. *Bonn, 1895*.

UTTERHOEVEN (V. J.) *Specimen exhibens considerationes anatomico-pathologicas, de diversis membranis mucosæ gastro-intestinalis aspectibus. 4°. *Gandæ, [1826]*.

VALLÉE (P.-H.) *Situation du cæcum et de l'appendice chez l'enfant. Étude basée sur 100 examens de cadavres. 8°. *Paris, 1900*.

— The same. 8°. *Paris, 1900*.

VELSE (C. H.) *De mutuo intestinorum ingressu, et aliis machinæ humanæ extraordinariis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., 1742*.

WALDEYER (W.) Die Kolon-Nischen, die Arteriae colice und die Arterienfelder der Bauchhöhle, nebst Bemerkungen zur Topographie des Duodenum und Pankreas. 4°. *Berlin, 1900*.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Acad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1900.

ADDISON (C.) On the topographical anatomy of the abdominal viscera in man, especially the gastro-intestinal canal. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxxiii, 565; 1899-1900, xxxiv, 427; 1900-1901, xxxv, 166; 277, 17 pl., 6 tab. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1898, lxiv,

Intestines.

156-162.—**Albertoni** (P.) Untersuchungen über die Vorgänge der Verdauung und Stoffumsetzung im Dickdarm. *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere*, Giessen, 1891, xiv, 359-381.—**Askana** (M.) Kann Darminhalt in der menschlichen Bauchhöhle einheilen? *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 35-52.—**Backman** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Darmaufällnisse bei verschiedenen Diätformen unter physiologischen Verhältnissen. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1901-2, xlv, 458-480.—**Ballance** (C. A.) & **Edmonds** (W.) Contribution to the physiology of the intestines. *Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond.*, 1896, p. ii.—**Beard** (R. O.) The physiology of the sigmoid flexure and the rectum. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 343-346.—**Bereinstein** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Physiologie des Dünndarms. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1892-3, liii, 52-70.—**Bernabei** (C.) & **Liotta**. Effetti dell'enteromifisi di azotoprima per un anno nell'onnivoro. *Gazz. internaz. di med. prat.*, Napoli, 1901, iv, 82-84.—**Bernatski** (E.) O normalnom kishchnom givnenii; kishchnoye znichenie pri vospalenii pochek; k nimeniyu ob antisepicheskom znachenii zheludochnovo soka. [Normal intestinal putrefaction; intestinal putrefaction in nephritis; antiseptic value of the gastric juice.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 401-418.—**Berry** (J. M.) On the development of the villi of the human intestine. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1900, xvii, 242-249. *Also*, Reprint.—**Biedert**. Caseln und Fett im Säuglingsdarm; Bemerkungen zur Tschernoff's Aufsatz. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1888, n. F., xxviii, 21-24.—**Blüstein** (M.) & **Ereuthal** (W.) Neue Versuche zur Physiologie des Darmkanals. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1890-91, xlviii, 74-99.—**Boccardi** (G.) Sui processi generativi nell'intestino. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1886, vii, 28.—**von Braun** (A.) Verdauungsorgane. *Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, 1894, Wiesb., 1895, iv, 78-101.—**de Bruyne**. De la présence du tissu réticulé dans la tunique musculaire de l'intestin. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1891, cxiii, 865-868.—**Bryant** (W. S.) Values in the veins of the human intestines. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxix, 400-403. *Also*, Reprint.—**Buchbinder** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen am lebenden Thier- und Menschen Darm; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie, Pathologie und Bakteriologie des Darmes. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1900, iv, 458-556. *Also* [Abstr.]: München, med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 479.—**Cannien**. Note sur les valvules connexives. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1895, xvi, 70. —. Notes anatomiques sur les villosités intestinales de l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1899, xx, 175.—**Carpenter** (J. B.) Physiology of the colon, sigmoid and rectum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx, 424-426.—**Cavalié** (M.) Recherches anatomiques sur le colon iliaque et sur le colon pelvien. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat., 112-115.—**Christopher** (W. S.) Intestinal superdigestion. *N. York M. J.*, 1889, i, 513-516.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Versuche am isolirten überlebenden Dünndarm. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, n. Leipzig, 1899, n. F., x, 419-432.—**Corlette** (C.) On experimental research on excretion in the small intestine. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1900, xxv, 344-355.—**Czernik** (N.) Einige Ergebnisse über die Entwicklung, Zusammensetzung und Function der Lymphknötchen der Darmwand. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1893, xlii, 581-632, 3 pl.—**Darguin** (P.) Surface et volume comparés de l'estomac et du duodénum. *Bibliog. anat.*, Par. & Nancy, 1899, vii, 207-216.—**von Davidoff** (M.) Ueber das Epithel des Darmes und seine Beziehungen zum lymphoiden Gewebe. *Sitzungsab. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol.* in München, 1886, ii, 77-79.—**Debierre** (C.) La valvule de Baubin considérée comme barrière des apothécaires. *Lyon méd.*, 1885, i, 301-311, 2 pl. —. L'origine ancestrale et le développement embryonnaire du canal intestinal et de ses annexes d'après nos dernières connaissances. *Bull. scient. dépt. du nord [etc.]*, Par., 1887, 2. s., x, 441-460, 2 pl.—**De Filippi** (F.) Ricerche sul ricambio di cani privati dello stomaco e di lunghi tratti di intestino tenue. *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1894, 5. s., iv, 321-335. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1894, xxi, 445-447.—**De Gactano**. Ricerche sperimentali sulla opposizione delle anse intestinali all'aria e ad altri stimoli. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1899, vii, 854; 1901, ix, 662, 2 pl.—**Demarquay**. Mémoire sur les modifications imprimées à la température animale par la ligation d'une anse intestinale. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1860, li, 944.—**Dolinsky** (J.) [et al.]. Etudes sur l'excitabilité sécrétoire spécifique de la muqueuse du canal digestif. *Arch. d. sc. biol.*, St. Pétersb., 1894-5, lii, 399; 449; 461.—**Dwight** (T.) The branches of the superior mesenteric artery to the jejunum and ileum. *Proc. Ass. Am. Anat.*, 1897, Wash., 1898, x, 79-81.—**Embsden** (G.) & **Knoop** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Albumosen in der Darmwand und über das Vorkommen von Albumosen im Blute. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. n. Path.*, Brnschw., 1902, iii, 120-136.—**Endres** (H.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie des Darmes, des Darmgekröses und der Bauchspeicheldrüse. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1892, xl, 435-483, 3 pl.—**Filimowski** (L.) O przemianach warstwy nablonkowej przewodu pokarmowego zarodków na pograniezu między

Intestines.

żóładkiem a dwunastnicą. [Ueber die Veränderungen innerhalb der Darmpithelschicht von Embryonen an der Grenze zwischen Magen und Duodenum.] *Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie*, 1900, 156.—**Friedenthal** (H.) Ueber die Permeabilität der Darmwand für Substanzen von hohem Molekulargewicht. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1900, xiv, 258-261.—**Fubini** (S.) & **Luzzati** (M.) Zur Physiologie des Darmes. *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere*, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 378-401.—**Gachet** (J.) & **Pachou** (V.) Du pouvoir digestif du duodénum vis-à-vis de l'ovalbumine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 1091-1096.—**Galentini** (D. G.) De cribriformi intestinorum tunica. *Bonomiensis sc. et art. Inst. comment.*, Bononiae, 1731, i, 359-370, 1 pl.—**Gianelli** (L.) & **Langhetti** (B.) Ricerche anatomico-comparative sul punto di passaggio dell'intestino medio nel terminale. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1900-1901, lxxv, 285-312, 1 pl.—**Gray** (H. V.) A study of the relationship between the sphincter of O'Leirne and the valve of Bauhin in the functioning of the large intestines. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xlii, 705.—**Gumilevski**. Nieskolko slov o sekretornom svoystvie epiteliya vorknok tonkikh kishkek. [Secretory function of the epithelium of the villi of the small intestines.] *Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst.*, 1887, iv, 157-164.—**Gundobin** (N.) Ueber den Bau des Darmkanals bei Kindern. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1891-2, xxxiii, 439-473.—**Hardy** (W. B.) & **Webbrook** (F. F.) The wandering cells of the alimentary canal. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1893, xviii, 490-524, 1 pl.—**Harley** (V.) The value of the large intestine in general metabolism. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 836.—**Hartmann** (H.) Quelques remarques sur le développement et la torsion de l'intestin. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1889, lxi, 133-138. *Also*, in his: Sur quelq. points de l'anatomie [etc.], 82, Havre, [1889], 13-18.—**Heidenhain** (M.) Ueber die Structur der Darmepithelzellen. *Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1892, 43-51.—**Heidenhain** (R.) Beiträge zur Histologie und Physiologie der Dünndarmschleimhaut. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1888, xlii, Suppl. f., 1-103, 4 pl.—**Heiman** (H.) Preservative injections in the intestines. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1897-8), 1899, 54-57.—**Helvetius**. Observations anatomiques sur la membrane interne des intestins grêles appelée membrane veloutée; sur leur membrane appelée nerveuse; sur leur membrane musculeuse ou charnue. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1721, Par., 1723, Mém., 301-309, 1 pl. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Par.] 1721, Amst., 1725, Mém., 392-403, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1721, Bressl., 1754, v, 632-639, 1 pl.—**Hendrickson** (W. F.) On the musculature of the duodenal portion of the common bile duct and of the sphincter. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1900, xvii, 197-206.—**Hermann** (L.) Ein Versuch zur Physiologie des Darmkanals. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1889-90, xvi, 93-101.—**Holl**. Ueber die Lage des Dünndarms. *Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1900, xxxvii, 27-32.—**Huntington** (G. S.) Caecum and vermiform appendix. *Soc. Lying-in Hosp. N. York. Med. Rep.* (1893), 1894, 121-180.—**Jodlbauer** (A.) Ueber die Beeinflussung des Dünndarms durch Bittermittel. *Verbandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 57-59.—**Jordin** (F.) A belgyógyászat haladása. [The progress of medical science as applied to the intestines.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 414; 430; 446; 467; 478; 496.—**Jügensohn** (A.) Ueber den Tod von Darmzellen. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1898, n. F., xv, 167-169.—**Kazzander** (J.) Ueber die Falten der Dünndarmschleimhaut beim Menschen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1892, vii, 768-771.—**Kobert** (R.) & **Koch** (W.) Einiges über die Functionen des menschlichen Dickdarms. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 883-886.—**Koch** (W.) Skizze über die Einordnung des menschlichen Darmes. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1901, 170-174.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.) Onderzoekingen betreffende het spijsverteringskanaal. Feestbundel Dr. Sape Talma [etc.], Haarlem, 1901, 121-136.—**Kucharzewski** (H.) O przesięku do kiszki pod wplywem soli przeczyszczających. [Transudation of intestines under the influence of saline purgatives.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 87; 114.—**Kuhn**. Ueber tiefe Sondierungen des Darmkanals, sowie die Sondierung des Pylorus. *Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk.*, Giessen, 1897-9, xxxii, 152.—**Kulchitsky** (N. K.) Beitrag zur Frage über die Verbreitung der glatten Muskulatur in der Dünndarmschleimhaut. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1887-8, xxxi, 15-22, 1 pl. —. Nieskolko slov ob atsidofilnikh zernakh v elementakh slizistoi obolochki kishchnovo kanala. [A few words on acidophilic grains in the elements of the mucous membrane of the intestines.] *Sovrem. klin.*, Khar'kov, 1896, iv, no. 3, 1-6. —. Ob atsidofilnikh kletkakh v epiteliye kishchnovo kanala. [On the acidophilic cells in the epithelium of the intestines.] *Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 11, suppl., 4-8. —. Zur Frage über den Bau des Darmkanals. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1897, xlix, 7-35, 2 pl.—**Kutscher** (F.) & **Seemann** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verdauung im Dünndarm. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1901, xv, 275.—**Laquerrière** &

Intestines.

Delherm. Études sur l'excitation électrique de l'intestin grêle. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 535; 1902, v, 62. Also: Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1901, xi, 270-281. — De la contractilité électrique de l'intestin grêle sous l'influence du courant continu. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1901, viii, 139-143. — Excitation voltaïque de l'intestin grêle; réactions au niveau des électrodes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 150-152. — Action motrice de la faradisation sur l'intestin grêle. *Ibid.*, 1902, 11. s., iv, 153. — **Leconte** (P.) Fonctions gastro-intestinales; étude physiologique. Cellule, Liège & Louvain, 1900, xvii, 283-321, 1 pl. — **Lesshaft** (P.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Bauchpresse für die Erhaltung der Baucheingeweide in ihrer Lage. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 823-838. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) The development of the great omentum and transverse mesocolon. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883-4, xviii, 257-264. Also, Reprint. — **Lüderitz** (C.) Zur elektrischen Reizung des Darmes. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxix, 168-174. — Ueber die Wirkung des constanten Stromes auf die Darmmuskulatur. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890-91, xviii, 1-16. — **Macfadyen** (A.), **Neucki** (M.) & **Sieber** (N.) Untersuchungen über die chemischen Vorgänge im menschlichen Dünndarm. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 311-350, 2 pl. — **Majewski** (A.) O zmianach jakim podlegają komórki kielichowate kiszki w okresie wydzielania soku. [Changes in the goblet cells of the intestine during the secretion of mucus.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1894, x, 789-806, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, xi, 177-193, 1 pl. — **Mall** (F. P.) Reversal of the intestine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1896, i, 93-110. — Development of the human intestine and its position in the adult. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 197-208, 5 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1897, Suppl.-Bd., 403-434, 10 pl. — Supplementary note on the development of the human intestine. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi, 492-495. Also, Reprint. — **Marin**. Variabilité des rapports de l'appendice avec le cœcum. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1900, viii, 227-230. — **Martin Gil** (R.) Anatomía del intestino y del peritoneo. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1895, xv, 176-192. — **Matthes** (M.) Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit I. Munk's: Ueber die Reaction des Dünndarmchymus bei Carni- und Omnivoren. Centrall. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, xvi, 145. — **Meltzer** (S. J.) An experimental study of direct and indirect faradization of the digestive canal in dogs, cats, and rabbits. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 746-750. Also, Reprint. — **Membrane** (Sur la) interne des intestins gresles. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1721, Par., 1723, 27-29. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.] 1721, Anst., 1725, 35-38. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par., Abhandl. 1721, Bressl., 1754, v, 630-632. — **Monro** (A.) Description et l'usage de l'intestin duodénal. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, iv, 77-90, 1 pl. — Remarques sur les intestins. *Ibid.*, 90-112. — **Moody** (R. O.) A study of the muscular tunic of the large and small intestines of man in the vicinity of the cœcum. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Ithaca, 1894-5, xvi, 197-216, 1 l. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Wash., 1894, vi, 43-46. — **Müller** (P.) Ueber die Reduktion des Cholesterins zu Koprosterin im menschlichen Darmkanal. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassl., 1900, xxix, 129-135. — **Munk** (I.) Ueber die Reaction des Dünndarmchymus bei Carni- und Omnivoren. Centrall. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1902, xvi, 33-39. See, also, *supra*, Matthes. — Erwidernug zu vorstehenden Bemerkungen. *Ibid.*, 146-148. — **Murdoch** (F. H.) Intestinal digestion. Am. M.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 631. — **Nicolas** (A.) La karyokinèse dans l'épithélium intestinal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 515-517. — Recherches sur l'épithélium de l'intestin grêle. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, viii, 1-62, 3 pl. — **Obraztsov** (V. P.) Ob izsledovanii zheludka i kiszki. [Examination of the stomach and intestines.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1887, vii, 407; 433. Also, transl.: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, xliii, 417-456. — **Observations** sur la structure et l'action des petits poils des intestins. [From: Mém. Acad. roy. de Berlin, 1746.] Collect. de diff. pièces [etc.], Par., 1761, i, 49-52. — **Oppel** (A.) Verdauungs-Apparat. Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch. 1896, Wiesb., 1897, vi, 112; 1897, Wiesb., 1898, vi, 29. — **Panch** (J.) Ueber die secernirenden Zellen des Dünndarm-Epithels. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxi, 113-191, 3 pl. — **Pashkovski** (M.) O predelenii tovo ili drugovo otdela tonkikh kiszki po visote ili shirine brizheiki ikh. [Determination of this or that division of small intestines according to the height or width of their mesentery.] Dnevniksyezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 3, 7-11. — **Pennington** (J. R.) New points in the anatomy, histology, and pathology of the rectum and colon. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xix, 392-407. [Discussion.] 450-462. — **Peronidi** (G.) Ricerche anatomiche sul cieco e sulla sua appendice. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 112-123. — **Plascencia** (T.) Hipertogenesis de la mucosa in-

Intestines.

testinal. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 20, 5. — **Ramaer** (J. N.) Iets over de darmvlokjes, volgens Prof. Berres, medegedeeld door... Tidschr. v. nat. Geschied. en Physiol., Leiden, 1841, viii, 56-70. Also, Reprint. — **Rawitz** (B.) Ueber ramificirte Darmzotten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893-4, ix, 214-216. — **Reiterer** (E.) Sur l'origine des follicules clos du tube digestif. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch. in Basel, Jena, 1895, ix, 30-41. — **Robinson** (B.) The development of the digestive tract. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 181; 217. — Ending of the ileum [ileum] in 240 antopsies. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1896, xii, 9-15. — The descending colon and its mesocolon in 340 adult antopsies. Milwaukee M. J., 1898, 363-367. — **Roger** (G. H.) Intestin (physiologie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 250-290. — **Rogic**. Note sur l'évolution de la portion infra-duodénale du tube digestif et de son mésentère. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 121; 145; 169. — **Rossi** (U.) Sui primitivi rapporti della corda dorsale e dell'intestino. Atti d. Accad. med. fis. fiorent. 1900, Firenze, 1901, 15. — **Rosner** (A.) Beiträge zur Histologie des Dünndarmes. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894-5, iii, 336-342, 1 pl. — **de Rouville** (É.) Sur la genèse de l'épithélium intestinal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 50-52. — **Rüdinger** (N.) Ueber Leucocytenwanderung in den Schleimhäuten des Darmkanals. Sitzungsab. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1895, 125-154, 2 pl. — **Sacerdoti** (C.) Sur le développement des cellules muqueuses du tube gastro-entérique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895, xxiii, 1-12, 1 pl. — **Sahli**. Ueber eine neue Untersuchungsmethode der Verdauungsorgane und einige Resultate derselben. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 65-74. Also, Reprint. — **von Samson** (C.) Einiges über den Darm, insbesondere die Flexura sigmoidea. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 146, 386, 1 pl. — **Schaffer** (J.) Beiträge zur Histologie menschlicher Organe: I. Duodenum; II. Dünndarm; III. Mastdarm. Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1891, c, 440-481, 2 pl. — **Schanz** (F.) Ueber die Entwicklung des Enddarmes. Jahrb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Bresl., 1896-7, 64. — **Schiffedercker** (P.) Beiträge zur Topographie des Darmes. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1886, 335; 1887, 235, 2 pl. — **Schillbach** (E.) Studien über den Einfluss der Elektricität auf den Darm. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cix, 278-288. — **Scholtz** (J.) A gyomor és bélhám magatartása mechanikai behatásokkal szemben. [The behavior of the coats of the stomach and intestines from the point of mechanical influence.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v, 418-432. — **Schulze** (H.) Geschichtliches zur Topographie des Darmes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1897, lix, 598-615. — **Schwalbe** (E.) Das Schindtsche Verfahren der Functionsprüfung des Darms. Fortsch. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 977-991. — **Seegen** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Umwandlung der Kohlehydrate im Magen- und Darmkanal. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886-7, xl, 38-48. — **Segond**. Des deductions expérimentales tirées de la théorie du canal alimentaire. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxii, 94. — **Sernoff** (D.) Zur Kenntniss der Lage und Form des mesenterialen Theiles des Dünndarmes und seines Gekröses. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, xi, 437-466. — **Simson** (T.) Observations sur le détachement de la tunique veloutée du canal intestinal. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1747, vi, 241-256. — **Solomin** (P.) Ueber die Ausnützung der sogenannten Kuttelflecke im Darmcanal des Menschen. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., 1896, xxvii, 176-188. — **Stecksén** (Anna). Eine Darmseirymethode. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1899-1901, iii, 261-263. — **Stopnitzki** (S.) Untersuchungen zur Anatomie des menschlichen Darmes. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1898, xv, 219; 327, 6 pl. — **Tandler** (J.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Duodenum in frühen Embryonalstadien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1900, xxix, 187-216, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1900, xiv, 42-44. — **Teirlinck** (A.) De flexura iliaca. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat. en geneesk. Cong., Gent & Antwerpen, 1901, v, 114-120. — **Torras y Pascual**. Anatomía y fisiología gastro-duodenal. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1895, xxi, 409-413. — **Tourneux** (F.) & **Herrmann** (G.) Intestin (histologie et développement). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 237-249. — **Tuffier** & **Jeanne**. Étude anatomique sur l'appendice et la région iléo-cœcale, basée sur 180 nécropsies. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 235-278. — **Variot** (G.) Quelques considérations pratiques sur le développement physiologique de l'intestin et des glandes annexes chez l'homme. J. de clin. et de thérap. int., Par., 1896, iv, 703-706. — **Vella** (L.) Sulle funzioni del cieco e del restante crasso intestino. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1881-2, 4. s., iii, 619-632, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Unterschn. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. n. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 432-450, 4 pl. — **Verstraeten** (C.) Note sur la résistance de la paroi gastro-intestinale chez le chien. Livre jubilé. . . Van Bambeke, Brnx., 1899, 121-138. — **Vincenzo** (G.) Lo stato reticolare

Intestines.

delle valvole sigmoidi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 152.—**Voigt** (J.) Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Darmschleimhaut. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1899, xii, 49-70, 5 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Kl., Götting., 1898, 416.—**Waters** (E. G.) At what part of the intestinal canal do its contents become feculent? Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 161-164. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 257-260.—**Wutney** (H.) Research on the minute anatomy of the alimentary canal. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1875-6, xxiv, 241-244.—**Weinberg** (R.) Topographie der Mesenterien und der Windungen des Jejunum-ileum beim neugeborenen Menschen. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, xiii, 66; 89, 2 pl.—**Wertheim** (A.) Przyczynę do anatomii i topografii wyrostka robaczkowego (processus vermiformis) i kątnicy (caecum). [Contribution à l'anatomie et à la topographie de l'appendice vermiforme et du caecum. Rés., p. 1.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1902, v, 1-38.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Intestin (anatomie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 219-237.—**Wertheimer** (E.) & **Lepege**. Sur l'association réflexe du pancréas avec l'intestin grêle. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, iii, 689; 708.—**Wieszkowski** (J.) O wzajemnym stosunku funkcji żołądkowych i jelitowych. [On the mutual relation of the functions of the stomach and intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 223; 236; 257; 271. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1898, iv, 407-439.

Intestines (Abnormities of).

See, also, Anus. Appendix *vermiformis*, Colon, Duodenum, *Abnormities of*; *Hernia* (*Diaphragmatic*); *Intestines* (*Diverticula of*); *Intestines* (*Obstruction of. Causes, etc., of*); *Intestines* (*Obstruction of in infants, etc.*); *Rectum* (*Abnormities of*).

FRÖHLICH (A.) * Ein Fall von Jejunum duplex. 8°. Halle a. S., 1891.

NEUBAUER (J. E.) [Pr.] descriptio anatomica rarissimi peritonæi conceptanli tennia intestina a reliquis abdominis visceribus seclusa tenentis. 4°. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1776.

SOVERINI (C.) Descriptio anatomica ejusdam sacci peritonæi abnormis, jejunum et intestinum ileum a reliquis abdominis visceribus sejunctum continentis. fol. [Bonnæ, 1844.]

Cutting from: N. Comm., Acad. sc. Inst. Bononiensis, 1846, viii, 299-316, 4 pl.

STIEDA (A.) * Ueber Situs inversus partialis abdominis. (Linksagerung des Dickdarmes, Rechtsagerung des Dünndarmes.) 8°. Königsberg, 1895.

Ahlfeld. Znr Aetiologie der Darmdefecte und der Atresia ani. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 230-240, 1 pl. Also: Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsk. zu Leipz. (1872), 1873, 27-37, 1 pl.—**Alezais**. Sur l'absence de communication congénitale entre l'intestin grêle et le gros intestin. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 584-587.—**Bagnoud**. Anomalie de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 191.—**Barton** (J.) Case of abnormal position of large intestine. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland Dubl., 1889, vii, 392.—**Battini** (D.) Istoria ragionata di una rara e singolare tardanza e difficoltà agli sgravj intestinali, prodotta dalla quadrupla lunghezza e triplice ripiegatura dell' intestino retto, e dall' enorme dilatazione del retto o del colon. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1800, viii, 237-287, 1 pl.—**Battle** (W. H.) Ectopion of the caecum, with other malformations, and prolapse of intestine through the ileo-caecal valve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 120-122.—**Bennett** (W. H.) & **Rollleston** (H. D.) Abnormal arrangement of the ileo-caecal portion of the intestine. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 87.—**Bernheim**. Absence de communication entre l'estomac et l'intestin; vice de conformation congénital. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 230.—**Boissard** & **Condert**. Imperforation du duodénum. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iii, 364-367.—**Bossowski** (A.) W sprawie wrodzonych nieprawidłowości jelita esowatego u dzieci. [Congenital abnormalities of the sigmoid flexure in children.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 225-228. Also, transl.: Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1899, vi, 1577; 1614.—**Caldar** (J.), jr. Observations sur des enfans nés avec des conformations contre-nature des intestins. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1740, i, 242-244.—**Cohnheim** (O.) Der Mechanismus der Darmresorption bei den Octopoden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 416-418.—**Cirschmann** (H.) Die Anomalien der Lage, Form und Grösse des Dickdarms und ihre klinische Bedeutung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1894, liii, 1-33.—**D'Ajuto** (G.) Di un' appendice omentale dell' intestino tenue. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii,

Intestines (Abnormities of).

635-640.—**Dexter** (F.) An intestinal anomaly. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 479.—**Diennaffé**. Un cas de malformation intestinale. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 255-260. Also: Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 27-32.—**Farabœuf**. Arrêt d'évolution de l'intestin. Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 411-413.—**Faure** (J.-L.) Anomalie dans la situation du caecum et de l'extrémité de l'iléon. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 9-11.—**Fox** (W.) Two cases of congenital intestinal malformation. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 172-175.—**Friedenthal** (H.) Ueber die Permeabilität der Darmwand für Substanzen von hohem Moleculargewicht; der Durchtritt colloider Körper durch die Darmwandung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1902, 149-153.—**Fronmuer** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Anomalien des Dickdarmes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 27-58.—**Gadeau de Kerville** (H.) Sur l'existence de trois caecums chez des oiseaux monstrueux. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., 1894, Par., 1895, xliii, pt. 2, 652-656.—**Gentes**. Dispositions anormales du caecum et de l'appendice. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 365.—**Guciner**. Die Resorption von Fett und Seife im Dünndarm. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1902, vi, 134-144.—**Grünroos** (H.) Ueber einen Fall abnormer Lagerung des Darms bei einem Erwachsenen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893-4, ix, 89-103.—**Grohé** (B.) Duplicitas intestini crassi cum utero et vagina duplicibus (ihre entwicklungsgeschichtliche Deutung und operative Correctur). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, lvii, 445-467.—**Guyot**. Sur un cas de situation anormale du caecum chez un enfant de trois mois; absence de cœlum ascendant; caecum siégeant dans l'hypochondre droit et relié à la face inférieure du foie par un repli du péritoine. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 82.—**Harnau** (N. B.) The duodeno-jejunal flexure; its variations and their significance. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 665-674.—**Hearder** (F. P.) Abnormal position of the vermiform appendix and intestines. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 285.—**Heaton** (G.) A series of cases of congenital malformation of the large intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 257; 310.—**Hepburn** (M. L.) Case of non-development of the large intestine and the greater part of the ileum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1264.—**Hudson** (L.) On congenital abnormalities of the lower ileum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 98-103, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Jaboulay**. Absence de communication entre l'intestin grêle et le gros intestin; anomalie vasculaire, rôle des vaisseaux dans les vices de conformation. Province méd., Lyon, 1891, v, 333.—**Jennings** (G. H.) Case of arrest of development of intestine. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1890, iv, no. 3, 112.—**Juvara** (E.) Contribution à l'anatomie du gros intestin; trajet anormal du colon. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 845-849. —. Disposition anormale du méso-appendice, du repli iléo-caecal inférieur et de la fossette iléo-caecale inférieure. Ibid., 934-937.—**Koch** (W.) Die angeborenen ungewöhnlichen Lagen und Gestaltungen des menschlichen Darmes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, l, 1-63.—**von Kopetzky** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von abnormer Lagerung der Eingeweide bei einem jungen Kaninchen-Embryo. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1896-7, vii, 377-404, 4 pl.—**Laubotte** (A.) Notes sur quelques anomalies du gros intestin. Clinique, Brux., 1896, x, 177-181.—**Letulle** (M.) Malformations duodénales; diverticules péri-vatriens. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 807-811.—**Liboff** (B. A.) K neheniyu o vrozhdeniukh nedorazvitiyakh i suzheniyakh kishchnavo kanala. [On congenital malformations and strictures of the alimentary canal.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1077; 1107.—**Lieber**. Communication zwischen Jejunum, Colon transversum und S romanum. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Braudenburg 1839, Berl., 1843, 81.—**Lilienfeld** (S.) Zur Casuistik der angeborenen Missbildungen des Dünndarms. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901-2, lxii, 617-620. Also [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. Vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 254.—**Luene** (S. C.) Beschreibung eines merkwürdigen Diverticulum am Darmskanal eines jungen Mannes, nebst Bemerkungen über die muthmassliche Bildung des Darmskanals im Embryo. Abhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., Nürnberg, 1812, ii, 15-21, 1 pl.—**Lyot**. Malformation congénitale de l'intestin; sténose; ectopie du caecum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 634-636.—**Mohrenheim** (J.) Von widernatürlich gelagerten Eingeweiden. Wien. Beitr. z. prakt. Arzkt., Dessau & Leipz., 1783, ii, 305-307.—**Moreschi** (C.) Sull' assorbimento gastro-intestinale degli albuminoidi. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 33-39.—**Naguao** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Resorption einfacher, im besonderen stereoisomerer Zucker im Dünndarm. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxx, 389-404.—**Oliver** (J. C.) An interesting case of congenital abnormality of the intestines. Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 203.—**Ombredanne** (L.) Absence de coalescence du méso-colon ascendant et d'une partie du méso-ndénum; cul-de-sac péritonéal rétro-rénal et feuillet de Zuckerkanal; appendice pré-rénal. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 288.—**Piquaud** (G.) Absence complète d'appendice iléo-caecal; disposition anormale des bandes muscu-

Intestines (Abnormalities of).

laïres du cœcum. *Ibid.*, 1900, lxxv, 602-604. — Appendice compris entre les deux feuillets du mésentère; disposition anormale des artères iléo-cœcales. *Ibid.*, 604-606. — **Polyakoff** (P. A.) Anomali raspolozheniya tolstikh kishkek i vliyaniye ikh na otravleniye zheludochno-kishechnavo kanala. [Anomalous positions of the colon and their influence on the function of the gastro-enteric canal.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1891, no. 52, 1-28, 1 pl. — **de Quervain** (F.) Des positions anormales de l'intestin. Semaino méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 321-325. — Ueber Rechtslagerung des ganzen Dickdarms und partiellen Situs inversus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxx, 256-265. — **Rachmaninow** (J. M.) Beitrag zur Lehre der Darmimpermeabilität. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 333; 341; 349. — **Racine & Bergkammer.** Beiträge zur Heterotaxie der Eingeweide. Fünft. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgnrsgsbz. Düsseldorf, Wiesb., 1894, 166-170. — **Reid** (E. W.) Intestinal absorption of solutions. J. Physiol., Lond., 1902, xxviii, 241-256. — **Reinbach** (G.) Kombination von kongenitalen partiellen Defekt und Lageanomalie des Dickdarms mit erworbener Stenose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxx, 110-120. — **Rogic.** Brieveté anormale de l'intestin grêle, forme rare de fossette duodénale supérieure. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 17. — **Rostovtseff** (M. I.) Sluchai krevostoronnyavo polozheniya tolstikh kishkek i pravostoronnyavo tonkikh i divertikula Meckel'ya (situs intestinorum inversus et diverticulum Meckel). Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 334-337. — **Severeano.** Canal anormal entre l'appendice cœcal et l'intestin grêle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 126. — **Sifton** (H. A.) Non-descent of the cœcum; an unusual mal-position. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 106-108. — **Smith** (E.) A curious case of congenital displacement of bowel. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1887, iv, 385-390. — **Stovell** (W. L.) Congenital arrest of development of intestine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 75-78. — **Struthers** (J.) On varieties of the appendix vermiformis, cœcum, and ileo-colic valve in man. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 289; 438; 489, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Summers** (J. E.), jr. An interesting condition of the intestines found during operation for the cure of fecal fistula. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 390. — **Swan** (J. M.) Anomalous position of the cœcum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 84. — **Teirlinck** (A.) Siliacque à disposition anormale. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1901, lxxviii, 115. — **Thacher** (J. S.) A sac enclosing the small intestine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 114. — **Thomas** (W.) Malformation of intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 925. — **Tirard.** Abnormality of intestine; cystic disease of the ovaries of an infant. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1131. — **Tittel** (K.) Ueber eine angeborene Missbildung des Dickdarmes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 903-907. — **Wanitschek** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Intestinum accessorium in der rechten Beckenhälfte eines 16 Monate alten Mädchens mit selbstständiger Ausmündung im rechten Labium majus. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1900, xxi, 3. Hft., 1-9, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Congenital intestinal malformation and diseases of the anus and rectum. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 575-595. — **Willett** (E.) Malformations of the alimentary canal. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 78-81. — **Windle** (B. C. A.) Notes on an abnormal arrangement of the large intestine. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 694. — **Young** (R. B.) On development and abnormal arrangement of the intestine. In: Mem. [etc.] in anat., 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, 81-88, 1 pl. — Additional note on abnormality of the intestine. *Ibid.*, 185.

Intestines (Absorption by).

See, also, Absorbents, etc.; Digestion; Fat (Absorption, etc., of); Rectum (Absorption by).
COHNHEIM (O.) *Ueber die Resorption im Dünndarm und in der Bauchhöhle. [Heidelberg.] 8°. München, 1898.
Also, in: Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1898-9, n. F., xix, 443-482.
GEBHART (A.) *Die Beeinflussung der Resorption im Dünndarm durch Adstringentien. [Münch.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1899.
Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1899, lxxvi, 585-602.

KOOPMANS (R. C.) Onderzoek van een menschelijken darm, in den toestand van opslorping. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

LEBEDEFF (A. N.) *O vsvasivanii v kishkakh postoronnikh zhirov; eksperimentalnoye izsledovanie. [On absorption of fats by the intestines; experimental investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1885.

Intestines (Absorption by).

LEREBoullet (L.) *De l'épithélium intestinal au point de vue de l'absorption des matières grasses. 4°. Strasbourg, 1866.

PALM (J. A.) *De resorptione intestinali. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1760.

PHILIPPE (H.) *De la médication kératinisée (méthode de Unna, de Hambourg modifiée) ou enrobage spécial de pilules médicamenteuses dans le but d'obtenir la mise en liberté du médicament dans l'intestin et non dans l'estomac. [Lyon.] 8°. Macon, 1902.

WUCHER (J.) *Versuche über resorptions-hindernde Wirkung der Mucilaginoso im Darm. 8°. München, 1901.

Aldor (L.) Vizsgálatok a vastagbél emésztési-felszívóképességéről. [Researches on the peptic and absorption capacity of the large intestine.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1898, vii, 18; 242. Also, transl.: Centrall. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 161-173. — **Arrous** (J.) Sur la résorption intestinale et l'action purgative des sucres en solutions hyperisotoniques. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1900, xvi, 197-200. — **Baldi** (D.) Valore del cloruro di sodio sull'assorbimento intestinale dei peptoni. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1896, 218-226. — **Barbani** (G.) Sul potere assorbente del grosso intestino per le sostanze medicamentose ed alimentari. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 449-485. — **Benedicenti** (L.) Sull'influenza esercitata da alcuni farmaci sull'assorbimento intestinale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 309-332. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 341-356. — **Clements** (J.) The absorptive power of the large intestine. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 517. — **Cohnheim** (O.) Ueber Dünndarmresorption. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1898, xxxvi, 129-153. — Ueber Dünndarmresorption. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxix, 167-172. — Die Umwandlung des Eiweiss durch die Darmwand. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiii, 451-465. — **Crawley** (H.) Absorption in vertebrate intestinal cells. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., x, 75-80. — **Czaplinski** (S.) & **Rosner** (A.) O drogach któremi tuszcz i mydło dostają się z jelita do ogólnego obiegu. [The ways by which fat and soap reach the general circulation from the intestines.] Pam. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1899, xvi, 103-134, 2 diag. — **De Bruyne** (C.) De la phagocytose et de l'absorption de la graisse dans l'intestin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1891, lxx, 165; 248; 297. — **Drago** (U.) Relazione fra le recenti ricerche istologiche e fisiologiche sull'apparecchio digerente e l'assorbimento intestinale. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 51-53. — Lo stato attuale della dottrina dell'assorbimento intestinale, e il vitalismo moderno. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, ii, 191-193. — Cambiamenti di forma o di struttura dell'epitelio intestinale durante l'assorbimento dei grassi. Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1900-1901, viii, 65-69. — **Eccles** (A. S.) The influence of massage on the rate of absorption from the intestine. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 241-247. — **Edkins** (J. S.) The absorption of water in the alimentary canal. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 445-459. — **Friedländer** (G.) Ueber die Resorption gelöster Eiweissstoffe im Dünndarm. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1896, xxxiii, 264-287. — **Fyodoroff** (P. P.) O vsvasivanii bieikov v kishcheonom kanalle. [Absorption of albumins in the alimentary canal.] Trudi fiziol. lab. Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1890, ii, 161-244. — **Gruenhagen** (A.) Ueber Fettresorption im Darne. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 424; 493. — **Gruenhagen** (A.) & **Krohn.** Ueber Fettresorption im Darne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888-9, xlv, 535-544. — **Gumilevski.** O vsvasivanii v tonkoi kishke. [Absorption by the small intestine.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1886, iii, 199; 251, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 556-592. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) Ueber die Bedeutung von Athmung und Peristaltik für die Resorption im Dünndarm. Centrall. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1895-6, ix, 647-651. Also, transl.: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, 641-647. Also, transl.: Rev. de méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 983-987. — Over den invloed der intraintestinale drukking op de resorptie in den dunnen darm. Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1897, 2. sect., v, no. 4, 1-39. Also, Reprint. — The resorption of fat and soap in the large and the small intestine. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc., 1899-1900, ii, 287-298. Also, transl.: Versl. d. . . wis. en natuurr. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1899-1900, viii, 260-271. Also, transl.: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 1, 727-737. — Versuche über die Resorption von Fett und Seife im Dickdarm. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1900, 433-464. — **Hédon** (E.) Sur la résorption intestinale et l'action purgative des sucres en solutions hyperisotoniques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, ii, s., ii, 29-31. Also: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxx, 265-267. — Sur la résorption intestinale des su-

Intestines (Absorption by).

eres en solutions isotoniques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 87-89. — Sur la résorption intestinale des sucres dans ses rapports avec les lois de la pression osmotique. *Arch. internat. de pharmacol.*, Brux. & Par., 1900, vii, 163-181. — **Heidenhain** (R.) Ueber die Resorption im Dünndarm. *Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1893, Bresl., 1894, lxxi, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 19-22. — Neue Versuche über die Aufsaugung im Dünndarm. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1894, lvi, 579-631. — **Höber** (R.) Ueber Resorption im Dünndarm. *Ibid.*, 1898, lxx, 624; 1899, lxxiv, 246; 1901, lxxvi, 139. — **Houigmann** (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Aufsaugungs- und Ausscheidungsvorgänge im Darm. (Untersuchungen an einer Darmstülkkranken.) *Arch. f. Verdauungskr.*, Berl., 1896, ii, 296-320. — **Knappe** (E. V.) Om järnresorptionen i digestionskanalen. [Absorption de fer dans le canal de digestion. Rés., p. xcix.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. Fandl.*, Helsingfors, 1899, xi, 978-989. — **Kölliker** (A.) Nachweis eines besonderen Baues der Cylinderzellen des Dünndarms, der zur Fettresorption in Bezug zu stehen scheint. *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb.*, 1855, vi, 253. Also, Reprint. — **Kövesi** (G.) Adatok a bélfelszívódás kérdéséhez. [Contributions on the question of intestinal absorption.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1898, vii, 189-205. Also, *transl.*: *Centraltbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., & Wien, 1897, xi, 553; 593. — **Leubuscher** (G.) Einfluss von Aizneimitteln auf die Darmresorption. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1890, ix, 436-447. — **Mingazzini** (P.) Cambiamenti morfologici dell' epitelo intestinale durante lo assorbimento delle sostanze alimentari. *Ricerche n. lab. di anat. norm. d. r. Univ. di Roma*, 1900-1901, vii, 41-64. 1 pl. — La secrezione interna nell' assorbimento intestinale. *Ibid.*, 115-130. 1 pl. — **Mircoli** (S.) A proposito di un possibile riassorbimento extraportale dei pigmenti biliari dall' intestino. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1900, xxxix, 75-80. — **Möller** (W.) Anatomiska bidrag till frågan om sekretion och resorptionen i tarmslimhinnan. [Recherches anatomiques sur la secretion et la resorption de la membrane muqueuse intestinale. Rés., pp. xxxvii-xli.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 469-551. 2 pl. — **Munk** (L.) & **Rosenstein** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Resorption im Darm nach Untersuchungen an einer Lymphchilns-fistel beim Menschen. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1891, xxviii, 230; 484. 1 pl. — **Nolf** (P.) Le mécanisme de l'absorption intestinale. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1900, xxxix, 253-271. — **Paton** (D. N.) & **Gulland** (G. L.) On the absorption of carbohydrates by the intestinal epithelium: an experimental inquiry into Pavy's theory of the action of the epithelium on carbohydrates. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1892-5, xx, 347-351. Also: *Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys.*, Edinb., 1897, vi, 111-115. — **Piscini** (U.) Ueber das Aufsaugungsvermögen der Organe der Bauchhöhle. *Centraltbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1889, xxvii, 849-852. — **Rauvier** (L.) Des chylières du rat et de l'absorption intestinale. *École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav.* 1894-5, Par., 1898, 6-13. — **Reich** (F.) Untersuchungen über die Grösse der Resorption im Dick- und Dünndarm. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1901, lxxxvi, 247-258. — **Reid** (E. W.) Preliminary report on experiments upon intestinal absorption without osmosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 1133. Also: *Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass.* 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 107-111. — Report on experiments upon absorption without osmosis. *Ibid.*, 99-106. — The influence of the mesenteric nerves on intestinal absorption. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1896, xxi, 298-309. — A comparison of the diffusion into serum and absorption by the intestine of peptone and glucose. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxi, 408-425. — The absorption of serum in the intestine. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.* 1897, Lond., 1898, lxxvii, 817-820. — Intestinal epithelium and absorption. *Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, Lond., 1898, p. lvi. — Introduction to a discussion on intestinal absorption. [Abstr.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 776. — On intestinal absorption, especially on the absorption of serum, peptone, and glucose. *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1899, xcii, B., 211-297. Also [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1899, lxx, 94. — Intestinal absorption of maltose. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 427-435. — **Reuter** (K.) Zur Frage der Darmresorption. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1901, xix, 198-203. — **Röhm** (F.) Ueber Secretion und Resorption im Dünndarm. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1887, xli, 411-462. Also [Abstr.]: *Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.* 1887, Bresl., 1888, lxx, 73. — Ueber die Resorption von Mono- und Disacchariden im Darmkanal nach Versuchen von Dr. Nagaro. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 75. — **Schwald** (E.) Zur Fettresorption im Darm. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 453-459. Also: *Ges. klin. Arb.*, Jena, 1890, 346-352. — **Surenyants** (S. I.) O putyakh vsvsivaniya soley v tonkikh kishkakh. [Ways of absorption of salts in small intestines.] *Trudi fiziol. lab. Imp. Moskov. Univ.* (1887), 1888, i, 171-178. — **Tigerstedt** (R.) Nyare undersökningar om resorptionen i tarmkanalen. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 127-145. — **Tomasini** (S.) Sull' assorbimento intestinale delle sostanze insolubili. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo* (1892), 1893,

Intestines (Absorption by).

63-72. — **Voit** (F.) Beiträge zur Frage der Secretion und Resorption im Dünndarm. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipz., 1892-3, xxix, 325-397. — **Wallace** (G. B.) & **Cushny** (A. R.) Ueber Darmresorption und die salinischen Abführmittel. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1899, lxxvii, 202-209. — **Witherspoon** (T. C.) The nature of intestinal absorption. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 158-161. — **Witte** (E.) Die Resorptionsfähigkeit des Dickdarms in gynäkologischer Beziehung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 465.

Intestines (Actinomyces of).

INGLAIS (M.) * Essai sur l'actinomycose appendiculo-cæcale (appendicite et typhlite actinomycosiques). 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

ISEMER (F. K.) * Zwei Fälle von Blinddarm-entzündung hervorgerufen durch Actinomyces. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

Beresnev (N. M.) Sluchai kishchechnavo aktinomikoza. [Case of intestinal actinomycosis.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 46-50. — **Guyot** (A.) Actinomycose appendiculo-cæcale. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1899, xiii, 273. — **Gereusheim** (S. S.) Sluchai kishchechnavo aktinomikoza, oslozhnivshavosya gnoinim paraneftitom. [Intestinal actinomycosis complicated by purulent paraneftitis.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 141-145. — **Grill** (A.) Ueber Aktinomykose des Magens und Darms beim Menschen. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1895, xlii, 551-583. — **Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Erscheinungsform der Blinddarm-aktinomykose. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxvi, 344-354. Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 113-115. — **Krasnobayev** (T. P.) Dva sluchaya aktinomikoza kishkek: k voprosu o liechenii aktinomikoza iodistim kaliem v dietskoi vozrastie. [Two cases of actinomycosis of the intestines; on the treatment of actinomycosis by potassium iodide in childhood.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xlvii, 377-386. — Sluchai kishchechnavo aktinomikoza u rebyonka, liechonnii iodistim kaliem. [Intestinal actinomycosis in a child treated by potassium iodide.] *Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach.*, Mosk., 1896-7, v, 24. — **Loris-Melikoff** (I. Z.) Sluchai aktinomikoza kishchechnika. [Actinomycosis of the intestinal canal.] *Bohnitsk. gaz.* Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 441; 464. — **Meyer** (W.) Actinomycosis of caecum. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1899, xxx, 91. — **Poirier** (A.) Note sur un cas d'actinomycose intestinale. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1899, lxxviii, 90-95.

Intestines (Anastomosis of).

See, also, Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture; Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative); Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative); Ureters (Surgery of).

BUTIGNOT (É.) * De l'anastomose intestinale ou syntectostomie. 8°. *Genève*, 1892.

TRAMM (K. H. H. G.) * Ueber Enteroanastomose, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines selbst beobachteten Falles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

Abbe (R.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1889, x, 160-175. Also: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1889, xxi, 89-91. Also: *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, liv, 589-592. Also: *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1889-90, v, no. 1, 4-20. — **Allen** (D. P.) Anastomoses between various portions of the alimentary tract. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1899, iv, 375-382. — **Allingham** (H.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, ix, 318. — **Barbat** (J. H.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, Monterey, 1899, xxix, 136-151. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 126-131. — **Burling** (G.) Note on a case of double intestinal anastomosis for double artificial anus in the small intestine, exclusion of several feet of intestine; recovery. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1901, xlix, 365-367. — **Burdett** (W.) An experimental study of intestinal repair and regeneration after anastomosis by suture. *Med. Bull. Wash. Univ.*, St. Louis, 1902, i, no. 2, 9-12. — **Bazy** (J.) Entéro-anastomose latérale pour guérir un anus accidentel. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 944-947. — **Beale** (P.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 576. — **Bonnie** (J. A.) A case of intestinal anastomosis. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1901, xx, 90-92. — **Brown** (E. M.) Intestinal anastomosis for obstruction due to carcinoma in the region of the hepatic flexure. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1898, x, 380. — **Chaput** (A.) Anus contre nature traité par l'entéro-anastomose. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 173-175. — **Charrier** (A.) Anastomose iléo sigmoïde; cancer de l'angle du colon ascendant et du colon transverse; occlusion intestinale; régularité des fonctions intestinales par cette voie de dérivation. [Rap. de l'infir.] *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 924-931. — **Cook** (J. R.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, x, no. 2, 64. — **Cordier** (A. H.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Therap. Digest*, Kansas City, 1898-9, i, 76-78. —

Intestines (Anastomosis of).

Crite (G. W.) Examination of the gut in a recent successful end-to-end anastomosis. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 146. — **Cripps** (W. H.) A successful case of anastomosis of the small intestine. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xviii, 364. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1103. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1155. — Three cases of intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xx, 264-271. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 777. — **Crowley** (D. D.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1891, v, 493-500. — **Cunston** (C. G.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxliv, 254. — **Delore** (X.) & **Patel** (M.) Du traitement de l'anus contre nature (sa guérison par l'entérectomie avec réunion des deux bouts à l'aide du bouton anastomotique). *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1901, xxi, 669; 792. — **Dodge** (W. T.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 694. — **Dudley** (E. C.) A unique case of intestinal anastomosis. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1898-9, viii, 207. — **Frank** (J.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1897, 207-217. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1163-1166. — An intestinal anastomosis in a case of a tubercular fecal fistula of twenty years' standing. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 600. — Vesico-rectal anastomosis, with special reference to the treatment of exstrophy of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1237-1241. — **Gillette** (W. J.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1891, iv, 22-27. — **Goulioud** (P.) Triple rétrécissement néoplasique de l'intestin; entéro-anastomose. *Lyon méd.*, Par., 1899, xcii, 541-543. — **Halsted** (W. S.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1891, ii, 1-4. — **Hartmann** (H.) Les anastomoses intestinales. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 935-942. — **Johns** (J. R.) Intestinal anastomosis successfully performed after the loss of thirty inches of bowel. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 72-74. *Also*, Reprint. — **Johnson** (J. L.) End to end anastomosis of the intestine. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1900, viii, 363-370. — **Kammerer** (F.) Intestinal anastomosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1889, i, 581. — **Katzenstein** (M.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Darmverengung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 676. — **Kenpe** (G.) Case of ileo-colic anastomosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 706. — **Kirkley** (C. A.) A case of natural uretero-intestinal anastomosis. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xviii, 309-312. — **Ladd** (G. D.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1893, xxvii, 104-118. — **Lyman** (C. B.) Intestinal approximation, with report of a case of gastro-enterostomy and one of end-to-end approximation. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 234-236. *Also*, Reprint. — **MacLaren** (A.) Intestinal anastomosis; comparative merits, with reports of three unpublished cases. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 704-709. — **Markoe** (F. H.) Entero-anastomosis for malignant stenosis of the digestive tract. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 172-186, 2 pl. — **Martin** (E.) Zur Epityphlitisoperation im freien Intervall; Enteroanastomose. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 953. — **Morand**. Sur la réunion des deux bouts d'un intestin, une certaine portion du canal étant détruite. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1735, Par., 1738, 249-255, 1 pl. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Par.] 1735, Amst., 1739, 16-19. *Also*, transl.: *K. Akad. d. Wissensch.* in Par. . . Abhandl. 1735, Bressl., 1760, 10-13. — **Murphy** (J. B.) End-to-end approximation. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1894-5, iv, 640-642. — Remarks on intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.* 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 384-392, 2 pl. — Intestinal approximation; pathological history of reunion and statistical analysis. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.* (1893), 1894, 2, s. n., 535-603. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 650; 684; 721. — **Myles** (T.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, lxiii, 295; 347. — **Pollosson** (A.) Entérectomie avec entérophilie. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 16-18. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Intestinal anastomosis for fecal fistula in the lumbar region. *Phila. Polychin.*, 1898, vii, 511-513. *Also*, Reprint. — **Roux**. Sur les anastomoses intestinales et gastro-intestinales. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 736-744. *Also*. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1900, iv, 787-796. — **Schnitzler** (J.) Enterostenose infolge von adhäsiver Peritonitis und Epiploitis; Heilung durch Enteroanastomose. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.* 1898, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 2, 271-273. — **Sherrill** (J. G.) Intestinal anastomosis. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1896-7, iii, 164-167. — **Souligoux**. Anastomoses intestinales et gastro-intestinales. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 744-763. — **Stewart** (J. T.) End-to-end anastomosis. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 339. — **Stuart** (J. R.) Report of a case of intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1902, 308. — **Tappey** (E. T.) Report of a case of successful end-to-end suturing of intestine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 154-156. — **Thomas** (C. P.) Anastomosis of duodenum. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxvi, 726. — **Villard**. Mécanisme du reflux de la bile dans l'estomac et de l'accumulation des matières dans le bout supérieur de l'intestin après les gastro-entéro-anastomoses. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 98-

Intestines (Anastomosis of).

100. — **von Wahl** (E.) Ueber Darmanastomose. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1889, n. F., vi, 203-205. — **Weeks** (S. H.) Intestinal anastomosis. *J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1894-5, i, 1-7. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) Intestinal anastomosis, with the report of a case. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1894, xi, 503-523. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx, 673-679. *Also*, Reprint. — A case of chronic peritonitis, with intestinal and abdominal fistula; enterorrhaphy; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 168-170. *Also*, Reprint. — Report of a successful case of excision of the cecum, with end-to-end anastomosis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, (Chicago, 1900, xxxi, 895. — Intestinal anastomosis; further remarks thereon. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 1131-1136. — **Wright** (G. A.) A case of lateral intestinal anastomosis (Senn's operation) in a man, aged 66. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 909. — **Zeit** (F. R.) The pathology and bacteriology of uretero-intestinal anastomosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiii, 837-843. *Also*, Reprint.

Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in).

See, also, **Intestines (Anastomosis of) with Murphy's button.**

Bier (A.) *Ueber circuläre Darmaht. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

Also, in: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894-5, xlix, 739-766.

Fouilhoux (P.) *Les appareils d'approximation en chirurgie intestinale. Le nouveau bouton anastomotique de M. Jaboulay. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

Jeannin (E.) De l'entérorrhaphie circulaire appliquée au traitement des anses contre nature d'origine herniaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1894.

Magill (W. S.) *Approximation viscérale par plaques absorbables (méthode de Senn). 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Maillefert (G.) Manuel opératoire et résultats de la colostomie iliaque par le procédé de la double ligature. (Procédé de M. Ganolphe.) 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

Marcus (C.) *Zur Technik der Darmahte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Mayoux (J.-H.) *De l'entérodèse par la méthode de Duplay. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Monod (A.) *Remarques sur la méthode de l'invagination intestinale à propos de quelques opérations nouvelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

de Oliveira Guimaraes (J. L.) *Entérorrhaphia. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896.

Pla (J.) *De l'entéro-anastomose par le bouton de Murphy modifié par Villard dans la hernie gangrenée. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

Ramaugé (A.) Entéroplexie. Mémoire présenté et couronné au concours de médecine internationale sud-américain, le 20 janvier 1893. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1893.

Also, transl. in: *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 172-191, 2 pl. *Also*, transl. in: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1893, xxxiv, 1637-1644. *See, also*, *infra*, Tornu.

Rissmann (P.) *Einige Beiträge in Senn's neuer Darmaht. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Roy (P.-E.) *De la gastro-entéro-anastomose par le procédé de Souligoux. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899.

Sikora (P.) De l'entéro-anastomose latérale dans le traitement de l'anus artificiel et des fistules stercorales. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Tardif (E.-A.-J.) *Les anastomoses viscérales sans sutures. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

Tocheport (J.-B.-J.) *Description et emploi d'un nouveau tube anastomotique dans la chirurgie de l'intestin (tube de M. Dubourg). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

Warholm (R.) *Om behandlingen af inklämdt brandigt bräck med cirkulär tarmresektion och tarmösm. [On treatment of irreducible gangrenous hernia by circular resection and suture.] 8°. [*Lund*, 1889.]

Abbe (R.) Intestinal anastomosis and suturing. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xli, 365-370. *Also*, Reprint. — **Alessandrini** (R.) I metodi moderni di anastomosi intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 302. *Also*: *Terap. clin.*,

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

Napoli, 1896, v. 50. — Tubi di pasta riassorbibili per anastomosi intestinali: sei casi di applicazioni all' uomo. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1896-7, xxii, 748-760. — Studio clinico e sperimentale sulle anastomosi intestinali a mezzo dei bottoni e dei sostegni meccanici. *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1897, xi, 67-110. [Discussion], p. xlvii. — Alcuni esperimenti sulla resistenza della sutura circolare nell' anastomosi intestinale. *Ibid.*, 1897, Roma, 1898, xii, 122-129. — **Allingham** (H. W.) A new bobbin for intestinal anastomosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, ii, 518-520. — **Allis** (O. H.) Intestinal anastomosis with suturing of the enteric thickness of the intestinal wall: method and instruments, with illustrative cases by R. P. McReynolds. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xlv, 60-66. [Discussion], 100-102. — An instrument for facilitating intestinal anastomosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 352-357. — **de Alencida** (D.) Novo processo de sutura intestinal: substituição de botões de Murphy por botões feitos de batata inglesa. *Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg.*, Rio de Jan., 1902, vi, 241-243. — **Amat** (C.) Les appareils à suture; les viroles de Denans; les pointes de Bonnier; les boutons de Murphy. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1895, xxv, 273-285. — **Angelico**. Les boutons anastomotiques en chirurgie. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1896, lxi, 1141-1149. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1896, xiv, 434-463. — **Bailey** (R. C.) A modification of the operation of circular enterorrhaphy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 65. — **Bull** (C. B.) Remarks on intestinal anastomosis by means of a new pattern of decalcified bone ring. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1897, xv, 291-301. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 1021. — **von Baracz** (R.) Ueber den Werth der Enteroanastomose mittelst der Plättchenanastomose nach Senn in der Magen-Darm-Chirurgie. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xlv, 513-579, 2 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pam. Towarz.*, Lek. Warszaw., 1892, lxxviii, 683; 1893, lxxix, 104, 2 pl. — Kohlrübenplatten als Ersatz für decalcinirte Knochenplatten bei der Senn'schen Platten-Darmnaht. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xlv, 580-591, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Centrabl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1892, xix, 481-483. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pam. Towarz.*, Lek. Warszaw., 1893, lxxxix, 315-329, 1 pl. — W sprawie gastroenterostomii za pomocą płytek brukwowych. [. . . by means of turnip-plates.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 711-718. — **Barton** (J. M.) Enterectomy for obstructive epithelioma at the ileo-caecal valve; secondary anastomosis by Abbe's long incision. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1893, xviii, 322-325. *Also*: *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 21-23. *Also*: *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1893, xxvi, 501-504. — **Baudouin** (M.) Les différents procédés de suture intestinale par invagination. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1898, 3. s., viii, 433; 481. — **Beaver** (D. B. D.) A new ring for use in intestinal anastomosis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 545-548. — **Benisevich** (K. M.) O primenienii kartofelnykh plastinok pri obrazovanii bokovaro kishhechnavo soístiya (enteroanastomosis). [On the application of potato-lamine in making a lateral . . .] *Laitop. russk. chir.*, S. Peterb., 1896, i, 824-828. — **Bernays** (A. C.) New anastomosis button for operation upon the intestines by M. Chaput of Paris. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1896, vii, 51-57. — **Bidwell** (L. A.) Some methods of performing intestinal anastomosis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, viii, 337-339. *Also*: *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 467-469. — **Bisland** (W.) & **Sengensse** (B.) Résultats opératoires d'une entéro-anastomose et d'une entérectomie avec entérorraphie chez le chien. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xxiv, 233-235. — **Bishop** (E. S.) Methods of uniting divided intestine, with special reference to a new bone bobbin for that purpose. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 505. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxv, 235. — **Bodine** (J. A.) New method of performing intestinal anastomosis, with special reference to its adaptability to inguinal colostomy and subsequent restoration of the fecal current. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 33-38. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *N. York Polyclin.*, 1897, ix, 33-38. — **Boyd** (S.) On enterorrhaphy by invagination (Maunsell's operation) with a case of artificial anus treated by this method. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 344-355. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc.*, Lond., 1892-3, v, 118. — **Brunn** (H.) Ueber die Entero-Anastomose als Ersatz der circulären Darmnaht. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 504-514, 1 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 105-107. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 350-360, 1 pl. — **Brewer** (G. E.) Intestinal anastomosis by Maunsell's method. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxviii, 126-128. — **Brokaw** (A. V. L.) An experimental study of intestinal anastomosis; with some practical suggestions as to a modified technique. *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1889, xx, 121-125. *Also*, Reprint. — The use of segmented rubber rings in intestinal anastomotic and other operations. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1889, ii, 251-256. *Also*, Reprint. — Intestinal anastomotic operations with segmented rubber rings, with some practical suggestions as to their use in other surgical procedures. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 174-191, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, lv, 634-637. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 728. — **Burci** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sugli effetti

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

delle legature permanenti sul tubo intestinale. *Boll. Soc. med. pisma*, 1894-5, i, 7-14. — Sol saldamento della mucosa intestinale ravvicinata mediante la sutura. *Cirillo*, Aversa, 1899, vii, 37-39. — **Cates** (B. B.) Some experiments upon the prima via, with report of a new method in enterorrhaphy; its technique and results. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893-4, vi, 682-695. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 751. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Nashvillo J. M. & S.*, 1894, lxxv, 247-250. — **Chaput**. Plusieurs procédés nouveaux d'entérorraphie. *Cong. franc. de chir.*, *Proc. verb.* [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 466-476. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1889, ix, 927. — Fistule stercorale compliquée; résection de l'intestin; nouveau procédé d'entérorraphie circulaire; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1890, lxiii, 201. — Étude comparative des divers procédés de suture intestinale; modification de l'entérorraphie longitudinale. *Cong. franc. de chir.*, *Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 580-583. — De l'entéro-anastomose ou opération de Maison-neuve; procédés opératoires, indications, résultats. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1891, i, 543; 687. — Description d'un nouveau procédé de suture intestinale; suture par invagination et abrasion. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1894, lxix, 387-394. — L'entéro-anastomose par les procédés de Senn et de Wölfler. *Ibid.*, 537. — Un nouveau bouton anastomotique pour les opérations intestinales. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 746-762. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1895, lxix, 29-31. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1896, vii, 25-27. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1896, iv, p. xxix. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1896, xvi, 80. *Also*, *transl.*: *Abstr.*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 365-368. *See, also, infra*, Cumston. — Rapport sur un travail de M. le Dr. Hagopoff, intitulé: Description d'un nouveau bouton anastomotique et d'un instrument, dit tire-bouton, destiné à l'extraire par la voie buccale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 552-556. — **Chaput & Michel**. Nouveau procédé de suture intestinales au moyen des agrafes Michel. *Ibid.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 835. — **Chentle** (G. L.) A method of uniting the divided intestine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 1403; ii, 1113. — **Chlumsky** (V.) O změnách pevnosti anastomosisy srěvnů v různých dobách hojení. [On the changes of completeness of anastomosis of the intestine at various times of treatment.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v. Prazě, 1898, xxxvii, 959-961. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen Methoden der Darmvereinigung. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1899, xxv, 539-600. — Zur Beurtheilung der verschiedenen Methoden der Darmvereinigung. *Centrabl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 33-37. — O novém vstřebatelném knoflíku k anastomosám srěvnů. [A new catalytic button for intestinal anastomosis.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1901, ix, 245-247. — Ein resorbirbarer Darmknopf aus Magnesium. *Centrabl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1901, xxviii, 393-395. — **Clarke** (J. J.) A suggestion for intestinal anastomosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 1277. — **Coffey** (R. C.) A crushable button as an aid to suturing in intestinal anastomosis. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1900, viii, 266-272. — The relative merits of the various methods of intestinal anastomosis. *J. Am. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 1097-1105. — **Colonna** (G.) Di un punto muscolo-mucoso nelle suture intestinali. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1893, xlv, 895-898. — **Connell** (M. E.) An experimental contribution looking to an improved technique in enterorrhaphy, whereby the number of knots is reduced to two or even one; this suture is applicable in pylorostomy, gastroenterostomy, anastomosis, circular and oblique enterorrhaphy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xlii, 335-337. — Intestinal anastomosis; by a new method, without plates and with but two knots; either silk or catgut sutures may be used. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 150-154. — Oblique enterorrhaphy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii, 125; 413. — Intestinal sutures; some old, some not so old, and a new one. *Phila. Month. M. J.*, 1899, i, 37-56. *Also*, Reprint. — Intestinal suture, all knots inside. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1901, vii, 277-294. *Also*: *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 311-320. — The knot within the lumen in intestinal surgery, with report of nineteen cases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 952-965. — **Cordier** (A. H.) Elastic ligature in intestinal anastomosis. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvii, 263. — **Cornil & Chaput**. Sur le mode de réunion séro-séreux des anses intestinales. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 163-171. — **Cumston** (C. G.) On Dr. Chaput's new anastomosis buttons for gastro-intestinal surgery. *Mathews' M. Quart.*, Louisville, 1896, iii, 129-139. *Also*, Reprint. — **Currier** (A. F.) Case of intestinal anastomosis performed with Dawbarn's potato-plates. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1892, ii, 46. — **Curti** (E.) Trocasi di enterotomia ed entero-anastomosi col metodo Parlavecchio; contributo alla guarigione della peritonite perforatrice da tifo mediante la laparotomia. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1900, viii, 974-990. — **Cushing** (H. W.) The right angle continuous intestinal suture. *Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp.*, Bost., 1889, 4. s., 83-101, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dalton** (N.) A method of uniting the divided intestines. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 305-308. — **Davis** (J. D. S.) An

Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in).

experimental study of intestinal anastomosis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1890, ii, 142-173. Also: Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, xx, 74-79. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 150-157, 4 pl. —. Circulo-lateral enterorrhaphy. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1891-2, iv, 292-294. —. Intestinal anastomosis without mechanical devices. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 412-416. — **Davis** (W. E. B.). Restoration of intestinal continuity without mechanical devices. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 393-399. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 43-48. — **Dawbar** (R. H. M.). A vegetable plate; also a new technique in intestinal anastomosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 725-729. Also, Reprint. —. Vegetable plates in bowel and stomach surgery; a discussion of the proper technique. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 147-164. Also, Reprint. — **Delagènerie** (H.). De l'anastomose termino-laterale de l'intestin après résection. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 32-34. — **Delbet** (P.). Pince à entéro-anastomose. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 500-502. — **Deroque** (P.). Description d'un nouveau bouton anastomotique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 477-481. — **Dowves** (A. J.). Collapsible and removable rubber bags for all forms of intestinal approximation; a new continuous double-knot intestinal suture; a new abdominal retractor-self-retaining tenacula. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 132-134. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 39. —. Intestinal anastomosis by means of removable rubber bulbs; a continuous stitch-knotted suture for intestinal work. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 595-600. —. Intestinal-anastomosis forceps. *Ibid.*, 1899, iii, 285-287. —. The simplest and most useful anastomosis forceps. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 321-331. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1183-1186. — **Doyen**. Gastro- et entéro-anastomose aseptiques. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1030. — **Dubourg**. De l'emploi du tube du caoutchouc dans les anastomoses intestinales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 667-671. — **Duchamp** (V.). Entérorrhaphie par ligature élastique sur un bouton. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1899, xviii, 135-141. — **Duplay** (S.) & **Cazin** (M.). Sur un nouveau procédé de suture intestinale par invagination et ligature en masse sur un cylindre métallique creux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, iv, 515-526. Also [Abstr.]: Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 221-224. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 523. — **Dzirc** (I.). K voprosu o soyedinenii kishchnika po sposobiu Landera. [Union of the intestines by Landerer's method.]. Prakt. Vrach, S. Peterb., 1902, i, 463; 488. — **Edmunds** (W.) & **Ballance** (C. A.). Observations and experiments on intestinal and gastro-intestinal anastomosis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1896, lxxix, 255-311. — **Elliot** (J. W.). Intestinal anastomosis (with Senn's plates) for cancerous obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 285. — **Fenger** (C.). Reasons why I have abandoned the use of the Murphy button and other mechanical devices in the surgery of the intestines. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 452-462. — **Ferguson** (A. H.). Intestinal anastomosis; clamp and enterotomy; a modification of Grant's enterotomy; an aid in suturing. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 488-510. [Discussion], 563-567. — **Frank** (J.). A new contrivance for intestinal end to end anastomosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 469-473. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 7-22. Also: Comp. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 117-121. —. Ueber den resorbirbaren Darmknopf. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1897, Berl., 1898, xxxviii, pt. 2, 295-300. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 1109-1111. —. Pathological histology of intestinal end to end approximation after the use of the Frank coupler. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 401-404. —. An absorbable intestinal coupler. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 8-12. —. Mechanical versus suture methods for intestinal approximation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 846; 1902, xxxv, 36. — **French** (C.). A simple method of performing entero-enteral anastomosis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 90. — **Garampazzi** (C.). Un nuovo bottone (alla Murphy) scomponibile. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 4, 27; 37; 50. — **Gibbon** (J. H.). Enterorrhaphy with aid of the O'Hara forceps. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 441. — **Graff** (H.). Senn's intestinal anastomosis in operations for strangulated hernia. North-west. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 181-184. — **Grant** (H. H.). Suggestions as to the technique of intestinal anastomosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 126-130. Also, Reprint. —. Intestinal anastomosis by a new device. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 157-163. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 289-292. —. Comparative value of mechanical devices in making intestinal anastomosis. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1895, n. s., iv, 192-198. —. An improved clamp for facilitating lateral anastomosis of intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 28-43. — **von Hacker** (V.). Zur Operation der Darmanastomose. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 8-11. — **Halsted** (W. S.). Circular suture of the intestine; an experimental study. Am. J. M. Sc. Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 436-461. —. Inflated rubber cylinders for

Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in).

circular suture of the intestine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 25-27, 5 pl. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 63-68. — **Hankins** (G. T.). Case of jejuno-gastrostomy by Senn's decalcified bone plates; death after seven months; closure of new opening; post-mortem report. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 271-274. — **Harrington** (F. B.). Segmented ring for intestinal anastomosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 521. — **Harris** (M. L.). Circular enterorrhaphy; a new method. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 523-537. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, iv, 539-552. —. Circular enterorrhaphy. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 1-9. — **Harris** (R. P.). The intestinal suture of Apollonio. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 236; 445. — **Hartigan** (J. W.). A new method of intestinal anastomosis. N. York M. J., 1897, lxxi, 69. —. A new method of intestinal anastomosis. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxx, 106. — **Hayes** (P. J.). Means for effecting intestinal anastomosis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1619. — **Heidenhain** (L.). Zur Technik der directen Vereinigung des Darmes nach Dickdarmresektion im Cicalabschnitt. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlvii, 622. — **Hinterstoisser** (H.). Beiträge zur Technik der Darmvereinigung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xlii, 1036-1038. — **Hofmann** (C.). Zur Technik der Colostomie und Ileostomie; ein schussfähiger Anus praeternaturalis. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, xxix, 1033-1036. — **Horsley** (J. S.). A new method of intestinal anastomosis. N. York Polyclin., 1897, x, 163-166. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., N. Y., 1897-8, x, 110. — **Inflated** rubber cylinders for intestinal suture. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 114. — **Jaboulay**. Un bouton anastomotique tenant en place sans sutures. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 609. —. Nouveau bouton anastomotique. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 19. — **Jessett** (P. B.). Results obtained from an experimental investigation into a novel mode of operating, suggested by Professor Senn, of Milwaukee. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 169-180. Also: Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 123-153. —. New methods of performing enterorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 703. — **Johnson** (J. L.). End to end anastomosis of the intestine. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 325-330. — **Juvara** (E.). Un nouveau modèle de bouton anastomotique intestinal avec une nouvelle technique. Arch. d. sc. méd. . . de Bucarest, Par., 1896, i, 253-257. — **Kane** (E. O. N.). A new coupler for rapid intestinal anastomosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1003-1005. — **Kelling**. Demonstration eines Darmknopfes, welcher erst nach dem Abfallen verdrückt wird. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 131. —. Ueber Prothesen bei Magen- und Darm-Vereinigungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxxii, 739-757, 1 pl. — **Kelly** (H. A.). Sigmoido-proctostomy; an anastomosis of the lumen of the sigmoid flexure through the lateral wall of the rectum at the pelvic floor, without suture. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 30, 1 pl. — **Kingsbury** (W. V.). Intestinal sutures, with a report of an experiment illustrating the use of both the interrupted and continuous sutures. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 9-14. — **Kirkham** (F. W.). Circular enterorrhaphy. Texas M. News, Austin, 1900-1901, x, 333-340. — **König**. Zur modernen Technik der Darmresektion und Anastomosenbildung (Murphy's Knopf, etc.). Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxii, 85. — **Kraft** (L.). Nouveau procédé de gastro-entéro-anastomose. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1901, v, 963-972. — **Krause** (F.). Eine Anastomosen-Klemme. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxvii, 491-513. — **Küttner** (H.). Ueber die Darmanastomose nach von Frey. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 93. — **Kuznik** (P.). A bélvarratok bírálata. [Criticism of intestinal sutures.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v, 351; 446; 575. — **Lauderer** (A.). Zur Technik der Darmnaht. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxii, 321-325. — **Laplace** (E.). A new forceps for intestinal anastomosis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 207-211. Also: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1898, iv, 222-229. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 1120-1123. Also: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1899, xvii, 309-312, 11 pl. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 297-305, 11 pl. Also: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 113-115. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 768-774. — **Lardenois** (H.). Expériences pratiquées chez le chien sur un nouveau procédé d'anastomose entéro-rectale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 300-311. —. De l'anastomose entéro-rectale et de son exécution par lo procédé de l'emportée. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 279-310. — **Lee** (E. H.). An intestine holder; devised for facilitating the end-to-end suture of intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 23-31, 10 pl. — **Lee** (G. H.). Some observations upon the experimental use of the aided intestinal suture. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1891-2, vii, 157-163. — **Lundholm** (E. M.). A new instrument for intestinal anastomosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 769-772. — **McGraw** (T. A.). On a method of making intestinal anastomosis, which will prevent subsequent contraction of the orifices. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 313-320. — **MacLennan** (A.). On two new modifications of

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

enterorrhaphy; with a short review of the subject. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 501-505.—**Magill** (W. S.) View of the results thus far obtained by the use of absorbable plates in effecting visceral approximation. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xx, 297-318.—**Martin** (F. H.) Connell's operation of end-to-end anastomosis of small intestine, for repair of enterotomy performed to relieve acute obstruction; first case reported on human subject. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1151-1157. *Also*: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xxi, 140-156.—**Martin Gil** (R.) Memoria sobre discos de marfil descalcificados para las anastomosis y reunión de extremo con extremo del intestino. *An. r. Acad. de méd.*, Madrid, 1897, xvii, 48-68. [Discussion], 89; 102; 112; 133; 250; 263; 301; 332. *Also*: *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1897, xx, 113; 449. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1897, xxviii, 133-145. *Also*: *Rev. de méd. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1898, xliii, 201-208. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 522.—Discos de marfil descalcificados para las anastomosis y reunión de extremo con extremo del intestino. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1899, xxii, 142-144.—**Matas** (R.) On circular enterorrhaphy and its rapid performance with easily improvised eutect rings. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 1-15.—**Matignon** (J. J.) Note sur un nouveau procédé d'anastomose gastro-intestinale. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1893, xxiii, 47-50, 1 pl.—**Mercalf** (W. F.) Intestinal anastomosis by a new method. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 326-328.—**Methods** of intestinal anastomosis. [Edit.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 877.—**Miller** (J. S.) A contribution to the study of anastomosis of the hollow viscera; a modified Murphy button. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 645-651. *Also*, Reprint.—**Munday** (H. A.) Intestinal anastomosis without sutures. *Univ. Med.*, Galveston, 1896-7, ii, 204-207.—**Horisani** (D.) Ueber einen neuen operativen Invaginationsprozess bei geradlinigen Darmanastomosen. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxvi, 881-885.—**Nacciarone**. I bottoni anastomotici in chirurgia. *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1896, v, 505-507.—**Nacrede** (C. B.) What is the best method of uniting the intestines after total resection? *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xiv, 353-357.—**New** (A.) Method of intestinal anastomosis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 232. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Enterorrhaphy without mechanical aids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1094-1096.—**O'Hara** (M.), jr. A method of performing anastomosis of hollow viscera by means of a new instrument. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1900, xlii, 81-90. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 179-184, 3 pl. [Discussion], 207. *Also*: *Tr. Sec. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, N. Y., 1900, vi, 59-68.—Enterorrhaphy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 650.—**Paci** (G.) Nuovo metodo di enterorrafia circolare. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 556-560.—**Parham**. End to end and lateral approximation of the abdominal hollow viscera. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, 1894, N. Orl., 1895, ii, 79-94.—**Parlavocchio** (G.) Nuovo metodo per le enteroanastomosi nell'asse laterali e per le gastro-e le colecisto-enterostomie. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 180; 376; 429. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante*, N. Univ. di Roma, 87, Roma, 1898, ii, 469-481.—**Paul** (F. T.) A new method of performing circular enterorrhaphy. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1891, xi, 253-263. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 1196-1199. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 101-104.—Enterorrhaphy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 787.—**Payr** (E.) Zur Verwendung des Magnesiums für resorbirbare Darmknöpfe und andere chirurgisch-technische Zwecke. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 513-515.—**Podrez** (A. G.) Noviy, prostoy sposob nalo-zheniya sostoitiya v zheludchno-kishechnom kanalle: gastro-enterostomia et enteroanastomosis. [New, simple method for . . .] *Litop. russk. chir.*, S. Peterh., 1898, iii, 561-570, 2 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, lvi, 358-369.—**Postempski** (P.) Enteroanastomosi alla Helferich per ernia crurale con sospetto di cangrena intestinale; guarigione. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1891-2, xviii, 539-541.—**Postnikoff** (P. I.) Dvukh momentnyy metod obrazovaniya kishchnavo sostoitiya (dvukh momentnyy enteroanastomoz). [Method of enteroanastomosis by double moments in point of time.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xlvii, 191-195.—**Raffa** (A.) La diresi col laccio di gomma elastica nelle anastomosi delle vie di generi. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1899, vii, 916-924.—**Raznovskiy** (V. I.) Obrazovaniye bokovavo kishchechnavo sostoitiya (entero-anastomosis lateralis) pri pomoshitshi plastinok is kartofelya. [Establishing lateral anastomosis of the intestines by means of potato platelets.] *Vrach.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 581-585. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1895, i, 747-762.—**Reavley** (E.) Endo-enteric suture. *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 934-937.—**Reichel** (P.) Ueber den Werth der Sennschen Darmnabt und Bildm-gelner Darmanastomose. München med. Wehnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 195-198.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Remarks on a new method of intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1892, ix, 187.—**Rindfleisch** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Heilung des Darmes nach Resection bei Anwendung Czerny-Lembert'scher

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

Nähte. *Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl.*, 1893, viii, 31-56, 3 pl. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1893, xlvii, 600-625, 3 pl.—**Robinson** (F. B.) The rawhide plate; a new plate for intestinal anastomosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, lii, 429-433.—A new plate for intestinal anastomosis; the segmented rubber plate. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1890, ii, 451-459.—Circular enterorrhaphy by a new method. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 81-95. *Also*, Reprint.—Plates for intestinal anastomosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 47.—A new method of doing Jobert's operation. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1891, xiii, 427-433.—The surgery of intestinal anastomosis. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 108-111.—Ileo-colic intestinal anastomosis. *Ibid.*, 133-135. *Also*: *Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, N. Y., 1892-3, i, 198-200.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A method of performing intestinal anastomosis by means of decalcified bone hobbits. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 688.—**Sachs** (W.) Modifikation der Darmnabt für die Anastomosenbildung zwischen zwei Darmabschnitten. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1890, xvii, 753-757.—**Saunders** (M. B.) Intestinal suture with the use of a potato cylinder. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 307.—**Schachner** (A.) Modern methods of intestinal anastomosis. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, Louisville, 1895, n. s., iv, 171-191. *Also*: *Matthews' M. Quart.*, Louisville, 1895, ii, 253; 325.—**Schoffor** (H.) Der heutige Stand unserer Technik der Darmver-einigung. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xxi, 421-423.—**Seganti** (A.) Un nuovo anello per l'anastomosi intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 1, 674.—**Seu-gence & Binand** (W.) Résultats opératoires d'une entéro-anastomose et d'une entérectomie avec entéror-rhaphie chez le chien. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1894), 1895, 278-282.—**Senn** (E. J.) Vesico-sigmoidal anastomosis. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xx, 370-373. [Discussion], 386-390.—**Senn** (N.) Anastomose intestinale et greffe de lambeaux épiploïques. *Arch. roum. de méd. et chir.*, Par., 1887-8, i, 349-385.—Enterorrhaphy: its history, technique, and present status. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 215-235. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S.*, 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 11-65.—**Skelly** (J. I.) Enterorrhaphy without buttons, plates, or rings. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxviii, 354-357.—**Soulignon** (C.) Sur les anastomoses de l'estomac et de la vésicule biliaire avec l'intestin et sur les anastomoses intestinales proprement dites. *Assoc. franç. de chir.*, Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 438.—Gastro-entéro-anastomose; entéro-anastomose; cholécyst-entéro-anastomose sans ouverture préalable de la cavité des organes à anastomoser. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1896, 349. *Also* [Rap. de Picqué]: *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 596-604.—**Spallitta** (F.) Sopra un metodo di sutura intestinale. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo* (1892), 1893, 47-52.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Le bouton anastomotique végétal pour l'entéror-rhaphie circulaire. *Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1897, i, 279-282.—Intestinal anastomosis by means of a potato button. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 543.—**Sultan** (G.) Ueber resorbirbare Darmknöpfe. *Ver-handl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 535-545. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, lix, 848-858.—**Taylor** (J. W.) On two cases of intestinal anastomosis by suture: (1) Excision of caecum; (2) posterior gastro-enterostomy. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1897, xli, 65-75.—**Thomas** (W. H.) An improvement of the technique of end-to-end intestinal anastomosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxv, 230-232.—**Tornu** (E.) La enteroplexis del Dr. Ramangé. *An. d. Circ. med. agent.*, Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 343-348.—**Ullmann** (E.) Zur Technik der cirkulären Darmvereinigung. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1896, xxiii, 1209-1211.—**Van Leunep** (W. B.) Experimental studies in intestinal surgery; with a case of successful end-to-end union by a new method after resection of the bowel for gangrene. *Mahmaman. Month.*, Phila., 1889, xxiv, 616-630. *Also*: *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1889, Phila., 1890, xxv, 141-158.—**Verdelet**. Deux cas d'entéro-anastomose avec le tube du Dr. Dubourg. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 89.—**Wacker-hagen** (G.) Digestible water cylinders for support in intestinal operations. *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxxvii, 484.—**Wallace** (C. S.) Tabular statement of intestinal suture at St. Thomas's Hospital for the years 1888 to 1897. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, n. s., xxvi, 133-153.—**Weir** (R. F.) Intestinal anastomosis (without rings) between the ileum, and the sigmoid flexure for intestinal obstruction (neoplasm) in the transverse colon. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xli, 399.—**Wiggim** (F. H.) The technique of Manns's method of intestinal anastomosis, with a summary of the cases of operation to date. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1895, xii, 361-380. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxxii, 741-747. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 185-190. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 647; lxi, 3. *Also*: *Med. Repr.*, Lond., 1896, vii, 117; 129.—Enterectomy followed by circular enterorrhaphy by Manns's method. *Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp.*, N. Y., 1896-7, 99-101.—**Wölfler** (A.) Einiges über die Anwendung der Darmknöpfe.

Intestines (*Anastomosis of, Methods in*).

Verbandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 210-219. [Discussion]. pt. 1, 53-56. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 475-484. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Laparotomy and intestinal suture. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1886-7, xix, 257-262.

Intestines (*Anastomosis of*) with *Murphy's button*.

See, also, *Stomach* (*Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative*).

BLAIN (J.) *Résultats immédiats et éloignés du bouton de Murphy dans le traitement de la gangrène herniaire. [Lyons.] 8°. Chambéry, 1900.

FOSTER (W. D.) Operations on the intestines. Cholecysto-enterostomy; gall-bladder and intestinal anastomosis; Murphy's button. 8°. Kansas City, [1893].

MURPHY'S anastomosis buttons for intestinal approximation, etc., without suture. 8°. London, [n. d.].

RUBIN (A.) *Beiträge zur Anwendung des Murphy'schen Darmschnöpfes. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Karlsruhe, 1901.

STAGLIANO (V.) Contributo clinico alla enteroanastomosi col metodo Murphy. 8°. Messina, 1-99.

TOUCHE (R.) *De l'emploi du bouton de Murphy dans le traitement de l'anus contre nature. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Abbe. Cholecystenterostomy by Murphy's button. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 73. — **Banks** (W. M.) Some experiences with Murphy's button. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1196-1200. — **Barling.** United intestine with Murphy's button in situ. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 1298. — **Barrows** (C. C.) Cholecyst-enterostomy with Murphy's button. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 453. — **Bell** (J.) End to end anastomosis of intestines by means of the Murphy button. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 128-131. Also: Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 481-489. — **Boari** (A.) Modificazioni al metodo anastomotico di Murphy. Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1895-6, lxx, 213-235. Also: Clin. chir., Milano, 1897, v, 141-163. Also, Reprint. — **Borelius** (J.) Om Murphy's knapp. [On the Murphy button.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, 270-276. — Egen erfahrenhet om Murphy's knapp i 16 fall. [Personal experience with Murphy's button in 16 cases.] *Ibid.*, 1898, ix, pt. 2, 305-330. — **Bori.** Modificazione al bottone anastomotico di Murphy. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, p. xlv. — **Brentano** (A.) Die bisherigen Erfahrungen mit dem Murphyschnöpf. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 443. — **Bush** (J. P.) Case of resection of intestine, with approximation of the divided ends by means of Murphy's button. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 869. — **Caneva Ferruccio.** Contributo clinico alla casuistica delle operazioni sull'intestino eseguite col bottone di Murphy. Prat. ostet. ginec., Milano, 1898, i, 163-166. — **Canthorn** (F.) Successful removal of a large tumor of the mesentery, with resection of 43 inches of intestine; end-to-end anastomosis with Murphy button. Med. News, Phila., 1895, ii, 385-398. Also, Reprint. — **Chaput.** Recherches expérimentales sur le bouton de Murphy. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 738-744. — Note additionnelle sur l'élimination du gros bouton de Murphy à travers l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 523-525. — Avantages et inconvénients du bouton de Murphy. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 385-398. — **Chaput & Lenoir.** Étude sur le calibre normal de l'intestin grêle; expériences sur la migration du gros bouton de Murphy à travers l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 395-409. — **Cinti** (G.) Storia di due casi nei quali venne adoperato il bottone di Murphy. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1897, li, 89-96. — **Coleag** (L.) Enterectomie cu enterotomie secundară, prin butonul lui Murphy, pentru anus contra natură; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1898, xvii, 359-361. — **Cousius** (W. L.) Anastomosis of gall bladder with large intestine, by means of the Murphy button. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1898, xiii, 191-196. — **Dandois.** Le bouton de Murphy. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1896-7, xv, 350-357. — **Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) The relative value of the Murphy button and absorbable plates in intestinal anastomosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 166-172. — **Dennis** (F. S.) Intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 246. — **Destot** (E.) Sur une modification du bouton de Murphy. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 736-738. — **Dietel** (F.) Ueber Erfahrungen mit dem Murphy-Knopf. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, xxi, 361-367. [Discussion], 375-377. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Anastomosis by

Intestines (*Anastomosis of*) with *Murphy's button*.

the Murphy button; a case with specimen. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 231. — Intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 78. — **Erdinger** (A.) Erfahrungen über Operationen mit dem Murphyschnöpf. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 223-244. — **Falcochio** (E.) Diversi casi di riunione intestinale col bottone di Murphy. Arte med., Napoli, 1900, ii, 967-969. — **Fish** (E. H.) Résumé of intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy method. Colorado Climat., Denver, 1894-5, i, 114-118. — **Forgue.** Inconvénients du bouton de Murphy. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 556; 566. — **Forgue & Cousin.** Note sur les résultats à distance d'une réunion circulaire de l'intestin par le bouton de Murphy. N. Montpel. méd., 1894, iii, 880-885, 1 pl. — **Frauk** (R.) Einige Erfahrungen über die Anwendung des Murphy-Knopfes an Stelle der Dammaht. Wien klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 858-861. — **Fráter** (L.) A Murphyschnöpf és szervének. [The Murphy button in gangrenous organs.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 613. — **Gallo** (R.) Anastomosi intestinale col bottone di Murphy per ano contro natura. Puglia med., Bari, 1895, iii, 365-369. — **Gangolphe** (M.) Anus contre nature, enterorrhaphie avec le bouton de Murphy; guérison. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 153. — **Garampazzi** (C.) Casi nei quali fu applicato il bottone di Murphy dal dott. Parou e dallo scrivente. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xlii, pt. 4, 52-54. — **Garbarini** (E.) Delle anastomosi intestinali col bottone di Murphy. Clin. chir., Milano, 1896, iv, 49-78. — **Gelpke** (L.) Nochmals der Murphyschnöpf in der Chirurgie der Baueingeweide. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 336-339. — **Genella** (L. Y.) A substitute for the Murphy button. N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix, 8. — **Gläser** (E.) Ueber die Anwendung des Murphyschnöpfes an Stelle der Dammaht. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 215-219. — **Glass** (J. H.) Double intestinal anastomosis with Murphy buttons, with report of a successful case. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 383-386. Also: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv, 584. Also, Reprint. — **Graff** (H.) Der Murphysche Knopf und seine Anwendung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 251-305. — **Gutiérrez** (A.) Caso de ano contra natura tratado por la ileo colostomia con botón de Murphy. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 573-578. — **Hartmann** (H.) De l'emploi du bouton de Murphy dans la chirurgie intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 479-481. — **Hertzer** (A. E.) A modification of the Murphy button. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Lincoln, 1899, 156-158. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1104. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 285. — **Heydenreich** (A.) De l'emploi du bouton de Murphy. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 52-66. — **Hinterstoisser** (H.) Ein Fall von Darmvereinerung mittelst Murphys Knopf. Wien klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 434. — **van der Horst van den Bos** (J. J. L.) De knoop van Murphy. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2, R. xxxi, pt. 2, 575-587. — **Jounesco** (T.) Un nouveau procédé pour l'application du bouton de Murphy. Arch. d. sc. méd., de Bucarest, Par., 1896, i, 45-59. — **Juvara** (E.) A propos du bouton anastomotique de Murphy; un nouveau modèle à fermeture automatique. *Ibid.*, 1897, ii, 293-297. — **Kelly** (E. E.) Some observations on the use of the Murphy button. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 735-741. [Discussion], 790-792. — **Kohl.** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Anwendung des Murphyschnöpfes. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 619. — **Laue** (J. E.) Cases of intestinal anastomosis by means of the Murphy button. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1101-1103. — **Laureys** (S.) Nouvelle manière d'appliquer le bouton de Murphy. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1901, lxiii, 191-194. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1901, ii, 641-644. — **Ledo Dunipe** (A.) Modificación del botón de Murphy; su importancia como intervención en la cirugía intestinal. Rev. de med. y cirurg. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvii, 447-455. — **Lequoux.** Entéro-anastomose pratiquée au moyen du bouton de Murphy dans le cours d'une ovariectomie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 183-187. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Three cases of end-to-end anastomosis in large intestine by Murphy button; two recoveries, one death. Matthews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1895, ii, 129-133. Also, transl.: Rev. méd.-quir. amér., N. Y., 1894-5, iii, 181-183. — **Luria** (A.) A few considerations about the Murphy button; a critical study. P. & S. Plexus, Chicago, 1896-7, ii, 101; 124. — **McArdle** (J. S.) The position of Murphy's button in modern surgery. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 145-163. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1900, cix, 81; 161. — **McLaren** (A.) Enterorrhaphy; report of one successful case of end-to-end anastomosis of the large intestine with the Murphy button. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 417-420. — **Maksimoff** (V. V.) Prakticheskiye znachenie pugoiki Murphy v zheludochno-kishechnoi i zheludochno-puzirnoi khirurgii. [Practical value of Murphy's button in gastro-intestinal and gall-bladder surgery.] Yubil. sborn. v chest ... Sklifosovskavo, S.-Peterb., 1900, 189-

Intestines (Anastomosis of) with Murphy's button.

222.—**Marwedel** (G.) Ueber Enteroanastomosen, nebst experimentellen Beiträgen zur Frage des Murphy'schen Darmknopfes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing. 1895, xii, 605-658, 1 pl. — Klinische Erfahrungen über den Werth des Murphy'schen Darmknopfes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1897, xxvi, pt. 2, 166-178. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 386-398. — **Meyer** (W.) Murphy's Knopf in der Chirurgie des Magen-Darmkanales und der Gallenblase. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 866-879. — Zu Dr. Zielewicz Mittheilung: Der Murphy'sche Anastomosis-Button. *Ibid.*, 1265-1274. — Ileocolostomy for fecal fistula by Murphy's oblong button. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 67. — End-to-end anastomosis of the ileum by Murphy's button. *Ibid.*, 73-75. — Posterior gastro-enterostomy with Murphy's button. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxvii, 769. — **Morton** (C. A.) Intestinal obstruction due to malignant growth treated by anastomosis by means of Murphy's button. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 859. — Sequel to the case of lateral anastomosis by means of Murphy's button; published in the British Medical Journal of April 20th, 1895. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 962. — **Murphy** (J. B.) Cholecysto-intestinal, gastro-intestinal, entero-intestinal, anastomosis and approximation without sutures. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 803-840. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 665-676. Also, Reprint. — Intestinal approximation; pathological histology of reunion and statistical analysis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 479-558. — Intestinal approximation, with especial reference to the use of the anastomosis button. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 621-625. — Analysis of the cases operated with Murphy button up to date. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1894-5, iv, 248-265, 1 tab. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 141-152. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1040-1047. — Report of 111 additional cases operated upon with the anastomosis button. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 533-569. — **Newbolt** (G. P.) Two cases in which Murphy's button was used successfully. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 12-16. — Four cases in which the Murphy button was used. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 698. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1333. — **O'Connor** (J. W.) Methods of intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 465-468. — **Oderfeld** (H.) W kwestyi szwu kiszczowego za pomoca guzika Murphy'ego. [Suture of intestine by means of Murphy's button.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2, s. xv, 634-637. — **Olsson** (O. E.) Tre fall af tarmresektion med Murphy's knapp. [Three cases of intestinal resection with Murphy's button.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 219-222. — **Orzel** (K.) Kilka doswiadczen na psach z przyrzadem Murphy'ego. [A few experiments on dogs with Murphy's apparatus.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1896, xvii, 619-624. — **Parkhill** (C.) A case of ileocolostomy by the Murphy method; excision of the cecum; total exclusion of a portion of the ileum (entero-apopleisis). Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 402-404. — **Porges** (R.) Ueber die Gefahren bei Anwendung des Murphy'schen Knopfes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 603. — **Potarcu** (I.) Studiul experimental asupra entero-anastomozelor prin butonul lui Murphy. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1895, xv, 2-10, 1 pl. — **Prince** (J. A.) Lateral intestinal anastomosis for obstruction with the Murphy button introduced through the vagina; report of a case. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1896, 327-339. — **Renton** (J. C.) Excision of the cecum, with successful use of Murphy's button. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 139. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Three cases of lateral anastomosis by means of the Murphy button. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 34-36. [Discussion], 43. Also, Reprint. — **Ruth** (C. E.) Demonstration of intestinal anastomosis with the Murphy button. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Omaha, 1893, xi, 55-61. Also: Omaha Clinic, 1893-4, vi, 243-249. — **Schachner** (A.) The Murphy button; with a report of an unsuccessful cholecystoduodenostomy. An. Med. Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 580-583. Also, Reprint. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) A case of cholecystenterostomy performed with Murphy's button; death from haemorrhage on fourth day. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 581-584. — **Smith** (A. L.) Demonstration of intestinal anastomosis with the Murphy button. Canad. M. Rec., Montreal, 1893-4, xxii, 217. — **Smith** (J. G.) Resection of intestine for tumour with intussusception by means of Murphy's button. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 31. — **Stecchi** (R.) Le anastomosi tra i visceri cavi dell'addome con la sutura e col bottone di Murphy. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 2, 735; 747. — **Stewart** (W. W.) End-to-end intestinal anastomosis by the use of Murphy's button, with report of case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 326. — **Storp.** Beitrag zur Anwendung des Murphy-Knopfes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 205-209. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 470-474. — **Suino** (K.) [A case of the use of Murphy's button in intestinal section.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1898, x, no. 2, 1-4. — **Tardif.** L'entéroanastomose sans sutures (procédé de Murphy). Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 42. — **Thomas** (G. D.) Lateral anastomosis by the Murphy button for artificial anus; recovery. Med. &

Intestines (Anastomosis of) with Murphy's button.

Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 396-398. — **Tieber** (W.) Ueber den Murphy-Knopf; eine nachtheilige Beobachtung bei der Anwendung desselben. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 902. — **Todd** (C. E.) A case of intestinal anastomosis by the use of Murphy's button. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 89. — **Tomson** (G. I.) Kischechny shov i "anastomosis button" Murphy. [Intestinal suture and . . .] Yuzhno-rusk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 6; 20. — **Treves** (F.) Murphy's button. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 481-486. — **Trofimoff** (M. M.) K voprosu o zamienie kruglovo kischechnavo shva pugoVKoi Murphy. [On the exchange of round suture of intestines by a Murphy button.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 864-884. — K kaznistkie primeneniya pugoVKi Murphy. [Contribution to the application of the Murphy button.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 806-823. — **Uno.** Ueber den Darmknopf von Murphy. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 383-386. — **Vander Veer** (A.) Report of seven cases of abdominal surgery in which the Murphy button was applied. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, Phila., 1896, xvii, 63-75. Also: Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 24-35. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxi, 909. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvii, 665. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, lxviii, 778. — **Van Kleeff.** Quelques applications du bouton de Murphy. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 139-142. — **Vello** (G.) Enterectomia, enteroanastomosis coi bottoni del Murphy; guarigione diretta. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xxv, 373-377. — **Viana** (G.) Per la casistica delle gastroenterostomie ed enterostomie in rapporto all'applicazione del bottone Murphy e del bottone scomponibile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 122-124. — **Villard.** Note sur l'emploi du bouton anastomotique suivant la méthode de Murphy. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 491-494. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, 100-103. — De l'emploi d'un bouton de Murphy modifié dans les interventions sur le tube digestif. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 137; 149; 163. — **Walker** (J. W.) Enterorrhaphy with Murphy's button for gunshot perforation of intestine; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 54. — **Walton** (P.) Inconvénients du bouton de Murphy. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, ii, 545-551. — **Ward** (M. B.) Intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, lxviii, 859. — **Wiener** (A.) Murphy's Anastomosenknopf und seine Leistungen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xxii, 81-85. — **Wikerhauser** (T.) Murphy-button kod resekcija crieva. [The Murphy button in the resection of the intestine.] Lieč. viestnik, n. Zagreb, 1900, xxii, 105-108. — **Wilcox** (De W. G.) Intestinal anastomosis with the Murphy button. Med. Century, Chicago, 1897, v, 8. — **Winnett** (F.) A case of cholecystoduodenostomy with the aid of the Murphy button. Ontario M. J., Toronto, 1894-5, iii, 365. — **Wood** (W. C.) A case of Murphy-button anastomosis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 313. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Intestinal anastomosis followed by retention of a Murphy button in the intestinal canal for one hundred and twenty-seven days. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxix, 161. — **Yakubovskii** (A. I.) Rezektsiya kishki s primeneniem pugoVKi Murphy pri ushtshemlennoi bedrenoi grizhe, operirovannoi po Schleich'n. [Resection of the intestine with use of Murphy's button in impacted inguinal hernia, operated by Schleich's method.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1899, v, 475-481. — **Zielewicz.** Der Murphy'sche Anastomosis-Button. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 1025-1027. See, also, *supra*, Meyer.

Intestines (Anthrax of).

See Anthrax (Intestinal).

Intestines (Antisepsis of).

DARDELIN (H.) * L'asepsie intestinale. 8°. Paris, 1898.

DESCHREMAEKER (A.-E.-V.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'antisepsie intestinale. 8°. Lille, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 165-168.

MORISSE (L.) * De la médication intestinale antiseptique par l'eau sulfo-carbonée. 4°. Paris, 1886.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1886.

NEWMAN (K.) Antisepsia intestinal, manera de realizarla. 12°. Santiago de Chile, 1897.

RIEGNER (R.) * Ueber die Wirksamkeit einiger Magen- und Darmantiseptica. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 390-393.

Intestines (*Antisepsis of*).

Albu (A.) Zur Frage der Desinfection des Darmcanals. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1893, xxxii, 958-963. — **Aoki (H.)** Soisai ni okeru resorcin no ko. [Efficacy of resorcin in gastro-intestinal disorders.] Jundendo Ijikuken Kwai hoko, Tokio, 1892, no. 141, 15-18. — **Baczkiewicz (J.)** O odkażaniu (dezynsekcji) przewodu pokarmowego. [Disinfection of the intestinal canal.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1893, xiv, 204-219. — **Bardet (G.)** Note sur l'antisepsie gastro-intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1895, 264-270; 1896, [Discussion], 3-17. — **Barnes (A.C.) & Hille (H.)** An intestinal antiseptic and astringent (hexamethylene-tetramin tannin proteid). Georgia J. M. & S. Savannah, 1902, x, 271. — **Benedict (H.)** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Darmantiseptis und Asepsis. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 60. — **Biernacki (E.)** O guciu w jelitach przy zapaleniu nerek i żółtaczce razem z uwagami o normalnem guciu kiszkiowem; przyczynki do nauki o przeciwniegielnem znaczeniu kwasu solnego i żółci. [In testinal putrefaction in nephritis and icterus, also normal intestinal putrefaction; antiputrefactive value of hydrochloric acid and bile.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1891, xii, 389; 449. — **Bouchard (D.)** De l'antisepsie intestinale. France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1689-1693. Also: Bull. Soc. chim. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 140-144. — **Calderone (C.)** Sulla disinfezione dell'intestino. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1895, iii, 53-59. — **Cantani (Ueber Darmantiseptis.** Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesh., 1890, ix, 398-407. Also: Wien med. Wehnschr., 1890, xi, 1239-1241. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. W. u. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 246. Also [Abstr.]: Wien med. Bl., 1890, xliii, 341. — **Casaciani (P.)** Sulla disinfezione del canale intestinale. Ann. di chim. ed. farm., Milano, 1890, 4. s., xxxiii, 111-131. — **Castellain (L.)** L'antisepsie intestinale, le traitement abortif de la fièvre typhoïde et la jugulation du choléra. Ann. de l'inst. chir. de Brux., 1898, v, 1-16. — **Channier (E.)** De l'antisepsie intestinale par le naphthol-bismuth ou naphtholate de bismuth (orphol). Cong. franc. de méd., 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 248-255. — On the use of orphol for intestinal antisepsis. Med. Times & Reg., Phila., 1899, xxxvii, 333; 368. — **Cipriani (A.G.)** Experimentelles und Klinisches über das Argentol insbesondere als Darmantisepticum. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxviii, 817-819. — **Deschemacker.** Nécessité de faire l'antisepsie de l'intestin dans les maladies par auto-intoxication. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 52-59. — **Discussion (A)** on intestinal antisepsis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1250-1257. — **Ernst (H.C.)** Intestinal antisepsis. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxvii, 157-159. — **Fede (F.) & Gallo de Tommasi (G.)** Sulle disinfezioni intestinali. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital., 1898, Torino, 1900, iii, 108-113. — **L'antisepsie intestinale nei bambini.** Pediatria, Napoli, 1900, viii, 213-221. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 252-254. — **Fernandations (Des)** gastro-intestinales; de l'antisepsie gastro-intestinale. Mois thérap., Par., 1901, ii, 37. — **Foss.** Welchen Werth hat die Einführung antiseptischer Mittel in den Darmcanal? Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 1078-1080. — **García Díaz (F.)** Las nuevas direcciones de la antisepsia interna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1899, xlv, 146-149. — Las nuevas direcciones de la antisepsia digestiva. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlvii, 467-470. — **Garrison (Harri-t E.)** The value of intestinal antiseptics with simple aseptic pads in obstetric practice. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 166-168. — **Germano (E.)** Sulla disinfezione del canale intestinale. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1893, vi, 247-274. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 574-579. — **González Campo (J.)** Antisepsia gastro-intestinal. Rev. espec. méd. La otorino-laryngol. españ., Madrid, 1901, iv, 65-71. — **Gordon (M. H.)** Some experiments to determine the actual efficacy of izar oil as an intestinal disinfectant. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 656-658. — **Haulin (C. F.)** Intestinal antisepsis. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, x, 182-184. — **Huchard (H.)** L'asepsie intestinale et le traitement de certaines névroses par l'entérolyse. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 4-6. — **Huyghe.** Considérations pratiques sur l'antisepsie intestinale. Nord méd., Lille, 1899, v, 249-254. Also: J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1899, vii, 801-808. — **Jacobi (A.)** The disinfection of the alimentary canal. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1899, 71-89. Also, Reprint. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1899, xviii, 167-180. — **Jousset (P.)** De l'antisepsie intestinale. Art méd., Par., 1896, lxxxii, 27-29. — **Kellogg (J. H.)** Intestinal asepsis in medicine and surgery. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1899-1900, iii, 846-861. — **Kinsman (D. N.)** Intestinal antisepsis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 153-174. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 5-11. — **Klebs (E.)** Studies on internal antisepsis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 2-7; 258. Also, Reprint. — **Kohlbrugge (J. H. F.)** Die Autosterilisation des Dünndarmes und die Bedeutung des Coecum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 571-574. — **Martin Gil (R.)** Tratamiento de las enfermedades infecciosas que tienen su origen en el tubo digestivo; antisepsia intestinal. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1893, xvi, 289; 328; 357; 400; 425. Also, Reprint. — **Merkel (F.)** Borinsufflation bei Darmaffectionen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii,

Intestines (*Antisepsis of*).

1209-1211. — **von Mieczkowski (L.)** Desinfektionsversuche am menschlichen Pöndarm. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chr., Jena, 1902, ix, 405-414. — **Mills (J.)** Gastro-intestinal antisepsis. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1899, xxxiii, 312-326. — **Müller.** Ueber intestinale Autointoxication und Darmantiseptis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxvii, 536. Also: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 479-484. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Sonder-Beil. [Ver.-Beil.], 79-81. — **Paterson (D. R.)** Gastric and intestinal antisepsis. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 489-494. — **Pešina (M.)** O antisepsii gastro-intestinalní. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1893, xxxii, 364; 482; 501; 522; 543; 563; 581; 601; 623; 644; 664. — **Pope (F. M.)** Intestinal antiseptics. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 140-145. — **Purviance (J. F.)** Intestinal antiseptics. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxxiii, 17-20. — **Ritchey (J. A.)** Intestinal antisepsis. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 509-512. — **Robin (A.)** Les dangers de l'antisepsie interne; mercur et fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 485-491. — **Roger.** Les antiseptiques des voies respiratoires et intestinales. Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 186-190. — **Roschheim (T.)** Ueber Nosophen bei Darmaffectionen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 648-650. [Discussion], 663. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 177-185. [Discussion], pt. 1, 146. — **Satterthwaite (T. E.)** Is internal antisepsis possible? Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 1230-1237. Also, Reprint. — **Schütz (R.)** Bacteriologisch-experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage gastro-intestinaler Desinfection. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 553-556. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 163-173. — Kritischer und experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage gastro-intestinaler Desinfection. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1901, vii, 43-66. — **Seeger.** Zur innern Antisepsie. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1899, ix, 417-419. — **Stein (H.)** Ueber die Darmantiseptis. Centralbl. f. d. Ges. Therap., Wien, 1896, xiv, 321-332. — **Stern (R.)** Darm-Antiseptica und Darm-Desinfection. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 577; 590. — **Sunol (F.)** Antisepsicos intestinales. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1895-6, xxvii, 319-323. — **Vought (W.)** Antiseptic treatment of intestinal disorders at the New York Hospital. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xiv, 427-431. — **Wais (A. S.)** Tympanitis following celohomies; intestinal antiseptics. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1900, vii, 703-706. — **Wang (W. F.)** Intestinal antisepsis; its limitations. *Ibid.*, 1898, v, 669. — **Wilcox (R. W.)** Internal antisepsis. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 522-526. Also, Reprint. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 1223-1237. — **Xalabarder (E.)** Notas clinicas sobre la antisepsis del tubo digestivo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1897, xx, 161. — **Young (M.)** Intestinal antiseptics. Therapist, Lond., 1899, ix, 6-10.

Intestines (*Approximation of sections of*).

See Intestines (*Anastomosis of*).

Intestines (*Atony of*).

See, also, Intestines (*Exclusion of*).

Burkholder (S. G.) A case of apparently complete atony of the alimentary tract. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899, x, 389-392. — **Cabanès.** La paralysie de l'intestin. J. de la santé, Par., 1902, xix, pt. 2, 64-66. — **Duclos.** De l'inertie intestinale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 177-179. — **Federn (S.)** Ueber partielle Darmatonie und ihre Beziehung zu Morbus Basedowii und anderen Krankheiten. Wien. Klinik, 1891, 81-126. — Ueber Darmatonie. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 961; 1007; 1048; 1087. — **Friedenwald (J.)** Atony of the intestine. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 143-149. — **Grossi & Odescalchi.** Il massaggio nella cura delle atonie gastro-intestinali. Boll. d. Polimbal., di Milano, 1888, i, 45-49. — **Herz (M.)** Insufficiencia valvula ilcoacalis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 47. — **Malibran.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Deschamps, intitulé: Note sur l'atonie intestinale et son traitement par les eaux de Châtel-Gnyon. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1888, xxxiii, 126-136. — **von Noorden (C.)** Das Physostigmin gegen Erschlaffung des Darms. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1057. — **Pugliesi (G.)** Sulla atonia intestinale; note clinico-terapeutiche. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 144-148. — **Rosobach (O.)** Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Darminsufficienz. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 269; 299. — **Rosenfeld (J.)** Beitrag zur Lehre der partiellen Darmatonie. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1061-1064. — Ueber partielle Darmatonie nach Federn. Aertzl. Centr.-Ztg., 1901, xlii, 147-149. — **Wiggin (F. H.)** Post-operative intestinal paresis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 627-630.

Intestines (*Atresia of*).

See Intestines (*Obstruction of*); Intestines (*Obstruction of*) from stricture.

Intestines (Atrophy of).

See, also, Intestines (Exclusion of).

MEYER (E.) *Anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmatrophie. 8°. Bonn, 1900.

EISENLOHR. Ueber primäre Atrophie der Magen- und Darmschleimhaut und deren Beziehung zu schwerer Anämie und Rückenmarkserkrankung. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 1105-1107. — GERLACH (W.) Kritische Bemerkungen zur gegenwärtigen Lehre von der Darmatrophie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1896, lvii, 83-103, 1 pl. — HABEL (A.) Ueber Darmatrophie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cliii, 75-88. — KUSKOFF (P.) K voprosu ob atrofii kishek. [Atrophy of the intestines.] Klin. j., Mosk., 1901, v, 586-593. — MAUCLAIRE (P.) Terminaison de l'iléon en cul-de-sac; atrophie du segment iléal terminal et du gros intestin avec conservation de leur calibre. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 221-228. — MONCHET (A.) & ANDAUD. Atrophie congénitale du colon iliaque, du colon pelvien, du rectum avec ampoule rectale et anus imperforé normalement conformé. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1902, xx, 74-81.

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

See, also, Bacillus coli communis; Enterococcus; Infantile; Intestines (Antisepsis of); Intestines (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of); Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of).

BAYER (S.) *Bidrag till kännedom om bakterier i människans tarmkanal. [Contribution to the knowledge of bacteria in the human intestinal duct.] 8°. Upsala, 1886.

CONOR (A.) *Le bacillus coli communis et ses variations, considérées particulièrement dans son pouvoir zymotique. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

DYAR (H. G.) & KEITH (S. C.), jr. Notes on normal intestinal bacilli of the horse and of certain other domesticated animals. 8°. [Boston, 1893.]

Cutting from: Technol. Quart., 1893, 256.

EKHOLM (K.) *Studier öfver kolonbakterier. [Studies on the Bacillus coli.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1893.

HERZ (H.) Die Störungen des Verdauungsapparates als Ursache und Folge anderer Erkrankungen. Für praktische Aerzte. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

MAKLETSOFF (I. I.) *K voprosu o pronitsayemosti dlya bakteriy stenok kishek pri neprokhodimosti poslednikh. [Penetrability to bacteria of the walls of the intestines in occlusion of the latter.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Also [Outline], in: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 277.

MÜLLER (E. E.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Sporen im Säuglingsdarm. 8°. Erlangen, 1898.

RACHINSKI (H. [I.]) *K voprosu o mikroorganizmakh pishshevaritel'nogo kanala; peptoniziruyushchaya bîelok bakterii v zheludke sobak pri myasnoi pishche. [Microorganisms of the alimentary canal; bacteria peptonizing albumen in the stomach of dogs in meat diet.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

RAHLFF (A.) Experimentelle og kliniske Studier over Colibacillen. [Experimental and clinical studies on the colon bacillus.] 8°. Aarhus, 1898.

SCHARFE ([F. E.] H.) *Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Darmwandungen für Bakterien. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

TISSIER (H.) *Recherches sur la flore intestinale des nourrissons (état normal et pathologique). 8°. Paris, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1900, iv, 675-680.

VAZHEYEVSKI (E. F.) O bakterialnikh formakh soderzhashchego zheludchno-kishechnogo kanala u cheloveka. [Bacteria found in the contents of the human gastro-intestinal canal.] 8°. Kharkov, 1885.

ADAMI (J. G.), ABBOTT (Mande E.) & NICHOLSON (F. J.) On the diplococoid form of the colon bacillus. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1899, xiv, 300-322, 2 pl. Also: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1899, iv, 349-372, 3 pl. — ANDRÉ

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

(G.) Les microbes du tube digestif. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 349; 361; 373. — ARNOLD (M. A.) Materiali k izucheniyu o morfologicheskikh i biologicheskikh svoystvakh kishechnoi palkochki (Bacterium coli commune). [Morphology and biological properties of the . . .] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxi, 2, sect., 279; 441; 631, 1 tab. — ANSTERLITZ (L.) & LANDSTEINER (K.) Ueber die Bakteriendichtigkeit der Darmwand. Sitzungsh. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. Wien, 1898, cvii, 33-67. Also [Abstr.]: Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 286-288. — BECO (L.) Étude sur la pénétration des microbes intestinaux dans la circulation générale pendant la vie. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 199-209. — — La perméabilité de la paroi intestinale vis-à-vis des microbes de l'intestin. Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path., Par., 1897, ix, 108-119. — BERNABEI (C.) Rapporto clinico bacteriologico di un bacillo capsulato, non Friedländer, e sua importanza nelle tossinfezioni addominali. R. Accad. fisicocrit. in Siena. Proc. verb., 1896, 6-9. — — Sul rapporto clinico bacteriologico di un bacillo capsulato, non Friedländer in altri casi di tossinfezione gastroenterica. Ibid., 9-11. — BIELOZERSKI (T. V.) K bakteriolozii ostikh zheludchno-kishechnikh zabolevaniy. [On the bacteriology of acute gastro-intestinal diseases.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 761-763. — BIENSTOCK. Du rôle des bactéries de l'intestin. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 750-756. — BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD (A.) Ueber das Eindringen von Darmbakterien, besonders des Bacterium coli commune in das Innere von Organen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 304-326. — BIZZOCERO (G.) Sulla presenza costante di batteri nei follicoli linfatici dell'intestino di coniglio. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885-6, ix, 367-371. Also, transl.: Centrbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 801-804. — BODIN (E.) & PAILLERET (F.) Action de la fermentation alcoolique sur le bacille typhique et sur le Bacterium coli commune. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 299-301. — BORINI (A.) Sulla discutibile azione patogena del Megastoma entericum. Progresso med., Torino, 1902, i, 59. — BRAUN (F. G.) O distsvii zhelchi na bryushno-tifoznyy i obiknovennyy kishechnyy palkochki pri patologicheskikh sostoyaniyakh organizma. [Action of bile on the typhoid and common colon bacilli in pathological conditions of the organism.] Arch. biol. nauk . . . S.-Peterb., 1899-1900, viii, 158-182. Also, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1900-1901, viii, 158-183. — BULLARD (Marguerite J.) A study of the bacterial flora of the intestinal mucosa of the normal rabbit. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 546-548. — BUNTON (B. H.) A comparative study of the bacilli intermediate between B. coli and B. typhosus. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1902, viii, 201-230, 3 pl. — CANTLEY. Report on micro-organisms found in the small intestine of man. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1892-3, Lond., 1894, xxii, 413-418. — CHARRIN (A.) Lésions digestives d'origine bactérienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 1043. — COLEMAN (W.) Types of infection produced in man by intermediate members of the typhoid-colon group of bacilli. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 498; 578; 622. Also, Reprint. — CUSHING (H.) A comparative study of some members of a pathogenic group of bacilli of the hog cholera or Bac. enteritidis (gärtner) type, intermediate between the typhoid and colon groups; with the report of a case resembling typhoid fever in which there occurred a post febrile osteomyelitis due to such an intermediate bacillus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1900, nos. 112-113, 150-170. — DE BONIS (T.) I batterii dell'intestino e le infezioni corrispondenti nei bambini. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 1, 22; 33; 52. — DECHAU (M.) Notes on Enteritidis sporogenes. Pharm. J., Lond., 1902, 4. s., xv, 257. — DECELAN (M.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über colähnliche Bakterienarten. Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 501; 541; 819, 2 pl. — DE GIAXA. Del quantitativo di batteri nel contenuto del tubo gastro-enterico di alcuni animali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 790-798. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xi, 229-236. — DEMATEIS (P.) De alcuni microorganismi rinvenuti nell'intestino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xlv, 369-371. — DURANTE (D.) Virulenza della flora batterica intestinale e tossicità fecale nelle enteriti infantili. Pediatria, Napoli, 1902, x, 169-189. — ESCHERICH (T.) Die Darmbakterien des Neugeborenen und Säuglings. Fortsch. d. Med., Berl., 1885, iii, 515; 547. Also [Abstr.]: Tagchl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 483. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsab. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1885-6, i, 135. Also [Abstr.]: Vorhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Dresd., 1886, iii, 147-149. — — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbakterien. München. med. Wchschr., 1886, xxxiii, 2-7. — — Die Darmbakterien des Säuglings und ihre Beziehung zur Physiologie der Verdauung. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttgart, 1886, 1-180, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — — Ueber Darmbakterien im Allgemeinen und diejenigen der Säuglinge im Besonderen, sowie die Beziehungen der letzteren zur Aetologie der Darmerkrankungen. Cen-

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

trahl. f. Bacteriol. n. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, i, 705-713. — Zur Kenntniss der Darm-Colibacillen unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 425-437. — **Ford** (W. W.). Varieties of colon bacilli isolated from man. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 835-844, 1 tab. — Classification of intestinal bacteria. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1901, n. s., i, 211-219. — **Gallo** (G.). Ricerche intorno ai protozoi dell' intestino dei bambini. Cirillo, Aversa, 1898, vi, 53; 69. — **Galvagno** (P.). Sulle azioni patologiche dei zooparassiti intestinali più comuni all' infanzia, e sulle loro cause determinanti. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1901-2, iii, 292-297. — **Gamaleia** (N.). Vibrio Metchnikovi; localisation intestinale. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 625-643. — **Germann** (A.). A study of the Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes. Klein. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 167-170. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 533-541. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Dominici** (S. A.). Recherches sur le nombre des microbes du tube digestif. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 9, s., vi, 117-120. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Lion** (G.). Contribution à l'étude des bactéries intestinales. Ibid., 1893, 9, s., v, pt. 2, 55-61. — **Gillespie** (A. L.). Some observations on the chemistry of the contents of the alimentary tract under various conditions; and on the influence of the bacteria present in them. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, lxii, 4-11. — **Glynn** (E. E.). The relation between Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes of Klein and diarrhoea. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1901, iii, 131-150. — **Gaudi** (A.). Di un nuovo germe intestinale. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1898), 1899, 61. — **Gordon** (M. H.). Bacillus coli communis; some of its varieties and allies; their relation to the typhoid bacillus. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 438-451. — **Harris** (V. D.). Notes on the toxicity of different specimens of the Bacillus coli communis, obtained from various sources. Ibid., 1900-1901, vii, 22-33. — **Hewlett** (R. T.). Preliminary observations on the occurrence of the Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes (Klein) in ulcerative colitis and in the normal dejecta. Tr. Jenner Inst. Prevent. Med., Lond., 1899, 2, s., 70-80. — **Holst** (A.). [Colibacilli i normal tarm.] Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1898, 51-58. — **Katsura** (H.). Ueber den Einfluss der Quecksilbervergiftung auf die Darmbakterien. Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxviii, 359-362. — **Kern** (P. H.). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der im Darne und Magen der Vögel vorkommenden Bakterien. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochschule zu Karlsruhe, 1894-7, i, 377-532. — **de Kleef** (C.). Note sur un nouveau microbe intestinal. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1895, ix, 735. — **Klein** (A.). Die physiologische Bakteriologie des Darmkanals. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1902, xlv, 117-176. — **Klein** (E.). Report on the morphology and biology of Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes; on association of this microbe with infantile diarrhea and with cholera nostras; and on its relations with milk, with sewage, and with manure. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1897-8, xxvii, 210; 312, 11 pl. Also, transl.: Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxii, 113; 577; xxiii, 542. — **Klopstock** (M.). Beitrag zur Differenzierung von Typhus, Coli- und Ruhrbacillen. Berl. klin. Wchsch., 1902, xxxix, 803. — **Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.). Der Darm und seine Bakterien; kritisches Referat unter Zuziehung eigener Untersuchungen. Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 10; 70. — **Kreisel** (A.). Studien über Colibacillen. Ibid., 6-9. — **Lembke** (W.). Beitrag zur Bacterienflora des Darms. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipzig, 1896, xxvi, 293-328. — Weiterer Beitrag zur Bacterienflora des Darms. Ibid., 1897, xxix, 304-353. — **Lepierre** (C.). Le colibacille et ses variétés; rapports avec le bacille typhique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s., iii, 779. — **Luzzato** (A. M.). Sul contenuto batterico normale dell' appendice vermiforme e del cieco. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 427-436. Also [Abstr.]: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1898, vii, 145-148. — **MacConkey** (A.). Experiments on the differentiation and isolation from mixtures of the bacillus coli communis and bacillus typhosus by the use of sugars and the salts of bile. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1900, xii, 41-57, 2 pl. — **Macfadyen** (A.). The behaviour of bacteria in the digestive tract. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 227; 413. — **Macfadyen** (A.). **Neufki** (M.) & **Sieherowa** (Mme. N.). Badania nad zjawiskami chemicznymi w kiszkiach cienkich u człowieka. [Chemical processes in the human small intestine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2, s., xi, 765; 792; 809; 835; 853. — **Marcus** (H.). Ueber die Resorption von Bakterien aus dem Darne. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1899, xx, 427-458. — Zur Frage der Durchgängigkeit des Darms für Bakterien. Wien. klin. Wchsch., 1901 xiv, 11-15. — **Marsan** (A. B.) & **Bernard** (L.). Sur l'absence des microbes dans la muqueuse intestinale normale des animaux et le caractère pathologique de leur présence. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s., i, 331. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 217. — **Mellin** (G.). Ueber die Virulenz des aus Kinderstühlen gewonnenen Bacterium coli commune. [Abstr.] Wien. klin. Wchsch., 1900, xiii, 382. — **Miller**

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

Ueber Gährungsvergange im Verdauungstractus und die dabei beteiligten Spaltpilze. Deutsche med. Wchsch., Berl., 1885, xi, 843-846. — **Moulin** (E.). The function of the bacillus coli. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 22-24. — **Moro** (E.). Ueber den Bacillus acidophilus n. spec.; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der normalen Darmbakterien des Säuglings. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 38-55, 1 pl. — **Motta Coco** (A.). La virulenza del b. coli per azione dello streptococco e stafilococco piogene e dei loro prodotti; studio complementare sull' etiologia delle febbre intestinali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 323-326. — **Neisser** (M.). Ueber die Durchgängigkeit der Darmwand für Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1896, xxii, 12-32. — Experimentelles zur Frage der Aufnahme der Bakterien vom Darm aus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, 1. Abth., hyg. Sect., 2. — **Nepveu** (G.). Passage des bactéries et des protozoaires intestinaux dans la cavité péritonéale; rectifications diverses. Cinquanten. de la Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 252-254. — **Nobécourt** (P.). Étude sur les streptocoques de l'intestin des jeunes enfants à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1899, i, 1162-1175. — **Nutall** (G. H. F.) & **Thierfelder** (H.). Thierisches Leben ohne Bakterien im Verdauungskanal. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895-6, xxx, 109; 1896, xxii, 62; 231, 1 pl. — **Opitz** (E.). Beiträge zur Frage der Durchgängigkeit von Darm und Nieren für Bakterien. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1898, xxix, 505-552. — **Parvin** (T.). The bacterium coli commune in relation to wound-infection diseases of women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 808-814. — **Pasini** (F.). Ueber granulosebildende Darmbakterien. Wien. klin. Wchsch., 1902, xv, 8-10. — **Peckham** (Adelaide W.). A study of the colon bacillus group, and especially of its variability in fermenting power under different conditions. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv, 773-778. — **Pennington** (Mary E.) & **Küsel** (G. C.). An experimental study of the gas-producing power of bacillus coli communis under different conditions of environment. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 556-567. — **Posner** (C.) & **Cohn** (J.). Ueber die Durchgängigkeit der Darmwand für Bakterien. Berl. klin. Wchsch., 1900, xxxvii, 798-800. — **Rahner** (K.). Bakteriologische Mitteilungen über die Darmbakterien der Hühner. Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jona, 1901, xxx, 239-244. — **Rogozinski** (K.). O fizyologicznej rezorpcji bakterii z jelita. (Ueber die physiologische Resorption von Bakterien aus dem Darne.) Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1902, 96-112, 2 pl. — **Roux** (G.). Sur une oxydase productrice de pigment, sécrétée par le coli-bacille. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxviii, 693-695. — **Schild** (W.). Das Auftreten von Bakterien im Darminhalte Neugeborener vor der ersten Nahrungsaufnahme. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 113-129. — **Schott** (A.). Berechtigten experimentelle oder klinische Erfahrungen zu der Annahme, dass pathogene oder nicht pathogene Bakterien die Wand des gesunden Magendarmkanals durchwandern können? Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 239; 291. — **Schottelius**. Die Bedeutung der Darmbakterien für die Ernährung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1898-9, xxxiv, 210-243. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchsch., 1898, xlv, 1155. — Die Bedeutung der Darmbakterien für die Ernährung. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., 1902, xlii, 48-70. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 551-554. Also [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1902, vi, 139-144. — **Sernel**. Contribution à l'étude de la fermentation du bacille commun de l'intestin. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1892, 3, s., xlii, 362; 1893, 4, s., i, 9; 83. — **Seitz** (J.). Darmbakterien und Darmbacteriengifte im Gehirn. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 97; 138. — **Simoncini** (G. B.). Della penetrazione dei batteri patogeni attraverso l' intestino allo stato normale e sotto l' influenza di disturbi generali dell' organismo. Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1897, u. s., vii, 61-98. — **Sion** (V.) & **Negel** (V.). Asupra unei epidemii de casă de origină bidrică, simulând febra tifoidă, produsă de un coli-bacil cu caracter atipic. [An epidemic of hydric origin, simulating typhoid fever, produced by a colibacillus of atypic character.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1902, xxii, 509; 575. — **Stewart** (C. B.). The distribution of bacillus enteritidis sporogenes. Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1900, iii, 31-40, 1 pl. — **Sucksdorff** (W.). Das quantitative Vorkommen von Spaltpilzen im menschlichen Darmkanale. Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipzig, 1886, iv, 355-396. — **Szegö** (K.). A csecsemők és gyermekek bélmikrobái. [Intestinal microbes of infants and children.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 495; 563; 575; 588; 599. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1897, xxii, 25-46. — **Tavel**. Das Bacterium coli commune als pathogener Organismus und die Infection vom Darmcanal aus. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 397-400. — **Thiercelin** (E.). Du diplocoque intestinal on eutérocoque; son rôle dans la pathogénie de certaines affections digestives. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1899, i, 208-223. [Rap. de Netter], 1900, n, 57-62.

Intestines (Bacteriology of).

— Sur un diplocoque saprophyte de l'intestin susceptible de devenir pathogène. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1899, 10, s., vi, 269-271. — Procédés faciles pour isoler l'entérocoque des selles normales; filtration des selles; culture préalable en anaérobie. *Ibid.*, 1902, 11, s., iv, 1082. — **Tissier** (H.) La réaction chronophile d'Escherich et le Bacterium coli. *Ibid.*, 11, s., i, 943-945. *Also: Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.]*, Par., 1899, 415. — **Uspenski** (I. I.) K ncheniyu o mikroorganizmakh pishshevaritel'nava kanala (opit kachestvennava analiza mikro-flori zheludka i tonkof kishki kuritsi). [Microorganisms of the alimentary canal (quantitative analysis of the micro-flora of the stomach and small intestine of a hen).] *Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg*, 1899, 2, sect., 160-176. — **Valagnssa & Pedetta**. Azione di alcuni zuccheri sulla virulenza del Bacterium coli dell'intestino. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.*, 1898, Torino, 1900, iii, 105-108. — **Vaughan** (V. C.) The toxin of the colon bacillus. *Am. Med. Phila.*, 1901, i, 302-304. — **Wild** (O.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Bacillus enteritidis sporogenes. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.]*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxvii, 913-917. — **Yakovski** (M.) K izsledovaniyam nad khimicheskimi protsessami v kishkakh u cheloveka (khimiko-bakteriologicheskiya izsledovaniya). Contributions à l'étude des processus chimiques dans les intestins de l'homme (recherches chimico-bactériologiques). *Arch. biol. nauk . . .*, S. Peterb., 1892, i, 538-585, 2 pl. — **Yamada** (T.) [On the bacilli of the large intestine; and some cautions in examining dead rats for the pest bacillus.] *Tokyo Jii-Shinshi*, 1901, 1774-1779.

Intestines (Cancer of).

See, also, Cæcum (Cancer of); Cancer (Generalized, etc.); Colon, Duodenum, Rectum, Cancer of.

BACQUE (J.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude du cancer de l'intestin. Le cancer de l'intestin chez les adultes de 20 à 30 ans. 4°. *Paris*, 1893. *Also [Rev.]*, in: *Limousin méd.*, Limoges, 1894, xviii, 35.

BADIE (F.) * Essai clinique sur le cancer sous-muqueux de l'intestin. [Lyons.] 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

BOEHM (W. J. R.) * Ein Fall von zwei primären Krebsen des Dickdarms. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

DE BOVIS (R.) Le cancer du gros intestin, rectum excepté. 8°. *Paris*, 1901. *Also*, in: *Rev. de chir., Par.*, 1900, xxii, 673; pt. 2, 49; 200; 528; 677; 773.

BUSSON (M.) * Du cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

CHARON (E.) & **LEDEGANCK**. Du cancer cololoïde de l'intestin. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1877.

CRESPIN (E.) * De l'évolution lente du cancer du gros intestin (colon, S iliaque, rectum) et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

FEURER (O.) * Ueber einen Fall von Gallertkrebs des Darms. [Munich.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1899.

GOLDSTEIN (O.) * Ueber einen Fall von Colloidcarcinom des Darms. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1899.

HAUSER (G.) Das Cylinderepithel-Carcinom des Magens und des Dickdarms. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Also [Rev.], in: *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1891, xviii, 740-744 (K. Schuchardt).

See, also, *infra*.

KÖRNER (P.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Dünndarmcarcinome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

KRAUSE (J. P. T.) * Ein Fall von primärem Krebs des Duodenum. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

KRIELKE (A.) * Ein Fall von Krebsgeschwür des absteigenden Duodenums. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

LACROSAT (A.) * Cancer de l'intestin avec anastomoses spontanées entre trois anses. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

LAUTENSCHLÄGER (A. M.) * Ueber einen Fall von perforiertem Ileumcarcinom. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1896.

LEHMANN (M.) * Zur Kenntnis der bösartigen Geschwülste des Darms. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

LOUART (A.-E.-F.) * Le cancer du gros intestin, rectum excepté, dans la jeunesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Intestines (Cancer of).

MAYDL (C.) Ueber den Darmkrebs. 8°. *Wien*, 1883.

MORSON (G. S.) * Decanalis alimenti scirrhus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1821.

RASPE (R. O. J. A.) * Ueber Darmcarcinome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

RUBENTHALER (G.) * Essai sur le diagnostic du cancer de l'intestin. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895.

RUERF (P.) * Ueber den Darmkrebs mit Anschluss des Mastdarmkrebses. 8°. *Zürich*, 1895.

SAMBON (J.) * Contribution à l'étude du cancer iléo-cæcal. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

SCHMIDT (A.) * Ein Fall von vierfachem Darmkrebs. 8°. *Kiel*, 1901.

Aichel (O.) Ueber das Cæcum-Carcinom. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.* 1899-1900, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1902, vii, pt. 2, 219-259. — **Albu**. Ueber die Dauer der Intestinalcarcinome. *Heilkunde*, Wien [etc.], 1902, 103-106. — **Allen** (D. P.) Malignant disease giving rise to intestinal obstruction. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 411-416. — **Ashton** (W. E.) A successful case of lateral anastomosis of the ileum for malignant stricture; with a discussion of the operative technique. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila.*, 1892, xiii, 149-159. — **Ansprecht**. Ueber carcinomatöse Darmgeschwüre. *In his: Path. Mitt.*, 8°, Magdeburg, 1883, ii, 59-61. — **Bacalogni** (C.) & **Pagnez**. Occlusion intestinale causée par un cancer de la valvule iléo-cæcale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 66. — **Benissovich** (N.) Zur Frage über das Dickdarmcarcinom. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 401. — **Bidlot** (F.) Le carcinome du gros intestin. *Scalpel*, Liège, 1899-1900, lii, 166. — **Blonke** (M. B.) Malignant disease of the intestinal tract, with report of three illustrative cases. *Med. Era*, Chicago, 1900, xviii, 85-92. — **Boas** (I.) Statistisch-klinische Studien an 200 Fällen von Krebs des Magen-Darmkanales. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 374-389. — **Britton**. Sluchaï zlokachestvennoi limfomi kishkek. [Case of malignant lymphosis of intestines.] *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1886, xi, 509-511. — **Brosch** (A.) Zur Aetiologie der Carcinome des Verdauungstraktes. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xlv, 1689-1695. — **Buy** (J.) Sur un cas de cancer du colon transverse. *Toulouse méd.*, 1902, 2, s., iv, 171-177. — **Cancro** dell'intestino crasso. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 353-356. — **Carcinom** der l. Flexur des Dickdarms; Ileus; 1 Fall. *Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel* (1886), 1887, 64. — **Castaing**. Cancer du pylore et de la partie supérieure du duodenum. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 736-740. — **Cedercreutz** (A.) Et fall af scirrhus valvulæ Bauhini. [Un cas de squirrhé de la valvule iléo-cæcale. Rés., p. lxx.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 732-749. — **Cestan** (E.) Epithélioma cylindrique alvéolaire du gros intestin; péritonite spontanée; mort. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1900, 2, s., xiv, 189-191. *Also*: *Toulouse méd.*, 1900, 2, s., ii, 93-95, 1 pl. — **Cook** (G. W.) Cancer of the intestine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1888, xi, 699. — **Crämer** (F.) Zur Diagnose des Dickdarmkarzinoms. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 993-998. — **Cumston** (E. G.) & **Vanderveer** (A.) The symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment of carcinoma of the cæcum, with a report of two cases. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1902, xxxv, 42-74, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Curtis** (B. F.) Cancer of the stomach and intestines. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 161-168. — **Delfosse**. Cancer primitif de l'anse sigmoïde avec propagation au rectum chez une jeune fille de 23 ans. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, i, 319; 340. — **Demonfau**. Cancer du gros intestin. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxxvii, 696. — **Dempel** (M. V.) Sluchaï raka tonkof kishki. [Cancer of the small intestine.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1897, ii, 459-463. — **Descos** (A.) & **Bérier** (L.) Sur un cas de cancer du duodenum à forme périvaticienne propagé aux voies biliaires et à la tête du pancréas sans ictere progressif. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1899, xix, 633-643. — **Dominici** (H.) Cancer de la région vaticienne. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, ii, 40-43. — **Drummond** (J.) Malignant tumour of bowel causing obstruction. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 140. — **Duret**. Cancer du gros intestin. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, ii, 400-402. — **Erdmann** (J. F.) Carcinoma of the intestines and peritoneum. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1900, xxxii, 608. — **Fichet**. Sur un cas de cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xvii, 322-324. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1897, xi, 126. — **François** (L.) Cas de cancer du l'iléon. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1896, 2, s., x, 498-500. *Also*: *Marseille méd.*, 1896, xxxiii, 554-557. — **Galliard** (L.) Le cancer de l'intestin. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1897, viii, 153-155. — **Gangolphe**. Des phlegmons abdominaux consécutifs aux tumeurs cancéreuses de l'intestin. *Lyon méd.*, 1897, lxxxvi, 127-132. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1897, 10, s., i, 481-481. — **Gockel** (M.) Ueber die traumatische Entstehung des Carcinoms mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des

Intestines (Cancer of).

Intestinaltractus. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1896, ii, 461-490.—**Hanot** (V.) Nouvelle observation de cancer de l'ampoule de Vater (cancer du pylore pancréatico-biliaire). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 547-560.—**Haškovec** (L.) Případ primární rakoviny dolejší části ilea a vystupujícího tračníku. [Case of primary cancer of greater part of ileum and beginning of ileum.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1892, xxxi, 229; 349; 395.—**Hanser** (G.) Bemerkungen zu Schuchardt's Referat über "Das Cylinder-carcinoma des Magens und des Dickdarmes". Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xviii, 1017-1020. See, also, supra.—**Hedborn** (K.) Fall af intestinalcancer (prostatakancer?) med krisantade smärtanfall. [... with attacks of painful crises.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1897-8, n. F., iii, 461-467.—**Hight** (H.) Notes of six cases of malignant disease of the alimentary canal, under the care of Professor M'Call Anderson, with some statistics of similar cases in the Western Infirmary, Glasgow. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxii, 241-253.—**Hildebrand** (H.) Ueber das ringförmige Carcinom des Dickdarms. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1899-1900, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1902, vii, pt. 2, 259-299.—**Holländer** (E.) Beiträge zur Frühdiagnose des Darmcarcinoms (Hereditätsverhältnisse und Hautveränderungen). Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 483-485.—**Hübner** (C.) Ein Fall von Jejunalcarcinom. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 246.—**Jeanne** (C.) Cancer de l'intestin grêle. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1900, xv, 62-65.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Clinical lectures on cancer of the alimentary canal. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 209; 233; 259; 281; 306; 333.—**Jonescu** (D.) Cancer primitiv al cecului și valvulei ileocecele însoțit de anemie intensă simptomatică. Spitalul, București, 1900, xx, 122-126.—**Johnson** (R.) Two cases of cancer of the large intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 110-113.—**Kanamori** (T.) Ein Fall vom primärem Carcinom des Jejunums. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1897, xi, 863-872.—**Kanthack** (A. A.) & **Furnivall** (P.) Colloid carcinoma of the large intestine in a boy aged seventeen years. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 99-104.—**Küster** (E.) Carcinom der Bahnhinschen Klappe. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1888, xxv, 1019. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, 211.—**Lannois** (M.) & **Comroux** (P.) Note sur la coexistence de deux cancers primitifs du tube digestif et sur le cancer du duodénum. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 291-299.—**Lardunois** (H.) Cancer du gros intestin. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1900, lxxiii, 161-169.—**Lardunois** (H.) & **Aguinet** (P.) Pièces et préparations histologiques de cancer du gros intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 376-381.—**Leutle** (M.) Cancers multiples du tube digestif. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 221. — Les greffes cancéreuses de l'intestin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 491-498, 1 pl.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber den primären Krebs des Ileum, nebst Bemerkungen über das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Krebs und Tuberculose. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, exi, 280-317, 2 pl.—**Lund** (F. R.) Cancer of the intestine. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1899-1901, xviii, 773-787.—**McNutt** (W. F.) Malignant disease of intestine at sigmoid flexure; diagnosis by physical examination impossible; post-mortem. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1880-81, ix, 145-148. Also, Reprint.—**Madden** (W.) Adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 192.—**Malignant** stricture of intestine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xi, 391.—**Malignant** stricture of large intestine. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 68-70.—**Manniloff** (A. S.) Два случая первичного рака папиллы Vateri. [Two cases of primary cancer of ...] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1791; 1850.—**Marion** (A.) & **Saint-Jacques** (E.) Cancer intestino-péritonéal. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901, xxi, 731-736.—**Maury** (C.) Cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 433-437.—**Maylard** (A. E.) On the symptoms and diagnosis of carcinoma of the hepatic flexure of the colon. Edinb. M. J., 1903, n. s., xi, 431-436.—**Middleton** & **Workman**. Cancerous tumour of sigmoid flexure. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 372.—**Moreschini** (H.) Cancer du gros intestin; occlusion intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 847-852.—**Morini** (D.) Sopra un caso di cancro dell' ampolla di Vater. Raccoltore med. Forl., 1897, 5. s., xviii, 197-203.—**Morris** (R. T.) Cancer of intestines. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 193.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) Soft carcinoma of intestine; profuse metastasis; obstruction, pneumonia, and lesions of former hemiplegia in the same case. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 38.—**von Nothhaft** (A.) Ueber einen Fall multipler Primärkrebses des Dünndarms; Beitrag zur Frage der multiplen Primärkrebses des Darms. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1901, xxix, 519-523.—**Obraztsov** (V. P.) К распознаванию рака и бугорчатки слизистой кишки, бугорчатка перитифита и бугорчатка подвздошной

Intestines (Cancer of).

ног кишки. [On the diagnosis of cancer and tuberculous of the caecum, tubercular perityphlitis and tuberculous of the ileum.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 781-825.—**K** diagnostikie raka i tuberkuloza sliozoi kishki. [Diagnosis of cancer and tuberculous of the caecum.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1327-1335. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1900, vi, 17-24.—**Oliver** (J.) Three cases of cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract developing during pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 978.—**Péron** (A.) Fistule recto-vésicale suite d'un cancer de l'S iliaque; défécation par l'urètre pendant 4 mois; pas d'infection des voies urinaires supérieures. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 556.—**Podronček** (E. J.) Ueber einen Fall von doppeltem und zwar verschiedenartigem Primärkrebs im Bereiche des Digestionstractus. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1887, xii, 105; 118.—**Pollosson** (A.) Deux cas de cancer de l'intestin; pas d'occlusion intestinale; anastomoses intestinales spontanées. Lyon méd., 1899, xc, 557-559.—**Pullé** (F.) Un caso di cancro del digiuno con considerazioni diagnostiche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, i, 868-871.—**Racoviccano**. Cancer de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 129.—**Rak** sliozoi i voskhodyashies tolsto kishki. [Cancer of the caecum and ascending colon.] Otechot o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.], v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 206-208.—**Ransom** (W. B.) A case of primary carcinoma of the ileum. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1020-1023.—**Raoul** (A.) Cancer de l'intestin et du péritoine, avec cancer d'une portion d'intestin herniée et du sac herniaire; rupture de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, 304-307.—**Reclus**. Carcinoma dell' S iliaica e dell' estremità superiore del retto. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 366-371.—**Richardson** (T.) Carcinoma of small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 523.—**Riegel** (F.) Zur Casnistik und Symptomatologie der Dünndarmcarcinome. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 861-864. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 17-26.—**Rollston** (H. D.) Primary carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater, with report of a case presenting some special features of interest. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 467.—**Rouali** (D. B.) Klinische Beobachtungen und histologische und mikrobiologische Untersuchungen über einen Fall von primärem Adenocarcinom (Papilloma infectans) des Colon transversum und descendens mit sekundärem Übergang auf das grosse Netz und das Mesenterium. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 61; 158; 212; 306; 353, 2 pl.—**Schüller** (H.) Zur Casnistik und Chirurgie des primären Carcinoms der Papilla Vateri. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxi, 683-703.—**Soboleff** (L. V.) К изучению об эндотелиальных новообразованиях (эндотелиома интерфасцикулярных медуллярных трактов гастроинтестинальных). Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 105; 202; 234.—**Sorel & Euy**. Un cas de cancer du colon transverse avec anastomose spontanée iléo-colique. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 22-24. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 58-60.—**Sourdille** (G.) Épithéliome cylindrique du caecum et de l'appendice simulant une appendicite à rechutes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 973.—**Spadini** (P.) Cancro dell' intestino. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1869-78), 1887, i, 507-513.—**Thiery** (P.) Deux observations de cancer de l'intestin avec phlegmon pyostercoral. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 37-42.—**Thomas**. Cancer de l'ampoule de Vater. Ibid., 1897, lxxii, 298.—**Thomas** (A.) & **Noica**. Épithélioma primitif de l'ampoule de Vater. Ibid., 501-504.—**von Treyden**. Markschwamm des Darmkanals. Prov. San-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1833, 2. Sem.), 1837, 29-35.—**Tuholske**. Carcinoma of omentum and intestine. St. Louis Contr. Med., 1886, xvi, 547-550.—**Turner**. Malignant stricture with ulceration of the lower bowel. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 37.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) Malignant neoplasms of the large intestine. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 169-176.—**Verdelet**. Cancer de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xix, 114.—**Webb** (T. L.) A case of carcinoma of the growth were passed per anum. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1896, xl, 96-98.—**White** (S.), **Cocking** (W. T.) & **Atkin** (C.) Threecases of cancer of the caecum. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 233-235.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) Punctuated carcinoma of large intestine. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 254.—**Williams** (H. L.) Malignant adenoma of the intestine. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 91.—**Winston** (D. Y.) Malignant diseases of the large and small intestine. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1902, lxxix, 224-228.—**Zuppinger**. Der Darmkrebs im Kindesalter. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xiii, 389-392.

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Intestines (Anastomosis of).

BOULOGNE (E.-E.) * Le cancer du gros intestin (rectum excepté); indications opératoires. 8°. Lille, 1898.

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

CAMUS (J.-B.) *Du traitement radical du cancer du gros intestin par la colectomie et entérorraphie après laparotomie. 4^o. Paris, 1887.

CHAVANNAZ (G.-A.) *Sur la cure radicale du cancer du gros intestin (rectum excepté). 4^o. Bordeaux, 1894.

CHRISTOFF (S.-M.) *Sur le traitement curatif du cancer du gros intestin (rectum excepté). 8^o. Montpellier, 1901.

DUVAL (P.) Traitement chirurgical du cancer du colon pelvien; indications, technique opératoire. Roy. s^o. Paris, 1902.

HEBERLEIN (K. E. J.) *Operation eines Colon-Carcinoms mit partieller Leberresection, nebst epikritischen Bemerkungen und einer Zusammenstellung analoger Fälle. 8^o. Greifswald, 1897.

LARDENNOIS (H.) *Traitement chirurgical du cancer du gros intestin. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

MICHELS (E.) *Zur Casuistik der Darm-Resectionen wegen maligner Tumoren. 8^o. Berlin, 1885.

PELLIER (L.) *Sur le traitement chirurgical du cancer du gros intestin (caecum et rectum exceptés). 8^o. Paris, 1899.

QUINTAR (J.) *Operative Behandlung der Carcinome des Dickdarmes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darmresektion. 8^o. Königsberg, 1892.

Albert. Carcinoma intestini; Probeincision. Aertzl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder, 1888, Wien, 1889, 54.—**Auger** (T.) Tumeur maligne de la région iléo-cæcale de l'intestin; résection et suture immédiate de l'intestin; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 636-638.—**Ashion** (W. E.) A successful case of lateral anastomosis of the ileum for malignant stricture, with a discussion of the operative technique. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 773-779. Also, Reprint.—**Barr** (A. G.) & **Robson** (M.) Intestinal anastomosis by the Murphy button for relief in an advanced case of cancer of the colon and stomach; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1513.—**Barton** (J. M.) Epithelioma of the ileo-cæcal valve; resection of three inches of intestine; recovery. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 429. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 549. — A case of enterectomy for obstructive epithelioma. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 801. — Enterectomy for obstructive epithelioma at the ileo-cæcal valve; secondary anastomosis operation by Albee's long incision. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv, 157-159. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 335-339. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 456-461.—**Battle** (W. H.) Malignant disease of large bowel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1491. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1263. — Resection of the intestine for malignant growth subsequent to operation for intestinal obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxi, 358. — A clinical lecture on some cases of resection of the large intestine for malignant growth with re-establishment of the intestinal tract. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1277-1279. — Chronic obstruction of the large intestine due to malignant growth; colotomy; subsequent excision of growth. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 481.—**Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Darmcarcinome und narbigen Darmstricturen.** Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1900-1901, iii, 219-320.—**Benisevich** (N. M.) Slučaj raka S-obraznoj krivizni; ndal-nje novôobrazovaniya; obrazovanie bokovavo kishchnavov soostiya pri pomoshitshi kartofelnikh plastinok; vizdorovlenie. [Cancer of the sigmoid flexure; removal of the tumor; formation of a lateral intestinal orifice with the assistance of potato plates; recovery.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 102-104.—**Benton** (J. C.) Two cases of enterectomy for malignant tumour. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 36.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Carcinoma of descending colon; ileo-sigmoidostomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 190. — A case of carcinoma of the transverse colon; excision followed by ileo-sigmoidostomy. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1901, vi, 124-126. — The treatment of intestinal obstruction from malignant disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 322-325.—**Blake** (J. B.) Colostomy for obstruction due to malignant disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 6.—**Bluch** (O.) Om extra-abdominal behandling af cancer intestinalis (rectum defra midtaget) med en fremstilling af de for denne sygdom foretagne operationer og deres resultater. [Résumé du ... à l'exception du

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

rectum), avec un exposé des opérations faites pour cette maladie et de leurs résultats. C. r., no. 7, 1; no. 14, 1. J. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1892, n. f., i, 1. lft., 1; 2. lft., 1. Also, Reprint. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Raccogliatore med., Forli, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 405-409.—**Booth** (C. C.) A case of resection of bowel for carcinoma. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1899, iii, 561.—**Boucher** (J. B.) Report of a case of successful removal of the caecum and ascending colon for adenocarcinoma. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 241.—**Bonilly**. Tumeur maligne de la région iléo-cæcale de l'intestin; résection et suture immédiate de l'intestin; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 601-609.—**Bowler** (R. S.) & **Worrall** (R.) Cancer of the ascending colon; exploratory laparotomy, induction of premature labour; colectomy by Paul's method; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 388-390. [Discussion], 401.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Carcinoma of the transverse colon. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 108.—**Briu** (H.) Cancer du gros intestin; considérations techniques sur son exérèse. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1901, v, 283-295.—**Carcinoma coli.** Bürgerspit. Basel. Jahresh. (1899) 1900, 129. Also: Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1899), 1900, 44.—**Carlson** (B.) Tre fall af resection à groftarmen för kræfta. [Three cases of resection of the large intestine for cancer.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 173-179.—**Carmalt** (W. H.) Cancer of caecum; excision; end-to-end union; recovery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 113-119.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Carcinoma of splenic flexure of colon; resection, anastomosis by Murphy button. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 363-369.—**Cates** (B. B.) Cancer of the caecum in a young subject. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 217.—**Chénieux** (F.) Tumeur maligne du gros intestin; occlusion intestinale consécutive; laparotomie; mort. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1891, xv, 179.—**Cleghorn**. Resection of intestine for cancer. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1894, vii, 220.—**Coley** (W. B.) Double resection of the bowel (large and small intestine) for carcinoma of the caecum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 244-247.—**Comie** (J. R.) Carcinome de l'intestin grêle; jéuno-jéjunostomie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 402-424.—**Conklin** (W. L.) Removal of the caecum for carcinoma; recovery. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, xii, 168-173.—**Crow** (W. J.) Cancer of the transverse colon in a young woman; with comments by R. C. Baist. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 147-150, 1 pl.—**Dandois**. Quelques réflexions à propos d'un cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë survenue dans le cancer de l'intestin. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1899, xvii, 529-533.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Iuginal colostomy for cancer of the sigmoid; excision of a portion of the sigmoid. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, li, s., iv, 211-214.—**Depage** (A.) Cancer du caecum; excision intestinale; guérison opératoire. Compt. rend. ... serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 63.—**Desguin** (L.) Cancer du gros intestin; résection; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1897, 133-137, 1 pl.—[**Discussion**.] Value of abdominal operations in the treatment of malignant disease of the alimentary tract. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 745.—**Dollinger** (G.) Vakkbörseccio carcinoma gelatunforme matt. [Resection of caecum on account of ...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 234, 246.—**Dovd** (C. N.) Annular carcinoma of caecum and colon; excision; lateral implantation of end of ileum into ascending colon; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 808-813.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Enterostomy in obstruction from cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 391-394.—**Duroisel** & **Mathien**. Cancer du gros intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 605-607.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) Carcinoma of the ascending colon and its treatment, with the record of two cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 69-71. Also [Abstr.]: West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1900, v, 37-40.—**Edmonds** (W.) Two cases of excision of malignant growth from great intestine. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 6-10. — Sequel to two previously recorded cases of excision of malignant growth from great intestine. Ibid., 1896-7, xxx, 111.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Ileocolostomy for malignant disease of the caecum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 662.—**Fischer** (A.) Carcinoma coli; resectio; gyógyulás. [... recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlvii, 433.—**Fischer** (B.) Laparotomia ppt. carcinoma flexuræ; colostomia. Licé. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1898, ix, 337.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Resection of caecum and portion of ascending colon for carcinoma of the caecum; specimen and report of condition of patient two and one-half years after operation. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 136.—**Franklin**. Carcinome du colon; entérectomie et entéro-anastomose. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 89-93.—**Frank** (R.) Carcinoma coli; Resektion; Heilung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1006.—**Franks** (E. P.) Ilezcktsiya slilopoi kishki po povodu raka. [Resection of the caecum for cancer.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 280-299.—**Goffe** (J. R.) Resection of the hepatic flexure of the colon for cancer. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 678-680.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) On a case of jejunosomy for cancer of the pylorus. Tr. Clin. Soc.

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

Lond., 1885-6, xix, 70-79.—**Goodsall**. Cecum opened for intestinal obstruction caused by cancer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1135.—**Goulloud**. Deux cas d'entérectomie pour cancer du gros intestin. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 570-576. —. Cancer du cæcum et cancer de l'S iliaque; six cas d'entérectomie. *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 529-550. *Also*: *Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1902, vi, 109-130.—**Hamilton** (G.) Colectomy for carcinoma. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1900, xx, 295.—**Harrison** (D.) The value of abdominal operations in the treatment of malignant disease of the alimentary tract. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiv, 323-344.—**Heaton** (G.) A successful case of excision of the cæcum, vermiform appendix, and portion of the ileum for carcinoma. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 928.—**Heule**. Ein Fall von Dickdarmcarcinom. *Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 53.—**Herczel** (M.) A vastagbél máj alatti görhületében székelő rák kiirtása. [Extirpation of cancer situated in the lower hepatic curve of the colon.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 134. —. Cæcum-carcinoma miatt végzett bôresectio. [Intestinal resection on account of carcinoma of cæcum.] *Ibid.*, 134.—**Hervé**. Cancer du gros intestin; occlusion intestinale; ponctions capillaires; mort. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 361-363.—**Hobson** (J. A.) Resection of the intestine for malignant stricture. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii, 280.—**Hoche-negg** (J.) Resultate bei operativer Behandlung carcinoma-töser Dickdarmgeschwülste. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 172-187. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1902, ix, 421-427.—**Hofmôkl** (J.) Krebs des aufsteigenden Dickdarmes; Entfernung desselben durch Darmresection; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankanst.* Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 318-321.—**Hor-rocks** (W.) Excision of intestine for malignant disease; circular enterorrhaphy by Paul's method. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 236.—**Hotchkiss** (L. W.) A case of resection of the sigmoid flexure for carcinoma. *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx, 607.—**Hott** (H. J.) Case of excision of the cæcum for malignant growth; intestinal anastomosis by use of Scun's plates; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 538.—**Lambert, Gilis & Brin**. Résection intestinale pour cancer; résection de l'anne omega. [Rap. de Quénu] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 357-364.—**Israel** (J.) Ein Fall von Darmresection bei Carcinom. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xxxi, 275-277. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1894), 1895, xxv, pt. 1, 50-55. —. Resection eines Dickdarmcarcinoms ohne Recidiv. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1895, xxxii, 110. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 1, 17.—**van Iterson** (J. E.) Le traitement des rétrécissements cancéreux du tube digestif. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 180-183.—**Jean-nel**. Énorme carcinome de l'intestin grêle pris pour une tumeur ovarienne; extirpation par la laparotomie; éta-bissement d'un anus contre nature; mort de péritonite le 13^e jour. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1886, n. s., xii, 5-7.—**Jessett** (F. B.) The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pylorus and intestines. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1890, xii, 439-441.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Resection of the cæcum and a portion of the ileum for carcinoma. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxli, 364.—**Jonesco** (T.) Colo-colostomie pour cancer. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Buearest*, 1899-1900, ii, 22-25.—**Kectley** (C. B.) Two cases of intestinal resection for cancer and one case of intestinal exclusion. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 229-232.—**Knaggs** (R. L.) A case in which the cæcum and the ascending and transverse colon were removed for malignant disease; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1898, i, 1042-1044.—**Körte** (W.) Erfahrungen über die operative Behandlung der malignen Dickdarm-Geschwülste. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 60-120. [Discussion], pt. 1, 31-39. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 403-462. —. Darmverschluss durch Carcinoma coli transvers; Resection. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 93.—**Kummer** (E.) Extirpation du colon ascendant pour cancer; iléocolostomie latérale, suivi d'exclusion du cæcum. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1898, xviii, 264-269.—**Lambotte** (A.) Résec-tion intestinale pour cancer du cæcum; Murphy-anasto-mose; mort par perforation. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Angers*, 1896, lviii, 171-173.—**Lange** (F.) Resection of the gut for cancer. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii, 279.—**Lambie** & **Charles** (J.) Epithélioma de l'intestin; double enté-rorrhaphie. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 534-536.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Sur un épithélioma se-condaire de l'ovaire chez une femme ayant subi il y a trois ans une entérectomie pour un épithélioma de l'intestin grêle. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1901, xv, 753-755.—**Lee** (R. J.) & **Gould** (P.) Cancer of the pylorus and duodenum; jeju-nostomy; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 1092.—**Leu-taigne** (J.) Case of intestinal obstruction from malignant disease of large intestine, with note of case of successful resection of colon for cancer. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1898, cvi, 455-

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

460.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Resection of transverse colon for cancer; no recurrence after three and a half years. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 661.—**Littauer**. Laparotomie wegen Kothtumors bei Carcinom der Flexura sigmoidea; Anlegung eines Anus præternaturalis in der Linea alba; Heilung. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz.* (1899), 1900, 69.—**MacCormac** (Sir W.) Excision of the ileo-cæcal valve for carcinoma; subsequent operations for faecal fistula; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 310-312.—**McCosh** (A. J.) A case of cancer of the cæcum, with symptoms resembling those of acute appendicitis, in a patient æt. twenty-four; excision and enterorrhaphy. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 160-167.—**Macewan** (D.) Case of colectomy for cancer of hepatic flexure. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1898, ii, 1-5.—**MacGillivray** (C. W.) [Excision of part of the transverse colon for malignant tumour.] *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinh.*, 1897-8, n. s., xvii, 51-53.—**McKay** (W. J. S.) Excision of the cæcum for malignant disease. *Austral. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 362.—**Malard** (A. E.) Three successful cases of colectomy for carcinoma of the colon. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, lvi, 192-195.—**Martin** (E.) Resec-tion of a portion of the sigmoid flexure for the cure of re-current carcinoma. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1898-9, xi, 587.—**Matlakowski** (W.) O wycieciu kiszki ślepej wohec zwięzienia rakowego i bliznowatego. [Excision of cæcum for cancerous and cheloid stenosis.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kra-ków, 1892, xxxi, 161; 174; 185; 201; 214; 255; 270; 309; 321; 333.—**Mandlaire & Macaigne**. Epithélioma cylin-drique de l'S iliaque avec diverticule intestinal étranglant la tumeur; ablation de celle-ci; invagination du bout inférieure et abouchement du bout supérieur à la peau; mort. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 258-260.—**Mouks** (G. H.) Excision of the cæcum for cancer. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxl, 210.—**Monod & Arron**. Tumeur cancé-reuse du cæcum et de la partie terminale de l'iléon; abla-tion par laparotomie. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 659.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Carcinoma of cæcum; exploratory incision; death. *Phila. M. Times*, 1888-9, xix, 408.—**Moore** (W.) Carcinoma of large intestine; resection, with use of Murphy's button; recovery. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 295-298.—**Morestin** (H.) Cancer du colon pelvien. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 589-592.—**Morrison** (J. T. J.) Excision of the cæcum for ileo-cæcal cancer. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1900, xlvii, 192-200.—**Morton** (C. A.) Columnar epithelioma of the small intestine, in a young woman aged 23. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1892-3, xlv, 89.—**Musser** (J. H.) & **Morton** (T. S. K.) Case of carcinoma of descending colon; excision and anastomosis; recovery. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, viii, 758-762, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Tr. Coll. Phys.*, Phila., 1896, xvii, 170-173, 1 pl.—**Naumann**. Cancer papillæ Vateri; operation; död. [...; death.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 390-395.—**Newman** (D.) Case of malignant disease of the descending colon treated successfully by operation. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, lvi, 205.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Carcinoma S. romani et intestini recti, extirpation; nehredelse med anus sacralis. [...; recovery with ...] *Hord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1891, n. F., i, 1-5. —. Carcinoma coli descenditis; resectio coli; anus præternaturalis. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 437-443.—**Oliver** (J. C.) Successful resec-tion of the ileo-cæcal coil for carcinoma. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 729-732. —. Successful removal of the cæ-cum for malignant disease. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1898, 149-153.—**Palleroni** (J.) Sur un cas d'extirpation du cæcum pour cancer; guérison. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 556.—**Pauzer** (H. O.) A case of ileo-cæ-cal cancer; intestinal resection; recovery. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1897-8, xvi, 267-274.—**Pauhet** (V.) Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale par cancer du colon; création d'un anus artificiel temporaire; résection de l'intestin cancéreux quelques semaines plus tard; ferme-ture de l'anus artificiel; guérison complète. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1395-1397.—**Pellier** (L.) Le traitement du cancer du gros intestin par la résection suivie de l'anastomose latérale. latérale méthode des sutures. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1899, vi, 76; 89.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Ob-struction of the bowel by cancerous mass; operation, with formation of artificial anus. *M.-d. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lviii, 273.—**Petroff** (A. M.) Contribution à iléo-colorrhaphie en bourse, appliquée à deux cas de cancer du gros intestin et à un 3^e cas de cancer de l'intestin grêle et du cæcum à la fois. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 122-126.—**Pignon** (H. W.) Resection of carcinomatous bowel per rectum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 1332.—**Pujebet & Delfosse**. Cancer du cæcum et de l'extrémité terminale de l'intestin grêle; ex-tirpation du cæcum et de 10 cent. de l'intestin grêle; gué-rison. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, ii, 33-40.—**Quénu** (E.) & **Buval** (P.) Étude clinique et thérapeutique du cancer du colon pelvien. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 939-967. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, ii, 2-9.—**Rafin**. Cancer du cæcum; ré-

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

section du segment iléo-cœcal de l'intestin; iléo colorrhaphie par implantation latérale; guérison opératoire. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 513-518. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, 101-107.—**Reverdin** (A.) Épithélioma du gros intestin; résection; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 25-28. Also, Reprint.—**Roper** (A.) & **Lane** (W. A.) Cancerous growth of the ileum excised. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1235.—**—** Excision of a cancerous stricture of the small intestine, from a case of complete obstruction of seventeen days' duration. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 40-42.—**Routier**. Cancer annulaire du jéjunum; gastro-entéro-anastomose au bonton de Murphy; entéro-anastomose à la soie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 266-268. — Cancer colloïde de l'intestin coïncidant avec une salpingite gauche; ablation de la salpingite et résection de 14 centimètres de l'S iliaque; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1901, n. s., xvii, 14-16.—**Sacré**. Cancer du cœcum; cœcotonie; mort le second jour. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 233-235.—**Sargnon**. Note sur un cas de cancer du cœcum traité par l'entéro-anastomose par implantation; étude clinique et thérapeutique sur le cancer du cœcum en général. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 453-465.—**Schoff** (F.) Ileus; Carcinoma flexuræ sigmoideæ; Laparotomia, Resectio partis flexuræ sigmoideæ; Incisio et sutura ilei; Anns præternaturalis; Operatio ani præternaturalis; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenhaut, 1894, Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 1044.—**Schwartz** (E.) L'occlusion intestinale chronique par cancer du rectum; anns artificiel, procédé de la baguette. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1901, xv, 817.—**Scott** (R. J. H.) A successful case of enterectomy for malignant disease of the transverse colon causing intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 665.—**Seefisch**. Ein Fall von Resection des Flexuræ coli dextra wegen Carcinom. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 110.—**Senn** (N.) Two cases of resection of the cœcum for carcinoma; with remarks on intestinal anastomosis in the ileo-cæcal region. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 845-858. Also, Reprint.—**Sentaigue** (J.) On intestinal obstruction from malignant disease of large intestine, with note of a case of successful resection of colon for cancer. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898, xvi, 192-199.—**Small** (J.) Obstruction of bowels by cancer. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 413-415.—**Smith** (E. A.) Report of a case of carcinoma of the cœcum and a case of rupture of the sigmoid treated by intestine l anastomosis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 780.—**Smith** (J. G.) On intestinal cancer and its treatment. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 189-192.—**Sonnenburg**. Zur operativen Behandlung der Darmcarcinome. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1885, xxii, 564. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884-5), 1886, xvi, 169.—**Sorel**. Un cas de cancer de colon transverse avec anastomose spontanée iléo-colique. Toulouse méd., 1901 2. s., iii, 22-24.—**Sonligoux** (C.) Note sur trois cas de cancer du gros intestin. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] Par., 1901, xiv, 526-529.—**Storch** (F.) Sulla resezione della valvola ileo-cœcale per adeno-carcinoma. Morgagni Milano, 1897, xxxix, 288-300.—**Syme** (G. A.) Carcinoma of cœcum and ascending colon, with intussusception, enterectomy, and lateral implantation; recovery. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1900, v, 441-444.—**Tansini** (I.) Carcinoma del cœco; laparotomia; estirpazione; guarigione. Temp. clin., Napoli, 1897, vi, 209. — Sopra un caso di estirpazione del cœco per cancro; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 449.—**Thiirier** (J.) L'arvo-enterotomie pour calcul intestinal. Clinique, Brux., 1891, v, 321-326.—**Thôte**. Ileus durch Faserkrebs der Flexuræ coli lienalis bei einem 20jährigen Soldaten. Deutsche med. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 193; 224-237.—**Thurston** (E. O.) Carcinoma of cœcum; excision of growth; lateral anastomosis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 118. — Carcinoma of ascending colon; resection and lateral anastomosis. *Ibid.*, 119.—**Traynard** (A.) Sluchai raka (adeno-carcinoma) shlopoi kishki; (tsikulyarnaya rezektsiya kishki, extirpation novooobrazovaniya i pervichnaya enterorhaphia). [Adeno-carcinoma of cœcum; (circular resection of the intestine, extirpation of the new growth, and primary enterorhaphy).] Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsl. Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1892-3, 108-120.—**Vance** (R. A.) Cancer of the intestinal tract: operations for the removal of malignant strictures of pylorus and intestines; together with a brief review of the historical development of modern abdominal surgery. Columbus M. J., 1882-3, i, 441-454. Also, Reprint.—**Weir** (R. F.) Resection of the large intestine for carcinoma. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 469-489. Also: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 194-200. Also: Mod. News Phila., 1886, xlviii, 173-180. [Discussion], 189-191.—**White** (S.) Cancer of the colon successfully excised. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 318-323.—**Wilkinson** (G.) A case of partial resection of the ascending colon for carcinoma,

Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

with immediate enterorrhaphy by means of Murphy's button. *Ibid.*, 323-325.—**Zimmermann** (A.) Ueber Operation und Erfolge der Dickdarm-Resektion wegen Carcinom. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 303-350.

Intestines (Casts of).

See Enteritis (Membranous).

Intestines (Circular suture of). [Enterorrhaphy.]

See Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in).

Intestines (Comparative anatomy of).

See Intestines (Morphology of).

Intestines (Concretions in).

See, also, **Ægagrophilus**; **Bezoar**; **Calculus** (Biliary); **Calculus** (Intestinal); **Enteritis** (Membranous); **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.

Cloquet (J.) Mémoire sur les concrétions intestinales (entérolithes, éga-graphiles, etc.). 8°. Paris, 1855.

Also [Abstr.], in: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xl, 224-228.

Mazeran (A.) * Calculs de l'intestin et gravelle intestinale. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, x, 307-312.

Quelmalz (S. T.) [Pr.] de copiosa sabuli atque calculorum per alvum excretionem. 4°. [Lipsia, 1757.]

Soreth (J.) * Ueber Kotsteine. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

Watson (P. H.) On intestinal concretions. 8°. Edinburgh, 1868.

Barrou (A. C.) Intestinal sand. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 888.—**Barthe** (L.) Analyse de concrétions intestinales. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1896, 6. s., iii, 111-113.—**Bates** (N. L.) Intestinal concretions resembling sand, and originating in cells from the banana. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciii, 440-444.—**Bichat** (H.) Calcul stercoral trouvé dans un abcès rétro-rénal consécutif à une appendicite. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 412.—**Cholley** (P.) Examen d'un sable intestinal. Écho méd. et pharm. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1881, i, 28.—**Deetz** (E.) Ueber Darmgries. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1901, lxx, 365-372.—**Delpine** (S.) Sable intestinal and some other intestinal concretions. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 111-117. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 295.—**Devos**. [La genèse des entérolithes et éga-graphiles chez certains animaux.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 236-239.—**Dieulafoy**. La lithiase intestinale et la gravelle de l'intestin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 287-306. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1897, 109-112.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) & **Garrod** (A.) A contribution to the study of intestinal sand, with notes on a case in which it was passed. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 249.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Ueber Darmgries. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1900, lxxvii, 1-12.—**Fleming** (W. J.) Case of intestinal concretion causing abscess which opened into the peritoneum. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxix, 432. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 113.—**Gant** (S. G.) Recto-colonic entéroliths and concretions. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1901, 395-401. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xv, 335-344.—**Gandelin** (E. P.) & **Struve** (G. V.) K kaznistikie kishchnyavo peska (sable intestinal, lithiase intestinale fratsuzskikh avtorov). [Cases of intestinal sand (... from French authors).] Protok. zasadi. Kavkazsk. med. Obsl., Tiflis, 1897-8, xxxiv, 289-300.—**Georg** (C.), jr. Intestinal sand. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 225-232.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Intestinal concretions. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 131.—**Hallipré** (A.) Calculs intestinaux dus à l'ingestion de magnésie calcinée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 500. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 392.—**Henrichs** (J.) Recidiverende perityphlitis; hebbredelse efter fjernelse af fækalsten ved incision og drainage. [Sur une perityphlitis récidivante guérie par excision du calcul fécal et drainage. Rés. 952.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R. xiv, 943-947.—**de Langenhagen**. Un cas de lithiase intestinale d'origine médicamenteuse. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1900-1901, 19. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1901, xv, 278-280.—**MacKenzie** (H. W. G.) An intestinal concretion, the surface of which was covered with large prismatic crystals

Intestines (*Concretions in*).

of triple phosphate. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 70.—**Maloune** (A. G. S.) & **Baker** (O.) Intestinal sand. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 704.—**Mathieu** (A.) Sable intestinal en dehors de l'entérite muco-membranée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 513.—**Mathieu** (A.) & **Richard** (A.) Deux cas de sable intestinal et d'entérite muco-membranée. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. s., xiii, 473-484.—**Mirallé** (C.) Fausse lithiase intestinale; calculs intestinaux dus à l'ingestion de magnésie. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, xix, 211-213. — Fausse lithiase intestinale, d'origine médicamenteuse; importance de l'administration des poudres sous forme de caillots. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, xx, 391.—**Moussous** (A.) Pseudo-lithiase intestinale chez un nourrisson. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1898, 83-85.—**Moyner de Villepoix**. Sur la présence d'œufs d'entozoaires dans un calcul de l'appendice. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1901, xix, 221.—**Oddo**. Sable intestinal. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 539-545. Also: Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 546-554.—**Perrier** (C.) Analyse d'un sable intestinal. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1901, 6. s., xiv, 107-111.—**Phelps** (W. C.) A case of enterolith. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 341.—**Pupier** (Z.) Volumineuse concrétion intestinale de provenance hépatique. Lyon méd., 1887, lvi, 99-103. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 136-140.—**Reeves** (H. A.) Intestinal concretions and calculi. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 264.—**Roland**. Lithiase intestinale chez un enfant. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1899, xiii, 30-32.—**Rowley** (J.) Notes on a case of sand in the gut, of probable parasitic origin. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 239-241.—**Salin** (M.) Ett opereradt fall af fækalsten i flexura sigmoidea. [An operated case of fecal stone in . . .] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., 1902, 120-125.—**Scott** (D.) Notes on a case of fecal calculi. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 86.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Sable intestinal. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 124-127.—**Simson** (T.) Observation sur une colique de six ans, causée par une concrétion faite sur un noyau de prune, qui s'était arrêté dans les intestins. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1740, i, 363-368.—**Thomson** (R. S.) Samples of intestinal sand. Glasgow M. J., 1901, iv, 126.—**Thomson** (R. S.) & **Ferguson** (A. R.) An analysis of sandy matter (sable intestinal) from the human intestine, with special reference to a contained pigment of unusual character. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899-1900, vi, 334-338.—**Toubert** (J.) Des conditions qui limitent la tolérance des tissus péri-appendiculaires à l'égard des calculs stercoraux provenant de l'appendice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 1057-1059.—**Voskresenski** (K. D.) O kannyakh zheludochno-kishechnavo kanala. [Stones of the gastro-intestinal canal.] Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 339; 361; 382; 406.—**Wiltshire** (J. G.) A case of enterolith, with specimen. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 459-461.

Intestines (*Contraction of*).

See Intestines (*Obstruction of*) from stricture.

Intestines (*Diastase of*).

See Intestines (*Juices of*).

Intestines (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, **Colon** (*Dilatation of*); **Enteroptosis**; **Intestines** (*Diseases of*) in children; **Intestines** (*Cases in*).

TRASTOUR (E.) Les déséquilibres du ventre: entéroptoses et dilatés. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Barling (G.) Note on a case of enormous dilatation of the first part of the duodenum, causing great dilatation and proptosis of the stomach; gastro-jejunoscopy; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1135.—**Björkstén** (M.) Ein Fall von congenitaler Dilatation des Colon bei einem Kinde. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, n. F., lv, 714-725.—**Gwynne** (C. N.) Case of congenital dilatation of the sigmoid flexure of the colon. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 335, 1 pl.—**Hirschsprung** (H.) Fortsatte Erfaringer om den medfødte Dilatation og Hypertrofi af Tyktarmen. [Further experiences of congenital dilatation and hypertrophy of the large intestine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1900, 4. R., viii, 165-178.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Simple dilatation of the large intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 40-42.—**Martin** (C. F.) On so-called idiopathic dilatation of the large intestine. Montreal M. J., 1896-7, xxv, 697-708, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Pennuto** (P.) La dilatazione idiopatica del colon. Clin. med. Ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 13-23.—**Smith** (E. B.) A case of idiopathic dilatation of the sigmoid colon and rectum, accompanied by a diaphragmatic hernia of the stomach. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 341-352.—**Syers** (H. W.) A case of extreme dilatation of the large intestine not due to stricture, terminating fatally. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 21.—**Tarozzi** (G.) Malattia di Hirschsprung e megacolon idiopatica. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 3, 446; 459.

Intestines (*Diphtheria of*).

POKROVSKI (P.) * O differitii kishechnavo kanala; histologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Diphtheria of the intestinal canal; histological investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1881.

SCHÄFER (H.) * Ueber Diphtherie des Darmes. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

von Frisch (H. R.) Darmdiphtherie; diffuse Peritonitis; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 822.

Intestines (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Intestinal*); **Cæcum** (*Diseases of*); **Cholera** (*Pathology of*); **Colic**; **Colon** (*Diseases of*); **Constipation**; **Diarrhœa**; **Dysentery**; **Dyspepsia** (*Intestinal*); **Enterocolitis**; **Intestines** (*Actinomyces of*); **Intestines** (*Atony of*); **Intestines** (*Atrophy of*); **Intestines** (*Cancer of*); **Intestines** (*Concretions in*); **Intestines** (*Dilatation of*); **Intestines** (*Diphtheria of*); **Intestines** (*Diseases of*) in animals; **Intestines** (*Diseases of*) in children; **Intestines** (*Gangrene, etc., of*); **Intestines** (*Gases in*); **Intestines** (*Hæmorrhage from*); **Intestines** (*Hæmorrhage from*) in children; **Intestines** (*Inflammation of*); **Intestines** (*Inflammation of*) in children; **Intestines** (*Neuroses of*); **Intestines** (*Paralysis of*); **Intestines** (*Spasm of*); **Intestines** (*Syphilis of*); **Intestines** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Intestines** (*Ulcers of*); **Melæna**; **Rectum** (*Diseases of*).

BARRY (E.) A treatise on the three different digestions, and discharges of the human body. And the diseases of their principal organs. 8°. London, 1759.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1763.

BAUMEL (L.) Maladies de l'appareil digestif; leçons faites à la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. 2 v. 8°. Montpellier, 1888-9.

BLECLAND (J.) * De difficili aut impedita alimentorum depulsiōne. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1780.

— Anatomische und medizinische Schriften über einige Krankheiten der Verdauungswerkzeuge. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 12°. Breslau, 1801.

BOAS (I.) Diagnostik und Therapie der Darmkrankheiten nach dem hentigen Stande der Wissenschaft. 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

— The same. Diseases of the intestines. Transl. from 1. Germ. ed. by Seymour Basch. 8°. New York, 1901.

BROUTELLE (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des pseudo-infections et infections puerpérales d'origine intestinale. 8°. Paris, 1901.

DAMASCHINO (F.) Maladies des voies digestives; leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. (Supplément du cours de pathologie interne.) Recueillies par M. Letuelle et revues par l'auteur. 8°. Paris, 1880.

EINHORN (M.) Diseases of the intestines, a text-book for practitioners and students of medicine. 8°. New York, 1900.

— The same. Die Krankheiten des Darms. Ein Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

EWALD (C. A.) Klinik der Verdauungskrankheiten. v. 3. Die Krankheiten des Darms und des Bauchfells. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

FERRANNINI (A.) I disordini della funzione intestinale, patogenesi, diagnosi e terapia. 8°. Pisa, 1894.

GILLY (V.) * Étude sur la lymphadénie intestinale. 4°. Paris, 1886.

HALL (M.) A descriptive, diagnostic, and practical essay on disorders of the digestive organs and general health, and particularly on their numerous forms and complications, contrasted with some acute and insidious diseases;

Intestines (Diseases of).

being an attempt to prosecute the views of Dr. Hamilton and Dr. Abernethy, and a second edition of the essay on the minuses, with additions. 8°. London, 1820.

HEMIETER (J. C.) Diseases of the intestines, their special pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, with sections on anatomy and physiology, microscopic and chemie examination of the intestinal contents, secretions, feces, and urine; intestinal bacteria and parasites; surgery of the intestines; dietetics, diseases of the rectum, etc. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

HYGIENISCHE Flugschriften. No. 7. Magen- und Darmkrank! Eine Schrift für Jedermann. 2. Aufl. 16°. München, 1901.

JAMISON (A. B.) Intestinal ills; chronic constipation, indigestion, autogenetic poisons, diarrhea, piles, etc. Also auto-infection, auto-intoxication, anemia, emaciation, etc., due to proctitis and colitis. 12°. New York, 1901.

LEFERT (P.) Aide-mémoire des maladies de l'intestin et du péritoine. 16°. Paris, 1901.

MATHIEU (A.) Traité des maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin. 8°. Paris, 1901.

NOTHNAGEL (H.) Die Erkrankungen des Darms und des Peritoneum. 8°. Wien, 1895-6. Forms pt. 1, v. 17, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap., Wien.

PAVLOFF (V.) Boliezni zheludka i kishch. [Diseases of the stomach and intestines.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

PIORRY (P. A.) Ueber die Krankheiten des Darmskanals. Aus dem Französischen von G. Krupp. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.

ROBERT (B.) & ROIG Y BOFILL (E.) Enfermedades del aparato digestivo. 8°. Madrid, 1889.

ROBIN. Études sur quelques maladies de l'appareil digestif. 8°. Paris, 1860.

ROSENHEIM (T.) Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten des Darms. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1893.

STUNZER (C.) *De morbis intestinorum cognoscendis et curandis. 16°. Vienna, [1767].

SUNDHOLM (A.) Heilungsverhältnisse bei Läsionen und Ernährungsstörungen der Darmwand unter Omentbedeckung. Experimentelle Studien. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

TARGIONI (G. L.) Istorie di malattie del basso ventre. In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. Firenze, 1775, iii, 61-123.

VAN VALZAH (W. W.) The chronic disorders of the digestive tube. 8°. New York, 1892.

VERDI (C. de S.) Progressive medicine. A scientific and practical treatise on diseases of the digestive organs and the complications arising therefrom. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886.

ALLEHIN (W. H.) & HEBB (R. G.) Lymphangiectasis intestinalis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xvi, 221-223, 1 l. 1 pl. — BAUMEL (L.) Aperçu général sur la pathologie médicale des annexes de l'appareil digestifs. Montpel. méd., 1887, 2. s., viii, 269-290. — BRUNTON (T. L.) On constipation and diarrhoea. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1483-1486. — COHNHEIM (P.) Die Fortschritte des Jahres 1896 auf dem Gebiete der Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselerkrankungen. Praxis, Würzb., 1897, ii, 713; 745. — COURTOIS-SUFFIT. Maladies de l'intestin. Traité de méd. (Chatecot. Bouchard et al.), Par., 1892, iii, 427-594. — Maladies du tube digestif. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1900-1901, ii, 75-83. — CONTACT (C.-L.) Découvertes contemporaines relatives aux maladies des voies digestives. Lyon méd., 1891, lxxvi, 221; 255. — CRAIG (J. D.) Epidemic intestinal diseases in Albany and vicinity. Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 113-133. Also, Reprint. — DE LUCK. La pathogénie et le traitement de la constipation et de la diarrhée. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1895, ii, 39-44. — DEGLE (H.) Magen und Darmkrankheiten. Aerzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1896, viii, 289. — DEPAGE (A.) Intestin. [Table of diseases.] Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 61. — DOVERIE (G. H.) Frän Boas poliklinik für mag. och tarm-sjukdomar. [Report from Dr. Boas's special clinic for diseases of stomach and

Intestines (Diseases of).

intestines.] Eira. Stockholm, 1891, xv, 75-85. — EDWARDS (J. F.) Constipation; biliousness; piles. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1896, xi, 1; 73; 153. — EVANS (G. B.) Diseases of the sigmoid flexure. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 430-433. — EWALD (C. A.) Diseases of the intestines (excluding infectious diseases, parasites, and hernia). Twelfth, Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1897, ix, 95-273. — Chronic colitis, membranous colitis, and neurones of the colon. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 577-579. — GABBI (U.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle rare affezioni dell'intestino. Clin. med. Ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 536-548. — GALLIARD (L.) Les cirrhoses de l'intestin. Med. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 9-11. — Maladies de l'intestin et du péritoine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., i, 705; 1900, n. s., iii, 707; 1901, n. s., v, 195; 1902, n. s., vii, 335. — GASTA (R.) Sulle principali affezioni degli organi digerenti e cura. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 277; 292. — HAWKINS (F.) On mucus disease of the intestines. Brit. Phys., Lond., 1900-1901, ii, 5-7. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 441-447. — HIRSCHSPRUNG (H.) Den medfødte Udvidning og Hypertrofi af Tyktarmen. [Congenital enlargement and hypertrophy of large intestine.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 7. R., ii, 27-39. — HORSTIUS (G.) De morbis viscerum concoctionis. In his: Obs. med. Sing., 49, Ulmae, 1625, 191-296. — HUTCHINSON (W.) Diseases of the alimentary canal in the light of its ancestry and development. N. York M. J., 1897, lxxvi, 414-421. — KABAHOFF (N. A.) Zheludochno kishchniya razstroistva n bratnikov. [Gastro-intestinal disturbances in Bright's disease.] Klin. j., Mosk., 1901, vi, 476-498. — KAUFMANN (P.) Ueber die verschiedenen Darmkrankheiten in Aegypten. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 2, 682-684. — KAUSCH. Kurze Geschichte des Falles der, in der ersten und zweiten Sammlung der Miscellen, angeführten Pseudoorganisationen des Darmkanals. Mem. d. Heilk., Staatsarzneiw. u. Thierh., Züllichap, 1813, i, 42-44. — KOLTI (V. A.) Sluchai enfimzmi kishchnoi stenki. [Emphysema of the intestinal wall.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 215-217, 1 pl. — MACKENZIE (H. W.) Emphysema of small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xvi, 61. — MAGEN- und Darmkrankheiten. Gesundh.-Bl., Leipzig, 1896, vii, 169-173. — MARIN PERUJO (A.) Enfermedades del aparato digestivo. Siglo med., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 465; 1896, xliii, 7; 1897, xlv, 34; 706. Also: Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1895, xxxvii, 321; 1896, xxxviii, 53; 1897, xl, 164; xli, 491. — MATTHEWS (J. M.) Disease in the sigmoid flexure. Tr. Am. Proctol. Soc., Allegheny, Pa., 1899, i, 5-9. — NIENACK (J.) Intestinal polyposis and carcinoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 104-108, 2 pl. on 1 l. — NOTHNAGEL (H.) The pathology and medical treatment of the intestines. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 73-76. — ORTNER (N.) Zur Klinik der Angiosklerose der Darmarterien (Dispragia intermittens angiosclerotica intestinalis). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 1166-1168. — PARISER (C.) Referat über einige neuere Arbeiten aus der Pathologie und Therapie des Magens und Darms. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xliii, 65; 76; 91; 101; 113; 294; 308; 317; 329; 341; 354. Also, Reprint. — PERRY (E. C.) Two interesting abdominal cases. Gay's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 434. — PITCEAN (A.) De morbis intestinorum. In his: Op. omni., 49, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 144-152. — PUELCH (F. A. B.) Maladies du tube intestinal. In: Encycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 8°, Par., 1834-46, 2. div., [v. 6], 3-336. — QUIMBY (C. E.) The relation of intestinal toxemia to arterio-renal disease. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 109-113. — RAYMOND (P.) Hypertrophie de la muqueuse de l'estomac et de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxi, 573-576. — ROEDERER (J. G.) & WAGLER (C. G.) Tractatus de morbo mucoso, demo recens; amœque præfatione de trichuridibus, novo vernum genere; editus ab Henrico Augusto Wrisberg [1762.] (Suivi de la traduction française.) In: Encycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 8°, Par., 1834-46, 7. div., [v. 13], 165-379. — ROLLESTON (H. D.) Diseases of the small intestine. Syst. Med. (Albint), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 709-727. — ROSENFELD (G.) Kasuistische Beiträge zu den Erkrankungen des Tractus intestinalis. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1898, xix, 719-753. — SCHÜTZ (R.) Ueber Verstopfung und Durchfall. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 568; 621. — STREINER & NEURUTTER. Krankheiten des Verdauungsapparates. Yrztlschr. t. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1866, lxxxix, 47; xci, 115. — TOISSIER. De l'influence des découvertes chimiques et physiologiques récentes sur la pathologie et sur la thérapeutique des maladies des organes digestifs; rapport sur les mémoires envoyés au concours ouvert par la Société de médecine de Lyon sur cette question. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1886, viii, 58-66. Also, Reprint. — TROTTIER. Mémoire sur le globe antipéristaltique des voies digestives. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxxix, 268-289. — TURCK (P. E.) Methods of diagnosis and therapeutics of diseases of the stomach and intestines. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 953-956. — TUTTLE (E. G.) Some suggestions on the early diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the lower bowel. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1900, 3. s., xv, 245-250. — VANNI (L.) Malattie dell'intestino. Tratt. Ital. di patol. e terap. med.,

Intestines (Diseases of).

Milano, [n. d.], v. pt. 2, 437-1012.—**Washbourn** (J. W.) Notes on gastro-enteritis, dysentery, and enteric fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1455.—**Whitaker** (J. T.) Diseases of the digestive organ. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1896, vii, 241-247.—**Wollheim** (P.) Ein seltener Fall von Darm-erkrankung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 174-176.

Intestines (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Infection** [etc.] (*Autogenetic*); **Intestines (Bacteriology of)**; **Intestines (Diseases of) in children**; **Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Intestines (Parasites in)**; **Leucemains**; **Ptomains**.

BRANDIS (F.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Witterung auf das Auftreten der Magendarmkatarrhe in Göttingen. 8°. Göttingen, 1898.

BRENTIUS (J.) Disp. de differentiis et causis affectuum intestinorum. 8°. Tubingæ, 1582.

KARUZHAS (I. [V.]) * Fiziologicheskoye deystviye perekisi kaltsiya i perekisi organicheskikh kislot na protsess gniyeniya v kishkakh. [Physiological action of oxide of calcium and oxides of organic acids on the process of putrefaction in the intestines.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

LANGE (C.) Fordøjelsessorganernes patologiske Anatomi og Patogenese. Første Hefte. [Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of digestive organs.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1889.

MANDEL (G.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von den ektoprophen und diphtherischen Darmerkrankungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

PERUJO (A. M.) Criterio etiologico-patogenetico, o las grandes causas en las enfermedades del aparato digestivo. 8°. Madrid, 1895.

SCHMITZ (C.) * Die Eiweissfäulniß im Darm unter dem Einfluss der Milch, des Kefyr und des Käses. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 378-400.

SCHNÜTGEN (R.) * Ueber einen Fall isolierter Amyloidentartung des Darms. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

SCHRÖN (O.) Lezioni di anatomia patologica. Raccolte e compilate dal dott. Mario Emilio Abbaumont. Parte speciale: Malattie del tubo digerente. 8°. Napoli, [1892].

WASBUTZKI (M.) * Ueber die Magengährungen und ihren Einfluss auf die Fäulnisvorgänge im Darmkanal. 8°. Strassburg, 1890.

WINSLOW (J.) Exercitii anatomico-pathologici circa historiam de solenni alvi solutione ex ira et mœrore. Particula I. Anatomica. Particula II. Pathologica. 4°. Hafnia, [1695-6].

Backman (W.) Studier öfver ägghviteförrutnelsen i tarmkanalen. I. Bidrag till kännedom om ägghviteförrutnelsen vid olika diätformer under fysiologiska förhållanden. [Recherches sur la putréfaction de l'albumine dans le canal intestinal. I. Contribution à la connaissance de la putréfaction de l'albumine aux diètes différentes sous des conditions physiologiques. Rés., p. xcv.] Finska läk. sällsk. handl. Helsingfors, 1900, xlii, 934-978.—**Bail** (M.) Die Schleimhaut des Magendarmtractus als Eingangs-pforte pyogener Infectionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxii, 369-383.—**Banerjee** (C.) Prevalence of bowel-complaints in prisons. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 357-360.—**Besnoit** (C.) Colibacillose puerpérale chez une vache. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1901, lviii, 505-513.—**Bidoli** (L.) Nesso eziologico esistente fra varie malattie del sistema gastro-enterico comparse in forma epidemica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 843-845.—**Billings** (F.) Gastro-duodenal disorders due to improper modes of living. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1900, xxiv, 28-35.—**Blachez** (F.) Intestin (pathologie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 290-310.—**Böhm** (A.) Zur Frage der Darmfäulnis bei Gallenabschluss vom Darne. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1901, lxxi, 73-78.—**Brummall** (J. D.) Intestinal auto-irritation and infection. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 163.—**Bullard** (R. T.) Influence of diet in the causation of gastro-intestinal disease. South Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1891, vi, 465.—**Buttersack**, Wie erfolgt die Infektion des Darmes? Eine pathologisch-physiologische Studie. Ztschr. f. Tuberk. u.

Intestines (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

Heilstättenw., Leipzig, 1900, i, 297; 388.—**Campbell** (A. W.) Colitis or dysentery; an etiological and anatomical study. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899, vi, 227-272, 2 pl.—**Canti** (L.) Influenza della temperatura sulle fermentazioni intestinali. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, Rendic., 1892-3, 62-70.—**Caporali** (R.) Influenza dell'acido lattico sulla putrefazione intestinale. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 449-454.—**Cassaci** (E.) Rapports du foie et de l'intestin en pathologie. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 417-425.—**Charrin**, Lésions intestinales d'origine toxique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 403.—**Ciechowski** (A.) & **Jakowski** (M.) Niezwykłe długotrwały odbyt sztuczny; badania chemiczno-bakterjologiczne nad zawartością kiszek cienkich. [Preternatural anus lasting an unusually long time; chemico-bacteriologic examination of the contents of the small intestines.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1893, lxxxix, 873-903, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1894-5, ii, rev. 7-9.—**De Dominicis** (N.) Intorno alle fermentazioni anomale delle viedigerenti e loro importanza nella etiologia di diverse malattie. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1890, ii, 155-161.—**Dykonoff** (P. I.) Po povodu zabolovanij shlopok kishki u lits s udalounim chervobraznim otrostkom. [Diseases of the caecum in persons in whom the appendix vermiformis was removed.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 707-796.—**Etienne** (G.) Les infections colibacillaires. Rev. med. de l'est. Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 335; 391; 425; 463; 545. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., . . . Mém., 1898-9, pp. cxv-cxvii.—**Ewing** (J.) Acute infectious disease with intestinal lesions. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 22.—**Faber** (K.) & **Bloch** (C. E.) De patologiske Forandringer i Fordøjelseskkanalen ved den perniciose Anæmi og den sakaldie Tarmatrofi. [Les modifications pathologiques du canal digestif dans l'anémie perniciose et l'atrophie intestinale. C.-r., no. 25, 1-3.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1899, n. F., x, no. 20, 1-43, 4 pl.—**Fede** (F.) Altitations anatomico-pathologiques de la muqueuse gastro-intestinale dans l'atrophie primitive artificiellement produite sur les petits chiens. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 224-226.—**Fenoglio** (I.) Sur l'action pathogène de l'amœba coli. Ibid., sect. de path. int., 415-419.—**Fleiner** (W.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Form- und Lageveränderungen des Magens und des Dickdarms zu Funktionsstörungen und Erkrankungen dieser Organe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 973; 1007; 1032; 1059.—**Forchheimer** (F.) Elimination as an etiological factor of diseases of the alimentary canal. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 6-14.—**Fuchs** (J.) Remarks on the relation of certain types of gastro-intestinal diseases to those of the female pelvic organs, with cases. N. York Lancet, 1900, xxi, 129-132.—**Gaus** (E.) Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Darmfäulnisvorgängen und den in den Darm gebrachten Bakterien. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 449-452, 1 diag.—**Gara** (G.) Adatok a béchohadás kóros megváltozásának ismeretéhez. [Contributions to the knowledge of the pathological change in intestinal putrefaction.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 287-301. Also, transl.: Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 288-300.—**Göbel** (C.) Ueber Pigmentablagerung in der Darmmuskulatur. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 482-522.—**Groeninger**, Darmverletzungen und Darmerkrankungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 456-534.—**Grunow**, Ein Fall von Protozoen-(Coccidien?) Erkrankung des Darmes. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900-1901, xlv, 262-271, 1 pl.—**Haig** (A.) Gont of the intestines; its pathology and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 297. Also: Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 379.—**Hanoi** (V.) Rapports de l'intestin et du foie en pathologie. Cong. franç. de méd. 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 57-173. Also: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1895, 267; 275; 282; 291; 298. Also: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, ii, 427; 580; 1896, i, 65; 311. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1895, xxxii, 402; 409. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 779-782. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 518-523. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1895, 305-308. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 271-275. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 1041-1044.—**Haushalter** & **Spillmann** (L.) Infectionen et intoxications coli-bacillaires expérimentales chez de jeunes animaux. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., . . . Mém., 1898-9, pp. cxxxii-cxxxvi.—**Hexter** (C. A.) Observations on excessive intestinal putrefaction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 150. Also: N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 120.—**Hexter** (C. A.) & **Smith** (E. E.) Observations on excessive intestinal putrefaction. Ibid., 1895, lxi, 779; 804; lxii, 2; 39; 67.—**Hirschler** (A.) & **Terry** (P.) A béchohadás és zsírfelszívódás viszonyairól epesípolyos kutyán. [The relation of internal putrefaction and fat absorption to bile fistula in dogs.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v, 433-445.—**Holst** (A.) Om infektion fra tarmkanalen. [The infection of the intestinal canal.] Förhandl. v. nord. Kong. f. inv. med., Stockholm, 1898, ii, 190-196.—**Howship**

Intestines (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

(J.) Secretion of fibrino-albuminous matters from the bowels, fatal. *In his: Pract. remarks* [etc.], 8^o, Lond., 1840, 232.—**Hugues** (J.) Observation d'une anomalie intestinale comme cause de coliques. *Echo vét.*, Liège, 1876-7, vi, 11-16.—**Iwanowski** (N.) Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Erscheinungen bei einer in Chankow endemischen Krankheit. *Internat. Beitr. z. wissenschaft. Med.*, Festschr. R. Virchow . . . , Berl., 1891, iii, 235-250, 1 pl.—**Jagić** (N.) Zur Histologie der Enteritis membranacea und des Dickdarmkatarrhs. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1901, xv, 757-759.—**Jeanne** (A.) Étude anatomique et anatomopathologique de la région iléo-cæcale, basée sur 180 nécropsies: le pronostic de l'appendicite. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1899, xiv, 369: 441: 457.—**Jennel**. Pathologie chirurgicale du duodénum. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1899, v, 345: 369.—**Jung** (F. A. R.) The frequency of heredity in gastro-intestinal disturbances. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, exxiii, 996-1008. *Also*, Reprint.—**Korkunoff** (A. P.) Zur Frage von der intestinalen Infection. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München & Leipzig, 1890, x, 483-499.—**Lerch** (O.) Bile and putrefaction in intestinal acholia. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1890-1900, lii, 193-199.—**Meister** (B.) Ueber Magensaft und Darmfäulniss. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1894, xxiv, 441-459.—**Mikhanoff** (S.) Dispepsiya zheludochno-kishechnavo kanala v zavisimosti ot atonii mochevovo puzhira. [Dyspepsia of gastro-intestinal canal dependent on atony of urinary bladder.] *Meditsina*, St. Petersburg, 1889, i, no. 23.—**Morand**. Observations sur des sacs membraneux pleins d'hydatides sans nombre, attachés à plusieurs viscéres du bas ventre, et découverts par l'ouverture d'un cadavre. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1722, Par., 1724, Mém., 158-164, 2 pl. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Paris] 1722, Amst., 1727, Mém., 215-224, 2 pl. *Also*, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. in Par. . . . Ahhandl. 1722, Bresl., 1755, vi, 43-48, 2 pl.—**Pathological** relationship of the intestines and the liver. *Med. Week*, Par., 1895, iii, 398-403. *Also*: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev.*, Battle Creek, Mich., 1895, iv, 254: 280: 308.—**Péron** (A.) Nécrose partielle de la muqueuse gastro-intestinale par toxines microbienne. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10, s., iv, 297-299.—**von Pfungen** (R.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmfäulniss der Eiweisskörper; über Darmfäulniss bei Obstipation. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1892, xxi, 118-141.—**Planté**. Rapports du foie et de l'intestin en pathologie exotique. *Cong. franc. de méd.* 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 175-200. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1895, ix, 7-2-784. *Also*, transl.: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1895, xvi, 1049-1055.—**Platt** (W. P.) Gastro-intestinal irritation, caused by impure drinking water, with report of 26 cases. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 443-445.—**Prisco** (B.) Alterazioni del fegato e dei reni determinate dai prodotti della putrefazione intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 870-882.—**Reale** (E.) La putrefazione intestinale. *Clin. mod.*, Firenze, 1895, i, 330-333.—**Reignier**. Alcoolisme et syphilis; sclérose débutante de la partie supérieure de l'intestin grêle; phénomènes d'occlusion; colite grippale intercurrente. *J. de méd.*, de Par., 1898, 2, s., x, 48.—**Ribbert**. Ueber einen bei Kaninchengefundenen pathogenen Spaltpilz (Bacillus der Darmdiphtherie der Kaninchen). *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii, 141-144.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Darms. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1889, xxvi, 631: 659: 678.—**Schmid-Mou-nard**. Bericht über Darmkatarrhe im Monat August. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 279-282.—**Schmitz** (C.) Zur Kenntniss der Darmfäulniss. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 401-403.—**Shaw** (F. W.) Functional diseases of the alimentary canal accompanying climatic or temperature changes; ætiology, pathology, and clinical history. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1893, vii, 628-636.—**Shiporovich** (M. V.) K patogenezu i terapii nefriticheskikh enterokolitov. [On the pathogenesis and treatment of nephritic enterocolitis.] *Sobsh. i protok. S. Peterh. med. Obsh.* (1895), 1896, xiii, 136-145.—**Smith** (W. G.) & **Parsons** (A. R.) Remarks on some obscure cases of enlargement of the solitary and agminated follicles of the intestine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 760, 1 pl.—**Strahan** (H.) Water as a means of conveying causes of intestinal diseases in West Africa. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1898-9, i, 208.—**Sundholm** (A.) Heilungsverhältnisse bei Läsionen und Ernährungsstörungen der Darmwand unter Omentbedeckung. *Mittl. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. . . . O. Engström in Helsingfors*, Berl., 1898, ii, 51-112, 3 pl.—**Sutherland** (L. H.) A series of intestinal preparations. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1897, xviii, 85-94.—**Teissier** (J.) Rapports de l'intestin et du foie en pathologie. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1895, xlii, 413-417. *Also*: *Cong. franc. de méd.* 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 201-267. *Also*, Reprint.—**Töpper** (G.) Ueber glykourisch wirkende Darmgifte. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1895, ix, 51.—**Torday** (F.) & **Torday** (A.) A bakterium coli szerepe a csecsemő-és koragyermekkori gyomorbeluhuzam megbetegedésénél. [The part of bacterium coli in diseases of the gastro-intestinal tract in nursing and children.] *Gyermekegyógyászat*, Budapest, 1902, 16-20.—**Tucci** (G.) Infezioni criptogenetiche intestinali.

Intestines (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1900, n. s., xxii, 743-751.—**Vautrin**. Sur les infections coli-bacillaires en chirurgie. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r.* . . . *Mém.*, 1898-9, pp. cxxviii-cxxxi.—**Vivaldi** (M.) Sulla furunculosi dei visceri; contribuzione allo studio delle infezioni generali dell' uomo, prodotte dai microrganismi così detti piogeni. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1890, vi, 734.—**Weiss** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Physio-Pathologie der Magen-Darm-Arbeit. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xiv, 562-565.—**Wenhardt** (J.) A belheli rothadásról, különös tekintettel az epe antiseptikus hatására. [Intestinal putrefaction with especial reference to the antiseptic action of the bile.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, xlv, 268.—**Werner** (H.) Die Eingeweideverlagerung und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Krankheiten. *Med. chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1895, xxx, 617-619.—**Widal** (F.) & **Nobécourt** (P.) Serum reaction in paracolibacillary infection. *Med. Week*, Par., 1897, v, 390-394.—**Wriech** (H. C.) A case of intestinal emphysema. *N. Albany M. Herald*, 1901-2, xxi, 752.—**Young** (A. A.) Amebic catarrh of the intestinal tract. *Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y.* 1895, Buffalo, 1896, 65-69. *Also*: *Buffalo M. J.*, 1895-6, xxxv, 769-773. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zilbermintz** (A. G.) Etiologicheskoye sootnoosheniye mezhdru zheludochno-kishechnymi katarrah, herpes proenitalis recidivans i halanitis. [Etiologic correlation between gastro-intestinal catarrhs, . . . and . . .] *Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med."*, St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 181-185.—**Zschokke**. Ueber coli-bacilläre Infectionen. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Therh.*, Zürich, 1900, xlii, 20-29. *Also*: *Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr.*, Hannover, 1900, viii, 241.

Intestines (Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, Infection [etc.] (Autogenetic); Liver (Diseases of, Complications, etc., of).

HODEAU (A.-C.) Contribution à l'étude des accidents à distance qui se produisent au cours de certaines affections du gros intestin, considérés surtout au point de vue de leur pathogénie. 4^e. *Paris*, 1889.

— The same. 8^e. *Paris*, 1889.

LECREUX (L.) Études sur les intermittences cardiaques consécitives à certains troubles gastro-intestinaux. 4^o. *Lyon*, 1888.

Ayres (S.) Gastro-intestinal and hepatic disorders, especially chronic gastro-intestinal catarrh, in relation to the etiology of some cases of insanity. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1891, xxii, 75-84. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lix, 1-5.—**Bartley** (E. H.) Excessive intestinal fermentations. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1896, x, 488-505.—**Benítez** (M.) Micro-poliadenia periférica por septicemia intestinal crónica. (Oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1898-9, i, 234.—**Bernier** (L.) Quelques réflexions sur la colite muco-membraneuse et les formes d'appendicite qui l'accompagnent. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1898, 2, s., x, 546.—**Bloudeau**. Accidents réflexes d'origine intestinale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap.*, Par., 1888, 91-100.—**Brocchi** (A.) Des troubles nerveux dans les affections intestinales, et en particulier dans l'entérite-muco-membraneuse. *Courier méd.*, Par., 1899, xlix, 92-94.—**Buchman** (A. P.) The relation of intestinal fermentation to disease. *Mathews' M. Quart.*, Louisville, 1896, iii, 36-42.—**Ceston** (E.) Sclérose et sténose inflammatoires du segment iléo-cæcal; fistules pyostercorales; opération; mort. *Toulouse méd.*, 1900, 2, s., ii, 95-97, 1 pl.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) Intestinal fermentation. *Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1896, xii, 345-352.—**de Crésantignes**. Crise convulsive due à une intoxication d'origine intestinale. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1897, 2, s., ix, 160.—**Dupaquier** (E. M.) Morbid action of the intestines upon the liver. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1895-6, n. s., xxiii, 392-409.—**Engelbach** (P.) Note sur deux cas de manifestations cutanées dans le cours de maladies infectieuses du tube digestif. *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1900, i, 181-187.—**Faber** (K.) Om Forholdet mellem Ventrikel- og Tarmsygdomme. [The relation between stomach and intestinal diseases.] *Ugeskr. f. Læger*, København, 1900, 5, R., vii, 313: 337.—**Foot** (J. S.) The small intestine in medicine. *Omaha Clinic*, 1895-6, viii, 133-139.—**Freixas y Freixas** (J.) Toxidermias de origen gastro-intestinal. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1895, xxv, 310: 328: 359.—**Hammond** (G. M.) The influence on the nervous system of putrefactive processes in the intestine. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1895, xiv, 176-180.—**Head** (H.) Some mental states associated with visceral disease in the same. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 768.—**Herter** (C. A.) & **Smith** (E. E.) Observations on excessive intestinal putrefaction. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.* (1894), 1895, 2, s., xi, 26-25.—**Herzog**. Ueber die Abhängigkeit gewisser Neurosen und Psychosen von Erkrankungen des Magen-Darmtractus. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1898, xxxi, 170-205.—**Jessen** (F.) Ueber Cardiale und nervöse Störungen aus gastrointestinaler Ursache.

Intestines (Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of).

München, med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 1409-1411.—**Kobler** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nierenerscheinungen bei acuten Darmaffectionen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bildung der hyalinen Cylinder. Wien, klin. Wehnschr., 1890, iii, 531; 557; 574; 596. — Ueber Nierenerscheinungen bei Obstipation und Darmkoliken. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 246-249.—**McDonnell** (R. A.) Skin diseases dependent on bowel disturbances. Proc. Connecticut. Med. Soc., Waterbury, 1900, 274-279.—**Moreno Zancudo** (E.) Reflejos de origen gastro-intestinal. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1894, xxxiv, 5; 57.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Insanity proceeding from the colon. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 230-232. Also: West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 179. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 32-37. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, vii, 14-16.—**Nicaise** (E.) Adénite cervicale snbaiguë d'origine intestinale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 749.—**Paquin** (P.) Diseases of the alimentary canal and their complications. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1894, 111-120. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 875-877.—**Reed** (B.) The frequent dependence of insomnia, mental depression and other neurasthenic symptoms upon disease of the gastro-intestinal tract. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 62-65.—**Roger** (G. H.) Fermentations et putrefactions intestinales. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1888, vi, 56; 73; 89.—**Rouagliolo** (E.) Progresso infezione catarrale; catarro gastro-duodenale; itterizia; gravi perturbamenti della innervazione. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1895-6, iii, 247-249.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Farbstoffbildung bei schweren Darmleiden. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 5.—**Sharp** (G.) Disturbance of the cardiac rhythm and pulse due to irritation of the alimentary tract, and the influence of opium thereon. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1509.—**Sim** (F. L.) Duodeno-hepatitis. Memphis M. Monthl., 1888, viii, 507-512.—**Singer** (G.) Ueber Störungen der Herzthätigkeit bei Erkrankungen des Magen- und Darmtractes. Wien, klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 775.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Zur Casuistik der autotoxisch-enterogenen Cyanosen (Methæmoglobinämia (?) et enteritis parasitaria). Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 595-610. Also, Reprint.—**Tedeschi** (G.) Sui disordini del ritmo cardiaco nello gastro-ed enteropatie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 2, 364; 374.—**Van Valzah** (W. W.) & **Crandall** (C. R.) Nervous symptoms caused by functional gastro-intestinal disorders. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 89-92. Also, Reprint.—**Zichen**. Psychische Störungen bei einfachem Darmkatarrh. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, vi, 78-80.

Intestines (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, Intestines (Diseases of) in children; Intestines (Exploration of); Intestines (Inflammation of, Diagnosis of, of).

KITAGAWA (O.) *Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Darmkrankheiten. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

ROLLIN (F.) *Ueber Albuminurie und Peptonurie bei Darmkrankheiten. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

ROYO Y VILLANOVA (R.) Diagnóstico de las enfermedades de las vías digestivas (comprendiendo el hígado y el páncreas). Lecciones dadas en la Facultad de Zaragoza. 12°. Madrid, 1893.

VINCENT (L.) Traité de l'exploration manuelle des organes digestifs. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Aaron (C. D.) The diagnostic value of abdominal palpation in diseases of the intestines. Matthews' Q. J. Rectal... Dis., Louisville, 1897, iv, 131-138.—**Ballot** (G.) Mouvements et spasmes réflexes d'origine gastro-intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 259-263.—**Becker** (A. R.) Pain in the back and headache as symptoms of intestinal disease. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 8.—**Béclère** (A.) Rectification d'une erreur de diagnostic; ectopie du colon transverse prise, à l'examen radioscopique, pour un abcès gazeux sous-phrénique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 506.—**Boas** (G.) & **Levy-Dorn** (M.) Zur Diagnostik von Magen- und Darmkrankheiten mittels Röntgenstrahlen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 18. See, also, *infra*, Strauss.—**Cebrian** (V.) El mio-celoma como signo diagnóstico y pronóstico, y como base de indicación terapéutica en las infecciones enteropáticas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 354.—**Curschmann** (H.) Zur diagnostischen Beurtheilung der vom Blinddarm und Wurmfortsatz ausgehenden entzündlichen Processe. München, med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1907; 1962.—**Dalton** (N.) Cylindrical swellings of the intestine in the right iliac fossa. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xxvii, 717-719.—**De Nobele** (J.) Du séro-diagnostic dans les affections gastro-intestinales d'origine

Intestines (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

alimentaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1898, lxxvii, 281-306. — Le séro-diagnostic dans les affections gastro-intestinales d'origine alimentaire. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxx, 74-98.—**Edwards** (F. S.) The diagnosis of diseases of the sigmoid flexure and rectum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 168-170.—**Faber** (K.) Einfluss von Darmleiden auf die Magensekretion. Verhandl. d. nord. Kong. f. inn. Med. zu Kopenh. 1900, Stockholm, 1901, iii, 118-123.—**Fuentes** (J. B.) Elementos de diagnóstico en las enfermedades del aparato digestivo. Arch. de la Policlín., Habana, 1896, iv, 17-27.—**Glenard** (F.) Palpation du foie dans les maladies de la nutrition. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1896, iv, 100; 152; 193; 273; 349; 385; 449; 605; 655; 705; 1897, v, 31; 79; 129; 212; 257; 338; 277; 641.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) Diagnosis of diseases of the upper rectum and sigmoid flexures. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1898, xxvi, 682-684.—**Kersbergen** (L. C.) Ueber die sogenannte Frühgähmung der Fäces und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung für die Functionsprüfung des Darmes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1900, lxxviii, 431-454.—**Kobler** (G.) Ueber das Auftreten von Albuminurie und Harneylindern bei mit Obstipation einhergehenden Darmaffectionen. Wien, med. Bl., 1898, xxi, 552-555.—**Kötschan** (J.) Ueber eine in der Literatur unbekannte Darmaffection. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 897-900.—**Laidlaw** (G. F.) The diagnosis of substances passed from the bowels. Chironian, N. Y., 1895-6, xii, 16; 30.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Périphylites et appendicites. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1895, viii, 19-31.—**McAniskey** (G. W.) The neurasthenic symptoms of gastro-intestinal disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 371-373.—**Nowack** (E.) & **Brautigam** (W.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur klinischen Bedeutung der Darmgase. München, med. Wehnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 651; 671; 690; 708.—**Obraztsov** (V. P.) О физическом излѣдованіи кишек. [Physical examination of the intestines.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 281; 313. — Zur Diagnose des Blinddarmcarcinoms, der Blinddarmtuberkulose, der tuberkulösen Perityphlitis und der Ileumtuberkulose. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1898, iv, 440-454.—**Ostermaier** (P.) Zur Darmwirkung des Atropins. München, med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1695-1697.—**Philippsohn** (H.) Ueber den klinischen Werth der A. Schmidt'schen Methoden zur Functionsprüfung des Darmes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 972; 1013; 1034.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Farbstoffbildung bei schweren Darmleiden. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxvi, 5. See, also, *infra*, Salkowski. — Ueber die bingrunderrothe Urinfärbung in ihrer Bedeutung für die Diagnose von Erkrankungen des Verdauungsapparates (Darmsuffizienz) und von Störungen des Stoffwechsels. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kunt., Bresl., 1890, lxvii, 47-49.—**Salkowski** (E.) Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung von O. Rosenbach: "Ueber eine eigenthümliche Farbstoffbildung bei schweren Darmleiden". Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 202.—**Schmidt** (A.) Ueber Functionsprüfung des Darmes und über die diagnostische Bedeutung der Fäcesgähungen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1898, xvi, 571-580. — Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über Functionsprüfung des Darmes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1898, lxi, 280; 545; 1899, lxx, 219. — Weitere Mittheilungen über Functionsprüfung des Darmes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, 902-906. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 35. — Fortgesetzte Mittheilungen über Functionsprüfung des Darmes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 438-448. — Versuche weiter klinische Functionsprüfung des Darmes zu finden. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 245-247. — Einige Bemerkungen über die Gährungs- und die Verdauungsproben der Faeces, sowie über den Nutzen der Probefäkal für die Untersuchung Darmkranker. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1180-1182.—**Sée** (G.) Des méprises entre les maladies de l'estomac et celles du l'intestin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 780-806.—**Shaw** (T. C.) Colitis or asylum dysentery? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1254-1257.—**Sonnenburg**. Beiträge zur Differentialdiagnose der Entzündungen und Tumoren der Ileocecalgegend. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxiv, 810-812. Also: Deutsches med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 633-635. [Discussion], Verl.-Beil., 173. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xv, 500.—**Strasburger** (J.) Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über Functionsprüfung des Darmes; die Grenzen physiologischer und pathologischer Nachgähmung menschlicher Fäces. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1898, lxi, 571-602.—**Strauss** (H.) Zur Diagnostik von Magen- und Darmkrankheiten mittels Röntgenstrahlen. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatz der Herren I. Boas und M. Levy-Dorn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 77. — Die Fleischprobe zur Functionsprüfung des Darmes. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 906-909.—

Intestines (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Tobiescu (F.) Om Gärings- og Fordøjelsesprove med Fæces som Prove paa Tarmens Funktion. [The fermentation and digestion test in feces as a test of the functions of the intestine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kopenh., 1901, 4. R., ix, 370-376.—**Trevithick** (E. G.) A case resembling in many respects the condition known as mucous colitis. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1898, xvi, 120-123.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) Local examination and treatment of diseases of the upper rectum and sigmoid flexure. N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii, 1-6. Also, Reprint.—**Waugh** (W. F.) Some peculiar phenomena connected with chronic intestinal diseases. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 650-652.—**Zweig** (W.) Beiträge zur funktionellen Diagnostik der Darmkrankheiten. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 779-781.

Intestines (Diseases of, Pathology of).

See **Intestines (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of).**

Intestines (Diseases of, Semeiology of).

See **Intestines (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of).**

Intestines (Diseases of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Honthin**; **Intestines (Antisepsis of)**; **Intestines (Diseases of) in children**; **Intestines (Inflammation of, Treatment of)**; **Intestines (Irrigation of)**; **Intestines (Surgery of)**.

BELL (J. B.) The homeopathy therapeutics of diarrhoea, dysentery, cholera, cholera morbus, cholera infantum, and all other loose evacuations of the bowels. 16°. New York & San Francisco, 1875.

BOAS (J.) Diät und Wegweiser für Darmleidende. 16°. Berlin, 1890.

CHAMBERS (T. K.) The indigestions or diseases of the digestive organs functionally treated. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1867.

EISENSTADT (H. L.) * Ueber die Möglichkeit, die Darmfäulnis zu beeinflussen. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Also, in: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1897, iii, 155-176.

FLAMM (R.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de certaines affections des voies digestives par le massage. 4°. Paris, 1893.

GOSNER (J.) De voeding van den zieken mensch, mzonderheid van maag- en darmlijders. Een populaire wegwijzer voor die dietetische behandeling. 8°. Amsterdam, [1888].

KOLPASZKY (D.) & **SZANKAY** (A.) Einiges über die Heilmittel der Darmtherapie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Darmadstringens Honthin. [Transl.] 8°. Budapest, 1900.

See, also, *infra*.

LABONNE (H.) Comment on défend ses intestins. La lutte contre les maux de ventre et l'appendicite. 12°. Paris, [1901].

LEFERT (P.) Manuel du médecin praticien. La pratique des maladies de l'estomac et de l'appareil digestif dans les hôpitaux de Paris. Aide-mémoire et formulaire de thérapeutique appliquée. 24°. Paris, 1894.

LOCHE (C.) * Essai sur le traitement des affections de l'estomac et du duodénum. 4°. Paris, 1893.

LORENTZEN (C.) Mave- og Tarmsygdomme; Behandling med Bade- og Kurrejser. [Stomach and intestinal diseases; treatment by baths and traveling.] 8°. Kopenhagen, 1902.

DE LUCA (G.) Compendio di terapia clinica. Parte quarta. Malattie dell'apparechio digerente ed annessi B. Malattie dell'intestino. C. Malattie del fegato. D. Malattie del peritoneo. Seguito dal formulario dei rimedii nuovi pubblicati nell'anno 1893. 24°. Napoli, 1893.

MARCHAND (C.) The rational treatment of gastric and intestinal disorders. 8°. [New York, 1897.]

MATHIEU (A.) Thérapeutique des maladies de l'intestin. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1895.

Intestines (Diseases of, Treatment of).

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. Paris, 1901.

———. The same. Treatment of the diseases of the stomach and intestines. 8°. New York, 1894.

O'BEIRNE (J.) New views of the process of defecation, and their application to the pathology and treatment of diseases of the stomach, bowels, and other organs; together with an analytical correction of Sir Charles Bell's views respecting the nerves of the face. 8°. Dublin, 1833.

PETRONELLA (V.) La eotoina e i processi di putrefazione intestinale. 8°. Bologna, 1898.

REISS (C.) Die Naturheilmethode. III. Teil. Die Natheilmethode bei Magen- und Darmkrankheiten (Verdauungsstörungen). 12°. Berlin, 1894.

RIVIÈRE (J.-A.) Traitement abortif et curatif des maladies aiguës, de la typhoïde et de l'appendicite en particulier, par le calomel, l'eau, la chaleur et la quinine donnés d'une façon judicieuse. 12°. Paris, 1901.

SCHMEIDLER (V.) * Ueber die Wirkung des Tannoforms als Adstringens bei Darmaffektionen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1898.

STEIFF (R.) * Ueber die Beeinflussung der Darmfäulnis durch Arzneimittel. [Tübingen.] 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 311-324.

WEGELE (C.) Zur Therapie der Verdauungskrankheiten. 1. Th., 2. Aufl. 8°. Jena, 1896.

———. The same. Terapija bolieznei zheludka i kishek. Perevod s nemetskavo. [Treatment of diseases of the stomach and intestines.] 8°. Moskva, 1896.

VON ZIEMSEN (H.) Klinische Vorträge. 12. Vortrag. Ueber die physikalische Behandlung chronischer Magen- und Darmkrankheiten. 8°. Leipzig, 1888.

Aulde (J.) Clinical reports on arsenite of copper.

Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 517-519. Also, Reprint.

Arsenite of copper; the results of collective investigation.

Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1889-90, xxi, 200-202, 1 tab.

Also, Reprint. ——. Gastro-intestinal therapy. Virginia

M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 570-572.—**Ballenghien**.

Note sur le lavage de l'estomac dans un cas d'accidents intestino-péritonéaux. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888,

ii, 588-592.—**Barnes** (A. C.) A new method of making

tannin available as an intestinal astringent. Phila. M. J.,

1901, viii, 111.—**Benedict** (A. L.) The medicinal treatment

of some digestive diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898,

xxxi, 899-901. ——. A medical view of the

treatment of the cecum and appendix. Med. News, N. Y.,

1900, lxxvii, 840-846.—**Bernabei** (C.) L'ipcaquana nell'

intossicazioni batteriche dell'apparato digerente. Bull.

d. Soc. Linceiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 195-197.—

Bernabei (C.) & **Liotta**. Emboliterapia enterica ossigenata.

Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 197-229.—**Bogdan**

(A.) Beiträge zur inneren Schleimhautmassage. Wien.

med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 56-60.—**Brock** (W.) Ueber directe

Galvanisation des Magens und Darms. Therap.

Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 275-287.—**Burci** (E.) Ricerche

sperimentali sui mezzi più opportuni per ottenere l'em-

enterostasi. Boll. Soc. med. pisana, 1894-5, i, 17-20, 1 pl.—

Cleaves (Margaret A.) The electric treatment of

chronic diseases of the intestines, especially catarrhal,

with atony and constipation. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y.,

1902, xi, 598-608.—**Correa S.** (R.) El sulfuro de carbono

en la curación de las enfermedades del tubo digestivo.

Rev. med. Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1887-8, xvi, 21-25.—**Damsch**

(O.) Ueber den Werth der künstlichen Antreibung des

Darms durch Gase. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1889, xxvi,

324-327.—**De Courcy** (J. O.) Diseases of the alimentary

canal; treatment; internal and external hydrotherapy;

medication. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 158.

Also, Reprint.—**Discussion** (A) on intestinal secretion

and the action of drugs thereon. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902,

ii, 778.—**Dujardin-Bennet**. Du traitement de la

diarrhée et de la constipation. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.],

Par., 1890, cxviii, 289-300. Also, transl.: Therap. Gaz.,

Detroit, 1890, 3. a., vi, 289-294.—**Engelbrecht** (A.)

Galogen, ein neues Darmadstringens. Pharm. Ztg.,

Berl., 1902, xlvii, 580.—**Fankhauser** (W.) The modern

intestinal antiseptics and astringents. J. Am. M. Ass.,

Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 892-899.—**Ferranini** (A.) Tecnica della allattamento nella terapia delle forme gravi d'in-

Intestines (Diseases of, Treatment of).

tossicazione putrida intestinale. *Terap. clin.*, Pisa, 1893 ii, 291-300.—**Fisher** (T.). A brief note on the use of petroleum emulsion as an intestinal drug. *Lancet* Lond., 1902, i, 301.—**Frieser** (J. W.). Some observations in the treatment of intestinal catarrh: honthin; an improved intestinal astringent. *Therapist*, Lond., 1900, x, 327; 1901, xi, 10.—**Gara** (G.). A keserű anyagok befolyása a bél-rohadásra. [The influence of bitter substances on intestinal putrefaction.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1893, ii, 484-488.—**García Díaz** (F.). Posibilidad de la anto-anestesia gradual y corolarios para la endoterapia intestinal. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1897, xx, 546-548.—**Gillespie** (A. L.). Carbonic acid gas in diseases of the alimentary tract. *Edinh. Hosp. Rep.*, Edinh. & Lond., 1896, iv, 151-169. *Also*: *Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys.*, Edinh., 1897, vi, 283-296.—**Goldmann** (J. A.). Die Darmerkrankungen und ihre Behandlung mit Honthin. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxvi, 161-164. *Also*: Reprint.—**González Campo**. Tratamiento del catarro intestinal agudo. *Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laryngol. españ.*, Madrid, 1901, ix, 281-285.—**Grünfeld** (J.). Ueber Behandlung von Darmkatarrhen mit Enterorose. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1898, xxi, 89.—**Guaña** (R.). A proposita della cura delle malattie gastro-intestinali a mezzo della dieta idrica. *Gazz. med. lomh.*, Milano, 1899, lviii, 1; 11.—**Harrell** (W. H.). Some notes on the use of cupric arsenite in acute disturbances of the alimentary canal. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, 1891, Wilmington, 1892, 131-133.—**Herschell** (G.). Powdered cuttle fish in the treatment of intestinal catarrhs: a new apparatus for irrigating the colon. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 579-583.—**von Jaksch** (L.). Physikalische Therapie der Erkrankungen des Darms und Bauchfelles, auf Grund einiger allgemeinen Symptome, welche bei diesen Erkrankungen vorkommen können. *Handh. d. physikal. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1902, pt. 2, ii, 336-346. —. Physikalische Therapie der Erkrankungen des Darms. *Ibid.*, 346-361.—**Jodlbauer** (A.). Die Wirkung der Bittermittel im Dünndarm. *Arch. internat. de pharmacol.*, Brux. & Par., 1902, x, 201-214.—**de Jong** (S.). Behandeling van chronische aandoeningen van het darmkanaal, vooral met het oog op de hier te lande verkeerende indische militairen. *Mil. geneesk. Tijdschr.*, Haarlem, 1897, i, 286-295.—**Jordan** (A. C.). On the action of certain organic acids on the intestines, with its bearing on the treatment of diarrhoea. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1902, lxi, 282-300.—**Kinnear** (B. O.). The agency of the nervous system in the production of digestive disorders; their treatment by heat and cold over the spine, and other remedies. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 441-448.—**Kolpasky** (D.) & **Sztankay** (A.). Megjegyzések a héltérápia gyógyeszerirol egy új becladstringensrol a honthinrol. [Observations on drugs for intestinal therapy and on honthin, a new intestinal astringent.] *Orvostud. értek. gyűjt.*, Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1900, n. s., i, 588-602. *See, also, supra.*—**Konarzhevsky** (I. K.). K voprosu o lechenii zheludochno-kishechnikh razstroystv razlichnovo etiologicheskovo proiskhozhdeniya. [Treatment of gastro-intestinal diseases of various etiological origin.] *Russk. med. vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1902, iv, no. 3, 24-28.—**Laker** (C.). Zur Lehre von der inneren Schleimhaut-Massage. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1894, xxxv, 925-929.—**Lange** (J. C.). Treatment of intestinal irritation. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1897, xi, 39-42.—**Laquerrière** & **Delherm**. Recherches physiologiques sur différents modes de thérapeutique voltalque portant sur l'intestin. *Bull. off. Soc. franc. d'électrothér.*, Par., 1901, viii, 208-212.—**Léger**. De l'utilité du choix des purgatifs dans les affections abdominales. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1885, iii, 102-104.—**Liehy** (J. A.). Chronic enteritis and enteroptosis with special reference to treatment. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 608-613.—**Loebisch** (W. F.). Ueber den Einfluss des Urotropins auf die Darmfäulnis. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1901, xlii, 1273; 1330.—**Löwy** (E.). Zur Behandlung der Functionstörungen des Darms durch die Mittel Marienbads. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1899, xiii, 213.—**McCaskey** (G. W.). Electrical reactions of the gastro-intestinal musculature and their therapeutic value. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 124-129.—**McDaniel** (E. D.). The great therapeutic importance of a rational adaptation of cathartics to the physiologic functions of the gastro-intestinal system. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 961-964.—**Maunheimer** (G.). Hydrotherapeutics in gastro-intestinal diseases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 414-416.—**Maurel** (E.). Note sur l'emploi de l'eau sulfocarbonée dans le traitement des affections intestinales des pays chauds. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, [etc.], Par., 1887, exii, 206-215.—**Meltzer** (S. J.). An experimental study of direct and indirect faradization of the digestive canal in dogs, cats, and rabbits. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1895, x, 127-140.—**Moss** (B.). Da ouro pretite e seu tratamento. *Brazil med.*, Rio de Jan., 1897, xi, 14-16.—**de Munter** (L.). Technique du traitement encistériologique du catarrhe intestinal chronique. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège*, 1901, xi, 42-47.—**Nothnagel** (H.). Die Krankenpflege bei Obstipation und Diarrhoe. *Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl.*, Berl., 1898, xx, 142-151.—**Oeder** (G.). Salolüberzug für Dünndarmpillen. *Berl. klin. Wechschr.*,

Intestines (Diseases of, Treatment of).

1894, xxxi, 358-364.—**Oestreich** (R.). Die Wirkung des Opium auf den Darm. *Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med.* (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 693-699.—**Oppler** (B.). Ueber die Therapie gewisser mit Magenaffectionen zusammenhängender Erkrankungen des Darms. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1896, x, 142-147.—**Pacznowski** (H.). O stosowaniu wod mineralnych w chorobach przewodu pokarmowego. [Use of mineral waters in diseases of the alimentary canal.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 4; 21.—**Parkinson** (J. P.). Remarks on a new intestinal astringent. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1807.—**Pearlstein** (M. B.). The new sigmoid electrode and its application in disease. *J. Electrother.*, N. Y., 1901, xix, 208-212.—**Penzoldt** (F.). Allgemeine Behandlung der Magen- und Darmkrankheiten. *Handh. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh.*, Jena, 1896, iv, 213-317. *Also*: *Handb. d. Therap. inner. Krankh.*, Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., iv, 199-397. —. Behandlung der Erkrankungen des Darms (anschliesslich Verschleissungen, Geschwülste, Darmschmarotzer und Mastdamerkrankungen). *Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh.*, Jena, 1896, iv, 477-543. *Also*: *Handb. d. Therap. inner. Krankh.*, Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., iv, 445-506.—**Preis** (M. K.). O znaczeniu tanninowikh preparatov v terapii kishechnikh boleznei i dietel graduno vozrastu. [Value of preparations of tannin in the treatment of intestinal diseases in nurslings.] *Trudi Obsl. russk. vrach. v Mosk.* (1899), 1900, pt. 2, 91-127.—**Pisicelli**. Ueber einen Apparat für Oeileingiessen in den Darm und Indicationen für Oeltherapie. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1901, 475-478.—**Raimondo** (G.). Note cliniche sopra alcuni casi di catarro intestinale acuto e cronico, curati col tannigeno. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1898, xv, 543-545.—**Reynaud** (G.). Emploi de l'eau sulfocarbonée dans le traitement des affections intestinales chroniques des pays chauds. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1887, xlviii, 383-389.—**Riegel** (F.). Physikalische Therapie der Oesophaguserkrankungen. *Handh. d. physikal. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1902, pt. 2, ii, 276-298.—**Rockwell** (A. D.). Bipolar faradization in dilatation of the stomach, and in constipation due to impaired intestinal peristalsis. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1892, i, 357-362.—**Rolff**. Klinische Beobachtungen über Ichthalbin bei Darmkrankheiten. *München. med. Wechschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 576-578.—**Rose** (A.). Carbonic acid gas in the treatment of dysentery and membranous enteritis. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 613-618.—**Rosenheim** (T.). Ueber einige neuere Behandlungsmethoden chronischer Krankheiten des Magens und Darms. *Berl. Klinik*, 1894, 71. Hft., 1-22. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1894, xxxix, 400.—**Rossbach** (M. J.). Ueber die Behandlung verschiedener Erkrankungen des Darms mit Naphthalin. *Berl. klin. Wechschr.*, 1884, xxi, 665-669. *Also*: *Ges. klin. Arb.*, Jena, 1890, 268-278. —. Zur Naphthalin Frage. *Berl. klin. Wechschr.*, 1885, xxii, 213-215. *Also*: *Ges. klin. Arb.*, Jena, 1890, 281-286. —. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Naphthalinwirkung bei Darmkrankheiten. *Ges. klin. Arb.*, Jena, 1890, 279.—**Savelyoff** (N. A.). Primeniye niekotorykh mekhanicheskikh faktorov k lecheniyu zheludochnikh i kishechnikh boleznei. [Application of some mechanical factors to the treatment of diseases of the stomach and intestines.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xli, 508-519. *Also, transl.*: *Deutsche med. Wechschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, Therap. Beil., 77; 85.—**Schmidt** (A.). Beiträge zur Diättherapie bei Magen- und Darmkrankheiten. *München. med. Wechschr.*, 1902, xlix, 217; 273.—**Schürmayer** (B.). Zur Physiologie des Verdauungstractus und Therapie seiner Erkrankungen. *Med. Xenigk.*, München, 1896, xli, 153; 225; 249; 257; 265; 273; 281; 291; 337; 353; 395.—**Schultz** (H.). Arsenigsaures Kupfer bei acuten Erkrankungen des Darms. *Deutsche med. Wechschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 377. *Also, in*: *Anle* (J.). Clinical reports [etc.], 82, (Phila., 1890), 5-8.—**Schweiger** (S.). Ueber die Wirkung von Tannigen und Resaldol bei dysentrischen Darmerkrankungen. *Heilkunde*, Wien [etc.], 1901, v, 349.—**Scognamiglio** (G.). Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Tannalbins bei Darm- und Nierenkrankungen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1897, xx, 25.—**Simonelli** (L.). Dell' azione del sulfuro di terebinto sulla putrefazione intestinale. *N. riv. clin. terap.*, Napoli, 1900, iii, 395-399.—**Simpson** (F. C.). Guaiacol carbonate in some intestinal disturbances. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 423-432.—**Singer** (G.). Ueber den sichtbaren Ausdruck und die Bekämpfung der gesteigerten Darmfäulnis. *Wien. klin. Wechschr.*, 1894, vii, 37-39.—**Singer** (H.). Die medicamentöse Behandlung der Darmfäulnis. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 441-445. —. Ueber den Einfluss des Aspirin auf die Darmfäulnis. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1901, xix, 168-178.—**Sotaro**. La dietoterapia delle malattie dello stomaco e dell' intestino. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1902, iv, 589; 409.—**Stockton** (C. G.). The use of the gastric electrode in diminished peristalsis. *Times & Reg.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 378-380.—**Tappin** (R. C.). Arsenite of copper in the treatment of cholera morbus and the various forms of intestinal colic. *Am. M. J.*, St. Louis, 1890, xviii, 453-455.—**Thin** (G.). Remarks on milk diet in the severe intestinal diseases acquired in the East. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 299.—**Tra-**

Intestines (Diseases of, Treatment of).

versa (G.) Natura e meccanismo di azione dell' atropina sull' attività motoria dell' intestino in rapporto alle sue applicazioni nella cura della stipsi cronica e della colica saturnina: con un contributo sul meccanismo della disperistalsi prodotta dalla pilocarpina. Policlin., Roma, 1897, iv, sez. med., 601-623.—**Turek** (F. B.) Modern method of treatment of diseases of the intestines. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 353; 387. Also, Reprint.—**Upshur** (J. N.) Gastro-intestinal therapy. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 389-395.—**Vanderberghe** (J.) Confirmation de la valeur du tannigène dans le traitement des affections intestinales. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 808-812.—**Van Zandt** (I. L.) Effects of atropia on the bowels. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 808.—**Virshupski** (A. M.) Prakticheskiya ukazaniya po dietetike stradayushchikh zheludochno-kishechnymi razstroistvami. [Practical indications of dietetics for those suffering from gastro-intestinal disorders.] Sovrem. terap., Mosk., 1900, i, 4: 71; 137.—**Wegele** (C.) Ueber Massage von Magen und Dickdarm nach Einführung medikamentöser Flüssigkeiten. Veröffentl. d. Infeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Bahnel. Gesellsch., 1899, xx, 54-59.—**Weiss** (M.) Die elektrische Behandlung der Krankheiten des Magens und des Darnes. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1896, xiv, 521-533.—**Wirz** (O.) Das Tannigen als Darmadstringens. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 642.—**Worham** (L.) Asepsis of copper in bowel complaints. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3, s., vi, 19.—**Zimmermann** (A.) Le lavement électrique: son histoire; sa valeur; sa technique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 642-645.

Intestines (Diseases of) in animals.

Brusasco (L.) Poche parole sopra una forma speciale di occlusione intestinale nel cane per accumulo di frammenti d' ossa nel retto. Giorn. di med. vet., Torino, 1887, xxxvi, 13-16.—**Cathelin** (F.) Kyste appendu à l'intestin grêle chez un chien. Bull. et mem. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 82.—**Delroy**, À propos du diagnostic du volvulus et de l'invagination chez le boeuf. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1901, xxv, 47-52.—**Ellenberger**, Die eosinophilen Körnchenzellen der Darmschleimhaut. Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1885, xi, 269-271. Also Centralbl. f. vet. Wissenschaft., Leipz., 1885, iii, 377.—**Foot** (A. W.) Intussusception in a dog. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 41.—**Hindleston** (J. H.) Intussusception in a dog. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 30.—**Koller** (J.) Die Enteroklyse in der Tierheilkunde. Wechschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1902, xlv, 425; 437.—**Lange**, Ob izmjeniti temperaturi pri povaloim zheludochno-kishechnom katarie. [Alteration of the temperature in epidemic gastro-intestinal catarrh.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Peter-b., 1871, i, 5, sect., 34-40.—**Louis**, Un cas d'obstruction intestinale. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1900, 8, s., vii, 429.—**Marston** (A.) Impaction of the jejunum, enteritis, rupture of the stomach, and death from eating hawthorn twigs and berries. Veterinarian, Lond., 1898, lxxi, 609-611.—**Martin** (G. D.) A case of intussusception in a man; recovery after passage of a piece of bowel per rectum. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1900, xiii, 174.—**Nocard** (E.) Nouveaux signes du volvulus chez les grands ruminants. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1887, 7, s., iv, 224-26.—**Pedersen** (N. K.) Tarmindsnoring hos Støden. [Invagination in mares.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, 1886, xvi, 110-124.—**Petit** (G.) Sur l'invagination intestinale du chien. Bull. et mem. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 949. — Sarcome de l'intestin avec lymphangites sarcomateuses et adénopathie mésentérique (cheval). Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1901, n. s., xix, 276-278.—**Pilliet & Costes**, Deux cas d'invagination intestinale chronique chez les lions. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 1021-1032.—**Popoff**, Nieskolko slov o liechenii naitalidnom (naphthalin) razlichnikh zabollevaniy pishchevaritelnykh organov u domashnikh zhivotnykh. [On the treatment of various diseases of the alimentary organs of domestic animals with naphthalin.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1885, xv, 3, sect., 89-91.—**Reeks** (H. C.) Sub-acute obstructive intestinal colic of the horse; with special reference to its etiology in the district of South Lincolnshire, including a report on eighteen consecutive cases, and an argumentative discussion on its treatment. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1900, xiii, 20-44.—**Schaudinn** (F.) Cyclospora carolytica Schaud., der Erreger der perniciosen Enteritis des Maulwurfs. Arb. a. d. Gishdtsante, Berl., 1901-2, xviii, 378-416, 2 pl.—**Schmitt** (C.) Intussusception of the bowel in the ox. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1901-2, xxv, 340-347.—**Sibley** (W. K.) Multiple intussusception in a baboon. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 457.—**Smith** (T.) An infectious disease among turkeys, caused by protozoa (infectious entero-hepatitis). U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1895, Bull. no. 8, 7-38, 5 pl.—**Stöhr**, Ueber Rückbildung von Duodenaldrüsen bei der Katze. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1899, xxxvi, 311.—**Thierry** (E.) Notes sur la prédisposition héréditaire aux étranglements intes-

Intestines (Diseases of) in animals.

tinax et à certaines autres affections chez les animaux domestiques. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi, 63-68.—**Walker** (J. T.) Acute intestinal diseases of children. Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, 1902, i, no. 2, 12-16.—**West** (W. L.) Volvulus. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1900-1901, xxiv, 360.—**Wood-Jones** (F.) Note on an outgrowth of a lymphoid nature from the junction of the large and small intestine of a frog (Rana temporaria). Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1899-1900, pp. xlv-xlvi.

Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

See, also, **Cholera infantum**; **Gastro-enteritis in children**; **Infants (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Infants (New-born, Diseases of)**; **Intestines (Hemorrhage from) in infants, etc.**; **Intestines (Inflammation of) in children**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.**; **Rectum (Diseases of)**, **Stomach (Diseases of)**, **Stomach (Inflammation of)**, in children.

CATTANEO (C.) Studio eziologico, sintomatico e terapeutico del catarro gastro-enterico infantile. 8°. Parma, 1899.

DAVID, Die Magen- und Darmkrankungen der Kinder, ihre Heilung und Verhütung. 8°. Hamburg, [n. d.].

FRIEDLÄNDER (H.) * Zur Behandlung der Darmkrankheiten des Säuglingsalters. 8°. Breslau, [1884].

JACOBI (A.) The intestinal diseases of infancy and childhood. Physiology, hygiene, pathology, and therapeutics. 12°. Detroit, 1887.

KUMYSS in the intestinal disorders of infants and young children. 8°. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., [n. d.].

MERCIER (A.-A.-L.) * De l'entérocluse chez le nouveau-né. Étude expérimentale et clinique. 8°. Paris, 1897.

MULLE (A.) * Accidents méningitiques au cours des infections intestinales des enfants. 8°. Paris, 1901.

ROSS (F. A.) * Ueber die Behandlung der Darmkatarrhe bei Kindern mit Orphol (β -Naphthol-Wismuth). 8°. Bonn, 1899.

SABLAIROLES (J.) Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques, relatives à la prédominance et à l'influence des organes digestifs des enfants sur le cerveau. 8°. Paris, 1826.

SCHWARTZ (M.) * Dermatoses liées aux troubles gastro-intestinaux chez les enfants. 4°. Paris, 1892.

STARR (L.) Diseases of the digestive organs in infancy and childhood, with chapters on the investigation of disease, and on the general management of children. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

ZHUKOVSKI (V. P.) Lietniya zheludochno-kishechniya zabollevaniya i kholera u detei; ikh preduprezhdeniye i liecheniye. [Infantile summer gastro-intestinal diseases and cholera; their prophylaxis and treatment.] [2. ed.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Abt (I. A.) Gastro-intestinal infections in infants. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1899-1900, i, 155-160. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 89-94.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Diseases of the rectum and appendix. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 509-516.—**Babonneix** (L.) Les lavages de l'intestin chez l'enfant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 104.—**Baginsky** (A.) Zur Pathologie des Darmtractus. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1901, xxxii, 69-93.—**Ballard** (J. C.) Gastro-intestinal infection of children. Mississippi M. Rec., Vicksburg, 1901, v, 217-223.—**Barbier & Deroyer**, Sur l'emploi des injections sous-cutanées d'eau salée stérilisée (sérum artificiel) dans l'infection intestinale chez les nourrissons. Bull. et mem. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3, s., xiii, 803-812. Also: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1896, xiv, 580-593.—**Barnes** (N. P.) Chronic intestinal indigestion in infancy and childhood. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 417-420.—**Bérard** (L.) Une forme rare d'occlusion interne aiguë chez l'enfant par noué à boucle intestinale; opéra-

Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

tion; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 657-662.—**Berti** (G.) Di un adenoma cistico dell'intestino tenue trovato in una bimba di 30 giorni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1900, 7. s., xi, 845-855, 1 pl.—**Bovard** (D.) A case of intestinal tuberculosis in a child. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 125-127. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 387. — Primary intestinal tuberculosis in children; its frequency and the evidence of its relation to bovine tuberculosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 881-897. [Discussion], 935-937.—**Broughton** (L. G.) Intestinal troubles of infancy. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 266-271.—**Brudziński** (J.) O roli drobnooustrojów w chorobach przewodu pokarmowego niemowląt. [Rôle of microorganisms in diseases of the intestinal canal of children.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 107; 138.—**Callomon** (F.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Fäcesgärung bei Säuglingen. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1899, xx, 217-221.—**Capellari** (L.) Enterite acutissima perforante in un bambino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 953.—**Carini** (A.) Il lavaggio coll'enterocistoma Cantani nelle malattie intestinali della primatetà. Siciliamed., Palermo, 1889, 1, 325-327.—**Cathelin** (F.) Polypes muqueux du cæcum et des trois colons chez l'enfant, avec appendicite chronique hypertrophique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 487-491.—**Cattaneo** (C.) Sulle cosiddette febbri gastro-intestinali nella 2^a infanzia. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 177-182. Also: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 187-190. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, u. F., lii, 501-523.—**Clar**. Zur Pathologie und Therapie einiger der wichtigen Dickdarmerkrankheiten im kindlichen Alter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1857-8, i, 79-86.—**Cohn** (H.) Tannin- und Silberpräparate bei dem Darmkatarrh der Kinder. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 299.—**Colomb** (B. A.) Suggestions for the treatment of gastro-intestinal ailments in children. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 133-135.—**Concetti** (L.) Le tossi-infezioni gastro-intestinali nei bambini. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 1, 506; 518; 530; 543.—**Czerny** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Ernährungs-therapie magendarmkranker Säuglinge. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 317; 329.—**De Bonis** (T.) Infezioni intestinali, massimamente dei bambini. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 187-189.—**Dessau** (S. H.) Chronic intestinal indigestion in children. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 509-511.—**Donkin** (H. B.) Comments on some intestinal disorders of childhood. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, vi, 59-74.—**Dreves** (R.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Heilwirkung des Tannins bei den Darmkrankheiten des Kindesalters. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxxiv, 409; 421.—**Edwards** (W. A.) Mucons disease. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 454-462, 1 pl.—**Entérolyse** (L.) chez le nouveau-né. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 236.—**Escherich** (T.) Die Gährungsvergärung im kindlichen Darmkanal. Deutschemed. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 481. — Ein Fall von congenitaler Dilatation des Colon. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1901, xxxviii, 95-98. Also, transl.: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1901, v, 659-663.—**Fede** (N.) À propos des infections aiguës d'origine gastro-intestinale chez les enfants. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 330-338.—**Felsenthal** (S.) & **Bernhard** (L.) Ueber Nephritis bei Magendarmkrankungen der Kinder. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1893-4, xvii, 222-244, 1 pl.—**Fenwick** (W. S.) Hypertrophy and dilatation of the colon in infancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 564-567.—**Filatoff** (N. F.) Khronicheskii katarrh kishech. [Chronic catarrh of the intestines.] Inkhis: Klin. lektsii, 8^o, Mosk., 1900, i, 108-121.—**Fisher** (T.) Two cases of congenital dilatation of the colon. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901, xi, 369-371.—**Floyer**. Congenital intestinal polypus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 447.—**Frazier** (L. G.) Fermentative disorders of the alimentary canal of infants. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1900-1901, ii, 92-94.—**Freeman** (R. G.) A case of primary tuberculosis of the colon in a child. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 193-195.—**Friedjung** (J.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Tannalbin bei Darmerkrankungen der Kinder, insbesondere des Säuglingsalters. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 45-67.—**Fürst** (L.) Trattamento del rallentamento cronico delle funzioni intestinali nella fanciullezza. Pediatria, Napoli, 1898, vi, 201-203.—**Gallo de Tommasi** (G.) Su di una grave infezione intestinale nei bambini. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1898, xiv, 17-31. Also [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, vii, 520-523. Also [Abstr.]: Stomaco, Napoli, 1897, iii, 89.—**Geuersich** (A.) Hashártalyob ujdonszültben a csipóbel átlíkadása követeztében. [Peritonitis in consequence of perforation of ileum in a new-born infant.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 481-484. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1164.—**Gillet**. Traitement des affections gastro-intestinales aiguës des nourrissons. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xiii, 532.—**Gorshkoff** (I. P.) Po povodu terapii kishechnikh zabollevaniy u dietel mladshavo vozrasta. [Apropos of the treatment of intestinal diseases in chil-

Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

dren of the earliest age.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 860-879.—**Graham** (J. D.) Hot water in the treatment of intestinal disorders of children. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 615-617.—**Gundobin** (N. P.) O dietstvii tannalбина pri razstroistvakh kishechnika u dietel. [On the action of tannalbin in disturbances of the intestines in children.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 14-18. — Etiologiya, simptomi i terapiya kishechnikh razstroistv u dietel. [Etiology, symptoms, and treatment of intestinal disturbances in children.] Med. J. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1899, ii, no. 12, 4-16.—**Harte** (R. H.) Sarcoma of intestine in childhood. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 616-618.—**Hassus** (N.) Un cas de sarcom al valvule ileo-cecale la un copil de 4 ani; resectia cecului; enterorafi; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1900, xx, 36-42.—**Hebb**, **Syrs** & **Hebbert**. Case of malignant disease of the intestine in a boy aged eleven years. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iii, 187-189.—**Hervieux**. Sur l'altération des plaques de Peyer et des follicules isolés chez les enfants en bas-âge. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 124. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 341-345.—**Heubner**. Ueber das Verhalten des Darmepithels bei Darmkrankheiten der Säuglinge, insbesondere bei Cholera infantum. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1891-5, xiv, 299-310. Also: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxix, 1-24, 2 pl.—**Hollopeter** (W. C.) Treatment of the febrile stage of gastrointestinal disorders in children. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 385-389.—**Hooper** (P.) Intestinal disease of children during hot weather. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 798-801.—**Huetter** (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Darmschwülste. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1896, xix, 391-405, 1 pl.—**Ide** (C. E.) Some intestinal derangements of childhood. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1897, iv, 363-366.—**Johannessen** (A.) Dilatation og hypertrofi af tyktarmen hos barnet. [Dilatation et hypertrophie du gros intestin chez l'enfant. Rés., 322.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 277-299. Also, transl.: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1900, xviii, 65-82.—**Jürgensohn** (A.) Ueber einige Ursachen schwerer Funktionsstörungen des Säuglingsdarmes. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, n. F., iv, 464-470.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) The surgical diseases of the intestine in children. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 65; 142; 193; 482; 513; 599; 660; 705.—**Kernodle** (O. P.) Some simple methods, diet, and digestives in the treatment of intestinal disorders in children. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 114-118.—**Kisel** (A.) Sluchai omertvieniya chasti tonkoi kishki u malchika 3 let, okonchivshiysya smertyu. [Gangrene of part of small intestine in a boy 3 years old, ending in death.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 30-32.—**Koplik** (H.) The ambulatory and hospital management of the gastro-intestinal derangements of infancy in the summer months among the poor of large cities. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1900, xii, 7-16. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 321-330.—**Kraus** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung des Tannins bei Darmaffektionen der Kinder. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 544; 556.—**Kroneberg** (A. H.) Ueber Unterleibskrankheiten, und besonders über die Schleimhautaffektionen des Digestionsapparats im kindlichen Alter, nach den im grossen Kinderspitale zu Moskau gesammelten Erfahrungen. J. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1845, iv, 164-176.—**de Lange** (Cornelia). Zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie des Magendarmcanals beim Kinde. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1900, n. F., li, 621-649, 1 pl.—**Leiner** (K.) Die Bacterien als Erreger von Darmerkrankungen im Säuglingsalter; zusammenfassende Darstellung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 1200-1204.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Fall af medfödd (?) dilatation och hypertrofi af flexura sigmoidea hos ett barn (maladie de Hirschsprung?). [Cas de dilatation congénitale et d'hypertrophie de la flexure sigmoïde chez un enfant (maladie de Hirschsprung?). C. r., no. 6, 5-7.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1900, n. F., xi, no. 3, 1-6, 1 pl.—**Money** (A.) Australian enterica. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 313.—**Monti**. Ueber Darmirrigationen und ihren therapeutischen Werth bei Behandlung von Darmkrankheiten im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1885-6, vii, 161-193.—**Morse** (J. L.) The renal complications of the acute enteric diseases of infancy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1899, xi, 40-60. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 649-668.—**Moussons** (A.) Pseudo-lithiase intestinale chez un nourrisson. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 158. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1897, xi, 283.—**Nakatsu Miyamoto**. Ueber das Verhalten des Körpergewichtes bei Darmkrankheiten der Kinder. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1885-6, vii, 193; 261.—**Nasse**. Ein Fall von Enterokystom. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ., Berl., 1894, vii, 126-129.—**Nicolaissen** (L.) Hypertrofi og dilatation af colon hos spædbørn. [Hypertrophie et dilatation du colon chez l'enfant en bas âge. Rés., 321.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 269-276.—**Nobécourt** (P.) De la non-spécificité des colibacilles des infections gastro-intestinales des jeunes enfants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1091-1093.—**Oberländer** (O.) Ueber den Einfluss der Milchsomatoze auf die Darmkatarrhe der

Intestines (Diseases of) in children.

Kinder. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1897-8, ii, 614-618. — **Pavone (C.) & Russo (C.)** Una semplice nota terapeutica sul catarro intestinale dei poppanti. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1893, xi, 267-270. — **Pépin (E.)** Sarcome encéphaloïde de l'intestin grêle et du mésentère chez un enfant de cinq ans. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891, xxi, 248-250. — **Pfaundler.** Altérations des échanges nutritifs chez les nourrissons atteints de maladies gastro-intestinales. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 250. — **Phenix (N. J.)** Gastro-intestinal diseases of children, due to malassimilation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 801-803. — **Quensel (U.)** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Darmschwülste. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1898, n. F., ix, 6 hft., no. 30, 1-48, 1 pl. — **Reed (B.)** The climatic treatment of gastro-intestinal disease in children. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 36-41. Also, Reprint. — **Robertson (W. E.) & Given (E. E. W.)** Sarcoma of the small intestine in a child of five years. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1900-1901, n. s., iv, 268-276. — **Roszkowski (M.)** Przyczynę do nauki o odkażaniu przewodu pokarmowego u dzieci nadciśnieniem wapna (goritem). [Peroxide of calcium in the alimentary canal of the child.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 784-789. — **Rousseau-Saint-Philippe.** Lésions de l'intestin simulant celles de la fièvre typhoïde chez un enfant de six semaines. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 8. — **Royer (J. A.)** Intestinal derangements of children. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1896, ix, 387-394. — **Salinger (J. L.)** Enterocolysis of ice-water in the treatment of intestinal diseases of children. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 733. Also, Reprint. — **Schramm (H.)** Resektion brandiger Darmschlingen bei Kindern. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1492-1494. — **Snowball (W.)** On intestinal troubles in children. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 981-983. — **Spiegelberg (H.)** Ueber das Auftreten von proteolytischen Bakterien in Säuglingsstühlen und ihre Bedeutung in der Pathologie der Darmerkrankungen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1899, n. F., xlix, 194-223. — **Stern (C.)** Ueber primäres Dünndarmcarcinom beim Neugeborenen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 802-804. — **Still (G. F.)** Acute abdominal distension in children. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 241-249. — **Takehashi (R.)** [Prompt assistance in the intestinal troubles of small children.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 25-26. — **Thayer (A. S.)** Gastro-intestinal disturbances in children. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1891, x, 399-409. — **Vajda (A.)** Polyposis intestinalis 11 éves gyermeknél. [. . . in a child of 11 years.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliiii, 608; 630. Also, transl. : Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1899, n. F., i, 411-426. — **Vargas (M.)** Infections et intoxications gastro-intestinales dans la première enfance (gastro-entérites des nourrissons): étiologie et pathogénie. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 177-191. — **Voite (A.)** Enteralgie bij kinderen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894-5, i, 613-615. — **Widowitz (J.)** Naphthalin bei Darmaffektionen der Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1887, n. F., xxvi, 372-383. — **Willms (C.)** De l'irrigation intestinale dans les maladies du tube digestif chez les enfants. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxx, 301-312. — **Woodbridge (W.)** Intestinal diseases of infancy and childhood. Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 57-65. Also, Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 33-41. — **Wyss (O.)** Bacterium coli commune als pathogener Mikroorganismus für den Menschen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 18-9. Dresd., 1890, vii, 148-170. — Zur Casuistik der primären Darmtuberkulose im Kindesalter. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 745-751.

Intestines (Disinfection of).

See Antiseptic medication, etc.; Intestines (Antisepsis of).

Intestines (Diverticula of).

See, also, Intestines (Morphology of); Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.; Intussusception (Causes, etc., of).

AUGIER (L.) Contribution à l'étude du diverticule de l'iléon ou diverticule de Meckel. 4°. Paris, 1888.

BLANC (H.) * Contribution à la pathologie du diverticule de Meckel. 8°. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BRAMSON (M.) * De diverticulo quodam a casibus descriptis abhorrente. 12°. Berlini, 1841.

BUREAU (J.) * Prolapsus umbilical du diverticule de Meckel. 8°. Paris, 1898.

CORDUA (E.) * Ein Fall von einem monströsen Blindsack des Dickdarms. 8°. Göttingen, 1892.

Intestines (Diverticula of).

FIEDLER (A.) Die pathologische Bedeutung der Dickdarm-Divertikel. 4°. [Dresden, 1868.] Cutting.

FRANCHOMME (A.) * Anomalies de régression du canal vitellin; diverticule de Meckel, fistules ombilicales. 4°. Paris, 1893.

FRIED (O.) * Ein Fall von primärem Sarkom des Meckelschen Divertikels. [Erlangen.] 8°. Bamberg, 1902.

HENSELER (J. M.) * Zwei Fälle von zahlreichen Divertikeln des Dünndarms. 8°. Kiel, 1890.

HOFMANN (L.) * Beiträge zur Pathologie des Diverticulum Meckelii. 8°. Kiel, 1897.

JACH (J. F. E.) * Ueber Duodenaldivertikel. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

LEBRAM (P.) * Das Diverticulum Meckelii und die von ihm ausgehenden pathologischen Störungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

OPUTIS (W.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Divertikelbildungen am Darmkanal. 8°. Göttingen, 1895.

RUHWANDL (F.) * Ueber multiple Divertikelbildung im Intestinaltractus. 8°. München, 1902.

SCHMAUSER (J. [F. S.]) * Die Schicksale der Dünndarmdivertikel. 8°. Kiel, 1891.

SEIPPEL (O.) * Ueber erworbene Darmdivertikel. 8°. Zürich, 1895.

Abbott (A. W.) [Meckel's diverticulum, taken from a boy.] Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 137. — **Abrahams (R.)** A case of patent Meckel's diverticulum. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, ix, 52. — **Albrecht (E.)** Ein Fall von Pankreasdivertikel in einem Meckel'schen Divertikel. [Abstr.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 2061. Also: Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1901), 1902, xvii, 52. — **Annaratone (A.)** Un caso di diverticolo di Meckel. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1897, iii, 143; 161. — **Arnand.** Un cas de diverticule de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 277-279. — **Barth (A.)** Ueber die Inversion des offenen Meckel'schen Divertikels und ihre Complication mit Darmprolaps. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1887, xxvi, 193-215. — **Biggs (G. P.)** Diverticula of the sigmoid flexure of the colon. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 44. — **Brindem.** Deux observations de diverticule de Meckel. Bull. et mém. Soc. obs. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 313-316. Also: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 860. — **Broca (A.)** Persistance du diverticule de Meckel ouvert à l'ombilic et invaginé au dehors. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1895, vi, 47. Also [Rap. de Kirmisson]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 724-726. — **Buchanan (A. M.)** Diverticulum (Meckel's) of small intestine. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 559-563. — **Camus (J.) & Matry (C.)** Sur un cas de volumineux diverticule de Meckel. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 265-267. — **Cartledge (A. M.)** Meckel's diverticulum. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895-6, xiv, 263. — **Cayen (J.)** [A diverticulum on the small intestine.] Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1889-90, i, 13. — **Clarkson (G. A.)** Notes on the anatomy and surgery of Meckel's diverticulum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 700. — **Clarkson (G. A.) & Collard (F. S.)** Abnormal position of Meckel's diverticulum. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 444. — **Denecke.** Ueber die Entzündung des Meckelschen Divertikels und die Gangrän desselben. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901-2, lxii, 523-547. — **Dugan (W. C.)** Meckel's diverticulum. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 71-74. — **Dujarric.** Diverticule de Meckel. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 607. — **Durante (G.)** Diverticules multiples du gros intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 318-321. — **Eccles (W. McA.)** A case of hernia of Meckel's diverticulum. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1899, iv, 320-322. — **Edel (M.)** Ueber erworbene Darmdivertikel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 347-364, 2 pl. — **Eppinger.** Darmdivertikel. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1888, Graz, 1889, xxv, 82. — **Fabris (A.)** Sul diverticoli acquisiti dell' intestino crasso. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 259-262. — **Fischer (M. H.)** False diverticula of the intestine. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1899-1901, iv, 139-162, 5 pl. Also: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1900-1901, v, 333-352, 5 pl. — **Fittig.** Offenes Meckel'sches Divertikel, Dottergangsfistel. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 671. — **Fussell (M. H.)** Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 57. — **Gandy (C.)** Diverticule duodénal congénital. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 691. — **von Genersich (A.)** Köldköig évó Meckellele gardély; bélesava-

Intestines (Diverticula of).

rodás egy Meckel-féle gurdély körül. áttúró hashártyalob. [Importance of Meckel's diverticle in the region of the navel; torsion of Meckel's diverticle, perforative peritonitis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 114. *Also*, *transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 289-294. — **Gennet**. Diverticulae de Meckel. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 439. — **Gilis** (P.). Diverticulae de l'intestin grêle (diverticulae de l'iléon). N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 505-507. — **Graser** (E.). Das falsche Darmdivertikel. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 480-489. [Discussion], pt. 1, 85-87. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 638-647. *Also*: München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xvi, 721-723. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1899, Berl., 1900, 254-256. — **Grassberger** (R.). Ein Fall von multipler Divertikelbildung des Darmtractes, complicirt mit peptischem Geschwür am Pylorus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 149-151. — **Hamann** (C. A.). Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 68. — **Intestinal diverticula**. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 125. — **Hansemann** (D.). Ueber die Entstehung falscher Darmdivertikel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliv, 400-405. — **Hodenpyl** (E.). Two cases of multiple spurious diverticula of the intestine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 182. — **Hubbard** (J. C.). Meckel's diverticulum patent at the navel. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 495-502. — **Hübl** (H.). A Meckel-féle diverticulumrol. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 660. — **von Karajan** (E. R.). Drei Beiträge zur Pathologie des Ductus omphalo-mesentericus und des Meckel'schen Divertikels. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 714-717. — **Kelynaek** (T. N.). Cases of Meckel's diverticulum (eard specimens). Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester, 1891-2, i, 140. *Also*: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 534. — **Notes from the post-mortem room**: on the occurrence of Meckel's diverticulum, with a report on thirteen specimens. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896, n. s., v, 338-343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 459. — **Kern**. Ueber das offene Meckel'sche Divertikel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xix, 353-362. — **Des vices de conformation consécutifs à la persistance du diverticule de Meckel**. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 465-467. — **Persistance du diverticule de Meckel ouvert à l'ombilic avec prolapsus de la muqueuse intestinale chez un enfant de 5 mois; laparotomie; extirpation du diverticule; guérison**. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1901, 2, s., ii, 321-326. — **Kramer** (W.). Beitrag zur Pathologie des Meckel'schen Divertikels. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 521-526. — **Lamb** (D. S.). The Meckel diverticulum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 633-641. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lardenois** (H.). Diverticulae de Meckel. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 295. — **Lendeking** (R.). A perforated Meckel's diverticulum. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1902, xxvi, 267. [Discussion], 298-302. — **Le Roy** (C.). Diverticule pré-vatricien congénital et cancer de l'ampoule de Vater déterminant une obstruction biliaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 593-597. — **Ljunggren** (C. A.). Om inflammation af Meckels divertikel. [Inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum.] Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 1899, Stockholm, 1901, iv, 93-96. — **Macnigne & Blanc**. Note anatomopathologique sur les inflammations du diverticule de Meckel (diverticulite). Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxix, 426-431. — **Marie** (R.). Diverticules duodénaux pérvatriciens. *Ibid.*, 982-984. — **Mathews** (J. M.). Meckel's diverticulum. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895-6, xiv, 262. — **Maylard** (A. E.). Specimen of adventitious diverticulum of the sigmoid flexure. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 213. — **Mertens** (V. E.). Falsche Divertikel der Flexura sigmoidea und des Processus vermiformis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. n. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix, 743-761. — **Mitchell** (L. J.). Notes on a series of thirty-nine cases of Meckel's diverticulum. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 675-678. — **Moore** (N.). Diverticula of the small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 920. — **Morestin** (H.). Diverticulae de Meckel; anomalies du gros intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 34-36. — **Morian**. Ueber das offene Meckel'sche Divertikel. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lviii, 306-316. 1 pl. — **Moser**. Ein Fall von Coecumdivertikel im Bruchsaek. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 308-316. — **Monton**. A propos d'un diverticule de Meckel. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, 2, s., ii, 139. — **Note** (To) the occurrence of a diverticulum ilei (Meckel's), in each case giving details of its position and connections. It is particularly requested that the number of subjects examined be recorded, whether the diverticulum be present or no. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 91-93. — **Payr** (E.). Ueber Darmdivertikel und durch sie erzeugte seltene Krankheitsbilder. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 996-1012, 1 pl. — **Pepin** (E.). Diverticule de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 29. — **Petrone** (A.). Un caso raro di diverticolo di Meckel. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 534; 563. — **Picqué** (L.) & **Guillemot** (A.). De la diverticulite (inflammation du diverticule de Meckel). Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xlii, 517-520. — **Pilliet** (A.-H.). Diverti-

Intestines (Diverticula of).

cules multiples du gros intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 212-214. — **Pollard** (B.). A diverticulum ilei of unusual length and position. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xlvii, 47. — **Richardson** (W. G.). Case of abnormally large Meckel's diverticulum found post-mortem. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894-5, iii, 267. — **Riesman** (D.). Meckel's diverticulum and the omphalomesenteric duct. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, i, 193-208. *Also*: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 526-539, 2 pl. — **Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Fenton** (W. J.). Two anomalous forms of duodenal pouches. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxxv, 110-113. — **Runnels** (O. S.). Meckel's diverticulum as a surgical factor. Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 572-579. — **Schreiber** (L.). Ueber multiple Divertikelbildung im Dickdarm. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1902, lxxiv, 122-140. — **von Stenburch**. Zur Pathologie des Meckel'schen Divertikels. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1891), 1892, xvii, 75-77. — **Sudulski** (K.). Ueber Divertikel am Splanchnium. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 708-716. — **Thoman** (E.). Zur Frage über die Erkenntnis eines Darmdivertikels in vivo. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 422; 432; 444; 531; 551; 563; 574. — **Touta** (I.). Multiple Divertikel des Colons. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 132-134. — **Trevian** (N.). Sopra un caso abbastanza raro di diverticolo di Meckel. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxv, 257-265. — **Vaughan** (G. T.). A case of Meckel's diverticulum. N. York M. J., 1896, lxvii, 808. — **Verstraeten** (C.). Les diverticules de l'intestin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 98-101. — **Vladimiroff** (E. G.). Slnchat probodeniya diverticuli Mekeli s poslednyushishim razlitim fibrinozno-gnoimn peritonitom. [Pierced . . . with subsequent diffused fibrinous-pustular peritonitis.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1894-5, xxxi, 730-741. — **Waldvogel**. Fistel zwischen Flexura sigmoidea und Blase im Anschluss an perforirte Darmdivertikel. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 570-573. — **Webster** (R. E.). Hernia of Meckel's diverticulum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 503. — **Westerman** (C. W. J.). Over slijmvliesdivertikels van den darm. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1901, 2, R., xxxvi, d. 1, 157-160. — **White** (W. H.). Sacculi of the large intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 215. — **Wright** (A. L.). Meckel's diverticulum simulating appendicitis. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1899, v, 271-277. — **Zinn**. Demonstration einiger falscher Dünndarmdivertikel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 197. *Also*: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1893, München, 1894, 62.

Intestines (Emphysema of).

See Intestines (Diseases of).

Intestines (Excision of).

See Hernia (Radical cure of), Hernia (Treatment of, Operative), Complications, etc., of; Hernia (Umbilical, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Anastomosis of); Intestines (Resection of).

Intestines (Exclusion of).

See, also, Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

DRUCBERT (J.-F.). * De l'exclusion de l'intestin; travail du laboratoire de pathologie interne et expérimentale. 8°. Lille, 1901.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1901.

LE CLECH (L.). * Contribution à l'étude de l'exclusion. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MARTENS (J. [C.]). * Ein Beitrag zur Darm-ausschaltung. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

Atkinson (E.). Acute intestinal obstruction; operation by short circuit. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1024. — **Baracz** (R.). Przypadek całkowitego wykluczenia jelita ślepego; zastosowanie płytek brukwowych przy ileokolostomii sposobem Senna; wyleczenie. [Sur l'exclusion totale du cæcum avec application des plaques de chon-navet à l'iléocolostomie selon Senn; guérison. Rés., pp. lxx-lxxiii.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1893-4, i, 595-615. *Also, transl.*: Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 617-631. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 169-173. — Zur Frage der Berechtigung der totalen Darm-ausschaltung mit totaler Verschluss des ausgeschalteten Darmstückes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 507-511. — Zur Aetiologie des Darmverschlusses nach der Resektion und totalen Ausschaltung des Dickdarmes und des Ileocecum. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xix, 369-373. — Przyczynek doświadczalny do sprawy całkowitego wykluczenia jelita z całkowitem zanknięciem wykluczonej petli, zarazem przyczynek do osiowego łączenia jelita. [Experimental research on the function of a completely excluded intestine with complete occlusion of the excluded loop, also on axial union of intestine.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.,

Intestines (Exclusion of).

1899, xcv, 143; 505, 2 pl. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lxxvii, 120-178, 2 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 115-117.—**Beck** (C.) The treatment of fecal fistula and inoperable pathological conditions of the intestine by exclusion of the same. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901, 2, n. s., iii, 308-312.—**von Bergmann** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von totaler Darmausschaltung. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 39-43.—**Campanini** (F.) Sull'esclusione dal circolo funzionante di tratti intestinali. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 116-147. *Also*: Policlin., Roma, 1897, iv-C, 97-114.—**Canali** (M.) Sull'esclusione intestinale. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 98-114.—**Collier** (M.) Short circuiting the intestine for chronic colic. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 112.—**Drubert** (J.) Etude expérimentale sur la suppression du gros intestin par l'iléosigmoidostomie. Echo med. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 445-449. — Recherches expérimentales sur l'exclusion avec fermeture totale du gros intestin après nettoyage de l'anse exclue. *Ibid.*, 520; 563; 1901, v, 90; 164.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 135-138. — Weitere Beiträge zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltung. *Ibid.*, 1896, ix, 201; 226; 244. — Over Darmausschaltung. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2, R., xxxii, 289-331. — Zur Frage der Secretion aus ausgeschalteten Darmportionen längere Zeit nach der Operation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 1, 128-130.—**Enderlen, Justi & Kutscher**. Ein Beitrag zur Darmausschaltung. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, x, 462-475.—**Fünke** (K.) Zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 331; 342.—**Garbarini**. Di una modificazione personale al processo di esclusione intestinale. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 178-181.—**Gayet fils**. Exclusion de l'intestin pour anses contre tumeur lombaire droit, d'origine tuberculeuse. Lyon med., 1900, xciv, 306-308.—**Giordano** (D.) De l'exclusion du colon par iléosigmoidostomie dans le traitement du cancer du cœcum; de la colon-ectasie et de la colite ulcéreuse. Cong. internat. de méd., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 774-776.—**Heydenreich** (A.) L'exclusion de l'intestin. Semaine med., Par., 1897, xvii, 41. *Also, transl.*: Med. Week, Par., 1897, v, 121-123.—**Horrocks** (W. H.) A case of obstruction of the bowels treated by short circuiting of intestine; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1153.—**Jaboulay**. Exclusion de l'intestin. Lyon med., 1900, xciv, 577-581.—**Kammerer** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Darmresektion mit Ausschaltung von Darmstücken. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1898, x, 245. — A further contribution to exclusion of the intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 2-6. — Zur Frage der Darmausschaltung mit totaler Occlusion. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 529.—**Klecki** (K.) Ueber Darmausschaltung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 457-461.—**Langemak** (O.) Die Darmausschaltung als präliminare Operation vor Exstirpation grosser Cöcolitomen, mit Bemerkungen über das Cöccarcinom. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901-2, xlii, 320-351.—**Lavié**. De l'exclusion de l'intestin. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 202-212.—**Le Deun**. De l'exclusion intestinale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, xii, 81-94.—**Lührs** (O.) Totale Darmausschaltung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 765; 794.—**Mauchaire**. Atrophie de la terminaison de l'intestin grêle et de tout le gros intestin; abaissement du cul-de-sac grêle dilaté dans la cavité anale après perforation du cul-de-sac pérectal; exclusion anale du conduit atrophie. Bull. et mémo. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 1031-1033.—**Maylard** (A. E.) The application and merits of short-circuiting in certain diseases of the intestines. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4, s. i, 1-10. — Two cases of intestinal short-circuiting for strictures of the bowel. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 214-217.—**Mouchet**. Exclusion unilatérale de l'intestin pour fistule pyostercorale ancienne et rebelle d'origine appendiculaire; iléocœlostomie et extraction par entérotomie d'un gros caecum biliaire; guérison. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 97.—**Moulin** (C. M.) Short-circuiting the intestine in obstinate atony of the colon. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, xxiv, 199-206. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 464.—**Nannotti** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sulle esclusioni complete ed incomplete del colon. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 53-56. *Also, Reprint.* *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. Accad. med.-is. Fiorent. 1900, Firenze, 1901, 34.—**Obatliński** (A.) Zur totalen Darmausschaltung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 1193-1197. — Zur Berechtigung der Darmausschaltung mit totalem Verschluss des ausgeschalteten Darmstückes. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxii, 129-131. — Noch einmal zur totalen Darmausschaltung mit vollständigem Verschluss. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxiii, 809-814. — Ein weiterer Beitrag zur totalen Darmausschaltung. Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 1092-1094.—**Pacioti** (G.) Osservazioni di anatomia patologica sulla esclusione funzionale dell'intestino crasso e sull'avvelenamento da cloroformio, inalato in dose relativamente pic-

Intestines (Exclusion of).

cola, date precedenti alterazioni renali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 566-570.—**Parkhill** (C.) A case of ileocolostomy by the Murphy method; excision of the cecum; total exclusion of a portion of the ileum (entero-apoplexis). Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 402-404. *Also, Reprint.*—**Pauy** (E.) Beiträge zur Frage der totalen Darmausschaltung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xlii, 707; 732.—**Petersen** (W.) Ein Fall von kompletter Darmausschaltung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 41.—**Peyrot** (J.-L.) Deux cas d'exclusion de l'intestin. Assoc. franc. de chir., Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 524-526.—**Reichel** (P.) Ueber die Berechtigung der Darmausschaltung mit totalem Verschluss des ausgeschalteten Darmstückes. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxii, 37-40.—**Rindfleisch** (W.) Ueber nahtlose Darmausschaltung. (Invaginations-Methode.) Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 678-681.—**Röhmman**. Ueber Beobachtungen von Herrn Nagano an einer Thy'schen Fistel des Menschen. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 170.—**Roskoschy** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Darmausschaltungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lix, 406-466.—**Salzer** (F. A.) Ein Vorschlag zur Modifikation der Enteroanastomose, durch völlige Ausschaltung des kranken Darmtheiles. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 119-121. — Ueber Darmausschaltung. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr., ... Theodor Billroth, ... Stuttgart, 1892, 530-541.—**Satö** (S.) Ueber die Darmausschaltung. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 3. Hft., 1-5.—**Schöffler**. Unilaterale Darmausschaltung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 753.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Darmausschaltung wegen Tuberculose des Blinddarms. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 1, 270.—**Söderbaum** (P.) Omtarmeksklusion. [Ueber die Darmeksklusion, p. xxxv.] Upsala Läkarf. Förh., 1900-1901, n. F., vi, 487-501.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Gosset** (A.) De l'exclusion de l'intestin. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, pt. 2, 129; 621; 739.—**Tietze**. Vorstellung eines Falles von totaler Darmausschaltung. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, 1. Abt., med. Gesellsch., 210.—**Tubenthal** (O.) Ein Fall von Darmausschaltung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, li, 512-563. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 191.—**Wiesinger**. Ein Fall von totaler Darmausschaltung mit totaler Occlusion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 1182. — Ueber Dauersultate bei Darmausschaltung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxi, 1-4.

Intestines (Exploration of).

See, also, Enterometer.

Aaron (C. D.) The diagnostic value of abdominal palpation in disease of the intestines. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1897, iv, 131-138. *Also, Reprint.*—**Abbott** (A. W.) The examination of the sigmoid colon. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 20-26. [Discussion]. 68-70. *Also*: Milwaukee M. J., 1900, viii, 195-200.—**Beckh**. Ein neuer Mastdarmspiegel. Festschr. z. Eröfhn. d. n. Krankenh. d. Stadt Nürnberg, 1898, 537-551.—**Carpenter** (J. G.) Sigmoidoscopy. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1897, n. s., vi, 196-204. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 159-164.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) The identification of the large and of the small intestine. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 634.—**Dickinson** (W. L.) Inspection of the rectum and sigmoid flexure by mechanical means. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1901, xxv, 476-480.—**Fleming** (R. A.) Some notes on the physical examination of the intestines, by the method of combined percussion and auscultation. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 51-61.—**Green** (W. O.) Systemic anesthesia for examination of the rectum, sigmoid flexure, and lower colon. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., ii, 253-262.—**Homans** (J.) A simple and ready method of inflating the intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 510.—**Jennuel**. Exploration du duodénum. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 673-683.—**Kuhn** (F.) Sondierungen am Magen, Pylorus und Duodenum des Menschen. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1897, iii, 19-56, 5 pl. — Ein neues Darmrohr; Spiralgumminastlaromröhre und Mastdarmsondirung. Allg. med. Centr.-Zig., Berl., 1897, lxi, 901; 913.—**Lincoln** (H. W.) Instruments and apparatus used in the diagnosis and treatment of gastric and intestinal diseases. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxxi, 409-412.—**MacAnilide** (L.) Etude historique sur l'exploration externe du tube digestif. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 868-870.—**Martin** (T. C.) Proctocolonoscopy and its possibilities; by a new method. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 201-219. *Also, Reprint.* — Chronology of the methods of atmospheric inflation for inspection of the rectum and sigmoid flexure. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 723-726.—**Obrastzow**. Ueber die physikalische Untersuchung des Darms. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1895, i, 262-274.—**Vincent** (L.) Exploration externe du tube digestif et nouvelle méthode d'observation clinique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 231.

Intestines (Fermentation in).

See Intestines (Gases in).

Intestines (Fistula of).

See Fistula (Intestinal): Intestines (Ulcers of).

Intestines (Foreign bodies in).

See, also, Calculus (Biliary); Colon (Foreign bodies in); Convulsions in infants, etc.; Glass (Powdered); Intestines (Concretions in); Intestines (Obstruction of); Intestines (Perforation of), by foreign bodies; Rectum, Stomach, Foreign bodies in.

PETERS (R. L. B.) * Ueber spitze Fremdkörper im Magen-Darmkanal. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1902.

ADAMS (S. S.) A case of convulsions, produced by foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 359. — ARGO (E.) The removal of seven hundred and five pebbles from the bowel of a child. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham., 1898-9, xi, 68. — AYLING (A. H. W.) Safety pin swallowed by a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1382. — BATES (M. L.) Report of a case of swallowing a plate with four artificial teeth; passage of the same per rectum on the sixth day. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 493-495. — BAZY. Broche avalée par une enfant de 8 mois et sortie par l'anus, soixante-douze jours après. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xiii, 732-734. — BERWICK (J.) Foreign body passed per anum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1367. — BLIESNER. Kasuistischer Beitrag zum Schicksal der Fremdkörper im Darmkanal. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 59-61. — BÄCKEL (J.) Pièce dentaire avalée; laparotomie exploratrice; issue de la pièce par le rectum; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Strassb., 1890, xlix, 78. — BOUNDIN (P.) Migration de trois pièces de dix centimes à travers le tube digestif. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 566-574. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxix, 13. — BOURLAND (C. M.) Foreign bodies of the alimentary canal. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 196-205. — BROWN (W. H.) The potato treatment of foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1036. — BURRELL (H. L.) & BOTTOMLEY (J. T.) Foreign bodies in the digestive tract. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9, s., 129-131. — COHEN (J. S.) A very irregular foreign body in the alimentary tract safely voided under the potato treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 158. Also, Reprint. — CORPS étrangers du tube digestif et purée de pommes de terre. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 722. — CORRIGAN (D. J.) Foreign substance passed from the intestines. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 44. — CRAIG (J. F.) Severe intestinal hæmorrhage from passage of a foreign body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1389. — CURIONS (A.) case; a porcupine penholder four inches long in the intestine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xvi, 345. — DAVIES-COLLEY (N.) A successful case of removal of a packing-needle from the descending colon; rapid disappearance of intra-peritoneal adhesions. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 96. — DAVIS (W.) An open safety-pin swallowed by an infant of eight months; passed per anum after thirty-seven days. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 270. — DEGIVE (A.) Corps étranger dans l'intestin grêle chez un chien; extraction par laparo-entérotomie; guérison. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1892, xli, 577-581. — DE LAMALLERÉE. Corps étrangers du tube digestif. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1886, xli, 97-101. — DEMONS (A.) & MÉDIENX. Corps étranger métallique des voies digestives; services rendus par la radioscopie; expulsion spontanée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 190. Also: Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 44-48. — DUANY-SOLER. [Expulsion de corps étrangers du tube digestif par l'ingestion de purée de pomme de terre.] Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1891, 94. — DUNN (C. W.) Operation for the removal of a fork from the intestines; recovery. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1887, xxx, 563-565. — EAMES (W.) Coin in the intestine for 64 days. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1040. — EGLINTON (G. W.) Swallowing artificial teeth. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1887, xxx, 1118. — EISELE (O.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern im menschlichen Verdauungskanal. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1896-7), 1899, x, 59-126. — ESHNER (A. A.) A long toilet-pin accidentally swallowed, and passed by the bowel after four days. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 467. Also, Reprint. — EXNER (A.) Wie schützt sich der Verdauungstract vor Verletzungen durch spitze Fremdkörper? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxix, 253-280. — FABER (K.) Om Fiskeben som Fremmedlegener i Tarmen. [Fish bone as a foreign body in the intestine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4, R., vi, 529-544. — FAITOUT (P.) Quelques cas de corps étrangers des voies digestives chez les enfants. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895, iii, 585-588. — FLINT (W. H.) The safe passage of a sharp piece of glass

Intestines (Foreign bodies in).

through the digestive tract. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 262. — FREEMAN (W. J.) Laparotomy for removal of a fork swallowed fifteen years previously. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 361. — GALLELY (W.) Case of swallowing artificial teeth, with rapid expulsion by the rectum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 568. — GALLOTTI (N.) Strana migrazione di un corpo estraneo nel corpo umano. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 539-544. — GIRARD (A.) Contribution à l'histoire des corps étrangers du tube digestif. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1888), 1889, 2, s., ii, 82-87. — GOODALL (G. B.) The ingestion and passage of a pocket-knife. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 382. — GRACER (C.) Om Shellakkonkrementer i Ventriklen og Tarmkanalen. [Concretions of shellac in stomach and intestinal canal.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 4, R., xxvi, 359-362. — GROTON (W. D.) An open safety-pin swallowed. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 298. — HADRA (B. E.) Foreign bodies in the intestine as a cause of perforation. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 43. — HELLMUTH (K.) Zánět slepého střeva podnětén cizím tělesem. [Inflammation of the cæcum caused by foreign body.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1887, xxvi, 409. — HENNING. Fremdkörper im Darm und Serotum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxvii, Ver-Beil., 231. — HOMAN (G.) Passage of darning needle armed with twine through the intestinal canal of a young dog. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni, St. Louis, 1898, 254. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxviii, 364. — HOMANS (J.) Another hair-ball. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 419. — HUDSON (L.) Tubercular ulceration of the intestine, associated with the presence of fruit stones. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 112. — HUTCHINGS (C. B.) Passage of open penknife along the intestinal canal. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 35. — JABLONSKI. Corps étrangers du tube digestif. Poitiers méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 112-114. — KEARNEY (J.) Retention of a coin in the alimentary canal for more than nine months. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 27. — KELL (J. B.) A peculiar case of foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 273. — KELLY (A. B.) A button-hook in the intestines. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 15. — KING (A. F. A.) A child eight months old swallowing a safety-pin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 824. — KOCHETKOFF (V. N.) Dva sluchaya inorodnaro tiela v kishkakh. [Two cases of a foreign body in the bowels.] Protok. zasid Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1893-4, xxxii, 125-127. — KRUSHEVSKI (S.) Proglativanie postoronnikh tiel. [Swallowing of foreign bodies.] Arch. sudebnoi med., St.-Petersb., 1871, vii, 2, sect., 75-87. — LAWSON (G. L.) An india-rubber teat in a child's bowels for four weeks and four days. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xviii, 225. — LUCAS (R. C.) Removal of a long nail from the second portion of the duodenum. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 213-216, 1 pl., 1 l. — MAGLIERI (C.) Contribuzione alla casistica dei corpi estranei nelle vie digerenti. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1899, xii, 400-406. — MARIANI (J. M.) Un proyectil deglutido y expulsado por el ano. In his: Retazos clin., 8°, Madrid, 1890, 74. — MASON (R. D.) A lemon grove in the intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 282. — MÉRIEL. Volumineux corps étrangers de l'intestin. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2, s., iii, 90-92. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2, s., xv, 210-212. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1078-1080. — MERTENS (J.) Ein Fall von Einwanderung einer bei Laparotomie zurückgebliebenen Komprende in den Dünnarm. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1900, xxiv, 114-116. — MITCHELL (J.) A swallowed silver half-dollar passed by the bowel. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 599. — MONY (A.) Noyaux de prunes dans l'intestin. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1898-9, liii, 64. — MORESTIN (H.) Morceau de verge ayant traversé sans accident le tube digestif. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 779. — Râtelier ayant parcourru sans accident le tube digestif. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 275-278. — MOULIN (C. M.) Three cases of foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1284. — NORTON (E. C.) A swallow-pin swallowed. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 336. — ORDIN (N. G.) Inorodnoye tielo v tolstikhi kishkakh, vvedyonnoye chrez zadniy prokhod. [Foreign body in the large intestine introduced per anum.] Vestnik obsk. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1896, xxxii, 3, sect., 1-10. — OWENS (J. C.) Successful passage of a safety-pin through the intestines. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 70. — PAUL (V. T.) Foreign bodies from the alimentary canal. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 250-252. — PEARSON (J. C.) The swallowing of a jubilee half-crown brooch by a child of ten months; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1387. — PEILLON (A.) Déglutition et issue sans accident d'une grosse épinge par les voies naturelles. Lyon méd., 1901, cxvii, 222. — PERRY (R. St. J.) To remove scales from the colon. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1902, v, 243-245. — POTHERAT (E.) Corps étrangers des voies digestives. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, lii, 209-211. — PREINDLSBERGER (J.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper im Darmcanale. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv,

Intestines (Foreign bodies in).

679.—**Puttemans** (A.) Des corps étrangers des voies digestives. Clinique, Brux., 1900, xiv, 545; 561.—**Rebulet**. Corps étrangers des voies digestives. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 265.—**Reitski** (I.) Shchel dvukh mlesyachnovo prebivaniya morodnikh tiely kishchnike. [Foreign bodies present in the intestines two months.] Ejened. Jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 112.—**Reynolds** (L.) Foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1896, viii, 395.—**Runge** (E. C.) A feat of intestinal peristalsis. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 110.—**Russell** (A. W.) Note on two intestinal foreign bodies: (A) intestinal concretions from a case that simulated malignant disease of the bowel; (B) a piece of lint left in the abdominal cavity at an operation, and removed later by a second operation after it had found its way into the small intestine. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 215.—**Sahut**. Corps étrangers du tube digestif. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1898, 9, liii, 47.—**de Saint-Germain**. Ronlette avalée par un garçon de cinq ans et demi, le 11 avril 1874, et rendue par l'anus au bout de dix-sept jours. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1874), 1875, ix, 100-103.—**Schmolka** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörperverschluckung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 200.—**Schulz**. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Verschluckens von Fremdkörpern. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 190-195.—**Sharman** (J. S.) A note on a case of swallowing false teeth. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 227.—**Sharpless** (W. T.) A case in which a man swallowed a plate for artificial teeth. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 683.—**Silver** (H. M.) A report of three cases of foreign bodies in the alimentary canal. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 656.—**Sneed** (O.) [Tooth-brush swallowed by infant; extracted from abdominal abscess.] Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 72.—**Solomon** (L. L.) Safety-pin, open, swallowed by a baby. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 295.—**Tanzer** (F.) Ein Stück einer Prothese 12 Jahre im Verdauungstracte gelegen. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnk., Wien, 1896, xii, 61.—**Thiery**. Corps étrangers des organes gastro-intestinaux; migration d'un son dans le tube digestif. Rayons X. Par., 1898, 2.—**Thomas** (J.) Fifty-three marbles swallowed and evacuated without inconvenience. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 125.—**Trafton** (A.) Foreign substance in the human alimentary canal. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1874, 73-75.—**Trzebicki** (R.) Przyczynek do kasuistyk ciał obcych w jelitach. [Case of foreign body in intestine.] Wzegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 577. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 372-374.—**Ude** (C. W. F.) Entfernung eines Werkzeuges von Holz aus dem Colon descendens durch Laparotomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 76-84.—**Van Slyke** (W.) What became of the thermometer. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 11.—**Voorhees** (C. D.) Passage of a horseshoe nail through the alimentary tract. Med. Council, Phila., 1899, iv, 363.—**Walker** (E. W.) An operation for the removal of a spoon from the small intestine; with complete recovery of the patient. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 715-717.—**Williams** (H. L.) Success of the Vienna treatment in effecting the passage of a set of false teeth. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3, s., xiii, 9-11.—**Woodman** (M. S.) Foreign bodies in the alimentary canal in children. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1897, 162-170.—**Wunderlich**. Zur Einwanderung von Fremdkörpern in den Dünndarm nach Laparotomie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 971.—**Zampetti** (E.) Felice emissione per l'intestino di un proiettile deglutito da un bambino di 4 anni e mezzo. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 294.

Intestines (Gangrene and necrosis of).

See, also, **Hernia** (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); **Intestines** (Diseases of) in children.

BENKER (H.) *Wie weit darf man im Mesenterium die Cirkulation unterbrechen, ohne dass Darngangrän entsteht? 8°. Heidelberg, 1893.

FLÜGGE (G.) *Ueber Darmresektion bei gangränösen Hernien und bei Anus præternaturalis. 8°. Göttingen, 1893.

KÖHLER (H.) *Ueber circulaire Darmresektion und Darmaht bei gangränösen Hernien. 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

KRUMM (F.) *Zur Frage der primären Darmresektion wegen Darngangrän. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1890.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 1-42.

MEYER (H.) *Ueber multiple Emholie der Darngefäße mit nekrotisirender Entzündung des ganzen Dünn- und Dickdarmes bei hochgradiger Atheromatose der Aorta. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Intestines (Gangrene and necrosis of).

RECKMANN (K. [A. H.]) *Die Behandlung der Darngangrän bei Brucheingklemmung mit Darmresektion und Darmaht. 8°. Bonn, 1881.

SCHÜNNEMANN (W. [O. F.]) *Ueber zirkuläre Darmnekrose. 8°. Greifswald, 1890.

TOSTIVINT (J.) *Étude comparative de l'entérectomie et de l'entérorrhaphie primitives, et de l'anus contre nature dans la cure des hernies gangrénées. 4°. Lyon, [n. d.].

WESTPHAL (A.) De excretion portionis intestini jejuni per guttur inferius, salva manente ægri vita. sm. 4°. Gryphiswaldia, [1741].

Ardini (A.) Due casi di resezione intestinale per ernia gangrenosa. Raccoltione med., Forl., 1889, 5, s., viii, 502-509.—**Baracz** (R.) Przyczynek do chirurgii jelit: resekcja znacznej części jelita (36 cm.) w przypadku przepukliny uwięźniętej zgorzela dotkniętej; wy-lczenie. [Resection of part of intestine (36 cm.) in a case of gangrenous incarcerated hernia: recovery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1886, xxv, 509; 521.—**Barker** (A. E.) On primary resection of gangrenous intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1729.—**Bégoin** (G.) L'intestin de couleur verte est il gangréné? Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 85.—**Bégoin**. De l'influence des sections du mésentère sur la vitalité de l'intestin grêle. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1898, 5, s., 39-50.—**Bentley** (C.) Gangrene of the intestine. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 185-188.—**Bennaboi** (C.) Enteronecrosis da stasi. Clin. med., Pisa, 1898, iv, 243.—**Boari** (A.) Resezione di 70 centimetri di intestino tenue, per ernia cancerosa; rimozione dei due capi con il bottone di Murphy; guarigione. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1895-6, lxx, 63-69. Also: Raccoltione med., Forl., 1896, 5, s., xxii, 129-136.—**Bornhaupt** (L.) Ein Fall von Darmnekrose mit einer fraglichen ätiologischen Basis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 383.—**Bram** (H.) Demonstration eines wegen Gangrän resecirten Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. Ber. d. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 112.—**Cacciopoli** (G.) Due casi di enterectomia, una parziale e l'altra totale. Incurabili, Napoli, 1889, iv, 241-253. —. Ernia inguinale gangrenata; resezione di trenta centimetri d'intestino tenue; sutura di Apollonia-Lembert; guarigione. Ibid., 1890, v, 229-241. —. La laparo-enterectomia nella cura dell'ano contro-natura. Ibid., 1891, vi, 489-505. —. Quarta, quinta e sesta enterectomia ed enterorafia primitiva per gangrena da strozzamento ernioso. Ibid., 1892, vii, 665-675.—**Carnabell**. Infarctus intestinalis avec gangrène totale d'une portion intestinale, consécutive à une embolie d'une branche importante de l'artère mésentérique supérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 143-150.—**Casini** (A.) Ernia inguinale esterna, enterocoele, strozzamento e gangrena dell'intestino; resezione di 15 centimetri di tenue; guarigione. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 58-62.—**Chambers** (J. W.) Primary resection of the intestine for gangrene. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894, xxxi, 139-141.—**Chavannaz**. Sphacèle d'une portion de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 85.—**Clutton** (H. H.) Two cases of primary intestinal resection for gangrene of bowel from strangulation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 416-423.—**Cotterill** (J. M.) Case of gangrene of the transverse colon in an umbilical hernia; removal of 22 inches of the gut; suture of the intestine; recovery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 25-34.—**Darnall** (C. R.) A case of gangrenous inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum simulating appendicitis. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 62.—**Davies-Colley** (N.) A case of ileo-colic implantation, followed by resection of portions of the large and small intestine for the cure of artificial anus, due to gangrene after strangulated hernia. Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1891, Lond., 1892, 3, s., xxxiii, 259-269.—**Dawbarn** (R. H. M.) A successful case of immediate resection of the intestine for gangrene. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 428-430.—**Elliot** (J. W.) The operative relief of gangrene of intestine due to occlusion of the mesenteric vessels. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 9-23. Also, Reprint.—**Fischer**. Darmbrand mit gödtlichem Ausgange; Sections-Erfund. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 291.—**Franks** (K.) Resection of the intestine and immediate suture in gangrenous hernia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 696.—**Giordano** (E.) Il trattamento dell'intestino gangrenato mercè l'invasamento dell'ansa necrotica. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 23; 40.—**Grawitz**. Ueber ringförmige Darmnekrose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 651.—**Halipré**. Note sur un cas de sphacèle de l'intestin grêle (jejunum-ileon) consécutif à une oblitération de l'artère mésentérique supérieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvi, 719.—**Hamilton** (G. G.) Some cases of general surgical interest, including remarks on the treatment of the gangrenous bowel in strangulated hernia. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 352-356.—**Harris** (H. F.) A case of necrosis of the mu-

Intestines (Gangrene and necrosis of).

cosa of the large and small intestine, with hemorrhage into the tissues, produced by streptococci (enterococci). N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 749-753. — **Hinder** (H. C.) & **Hughes** (D. G.) A case of gangrene of the cecum. Australes. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 191. — **Jones** (F. A.) Gangrenous intestine; resection; anastomosis with the Murphy button; recovery. Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 514. — **Jones** (S.) Resection of the intestine for gangrene in a case of strangulated umbilical hernia; death following a miscarriage fifteen days afterwards; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 616. — **Kocher** (T.) Resection von 1 Meter 60 Cm. gangränösen Darms mit Darmaht. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 105-116. — **Kraft** (L.) Tarmgangrän fremdkalt ved Emboli og Thrombose af Mesenterialkarrene. [Gangrene of the intestines appearing with embolism and thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 733; 757. — **Krause** (F.) Zur Behandlung brandiger Brüche und einzelner Fälle von Darmresektion und Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxxv, pt. 1, 157-162. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Resection of intestine for gangrenous hernia; death. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 446. — **Loebl** (C. B.) A case of wound of the mesentery, with subsequent gangrene of the intestine. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xxx, 180-183. — **Lockyer** (C.) On primary enterotomy in cases of intestinal gangrene, with an illustrative case. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1182-1184. — **Lo Grasso** (S.) Un caso di resezioe intestinale primaria con successiva enterofia per ernia cancerata; guarigione. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 42-52. — **Lund** (S.) Et Tilfælde af Tarmgangræn som en Folge af Tromboflebitis mesaraica. [A case of intestinal gangrene as a sequel of . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4. R., vi, 325-328. — **Mann** Ueber die Darmresektion und cireuläre Darmaht bei eingeklemmten brandigen Brüchen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 74-79. — **McCaig** (D. J.) Sloughing of bowel and appendix. Med. Bull., Phila., 1901, xliii, 44. — **McCosh** (A. J.) Resection of gangrenous intestine occurring in strangulated hernia, with the report of a successful case. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 281-288. — . . . A case of gangrene of the small intestine, due to hematoma in mesentery, as a result of contusion of abdomen. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 214-217. — **Mader** (J.) Embolie der Arteria mesenterica superior mit consecutiver Gangrän des Jejunum. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 249. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 349. — **Maksimoff** (V. V.) K voprosu o rezekezii kishki po povodu yeya nekroza pri vnutrennem uslishlenii. [Resection of the intestines for necrosis and internal strangulations.] Voenno-med., St. Petersburg, 1891, clxxii, pt. 1, 423-459. — **Manley** (T. L.) Report of a case of contusion and subsequent gangrene of a portion of the ileum, complicated by laceration of a horseshoe kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 454-462. — **Mazzoni** Le resezioni intestinali per ernie gangrenate in Italia. Arch. ed atti Soc. ital. di chir., 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 402-415. — **Meyer** (W.) Resection des Duimdarms wgen Gangrän nach 15-stündiger Incarceration. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897, ix, 653-655. — **Murphy** (J.) Notes of a case of enterectomy for gangrenous intestine in which the button of Murphy, of Chicago, was successfully employed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 860. — **Neeley** (E. A.) Enterectomy for gangrene. Memphis M. Month., 1900, x, 630. — **Nicolson** (W. P.) Inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum, with resulting gangrene of the intestine simulating appendicitis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 121-128, 1 pl. Also: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1899-1900, i, 754-756. Also: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxxi, 977-979. — **Obalinski** Dalzy przyczynek w sprawie zupełnego wyłączenia petli jelitowej. [Further on complete expulsion of an intestinal loop.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 715-717. — **Orecchia** (C.) & **Chiarella** (G. B.) Sul modo di compartarsi dell' intestino, distaccato dal suo mesenterio; studio sperimentale. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1888, vi, 96-98. — **Pacinotti** Ricerche sperimentali sui coadiuvanti alla riparazione di parti necrosate dello intestino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 98. — **Parker** (F. L.) Resection of nine inches of the ileum for sphacelation in a case of irreducible inguinal hernia; death. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1886, 73-75. — **Parker** (H.) An unusual specimen of gangrenous bowel. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1886, vi, 234. — **Penrose** (C. B.) The treatment of certain forms of gangrene of the intestine. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi, 80-91. Also: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 607-613. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 277-280. Also, Reprint. — **Perriol** Sur quelques cas de gangrène de l'intestin. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1898, xxii, 9; 25; 63. — **Postemski** Resezione d' intestino tenue per ernia gangrenata. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 310-313. — **Poulton** (B.) Repair of artificial anus after gangrene. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 79. — **Pozza** Doppia enterectomia ed anastomosi terminale per ano preternaturale complicato secondario a resezioe d' intestino per ernia gangrenata; guarigione. Clin. chir., Milano, 1901, ix, 750-760. — **Radzimowski** (I. V.) Resektsiya gangrenoznikh

Intestines (Gangrene and necrosis of).

chastei kishchebnavo kanala. [Resection of gangrenous parts of the intestinal canal.] Prilozh. k protok. zasid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach. 1884-5, Kiev, 1886, 74-89. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Excision of gangrenous bowel; suture and return to abdominal cavity; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 535. — . . . A case of intestinal resection and suture for artificial anus following gangrenous hernia. Ibid., 1892, cxvii, 211. — **Rogers** (W. B.) Resection of small intestine for gangrene; end to end anastomosis with Murphy button. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxix, 1. — **Roggeri** (D.) Ernia inguinale sinistra strozzata con gangrena dell' ansa; resezioe di 10 cm. di ansa; enteranastomosi circolare; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 931-933. — **Romano** (C.) Enterectomia ed enterofia e la formazione di ano artificiale nelle ernie gangrenate. Morgagni, Napoli, 1888, xxx, 65-104. — . . . Resezione e sutura circolare dell' intestino per enterocole gangrenato; guarigione. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 451-459. — **Schädel** Ueber die primäre Darmresektion bei gangränösen Hernien. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1889-90, 12. Hft., 31-36. — **Schmitzler** (J.) Zur Symptomatologie des Darmarterienverschlusses. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 505; 568. — **Stubb** (E. C.) Strangulated inguinal hernia; gangrenous intestine; resection and circular enterorrhaphy; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxi, 182-186. — **Stirling** (R. A.) Three cases of intestinal gangrene. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 155-158. — **Summers** (J. E.) Resection of a gangrenous portion of the small intestines and end to end approximation with the Murphy button; cure. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 204. — **Tausini** (L.) Sull' isolamento dell' intestino dal mesenterio. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 41; 55; 68. — . . . Sull' isolamento dell' intestino dal mesenterio. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 183. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 779. — **Terlinden** (H.) Gangrene of the intestine; with autopsy. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1898, ix, 270-272. — **Treberg** (Y.) Pervichnaya rezektsiya kishki pri omertvelni uslishlenii leimoi pakhovoi grizhi. [Primary resection of the intestine for gangrene of an impacted inguinal hernia.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1891, pt. 2, 141-145. — **Troyanoff** (A. A.) Sluchai gangreni silepki kishki v grizhevom mifeshkie s iskhodom v anus preternaturalis. [Gangrene of caecum in a hernial sac ending in . . .] Protok. I trud. russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1892-3, 97-107. — **Trebitsky** (H.) Przyczynek do wyjecia jelita w przypadkach przepuklin niegłych zgrozeli. [Excision of intestine in hernia inclining to become gangrenous.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 68; 96. — **Vidal** (E.) Huit cas de résection étendue de l'intestin pour sphacèle herniaire. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1901, x, 541-556. — **Watkins** (W. W.) Gangrene of the bowel. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 85. — **Westerman** (C. W. J.) Over de behandeling van den gangraenösen darm. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 803-809. — **Wewer** Gangræn und Entleerung eines 2 Meter langen Stückes Ileum in ursächlichem Zusammenhang mit einer Entbindung. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1886, i, 308-312. — **Zahradnický** (F.) O primárním resekeci pili gangrenosních kýlách uskřítných. [La résection primaire de l'intestin gangreneux, étranglé dans la hernie. Rés., 703.] Lék. rozhledy, Praha, 1901, ix, 81-104. — **Zesau** (D. G.) Ueber das Verhalten des von seinem Mesenterium abgelösten Darmes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 303-313. — **de Zwann** Een geval van darmgangreen, behandeld op de wijze door H. Lindner aangegeven. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1892, xlvii, no. 6.

Intestines (Gases in).

See, also, **Stomach (Gases in).**
DE GROOT (J.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gährungsprozesse im Magen und im Darmkanal. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Goringchem, 1898.
GUILLAUX (L.-M.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude des borborygmes rythmés. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.
KAPLAN (L.) *De la pseudo-tympanite nerveuse on ventre en accordéon. 8°. Nancy, 1900.
KEHRER (F. A.) Ueber die Bedingungen des respiratorischen Luftintritts in den Darmkanal. 4°. Giessen, 1877.
Bernabei (C.) & Liotta. Funzione dell' ossigeno nell' intestino e sua applicazione terapeutica merce l' enterocentisi. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 301. — Branton (T. L.) & Cash (J. T.) On absorption of gas by the intestines, and the action of carminatives upon it. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 29-303. — Cantù (L.) L' influenza della temperatura sulle fermentazioni intestinali. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 385-394. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 843-848. — Castelli (E.) Acute pneumatosis gastro intestinalis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 56. — Dastre (A.) Note sur le gargouillement intestinal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.,

Intestines (*Gases in*).

Par., 1888, 8. s., v. 17.—**Debove**. Pseudo étranglement d'origine névropathique. *Corresp. méd.*, Par., 1902, viii, no. 185, 10.—**Demelin & Létienne**. Sur la production de gaz dans certains viscères et particulièrement dans le foie au cours d'une affection généralisée. *Bull. Soc. anat.* de Par., 1893, lxviii, 581-585.—**Demme** (R.) Von Gehurt an bestehende und bis zum Auftreten peritonitischer Erscheinungen zunehmende Tympanitis; Heilung. *Med. Ber. u. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'sch. Kindersp.* in Bern (1888), 1889, xxvi, 38-49, 1 pl.—**Evans** (H. M.) Notes on intestinal gases, physiological and pathological. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 649.—**de Groot** (J.) Over gistingprocessen in het darmkanaal. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxiv, d. 2, 974-982.—**Hahn** (E.) Ueber Pneumatosis cystoides intestinorum hominis und einen durch Laparotomie behandelten Fall. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 657-660.—**Hobbs** (J.) & **de Richemond**. Pneumatosis intestinalis considerable due à un rétrécissement congénital probable du gros intestin. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1898, ix, 652. Also: *Gaz. hebdom.* d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 592.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) Intestinal fermentation. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 449.—**Le Gendre**. Gargouillement intestinal et clapotage gastrique. *Bull. et men. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1892, 3. s., ix, 705.—**Louciu** (E.) Fermentation intestinale, météorisme et flatulences. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1899, xvii, 67-71.—**Neucki** (L.) Das M-thylencaplan als Bestandtheil der menschlichen Darmgase. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.* 1889, Wien, 1890, xcviii, 437.—**Nigrisoli** (B.) Sulle cisti gaseose dell' intestino umano. *N. Raccoglitori med.*, Imola, 1902, i, 385-409.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Voluntary borborismus. *Asclepiad.*, Lond., 1890, vii, 145-147.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Lamagac** (L.) Pathologie des borborismes typhiques. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1897, xi, 769-768.—**Savich** (V.) Vosbuditeli sekretsi kishchnavo fermenta. [Excitants of secretion of intestinal ferment.] *Bolnitsch. gaz.*, Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1097.—**Schmidt** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Fäcesgährung zur Darmgährung und zu den Flatus. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1898, lxi, 545-570.—**Ueber Darmgährung, Meteorismus und Blähungen. *Therap. Monatsch.*, Berl., 1899, xiii, 1-7.—**Tappeiner** (H.) Ueber die Darmgase des Schweines bei Fleischfütterung. *Arch. a. d. path. Inst. zu München*, Stuttg., 1886, 215-225.—**Zur Kenntniss der Darmgase des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 226-230.—**Tanboi** (J.) [On the excretion of nitrogen from the intestine.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1899, xx, no. 455, 1-4.—**Vazquez y Mon** (M.) Envenenamiento por el hidrógeno carbonado, el hidrógeno sulfurado, el hidrógeno fosforado, el ácido butírico y al ácido propiónico, desarrollados en el tubo intestinal a consecuencia de la descomposición del contenido de éste. *Pabellon med.*, Madrid, 1875, xv, 245.—**Verebély** (T.) Pneumatosis cystoides intestini. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xiv, 296.—**Wescner** (J. A.) The relation of indigestion and oedema to gastrointestinal fermentation. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xxi, 18-22.—**Wilderhauser** (T.) Pneumatosis cystoides intestinorum hominis Hahn. *Lic. vjestnik u Zagreb.*, 1900, xxii, 275-278.—**Zuntz** (N.) Ueber eine Methode zur Aufsammlung und Analyse von Darm- und Gährungsgasen. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1899, 579-586.****

Intestines (*Glands of*).

See, also, **Brunner's glands**; **Intestines (Morphology of)**.

Bizzozero (G.) Sulle ghiandole tubulari del tubo gastro-enterico e sui rapporti del loro epitelio coll' epitelio di rivestimento della mucosa. *Nota seconda*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892, xxvii, 375.

Repr. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1891, xxvii. Also, *transl. in*: *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1892, xl, 325-375.

See, also, *infra*.

— The same. *Nota quarta*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892, xxvii.

— The same. *Nota quinta*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892, xxvii.

— The same. *Nota sesta*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892, xxvii.

— The same. *Nota settima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota ottava*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota nona*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota decima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota undecima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota duodecima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota decimaterza*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota quattordicesima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota quindicesima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota sedicesima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

— The same. *Nota sedicesima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1893, xxviii.

Intestines (*Glands of*).

CASTELLANT (J.-L.-A.) * Quelques recherches sur les glandes de Brunner. *Lille*, 1898.

FRENZEL (J.) Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) der Mollusken; Morphologie und Physiologie des Drüsenepithels. 4. *Halle*, 1893.

Cutting from: *Nov. act. Acad. nat. curios.*, Halle, 1886, xlviii, 81-296, 3 pl.: 1893, lx, 317-408, 4 pl.

HEDWIG (R. A.) & **TLESIS** (G. T.) Disquisitio ampullarum Lieberkühni physico-microscopica. Sectio prima. 4. *Lipsiæ*, [1797].

PASSOW (A.) * Ueber das quantitative Verhalten der Solitär-Follikel und Peyer'schen Haufen des Dünndarms. *Berlin*, [1883].

PEYER (J. C.) Exercitatio anatomico-medica de glandulis intestinorum earumque usu et affectionibus cui subiungitur anatomie ventriculi Gallinacei. 16. *Amstelodami*, 1681.

ANILE (A.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle glandole di Brunner. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1901, xii, 233.

BIZZAZERO (G.) Ueber die Regeneration der Elemente der schlauchförmigen Drüsen und des Epithels des Magendarmkanals. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1888, iii, 781-784.

— Sulle ghiandole tubulari del tubo gastro-enterico e sui rapporti del loro epitelio coll' epitelio di rivestimento della mucosa. *Nota prima*. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1888-9, xxiv, 110-137. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1889, xxxiii, 216-246, 1 pl.

— Ueber die schlauchförmigen Drüsen des Magendarmkanals und die Beziehungen ihres Epithels zu dem Oberflächenepithel der Schleimhaut. 3. Mittheilung. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1893, xlii, 82-152. See, also, *supra*.

BOISSAC (P.) The function of the digestive glands, based on the researches of Pavlov and his pupils. [Transl. from the Russian.] *Internat. Clin. Phila.*, 1902, 12. s., ii, 274; iii, 247.

BRUNN (H. D.) On swelling of the solitary and aggregated lymphatic follicles of the small intestine in diseases other than enteric fever. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1879-81), 1882, x, 294-301.

DONTAS (S.) Περὶ τῶν μορφολογικῶν φαινομένων τῶν ἀδερῶν τοῦ Lieberkühn κατὰ τὴν παραλυτικὴν ἐκκρίσιν τοῦ λεπτοῦ ἐντέρου. *Ἱατρικὴ πρόβος*, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1901, vi, 158.

FRENZEL (J.) Die Mitteldarmdrüse des Flusskrebses und die amiotische Zelltheilung. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1893, xli, 369-451, 2 pl.

KUCZYŃSKI (A.) Beitrag zur Histologie der Brunner'schen Drüsen. *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1890, vii, 419-446, 1 pl.

LAGNESSE & CASTELLANT. Mécanisme de la sécrétion dans les glandes de Brunner du rat. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 327.—**Orth** (J.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Lieberkühn'schen Krypten zu den Lymphknötchen des Darms unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch.*, 1900, Berl., 1901, 135-139. Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1900, Leipz., 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 18.—**Paneth** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lieberkühn'schen Krypten. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipz. & Wien, 1887-8, i, 255.

POPELSKI (L. B.) O tlesieobraznosti v rabotte pishshevaritelnykh zbelov. [Expendency in the work of the intestinal glands.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1539.

RÜDIGER (N.) Ueber die Umbildung der Lieberkühn'schen Drüsen durch die Solitärfollikel im Wurmfortsatz des Menschen. *Sitzungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München*, 1891, 121-138, 1 pl.

Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1891, v, 65-69.—**Stöhr** (P.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Darmlymphknötchen und über die Rückbildung von Darmdrüsen. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1897, li, 1-55, 4 pl.

— Ueber Rückbildung von Duodenaldrüsen. *Festschr. z. Feier . . . v. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1899, 205-214, 1 pl.—**Tomarkin** (E.) Lieberkühn'sche Krypten und ihre Beziehungen zu den Follikeln beim Meerschweinchen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1892-3, viii, 202-205.

Intestines (*Hæmorrhage from*).

See, also, **Fever (Malarial. Hæmorrhagic)**; **Fever (Typhoid. Hæmorrhagic in)**; **Hæmorrhoids**; **Hernia (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of)**; **Influenza (Complications of, Hæmorrhagic)**; **Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of)**; **Intestines (Hæmorrhage from) in infants, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism, etc.**; **Rectum (Hæmorrhage from)**; **Stomach (Hæmorrhage from)**.

CASTAGNOL (E.) * Des entérorrhagies hémorragiques. *Bordeaux*, 1901.

DERAIN (E.) * Amblyopies et amauroses consécutives aux hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales. *Lyon*, 1900.

Intestines (Hæmorrhage from).

GARMSEN (E.) * Ein Fall von hæmorrhagischer Infarcirung des Dünndarms nach Thrombose der Pfortader. [Kiel.] 8°. Leck, 1895.

GUYENET (P.) * Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales d'origine tuberculeuse. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

HOUDRY (L.) * Des hémorrhagies intestinales dans la lithiase biliaire. 8°. Paris, 1898.

JESSEN (W.) * Ueber das Verhalten der Eigenwärme des menschlichen Körpers bei Magen- und Darmblutungen. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

PLATTENHARDT (L. A.) * De alvo hæmorrhousa. sm. 4°. Tubingæ, 1721.

ALTMANN (R.) Ein Fall ausgedehnter hæmorrhagischer Infarcirung des Darnes durch thromboembolische Prozesse in der Arteria mesaraica superior. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvii, 206-208. — **Amberger** (G.) Ein Fall schnell tödtender Blutung aus einem typhösen Darmgeschwür. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 378. — **Angulo** (J.) Observacion de una exhalacion sanguinea considerable por la superficie mucosa gastro-intestinal, acompañada de síntomas de gastro-enteritis. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1856, iv, 69-74. — **Armstrong** (G. E.) The wisdom of surgical interference in hæmatemesis and melæna from gastric and duodenal ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1087-1089. — **Bierwirth** (A. M.) Die Therapie der visceralen Blutungen. Med. Monatsschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 415-421. — **Bonnet** (R.) Ueber Eingeweide-melanose. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft. zu Würzburg, 1890-91, n. F., xxiv, 1-18, 1 pl. — **Bonnaix**. Mort rapide par hémorrhagie intestinale tuberculeuse. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1894, xxiv, 399-401. — **Capolongo** (C.) Amaroisida enterorragia. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 629-632. — **Charles** (J. W.) A death from hæmorrhage of the bowels. Kansas City M. Index, 1892, xiii, 171. — **Coleman** (W.) Adrenal substance in the intestinal hæmorrhage of typhoid fever. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 597. — **Dare** (J. S.) Intestinal hæmorrhage. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 515. — **Denarié**. Hémorrhagie intestinale mortelle par thrombose des artères mésentériques. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 28-32. — **De Wachter**. Observations d'hémorrhagie intestinale idiopathique. Répert. Soc. de méd. de Boom, 1850, iii, 143-147. — **Eiselt** (B.) Krvácení do žaludku a do střeva tenkého; thrombosa art. mesent. sup. et gastroduodenalis; syfilomy. [Hæmorrhage of stomach and the small intestine; ...] Casop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1864, iii, 389. — **Eliot** (L.) A case of prolonged hæmorrhage from the stomach and bowels, associated with dysphagia. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. (1897), 1898, ii, 183-185. — **Fink** (L. G.) Notes on an obscure case of intestinal hæmorrhage. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 226. — **Firmat** (J.) Un caso raro de enterorragia. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 522-525. — **Fox** (F.) Copious warm hæmorrhage after severe hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1430. — **Fraser** (D.) Specimen of omentum and bowel from a case of fatal hæmorrhage from the bowels; thrombosis of superior mesenteric vein. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 437. — **Given** (J. C. M.) Suprarenal extract in gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 452. — **Grazt**. Tödliche Darmblutung nach einem Unfall. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 443. — **Hulpin** (R.) Hazeline in hæmorrhage from the bowel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 227. — **Hampeln** (P.) Ueber gastro-intestinale Blutungen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 65-68. — **Haukel** (E.) Tödliche Magen- und Darmblutung nach Aufheben eines Fusses; Unfall oder zufälliges Zusammentreffen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 8-15. — **Hartung**. Ueber Faltenblutungen und hæmorrhagische Erosionen im Darm. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 847-849. Also: Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888-9, Leipzig, 1890, 230-237. — **Heymann** (F.) Ueber Blutungen im Verdauungskanal und ihre Behandlung. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamburg, 1892, v, 656-662. Also: Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 745-747. — **Holt** (L. E.) A note on the treatment of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in the newly-born by suprarenal extract. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xii, 278-281. — **Huisman** (L.) Ein Fall von tödtlicher parenchymatöser Colonblutung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 756. — **Kelling** (G.) Die Tamponade der Bauchhöhle mit Luft zur Stillung lebensgefährlicher Intestinalblutungen. München med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1540; 1555. — **Kraft** (A.) Ueber typhöse Darmblutungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1892, l, 329-338. — **Leutelle**. Varices lymphatiques de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 304. — **Le Wald** (L. T.) A case of hæmorrhagic infarction of the small intestine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 75-78. — **Lyett** (J. A.) Intestinal hæmorrhage infarction of the small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 84. — **Macgregor** (P. F.) A case of duodenal hæmorrhage. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1897-9, n.

Intestines (Hæmorrhage from).

s., iii, 62-65. — **Malcewski** (B.) Przypadek śmiertelnego krwotoku z kiszki w przebiegu zapalenia okołokatniczego (perityphlitis). [Fatal intestinal hæmorrhages during an attack of ...] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 742-749. — **Mauley** (T. H.) Gastric, intestinal, and rectal hæmorrhage. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 106-120. — **Mathieu** (A.) Note sur le traitement des hémorrhagies intestinales de la fièvre typhoïde par les grands lavements chauds et le chlorure de calcium. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1901, lxxviii, 188. — **Mercer** (F. W.) Death from intestinal hæmorrhage due to vascular tumor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 67. — **Michaelis** (W.) Zur Casuistik der Embolie der Darm-Arterien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvi, 181-187. — **Molynoux** (J. F.) Cases of intestinal hæmorrhage. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 237. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Zur Klinik der Darmblutungen. Chem. n. med. Unters. Festschr. ... Max. Jaffe, Brnschw., 1901, 13-23. — **Sievers** (R. E.) A peculiar case of periodical hæmorrhage from the bowel. Louisville M. Month., 1898-9, v, 249. — **Solovoff** (P. D.) O kishchnikh krvotecnnykh pri nshsthemnikh grizhakh. [Intestinal hæmorrhages in impacted hernia.] Svezd rossysk. khirurg., 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 107. — **Souques** (A.) Hémorrhagie intestinale mortelle dans l'urémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 766-770. — **Thébault** (V.) Hémorrhagie intestinale et affection typhoïde causées par des larves de diptère. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1901, iv, 353-361. — **Triboulet** (J.) Une observation de colite muqueuse à forme hémorrhagique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1901, xv, 1. — **Turner** (F. C.) Multiple hæmorrhagic nodules in wall of jejunum; septicaemia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 242. — **Walc**. Hémorrhagie intestinale grave à la suite d'une opération d'appendicite à froid. [Rap. de Berger.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 374-378. — **Weber** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis des Blutes in den Magen- und dem Darminhalt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 441-444. Also [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, xxxiv, 681-683. Also [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 539. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Neigig., München, 1893, xliii, 160. — **Whitaker** (J. T.) Hæmorrhage of the bowels. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1885, ii, 830-834. — **Williams** (G. S.) Intestinal hæmorrhage in typhoid fever controlled by the use of adrenalin chloride solution. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1901, xvii, 676. — **Witthauer** (K.) Darmblutungen aus seltener Ursache. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1896-7, i, 596-598.

Intestines (Hæmorrhage from) in infants and children.

See, also, **Hæmatophilia in children**; **Melæna**.

CONTINESCO (J.) * Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez l'enfant. 8°. Paris, 1897.

DUSSER (A.) * Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez les nouveau-nés. 8°. Paris, 1890.

HERMARY (A.-C.-G.) * Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez les nouveau-nés. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 161-167.

KRANCKE (K.) * Ueber die tödtliche Duodenalblutungen bei Nengeborenen. 8°. Kiel, 1891.

PRINSKI (D. T.) * Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales du nouveau-né. 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

AGUILAR JORDÁN (J.) Sobre las hemorragias gastro-intestinales en los niños. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1902, iv, 138-142. — **Anset** & **Deroode**. Sur un cas d'hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales et scrotales chez un nouveau-né de un mois. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 735-738. — **Barozzi** (J.) Traitement des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales des nouveau-nés. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 8. — **Bouchut** (E.) De l'hémorrhagie intestinale chez les nouveau-nés et chez les enfants à la mamelle. Actes Soc. de méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1852, ii, 116-132. Also, Reprint. — **Bourrns** & **Vaton**. Hémorrhagie intestinale chez un nouveau-né; mort. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 100-102. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 413. — **Brophy** (J. A.) Report of a case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in a newborn child. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 848. — **Cree** (W. J.) Gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant. Med. Age, Detroit, 1886, iv, 319. — **Eustache**. Hémorrhagie intestinale des nouveau-nés. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 265-276. — **Garber** (F. W.) Report of a case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in a newborn infant. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 351-353. — **Grynfeldt** & **Puech** (P.) Des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez le nouveau-né. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 125-134. — **Hemmaway** (H. B.) Gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in the newborn. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 743-745. — **Hé-**

Intestines (Hæmorrhage from) in infants and children.

morrhagies (Des) intestinales chez les nouveau-nés. Paris méd., 1891, xvi, 17-19.—**Herrgott** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez le nouveau-né. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 33-41. Also: Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 288-294.—**Konkle** (W. B.) Gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in the newborn. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxi, 424.—**Landau**, Ueber Magen- und Darmblutung bei Neugeborenen. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1874, Bresl., 1875, lii, 178.—**Lapin** (M.) Sluchai kishchnavro krovotocheniya u malehika dvlenadtsati let. [Intestinal hæmorrhage in a boy 12 years old.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1901, vi, 141.—**McAlilly** (L. L.) Intestinal hæmorrhage of the newborn infant, or infantile hæmorrhage. Memphis M. Month., 1900, x, 526-528.—**Occhini** (F.) Dell' emorragie gastro-intestinali nei neonati. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1893, xix, 384.—**Ory** (E.) Hémorrhagie intestinale chez une petite fille de deux jours; guérison. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 770. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 144-146.—**Ostheimer** (M.) Fatal intestinal hæmorrhage without known cause in an infant of five months. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 924. [Discussion]. 942.—**Oni** (M.) Hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales des nouveau-nés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 416-426. —. Les hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales des nouveau-nés. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pediat., Par., 1897, x, 1: 33. Also [Abstr.]: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 180-182.—**Parry** (L. A.) A case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in a new-born child: treatment by large doses of calcium chloride; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 144.—**Périer** (E.) Hémorrhagies gastro-intestinales chez un nouveau-né. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1900, iv, 477.—**Pryn** (W. W.) Case of fatal gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1160.—**Puech** (P.) Hémorrhagie gastro-intestinale chez le nouveau-né. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, suppl., 69. Also: Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 288.—**Remy** (S.) Hémorrhagie gastro-intestinale chez le nouveau-né. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 630-633.—**Rovell** (J. E.) Hæmorrhage from the bowel in a new-born infant. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1897, xvii, 6-9.—**Small** (E. H.) Gastrointestinal hæmorrhage in the newborn. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1084-1086.—**Starr** (L.) Gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant nine days old: recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 332.—**Stevenson** (L. E.) A case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 927. —. A case of gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage in an infant. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 1622.

Intestines (Incarceration of).

See Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.

Intestines (Inflammation of).

See, also, Appendicitis; Cæcum (Diseases of); Colon, Duodenum, Inflammation, etc., of; Gastro-enteritis: Intestines (Hæmorrhage from): Intestines (Perforation of); Intestines (Tuberculosis of); Perityphlitis; Rectum (Inflammation of).

ALFARO (J.) * Las defunciones causadas por enteritis, enterocolitis, en la ciudad de México, durante el quinquenio que empsó el 1º de enero de 1884 y terminó el 31 de diciembre de 1888. 8º. México, 1-90.

BONA (D.) * Dissertation sur l'entérite, ou l'inflammation des intestins. 4°. Strasbourg, an XII (1-04).

KIDD (C.) * De enteritide. 8º. Edinburgi, 1825.

MERKLEN (P.) Recherches sur les fonctions du foie et du rein dans les gastro-entérites et quelques autres maladies infectieuses. 8º. Paris, 1901.

MURRAY (T.) * De enteritide. 8º. Edinburgi, 1823.

O'DONOVAN (D.) * De enteritide. 8º. Edinburgi, 1823.

REIM (M.-C.) * La fièvre dans l'entéro-colite pseudo-membraneuse. 8º. Lyon, 1902.

WALKER (J. H.) * De enteritide. 4º. [u. p.], 1805.

Bench (W. M.) Rectocolitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 930-932.—**Bernard** (F.) Colite muco-membraneuse et appendicite. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 292-296.—**Cornil**. Des inflammations

Intestines (Inflammation of).

pseudo-membraneuses et ulcéreuses de l'intestin, considérées en général. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 234-245.—**Cuoghi Costantini** (F.) La eura jodica nelle tossi-infezioni acute gastro-intestinali nei bambini. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xlii, 94-98.—**Fitch** (W. E.) Enterocolitis. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1900, vii, 135-143. Also: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 272-276.—**Ganchebrand**. La diète hydrique alcaline dans le traitement des gastro-entérites infantiles. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 51-57.—**Geist** (J.) Enterocolitis of children, prophylaxis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1901, Wilkesbarre, 1902, ix, 104-108.—**Gyselynek** (M.) De la diète hydrique dans les gastro-entérites des nourrissons. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1900, vii, 23-28.—**Henderson** (B.) Ileocolitis. Clinique, Chicago, 1902, xxii, 496-498.—**Herschheimer** (G.) Ueber fibrinöse Entzündungen des Darms und der serösen Häute. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxii, 443-476.—**Jellis** (J. L.) Sigmoiditis: its etiology, pathology, and treatment; presentation of a case. Memphis M. Month., 1901, xxi, 505-511.—**Johnston** (L. W.) Acute enterocolitis in infancy. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 10-15.—**Kenting** (J. M.) Enterocolitis. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 321-329.—**Marchetti** (G.) Sulla enterocolite mucomembranosa e sulla sua cura. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 141-145.—**Mason** (R. D.) Inflammation of the sigmoid and colon. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 144.—**Messedaglia** (L.) Contributo allo studio della sigmoidite. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 375-386.—**Moiseyeff** (A.) K patologicheskoi anatomii pervykh flegmonoznykh (streptokokkovykh) enteritov. [Patho-anatomy of primary (flegmonous) enteritis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xii, 121; 181.—**Morpurgo** (B.) Due casi di enterite coleriforme. Mem. Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1893, lxvi, fasc. 3, 1-3.—**Mortari** (G.) Un caso di sigmoidite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1519. —. Un caso di sigmoidite. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxii, 94.—**Norman** (A. C.) Acute enterocolitis. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 485.—**Pasini** (G.) L'enterocolite dissenteriforme e suo trattamento. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 84-86.—**Phillips** (W. S.) Etiology, pathology, and treatment of enterocolitis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xiii, 431-443.—**Porter** (M. F.) Colitis, constipation, and appendicitis; their etiologic relations; with a consideration of the value of incision and drainage in certain forms of appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1526-1532.—**Report of Drs. Mott and Durham** on colitis or asylum dysentery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 838.—**Reynaud** (G.) Entéro-colite chronique des pays chauds. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 263-266.—**Rispoli** (A.) Entéro-colite dysentérique. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 258-260.—**Schmidt** (A.) Ueber Darmkatarth. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 337-340.—**Sekawa** (S.) [The prevalence of acute enteritis.] Tokyō-med. Wehnschr., 1896, no. 960, 1-4. Also: Chiba Igakukai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, no. 30, 1-4.—**Smith** (F. J.) Colitis with Bright's disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1901-2, xix, 412.—**Sventitski** (V.) O Manchzhurskom kolitite. [Manchuria colitis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 363.—**Wetherby** (E. J.) Enterocolitis: etiology and symptoms. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1901, Wilkesbarre, 1902, ix, 102-104.—**Zamrazil** (J.) O prudkem katarthu stiev. [The inflammation of intestinal catarrh.] Casop. l'k. česk., v Praze, 1896, xxxv, 408-411.—**Zorn** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Amöben-enteritis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1901-2, lxxii, 366-379.

Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, Dysentery (Amoebic).

ROEHRIG (C.) * Ein Fall von Amöben-Enteritis. 8º. Kiel, 1-96.

ROSSI (A.) Enterite da bacterium coli e streptococcia. 8º. Varese, 1901.

ZORN (L.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Amöben-Enteritis. 8º. München, 1901.

Angelini. L'enterite colibacillare acuta e le forme abortive di tipo addominale in rapporto alla sierodiagnostics ed alla cultura col metodo di Neubaus modificato da Neufeld. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1900, xx, 196-198.—**Babes** (V.) Note sur l'étiologie de certaines formes d'entérite cholérique et dysentérique. Arch. roum. de méd. et chir., Par., 1887, i, 23-27.—**Batte** (J. A.) Enteritis as the product of idiopathic proctitis and dysentery: etiology, pathology, and treatment. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1886, vi, 97-110.—**Bierring** (W. L.) The colon bacillus, in its causative relation to suppurative inflammations. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 1-4.—**Bons** (L.) Ueber Amöbenenteritis. Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1895-6, xv, 349-360. [Discussion]. 397. Also [Abstr.]: Deutschemed. Wehnschr. Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 214-217.—**Cebrian** (V.) Espe-samiento de la bilis; calcinosis intestinal; colitis muco-

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

membranosa; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1899, xlvii, 11.—**Fitch** (W. E.) & **Warwick** (H. L.) Inflammatory diarrhoea in which in addition to the systemic infection the symptoms of an acute local inflammation have a prominent part; acute ileo colitis. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1901, viii, 281-295.—**Frémont** (V.) Entérite par insuffisance de l'estomac; gastérite; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 688.—**Geoffroy** (J.) La contracture du gros intestin, son rôle dans la pathogénie de l'entérite graisseuse. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 121-133.—**Germani** (A.) Enterite uremica. Corriere san., Milano, 1894, 3. 427.—**Guinard & Ariand.** Entérite produite par l'injection dans les veines d'une culture de pneumobacille. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 91.—**Karulis.** Giant amoebæ (?) in chronic enteritis of the Egyptians. [Transl. from the German by J. A. Bobb.] Physicians & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885, vii, 452-454.—**Kernig** (V. M.) & **Ucke** (A. Y.) K voprosu ob amebnom enterite v Peterburg (Amoeb-Enteritis). [Sur les entérites à amibes à St. Petersburg. Extr., 501.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. méd. i bakteriolog. S.-Peterb., 1901, xi, 474-498. Also, transl.: St. Petersburg, med. Wehnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 299; 311, 1 diag.—**Moiseyev** (A. I.) K patologii i etiologii enteritidis phlegmonose acutæ (idiopathicae). Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1899, x, 1372-1375.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber Protozoen-Enteritis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1001; 1032. Also [Abstr.]: Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1899, n. F., viii, 26.—**Roger** (H.) Note sur un bacille rencontré dans sept cas d'entérite dysentérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., 1, 765-768. —. Recherches bactériologiques sur l'entérite dysentérique. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 1-4.—**Romme** (R.) Entérites et infections intestinales. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 865-869.—**Segawa** (S.) [Researches on the pathological origin of acute enteritis.] Chiba Igakukai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, no. 34, 1-20. Also: Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 1010, 1; no. 1011, 4.—**Sorgo** (J.) Ein Fall von antochtoner Amöbenenteritis. Wien klin. Wehnschr., 1897, x, 421-425.—**Thin** (G.) & **Wethered** (F. J.) Symptoms and pathology of a case of acute inflammation of the mucous membrane of the ileum from climatic causes. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, 3. s., iii, 164-167. Also: Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890-91, lxxiv, 441-454, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, 1284.—**Thompson** (J. H.) A fatal enteritis; autopsy. N. York M. Times, 1884-5, xii, 270.—**Tobiescu** (F.) Et l'inférence de l'entérite et de l'entérite; observations on the etiology of acute enteritis. Hosp. Tid., København., 1900, 4. R., viii, 133-145.—**Turck** (F. B.) Chronic enteritis in relation to disturbances of the splanchnic circulation. I. treat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 583-592.—**Ucke** (A.) Zur Verbreitung der Amöbenenteritis. Centrabl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 317.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, *Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of)*.
(GLENNIE (R. R. M.)) * Broncho-pneumonie intestinale. s. Paris, 1901.
LENZMANN (R.) Die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Darms in der Regio ileo-cæcalis und ihre Folgen. s. Berlin, 1901.
Froussard. Les crises d'entéralgie au cours de l'entéro-colite muco-membraneuse. [Abstr.] Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 688-691.—**Gaillard** (L.) L'entérite pneumonique. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 341.—**Klockhof** (C. A.) Aanmerkingen over de gevolgen ener darm-ontsteeking. Verhandl. nitgez. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1770, xii, pt. 2, 41-45.—**Lenzmann.** Ueber die entzündlichen Erkrankungen des Darms in der Regio ileo-cæcalis und ihre Folgen. München, med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1753-1756.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Enteritis and acute hydrocephalus: left olivary body smaller than right. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 64.—**Meyer** (O.) Ein Fall von Blinddarmentzündung kompliziert mit allgemeiner Peritonitis und späterem Darmverschluss; Ausgang in Genesung. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 412-414.—**Miller** (D. J. M.) Hyperpyrexia as a fatal termination in enterocolitis, with remarks on the use of opium in this and allied affections. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 347-354. [Disc. sion.], 369-372. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Boston, 1896-7, x, 403-501. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 452-461.—**O'Brien** (H. J.) Some diseases of the intestines, associated with catarrhal enteritis; the principal feature of their etiology, morbid anatomy, and treatment. Med. Dial. Minneap., 1900, ii, 193-197.—**Rénon** (L.) Névrite toxique du pneumogastrique au cours d'une entéro-colite aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 447-451.—**Seccheyron.** L'entérite

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

muco-membraneuse grave; ses rapports avec les affections utérines. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 49-52.—**Senn** (N.) Appendicitis with ulcerative cæcitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 220.—**Tomassetti.** Retto-colite progressa con successiva peritonite siero-fibrinosa e congestione epatica. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 65-67.—**Toribio González.** Enteritis con espesamiento rígido de la pared intestinal. Unión méd., Caracas, 1883, v, 76.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

VIGNERON (P. M.) * Sur le diagnostic de l'inflammation aiguë des viscères abdominaux. 4°. Strasbourg, 1816.
VORBE (P.) * Des rapports de l'appendicite et de l'entéro-colite muco-membraneuse. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

Adam (W.) Case of pericolic abscess. Caledon. M. J., Rochester, 1891-4, n. s., i, 230.—**Boas** (J.) Symptomatology und Diagnose der Colitis membranacea. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 92-100.—**Discussion** sur l'appendicite et l'entérite colimembraneuse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 575-584.—**Dobrovits** (M.) Adatok a colica mucosa seu enteritis membranacea ismeretéhez. [Contributions to the knowledge of . . .] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 810-812.—**Engelbach** (P.) Entérite à début cholériforme; éruption scarlatinoïde généralisée; mort dans le cours de la convalescence. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1900, 184-187.—**Froussard** (P.) Appendicite en entéro-colite muco-membraneuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 789-791.—**Hastam** (W. F.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on inflammation starting in that portion of the alimentary canal situated in the right iliac fossa. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1483.—**Huguenin** (P.) L'entéro-colite pseudo-membraneuse. Concours méd., Par., 1900, xxii, 364-367.—**Mayor** (A.) Quelques mots sur une variété d'entérite iliaque. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 421-431.—**Morton** (T. G.) On appendicitis and pericecal inflammation; with notes of cases illustrating unusual difficulties in diagnosis. Addr. . . sect. surg. & anat. 42. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, 65-109.—**Neurenter** (B.) Nékolik slov o rozpoznání zánětu tlustého střeva. [Some words on the recognition of inflammation of the large intestine.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1875, xiv, 265-268.—**Neustadt** (E.) Beitrag zur Indicationslehre der Blinddarmentzündung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 1373-1376.—**Obraztsov** (V. P.) K obshchey symptomatologii enteritov i kolitov. [On the general symptomatology of enteritis and colitis.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. méd. i bakteriolog. S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 285-293. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ibid., 314.—**Petroff** (N. V.) Entero-colitis granulosa; novoye zabolyevanie kishkek u cheloveka. [. . . a new affection of human intestine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1892, iii, 585-592. Also [Abstr.]: Tindi Obsh. Russk. vrach., v S.-Peterb., 1891-2, lviii, no. 9, 30-32.—**Pritchett** (G. L.) Pseudo-membraneous enteritis. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc. 1886-7, Lincoln, 1887, 145-151.—**Rispol** (A.) Entéro-colite dysentérique. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., xxii, 258-260. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 546-548.—**Simpson** (J. C.) Further note on a case of pseudo-membraneous colitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 57.—**Stifford** (W. G.) Ileocolitis and dysentery. North Car. M. J., Charlotte, 1899, xlv, 69.—**von Ziemssen.** Die künstliche Gasanflähung des Dickdarms zu diagnostischen und therapeutischen Zwecken. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1883, xxxiii, 235-245.—**Zoja** (L.) Contributo clinico alla conoscenza delle sigmoidite e perisigmoidite. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 153-158.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Membranous*).

See *Enteritis (Membranous)*.

Intestines (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

BLANCHER (C. E.) * La levée de bière dans le traitement des entérites. 8°. Paris, 1900.
HERCZEL (M.) A fégnyálványlob (epityphlitis) és annak sebészeti kezelése. [Epityphlitis and its surgical treatment.] 4°. [Budapest, 1899.]
LABEY (G.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les formes graves des colites rebelles. 8°. Paris, 1902.
Bertrand (E.) La pancréatine dans l'entéro-colite chronique endémique des pays chauds; diarrhée de Coch-

Intestines (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

chine, diarrhée chronique des pays chauds, etc. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, xiv, 211-266; 321: xvi, 37; 101; 241; 342: 1887, xlvii, 50; 99; 154. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, ix, 268.—**Cabanès**. L'entérite chronique et son traitement. J. de la santé, Par., 1902, xix, 363.—**Davis** (N. S.), jr. The treatment of chronic enteritis, and the utility of endoxine as an intestinal antiseptic. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1897, xix, 333-336. Also, Reprint.—**Dias** (B.). Observação de um caso de enterocolitis chronica curada pelo chlorato de potássio, segundo o methodo do Dr. Moncorvo. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 64.—**Elliott** (F. P.). The dietetic treatment of zymotic enteritis, especially with regard to the use of raw meat juice. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 225-229.—**Gibson** (M.). Treatment of entero-colitis. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., 1901, Wilkesbarre, 1902, ix, 103-110.—**Græve** (H.). Redogørelse for under år 1899 på Østersunds lasarett værdsløse fall af blindtarmsinflammation. [Report of the cases of inflammation of the cæcum treated at Østersund Hospital in 1899.] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 551-559.—**Hershey** (E. P.). The treatment of chronic enteritis. West. M. & S. Gaz., Denver, 1897-8, i, 203-207. Also, Reprint.—**Hofkens de Conzelles** (M.). Nut der olie van jodenlym, in veronderde verzweeringen der ingewanden. Verhandl. nitged. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1765, viii, pt. 1, 475-484.—**Kolipinski** (L.). Chronic enteritis and tuberculous enteritis treated with hypodermic injections of arsenic. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 202-206. Also, Reprint.—**Lyon** (G.). De l'entéro-colite muco-membraneuse et de son traitement. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1902, cxliii, 37; 157; 208.—**Mayer** (M.). Erfahrungen über die Anwendung von Terpentinöl und verwandten Mitteln bei Blinddarmentzündung. München, med. Wchschr., 1902, xlix, 1342-1345.—**Petrucchi** (G.). L'impiego terapeutico dello xeroformio nelle enteriti. Clin. med. Ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 505-512.—**Phocas**. Entéro-anastomose dans la colite muco-membraneuse grave. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 550-553.—**Sarabia y Pardo** (J.). Un caso de entero-colitis disenterica ó disenteriforme tratado por el suero anticolitico de Lesage. Rev. de med. y ciruj. pract., Madrid, 1901, l, 161-169.—**Schandelbauer** (H.). Behandlung von Darmkatarrhen mit Tanninen. Wien, med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 1271-1273.—**Smithwick** (J. W. P.). Treatment of chronic enterocolitis. Mississippi M. Rec., Vicksburg, 1900, iv, 250-252.—**Strauss** (H.). Ueber Klystiere und Suppositorien von Heidelbeer-extract zur Behandlung von colitischen Processen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 143-145.—**Weir** (R. F.). A new use for the useless appendix, in the surgical treatment of obstinate colitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 201.

Intestines (Inflammation of, Ulcerative).

See Intestines (Ulcers of).

Intestines (Inflammation of) in children.

See, also, Diarrhœa in children (Causes, etc., of).

CALMELS (J.). "La colite chez les enfants." *Paris*, 1897.

DICK (E. C.). An autograph letter, "On treatment of a case of entero-colitis (called cholera of infants)," dated July 27, 1-15.

GOUTOVITCH (S.). "Contribution à l'étude de la brachyopneumonie consécutive aux entérites infantiles." *Genève*, 1899.

Anusset (E.) & **Chrétien**. Entérite chronique avec énorme végétation polypiforme ulcérée ayant détruit la valvule de Bauhin. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1897, xv, 419-428.—**Babcock** (J. L.). Notes on entero-colitis in infants; its causes and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 35-38.—**Barbier** (H.). Les infections intestinales des nourrissons: l'entérite à streptocoques. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 145-149.—**Blake** (F.). Acute intestinal inflammation in an infant four months old. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xxi, 249.—**Brunon**. Bains froids dans l'entérite des enfants. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1893), 1894, 2, s., vii, 93-96.—**Byrne** (J. H.). Typhilitis, perityphlitis, and appendicitis in infancy and childhood; causation and relative frequency. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 610-614. Also, Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 951-953. Also, Med. Times & Reg., Philad., 1900, xxxviii, 217-221.—**Cantley** (E.). Acute colitis in children. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1463-1465. [Discussion], 1467.—**Cassini**. Gastro-entérite des enfants du premier âge. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 161; 173.—**Cattaneo**. La tintura di iodio nella cura delle gastro-enteriti infantili. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, Roma, 1900, i, 16-18.—**Cioja** (A.). Enterite da agenti suppurativi nei bambini. Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 312-314.—**Clark** (M. A.). Entero-colitis of infancy. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta,

Intestines (Inflammation of) in children.

1897, 70-81. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, n. s., xiv, 222-229.—**De Loach** (A. B.). Ileocolitis in children. Memphis M. Month., 1900, xx, 1-10. [Discussion], 1899, xix, 579.—**Escherich**. Ueber spezifische Krankheits-erregder der Säuglingsdiarrhöen (Streptococcen-enteritis). Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1897, x, 917-920. — Ueber Streptokokken-enteritis im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1899, n. F., xlix, 137-193, 1 pl.—**Graham** (E. E.). A case of ileo-colitis in a child aged six years, simulating intussusception. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 93-97. [Discussion], 122-124. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 347-350.—**Guinon** (L.). Les colites chez l'enfant. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat., 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 573-591. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 227-230. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Strassb., 1899, lviii, 65-70.—**Harper** (W. W.). Acute entero-colitis of infants. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1900, 322-332. Also: Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1899-1900, xii, 590-596.—**Hayward** (C. E.). Enterocolitis in children. Peoria M. Rec., 1896, i, 263-265.—**Heubner** (O.). Uebereine Form von Hospital-Enteritis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 316-324.—**Hirsch** (J. L.). Ein Fall von Streptokokken-Enteritis im Säuglingsalter. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxii, 369-376, 2 pl.—**Holtzclaw** (W. E.). Acute entero-colitis of children. Texas M. News, Austin, 1899, viii, 218-221.—**Koplik** (H.). Gastro-intestinal antiointoxication occurring with focus of mucous colitis in children. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 149-151.—**Lesage**. Laits stérilisés et entérites. Méd. inf., Par., 1899, ii, 227-229.—**Libman** (E.). Weitere Mittheilungen über die Streptokokken-Enteritis bei Säuglingen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxii, 376-382.—**Marty** (N. A.). Contribuții la studiul enteritei estivale infantile. Bul. Asoc. gen. a med., Bucuresci, 1899-1900, iii, 72-104.—**Moncorvo**. Note sur la température de la paroi abdominale dans les cas d'entérite aiguë et chronique chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1885, iii, 450-453.—**Moro** (E.). Ueber Staphylokokkenenteritis der Brustkinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 530-544, 1 pl.—**Moss** (B.). Da enterocolite na primeira infancia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 245.—**Romme** (R.). Traitement de la colite chronique chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 20.—**Sperry** (S. B.). Practical remarks on the causes and treatment of entero-colitis in infants. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 457-459.—**Spiegelberg** (H.). Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Streptokokken-Enteritis im Säuglingsalter. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 49-54, 1 pl.—**Súñico** (F. P.). Los nuevos métodos en las infecciones digestivas de los pequeños niños (gastro-enteritis); práctica y técnica del lavado intestinal. Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, vii, 329-373.—**Trzhetselski** (A. A.). K voprosu o znachenii protifishnkh zhivotnikh organizmov i spetsialno megastoma entericnu pri khronicheskom katarrie kishchek. [Sur le rôle du mégastoma entericnu dans l'entérite chronique. Extr., 280-282.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriologie, S.-Peterb., 1896, ii, 192-282, 1 pl.—**Tucker** (F. A.). Acute entero-colitis; infancy. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 203-206.—**Ward** (S. M.). Ileocolitis in children. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 342.

Intestines (Infusoria, fungi, and animals in).

See, also, Intestines (Actinomycosis of); Intestines (Bacteriology of); Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of).

EKECRANTZ (W.). "Bidrag till kännedomen om de i menniskans tarmkanal förekommande infusorier. [Contributions to the knowledge of infusoria occurring in the human intestinal canal.] *Stockholm*, 1869.

Addison (C.). On certain protozoa occurring in the intestine. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896, iv, 347-362.—**Babes** (A.). Presenta condilior in tubul digestivi si cavitate peritoneală la om. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1901, xxi, 332-337.—**Banon** (A.). Gammarum pulex, or fresh-water shrimp, passed from the bowels of a female lunatic. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-3, n. s., ii, 149.—**Casagrandi** (O.). I blastomietti nell'intestino. Bull. d. Soc. Linceiana d. osp. di Roma, 1900, xx, fasc. 2, 182; 205.—**Casagrandi** (O.) & **Barbagallo** (P.). Entamoeba hominis s. amoeba coli (Lösch). Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 103-166, 1 pl.—**Fiori** (T.). Sulla vita delle amoeba nell'intestino dell'uomo sano e malato. Ibid., 1896, n. s., vi, 467-473.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.). Sur une variété d'Oidium albicans Ch. Robin isolée des selles d'un enfant atteint de gastro-entérite chronique. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1898, i, 572-582.—**Halmstein** (P. H.). Infusorier intestinaux chez l'homme. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sci., Par., 1857, xlv, 934.—**Harris** (V. D.). The mycological processes of the intestines. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-5, iii, 310-321.—

Intestines (*Infusoria, fungi, and animals in*).

Irisawa (T.) & **Takiguchi** (K.) *Cercomonas intestinalis* in der erbrochenen Masse. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 547 bis-551 bis.—**Jakoby** (M.) & **Schaudinn** (F.) Ueber zwei neue Infusorien im Darm des Menschen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 487-494.—**Kunstler** (J.) Observations sur le *Trichomonas intestinalis* Leuckart. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1898, xxxi, 185-235, 2 pl.—**Léger** (L.) & **Duboscq** (O.) Les grégaires et l'épithélium intestinal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxx, 1566-1568.—**Levander** (K. M.) *Mutatoria huomautuksia ihmisen suoliflagellateista*. [Some observations on intestinal flagellata in man.] Duodecim. Helsinki, 1897, xiii, 333-344.—**Lommel**. Eine ans Darminhalt gezüchtete Hefeart. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 972-975.—**Masyutin** (N. G.) Ob amebakh kak chuzheyadnikh tolstikh kishkek. [Amebae as parasites of the large intestines.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 557-559.—**May** (R.) Ueber *Cercomonas coli hominis*. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1891-2, xlix, 51-55.—**Miller**. Einige gasbildende Spaltpilze des Verdauungstractus, ihr Schicksal im Magen und ihre Reaction auf verschiedene Speisen. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 117-119.—**Moritz** (F.) Ueber Häufigkeit und Bedeutung des Vorkommens von *Megastoma entericum* im Darcanal des Menschen. Münchener med. Wochenschr., 1892, xxxix, 831-835. Also: Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1892), 1893, ii, 89-106. [Discussion.] 137.—**Müller** (E.) Ett fynd af *cercomonas intestinalis* i jejunum från människa. [Déconverte de *Cercomonas intestinalis* dans le jejunum de l'homme. C. r., no. 27, 4.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 21, 1-13, 1 pl. Also, *transl.*: Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhändl. d. biol. Ver. i Stockholm, 1890, ii, 42-54, 1 pl.—**Oslander** (F. B.) Krankengeschichte einer Frauensperson, welche verschiedene Insecten, Larven und Würmer durch Erbrechen und Stuhlgang von sich gab. In his: Denkwürdigen f. d. Heilk. u. Geburtsh., 82, Götting, 1794, i, 1; 247: 424.—**Packard** (F. A.) Pseudo-parasites in the stools of a child. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 299.—**Perroncito** (E.) Incapsulamento del *Megastoma intestinalo*. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 349-351. Also, *transl.*: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887-8, ix, 165-167. — Sul modo di diffondersi dei *cercomonas intestinali*. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1888, 3. s., xxxvi, 77. — Sullo sviluppo del *megastoma intestinale*. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 287. — Notes sur certains animaux protozoaires qui se rencontrent dans l'intestin de l'homme. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 225.—**Raillet** (A.) & **Lucet** (A.) Observations sur quelques coccidies intestinales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 660.—**Rénon**. Aspergilliose intestinale. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 40-43.—**Riga Iwata**. [An undescribed intestinal parasite (apparently ameba).] Iji Shinshi, Tokai, 1884, no. 315.—**Sacksdorff** (W.) Quantiteit voorkomen van spijltzvanmen in het darmkanaal. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1886, xl, no. 49.—**Schmidt** (H.) *Harpalus pennsylvanicus*. N. Albany M. Herald, 1898, iii, 336.—**Schnberg** (A.) Die parasitischen Amöben des menschlichen Darmes; kritische Uebersicht über die Entwicklung und den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 598; 654: 701.—**Schürmayer** (B.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Flagellaten im Darmanal des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 324-327.—**Schulz**. Colpoda cucullis im Darm des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1899, xxxvi, 353.—**Siedlecki** (M.) Sur les rapports des grégaires et de l'épithélium intestinal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 218-220. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 81-83.—**Skaller**. Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von *Trichomonas vaginalis* im Darmanal des Menschen. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1898, xxxv, 551-554. Also, *transl.*: Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1898, xv, 246-252.

Intestines (*Innervation of*).

See, also, *Intestines (Morphology of)*.

Barteneff (L. [L.]) *K voprosu o raspredelenii nervov v stienkakh tonkikh kishkek. [On the distribution of nerves in the walls of the small intestines.] 82. Kharkov, 1891.

Aporti. Azioni vasomotorie e secrezione intestinale. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1902, iii, 48-55.—**Bayliss** (W. M.) & **Starling** (E. H.) Preliminary note on the innervation of the small intestine. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1898-9, pp. ix-xi. — The movements and the innervation of the large intestine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 107-118.—**Bechterew** (W.) & **Mislavski** (N.) Ueber centrale und periphere Darmnervation. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1889, Suppl.-Bd., 243-262, 3 pl.—**Bibi** (S.) Ricerche sperimentali sul sistema nervoso arrestatore del tenue intestino; ricerche sperimentali. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1837, clxi,

Intestines (*Innervation of*).

478-499. Also, in his: Op. compl., Milano, 1902, i, 87-110.—**Billroth** (T.) Einige Beobachtungen über das ausge-dehnte Vorkommen von Nervenastomosen im Tractus intestinalis. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1858, 148-158, 1 pl.—**Bunch** (J. L.) The vasomotor influence of the vagus on the small intestine. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1898, p. lviii. — On the origin, course, and cell connections of the visceromotor nerves of the small intestine. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxii, 357-379. — On the vasomotor nerves of the small intestine. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxiv, 72-98. — On the innervation of the longitudinal coat of the small intestine. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, xxv, 22-32. — On the effects of successive stimulation of the visceromotor and vasomotor nerves of the intestine. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., 1899, Lond., 1900, 897.—**Cacciola** (S.) Alcune ricerche sulla distribuzione del nervi dell'intestino. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 201-206, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Courtaud** (D.) & **Guyon** (J. F.) Action du grand sympathique sur l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1017-1019. — Influence motrice du grand sympathique sur l'intestin grêle. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5. s., ix, 422-433. — Influence motrice du grand sympathique et du nerf érecteur sacré sur le gros intestin. *Ibid.*, 880-890. — Innervation motrice du gros intestin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 745-747. — Influence motrice du pneumogastrique sur l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 25-27.—**Cerota** (D.) Sur la gaine du plexus myentérique de l'intestin. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1897, 117-119.—**Hal-lion** (L.) & **François-Frank** (C. A.) Recherches expérimentales exécutées à l'aide d'un nouvel appareil volumétrique sur l'innervation vasomotrice intestinale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 493-508.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.) Onderzoekingen en overwegingen betreffende de innervatie van den darm en den anatomischen bouw van den voordarm. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., 1895-6, iv, 35-56.—**Kuchin**. Nervuiy apparat kishchnavogo kanala. [Nerve apparatus of the intestinal canal.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1886, xi, 503.—**Langley** (J. N.) & **Anderson** (H. K.) The lower portion of the intestine. [Innervation.] J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895, xviii, 67-105.—**La Villa** (S.) Estructura de los ganglios intestinales. Rev. trimest. microg., Madrid, 1897, ii, 187: 1898, iii, 1.—**Morat** (J.-P.) Sur quelques particularités de l'innervation motrice de l'estomac et de l'intestin. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 142-153.—**Müller** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Ausbreitung und Endigungsweise der Magen-, Darm- und Pankreas-Nerven. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xl, 390-409, 2 pl.—**Pal** (J.) Ueber die Hemmungsnerven des Darmes. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1893, vi, 919. — Ueber Darminnervation. *Ibid.*, 1895, viii, 521; 543. — Zur Kenntniss der tonischen Innervation des Dünndarmes. *Ibid.*, 1899, xii, 639. — Ueber den motorischen Einfluss des Splanchnicus auf den Dünndarm. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1899, v, 303-316, 1 diag.—**Ramon y Cajal**. Sur les ganglions et flexus nerveux de l'intestin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 217-223.—**Ravennin** (E.) Sulla patologia dei plessi nervosi dell'intestino. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1901, xxv, 1-25, 1 pl.—**Reichert** (C. B.) Ueber die angeblichen Nervenastomosen im Stratum mucosum s. vasculosum der Darmschleimhaut. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipzig, 1859, 530-536.

Intestines (*Innervation of*).

See *Intussusception*.

Intestines (*Irrigation of*).

See, also, *Diarrhoea (Treatment of)*; *Enemata*; *Intestines (Diseases of) in children*.

Froussard. Lavage de l'intestin; instrumentation, physiologie, contre-indications et indications. 12°. Colombes, 1902.

Mattson (M.) Manual of directions for the employment of injections in various diseases, with remarks upon the nature and treatment of habitual constipation; preceded by a treatise on the intestinal canal, its structure, functions, etc.; with a description of the digestive process. 12°. Boston, 1852.

— The same. 2. ed. 24°. Boston, 1854.

— The same. 3. ed. 24°. Boston, 1855.

— The same. 4. ed. 16°. Boston, 1856.

Babouneix (L.) Les lavages de l'intestin chez l'enfant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 104. Also: Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1902, xii, 109-113.—**Barger** (R. N.) The artificial defecator and irrigator. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1273.—**Bartlett** (F. W.) Enteroclysis in the various forms of enterocolitis and the zymotics generally. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y. 1894, Buffalo,

Intestines (Irrigation of).

1895, 81-84. — **Burgonzio** (L. C.) Osservazioni sull'azione e risultati terapeutici dell'idroterapia nelle malattie delle vie digerenti. Atti d. Cong. naz. d'idrol. e climat. 1888, Torino, 1889, i, 89-100. — **Dauriac** (J.) Note sur l'irrigation totale et antiseptique du tube digestif. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1893, vii, 493-497. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 217. — **Elitz** (V.) Ueber die Resorption von Salzwasserklystieren und die therapeutische Verwerthung dieser Thatsache. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 490-494. — **Frattini** (A.) Delle lavande intestinali e specie dell'enterocolisi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 2; 10; 18; 27. — **Froussard** (M.) Lavage du colon; instrumentation; technique; accidents. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 675. — **Gross**. Accident mortel à la suite de l'administration d'un lavement. Rev. méd. de l'est. Naucy, 1901, xxxiii, 651-662. — **Guitiers** (R.) The value of rectal lavage and irrigation. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1898, xiii, 660-677. — **Kemp** (R. C.) Indications for the use of the double-current rectal irrigator; position of the patient, temperature of the fluid, solutions employed, etc. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 346-353. Also, Reprint. — Physiological experiments with intestinal irrigation on pulse tension, temperature, renal secretion, and intestinal absorption; comparative table, with infusion, hypodermoclysis, and enteroclysis, on renal excretion; some further remarks on irrigation. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxii, 141-147. — Intestinal hydrotherapy: methods and uses. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 244-246. — **Lacetti** (F.) Una cannula rettale ad irrigazione continua ed un divaricatore mascellare. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 3, 736. — **Lochbocher** (G. J.) Irrigation of the colon as a therapeutic measure. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 556. — **Loebel** (A.) Die Hydrotherapie bei chronischen Erkrankungen der Verdauungsorgane. Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1898, vii, 65-75. — **Lyckham** a **Nijholt** (H. J.) Watertoevoer bij toxische toestanden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 2, 362-367. — **Mazera** (A.) La méthode enteroclytique. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 217; 259. — **O'Day** (J. C.) Irrigation of the colon in typhoid fever. Tr. Indiana M. Soc. Indianapolis, 1899, 65-68. — **Robert** (J.) Lavado del intestino grueso con aceite procedimiento de Cherebelsky; observaciones clinicas. Rev. de med. y ciruj. pract., Madrid, 1893, xxxiii, 561-564. — **Roger** (H.) Les lavages intestinaux à l'eau oxygénée. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 7. — **Schenk** (A.) Die Hydrotherapie des Darmtractes mittelst Enteroklyse. Veröff. d. d. Centralverh. d. Balneolog. Oest., Wien, 1900, ii, 220-246. Also: Arch. d. Balneoth. u. Hydroth., Halle a. S., 1898-1900, ii, 6. Hft., 1-40. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1901, xlv, 114-116. — **Thiercelin**. De l'enteroclyse; son emploi en particulier dans les infections gastro-intestinales du nourrisson. Rev. de therap. méd. chir., Par., 1896, lxiii, 709-712. — **Vermersch** (A.) Accidents généraux réflexes consécutifs à un lavement fortément salé. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, ii, 206.

Intestines (Juices of).

GRÜNERT (A.) * Die fermentative Wirkung des Dünndarmsaftes. 8°. Dorpat, 1890.
MESTER (B.) * Ueber Magensaft und Darmfäulniss. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. Breslau, [1-93].
PATHIOT (L.) * An chylus et succus nutriticus simili perficuntur mechanismo? Praeses Petro Josepho Macquer.
 In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quaestiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingae, 1789, i, 15-21.
SHEPOVALNIKOFF (N. P.) * Fiziologiya kishchechnavo soka. [Physiology of intestinal juice.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.
VELLA (L.) Nuovo metodo per avere il succo enterico puro e stabilire le proprietà fisiologiche. 4°. Bologna, 1881.
 Repr. from: Mem. Acad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1881.
ZAWARYKIN (T.) Verlauf der Chylusbahnen im Dünndarme. 4°. St. Petersburg, 1869.
 Repr. from: Mem. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Petersb., 1869, 4. s., xiv.
Bardier (E.) Les travaux de Pawlow sur le suc intestinal; entérokinase; sécrétine. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 398-401. — **Bastianelli** (G.) Il valore fisiologico del succo enterico. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 148-180. Also, transl.: Unters. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1889, xiv, 138-163. — **Bous** (J.) Ueber Darmsaftgewinnung beim Menschen. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1889, x, 97-99. — **Cannus** (L.) Entérokinase et sécrétine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 513-515. — **Charles** (J. J.) The reaction of the intestinal contents in man. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 265-267. — **Charrin** & **Levaditi**. L'eau

Intestines (Juices of).

de l'intestin; élimination et absorption. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 165. — **Delezenne** (C.) L'action du suc intestinal dans la digestion tryptique des matières albuminoïdes. Ibid., 1901, 11. s., iii, 1161-1164. — L'entérokinase et l'action favorisante du suc intestinal sur la trypsine dans la série de vertébrés. Ibid., 1164-1167. — Sur la distribution et l'origine de l'entérokinase. Ibid., 1902, 11. s., iv, 281-283. — À propos de l'action de la chaleur sur l'entérokinase. Ibid., 431-434. — **Drachert** (J.) & **Dchon**. Recherches sur la toxicité des extraits de muqueuse intestinale. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 137-139. — **Grützner** (P.) Ueber die Bewegungen des Darminhaltes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxxi, 492-522. Also: Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 239-241. — **Hamberger** (H. J.) & **Hekma** (E.) Sur le suc intestinal de l'homme. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1902, iv, 805-819. — **Hann** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Darmssecretion. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1886, xxii, 195-235. — **Klecki** (K.) Badania doświadczalne nad sprawą wydzielenia w jelicie cienkiem. [Experimental investigations of the secretory functions of the small intestines.] Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-prz., Kraków, 1895, 2. s., vii, 63-117. — **Krüger** (F.) Untersuchungen über die fermentative Wirkung des Dünndarmsaftes. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipzig, 1898, n. F., xix, 229-260. — **Le Calvé** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de deux toxines intestinales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 513-573. — **Matthes** (M.) & **Marquardsen** (E.) Ueber die Reaktion des Dünndarmsaltes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1898, xvi, 358-365. — **Mendel** (L. B.) Ueber den sogenannten paralytischen Darmsaft. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxiii, 425-439. — **Moore** (B.) & **Bergin** (T. J.) On the chemical reaction of the intestinal contents to various indicators, and on the nature of the contents escaping from a fistula immediately above the ileo-caecal valve. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1899-1900, iii, 316-325. — **von Morawczewski** (W.) Ueber den Inhalt zweier ausgeschalteter Darmschlingen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxv, 122-127. — **Morcan** (A.) De l'influence de la section des nerfs sur la production de liquides intestinaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1868, lxvi, 554-556. — **Munk** (L.) Ueber die Reaction des Dünndarmchymus bei Carni- und Omnivoren. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xvi, 33-39. — **Popoff** (Nadine). Ueber die Bildung von Serumalbumin im Darmkanale. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1888, xxv, 427-452. Also, Reprint. — **Porta** (S.) Il potere setico del contenuto intestinale. Raccoltore med., Forl., 1900, 6. s., vi, 169-172. — **Pozerski** (E.) De l'action favorisante du suc intestinal sur l'amylase du suc pancréatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 965-967. — De l'action favorisante du suc intestinal sur l'amylase salivaire. Ibid., 967. — **Pregl** (F.) Ueber Gewinnung, Eigenschaften und Wirkungen des Darmsaftes von Schafe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lxi, 359-406. — **Reisch** (F.) Ueber rickläufige Fortbewegung von Darminhalt. Prag. med. Wochenschr., 1902, xxvii, 549. — **Salaskin** (S.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Albumosen resp. Pepton spaltenden Fermenten (Erepsin von Cohnheim) in reinem Darmsafte von Hunden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 419-425. — **Savich** (V. V.) Otdelenie kishchechnavo soka. [Secretion of intestinal juice.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 761-767. — **Schiff** (M.) Le suc intestinal des mammifères comme agent de la digestion. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 699-702. — **Schujeniouff** (S.) Zur Kenntnis der Chyluscysten im Darne des Menschen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1897, xviii, 351-379, 2 pl. — **Shepovainikoff** (N. P.) Noraya funktsiya kishchechnavo soka. [New function of intestinal juice.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1871-1873. — **Sieber** (Nadine) & **Schnuff-Simonowski** (C.) Die Wirkung des Erepsins und des Darmsaftes auf Toxine und Abrin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvi, 244-256. — **Simon** (O.) & **Zerner** (T.) Untersuchungen über die digestiven Fähigkeiten des Dünndarmsaftes. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1901, vii, 271-275. — **Solera** (L.) Contribuzione alla fisiologia del succo enterico. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1884, 2. s., xvii, 12. — **Solera** (L.) & **Rossi** (F.) Intorno all'azione del succo enterico sugli idrati di carbonio. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 291-299. — **Strauss** (H.) & **Biolokur** (F.) O zależności fermentacji mlecznej w soku żółdkowym od zawartości kwasu solnego. [On the dependence of milk-fermentation in the intestinal juice upon the presence of hydrochloric acid in it.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 975; 1012. — **Tubby** (A. H.) & **Manning** (T. D.) A research on the properties of pure human succus entericus, with a few notes on absorption by the bowel and intra-abdominal pressure. Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1891, Lond., 1892, 3. s., xxxiii, 271-298. — **Vella** (L.) Neues Verfahren zur Gewinnung reinen Darmsaftes und Festhaltung seiner physiologischen Eigenschaften. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 40-74, 3 pl. — **Wulther** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Ein-

Intestines (Juices of).

wirkung des Darmsafts auf Pankreassaft. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901-2, 103. — **Wertheimer** (E.) Expériences sur le suc intestinal et sur le suc pancréatique. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 493-500.

Intestines (Larvæ in).

See, also, Intestines (Hæmorrhage from).

Berndt (A.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Darne der Larvæ von *Tenebrio molitor* lebenden Gregarinen. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Baker (O.) On the passage from the human intestine of swarms of maggots, and an explanation of the source from which they are derived. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 97-100. — **Browning** (W. B.) Larvæ of flies as human intestinal parasites. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 376-378. — **Buchanan** (R. M.) Anthomyia canicularis in the human subject. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 273-275. — **Calandruccio** (S.) Sul pseudo-parassitismo delle larvæ dei ditteri nell'intestino umano. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1899, ii, 251-257. — **Chatin** (J.) Sur des larvæ observées dans les vomissements et dans les selles. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 200-202. — Observations sur la myiasis intestinale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 396. — **Cosiddetta** (La) malattia da larvæ di ditteri del canale digerente o miasmi intestinali. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 209; 229. — **Csokor** (J.) Parasiten aus dem Darne des Menschen: Lusterfliege, *Homalomyia scalaris* und *canicularis*. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 1053. — **Finlayson** (J.) Specimens of larvæ of a dipterous insect (*Anthomyia canicularis*, or *scalaris*) passed alive, in swarms, from the bowel of a man. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 155-159. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1285-1287. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4.] s., xxxi, 224-229. — **Fleming** (A. J.) Another case of larvæ passed per anum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1463. — **French** (G. H.) Another fly larvæ parasitic in the human intestines. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1901, viii, 26. — **Gasser** (J.) Un cas de myase intestinale. Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1898, i, 243. — **Gutierrez** (J.) Miasis gastro-intestinal. Rev. de med. trop., Habana, 1902, iii, 143-145, 1 pl. — **Jewett** (H. O.) Larvæ of dipteræ from the human intestines. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 277-284. — **Jones** (W. M.) Passage of live maggots per anum. Sheffield M. J., 1892-3, i, 127, 1 pl. — **Malfi** (G.) Sopra un caso di miasis intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 194-196. — **Pasquale** (A.) Sulla presenza di larvæ di ditteri nell'intestino di alcuni febbricitanti di Massana. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 781-796, 2 pl. — **Peroncio** (E.) Le larvæ della *Sarcophila magnifica* (Schiner) nell'intestino dell'uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1900, 4. s., vi, 522-525, 1 pl. — **del Río de Lara** (L.) Miasa; notable caso de parasitismo accidental de una larvæ viva de mûscido en el intestino de un niño. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1902, xxxvii, 231; 243. — **Rosson** (J. H.) Larvæ passed from the intestinal canal. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 129. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 592. — **Schlesinger** (H.) & **Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber Myiasis intestinalis (die Fliegenlarvenkrankheit des Verdauungsapparates). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 1; 40. [Discussion], 24; 57; 82. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 101. — **Schütz** (J.) Myiasis intestinalis. Aerzt. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1902, xiv, 153-156. — **Smyth** (J.) Dipterous larvæ in the human alimentary canal. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 370. — **Strong** (R. P.) Myiasis interna. Circ. trop. dis., Manila, 1901, i, 43. — **Thézée**. Deux cas de myase. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1898, ii, 444-449. — **Tomás** (C.) Sobre la miasa intestinal. Inlpend. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 73-74.

Intestines (Length and calibre of).

See, also, Infants (New-born, Jurisprudence of).

Debele (F. G.) * O dlínitê kishechnika v dîetskôm vozrastê. [Length of intestinal canal in childhood.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Dreike (P.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Länge des menschlichen Darmcanales. 8°. Jurew, 1894.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xl, 43-89.

Frappaz (T.) * Rapports entre le volume du foie et la longueur de l'intestin. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

Rolssena (T.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Längenmaasse des deutschen Darms. 8°. Dorpat, 1890.

Calibre (The) of the human intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 169. — **Dunn** (L. A.) Growth of the large intestine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xiii, 423-428. — **Mühlmann** (M.) Ueber das Gewicht und die Länge des menschlichen Darms im verschiedenen Alter. Anat.

Intestines (Length and calibre of).

Anz., Jena, 1900, xviii, 203-208. — **Pashkovski** (M.) Otnoshenie visot brizheki tonkikh kishek k dlínitê ikh. [On the relation of various heights of mesentery of small intestines to their length.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 481; 493; 511. — **Robinson** (B.) The length of the small intestines in one hundred and thirteen cases. Matthews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1895, ii, 338-344. — **Slosse** (A.) Die Athemgrösse des Darms mit seiner Drüsen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, Suppl.-Ed., 164-167.

Intestines (Lymphatics of).

See, also, Intestines (Absorption by); Intestines (Morphology of).

von Davidoff (M.) Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen des Darmepithels zum lymphoiden Gewebe. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887, xxix, 495-525, 2 pl. — **Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber die Verbreitung und Bedeutung des Lymphgewebes im Darm. Arch. f. exper. Path. n. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1885-6, xx, 291-305. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) Note upon the lymphatics of the vermiform appendix. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1899-1900, pp. ix-xiii. — **Martinelli** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della topografia dei follicoli linfatici intestinali. Morgagni, Milano, 1898, xl, 28-47. — **Stöhr** (P.) Ueber die Lymphknötchen des Darms. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1889, xxxiii, 255-283, 2 pl. — Ueber die Entwicklung der Darmlymphknötchen. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellschaft, Jena, 1897, 47-54. — **Tixier** (L.) & **Vianney** (C.) Note sur les lymphatiques de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Lyon méd., 1901, xvi, 471-479.

Intestines (Morphology of).

Albrecht (P.) Ueber den præoralen Darm der Wirbelthiere, nebst einem Nachweise, dass der Unterkiefer dieser Thiere nicht der 1^{ste}, sondern der 2^{te} postorale Bogen ist, vor welchem ursprünglich als 1^{ster} die Protomandibula lag.

In his: Vergl. anat. Unters. 8°. Hamburg, 1886-7, i, 92-190, 2 tab.

Benjamins (H. D.) * Geschiedenis van de histologie der villi intestinales. 8°. Leiden, 1875.

du Bois-Reymond (R.) * Ueber gestreifte Darmmuskulatur, insbesondere der Schleie. 8°. Berlin [1889].

See, also, infra.

Duvernoy (G.-L.) Quelques observations sur le canal alimentaire des sémino-pithèques, et description d'un sphincter œsophagien du diaphragme dans ces animaux et dans plusieurs autres genres de singes. 4°. [Strasbourg, 1835.] Repr. from: Mém. Soc. du Mus. d'hist. nat. de Strasb., 1835, ii.

Hock (J.) * Untersuchungen über den Uebergang der Magen- in die Darmschleimhaut mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lieberkühn'schen Krypten und Brunner'schen Drüsen bei den Haus-Säugethiere. 8°. Giessen, 1899.

Klecki (C.) * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Zellbrücken der Darmmuskulatur der Ranbthiere. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

Lowitz (G.-A.) Recherches sur l'appareil musculaire du gros intestin chez l'homme et quelques mammifères. 8°. Bordeaux, 1896.

Schneidemühl (G.) Lage der Eingeweide bei den Haussäugethiere, nebst Anleitung zur Exenteration für anatomische und pathologisch-anatomische Zwecke und Angaben zur Ausführung der Präparirübungen für Studierende und Thierärzte. 2. Aufl. 16°. Hannover, 1894.

Schoenichen (W.) * Der Darumkanal der Onisciden und Aselliden. 8°. Halle, 1894.

Schriever (O.) * Die Darmzotten der Haussäugetiere. 8°. Giessen, 1899.

Schwartz (L. A. E.) * Zur Kenntniss der Darmentwicklung bei Lepidopteren. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

Shirman (Daria.) * Ueber die Rückbildung der Dickdarmzotten des Meerschweinchens. [Zürich.] 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

Süssbach (S.) * Der Darm der Cetaceen. [Breslau.] 8°. Jena, 1901.

Intestines (Morphology of).

VOIGT (J.) *Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Darmschleimhaut. [Göttingen.] 8°. Wiesbaden, 1899.

WOLFF (C. F.) Ueber die Bildung des Darmkanals im bebrüteten Hühnchen. Uebersetzt und mit einer einleitenden Abhandlung und Anmerkungen versehen von J. F. Meckel. 8°. Halle, 1812.

Albini (G.) Sur une nouvelle tunique musculaire de l'intestin grêle du chien et de quelques autres animaux. [Transl. (Abstr.) from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. et mat. di Napoli, 2. s., x.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901, xxxv, 259.—**Barpi** (U.) Di una particolare disposizione delle arterie cecali e delle arterie coliche nel solipede. Mod. zoolatro, Torino, 1902, xiii, 234-237.—**du Bois-Reymond** (R.) Ueber die gestreiften Muskeln im Darm der Schleie. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1890, 176. See, also, *supra*.—**Cannieu**. Note sur l'anatomie des villosités chez les rongeurs. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 308.—**Cannieu** (A.) & **Lafite-Dupont**. Recherches sur le gros intestin du phoque. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 52-57. Also (Abstr.): J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 137.—**Chanderson** (T.) Recherches sur une annexe du tube digestif des tuniciers. Bull. Acad. roy. de Belg., Bruxelles, 1875, xxxix, 911-950, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Claypole** (Edith J.) The comparative histology of the digestive tract. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Buffalo, 1897, xix, 83-92, 1 pl.—**Cloetta** (M.) Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie des Vogeldarmes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1893, xli, 88-119, 1 pl.—**Costes** (M.) Note préliminaire sur les cécums, sur les glandes intestinales et sur une nouvelle glande des crustacés décapodes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Paris, 1890, 9. s., ii, 557-560.—**Deegener** (P.) Anmerkung zum Bau der Regenerationscriptes Mitteldarmes von Hydropilus. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 273-275.—**Dexter** (F.) On the development of the intestine of the cat. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1897-8, ii, no. 8, 125-128. — Additional observations on the morphology of the digestive tract of the cat. *Ibid.*, 1900, iv, 205-212, 4 pl. — Ueber die Morphologie des Verdauungssystems der Katze. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1899, 159-192.—**Dogiel** (A. S.) Zur Frage über die Ganglien der Darmgeflechte bei den Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894-5, x, 517-528.—**Eberli** (J.) Untersuchungen am Verdauungstraktus von Grylotalpa vulgaris. Vrtljschr. d. natürl. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1892, xxxvii, 167-212.—**Ellenberger & Kunze**. Histologie des Vorderdarms der Hausguthiere. Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königl. Sachs. 1884, Dresden, 1885, xxix, 148-164.—**Fiorentini** (A.) Intorno ai protisti dell'intestino degli equini. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1890, xii, 7: 51, 5 pl.—**Frenzel** (J.) Einiges über den Mitteldarm der Insekten sowie über Epithelregeneration. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1885-6, xxvi, 229-306, 3 pl. — Der Darmcanal der Echinodermen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1892, 81-114, 2 pl.—**Gegenbaur** (C.) Ueber Cöcalanhänge am Mitteldarm der Schelachier. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1891-2, xviii, 180-184.—**Gianuelli** (L.) Struttura ed istogenesi dell'intestino digestivo nella Seps chalcidica. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 11-38, 1 pl. — Ricerche istologiche sull'intestino digestivo degli anfibi: esofago. *Ibid.*, 1900, 4. s., xii, 91-105.—**Greenwood** (M.) On retractile cilia in the intestine of Lumbicinus terrestris. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 239-259, 1 pl.—**Hartigan** (J. W.) Shadowgraphs of the intestinal villus of the cat. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 6.—**Haus** (G. A.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des Darmkanals bei Anarhichas lupus. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1897, xiv, 42-52, 1 pl.—**Heineberg**. Sogenannte Interellularrücken der glatten Muskelzellen in dem Darm des Rindes. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1899-1902, xxxiii, 126.—**Hilton** (W. A.) On the intestine of Amia calva. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 717-735. — Development and relations between the intestinal folds and villi of vertebrates. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1900, n. s., xii, 304. — The morphology and development of intestinal folds and villi in vertebrates. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1901-2, i, 459-504, 7 pl.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Ueber die Arterien des Darmkanals der Saugier. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1898, xxvi, 213-273, 3 pl.—**Holmgren** (E.) Ueber die Trophosphonien der Darmepithelzellen, nebst einer Bemerkung in Betreff einer von Prof. Browicz nentlich publicirten Abhandlung über die Leberzellen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, 477-484.—**Kling** (F.) Die Darmschleimhaut der Gänse während der Verdauung. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesbaden, 1892, i, 114-117.—**Kollmann** (J.) Die Entwicklung der Lymphknötchen in dem Blinddarm und in dem Processus vermiformis; die Entwicklung der Tonsillen und die Entwicklung der Milz. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1900, 155-186.—**Laguesse** (E.) Sur la présence de vaisseaux dans l'épithélium intestinal (chez le protopète). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Paris, 1890, 9. s., ii, 292.—**Maus** (O.) Verlauf und Schichtenbau

Intestines (Morphology of).

des Darmkanals von Myxine glutinosa L. Festschr. . . v. Carl v. Kupffer, Jena, 1899, 197-220, 3 pl.—**MacCallum** (A. B.) The alimentary canal and pancreas of Acipenser, Amia, and Lepidosteus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 604-636, 1 pl.—**MacCallum** (J. B.) Development of the pig's intestine. John's Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 102-108, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**McMurrich** (J. P.) The epithelium of the so-called midgut of the terrestrial Isopods. J. Morphol., Bost., 1897, xiv, no. 1, 83-108, 1 pl.—**Mall** (F. P.) Die Blut- und Lymphwege im Dünndarm des Hundes. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. (Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipzig, 1887-8, xiv, 151-200, 6 pl. Also, Reprint. — Ueber die Entwicklung des menschlichen Darmes und seiner Lage beim Erwachsenen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, Suppl.-Bd., 1897, 403-434, 10 pl.—**Martin** (P.) Die Entwicklung des Wiederkäuermagens und -darmes. Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Karl Wilhelm v. Nägeli u. Albert v. Kölliker [etc.], Zürich, 1890-91, 59-80, 1 pl. — Die Entwicklung des Wiederkäuerdarmes. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1897, xxi, 49: 145.—**Mettam** (A. E.) A contribution to the study of the anatomy and physiology of the stomach and intestines of the horse, ox, sheep, and pig. Veterinarian, Lond., 1896, lxxx, 181: 276: 343: 511, 4 pl.—**Minot** (C. S.) On the solid stage of the large intestine in the chick, with a note on the ganglion coli. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 153-164.—**Monti** (Rina). Contributo alla conoscenza dei nervi del tubo digerente dei pesci. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1895, 2. s., xxviii, 688-695. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 188-195. — Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei plessi nervosi nel tubo digerente di alcuni sauri. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1897, xix, 99-105, 1 pl.—**Moody** (R. O.) The arrangement of the muscular layers of the intestine of the cat in the region of the juncture of the large and small intestine. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., 1891, Wash., 1892, xiii, 120-132.—**Neuville** (H.) L'intestin valvulaire de la chimère monstrueuse (Chimera monstrosa Linné). Bull. Soc. philomat. de Paris, 1900-1901, 9. s., iii, 59-66.—**Oppel** (A.) Ueber Pigmentzellen des Wirbelthierdarmes. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1889-90, v, 110-125.—**Orlandi** (S.) Sulla struttura dell'intestino della Squilla mantis Rond. Boll. d. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova, 1900, no. 92, 1: 1901, no. 107, 1, 3 pl.—**P.** (W. P.) Avian organogeny. Nature, Lond., 1902, lxxvi, 235.—**Paneth** (J.) Ueber das Epithel des Mitteldarmes von Cobitis fossilis. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig, & Wien, 1888-9, ii, 485.—**Pillet** (A.) Note sur la distribution du tissu adénoïde dans le tube digestif des poissons cartilagineux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Paris, 1890, 9. s., ii, 593-595.—**Prenant** (A.) Annotations sur le développement du tube digestif chez les mammifères. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Paris, 1891, xxvii, 197-233, 3 pl.—**Rauvier** (L.) Des lymphatiques de la villosité intestinale chez le rat et le lapin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Paris, 1896, cxxiii, 923-925.—**Reiterer** (E.) Origine et développement des plaques de Peyser chez le lapin et le cobaye. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Paris, 1891, 9. s., iii, 871-873.—**Reuter** (K.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Darmspirale bei Alytes obstetricans. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, 1900, xiii, 337-361, 3 pl. — Ueber die Rückbildungserscheinungen am Darmkanal der Larve von Alytes obstetricans. *Ibid.*, iv, 433-446, 2 pl.—**Rogge**. Note sur l'évolution de la portion infra-duodénale du tube digestif et de son mésentère. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 80-110.—**Rückert** (J.) Ueber die Entwicklung des Spinaldarmes bei Schelachier. Arch. f. Entwicklungsgesch. d. Organ., Leipzig, 1896, iv, 298-326, 1 pl.—**Sacchi** (Maria). Sulla morfologia delle glandole intestinali dei vertebrati. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1886, viii, 46-56.—**Schnaaf**. Zur mikroskopischen Anatomie des Darmkanals der Haussäugethiere. Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königl. Sachs. 1883, Dresden, 1884, xxviii, 120-132, 1 pl.—**Schaffer** (J.) Ueber die Epithel des Kiemenraums von Ammocoetes, nebst Bemerkungen über intrapitheliale Drüsen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlv, 294-338, 2 pl.—**Schirrmann** (D.) Ueber die Rückbildung der Dickdarmzotten des Meerschweinchens. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1898, n. F., xxxii, 1-9.—**Shikimami** (J.) [On the intestine of axolotl (Amblystoma mexicanum).] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, no. 1106, 15-18. Also: Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 338-346, 1 pl.—**Lönnberg** (E.) & **Jagerskiöld** (L.) Ueber das Vorkommen eines Barandivertikels bei den Vögeln. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1890, iii, 31-36.—**Spalteholz** (W.) Das Bindegewebsgerüst der Dünndarmschleimhaut des Hundes. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1897, Suppl.-Bd., 373-402, 1 pl.—**Steinhans** (J.) Ueber Becherzellen im Dünndarmepithel der Salamandra maculosa. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1888, 311-322, 3 pl.—**Stoss**. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Verdauungskanal bei Wiederkäuern. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipzig, 1889-90, xvi, 96-124.—**Süssbach** (S.) Der Darm der Cetaceen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1901, n. F., xxviii, 495-542, 2 pl.—**Swnen** (A.) Nouvelles recherches sur le développement du grand épiploon

Intestines (Morphology of).

et des mésocôlons chez les embryons humains. [Rap. de Van Bambeke, 121-123.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1899, 4. s., xiii, 147-174, 2 pl.—**Tournoux** (F.) Note sur l'intestin caudal chez l'embryon de chat. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 97-100.—**Treves** (F.) Abstracts of six lectures on the intestinal canal and peritoneum in the mammalia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 583; 638.—**Vaillant**. La disposition du tube digestif chez les Chéloniens. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1885-6, 7. s., x, 135-138.—**Verson** (E.) La evoluzione del tubo intestinale nel filugello. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1897-8, 7. s., ix, 1273-1315, 2 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxx, 360-362.—**Weysse** (A. W.) Ueber die ersten Anlagen der Hauptanhangsorgane des Darmkanals beim Frosch. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xlv, 632-654, 2 pl.—**van Wijhe** (J. W.) Ueber die Entwicklung des Exkretionssystems und anderer Organe bei Selachien. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 74-76.—**Wilson** (G.) The development of the ostium abdominale tubæ in the crocodile. *Ibid.*, 1896, xii, 79-85.

Intestines (Movements of).

See, also, Intestines (Innervation of).

BAER (E.) *Einfluss der Priessnitz- und Heisswassersschläge auf die Peristaltik. 8°. Heidelberg, 1900.

BRUCCHIETTI (A.) Contributo allo studio sperimentale dei movimenti intestinali. roy. 8°. Roma, 1898.

JACOBI (J. C.) Beiträge zur physiologischen und pharmakologischen Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehung der Nebennieren zu denselben. 8°. Leipzig, 1891.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1891, xxix, 171-211. Also [Abstr.]: in: Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipzig, 1892, lxix, pt. 2, 151.

KARST (A.) *Quedam de motibus intestini tenuis peristalticis. 8°. Bonnæ, 1860.

KRAUSE (A.) *Questiones de origine et natura motuum peristalticarum intestinalium variis nutritionis conditionibus. 8°. Fratislavia, [1862].

PFLÜGER (E. F. W.) Ueber das Hemmungsnervensystem für die peristaltischen Bewegungen der Gedärme. 8°. Berlin, 1857.

RAISER (K. P. T.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen. 12°. Worms a. Rh., 1895.

VAN RHYN (C. G.) *De motu peristaltico in genere. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1765.

SPIE (F.) *Beobachtungen über den Bewegungsapparat und die Bewegung der Darmzotten sowie deren Bedeutung für den Chylusstrom. [Kiel.] 8°. Leipzig, 1885.

SÜSSENBACHIO (C.) De motu ventriculi et intestinorum peristaltico. sm. 4°. Lipsie, 1720.

Bayliss (W. M.) & **Starling** (E. H.) The movements and innervation of the small intestine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1899, xxiv, 99-143; 1900-1901, xxvi, 125-138.—**Bernheim** (A.) Ueber Darmbewegungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 275-278. Also, transl.: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 429-431.—**Boas** (J.) Ueber peristaltische Magen- und Darmruhe. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesn., 1897, xv, 479-486.—**Bókai** (A.) Kísérleti adatok a bélmozgások ismertetéhez. [Effect of excrement upon the motions of the intestines.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 241; 269; 297. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 344; 368.

Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1887, xxiii, 209; 414; xxiv, 153. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Pathologie der Darmbewegungen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 801-803.—**Boldireff** (V.) Periodicheskiya volnoobrazniya yavleniya v dneyatelnosti nizhnayavo otdela pishshevaritel'novo kanala. [Periodic wave-like phenomena in the activity of the lower part of the intestinal canal.] Bolnitsk. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 1529-1542.—**Brandl** (J.) & **Tappeiner** (H.) Versuche über Peristaltik nach Abfuhrmitteln. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1889, xxvi, 177-185.—**Bauch** (J. L.) On the mechanism of the intestinal movements, and on reversal of the intestine. Edinh. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 427-433.—**Cannon** (W. B.) The movements of the intestines studied by means of the Röntgen rays. Am. J. Physiol., Bost.,

Intestines (Movements of).

1901-2, vi, 251-277. Also: J. M. Research, Bost., 1902, n. s., ii, 72-75.—**Cash** (J. T.) Contribution to the study of intestinal rest and movement. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1886, xli, 212-231.—**Christomanos** (A. A.) Zur Frage der Antiperistaltik. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 180; 193.—**Darwin** (E.) Mouvements renversés de l'estomac et des intestins. Biblioth. méd.-phys. du nord, Lausanne, 1783, i, 152-156.—**Eckhard** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss der Galle auf die peristaltischen Bewegungen des Dünndarmes. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1899, xiii, 49-54.—**Ehrenreich** (J.) Néhány sulfátos ásványvíz hatása a gyomormozgásokra. [The effect of some sulphated mineral waters on intestinal movements.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 21-28.—**Enderlein** & **Hess**. Ueber Antiperistaltik (experimentelle Untersuchungen an Hunden über die Peristaltik in umgekehrt eingeschalteten Darmstücken). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lix, 240-253.—**Engelmann** (T. W.) Zur Theorie der Peristaltik. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1878, xv, 255-258.—**Fasola** (G.) Sulla peristaltica intestinale. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1902, lvi, 33-52.—**Fräberger** (R.) Nagra studier medels Röntgenstrålar öfver tarmtarmsinnhållets rörelser. [Some studies by the Röntgen rays on the movements of the contents of the small intestine.] Upsala Läkaref. Föih., 1898-9, n. F., iv, 602-606.—**Fubini** (S.) Einfluss der Furcht auf die Darmbewegung. Unters. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1891, xiv, 527.—**Gaglio** (G.) Fisiologia o farmacologia dell' azione inibitrice del midollo spinale sui movimenti peristaltici dell' intestino. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, farmacol., 48-50.—**Gley** (E.) & **Laubling** (E.) La réaction du contenu et des parois de l'intestin grêle chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 185-187.—**Grützner** (P.) Zur Physiologie der Darmbewegung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 897.—**Hemmeter** (J. C.) Études expérimentales sur la fonction antiperistaltique (de Grützner); ce que deviennent les ferments digestifs; bactéries protéolytiques du colon. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 133-139. —. Beiträge zur Antiperistaltik des Darms (Grützner). Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1902, viii, 59-74.—**Hess** (J.) Versuche über die peristaltische Bewegung und über die Wirkung der Abfuhrmittel. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1889-7, xl, 93-116.—**Huber** (A.) Néhány keserű anyag hatása a bélmozgásokra. [The effect of some bitter substances on intestinal movements.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1893, ii, 488-494.—**Langmann** (G.) On antiperistaltic movement. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . . Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1890, 375-388.—**Laquerrière** & **Delherm**. Action motrice du courant de De Watteville sur l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 481.—**Lüderitz** (C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Darmbewegungen bei herabgesetzter Körpertemperatur. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 49-64. —. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Darmpertistaltik. *Ibid.*, cxviii, 19; 1890, cxix, 1. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 2. Abth., 69.—**Malm** (R.) Untersuchungen über das physiologische Verhalten des Schleimdarms. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxxii, 273-304.—**Mall** (F. P.) A study of the intestinal contraction. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1896, i, 37-75, 3 pl.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Das motorische Verhalten des Verdauungscanals Inductionsströmen gegenüber. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1895, ix, 321-328.—**Mühsam** (R.) Experimentelles zur Frage der Antiperistaltik. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, vi, 451-461. Also, transl.: Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 299-305. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 148.—**Ott** (L.) Action of certain drugs upon intestinal peristalsis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, n. s., viii, 639-641. —. The peristaltic action of the intestine; action of certain agents upon it; new function of the spleen. Med. Bull., Phila., 1897, xix, 376-381. Also, Reprint.—**Pal** (J.) Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Circulation, Motilität und Tonus des Darmes. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 2017-2026.—**Pohl** (J.) Ueber Darmbewegungen und ihre Beeinflussung durch Gifte. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1894, xxxiv, 87-104.—**Prütz**. Ueber die sogenannte Antiperistaltik. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver. Beil., 210.—**Robinson** (B.) Intestinal movements (motus peristalticus). Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1896, ix, 592-596.—**Rosbach** (M. J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Bewegungen des Magens, Pylorus und Duodenum. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1889-90, xvi, 296-322. —. Beobachtungen über die Darmbewegung des Menschen. *Ibid.*, 323-328, 1 diag.—**Subbatani** (L.) & **Fasola** (G.) Sulla funzione motoria dell' intestino. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1900, lix, 337-374, 3 ch. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4. s., xlvii, 450-454. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 186-212.—**Sanders** (H.) Methode tot onderzoek der peristaltische bewegingen van het darmkanaal. Maandbl. v.

Intestines (Movements of).

Naturwetensch. . . v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevoord. v. Nat., Goees-en Heek. te Amst. 1870-71, 89: 115. — **Simon** (L.) Ricerche sulla peristaltica intestinale fisiologica col metodo Sabbatani-Fasola. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 184. — **von Vamossy** (Z.) Action des aleuloides de l'opium sur les mouvements peristaltiques. Rev. de therap. med. chir., Par., 1897, lxiv, 540-549. — **Wood** (H. C.) Ueber die Bewegung des Schleimdarms. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., Bern, 1898, lxxxi, 120.

Intestines (Myiasis of).

See Intestines (Larva in).

Intestines (Necrosis of).

See Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of).

Intestines (Nerves of).

See Intestines (Innervation of).

Intestines (Neuralgia of).

See Enteralgia.

Intestines (Neuroses of).

See, also, Enteralgia: Intestines (Paralysis of).

ALVERMANN (G.) *Die nervöse peristaltische Umrhe des Magens und Darmes. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

APORTI (F.) Sulle nevrosi intestinali: studio clinico-sperimentale, con prefazione del Prof. A. Riva. roy. 8°. Parma, 1902.

KULNEFF (N.) Neurastheni, nedsjunkning af bukorgan och gastrointestinal atoni. [Neurasthenia, collapse of abdominal organs, and . . .] 8°. Lund, [1894].

VIGNES (P.) Traité des névroses des voies digestives. Gastralgie et entéralgie. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Aitken (C. J. H.) Cure in a case of hyperæsthesia of large intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 195. — **André** (G.) Les névroses de l'intestin. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 603-606. — **Bonomi**. Sulla patologia dei plessi nervosi dell'intestino. Arch. per le sc. med. Torino & Palermo, 1890, xiv, 341-359, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 470. — **Dent** (C. T.) Some cases of intestinal neurosis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xx, 254-263. — **Disturbi** intestinali d'origine nervosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 33-35. — **Emminghaus** (H.) Einige über pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei Innervationsstörungen des Darmes. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 81; 106. — **von Engelhardt** (R.) Darmkatarrh und Darmneurose. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1895, n. F., xli, 411-415. — Gefässalteration und Intestinalneurose. *Ibid.*, 1899, n. F., xvi, 433-436. — **Jacobi** (A.) Enteralgia und chronische peritonitis. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 521-523. — **Lahusen**. Ueber ein wenig beachtete Symptom bei nervösen Darmaffectionen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 105. — **McCaskey** (G. W.) Intestinal indigestion and neuroses. Fort Wayne M. Mag., 1894, ii, 321-323. — **Malbran**. Considérations sur les troubles fonctionnels de l'appareil neuro-musculaire gastro-intestinal. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 325-330. — **Moreno Zancudo** (E.) Tres casos de neurastenia gastro-intestinal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 227; 242; 258; 274. — **Müller** (K.) Ideges bélhajokról. [Nervous diseases of the intestines.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 217; 249; 285; 321. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 689; 709; 729. — **Peyer** (A.) Die nervösen Affectionen des Darmes bei der Neurasthenie des männlichen Geschlechtes (Darmneurasthenie). Wien. Klinik, 1893, i. Hft., 1-40. — **Redwell** (W. J.) The intestinal neuroses. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 212-218. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 189-195. — **Stein** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Darmneurosen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 791; 839; 1893, xliii, 7; 68. — **Stiehl** (A.) Beitrag zur Behandlung nervöser Störungen des Verdauungstractes. In: Gugl & Stiehl. Neuropath. Stud., 8°, Stuttg., 1892, 41-123. — **Sweeney** (A.) The relation of intestinal irritation and absorption to neurasthenia. North-west. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 46-48. — **Thomas** (G. N.) Eye strain as a cause of gastro-intestinal neuroses. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1902, xxiii, 181. — **Van de Velde-Coosemans**. Tormina intestinoorum nervosa. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1901, vi, 7-12. — **Weber** (L.) On dyspepsia nervosa and gastro-intestinal neurasthenia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xli, 460.

Intestines (Obstruction of).

See, also, Anus (Protrusion); Appendicitis, Calculus (Biliary), Complications, etc., of; Colon (Obstruction, etc., of); Duodenum (Ob-

Intestines (Obstruction of).

struction of); Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Gastro-intestinal); Intestines (Concretions in); Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture; Intussusception; Rectum (Obstruction of); Uterus (Tumors of, Complications, etc., of).

CAHIER. Les occlusions aiguës de l'intestin. 12°. Paris, 1896.

CARUSO (G.) Sulla eziologia, diagnosi e cura della occlusione intestinale. 8°. Palermo, 1885.

CHIRZELITZER (W.) *Beitrag zur Lehre des Ileus. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

COSSON (P.) *De ileo. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1669.

VAN DER DUSSEN (P.) *De ileo, seu iliaca passione. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1699.

VON FLAMMERDINGE (J.) *De passione iliaca. 4°. Ultrajecti, 1669.

FOULQUIER (A.) *Essai sur l'étranglement interne de l'intestin. 4°. Strasbourg, 1866.

HEINEMANN (K.) *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. 8°. Kiel, 1890.

HEISE (H. [C.]) *Ein Beitrag zu Ileus. 8°. Berlin, [1880].

HUICI Y LARDIZABEL (J.) *De la occlusion intestinal interna. 8°. México, 1872.

JACQUOT (G.-L.-H.) *De l'obstruction du duodénum. 8°. Nancy, 1900.

KÜLS (F.) *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

MAROLD (V. H.) *De iliaca passione. sm. 4°. Wittenbergae, [1682].

MELI (D.) Su la passione iliaca. Ricerche patologiche e terapeutiche. 8°. Milano, 1819.

NÜRENBERG (H. C.) *De passione iliaca. 4°. Gryphiswaldia, [1748].

OTERO (M.) *Estudio sobre la occlusion intestinal. 8°. México, 1880.

PHILIPPE (A.) *De l'occlusion aiguë du duodénum. 8°. Paris, 1899.

PULIDO (Á.) Tratado práctico de las occlusiones del intestino. Estrañgulationes, invaginaciones, volvulos, astoscos, hernias, apendicitis, etc. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1900.

RAABUS (J. N.) *De ileo. sm. 4°. Jena, [1720].

REINEKE (P. C.) *De passione iliaca. 4°. Rintellii, [1715].

SCHAEFFERUS (F. W.) *De passione iliaca. sm. 4°. Altdorff, [1677].

SCHUCHT (R.) *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Ileus. 8°. Göttingen, 1891.

SEILER (J. D.) *De affectu gravissimo ileo seu chordapso. sm. 4°. Regiomonti, 1644.

SNYDERS (W.) *De morbo iliaco. sm. 4°. Giesse, [1788].

SWYGHUISEN (H.) *De iliaca passione. 4°. Groninga, 1702.

TIETZE (A.) *Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmcarceration. 8°. Breslau, 1894.

TREVES (F.) Intestinal obstruction; its varieties, with their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. The Jacksonian prize essay . . . 1883. 12°. London, Paris & New York, 1884.

———. The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1884.

———. The same. New and revised ed. 8°. New York, 1899.

———. The same. Darmobstruction. Ihre Arten, sowie ihre Pathologie, Diagnose und Therapie. 2. deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von Arthur Pollack. 16°. Leipzig, 1888.

WEDEL (G. W.) [Pr.] de morbo crasso Hippocratis. 4°. Jena, 1688.

Acute intestinal obstruction. [Discussion.] Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1892, xv, 705-728. — **Arigo** (S.) Sulla ostacolata circolazione nell'interno dell'intestino, e sullo strozzamento di questo viscere. In his: Alcuni scrit. di med. e chir., 8°, Lodi, 1885, 77-102. —

Intestines (Obstruction of).

Arnstein (F.) & Troczewski (A.) Niedrożność kiszki (occlusion intestinalis), wskutek wewnętrznego uwięzienia (incarceratio interna), spowodowana najprawdopodobniej wpochnieniem (invaginatio, intussusception); niezupełne samodzielne wyzdrowienie przez przywrócenie niezupełnej drożności kiszki. [Intestinal occlusion in consequence of internal incarceration, simulating intussusception; incomplete spontaneous cure by reintegration of partial perviousness of the intestines.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa*, 1892, 2. s., xii, 1095-1100.—**Ashhurst (J.)**, jr. Intestinal obstruction. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 157-162.—**—** Intestinal obstruction. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 45-92.—**—** Intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1895, vii, 895-900.—**Auffret**, Mémoire sur les occlusions intestinales. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1885, xlv, 321-374.—**Baldridge (E. E.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1896, viii, 459-462.—**Bardeleben (A.)** Ueber Ileus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1885, xxii, 393; 409. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft, (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 173-186. [Discussion], pt. 1, 141-150.—**Barnes (W. B.)** Acute obstruction of the bowel. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1890-91, i, 153-162.—**Barton (J. M.)** Intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 595-598. Also: Reprint.—**—** Diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 193-201.—**Benn (J. H.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 537-549.—**Beugrand**, Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de l'ileus on étranglement interne. J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1852-3, xx, 391; 421; 451.—**Bénard (A.)** Ileus; son diagnostic y traitement. [Rap. de Chaou et al.], 237-245. *Gaz. méd., Mexico*, 1902, 2. s., ii, 206; 214.—**von Bergmann (A.)** Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Darmocclusionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 885-940.—**Bergstrand (A.)** Om diagnosen och behandlingen af ileus. [Diagnosis and treatment of...] Föhr. allm. svens. läk.-mötet i Helsingborg, Stockholm, 1889, 145-153.—**Brooks (L. J.)** Diagnosis and indications for treatment in chronic intestinal obstruction. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1898, xv, 276-285.—**Bryant (J. H.)** Some remarks on the causation and diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 113; 136.—**Bunts (F. E.)** Intestinal obstruction. Cleveland J. M., 1901, vi, 459-467.—**Buschi (T.)** Sugli effetti della occlusione intestinale. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xli, 791.—**Celos**, Sur l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 602-604.—**Charlton (J. R.)** Intestinal obstruction. South. Pract., Nashville, 1892, xiv, 203-206.—**Chestnut (J. H. W.)** Intestinal obstruction. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1897, xvii, 3-7.—**Collins (A. N.)** Intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 514-523.—**Comte (J.-R.)** Diagnostic et traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 133; 189; 261.—**Cooney (H. C.)** Intestinal obstruction. St. Paul M. J., 1902, iv, 554-562.—**Cordier (A. H.)** Intestinal obstructions. Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1894, xxviii, 164-180. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxx, 127-129.—**Contagne (E.)** De l'occlusion intestinale et de l'étranglement interne. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, i, 413-423.—**Cullen (C. R.)** Intestinal obstruction. Practice, Richmond, 1892, v, 127-134.—**Deane (T.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 703-715.—**Delore (X.)** De l'occlusion intestinale. France méd., Par., 1887, i, 693; 706; 719.—**Demessas (A.)** Διαγνωσις καὶ θεραπεία τῆς ἀποφράξεως τῶν ἐντέρων. Γαλλήνος, Ἀθήναι, 1889, xii, 311; 321; 345.—**Discussion** of intestinal obstruction. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 205-225.—**Discussion** sur l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 577; 593; 625; 647; 679.—**Douglas (R.)** The pathology and differential diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1898, 53-67.—**—** Intestinal obstruction. South. Pract., Nashville, 1900, xxii, 135; 185; 215; 257.—**Dunn (J. H.)** The diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstruction. Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1901, xxi, 232-236.—**Elsworth (R. C.)** Intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1422-1426.—**Eugdahl (E.)** Om diagnosen och behandlingen af volvulus samt om några andra ileusformer. [Diagnosis and treatment of volvulus and some other forms of ileus.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 239-251.—**Fagge (C. H.)** On intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1869, 3. s., xiv, 272-375, 1 pl. Also: Reprint.—**Feely (J. F.)** Obstruction of large intestine. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 29-33.—**Fell**, Intestinal obstruction. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1892, v, 87-92.—**Ferranini (A.)** Patogenesi e terapia medica dell' ileo. Terap. clin., Pisa, 1893, ii, 227-251.—**Ferrarese (P. P. M.)** Intorno all' ileo; osservazioni medico-chirurgiche. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1829, ix, 438-448.—**Fitz (R. H.)** The diagnosis and medical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 1-42. Also: Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 445; 469; 493; 523.—**Freixas (J.)** Atascamiento intestinal.

Intestines (Obstruction of).

Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1900, xxvi, 321-323.—**Gidzhen (L. N.)** К казуистике внутренних уштрешних кишек. [Internal obstruction of intestines.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxvi, 1. sect., 651-656.—**Goggans (J. A.)** The diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 461.—**Goldammer (E.)** Ueber Ileus. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, pt. 2, 29-44. [Discussion], 99-115. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 197-202. [Discussion], 358-363. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv, 216.—**Grant (H. H.)** Intestinal obstruction. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 423-426.—**Hanks (H. T.)** The diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstructions, and the management of greatly distended intestines during laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 435-445. Also: Reprint.—**Harris (B. H.)** Intestinal obstruction. Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 377-379.—**Hedlund (J. A.)** Om den kliniska diagnosen och behandlingen af tarmocclusion. [Clinical diagnosis and treatment of occlusion of intestine.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 429; 485.—**Heldmann (L.)** Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des acuten Darmverschlusses. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1897, xxvi, pt. 2, 117-159. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 211-244. Also: Ber. ii. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xxvi, 101-113. Also: Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1897, iv, 701-704.—**—** Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des Darmverschlusses; zweiter Theil, enthaltend Krankengeschichten mit Bemerkungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii, 1-58.—**Hering (L. A.)** Intestinal obstruction. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 235-238.—**Hessner (L.)** Ueber Darmverschluss. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 790-792.—**Hewelke (O.)** Przypadek niedrożności przewodu kiszkowego. [On obstruction of the intestinal canal.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa*, 1888, 2. s., xviii, 48-52.—**Hirschman (L. J.)** Intestinal obstruction. Detroit M. J., 1902-3, ii, 417-422.—**Holder (A. B.)** Intestinal obstruction. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 621-625.—**Horner (L.)** Intestinal obstruction; its pathology and symptoms. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 118-121.—**Howship (J.)** On obstruction, ileus, and intussusception. In his: Pract. remarks [etc.], 82. Lond., 1840, 254-270.—**Hutchinson (J.)** Records of intestinal obstruction; with especial reference to symptoms and treatment. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 1; 134; 245; 1890-91, ii, 1; 1891-2, iii, 8; 193.—**I. Z.** Also sobre la occlusion intestinal. Rev. méd. de México, 1888, i, 89; 103.—**Jalaguier (A.)** Occlusion intestinale. Traité de chir. (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1898, vi, 509-566.—**Jessett (F. B.)** Some observations on certain forms of intestinal obstruction and their treatment. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi, 369-389. Also: Reprint. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 349-354.—**Johns (J. R.)** Intestinal obstruction. Am. Med. Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1893, vi, 1161-1163.—**Johnston (J. A.)** Intestinal obstruction. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 624-626.—**Kammerer (F.)** The general diagnosis and treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 275-277.—**Kiomizn (S.)** Shio hetusushakusci. [On intestinal obstruction.] Med. Ztg., Tokio, 1892, no. 388, 1-10.—**Kocher**, Ueber Ileus. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, iv, 195-230.—**Körte (W.)** Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. Berl. Klinik, 1891, 1-26. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 1, 189-191.—**Konaino (H.)** [Intestinal obstruction.] Kyorin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1901, xiii, 290-307.—**Kumar (A.)** Ueber Darmocclusionen. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 5-7.—**Langdon (F. W.)** Obstruction of the bowels; causes, diagnosis, and treatment. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvi, 399; 433.—**Larkin (T. J.)** Intestinal obstruction. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1886-7, vi, 12-17.—**Lavista (R.)** On intestinal obstruction. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 168-172.—**Le Fort (R.)** Occlusion intestinale. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 115-119.—**Lévai (J.)** Bélelzárórásk. [Intestinal obstruction.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 285; 302.—**Liebermeister**, Ueber Darmverschlussung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 225; 257.—**Lockwood (C. B.)** On the recognition and management of intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1902-3, xxi, 24-29.—**Lussana (F.)** Degli strangolamenti intestinali interni. Gior. d. r. Acad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1860, 2. s., xxxviii, 449-475.—**McArdle (J. S.)** On acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1897, xv, 206-232. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1897, ciii, 296; civ, 273. [Discussion], ciii, 245.—**Macdonald (J. W.)** Acute intestinal obstruction. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 258-260.—**McGraw (T. A.)** Obstruction of the bowels. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 8-15. [Discussion], 39-41.—**McRae (F. W.)** Acute obstruction of the bowels. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1087-1089.—**Marfan**, Περί τῆς δυσκοιλιότητος τῶν βρεφῶν καὶ ἰδία περὶ τῆς συγγενούς δυσκοιλιότητος. [Transl.] Γαλλήνος, Ἀθήναι, 1896, 561; 593.—**Martens**, Zur Kenntniss der Darmverschlüssen und -verengerungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.,

Intestines (Obstruction of).

Leipz., 1900, lvii, 1-13. — **von Mikulicz-Radetzki**. Ueber Ileus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 160-176. Also [Abstr.]: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 438-450. — **Morrow** (S. R.). Remarks on intestinal obstruction. Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 297-310. — **Morton** (T. G.). On intestinal obstruction. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 172-176. — **Murfree** (J. B.). Intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1892, 94-102. — **Murphy** (J. B.). Ileus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 15: 72. — **Murphy** (J. B.). Ileus. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 469-484. — **Murphy** (J. B.) & **Bianchini** (A.). Sur l'ileus. Cong. internat. de med., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 776-786. — **Nannay** (B.). Ueber Ileus. Mitth. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1896, i, 98-135. — **Nichols** (R. A.). Intestinal obstruction: its classification, etiology, and symptomatology. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 815-826. — **Nicholson** (H. G.). Ileus. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii, 141: 200. — **Nothnagel**. Ueber Ileus. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1889, xv, 165: 173: 177. Also: Med.-chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 290: 302: 314. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 449-457. — Ueber Darmverschlussung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, v, 268-288. — **Obalski**. Ueber Darmocclusion. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1898-9, iii, 383-387. — **Oser** (L.). Aphoristische über Diagnose und Therapie des Darmverschlusses und der Darmstenose. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 281-288. — **Padgett** (H.). Intestinal obstruction. South. Pract., Nashville, 1894, xvi, 191-193. — **Perkins** (I. B.). Intestinal obstruction. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 64. — **Pernice** (B.). Sugli effetti della occlusione intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 565: 577. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 931. — **Preifer** (O. J.) & **McNaught** (F. H.). Symposium of intestinal obstruction: forms and causes. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 319-322. — **Prewitt** (T. F.). Obstruction of the bowels. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 659-671. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 953-956. — **Price** (M.). Obstruction of the bowel. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 298-307. — **Pritz** (W.). Mittheilungen über Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 742-815. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, ix, 323-396. — **Pujadas y Serratos** (R.). Estudio clínico y terapéutico del miserere u obstrucción intestinal. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1896, ix, 387: 425. — **Purfoy** (R. D.). Intestinal obstruction. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 263-270. — **Pye-Smith** (P. H.). Intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xiii, 1-6. — **Queirel**. Sur l'obstruction intestinale. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 354-364. — **Rakhmaninoff** (I. M.). K ucheniyu o neprokhodimosti kishchek. [Impervious intestines.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 72-92. — **Reed** (R. J.). Acute intestinal obstruction: early diagnosis and general features of its surgical treatment. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1897, 91-99. — **Reussen** (W.). Darmabschnürung. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896-7, iii, 353: 481. — **Robert** (B.). Diagnóstico y terapéutica de la occlusión intestinal aguda. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1895, vii, 9-15. Also: Gac. med. de Granada, 1895, xiii, 49-55. — **Robinson** (B.). A syllabus and remarks on intestinal obstruction. Mathews' Q. J. Rectal... Dis., Louisville, 1898, v, 153-157. — **Rochester** (T. F.). Intestinal obstruction. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 53-55. — **Root** (H. A.). Obstruction of the bowels. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1891, iv, 91-94. — **Rontgen** (A.). De l'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Bull. et mfm. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 355-367. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 169. — De l'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 153. — **Rushmore** (J. D.). The diagnosis and indications for treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 262-275. — **Sanoiski** (A. S.). Dva sluchaya neprokhodimosti kishchechnika. [Two cases of obstruction of intestines.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 737-749. — **Sarrasin**. Die Hauptpunkte der Diagnose und Therapie der inneren Darmverschlussung (Ileus). Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 518-520. — **Schlange**. Zur Ileusfrage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 168-180. Also: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1890, iv, 40-52. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 429-441. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 1004-1007. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 962. — Ueber den Ileus. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1894, No. 101 (Chir. No. 28, 63-86). — **Sclenkin** (V. A.). K kazhustike neprokhodimosti kishchek. [Intestinal obstruction.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, x, 241. — **Shimwell** (B. T.). The responsibility in intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 168-172. — **Sievers** (R.) & **Tallqvist** (T. W.). Cercomonas hominis and trichomonas intestinalis vid svårt diarrhé. [... in black diarrhoea.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl. Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 932-951. Also, Reprint. — **Sigler** (H. F.). Intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1892, xv, 200-202. — **Skłodowski** (J.). O niedro-

Intestines (Obstruction of).

żności przewlekłej kiszki cienkiej. [De l'occlusion chronique de l'intestin grêle. Rcs., pp. xi-xvi.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1898-1900, iv, 221-319, 6 pl. — **Smith** (W. T.). Intestinal obstruction. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1902, xv, 458-466. — **Stamm** (M.). Intestinal obstruction; some diagnostic points and treatment. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 407-413. — **Stimson** (L. A.). Intestinal obstruction: its pathology and symptoms. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 278-290. Also: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 205-210. — **Syme** (G. A.). Acute intestinal obstruction. Intern. colon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 301-309. — **Syms** (C.). Introduction to the discussion of intestinal obstruction. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 216-222. — Acute intestinal obstruction: its diagnosis and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 389. — **Tannen**. Ileus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Festschr., ... (Fritsch), Leipz., 1902, 88-92. — **Tate** (H. W.). Acute intestinal obstruction. Memphis M. Month., 1892, xii, 97-102. — **Tiling** (G.). K voprosu o neprokhodimosti kishchek sledstvie zakuporki (obstructions-ileus). Laitop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1900, v, 771-788. — **Trélat**. De l'occlusion intestinale. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 377-384. — **Treves** (F.). The diagnosis and treatment of chronic intestinal obstruction. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 21-34. — Intestinal obstruction. Syst. Méd. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 794-879. — **Uchiuni** (S.). [Remarks on intestinal obstruction.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, 442-454. — **Veatch** (W. H.). Obstruction of the bowels. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., 1885, Chicago, 1886, xxxv, 119-136. — **Walzberg** (T.). Ueber acuten duodeno-jejunalen Darmverschluss. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 737-749. — **Weeks** (S. H.). Intestinal obstruction. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1887, 280-293. — **Wetherby** (B. J.). Intestinal obstructions. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-Barre, 1898, vi, 35-44. — **Wheeler** (J. W.). Intestinal obstruction. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1900, 137. — **Wiggin** (F. H.). Intestinal obstructions: diagnosis and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 85-91. Also, Reprint. — **Wiley** (S. N.). Intestinal obstruction. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvii, 840-843. — **Williams** (R. F.). The diagnosis and medical treatment of intestinal obstruction. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xii, 654-660. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1895, xxxvi, 357-361. Also: Practice, Richmond, 1895, ix, 405-414. Also: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 950-957. — **Winslow** (R.). Remarks on intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xlii, 435-438. — **Witthauer** (K.). Ueber den Ileus. München. med. Wechschr., 1896, xliii, 222: 250. — **Wyman** (H. C.). Obstruction of the bowels. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 376-381. — **von Zoega-Mantoufel** (W.). Zur Diagnose und Therapie des Ileus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 655-626.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, **Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Complications, etc., of)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Congenital)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-operative)**; **Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of)** [and subdivisions]; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies in**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting**; **Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms**; **Intussusception (Cases, etc., of)**.

BOLLMANN (F.). * Zur Casuistik der inneren Einklemmung. 8°. Heidelberg, 1894.

GOLLNER (N.). * Zwei Fälle von Ileus. 8°. Greifswald, 1888.

LAHNER (L.). * Statistische Beiträge zu Ileus. 8°. Erlangen, 1899.

NICOLAYSEN (J.). Studier over Ætiologien og Pathologien af Ileus i Tilslutning til 30 behandlede Tilfælde. [Studies on the etiology and pathology of ileus in connection with 30 treated cases.] 8°. Kristiania, 1895.

Tillægshefte til "Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskab", Juni 1895.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

TATTONI (A.) Nota clinica su un caso di occlusione intestinale, seguito da guarigione. 80. *Cagli*, 1889.

ANDERSON (E.) Obstruction of the bowels. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxii, 114.—**ARNOTT** (J.) An interesting case of obstruction of the bowels. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1895, viii, 439.—**AUSTIN** (A. E.) A case of intestinal obstruction. *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1893, xxvi, 911-913.—**de AVELLAR** (J. A.) Curioso caso de obstrução intestinal; 81 dias sem evacuar. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 160.—**BALL** (C. B.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction. *Union méd.*, Lérida, 1895-6, i, 269-272.—**BEATTY** (W.) A remarkable case of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1890, viii, 44-55. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1890, xc, 281-291. [Discussion], lxxxix, 266-268.—**BELL** (J.) Case of internal strangulation. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1885-6, xxxi, 911. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *France méd.*, Par., 1886, i, 508.—**BELL** (W. B.) Two rare cases of intestinal obstruction. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1901, xxi, 144-153.—**BERBEZ** (P.) Observation d'occlusion intestinale. *France méd.*, Par., 1885, xxxii, pt. 1, 243-245. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.*, 1885, ix, 11-14.—**BERANGER-FÉRAUD**. Note sur un cas d'étranglement intestinal interne. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1886, ex, 345-352.—**BOIDIN**. Considérations sur quelques cas d'occlusion intestinale et de péritonite par perforation. *Cong. franc. de chir.*, Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 201-213.—**BOUCHER** (J. B.) Acute obstruction of bowel. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 101-105.—**BROCA**. Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale, par M. le Dr. Leguen. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 498-500.—**BROWN** (B. W.) Strangulation of the intestines. *Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, 1898, Wash., 1-89, 140.—**BUCHANAN** (G.) Case of obstinate intestinal obstruction; recovery. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1889, [5] s., xxxii, 1-5.—**de BUCK** (D.) Een geval van ileus acutus met kritische opmerkingen. *Med. Weekbl.*, Amst., 1894, i, 277-279.—**BYRNE** (W. S.) A case of intestinal obstruction. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 99.—**CARPENTER** (J. G.) Intestinal obstruction; three cases. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 711.—**CARTLEDGE** (A. M.) Some cases of acute intestinal obstruction, with deductions. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 268-274.—**CATHEART** (C. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1900, vi, 481-499.—**CRAWLEY** (T.) Record of a case of intestinal obstruction. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 15.—**CESTAU** (E.) & **MÉRIEL**. Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale. *Toulon méd.*, 1901, 2. s., xxv, 238; 241. *Also*: *Echo méd.*, Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 526; 541.—**CHEEVER** (D. W.) Stoppage of bowels; recovery without operation; stoppage of bowels with peritoneal irritation. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvii, 8.—**CHINRI** (H.) Zur Casuistik der Darmocclusion. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xii, 401.—**CHIOLETTI** (H. R.) Illustrative cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *Med. Era*, Chicago, 1896, xii, 234-238.—**CILLEY** (F. H.) A rare case of obstruction of the bowels. *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1887, ii, 493.—**CONCATO** (L.) Alcuni fatti di opilazione intestinale improvvisa narrati e commentati. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1871, 2. s., i, 1-14. *Also*, Reprint.—**COLE** (D. E.) Complete occlusion of bowel. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1312.—**CUSHING** (E. W.) Cases of perforation of the appendix cæci and of intestinal obstruction. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1886, cxv, 575-577.—**DALTON** (H. C.) Obstruction of bowels. *St. Louis M. Rev.*, 1901, xlv, 91-93.—**DEFERNEZ** (E.) Occlusions intestinales. *Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleroi*, 1895, xvi, 19-26.—**DELATOUR** (H. B.) Some reflections on cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 610-612.—**DOLLINGER** (G.) Belsővaradás esete. [A case of intestinal torsion.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 234.—**DOYEN** (E.) Quelques observations d'étranglement interne et d'étranglement herniaire. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est*, Reims, 1886, x, 89; 117.—**DULACSKA** (G.) Észrevételek a bélrányásról. [Observations on ileus; case.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 385-387. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 1033-1036.—**DUNN** (T. D.) A case of intestinal occlusion. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1883-5), 1886, xii, 61.—**DUNPLAY** (S.) Occlusion intestinale chronique. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1899, xix, 409. *Also, transl.*: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 77-80.—**DYRING** (C. P. W.) Case of intestinal obstruction. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1896, i, 547-549.—**FELL** (W.) Case of total obstruction of the bowel, lasting thirty-four days. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1899, xviii, 101. *Also*: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 746.—**FRATKIN** (B. A.) Kazaustikie neprokhodimosti kishkek (ileus). [A case of obstruction of intestines.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1901, viii, 245-248. *Also, transl.*: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, lxx, 97-99.—**FROST** (H.) An intestinal obstruction lasting 21 days; recovery. *J. N. E. Virg. M. Soc.*,

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

Warrenton, 1888, i, 90.—**GALVÃO** (D.) Um caso de occlusão intestinal. *Gaz. med. da Bahia*, 1894-5, 4. s., v, 291-295.—**GÓRSKI** (K.) Seltener Fall einer inneren Darminneinklemmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 238.—**GREGORY**. Obstruction of the intestine. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1886, xvi, 537-543.—**GUNDERSON** (A.) Acute ileus, with illustrative cases. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1902, 162-184.—**HALL** (C. W.) Case of obstruction of bowel; recovery. *West. M. Reporter*, Chicago, 1891, xiii, 160.—**HAMILTON** (G.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1888, viii, 247-250.—**HAMPPEL** (P.) Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall einer Dünndarmincarceration. *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. n. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, ix, 606-612.—**HAPPEL** (T. J.) A peculiar case of obstruction of the bowel. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1894, xiv, 297-302.—**HARDY**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1885, lviii, 1137; 1155.—**HAYWARD** (W. T.) Some cases of intestinal obstruction. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1900, xix, 404-407.—**HEFTING** (J. D.) Een zeldzaam geval van darmafsluiting. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 1, 710-712.—**HILDIGE** (H. J.) Case of intestinal obstruction. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 704.—**HOPKINS** (R. B.) Intestinal obstruction. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1894, xvi, 43.—**HOVEY** (B. L.) Intestinal obstructions, with reports of cases. *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 209-217.—**HOWARD** (Kate I.) A case of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1894, 216.—**Hudson** (J.) Notes on ten cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1893, vi, 177-183.—**HUMPHREY** (F. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction; recovery without operation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 296.—**HUNTLY** (W.) Three cases of acute intestinal obstruction. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 357.—**ISRAEL** (J.) Einige Beobachtungen an Ileusfällen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1892, xxix, 4.—**JABOULAY**. Quelques cas d'occlusion de l'intestin. *Lyon méd.*, 1895, lxxix, 552-556.—**JANZ**. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des akuten Ileus. *Deutsche med. ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, 343-353.—**JENNINGS**. A case of intestinal obstruction. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 146-150.—**JOHNSTON** (J. A.) Case of intestinal obstruction. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlviii, 515.—**JONES** (R.) Intestinal obstruction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 865.—**JUDKINS** (W.) An odd case. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Dunbury, Conn., 1888-9, viii, 74.—**KHEIFETS** (M. N.) Sluchai tyazholoi neprokhodimosti kishkek, okonchivshiesya vidozroveniem. [Severe intestinal obstruction ending in recovery.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1902, ix, 486-488.—**KIRK** (R.) Case of intestinal obstruction; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 1133.—**KLOECKHOFF** (C. A.) Bericht von eene zonderlinge darmverstopping. *Verhandel. nitged. d. d. Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch.*, te Haarlem, 1770, xii, pt. 2, 37-40.—**KNOX** (D. N.) Notes of a case of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 34-37.—**KUZMIK** (P.) Belső bélzáródás esete. [A case of internal intestinal obstruction.] *Orvosi heti szemle*, Budapest, 1899, xxvii, 568.—**LAWRENCE** (R. R.) Fatal obstruction of the bowels with peculiar features. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 198.—**LEVAI** (J.) Darmocclusionen. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 549; 573.—**LINDH** (A.) Ileus-kasuistik från Sahlgrenska sjukhusets i Göteborg kirurgiska afdelning under tioårsperioden 1882-1891. [Cases of ileus treated in Sahlgren hospital in Gothenburg during the ten years 1882-1891.] *Hygien, Stockholm*, 1892, liv, 1; 97. —Trenne ileusfall. [Three cases of . . .] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1893, 51-56. [Discussion], pt. 2, 11. —Ileus-fall. [A case of . . .] *Ibid.*, 1895, 49-53. [Discussion], pt. 2, 14.—**LUKE** (J.) A case of intestinal obstruction. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1852, xxxv, 243-248. *Also*, Reprint.—**McCLINTOCK** (J. C.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1892, xiii, 31.—**MADDIN** (T. L.) Occlusion of the lumen of the bowels. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Chattanooga, 1888, 44-62.—**MAGNARAPA** (A.) Di un caso di occlusione acuta dello intestino; quarto caso clinico. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1897, xix, 510-521.—**MAIR** (E.) Case of functional obstruction of the bowels. *Indian M. J.*, Lahore, 1887, vii, 1.—**MAITLAND** (J.) A case of obstruction of the bowels. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1891-2, iv, 141-144.—**MARINI** (T.) Contributo alla casistica delle occlusioni intestinali. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1889, lxix, 375-382.—**MEISENBACH** (A. H.) A rare case of obstruction of the bowels. *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 673-675.—**MELLO** (A.) Occlusão intestinal. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 239; 247.—**MEYER** (G.) Zur Kasuistik des Darmverschlusses. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1899, xxviii, 1-13.—**MIWA** (S.) [Two cases of intestinal obstruction.] *Iji Shimbun*, Tokio, 1900, no. 566, 1-6.—**MOLACHE** (R.) Occlusion intestinal. *Monitor méd.*, Lima, 1885, i, 201-206.—**MUNRO** (J.) Notes of a case of intestinal obstruction. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1886-7, xxxii, 801-803.—**MURSIUNA** (C. L.) Von einer hartnäckigen Leibesverstopfung, die den Tod verursachte. *In his: Med.-chir.*

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

Beob., 129. Berl., 1782, i, 115-140. — **Neprokhodimost** kishkek. [Ileus.] Otechot o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk., (1899-1900), 1901, 297. — **Nesbitt** (B.) On the presence of cholin and nerrin in the intestinal canal during its complete obstruction. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1898-9, p. viii. — **Newton** (L.) Intestinal obstruction, with report of five cases. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1898, 198-209. — **Obstruction of bowels.** Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 248-250. — **Parker** (C. B.) Acute intestinal obstructions. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 401-403. — **Intestinal obstruction.** Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1900, xx, 317. — **Pollard** (C.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 183. — **Pope** (T. A.) Obstruction of bowels. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888-9, iv, 117. — **Rabagliati** (A.) Some representative cases of intestinal obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 649; 677. — **Rafter** (J. A.) Obstruction of the bowels. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1894, vi, 1-5. — **Raynor** (F. C.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 515. — **Reclus** (P.) Sur deux observations d'obstruction intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 541-544. Also, in his: Clin. chir. de la Pitie, 88, Par., 1894, 301-319. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Cases of chronic intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, exxviii, 205; 215; 233. Also, Reprint. — **Rode**, [Obstructio alvi.] Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1897, 215-217. — **Rodenhurst** (D. C.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 125. — **Rottenburg.** Étranglement interne; gnérison spontanée. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 502-504. — **Roux.** Huit cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xlii, 775. — **Boy** (G. G.) A case of obstructed bowel. South M. Rec., Atlanta, 1886, xvi, 325-328. — **Boy** (J. J.) Cases of intestinal obstruction. Roy. Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1898, 90-94. — **Rutkowski** (M.) Niedrożność jelit mechaniczna na podstawie 156 przypadków. Mechanical obstruction of the intestines, based on 156 cases. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 53; 65; 84; 97; 113; 129; 143. — **Sargicheff** (L.) Shchal vnutrennyavo ushtshemleniya kishkek (ileus). [Case of obstruction of the bowels (ileus).] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1891, i, 61. — **Scott** (G. W.) Intestinal obstruction: a case. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 600-602. — **Shackelford** (J. A.) Intestinal obstruction. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass. Vicksburg, 1888, 67-72. — **Shervinski** (V. D.) Shchal neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Case of obstructed intestine.] Laitop. khirurg. Oshl. v Mosk., 1889, viii, nos. 11-12, 7-16. — **Short** (T.) Obstruction entière de la valvule du colon. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, iv, 555-557. — **Simpson** (D.) Case of intestinal obstruction. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1901-2, ix, 39-41. Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 458. — **Smith** (A.) Et Tilfelde af Ileus. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1889, 4, R., iv, 904-906. — **Smith** (F. J.) Three cases of acute intestinal obstruction and the lessons to be learnt from them. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 49-55. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 325. — **Smyth** (J.) Cases of intestinal obstruction. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1888, ii, 566-570, 1 pl. — **Sottas.** Un cas rare d'occlusion intestinale. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 218; 231. — **Spilman** (S. A.) Acute intestinal obstruction. St. Louis M. Rec., 1901, xlv, 380-382. — **Stewart** [et al.] Reports of cases of acute obstruction of the bowels. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 547-551. — **Stewart** (W. D.) Obstruction of intestines. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883-4, 134. — **Stierlin** (R.) Ueber Darmocclusion; Kasuistisches und Kritisches. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 400; 441. — **Stonham** (T. G.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1902, xvi, 397-404. — **Sutcliffe** (A.) Intestinal obstruction; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 762. — **Tate** (H. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction. Alabama M. & S. Age, Amistown, 1891-2, iv, 161-166. — **Taylor.** Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 456-459. — **Taylor** (R. N.) Six cases of intestinal obstruction. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., v, 101-104. — **Trélat** (C.) Sur un cas d'obstruction intestinale. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., iii, 389-393. — **Trevisan** (E.) Un caso di occlusionis intestinale. Giorn. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1892, xl, 344-369. — **Tricou** (C.) Miscelene mei samati historia. In his: Obs. med. chir. fasc., 42, Lugd. Bat., 1743, 13. — **von Tunzelmann** (E. W.) Intestinal obstruction, after recovery from acute dysentery. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., 1896, Shanghai, 1898, 3. — **Vaithen.** Un cas d'obstruction intestinale chronique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 104-107. — **Veatch** (W. H.) Report of a peculiar case of obstruction of the bowels. Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 3-9. — **Verdier.** Deux observations d'obstruction intestinale. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1901-2, xx, 38; 45; 53. — **Vogel** (J.) Fälle von Ileus, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Ursachen und Behandlung dieser Krankheit. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1864,

Intestines (Obstruction of, Cases and statistics of).

i, 193-231. — **Wagner** (L. C.) Intestinal obstruction. Progress, Louisville, 1886, i, 110. — **Washburn** (T. S.) Obstruction of bowels; twelve days' stercoraceous vomiting; recovery: patient at. 76. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 152-154. — **Werner** (O.) Heilung eines Falles von Darmschluss mit Kotbrechen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 1047. — **Wheeler** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 528. — **White** (G. B.) Two cases of obstruction of the bowels. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 420. — **Wiart** (P.) Un cas rare d'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 696-699. — **Wikerhauser** (T.) Dva slučajja ileusa. [Two cases of ileus.] Lieč. viestnik, n. Zagreb, 1902, xxiv, 249-253. — **Wilhoit** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 27. — **Williamson** (C. F.) A case of intestinal obstruction; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 69. — **Wise** (C. J.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 154. — **Wright** (E. S.) Intestinal obstruction. Proc. Utah M. Soc., Salt Lake City, 1895-6, 80-86.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Fallopian tube** (Inflammation, etc., of. Complications of); **Intestines** (Obstruction of, Chronic); **Intestines** (Obstruction of, Post-operative); **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix, etc.; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from embolism, etc.; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies, etc.; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from stricture; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from tumors; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from twisting; **Intestines** (Obstruction of) from worms; **Intussusception** (Causes, etc., of).

CANAC (F.-C.) * Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie pathologique de la mort dans l'étranglement de l'intestin. 4°. Bordeaux, 1886.

CHRISTIAENS (F.-A.-J.) * Occlusion intestinale au cours des péritonites tuberculeuses. 8°. Lille, 1896.

DITMER (F. J.) * De ileo ex hernia. sm. 4°. Francof. cis Viadr., [1735].

HAGEN (P. M.) * Ueber Ileus im Verlauf von Peritonitis tuberculosa. 8°. München, 1902.

HÉRITIER (E.) * De l'occlusion intestinale dans la péritonite tuberculense. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

LECOMTE (G.-C.) * Étude sur 18 cas d'occlusion intestinale complète, liée, chez la femme, à des inflammations pelviennes. 4°. Lille, 1893.

MAGNAN (J.) * Sur un cas particulier d'obstruction intestinale survenant au cours de la pyléphilchie. 8°. Paris, 1894.

PETTIDI (E.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de l'occlusion intestinale chez le vieillard. 4°. Paris, 1896.

REZIA (J.) De viscerum quam dicunt obstructione, cum molis incrementis.

In: Diss. med. ital. decas... prefatus J. J. Roemer. 16°. Norimb., 1797, 85-102.

ROSSE (C.) * Ein Fall von Ileus infolge Eiterung im kleinen Becken. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

SCHULTE (F. [A. C.]) * Ueber Ileus als Folgezustand von chronischer Perityphlitis. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

STANOWSKI (L.) * Ueber Aetiologie des Ileus, nebst einer casuistischen Mitteilung. [Erlangen.] 8°. Würzburg, 1890.

WITTSTOCK (H.) * Zur Klinik des Ileus durch Darmtuberkulose. 12°. Berlin, 1893.

ALBARRAN (J.) & CAUSADE (G.) Étude expérimentale sur les obstructions intestinales aiguës. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 583-588. — **Alexy** (L.) Krankengeschichte und Sectionsbefund einer völligen Unwegsamkeit des Darmkanals. Ztschr. f. Nat.-n. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1850-51, i, 163. —

Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes and pathology of).

Aschoff (A.) Zur Lehre von der Darmeinklemmung in inneren Bauchfelltaschen. Berl. Klinik, 1896, 100. Hft., 1-28, 2 pl.—**Auché** (B.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'étranglement intestinal. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 588-590.—**Bacon** (L. W.), jr. A case of dynamic ileus. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1899-1900, vi, 101-113.—**Bäumler**. Ueber akuten Darmverschluss an der Grenze zwischen Duodenum und Jejunum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 657-662. Also, Reprint.—**Bentivegna** (A.) Le alterazioni degli elementi nervosi nelle occlusioni sperimentali dello intestino; contributo anatomico alla dottrina delle auto-intossicazioni. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 4, 603; 615.—**Bertrand** (L.) Occlusion intestinale; rétrécissement et compression du rectum; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 231-238.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Displaced caecum with volvulus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 43.—**Branfoot** (A. M.) Intra-uterine peritonitis; obstruction of bowels. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 8, 28.—**Brinton** (W.) On the physiology of intestinal obstructions. Abstr. papers Roy. Soc. Lond. (1847-50), 1851, v, 786.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Obstructive disease of the lower extremity of the ileum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 116-130.—**Brown** (C. N.) Age and sex as factors in intestinal obstruction, with reference to the relief of pain and nausea. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1900, 410-413. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 111.—**Buist** (J. R.) Occlusion of bowels: a clinical history; with autopsy. South. Pract., Nashville, 1892, xiv, 57-64.—**Caton** (R.) & **Puzey** (C.) Case of obstruction of the bowels. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1886, vi, 487.—**Chassevent** (A.) Sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 302.—**Cossy** (J.) Mémoire sur une cause encore peu connue d'engorgement interne de l'intestin. Mém. Soc. méd. d'ob., Par., 1856, iii, 50-128. Also, Reprint.—**Criekx**. Un cas d'obstruction intestinale due à une rétroversion utérine. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 117-120.—**Darmocclusionen** verschiedener Provenienz; 3 Fälle. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spital Basel (1897), 1898, 82-84.—**Dennos** (E.) Deux observations d'étranglement intestinal survenu au cours de coliques néphrétiques. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 46-50.—**Douthwaite** (A. W.) Enteritis; perihepatitis; intestinal obstruction; autopsy. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1888, ii, 7-10.—**Drenkhahn**. Ein durch Aetiology und Verlauf bemerkenswerther Fall von Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1891, xlv, 259.—**Earle** (S. T.) Report of two autopsies where there was intestinal obstruction. Cincin. M. News, 1886, n. s., xv, 433-436.—**Easton** (J. A.) Case of obstruction of the bowels, arising from a peculiar conformation of the sigmoid flexure of the colon, and terminating fatally. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, xi, 494-500. Also, Reprint.—**Eppner**. Ein Fall von Ileus mit seltener Aetiology. Fünfz. Beifr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr., d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrugsbz. Düsseldorf, Wiesb., 1894, 577-580.—**Estrabart**. Pylonéphrose droite et obstruction intestinale. Bull. et Mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 354.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Strangulation of intestine by Fallopian tube. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xvii, 172.—**Ferguson** (E. D.) The causes of acute intestinal obstruction, with a description of their mechanism. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 223-242.—**Ferrio** (L.) & **Bosio** (E.) Alterazioni renali nell'occlusion intestinale. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1897, li, 171-181.—**Frauenhäuser** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Casnistik des Ileus paralyticus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 115-217.—**Frickenhans** (A.) Ueber Ileus durch Parametritis erzeugt. Frauenarzt. Berl., 1890, v, 97-104. Also, Reprint.—**Frölich**. Deux observations d'occlusion par vice de position de l'intestin. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 481-483. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 513-522. Also [Rap. de A. Broca]: Bull. et Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 542-550.—**Gage** (H.) Acute intestinal obstruction: due (1) to cancerous stricture of intestine, resected by Dr. Charles McBurney, of New York; (2) to internal strangulation, in same patient five years later. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 679.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Penetrating gunshot wound of the thorax and abdomen followed by chronic intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 638.—**Gould** (E. T.) Intestinal obstruction from an unusual cause. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 344.—**Grant** (W. L.) Anomalous position of caecum and colon from failure of rotation. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 171.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Fatal cases of intestinal obstruction in which there was simple dilatation and hypertrophy of the large intestine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2 s., iv, 48-54.—**Hamilton** (G. G.) On some rare cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 397-410.—**Heaton** (C.) Obstruction of the bowels; post-mortem. Cincin. Lancet. Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxiv, 749.—**Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber Darmverschluss und

Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes and pathology of).

Enterostomie bei Peritonitis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 929-939.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) Un caso de obstrucción intestinal de causa emotiva. Rev. de clin. terap. y farm., Madrid, 1896-7, x, 49-51.—**Humiston** (W. H.) Obstruction of sigmoid and rectum due to intrapyloric disease. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 420-422.—**Jeannel**. Obstruction intestinale par condure à répétition; sa comparaison avec l'appendicite. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 289-298.—**Julia de Roig** (II.) Incarcération du coude gauche du colon dans la cavité thoracique à travers une bontonnrière diaphragmatique d'origine traumatique. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 441.—**Justi** (G.) Darneinklemmung infolge eines Psoasabscesses. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 562-564.—**Keibel** (F.) Ist der angeborene Verschluss des Dünnlarmes am Uebergang in den Dickdarm eine Hemmungsmissbildung? Eine Entgegnung auf den gleichbetitelten Aufsatz von Fritz Schanz. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 389-391.—**Kidd** (W. A.) Intestinal obstruction, due to fecal accumulation, associated with displaced kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 131.—**Kirstein** (A.) Experimentelles zur Pathologie des Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1889, xv, 1000-1002.—**Lejars**. L'occlusion intestinale au cours de la péritonite tuberculeuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxxv, 1305-1311.—**von Leube**. Ueber Ileus spasticus. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1335.—**Long** (J. W.) Dynamic ileus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 345-349. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 214-233, 3 pl.—**McArdle** (J. S.) A series of cases illustrating the influence of utero-ovarian trouble in the production of intestinal obstruction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxlii, 401; cxlv, 26; 181.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Ileus due to vascular obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxvii, 443-448. [Discussion], 494-502.—**McKern** (W.) Reported case of intestinal obstruction, with post-mortem appearances. Columbus M. J., 1888-9, vii, 97-100.—**Mapother** (E. D.) Intestinal obstruction. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 39-41.—**Marens** (C.) Mort rapide par étranglement interne suite de déplacement du caecum. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xix, 50-52.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Obstructive disease of the lower bowel. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Boston, 1899-1901, xvii, 789-801. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 193-200. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 268-272.—**Marocco** (C.) Sopra due casi di ostruzione intestinale di origine complessa; dimostrazione anatomica dell'azione della pinza fissatrice nell'iperopessi vaginale. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec., 1901, Roma, 1902, viii, 289-292.—**Martin** (T. C.) An informal discussion of the organic obstructions to defecation. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1900, 153-159.—**Meyer** (W.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Darneinklemmung in noch nicht beschriebenen Bauchfelltaschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, liii, 547-556.—**Münich** (K.) Belezárodás okai. [Causes of intestinal obstruction.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xi, 827-830. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 720.—**Molè** (C.) Un caso d'occlusion intestinale per riduzione in massa di un'ernia inguinale. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, iii, 87.—**Moore** (W.) Intestinal impaction, with subsequent strangulation and detachment of the ileum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 176.—**Mori** (A.) Occlusion intestinale per milza mobile. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 506; 519; 530.—**Myers** (W. H.) Adynamic obstruction of the bowels. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 436-443. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 63-65.—**Nesbitt** (B.) On the presence of cholin and neurin in the intestinal canal during its complete obstruction; a research on auto-intoxication. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xii, 113-129. Also: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1899, iv, 1-18.—**Obstruction** of bowels; [autopsy]. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 248-250.—**Packard** (F. A.) On a possible cause of meteorism and partial intestinal obstruction, with remarks on the use of eserin in intestinal atony. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 929-932.—**Palmer** (G. II.) A case of intestinal obstruction following premature labor induced by coexisting pyosalpinx. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., San Fran., 1902, x, 177.—**Pauli** (P.) Ein Fall von Darmverschluss in Folge von Tuberculose der Mesenterialdrüsen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1888-9, n. F., xxix, 77-80.—**Phocas**. Obstruction intestinale par péritonite tuberculeuse. Nord méd., Lille, 1902, viii, 25-28.—**Pinatelle**. Obstruction intestinale post-typhique. Lyon méd., 1900, xcv, 361-372.—**Prutz** (W.) & **Ellinger** (A.) Ueber die Folgen der Darmgegenschaltung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Indicamurie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 964-995, 1 pl.—**Quémun** (E.) Du rôle de l'angle colique gauche dans les occlusions intestinales; importance prédominante des petites brides périlocoliques. Bull. et Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxxviii, 695-713.—**Reichel** (P.) Zur Pathologie des Ileus und Pseudoileus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1892-3, xxxv, 495-553. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsbd. d.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes and pathology of).

phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 103-109. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]. München, med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 524.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) Obstruction of sigmoid and rectum due to intrapelvic disease. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 416-420.—**Roy**. Obstruction et congestion intestinales provoquées par une singulière lésion de la paroi abdominale. Rec. de mém. et obs. s. l'hyg. et la méd. vét. mil., Par., 1898, 2. s., xix, 449-452.—**Schanz** (F.) Ist der angeborene Verschluss des Dünndarmes am Übergang in den Dickdarm eine Hemmungsmissbildung? Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xii, 264-270. See, also, *supra*. Keibel.—**Schwalbe**. Vorlegung eines Präparats. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, 6-8.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Abnormal development of intestine and obstruction of bowel. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1901-2, xx, 241-244.—**Smith** (P. B.) Acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis the result of enteric fever. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 79-85.—**Storch** (L. A. E.) A peculiar case of pica resulting in intestinal occlusion and death. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianapolis, 1898, i, 14.—**Strahan** (S. A. K.) Rare malformation of the large intestine resulting in fatal strangulation. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1245.—**Tirén** (O.) Tarminklämnung till följd af retroverterad atrofisk uterus. [Intestinal incarceration in fold of retroverted atrophic uterus.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1893, 210. [Discussion], pt. 2, 44.—**Tunnicliffe** (F. W.) Nine cases of intestinal obstruction, due to various causes, with some remarks by Mr. Bruce Clarke. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 113-122.—**Van-zetti**. Sulla comune causa di origine dei fenomeni di opilazione intestinale e della loro persistenza dopo la riduzione delle anse intestinali strozzate, infiammate, confuse o intasate. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, ii, 152-161.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) [Case of obstruction of bowel from hernia.] Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 207.—**Walther**. Sur le rôle de l'angle colique dans les occlusions intestinales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 739-742.—**Warren** (L. J.) A case of strangulation of the bowels, with autopsy. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 86.—**Westbrook** (R. W.) Intestinal obstruction, due to ulcer of the ileum. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 99-101.—**Wheaton** (C. L.) Acute intestinal obstruction; report of a rare case of probable syphilitic origin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 707.—**White** (C. P.) Intestinal obstruction following cicatricial contraction of tuberculous ulcers. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 102.—**Wigglesworth** (J.) [Constriction of the ileum caused by a healing tuberculous ulcer.] Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1899, xiv, 402.—**Wilson** (B. P.) Bowel obstruction from retroflected uterus. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 163.—**Winter** (H. L.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction due to occupation. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 382.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic).

See, also, *Intussusception (Chronic)*.

COMPOINT (H.) * Contribution à l'étude des occlusions intestinales chroniques et de leur traitement par l'anus contre nature. S. Paris, 1897.
Baron (J. M.) Stricture of the ileo-caecal valve; chronic obstruction of the bowels; laparotomy; digital dilatation of the stricture; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 547. Also, Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 426.—**Boutier & Péronie**. Occlusion intestinale à marche chronique; anus contre nature; autopsy; triple torsion de l'intestin grele. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 496-500.—**Bryant** (T.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction; right lumbar colotomy followed by right inguinal enterotomy (Nélaton's operation); relief; volvulus of the caecum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 142-145.—**Carnio-Spinelli** (G.) Caso raro d'occlusioni intestinale (occlusioni intestinale cronica; meto-erismo; punzione; fuoriuscita di gas illuminante-idrogeno proto-carbonato). Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1890), 1891, 126-142.—**Clutton** (H. H.) A case of resection of dilated sigmoid flexure for chronic obstruction. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xxx, 24-31.—**Crickx** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'obstruction intestinale chronique; un cas de sclérose sous-muqueuse. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 178-183.—**Geruzzi** (G.) Un caso di enterostenosi cronica. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 1, 53.—**Gray**. Operation in chronic intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 659.—**Hannmann** (C. A.) Symptoms of chronic intestinal obstruction. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 404-406.—**Honigsmann** (G.) Ein Fall von geheilter chronischer Darmerkrankung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 319-322.—**van Ijerson**. Een geval van langdurige sluiting van het darmkanaal. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, 2. R., ix, 517-521. Also, Reprint.—**Lees** (D. B.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 852.—**Lentaigue** (J.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction treated by formation of intestinal fistula with

Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic).

subsequent excision of caecum and portion of ileum. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 321-324, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 216.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Resection of the intestine for chronic obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, Mich., 1890, xii, 241; 289. Also: Tr. Detroit M. & Lib. Ass., 1890, 149-161.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Cases of chronic intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 205; 231. Also, Reprint. — A case of chronic intestinal obstruction from incomplete volvulus of the sigmoid flexure. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, xv, 585-589. Also, Reprint.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Chronic volvulus produced by absorption of a myomatous tumor after salpingo-oophorectomy; a clinical note. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 823-825.—**Saugalli** (G.) Un singolare strozzamento intestinale interno, cronico. R. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 732.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) & **Battle** (W. H.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction; colotomy; subsequent closure of artificial anus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1111.—**Sikodowski** (J.) Ueber chronische Verengerung des Dünndarms. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. n. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 329-404.—**Steven** (J. L.) Chronic intestinal obstruction. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, ii, 2-3.—**Stewart** (G. D.) The causes of chronic intestinal obstruction, with a description of their mechanism. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 243-248.—**Treves** (F.) The diagnosis and treatment of chronic intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 851-854. — A lecture on some clinical aspects of chronic intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 102-105.—**Wyllie** (J.) The diagnostic value of patterns of abdominal tumidity, and of visible peristaltic spasm, in cases of chronic obstruction of the bowels, and chronic obstruction at the pylorus. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 19-50.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Complications and sequelae of).

See, also, *Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting; Intussusception (Complications, etc., of)*.

BONSERI (B.) Istoria medica di una passione iliaca, con infiammazione e cancrena nell'intestino, con il distacco di diverse tuniche intestinali di considerabile lunghezza fatta per secesso, terminata con successo felice.

In: Rac. di opus. med.-prat. 8°. Firenze, 1778, iv, 147-160.

BRET (H.-A.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude des perforations spontanées du tube digestif au point de vue médico-légal. 8°. Lille, 1898.

MERLIN (M.) * Des perforations spontanées de l'intestin dans l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

— The same. 8°. Lyon, 1892.

RANÇON (L.-O.) * Des accidents pulmonaires dans l'occlusion intestinale. 8°. Lille, 1902.

SCHWOB (G.) * Des nécratons intestinales au cours de l'occlusion chronique. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Albarran & Lavillanroy. Ulcérations intestinales dans l'occlusion intestinale chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxviii, 61-65.—**Albeck** (V.) Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über die Todesursache bei Dünndarmstrangulation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901-2, lxxv, 569-615.—**Albiol** (F.) Rotura del diafragma y estrangulación intestinal. Gac. de med. zool., Madrid, 1901, i. s., xxv, 220.—**Anschütz** (W.) Ueber den Verlauf des Ileus bei Darmcarcinom und den localen Meteorismen des Cecum bei tiefsitzendem Dickdarmverschluss. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 195-221.—**Benini** (A.) Alterazioni renali ed epatiche nell'occlusione intestinale acuta. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1897, xxvii, 304-321. Also [Abstr.]. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 63.—**Bravo y Fernandez** (J. M.) Occlusion intestinal interna; muerte por colapso. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1897, xl, 689-693.—**Busachi** (T.) Sull'ipertrofia delle tonache muscolari consecutiva a stenosi dell'intestino. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 321.—**Carter** (H. V.) Notes of a case of fatal intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1887-9, n. s., xii, 40-43.—**Chéron & Gossin**. Accidents d'occlusion intestinale, compliquée de perforation, survenus chez une femme enceinte de 3 mois. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 121-123.—**Clément**. Étranglement intestinal, hémorragie; mort rapide. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 145.—**Coppens**. Occlusion intestinale aiguë et péritonite par perforation; contribution à l'étude du diagnostic et du traitement. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 513-531.—**Corazzini** (S.) Occlusione intestinale, flemmone ed ascesso para-

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

nefritico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1886, xxviii, 161-187.—**Demulder**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë liée à une entérite produite par un exanthème scarlatineux; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xii, 475.—**Drozda** (J.). Incarceratio interna; Peritonitis; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 343.—**Faucon**. Étranglement interne par torsion de l'extrémité supérieure du rectum; perforation du cæcum; péritonite suraiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1878, iii, 732-739. Also, in his: Leg. de clin. chir., 8^e, Par., 1879, 121-132.—**Frank** (L.). Intestinal obstruction; tubal abscess. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxix, 455-458.—**Gairdner** (W. T.). Acute intestinal obstruction, especially in connection with the possibilities of spontaneous recovery after the occurrence of stercoraceous vomiting. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 11-17.—**Galeazzi** (R.). Settencia e batterinria nelle occlusioni intestinali. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 269-296.—**Goldesblum** (M. A.). K kaznistikie mnozhestvennikh syzeniy tonkikh kishek. [Multiple strictures of the small intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 740-747.—**Hirtz** (E.). Un cas de mort par obstruction stercorale du cæcum chez un garçon de dix-neuf ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 854-859.—**Hodge** (S. R.). Intestinal obstruction; death. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1891, v, 57-61.—**Jacquet** (A.). Ulcérations et perforation de l'appendice au cours d'une occlusion chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 276.—**Jancsó** (M.). Bélelzáródás ritka complicatiojón esete. [A case of intestinal obstruction with singular complications.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 596-599.—**Kiemann**. Peritonitis universalis ex incarceratione interna ilei; ruptura jejuni; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 363.—**Körte**. Demonstration von Präparaten von Darm-Verchluss. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 962.—**Kukula** (O.). O autointoxicacích při occlusích střevních. [Auto-intoxication from intestinal occlusion.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 827; 851. — Untersuchungen über Autointoxicationen bei Darmocclusionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxiii, 773-853. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 143-165.—**Labe**. Ulcérations dysentériques du gros intestin dans un cas de rétrécissement cancéreux du rectum ayant déterminé de l'occlusion chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 130-132.—**Lemoine** (G. H.). Obstruction intestinale au niveau du colon transverse et du duodénum; pas de vomissements fécaloïdes; bronchopneumonie due au bacille coli. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 775-788.—**Letulle** (M.). Ulcérations dysentériques de l'intestin en amont d'une obstruction intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 151-154.—**Mauchaire** (P.). Occlusion intestinale dans un sac herniaire proprement dite (variété vésico-pelvienne) à double ouverture, l'une herniaire, l'autre abdominale. Ibid., 1897, lxxii, 523-526.—**Mitra** (N. C.). Obscure case of obstruction of the bowels; death from diarrhea and exhaustion. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 607.—**Möller** (F.). Ileus och peritonitis acuta. Bira, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 319.—**Moore** (A. A.). A case of obstruction and sloughing of a portion of the small intestine; recovery. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 169.—**Morrow** (A.). Case of acute intestinal obstruction; death within 22 hours immediately before intended operation. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1889-90, ii, 38.—**von Mosengeil** (K.). Fall von Ileus mit eigenthümlicher Complication. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 1054-1064, 1 pl.—**Musclier**. Occlusion intestinale; cancer de l'intérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 66.—**Page** (H. W.). A clinical lecture on a case of supposed intestinal obstruction, due to a vascular lesion, rapidly fatal from incipient gangrene of the stomach and the duodenum. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1517-1519.—**Pérignon** (L.). Hernie intestinale au niveau d'une cicatrice résultant de l'ouverture spontanée à la peau d'un phlegmon du ligament large gauche; cure radicale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 40-42.—**Pickett** (J.) & **Keeley** (C. B.). Case of obstruction of the bowels from impaction of feces, followed by gangrene of the left leg, in which a large syphilitic gumma of the gastrocnemius muscle had developed. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 214. Also: Proc. W. Lond. Med. Chir. Soc., 1884-6, Lond., 1887, ii, 91.—**Piggott** (E. A.). A case of acute intestinal obstruction complicated with perforating ulcer of the duodenum; death in twenty-four hours from commencement of symptoms; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1354.—**Reclus** (P.). Ramollissement aigu d'une anse intestinale étranglée. In his: Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 82, Par., 1888, 292-302.—**Remonchaux**. Guérison d'un cas d'ileus; expulsion d'un boudin d'intestin de 16 centimètres. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxxix, 322-325.—**Robertson** (J. K.). Fatal case of obstruction of the bowels. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxx, 215-218.—**Rossoni**. Caso di occlusione intestinale, con peritonite acuta diffusa ad esito mortale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1883, iii, 40-42.—

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Schutzenberger (C.). Note sur le rétrécissement et l'inflammation du gros intestin, considérés comme causes de perforation intestinale. Arch. méd. de Strasb., 1836, iii, 321-340.—**Speranza** (C.). Storia, e riflessioni di enterite, con passione ileaca. Rac. di ap. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vi, 245-288.—**Sprengel**. Occlusion; Peritonitis; peritoneale Blutung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1899, 49; 73.—**Strausz** (A.). Kryptorchismus okozta bélincarceratio. [...] caused by intestinal incarceration.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 850.—**Vander Veer** (A.). Intestinal obstruction and hernia. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 233.—**Vaughan** (G. T.). Acute intestinal obstruction; case of strangulation; autopsy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885-6, xii, 531-535.—**Vechtomoff** (E.). Sluchai eklampsii u vzroslogo vsledstvie ileus stercoralis. [Eclampsia in an adult in consequence of . . .] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1890, ii, 245.—**Walker** (W. P.). Clinical report of a case of intestinal obstruction with perforation of the bladder; recovery. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1900, xi, 61-63.—**Winternitz** (M. A.). Compressionalis bélobstruccio egy ritka esete. [A singular case of compressional intestinal obstruction.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 83.

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Congenital*).

See *Intestines (Abnormities of)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture*; *Intussusception in infants, etc.*

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, *Hysteria (Manifestations of) by disorders of digestive system*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting*.

CAMICHEL (P.). *Contribution à la séméiologie de l'occlusion intestinale par étranglement. 4^e. Lyon, 1893.

CHEVALIER (H.). *De la pseudo-occlusion intestinale au point de vue de l'étiologie, du diagnostic et du traitement. 4^e. Bordeaux, 1883.

D'AURIA (V.). Contributo clinico sulla occlusione intestinale. 8^e. Napoli, 1890.

FLOCH (L.). *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale (spasmodique et paralytique). 4^e. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8^e. Paris, 1894.

JASPIS (H. S.). Ueber das Erbrechen bei Ileus. 8^e. Halle a. S., 1895.

KADER (B.). *Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage des localen Meteorismus bei Darmocclusion. 8^e. Dorpat, 1891.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xxxiii, 57; 214.

KLINGMÜLLER (V.). *Ein Fall von Hysterie mit Ileus. 8^e. Halle a. S., 1893.

RESEGOTTI (L.). La diagnosi e la cura chirurgica delle occlusioni intestinali. Dissertazione presentata alla Facoltà medica di Torino. 8^e. Torino, 1894.

Adams (Z. B.). The differential diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 12-14.—**Baile** (W. H.). Operation for acute intestinal obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 412.—**Baudet**. Étranglement interne par diverticule intestinal pris pour une hernie étranglée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 241.—**Bayer** (C.). Zur Diagnose des Darmverschlusses. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxiii, 597; 610. Also [Abstr.]: Aertzl. Prax., Würzb., 1898, xi, 369. — Akuter intraperitonealer Erguss als Symptom innerer Einklemmung (Bruchwasseranalogon). Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 665-667. Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxvi, 10-12.—**Berard**. Occlusion intestinale aiguë par condures multiples et par volvulus complexe de l'intestin grêle, survenue comme complication éloignée de l'appendicite; opération; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 108-112. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 469.—**Bernabei** (C.). Pseudo-volvulo nell' ileopitosi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1898, 4. s., xi, 119.—**von Bousdorff** (A.). Ett fall af incarceration interna herniforme intestinali. [Incarcération intestinale herniforme interne. Rés., p. vii.]

Intestines (Obstruction of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 96-115.—**Bonuzzi** (P.) Contribuzione alla clinica delle occlusioni intestinali. Rev. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvi, 11-16.—**Borszék** (K.) Ileus paralyticus. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 541.—**Bouveret** (L.) Sur le diagnostic du siège de l'obstruction intestinale. Bull. méd. Par., 1890, iv, 237-239.—**Briggs** (C. S.) A case of intestinal obstruction with some very peculiar features. Nashville J. M. & S., 1899, lxxvi, 249-252.—**Buchanan** (G.) Clinical remarks on intestinal obstruction; some curious cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1325.—**pl. Čačković** (M.) Prilog diferencijalnoj diagnostici ileusa strangulacijom i peritonitide. [Contribution to...] Lieč. vještnik, u Zagrebu, 1902, xxiv, 89-95.—**Cadwalader** (R.) Strangulation of the intestine with few symptoms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 714.—**Chapin** (H. D.) The symptoms of intestinal obstruction, without stenosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 594-596. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1894, vi, 63-65.—**Collins** (C. U.) Obstruction of the bowels; report of four cases. Peoria M. J., 1902, viii, 108-213.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Some phases of intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 226-229. Also: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1899, xxi, 114-119.—**Darniguet** (E.) De l'entéro-anastomose par les boudons anatomiques dans certains cas d'occlusion intestinale. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxii, 533.—**Gangolphe** (M.) Nouveau signe de l'occlusion intestinale par étranglement. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 487. — Nouveau signe de l'occlusion intestinale par étranglement ou torsion (épanchement séro-hématique intra-péritonéal). *Ibid.*, 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 236-244. Also [Abstr.]: *Médecin méd.*, Par., 1894, v, 513.—**Garbarini** (E.) Dell' assordimento intestinale nell' ileo. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 766-773.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Obscure impediments of the intestinal canal. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xl, 477-492. Also: Reprint.—**Goldberg** (M. L.) Slučaj paraličeskoj neprokhodnosti kishke (Ileus paralyticus-tabeticus). Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 686-690.—**Häberlin**. Akute Sepsis, Ileus, Pseudoileus, Jodoformintoxikation, unstillbares Erbrechen! Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 11-15.—**Hagnenot**. Mémoire sur le mouvement des intestins dans la passion iliaque. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1713, Par., 1716, Mém., 349. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1713, Amst., 1717, Mém., 470-490. Also: *transl.*: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1713, Bressl., 1753, iv, 181-195.—**Hall** (W. A.) The diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 473-475.—**Herhold**. Ein Fall von hochgelegenen Darmverschluss. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 429-434.—**Hinder** (H. V. C.) Pseudo-ileus and intestinal obstruction. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, 334-337.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ueber eine neue typische Form des acuten Darmverschlusses (Combinations-ileus). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 1117. [Discussion], 1134, xi, 62. Also: Reprint. Also: Aertzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 51; 74. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 838. [Discussion], 1898, xii, 9-11. — Ueber Combinationsileus. Aertzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 84-87.—**Hofmühl**. Klinische Mittheilungen über Darmocclusionen. Klin. Zeit. n. Streitfragen, Wien, 1892, vi, 171; 207.—**Holloway** (H.) Pseudo-intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1896, xlix, 232-236.—**Jeanmel**. Considérations sur le diagnostic de l'obstruction intestinale. Clin. de la Fac. de méd. de Toulouse, 1896, ii, 54-66. Also [Abstr.]: Indépend. méd., Par., 1900, vi, 217-219.—**Jicinsky** (J. R.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction diagnosed by the X-rays. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 598.—**Jordán** (F.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Mangels kitzigen Erbrechens bei Darmocclusion. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 7. Also: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 133-135.—**Kader** (B.) Zur Frage des localen Meteorismus bei innerer Darmocclusion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 242-248. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 851-857.—**Lawwers**. Météorismo intestinal simulat une obstruction chronique. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brnx., 1900-1901, xi, 160-164.—**Lejars** (F.) Les formes graves et rebelles de l'ileus paralytique. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, pp. cxxvii-cxxix.—**von Leube** (W.) Ueber Ileus spasticus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aertze 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 64-66.—**Lilienthal** (H.) The clinical aspects of acute intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 332-336.—**Lord** (J. P.) Lead ileus mistaken for appendicitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 800-802. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 194-196.—**McGraw** (T. A.) On the value of fecal vomiting as an index of acute intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 380-382.—**MacLaren** (W. S.) The localization of intestinal obstruction illustrated by three cases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1895, 325-335. Also: Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 42-51.—**Mader** (J.) Innere Darneinklemmung; völlige Anurie vom Beginn derselben bis zum Tode, durch 5 Tage. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 378.—**Manley**

Intestines (Obstruction of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

(T. H.) Conditions which may simulate organic obstruction of the large intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 404-410. Also [Abstr.]: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1896-7, xii, 20-25. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 322-324.—**Marteneu** (J. F.) Diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 991-997.—**von Mikulicz** (J.) Klinische voordracht over ileus. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 384; 404; 416.—**Mitchell** (A. M.) Cases of enteritis and colic simulating intestinal obstruction. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxii, 61-70.—**Modat** (H. A.) On the value of symptoms in intestinal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 17; 27.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction and the use of saline cathartics for diagnostic purposes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 177.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Different phases of ileus. Chicago Clinic, 1899, xii, 59-62.—**Myn** (G.) Sul vomito mrobilico non fecaloide nelle occlusioni del tenue. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. mod. ital., Pavia, 1889, ii, 16-19.—**Neve** (E. F.) Clinical remarks on some cases of intestinal obstruction. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 141-145.—**Nicaise** (E.) Cas rare d'occlusion intestinale; compression du jéjunum; dilatation de l'estomac et du duodénum; symptômes d'occlusion intestinale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 310-316. Also: Reprint.—**Obalinski**. O wtóroř zednėj t. j. skutkiem zabiegów na otrzewnej powstającej niedrożności jelit. [Secondary symptoms on the part of the peritoneum in obstruction of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1889, xxviii, 65; 77.—**Perforationsperitonitis** oder Ileus? Heilung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 537-540.—**Petersenti** (G.) Sulla occlusione spastica dell' intestino. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1887, iv, 417-429.—**Potter** (P.) An unusual form of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1045.—**Quintard** (E.) Spastic ileus. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 107; 152.—**Reed** (R. J.) Review of the operative technique adopted in determining the location of intestinal obstruction, with the suggestion of a simple and safe method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1030-1032.—**Richardson** (Sir B. W.) Stercoraceous vomiting as a sign for operation. Aselepiad, Lond., 1894-5, xi, 275. — Recoveries after stercoraceous vomiting. *Ibid.*, 391-394.—**von Samson** (C.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Frage des localen Meteorismus bei Darmocclusion. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 57-59.—**dos Santos Figueiredo** (A.) Um caso de obstrução intestinal; historia da doente e discussão dos diversos diagnosticos propostos. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1893, lviii, 157; 205; 257.—**Schachner** (A.) Intestinal obstructions; report of five cases. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiv, 161-167.—**Schlosser** (H.) Ueber Ileus bei Hysterie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiv, 392-417.—**Senator** (H.) Ein Fall von zweimaliger Erkrankung mit Kothbrechen und Ausgang in Genesung; diagnostische Bemerkungen über Kothbrechen und Ileus. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 210-218.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) The diagnosis and symptoms of acute intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 129-131.—**Stamm** (M.) Intestinal obstruction; some diagnostic points and treatment. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 175-191.—**van Stockum** (W. J.) De diagnose van ileus-gevallen. Geneesk. Bl. n. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1901, viii, 141-182.—**Stonham** (C.) On the general diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 49-54.—**Symes** (W. L.) Some clinical lessons of intestinal obstruction. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 606.—**Taylor** (H. G.) Brief notes of three cases of intestinal obstruction illustrating some possible errors of diagnosis. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 255.—**Thiele** (O.) Beitrag zur ätiologischen Diagnose des Kothbrechens. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 563-566.—**Tietze** (A.) Ueber Hämatemesis als Symptom des Ileus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 17-23.—**Tixier** (L.) & **Vianney** (C.) De l'hématémèse dans le cours de l'occlusion intestinale. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 901-905.—**Touchard** (J.) Note sur un cas d'obstruction intestinale avec diarrhée; absence de vomissements fécaloïdes et de balonnement du ventre. Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xv, 83.—**Treves** (F.) A lecture on some clinical aspects of chronic intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 350-353.—**Vauvets** (J.) Du diagnostic différentiel de l'étranglement interne et des diverses formes de l'appendicite. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, 2. s., iii, 353-360.—**Vadimiroff** (E. G.) K kazuisitkie povtornoj kishечноj neprokhodimosti. [Contribution on persistent intestinal obstruction.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxvii, 1. sect., 232-252.—**Vreden** (R. R.) Slučaj vnutrennyav ushtshenleniya tonkoj kishki simmulirovavshavov appenditsit. [Internal incarceration of small intestine simulating appendicitis.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 594-596.—**von Wahl** (E.) Ueber die klinische Diagnose der Darmocclusion durch Strangulation oder Aehseldrehung. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1889, xvi, 153-158.—**Wood** (W. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction simulating meningitis. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 105.

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Post-operative*).

See, also, **Ovariectomy** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Ereision of, Vaginal, Complications, etc., of*).

BACH (A.) *Kasnistischer Beitrag zur Frage des Ileus nach Laparotomie infolge peritonealer Adhäsionen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Weissenburg, 1900.

DAURIGNAC (L.) *Des occlusions intestinales consécutives aux opérations de la laparotomie. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

HAIST (O.) *Die operative Behandlung des postoperativen Ileus. 8°. Tübingen, 1901.

LENCLOS (E.-C.-A.) *Des occlusions intestinales post-opératoires. 8°. Nancy, 1899.

MOSES (O.) *Ueber postoperativen Ileus. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

SCHADE (K.) *Ueber Ileus nach Laparotomie. 8°. Göttingen, 1899.

SCHMITZ (H.) *Ueber Ileus nach Laparotomie. 8°. Erlangen, 1897.

Adenot. Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire; pathogénie nouvelle de quelques cas; rôle de l'angle colique sous-costal gauche et de son ligament suspensur. Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895. Par., 1896, 485-488. — **Ameiss** (F. C.) Beef-gall enemata in the treatment of post-operation; obstinate constipation and intestinal obstruction. St. Louis Congr. Med., 1899, xxi, 421-427. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 230-236. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 554-556. Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 244-250. — **Baldy** (J. M.) A case of bowel obstruction following an abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 314-317. [Discussion], 341. — **Baracz** (R.) W sprawie etiologii niedrożności jelit po rezeceji i całkowitem wyłączeniu jelita grubego i iloceci. [Contribution à l'étiologie de l'étranglement interne survenant après la résection ou l'exclusion du colon et du caecum. Rés., pp. ix-lxii.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1896-7, iii, 566-571. — **Blanc** (E.) Sur la nécessité de l'excision complète dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1895, xiv, 303-308. — **Blume** (F.) Dynamic ileus following operations involving the abdominal cavity, with remarks on adynamic ileus. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 11-20. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 161-169. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 291-302. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 584-586. — **Boise** (E.) Post-operative intestinal obstruction. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 432-442. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxix, 57-61. Also, Reprint. — **Braun** (H.) Ein Fall von innerer Einklemmung nach Darmresektion mit Enteroanastomose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 223-225. — **Cleveland** (C.) The prevention and relief of post-operative intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lxx, 1-3. [Discussion], 30. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Intestinal obstruction following abdominal section either immediately or remotely. Cleveland M. J., 1899, iv, 291-299. — **Falcon** (V.) De l'occlusion intestinale secondaire et du purgatif post-opératoire. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1892), 1894, 42-50. — **Février** (C.) Un cas d'occlusion intestinale survenue 8 jours après l'établissement d'un anus iliaque. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 385-390. — **Franchomme**. Étranglement interne secondaire quatre ans après une laparotomie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 400-412. — **Gallant** (A. E.) The treatment of post-operative intestinal obstruction. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1896, iii, 229-234. — **Goldspohn** (A.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction following vaginal hysterectomy, and one after pelvic abscess, with a secondary operation in each case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lxxii, 374-377. — **Gross**. Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . . Mém., 1898-9, pp. lxxviii-lxxxvii. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 275-285. — **Häberlin** (H.) Die Massage bei postoperativem Ileus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1164-1167. — **Hall** (E.) Occlusion of the bowels following appendicectomy; enterectomy eighteen hours after delivery; obstruction from tubercular peritonitis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1900-1901, xxxiii, 5-8. — **Hamilton** (C. S.) Post-operative obstruction in a case of sarcoma of the uterus and mesenteric cyst, due to incarceration of the small intestine in a hole in the mesentery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 854-856. — **Heidenhain** (L.) Ein Fall von innerer Einklemmung mit Achsendrehung des Darmes nach Dickdarmresektion wegen Carcinoma caeci. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1896, xxiii, 1153-1157. — **Lawvers**. De l'obstruction intestinale consécutive aux opérations intra-abdominales. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brnx., 1899-1900, x, 207-212. — **Le Dentu**. Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire; un cas d'occlusion à

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Post-operative*).

marche lente; anus artificiel. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 271. — **Lee** (E. W.) Intestinal obstruction following abdominal section. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 370-373. — **Leguen** (F.) Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 474-476. Also [with additions]: Cong. périod. de gynéc. d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 440-444. — Occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 479. — **McDonald** (W. O.) Intestinal obstruction following abdominal section. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1894, xxix, 285-289. — **Marcy** (H. O.) Intestinal obstruction after laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 289-294. Also, Reprint. — **Müller**. Ueber artemio-mesenterialen Duodenal-Ileus im Anschluss an in Narkose angeführte Operationen. [Discussion.] Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1899-1900, 42. — **Neuman** (F.) Fall af ileus efter laparotomi. [A case of ileus after laparotomy.] Göteborgs Läk.-Sällsk. Föhr., 1892, 111-113. [Discussion], pt. 2, 35-37. — **Obalinski** (A.) Ueber die secundären, das ist, nach Eingriffen am Peritoneum auftretenden Darmverschlüssen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvii, 251-255. — **Robinson** (F. B.) Dangers of intestinal invagination subsequent to operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 188. — **Taylor** (H. M.) Post-operative intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1895, 103-120. — **Walker** (F. B.) Postoperative intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 199-202. [Discussion], 216-218. — **Weiss**. De l'occlusion intestinale post-opératoire. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 225-237. — **Winternitz** (E.) Die operative Behandlung des postoperativen Ileus. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 115-121. — **Wormser** (E.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie des postoperativen Ileus. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 279-303.

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Intussusception** (*Treatment of*).

BERNOIT (C.) *Considérations sur l'occlusion intestinale et sur son traitement. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868.

FRUTH (W.) *Ein Fall von innerer Einklemmung und deren Beseitigung. [Erlangen.] 8°. Frankenthal, 1890.

HAMILTON (F. H.) Posture in the treatment of intestinal colic and ileus; with a consideration of the pathology of spasmodic colic, being the supplement to a paper read before the New York Academy of Medicine, May 1, 1879. 8°. [New York, 1879.]

LÖHR (P.) *Ueber die Behandlung acuter innerer Einklemmungen. 8°. Berlin, [1887].

MAIRE (F.-A.) *Traitement des lésions de l'anse intestinale étranglée. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

MATURIÉ (D.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale et de son traitement. 4°. Paris, 1890.

THOMAS (H. O.) The collegian of 1666 and the collegians of 1885; or, what is recognized treatment? 8°. London, 1885.

TILMA (S.) *Behandeling van ilcus. 8°. Groningen, 1890.

Arango (R.) Occlusion intestinal; lavado del estómago; punción intestinal; faradización; curación. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1887-9, i, 279-284. — **Arigo** (S.) & **Scarenzio** (A.) Occlusion completa dell' intestino vinta da una manuale operazione. In: Arigo (S.) Alcuni scritti di med. e chir., 8°. Lodi, 1885, 103-108. — **Aufrecht**. Zur Behandlung des Ileus. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 421. — **Barton** (J. M.) Treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1895, xvi, 175. — **Berger** (P.) Sur le traitement des occlusions intestinales à forme aiguë. France méd., Par., 1897, xlv, 737-743. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 110; 131. — **Betz** (F.) Die Behandlung des acuten inneren Darmverschlusses durch Morphinum und Massage. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1886, n. F., vi, 404-407. — **Broca**. Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1267-1270. — **Browning** (J. H.) The use of chloroform in acute intestinal obstruction. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 290. — **Bryant** (T.) An address on the treatment of internal intestinal strangulation and obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 128-130. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., ii, 56-58. — **Cameron**. Two cases of ileus, occurring in brothers; employment of tobacco; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1220. — **Chassel**

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of).

(L.) Zur Behandlung des Ileus. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 171-174. — **Cohnheim** (P.) Die Heilwirkung grosser Dosen von Olivenöl bei organischen und spastischen Pylorus- und Duodenalstenosen und deren Folgezuständen (Gastrektasie). Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 68-70. — **Comte** (J.-R.) Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 109-117. — **Curschmann** (H.) Ebnige Bemerkungen zur Behandlung des durch acute Darmverschliessung bedingten Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii, 445. — Der Ileus und seine Behandlung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, 58-85. Also: Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1889, iii, 193-203. Also [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Therap. mit Einbl. d. Elect.-u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1889, vii, 82-84. — **Czanderua** (C.) Ein originelles Volksmittel gegen ein mechanisches Darmlhinderniss. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 82. — **Dalmazzone** (A.) Storia d'ileo o volvulo sanato mercè l'uso dell'oppio, e dei bagni tiepidi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., i, 385-394. — **Delassus**. Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale, indications et moyens. Pratique jour., Lille, 1897, ii, 97-112. — **Discussion** on acute intestinal obstruction, with special reference to treatment. Tr. Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 45-87. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxvii, 161; 271. — **Discussion** on the treatment of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1369-1373. — **Fink** (G. H.) An obstinate case of obstruction of the bowel; treatment; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 135. — **Forgue** (E.) & **Castan** (P.) Traitement des occlusions intestinales. Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xv, 293; 349. — **Fox** (R. H.) & **Barber** (H. V.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal taxis; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 790. — **Franke** (F.) Ueber den angeborenen Verschluss des Dünndarms und seine Behandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, lvii, 591-601. — **Gessler** (H.) Ein seltener Fall von Darmverschluss. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1895, lxx, 11-14. — **Graser** (E.) Behandlung der Darmverengung und des Darmverschlusses. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, iv, 544-606. Also: Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 1898, 2. Aufl., iv, 507-578. — **Gray** (G.) Medical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 121-123. — **Hartmann**. Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, p. cl. — **Henry** (T. J.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction treated with opium; taxis; puncture, etc.; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 321. — **Hinder** (H. C.) A safe method of dealing with cases of intestinal obstruction. Ibid., 1901, xx, 239-241. — **Hobbs** (A. T.) Some cases of intestinal obstruction and strangulated hernia and their treatment. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1900, xxv, 229-234. — **Hurtmann**. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Darmocclusion. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 598-600. — **Huff** (C. W.) Report of two cases of intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1890, xii, 450-453. — **Huntly** (W.) The medical treatment of intestinal obstruction, with a series of nine cases. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 427-433. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 307-310. — **Hutchinson** (J.) A clinical lecture on obstruction; cases and abdominal taxis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 321-324. — **Jacottini** (G.) Contributo alla terapia dell'occlusion intestinale. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 181-189. — **Jannet**. Traitement de l'obstruction intestinale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1901, 12. s., i, 9; 25; 33; 73; 161; 193; 217. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Some observations on certain forms of intestinal obstruction and their treatment. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 710-715. — **Kunzig** (R. L.) Two cases of complete intestinal obstruction considered with reference to treatment by abdominal taxis. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1507. — **von Kogerer** (T.) Ileus; geheilt. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh., 1894, Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 1018. — **Kollmann** (O.) Zur Frage der Behandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 585. — **Langstein** (H.) Ueber Darmocclusion und deren Behandlung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 47; 59. — **Le Bee**. De la conduite à tenir dans l'étranglement interne. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 280; 290. — **Leichtenstern**. Der Ileus und seine Behandlung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, viii, 19-58. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 528-530. — **Lemoine**. Sur un cas d'obstruction intestinale due à l'accumulation des matières fécales dans le caecum. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 213. — **Leubartz** (H.) Zur Behandlung der acuten inneren Darm-Verschliessung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii, 907-909. Also, Reprint. — **Mardie**. Acute intestinal obstruction and its treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 350-353. — **McGraw** (T. A.) The treatment of intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1889, xl, 97-195. Also: Proc. Detroit M. & Lih. Ass., 1889, 26-33. [Discussion]. 42. Also: Cincin. M. News, 1890, n. s., xix, 294-303. — **MacGregor** (A.) A case of intestinal obstruction; treated by succussion with fatal termination from uræmia. Caledon. M. J., Rochester, 1891-4, n. s., i, 45-50. — **McLauchlin** (H. W.) & **Bull** (H. R.) Intestinal

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of).

obstruction; medical management. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 327-334. — **Magnol** (A.) An passioni iliacæ balneum? In: Quaestiones med., 42, Mouspelli, 1713, 14-16. — **Maragliano**. Fenomeni di ileo per occlusion intestinale da stasi fecale; cura cogli oppiacei; guarigione; concetti direttivi nella cura dell'ileo. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 529-534. — **Manrange** (G.) Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. [Abstr.] Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 589-591. — **Maylard** (A. E.) The practitioner's duty in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxx, 502-514. — **Mérigot de Freigny**. Traitement médical des formes aiguës de l'occlusion intestinale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1892, vi, 503-505. Also, transl.: Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, vi, 277. — **Monod** (C.) Remarques sur le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verh. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 827-830. — **Morin**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale; symptômes graves à marche rapide; traitement et guérison. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, C. r., Par., 1887, xli, 33-37. — **Nicuisse**. De l'effet d'un purgatif chez un malade atteint de rétrécissement intestinal. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 45-50. — **Nothnagel**. Zur medizinischen Behandlung des Ileus. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 179; 195. Also: Ztschr. f. Therap. n. Einbl. d. Elect.-u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1889, vii, 49; 57. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 440-443. — **Nutting** (C. W.) Some points in the treatment of obstruction of the bowels and retention of urine. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892, 41-44. — **Pompageot**. Occlusion intestinale et médication éthérée. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1891-2, vi, no. 23, 69-72. — **Prengrecher**. Considérations cliniques sur le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1171-1173. Also: Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 693-698. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xli, 439. — **Pujador y Faura**. La cafeína y el oxalato de cerio en la occlusion intestinal y en la hernia estrangulada. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1889, vii, 257-264. — **Pujol**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale traité et guéri par la strychnine à haute dose. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1213. — **Reid** (St. G.) A case of intestinal obstruction relieved by massage of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 972. — **Richelot** (L.-G.) Note sur le traitement de l'obstruction intestinale. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xlii, 837. — **Ries** (E.) Intestinal obstruction relieved by massage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 520-526. — **Rivington** (W.) Two cases of intussusception treated with the aid of Barnes' bag. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1231. Also [Abstr.]: Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 117-122. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) The treatment of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 392. — **Sargent** (A.) Note on inversion and taxis in intestinal obstruction. Ibid., 1894, ii, 1174. — **Spivak** (C. D.) Medical treatment of intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1154. — **Stoker** (W. T.) On the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction due to collections within the lumen of the bowel. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1889, vii, 189-201. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 361-372. — Some thoughts on the method of relieving an obstructed bowel. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 95-104. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 186-188. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, xcix, 97-104. — **Stonham** (C.) On the general treatment of intestinal obstruction. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 75-78. — **Stranach** (K. J.) Die Behandlung des Ileus. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 262-268. — **Swann** (A.) An address on acute intestinal obstruction relieved by abdominal taxis. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1046. — **Teleky** (H.) Zur Therapie der Darmocclusion. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 321-325. — **Theodorides** (A. G.) Συμβολή εἰς τὸ περί θηραιας τῆς ἐντερικῆς ἀποφράξεως. Πάληος, Ἀθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 215. — **Verstrucken** (C.) Traitement de l'ileus. Cong. franç. de méd. Rap., Par., 1899, v, 761-771. — **Vidal** (E.) L'opothérapie entérique dans l'occlusion intestinale (étude expérimentale et clinique). Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, pt. 2, 521-527. — **Waldenfelz** (P.) Un cas très grave d'indigestion avec obstruction intestinale guéri par la pilocarpine en injections hypodermiques. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 219-222. — **Wette**. Ueber Behandlung von Darneinklemmungen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1898, xxvii, 275-285. — **Wey** (W. C.) How long should cases of intestinal obstruction be treated medically? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 291-293. — **Williams** (R. F.) Treatment of intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 91-94. — **Zeitler** (H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des akuten Darmverschlusses. Mitt. d. a. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, v, 569-638.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Colotomy; Enterostomy; Gastroenteritis in children; Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic); Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-opera-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative).

tire: Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by puncture; Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions; Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix, etc.: Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism, etc.: Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies, etc.: Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones, etc.: Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.: Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.: Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture; Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors; Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting; Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms; Intestines (Resection of); Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative); Rectum (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative).

CERVANTES (A.) * Occlusion intestinal; oportunidad de la intervencion quirurgica. 16°. Méico, 1878.

POPERT (P.) * Zur Frage der chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. [Giessen.] 8°. Berlin, 1889.

Also in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 167-210. Also [Abstr.], in: Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1889, xxvi, 119-121. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 286-288.

RICKETTS (B. M.) Report of a case of carcinoma of ileum; intestinal obstruction relieved by anastomosis with a Murphy button. 8°. [Cincinnati, 1893.]

SCHLIER (H.) * Ueber Laparotomie bei inneren Darmverschluss. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Neuburg a. D., 1895.

SENN (N.) An experimental contribution to intestinal surgery, with special reference to the treatment of intestinal obstruction. roy. 8°. [Milwaukee, Wis., n. d.]

Axtell (T.) Surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889, i, 123-126. — **Bartinski** (P. A.) O khiroicheskoy lechenii ostroi neprokhodimosti kishch. [Surgical treatment of acute ileus.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 789-800. — **Boynton** (C. E.) Obstruction of bowels. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1902, v, 247. — **Bussola**. Contributo alla cura operatoria delle occlusioni intestinali interne di natura acuta. Triluna med., Milano, 1899, v, 84-86. — **Caponotto** (A.) Contributo alla terapia chirurgica delle occlusioni intestinali. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xi, 553-561. — **Carpenter** (J. G.) A plea for early laparotomy in intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 308-310. — **Chumsky**. Cztery przypadki niedroznosci jelit. [Four cases of obstruction of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 451-454. — **Cochens** (F. N.) Intestinal obstruction; surgical management. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 338-347. — **Czerny**. Bemerkungen zur operativen Behandlung innerer Incarceration. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 524-527. — **Discussion** (A) on the surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 835-841. — **Forgue**. Indications du traitement chirurgical dans les obstructions intestinales. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 557; 717. — **Fowler** (G. R.) Observations upon the operative treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 366-373. — **Gokieloff** (I. Y.) K kazuishtkie neprokhodimosti kishchnika i o lechenii yey. [Occlusion of the intestines and its treatment.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1901-2, xxviii, 346-351. — **Hache** (M.) Sur un point du traitement opératoire de l'obstruction intestinale. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1379. — **Hall** (R. J.) Cases of chronic and acute intestinal obstruction subject to operation. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1898, liv, 117-121. — **Hicks** (E. S.) Case of intestinal obstruction. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 633. — **Hirschberg** (K.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Ileus und der Peritonitis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 286-290. — **Homans** (J.) The surgical aspects of acute intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 131-134. — **Keeling** (J. H.) The question of surgical interference in acute intestinal obstructions. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 367-369. — **Knaggs** (R. L.) Some remarks on the operative treatment of chronic obstruction of the small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 667; 717. — **Kümmell** (H.) Ueber Laparotomie bei innerer Darmcinklemmung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 191-194. [Discussion], 202. — Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der inneren Darmcinklemmung. Centralbl. f. Chir. Leipzig, 1887, xiv, 833-838. — Weitere Erfahrun-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative).

gen über die operative Behandlung des inneren Darmverschlusses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 581; 613. — **Madelung**. Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der inneren Darmcinklemmungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 45-65, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 283-303, 1 pl. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 531-535. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 365. — **Martin Gil** (R.) Memoria agraciada con accésit en el concurso de premios de 1894, sobre el siguiente tema: Intervencion de la cirugía en el tratamiento de las obstrucciones intestinales. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1895, xv, 92; 175; 191. — **Mannoury** (G.) Des indications opératoires dans l'occlusion intestinale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 831-841. — **Murphy** (J.) On the importance of early operation in cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 923. — **Obalinski** (A.) Beitrag zur Laparotomie bei innerer Darmocclusion. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 1524; 1562. — Seltener Fall von wiederholt wegen innerer Darmocclusion vorgenommener Laparotomie. Ibid., 1885, xxvi, 200-204. — Weitere Beiträge zur Laparotomie bei innerer Darmocclusion. Ibid., 1886, xxvii, 108; 140; 173; 238; 308; 369. — Ueber den Bauchschnitt bei innerem Darmverschluss. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 249-268. Also, transl.: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, ii, 15-33. — **Penrose** (C. B.) Intestinal obstruction in its surgical aspects. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 46-52. Also, Reprint. — **Piantieri** (A.) Sulla cura medica e chirurgica del volvulo intestinale. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 133-138. — **Pilcher** (L. S.) On the indications for laparotomy, in cases of intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 214-221. — **Powers** (C. A.) & **Grant** (W. W.) Intestinal obstruction; in what class of cases and at what time should surgical interference be considered? Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 334-338. — **Preindisberger** (J.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Ileus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 47-54. — Weitere Beiträge zur Operation bei Ileus. Ibid., 1901, xiv, 118-122. — Zur operativen Behandlung des Ileus. Ibid., 1909-1102. — **Price** (M.) Obstruction of the bowel. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1891, xii, 259-263. — **Punzi** (S.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica delle occlusioni intestinali. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1899, xxv, 181-183. — **Reed** (R. H.) Intestinal obstruction in its surgical aspect. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 1-5. — **Rehn** (L.) Ueber Behandlung des acuten Darmverschlusses. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 298-321. — **Richardson** (B. W.) On surgical interference in acute intestinal obstruction. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 165-178. Also: Aesclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 101-117. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 414. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 381. — **Roser** (W.) Zur Laparotomie bei Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 69; 86. — **Rumsey** (C. L.) Surgical resources in intestinal obstruction. Mahanman. Month., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 206-210. — **Rydygier**. Przyczynek do chirurgicznego leczenia niedroznosci jelit. [Surgical treatment of obstruction of intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 189; 289; 305. Also, transl.: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 32-44. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 194-206. — **Schede** (M.) Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 151-176. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 635-660. — **Schreiber** (A.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Ileus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxxvi, 142-217. — **Senn** (N.) The surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 55; 119. Also: Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg. 1888, N. Haven, 1889, i, 43-167. — **Smith** (J. G.) The operative treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 390. — **Sonnenburg** (E.) Die operative Behandlung des Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 537-540. — **Tietze** (A.) Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmincarceration. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlix, 111-166. — **Treves** (F.) The operative treatment of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 387-390. — **Vander Veer** (A.) When should operative measures be resorted to in intestinal obstruction? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 294-300. Also, Reprint. — **Wildt**. Zur Laparotomie bei inneren Einklemmungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1879, viii, 86-89.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

GOLLINER (N.) * Zwei Fälle von Ileus. 8°. Greifswald, 1888.

SALTZMAN (F.) * Om laparotomi vid tarmocclusion. roy. 8°. Helsingfors, 1882.

Abbott (F. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 256. — **Accolas**. Peritonite tuberculeuse; occlusion intestinale;

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

laparotomy; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 287-293. — **Adams** (J. A.) Abdominal section for acute intestinal obstruction the result of tubercular peritonitis; recovery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 212-215. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 26-28. — **Adzharov** (Kh.) Operativno lechenie na zapletenitie chorva (volvulus). [Surgical treatment of . . .] Med. napred., Sofia, 1901, ii, 632-639. — **Abern** (M. J.) Secondary laparotomy for intestinal occlusion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 326. — **Andrews** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction, with report of case. Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1902, xxii, 346-349. — **Anglin** (W. C.) Intestinal obstruction. Kingston M. Quart., 1898-9, iii, 230-232. — **Ashworth** (P.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 277. — **Bail** (C. B.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 69. — **Ballock** (E. A.) Intestinal obstruction. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 182-185. Also: Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 195-206. — **Barelay** (W. M.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1333. — **Barker** (A. E. J.) Acute intestinal obstruction followed by acute general peritonitis—abdominal section; release of implicated bowel; peritoneum thoroughly sponged out; rapid recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xix, 149-158. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 445. — **Barnett-Bentley** (P.) Notes on a case of acute intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1901, v, 159-161. — **Barrow** (D.) Cases of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 403-410. Also, Reprint. — **Bauby**. Note clinique et commentaires sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë par causes multiples, traitée par la laparotomie suivie de mort et d'autopsie. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2, s. i, 103-108. — **Bauer** (L.) A rare case of ileus; laparotomy and recovery. St. Louis Clinique, 1891, iv, 291-293. — **Beau** (H. F.) Laparotomy for ileus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 432. — **Beck** (M.) & **Barker** (A. E.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction secondary to peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 730-732. — **Becker**. Et Tilfælde af Laparotomi ved Ileus med heldigt Udtald. [Case of laparotomy in ileus with good result.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3, R., v, 793-797. — **Bell** (J.) Case of intestinal obstruction treated by opening of the abdomen. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1881-2, i, 145-148. — **Bérard**. Pincement latéral à symptômes latents; phlegmon chronique de la région inguinale, d'origine intestinale; fistule pyro-stercorale; cure radicale par résection de l'intestin; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 22-27. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 458. — **Berleux-Nix**. Tre Laparotomier for Ileus. [Three cases of . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1886, 3, R., iv, 817-823. — To Laparotomier for Ileus. [Case of laparotomy in ileus.] Ibid., 1893, 4, R., i, 139-143. — **Binaud** (W.) & **Legros**. Occlusion intestinale à marche progressive avec péritonite chez un homme de trente-huit ans; laparotomie; mort (présentation de pièces: cancer de l'iléum). Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 280-285. — **Binford** (P.) A case of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; recovery. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1892-3, v, 1-4. — **Boutcon** (R. B.) Abdominal section for ruptured typhoid ulcer, and for intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 106-109. — **Boyd** (Florence N.) Case of intestinal obstruction complicated with malposition, apparently congenital of the colon. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 8-10. — **Bridgdon** (C. K.) Intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; death. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 341. — **Broen** (A.) Laparotomies pour occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 469-474. — Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale, par M. le Dr. Leguen. [Rap.] Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 613. — **Budd** (J. D.) Operation for obstruction of the bowels. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 528. — **Bull** (W. T.) Report of cases of intestinal obstruction treated by laparotomy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlv, 254-266. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 205-209. — **Bumstead** (S. J.) A case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; death. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 139. — **Butler-Smythe** (A. C.) A successful case of laparotomy for complete intestinal obstruction subsequent to an attack of peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1641. — **Cario** (R.) Zwei bemerkenswerthe Fälle von Ileus vor und nach der Laparotomie, beide mit Ausgang in Heilung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890-91, xxxix, 291-305. — **Cartledge** (A. M.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., x, 162-164. — Some cases of acute intestinal obstructions, with deductions. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 58-76. — **Caselli**. Laparotomie per ileo; sven-tramento; peritonite purulenta. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 363-371. — **Cave** (E. J.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction treated by laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 66. — **Chambers** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 344-346. — **Cheever** (D. W.) A case of chronic obstruction from congenital malformation of the

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

bowel's; tentative operation; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 84. — **Chicne** (J.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884-5, n. s., iv, 269. — **Chrzaszczewski** (W.) Niedrożność przewodu pokarmowego; laparotomia; wyzdrowienie; nawrót niedrożności z zejściem śmiertelnym. [Impervious alimentary canal; . . .; recovery; relapse, with fatal issue.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 580-582. — **Clarke** (J. C.) & **Sontham** (F. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction preceded by the passage of air and feces in the urine for fourteen years. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1241. — **Col-lard** (F. R.) Report of laparotomy for obstruction of bowels. Texas M. J., Austin, 1898-9, xiv, 22-23. — **Colzi** (F.) Occlusion intestinale da torsione dell'intestino tenue; laparotomia; morte per collasso. In his: Resoc. d. op. esec. . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 82, 1892, 65. — **Conti** (G.) & **Masetti** (P.) Laparotomia per occlusiones intestinale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 2, 58-61. — **Cook** (A. B.) Cases of surgery resulting from infrequent causes: I. Subcoracoid dislocation without any known cause. II. Internal strangulation; laparotomy; death. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli, 10-15. — **Courvoisier** (W.) Ueber einige operative behandelte Fälle von Obstruction des Darmlumens. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 448-477. — **Cranney** (J. J.) Case of obstruction of the bowels successfully treated by laparotomy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxviii, 472. — **Curtis** (B. F.) The results of laparotomy for acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 325-354. Also, Reprint. Also: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 329-336. — **Deau** (G. R.) Bowel occlusion; an emergency case. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvii, 885-887. — **Deaver** (J. W.) Laparotomy for obstruction of the bowels. Phila. M. Times, 1888-9, xiv, 253. — **Delétrez** (A.) Occlusion intestinale. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1902, ix, 61. — **Dennis** (W. A.) Intestinal obstruction. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 265-267. — **Denton** (A. N.) Operative procedure for bowel obstruction, with case and recovery. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1897, 110-115. Also: Med. Times, N. Y., 1898, xxvi, 331-333. — **Depage** (A.) Obstruction intestinale par adhérences d'origine appendiculaire; laparotomie; destruction des adhérences et résection de l'appendice; mort par embolie cérébrale. Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 66-68. — **Desguin** (L.) Obstruction intestinale; laparotomie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 189. — **Dörfer** (H.) Zur Frühoperation des Ileus; Casuistisches aus der Landpraxis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 997-1000. — **Donn**. Une forme rare d'occlusion intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 45-49. — **Douglas** (R.) Intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 538-540. — **Downes** (A. J.) Primary and secondary celiotomy for strangulation at the sigmoid flexure of the colon; fecal vomiting following the second operation, with recovery and cure. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 624-627. — **Drugsen** (N.) Occlusion intestinală; laparotomie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 348-351. — **Dupin**. Occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; mort. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 393-395. — **Earle** (C. W.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction; one laparotomy; recovery. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 197-199. — **Earle** (R. C.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 275. — **von Eisel-berg**. Vorstellung zweier Fälle von acuten inneren Darmverschluss. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xli, 233. — **Esquerdo** (A.) Dos Laparotomias em doze dias y en una misma enferma por occlusion intestinal. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1893, xiv, 217; 241. — **Faure** (J.-L.) Occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; récidive le deuxième jour; nouvelle laparotomie; guérison. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xlii, 81-83. — **Favre**. Ileus guéri par laparotomie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 605. — **Felch** (T. A.) & **Warden** (C. C.) A case of intestinal obstruction; operation; autopsy, and pathological report. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxvii, 611. — **Fell** (W.) Obstruction of the bowels. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1889-90, iii, 44. — Case of acute intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. Ibid., 1894, vii, 224. — **Fortún y André** (E.) Occlusion intestinal; laparotomia; curación. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 273-276. — **Fournier** (C.) Un cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë, opérée et guérie. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 496-499. — **Franklin** (G. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction of traumatic origin; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 748. — **Frazier** (C. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction of unusual origin; operation; recovery. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 174. — **Farner** (W.) Intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 827. — **Gaston** (J. McF.) Laparotomy, with attachment of ilium to incision, in a case of volvulus. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1888, xvii, 201-204. — **General** tuberculosis, and intestinal obstruction; [operation]. Rec. Sound View Hosp., Stamford, 1898, no. 8, 7. — **Gerster** (A. G.) Critical remarks on three cases of abdominal

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

section for the relief of internal obstruction of the intestines. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 477-479.—**Gersuny** (R.) Laparotomy wegen Undurchgängigkeit des Darmes; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1309.—**Gibson** (C. L.) A study of one thousand operations for acute intestinal obstruction and gangrenous hernia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxii, 486; 676.—**Gibson** (M. W.) A case of intestinal obstruction. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1894, xxxiii, 102.—**Gillette** (W. J.) Four cases of intestinal obstruction. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1897, x, 167-170.—**Glagolett** (G.) Neprokhodimost kishek. izlechnonnaya enterotomiyey. [Obstructed intestine treated by enterotomy.] Mejdunar. Klin., St. Petersburg, 1886, v, no. 9-10, 1-12.—**Gloss** (J. H.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 270-272.—**Gossman** (J.) Laparotomie wegen Ileus; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 1000.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction, relieved by operation; death from intestinal toxæmia on the ninth day after operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 47-53, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1795. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1592. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 611.—**Gray** (W.) Case of strangulated cecal hernia, treated by herniotomy and laparotomy; death from apoplexy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 510.—**Green** (W. E.) Intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; death. Pulte Quart., Cincinnati, 1890, i, 2.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) A case of intestinal obstruction, in which abdominal section was performed by W. MacCormac. Practitioner, Lond., 1877, xix, 174-182. Also Reprint.—**Griffiths** (P. R.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1302.—**Guice** (N. L.) Unique case of obstruction of bowel; laparotomy. Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1891-2, i, 407-412.—**Guinard** (A.) Occlusion intestinale au cours d'une tuberculose péritonéale; laparotomie; guérison opératoire et amélioration notable de l'état général. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 698.—**Guthrie** (J. R.) [Case of obstruction; abdominal section.] Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 131.—**Hamilton** (J. A. G.) Case of intestinal obstruction. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 294.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Intestinal obstruction. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 435-445. [Discussion], 472-477.—**Hansson** (A.) Ileus. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. s., ii, 368-370.—**Harris** (T. A.) Abdominal section for intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 301.—**Harsant** (W. H.) Cases of acute intestinal obstruction treated by operation. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 118-122.—**Harvey** (T. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction, with rupture of the bowel; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 900.—**Heald** (J. B.) Successful case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, exiii, 221.—**Heddaens** (J.) Eine seltene Form von Ileus; Laparotomie; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 513-515.—**Heilmann** (G.) Ein durch Operation geheilter Fall von Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1891, xvii, 1107.—**Higgins** (F. A.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 426. [Discussion], 430.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Obst. Gaz., Cincinnati, 1889, xii, 281-285.—**Hopfl** (A.) Ileus, verursacht durch chronische Peritonitis; Heilung durch Operation. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 672.—**Hofmoki**. Zwei wegen innerer Darmobstruction operirte Fälle. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1887, 187-190.—**Hogner** (R.) Tarmocclusionen, behandlade i Neder-Kalix sjukstuga 1889. [Intestinal obstruction, treated in Neder-Kalix Hospital, 1889; 2 cases.] Eira, Stockholm, 1890, xiv, 359-361.—**Holcomb** (C. M.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1892, iv, 677-679.—**Holst** (I. C.) Ileus; Laparotomie; Dod. [i. e. death.] Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 72-76.—**Hutchings** (L. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction following appendicitis; a report of three cases successfully operated upon. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 660-667. [Discussion], 708-710.—**Huntington** (T. W.) A case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 245-247.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On laparotomy for abdominal obstruction. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 193.—**Ignatoff** (A. A.) Sem sluchayev kishechnoi neprokhodimosti [s laparotomiyey v dvukh; smerti]. [Seven cases of intestinal obstruction, with two laparotomies; death.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxvii, 1, sect., 429-443.—**Irving** (P. A.) Mechanical intestinal obstruction. Mathewson's Q. J. Rectal . . Dis., Louisville, 1898, v, 157.—**Jamerson** (G.) Intestinal obstruction; laparotomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 39, 1 ch.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Report of a unique case of intestinal obstruction. Hot Springs M. J., 1899, viii, 225-231.—**Jones** (J. C.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1887, 260-262.—**Jones** (T.) Cases of intestinal obstruction treated by laparotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1370; 1422. —. Two cases of intestinal obstruction relieved by operation. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1897-8, viii, 408-412.—**Juliard**. Occlusion

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

intestinale; laparotomie; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 544-546.—**Kadyan** A. A. K kasnistikie ostrikh vnutrennikh ushtshemleniy kishek. [Acute internal impactions of the intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Borkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv, 625; 656; 676; 709.—**Kay** (T.) A case of abdominal section for acute intestinal obstruction. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 198.—**Keen** (W. W.) Laparotomy for apparent intestinal paralysis which caused arrest of the intestinal contents and was equivalent to intestinal obstruction. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 179-181.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Trois cas d'occlusion intestinale, par Heydenreich. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 952-956. —. Occlusion intestinale consécutive à une péritonite; bons résultats du traitement par l'opium; laparotomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. s., xviii, 63-66.—**Kitagawa** (N.) [Laparotomy for stricture causing obstruction of large intestine; speedy recovery.] Koshikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, iii, nos. 1-2, 6-11.—**Kuangs** (L.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 766. —. Unusual form of obstruction of the large intestines: colotomy; necropsy. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 16.—**Kocher**. Intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 1298-1300.—**Köhler** (A.) Prolapsus uteri seit 18 Jahren; seit langer Zeit bartnäckige Verstopfung, seit 14 Tagen Ileussympptome; Laparotomie; Darm schon gangränös; Anus präternaturalis; nach 8 Stunden Collaps; Analeptika, Kochsalzinfusion, Tod nach 12 Stunden. Charité-Ann., 1886, Berl., 1888, xlii, 540.—**Kollock** (C.) Laparotomy in intestinal obstructions. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1890, ii, 317-326. Also [Abstr.]: Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1889-90, ii, 4-9. Also [Abstr.]: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 560-564. Also [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 601-603. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 105-108. Also [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 753-758. Also [Abstr.]: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 403.—**Krieger** (G.) A rare case of intestinal obstruction. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 330-335. [Discussion], 341-343.—**Lawrence** (R. R.) Intestinal obstruction from paralysis of the bowels treated by laparotomy, with recovery. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 369-371.—**Lawson** (G.) Case of abdominal section for the relief of intestinal obstruction. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1860-61, xii, 117-120. Also Reprint.—**Leach** (S.) Intestinal obstruction; operation and recovery, with report of cases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 125-138. Also: Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 488-493.—**Leech** (P.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894, ii, 137-139.—**Leutaign** (J.) On a case of chronic intestinal obstruction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cvii, 305.—**Leonardi** (A.) Di una laparotomia per occlusione intestinale cronica. Clin. chir., Milano, 1896, iv, 311-327.—**Lewtas** (J.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction repeated within seven months. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1374. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 222.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Acute ileus due to chronic obstruction at the splenic flexure; operations; recovery. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xv, 185.—**Lindh** (A.) Ileus-kasnistik från Sahlgrenska sjukhusets kirurg. afd. under 10 års perioden 1882-92. [Ileus casuistic from the surgical division of the Sahlgren Hospital for 10 years. 1882-92.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1892, 1-4.—**Lloyd** (J.) On acute intestinal obstruction and its treatment by abdominal section, with illustrative cases. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 794; 844.—**Lo Grasso** (S.) Strozamento intestinale interno da postumi di peritonite traumatica; laparotomia; guarigione. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 110-114.—**Longo** (N.) Due casi di laparotomia per occlusione intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 580; 590.—**Lund** (H.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 113.—**Lupton** (H.) A case of abdominal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1897, i, 1370.—**Lyddon** (R.) A successful case of laparotomy for relief of intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 886.—**Maag**. Tre Laparotomier for Ileus. [Three cases of laparotomy in ileus.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3 R., v, 1019-1026.—**Maass** (F.) A case of intestinal obstruction of doubtful origin. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 263-267. [Discussion], 292-294.—**McAlister** (A.) Laparotomy in intestinal obstruction; report of a case. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 410-412.—**McArdle** (J. S.) Abdominal surgery, being cases of laparotomy for the relief of intestinal obstruction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cv, 372-382.—**McFarlane** (L.) Laparotomy for the relief of acute intestinal obstruction. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xlii, 316-320.—**McLeod** (K.) Laparotomy for obstruction. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 260.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; recovery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 404. Also: Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 830.—**Malins** (G. H.) [et al.] A case of acute intestinal obstruction recurring seven times in five years and relieved six times by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 593.—**Malgat**. Observation d'étranglement épiplio-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

que opéré le huitième jour; constipation d'une durée de dix-neuf jours succédant à l'opération, guérie par le massage de l'abdomen. Nice-méd., 1889-90, xiv, 69-71.—**Manzoni** (G.) Occlusione intestinale; rifinita la laparotomia; morte. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 374.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Operations for the cure of intestinal obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 79.—**Marin** (F.) Obstrucción intestinal; laparotomia practicada dos veces en el mismo individuo. Gac. méd., México, 1889, xxiv, 361-366.—**Marion** (G.-L.) Expériences de chirurgie intestinale se rapportant spécialement au traitement de l'obstruction intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxi, 1194.—**Marsh** (H.) A case of intestinal obstruction in which the abdominal cavity was explored, a stricture found, and the gut successfully opened. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1878-9, xii, 102-105. —. A case of intestinal obstruction treated by laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1157.—**Mason** (P. B.) A case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1165. —. A case of intestinal obstruction with peculiar features. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 22.—**Matsumoto** (M.) & **Suzi** (K.) [Operation for intestinal obstruction.] Kyo-rin-sho Shiori, Tokyo?, 1900, xii, 497-503.—**Mattoli** (A.) Su di un caso di occlusione intestinale ad intervento chirurgico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1606-1608.—**Maynard** (A. E.) A case of laparotomy for multiple septic abscesses and intestinal adhesions possibly due to salpingitis, causing obstruction, followed by a second operation nine days later for acute obstruction due to a band and volvulus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 871.—**Mayne** (N.) Case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 512. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xli, 180.—**Mazzoni**, Laparotomia per occlusione intestinale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 196-206.—**Melvin** (J. T.) Intestinal obstruction. St. Louis M. Era, 1898-9, viii, 405-407.—**Mec-nocall** (R.) Occlusion intestinal; laparotomia; curación. Abcja med., Habana, 1894, iii, 51.—**Mez** (C. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 401-403.—**Michael** (J. E.) A note on laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 602.—**Miles** (A. B.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; cured. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xvi, 361-363.—**Miller** (A. G.) Case of intestinal obstruction successfully treated by laparotomy. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1889-90, n. s., ix, 89-91, 1 diag. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1889-90, xxxv, 915-918, 1 diag.—**Möller** (F.) Laparotomie; rekonvalescens; förmak illens; död. [...], renewed illens; death.] Era, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 321-330.—**Monmonier** (J. N.) Intestinal obstruction, with laparotomy. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1888, xi, 97-111.—**Montagard**, Occlusion intestinale; iléo-colostomie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1902, cxix, 186.—**Montagard & Rollet**, Entéro-anastomose pour obstruction. *Ibid.*, 189, —**Montprofit**, Laparotomie pour occlusion intestinale; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 405.—**Moorehead** (E. L.) Intestinal obstruction. [3 cases.] Chicago Clinic, 1899, xii, 4-8.—**Munn** (W. P.) Chronic intestinal obstructions: report of case and operation. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 261-263. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., v, 597-601. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1888-9, vii, 136-138. Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 435-437. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1888-9, viii, 115-118. Also: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 231-233.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Illens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xiv, 506-530.—**Nicholson** (J. E.) Case of intestinal obstruction. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1890, xxx, 363-385.—**Nielsen** (C.) Operation for Illens. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1887, 3. R., v, 1243-1245.—**Obalinski** (A.) Trzeci casyja laparotomij dokonanych z powodu niedrożności jelit. [Third series of laparotomies performed for obstruction of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1885, xxiv, 637, 651. —. O laparotomii jako środka leczącego w niedrożności jelit. [Laparotomy as a method of treatment in obstruction of the intestines.] *Ibid.*, 1888, xxvii, 501, 515, 527. —. Ueber Laparotomie bei innerem Darmverschluss auf Grund eigener 110 Fälle. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 1-53.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Three cases of acute intestinal obstruction treated by abdominal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 156-159. Also, Reprint.—**Otrik** (C.) Laparotomi for Illens. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1888, 3. R., vi, 865-869.—**Owen** (E.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; recovery. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 4-7. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 880.—**Also** [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 765.—**Owens** (E. B.) Intestinal obstruction, intestinal resection, and a case of cholecyst-duodenostomy. Peoria M. J., 1896, i, 14-17.—**Polk** (C. H. L.) An unusual case of obstruction of the bowel. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 297-400.—**Pant** (H. D.) Acute intestinal obstruction; enterotomy; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, xi, 326.—**Panton** (A. C.) [Intestinal obstruction; no evacuation for 65 days; abdominal section; death.] Proc. Oregon M. Soc. 1889, Portland, 1890, 176-181.—**Parker** (R.) Abdominal section for recurring in-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

testinal obstruction. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 459-461.—**Paul** (F. T.) Case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiv, 476-479.—**Paulli** (R.) Tre Tilfælde af Laparotomi ved Illens. [Three cases of laparotomy in illens.] Gynæk. og obst. Med., Kjöbenhavn, 1886, vi, 1-47.—**Penny** (W. J.) Acute intestinal obstruction; early operation; successful result. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 10.—**Perkins** (H. P.) Urethral stricture and interrupted dilatation, complicated by intestinal obstruction; laparotomy. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1887, viii, 359-362.—**Perkins** (I. B.) Intestinal obstruction. [2 cases.] Denver M. Times, 1901-2, xxi, 478-480.—**Piccinini** (G.) Di una laparotomia per strozzamento interno. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1888, xiv, 313-319.—**Pick** (T. P.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1895-6, ix, 280-291. Also: Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 97-103.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 206-210. [Discussion.] 226.—**Pillon**, Un cas d'occlusion intestinale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 111-120.—**Pollosson** (A.) Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale traités par la laparotomie. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 75.—**Porter** (C. B.) Intestinal obstruction; two operations; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 492.—**Powell** (W. W.) Four cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, vii, 111-121.—**Price** (M.) Abdominal section for obstruction of the bowel. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 197. —. An interesting case of obstruction of the bowels. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1890, xi, 254-256.—**Pughe** (R. N.) Case of internal strangulation; abdominal section; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 449.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Intestinal obstruction; two cases. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 493-499.—**Ramsay** (A. C. L.) Intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; death. Northwest Lancet, St. Paul, 1886-7, vi, 281-283.—**Ranson** (S. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1891, xi, 271-274. [Discussion.] 285-289.—**Raposo** (B.) Occlusão intestinal; laparotomia. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1890, viii, 347, 353, 361.—**Raye**, Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 90.—**Rectal** impaction, peri-typhilitis, and appendicitis; [operation]. Rec. Soundview Hosp., Stamford, 1898, no. 7, 5.—**Rehn** (L.) Ueber die operative Behandlung des Darmverschlusses. Centrall. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 553-555.—**Renton** (J. C.) Notes of a case in which abdominal section was twice performed in six months for obstructive symptoms; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 464.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; death in three hours; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 629.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Three recent cases showing necessity for early operation in intestinal obstruction. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1898, xix, 157-160. Also: Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 456-458. [Discussion.] 460. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 793-795.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction (ten days) and stercoraceous vomiting (six days); laparotomy; reduction of internal Richter's hernia; rupture of intestine; enterorrhaphy; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 778.—**Rockwell** (F. W.) Laparotomy for acute intestinal obstruction, with abstracts of 69 cases, including a successful one by the writer. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 81-99.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Crouch** (C. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, xxv, 160-175.—**Roos** (E.) Operationer for intertarmocclusion. [Operations for internal occlusion of intestine.] Finska Läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 693-709.—**Rokitnik**, Occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; guérison; mort par abcès périhépatique dû à une perforation du duodénum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 332-334. —. Occlusion intestinale datant de trois jours; laparotomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 255. —. Occlusion intestinale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1897, xi, 97. —. Occlusion intestinale par torsion de la totalité de l'intestin grêle et de son mésentère; observations de M. P. Delbet. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 658-665.—**Roux**, Onze cas d'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 5-34.—**Russell** (R. H.) Chronic intestinal obstruction following injury; laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1296.—**Santovecchi** (R.) Ostruzione intestinale cronica da grosso tumore grassoso dell'omento; laparotomia; resezione dell'omento; guarigione. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1892, iv, 183-188.—**Schachner** (A.) Report of five cases of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 245-251.—**Seymour** (W. W.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 689-693. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 421-424.—**Small** (J.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 174-176.—**Smith** (J. G.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction, associated with enormous secretion of peritoneal fluid; abdominal section and recov-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

ery in each. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 833.—**Souham**. Two cases of abdominal section for intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 373.—**Sowers** (J. R.) Report of a case of abdominal surgery for intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 227-232.—**Spencer** (E. C.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. North-west. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 75-77. [Discussion], 81.—**Stelzner** (O.) Ueber sechs operativ behandelte Fälle von acuter innerer Darmocclusion. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1885-6, 69-79.—**Stewart** (F. M.) Obstruction of the bowels; operation; recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 343-346.—**Stinson** (J. B.) Report of a laparotomy for obstructed bowel. Texas Cour. Rec. Med., Dallas, 1888-9, vi, 281-284.—**Stokes** (J. E.) A report of two cases of ante-operative asphyxia, following acute intestinal obstruction. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 340-346.—**Stone** (I. S.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 201.—**Syers** (H. W.) Case of supposed intestinal obstruction; symptoms of acute intestinal obstruction; operation; death; nature of obstruction undiscovered. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, i, 202-206.—**Szuman** (L.) Mittheilung eines Falles von Laparotomie bei Ileus; manuelle Lösung der verschlossenen Darmstelle; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 61; 78. Also, Reprint.—**Talajesen** (A.) Oclusiones intestinalis; laparotomie; vindicare. [... recovery.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1887, vii, 238-242.—**Talmey** (B. S.) A case of ileus cured by laparotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 622.—**Tapie**. Occlusion intestinale par péritonite suppurée, traitée par l'incision et le drainage; guérison. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1890, xxiv, 229; 241.—**Taylor** (A. C.) Obstruction of the bowels. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 168-170.—**Taylor** (C. M.) Intestinal obstruction. Columbus M. J., 1897, xix, 101-109.—**Taylor** (J.) Cases of operation for intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 250.—**Taylor** (W. J.) Intestinal obstruction; relief by operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 264-268.—**Thomson** (Sir W.) Operation in intestinal obstruction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1897, civ, 457-463. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxv, 553-555. Also: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898, xvi, 125-132.—**Tillman** (G.) Ileus-symptom; laparotomie, hvarid antråfades brandig typhlit; typhlotomy; halsa under 5 år, hvarefter ånyo symptom af ileus; enterotomia; död. [... gangrenous typhlitis; typhlotomy; well during five years; later, symptoms of ileus; enterotomy; death.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 405-412.—**Todd** (C. E.) A case of intestinal obstruction with fatal results. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 336.—**Tomassoni**. Caso di laparo colotomia per tumore stercoraceo. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1885, v, fasc. 3, 33-49.—**Triglia** (P.) Di una laparotomia su di un individuo affetto da occlusiones intestinale per torsione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 166-176.—**Tucker** (E. F.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction; operation; death. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii, 713-715. Also, Reprint.—**Turazza** (G.) Laparotomie per occlusiones intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 2-6.—**Turner** (G. R.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1035.—**Usiglio** (G.) Laparotomie esplorativa per occlusiones intestinale e peritonite da perforazione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xiii, 217-220.—**Villar**. Occlusion intestinale et laparotomie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 422-429.—**Villette**. Obstruction intestinale; laparotomie. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 368-376.—**Voncken**. Obstruction intestinale; laparotomie; mort. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., ii, 237-241.—**Walker** (H. O.) Intestinal obstruction. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 124-126.—**Wallace** (D.) Successful case of laparotomy. Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 212-215.—**Walsham**. A case of intestinal obstruction; localised peritoneal suppuration; incision, washing out, and drainage; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 902.—**Washburn**. Three cases of intestinal obstruction. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 161.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Adhesions producing intestinal obstruction and rupture of a pregnant uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 573-577.—**Way** (J. H.) Report of a case of laparotomy for acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., [Wilmington], 1888, xxxv, 240-243. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 257-261.—**Wherry** (G.) Acute obstruction of the bowels and peritonitis; successful cases of laparotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 8.—**White** (J. W.) Symptoms of acute intestinal obstruction; exploratory laparotomy; death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 22.—**White** (S.) & **Pye-Smith** (R. J.) Case of unsuccessful laparotomy. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 520. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1231.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) A report of three cases of intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 14.—**Wiggins** (W. D.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1219.—**Williams** (G. W.) Laparotomy. Kansas M. Cat., Fort Scott, 1892, iii, 453.—**Williams** (J. T.) Acute intestinal obstruction; opera-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Cases and statistics of).

tion; laparotomy; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 686.—**Williamson** (G. E.) Successful operation in a case of acute intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 1092.—**Winslow** (R.) Report of a case of intestinal obstruction, successfully treated by laparotomy; with remarks upon the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 411-418. Also [Abstr.]: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 246.—**Wood** (J. C.) Three cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1891, xxvi, 269-278. Also: Hahnemann, Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 745-753.—**Woods** (G. W.) Intestinal obstruction. Rep. Surg. Gen. Navy, Wash., 1897, 230-239.—**Wright** (T. R.) Acute obstruction of the bowel. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1901, 97-99.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Report of two cases of intestinal obstruction. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 73-75.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Two operations for intestinal obstructions. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 557. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1259-1261. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 553.—**Zahlmann** (S.) To Tilfælde af Ileus behandlede operativt. [Case of... treated by operation.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3. R., x, 976-981.—**Zielewicz** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Occlusio intestinorum; Laparotomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 320.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

See, also, Intestines (Anastomosis of); Intestines (Exclusion of).

BEYER (A. [W. E.]) *Enterotomie bei Ileus. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.

VON DETTINGEN (R.) *Ueber Enterotomie und Laparotomie bei acuter innerer Darmocclusion bedingt durch Volvulus, Strangulation und Inflexion. 8°. Dorpat, 1888.

HUFSCMID (K. [J. L.]) Ueber Enterotomie bei Ileus. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1895.

Abbe (R.) Complete obstruction of the colon successfully relieved by using Senn's plates; a proposed substitute of catgut rings. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 314-317.—**Alexander**. A case of acute intestinal obstruction; latent hernia; laparotomy; reduction of hernia from within; drainage; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 553.—**Altingham** (H. W.) Intestinal obstruction; caecum opened in the middle line of abdomen; four months later, stricture of descending colon resected; three weeks later, artificial anus dissected out and hole in caecum sutured and returned into the belly; death ten months later. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xvii, 282-288. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 531.—**Andrews** (E. W.) Three cases of circular enterorhaphy for intestinal obstruction. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 412.—**Annecquin**. Quelques considérations au sujet d'une opération d'iléo colostomie latérale simple pratiquée pour une obstruction incomplète due à un néoplasme iléo caecal. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1901, xxxvii, 177-198.—**Areoleo** (E.) Un caso di occlusione intestinale consecutiva ad operazione di ernia strozzata; laparotomia; escisione di briglia. Gazz. d. osp. Milano, 1899, xx, 1088-1090.—**Arnozan**. Obstruction intestinale persistant depuis plus d'un mois; lavage de l'estomac; ponctions de l'intestin; anus artificiel; laparotomie; mort; rétrécissement annulaire du gros intestin un peu au dessus de l'S iliaque. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1885), 1886, 169-178, 1 pl.—**Ashton** (W. E.) A successful case of lateral anastomosis of the ileum for malignant stricture, with a discussion of the operative technique. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 312-317.—**Audion** (P.) Péritonite tuberculeuse; occlusion intestinale; laparotomie; section complète de l'intestin; antepsie. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 109.—**Barton** (J. M.) Strangulated hernia; operation; loss of nine inches of intestine; subsequent laparotomy; several feet of bowel found obstructed by inflammatory deposits; bowel above the obstruction joined to bowel below the obstruction; recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 309.—**Battle** (W. H.) Operation for chronic intestinal obstruction due to malignant stricture; excision of the disease after Paul's method. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 220. —. Lateral anastomosis for chronic obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1901, n. s., lxxi, 39.—**Benedetti** (G. E.) Occlusiones intestinales acute; enterostomia o laparotomia? Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 721-723.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Ileus; annus præternaturalis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 216.—**von Bergmann**. Ueber Darmauschaltungen beim Volvulus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 97-102.—**Biagini** (P.) Sopra due nuovi fatti di strangolamento intestinale interno, e sulla convenienza dell'enterotomia contro questa affezione. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med. fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 65-71.—**Böckel** (J.) De l'entéro-stomie temporaire, suivie de la suture immédiate de l'in-

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

testin dans les laparotomies pratiquées pour occlusion intestinale. *Gaz. méd. de Strassb.* 1890, xlix, 109-114. *Also* [Rap. de Le Dentu]: *Bull. Acad. de méd., Par.*, 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 491-494. — **Bond** (C. J.) Abdominal section for internal strangulation; formation of artificial anus; failure of plastic operation; enterectomy; cure. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1887, i, 728. — **Bramwell** (J. P.) Case of intestinal occlusion relieved by operation for artificial anus. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1871-2, 4. s., iv, 513-517. *Also*, Reprint. — **Brown** (W. H.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction; removal of three feet of gangrenous gut; recovery. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1901, ii, 980. — **Bryant** (T.) Remarks on the operation of ileostomy for organic disease of the caecum causing obstruction. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 1. — **Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Intestinal obstruction; cause unknown; formation of artificial anus; spontaneous closure of artificial anus; complete recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1898, 9. s., 125. — **Calderini** (D.) Laparotomia esplorativa per ostruzione intestinale. *Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia*, 1893, xviii, 166-170. — **Caponatto** (A.) Enteroanastomosi estraventricale: contributo alla terapia chirurgica delle occlusioni intestinali. *Riforma med., Napoli*, 1889, v, 1112-1114. — **Carlsson**. Tarmresektion med fortfarande tarmblinder; entero-anastomosis; helst. [Intestinal resection with continuous intestinal obstruction; entero-anastomosis; recovery.] *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 206-209. — **Cayley** (W.) & **Lawson** (G.) A case of intestinal obstruction for which gastro-enterotomy was performed. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1878-9, xii, 74-80. — **Celli** (F.) Laparotomia esplorativa in caso di ostruzione intestinale acuta complicata ad idrocele. *Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona*, 1886, vi, 169-173. — **Chaput**. Considerations sur le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale, suivies d'une observation d'occlusion traitée par l'anus contre nature. *France méd., Par.*, 1888, ii, 1794; 1895. — **Charles**. Notes on three cases of intestinal obstruction treated by enterotomy. *Indian Lancet, Calcutta*, 1897, ix, 22; 448. — **Collier**. Intestinal obstruction; gastro-tomy; death. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1885, ii, 1060. — **Cordier** (A. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction; anastomosis with Murphy's button; recovery. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1894, xxii, 188. *Also*: *Med. Herald, St. Joseph*, 1894, n. s., xiii, 76-80. *Also*: *Med. Mirror, St. Louis*, 1894, v, 497-501. *Also*: *Memphis M. Month.*, 1894, xiv, 163-169. — **Cousins** (T. W.) A case of intestinal obstruction: right lumbar colotomy; recovery. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1890, i, 50. — **Cripps** (H.) On the treatment of complete obstruction of the large intestine by temporary typhlotomy. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1893, i, 396-398. — **Curtis** (B. F.) Enterostomy for acute intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1888, xxxiv, 233-235. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dalton** (H. C.) The indications and limitations of celiotomy in intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rev., St. Louis*, 1897, xxxv, 276-279. — **Davie**. Secondary section for intestinal obstruction. *Dominion M. Month., Toronto*, 1896, vii, 153. — **Dean** (H. P.) [Simultaneous colectomy and enterectomy for intestinal obstruction.] *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1898, lxi, 67-69. — **Delaisement**. Occlusion intestinale; entérotomie; guérison avec persistance de l'anus artificiel. *Bull. méd. de l'Aisne* 1884-5, St. Quentin, 1887, 7-13. — **Duret** (H.) Étranglement interne; laparotomie; heureuse influence des lavages de l'estomac après l'opération; guérison. *Cong. franc. de chir., Proc. verb. [etc.]* 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 665-671. — **Ferguson** (A. H.) Gall stones and cancerous stricture of ascending colon existing together, but independently of each other; cholecystotomy; enterectomy; end to end anastomosis by suture; recovery. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1899, xvi, 44-47. — **Février** (C.) Laparotomie et entérorraphie latérale pour un anus iliaque établi à la suite d'une occlusion intestinale; guérison. *Arch. prov. de chir., Par.*, 1894, iii, 121-127. — **Folet** (H.) Sur la thérapeutique de l'occlusion intestinale; inversion; laparotomie ou entérotomie. *Bull. méd. du nord, Lille*, 1887, xxxi, 246-263. *Also*: *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par.*, 1887, i, 404-407. — **Frykman** (J. G.) Ileus; laparotomia; död. *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1889, li, 271-275. — **Fuhr** (F.) Beiträge zur Enterotomie bei innerem Darmverschluss. *München med. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xxxiv, 154; 176. — **Fuhr** (F.) & **Wesener** (F.) Zur Enterotomie bei Ileus. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz.* 1885-6, xxiii, 315-337. — **Goodsall** (D. H.) Two cases of opening the caecum for intestinal obstruction. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1891-2, xv, 439. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet, Lond.*, 1891, ii, 1224. — Opening the caecum for intestinal obstruction caused by cancer. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xviii, 360-362. — **Hertz** (A.) Soll bei acuter Darmobstruction die Enterotomie oder Laparotomie gemacht werden? *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1888, xi, 1459. — **Heydenreich**. Anus artificiel pratiqué pour une occlusion intestinale. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy*, 1884-5, pp. lvi-lix. — **Hines** (P. E.) A case of entero-laparotomy. *North Car. M. J., Wilmington*, 1894, xxxiii, 189-191. — **Hofmokl** (J.) Stricture intestini ilei; hochgradige Aufreibung des Bauches mit zeitweisem Kothbrechen; Anlegung eines künstlichen Anus mit

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

nachträglicher Resection der verengten Darmpartie; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1887), 1888, 337-339. — Darmverschluss aus unbekannten Gründen; Kothbrechen mit peritonitischen Erscheinungen; Anlegung eines künstlichen Anus mit später nachfolgender Resection der Flexura sigmoidea wegen abnormer Lagerung und Ausdehnung; Tod durch Peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 339-342. — Hochgradige Stuhlverhaltung mit Erbrechen, wahrscheinlich in Folge Entzündung in der Gegend des Blinddarmes; Laparotomie; Resection des Cecum sammt einem Theile des Colon ascendens und eines Theiles des Ileums wegen Gangraen; Tod. *Ibid.* (1890), 1891, 329-332. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1892, xv, 233. — **Howitt** (H.) Some points in abdominal surgery relating to intestinal obstructions. *Canada Lancet, Toronto*, 1897-8, xxx, 543-551. — **Hume** (G. H.) A series of cases of obstructive disease of the large intestine treated by lateral anastomosis; in one case after colectomy. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1898, ii, 684-686. — **Jeanne**. Les opérations pour obstruction intestinale. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1898, li, s., i, 254; 276. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Remarks on the operation of ileo-colostomy for organic disease of the caecum, causing obstruction. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1891, i, 358. — **Kallock** (P. C.) Intestinal obstruction from adhesions of peritoneum; laparotomy; recovery. *Rep. Suprv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash.*, 1889, 257. — **Kammer** (E.) De l'entérotomie dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale aiguë (établissement d'une fistule stercorale). *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève*, 1895, xv, 101-106. — **Le Dentu** (A.) Laparotomie dans un cas d'obstruction intestinale de l'anus artificiel sur le caecum. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 301-306. — **Leibenthal** (H.) Resection of the sigmoid flexure for intestinal obstruction. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1899, xxix, 114. — **Marcacci** (G.) Enterotomia per intorno strangolamento. [*From* *Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med. fis., Firenze*, 1849, vii.] *In his: Mem. chir.*, 8. Firenze, 1849, 1-52. — **Maynard** (A. E.) Remarks upon the operative treatment of distended small intestine in acute obstruction and in acute peritonitis, with illustrative cases. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1899, i, 842. — **Montini** (A.) Omentectomy quasi totale per gangrena omentale da enteropileocele strozzato. *Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1898, xix, 1147. — **Morton** (C. A.) Intestinal obstruction due to malignant growth treated by anastomosis by means of Murphy's button. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1895, i, 659. — **Morton** (T. S. K.) Excision of intestine for acute obstruction of bowels following strangulated femoral hernia; operation. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1901, xxxiv, 318. — **Murphy** (J.) Complete intestinal obstruction of twenty-two days' duration; anterior colotomy; recovery. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1890-91, 34. — **Nimocks** (F. B.) Obstruction of the bowels; report of two cases, one herniotomy; recovery. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson*, 1890, 58-63. — **Paget**. Obstruction of the bowels; division of band; recovery. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1894, i, 933. — **Park** (R.) Laparotomy or enterostomy. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse*, 1888, 301-309. *Also*: *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1888, xxxiii, 233-235. — **Pollard** (B.) Chronic peritonitis; intestinal obstruction; Greig-Smith's operation; recovery. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1893, ii, 717. — **Prince** (J. A.) Intestinal obstruction; lateral anastomosis with the Murphy button, introduced through the vagina. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1896, i, 209. — **Ricketts** (B. M.) Report of a case of carcinoma of ileum; intestinal obstruction relieved by anastomosis with a Murphy button. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1894, xix, 472-474, 1 pl. — **Rochs**. Ueber einen Fall von Ileus; Laparotomie; Anlegung eines Anus praeternaturalis; später Enteroanastomose vermittelt Murphyknopfes. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1900, xxix, 214-218. — **Salomone** (G.) Occlusion intestinale al terzo superiore del tenue; laparotomia ed enterostomia col bottone di Murphy. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1897, iii, 450-455. — **Schopf** (F.) Ileus o peritonitide; Laparotomia; Colostomia; Operatio fistulae intestini; Heilung. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 1045. — Ileus; Hernia obturatoria incarcerata; Laparotomia; Anus praeternaturalis; Tod. *Ibid.*, 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 326. — **Senn** (E. J.) A plea for enterostomy in acute intestinal obstruction. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost.*, 1900-1901, ix, 381-386. *Also*: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xx, 172-176. [Discussion], 187-190. — **Senn** (N.) An experimental contribution to intestinal surgery, with special reference to the treatment of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash.*, 1887, i, 435-486. *Also*: *Ann. Surg., St. Louis*, 1888, vii, 1; 99; 171; 261; 367; 421. *Also*, Reprint. — **Shaw** (L. E.) & **Perry** (E. C.) Strangulated intestine; enterectomy. [Specimen.] *Gny's Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, Lond., 1894, i, 575. — Enterectomy. [Specimen.] *Ibid.*, 576. — **Silcock** (A. Q.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction and peritonitis; laparotomy; incision and drainage of small intestine above seat of obstruction; recovery. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xxvii, 205-208. — **Smith** (J. G.) Enterostomy in intestinal obstruction. *Proc. Roy. M. &*

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, iv, 83-90. Also [Abstr.]; Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 582.—**Sokoloff** (N. A.) Traumaticheskaya striktura kishki; k voprosu ob nпотреблении пуговits vmesto kishchnavo shva. [Traumatic stricture of the intestine; on the use of buttons instead of suture of the intestines.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, 1, 469-477.—**Sontham** (F. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction relieved by liberating the omentum from an omatal hernia. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 291.—**Stabb** (E. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction taking place in an old umbilical hernia; caecum strangulated by vermiform appendix and gangrenous; enterectomy and artificial anus; recovery; subsequent circular enterorraphy; death. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1891, Lond., 1893, xxi, 178-182. —. Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; stricture of rectum discovered; left inguinal colotomy; death. *Ibid.*, 192-124.—**Stäffel** (E.) Verengerung und Verschluss in den verschiedenen Abschnitten des Magen-Darmkanals und deren chirurgische Behandlung. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1887-8, 113-117. Also: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1889, No. 342 (Chir., No. 105, 3251-3310).—**Stonham**. Exploratory laparotomy for acute intestinal obstruction. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 84.—**Svensson** (I.) Hernia inguinalis incarcerata; herniotomi; ileus; laparotomi med anläggning af anus praeternaturalis; operation för annus praeternaturalis medelst resektion af tarm; helsa. Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1884), 1886, 59-79.—**Tellier**. Occlusion intestinale; entérectomie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 195.—**Thorén** (A. W.) Ileus; laparotomia. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 274-276. —. Ileus; colostomia. *Ibid.*, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 314.—**Toyama** (T.) [Remarks on the law of examination of the utility of Udel's intervention in intestinal obstruction.] Kokka Iji Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 229-234.—**Treves**. Abdominal section for intestinal stricture; resection of piece of intestine affected with cylindrical epithelioma; Murphy's button. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 393.—**Vernuili**. Indication de l'anus contre nature dans l'obstruction intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 294-297. [Discussion], 318; 334; 350; 353; 378.—**Villemin**. Sur un cas d'entéropexie, par M. Villemin. [Rap. de Perier.] *Ibid.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 501-504.—**Vredén** (R. R.) Sluchai pervichnoi resektii sljepoi kishki pri ushtshemlenii. [Primary resection of the caecum in a case of strangulation.] Laipov. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1899, iv, 480-482.—**Waddellow** (J. J.) On the value of abdominal distention as an indication for exploratory laparotomy in intestinal obstruction. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1205.—**von Wahl** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Laparotomien und Enterostomien bei Darmocclusion. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 173; 183.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Intestinal obstruction; Nelaton's operation; death; volvulus of the caecum; malposition of the ascending colon. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 164. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 324.—**Way** (J. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction, complicating strangulated hernia; herniotomy, with subsequent laparotomy; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1889, iv, 370.—**Weir** (R. F.) On the technique of the operations for the relief of intestinal obstruction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 309-325. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 147-151.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) The technique of the operative treatment of intestinal obstruction. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 302-319. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 725-730. Also [Abstr.]: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1898-9, xv, 721-725. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 362.—**Woolen** (T. D.) Some remarks on Maydl's operation in intestinal obstruction. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 347-350.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Laparotomy and intestinal suture; excision of a portion of the ileum, with restoration of function of the alimentary canal by suture. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 309-312.—**Zahradnický**. Ileus a spinální anaesthesia Bierova. [Ileus and the spinal anaesthesia of Bier.] Léč. rozhledy, Praha, 1901, ix, 75-81.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) with atropine or belladonna.

Adam. Ein schwerer Obturations-Ileus durch Atropin und Olenum olivarium gehoben. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 663.—**Aronheim**. Ileus und Atropin. *Ibid.*, 1316. —. Behandlung des Ileus mit hypermaximalen Dosen Atropin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 720-722.—**Bankowski** (S.) Przypadek ostrej niedrożności kszek, wylęczony za pomocą wysokiej dawki atropiny (metoda Batsch'a). [Acute occlusion of the intestines cured by large doses of atropine (by Batsch's method).] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1901, iii, 241-245.—**Batsch**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 931.—**Böfinger**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlviii, 662.—**von Boltensarten** (O.) Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Aertzl. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1901, iv, 275-286.—**Bonnet**. Occlusion intestinale par les graines de lin, guérie par la

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) with atropine or belladonna.

belladone. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1898, xxii, 82-84.—**Cappuccio** (D.) L'atropina ad alte dosi nella cura dell'ileo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1419-1421.—**Czaplicki** (T.) O działaniu atropiny w pewnych przypadkach niedrożności jelit; spostrzeżenia kliniczne i doświadczalne. [Action of atropine in certain forms of intestinal obstruction; clinical and experimental investigations.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1901, xxix, 922; 955; 969.—**Delektorski** (N. I.) K voprosu o primenenii atropina pri neprokhodimosti kishok u vzroslykh i detei. [Atropine in obstruction of the bowels in adults and children.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1902, vii, 256-267.—**Denme** (C.) Weitere Beiträge zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1665.—**Dietrich** (A.) Noch ein Fall von Ileus, der mit Atropin behandelt wurde. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlviii, 392.—**Dolmatoff** (A. S.) Atropin pri ostroi neprokhodimosti kishchnika. [Atropine in acute obstruction of the intestines.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med. spec. pt., 1180-1187.—**Dyachenko** (E.) K voprosu o primenenii atropina pri neprokhodimosti kishok. [Atropine in intestinal obstruction.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 297; 342.—**Eccard**. Zur Behandlung des Ileus durch Atropin. Vereinsbl. d. päz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1900, xvi, 248.—**Feinberg** (N. M.) Atropin pri neprokhodimosti kishok. [Atropine in intestinal obstruction.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1586.—**Gähtgens** (R.) Zur Behandlung des Ileus mit Belladonnapräparaten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 664.—**Gebelle** (H.) Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 1313-1315.—**Hämig** (G.) Chirurgisch nicht zu behandelnder Ileus durch Atropin behoben. *Ibid.*, 929.—**Höfchen** (W.) Ein weiterer Fall von Ileus, der mit Atropin behandelt wurde. *Ibid.*, 463.—**Holz**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlvii, 1664.—**Houmann** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung des Ileus mit Belladonnapräparaten. Centrbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, v, 257; 319; 359.—**Ivanovski** (S. N.) K voprosu o liechenii neprokhodimosti kishok po sposobu Batsch'a (vpriskivaniyami atropina). [Treatment of intestinal occlusion by Batsch's method (atropine injections).] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1067.—**Kahane** (M.) Die Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 450; 500.—**Kalabukhoff** (P. M.) & **Savvin** (M. V.) Sluchai liecheniya neprokhodimosti kishok atropinom po Batsch'u. [Treatment of intestinal occlusion with atropine.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1230.—**Karschulin** (A.) Darmverschluss; Atropinbehandlung ohne Erfolg; Laparotomie; Darmresektion; letaler Ausgang; Pancreascarcinom. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1902, lii, 1842.—**Kohllaas**. Zur Behandlung des Ileus mit hohen Atropin-Gaben. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. würtemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1900, lxx, 149. Also: Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 172.—**Kreitzer** (L.) Ileus geheilt durch Atropin. Centrbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1901, xix, 397.—**Levin** (H.) Intestinal obstruction relieved by atropin. Am. Med. Phila., 1902, iv, 130.—**Lüttgen**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1665.—**McCullough** (J. W. S.) Belladonna in obstruction of the bowels. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, ix, 475.—**Marcinowski**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1492.—**Meden** (A. S.) K voprosu o liechenii neprokhodimosti kishok vpriskivaniyami atropina (po sposobu Batsch'a). [Treatment of intestinal obstruction by injections of atropine.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1587.—**Middeldorpf**. Ein Fall von Ileus mit Atropin behandelt. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 664.—**Moritz** (E.) Belladonna-Behandlung bei Darmsperre. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 41-43.—**Ostermaier** (P.) Zur Darmwirkung des Atropins. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1496-1499.—**Polack** (F.) Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 409.—**Rabek** (L.) Przyczynek do leczenia niedrożności jelit atropina. [Treatment of intestinal occlusion with atropine.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1902, xxx, 424.—**Ripperger** (A.) Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1902, xiv, 189-210.—**Robinson** (A.) Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1901, xv, 180.—**Rosenfeld** (M.) Ileus gyógyult esete atropin-kezelés után. [A case of ileus cured after atropine treatment.] Budapesti székesf. közl. körh. évk. (1900), 1901, 285.—**Roth**. Ileusähnliche Erscheinungen in Folge kramplhaften Darmverschlusses, durch Atropin beseitigt. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 138.—**Rumpel**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 206-208.—**Sailer** (J.) A review of the treatment of intestinal obstruction by atropin. Therap. Month. Phila. 1901, i, 122-124.—**Schultz** (H.) Geschichtliches zur Behandlung des Darmverschlusses mit Belladonnapräparaten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1324-1326.—**Simon**. Zur Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. *Ibid.*, 462.—**Solem** (J.) Ileus; atropin. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 540.—**Stark**.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) with atropine or belladonna.

Ein weiterer Fall von Atropinbehandlung bei Ileus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xviii, 207.—**Stille** (G.) Zur Behandlung des Ileus mittelst Atropin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1900-1901, n. F., xviii, 513-518. *Also:* Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1901, xxxvi, 355.—**Stocka** (J.) Ileus a atropin. Casop. lek. česk., v. Praze, 1901, xl, 438-440.—**Strauss** (A.) Atropinbehandlung des Ileus; Uebersichtsreferat. Fortsch. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 234-236.—**Todoroff** (I. S.) Shchaf ot volynus izlekuvan s atropin podkzhno (po Batzeli). [Volvulus treated by atropine subcutaneously after Batzeli's method.] Med. napred., Sofia, 1902, iii, 226-228.—**Vau Zandt** (L. L.) Atropin in obstruction (?) of the bowels. [Abstr.] Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 359.—**Weber** (A.) Die Atropinbehandlung des Ileus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1902, xxviii, 97-100.—**Yakovleva** (Mme. O.) K voprosu o primenenii atropina pri llechenii kishchnoi neprokhodimosti. [Atropine in the treatment of intestinal obstruction.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1901, xxii, 1290.—**Zhukovskii** (A. A.) K voprosu o dlestvii atropina pri ostroi neprokhodimosti kishk. [Action of atropine in intestinal obstruction.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1901, xii, 1787-1789.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by electricity.

See, also, Intussusception (Treatment of).

DETROIT (C.-F.) *Du traitement électrique de l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Bordeaux, 1892.

Voizot (E.) *Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité (lavement électrique). 4°. Paris, 1890.

Aicvoli (E.) Contributo alla terapia elettrica delle occlusioni intestinali. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 403; 427. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. prevent., Napoli, 1892, 2. s., iii, 257-263.—**Althaus** (J.) The treatment of obstruction of the bowel by electricity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, 1, 188.—**Antonelli** (G.) Un secondo caso di occlusione intestinale guarito con la corrente elettrica. Spallanzani, Modena, 1886, 2. s., xv, 167-172. See, also, *infra*, Ruzzi & Antonelli.—**Arzela** (A.) Due casi di occlusione intestinale curati felicemente con la corrente elettrica indotta. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvii, 632-638.—**Baily** (A. W.) Intestinal obstruction. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 231-233.—**Blasi** (F.) La cura dell' occlusione intestinale con la elettricità. Ann. di elett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1902, ii, 69-85.—**Boudet de Pâris** (M.) Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1881, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de méd., 124-133.—**Brochu** (D.) De l'intervention électrothérapique dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale aiguë. Rev. méd., Québec, 1-97, i, 1-6.—**Crispo** (M.) Tre casi di occlusione intestinale per tumore fecale guariti coll' elettricità. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 344-351. *Also:* Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1890, xii, 297-303.—**Daviller**, Occlusion intestinale; guérison par l'électricité. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Remiremont, 1886-7, i, no. 1, 41.—**Didier** (A.) Du traitement de l'obstruction intestinale par l'électricité. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895, i, 65-74.—**Follet**, De l'inversion et de la radicalisation combinées dans le traitement de l'étranglement interne. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1887, i, 25-28.—**Gandy & Laforge**, Occlusion intestinale guérie par l'électricité. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 273-275.—**Gillespie** (G. B.) Intestinal obstruction treated by electricity. Memphis M. Month., 1893, xiii, 64.—**Giovannardi** (A.) Occlusion intestinale acuta guarita coll' elettricità. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 201-205. *Also:* Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 499-505.—**Héard**, Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Larat, intitulé: Du traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 14-27.—**Lucaille** (E.) De la nécessité d'appliquer hâtivement le lavement électrique dans les cas d'occlusion intestinale. J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 709-711. —. Traitement électrique de l'obstruction intestinale et de la constipation. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1899, i, 153-160.—**Larat**, L'occlusion intestinale traitée par l'électricité. Rev. d'hyg. therap., Par., 1893, v, 3; 42.—**Monod** (E.) Deux nouveaux cas d'occlusion intestinale traités et guéris par l'électricité. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 436. —. De l'emploi des courants continus dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 253-261.—**Mucci** (D.) La corrente elettro-galvanica usata in un caso di occlusione intestinale per ernia strozzata. Gazz. clin. di elettroter., Palermo, 1885, iii, 65-72.—**Nicolas**, Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 30-38.—**Ortiz** (J.) Occlusion intestinal; tratamiento por la electricidad; curacion. Rev. de cien. med., Habana, 1886, no. 4, 1-3.—**Pennington** (J. R.) Conservative treatment of intestinal occlusion by internal electricity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898,

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by electricity.

xxxii, 1124.—**Piautieri** (A.) Tre casi di grave occlusione intestinale curati con l'elettricità. Gior. di elett. med., Nocera infer., 1889-1900, i, 22-25.—**Piccinino** (F.) Le irrigazioni elettriche nella cura della occlusione intestinale. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1900, xvi, 45-49.—**Poupon**, Occlusion intestinale guérie par un lavement électrique. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1884, viii, 67-72.—**Quintard**, Occlusion intestinale; traitement par les courants continus; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 17-20.—**Regnier** (L.-R.) L'occlusion intestinale et le lavement électrique. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 45-47.—**Ricci** (A.) Un caso di occlusione intestinale curato felicemente con applicazioni elettriche avvalorate dall' enteroclisi di infuso di tabacco. Raccogliatore med. Forlì, 1894, 5. s., xvii, 57-63.—**Rubino** (A.) Un caso di occlusione intestinale guarito colla corrente elettrica e colle iniezioni ipodermiche di stricnina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 460-467.—**Ruzzi** (D.) & **Antonelli** (G.) Un caso di volvolo guarito coll' elettricità. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1879, v, 79.—**Semmola**, De l'emploi du courant électrique constant dans le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 365-367. *Also, transl.:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 380. —. Ueber einen Fall von Darmverschliessung; Heilung durch Anwendung des konstanten Stromes. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 641-643.—**Soutakis** (C.) Du traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantin., 1892-3, xxxv, 20-22.—**Trouillet**, Occlusion intestinale; guérison par les lavements électriques et les injections d'ergotine. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1897, xxi, 271-274.

Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of) by insufflation, enemata, and stomach-washing.

See, also, Intussusception (Treatment of) by insufflation, etc.

GUÉRIN (A.-A.-M.-J.) *Du lavage de l'estomac dans l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 131-134.

KOLPATCHI (M.) *Les grands lavages du gros intestin; méthode diagnostique et thérapeutique dans l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Paris, 1896.

PÉNEL (F.-A.) *Le lavage de l'estomac dans l'occlusion intestinale. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

WIGNIOLES (A.) *Du lavage de l'estomac dans l'obstruction et l'occlusion intestinales. 4°. Paris, 1890.

Bäckvall (P. A.) Ett fall af ileus, behandlad med magspolning. [Case of ileus, treated by washing out the stomach.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1885, xxvii, 184-187.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Intestinal evacuation and drainage in acute intestinal obstruction. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 292-299.—**Balestreri** (F. M.) L' ostruzione intestinale e l' enteroclistma. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 82-85.—**Bell** (G.) On washing out of the stomach as a relief and cure in certain cases of obstruction of the bowels. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1886, xxxvi, 38-41.—**Berg** (J.) On magaspölning vid behandling af ileus. [Treatment of ileus by washing out the stomach.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1885, 247-256.—**Bierbaum**, Ileus durch Tabacksabsud-Klystiere geheilt. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 94-96.—**Brownie** (H.) The good effects of giving large injections of warm water per rectum in intestinal obstruction before resorting to abdominal section, with case. Med. Repr., Lond., 1895, vi, 129.—**Clusi** (V.) Due casi di occlusione intestinale guariti con l' clisteri di etere solforico. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 590-592.—**Cope-land** (W. P.) Obstruction of the bowels relieved by gaseous enemata. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 153.—**Crawford** (W. J.) The rectal tube in obstruction of the large bowel. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1896, xvi, 529-538.—**Dallas** (A. McC.) Critical intestinal obstruction relieved by enemata. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 317.—**Fedyayevskii** (K. V.) Shchaf izlecheniya reprovkhodimosti kishk promivaniem zhelodka. [Case of intestinal obstruction cured by washing out the stomach.] Otech. o zasaid. lecheb. Russk. vrach. v Voronje (1885), 1886, 38-41.—**García** (E. R.) Un caso más de obstrucción intestinal simple tratado por las lavativas de infusión de tabaco; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1893, xxix, 213-217.—**Givré**, Obstruction intestinale guérie par le lavement gazeux de Bergeon. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 132-138. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 426-

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by insufflation, enemata, and stomach-washing.

430.—**Grechaninoff** (A.) Promivanie zheludka pri desyatidnevnoi neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Washing out of the stomach in obstruction of intestine during ten days.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1885-6, xxii, 359-367.—**Gronssin**. Sur un cas de guérison d'obstruction intestinale datant de vingt jours, par les irrigations rectales. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1888, cxv, 26-29.—**Hascenclever** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung des Ileus mit Magen-ausspülung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1885, xxii, 65-68. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 21-23.—**Illoyay** (H.) Treatment of intestinal obstruction by the force-pump. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 168-180.—**Isuard** (C.) Des injections forcées dans l'occlusion intestinale. Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille, 1866, 209; 238; 257.—**Jaganath**. Two cases of severe obstruction of the bowel successfully treated with slow injection of large soap and water enemata, entire inversion of the body, and abdominal massage. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 555.—**Jocqs**. Occlusion intestinale; lavage de l'estomac; guérison. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 196-199. Also: Courrier méd., Par., 1887, xxxvii, 92. Also: France méd., Par., 1887, i, 73-76.—**Jones** (W. D.) The use of tobacco in intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 629.—**Krasnovets** (D. K.) Sluchai promivaniya zheludka pri neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Washing out the stomach in a case of obstruction of the intestines.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 214.—**Kuhn**. Nouveau cas de guérison de l'ileus par le lavage de l'estomac. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1885, cix, 40.—**Lancial** (L.) Du lavage de l'estomac dans l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 134-145. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 193; 217.—**McElroy** (R.) Bellows injection for intestinal obstruction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 591.—**Mahner** (F.) Der acute innere Darmverschluss und Wert der Magen-ausspülungen bei demselben. Memorabilien. Heilbr., 1888-9, n. F., viii, 257; 321; 385. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 14.—**Mayer** (E. R.) Glycerine enemata in intestinal obstruction. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 200-202.—**Michel** (E.) Sul meccanismo e sul valore dell'iniezione liquida nella cura dell'occlusione intestinale interna. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 435; 447.—**Minges** (G.) The treatment of ileus by washing out the stomach. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1886-7, iv, 43-49.—**Nave** (E. F.) Acute intestinal obstruction; enemata; inversion; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 12.—**Obolenski** (I. N.) O neprokhodimosti kishkek i liechenii yeya promivaniyem zheludka. [Obstruction of the intestines and its treatment by washing out the stomach.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1885, vi, 623; 644. — O promivani zheludka pri neprokhodimosti kishkek. [Washing out the stomach in obstruction of intestines.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1887, xii, 533.—**O'Hanlon** (P. F.) Intestinal obstruction overcome by the passage of a rectal tube. Md. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 180.—**Page** (F.) Case illustrating the value of Paul's tube in certain cases of acute intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1347.—**Parini** (G.) Occlusione intestinale; sondaggio dello stomaco; guarigione. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 827.—**Pashkevich** (L. F.) Dva sluchaya neprokhodimosti kishkek i liecheniye yeya promivaniyem zheludka. [Two cases of intestinal obstruction treated by washing out the stomach.] Protok. zasid. guber. zemsk. vrach. sovetu. . . 1886, Kursk, 1887, iv, 121-128.—**Pincherli** (V.) Un caso di ileo guarito colla lavatura dello stomaco. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1885, iii, 13-18.—**Pollak** (S.) Die Anwendung der Magenwaschnngen bei dem akuten inneren Darmverschluss. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xli, 1961; 2018; 1893, xliii, 11; 62; 106; 155. Also, Reprint.—**Pynchon** (E.) Colono-enteric irrigation in the treatment of intestinal obstruction. Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, xi, 403-408. Also, Reprint. Also: Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 238-243. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 97-101.—**Robb** (H.) Case of chronic fecal obstruction relieved by means of irrigation through the Kelly two-way catheter. Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 352.—**Rodriguez Abaytia** (N.) Modo de accion y efectos del lavado gástrico en el tratamiento de la occlusion intestinal. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1892, xxx, 175-189.—**Schlegelendal**. Die Behandlung des Ileus mit Magen-ausspülungen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 406-423.—**Shaposhnikoff** (B.) O promivani zheludka i prokolakh kishkek pri neprokhodimosti poslednikh. [Washing out the stomach and puncturing the intestines for obstruction of the latter.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 555-565.—**Smith** (J. G.) Evacuation and drainage of intestinal contents in obstruction of the bowels. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3, s. i, 194-202.—**Springthorpe**. Case of intestinal obstruction from acute internal strangulation; recovery following the injection of a large enema. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 119-121.—**Tohara** (S.) [Irrigation for intestinal obstruction.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo(?), 1899,

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by insufflation, enemata, and stomach-washing.

xi, 508-516.—**Trakhtenberg**. Sluchai promivaniya zheludka pri neprokhodimosti kishchechnavo kanala. [Case of washing out the stomach in obstruction of the intestinal canal.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb. (1884-5), 1886, li, 91-96.—**Vislukk** (I. S.) Sluchai ileus, izlicheonnavo glubokimi klistirami i promivaniyem zheludka. [Ileus cured by high enemata and washing of the stomach.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1892, pt. 2, 61-70.—**Wallace** (C. H.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction relieved by high injection of olive oil. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1897, xvi, 87-90.—**Windsor** (S. J.) A case of intestinal obstruction relieved by inflation of the large intestine with air. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 187.

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by irrigation.

See **Intestines** (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by electricity; **Intestines** (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by insufflation, etc.; **Intussusception** (*Treatment of*) by insufflation, etc.

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by metallic mercury.

Franceschini (E.) Dell' uso interno del mercurio allo stato metallico nella ostinata constipazione intestinale, e nell' ileo. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1853, 2, s. iii, 18; 33. Also, Reprint.—**Harrison** (J. McK.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction successfully treated with quicksilver. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1023.—**Kerstein**. Heilung eines Ileus durch regulinisches Quecksilber. Prov. San-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen. Münster, 1843, 88.—**Nevison** (R. S.) Beobachtungen über den Gebrauch des lebendigen Quecksilbers wider hartnäckige Verstopfungen der Gedärme; nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Heilkräfte des Wunderrbaumöls. [Transl. from the English.] Arch. d. prakt. Arzkn., Leipzig, 1887, iii, 130-177.—**Obertadt**. Quecksilber beim Ileus. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1828, Coblenz, 1832, 34.—**Quintard**. Le mercure et l'électricité dans l'occlusion intestinale. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1890, n. s., xviii, 1, sem., 37-43.

Intestines (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by puncture.

PLAUER (P.) * Ueber Darmpunktion. 8°. Jena, 1857.

Arigo (S.) Le punture capillari dell' intestino attraverso alle pareti addominali quale cura della occlusione di questo viscere. In his: Alcuni scrit. di med. e chir., 8°, Lodi, 1885, 196-211.—**Delaye** (E.) & **Morer** (E.) Deux observations d'occlusion intestinale guérie par la ponction capillaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 44-48.—**Demons**. Valeur des ponctions capillaires de l'intestin dans certains cas d'obstruction intestinale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 49-55. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 925. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 2047.—**Dutt** (N. C.) A case of recurrent intestinal obstruction; treatment by abdominal puncture; recovery. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 182.—**Foot** (A. W.) A case of intestinal obstruction, in which the abdomen was several times punctured. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lxi, 313-321. Also, Reprint.—**Neild** (J. E.) A case of obstruction of the bowels, treated by paracentesis caeci. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 52-55.—**Perry** (M. R.) Relief of an acute intestinal obstruction by puncture with a trocar. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 424.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber die Punction des Darms bei Darmverschluss. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 370-373.—**Rowe** (S. B.) A case of intestinal obstruction, relieved by puncturing the bowel and allowing the escape of gas. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 513-516.—**Weutscher** (J.) Ein Fall von Ileus, geheilt durch Punction des Darms. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 632-634.

Intestines (*Obstruction of*) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

See, also, **Hernia** (*Retroperitoneal*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) from diseased appendix; **Intussusception** (*Causes, etc., of*).

ALBECK (V.) Om ileus ved tyndtarmsstrangulationer; eksperimentelle og kliniske undersøgelser. [On ileus with intestinal strangulation; experimental and clinical researches.] 8°. København, 1901.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

BALDASSARRA (F.) Laparotomia per strozzamento intestinale. roy. 8°. *Trani*, 1892.

BERTSCH (G.) *Zur Casuistik der inneren Darmincarcerationen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1897.

BINSWANGER (E.) *Ueber mesenterialen Duodenalverschluss. 8°. *München*, 1902.

BLANC (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale par brides. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

BÖRDING (B.) *Das Meckel'sche Divertikel als Ursache innerer Darmeinklemmung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

BOLDT (L. C. A.) *Ueber Darmeinklemmung durch das Diverticulum Meckelii. 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

BOUQUET DE JOLINIÈRE (H.) *Des adhérences péritonéales considérées comme causes de phénomènes douloureux. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896.

CHEVALOT (L. [-P.-N.]) *Étranglement interne par le diverticule de Meckel. 4°. *Nancy*, 1894.

ERMERT (A.) *Zur Casuistik der inneren Darmincarcerationen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1899.

FELDMÜLLER (P.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale; de l'étranglement interne à travers l'épiploon. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

GEBAUER (P. B. G.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Darmwandbrüchen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1897.

GOOD (A.) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Divertikelbildungen und inneren Incarcerationen des Darmtractus. 8°. *Zürich*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig*, 1895. Also, in: *Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz*, Basel & Leipzig, 1895, 2, R., 387-440.

HARTMANN (W. J. M.) *Einklemmung von Darmschlingen in operativen Mesenterialspalten. 8°. *Kiel*, 1899.

JACOBY (F. [K. L.]) *Ueber einen Fall von Volvulus herbeigeführt durch eine complieirte Verkürzung des Mesenteriums; Heilung durch Operation. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

JANSSEN (H. B. J. T.) *Zwei Fälle von Ileus infolge von Darmeinklemmung durch das Meckel'sche Divertikel. 8°. *Marburg*, 1901.

JONNESCO (T.) Hernies internes rétro-péritonéales, ou hernies formées dans les fossettes normales du péritoine; hernies duodénales; hernies péricæcales; hernie intersigmoïde; hernie à travers l'hiatus de Winslow. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

KETTELER (A.) *Das Diverticulum Meckelii als Ursache des Ileus und sonstiger Veränderungen im Abdomen mit deren operative Behandlung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1900.

VON KROMBOLZ (J. V.) Beobachtung zweier Fälle von inneren Brüchen, Hernia interna, Incarceratio interna, Parenthesis intestinorum. 4°. *Prag*, 1837.

LANE (G. F.) Case of internal strangulation of the intestines. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Cutting from: *Proc. Abernethian Soc.*, Lond., 1851, 121-127.

NIEGER (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale par diverticule de Meckel et de son traitement. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

NIELSON (J. G. G.) *De incarceratione intestinorum interna. 8°. *Berolini*, [1830].

PETIT (A.) De l'étranglement du duodénum au niveau de la racine du mésentère. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

REICH (W. [C. T.]) *Die Laparotomie bei inneren Einklemmungen durch Ligamente. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1892.

WIEBER (G.) *Zur Casuistik der Darmdivertikel und persistirenden Dottergefäße als Ur-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

sache von Darmincarcerationen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1894.

Abbe (R.) A rare form of intestinal strangulation by a band. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, i, 32. — Ackermann (J. F.) Schwämmchen (Apltae) bei dem Ileus durch einen eingeklemmten Bruch. *Klin. Ann. d. herzog. med. chir. Krankenanst. in Jena*, 1805, 169-178. — Albert. Incarceratio intestinali. *Aerzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder* 1887, Wien, 1888, 36-39. — Allen (D. P.) Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cincinnati, 1892, xlvii, 123-130. Also: *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1892, n. s., xxix, 269-272. Also: *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi, 177-180. Also, Reprint. —

Annequin (F.) Considérations à propos de deux cas d'étranglement aigu de l'intestin grêle par le diverticule de Meckel. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1895, xix, 201-218, 1 pl. — Occlusion intestinale déterminée par le diverticule de Meckel; mort subite pendant le lavage de l'estomac. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1896, xxviii, 324-326. — Antichievich (G.) Di un caso raro d'incarcerazione intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1891, vii, 531-533. — Armstrong (G. E.) An interesting case of strangulated Meckel's diverticulum. *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 498-501. — Atherton (A. B.) Case of strangulation of a loop of ileum through a hole in the mesentery, with a Meckel's diverticulum attached. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 975. — Auché (B.) Étranglement intestinal expérimental. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de Bordeaux*, 1900, xxi, 471. — Baker (M.) Acute intestinal obstruction (strangulated obturator hernia?); laparotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 15. — Banks (J. T.) Internal strangulation. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 182, 1 pl. — Barker (A. E. J.) Acute intestinal strangulation due to a band, with active tubercular peritonitis; laparotomy; cure. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, i, 124-126. — Baron (J.) Zur Casuistik der lungen- und cruro-intraabdominalen Hernien. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1888, xxix, 1225; 1264; 1289. — Laparotomie wegen innerer Darmeinklemmung. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 627. — Basilevich (K. P.) Shchastshemleniya petli tonkikh kishek v obrazovannom brizheikoï karmāne. [Incarceration of a loop of the small intestines in a pocket formed by the mesentery.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1888, xxx, 1143. — Batchelor (F. C.) Laparotomy for obstruction of the bowel by bands. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1890-91, x, 259. — Bauby. Deux cas d'occlusion intestinale par adhérences inflammatoires. *Toulouse méd.*, 1902, 2, s., iv, 221-225. — B[an-

donin] (M.) Hernies internes rétro-péritonéales (hernies formées dans les fossettes normales du péritoine). *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1890, 2, s., xii, 130; 151. — Bayle. De l'étranglement interne produit par un diverticule intestinal. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1894, xxiii, 109-127. — Bell (C. E.) Intestinal obstruction by Meckel's diverticulum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1340. — Bell (J.) Intestinal obstruction by Meckel's diverticulum. *Montreal M. J.*, 1898, xxvii, 367. — Benjamin (E. A.) Intestinal adhesions. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 481-483. — Benoit (A.) Étranglement interne par bride de la région iléo-cæcale; laparotomie; guérison. *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1894, lxi, 671-674. — Bérard (L.) — Delore (X.) De l'occlusion intestinale par le diverticule de Meckel. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1899, xix, 582; 745. Also [Abstr.]: *Lyon méd.*, 1899, xc, 129-131. — Berg (J.) Hernia interna incarcerata. *Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar*, 1887, Stockholm, 1888, 35. — Berger. Rapport sur un travail de M. Quénu, intitulé: Étranglement interne; laparotomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1886, n. s., xii, 172-180. — von Bergmann. Demonstration von Präparaten innerer Einklemmung. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1887, viii, 367. — Benguies. Laparotomie à la campagne pour un étranglement interne; guérison. *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1895-6, viii, 17. — Bidwell (L. A.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction due to adhesions, in one of which enterectomy and anastomosis by Munnell's method were performed. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 1151. — Bockel (J.) Occlusion intestinale par bride épiploïque; gastrotomie antiseptique; guérison. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1880, 3, s., ix, 77. — Bogart (A. H.) Intestinal obstruction due to band. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 190. — Bordenave. Observation sur un étranglement d'intestin produit par l'épiploon devenu adhérent au-dessus d'une poche contre nature, formée dans l'intérieur du bas-ventre. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1779, Par., 1782, 314-317. — Bosc. Des lésions de l'intestin étranglé ou engoué et du passage des microbes à travers ses parois. *Cong. franç. de méd.*, Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 319-322. — Bothezat (P.) Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par bride; laparotomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. d. méd. etnat. de Jassy*, 1896-7, x, 89-105. — Bouček (B.) Ileus ex strangulatione; operace; zhojení. [. . . ; operation; recovery.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v. Praha, 1900, xxxix, 1347. — Bouveret (L.) L'asymphyse gastro-colique. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1899, xix, 323-332. —

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Bowes (T.A.) Note on a case of intestinal obstruction due to induration of the great omentum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1686.—**Bowes** (F. A.) & **White** (C. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to induration of the great omentum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 118. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 628.—**Boyd** (S.) Intestinal obstruction; strangulated inguinal hernia found. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 337.—**Branham** (J. H.) Intestinal obstruction from strangulation by an adhesion band; recovery after laparotomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xx, 59-62.—**Bridson**. Peritonitis; gangrenous cavity in mesocolon; adhesion of small intestine forming acute angle; obstruction; death. *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlvii, 563.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Obstruction and gangrene of the intestines; laparotomy; death. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1889, iii, 411-414.—**Bristow** (A. T.) Intestinal obstruction due to brides and volvulus. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1900, xiv, 318-323, 1 pl.—**Bronsse**. Étranglement interne par anneaux péritonéaux. *Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Montpel.*, 1883-4, 11.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of a peritoneal band interfering with peristalsis of the caecum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 146.—**Brown** (W. L.) Case of strangulated internal hernia through an omental slit. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1899, xxii, 539.—**Bryant** (J. H.) Acute intestinal obstruction caused by the ileum becoming adherent to a lithopodion. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 207-212, 1 pl.—**Buchanan** & **Rutherford**. Intestinal strangulation by a band. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1890, xxxiv, 307.—**Burghard**. Adhesion of omentum to abdominal wall. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 99-101. — Adhesion of the omentum to ascending colon causing complete intestinal obstruction by kinking; malignant disease of right ovary. *Ibid.*, 1902-104.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions or bands; operation; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Boston City Hosp.*, 1898, 9, s., 121-123.—**Butcher** (A. H.) Intestinal obstruction due to band. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1078.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Some forms of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxliv, 635-639. [Discussion], 646-648.—**Cadwalader** (R.) Strangulation of the intestine with few symptoms. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1900, xiii, 24.—**Cahier**. Occlusion aiguë de l'intestin grêle par un diverticule de Meckel; laparotomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 1066-1072.—**Caminiti** (R.) Sull' occlusione intestinale da diverticolo di Meckel. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1441-1448. Also: *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1901, xviii, 501-512.—**Campbell** (K.) Strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1263.—**Campbell** (W. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticulum. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1897, xi, 491.—**Carle** & **Charvet** (J.) Occlusion intestinale aiguë; étranglement d'une anse de l'intestin grêle par le diverticule de Meckel adhérent. *Progrès méd.*, Lyon, 1897, xi, 463-466.—**Carles** (J.) & **Laffaque**. Occlusion intestinale par persistance du canal omphalo-mésentérique. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1900, xx, 259-261.—**Carvardini** (T.) Volvulus of Meckel's diverticulum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1637.—**Caubet**. Occlusion intestinale par diverticule de Meckel. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 81.—**Caucanas** (A.) fils. Observation sur un volvulus on étranglement herniaire, avec gangrène. *Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel.*, 1819, 2, s., vi, 41-44.—**Cave** (E. J.) Acute intestinal obstruction by internal strangulation; laparotomy; cure. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1213.—**Cazin** (M.) Occlusion intestinale par diverticule. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxxvii, 462-466.—**Chalix** (M.) Obstruction intestinale; mort en quatre jours; autopsie; diverticule de l'intestin grêle. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.* ... de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 185-191, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1885-6, xv, 192.—**Championnière**. Six cas d'étranglement post-opératoire opérés avec succès par la laparotomie; deux opérations sur le même sujet; considérations sur la thérapeutique de l'étranglement et sur l'action des purgatifs dans la chirurgie abdominale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1892, n. s., xviii, 102-112.—**Chandelux** & **Gayet** (G.) Obstruction intestinale par condure coïncidant avec un étranglement herniaire. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1898, vii, 736-741.—**Chuzinski** (C.) Eigentümlicher Fall von einer Darminklemmung. *Deutsche med. Wochschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 223.—**Choux**. Étranglement interne dû à une petite hernie intra-abdominale (hernie proportionnée); occlusion intestinale aiguë; shok précoce et profond; mort neuf heures après l'entrée à l'hôpital; autopsie. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1897, xxx, 61-67.—**Cinti** (G.) Storia di un caso di strangolamento intestinale interno per briglia. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1896, i, 575-579. — Strangolamento intestinale attraverso un anello formato dall' appendice vermiforme aderente. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1902, iii, 499-502.—**Clark** (F. W.) A case of acute internal stran-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

gulation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1031.—**Cleveland** (J. L.) Obstruction of the bowel due to a fibrous annular band. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 518.—**Coley** (W. B.) Intestinal obstruction of five days' duration; diverticulum; suppurative peritonitis; laparotomy; death. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 477. — Intestinal obstruction of six days' duration; bands; suppurative peritonitis; death. *Ibid.*, 477.—**Collins** (M. J.) A case of intestinal strangulation followed by laparotomy. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 601-605.—**Comerford** (H.) A case of internal intestinal strangulation, caused by an inflammatory band of lymph forming from a fibro-cartilaginous tumour of ileum. *Indian M. J.*, Calcutta, 1885, iv, 415-419.—**Commandeur** (F.) Deux cas d'étranglement interne par bride. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 782-790.—**Cosma**. Strangulation intestinale; portion du colon ascendant strangulé de un anel format prin aderențele apendicelui vermicular de intestinul subțire; laparotomie; reducerea strangulației; vindecare. *Spitalul. Bucuresci*, 1895, xv, 157-161.—**Conpland**. Intestinal obstruction by band. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, 63.—**Conpland** & **Gould**. Intestinal obstruction by band; [operation]. *Ibid.*, 1892, Lond., 1894, 142.—**Courtellemont** & **Weill** (B.) Occlusion intestinale aiguë à travers une bride. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 1026-1039.—**Consovich**. Sur une occlusion intestinale par étranglement interne, siègeant vers la région iléo-cœcale, avec demi torsion de l'anse intestinale étranglée; mort le 16^{me} jour; autopsie. *Union méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1879, vi, 53; 58; 65; 74; 82; 91. Also [Abstr.]: *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1879-80, xxii, 21.—**Dandois**. Étranglement interne occasionné par le diverticule de Meckel. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1897-8, xvi, 385-389.—**Dean** (H. P.) & **Hutchinson** (J.) A case in which abdominal section for obstruction of intestine by band was twice successfully performed. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xvii, 259-271. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 862.—**Decoud** (D.) Laparotomie por estrangulamiento interno. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 194-197.—**Delagénière** (H.) Occlusion intestinale aiguë par bride dans un ancien foyer d'appendicite; laparotomie; guérison. *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1898, ii, 450-453.—**Delore** (X.) Occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère autour d'une bride pathologique tubo-intestinale. *Lyon méd.*, 1898, lxxviii, 227.—**Dent** (C. T.) A clinical lecture on the diagnosis and operative treatment of acute intestinal obstruction due to bands. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 117-120.—**Depage**. Un cas d'étranglement interne, consentit à la réduction en masse d'une hernie inguinale étranglée; laparotomie; guérison. *J. de méd., chir. et pharm.*, Brux., 1892, xciv, 1-3.—**Deroouaix**. Étranglement intestinal interne; laparotomie; autopsie. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux.*, Fac. de méd., 1883, iv, 60-71.—**Dibrell** (J. A.), jr. Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum. *Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas*, Little Rock, 1889, 51-53.—**Dixon** (A.) Case of strangulated hernia; operation followed by laparotomy for intestinal obstruction. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1888, viii, 371-380.—**Down**. A case of fatal intestinal obstruction, due to a rare form of internal hernia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 301.—**Drake** (F. J.) Strangulated haustum of the caecum. *Intercolon.* Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894-5, i, 367-370.—**Duché** (C.) Étranglement interne avec coexistence de hernie; guérison après vingt jours d'occlusion. *Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne*, 1888, Auxerre, 1889, xxix, 53-56.—**Dumont** (F.) Zur Casnistik der Darminklemmung. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1888, xviii, 400-405.—**Durand**. Étranglement très serré d'une anse intestinale dans le collet d'une événration post-opératoire de la ligne blanche. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xcvi, 699.—**Duret** (H.) Étranglement interne causé par le mésentère d'un diverticulum en doigt de gant de l'intestin grêle; laparotomie. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1889, i, 505-511.—**Duvergey**. Obstruction intestinale par torsion du mésentère; diverticule de Meckel. *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1901, xv, 333.—**Eitel** (G. G.) Three cases of obstruction of the bowels by omental cords. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 41-43. Also, *Reprint*.—**Elliot** (J. W.) Constriction at the ileum by Meckel's diverticulum. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 408. [Discussion], 412. — Constriction at the sigmoid flexure by a band. *Ibid.*, 408. [Discussion], 412.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Intestinal strangulation by Meckel's diverticulum, complicated with appendicitis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxii, 709-711. — Report of three cases of intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticula. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 645. Also: *N. York State J. M.*, N. Y., 1901, i, 337-239. — Strangulation of the bowels operated on under spinal anaesthesia. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 203.—**Fawcett** (F.) & **Jowers** (R. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to persistent Meckel's diverticulum; successful laparotomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1585.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Strangulation of intestine by Fallopiu tube.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Brit. M. J. Lond., 1900, i, 75. — **Finney** (W. E. St. L.) Intestinal obstruction by a band; abdominal section; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 1508. — **Flatau** (T. S.) Eine Laparotomie wegen innerer Einklemmung mit eigenthümlicher Complication. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1886, xii, 91. — **Forster** (C.) Internal strangulation of intestine, proving fatal, and presenting the characters of an obturator hernia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1864, i, 489. — **Fox** (J. T.) Meckel's diverticulum; obstruction of bowels and peritonitis by pressure of pedicle; torsion and strangulation of pedicle; perforation of pyriform extremity and death. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 103-105. — **Fraipont** (F.) Deux cas d'étranglement interne traités par la laparotomie. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1888, xxvii, 20-31. — — — Étranglement interne par bride péritonéale chez une femme de 53 ans; laparotomie; section de la bride; décès. *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1888-9, i, 88-90. — **Frank** (R.) Hernien und innere Incarceration. *Arch. n. Jahrb. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien* (1888), 1889, 225-235. — **Franklin** (G. C.) Internal strangulation in an aperture of the mesentery; acute intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 334. — **Galeazzi** (R.) Ileo acuto da persistenza del dotto onfalo-mesenterico. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1898, xlix, 161-169. — **Gally** (J.) Occlusion intestinale par condure et étranglement d'une anse intestinale autour du diverticule de Meckel; laparotomie; résection de 40 centimètres de l'intestin grêle. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1898, vii, 180-191. — — — Étranglement par diverticule de Meckel. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 365-369. — **Gay** (G. W.) A case of laparotomy for recent adhesions of the intestines to the abdominal parietes; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvi, 25; 29. — **Gérard** (P.) Perforation secondaire, post-opératoire, d'une anse intestinale étranglée. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxix, 311. — **Gildersleeve** (C. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticulum. *Med. News N.Y.*, 1898, lxxix, 392. [Discussion.] 413. — **Gingles** (R. R.) Peritoneal band; operation; recovery. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1898-9, v, 243. — **Giraldo** (A. M.) Kelotomia seguida de curacion. *Rev. méd. de Bogotá*, 1894-5, xviii, 267-270. — **Girat** (E.) Hernie inguinale interstitielle étranglée avec torsion de l'intestin dans l'abdomen; opération; disparition spontanée de l'étranglement intra-abdominal. *Union méd.*, Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 232-235. — **Girode** (J.) Étranglement interne par bride; laparotomie, sphacèle et perforation de l'intestin; mort. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxxii, 46-50. — **Golovanoff** (I. V.) Sluchai ushtshemleniya kishkek v otverstii brizheiki pri zakritii dnetus vitello-intestinalis. [Incarceration of the intestines in the aperture of the mesentery in closure of . . .] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1964-1979. — **Gould**. Abstract of a case of intestinal obstruction by band. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, 114. — **Gouze**. Péritonite; étranglement d'une petite portion de l'intestin grêle dans le canal inguinal, découvert après la mort (in à la Société de médecine d'Anvers). *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1845-6, xiii, 365. — **Græve** (H.) Ileus till följd af abnorm sammanväxning mellan ileum och cæcum med förtångning och afknickning af ileum; enteranastomos; hälsa. [. . . with abnormal growing together of ileum and cæcum with displacement and breaking off of ileum . . . ; recovery.] *Hygien*, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 725-727. — — — Ileus, orsakad af sammanväxning mellan ileum och främre bukväggen samt afknickning af tarmen; laparotomi; död. [. . . caused by the growing together of ileum and anterior abdominal walls with breaking off of intestine . . . ; death.] *Ibid.*, 730-733. — **Graser**. Darmstenose bedingt durch Perforation multipler falscher Divertikel. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft f. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 1, 98-101. — **Guinard** (U.) Étranglement interne par bride. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 779-782. — — — Occlusion intestinale produite par un diverticule de Meckel. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 189. — **Gutiérrez** (E.) Occlusion intestinal por anudamiento del ileon á través de un orificio accidental del mesenterio. *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1902, vii, 83-87, 1 pl. — **Gynbœuet** (V. B.) K kaznistikie vnutrennikh ushtshemleniy kishkek. [Internal incarceration of the intestines.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S. Peterb., 1902, xviii, 290-293. — **Hallé** (N.) De l'occlusion par adhérence et condure de l'intestin. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1887, vii, 13-35. — **Halsband** (A. E.) Intestinal obstruction from Meckel's diverticulum. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 230-239. — **Hamilton** (G. G.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction due to Meckel's diverticulum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 665. — **Handford** (H.) Acute intestinal obstruction due to a band. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 249. — **Hartmann**. Occlusion intestinale par un canal omphalo-mésenterique persistant. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 202-205. *Also* [Abstr.] *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1898, xviii, 343. — **Heidenhain**. Ueber

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Darmlähmung nach Darneinklemmung. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1896, xliii, 201-215. — **Heczel** (M.) Mesenterialis resben történt belső incarceration volvulusal párosulva; laparotomia; gyógyulás. [Intestinal incarceration with double volvulus occurring in mesenteric opening; laparotomy; recovery.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 42. — **Héresco** (P.) & **Maguan** (J.) Occlusion intestinale produite par le diverticule de Meckel; mort. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 788-790. — **Hertoghe** (E.) Occlusion intestinale due à la présence d'une bride épiploïque; laparotomie; mort; résultats nécroscopiques. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1888, xlix, 283-290, 3 pl. — **Hofmök** (J.) Fractura cruris sinistra; Ileus; Laparotomie; innere Incarceration durch eine abnorm entwickelte Tasche an der Innenfläche der vorderen Bauchwand, mit consecutiver Gangrän einer Darmschlinge; Resektion des gangränösen Darmstückes; Tod nach 6 Stunden unter Collapserscheinungen. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1888), 1889, 345. — — — Incarceratio interna et peritonitis perforativa; Anlegung eines Anus præternaturalis; T. d. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 57-60. — — — Incarceratio interna; Laparotomie; Heilung. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1892, Wien & Leipzig, 1893, i, 718. — — — Incarceratio interna (necrose Typhlitis); Laparotomie; Tod durch Peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1894, Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 866. — **Hohlbeck** (O.) Drei Fälle von Darmocclusion durch Meckel'sches Divertikel. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 1-11. — **Honsell** (B.) Ueber Darneinklemmung in einer Lücke der Mutterbänder. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 374-380. — **Howitz** (P.) Omentadherenzerne. *Gynæk. og obst. Medd.*, Kjöbenhavn, 1893, x, 159-184. — **Hulke**. Abstract of a case of intestinal obstruction by band. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, 114. — **Hutchinson** (J. J.) A case of internal strangulation of a loop of small intestine by a fibrous ring detached from an old hernial sac; operation; recovery. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 86-88. — **Inuere**. Darmincarceration, 2 Fälle. *Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel* (1884), 1885, 72. — **Jaboulay** & **Patel**. Occlusion intestinale par bride, siègeant sur le segment inférieur du gros intestin; évasection totale; section de la bride; guérison. *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1900, xiii, 177-180. — **Jalland**. Two cases of intestinal obstruction (by Meckel's diverticulum and by adhesions); operation; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii, 16. — **Johnson** (A. M.) Acute intestinal obstruction from adhesion bands following appendectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxii, 292-296. — **Jones** (R.) Intestinal obstruction due to occlusion of the ileum by pressure band; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1123. — **Jones** (T.) Case of intestinal obstruction due to adhesions round the vermiform appendix, the result of appendicitis three years before. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1894, n. s., i, 355. — **Jordan** (M.) Ueber Ileus verursacht durch den persistierenden Ductus omphalo-mesentericus. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xxiii, 25. — **Kakales** (M. S.) An interesting case of strangulation of a portion of the ileum through an opening in the mesorectum, probably of a congenital nature. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 702. — **Kammerer** (F.) Strangulation of the intestine by Meckel's diverticulum. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxvi, 179-195. — **Kerr** (J. B.) Case of intestinal obstruction due to a band passing from appendix to mesentery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 510. — **Kirnisson** (E.) Persistence du diverticule de Meckel ouvert à l'ombilic, avec prolapsus de la muqueuse intestinale, chez un enfant de cinq mois; laparotomie; extirpation du diverticule; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, u. s., xxvii, 892-897. — **Kishenski** (D. P.) Dva sluchaya vnutrennyaya ushtshemleniya kishkek. [Two cases of internal incarceration of intestines.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, vii, 544-552. — **Koch** (C.) Ueber einen durch Laparotomie geheilten Fall von innerer Darneinklemmung. *Sitz. Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver.* zu Nürnberg, 1892, München, 1893, 20-22. — **Köhler** (R.) Ileus durch peritonitische Strangbildung. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1891, xvi, 742-745. — — — Ileus durch Einklemmung einer Schlinge in die innere Apertur des Leistenkanals. *Ibid.*, 745-747. — — — Ileus durch Strangbildung; Laparotomie, Lösung der Stränge; nach drei Tagen wieder Ileus; zweite Laparotomie, Ileocolostomie; Heilung. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, 219-227. — — — Beitrag zur Casuistik des Ileus durch ein Meckel'sches Divertikel. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, Berl., 1901, xix, 141-147. — **Kohn** (H.) Eigenartiger Fall von innerer Darneinklemmung; traumatische Gastrectasia; Operation; Heilung. *Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1899, v, 56-59. — **Kolotovskii** (V. D.) K kaznistikie vnutrennikh ushtshemleniy kishkek. [Internal strangulations of the intestines.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxiii, med.-spec. pt., 1. sect., 303-311. — **Kopstsein** (V.) Zohnuti tlustého střeva; peritonealni srůstěny mezi tenkým a tlustým střevem;

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

kolikové bolesti sířevní; laparotomie; rozrušení adhaesi peritoneálních; zhojení. [Inflammation of large intestine; peritoneal adhesion of small and large intestines; colic intestinal trouble; laparotomy; separation of intestinal adhesion; recovery.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 205.—**Kozłowski** (B.) Abnorme Bauchfellfalten und ein Fall von Hernia interna retrovesicalis incarcerata. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvii, 191–195.—**Kraft** (L.) Et par tilfælde af ileus på grund af misdannelse af mesenterij. [Two cases of ileus from malformation of the mesentery.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1900, n. F., xi, no. 13, 1–20.—**Kumar** (A.) Incarceratio interna; 1 M. gestorben. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1888, Wien, 1889, 260. Zur Casuistik der inneren Incarcerationen. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 20.—**Incarceratio interna.** Ibid., 1892, xv, 153.—**Kummer** (E.) Obstruction intestinale par brides; laparotomie; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 50–52. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. se. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 100.—**Lancastreusis.** A case of agglutinated intestines and of their adhesion to the tegumental paries. Liverpool M. Gaz., Lond., 1833, i, 409.—**Lanc** (W. A.) Case of strangulation of the bowel through a hole in the mesentery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 890.—Cases illustrating the modes in which a strangulated loop of bowel reacts to the constricting medium. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 181–184.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Zur Frage der Existenz der acuten Darmwandklemmung. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 903. Verwachsungen und Netzstränge im Leibe als Ursache andauernder, schwerer Koliken. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 374–401. [Discussion], pt. 1, 133–137. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892–3, xlv, 121–148.—**Lauwers.** Obstruction intestinale subaiguë, par brides, chez une jeune fille atteinte de péritonite tuberculeuse; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1900–1901, xi, 41.—**Lebeau & Deschaups.** Adhärence de l'intestin aux organes du petit bassin; laparotomie. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1890–91, iii, 218.—**Lebenf** (S. L.) Internal strangulation by peritoneal band. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 609.—**Lévyque** (P.) Rétrécissement du colon transverse par bride cicatricielle; laparotomie; guérison. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1893, xvii, 331–333.—**Lewis** (T. H.) Case of complete obstruction of bowels by incarceration of Meckel's diverticulum; laparotomy; recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901–2, ii, 92.—**Loughheed** (S. F.) Internal strangulation of the bowel; laparotomy; removal of a constricting band. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 133.—**Lund** (F. B.) Remarks on intestinal obstruction by bands, following operations on the peritoneal cavity; with report of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 565–570.—**Lupton** (H.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to bands; one divided by operation; others found post-mortem. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1204.—**Lutier** (A.) Occlusion intestinale par hernie interne et volvulus de l'iléon dans l'aire mésentérique de Tréves. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 639–642.—**Lutz** (F. J.) Diverticula as causes of intestinal obstruction. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 475.—**Lyonnet** (B.) & **Eybert** (P.) Obstruction intestinale par diverticule adhérent à la paroi de l'abdomen. Province méd., Lyon, 1891, v, 255–258.—**Lysander** (S.) Fall af diverticulum Meckelii med incarceration. [A case of diverticulum Meckelii with incarceration.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1895, lvii, pt. 1, 385.—**MacCormick** (A.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction from bands; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 239.—**McGill** (A. F.) Remarks on a case of acute intestinal obstruction due to the presence of a Meckel's diverticulum, successfully treated by laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 72.—**MacKay** (H. J.) Intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum and relieved by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1068.—**McKay** (N. E.) Acute intestinal strangulation, with report of two cases. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1898, x, 73–84.—**MacKenzie** (H. W. G.) A case of Meckel's diverticulum producing acute strangulation and volvulus of small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xi, 127–129.—**Makins** (G. H.) Meckel's diverticulum perforated by numerous ulcers. Ibid., 1892–3, xiv, 90.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) A case of intestinal adhesions simulating tumour formation, and causing a risk that the surgeon might tap the bowel unwittingly. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 76.—**Mauley** (T. H.) Report of two cases of strangulated bowel, followed by gangrene; operation for both ending fatally. Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 566–573.—**Maroni** (A.) Varietà rarissima di occlusione acuta del tenue da diverticolo strozzamento rotatorio coesistente nello stesso intestino. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 273–284, 1 pl.—**Marsh** (H.) Intestinal obstruction produced by a band; absence of marked symptoms for five days; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 588.—**Matting** of intestines. St.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1901, 163.—**Maunclair**, Occlusion intestinale par étranglement de l'intestin dans une grande perforation du mésentère. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 247.—**Maynard** (A. E.) A case of strangulation of two separate loops of bowel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 428.—**Mehrmann** (H. B.) Strangulation of the bowel. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1896, xiii, 26.—**Miles.** Cast of an mobilized Meckel's diverticulum taken from a boy, four and a half months old. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1896–7, n. s., xvi, 81.—**Mills** (Y. H.) Strangulation by a solitary band; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1275.—**Minich** (K.) Meckel-féle diverticulum által létrehozott bélsztrangulatio egy csete. [A case of intestinal strangulation through the diverticulum of Meckel.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 264–273, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894, iii, 38–46, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 465.—**Mintz** (W.) Innere Einklemmung durch Meckel's Divertikel. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896, xliii, 301–309. Also: Arb. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. Dorpat, Leipz., 1896, IIft. 1, 187–195.—**Mond** (C.) Étranglement interne et laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 372–376.—**Mouproffit.** Étranglement interne par bride; laparotomie; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 338–340.—**Moore** (J. E.) Obstruction of the bowels from Meckel's diverticulum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 810–813.—**Morestin** (H.) Occlusion intestinale par adhérences anciennes du colon à la vésicule biliaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 500–503.—**Morton** (C. A.) A successful case of celiotomy for intestinal obstruction due to persistent Meckel's diverticulum. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 452.—**Nannmann** (G.) Hens e diverticulo Meckelii provocatus; hernia ventralis; laparotomia. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 95.—**Neumann** (E.) Darmdivertikel und persistierende Dottergefäße als Ursache von Darmincarcerationen. Internat. Beitr. z. wissenschaft. Med. Festschr. R. Virchow . . . Berl., 1891, ii, 323–355, 1 pl.—**Newman.** Patient with pernicious anemia and acute intestinal obstruction from contraction of old fibrous adhesions; laparotomy; relief of obstruction; cure. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893–5, v, 223–226.—**Nicholson** (F.) & **Thompson** (H.) Strangulation of intestine by a band; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 195.—**Oderfeld** (H.) O niedrożności jelit wskutek obecności w jamie brzusznej z. zw. diverticulum Meckelii. [On intestinal obstructions in consequence of . . . in the abdominal cavity.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2, s., xi, 723; 751.—**Ostermayer** (M.) A külső és belső bélzáródásnak egy érdekes csete. [Case of double strangulation of the intestine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 451. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 244. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1893, vi, 61.—**Page** (H. W.) Two cases of obstruction by band; the one chronic, the other acute. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 80.—**Palla** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Canalisations-Störung des untersten Ileum in Folge von Einschnürung desselben durch einen bindegewebigen Strang. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxvi, 526–633, 1 pl.—**Parsons** (W. B.) A case of hernia through a congenital opening in an abdominal fold of peritoneum. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1439.—**Pastour & Santon.** Intestinal obstruction by band. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1893, Lond., 1894, 154–157.—**Patel** (M.) Occlusion intestinale par bride, siégeant sur le segment inférieur du gros intestin: (viscération totale; section de la bride; guérison. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 445.—**Paton** (E. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to adhesion between a mass of tubercular mesenteric glands and omentum; laparotomy; death. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 151.—**Perry** (E. C.) Two cases of obstructions of small intestine by a ring formed by adhesion between contiguous appendices epiploicae. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xi, 93–98. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1162.—**Perry** (J. G.) Laparotomy for the relief of recurring attacks of intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal bands and adhesions; recovery, with complete disappearance of symptoms. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 337–339.—**Pilliet & Gesland.** Obstruction intestinale chronique chez un homme à la suite de brides d'ancienne péritonite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 195–197.—**Platt** (J. E.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal bands. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1900, 3, s., ii, 102–106.—**Poisson** (L. D.) Sur un cas d'étranglement interne par réduction en masse d'un sac herniaire; laparotomie; guérison. [Rap. de Terrier.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 95–99.—**Porter** (C. B.) Intestinal obstruction from band. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 494.—**Potier** (F.) Étranglement interne par bride avec occlusion intestinale incomplète. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, 308–310.—**Power** (D. A.) Acute obstruction due to a Meckel's diverticulum; death. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4, s., i, 83.—**Primrose** (A.) Chronic intestinal obstruction by bands as a

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

sequel to appendicitis; operation; recovery. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1902-3, xxxvi, 1-5.—**Provera** (C.) Un caso di strozzamento del diverticolo di Meckel. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1900, xlii, 291-313.—**Pughe** (R. N.) Case of internal strangulation; abdominal section; death. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1887, vii, 434-437.—**Pupovae** (D.) Ein Beitrag zur sogenannten retrograden Incarceration. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xiii, 344-346.—**Putnam** (Helen C.) A constriction of the ileum by omphalo-mesenteric remains; partial enterectomy; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 326-329.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction relieved by laparotomy and separation of adhesions between the sigmoid flexure and the uterus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxxvii, 357.—**Riedel**. Ileus infolge von etwas aussergewöhnlichen Strangbildungen, Verwachsungen und Abscedirungen, sowie von Damsyphilis. *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1897, ii, 483-527, 1 pl. — Ileus bedingt durch Schrumpfung der Mesenterien vom Coecum samt unterem Ileum, endo desgl. vom Mesenterium S. romani. *Ibid.*, 528-548.—**Riesman** (D.) Intestinal obstruction by a peritonitic band. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1897-8, n. s., i, 302.—**Robertson** (E.) Intestinal obstruction by intra-peritoneal band, adherent at its ends to opposite sides of the mesentery. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1892, v, 33-35.—**Robinson** (H. B.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to an intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1898-1900, xxxiii, 12-14.—**Robson** (A. W.) Acute intestinal obstruction produced by a band formed by the abnormally attached vermiform appendix. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 226-228.—**Rocha** (L.) Oclusão intestinal por estrangulamento herniario interno; laparotomia; cura. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 184.—**Roche** (W.) & **Shaw** (K.) Acute intestinal obstruction due to a band; laparotomy; parotitis during convalescence; recovery. *Month. Homoeop. Rev.*, Lond., 1899, xliii, 9-14.—**Rose** (E.) Die Eigentümlichkeiten der Einklemmung bei inneren Hernien. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1894-5, xl, 513-522.—**Rothe** (C. G.) Laparotomie wegen innerer Darneinklemmung; Peritonitis; Heilung. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1886, n. F., vi, 317-320.—**Rouffay**. Fracture de la rotule par coup de pied de cheval; mort par occlusion intestinale (étranglement interne). *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1895, xxv, 219-224.—**Routier**. Étranglement interne par un diverticule de Meckel. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 645.—**de Rouville**. Étranglement intrasacculaire par bride; réduction par le taxis de l'anse herniée; persistance des phénomènes d'étranglement; hernio-laparotomie; on trouve l'anse herniée absolument libre dans la cavité abdominale, mais enserrée comme dans une ligature, par l'agent d'étranglement qui a été réduit avec elle; section de la bride; mort. *Montpel. méd.*, 1902, 2. s., xv, 745-749. *Also* [Rap. de Rochard]: *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 659-662.—**Rüter** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnose der Darmocclusion durch Strangulation. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 335.—**Rubbaum**. Einschnürung des Leerdarms durch ein Pseudoligament. *San. Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg*, 1893, Berl., 1842, 85-87.—**Ryan** (C.) On a case of intestinal obstruction by Meckel's diverticulum. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 325-328.—**Saltzman**. Fall af iure tarminkarceration. [Case of internal intestinal incarceration.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1886, xxvii, 391-395.—**Sauter** (R.) Hernia interna retrovesicalis, eine bisher nicht beobachtete Art von innerer Hernie. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1896, xvi, 833-856, 2 pl.—**Schäffer** (E.) Beiträge zur acuten Darmwandneinklemmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 583-585.—**Schmidt** (M.) Meckel'sches Divertikel und Ileus. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1899, liv, 144-160.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber mesenteriale Darmincarceration. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1895, ix, 579; 593.—**Schooler** (L.) Laparotomy in intestinal obstruction with special reference to adhesive bands. *St. Joseph M. Herald*, 1891, x, 3-7.—**Schwalbach**. Innere Einklemmungen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 224.—**Schwartz** (E.) Deux cas de réduction spontanée immédiate d'un étranglement interne au cours des manœuvres de la laparotomie. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1899, iii, 421-424.—**Schwarz** (F.) Hernia incarcerata interna durch Laparotomie behoben. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1886, ix, 137.—**Schwytzer** (A.) Intestinal obstruction by a peritonitic string forming a true knot. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 67-74.—**Sellers** (R. B.) A case of intestinal obstruction arising from Meckel's diverticulum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 383.—**Shaw** (L. E.) & **Perry** (E. C.) Ileum strangulated by a diverticulum. [Specimen.] *Gay's Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, Lond., 1894, i, 574.—**Sheen** (W.) Some surgical aspects of Meckel's diverticulum. *Bristol M. Chir. J.*, 1901, xix, 310-321.—**Sheldon** (J. G.) Intestinal obstruction caused by a cicatricial band compressing the ileum. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix, 449.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) In-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

testinal obstruction due to bands, the result of a former appendectomy, and complicated by a volvulus of the mesentery. *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sior** (L.) Beiträge zur acuten Darmwandneinklemmung. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlviii, 894-900.—**Slaughter** (J. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to adhesions, the result of chronic pelvic peritonitis. *Surg. Clin.*, Chicago, 1902, i, 460.—**Small** (A. H.) A case of internal strangulation treated by operation. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1890-91, iii, 128.—**Smith** (J. G.) A case of intestinal obstruction through a hole in the mesentery, associated with volvulus and hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 1022.—**Smith** (J. S. K.) A case of strangulation of the ileum by passage through a congenital mesenteric hole; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1111.—**Smith** (W. T.) Chronic intestinal obstruction from a Meckel's diverticulum. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 42.—**Snow** (L. M.) Intestinal obstruction through a loop formed by Meckel's diverticulum with ligamentous attachment. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, N. Y., 1900, xii, 67-71. *Also*: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 501-505.—**Spicdel** (F. W.) An interesting case [a loop of intestine imprisoned in a perforation of the mesentery]. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1895-6, ii, 477.—**Stabb** (E. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; strangulation by Meckel's diverticulum, which was removed; recovery. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1893, xxi, 169-172. — Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; small bowel found strangulated through an aperture in the mesentery; death. *Ibid.*, 172-175.—**Stranch** (C.) Das Meckel'sche Divertikel als Ursache des Ileus. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 465-470.—**Surmay**. Étranglement interne; laparotomie. *Bull. méd. de l'Aisne*, 1884-5, St. Quentin, 1887, 28-34.—**Sutherland** (W. D.) Intestinal obstruction by bands; laparotomy; recovery. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 456.—**Tappey** (E. T.) Intraperitoneal adhesions. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 763-766.—**Taylor** (J.) Intestinal obstruction caused by an adherent Meckel's diverticulum; operation; death. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 827.—**Taylor** (W. J.) Volvulus of Meckel's diverticulum, with recovery after operation. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1901, xii, 326-329.—**Tesson** (R.) Un cas d'étranglement interne par le ligament inguino-colique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 179-181.—**Theinhaus** (C. O.) Meckel's diverticulum and its relation to ileus, with report of a case. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv, 179-181.—**Thevenet** (V.) Un cas d'obliteration congénitale de l'iléon par un septum transversal complet. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1898, xii, 397-400.—**Thiery** (P.) Occlusion intestinale par bride; laparotomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxxvi, 629-634.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Two cases of intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 327-337. *Also*: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 448-458.—**Thomson** (W.) Internal strangulation. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1894-5, xiii, 181-194. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1895, c, 281-290.—**Thursfield** (H.) An unusual cause of intestinal obstruction. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1900-1901, lii, 161-163.—**Thurston** (E. O.) Matting of small gut; intestinal obstruction. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 145.—**Tudier & Ponquet**. Étranglement intestinal par bride faisant deux fois le tour de l'intestin; rétrécissement de l'intestin simultané avec appendicite. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 651.—**Turner** (F. C.) Case of acute strangulation of the ileum by an omphalomesenteric band, successfully relieved by operation, 48 hours after the onset of symptoms. *Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc.*, Lond., 1893-4, 48.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case in which laparotomy was twice performed for obstruction by band. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xx, 136-138.—**Tyson** (W. J.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction due to embolism of branches of the superior mesenteric artery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1248.—**von Vámosy** (S.) Incarceratio interna; Laparotomie; Tod. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1889, xxx, 1191.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Case of obstruction of the bowels due to adherent diverticulum; abdominal section; death on the third day from heart failure. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 62.—**Van Leuven** (W. B.) Acute obstruction from flexion due to adhesion of Meckel's diverticulum; abdominal section. *Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1890, xxv, 645-647. *Also*: *Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1890, Phila., 1891, xxvi, 141.—**Verbély** (T.) Belső incarceration késztménye. [The products of intestinal incarceration.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xiv, 798.—**Vesclororoff** (N. N.) К казистикле ввстречываво ушлшшенленя Меккелевским divertikulom. [Internal strangulation by Meckel's diverticulum.] *Bohnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1929-1936.—**Villeneuve**. Étranglement interne; laparotomie, débarrassement de l'anse et libération de l'anse étranglée; congestion et apoplexie pulmonaire; mort. *Marseilled. med.*, 1897, xxxiv, 137-139.—**Vitrac**.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, bands, diverticula, and peritoneal constriction.

Obstruction du colon ascendant par brides épiploïques ayant simulé une appendicite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 302-307.—**Vollbrecht**. Vereinfachter Schlingverschluss des Darmes. Centrabl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, xxvii, 684-686.—**Voron** (E.) Occlusion intestinale par bride péritonéale; laparotomie; évacuation partielle; guérison. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxvii, 294-297.—**Vulf** (E. F.) K kaznistikie povtornikh vnutrennikh ushtshenleniy. [Repeated instances of internal incarceration.] Protok. i trud. russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova 1895-6. St. Petersburg, 1897, xiv, 6-8.—**Vulliet** (H.) Occlusions intestinales et étranglement herniaire. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1900, xii, 327-338.—**Wager** (C. F.) A case of complete and permanent intestinal obstruction cured by abdominal section and releasing of fibrous bands. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1896, ix, 240.—**Walther**. Diverticules de l'appendice et kystes para-appendiculaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xvi, 822.—**Walther** [et al.] Occlusion intestinale. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 730-733.—**Washburn** (G. H.) Celiotomy for intestinal adhesions. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 41.—**Watjoff** (S.) Ein seltener Fall von Hernia interna. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 273.—**Weith**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par bride accompagnée d'appendicite suppurée. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 87-93.—**Wesselhoef** (W. F.) Intestinal adhesions. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1902, xxxvii, 193-198.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Intestinal obstruction from adhesion of suppurating mesenteric glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 41.—**Whitely**. Intermittent intestinal obstruction due to a band, simulating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 789.—**Wherry** (G.) A case of intestinal obstruction and peritonitis from gangrenous Meckel's diverticulum; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 594.—**Whiteford** (C. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction caused by a band and an enlarged uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1022.—**Whittlesey** (F. P.) A case of intestinal obstruction caused by a diverticulum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 242.—**Willett** (E.) [Patent vitelline duct, causing death by internal strangulation.] St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 171.—**Williams** (C. L.) Acute intestinal obstruction due to a band; operation; recovery. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1893-5, v, 142.—**Williams** (R. M.) & **Lunn** (J. R.) A case of double internal strangulation by three adventitious bands; abdominal section; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 192.—**Wright** (G. A.) Acute intestinal obstruction due to band; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, ii, 144.—**Zuckerkaudl** (O.) Combination von innerer Incarceration durch einen Strang und Hernie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 646.—**Zunvinkel**. Zur Casuistik des Darmverschlusses, hervorgerufen durch Einschnürung einer Dünndarmschlinge durch ein Meckel'sches Divertikel. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 841-843, 1 pl.

Intestines (Obstruction of) in animals.

See, also, Intestines (Diseases of) in animals.
Hulford (C. F.) Intestinal obstruction. Vet. J., Lond., 1902, n. s., vi, 130-133.—**Petit** (G.) Étranglement de l'intestin grêle, chez le cheval, par un lipome abdominal relié à l'iléon. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 438.—**Plösz** (A.) & **Marek** (J.) Ein durch Laparotomie geheilter Fall von Grimmdarmstrangulation beim Pferde. Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1902, vi, 171-177.—**Reinmann**. Eine 14tägige Verstopfungskolik; ein Beitrag über die Abführmittel. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1902, xiv, 393-396.—**Repp** (J. J.) Impaction of the fourth fold of the large colon in a horse, complicated by strangulation of the ileum in the foramen of Winslow; fatal. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 436-439.—**Spörer**. Dünndarmverstopfung durch eine Kartoffel. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1902, xlv, 285.—**Taylor** (H.) Volvulus of the caecum, with displacement. Vet. J., Lond., 1902, n. s., vi, 167.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from bands.

See Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix vermiformis.

TROOST (K. J. O.) * Ueber Ileus paralyticus infolge Appendicitis perforativa. 8°. Bonn, 1899.

VIGNAUD (C.) * L'appendicite dans ses rapports avec l'occlusion intestinale aiguë et chronique. 8°. Paris, 1900.

ALBARRAN (J.) & CAUSADE (G.) Appendicite avec occlusion intestinale aiguë. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix vermiformis.

37.—**Appendicitis** with local abscess, followed by intestinal obstruction; operations; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 61.—**Aviragnet** (E. C.) & **Bernard** (L.) Appendicite et obstruction intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 928-933.—**Barbat** (J. H.) Slight appendical adhesion causing obstruction of bowel. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 924.—**Barth**. Volvulus, iléo-caecal avec étranglement interne provoqué par une appendicite. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 265.—**Beaton** (G. I.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; removal of a large vermiform appendix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 270. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 307.—**Bérard** (L.) De l'occlusion intestinale aiguë comme complication très tardive de l'appendicite (condures multiples et volvulus complexe de l'intestin). Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 286-288.—**Bonglé** (J.) Appendicite chronique et occlusion intestinale aiguë. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 837.—**Broca**. Occlusion intestinale consécutive à l'appendicite. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 445-450.—**Brunton** (T. L.) & **Cheyne** (W. W.) Case of intestinal obstruction due to narrowing of the calibre of the bowel, as the result of recurring appendicitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 196-201.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Chronic appendicitis; operation followed by intestinal obstruction, necessitating secondary operative intervention. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1900-1901, vi, 1-6.—**Cattaneo** (C.) Occlusion intestinale ed appendicite. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1901, vii, 153-155.—**Cestan** (E.) Appendicite et occlusion intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 85-87.—**Condray**. Appendicite et obstruction intestinale; traitement médical et indications opératoires. Progr. méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 209-212. Also, transl.: Gazz. med. di Roma, 1902, xxviii, 225-236.—**Delore**. Occlusion intestinale d'origine appendiculaire. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 187-189.—**Duchamp**. Occlusion intestinale d'origine appendiculaire nécessitant une laparotomie. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1899, xlii, 251-254.—**Dunn** (L. A.) Retrocaecal hernia of the appendix caeci. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 114.—**Ekehorn** (G.) Ueber den Mechanismus des Darmverschlusses durch das adhärenste Meckel'sche Divertikel. Nord.med. Ark., Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 1, no. 25, 1; 1902, 3. f., ii, afd. 1, no. 3, 1, 2 pl.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Intestinal obstruction caused by inflamed appendix vermiformis. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 706.—**Gally**. Étranglement par diverticule de Meckel. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 77-81.—**Hilstand** (A. E.) Intestinal obstruction from Meckel's diverticulum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 471-494.—**Hand** (A.) jr Strangulation of intestine by an adherent appendix. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 111.—**Hermes**. Einklemmung einer Dünndarmschlinge durch den ringförmig verwachsenen Wurmfortsatz. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 368-370.—**Hilgenreiner** (H.) Darmverschluss durch das Meckel'sche Divertikel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiii, 792, 830.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Report of a unique case of appendicitis and obstruction. Proc. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1899, xxiv, 223-247.—**Little** (T. E.) Internal strangulation; anatomy of the vermiform appendix. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 281-284, 2 pl.—**McLean** (A.) An intestinal obstruction, due to an abnormally formed appendix, abnormally located. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 780.—**Marion** (G.) Appendicite et occlusion intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1439-1446.—**von Meyer** (E.) Ein seltener Fall von akuter Entzündung des Wurmfortsatzes und dadurch bedingter Incarceration des Dünndarms. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 85-91.—**Monod**. Obstruction intestinale par appendice chroniquement enflammé; laparotomie latérale; ablation de l'appendice; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 724.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Three cases of intestinal obstruction following appendicitis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 645-649.—**Murray** (D. H.) Intestine constricted by vermiform appendix; obstructions; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 555. Also: Med. Repr., Lond., 1896, vii, 115-117.—**Novitski** (P. S.) Appendicitis, oslozhnenniy peritonitom i vnutrennim ushtshenleniem podvzdosnoi kishki (vizdorovlenie). [Appendicitis, complicated with peritonitis and internal impaction of the ileum (recovery).] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med. spec. pt., 1297-1313.—**Paffard** (F. C.) Intestinal obstruction caused by the vermiform appendix acting as a constricting band. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 28.—**Paul** (T. M.) Intestinal obstruction complicating appendicitis, with the report of a case. *Ibid.*, 1900, lviii, 63.—**Pughe** (R. N.) Case of intestinal obstruction caused by the vermiform appendix; abdominal section; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 392-394.—**de Quervain** (F.) Sur le rôle de l'appendicite dans la genèse de l'occlusion intestinale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 380-383.—**Robinson** (H. B.) Acute intestinal obstruction caused by an adherent vermiform appendix forming a band associated with fetal arrangement of the peritoneum. Tr.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix vermiformis.

Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 208-210.—**Robson** (M.) Acute intestinal obstruction produced by a band formed by the abnormally attached vermiform appendix. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 410.—**Routier**. Occlusion intestinale par l'appendice cœcal. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 861. —. Étranglement interne causé par l'appendice; résection de l'appendice; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 730.—**Sacquépée** (E.) Volvulus de la terminaison de l'intestin grêle par péritonite chronique d'origine appendiculaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 182-185.—**Sieur**. Volvulus de la terminaison de l'intestin grêle par péritonite chronique d'origine appendiculaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 328.—**Soliman** (T.) Przyczynę do kaznystyki i chirurgii niedrożności jelit; zaciśnięcie jelita biodrowego wyrostkiem robaczkowym, ostra niedrożność jelit, laparotomia, wyzdrowienie. [Impervious intestine; constriction of the ileum caused by the vermiform appendix; laparotomy; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxvi, 1213; 1242.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. The vermiform appendix as a cause of intestinal obstruction. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 868. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1902, n. s., xxi, 307-309.—**Walther**. Appendicite et étranglement intestinal. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 731-733.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Péritonite généralisée compliquée de volvulus, à la suite d'une perforation de l'appendice vermiculaire: laparotomie; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 36-47.—**Wright** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction from faulty position of the vermiform appendix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 422.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from diverticula.

See Intestines (Obstructions of) from adhesions, etc.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from embolism and thrombosis.

Albrecht (P. A.) Ueber arterio-mesenterialen Darmverschluss an der Duodeno-Jejunalgrenze, und seine ursächliche Beziehung zur Magenverwölbung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvi, 285-328.—**Barth** (H.) Thrombose spontaneë de la veine porte et de ses racines périphériques: lésions consécutives graves d'une anse intestinale: pseudo-étranglement et péritonite aiguë promptement mortelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1169-1196.—**Borszéký** (K.) Az arteria mesenterica superior emboliájá által okozott ileus. [Ileus caused by . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 239-242. Also, transl.: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxi, 704-715. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1900, v, 293-295.—**Bradford** (J. R.) A case of thrombosis of the superior mesenteric vein, causing intestinal obstruction. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 203-211. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1137.—**Brown** (W. H.) Intestinal obstruction accompanied by thrombus in the abdominal aorta extending down the iliac vessels. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 940.—**Deckart** (P.) Ueber Thrombose und Embolie der Mesenterialgefäße: ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 511-568.—**McCarthy**. Acute intestinal obstruction, probably due to embolism of several terminal branches of the superior mesenteric artery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 646.—**Stieda** (A.) Ein Beitrag zum sogenannten arterio-mesenterialen Darmverschluss an der Duodeno-Jejunalgrenze. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, lvi, 201-223.—**Tyson** (W. J.) & **Livingston** (W. W.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction due to embolism of a branch of superior mesenteric artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 114-116.—**Whipple** (C.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to thrombosis of some of the mesenteric vessels; laparotomy; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 705.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies and impacted faeces.

See, also, Constipation; Faeces (Impacted).

Ardery (Mary D.) Intestinal obstruction. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1902, xli, 77.—**Bell** (W. B.) Stenosis of ileum (block) by damson stones at the site of origin of a large patent Meckel's diverticulum. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 148-153.—**Beutlif** (P. B.) Case of intestinal obstruction from hardened faeces caused by large doses of iron. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1100.—**Bier**. Ein Fall von Darmverstopfung durch eine Mullcompresse. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver., 255.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Chronic intestinal obstruction, due to the swallowing of safety pins; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1159.—**Bolton** (A. I.) Bowel obstruction caused by a pin; removal of latter; recovery. *Ibid.*, 920.—**Brewster** (G. W. W.) A case of intestinal obstruction from a hair-ball. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 395.—

Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies and impacted faeces.

Burgess (T. J. W.) Foreign body of the intestine; autopsy. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 784.—**Cane**. A case of swallowing stones. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 764.—**Chaput**. Comprimé de gaze oubliée dans le ventre et passée dans l'intestin; accidents multiples; au bout de sept ans, extraction par la taille intestinale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1106-1113. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1535.—**Cilley** (P. N.) A stone eater. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1900, xxviii, 56.—**D'Amato** (L.) Su di un caso raro d'inversione dell'intestino crasso con enorme tumore fecale, como esiti di peritonite circoscritta. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 540-547.—**Dubar**. Rétrécissement de l'intestin; occlusion complète par corps étranger situé au niveau de la valvule iléo-cœcale; entéro-anastomose; mort; constatations anatomiques. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 853-860.—**Fabre** (P.) Quelques cas d'obstruction intestinale par accumulation de noyaux de cerise dans le rectum. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1886, xl, 87-97. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 469-474. —. Corps étrangers du tube digestif; une centaine de noyaux de cerise dans l'intestin d'un enfant de 18 mois. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1898-9, liii, 41-43. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xlii, 390.—**Fort** (R. E.) A case of partial intestinal obstruction with fecal impaction. Nashville J. M. & S., 1900, lxxxvii, 67.—**Fürbringer**. Bemerkungen zu dem von Herrn Schwalbe vorgestellten Falle von Darmocclusion durch Kirschkerne. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 119.—**Gaume**. Obstruction intestinale par matières stercorales; autopsy: pas de lésion; matières stercorales d'un volume considérable dans l'S iliaque et le rectum; gros intestin énorme. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1886, iv, 155-160.—**Gornall** (J. G.) Intestinal obstruction from eating unripe blackberries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1035. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1078.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Notes on intestinal obstruction from impaction of faeces, enteroliths, and foreign bodies. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 249-261.—**Grundzuch** (J.) Ein Fall von Zurücktreten der Prodromalsymptome einer acuten Darmocclusion nach Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus dem After. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 365.—**Hoets** (A. K.) Case of intestinal obstruction caused by bananas; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 74.—**Holliday** (W. Z.) A case of obstruction of the bowel; one thousand watermelon seeds removed from the anus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 508.—**Homanus** (J.) Laparotomy for one hundred and twenty cherry stones and seventy prune stones in the sigmoid flexure. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 164.—**Ibba** (F.) Uno stranissimo caso morboso. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1888, 5. s., vi, 318-320.—**Jalaguier**. Comprime de gaze iodoformée ayant séjourné cinq mois dans l'intestin grêle; résection de l'intestin; extraction de la compresse; suture, par M. Michaux. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 254-258.—**Lanfargue** (E.) Quelques remarques sur le diagnostic et sur le traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par coprostase due à l'atonie gastro-intestinale. Indépend. méd., Par., 1900, vi, 57-60.—**Long** (F. A.) A case of obstinate intestinal obstruction by honeycomb. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 346.—**Maiuegra** (R. J.) Intestinal obstruction and impaction caused by habitual constipation. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xlii, 370-373.—**Meynet** (P.) Note sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale produite par une accumulation considérable de noyaux de cerise. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, vii, 457-464.—**Middleton** (G. S.) Three cases of fecal tumour, in one of which death occurred from fecal poisoning. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 340-344.—**Mignot**. Obstruction du gros intestin par des os de grenouilles. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, xl, 57-59.—**Mony** (A.) Noyaux de prunes dans l'intestin. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xlii, 390.—**Ostermaier** (P.) Eine 35tägige Obstruction mit glattem Darmverschluss. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1094-1096.—**Perrin**. Cas curieux d'oblitération spontanée de l'intestin grêle par un peloton d'ascarides lombricoides et des fragments de gras-double (membrane de l'estomac du bœuf), chez un enfant de deux ans. Bull. Soc. mcd.-prat. de Par. (1883), 1885, 4.—**Pitts** (B.) Perforation of small intestine caused by a collection of orange pips incarcerated in an inguinal hernia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 125-127.—**Powell** (C. A.) Intestinal impaction due to the presence of fine sand. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1902, xv, 79.—**Pye-Smith** (R. J.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction caused by a fish-bone lodging above a Meckel's diverticulum; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 472-474.—**R.** (M.) A case of fecal impaction from eating cinnamon bark. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 245.—**Räntzö**. Donáu casuri de occlusie intestinală, la copii, prin corpi streini, vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 296-298.—**Rehn**. Darmverstopfung durch eine Mullcompresse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 715-723. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899-1900, lx, 296-304.—**Ross** (J. J.) & **MacPaggart** (D. D.) Intestinal obstruction by a foreign body. Mon-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from foreign bodies and impacted faeces.

treat M. J., 1901, xxx, 933.—**Schopf** (F.) Ileus durch eine verschluckte, im Dünndarme steckengebliebene ganze Birne; Laparotomie; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 444.—**Schwalbe**. [Ein Convolut an der Ileocœcalklappe, aus dem circa 250 Kirschkerne herausgelöst wurden.] Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1889, xxvi, 97. See, also, *supra*, Fürbringer.—**Severcanu**. Obstruction intestinale par corps étrangers. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 420.—**Sharpless** (W. T.) Intestinal obstruction due to a lemon peel; enterotomy; recovery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 31-33.—**Simon** (J.) Un cas d'obstruction intestinale par des matières scorales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 493.—**Somers** (G. B.) Death from impaction of the large bowel with undigested wheat. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 601.—**Steele** (D. A. K.) Ileus due to mechanical obstruction to the fecal current. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 449-456. [Discussion.] 494-502. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 180-186.—**Stewart** (R. S.) Accumulation of cocoa-nut fibre in the stomach; death from intestinal obstruction. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii, 411-414.—**Thomas** (E. H.) Intestinal obstruction due to swallowing grains of Indian maize; immediate relief. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1898, xii, 276.—**Thornton** (J. B.) Obstruction of the bowels caused by grape skins and seeds. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 339.—**Townsend** (C. W.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction from foreign body, with operation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 387-389. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat. Bost., 1896-7, x, 323-325.—**Warnes** (G.) Intestinal obstruction caused by a tooth. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 921.—**White** (W. H.) Grain of corn from cæcum causing perityphlitis and intestinal strangulation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 210.—**Varian** (N. C.) Obstruction of the bowels from fecal impaction. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1900, ii, 26-29.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from gallstones and enteroliths.

BROCHARD (G.) *De l'obstruction intestinale par les calculs biliaires. 8°. Paris, 1899.
BRUNKE (K. F. W. A.) *Ueber Darmverschluss durch Gallensteine. 8°. Kiel, 1898.
CADNER (F.) *Ueber Gallensteinileus. 8°. Greifswald, 1894.
GARIN (P.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude des complications de la lithiase biliaire (occlusion intestinale). 8°. Paris, 1897.
MELZER (F. H. H.) *Ueber Darmverschluss durch Gallensteine. 8°. Marburg, 1898.
METZKER (C.) *Ein Fall von Gallensteinileus mit nachfolgender Laparotomie. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.
PAYAN (F.) *Occlusion intestinale aiguë par calcul biliaire. 8°. Lyon, 1899.
Abbe. A large gall-stone producing complete intestinal obstruction. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 519.—**Acria** (W. A.) Gall-stone impaction causing bowel obstruction. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 17.—**Allen** (B. H.) Case of intestinal obstruction from impaction of a gall stone in the ileum; abdominal section and removal of the stone; death on the second day. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 869.—**Anderson** (J. F.) & **Smith** (T.) Report of a case of obstruction of the bowels; removal of a large impacted gall-stone by operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, ii, 1103.—**Armstrong** (G. E.) Intestinal obstruction from gall-stone. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 341-343. Also, Reprint.—**van Assen** (J.) Over galsteen-ileus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1, 674-680.—**Aviragnet** (E. C.) & **Vassal**. Obstruction intestinale causée par un calcul enclavé dans l'intestin grêle; communication de la vésicule avec l'estomac et le duodénum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 206-208.—**Barnard** (H. L.) Intestinal obstruction due to gall-stones; report of three cases, with summary of five more cases from the records of the London Hospital, 1893-1901. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 161-182, 1 pl.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Om gallstensileus. [Ileus from a gall-stone.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 450-502. Also: Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3je möde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 118-128.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Large biliary calculus causing intestinal obstruction. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 67-69.—**Boyce** (J. W.) Intestinal obstruction from biliary calculi. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., Louisville, 1899, i, 33-40. Also [Abstr.]: Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1899, vi, 217-220. Also [Abstr.]: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 353-355. Also [Abstr.]: Hot Springs M. J., 1899, viii, 360-364. Also, Reprint.—**Brian**. Calcul intestinal; occlusion intestinale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 54.—**Bridgdon** (C. K.) In-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from gallstones and enteroliths.

testinal obstruction by gall-stone. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 101-103.—**Brossard**. Contribution à l'étude des enterolithes d'origine médicamenteuse; volumineux calcul de salol cristallisé, ayant provoqué des symptômes d'obstruction intestinale. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 363-367.—**Bryant** (T.) Acute intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; removal of a large impacted gall-stone from the ileum; death from peritonitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1879, xii, 106-110, 1 pl.—**Burzagli** (G. B.) Un caso di occlusion intestinale acuta da grosso calcolo biliare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 575.—**Campeleon**. Laparotomie pour obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 404.—**Cant** (W. J.) Cases of obstruction of the small intestine by gall-stones. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1258.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Obstruction of bowels from gall-stones. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 308-321.—**Cestan** (E.) Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 133-136. Also [Abstr.]: Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1902, x, 147.—**Churchill** (C. H.) Acute obstruction of the bowel due to an enterolith. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 647-649.—**Clark** (H. E.) Biliary calculus removed from the ileum of a patient in whom it had caused intestinal obstruction. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4] s., xxviii, 297. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 65.—**Clutton** (H. H.) A successful case of laparotomy for intestinal obstruction from a gall-stone. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888, xxi, 99-102. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 59.—**Crommelin** (C. E.) Intestinal obstruction by a gall stone. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 264.—**Cuff** (A.) A case of intestinal obstruction by an enterolith. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896-7, v, 248-250.—**Cyrille**, **Beccrens** (J.) & **Delecanillerie**. Obstruction intestinale et typhlitis provoquées par un calcul biliaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1902, lxix, 223-231.—**Delbet** (P.) & **Guéniot** (P.) Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 384.—**Demars**. Obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire siégeant dans le jéjunum; communication du duodénum avec la vésicule biliaire; mort avec des accidents d'étranglement interne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 261-264.—**Desguin** (L.) Obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire; laparotomie; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1899, 245-249.—**Dewhurst** (J. H.) Intestinal obstruction; evacuation of a gall stone; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1517.—**Draper** (W. H.) Intestinal obstruction from impacted gall-stone; laparotomy; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 394.—**Duchamp** & **Nodet**. Obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire nécessitant la laparotomie. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1899, xviii, 2-8.—**Eliot** (E.), jr. A rare case of intestinal obstruction [enterolith]. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 218-221.—**Eve** (F.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction from gallstone; laparotomy; removal of stone; suture; recovery; with a table of previous cases. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xxviii, 91-99. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 156.—**Fenwick** (P. C.) Intestinal obstruction produced by large gall-stone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 256.—**Flackler** (G. A.) Case of ileus gall-stone. Circin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xvii, 8-10.—**Gaillard**. Étranglement intestinal par un enterolith. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 4.—**Garrett** (J.) Complete intestinal obstruction by gall stone and a band. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 789.—**Gérard-Marchant**. Observation d'obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire dans l'intestin grêle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 855-857.—**Halipré** (A.) Colique intestinale lithiasique. Normandie méd., Ronen, 1899, xiv, 127-130. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xliii, 396.—**Hardeastle** (J. H.) Bowel obstruction by a gall-stone, simulating appendicitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 112.—**Herzfeld**. Gallensteinileus. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver. Beil., 213.—**Honigmann** (F.) Ueber Gallensteinileus; Sammelreferat. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, iii, 6; 59; 91.—**Ilinc** (F.) Occlusion intestinale due à un calcul biliaire; coexistence d'une hernie ancone; opérations consécutives. Normandie méd., Ronen, 1902, xvii, 206.—**Jeanne** (A.) Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. *Ibid.*, 203-206.—**Karewski**. Ueber Gallensteinileus. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 168; 189; 204. [Discussion], 1901, xxvii, Ver. Beil., 314.—**Kehr** (H.) Ein Fall von Gallensteinileus. Beitr. z. Bauchchir., Berl., 1902, n. F., 140.—**Kinnier** (F. W. E.) Obstruction of the bowels caused by gall stone; laparotomy; enterotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 529.—**Knox** (D. N.) Obstruction of the jejunum by a large gall stone which had ulcerated through from the bladder to the duodenum. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 200.—**Körte** (W.) Ueber den Darmverschluss durch Gallenstein. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xli, 331-346.—**Ein operativ g-heilter Fall von Gallensteinileus**. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1894, xx, 171.—**Lane** (W. A.) Gall-stone producing acute intestinal obstruction; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones and enteroliths.

ii, 382.—**Lauge** (F.) Intestinal obstruction; enterotomy; impacted gall-stone extracted; death. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 107.—**Le Rec.** Obstruction intestinale par un calcul énorme; laparotomie et enterotomie. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 339.—**Lévesque** (E.) Obstruction intestinale par calcul biliaire. [Rap. de Rochard.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxvii, 829-838.—**Lezhneff** (N. F.) Enterotomiya pri kishchnikh kamnyakh. [Enterotomy for intestinal stones.] Lestop. khimurg. Obsch. v Mosk., 1902, xxi, 1. [Discussion], 17-19.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Chronic intestinal obstruction due to a gall-stone impacted in the ileum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 634.—**Lord** (J. P.) Intestinal obstructions from gallstones, with report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 966-968.—**Lowman** (J. H.) Gallstones as intestinal obstructions. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 406-411.—**Ludlow** (V. E.) Intestinal obstruction caused by a gall-stone. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 447.—**McBurney**. Section of the intestine for the removal of a gall-stone. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 520.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Intestinal obstruction by immense gall-stone. Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 623.—**Martin** (C. S.) Case of obstruction on perforation of the bowel from a gall-stone. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1838-9, xi, 663-665.—**Miller** (J. H.) Obstruction of the bowels by an enterolith; recovery by passing the stone per rectum. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1901, xx, 821-823.—**Morestin** (H.) Occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 196-202.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Intestinal obstruction from enterolith. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 432.—**Nairo** (R.) Intestinal obstruction from gall-stone; operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 217.—**Naumann**. Fall of gallstenilens behandelt mit Laparotomie. [Case of gall-stone ileus treated by . . .] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1901, 3-6.—**Newman** (D.) Case of old calculous pyonephrosis causing intestinal obstruction, at partial fistula, latterly complete. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 37-39.—**Officer** (D. McL.) Case of obstinate constipation caused by enterolithic deposit around hair balls. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 25.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Intestinal obstruction, caused by an enterolith in the lower ileum. N. York M. Times, 1888-9, xvi, 235-237.—**Palin** (E. W.) Intestinal obstruction due to gall-stones. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1356.—**Perry** (T. K.) Intestinal obstruction caused by large enterolith. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 163-169.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Intestinal obstruction due to gall-stones. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 116-121. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 256-258.—**Ponzet**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par calcul biliaire; laparotomie et enterotomie; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 184-188. Also, Reprint.—**Pritchard** (F. H.) Ein Fall von Darmverschluss durch einen Gallenstein, erfolgreich behandelt mit Atropin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1315.—**Rehn**. Gallenstein-Ileus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 724-741. [Discussion], pt. 1, 90; 94. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lx, 305-322.—**Reuton** (J. C.) Enterotomy for impacted gall-stone. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 463.—**Ritter**. Ein Fall von Darmverschluss durch Gallensteine. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 261.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Obstruction of bowel from gall stone. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 114.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) An intestinal obstruction due to gall stones; with a report of a case successfully treated by laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 121.—**von Rogner-Guseuthal** (V.) Ein Fall von Gallenstein-Ileus; Heilung per Laparotomiam. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 441-445.—**Roskam** (A.) Occlusion intestinale amenée par un ancien calcul hépatique; laparotomie; mort. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1888-9, i, 75.—**Rutau** (R. F.) Intestinal obstruction from a large gallstone. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887-9), 1890, iv, 176.—**Saricheff** (I. D.) Enterotomiya pri zakuporkke kishki zhelchnim kamnem. [Enterotomy for closure of the intestine by gall-stone.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 354-359.—**Schlechta** (J.) Úplná neprůchodnost střeva způsobená kamenem žlučovým. [Complete atresia of intestine from gall-stone.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1887, xxvi, 267; 286.—**Schopf** (F.) Obturatio intestini ilei per cholelithon; Laparo-Enterotomie; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1896, Wien & Leipz., 1898, v, pt. 2, 403.—**Smith** (J. W.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction from impaction of a gall stone in the jejunum. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iii, 17-20.—**Stengel** (A.) Intestinal obstruction due to a gall stone. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 68.—**Stewart** (G. D.) Intestinal obstruction from an enterolith; operation; recovery. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 212. Also: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 460.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Acute intestinal obstruction from impaction of gall-stone in upper part of jejunum; enterotomy; recovery. Intercolon. M. J., Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 468-471.—**Taussig** (A. E.) Duodenal stenosis due to gall-stones; report of a case. St. Louis Coun. Med., 1901, xxv, 111-116.—**Taylor** (C. H.)

Intestines (Obstruction of) from gall-stones and enteroliths.

A case of intestinal obstruction, from the impaction of a gall stone, resulting in death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1489.—**Taylor** (W. C. E.) Impaction of enormous gall-stone in the lower portion of the ileum; intestinal obstruction; laparotomy; enterotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 867.—**Thiriar**. Un cas de laparo-enterotomie pour obstruction intestinale déterminée par un calcul intestinal. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 403.—**Thomas** (W. T.) Two cases in which large gall-stones had produced acute intestinal obstruction. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 160.—**Turner** (W.) Laparotomy for intestinal obstruction; impacted gall-stone in small intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 414.—**Walker** (D. E.) Report of a case of intestinal obstruction from a gall-stone; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 342.—**Whiting** (A. D.) Acute intestinal obstruction caused by an enterolith. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 297-301.

Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants and children.

See, also, Colon (Abnormalities of); Intussusception in infants, etc.

BORN (H.) * Ein seltener Fall von angeborener Atresie und Durchtrennung des Darmrohres, mit entwicklungsgeschichtlich interessanten Verhältnissen am Peritoneum. (Aus dem anatomischen Institut zu Breslau.) 8°. Breslau, 1887.

Also, in: Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1887, 216-234, 1 pl.

ECOFFET (M.) * Occlusion intestinale congénitale chez le nouveau-né. 8°. Paris, 1900.

FORRER (F.) * Ueber congenitalen Verschluss des Dünndarms. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1895.

FROEHLIGER (J.) * Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements congénitaux de l'intestin grêle. 4°. Paris, 1894.

GIDJONSEN (H.) * Ueber die congenitalen Stenosen und Atresien des Darmes mit Anschluss der Atresia ani et recti. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1898.

HERTING (J.) * Ueber Axendrehungen des Darms bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

LA CAVE (J. J. F.) Waarnemingen en opmerkingen over de aangeborene sluiting van het darmkanaal en hare behandeling.

Cutting from: Verhandl. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1841-8, i, 83-94, 1 pl.

RATZ (K.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der congenitalen Okklusionen des Dünndarms. 8°. Erlangen, 1899.

ROSENKRANZ (M.) * Ein Fall von angeborener Stenosierung des Dünndarms und Dickdarms, nebst Defekt einer Niere. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., [1890].

SCHELLONG (P.) * Ein Fall von Atresia ilei congenita. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

SCHLEGEL (J.) * Zur Casuistik des angeborenen Darmverschlusses und der foetalen Peritonitis. Beobachtung aus dem Jenner'schen Kinderspital in Bern. [Bern.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1891.

SCHMIDT ([F. H.] R.) * Ueber Ileus bei Kindern. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

WEBER (E.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der congenitalen Okklusionen des Dünndarms. 8°. Gießen, 1888.

ADIE (J. R.) Remarkable congenital malformation of the intestines producing obstruction of the bowels. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 120.—**ALLINGHAM** (H. W.) Obscure case of acute abdominal obstruction in a boy aet. 10; laparotomy; removal of the suppurating appendix vermiformis; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xxiii, 158-161. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 752. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 351.—**Bauer** (L.) A Meckel'sche diverticulnmok által okozott bél-strangulatio két esete, gyermekeknél. [Two cases of intestinal strangulation in children caused by the diverticulum of Meckel.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 621-623.—**Bayer** (C.) Zur Laparotomie bei Ileus im Kindesalter. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii,

Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants and children.

416; 429.—**Berard** (L.) Une forme rare d'occlusion interne aiguë chez l'enfant par nœud à boucle intestinal; opération; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 657-662. Also, Reprint.—**Bernheim**. Occlusion congénitale de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 338.—**Berti** (G.) Sopra uno zaffo fibrinoso-epit.iale dell' intestino retto in una neonata. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1896), 1897, 58-60.—**Bonnaire**. Deux faits d'occlusion intestinale chez le nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 275-282.—**Bonney** (S. G.) Intestinal obstruction in children. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 322-327.—**Braquehay** (J.) Occlusion intestinale par bride (diverticule de Meckel) chez un enfant de 7 semaines; laparotomie, section de la bride; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 373-375.—**Bretschneider** (R.) Beitrag zur congenitalen Dünndarmatresie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, lxxii, 219-224.—**Brindeau**. Rétrécissement congénital de l'intestin grêle. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1894, 201-204.—**Obliteration du duodénum**. *Ibid.*, 1895, 73.—**Buday** (K.) Angeborener Verschluss des Dünndarmes. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 613-616.—**Budin**. Rétrécissement congénital de l'intestin grêle. J. de méd. de Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 425.—**Büdinger** (K.) Ueber Diastasen der Linea alba der Kinder mit Incarcerationserscheinungen. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1897, x, 491-494.—**Carini** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von congenitalem Darmverschluss bedingt durch eine seltene Bildungsanomalie des Darmes. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 195-197.—**Carter** (G. H.) Intestinal obstruction in a new-born child. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 133.—**Charon & Vervaeck**. Obstruction intestinale par arrêt de développement de tout le gros intestin, avec ampoule de l'iléon, chez une enfant de 5 jours. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 71-80.—**Clarke** (J. J.) A case of congenital atresia of the bowel. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 566.—**Concetti** (L.) Ueber einige angeborene, bei Kindern die habituelle Verstopfung hervorruhenden Missbildungen des Colon. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1899, xxvii, 319-356, 1 pl.—**Cordes** (Louise). Congenital occlusion of the duodenum. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 401-424. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901, n. s., i, 70-76.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Specimen of congenital obliteration of the small intestine. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xlv, 215.—**Dogge** (A. C.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction following broncho pneumonia in a child twelve months old. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii, 328.—**Dorning** (J.) Forms of intestinal obstruction in early life, with their diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 556.—**Durante** (G.) Un cas d'entérite compliquée d'étranglement latent survenu dans les dernières heures de la vie chez un enfant de 15 jours. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 463.—**Durante** (G.) & **Siron** (L.) Un cas d'atrésies multiples moniliformes de l'intestin grêle par dystrophie artérielle chez un enfant nouveau-né. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1897, 51-62. Also: Méd. inf. Par., 1897-8, i, 102-112.—**Edmunds** (W.) & **Ballance** (C. A.) Observations and experiments on intestinal and gastro-intestinal anastomosis. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, viii, 194-202.—**Eustache** (G.) De l'obstruction intestinale chez le nouveau-né. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xii, 241-247. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 153-160. Also: Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1886), 1887, i, 18-26.—**Evans** (C. S.) Rectal obstruction in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 955.—**Fliesburg** (O. A.) Total occlusion of the caecum? Rudimentary pancreas; absence of duodenum; jejunum ending in a cul de sac; no connection between stomach and intestines and intestine and gall bladder; ill-developed colon in new-born infant. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 333.—**Franke** (F.) Ueber den angeborenen Verschluss des Dünndarms und seine Behandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 306-316.—**Frist** (L.) Il trattamento della tiflite stercorale e della coprostasi dei fanciulli. Pediatria, Napoli, 1899, vii, 143-146.—**Göppert** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von angeborener Abknickung des Dickdarms in Rücksicht auf die sogenannte angeborene Dilatation und Hypertrophie des Colons. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1899, v, 175-189.—**Groves** (E. W. H.) Case of extreme stenosis of the small intestine in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 699.—**Guinaraes** (P.) Quatro casos de coloproctia (anus artificial) em creanças recém-nascidas, affectadas de ausencia do rectum. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1897, i, 149-160.—**Hammer** (H.) Zur Kasuistik der congenitalen Darmocclusionen. Prag. med. Wchschr., 1895, xx, 353.—**Hanson** (D. S.) Chronic intestinal obstruction with report of a case. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901, xii, 253-255.—**Harvey** (T. P.) A case of infantile intestinal obstruction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1007.—**Hecker** (T.) Zur Frage über congenitale Darmocclusion. St. Petersb. med. Wchschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 399-403.—**Hess** (C.) Ein seltener Fall von angeborenem Verschluss des Duodenum und Rectum. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 218-220.—**Heymann** (F.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der congenita-

Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants and children.

len Atesia duodeni. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, x, 186-193.—**Hobson** (J. M.) Congenital obstruction of intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 217.—**Hoffman** (J. Y.) Congenital obstructions of the bowels. Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv, 50.—**Japha**. Strangulationsileus bei einem viermonatlichen Säugling. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver-Beil., 81.—**Kanamori** (T.) Ueber die congenitale Dickdarmverengerung. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1897, xi, 533.—**Katz** (A.) Un cas d'obliteration complète et congénitale du duodénum. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 471.—**Kirchner**. Atesie im Anfangstheil des Jejunums beim neugeborenen Kinde in Folge intrantriner Enteritis und Peritonitis; Ileus; Tod am 8. Lebenstage. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1886, xxiii, 444-447.—**Kisel** (A.) Sluchal ilei u dievochki odinadtsati let; liechenie pronimivaniem zheludka; vyzdorovlenie. [Ileus in a girl eleven years old; treatment by lavage; recovery.] Dietsk. med. Mosk., 1897, ii, 207-210.—**Krokiewicz** (A.) Skręt uchyłku Meckela (torsio diverticuli Meckeli) z następowa niedrożnością i pęknięciem jelita cienkiego u płodu. [... with consequent imperforation and ruptured small intestine in a child.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1889, xxviii, 141-143.—**Lambris** (H. J.) Congenitale atresie van den dunnen darm. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 2, 337-344.—**Lewi** (Emily). A case of intestinal obstruction. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 376-378.—**von Mangoldt**. Ueber congenitalen Darmverschluss. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1896-7, 58-61.—**Marshall** (L.) A case of volvulus in an infant; laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1215.—**Monti**. Ueber Darmocclusion im Kindesalter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 387; 398.—**Neter** (E.) Die Beziehungen der congenitalen Anomalien des S romanum zur habituellen Verstopfung im Kindesalter (zur Hirschsprung'schen Krankheit) und zum Volvulus flexurae sigmoidei der Erwachsenen. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1901, xxiii, 232-258.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Infant operated on for intestinal obstruction due to a pelvic cyst (of nonreuterian canal). Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 39.—**Paget** (S.) Three cases of strangulated hernia of the caecum in infants. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 345-350.—**Petit** (R.) Volvulus congénital. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 670.—**Philippe** (C.) Deux laparotomies pratiquées chez des enfants pour affections intestinales et suivies de guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 728-732.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Acute intestinal strangulation due to volvulus in a newly born infant. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 877.—**Plique** (A. F.) Obstruction intestinale par corps étrangers chez une enfant de deux ans; convulsions graves; guérison immédiate après expulsion des corps étrangers. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 30.—**Pollard** (B.) A case of strangulation of the vermiform appendix in an infant six weeks old; removal of the vermiform appendix, which was suppurating; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1114.—**Porak & Bernheim**. Occlusion congénitale de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 85-87.—**Richter** (G.) Darmverschluss durch einen Kothtumor bei einem drei Tage alten Kinde. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1898, xi, 77.—**Roberts** (W. C.) Intestinal obstruction; report of a case. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1902, x, 151.—**Robertson** (E. A.) Intestinal resection in a boy of four years; death. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 31-35. [Discussion], 70.—**Rogers** (E. J. A.) Successful operation for intestinal obstruction in an infant sixty-four hours old. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1897, 422-430. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 435-437.—**Ruggi** (G.) Storia relativa ad un fanciullo d'anni otto al quale furono asportati con successo m. 3.30 d' intestino tenue. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-C, 49-62. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1894), 1895, 90-92.—**Russell** (R. H.) Congenital malposition of the intestines, causing attacks of partial obstruction, and eventually terminating in death. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 121-124.—**Schaefer** (W. L.) A case of acute internal strangulation of the bowel in a child two years of age; laparotomy; death. Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 47.—**Schanz** (F.) Ist der angeborene Verschluss des Dünndarms am Uebergang in den Dickdarm eine Hemmungsmisbildung? Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xii, 264-270.—**Sonden** (M.) Atesia duodeni congenita completa. Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1895, 113.—**Stewart** (J. L.) Congenital occlusion; a case in the duodenum with axial twisting and fibrous peritonitis, associated with calcareous masses and peculiar giant-cell-like bodies. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 185-191.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Imperforate ileum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 457-462.—**Thomson** (J.) Case of congenital obliteration of the small intestine. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1891-2, xvii, 128-133, 1 pl. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 840-845, 1 pl.—**Thorel** (C.) Ein Fall von multiplen congenitalen Atrésien des Dünndarms. München. med. Wchschr., 1899, xlvii, 1202-1206.—**Thobitz** (A.) Zwei Fälle von angeborener Atrésie des Ileums. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1885-6,

Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants and children.

vii, 117-126.—**Turner** (F. C.) Congenital occlusion of the jejunum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xxxviii, 145.—**Van Deursen** (G. L.) An unusual case of intestinal obstruction in an infant. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1902, i, 577-585.—**Van Puteren** (M. D.) Sluchal vrozhdennoi neprokhodimosti kishek. [Congenital intestinal obstruction.] *Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach. v S.-Peterb.* (1894-5), 1896, ix-x, 23-26.—**Villemin**. Cloisons congénitales de l'intestin. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1899, i, 133-136.—**Vindevoigt**. Obstruction intestinale par boule fécale chez un enfant. *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux.*, 1896, no. 43, 44.—**Wallis** (F. C.) A case of enterectomy by end-to-end suture in a boy aged 7. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 955-957. Also [Abstr.]: *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1899-1900, xxiii, 331.—**Wautschek**. Ein Fall von congenitaler Dünndarmocclusion. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xxiii, 429; 468.—**Weill** (E.) & **Péhu** (M.) L'occlusion aiguë chez le nouveau-né par vice de conformation congénitale de l'intestin grêle. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, 77-80.—**Wertheimer** (A.) Ueber acute Darmocclusion im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1902, n. F. iv, 448-455.—**White** (W. R.) A case of intestinal obstruction in an infant, caused by the ingestion of wool. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, 1886, Providence, 1887, iii, pt. 4, 336. Also: *Med. News*, Phila., 1887, i, 7.—**Wilkinson** (G.) & **Knox** (J. E.) An unusual case of congenital atresia of the small intestine. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 38-41.—**Wyss** (M. O.) Ueber kongenitale Duodenal-Atresien. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900, xxvi, 631-666, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.

Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

Aiba (K.) [A case of intestinal obstruction during pregnancy.] *Chingai Iji Shippo*, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 577-579.—**Ayer** (J. B.) Intussusception complicated by tuberculosis and pregnancy; fatal, one hundred days following the expulsion of two feet of small intestine, and forty-seven days after confinement. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1890, cxxii, 27-30.—**Bandera** (J. M.) Dificultades que presenta el diagnóstico de la estrangulación intestinal durante la preñez. *Gac. méd.*, Mexico, 1887, xxii, 21-25.—**Boissard & Roche**. Étranglement intestinal par hernie de la ligne blanche 48 heures après l'accouchement. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1900, iii, 48.—**Cattell** (H. W.) Volvulus due to extra-uterine pregnancy. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1891-3, xvi, 75.—**Constantin-Daniel**. Des occlusions intestinales pendant la puerpéralité. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat.*, Par., 1902, xv, 173-196.—**Corner**. Acute intestinal obstruction complicating uterogestation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 800. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 675.—**Davy** (R. B.) A case of obstruction of the bowels in pregnancy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin.*, 1879-85, ii, 327.—**Dominguez Adame** (F.) Síntomas de occlusion intestinal provocados y sostenidos por el embarazo. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1892, xviii, 293-299.—**Feduloff** (I. S.) Chrevostechenie pri ushtshemlenii tonkoï kishki u beremennoi. [Abdominal section for impaction of small intestine in a pregnant woman.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xiv, 211-213.—**Glendon** (W. P.) Intestinal obstruction complicating pregnancy. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1901, xiv, 341.—**Haldeman** (F. D.) Intussusception puerperium. *Omaha Clinic*, 1893-4, vi, 526-529.—**Hanson** (H.) An unusual case of obstruction of the bowel. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1902, xv, 418-420.—**Legry** (T.) Étranglement interne chez une femme enceinte de huit mois: hernie de l'angle gauche du colon et de l'épiploon à travers l'orifice (esophagien) du diaphragme dans la plèvre gauche. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 304-306.—**Longaker** (D.) A case of obstruction of the bowel from adhesions of the ileum to the right ovary; death ten days after delivery. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1885-7, xiii, 62-64.—**Meyer** (L.) Om Hens i Svangerskabet og ved Fødselen. [Hens in pregnancy and in parturition.] *Bibliot. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1899, 7. R., x, 1-28. Also [Abstr.]: *Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1898-9, 23-26. Also, *transl.*: *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1899, ix, 159-173.—**Mouchet**. Kyste dermoïde à pédicule tordu ayant déterminé une occlusion intestinale aiguë par adhérence chez une femme enceinte; opération; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 45.—**Rector** (J. M.) A case of pseudo-hens, following instrumental delivery and adherent placenta. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xviii, 102.—**Richard**. Occlusion intestinale opérée vingt-quatre heures après l'accouchement. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 706-710.—**Ross** (A. F. W.) Intestinal strangulation by a band, in a woman in the fifth month of pregnancy; previous operation for ectopic gestation; operation for relief of strangulated gut; subsequent delivery; death. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1896, xxi, 196.—**Schwartz**. Sur une observation de M. le Dr Témoin, intitulée: Occlusion intestinale chez une femme de trente-deux ans, enceinte de cinq mois; laparotomie; guérison. [Rap.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1898, n. s., xxiv, 972-974.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Intestinal obstruction; kink-

Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

ing (?) of gut in region of cæcum from a subperitoneal lipoma; subsequent gangrene of the greater part of the small intestine in a pregnant woman the subject of tertiary syphilis and nephritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1183.—**Springg** (W. M.) Pregnancy complicated with intestinal obstruction, followed by accidental hemorrhage and miscarriage. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 396-400.—**Tardif**. Occlusion intestinale et grossesse; mort. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 452-458.—**Tenderich**. Ueber Darmverschluss während der Schwangerschaft. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1900, lvi, 610-616.—**White** (G. B.) A case of obstruction of the bowel, occurring at the end of the sixth month of utero-gestation, followed by premature birth, by perityphilitic cellulitis, and abscess; treatment; recovery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 632.—**Wylie**. Case of intussusception in a pregnant woman, with recovery, after passage of a large slough of bowel per rectum. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1888, [4.] s., xxix, 336. Also: *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 104.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from strangulation.

See *Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.*

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

See, also, *Intestines (Cancer of)*; *Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.*

BERNAY (C.) *Les sténoses tuberculeuses de l'intestin grêle. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

COUPLAND (S.) & **MORRIS** (H.) On strictures of the intestines; with remarks upon statistics as a guide to diagnosis and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1878.

DEPPE (L.) *Ueber multiple tuberculöse Darmstenosen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1899.

DIET (E.) *De l'entéro-anastomose (opération de Maisonneuve) dans les rétrécissements intestinaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

FÉLIX (M.) *Les rétrécissements tuberculeux de l'intestin grêle; leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

FRANCOZ (C.) *Rétrécissements de l'intestin grêle consécutifs aux hernies étranglées. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

GEISSELER (F.) *Ein Fall von Darmstenose infolge ausgeheilter tuberkulöser Geschwüre. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

GEISSLER (E.) *Ein Fall von Steuosisirung des Darmes durch Myoma jejuni. 8°. *Marburg*, 1894.

GROSS (T. R.) *Ueber stricturirende Darmtuberkulose. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1901.

Also, in: *Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . Inst. zu Tübing.*, Leipz., 1899-1901, iii, 332-344.

HARTMANN (A.) *Ein Fall von tuberkulöser Darmstenose. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1897.

Also, in: *Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . Inst. zu Tübing.*, Leipz., 1899-1901, iii, 325-331, 1 pl.

JOHNSON (E. A.) *Ein Beitrag zu den klinischen und therapeutischen Erfahrungen über die multiple tuberculöse Darmstrictur. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1899.

KAUFHOLD (O. M. C. E.) *Ueber einen Fall von Darmstenose. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

LINDHORST (G. A.) *Ueber Strangulations-Hens. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

MEYER (J. A.) *Ueber einen Fall von multiplen Stenosen bei primärer Darmtuberkulose. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

MOCKENHAUPT (J.) *Zwei Fälle von Darmtuberkulose mit Stenosebildung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

PEIT (L.-A.) *De l'étranglement du duodénum au niveau de la racine du mésentère. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

SEGER (M. K. W.) * Zur Casuistik der narhigen Dünndarmstenosen. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

WITTE (F.) * Ein Fall von tuberkulöser Darmstenose. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

Abbe (R.) Obstruction of small intestine from multiple strictures; resection of twenty inches; anastomosis; recovery. *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1897, xxv, 735.—**Albu** (A.) Die Diagnose und Therapie der Duodenalstenose. *Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1899, ii, 145; 182.—**Allingham** (H. W.) Two cases of stricture of the intestine successfully treated by enteroplasty. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 1551-1553. —. A case of resection of stricture of the sigmoid flexure; recovery. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xx, 138-141.—**Aubry**. Deux cas de rétrécissement de l'intestin. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1898-9, xvii, 307-309.—**Barker** (A. E.) A case of pernicious anemia following on traumatic stricture of the small intestine, with pathological report by W. Hunter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 164-167.—**de Bariolomé** (M. M.) Stricture in the sigmoid flexure. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 447.—**Bayer** (C.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Darmstenose. *Wärzh. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med.*, 1902, ii, 147-181.—**Bérard**. Pincement latéral à symptômes latents; phlegmon chronique de la région inguinale, d'origine intestinale; fistule pyostercorale; cure radicale par résection de l'intestin; guérison. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1901, xv, 594-596. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lyon méd.*, 1902, xcix, 363.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) A case of stricture of the splenic flexure; transverse colotomy; ileo-sigmoidostomy. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 194-199.—**Billroth**. Erfolgreiche Enteronastomose wegen Darmstenose. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv, 817.—**Boari** (A.) Contributo alla diagnosi ed alla cura delle stenosi pilorico-duodenali di origine biliare. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1899-1900, lxxiv, 125-157. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1899, vii, 844-846.—**Boiffin** (A.) Les rétrécissements de l'intestin; de leur diagnostic et de leur traitement. *Assoc. franç. de chir.*, Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 245-248.—**Bono** (D.) Sulle stenosi ipertrofiche tubercolari dell'intestino. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1899, xlvii, 1065-1078.—**Borelgrevink** (O.) Multiple tuberkulöse tyndarmstricturen. (Strictures tuberculeuses multiples de l'intestin grêle. *Rés.*, 78.) *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1898, x, R., xiii, 57-68. —. Tarmstenose som følge af reponerede brok. [Intestinal stenosis as sequela of replaced hernia.] *Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren.*, 1899, Stockholm, 1901, iv, 103-106.—**Boros** (J.) Általános összenövéris által támadt bélobstrukció műtét esete. [Operation for intestinal obstruction arising from pseudo-fibrous stricture.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 24.—**Bourdon** (H.) Du rétrécissement de l'orifice iléo-cæcal. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.* (1856-8), 1864, iii, 94-100.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber den angeborenen Verschluss des Dünndarms und seine operative Behandlung. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 993-1023.—**Brosch** (A.) Ein seltener Fall von multipeln, cinomatösen Stricturen des Darnes. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1896, lviii, 606-613.—**Bryant** (T.) On the diagnostic value of ballooning of the rectum in cases of stricture of the bowel. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 8.—**Buyvid** (A. I.) Nieskolko sluchayev ostroi neprokhodimosti kishechnika. [Several cases of acute intestinal obstruction.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 1055-1067.—**Cahn** (A.) Ueber die Diagnose der Verengerung des unteren Theiles des Duodenum, nebst Bemerkungen über das Zurücktreten von Darminhalt in den Magen und den Nutzen der Magenausspülungen beim Ileus. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1886, xxiii, 353-355.—**Caird** (F. M.) Operative interference in cases of stricture of the large intestine. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1900-1901, n. s., xx, 158, 3 pl. *Also*: *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1901, ix, 208-221, 3 pl.—**Carrington** (R. E.) Two cases of double intestinal stricture arising in the walls of the bowel. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 244-247. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 877.—**Cestan** (E.) Sclérose et sténose inflammatoires du segment iléo-cæcal; fistules pyostercorales; operation; mort. *Toulouse méd.*, 1900, i, 95-97. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 191, 205.—**Cheney** (W. F.) Cicatricial stenosis of intestine, with general military tuberculosis. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1893, ix, 183-186.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber eine seltene Form von carcinomatöser Stricture des Ileums. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1890, xv, 21.—**Chudovszky** (M.) Időleges bélszűkület esete. [A case of temporary intestinal stricture.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1898, xlii, 645.—**Cinti** (G.) Sulla stenosi cronica degli intestini. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 193-199.—**Clippingdale** (S. D.) Stricture of the small intestine. *Proc. W. Lond. Med. Chir. Soc.*, 1884-6, Lond., 1887, ii, 76-79. *Also* [Abstr.]: *M. d. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 651.—**Concato** (L.) Sugli stringimenti circolari cicatriziali primitivi dell'intestino tenue. *Arch. med. ital.*, Torino, 1882, i, 17; 117; 261, 5 pl.—**Costa** (G.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle stenosi intestinali consecutive agli incarcamenti erniari; invaginamento parziale dell'ileo e

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

aderenza epiploica complicanti la stenosi. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1899, v, 205; 212; 220; 229.—**Curetton & Eddowes**. Stricture of small intestine; abdominal section; recovery, with artificial anus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, ii, 167.—**Dagnini** (G.) Sopra un caso di enorme dilatazione dell' S illaca; contributo allo studio delle stenosi intestinali. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1898, 7. s., ix, 413-455, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Soc. med. chir. di Bologna. Resoc.* (1898), 1899, 48-50. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1898, xix, 859.—**Darier** (J.) Rétrécissements multiples, en diaphragme, de nature tuberculeuse, de l'intestin grêle; perforation; péritonite purulente; lupus exedens du nez; phthisie fibreuse du poulmon; salpingite tuberculeuse; polype du larynx. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1890, 5. s., iv, 87-99. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davidson** (A.) A case of narrowing of the small intestine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 335. *Also*: *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1887, vii, 222.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The treatment of stricture of the sigmoid flexure and of the first portion of the rectum. *Am. Lancet*, Detroit, 1894, n. s., xviii, 127-129. *Also*: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1893-4, xxx, 245-250. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lix, 25-27. *Also*, Reprint.—**Depage** (A.) Rétrécissement fibreux du duodenum, gastroentérostomie; guérison opératoire. *Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St. Jean de Bruxelles* (1900), 1901, 53.—**Dezanneau**. Obstruction intestinale par rétrécissement fibreux de l'intestin grêle; laparotomie; résection de 12 centimètres d'intestin; guérison. *Cong. franç. de chir.*, Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 235-237.—**Dogliotti**. Stenosi, cicatriziale di un' unica ulcera tubercolare del tenue; operazione; guarigione. *Gazz. med. ital.*, Torino, 1902, liii, 383-385.—**Durante** (G.) Occlusions congenitali de l'intestin. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 593-598.—**Durran** (D.) On the dia nostic value of "ballooning of the rectum" in cases of stricture of the bowel. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 149.—**Eiselsberg**. Un caso di stenosi intestinale multipla di origine tubercolare. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1899, xvi, 469-472.—**von Engel** (R.) Ueber das Auftreten von Nierennelementen bei schweren inneren Darmstenosen und bei eitriger Peritonitis. *Beitr. z. innere Med.*, Festschr. d. Cong. f. . . in Karlsbad 1899, Wien, 1900, 83-90.—**Erdheim** (S.) Ueber multiple Dünndarmstenosen tuberculösen Ursprunges. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xliii, 79-83.—**Faber** (K.) Perniciöse Anämie bei Dünndarmstricturen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 643-646.—**Fenger** (C.) Entero-plastic operation to overcome or prevent stenosis, with especial reference to the spur in preterminal anitis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1899, n. s., cxvii, 431-438.—**Fibiger** (J.) Om tuberkulöse Tyndarmstricturen og deres Foræxling med syfilittiske Førsnevninger. [Tuberculous strictures of the small intestine and their exchange with syphilitic strictures.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kobenh., 1900, 4. R., viii, 649; 681; 709; 737, 1 pl. *Also*, transl.: *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 2, no. 8, 1-71.—**Fontana** (V.) Fluttuazione lombro-addominale e otusità apostabile ai lati dell'addome nelle entero-stenosi. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1897, xviii, 648.—**Frankel** (E.) Ueber multiple narbige Dünndarmstricturen. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenh.*, 1895-6, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1897, v, 1, 2, 61-74, 2 pl.—**Frank** (R.) Colostoma propter stricturem carcinomatosa flexura linalis; Enteronastomosis. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh.*, 1896, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, v, pt. 2, 251.—**Galeotti** (C.) Stenosi tubercolari multiple dell'intestino tenue. *Suppl. al Polielin.*, Roma, 1899-1900, vi, 353-359.—**Gay** (G. W.) A case of stricture of the ilium; laparotomy; stricture incised, and the incision closed with the cæcum; death on the ninth day; autopsy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1886, cxv, 77-79.—**Goedhuis** (J.) Aetiologie en symptomatologie der dikdarmvernarwingen. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1, 654-674.—**Göschel**. Ein wegen tuberculöser Stricture reseccirter Darmstück. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1895, xlii, 251.—**Grimsgaard** (V.) & **Nicolaysen** (J.) Ein Fall von primärer Darmtuberkulose mit multiplen Dünndarmstricturen, nach eingetretener Kachexie operiert. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 1, no. 9, 1-13.—**Groth** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von eigenartiger Stenosenbildung im Dünndarm. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 446-449.—**Grushetski**. Pril sluchayev kishechnoi neprokhodimosti. [Five cases of intestinal obstruction.] *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1888, xiii, 329; 346.—**Gulliver** (G.) Stricture of ileum due to inflammatory thickening and contraction of peritoneum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 248. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 1044.—**von Hacker** (V.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Anastomosenbildung am Darm für die operative Behandlung der Verengerungen desselben. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1888, i, 359; 389.—**Handford** (H.) Multiple tubercular strictures of the intestine. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 117-122.—**Harris** (M. L.) A case of benign cicatricial stricture of the ileum; operation; lateral anastomosis; exhibition of specimen removed five years after. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, 1895-7, ii, 292-295. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 117.—**Herzfel** (E.) Experimentelle und his-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

tologische Untersuchungen über compensatorische Muskelhypertrophie bei Darmstenosen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xl, 321-341. — **Hafmeister** (F.) Ueber multiple Darmstenosen tuberkulösen Ursprungs. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896-7, xvii, 577-602. — **Hofmaki** (J.) Recidivirende heftige Verengung des Dünndarmes nach einer vor 5 Jahren wegen Adeno-Carcinom des Dünndarmes ausgeführten Darmresektion; wiederholte Darmresektion; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 387-389. — **Enterostomose**; Laparotomie; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 865. — **van Icterson** (M. J. E.) Le traitement des strictures carcinomateuses du tube digestif. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 2, 646-650. — **König** (F.) Die stricturende Tuberculose des Darmes und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., xxxiv, Festschr. ... C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipz., 1892, 65-81. — **Kolbasenko** (I. S.) Susheniye v tonkikh kishkakh, vizvannoye davim (vnutribnoim) peritonitom. [Stricture of small intestines caused by an ancient (intrauterine) peritonitis.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc. med. spec. pt., 907-911. — **Kreuer** (L. R.) K kazuishtike mnozhestvennikh suzheniy kishchnika. [Multiple strictures of the intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 377-384. — **Kroczyn** (A.) Et fall af multipla, stenoserande tarmlinor af tuberkulös natur; tredubbel tarmlinorresektion med lycklig utgång. [Stenosis of the intestine, caused by the tumours tuberculous multiples; resection triple of the intestine; guérison. Rés. p. 5.] Finska läk. sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1899, xli, 83-95. Also, transl.: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, lii, 613-623. — **Küttner** (H.) Die seitliche Darmverengung mit Verschluss der Darmenden nach v. Frey als Ersatz der cirkulären Darmaht. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvii, 505-525. 1 pl. Multiple carcinomatöse Darmstricturen durch Peritoneal-Metastasen. Ibid., 1899, xxiii, 505-516. 1 pl. — **Launstein** (C.) Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Stenosen des Magendarmcanals. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi, 581-583. — **Ledoux & Piet**. Rétrécissements et étranglements congénitaux de l'intestin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 83-93. — **Lemander** (K. G.) Ett fall af multipla tuberkulösa stenoser i ileum; tarmlinorresektion; läkning. [A case of multiple tuberculous stenoses of the ileum; resection of intestine; recovery.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 442-449. Also: Upsala Läkaref., 1897-8, n. F., iii, 506-510. Also, transl.: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxi, 701-704. — **Lipscher** (M.) Gúnos eredésű vakbélzsűkület miatt végzett coecumreseccio esete. [A case of caecum resection on account of stricture of the caecum, originating in tuberculousis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 818. — **Litten**. Ueber die klinischen Symptome bei tuberkulösen Narbenstricturen des Dünndarmes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 530. — **Lund** (H.) Contraction of the ascending colon giving rise to symptoms simulating recurrent attacks of appendicitis. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 372. — **Mader**. Stenosis ilei; Nutzen der reichlichen Ilegarschen Infusionen, namentlich in Bauchlage; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 381-383. — **Carcinoma caeci** als Ursache zeitweiliger Stenosen-Erscheinungen; Tod durch Peritonitis. Ibid. (1890), 1891, 274. — **Makara** (L.) Szűkület miatt végzett sikeres vakbélreseccio. [Successful resection of the caecum on account of stricture.] Gyógyász., Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 198; 212. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 54. — **Marchant** (G.) & **Demonoulin** (A.) Sur les tumeurs et les rétrécissements inflammatoires de la région pylorique de l'estomac et du segment iléo-caecal de l'intestin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 849-884. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 651-659. — **Matas** (R.) Multiple (triple) stricture of probable tubercular origin within thirteen inches (33 cms.) of the jejunum; resection and circular enterorrhaphy by Mannsall's method, followed by complete recovery, with remarks on multiple intestinal strictures. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 366-386, 1 pl. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, li, 73-79. Also, Reprint. — **Matakowski** (W.) Ueber Resection des Blinddarmes bei carcinomatöser und narbiger Stenose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891-2, xxxii, 321-382. — **Maydl** (C.) Ueber einen zweiten Fall von narbiger Stricture der Ileocaecalclappe durch cirkuläre Darmresektion und Naht geheilt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 195. — **Mikhailoff** (N. N.) Mnozhestvennyy stenoz tolstikh kishch vsledstvie peritonitis carcinomatosy. [Multiple stenosis of the colon following ...] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 785-789. — **Minich** (K.) Többszörös vékonybél atesia egy esete. [A case of multiple atresia of the small intestine.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 274-280, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Ugar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894, iii, 47-52, 1 pl. — **Mollard** (J.) & **Bernay** (C.) Un cas de rétrécissement de l'intestin grêle consécutif à un étranglement herniaire; intervention chirurgicale; guérison. Lyon méd., 1899, xc,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

467-473. — **Mynter** (H.) Stricture ilei, laparo-enterotomy. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1879-80, xix, 347-350. — **Nasi** (L.) Di un caso di stenosi ileo-caecale; enteroplastica; guarigione. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1898-9, xiii, 157-160. — **Nicnise** (E.) Sur une variété de rétrécissement de l'intestin consécutif à un étranglement herniaire; rétrécissement par adhérence des deux portions d'une anse. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 257-265. — **Nikiforoff** (M.) O snsheniyakh kishchnika, kak posledstviyakh ushtahemleniukh grizh. [Stricture of intestines as a result of impacted hernia.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 888-897. — **Nikolski** (A. V.) Sluchai khronicheskovo tuberkulioznovo suzheniya tonkikh kishchek. [Chronic tubercular stricture of the small intestines.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 425-445. — **Nathuagel** (H.) Stenosis intestini ex peritonitide. Aerzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 183. — Ein Fall von Enterostomose. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 15; 27. — Ueber Darmlinorenge. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, v, 121-134. — **Parry** (R. H.) Two specimens of stricture of the large intestine. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 61-63. — **Pasca** (B. F.) Di alcuni rari casi di stenosi gravissima del tratto ileo-caecale per processo tubercolare cronico localizzato. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 100; 217; 385. — **Patel** (M.) Remarques sur l'état du segment intestinal situé en amont d'une sténose. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 73-83. Also: Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 9-19. — Tuberculo enteropéritonéale chronique; tuberculose du méscntère, amenant une agglutination d'anses grêles; occlusion intestinale; anastomose latéro-latérale de l'intestin; guérison. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 613-615. — Les rétrécissements multiples tuberculeux de l'intestin grêle. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 269; 322. Also: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 85-108. — Du segment de l'intestin sus-jacent à une sténose intestinale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, 331-346. — **Patel** (M.) & **Grange** (P.) Les sténoses duodénales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1135-1144. — **Peterson** (R.) A case of excision through the abdomen of nine inches of the rectum and sigmoid flexure for tubular stricture; recovery with perfect sphincteric control. Chicago M. Rev., 1899, xvi, 29-31. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 27. — **Phillips** (S.) A case of secondary stricture of the ileum from disease of the rectum. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 921. — **Pie** (A.) Sténose du duodénum adhérent à une vésicule cancéreuse. Cong. franc. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 533-537. — **Pitt** (G. N.) Chronic intestinal obstruction from stricture of the ileum, secondary to ulceration produced by strangulation of the bowel in a femoral hernia; death from perforation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 119-122, 1 pl. — **Porak & Thuveny**. Rétrécissements multiples de l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst. et de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 152. — **Putnam** (Helen C.) A case of stricture of the ileum; partial enterectomy; recovery. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1894, Providence, 1895, v, 77-90. — **Quém** (E.) & **Judet** (H.) Des rétrécissements fibreux de l'intestin grêle. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, 649-687. — **Raoult** (A.) Rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'intestin, au niveau des 2 points d'étranglement d'une ancienne hernie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxi, 22-25. — **Reach** (F.) Die multiple Darmstricturen; Sammelreferat. Centrabl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, iii, 16; 96; 140. — Zur Casuistik der Duodenalstenosen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 1108. — **Rebling**. Ueber solitäre Darmstenosen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxx, 360-379. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Tuberculous stricture of the intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 491. — **Richelot**. Rétrécissement inflammatoire de la région iléo-caecale; résection de l'intestin; enterorrhaphie circulaire; guérison, par M. Henri Hartmann. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 700-705. — **Richet** (A.) D'un rétrécissement de l'intestin, avec anus contre nature. In his: Clin. chir., 82, Par., 1893, 462-469. — **Rolet** (H. D.) On carcinomatous stricture of the duodenum. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1121-1124. — **Rotter** (J.) Ueber entzündliche Stricturen des Colon sigmoideum und pelvium. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 866-880. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 161. — **Schlaffer** (H.) Ueber traumatische Darmverengerungen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, vii, 1-137, 5 pl. — **Schnitzler** (J.) Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Darmstenosen. Centrabl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1899, xvii, 65; 132. — Stenosis des unteren Ileums durch Schleimhautnarben infolge Bruchinklemmung; Darmresektion; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 273. — **Schopf** (F.) Tumor intestini caeci; Stenosis intestini; Enterostomose; Heilung. Ibid., 1894, Wien & Leipz., 1896, iii, 1044. — **Schuchardt** (K.) Ueber die bei Carcinom, Lues und Tuberculose eintretende Schrumpfung des Mastdarmes und Colon und ihre Bedeutung für die Exstirpation pelviner Dickdarmabschnitte. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 54-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

60, 1 pl.—**Shakespeare** (E. O.) Intestinal stricture. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 63.—**Shepherd**. Resection of the intestines for fibrous stricture following strangulated femoral hernia. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1891-2, xx, 459.—**Siegel** (E.) Die chirurgische Behandlung der Duodenalstenose. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1901, viii, 216-225.—**Sörensen**. Ueber einige Fälle von stenosierenden Darmcarcinomen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 237. — Ueber stenosierende Dünndarmtuberculose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, lix, 169-191. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 12.—**Stamm** (M.) A case of intestinal anastomosis with cartilage plates for traumatic stricture of the ileum; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 38-40. Also, Reprint.—**Staudenmayer** (O.) Duodenal-jejunal-Hernie mit Erscheinungen von Darmverengung. Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttgart, 1886, 1. Hft., 195-217.—**Strech** (H.) Ein Fall von fünfzehnfacher, zum Theil spastisch-entzündlicher Darmstenose tuberculösen Ursprungs. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898-9, 1, 411-418.—**Studsjaard** (C.) Tramatisk stricture ilei; resectio ilei. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1891, n. F., i, 4, Hft., 9-12.—**Susugi** (S.) [Stricture of the intestine.] Iji Shimbun, Tokio, 1892, no. 388.—**Tedeschi** (G.) Stenosi cicatriziale del duodeno con consecutiva incontinenza pilorica ed insufficienza motoria dello stomaco. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 809-812.—**Terrier**. Rétrécissement de l'angle gauche du colon transverse; colo-colostomie; résultat excellent. Bull. et mem. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 467-473.—**Thayer** (A. E.) Biliary and pancreatic stasis due to atresia of the papilla. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901, n. s., i, 127-129.—**Thomson** (A.) Stenosis of the small intestine after strangulated hernia. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1900-1901, n. s., xx, 110-115.—**Timmer** (H.) Ileo-colostomie bij darmstenose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 330-340.—**Treves** (F.) Stricture of the intestine following tubercular ulcer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 113-117.—**Trinkler** (N. P.) Riedkij sluchai tuberkuljoznava suzheniya toshitsel kishki. [Rare case of tubercular stricture of the jejunum.] Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 295; 321. Also, transl.: Centr. f. Stoffwechsel. u. Verdauungsk., Götting., 1902, iii, 403-415.—**Tudier** (T.) Rétrécissement tuberculeux à forme hypertrophique de l'intestin grêle. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 92-95.—**Vautrin** (A.) Des rétrécissements inflammatoires du caecum. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xliii, 453-466. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém., 1898-9, p. xx.—**Vladislavlev** (S. V.) Demonstratsiya bolnoyo s enterostomom. [Demonstration of a case of enterostenosis.] Bolnitsel. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1731; 1819.—**Völitz** (J. C.) Tuberkulose Darmstrikturen; resectio intestini ilei. [Occlusion of intestine.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3. R., x, 1093-1096.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Remarks on the diagnosis and surgical treatment of carcinomatous stricture of the colon. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 433-435.—**Wehe** (W. A.) Stricture of intestine due to carcinoma. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1898, x, 127-130.—**Wiederspker** (G.) rylit. Dva pripady vnitrinno kishchn. stzeva. [Two cases of internal contraction of intestine.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1864, iii, 293.—**Wieting** (J.) Sonstige zur chronischen Stenose führende Erkrankungen des Darmes. Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1900-1901, iii, 299-320. Also: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst., 1899-1900, Hamb. & Leipz., 1902, vii, pt. 2, 299-320.—**Winston** (D. Y.) Stricture of the sigmoid flexure of the colon. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 201. [Discussion], 204.—**Yariseff** (A. I.) Suzhenie tonkoi kishki posle vpravleniya ushtshenlenoi grizhi. [Stricture of small intestine after reduction of impacted hernia.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1897, iv, 26-33.—**Zahlmann** (S.) Tuberkulose Darmstrikturen; resectio intestini caeci. [Tubercular intestinal stricture.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3. R., x, 901-906.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors.

See, also, *Intestines (Anastomosis of)*; *Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)*.

JACQUET (G.) *De l'occlusion intestinale au cours de l'hématocèle intrapéritonéale. S.-Lyon, 1899.

ORTH (H.) *Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Fall von Ileus. S.-Freiburg i. B., 1902.

ZIMMERMANN (A.) *Ueber Operation und Erfolge der Dickdarm-Resektion wegen Carcinom. [Zürich.] S.-Tübingen, 1900.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 303-350.

Alexandrescu (C.) Occlusion intestinală si kist al ovarului. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1898, xviii, 476.—**Ballescero** (E. B.) Sobre un caso de occlusion intestinal por hematoma pelviano. Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors.

1898, vi, 205-207.—**Barker** (A. E.) A case of excision of the caecum for carcinoma of the ileo-caecal valve and obstruction. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiii, 29-33.—**Barton** (J. M.) Chronic obstruction of the bowel by encephaloid tumor; exploratory laparotomy; artificial anus established; recovery from the operation; death fourteen days later from obstructive peritonitis arising from tumor. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1888, ix, 114. Also: Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 431. — Enterectomy for obstructive epithelioma. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 299-301. Also: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 252.—**Beale** (P.) Operation for intestinal obstruction found to be caused by retro-peritoneal sarcoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 196.—**Beckel** (J.) Occlusion intestinale et gangrène de l'extrémité supérieure du rectum dans les tumeurs névriques ou ovariques; intervention chirurgicale. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 477-486. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strassb., 1899, lviii, 97-100.—**Boussavit** (L.) Cancer du colon; occlusion intestinale aiguë; résection circulaire et suture de l'intestin; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 397-401.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction accompanied by thrombus in the abdominal aorta extending down the iliac vessels. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 1-4.—**Buchwald** (A.) & **Janicke** (O.) Ueber Darmstein (Enterokystom) als Ursache eines kompletten Darmverschlusses. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xii, 868. Also, Reprint.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Intestinal obstruction due to a tumor; formation of artificial anus; relief. Med. & Surg. Rep. Boston City Hosp., 1898, 9, s., 124.—**Cannaday** (C. G.) Lateral anastomosis of the ileum and colon for complete obstruction due to tumor of the caecum. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 143.—**Carle**. De l'occlusion intestinale au cours de l'hématocèle péri-utérine. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xliii, 385-387.—**Carter** (A. H.) Carcinoma of stomach and intestine; chronic intestinal obstruction. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 62-67, 1 pl.—**Cestan** (A.) & **Sarda**. Sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale par kyste ovarique. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2. s., i, 177; 182.—**Chambers** (P. F.) A case of obstruction of the bowels due to a tumor of the small intestine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 520-523.—**Chavanaz** (G.) Deux cas d'intervention pour occlusion intestinale par fibrome utérin. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1901, iii, 502-508. [Discussion], 510.—**Colby** (F. E. A.) A mesenteric cyst causing intestinal obstruction; abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 818.—**Damas** (E.) Un cas d'occlusion chronique par néoplasme du colon ascendant. Bull. de la Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1900, i, 124-132, 2 phot.—**David** (R.) Ileus, hervorgerufen durch ein im kleinen Becken eingeklemmtes Oömmiom. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 425.—**Depage** (A.) Obstruction intestinale aiguë; cancer du caecum démontré à l'autopsie. Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 62.—**Fisher** (T.) Sub-mucous intestinal gas cysts in a case of vomiting and abdominal pain. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1900, xiv, 538.—**Fowler & Sutton**. Intestinal obstruction (malignant); laparotomy; colotomy. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1893, Lond., 1894, 79.—**Geuersich** (A.) Chylus-cysta a bél fodrában; ileus. [Chyle cyst in the mesentery; ileus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 620.—**Giordano** (D.) Sopra un caso di occlusion intestinale da neoplasma del ceco curato colla ileosigmoidostomia, ed amputazione secondaria dell'ansa ileo-caecale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1899, xxxi, 19-25.—**Gossage** (W. H.) Intestinal obstruction, due to tumour of small intestine. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 105.—**Gonilloud**. D'une cause d'occlusion intestinale spéciale aux fibromes. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst., 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 364-370.—**Hawkins** (F. H.) Obstruction at the ileo-caecal valve caused by a carcinomatous tumour growing from the ileo-caecal valve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 132-135.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ein Fall von Ileus, bedingt durch eine in ihrem Stiele torquierte Ovarialcyste. Arb. n. Jahresb. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien (1888), 1889, 6-12.—**Hofmohl**. Verschluss des Darmes durch einen Beckentumor; Colotomie; Besserung. Aeztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 55-57.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Abdominal section for intestinal obstruction due to multiple hydatid cysts; recovery. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 133-138, 1 l., 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 40-42. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 65.—**Intestinal** obstruction; polypoid growth in sigmoid flexure; operation; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 60.—**Jessop**. Ilio-caecal growth; obstruction; enterotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 726.—**Keen** (W. W.) Case of cancer of the hepatic flexure of the colon producing intestinal obstruction; temporary relief by an artificial anus; later re-establishment of the continuity of the bowel by ileo-colostomy by means of Murphy's button. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 652-666, 2 pl.—**Kelynach** (T. N.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to pressure

Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors.

of distended and cancerous gall bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 251.—**Kukula** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von retrograder Incarceration, welche durch einen gestielten Tumor des Dünndarmes bedingt war. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 305-307.—**Lejonne & Milanoff**. Tumeurs multiples de nature différente; occlusion intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 132.—**Le Nonne** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale par fibromes inférieurs. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 407-412.—**Lentaigue** (J.) Cases of intestinal obstruction from malignant disease of large intestine, with note of case of successful resection of colon for cancer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 458.—**Mader** (J.) Darmverschluss durch ein Cyst-ovarium; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 378.—**Martin** (E. D.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to pressure from a hematomatous ovarian cyst. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1899, 84-88.—**Mo** (G.) Gastrotomia per occlusionem intestinale da neoplasma; morte. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiii, 193-198.—**Morgan** (E. L.) Case of obstruction of the bowel from carcinoma. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 479-482. [Discussion], 495. Also, Reprint.—**Murray** (F. W.) Intestinal obstruction due to carcinoma; colostomy, and subsequent resection. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 487-489.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Ileus caused by neoplasms. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxiii, 457-463. [Discussion], 494-502. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 173-180.—**Oliver**. Tumour of gut causing intestinal obstruction. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 165.—**Palm** (C.) Ileus infolge von Stielstoma eines Ovarialtumors. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, v, 729-736.—**Pouchkovski** (V.) Sluchal zavorota tonkol kishki (volvulus intestinorum) v zavisimosti ot ekhlinokkoravoz puzirya, razvivshavosya mezhdur listkami salnika. [. . . as a result of echinococcus, developed between the coats of the omentum.] Sborn. protok. Obsk. Kaluzh. vrach. 1895, Kaluga, 1896, xxxiv, 55-60.—**Picqué**. Rétrécissement de l'intestin par un épithélioma. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 836.—**Pitts** (B.) Abdominal exploration for chronic intestinal obstruction; relief of symptoms by formation of artificial anus; subsequent removal of growth involving splenic flexure of colon; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 210-218. 1 pl. Also [Abstr.], Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 936.—**Price** (M.) A case of intestinal obstruction from epithelioma. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 90-93.—**Reichold** (H.) jr. Ein Fall von Ileus, bedingt durch Echinococcus der Leber. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 441-444. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1896, München, 1897, 57-66.—**Remy & Bouvet** (G.) Epithéliome cylindrique de l'S iliaque; obstruction complétée par un corps étranger. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 344-346.—**Reuton** (J. C.) Myoma of ovary causing obstruction of the bowels. Elinab. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 464.—**Rolland**. Occlusion intestinale par propagation d'un carcinome utéro-vaginal à la paroi rectale; propagation à la face postérieure de la vessie; péritonite partielle des deux culs-de-sac utérins. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 132-138. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 413-415.—**Ryan** (R.) Acute obstruction of the bowels in a patient with cystic disease of the ovary; tapping the cyst; recovery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxii, 113-118. Also, Reprint.—**Savory** (H.) & **Nash** (W. G.) A case of acute intestinal obstruction due to a papillomatous ovarian cyst and a carcinoma of small intestine, treated by ovariectomy and enterectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 698.—**Schalita** (S. G.) Acuter Darmverschluss, bedingt durch eine Ovarialeyste. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 471-474.—**Schwyzler** (A.) A case of intestinal obstruction with some special features. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 860-865.—**Sjövall** (S.) Symptom af inre inkänning; laparotomi; exstirpation af mesenterialeyste; trenne tarmresektioner; hëlsa. [Symptoms of inward incarceration; laparotomy; extirpation of mesenteric cyst; two intestinal resections; recovery. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, ix, pt. 2, 131-141.—**Smith** (J. G.) Intestinal obstruction caused by tumour; ileostomy; disappearance of tumour; subsequent enterorraphy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 646.—**Sonligoux & Milian**. Epithéliome cylindrique du caecum occasionnant des phénomènes d'obstruction chronique; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 970-972.—**Spence** (T. B.) Intestinal obstruction; carcinoma of the hepatic flexure of the colon. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 442-444.—**Stabb** (E. C.) Acute intestinal obstruction; abdominal section; large pedunculated fibroid with twisted pedicle; removal; recovery. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1891, Lond., 1893, n. s., xxi, 175-178.—**Strangulation** of bowel by uterine fibro-myoma; general peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1899, Lond., 1901, n. s., xxviii, 163.—**Travers** (W.) Intestinal obstruction caused by unsuspected uterine fibromyoma simulating appendicitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxvii, 437.—**Turazza** (G.) Occlusionem intestinale da carcinoma del crasso. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4,

Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors.

386.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) [Case of obstruction of the bowel from tumor.] Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 208.—**Viguard** (E.) Ileus paralytique provoqué par un lipome herniaire rural irrécusable. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xv, 53.—**Wolf** (H.) & **Friedjung** (J. K.) Dünndarmvolvulus um eine Mesenterialeyste. Med. Bl., Wirt., 1902, xxv, 541.—**Young** (M. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction from a dermoid cyst. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 463-465.—**Zhukovski** (V. P.) Opukholo bizhelki neprokhodunost kishki pri mclana neonatorum. [Tumour du mésentère et obstruction intestinale dans un cas de mclana. Extr., 632.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 610-620.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting.

[Volvulus.]
See, also, Intestines (Obstruction of, Chronic); Intestines (Obstruction of, Congenital); Intestines (Obstruction of) from adhesions, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) from diseased appendix, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.; Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.

ALLARD (C.) * Le volvulus de l'anse oméga. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

BADOLE (G.) * Du volvulus de l'S iliaque du colon et de son traitement par la laparotomie. 4°. Bordeaux, 1884.

BASSINOT (E.-G.) * De l'occlusion intestinale par torsion totale du mésentère. 8°. Paris, 1900.

BOHNER (P.) * Le volvulus de l'anse oméga. 4°. Paris, 1896.

—, The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.

BOKELMANN (H.) * Zwei Fälle von Axendrehung des Dickdarms. 8°. Kiel, 1889.

EDGREN (K.) * Volvulus flexurae; en klinisk och topografisk-anatomisk studie. [Helsingfors.] 8°. Jyväskylä, 1901.

ELOSU (F.) * De l'occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

ERSTEIN (A.) * K etiologii i kazuistikie volvulus'a tolstikh kishkek. [On the etiology and casuistics of volvulus of large intestine.] 8°. Yuryev, 1895.

FABRE (É.) * De l'occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

GROL (L.) * De volvulo. 4°. Harderovici, 1765.

HALLER (A.) [Pr.] de volvulo coli. 4°. Göttinga, 1742.

HELMSTMÜLLER (F. W.) * Ein Fall von Axendrehung des gesammten Dünndarms und aufsteigenden Dickdarms. 8°. Kiel, 1898.

HEIZ (H.) * Ueber einen Fall von Darmstenose (Ileus) und Achsendrehung des Darms. 8°. München, 1887.

KUHN (F.) * Ueber Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1902.

LIEBAUT (M.) * Du volvulus de l'S iliaque du colon. 4°. Versailles, 1882.

VON OETTINGER (R.) * Ueber Enterostomie und Laparotomie bei acuter innerer Darmocclusion bedingt durch Volvulus, Strangulation und Inflexion. 8°. Dorpat, 1888.

REALI (F.) Storia di un caso di volvulo perfettamente guarito mercè la gastrotomia. 12°. [Orvieto, 1845.]

REIMERS (E. [W. J.]) Beitrag zur Lehre des Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

RICHTER (K.) * Ueber die operative Behandlung der Axendrehung des Dünndarms. 8°. Giessen, 1901.

ULOTUS. (B.) * De volvulo sive iliaca passione. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1632.

VOSELMANN (C.) * Étude sur le volvulus. 4°. Strasbourg, 1872.

ADENOT. Occlusion intestinale par volvulus de l'S iliaque démesurément allongée (deux mètres de long); laparotomie. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 275-282.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

Also, Reprint. — **Auchistavsky** (M.) Volvulus intestinum. Objazat. p. anat. izshled. stud. - med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, i, 140-147. — **Angelico**. Étranglement par torsion du gros intestin avec une disposition spéciale du mésocolon descendant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 48. — **Bayer** (C.) Characteristischer Meteorismus bei Volvulus des S. romanum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 233-242. — **Beadles** (C. F.) Volvulus of sigmoid flexure without symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1159. — **Beale** (P.) Operation for twisted colon. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 220. — **Benham** (F. L.) & **Silcock** (Q.) Case of acute intestinal obstruction due to volvulus of the sigmoid flexure; abdominal section; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xxviii, 180-185. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1116. — **Bérard** (L.) & **Delore** (X.) De l'occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère; volvulus de l'intestin grêle. Assoc. f. anc. de chir. Proc. verb. [e. c.], Par., 1899, xiii, 410-427. — **Berger**. Rapport sur une observation communiquée par M. le Dr. Orion, intitulée: Volvulus de l'intestin grêle; péritonite généralisée; laparotomie; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 26-29. — **Bird** (R.) Five cases of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1900, Lond., 1901, xxxvi, 199-206. — **Blecher**. Ueber Ileus, bedingt durch seltenere Formen von Volvulus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxi, 48-62. — **Bogoslowski**. Chrevosicheenie po shchayn ostravo zavorota kishkek. [Abdominal section for acute volvulus.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1900, vii, 174. — **Borgen** (T.) Et tilfælde af volvulus. [Sur un cas d'occlusion intestinale. Rés., 1380.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1898, 4. R., xiii, 1318-1322. — **Boucher**. Sur les suites étranges d'un volvulus. Mém. de mathémat. et de phys. . . . Acad. roy. d. sc., Par., 1774, 601-611. — **Boyce** (J. W.) Laparotomy for twisting of the descending colon. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 102-105. — **Briddon** (C. K.) Ileus from twist of bowel caused by axial rotation of a mesenteric tumor; laparotomy; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvi, 63. — **Browne** (W. R.) Volvulus of small intestine; operation; recovery. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1893-5, v, 5-9. — **Bryant** (J. H.) A case of volvulus of the ileum with severe intestinal hemorrhage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, xxxiv, 141-148. — **Buchholz** (J.) Indeklemmung og Axedreining af Tyndtarmen (Ileum) ved en Streng; Dod 21de Dag. [Incarceration and volvulus of ileum by a band; death on the twenty-first day.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 77-90. — **Bureau** (E.) Un cas de volvulus de l'S iliaque. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 132-134. — **Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Volvulus; intestinal resection; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9, s., 123. — **Canilena** (P.) Reperti necropsici insoliti in un caso di volvolo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, x, 63-69. — **Case** of volvulus treated by operation. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1891, n. s., v, 71. — **Cascation** of mesenteric glands; intra-peritoneal abscess; volvulus of adherent ileum. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 53. — **Catrin**. Observation de volvulus de l'S iliaque ayant amené la mort au sixième jour sans vomissements fécaloïdes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 697-701. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Intestinal obstruction from volvulus; abdominal section; artificial anus; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 7. — **Chlumsky** (V.) Zwei Fälle von Axendrehung des Coecums. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, 581-583. — **Chudovszky** (M.) Volvulus operati esete. [Operation in case of volvulus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 147. — **Colle** (P.) Occlusion intestinale par volvulus d'une anse de l'intestin grêle au cours d'une péritonite tuberculeuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 987. — **Complicated** (A) case of flexura romana. [Laparotomy.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 371. — **Coombs** (G. H.) Volvulus of the caecum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 685. — **Debric** (E. J.) Occlusion intestinale par torsion du mésentère. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxvi, 324-331. — **Delbet**. Occlusion intestinale par torsion de la totalité de l'intestin grêle et de son mésentère. [Rap. de Roulier.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 676-678. — **Delore** (X.) & **Thévenot**. Volvulus de l'S iliaque chez un vieillard. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 1228-1231. — **Drake-Brockman** (E. F.) Case of intestinal obstruction, volvulus of sigmoid flexure. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1887-8, ii, 542-547. — **Edwards** (F. S.) A case of chronic obstruction due to a kink in the colon; operation; cure. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1899, iv, 318-320. — **von Eiselsberg**. Zur Radicaloperation des Volvulus und der Invagination durch die Resektion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 805-808. — **Eliot** (E.) jr. Observations upon volvulus, with report of three cases submitted to operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 47-60. [Discussion], 100-102. — **Elliott** (J. W.) Strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum caused by volvulus of the ileum. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii, 217-222. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 586. Also, Reprint. —

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

von Erdberg (X.) Ein Fall von Achsendrehung des Coecum. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1899, n. F., xvi, 183. — **Faltn** (R.) Bidrag till kännedom om volvulus caeci. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Volvulus caeci. Ref., pp. xli-xlv.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 1-140. — **Felciani** (I.) Occlusion intestinale per volvulo; laparotomia; guarigione. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 301-305. — **Ferris** (L.) Contributo alla diagnosi e alla terapia del volvolo. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1891, xlii, 770-775. — **Finney**. Recurrent volvulus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 27. — **Fischer** (G.) Angeborene Verengerung des Darms mit Incarceration durch Axendrehung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1890-91, xxxi, 441-445. — **Follet**. Volvulus asphyxique et foudroyant chez une enfant de neuf mois. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1902, v, 484. — **Foot** (E. M.) Volvulus of the sigmoid flexure, three times relieved by laparotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 233. — **Fowler** (J. K.) A case of intestinal obstruction from volvulus treated by abdominal section, with remarks on the operation. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 343-351. — **Gaston** (J. McF.) Laparotomy, with attachment of ilium to incision, in a case of volvulus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Macon, 1888, 65-71. — **Gesner** (G. B.) A peculiar volvulus of the colon. Med. Age, Detroit, 1902, xx, 767-769. — **Giddings** (W. P.) A case of volvulus complicated by peritonitis; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 160. — **Gomot** (E.) Occlusion intestinale par volvulus de l'S iliaque; laparotomie dans la région inguinale gauche; impossibilité de détruire le volvulus; établissement d'un anus artificiel; mort brusque le quatorzième jour. France méd., 1883, i, 85-91. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 256-262. — **Greve** (H.) Volvulus flexurae sigmoidae; laparotomi; halsä. [...; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 723-725. — **Guelliot** (O.) Volvulus du gros intestin; laparotomie le dixième jour; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 335. — **Hadra** (B. E.) Volvulus of small intestine and a successful resection of the gut. Texas M. J., Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 195-199. — **Hackel**. Volvulus S. romanum. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 1, 95-97. — **Hartmann** (H.) Volvulus de la première portion de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 584-588. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 11. — **Henschen** (S. E.) Ileus genouin bijnig a caecum; laparo-enterotomi. [Ileus from flexure in caecum; laparo-enterotomy.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1885-6, xxi, 130-139. — **Homans** (J.) Complete torsion of the whole of the small intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 315. — **Hood** (A. J.) Case of volvulus; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885-6, v, 245. — **Hunter** (G. H.) Four cases in which the symptoms and signs suggested volvulus of the transverse colon, treated by rotating the body round the long axis while in the horizontal position. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 483. — **Ileus** durch Einklemmung und Axendrehung des Darmes bei Anlass eines Sturzes. Bürgerspit. Basel. Jahrb. (1899), 1900, 129. Also: Jahrb. d. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1899), 1900, 44. — **Ileus** wegen Axendrehung einer Dünndarmschlinge; 1 Fall. Ibid. (1887), 1888, 76. — **Iversen** (A.) Volvulus S. romanum; peritonitis; laparotomia. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenhavn, 1888, vii, 151-154. — **Jounesco** (T.) Laparotomie pour volvulus du colon pelvien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1899-1900, ii, 33-35. — **Kajiser** (F.) Ett fall af volvulus flexurae sigmoidae. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 160. — **Karström** (W.) Volvulus flexurae sigmoidae; laparotomi; död. [...; death.] Ibid., 1902, n. f., ii, 477. — **Key**. Fall af volvulus af caecum och colon ascendens. Svenska Läkare-Sällsk. Föreländ., Stockholm, 1873, 137-144. — **Kirchmayr** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Dünndarmvolvulus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 1138-1141. — **Kirkpatrick** (R. C.) Two cases of volvulus of small intestine. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 270-272. — **Kirnisson** (E.) & **Küss**. Occlusion intestinale par torsion complète du mésentère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 681-690. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 423-425. — **Kiwiul** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Laparotomie bei Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 437-439. — **Knaggs** (R. L.) On volvulus in association with hernia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 405-430. — **Koch** (W.) Weiteres über spirale Drehung des S. romanum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xlvii, 435-442. — **Kondo**. Zwei Fälle von Achsendrehung des S. romanum. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 247-252. — **Kopfslein** (V.) Volvulus tenkcho stfava; laparotomie; druhá laparotomie anus praternaturalis; laparotomie třetí, rescke stfava; zholení. [Volvulus of small intestine; laparotomy; second laparotomy for anus praternaturalis; third laparotomy; resection of intestine; recovery.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 128. — Volvulus flexurae romanae; laparotomie; enteropexis; zholení. [...; recovery.] Ibid., 1902, 152. — **Kozlovski** (B. S.) Neprokhodimost kishkek, vsledstviye perekruchivaniya S. obraznoi kishki. [Obstruction of the intestines in consequence of

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

twisting of the sigmoid flexure.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 666-679.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber Volvulus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 941.—**Kulyabko-Koretski** (A. G.) Riedkiy sluchai zavorota kishki. [Rare case of volvulus; operation.] Ejened, jour. "Prakt. med.," St. Petersburg, 1897, iv, 754-756.—**Lammiman** (C.) Case of volvulus of sigmoid flexure of colon; abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 829.—**Léger**. Deux observations de volvulus de l'S iliaque. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, 3. s., x, 628-632.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Två fall af volvulus flexuræ sigmoideæ, behandlade med laparotomi och reposition samt typhlostomi. [Two cases of . . . treated by laparotomy and reposition with typhlostomy.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893-4, xxix, 175-187. Also: Årsberätt. f. akad. sjukh. i Upsala (1892), 1893, no. 10, 73-85. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii, 574; 591.—**Leonardi** (C.) Di un caso di occlusione intestinale per torsione (Melchiori) o strozzamento rotatorio (Rokitansky) del crasso intestino e più propriamente della sua ultima porzione, o S illica, con peritonite consecutiva. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Caso di Loreto, Loreto, 1887-9, 546-555.—**Letsins** (K.) & **Skifosovski** (N. V.) Vnutrennyye ushishemleniye kishchnika (volvulus). Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 363-367.—**Littlewood** (H.) Seven cases of volvulus treated by abdominal section; three recoveries. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 428-432.—**Loeb** (M.) Achenndrehung des Dickdarms mit fehlendem Erbrechen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 1157.—**Lyman** (C. B.) Volvulus, with report of a case; operation. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1896, ii, 139-143.—**McArdle** (J. S.) The treatment of volvulus of the sigmoid. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 97-107.—**McDonald** (G. E.) A case of supposed partial twist of the intestine. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1888, Concord, N. H., 1889, v, 183. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlvii, 231.—**Mader**. Volvulus; Darmperforation; abscessartige Peritonitis; schwere cerebrale Symptome, welche zur fälschlichen Annahme einer Meningealabscessanlage Anlass gaben; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 403.—**Maitland** (J.) & **Robertson**. Three cases of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure in which the operation of inguinal colotomy was performed. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 816.—**Martynoff** (A.) Volvulus; peritonitis et enteritis hæmorrhagica. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslid. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 450-459.—**May** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Volvulus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 115-117.—**Maynard**. Occlusion intestinale par volvulus de l'S iliaque; laparotomie au quatorzième jour; guérison. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1901, ix, 1-6.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Report of a case of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure of the colon successfully reduced after abdominal section. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 28.—**Melchiori** (G.) Del volvolo dell'S illica. [2 cases.] Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1859, clxx, 231-259. Also, Reprint.—**Michaelson** (O.) Volvulus. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 428-431.—**Michaux** (P.) Un cas de volvulus de l'S iliaque; laparotomie; guérison. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 260-263.—**Mignou** (A.) Torsion du més-entère consecutive à une fosse duodénale et ayant déterminé une occlusion intestinale aiguë. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 50-52.—**Miller** (A. G.) Case of volvulus of sigmoid flexure. Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 1031-1035.—**Mints** (V. M.) Profilakticheskoye udalenie kishki pri zavorote S romani. [Prophylactic removal of intestine in volvulus of . . .] Vestnik khir., Mosk., 1900, i, 1-3.—**Morris**. Volvulus. [Operation.] Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1892, Lond., 1894, 141.—**Morrison** (J. T. J.) Volvulus in a hernial sac, and in the abdomen; two cases. Birmingham M. Rev., 1897, xlii, 288-293.—**Montard-Martin**. Étranglement interne par renversement et torsion du cæcum et du colon ascendant. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 91-94.—**Navarro** (A.) Contribución al estudio de los bolos fecales y de los volvulus crónicos. Prin. reu. d. Cong. cient. Lat. Amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, ix, 580-590.—**Nicolayson** (J.) Volvulus; internal strangulation; laparotomy; excision of the vermiform appendix; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 170-172.—**Orłowski** (W.) Skrecenie kishki cienkiej; rozcięcie brzucha. [Volvulus of small intestine; laparotomy.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 216-220.—**Owen** (J.) Volvulus of ascending colon; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 828.—**Penchkovski** (V. S.) Sluchai zavorota tonkol kishki (volvulus intestinalis), v zavisimosti ot puzirya echinokokka, razvivshavosya mezhdu listkami salnika. [. . . resulting from echinococcus cyst between the leaflets of the omentum.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 801-805.—**Pénaire** (M.) Occlusion intestinale par torsion de l'intestin au niveau de l'anse oméga; laparotomie; mort par pneumonie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 68-71.—**Perkins** (I. B.) Volvulus. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 63.—**Philippe** (C.) Volvulus de l'intestin grêle; laparotomie; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 728-730.—**Pringle** (G. L. K.) Case of volvulus in a man of 70, due to elongation of large intestine. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., ii, 486.—**Prioleau** (L.)

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

Cas d'obstruction intestinale par volvulus siégeant à l'union de l'S iliaque et du rectum; mort. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 215-220. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 38-40.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of chronic intestinal obstruction from incomplete volvulus of the sigmoid flexure; reduction and fixation; recovery; recurrence of twisting and obstruction; resection of the whole coil; end-to-end suture; recovery. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, 585-589.—**Rogers** (A. W.) Volvulus of small intestine. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1888, 248-250.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Volvulus of small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 129-131.—**Romun** (G.) Volvulus cæci; Laparotomie am 16. Tage; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893, xli, 250-252.—**Roods** (H. C.) Volvulus; inability of the ileo-cæcal valve to prevent regurgitation. Lancet, Lond., 1842-3, ii, 618.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Volvulus; operation; recovery. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1897, xxii, 261.—**Routier** (A.) Torsion de l'S iliaque; occlusion; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 275-283.—**Roux**. Zur Verhütung des Recidivs bei Volvulus. Centrallbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xli, 865.—**Sahlberg** (O.) Volvulus cæci-tapaus. [A case of . . .] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 574-577.—**von Schiemann** (O.) Zur Diagnose der Apendicitis bei bestehendem Mesenterium ileo-cæci commune. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1899, n. F., xvi, 11-14.—**Schreiber** (E.) Zur Casnistik der Achenndrehung des Darmes. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 426-432.—**Senn** (N.) The surgical treatment of volvulus. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 590-598. Also, Reprint.—**Sharples** (C. W.) Volvulus of the sigmoid flexure; operation. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 336.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Intestinal obstruction due to bands, the result of a former appendectomy and complicated by a volvulus of the mesentery. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 46. [Discussion], 71.—**Shiman** (O. G.) Volvulus cæci. Svezd. rossiysk. khirurg., 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 132-134. Also: Vestnik khir., Mosk., 1901, ii, 401-412.—**Smith** (J. G.) & **Flemming** (C. E. S.) Celiotomy for volvulus of the sigmoid in a man aged 85; intestinal drainage; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 122-124.—**Smyth** (J.) A case of volvulus of the sigmoid flexure of the colon; necropsy. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1887-8, ii, 537-542.—**Solman** (T.) Skrecenie i zgorzel kishki esowatej (S romannu); wyciecie kishki, utworzenie sztucznego odbytu; powtórna laparotomia, zeszytie kishki; wyzdrowienie. [Volvulus and gangrene of . . .; excision of it; formation of artificial anus; repeated laparotomy; closure of the intestine; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 213; 253.—**Spadini** (P.) Volvulo da torsione intestinale. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faeuza (1869-78), 1887, i, 504-506.—**Steinthal**. Zur Resection der Flexura sigmoidea bei Volvulus mit intacter Darmwandung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 103-105.—**Stonham** (C.) Obscure case of intestinal obstruction (volvulus); laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1093.—**Sutherland** (J. L.) Volvulus, with report of a case. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 336.—**Tatevosoff** (G. A.) Zavorot flexuræ sigmoideæ; skoropostizhnaya smert. [Volvulus of . . . and sudden death.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 440-443.—**Thomson** (G. R.) Case of intestinal obstruction; volvulus and internal hernia; successfully operated on. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 119-122.—**Thorburn** (W.) Some doubtful cases of volvulus of the small intestine. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1898, ix, 164-168.—**Timofeyeff** (P. V.) Sluchai zavorota kishki. [Case of volvulus of the intestines.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiv, 1. sect., 169-176.—**Tissier** (L.) & **Mercier** (R.) Volvulus congénital; perforation de l'intestin au-dessus de l'étranglement; anus iliaque; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1897, 269-274. Also: Méd. inf., Par., 1898, 349-353.—**Tornii** (E.) Occlusion intestinale par torsion del intestino grueso; laparotomia; colopexia transversa. An. d. Chir. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 149-161.—**Troymoff** (A. A.) Sluchai povtorno zavorota flexuræ sigmoideæ. [Repeated volvulus of . . .] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 2017.—**Turazza** (G.) Laparotomia per volvulo; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 325.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case of volvulus of the small intestine, following a fall, successfully treated by abdominal section. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 16-20. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 944.—**Van Leunep** [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 995.—**Van Leunep** (W. B.) Obstruction from volvulus of the transverse colon; catarrhal appendicitis; chole-cystitis; abdominal section. Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 647.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) Volvulus of the sigmoid flexure relieved by operation; death from pneumonia six days later. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 329-332. Also [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 225.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) A case of volvulus, with torsion of the entire mesentery; operation; recovery. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Rich-

Intestines (Obstruction of) from twisting. [Volvulus.]

mound, 1902-3, vii, 304-306. — [Case of obstruction of bowel from volvulus.] Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 207. — **Vaux** (F. L.) Operation for volvulus of vermiform appendix; death from septicæmia, without peritonitis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1896-7, xxix, 59-61. — **Vernueil**. Volvulus chez un homme de 72 ans; laparotomie; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1900, xiv, 737-743. — **Vignard** (E.) Un second cas de volvulus de l'S iliaque. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 139. — **Villar**. Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par torsion du gros intestin; laparotomie; colopexie transverse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 39-41. — **Vladislavlev** (S. V.) Sluchai zavorota tonkikh kishkek. [Volvulus of small intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1771. — **Volvulus** of cæcum perforation; acute peritonitis; necropsy. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1889, 30. — **Volvulus** of sigmoid flexure; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp. 1890, Chicago, 1891, 113. — **Vulff** (F. F.) K kazuistikiye povtornikb vnutrennikh ushtshenleniy. [Case of repeated volvulus of the intestines.] Protok. Russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, 1895-6, 6-8. — **von Wahl** (E.) Die Laparotomie bei Axendrehungen des Dünndarmes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 233-248. — **Walker** (W. S.) Volvulus. [Colotomy.] Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1892-3, xi, 176-178. — **Walsham** (W. J.) A case of intestinal obstruction: Nélaton's operation; death: volvulus of the cæcum; malposition of the ascending colon. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 139-141. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 110. — **Wanach** (R.) Zur Casuistik der Achsendrehung des Blinddarmes. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 311; 321. — **Warren** (J. C.) A case of volvulus. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 380. — **Wechsberg** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von Achsendrehung des Dünndarmes. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipzig, 1902, xxiii, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 39-50. — **Weinreich**. Achsendrehung und Verlagerung des Cecum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver. Beil., 40. — **Werner** (H.) Zwei Fälle von Volvulus mit folgender Peritonitis und letalem Ausgange. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1872, Wien, 1874, 181-184. — **Whitehead** (H. R.) A case of acute volvulus of the sigmoid flexure; laparotomy, with formation of an artificial anus; closure; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 451. — **Williams** (C. L.) A case of volvulus of the cæcum. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1899-1900, viii, 378. — Two varieties of volvulus with untwisting and recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 457. Also: Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1901-2, ix, 36. — **von Zoega-Mantoufel** (W.) Die Achsendrehungen des Cecum. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 546-551. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lviii, 841-846. — Volvulus cæci. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 260 (Chir., No. 77, 1403-1438). — **Zuckerkaud** (O.) Ueber Volvulus und Bruchsack. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 633; 645. Also: Jahrb. d. erst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 96-98.

Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms.

FAYON (P.-M.) * Des accidents d'obstruction intestinale et d'appendicite dus aux ascarides lombricoïdes. 8°. Paris, 1901. — **Baker** (O.) Notes on a case of obstruction of the bowels, presumably due to the presence of common round worms. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 219. — **Bartley** (E. H.) A case of intestinal obstruction due to lumbricoid worms, simulating appendicitis; operation; recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 272-274. Also: Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 42-44. — **Davis** (J. A.) A case of intestinal obstruction by worms. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 1210-1212. — **MacRae** (D. M.) A case in which lumbricoids were a cause of obstructing the small intestine; sequel to a case of alleged poisoning; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1899, li, 786. — **Perassi** (A.) Occlusion intestinale da ascaridi con strozzamento erniario. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1902, l, 71-76. — **Rocheblave** (A.) Occlusion intestinale par lombrics; laparotomie; massage intra-abdominal du colon; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 651. — **Simon** (P.) De l'occlusion intestinale consécutive à l'accumulation d'ascarides lombricoïdes. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xiv, 225-230. — **Stepp** (C. L.) Verschluss des Darmes durch Spulwürmer. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 1013. — **Taylor** (B. M.) Intestinal obstruction from ascarides. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 800-802. — **Zotloff** (A. D.) Sluchai zakuporki tonkoj kishki askaridami s postliedynstshim prohodeniem. [Case of closure of small intestine by ascarides with subsequent piercing through.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 497-505.

Intestines (Paralysis of).

Bernard (H.) Les paralysies de l'intestin; étiologie et formes cliniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 673-

Intestines (Paralysis of).

682. — **Doutas** (S.) Des phénomènes morphologiques des glandes de Lieberkühn dans la sécrétion paralytique de l'intestin grêle. Grèce méd., Syra, 1901, iii, 43. — **Ewald**. Präparat einer Darmparalyse, die sich mit einer Drehung des Darmes combinirt hat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 71. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., (1888), 1889, xix, 1-3. — **Fernet** (C.) & **Martin** (H.) De la parésie intestinale des typhoïdiques et de son traitement par les courants continus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1894, 3. s., xi, 971-974. — **Grundzueh** (I.) O pewnej postaci zaburzeń ruchowych żołądka i kiszki zwanej gastroplegią i enteroplegią. [On certain motor troubles of the stomach and intestines. . .] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1898, xxvii, 385; 411. — **von Herff** (O.) Ueber schwere Darm- und Magenlähmungen, insbesondere nach Operationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1900-1901, 251-308. — **Keen** (W. W.) Laparotomy for apparent intestinal paralysis which caused arrest of the intestinal contents and was equivalent to intestinal obstruction. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 113-116. Also, Reprint. — **Knott** (J.) A new sign of paralysis of the intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 503. — **McGuire** (E.) Post-operative intestinal paresis from nerve injury. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1897, 174-182. Also: Practice, Richmond, 1897, xi, 287-295.

Intestines (Parasites in).

See, also, *Amoeba coli*; *Anguillula*; *Ankylostomum*; *Ascarides*; *Balanitidum coli*; *Bothriocephalus*; *Cestodes*; *Cysticercus*; *Distoma*; *Intestines (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Infusoria, etc., in)*; *Intestines (Larvæ in)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from worms*; *Intestines (Perforation of) by worms*; *Oxyuris*; *Strongylus*; *Tænia*; *Tricocephalus*; *Worms (Intestinal)*.

BATARD (C.) * Contribution à l'étude des troubles oculaires dus aux parasites intestinaux. 8°. Paris, 1901.

BREMSER. Sui vermi intestinali dell' uomo. Compendio tratto dall' opera di . . . ed inserito nel Dizionario periodico di medicina, compilato dai P.^{ri} Rolando e Martini. 12°. Torino, 1825.

GIROD (P.) Comment on se défend contre les vers intestinaux; la lutte, la destruction, l'expulsion. 12°. Paris, [1900].

GÖTZE (J. A. E.) Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 4°. Blankenburg, 1782.

— Erster Nachtrag zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. Mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen hrsg. von Johann Heinrich Zeder. 4°. Leipzig, 1800.

DE GROOT (M.) * De vermicibus intestinalibus. 8°. Lugd.-Bat., 1842.

VAN LIDTH DE JEUDE (T. G.) Recueil de figures des vers intestinaux, ouvrage présentant une distribution méthodique de ces animaux, les caractères généraux et particuliers de leurs familles et de leurs genres, principalement suivant le système de . . . C. A. Rudolphi, et la description de quelques espèces les plus remarquables. fol. Leiden, 1829.

PELTZERUS (J. B.) * De vermicibus intestinalium. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, 1698.

Alston (C.) Poudre d'étaïn, bonne contre les vers. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1743, v, 103-107. — **Bacchini** (L.) Contributo allo studio dell' elmintiasi intestinale. Riv. univ. di med., chir. e sc. affini, Roma, 1899, i, 381-385. — **Billings** (F.) & **Miller** (J. L.) Report of the presence of *Anguillula aceti* in the urine of two patients mistaken for strongyloides intestinalis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 903-905. — **Blanchard** (R.) Du rôle des eaux et des légumes dans l'étiologie de l'helminthiase intestinale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 902-905. — **Dolgopol** (B. M.) K voprosu o rasprostraneni glist. [On the distribution of intestinal worms.] Yuzhuo-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 508; 523; 535. — **Dziembowski**. Cianka ludzka (trichocephalus dispar) jako powód zapalenia ślepej kiszki. [. . . as a cause of inflammation of the cæcum.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1901, xiii, 435. — **Eiselt** (E.) Hlistovina (helminthiasis) škarkvé, roupi a tenokohlavčí současná. [Helminthiasis with contemporary *Oxyuris vermicularis* and *Trichocephalus dispar*.] Časop. lék. česk. v Praze, 1880, xix, 317-319. —

Intestines (*Parasites in*).

Green (C. R. M.) Intestinal parasites. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 173.—**Guart** (J.) Les parasites de l'intestin et leur recherche dans les matières fécales. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1902, vi, 152; 199. Also, *transl.*: Monitor de la farm. y de la terap., Madrid, 1902, viii, 209; 269.—**Haga** (W.) Kann eine Milbenart im menschlichen Darmcanal perniciöse Anaemie hervorrufen? [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 3. Hft., 7-9.—**Hatch** (J. L.) Intestinal worms. N. York Polyclin., 1896, viii, 1-8.—**Herrick** (A. B.) A case of severe anemia caused by the Uncinaria duodenalis. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 101.—**Ishimaru** & **Mori**. [The report of investigation of intestinal parasites in the Hasegawa Hospital, Niigata.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1898, xix, no. 432, 20-24.—**Kliuenko** (V. N.) Opit izsledovaniya rasprostraneniya glist v Finlandii. [Result of investigation of the spread of intestinal worms in . . .] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 208-210.—**von Kurlow** (M.) Anguillula intestinalis als Ursache akuter blutiger Durchfälle beim Menschen. Centrallbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.] 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 614-628.—**Leichtenstern** (O.) Behandlung der Darmschmarotzer. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1896, iv, 618-652. Also: Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., 2. Aufl., Jena, 1-98, iv, 579-609.—**Martinez** (E.) Notas sobre los huevos de parásitos intestinales. Rev. de med. trop., Habana, 1902, iii, 127-129, 1 pl.—**Matignon** (J. J.) L'helminthiase intestinale chez l'Européen et chez le Chinois à Pékin. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3, s., xxxviii, 424-431.—**Nakamura** (H.) [Communication on 12 cases of rhabditis intestinalis, near Shizumeoka.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, 532-538.—**Packard** (A. S.) Case of a child swallowing and passing grubs infesting chestnuts. U. S. Dep. Agric. Div. entomol., Wash., 1890-91, iii, 401.—**Pascale** (A.) Contributo clinico allo studio dell' elmintiasi intestinale. Riv. univ. di med., chir. e sc. affini, Roma, 1899, i, 459.—**von Ratz** (S.) Wurmknoten am Dünnarme. Ztschr. f. Fleischn.-Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, x, 230-233.—**Schiller** (A.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Bedeutung der Darmparasiten, besonders für die Perityphilitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxiv, 197-222.—**Sievers** (R.) & **von Boudorf** (A.) Balantidium coli, megastoma entericum och bothriocephalus latus hos samma person. [Balantidium coli, Megastoma entericum, and Bothriocephalus latus in the same person.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 403-423. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.*: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 25-36.—**Steuer** (A.) Mytilicola intestinalis n. gen. n. sp. aus dem Darne von Mytilus galloprovincialis Lam. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 635-637.—**Stiles** (C. W.) First American case of infection with Lambliia duodenalis. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 64. Also, Reprint.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek der autotoxische enterogene cyanosen (methaemoglobinæmia) (?) et enteritis parasitaria. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2, R., xxxviii, d. 2, 678-693.—**Strong** (R. P.) Cases of infection with Strongyloides intestinalis. (First reported occurrence in North America.) Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep. Balt., 1901, x, no. 1-2, 91-132, 2 pl.—**Subeda** (T.) [The relation of hæmorrhage of the omentum and parasites of the intestine.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, iii, 43-55.—**Tanaka** (S.) & **Nagai** (T.) [The value of auscultation in the diagnosis of the Distoma duodenalis.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 1458-1465.—**Van Beneden** (P.-J.) Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, ii, Suppl., 1-376, 27 pl.—**Wagener** (G. R.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. Naturk. Verhandl. v. d. Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1857, 2, s., xiii, 1-112, 36 pl.—**Wlodek** (S.) Różnorodność pasożytów kiszkowych u jednego i tego samego osobnika. [Heterogeneity of intestinal parasites in one and the same individual.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2, s., xviii, 207.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Intestinal worms. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xv, 135-137.—**Yakimovich** (N. N.) Spособ sokhraneniya, peresilki i obrabotki kala dlya izsledivaniya na yaitsa glist. [Method for preserving, transporting, and working up feces for the purpose of searching for ova of worms.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1894, xv, 1370.

Intestines (*Perforation of*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Intest.*); **Fever** (*Typhoid, Perforation, etc., in*); **Intestines** (*Diseases of*) *in children*; **Intestines** (*Obstruction of, Complications, etc., of*); **Intestines** (*Ulcers of*); **Intestines** (*Wounds of, Gunshot*); **Peritonitis** (*Causes of*).

BARBE (M.) *Étude clinique sur certaines formes de perforations de l'intestin grêle; importance du diagnostic précoce. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Intestines (*Perforation of*).

DEUCROS [A.] *Imperforations et rétrécissements congénitaux de l'intestin grêle. 4°. Paris, 1895.

LARRET-LAMALIGNE (P.-A.) *Des perforations de l'appendice iléo-cœcal. 4°. Strasbourg, 1862.

MARCHAND (C.) *La péritonite aiguë par perforation au cours de l'entérite tuberculeuse. 8°. Paris, 1899.

PAPENDIECK (F.) *Duo describuntur specimina peritonitidis diffusæ ex perforatione intestinali. 8°. Regimonti Pr., 1865.

Anderson (W.) & **Power** (H. D. A.) An interesting case of intestinal perforation in typhoid fever complicated by appendicitis; recovery. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1902, xlv, 585-592.—**Barbacci** (O.) Sulla etiologia e patogenesi della peritonite da perforazione; studio anatomico e sperimentale. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1893, 234-352.—**Beardles** (C. F.) Healed perforation of duodenum after passage of gall-stones. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, 1, 113.—**Billet** (C.) Abcès péricœcal; laparotomie; perforation ultérieure de l'intestin; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 103-108.—**Blum** (C. A.) Bemerkungen om diagnose og behandling af perforatio ventriculi vel duodeni. Nord-med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. f., v, lft. 4 & 5, no. 21, 1-75.—**Bock** (A. F.) The indications and limitations of celotomy for non-traumatic perforation of intestines. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxv, 325.—**Boyd** (S.) Suspected duodenal perforation; nothing found. Chin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 278.—**Bozzi** (E.) Perforazioni spontanee tardive nell'ansa gastrica; il punto oculino. Atti Cong. region. liguro, Genova, 1900, vi, 37.—**Braun** (H.) Demonstration eines Präparates einer 11 Monate nach der Ausföhrung der Gastro-Enterostomie entstandenen Perforation des Jejunum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 157-160.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Follicular perforation of the ileum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 259.—**Brown** (E. K.) Ptomaine poisoning or perforation? Lancet, Lond., 1901, 1, 396.—**Bruce** (H. A.) A case of perforation of the bowel in typhoid; operation; recovery; followed by subphrenic abscess; operation; recovery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 458-466.—**Cantlie** (J.) Two cases of perforation of intestine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xviii, 16.—**Choux**. Perforation intestinale dans le cours d'une fièvre mmeuse légère. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885-6, iv, 47.—**Conti**. Un caso di embolia dell'arteria mesenterica superiore, seguita da perforazione dell'intestino. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1883, iii, 101-107.—**Davies** (W. T. F.) Notes of two cases of suture of the intestine after perforation. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 94-96.—**Diggle** (J. A.) One of nature's modes of repairing a perforated bowel. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, xxi, 385.—**Edgren** (K.) Bidrag till ventrikel-och tarmp perforationernas kasnistik. [Zur Kasuistik der Ventrikel- und Darmp perforationen. Ref., p. lxiii.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 149-159.—**Eichberg** (J.) Another sign of intestinal perforation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 556.—**Ellis** (W. L.) Mesenteric infarct with intestinal perforation. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1899, xi, 10.—**Frauz** (K.) Peritonitis chronica consequente perforatione intestinali ilei. Casop. lek. česk., v. Praze, 1875, xiv, 139.—**Fröhlich**. Perforation intestinale par contusion de l'abdomen; laparotomie; guérison. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1900-1901, Proc., v, 110.—**Gandy** & **Bufoir**. Perforation diast-tique du colon ascendant. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 530-534.—**García y Mansilla** (S.) Dos casos de perforación del intestino ciego seguidos de curación. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1891, iii, 49-55.—**Glinzinski** (W. A.) Przyczynek do symptomatologii przedziurawienia jelit. [On the symptomatology of perforation of the intestines.] Przegl. lek., Warszawa, 1895, xxxiv, 609, 622.—**Hayashi** (Y.) [Treatment of intestinal perforation.] Jintendo Iji Koukin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 605-608.—**Hodenpyl** (E.) Primary tuberculosis, with volvulus and perforation of the intestine. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 1-3.—**Huntington** (T. W.) A new method of dealing with bowel perforations communicating with pelvic abscesses. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 762.—**Jeffries** (F. M.) Intestinal perforation. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 58-60.—**Kiely** (W. E.) Perforation of ileum, presumably from typhoid. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., lxx, 611-614.—**Köster** (H.) Perforationsperitonit, ut gängen från flexura sigmoidea. [Peritonitis from perforation starting from the sigmoid flexure.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förl., 1893, 33-38. [Discussion], pt. 2, 3.—**Kompanseff**. Slučai probodeniya kishkek askaridoi s poslednyushim smertnim peritonitom. [Perforation of the intestines by ascaris with consequent mortal peritonitis.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-spec. pt., 180-184.—**Kummer** (E.) Pincement laté,

Intestines (Perforation of).

ral de l'intestin, perforation spontanée; suture de l'intestin; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 23-25.—**Lasnier** (H.) Les perforations intestinales et leur traitement. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1901-2, v, 521; 537.—**Laubry** (C.) Deux cas de perforation intestinale au cours de l'entérite tuberculeuse. Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2. s., xxxiii, 845-848.—**Leguen** (F.) Perforations multiples de l'intestin; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 53.—**Lenander** (K. G.) Peritonitis suppurativa post perforationem ilei. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1891-2, xxvi, 440-444.—**Letulle** (M.) Des perforations aiguës de l'intestin grêle. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 137-139.—**Lévy** (G.) Perforations du colon ascendant au cours d'une occlusion intestinale chronique par cancer de l'S iliaque. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 583-588.—**Manley** (T. H.) A brief clinical report of three cases of perforation in the alimentary canal, from cancerous ulceration and from gangrene, consecutive to thrombotic occlusion of the arteries, involving the stomach, caecum, and the sigmoid flexure, with special reference to symptomatology. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 542-546.—**Margliano** (E.) Due casi di perforazione intestinale con persistenza della ottusità epatica e splenica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 141. —. Eine besondere Form von geschwünger Darmentzündung mit Durchbohrung des Ileum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 303-307.—**Markevich** (N. E.) Perforat. intestini jejuni. Protok. zased. gub. zhensk. vrach. sojeta... 1886, Kursk, 1887, iv, 195-198.—**Martin** (L. A.) Intestinal perforation; a case. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1897, xxxii, 145-147.—**Monod**. Perforations spontanées ou de cause inconnue de l'intestin simulant parfois l'appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 297-304.—**Moresstin**. Perforation intestinale consécutive à un étranglement herniaire; réduction par le taxis; péritonite diffuse; laparotomie; suture de la perforation; guérison. [Rap. de Guinard.] *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 4-8.—**Ollier**. Sur un cas de perforation double du caecum. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1892, xi, 3-6.—**Ombredanne** (L.) Perforations multiples du mésentère et de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 498.—**Palmer** (J. A.) Perforation of the bowel; case in practice. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 241.—**Robinson** (F. B.) The first successful case of laparotomy for intestinal perforation. North-west. M. J., Minneap., 1891, xix, 155.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) A case of perforation of the intestine. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 434-436.—**Schröder**. Perforatio jejuni. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Westfalen 1840, Münster, 1842, 94-97.—**Shaw** (L. E.) & **Perry** (E. C.) Ileum perforated by a caseating gland. [Specimen.] Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1894, i, 576.—**Snell** (S. H.) An anomalous case of continued fever with perforations of the intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 252-254.—**Soubeyran** (P.) & **Orssaud**. Kyste bilatérale inclus dans le ligament large; pyosalpinx double; laparotomie; mort au septième jour par perforation intestinale (thrombose des vaisseaux mésentériques). Montpel. méd., 1902, 2. s., xiv, 633-641.—**Sutton** (E. M.) Ether vapor as a diagnostic agent. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 191. —. Diagnosis of intestinal perforation by means of ether inflation per rectum. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxiii, 1641.—**Targett** (J. H.) Perforation of intestine four days after accident. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 143.—**Thouvenet** (A.) Perforation de l'intestin grêle dans un effort chez un homme bien portant, sans lésion antérieure apparente de l'intestin; péritonite suraiguë; mort. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1900, xxiv, 333-338.—**Tschudnowsky**. Ein neues diagnostisches Merkmal der Darmperforation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 205; 215. Also, Reprint.—**Vandenbossche** (A.) Appendicite consécutive à la dysenterie et perforation dysentérique du caecum. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 949-951.—**Van Hook** (W.) Perforations of the gastro-intestinal canal into the lesser peritoneal cavity. Chicago M. Rec., 1891-2, ii, 389-393. [Discussion], 460-464.—**Vanni** (L.) L'ascoltazione e la percussione ascoltata come mezzi diagnostici della perforazione intestinale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii, 35-58.—**Verebély** (T.) Bélperforatio ritkább esete. [Rare case of intestinal perforation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 226.—**Wehenkel**. Encéphalo-méningite, péritonite et ulcérations intestinales multiples, suivies de perforations à processus insolite. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1882, no. 31, 4-10.—**Whitehead** (R. H.) Report of a case of intestinal perforation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1893, 60. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1895, xxxvi, 67.—**Wilson** (A. C.) Four cases of perforation (gastric and duodenal), successfully treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1681.—**Woolerton** (E. G.) A case of perforation of the ileum; necropsy. *Ibid.*, 1893, i, 1688.—**Zahn** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Perforation des S. romannum in Folge eines gestielten Darmpolypen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxliii, 187-196, 1 pl.—**Zajick** (A.) Perityphlitis; perforatio gangrenosa intestini caeci; peritonitis diffusa. Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praz, 1877, xvi, 12-14.

Intestines (Perforation of) by foreign bodies.

Beach (H. H. A.) Intestinal perforation by a fish-bone; inflammatory tumor; laparotomy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 489.—**Büdingen**. Ein durch Resection gewonnenes Darmstück, das von einem verschluckten Knochensplitter zweimal durchlocht ist. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 1077.—**Guinard**. Perforation de l'ileon et de l'appendice par une arête de poisson et un os d'oiseau. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 826-828.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Intestinal perforations from within by foreign bodies. Med. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 936-940. Also: Texas M. J., Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 1-4.—**Kretz** (R.) [Perforation eines Hühnerknochens im oberen Ileum.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 190.—**Lilhotzky** (G.) Gravidität im achten Monate; Tod an Perforationsperitonitis in Folge eines zweieinhalb Jahre früher verschluckten Fremdkörpers. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1892, xvii, 489-492. Also: Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 463.—**Morton** (C. A.) Large intra-abdominal abscess from a foreign body which had perforated the bowel; drainage and recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 241.—**Piquand** (G.) & **Grenet** (H.) Perforation d'un diverticule iléal par une arête de poisson; mort par pyohémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 390-392.—**Pitois**. Ulcération intestinale par action de corps étrangers d'origine alimentaire; péritonite localisée de voisinage; perforation; péritonite généralisée; occlusion intestinale par torsion (observation resumée). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 302-304.—**Pitts** (B.) Perforation of a small intestine caused by a collection of orange-pips incarcerated in an inguinal hernia. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 876.—**Rémy** & **Jeanne**. Perforation du caecum par une épine; typhlite et pérityphlite; appendicite secondaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 466-468.—**Shiach** (S. A.) A case of ulceration and perforation of the bowel; foreign body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 232.—**Tamule**. Prodravění roury srevní a stěny hršni jejunu. [Perforation of intestinal tube and wall of abdomen by needle.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praz, 1872, xi, 161.—**Workman**. Masses of a straw-like character from the stomach and intestines of a girl; death from intestinal perforation and peritonitis. Glasgow M. J., 1898 xlix, 279-281.

Intestines (Perforation of) by worms.

ARRAULT (H.) * Des perforations intestinales par les ascarides lombricoïdes. 89. Paris, 1897.

Allaman. Mort subite par péritonite purulente avec perforation de l'intestin, occasionnée par des vers lombrics chez une malade ayant présenté des accès épileptiformes. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1896, xxxvii, 24-28.—**Apostolidos** (P. K.) Διάρρηξις εντέρου ἐξ ασκαρίδων. Γαλήνης, Ἀθήναι, 1885, xiv, 353-355.—**Bensley** (C. N.) A case of round worms having migrated from the intestine into the peritoneal cavity and formed an abscess which pointed at the umbilicus. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, ix, 333.—**Bonnet**. Fistule entéro-cutanée, due aux ascarides lombricoïdes. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1896, xx, 219.—**Dell** (H. H.) Intestinal perforation by Tania serrata. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1897, xviii, 780-782.—**De-Pietra Leone** (E.) Uscita di ascaridi lombricoïdi dall'inguine. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1899, lviii, 291.—**Donriez** (H.) Appendicite supprimée; perforation intestinale; sortie d'un ascaride par la plaie. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 403.—**Ferris** (E. D.) Peritonitis due to perforation of intestine by round worm. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 406.—**Gordon** (S.) Perforation of intestine. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 178.—**Lardennois**. Abscès de la paroi abdominale et fistule intestinale avec élimination d'un Ascaris lombricoïde. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 285-287.—**Martins da Cruz Jobim** (J.) Erupção roseolar causada por vermes intestinaes com perforação dos intestinos. Semanario de saude pub., Rio de Jan., 1831, i, 86.—**Morey** (A.) Perforation de l'intestin grêle par des parasites. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1897, 5. s., i, 214-216.—**Panchet** (V.) Expulsion de lombrics par la paroi abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 106-108. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1900, xiv, 29.—**Pestalozza** (F.) Intorno alla pretesa perforazione intestinale verminosa attiva. Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1895, xv, 562; 600; 633.—**Solieri** (S.) Perforazione intestinale da ascaridi. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. i, 280-283.—**Variot** (G.) Péritonite suppurée mortelle; lombricoose intestinale; perforations multiples de l'intestin. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 121-125.—**Vermersch** (A.) Migration cernueuse d'un ascaride lombricoïde; abscess vermineux de l'ombilic. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 484.—**Zotoff** (A. D.) Shuchai zakuporki tonkol kishki askaridami s poslednyushim probodeniym. [Closure of small intestine by ascarides, with subsequent perforation.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 130-132.

Intestines (*Pneumatosis in*).

See Intestines (*Gases in*).

Intestines (*Polypus of*).

See Intestines (*Tumors of*).

Intestines (*Prolapse of*).

See, also, *Abdomen (Wounds, etc., of)*; *Enteroptosis*; *Vagina (Rupture of)*.

ECKERMANN (L.) *De intestinorum intra cavum abdominis dislocationibus. sm. 4°. *Kilia*, 1854.

AAON (C. D.) Enteroptosis and pregnancy. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1902, xxiii, 207-209.—**Barth**, Prolaps of the Colon descend. mit Einklemmung in die verletzte Rippe; Reposition am zwölften Tage; Heilung. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1899, ix, 689.—**Bell** (J.) Protrusion of the intestines in a new-born infant. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 1490.—**Broadley** (J.) Case of extrusion of small intestine from ulceration of old scar. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 58.—**Cecca** (R.) A proposito di un caso di colopistia. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1902, x, 41-49.—**Degle** (H.) Bauchstichwunde mit Darmvorfall; Heilung. *Aerzt. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1899, xi, 225.—**Doebbelin**, Ein Fall von spontaner Ruptur der Bauchwand und Darmvorfall. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 793.—**Grant** (W. L.) Anomalous position of cecum and colon from failure of rotation. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 689.—**Gray** (H.) Eversion of the anterior or ileo-caecal portion of the large intestine and protrusion from the anus in a cat. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 191.—**Grodecki** (F.) Rana darta podbrzusza; wypadnięcie kiszki; wyzdrowienie. [Stab wound of the abdomen; prolapse of intestines; recovery.] *Czasopismo lek.*, Łódź, 1899, i, 396-398.—**Hermansides** (R. S.) Enkverwonding met prolaps van ingewanden. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1899, 2, R., xxxv, d. 2, 972.—**Kovács** (L. N.) Dünndarmvorfall durch den Mastdarm. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 853-856. Also: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1901, vi, 594.—**Len** (A. W. W.) Enteroptosis, with observations on fifty-six cases. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1902, 4, s. iii, 225-239.—**Löwenstein** (L.) Der Darmprolaps bei Persistenz des Ductus omphalo-mesentericus mit Mittheilung eines operativ geheilten Falles. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894-5, xlix, 541-563.—**McAll** (P. L.) A case of protrusion of the bowel. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1900, xiv, 1-3.—**de Man** (M. J.) Bericht einer nitzklinge des kronkelarms door de schede, na eene moeilijke verlossing. *Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch.*, te Haarlem, 1776, xvi, pt. 2, 288-300.—**Mark**, Reposition per rectum einer Lageveränderung des Grimmdarms. *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1902, vi, 258-260.—**Raynaud** (A.) Ectopie du cæcum. *Marseille méd.*, 1900, xxxvii, 270-273.—**Reynier** (F.) Sur la ptose du colon transverse. *Bull. et mèm. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 481.—**Stasny** (J.) Propendia intestinorum. *Casop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1899, viii, 149.—**Turck** (F. B.) Enteroptosis, with special reference to displacements of the colon. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 133-139.—**Varuck** (L. N.) Pronikayushiy rana zhidvota s vipadeniyem kiszki. [Penetrating wound of abdomen with prolapse of intestines.] *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1894, iv, 79.

Intestines (*Puncture of*).

See Intestines (*Obstruction of, Treatment of*) by puncture.

Intestines (*Resection of*).

See, also, *Hernia (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Anastomosis of)*; *Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) in infants, etc.*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture*; *Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors*; *Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Suture of)*; *Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative)*; *Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot)*; *Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of)*; *Intestines (Treatment of, Operative)*.

BAILLET (M.) *La résection du segment iléo-cæcal de l'intestin. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

BIGI (G.) Enterorrafia nell' enterectomia. 8°. *Perugia*, 1888.

CAREL (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la résection de l'anse iléo-cæcale. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Intestines (*Resection of*).

DEFFIS (R.) *La resección intestinal. Breves consideraciones acerca de algunas de las afecciones en que está indicada dicha operación y su técnica operatoria. 8°. *México*, 1893.

GOTTWALD (C.) *Beitrag zur Casnistik der circuliären Darm-Resection. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

GRANBOULAN (P.) *De la résection à froid de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. Difficultés et accidents. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

KOEBERLÉ (E.) Résection de deux mètres d'intestin grêle, suivie de guérison. 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1881.

MACHARD (A.) *Extirpation du cæcum. Contribution à l'étude du traitement opératoire des affections du cæcum. 8°. *Genève*, 1899.

MONARI (U.) Ricerche sperimentali sul limite di asportazione dello stomaco e dell' intestino tenue nel cane. 8°. *Bologna*, 1896.

ROMBOUTS (G. C. F.) *Ueber multiple Darmresectionen. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1900.

RUSCHHAUPT (W.) *Uebersangdehnte Darmresectionen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1901.

SEGALE (G. B.) Resezione intestinale ed entero-anastomosi in estirpazione di tumore del mesenterio e in ernie entero-epiploiche gangrenate ombelicali e duodenale. 8°. *Milano*, [1898].

VOIGT (M.) *Beitrag zur Frage der primären Darmresektion bei gangränösen Hernien. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

ZEHNDER (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Darmresektion bei Prolapsus recti und Prolapsus coli invaginati. 8°. *Zürich*, 1892.

AGNEW (D. H.) Laparotomy with excision of a portion of the ileum. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lix, 321.—**Alapy** (H.) Bélésectioval gyógyított lobos eredetű vakbélbetegség. [Inflammation originating in tumor of the cæcum cured by intestinal resection.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 310.—**Albin** (A.) Ueber die Grenzen der Zulässigkeit ausgedehnter Darmresektionen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 1248-1252.—**Allingham** (H. W.) A series of cases of intestinal resection. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1895-6, xix, 44-60. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 101; 130.—**Alsberg** (A.) Extirpation eines grossen retroperitonealen Lipoms und Resection eines 18 cm. langen Stückes des Dickdarms; Darmnaht; Heilung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 994-997.—**Angerer**, Die Heilung des Anus præternaturalis mittelst circuliärer Darmresektion. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xxxiv, 17-19.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Intestinal lesions associated with intra-abdominal operations, with report of five cases of resection of the ileum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1191-1195.—**Bailey** (R. C.) Two cases of intestinal resection. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxiii, 55-62.—**Baracz** (R.) O pięciu resekcjach jelit. [Cases of resection of intestine ileum.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1890, xxix, 620; 650; 674; 687; 712. Also: *transl.*, *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1891, xlii, 493-522. Also: *transl.*, [Abstr.]: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1890, xl, 314. — Ueiskadlo kiszkiwe Hippolita Oderfelda a ueiskadlo G. H. Makins'a. [Intestinal compressor of H. Oderfeld and the compressor of G. H. Makins.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1891, 2, s. xi, 851. — Przypadek całkowitego wykluczenia jelita ślepego: zastosowanie płytek z bruku w ileocolostomii sposobem Senna; wyleczenie. [Complete removal of cæcum; tur nip plates in ileocolostomy by Senn's method; recovery.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 221; 241; 250; 266. — O całkowitem wykluczeniu jelita. [On complete resection of intestine.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxvi, 617; 632; 642; 656.—**Baranowski** (P. A.) Dwa sluchaja perychmawo izsiche-niya kiszki. [Two cases of primary resection of the intestines.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1899, ii, 915-919.—**Barker** (A. E.) On two cases bearing upon the question of the limitations of enterectomy. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, 175-196. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 1186-1190. — A case of extensive enterectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1900-1901, xxiv, 193-199. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 23. — On enterectomy contrasted with artificial anus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1595.—**Bazzerica**, Resecciones intestinales. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 658.—**Beck** (C.) Caso de ano artificial, curado por medio de la resección del intestino. *Rev. méd.-quir. amer.*, N. Y., 1892, i, 110-112.—**Becker** (E.) Ueber Darmresektionen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1894, xxxix, 148-230.—**Beebe** (A. G.) Exsection of intestine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xl, 698.—**Bell** (J.) Resection of the intestine. *Can-*

Intestines (Resection of).

ada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 418. — **Resection of the colon.** Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 95-97. — **Bishop** (E. S.) Results of an experimental inquiry as to the best method of restoring the canal after removing portions of the small intestines. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1887, lxx, 343-354. — **Blayney** (A.) On the removal of great lengths of intestine. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin*, 1900-1901, xix, 95-110. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1456-1458. — **Bonomo** (L.) Entero-ileo-celoplastica, ileo-colostomia ed ileo-rectostomia per le estese resezioni ed anastomosi totali del colon. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1896, ii, 579-614. — **Bonomo** (L.) & **Rho** (F.) Sui mezzi più semplici per facilitare ed abbreviare le resezioni e le anastomosi intestinali. *Ibid.*, 281-300. *Also*: *Gior. med. d. r. esercito* [etc.], Roma, 1896, xlv, 225-245. — **Borchgrevink** (O.) Lidt om Herniotomi og Tarunresektion. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1-93, 4, R., viii, 977-993. — **Borsuk** (M.) Przypadek rezekcji ślepej kiszki. [Resection of the caecum.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 519-524. — **Bouilly** (G.) Deux cas de résection du segment iléo-colique de l'intestin. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.*, [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 441-452. — **Bowley** (A.) A case of strangulated partial enterocoele of the caecum without symptoms; fecal fistula; resection of part of the caecum; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 793. — **Boysen** (S.) Om Tarunresektioner. [Two intestinal resections.] *Hosp. Tid.*, København, 1902, 4, R., x, 793-796. — **Bremer** (A.) Zur Anwendung des Murphy'schen Knopfes bei Darmresektionen. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1895, vii, 769; 791. — **Briggs** (W.) Excision of the caecum, entire ascending colon and eight and a half inches of ileum; complete recovery. *Regular M. Visitor*, St. Louis, 1901, ii, 1-3. — **Buchanan** (J. J.) Report of cases of circular resection, respectively, of pylorus, caecum with ascending colon, and sigmoid flexure. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxvi, 695-702. — **Burton** (J. E.) Case of ileo-vaginal fistula; resection of intestine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 551. — **Caird** (F. M.) On resection and suture of the intestine, with cases. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1894-5, n. s., xiv, 274-284, 1 pl. — **Enterectomy. [Abstr.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 629. — **Carstens** (J. H.) The removal of the caecum. *Tr. Am. Ass.-Obst. & Gynec.*, 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 309-311. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 720-722. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 749. — **Casati** (E.) Nuovo processo per la resezione circolare dell'intestino. *Raccoglitori med.*, Forlì, 1890, 5, s., ix, 20-23. — **Cavazzani** (G.) Resezione dell'intestino crasso. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1893, xix, 304; 450. — **Chaput**. Fistule stercorale consécutive à une appendicite entretenue par un rétrécissement probablement tuberculeux du caecum; résection du caecum; suture circulaire iléo-colique; anesthésie lombaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 674. — **Chew** (W. L.) A method of oblique intestinal resection without subsequent danger of organic stricture. *N. Orf. M. & S. J.*, 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 218-223. — **Chudovsky** (M.) Gyorom-helmütétek. Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. [Gastro-intestinal resections.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1902, n. f., iii, 441-462. — **Chwat** (L.) Wyłączenie części kiszki cienkiej przy operacji przepukliny pachwinowej zaciśniętej, nałożenie szwu kiszkowego; wyzdrowienie (resectio intestini jejuni; enterorrhaphia). [... for impacted inguinal hernia; recovery.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1888, 2, s., viii, 153-156. — **Clarke** (W. B.) A case of excision of the caecum, in which the two ends of the divided bowel were successfully united by a continuous silk suture. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1892-3, xxvi, 200-203. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 1196. — **Cooper** (H. P.) Removal of six inches of small intestine; union of the divided ends by means of the Murphy button. *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1896-7, xiii, 729-732. — **Cotterill** (J. M.) Fifteen inches of large intestine resected with success in a case of umbilical hernia. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1887-8, n. s., vii, 219. — **Czerny** (V.) Ueber Magen und Darmresektionen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 917. *Also*: *Reprint*. *Also*: *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1890, iv, 57-59. — **Czerny** (V.) & **Rindfleisch** (W.) Darmnähre und Darmresektionen. *Beitr. z. Chir. Fest-schr.*, ... Theodor Billroth ..., Stuttgart, 1892, 451-478. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Bowel resection; end to end suture; Kraskie's operation; end to end suture of rectum; pyloric dilatation with subsequent gastroenterostomy and pyloroplasty. *Tr. Coll. Phys.*, Phila., 1899, 3, s., xxi, 1-5. — **De Filippi** (F.) Ricerche sul ricambio materiale di cani privati dello stomaco e di lunghi tratti di intestino tenue. *Mem. R. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1894, 5, s., iv, 321-336. — **Dekonski** (A.) K kaznistikie rezekcii kishki pri volynus. [Resection of intestines in ...] *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1892, ii, 695-697. — **Delannay**. Résultats éloignés de la résection du caecum dans un cas de cancer et dans un cas de tuberculose. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.*, [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 473-480. — **Desguin** (L.) Résection intestinale pour hernie crurale étranglée; Murphy-anastomose; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1895-6, iii, 392-396. — **Doyen** (E.) Eine neue Methode der Pylorus- und Darun-Resektion. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 2, 200-204. [Discussion], pt. 1, 40-52. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1898, lvii, 463-469.**

Intestines (Resection of).

Also [Abstr.]: *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1898, v, 760. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1408. — **Dreesmann**. Ueber grössere Darmresektionen. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 121-123. *Also*: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxiv, 337-339. — **Drugsen** (N.) Rezeccia intestinalu în întindere de 17 cm.; vindicare. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1887, vii, 382-385. — **Dumont** (F.) Ein Fall von Resection des Caecum und Colon ascendens; ein Beitrag zur Darmchirurgie. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 520-524. — **Du Pré** (G.) Résection intestinale. *Clinique*, Brux., 1888, ii, 305-311. — **Edgar** (J.) Case of resection of the sigmoid flexure. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, iv, 451. — **Erlanger** (J.) & **Hewlett** (A. W.) A study of the metabolism in dogs with shortened small intestines. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Boston, 1901-2, vi, 1-30. — **Evaus** (W. A.) Repair after intestinal resection. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1459-1461. — **Eve** (F.) Two cases of resection of the large intestine, with recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 1149. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 507. — **Fantino** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle estese resezioni intestinali. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1896, xvii, 181-191. — **Ferrajoli** (C.) Resezioni, sutura, e riduzione libera d' intestino; riuscita. *Resoc. R. Acad. med. chir. di Napoli*, 1887, xli, 26-57. — **Fischer** (A.) Résection gyógyult esete. [A case of intestinal resection; recovery.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 366. — **Három metres bélresectio gyógyult esete.** [A case of recovery after resection of 3 meters of the intestine.] *Ibid.*, 1901, xlv, 133. *Also*: *Orvosi hetil. szemle*, Budapest, 1901, xxx, 339. — **Forgue**. Anns contre nature siégeant sur le caecum; résection intestinale; réunion bout à bout avec le bonton de Murphy; difficultés de la technique; hémorrhagie; mort. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 549-553. — **Fraenkel**. Zwei Fälle von Darmresektion wegen schwerer Schädigung des Darms nach forcierter Taxis; Heilung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver-Beil., 208. — **Franco** (R. P.) Report of a case of removal of the appendix; celiotomy for secondary pelvic abscess, followed by fecal fistula; intestinal resection (with the use of the Murphy button) in the same patient. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 806. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Frank** (J.) Case of double pyloroplasty with intestinal resection. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1900, xviii, 379. [Discussion], 388. — **Frank** (R.) Demonstration eines Falles von Dickdarmresektion mit Murphy-Knopf. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 607. — **Franzolini** (F.) Contributo alla resezione dell'intestino preceduta dalla entero-anastomosi nelle ernie gangrenate. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 410-412. — **Fuchs** (E.) Ueber die an der Klinik in den letzten 12 Jahren ausgeführten Darmresektionen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, lxi, 173-221. — **Fuller** (W.) Intestinal resection. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 365-368. *Also*: *Phys. & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 397-399. — **Gastro-enterostomy and intestinal resection.** *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1901, xxv, 356-366. — **Fyodorovich** (O.) Sluchaï pervichnoi rezekcii kishki. [A case of primary resection of the bowels.] *Protok.*, ... Obsh. Minsk vrach., 1893-4, 77-88. — **Gerota** (D. C.) Enterectomie in întindere de 50 cm. și enterorafie, pentru un anas contra naturae în regiunea inguinală; vindecare. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1890, x, 326-330. — **Gordon** (T. E.) A case of hemorrhagic infarction of the small intestine; successful resection. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin*, 1898, xvi, 200-209. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1447. — **Gorski** (K. S.) Sluchaï ushtshemlennoi grizhi; herniotomia, rezeccia 90 cm. tonkoi kishki; vizdorovlenie. [Strangulated hernia; herniotomy; resection of 90 cm. of small intestine; recovery.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xlv, 357-359. — **Grant** (H. H.) Intestinal resection and anastomosis. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 76-90. — **Gross**. La résection du caecum. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1892, xii, 235. — **Haasler**. Ueber Darmresektionen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 121-124. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1893, xlvii, 285-288. — **von Hacker**. Fall von geheilter Darmresektion. *Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1887, 186. — **Hadra** (B. E.) Five resections on the alimentary canal. *Daniel's Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1890-91, vi, 275-283. — **Hahn** (E.) Ein Beitrag von Colectomie und Mittheilung über zwei Fälle von Resection des Colons und Ileums, einer in der Ausdehnung von einem Meter; Heilung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xxiv, 446-448. — **Ein Operationsmethode, die Gefahren der Darmresektion zu verringern.** *Ibid.*, 1888, xxv, 517-519. — **Hall** (R. J.) Suppurative peritonitis due to ulceration and suppurative of the vermiform appendix; laparotomy; resection of the vermiform appendix; toilette of the peritoneum; drainage; recovery. *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliii, 662. — **Hamilton** (G. G.) Colectomy (16 inches of large intestine removed). *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1902, xxii, 24-27. — **Hanna** (R.) Extensive intestinal resection. *Poeria M. J.*, 1899, iv, 285. — **Harris** (G. R.) Resection of nearly eight feet of gangrenous intestine; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 563-566. *Also*: *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1902-3, ix, 141-150. — **Hartley** (F.) Resection of intestine for carci-

Intestines (Resection of).

noma and double intussusception. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 392.—**Harvey** (W. S.) Intestinal resection; thirty-five inches of ileum; recovery. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1900, viii, 6-8. Also: Med. Visitor, Chicago, 1900, xvi, 15-19.—**Hassam** (W. F.) Resection and suture of intestine. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1887, xxi, 49-60.—**Heineken**. Die Darmresektion. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1887, xvi, 17; 59.—**Heurotin** (F.) Resection of the intestine for faecal fistula. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 713-716.—**Herczel** (M.) Prolapsus recti miatt végzett 16 cm. hosszú bélresektio; circularis varrat; gyógyulás. [Intestinal resection 16 cm. long on account of prolapsus recti; circular suture; recovery.] Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1896, xx, 311-313. —. Sacralis útton mutatott végbél-resektio öt esete. [Five cases of resection of the rectum by the sacral way.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 297.—**Hintersteisser** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von ausgeführter Darmresektion. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, viii, 98-100.—**Hofmök**. Fall von geheilter Darmresektion. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1884-5, 260-262. —. Neoplasma intestini caeci; Resectio caeci; Heilung. Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 616. —. Ueber zwei weitere Fälle von Darmresektion. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 321; 357; 393. —. [Zwei Fälle von Resektion des Cecum.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 878. —. Recidivirende heftige Verengung des Dünndarmes nach einer vor 5 Jahren wegen Adeno-Carcinom des Dünndarmes ausgeführten Darmresektion; wiederholte Darmresektion; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rndolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 387-389.—**Hübl** (H.) Ueber Dünndarmresektionen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxiii, 1115; 1139. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 548. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1897, xxiii, 536-539.—**III** (E. J.) Circular resection of the intestine and consequent uniting by suture, with the history of two cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 311-314. Also, Reprint.—**Isaboulay**. Resections intestinales. Lyon méd., 1891, lxxvii, 436-440.—**Jain** (F.) Voluminöse laparocèle traumatica antico. irriducibile, entero-epiloico, complicata da fistola stercoracea; cura radicale; resezione col bottone del Murphy di metro 1.34 di intestino tenue; resezione di omento; guarigione. Puglia med., Bari, 1901, viii, 91-102.—**Janiszewski** (F. A.) Wycięcie 32-cm centimetrów kiszki cienkiej zakończonę wyzdrowieniem (resection intestini tenui cum enterorhaphia). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 349-354.—**Jayle** (F.) & **Beausse**. nat. De la resection segmentaire et simultanée du petit et du gros intestin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1902, vi, 447-484.—**Jewell** (P. M.) Resection of the intestine with repair by circular enterorraphy. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1892, x, 155-161.—**Johns** (J. R.) Loss of intestine and its effect on nutrition. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 716.—**Johnson** (R. W.) Resection of the gut. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xvi, 278. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 430-432.—**Joynt** (R. L.) Case of double resection of the intestine for injury. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 540. Also: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1902, x, 189-194.—**Julliard** (G.) Trois cas d'extirpation du caecum. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1897, xvii, 366-393.—**Keiffer** (H.) Résection intestinale pour tumeur diffuse du petit bassin; guérison. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 79-82, 1 pl.—**Koch** (C.) Ueber einen durch circulaire Darmresektion geheilten Fall von Aans präternaturalis der in Folge einer gangränösen Hernie nach Herniotomie zurückgeblieben war. Sitzb. Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1892, München, 1893, 20.—**Kocher** (T.) Eine dreifache Darmresektion. Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 201-208.—**König**. Ueber Darmresektion. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 802. —. Darmresektion und Naht unter ungewöhnlichen Verhältnissen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver. Beil., 132-134. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 26. —. Zwei Darmresektionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 637.—**Kofrányi** (A.) Eine Darmresektion. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 964; 989.—**Košinski** (J.) Trzy przypadki częściowego wycięcia kiszki (resection intestini). [Three cases of . . .] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 655; 671. —. Szczęśliwe przypadki wycięcia i zszycia jelita (enterectomia et enterorhaphia). [Six cases of . . .] Ibid., 1888, xvi, 669; 689; 701. —. Trzydzieści i jeden resekcji kiszki. [Thirty-one resections of intestines.] Ibid., 1893, xxi, 679; 699.—**Konwer** (B. J.) Vier gevallen van darmuitschakeling. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2, R., xxiv, d. 2, 887-899.—**Kozhukharoff** (I.) Resectio caeci. Spis. na Solitsk. Med. Druzh., 1901-2, ii, 97-102.—**Kümmel** (H.) Ueber Resection des Colon descendens und Fixation des Colon transversum in den Anus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 432-441. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 555-564.—**Kukula**. O toczących resekcjach stęwa. [Note sur les résections étendus de l'intestin. Rés., 405-408.] Shorn. klin., v. Praise, 1899-1900, i, 355-408. Also, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899-1900, ix, 887-950.—**Kummer** (E.) Experimentelles über submucöse

Intestines (Resection of).

Resection von Darm und Magen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 121-131. [Discussion], pt. 1, 132-135. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 544-544. —. Submucöse Darmresektion. Ber. d. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891, xx, 113-117. —. Versuche über submucöse Darmresektion mit nachfolgender circulärer Darmaht. Festschr. z. . . Jubiläum v. Theodor Kocher, Wiesb., 1891, 319-345.—**Kuznetsov** (N. D.) K kasnistikoe rezektsii kishchek. [Three cases of resection of intestine.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 682-695.—**Laue** (W. A.) Two cases of resection of intestine by Semm's method. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xxiv, 182-186. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1101.—**Laparotomia**; resezione di un pezzo di intestino tenue e colon. Resoc. san. d. Sped. civ. di Trieste (1891), 1893, xix, 109-112.—**Lawwers**. Des resections étendues de l'intestin grêle. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901-2, i, 739-752.—**Lesbague**. Un nouveau procédé de résection intestinale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895, 6, iii, 302-307.—**Lejars**. Tumeur maligne de la valvule iléo-cæcale, compliquée d'invasion iléo-colique; résection large et réunion des deux bords; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 666.—**Leszczynski** (L.) Przypadek zranienia pęcherza moczowego przy hernioplastyce; resekcja kiszki; enteroraphia; wyzdrowienie. [Wound of the urinary bladder in hernioplasty; resection of intestine; . . .; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2, s., xi, 173-175.—**Levi** (S.) Contributo ai tumori ed alla resezione dell'intestino cieco. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xv, 142-152, 3 pl.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Extirpation of the iléo-cæcal coil. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 119.—**Lipscher** (M.) Kizát úszkös sziv miatt végzett bélresektio esetei. [Cases of intestinal resection from excluded gangrenous heart.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 419. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 942.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) A case of resection and immediate suture of intestine which had been strangulated eighty-one hours; recovery. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 78-80. Also: Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 193-198. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 672.—**Lucas** (R. C.) A case in which twenty-seven and a half inches of damaged intestine were removed, and the ends united by the aid of Murphy's button, with a successful result. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 39-43. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1553. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1331.—**McArdle** (J. S.) Enterectomy and enterorhaphy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1888, vi, 188-218. Also: Dublin J. M. Soc., 1888, 3, s., lxxv, i, 123.—**Magill** (W. S.) Resection of the iléo-cæcal coil of the intestine; its indications, results, and modus operandi, with a review of one hundred and two reported cases and two heretofore unpublished. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 642-675.—**Mannell** (H. W.) Resection of the intestine by a new method. Intercolon M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 236-241.—**Meyer** (W.) Resection of small intestine for gangrene, fifteen hours' strangulation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 650.—**Midowicz** (K.) Okręgowę wycięcie jelita. [Circular excision of intestine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1886, xxv, 311-313.—**Milton** (H.) Two cases of intestinal resection and of removal of caecum. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 468.—**Mitchell** (A. B.) Old-standing irreducible hernia, with repeated attacks of obstruction; resection of irreducible mass, containing six feet of intestine; complete recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 975.—**Morand**. Sur la réunion des deux bords d'un intestin, une certaine portion du canal étant détruite. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1735, Par., 1738, mém., 249-255, 1 pl. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1735, Amst., 1739, mém., 335-343, 1 pl. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl., 1735, Bressl., 1760, ix, 13-19, 1 pl.—**Morcan** (C.) Résultats éloignés d'une résection intestinale, suivie d'enterorraphie et de réduction immédiate. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 4, s., vii, 194.—**Morison** (D.) Sulla resezione dell'intestino. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 209-214.—**Morison** (R.) A new and easy method of performing intestinal resection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1047.—**Mudd** (H. H.) A new method of incision of the intestine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 192.—**Müller** (E.) Extraabdominal Darmresektion med fortsat extraperitoneal Behandlung. [Extra-abdominal resection of the intestine with continuous extra-peritoneal treatment.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1896, 4, R., iv, 49-57.—**Nassau** (C. F.) Excision of the cecum with portions of colon and ileum. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 40.—**Newman** (D.) Resection of bowel. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 218-221. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Chir. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 26-29.—**Nikolski** (P. P.) Tri sluchaya rezektsii kishchek pri ushtshenlenikh grizhakh. [Three cases of intestinal resection for impacted hernia.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 87-94.—**Nutt** (G. D.) A case of resection of four feet of small intestine. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 586.—**Obalinski** (A.) W sprawie zupełnego wykluczenia pęli jelitowej. [Complete removal of an intestinal loop.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 871-874. —. Jeszcze w sprawie zupełnego

Intestines (Resection of).

wykluczenia kiszki grubej. [Further on complete excision of large intestine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 433-435.—**Obrusowicz** (F.) Vorfalle einer grossen Dünndarmschlinge; circulaire Resection eines 69 Centimeter langen Dünndarmstückes; Heilung. Wien, med. Bl., 1889, xii, 340; 336.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Report of cases of resection of the cecum. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix, 213-217. Also, Reprint.—**Paquelin** (K. R.) Sekundärresection der Intestines; transverse incision. [Duodecim, Helsingissä, 1888, iv, 63-65.—**Parlavacchia** (G.) Di un nuovo processo di resezione intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 2, 186.—**Partielle** Reposition; Herniotomie; Darmresektion; primäre Darmnaht; Tod nach 9 Stunden. Jahresb. d. erst. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 98-100.—**Paul** (F. T.) Two cases of colectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 245-247.—**Payr** (E.) Ueber angedehnte Darmresektionen; Bemerkungen über chemische Peritonitis und das Staunungsstranssudat bei Strangulationsileus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 181-201.—**Postempki** (P.) Resezione intestinale per fistola stercoracea; riunione dell' intestino col processo di Murphy; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 72.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Anus præternaturalis post herniam incarceratam; Darmresektion; Exitus 8 Tage post operationem an doppelseitiger Pneumonie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 149. — Anus præternaturalis post abscessum intraperitoneal; Darmresektion; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 150.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Removal of the entire bowel below the splenic flexure of the colon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 15.—**Reeder** (F.) The rubber bulb as an aid in intestinal resection. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1892, v, 231-234.—**Reuton** (J. C.) A case of excision of the cecum, for multiple fistulae, with use of Murphy's button; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 540. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 115.—**Riva-Rocci** (S.) La funzione intestinale dopo una resezione estesa del tenue. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1893, xlvii, 121-130.—**Rogers** (E. J. A.) Resection of the large intestines. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 460-467. Also [Abstr.]: Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 700.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Shield** (A. M.) A case of excision of the cecum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xxx, 88-95.—**Rosa** (U.) In torno alle resezioni del colon e del colon e del cieco. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-C, 475-484.—**Rosenthal** (B.) Adatok a bélsejékoláshoz és bélvarathoz. [Contributions to resection of intestine and intestinal suture.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 593; 604; 617. Also, *transl.*: Wien, med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 449; 500; 547; 629; 673; 715; 845. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 148.—**Rossander** (C. J.) Fall of pylorus-och tarmresektion med dödlig utgång. [Case of resection of pylorus and intestine terminating fatally.] Hygiea. Festsband [etc.], Stockholm, 1889, no. 12, 1-24.—**Rostoviseff** (M. I.) Slučai vtorichnoi rezektsii tonkoi kishki i posleddovatelnoi radikálnoi operatsii bedrennoi grizhi po metodu Fabriceusa. [Case of secondary resection of small intestine and subsequent radical operation of femoral hernia by the method of . . .] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 657-663.—**Roth** (A.) Ano præternaturalis; resezione circolare dell' intestino tenue; enterorafia; guarigione. Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2, s. xvi, 143; 215. Also, Reprint.—**Rubio** (F.) Resección de ocho centímetros del ileon; curación. Corresp. med., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 51-53. Also: Rev. de med. y cirurg. práct., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 288-294. Also: Siglo med., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 98-100.—**Rupture** of ileum; laparotomy; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., 1890, Chicago, 1891, 111.—**Rupture** of jejunum; death. *Ibid.*, 112.—**Ruptured** duodenum. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, 196.—**Sachs** (W.) Drei und dreissig Darmresektionen aus der chirurgischen Klinik des Herrn Prof. Kocher in Bern; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Darmresektion der gangränösen Hernien. Deutsche Zeitschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891-2, xxxii, 93-204.—**Sadovennu**. Plagă prin instrument interător în regiunea abdominală cu hernia și ruptura intestinelor (S iliac) anus contra naturae; enterectomie și enterorafia; vindecare. Spitalul Bucuresei, 1900, xx, 561-563.—**Sanford** (L. C.) A report of two cases of intestinal resection. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1898, iii, 322-324.—**Savichoff** (I. D.) Rezektsiya kishki pri grizheshechenii. [Resection of intestine in herniotomy.] Laitop. chirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1896-8, vii, nos. 6-7, 5-25.—**Schlange** (H.) Ueber einige Darmresektionen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxxiii, pt. 2, 202-212. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 674-684. Also: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1893, vii, 99-110. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 1181-1184.—**Schluter** (C.) Ueber die Verdauung nach einer Dünndarmresektion von ca. 2 Meter Länge. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxix, 417-424. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 217-220.—**Schnelchardt** (K.) Ueber die bei Carcinomen, Leucis und Tuberculose eintretende Schrumpfung des Mastdarms und Colon und ihre Bedeutung für die Exstirpation pelviner Dickdarmabschnitte. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi,

Intestines (Resection of).

310-346, 1 pl.—**af Schulten** (M. W.) Dubbel tarmresektion vid en komplicerad anus præternaturalis. [Double intestinal resection for complicated anus præternaturalis.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 99-111.—**Schwartz**. Ileo-typhlite hypertrophique ou tumeur indurative de la région ileo-caecale; nécroplasmie ni tuberculeuse; résection ileo-caecale; guérison. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 693-698.—**Sendler** (P.) Zur Casuistik der Cecumresektion. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 3. Also, *transl.*: Eco d. Consult., Madrid, 1895, ii, 23-25.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Resection of the intestines. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892-4), 1895, vii, 455. Also: Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 292.—**Shile** (N.) Slučai izshecheniya tonkoi kishki. [Excision of the small intestine.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 948.—**Sinclair** (T.) Jejunum enterectomy for the closure of an artificial anus of eighteen months' standing; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1158-1160.—**Springle** (J. A.) Resection of cecum. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1895-6, xxiv, 255-257.—**Steady** (J. H.) Resection of the cecum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 265.—**Stewart** (J. C.) Successful resection of intestine in a case of strangulated femoral hernia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 152-155.—**Stiller** (M.) Ein Fall von Darmresektion, complicirt mit metastatischer Parotitis; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 201.—**Stirling** (R. A.) Enterectomy, and suture of intestine. Intercolon. M. J., Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 153-177.—**Stundgaard** (C.) Nogle tilfælde af tarmresektion. [Quelques cas de résection de l'intestin. C. r., no. 12, 1.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, no. 6, 1-16.—**Sullivan** (J. D.) Resected portion of the ileum. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 174.—**Svensson** (L.) Om resectioner å digestionskanalen. [Sur les resections du canal digestif. C. r., no. 31, 7.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1885, xvii, no. 26, 1-34.—**Tausini** (L.) Sopra l'alimentazione pronta negli operati di resezione gastrica ed intestinale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1888, xlviii, 131-133.—**Thiari**. Du traitement des deux bouts de l'intestin réséqué au cours d'une opération. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1893, 2, s. xl, 329-333. Also: Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 41-53.—**Tiemer** (J.) Die Darmresektionen in der I. chirurgischen Abtheilung (Leiter: Dr. A. v. Bergmann) des Stadtkrankenhanes zu Riga von 1896-1901. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1902, n. F., xix, 339; 349.—**Tokareuko** (V. V.) Slučai izshecheniya sliepoi kishki. [Excision of the cecum.] Laitop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1899, iv, 473-479.—**Townend** (J. H.) Case of fecal fistula treated by resection with Murphy's button. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 93-95.—**Trantenroth**. Neuere Arbeiten über Darmresektion und Darmanastomose. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1899, ix, 93; 239.—**Treves** (F.) Idiopathic dilatation of the colon, illustrated by a case in which the entire rectum, sigmoid flexure, and descending colon were excised. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 276-279.—**Trombetta**. Di un caso di resezione dell' intestino per anoma tubulare con alcune considerazioni sulla diagnosi e prognosi di tale infermità. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 134-139.—**Trzebicki** (L.) Ile jelita cienkiego wolno rezezkować? [Combien d'intestin grêle est on en droit de résequer? Rés., pp. lxx-lxxx.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1893-4, i, 549-580. Also [Abstr.]: Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 177. Also, *transl.*: Arb. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 54-92.—**Tsarnukoff** (I. M.) Dva sluchaya pervichnoi rezektsii kishki. [Two cases of primary resection of the intestine.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 359-363. — Anus præternaturalis; vtorichnaya rezektsiya kishki; smert. [. . . ; secondary resection of intestines; death. *Ibid.*, 1898, xlix, 849-851.—**Véliminow** (N.) On resection of the cecum. Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 64.—**Vervaeck**. Du raccourcissement de l'intestin. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1900, ix, fasc. 1, pt. 3, 1-24.—**Waizt**. Resection des Cécums in unteren Ende des Dünndarms und Anfang des Dickdarms mittels Murphyknopfes; wegen Darmbilung Entfernung des Knopfes am 15. Tage von der Bauchwunde aus; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxlii, Ver-Beil., 178.—**Walker** (H. O.) A report of three cases of resection of a portion of the alimentary canal. Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 413-415.—**Wallis** (F. C.) A case of enterectomy for fecal fistula. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 125-127.—**Warren** (J. C.) The process of repair after resection of the intestine and intestinal suture. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 141-154. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 506.—**Watkins** (A. H.) Two cases of resection of bowel treated with Murphy's button. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 17.—**Watson** (F. S.) A case of rupture of the small intestine from contusion of the abdomen; resection of the bowel five hours after the injury; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 129.—**Weiss** (T.) Pièces provenant d'une résection de l'intestin chez un malade atteint de pachypéritonite alcoolique. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 414.—**Wells** (B. H.) Resection of the intestine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xliii, 844.—**Werder** (X. O.) Two interesting cases of intestinal resection with end to end anastomosis by means of the Murphy button, with

Intestines (Resection of).

recovery. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897, i, 161-165. Also, Reprint. — **Weitergren** (C.) Entero-epiplocele inguinalis congenita funiculi gangrenosa: primär tarmresektion; bräcksäcksextirpation; fast hoplänkning af tarmen på 4de dygnet; ulcerös enterit i ofvartör ligande tarmstycke; sekundärt dertill peritonit; död. [. . . ; primary resection of colon; extirpation of hernial sack; firm adherence of colon to the fourth twenty-four hours; ulcerous enteritis in the intestinal superior part; secondary thereto peritonitis; death.] Hra, Göteborg, 1886, x, 165-177. — **Whiteford** (C. H.) An operation for removal of the rectum, sigmoid flexure, and lower descending colon. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1897-8, v, 137. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) Successful case of excision of the cæcum, with end-to-end anastomosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 470. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 610. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Laparotomy and intestinal suture; excision of a portion of the ileum, with restoration of function of the alimentary canal by suture. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 309-312. Also, Reprint. — A case of resection of the intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 277. — **Zedlauer** (A.) Hernia inguinalis incurata; Selbstmordversuch; Anus præternaturalis; Heilung durch Darmresektion. Prag. med. Wchsch., 1890, xv, 359. — **Zuccarelli** (P.) Résections et sutures intestinales pratiquées sur le chien. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 239-252.

Intestines (Rheumatism of).

See Rheumatism (Visceral).

Intestines (Rupture of).

BEGEMANN (H.) *Zur Kenntniss der sogenannten spontanen Darmruptur. 8°. Berlin, [1891].
BERNDT (F. [W. A.]) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Darmruptur. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.
BLINDOW (R. E.) *Ueber Darmruptur. 8°. Berlin, [1885].
HELLENTHAL (W. R.) *Ueber traumatische Darmrupturen und ihre Beziehungen zu Brüchen. 8°. Marburg, 1900.
KAISER (E.) *Darmrupturen. 8°. Freiburg i. Baden, 1896.
KATZ (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von Luxatio centralis capitis femoris mit Darmruptur. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Tübingen, 1902.
PRAFF (E.) *Die spontane Darmruptur bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Giessen, 1899.
SCHEPERS (J.) *Zur Casuistik der Darmrupturen. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.
Sonnenberger (M.) *Ueber die traumatischen Rupturen des Darmkanals. 12°. Giessen, 1878.
ZINK (F.) *Ein Fall von traumatischer retroperitonealer Ruptur des Duodenums ohne Verletzung der Bauchdecken. 8°. München, 1899.

Adam. Sur le mécanisme de la rupture de l'intestin par contusion de l'abdomen sans lésions de la paroi abdominale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, pp. xiv-xvii. — **André** (C.) Rupture de l'intestin grêle par coup de pied de cheval sans lésion de la paroi abdominale; péritonite suraiguë; mort. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xii, 436. — **Battle** (W. H.) Rupture of the small intestine from the kick of a horse. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 211. — **Bell** (J.) Rupture of the ileum. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1887-9), 1890, iv, 308. — A case of rupture of the intestine; absence of symptoms for some time after. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1733. — **Berndt** (F.) Zur Diagnose der Darmruptur. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxxix, 516-521. — **Bidlot** (F.) Les ruptures sous-entées traumatiques de l'intestin. Scalpel, Liège, 1902-3, iv, 36-38. — **Blom** (C. M.) Om tarmens jejunum bristning genom utvärtas vald, och deraf hastigt påföljande död. (Rupture of jejunum from external violence; death.) K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Händl., Stockholm, 1788, ix, 180-184. — **Bronsselle** (E.) & **Foubert** (E.) Rupture traumatique de l'intestin sans lésion des parois abdominales; péritonite suraiguë. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, ix, 482-485. — **Buchanan**. Ruptured intestine from a contusion. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 85. — **Cabier** (L.) Contusions de l'abdomen et ruptures de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, pt. 2, 16-40. — **Carter** (H. W.) Rupture of the diaphragm and intestine. Proc. Homœop. M. Soc. Ohio, Cleveland, 1889, 114-116. — **Carwardine** (S.) Case of spontaneous rupture of the bowel. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1669. — **Cattarina** (A.) Due gravi contusioni addominali con rottura

Intestines (Rupture of).

dell'intestino. Polichin., Roma, 1900-1901, vii, sez. prat., 897-903. — **Collier** (W.) Rupture of the small intestine; death three weeks later. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 422. — **Crepatura** (De) intestini, oder von Zerspringung eines Darms in einem lebendigen Schweine. Samml. v. Nat.-u. Med. . . . Gesch. 1799, Bressl., 1720, vii, 189. — **Curtis** (B. F.) Contusion of the abdomen, with rupture of the intestine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 321-349. — **Delacour**. Rupture complète de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 173-177. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 666-670. — **Demandre** (A.) Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de mulet; perforation intestinale secondaire; mort le 10^e jour. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 216-221. — **Derocque** (P.) Contusion de l'abdomen; perforations de la première anse du jéjunum; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 249-251. — **Eichel**. Klinischer und experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von den subcutanen Darm- und Mesenterium-Verletzungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxii, 219-242. — **Fink** (G. H.) A case of complete rupture of the small intestine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 7. — **Fisk** (A. L.) Traumatic rupture of the ascending colon. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 626. — **Folet**. Rupture complète de l'intestin sans lésion de la paroi abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 268. — **Frilet**. Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; intégrité de la paroi; perforation du jéjunum à 1 mètre du pylore; péritonite généralisée; mort 41 heures après l'accident. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 39-47. — **Fuda** (S.) & **Ikedu** (T.) [A case of complete rupture of the intestinal tube by the kick of a horse.] Chigai Iji Shūpo, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 809-816. — **Gage** (H.) Abdominal contusions associated with rupture of the intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 331-341. — **Griffith** (W.) Subcutaneous laceration of the small intestine; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 937. — **Imbrinco** (P.) Un caso di lacerazione intestinale per calcio di cavallo al ventre. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1891, xxxix, 55-61. — **Kabano** (H.) [Two cases of rupture of the intestine from external injury.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo [?], 1898, x, 473-479. — **Karplus** (R.) Zur Casuistik subcutaner Darmverletzungen. Wien. med. Wchsch., 1901, li, 1385-1387. — **Katz** (A.) Centrale Luxation des Schenkelkopfes mit Darmruptur. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiii, 449-459. — **Keehan** (H. C.) Subcutaneous rupture of the intestine. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 439-442. — **Kirstein**. Zur Casuistik der subcutanen Darmverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lvii, 61-72. — **Letulle** (M.) Rupture du colon ascendant par diastasis; examen microscopique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 588. — **Littlejohn** (H.) Complete transverse rupture of the small intestine, also rupture of the mesentery, result of a simple fall. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901, n. s., xx, 60. — **Livingston** (J. L.) Rupture of the jejunum from direct violence without external bruising. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 507. — **Lockwood** (H.) Ruptured intestine; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 385. — **Lower** (W. E.) Spontaneous rupture of the bowel. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 493. — **Lund** (F. B.) & **Nichols** (E. H.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Six cases of rupture of the intestines, with four recoveries. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 584-587. — **Lyons** (J. H.) An unusual case of ruptured intestine. St. Louis M. Era, 1896-7, vi, 76-78. — **MacKenzie** (S. C.) Simple and complicated ruptures of the intestines. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 69-71. — **Mittenzweig**. Zur Casuistik der Darmzerreissung. Ztschr. f. Med. Beamt., Berl., 1890, iii, 1-5. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof**. Zwei Fälle traumatischer Darmruptur. Med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 545-547. — **Neumann** (A.) Ueber subcutane Darmrupturen nach Bauchcontusionen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxxv, 154-179. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchsch., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver. Beil., 114. — **Oliver** & **Bonelli**. Rupture de l'intestin sans lésion des parois abdominales. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 782. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 114-116. — **Page** (H. W.) Two cases of rupture of intestines without external wound. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 249-253. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1163. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1079. — **Petry** (E.) Ueber die subcutanen Rupturen und Contusionen des Magen-Darmkanals. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvi, 545; 7-0. — **Rehm**. Darm-Ruptur durch Fusstritt gegen einen Gebärmuttervorfall. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 230. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Ruptured intestine without external wound; its diagnosis and treatment; with illustrative cases. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 122-134. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 352. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 323. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 162. — **Rockwell** (M.) Report of a case of ruptured intestine due to traumatism. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 572. — **Rossander** (C. J.) Ruptura ilei. Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar., 1887, Stockholm, 1888, 35. — **Schönwerth** (A.) Zur Casuistik der subcutanen Darmrupturen. München. med. Wchsch.,

Intestines (Rupture of).

1899, xlv, 109-111. — **Seliger** (P.) Die Beziehungen der subkutanen Darmkontusionen zur allgemeinen eitrigen Peritonitis. Aertzl. Prakt., Hamb., 1895, viii, 610-619. — **Sheen** (A.) Case of traumatic rupture of the duodenum and jejunum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 470. — **Sikora** (P.) Les perforations mécaniques du gros intestin. Gaz. d. bôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 913-917. — **Smith** (J. A.) An unusual case of ruptured intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 397. — **Spaeth** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Darmrupturen Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 883-887. — **Takayama** (M.) [Remarks on a case of the rupture of the caecum by the action of sluggish vasa.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 227-233. — **Templeman** (C.) Traumatic rupture of intestine; acute peritonitis; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 401. — **Tomita** (T.) & **Ikedo** (S.) [A case of rupture of intestine from a kick in the abdomen by a horse.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 809-817. — **Junendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi**, Tokyo, 1901, 588-596. — **Tóth** (G.) Contusio-e vagy bélelrepedés? [Contusion or intestinal rupture?] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 265. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 642-644. — **Vautrin**. Considérations sur la contusion abdominale avec lésion des viscères. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, pp. xix-xxiv. — **Wennerström**. The fall of farmrupture after operation für inkliniert brüch; kasuistik. [Three cases of intestinal rupture after strangulated hernia.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1902, 10-16. — **Westbrock** (R. W.) Rupture of small intestine due to blow upon back. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 417. — **White** (J. A. H.) Traumatic rupture of the jejunum without external injury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1077. — **Wilmars**. Contusion et rupture de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval; septième péritonéo-intestinale; mort après trente-trois heures de survie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1894, 4, s. iii, 309-314. — **Wilson** (J. H.) Gastro-duodenal rupture. Indiana M. J., 1899, vii, 234. *Also*: J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889, ix, 110. — **Zolozowski** (M.) Niezwykłe uszkodzenie moshny i jelita oraz samoistne zagojenie się rozdartej kiszki. [Unusual lesion of the scrotum and intestine as also spontaneous healing of ruptured large intestine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2, s. xvii, 429. — **Zuccarelli**. Rupture de l'intestin grêle; déchirure du mésentère. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 265.

Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative).

von **Angerer**. Ueber subcutane Darmrupturen und ihre operative Behandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 475-492. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 970-987. — **Atkinson**. Rupture of the intestine; operation; suture of wound in bowel; death. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1295. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 357. — **Battle** (W. H.) Operation for rupture of the intestine without external wound. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xvii, 274-281. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 1121-1123. — . A case of ruptured intestine without abdominal wound; laparotomy; death nearly a month later. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 1548-1550. — . Operation for ruptured intestine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 141. — **Bell**. Rupture of the intestine. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 228. — **Berg** (A. A.) A case of traumatic rupture of the intestine; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 442-446. — **Boessen**. Ruptura portuæ iliacæ a intestinali subitæ; annis contra-nature serotil; enterorrafia, castratie pe diptæ, vindicare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1899, xix, 434-438. — **Bridgdon** (C. K.) Rupture of the intestine; hemorrhage; laparotomy; death. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 692-694. — **Bullitt** (J. B.) Rupture of the intestine from bicycle accident; operation; death. Ann. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 133-135. — **Cheyne** (W.) Ruptured jejunum; laparotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 781. — **Conley**. A case of ruptured intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 225. — **Croft** (J.) Rupture of small intestine without external wound. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 254-258. — . Case of rupture of the small intestine without external wound; peritonitis; abdominal section; excision of ruptured gut; enterorraphy; recovery; table of cases previously recorded. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxiii, 141-149, 1 l., 1 pl. — . Laparotomy for ruptured small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 650. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 300. — . A case of rupture of the large intestine without external wound; abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 142. — **Dalton** (H. C.) Three cases of rupture of the small intestines; laparotomy. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 207-211. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 545. — **Darmruptur** durch Hufschlag; acute Peritonitis; Laparotomie; Darmresektion; Tod. Jahresb. d. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 46. — **Dunlap** (F.) Resection of the small intestine for rupture caused by tapeworm; recovery. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 166. — **Eliot** (E.), jr. Traumatic rupture of the intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 293-296. — **Enrén** (A.) Ruptura ilei; peritonitis sept.; laparotomi med suture af

Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative).

tarmen, utspolning af buken och drainage; död. [... laparotomy with suture of intestine; washing out of the abdomen and drainage; death.] Upsala Läkarsk. Förh., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 282-286. — **Follet**. Rupture complète de l'intestin; laparotomie; mort. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 135. — **Hälsström** (A. J.) Vulus penetrans abdominis enim ruptura intestinae tenuis; laparotomia; paracentesis. [... improvement.] Duodecim. Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 328-336. — **Jahoda** (E.) Zwei Fälle von traumatischer Darmruptur durch Laparotomie geheilt. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1891, iv, 837-839. — **Kopstein** (V.) Roztržení teukého střeva; začínající lnisavá peritonitis; laparotomie; sešiti střeva a desinfekce dutiny břišní; gangreny plic; zhoeení. [Rupture of small intestine beginning of suppurating peritonitis; laparotomy; intestinal suture and disinfection of abdominal cavity; gangrene of the lungs; recovery.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 153. — . Sesteronásohná trhlina střeva; peritonitis ex perforatione; laparotomie; zhoeení. [Sixfold rupture of intestine; ... recovery.] *Ibid.*, 177; 202. — **Lagotte**. Contusion grave de l'abdomen; rupture de l'intestin; laparotomie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1901, xvi, 236-238. — **Macdonald** (W. G.) Accidental rupture of intestines; immediate operation; recovery. Albany M. Ann., 1897, xviii, 542-544. — **Malins** (G. H.) On two cases of traumatic rupture of the colon, with some remarks on the cases of rupture of the intestine treated in the wards of St. Thomas's Hospital, London, between the years 1889 and 1898, inclusive. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 137-170. — **Markus**. Zerreissung einer Dünndarmschlinge durch Pferdehufschlag mit consecutiver circumscripter Peritonitis; Anlegung einer Anus præternaturalis; Darmresektion; lethaler Ausgang. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 386. — **Martinoff** (A. V.) Ushib zhivotá; razriv kishki. [Contusion of the abdomen; torn intestine.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1901, xxii, 1229. — **Moty**. Laparotomie pour rupture traumatique de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 4-8. — **Moyzhan** (B. G. A.) A case of gastro-jejunostomy for complete rupture of the intestine at the duodeno-jejunal flexure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1136. — **Nash** (J.) Accidental rupture of the small intestine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 135-138. — **Nélaton**. Rupture traumatique de l'intestin grêle; enterorraphie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 690-692. — **Nimier** (H.) Des blessures de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 452-445. — **Parke**. Rupture of the intestine; laparotomy; the opening not found; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 590-592. — **Pitts** (B.) A case of rupture of intestine successfully treated by abdominal section, with remarks on the early diagnosis of abdominal injuries. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1897, Lond., 1898, n. s., xxvi, 91-104. — **Reeves** (H. A.) Fecal extravasation into the peritoneal cavity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 661. — **Ross** (G. G.) Intra- and retroperitoneal hæmorrhage and traumatic rupture of the mesosigmoid. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 123-126. — **Scudder** (C. L.) Contusion of the abdomen; no external wound; rupture of the descending colon; fecal abscess; drainage; suture of ruptured gut; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlix, 377. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Case of laceration of the intestine with rupture of the mesenteric artery without a skin wound. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 513. *Also*, Reprint. — **Smith** (M.) [Rupture of the small intestine.] Bristol M. Chir. J., 1902, xx, 284. — **Taylor** (W. J.) Perforation of the small intestine resulting from the kick of a gun. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 648-650. — **Thomas** (W. T.) Ruptured intestine from accident; laparotomy; suture of gut; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1355. — **Thompson** (J. F.) A case of laparotomy for intestinal rupture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 438. — **Thurston** (E. O.) Ruptured gut. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 181. — **Törnqvist** (G. W.) Ueber Diagnose und Behandlung der subkutanen Kontusionsrupturen des Darms. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1902, 3. f., ii, afl. 1, no. 2, 1-37. — **Traumatic** rupture of jejunum. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 197. — **Wagener** (E. A.) Rupture of intestine from kick of a horse; laparotomy; death. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 204-206. — **Walsham** (W. J.) A case of rupture of the small intestine without external wound; abdominal section; suture; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 26. — **Watson** (F. S.) A case of rupture of the small intestine from contusion of the abdomen; resection of the bowel five hours after the injury; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 190. — **Weiss** (T.) Rupture de l'intestin par contusion de l'abdomen; laparotomie; guérison. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1899-1900, p. iv. — **Wiggin** (F. H.) Rupture of the ileum due to traumatism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 251. — . A case of contusion and rupture of the ileum with peritonitis, without external wound, successfully treated by celiotomy and primary enterectomy, followed by circular enterorrhaphy (Munsell's method); exhibition of patient. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 68-70.

Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative).

[Discussion]. lvi. 700-702. Also, Reprint. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: German-Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1894, i, no. 6, 21.—**Wright** (F. T.) A case of traumatic rupture of the intestine. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 115-117.

Intestines (Sand or gravel in).

See, also, Intestines (Concretions in).

Bedford (C. H.) A case of true intestinal sand. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 272. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 215. — Intestinal sand. *Ibid.*, 776.—**Crombie** (A.) Intestinal sand. *Ibid.*, 314.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) & **Garrod** (A. E.) A contribution to the study of intestinal sand, with notes on a case in which it was passed. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1901, lxxxiv, 389-407, 1 pl. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 653-656.

Intestines (Secretions of).

See Intestines (Juices of).

Intestines (Short-circuiting of).

See Intestines (Exclusion of).

Intestines (Sloughing of).

See Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

Intestines (Spasm of).

See, also, Colic.

Gueytat (A.) *Du spasme intestinal dans la contusion de l'abdomen. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Aporti. Sull' enterospasmo. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 224-234.—**Geoffroy** (J.) Rôle du spasme et de la contracture dans les affections des organes digestifs: description; diagnostic; traitement. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxiii, 438-447.—**Werder** (X. O.) Tonic and spasmodic intestinal contractions, with report of cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 281-290. [Discussion], 300-302. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost. 1897-8, xi, 1-11. Also, Reprint. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 583.

Intestines (Stenosis of).

See Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

Intestines (Strangulation of).

See Intestines (Obstruction of) by adhesions, etc.

Intestines (Stricture of).

See Intestines (Abnormalities of); Intestines (Obstruction of) from stricture.

Intestines (Surgery of).

See, also, Appendicitis (Surgical treatment of); Cæcum (Excision of); Cholecystenterostomy; Colon (Surgery of); Colotomy; Duodenum (Surgery of); Enterostomy; Gastro-enteritis in children; Hernia (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); Intestines (Anastomosis of); Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Exclusion of); Intestines (Foreign bodies, etc., in); Intestines (Gangrene, etc., of); Intestines (Inflammation of, Treatment of); Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Perforation of); Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Ulcers of); Intestines (Wounds of); Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot); Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of); Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative); Rectum (Surgery of). **Andrucci** (A.) Ospedale di Montepulciano. Alcuni casi di chirurgia delle vie digerenti. 8°. Siena, 1900.

Billon (L.) *La tuberculose appendicéocæcale traitée par la laparotomie iliaque. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

Chaput (H.) Thérapentique chirurgicale des affections de l'intestin, du rectum et du péritoine. 12°. Paris, 1896.

Coquet (G.) *De la variété chirurgicale des tumeurs cœcales tuberculeuses. 4°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Doyes (E.) Traitement chirurgical des affections de l'estomac et du duodénum. 8°. Paris, 1895.

Intestines (Surgery of).

Loche (C.) Essai sur le traitement chirurgical des affections de l'estomac et du duodénum. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Marchant (G.) Chirurgie du gros intestin, du rectum et de l'anus. 12°. Paris, 1902.

Maylard (A. E.) A treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal, comprising the œsophagus, the stomach, the small and large intestines, and the rectum. 8°. London, 1896.

— The same. Abridged and amended ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Misgeld (H. [J. A. B.]) *Operationen am intraperitonealen Verlaufe des Magendarmkanals (bis zum 1. April 1894). 8°. Marburg, 1895.

Mugnai (A.) La chirurgia operativa del canale alimentare. 12°. Milano, [1888].

Ortolani (I.) Contributo alla chirurgia degli intestini. 12°. Recanati, 1893.

Parona (F.) Contributo alla chirurgia dello stomaco e degli intestini. 8°. Novara, 1894.

Robinson (F. B.) Practical intestinal surgery. 2 v. 12°. Detroit, Mich., 1891.

Senn (N.) Intestinal surgery. 8°. Chicago, 1889.

— The same. 8°. Chicago, 1893.

Tjabbes (T.) *Resultaten der maag- en darmchirurgie te Groningen. 8°. Veendam, 1897.

Abbott (A. W.) The immediate effects of intestinal exposure. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 144-147.—**Alexander** (W.) On some successful cases of intestinal surgery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 116-135.—**Ball** (C. B.) Recent progress in intestinal surgery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3, s. lxxxii, 265-274.—**Báron** (J.) A bélhuzam sebészete. [The surgery of the alimentary tract.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 217; 231.—**Bauer** (F.) Tuberkulós cæcum; totalexstirpation (resektion af nedre delen af ileum, cæcum och ett stycke af colon adsc.); helsa. [. . . resection of lower part of . . . and a piece of . . . recovery.] Hygien, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 153-164, 1 pl.—**Benjamin** (A. E.) Some experimental surgery of the intestinal tract. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 475-480.—**Billroth** (F.) Ueber 124 vom November 1878 bis Juni 1890 in seiner Klinik und Privatpraxis ausgeführte Resektionen am Magen- und Darmcanal, Gastro-Enterotomien und Narbenhöungen wegen chronischer Krankheitsprocesse. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 75-89. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 625-628.—**Binnie** (J. F.) Two abdominal sections on a patient past eighty years. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 118.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Union of intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1514-1516.—**Bogayevski** (A. T.) K kaznistické liechenia hngorchatki hryushini i kishék posredstvom chrevosiecheniya. [Treatment of tuberculosis of the peritoneum and intestines by laparotomy.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. rnsk. vrach. v panyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 70-79.—**Bolton** (P. R.) Colitis treated by valvular colostomy and irrigation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 753. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lxx, 404.—**Borbély** (S.) Gyomor-bélműtétek. [Gastro-intestinal operations.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 676-678.—**Bridgdon** (C. K.) Cases of gastro-intestinal surgery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1897, ii, 90-102.—**Burci** (E.) La enterostasi durante le operazioni sull'intestino; proposta di un nuovo enterostato. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1896, 1, 133-135.—**Burrell** (H. L.) & **Bottomley** (J. T.) Tubercular diseases of the cæcum and appendix; resection; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9, s. 127.—**Child** (F. M.) On resection and suture of the intestine, with cases. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli, 311-319, 1 pl.—**Caminetti-Vinci** (G.) Resezione dell' intestino per tubercolosi; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 112-115. Also: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1896, v, 328-331.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Contributo alla chirurgia del ceco. Atti d. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 191-201. Also: Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1896, ii, s. xviii, 81-96.—**Cerné** (T.) Tuberculosis iléo-cæcale; résection; mort par sphacèle du colon. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1901, xvi, 306.—**Chavanoux** & **Carrière**. Tuberculose du cæcum; ablation par le procédé de Bloch; mort vingt-huit heures après le deuxième de l'intervention; examen anatomo-pathologique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 271-274.—**Chudovszky** (M.) Gyomor-bélműtétek. [Stomach intestinal operations.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 323; 339; 351; 363; 378. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 964; 988; 1009; 1033. — Gyomor-bélműtétek. [Gastro-intestinal operations.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1902, á. f., iii, 33; 219; 339.—**Cianciosi** (A.)

Intestines (Surgery of).

Contributo alla chirurgia intestinale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1895, 7. s., vi, 505-517. — **Courath** (V.) Ueber die lokale chronische Coecumtuberkulose und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 1-110, 2 pl. — **Courtillet** (L.) Tuberculose chronique de l'angle iléo-cæcal; résection; entérorraphie; guérison (Dr. Broca, 30 novembre 1892); fistule pyro-stercorale; opération; antipisie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 413-418. — **Crespi** (A.) Contributo alla chirurgia dello stomaco e dell'intestino. Per il xxv anno di insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 607-632. — **Crowley** (D. D.) Work in intestinal and stomach surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1896, xxvi, 269-282. — **Curryer** (W. F.) Colotomy; a case. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Olean, N.Y., 1899, xxvii, 200-203. — **Cutts** (R. E.) Some experimental surgery on the gastro-intestinal tract. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 480-482. — **Czerny** (V.) & **Rindfleisch** (W.) Ueber die an der Heidelberger chirurgischen Klinik ausgeführten Operationen am Magen und Darm. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892, ix, 661-803. — **Davis** (J. D. S.) Medico-legal aspect of intestinal surgery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 1008-1016. — **Depage**. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la splanchonotomie et en particulier dans l'hépatoptose; nouveau procédé opératoire. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 297-309. Also, Reprint. — **Doyen** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie de l'estomac et de l'intestin; 12 observations personnelles de chirurgie stomacale suivies de 20 observations d'entérotomie et d'entérectomie. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 23-76. — **von Eiselsberg**. Ueber Magen- und Duodenal-Blutungen nach Operationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 524-534. [Discussion], pt. 1, 54. — **Elliot** (J. W.) Contribution to the surgery of the large intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 351-354. — **Everett** (M. H.) Report of three cases of intestinal surgery. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Lincoln, 1898, 226-230. Also [Abstr.]: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 120. — **Fink** (F.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Resektion des Coecums wegen Tuberculose; Enterorraphia; Heilung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 101-103. — **Frank** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von localisirter Dünndarmtuberculose; Enterorraphie; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 289. — **Franks** (K.) On three cases of enterectomy and enterorraphy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1892-3, xi, 245-260. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 475-486. — **Gersuny** (R.) Aphoristisches über Darmchirurgie. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, xviii, 73-79. Also: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1894, xx, 14; 22; 31; 40; 53; 74; 78; 86; 93; 98. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 43. [Discussion], 77-81. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 129; 168. Also [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 57-59. — **Glasgow** (F. A.) Pseudomembranous enteritis and its relation to abdominal surgery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 132-138. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 16-18. — **Grant** (H. H.) Intestinal resection and anastomosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 900. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 7-9. — **Gurevich** (N. I.) O zhiznesposobnosti nishkodyashetsya ohodochnoi kishki pri otidlenii yeyo ot brizhzhelki. [Viability of the descending colon on its separation from the mesentery.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 29-44. — **Guyon**. Considerations sur le diagnostic et les indications du traitement des maladies chirurgicales du tube digestif. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 115-118. — **Halsey** (F. W.) Resection of the small intestine for tubercular ulceration, followed by recovery. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Boston, 1898, xxxiii, 61-65. — **Hamilton** (C. S.) Report of some operations on the intestines. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1900, 166-171. — **Hartmann** (H.) Chirurgie gastro-intestinale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 545; 673. — **Herzfeld** (M.) Glimés vastag-bélszékület miatti végzett colon-resectio. [Colon resection for tubercular stricture of the large intestine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 9. — **Hirst** (B. C.) Some recent experiences in intestinal surgery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 616-620. — **Jennel**. Pathologie chirurgicale du duodénum. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1899, xviii, 397; 401; 525; 1900, ix, 288; 351; 515. — **Jessett** (F. B.) On intestinal surgery; being a report to the scientific grants committee of the British Medical Association. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 169-180. Also, Reprint. — **Juillard**. Fistule pyro-stercorale; laparotomie et suture de l'intestin; guérison par première intention. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 214-221. — **Keetley** (C. B.) Two cases of intestinal resection for cancer and one case of intestinal exclusion. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896, xix, 33; 44. — **Kimont** (M. P.) Tri sluchaya operatsiy na kishkakh. [Three cases of operations on the intestines.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsch., Tiflis, 1898-9, xxxv, 47-56. — **Koerte**. Demonstration eines exstirpirten Carcinoms des Coecum mit Invagination, sowie eines tuberculösen Tumors der Ileocæcalgegend. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 1, 47. — **Kondo** (J.) [Surgical treatment of typhloenteritis and verminiformitis.] Tokyo Iji Shinshi, 1901, 421-434. — **Kopfstein** (V.) Kasuistické příspěvky z chirurgie žaludeční a střevní.

Intestines (Surgery of).

[Casuistic contributions to the surgery of the stomach and intestines.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 126; 152; 177; 233. — **Lavise**. Deux cas de chirurgie des voies digestives. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 168-172. Also, Reprint. — **Lebesgue**. La suture et la résection intestinales. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1895, iv, 321-410. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Excision of the caecum for tuberculous disease. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 408. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Hyperplastic colitis; extirpation of the entire colon, the upper portion of the sigmoid flexure, and four inches of the ileum. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 164. — **van Loon** (A. B.) Surgery of the ileo-cæcal region. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xxxvi, 178-197. — **Luria** (A.) Neue Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Darmchirurgie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 580; 597. — The early history of intestinal surgery. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 644-648. — Intestinal surgery in the middle ages and modern times; *Ibid.*, 706-709. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Some observations relative to the surgery of the large intestine. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 391-408. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 105-121. — **Maitland** (J.) A case of tuberculous disease of the caecum, in which the diseased portion of intestine was resected. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1138. — **Majewski** (A.) Z kaznystyki chorób chirurgicznych kisek. [Surgical diseases of the intestines.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 715; 749; 776. — **Malthe** (A.) Operationer ved Tuberculosis ileo-cæcalis. [Les opérations dans la tuberculose iléo-cæcale. Rés., 319-321.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 253-268. — **Mann** (M. D.) Experiences in intestinal surgery. Am. M. Quart., N. Y., 1899-1900, i, 15; 153; 197. — **Margueriti** (O.) Della tubercolosi intestinale e del suo trattamento chirurgico. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 75; 151; 199; 238, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 1033-1037. — **Maydl** (C.) Beiträge zur Darmchirurgie; Strictura cicatricia valv. ileocæcolicæ; Enterotomie; Heilung; nach einem Jahre Exstirpation cæci; Enterorraphia; Heilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 463; 475; 488. — Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Darmchirurgie. Klin. Zeit. n. Streiffragen, Wien, 1883, ii, 337-394. — **Mayo** (W. J.) Localized tuberculosis of the intestine, with a report of seven operated cases. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 253-258. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 116. — **Micheli** (C.) & **De Sanctis** (L.) Alcuni studi di chirurgia sperimentale sull'ileocoloplastica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 635-654, 1 pl. — **Morison** (R.) A successful case of ileo-colostomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 841. — **Morton** (C. A.) A clinical lecture on some cases illustrating the surgery of the large intestine. *Ibid.*, 1901, i, 877. — **Murphy** (J. B.) Can the mortality from surgical lesions of the intestines be reduced and how? Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 351-356. — **Nicoll** (J. H.) Specimens from several cases of operation on the intestines. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlii, 37-43. — **Nové-Josseland**. Tuberculose localisée du cæcum traitée par la simple laparotomie. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxviii, 154-158. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxvii, pt. 2, 82-85. — **Ochsner** (A. J.) Operations upon the intestines. [Abstr.] Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 424-446, 5 pl. — **Orechia** (C.) & **Chiriac** (G. B.) Sul modo di comportarsi dell'intestino distaccato dal suo mesenterio. Riv. clin., Milano, 1888, xxvii, 284-300. — **Oviatt** (C. W.) Surgery of the intestines. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 109-114. — **Packard** (H.) The surgery of the intestinal tract. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1895, ii, 556-571. — A colostomy, a Kraske operation, and a circular enterorraphy, all on the same patient. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1899, 3. s., xiv, 438-441. Also, Reprint. — **Pantaloni** (J.) Un cas de résection partielle du cæcum pour ulcérations tuberculeuses localisées. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1898, vii, 428-432. — **Patel** (M.) Des insections étendues de l'intestin grêle, en particulier dans la tuberculose intestinale. Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 13-18. — **Pauchet**. Trois cas intéressants de chirurgie intestinale. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 237-240. — **Perassi** (A.) Osservazioni cliniche e considerazioni sulla chirurgia enterica. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1901, xlix, 809-822. — **Rendu** (H.) Tuberculose du gros intestin avec indication d'un traitement chirurgical. J. de méd. int., Par., 1900, iv, 605-608. — **Reuvers**. Ueber Blinddarmkrankung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 709-714. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lx, 290-295. — **Richardson** (M. H.) A case of acute tuberculosis of the mesenteric glands of the ileocecal coil; removal; permanent recovery. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1043-1045. Also, Reprint. — **Riedinger** (J.) Zur Darmchirurgie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 111-113. — **Robinson** (F. B.) A syllabus of intestinal surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 557-575. — **Rosenberger** (J. A.) Ueber chirurgische Eingriffe bei Blinddarmzündung, speziell über die Art und die Bedeutung des operativen Vorgehens während des Anfalls. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1901, i, 169-

Intestines (Surgery of).

196.—**Romun** (G. D.) K kazuistické chirurgii kishcheelnika. [Surgery of the intestines.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 401-404.—**Rydygier**, Zur Magen-Darmchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 173; 196; 217.—**Sachs** (W.) Drei kleine Beiträge zur Darmchirurgie. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 737; 753.—**Salzer** (H.) Die Magen-Darm-Operationen in den Jahren 1894-5—1897-8. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1899, xx, 75-116.—**Schraumm**, Przyczynek do kazuistyki chorób chirurg. przewodu pokarmowego. [Cases of surgical diseases of the alimentary canal.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xv, 217; 233; 249; 265; 299; 315.—**Senn** (N.) The surgical treatment of intestinal tuberculosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1195-1203.—**Shiwell** (B. T.) Intestinal surgery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi, 92-101. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1890, li, 389-393. Also: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1890, xiii, 185-194.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Union by secondary suture of an ileo-lumbar incision after the simultaneous evacuation of an abscess and the excision of the diseased appendix, the abscess having recurred for the fourth time. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 199.—**Sugeno** (K.) [Remarks on nervous colics after intestinal operations.] Jintendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 564-567.—**Sullivan** (W. N.) Colostomy for the cure of amebic dysentery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1475.—**Syue** (G. A.) Notes on operation for disease of B. pyogenes fecidis of great intestine. Iji Kwai Ho. Ogata Iyo-in, Osaka, 1898, no. 80, 1; no. 81, 9.—**Taylor** (W.) Surgical vivisection on the intestines. Sci.-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1895, xiv, 195; 1896, xv, 1; 19; 41; 57; 79; 94; 138.—**Tedonat**, Traitement de la tuberculose du cæcum et des perforations simples de l'origine du colon par la résection iléo-colique. Assoc. franç. de chir., Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 358.—**Terrillon**, Sur trois observations de chirurgie intestinale: 1° Rétrécissements multiples de l'intestin chez un nouveau-né; perforation intestinale; laparotomie; mort. 2° Fistule stercorale; suture partielle, issue de l'intestin; résection intestinale; entéro-rhaphie circulaire; guérison. 3° Rétrécissement du colon ascendant; abcès ouvert dans le rectum et la vessie; entéro-anastomose; guérison; par M. le Dr. Boilin, ancien professeur de la Faculté de Paris, chirurgien suppléant des hôpitaux de Nantes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 305-309.—**Treves** (F.) On some rudiments of intestinal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1385-1390. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1181-1186.—**Tuffier** (T.) & **Dujarier** (C.) Note sur un cas de résection iléo-colique pour tuberculose simulant un néoplasme... suivie d'examen anatomique de la pièce. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 691-698.—**Twynan** (G. E.) Notes of some recent cases of intestinal surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 33-38.—**Vance** (Ap. M.) Cases in intestinal surgery. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 94-97. — Some clinical observations in intestinal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxvi, 140-143.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Notes on intestinal surgery. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 817-823. Also: Reprint. Also: Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., 1891, Phila., 1892, xxvii, 126-132.—**Verousi** (G.) Di una laparotomia con enterotomia per antica fistola stercoracea. Princip. mem. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara, 1891, 209-223.—**White** (W. H.) & **Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Three additional cases of right colotomy for chronic colitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 183-196.—**Wickerhauser** (T.) Tuberculoma cæci; extirpation; cæc. resectione intestini. Lieč. vještnik, n. Zagreb, 1898, xx, 300.—**Prinosi chirurgiji cieva**. [Contributions to intestinal surgery.] *Ibid.*, 1901, xxiii, 116-118.—**Wölfler** (A.) Ueber Magen-Darm-Chirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xiv, pt. 2, 96-125. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 509; 541. Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 1; 23; 38. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 767; 798; 861. Also: transl. [Abstr.]; Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 640-648.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Colostomy for permanent fecal fistula. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1458.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Laparotomy for obscure intestinal disease: recovery and cure. Med. Age, Detroit, 1887, v, 242.—**Zatti** (C.) Contributo alla chirurgia del tubo gastroenterico. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1898, x, 16-28.

Intestines (Surgery of, Methods in).

See, also, *Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in)*; *Intestines (Exclusion of)*; *Intestines (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in)*; *Intestines (Resection of)*; *Intestines (Suture of)*.

Bosquet (J.) * La jéjunostomie. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Burci (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla enterotesi. roy. s. Pisa, 1897.

Intestines (Surgery of, Methods in).

Demard (M.) * De la colostomie iliaque par le procédé de la double ligature. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Franks (K.) On three cases of enterectomy and enterorrhaphy. 12°. London, 1893.

Génévrier (J.) * De la dilatation bidigitale par double invagination dans les rétrécissements du pylore et de l'intestin (opération de M. Jaboulay) et des méthodes anciennes analogues. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Lehmann (S.) * Casuistische Beiträge zur Colostomie. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1897. Also: in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 323-352.

Moyroud (F.) * De l'évacuation immédiate de l'intestin dans la création d'un anus colique. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Van Os (L.) * Studie over enterectomie en entero-anus omase. 8°. Amsterdam, 1893.

Peltesohn (J.) * Ueber einen Fall von Gastroenterostomia antecolica combinirt mit der Cholecystenterostomie. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

Reiske (R.) * Ueber Gastroenteroplastik und Enteroplastik aus der Heidelberger chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. Tübingen, 1900.

Also: in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxvii, 785-804.

Scholz [G. N. R.] B) * Neun Fälle von Jéjunostomie. 8°. Breslau, 1898.

Verdin (É.) Duodénostomie et jéjunostomie. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Aimi (K.) [Jéjunostomy.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1900, 451-459.—**Akerman** (J.) Nagra fall af tarmimplantation. [Some cases of intestinal implantation.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, ix, 223-249.—**Albert** (E.) Eine neue Methode der Jéjunostomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xlv, 57-59.—**Allingham** (H. W.) On inguinal colotomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 213-217.—**Ashou** (W. E.) & **Baldy** (J. M.) Experimental studies in intestinal surgery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 77-96.

Also: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 230-237.—**Audry** (C.) Un nouveau procédé de colostomie iliaque, colostomie transpariétale. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 347-351. Also: Reprint.—**Bailey** (R. C.) A modification of the operation of inguinal colotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 441.—**Barker** (M. R.) A novel method of treating the bladder in colo-cystostomy. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1899, vii, 268.—**Barrow** (R.) Operation for colotomy; Mr. Barrow's method. Med. Press & Circ. Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxv, 269.—**Baudouin** (M.) L'appareil instrumental en chirurgie intestinale. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1899, xii, 1; 54.—**Bayer**, Procédé simple pour obtenir un anus artificiel après colostomie. *Ibid.*, 119.—**Benedict** (A. L.) A plea for jéjunostomy. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 469-471.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) A new method of fixing the sigmoid in inguinal colotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 753.

Ileo-sigmoidostomy in order to close an artificial anus at the umbilicus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxy, 332.—**Blanchet**, Mémoire sur la possibilité du cathétérisme du duodénum et de la portion suivante de l'intestin grêle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvi, 331.

Cathétérisme de l'intestin grêle, pratiqué avec succès chez une malade dont l'estomac ne pouvait supporter la présence des aliments. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 666.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Posterior gastro-enterostomy with entero-enterostomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 751-753.—**Briggs** (W.) Extra-abdominal intestinal surgery, and the use of animal membranes as splices or grafts: experiments upon animals. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix, 9-15.—**Brokaw** (A. V. L.) A new intestinal clamp. St. Louis Contr. Med., 1891, iv, 62-65. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix, 201-201. Also: Reprint.—**Budberg**—**Boeninghausen** (R.) & **Koch** (W.) Darmchirurgie bei ungewöhnlichen Lagen und Gestaltungen des Darms. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895-6, xlii, 329-123. Also: Arch. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. Dorpat, Leipz., 1896, i, Hft., 76-170.—**Burci** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sopra alcuni mezzi che possono servire a diminuire i pericoli della sepsi nelle operazioni sul tubo digerente. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1894, 485-496.

Ricerche sperimentali sopra alcune particolarità di tecnica operatoria dell'intestino. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1896, x, 293-314. [Discussion], p. lxxiii.—**pl. Čačković** (M.) O posvemašnjem smanjenju (skvrćenju) želudca i o jéjunostomiji. [The entire shriveling up of the stomach and jéjunostomy.] Lieč. vještnik, n. Zagreb, 1901, xxiii, 321; 365; 409; 461.—**Cates** (B. R.) Some experiments upon the prime via. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Memphis, 1894, 175-192.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) The injection of fluids through the abdominal walls into the large intestine by means of the trocar. Am.

Intestines (Surgery of, Methods in).

J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 399-403. Also, Reprint.—**Chalot** (V.) Nouvelle méthode ou méthode abdomino-périnéale pour l'extirpation totale de l'anus, du rectum et, au besoin, de l'S iliaque cancéreux, avec colostomie iliaque. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 310-318.—**Chaput**. Sur un nouveau procédé de greffe intestinale. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 577-579. — Description de plusieurs opérations nouvelles sur l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 423-425.—**Chavaunaz & Carrière**. Tuberculose du cœcum; ablation par le procédé de Bloch; mort vingt-huit heures après le deuxième temps de l'intervention; examen anatomo-pathologique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 168-178.—**Chernyakhovskii** (M. G.) Vnuibryshniny kishchny kalopriyomnik: popitka uluchshiti funktsionalnye rezult. ti operatsii nalozheniya isku-sstvennogo zadneprokhodnogo otverstiya. [Formation of the intraperitoneal intestinal receptacle of feces; attempt at improving the functional results of making an artificial anus.] Laipov. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 1041-1051, 1 pl.—**Chudovszky** (M.) Gyomor-belműtétek. [Gastro-intestinal operations.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 323; 339; 351; 363; 378. Also, transl.: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxvii, 964; 988; 1009; 1033.—**Cotter** (J.) Case of colostomy for rectovesical fistula, with stricture of the rectum; colostomy; colectomy; and circular enterorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 701.—**Credé**. Die Vereinfachung der Gastro- und Enterostomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 253-262. [Discussion], pt. 1, 102.—**Crespi** (G.) Alcuni esperimenti di enterocoloplastica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxx, 263-269.—**Curti** (E.) Enterostomia ed enteroanastomosi e il metodo Parlavacchio; peritonite da perforazione tifosa guarita colla laparotomia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1900, xx, fasc. 2, 146-154.—**Darling** (C. G.) Emergencies in surgery of the intestines, and how to meet them. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 131-136.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Bowel resection; end to end suture; Kraske's operation; end to end suture of rectum; pyloric dilatation with subsequent gastroenterostomy and pyloroplasty. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 173.—**De Cock**. Un cas d'ileo-colostomie. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxi, 77-80.—**Delore** (X.) Anus vaginal de l'S iliaque guéri par l'abaissement de l'S iliaque et sa fixation au périnée; exclusion colique. Lyon méd., 1899, xcii, 550-555.—**Desguin**. De l'entéro-rectostomie (un cas d'ileo-rectostomie par le procédé du Dr. Lardennois). Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1899-1900, vii, 111-115.—**Discussion** sur la duodénostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 35-38.—**Dollinger** (J.) Coledochoduodenostomia. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1898, iii, 642.—**Downes** (A. J.) A portable tray instrument-sterilizer. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 459.—**Durand**. Fistule pyo-stercorale complexe; ouverture de la poche; libération des anses; suture latérale; anus contre nature; entérectomie; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 532-542. Also, Reprint.—**von Eiselsberg** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Resectionen und Enteroanastomosen am Magen und Darmcanale. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, liv, 568-657, 1 pl.—**England** (F. R.) Artificial anus closed five months after colostomy; report of the case. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1897-8, xxvi, 113-115.—**Feuvrier** (C.) Laparotomie d'entérorrhaphie latérale pour un anus iliaque établi à la suite d'une occlusion intestinale; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 121-127.—**Folet** (H.) De la cœcotomie dans la dysenterie chronique. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], 1885, Par., 1886, i, 441-446.—**Gallet**. Modification à la colostomie iliaque. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, xviii, 91-99. [Discussion], 101-103.—**Gaugolphe** (M.) Colostomie iliaque par la double ligature. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, 179-185.—**Gaston** (J. M. F.) Surgery of ileo-caecal connections, with new process for intestinal communication. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlii, 343-354.—**Giordano** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali su di un nuovo processo di plastica nelle perdite di sostanza dell'intestino. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 337-343.—**Grant** (J. A.), jr. Gastro-jejunostomy. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 596-599.—**von Hacker**. Colostomie mit Sphinkterbildung aus dem linken Musculus rectus abdominis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 628-642.—**Hahn** (E.) Ueber einige Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Magendarmchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 650; 672; 691.—**Hall** (J. B.) A new route for posterior gastro-jejunostomy, with notes of four cases. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 657-659.—**Hallstead** (A. E.) Artificial anus closed by Senn's method. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 213.—**Hartmann** (H.) Technique de l'anus iliaque. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 728-735. — Note à propos d'un cas de duodénostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1156-1163.—**Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber Jejunostomie bei Inanition durch Ulcus ventriculi (duodeni) und Folgezustände desselben. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, liii, 616-622.—**Hewitt** (J. M.) Emergency herniotomy

Intestines (Surgery of, Methods in).

and enterectomy with secondary enterostomy and occlusion of a portion of the ileum. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1901-2, x, 421-425.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Coecalchirurgie und zur Ileo-Colostomie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 995-998. — Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel des Dr. K. Hugel: Ileo-Coecal-resectionen bei Darmtuberculose. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiii, 464.—**Hugel** (K.) Ileo-cœcale Resectionen bei Darmtuberculose. Ibid., 1900, lxii, 758-794. See, also, preceding.—**Isardi** (L.) Sopra un metodo di operazione diretto ad evitare i pericoli dell'enterografia. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 776; 802.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Cases of duodenostomy and gastroenterostomy. Med. Rec., Phila., 1888, iii, 435-438. — Observations on intestinal surgery; results obtained from an experimental investigation into a novel mode of operating. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, 3. s., i, 91-94. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 590.—**Kelsey** (C. B.) The misuse of colostomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 37-39.—**Körte** (W.) Ausgedehnte Darmresektion wegen Darmtuberculose, geheilt durch Implantat auf des Ileums in d. s. Colon, und Exstirpation des angeschalteten Darmtheiles. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 359-364. [Discussion], pt. 1, 159-162. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, lxviii, 715-720.—**Lambotte**. Coloplastie et double invagination; iléocœcexie; coloplastie totale; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1895, v, 163-183.—**Lardennois**. De l'entérorrectostomie et de son exécution par un nouveau procédé. Rev. illust. de pol. ch. méd. et chir., Par., 1899, xii, 141-154.—**Laugier**. Antoplastie par transformation inodulante; nouvelle méthode opératoire pour achever la guérison des anses contre nature, après l'entérotomie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par., 1859, xlix, 248-250.—**Lauwers** (E.) Implantation latérale de l'intestin. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 691-698.—**Lawrie** (J. M.) A case of chronic membranous colitis of over ten years' duration cured by right inguinal colostomy and subsequent closure of the artificial anus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1426.—**Leaf** (C. H.) On left inguinal colostomy. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 97-99.—**Leguen** (F.) Compression intestinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 555.—**Lehmann** (R.) Transportable Rumpflaster zum Festhalten bei chirurgischen Operationen in Seitenlage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxi, 615.—**Levison** (C. G.) Resection of the rectum and bladder; colostomy; cure of artificial anus; recovery; demonstration of patient. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1899, xiii, 462-467. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxvii, 658.—**Liencovich** (L. F.) K voprosu ob operativnom liechenii ani praternaturalis (sluchai laparointerectomia). [Operative treatment of . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 502-510.—**Lipscher** (M.) Hacker-fèle colostomia. [Hacker's colostomy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 621.—**Lombardo** (M.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno ad uno speciale enterostato. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 4, 326-329.—**McGraw** (P. A.) The utility of omental splints in intestinal surgery. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 441-445. — The use and limitation of the elastic ligature in intestinal surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 521-523.—**McLaren** (W. S.) A new intestinal clamp. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 724.—**Maproni** (G.) Nuovo processo d'enterostomia e d'enterografia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 891.—**Martino** (B.) Nuovo processo di enterografia gastroraffa. Progresso med., Napoli, 1890, iv, 275; 297; 508; 544; 567.—**Matas** (R.) The present status of the operations of intestinal anastomosis and enterorrhaphy and the comparative merits of the various aids that have been recently suggested in the performance of these operations. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., xviii, 97-131, 3 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Mathews** (J. M.) My last six colostomies, with some unique features. Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 60-63.—**Mausell** (H. W.) A new method of intestinal surgery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 245-257.—**Maydl**. O novém spôsobu provedení jejunostomie co přispěvek k nauce o radikálnem i palliativném l. čen. zčien pyloru. [The new process of carrying out jejunostomy as a contribution to the science of radical and palliative treatment of stricture of the pylorus.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1892, xxxi, 1; 21. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 697; 740. — Erfahrungen über die neue Methode der Ausführung der Jejunostomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 785-789. — Ueber Jejunostomie. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iii, 532-560.—**von Mayer** (Mlle.) Nouveau procédé d'anastomose à la Clinique chirurgicale de Lausanne. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 5-11.—**Maylard** (A. E.) A plea for revised nomenclature of operations upon the alimentary canal. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxi, 289-296.—**Mayo** (W. J.) Some remarks on inguinal colostomy. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 120-122.—**Meyer** (W.) Gastroenterostomie kombinirt mit Enterostomie, ausgeführt mit Hilfe der elastischen Ligatur (McGraw's Methode). Centrabl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 185-188. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 406.—

Intestines (Surgery of, Methods in).

Micheli (C.) & De Sanctis (L.) Alcuni studi di chirurgia sperimentale sull'ileocoloplastica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 635-654, 1 pl. — **Mouari (U.)** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Abtragung des Magens und des Dünndarms beim Hunde. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvi, 479-492. — **Montgomery (W. P.)** A new method of inguinal colotomy. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1899-1900, 3, s., ii, 407-411. — **Moynihan (B. G. A.)** The operation of jejunostomy, with a report of two cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1599. — **Mudd (H. H.)** A new method of incision of the intestine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 192. Also, Reprint. — **Nannmann.** Fistula stercoralis, obliteratio totalis partis inferioris intestini ilei; resectio intestini; enteroenterostomia. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 489-492. — **Nehrhorn (A.)** Temporäre Colostomie bei chronischer Dysenterie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 9-11. — **Nicoladoni (C.)** Idee einer Enteroplastik. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1705-1708. — **Ochsner (A. J.)** Inguinal colotomy. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899, x, 368-370. — **Oliver (J. C.)** Indications for colotomy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1900, 123-130. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 1-5. — **Ostrom (H. I.)** The management of the intestines in abdominal operations. Hahnemann, Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 673-679. — **Parlavacchio (G.)** Di una utile modificazione all'enterostomia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1900, viii, 193-202. — **Pauchet (V.)** Anus contre nature vaginal; entéro-anastomose et exclusion de l'anus perforée; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 373-377. — **Paul (F. T.)** Remarks on the use of glass tubes for draining the bowel in colotomy, excision of the rectum, intestinal obstruction, and colectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 174. — — An improvement in colotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1605. — **Pave (E.)** Beiträge zur Technik einiger Operationen am Dickdarme. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxx, 234-271. — — Zur Verwendung der Quetschmethoden in der Darmchirurgie. Ibid., 1902, lxxii, 512-518. — **Perry (F. F.)** Case of left inguinal colotomy; successful operation. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 602. — **de Quervain (E.)** De l'implantation du colon transverse dans le rectum ou dans l'anus. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1901, xxi, 738-746. — **Reclus (P.)** Sur une observation d'enterostomie biliaire. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892 iii, 583-584. — **Reed (R. H.)** The preliminary conduct of intestinal operations. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 121-126. Also: Columbus M. J., 1897, xix, 225-229. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 553. — **Reeves (H. A.)** Ileostomy, and digital dilatation of small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 221. — — Intestinal implantation and lateral apposition. Ibid., 396. — **Roberts (J. B.)** Cases of artificial anus and fecal fistula treated by intraperitoneal operation. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 53-57. Also, Reprint. — **Robinson (B.)** Mechanical devices in intestinal surgery. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1895, ii, 344-348. — **Robinson (F. B.)** The technique of intestinal surgery. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1899-90, v, 315-321. — — Methods of intestinal operations from over seventy-five experiments on animals, with especial reference to the use of rawhide plates. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1899, xxiv, 158-172. — **Rockey (A. E.)** A new self-retaining perineal retractor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 366-368. — **Roser (K.)** Der Darmschirm. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 297-300. — **Routier.** Résection iléo-cœcale pour tuberculose; obturation du bonton de Murphy. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 544. — — Sur la duodénostomie. Ibid., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1177-1179. — **Roux.** Notes sur deux années de chirurgie gastro-intestinale. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 290-298. — **Scott (N. S.)** A case of enteroplasty. Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 45-48. — — Gastroenterostomy, jejunostomy, and jejunorrhaphy on the same case. Ibid., 1897, ii, 450-456. — **Segale (G. B.)** Resezione intestinale ed entero-anastomosi in estipazione di tumore del mesenterio e in crinie enterio-epiploiche gangrenate ombelicali e duodenale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, pt. 2, 1342-1344. Also, Reprint. — **Severeano (C. D.)** Modification de l'entérotomie de Dupuytren. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 701. — **Shimwell (B. T.)** Artificial anus vs. anastomosis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix, 675-677. — **Smith (A. J.)** Colectomy for adhesion of caecum to old ovarian pedicle and tubercular appendix. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 216-222, 1 pl. — **Smith (B.)** Colotomy, simple and complicated. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1026. — **Takayasu (M.)** [The operation of making coaptation sutures between the stomach and intestines.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, 207; 248. — **Tauber (A. S.)** Formatio artificialis ampulæ et ani in S. romano. Syezd rossijsk. khirurg., 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 134-140. — **Templeton (G.)** Operation for closure of fecal fistula. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 114. — **Terrier (F.)** Quelques remarques sur la jéjunostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 986-998. — **Truka.** Enteroplastik. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, xxii, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 57-60, 1 pl. — **Tufter.** A propos de la duodénostomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 2-4. — **Ullmann (E.)** De la transplantation des intestins. Cong. internat.

Intestines (Surgery of, Methods in).

de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 726-728. — **Van Leunep (W. B.)** Studies in intestinal surgery. Hahnemann, Month., Phila., 1889, xxiv, pt. 2, 616-620. Also, Reprint. — **Walker (H. O.)** I. Lectures on rectal and gastro-intestinal surgery, with demonstrations. II. A modification of Kraske's method of excision of the rectum. III. A tunneled fistulotomy. IV. Gastro-enterostomy made within two minutes without suture, ligature, or forceps, with a modification of the Murphy button. Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville, 1894, i, 396; 542. Also, Reprint. — **West.** Methods of caring for and protecting intestines during operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 237-239. — **White (W. H.) & Golding-Bird (C. H.)** Three additional cases of right colotomy for chronic colitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 183-196. — **Zitoff (V.)** O novom prostom i malo opusnom sposobie obrazovaniya sonstiya mezhdn zhe-ludkom i toshitsheyn kishkoyu. [On the new method, simple and not dangerous, of making an opening of communication between the stomach and jejunum.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, ii, 406-413.

Intestines (Suture of).

See, also, *Intestines (Anastomosis of, Methods in); Intestines (Resection of); Intestines (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative); Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot); Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).*

BENNINGHOVEN (W.) * Die Darmnaht. 8°. Bonn, 1887.

GRIMA (M. A.) Del nuovo e sicuro metodo di cucire gl' intestini, allora quando in occasione di ferite, o di altro vengano offessi, od allontanati dalla loro naturale contiguità. 8°. Parigi, 1760.

LEINER (A. J. F.) * Enteroraphie historia. 8°. Berolini, [1830].

SCHOEMAKER (J.) * Experimenteele bijdrage tot de kennis van den darmaad. 8°. Leiden, 1896.

STANKO (J.) * Die Enteroraphie bei Fistula stercoralis und Hernia gangrenosa. 8°. Jena, 1887.

TERRIER (F.) & BAUDOUIN (M.) La suture intestinale; histoire des différents procédés d'entérorraphie. Cours de médecine opératoire. Leçons professées pendant le semestre d'été 1898 à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Albert (E.) Enteroraphie ku zhojouti pístětlú střevních. [Enterorhaphy for the cure of intestinal fistula.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 97-99. — **Alsberg.** Zwei Fälle von Darmaht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, & Berl., 1889, xv, 526-528. — **Barnes (R.)** Przeczynek do techniki zanknięcia światła jelita. [On the technique of closing the lumen of the intestine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 223-226. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, xxxix, 427-432. — **Barker (A. E.)** A new suture for the intestine, mesentery, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 148. — **Bergström (O.)** Om användning af den Ulmanuska suturnmetoden vid tarmsrektioner. [The employment of the suture method of Ulmann in intestinal resection.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1896, xxxviii, 1052-1056. — **Berlin (H.)** Different methods of intestinal suturing. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 39-41, 1 pl. — **Bishop (E. S.)** Enterorraphy. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885, ii, 448-459, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — — The microscopic appearance of sections of re-united intestine after suture. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1887-8, vii, 18-27. — **Bolton (P. R.)** Progress of repair of intestine, ten days after suture. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 345-347. — **Bond (C. J.)** A method of closing the opening after gastrotomy and enterostomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 12. — **Boyd (Mrs. S.)** Three cases of intestinal suture. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1586-1589. — **Brucchiotti (A.)** Enteroraffo per esperienze fisiologiche. Bull. d. Soc. Lanciaiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 1, 63-66. Also, Reprint. — **Burci (E.)** Sul saldamento della mucosa intestinale ravvicinata mediante la sutura. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1897, Roma, 1898, xii, 20-24, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1897, li, 209. — **Chassel.** Ueber einige neuere Methoden der Darmaht. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 266-269. — **Crowley (D. D.)** Intestinal suture. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 59-68. — **Cushing (H. W.)** The right-angle continuous intestinal suture. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1899, xvii, 297-305, 1 pl. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 57-59, 1 pl. — **D'Ambrosio (A.)** [Tre casi di sutura intestinale all' Apollito.] Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1895, xvi, 295-297. — **Drugsen.** Studien experimental asupra enteroraffiei. Inst. de chir.,

Intestines (*Suture of*).

Bucuresci, 1892, ii, 394-412. — **Edmunds** (W.) & **Stabb** (E. C.) Experiments on intestinal suture. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1067. — **Frank** (R.) Einige Darmoperationen, mit Bemerkungen über die Darmaht. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1892, v, 390-393. — **Frazer** (J. E.) A suggestion for treating the attached border in simple suture of the intestine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 1285. — **von Frey** (R.) Ueber die Technik der Darmaht. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1895, xiv, 1-136. — **Fritze & Grebert**. Ein Fall von Darmaht. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1878, iv, 53. Also, *Reprint*. — **Giordano** (E.) Sui restringimenti del calibro dell' intestino consecutivi ad enterorrafia. *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1898, vii, 461-465. — **Hagler** (C. S.) Ueber den Verschluss des Darmlumens mit der Tabaksbeutelnaht. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1900, xxvii, 521-523. — **Intestinal suture**. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 820-824. — **Jaboulay & Brian** (E.) Sur un procédé rapide de suture intestinale. *Lyon méd.*, 1896, lxxxi, 529-532. — **Jeannel**. Les sutures intestinales. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1898, vii, 199-222. — **Kuznik** (P.) Zur Kritik der Darmaht. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1897, xlv, 301-381. — **Littlewood** (H.) Intestinal suture by means of continuous catgut stitch and excision of the mucous membrane. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 1817. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Upon the use of the elastic ligature in the surgery of the intestines. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi, 685-694. — **MacLaren** (A.) Intestinal suture; report of five consecutive cases illustrating different methods of suture. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 610-617. — **Mall** (F.) Healing of intestinal sutures. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1896, i, 76-92. — **Morisoni** (D.) Nuovo processo di giusta posizione dei margini con affrontamento rettilineo nelle suture dell'intestino. *Progresso med.*, Napoli, 1889, iii, 569; 697. — **Mudd** (H. H.) A new method of suturing the bowel. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1887, ii, 68. — **Newell** (O. K.) The intestinal suture. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvi, 1-7. Also, *Reprint*. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1887, xix, 142-159. — **Packard** (J. H.) Intestinal sutures. *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1887, i, 97. — **Poucet**. De la cécostomie et de la colostomie; mode particulier de suture de l'intestin. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1887, ii, 675; 739. — **Rassieur** (L.) Enterorraphy by the Connell suture. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1902, xxvi, 269. [Discussion], 291-297. — **Reichel**. Ueber Darmahtmethoden. *Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg*, 1890, 23-27. — **Reuzi** (A.) Le suture nelle ferite intestinali. *In his: Doe confer. di med. op.*, 80, Bologna, 1889, 3-24. — **Schoenmaker** (J.) De techniek van den darmaad. *Geneesk. Bl. n. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1898, v, 189-210. — **Spallitta** (F.) Sopra un metodo di sutura intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 855-858. — **Thiénot** (J.) Nouveau procédé pour faciliter les sutures intestinales. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1896, lxix, 3. — **Thiénot**. Nouveau procédé pour faciliter les sutures intestinales au moyen d'une carte de visite. *Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1899, xii, 115-119. — **Thomson** (H.) Ueber Darmaht. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1893, xxvi, 154-162. — **Turck** (R. C.) An intestinal suture. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 216. — **Ullmann** (E.) Zur Technik der Darmaht. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1895, xxii, 33-36. Also [Abstr.]: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1893, xix, 728. Also, *transl.*: *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brax., 1894-5, ii, 462-466.

Intestines (*Syphilis of*).

See, also, **Intestines** (*Stricture of*).

BRANDIS (J.) * Ein Fall von Dickdarmsyphilis. 80. *Kiel*, 1884.

KLEINSCHMIDT (E.) * Ueber Darmsyphilis mit Anschluss der Mastdarmerkrankungen. 80. *Göttingen*, 1895.

Blackmore (A.) Case of syphilitic ulceration of the intestine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, ii, 615. — **De Michele** (P.) & **Sorrentino** (F.) Della sifilide intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 302-309. — **Essex** (J.) Enteritis syphilitica unter dem Bilde der Melena neonatorum. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1901, xxxii, 177-183. — **Forssman** (J.) Ein Fall von Darmsyphilis und Endophlebitis syphilitica. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1900, xxvii, 359-370. — **Fournier** (A.) De la syphilis intestinale. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 449-451. Also, *transl.*: *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1900, vii, 865-868. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Zur Lehre von deracquirirten Magen-Darm-Syphilis. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, Berl., 1899, clv, 507-531, 2 pl. — **Galliard** (L.) Entéropathies syphilitiques. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1897, 37-40. — **Hayem** (G.) & **Tissier** (P.) De la syphilis de l'intestin. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1889, ix, 281-293. — **Homén** (E. A.) Ein Fall von multiplen syphilitischen Geschwüren und Stricturen im Duodenum. *Centralbl. f. allg. Path.*, u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 97-102. — **Jacobs** (F.) Les troubles gastro-intestinaux de la syphilis. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1896, lviii, 235-244. — **Johnson** (E. G.) & **Wallis** (C.) Bidrag till kännedomen om syfilitiska förändringar i digestionskanalen. [Contribution to the know-

Intestines (*Syphilis of*).

edge of syphilitic alterations in digestive tract.] *Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh.* i Stockholm (1892), 1893, 174-264. Also: *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1893, lv, 342; 473. — **Lochte**. Ueber Enteritis syphilitica hereditaria. *Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1898-9, ii, 267-277, 1 pl. Also: *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.* 1898-9, Hamb. & Leipzig., 1900, vi, 267-277. — **Oberndorfer** (S.) Ueber die viscerale Form der congenitalen Syphilis mit specieller Berücksichtigung des Magen-Darmcanals. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1900, cliv, 179-220, 1 pl. — **Rosenfeld** (F.) Die syphilitische Dünndarmstenose. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 307-310. — **Sakurane** (K.) & **Tanaka** (Y.) [A case of extensive syphilitic ulcers of the colon.] *Chiugai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 1381-1387. — **Sorrentino** (F.) Ricerche istologiche sulla sifilide intestinale. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1890, vi, 878-880. — **Spillmann**. [Syphilome du gros intestin.] *Soc. de med. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém.*, 1895-6, p. xiv. — **Stanziale** (R.) Ricerche istologiche sulla sifilide intestinale. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 893-906. — **Tatusescu** (D.) Enteropatie sifilitice. *Presa med. rom.*, Bucuresci, 1899-1900, vi, 4; 23; 36; 52. — **Verebely** (T.) Acquirált bél-syphilis. [Acquired intestinal syphilis.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 295. — **Weiss** (A.) Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Darmes. *Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, v, 577; 625.

Intestines (*Torsion of*).

See **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) from twisting.

Intestines (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, **Intestines** (*Diseases of*) in children; **Intestines** (*Exclusion of*); **Intestines** (*Hemorrhage from*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*, *Causes, etc., of*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) from stricture; **Intestines** (*Perforation of*); **Intestines** (*Issection of*); **Intestines** (*Surgery of*).

BEHRENS (K. D. A.) * Ueber primäre tuberkulöse Darminfektion des Menschen. 120. *Berlin*, 1894.

COQUET (G.) * De la variété chirurgicale des tumeurs caecales tuberculeuses. 40. *Paris*, 1894.

DUPONT (A.) * De la tuberculose intestinale et de son traitement. 40. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. 80. *Paris*, 1894.

GROSSER (K.) Ein Fall von primärer Darmtuberkulose. 80. *Tübingen*, 1900.

HABICHT (F.) * Ein Fall von tuberkulösen Geschwüren des Darmes; Heilung derselben, mit exceeding Granulationen und Regeneration der Schleimhaut. [Wurtzburg.] 80. *Langenschwalbach*, 1897.

HÖNING (C.) * Ueber das Auftreten der Bacillen bei Darmtuberkulose. 80. *Bonn*, 1885.

KEYHL (E.) * Ueber primäre Darmtuberkulose. 80. *München*, 1901.

KORBACHER (J.) * Zur Aetiologie der Phthisis intestinalis. 80. *Würzburg*, 1890.

KORTUM (F. W.) * Ueber Enterophthise. 80. *Berlin*, [1879].

MAUSS (T.) * Ueber Darmtuberculose im Kindesalter. 80. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1901.

MOTEL (E.) * Étude de la tuberculose de l'intestin grêle à forme hypertrophique. 80. *Paris*, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Arch. prov. de méd.*, Par., 1900, ii, 293-310.

PATEL (M.) * Les tuberculoses chirurgicales de l'intestin grêle; leur thérapeutique. 80. *Lyon*, 1901.

PETZOLD (H.) * Ueber vernarbte und vernarbende tuberkulöse Darmgeschwüre. 80. *Kiel*, 1898.

STASZEWSKI (C.) * De intestinorum ulceribus tuberculosos et perforatione inde orta. 80. *Berolini*, [1843].

ZIMMERMANN (G.) * Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Darmtuberculose. 80. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Alapy (H.) Hasznetszék ileocecalis bélgümökör esetében. [Ileo-caecal abdominal section in a case of intestinal tuberculosis.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, 833. — **Anderson** (T. L.) A case of tuberculosis of the intes-

Intestines (Tuberculosis of).

ties and mesenteric glands, with secondary involvement of the liver. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 93.—**Andrews** (E. W.) Tuberculosis herniosa (Bruno), Hernien-tuberculose (Pitha). Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 786-790. [Discussion], 829-845. — **Appendicitis tuberculosa** (Sonnenburg). Crecumtuberculose (Cunrath); tuberculosa ileocaecal tumors. *Ibid.*, 790-795. [Discussion], 839-845.—**Apert** (E.) Tuberculose de l'intestin et de l'appendice; lésions considérables de l'appendice; pas de cavité close; aucun symptôme d'appendicite. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 343.—**Benoit** (A.) Tuberculose iléo-cécale chronique; son traitement chirurgical. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 357; 385.—**Berdichevski** (G.) Tuberculosis intestinorum. Objazat. pat. anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 669-675.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Ett fall af tuberkulöst sår i colon ascendens, jemte intraperitoneal abscess, simulerande akut appendicit med perforation; processus vermiciformis saknas. [A case of tuberculous ulcer of the colon ascendens with intraperitoneal abscess, simulating acute appendicitis with perforation want of processus vermiciformis.] Hygiea Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 78-81. Also: Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 1899, Stockholm, 1901, iv, 91-93.—**Bezançon** (F.) & **Lapointe** (A.) La tuberculose intestinale à forme hypertrophique. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 265-267.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Sopra un caso di diffusa degenerazione amiloide da tuberculosi intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 4, 15.—**Bowles**, Case of tubercular disease of bowel. Polyclin., Lond., 1901, v, 22.—**Calvini** (R.) Un caso di resezione ileo-cécale per tuberculosi; successiva anastomosi ileo-célica; guarigione. Progresso med., Torino, 1902, i, 33-35.—**Castiglione Morelli** (P.) Un caso di tuberculosi stenotante dell'ultima parte dell'ileo, curato colla entero-anastomosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 820-825.—**Causade** (G.) & **Charrier**, Un cas de tuberculose iléo-cécale à forme hypertrophique avec considérations cliniques, anatomiques et thérapeutiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., i, 410-428, 3 pl.—**Claude** (H.) Tuberculose hypertrophique non sténosante du gros intestin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s., v, 1110.—**Cohen** (S. S.) Tubercular enteritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 103-109.—**Corriveau**, Tuberculose avancée de la valvule iléo-cécale; fistules, typhlitis et appendicite tuberculeuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 621-628.—**Crowder** (T. R.) A contribution to the pathology of chronic hyperplastic tuberculosis of the cecum, based upon the study of two cases, in one of which carcinoma of the cecum coexisted. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 241-273. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, cxix, 668-693.—**Cumston** (C. G.) Tuberculosis of the cecum. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 29.—**Debray**, [Psorentérie simulat la tuberculose intestinale.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, uo. 37, 190-202.—**Delcoux**, Tuberculose hypertrophique de l'intestin grêle. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat. path., 357-360.—**Delteure**, Tuberculose intestinale, mé-sentérique et péritonéale, suivie d'adéno-pathie bronchique et de tuberculose pulmonaire. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3, s., xxix, 106-110.—**Dienstaef**, Tuberculome hypertrophique du cecum; diagnostic des tumeurs de la fosse iliaque droite. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 329-336.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Hyperplastic tuberculosis of lower end of ileum, with scattered milium tubercles on the peritoneum; resection of lower part of ileum; implantation of free end into ascending colon; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 806-808, 1 pl.—**Dowues** (A. J.) A case of intestinal tuberculosis with sub-peritoneal hernia of omentum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1881-3, xvi, 61-63.—**Dwyer** (R. J.) Tuberculosis of the alimentary tract. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 308-321.—**Englund** (W. S.) Tuberculous tumor, involving ileum and cecum. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 724-727.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Tubercular ulceration of the intestine, with tubercular infiltration of the lungs and spleen. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 26.—**Flexner**, Primary tuberculosis of the intestine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 13.—**Formes** cliniques de la tuberculose intestinale. Concours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 27-29.—**Fox** (H.) Two cases of tubercular ulceration of ileum. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1889-90, 56. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 791.—**Galliard** (L.) Formes cliniques de la tuberculose intestinale. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 737-739.—**Gehle** (H.) Zur Kasuistik der chronischen Cecumtuberculose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 171-182.—**Gerota**, Tuberculose du cecum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 157.—**Glyaz-shtein** (N. M.) K voprosu o miestnoi khronicheskoi bugorchatki slepogo kishki i yeyu khirurgicheskoi lechenii. [Local chronic tuberculosis of the cecum and its surgical treatment.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, x, 264-275.—**Guilband** (G.) Tuberculose iléo-cécale à forme hypertrophique et sclérosante. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1901-2, xx, 377-381.—**Guitard** (L.) Un cas de tuberculose du tube digestif. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1902, 263-268.—**Hannau** (A.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Verhältnisse der Darmtuberculose zur Anzahl der Darmschleimhäute. Arch. f. Path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, cii, 411.—**Har-**

Intestines (Tuberculosis of).

ris (H. F.) So-called hypertrophic tuberculosis of the intestine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 713-734, 2 pl.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Tubercular disease of the cecum. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 43.—**Henry** (F. P.) Tubercular ulceration of the ileum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 31.—**Huguenin** (P.) Tuberculose de l'intestin et de l'anus. Concours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 172-176.—**Isserson** (D.) Tuberculosis intestinorum chronica. Objazat. pat. anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 466-477.—**Itié**, La tuberculose intestinale à forme hypertrophique. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, viii, 211; 245.—**Kablukoff** (A. F.) O rezektsii slepogo kishki po povodu bugorchatki. [Resection of the cecum for tuberculosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvi, 12-24.—**Kakuda** (K.) [The relation between infectious tuberculosis of the intestine and the ankylostoma duodenalis.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 265-270.—**Kinnicuti** (F.) Acute paralysis of the large intestine, due to tubercular ulceration, simulating general peritonitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 384.—**Kocher**, Die Darmtuberkulose nach chirurgischen Erfahrungen. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 534.—**Laurigan** (A. J.) A study of chronic hyperplastic tuberculosis of the intestine, with report of a case. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1901-2, vi, 23-51. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 183-192.—**Lees**, Scrofulous ulceration of the intestines. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, ii, 224.—**Lipscher** (M.) Darmresektion wegen tuberculöser Darmenge. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 502.—**Livierato** (S.) L'entérite tuberculeuse primitive. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 68-72.—**Lordkipanidze** (K.) Tuberculosis intestinorum chronica et tuberculosis miliaris acuta. Objazat. pat. anat. izled. stud. med. Charkov. Univ., 1891, i, 148-159.—**Luzzatto** (B.) Tuberculosis della porzione iléo-cécale dello intestino. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 795-798.—**Lyon** (G.) La tuberculose intestinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxi, 1277-1286.—**Lyubomirov** (P. V.) K raspoznavaniyu bugorchatavo porazheniya kiskel. [Diagnosis of tuberculosis of the intestines.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pl., 471-477.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Tuberculosis of the ileocaecal valve. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 205-208.—**Marie** (R.) Tuberculose du cecum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 451-455.—**Monnier** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose intestinale à forme hypertrophique. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1899, i, 92-105.—**Moore** (N.) Tuberculous ulceration of large intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 81-83. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1136.—**Newcomet** (W. S.) Tuberculous ulcers of intestine with a vermiciform appendix three-eighths of an inch long. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1895-7), 1898, xviii, 81.—**Nicoll** (M.), jr. A case of primary intestinal tuberculosis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xix, 344-348.—**Nové-Josseland** & **Ollier**, Tuberculose du cecum et de l'intérus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, pt. 2, 97-99.—**Osler** (W.) Tubercular disease of cecum and colon; chronic phthisis; typhoid state. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 65.—**Patton** (J. M.) Intestinal tuberculosis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 273-275.—**Petresca** (M.) La tuberculose intestinale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, u. s., xiii, 326-337.—**Phocas** & **Carrière**, Tuberculose du cecum. Nord méd., Lille, 1901, vii, 217-223.—**Pollak** (S.) Bégünmökör egy esete fekete vizelettel. [Case of tuberculosis of intestine with black urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 348-350. Also, transl.: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 688; 711. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 788-791.—**Potain**, Un cas d'aémié perniciense occasionnée par une tuberculose intestinale. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 181-184.—**Pozamentir** (M.) Tuberculosis intestinorum; phthisis pulmonum. Objazat. pat. anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 681-688.—**Reed** (B.) Tubercular ulcerations in the stomach and intestines; the use of tuberculin. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 197-202.—**Rendu** (H.) Entérite tuberculeuse à symptômes insolites. France méd., Par., 1890, i, 274-276.—**Renton** (J. C.) Two cases of enterocolony for tuberculous tumours. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1322.—**Resezione** d'intestino tuberculare. Ist. di clin. chi. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. opetaz., 1898-1901, 80-82.—**Richardson** (M. H.) A case of acute tuberculosis of the mesenteric glands of the ileocaecal coil; removal; permanent recovery. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1043-1045.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) The radical treatment of chronic intestinal tuberculosis, with suggestions for treatment in more acute disease and in tuberculous peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 851-853.—**Rudolf**, Secondary tuberculosis of the intestine. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxii, 739.—**Sainsbury**, Primary tuberculous ulceration of large intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 367.—**Sanguinetti** (M. L.) Sirtomatologia, diagnóstico y pronóstico de la tuberculosis del ciego. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 169-174.—**Scun** (N.) The etiology, pathology, and diagnosis of intestinal tuberculosis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 54-78. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1313-1321. Also, Reprint.—**Smith** (A. J.) Tubercular enteritis. Tr. Path. Soc.

Intestines (Tuberculosis of).

Phila., 1889-91, xv, 59.—**Soubeyran** (P.) Tuberculose de l'intestin grêle à forme hypertrophique. Montpel. méd., 1902, xiv, 470-477.—**Tchistovitch** (N.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose intestinale chez l'homme. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 209-223, 1 pl.—**Tubercle** of intestines. [2 cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, xvii, 340.—**Tubercle** of the small intestine. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 198-200.—**Ukai**. Eine casuistische Mitteilung über die primäre tuberculöse Typhlitis. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 94-98.—**Vinas** (M.) Tuberculosis hipertrofiante del ciego. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 575-587.—**Weinberg**. Lésions de l'appendice au cours d'une entérite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 13.—**Weinsberg** (J.) Przyczynę do leczenia grzłicy jelita ślepego. [Treatment of tuberculosis of the caecum.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 251; 273. *Also, transl.*: Wien, med. Wehnschr., 1902, lii, 1525; 1576.—**Widenmann**. Tuberculöse Meningitis im Gefolge von primärer Darmtuberculose. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 237-241.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Zusammenstellung der im pathologischen Institut zu Genf während 25 Jahren zur Sektion gekommenen Tuberkulosefälle, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der primären und sekundären Darmtuberculose, sowie der Häufigkeit der ebenfalls beobachteten Amyloidartungen. München, med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 49-51.

Intestines (Tumors of).

See, also, Colon, Duodenum (Tumors of); Intestines (Diseases of) in animals; Intestines (Diseases of) in children; Intestines (Obstruction of) from tumors; Intussusception (Causes, etc., of); Rectum (Tumors of).

ABOULKER (H.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des tumeurs non cancéreuses de l'aise iléo-cæcale. *Paris*, 1899.

BALTZER (M.) *Ueber primäre Dünndarmsarcome. *Berlin*, [1892].

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 717-750.

HEINZE (R. E. E.) *Zur Casuistik der primären Dünndarmsarkome. *Greifswald*, 1897.

HEISIG (W. F. F.) *Ueber einen seltenen Fall von polypösem Wündarmfibrom. *Greifswald*, 1897.

ILLAU (F.) *Zur Histologie der Darmpolypen. *Würzburg*, 1897.

KOZIELSKY (W.) *Ueber die Lipome des Darms. *Giessen*, 1899.

KRÜGER (F.) *Die primären Bindegewebsgeschwülste des Magendarmkanals. *Berlin*, 1894.

LACHMANN (S.) *Ueber Myome und Fibrome des Dickdarms. *Breslau*, 1897.

MAYER (Q.) *Ueber multiple Polypenbildung im Darm und deren Beziehung zur Krebsentwicklung. *Giessen-Münchow*, 1898.

NIGAY (A.) *Les polypes de l'intestin grêle. *Paris*, 1899.

ÖRTH (L.) *Ueber die Sarkome des Darms, Mesenteriums und retroperitonealen Raums. [Heidelberg.] *Tübingen*, 1890.

POLLACK (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von spontaner Ausstossung eines Darmpolypen. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1892.

RASSAU (G.) *Ueber Sarcomatose des Dünndarms. *Kiel*, 1891.

RIEDERER (W.) *Ueber multiple Polypenbildung im Dickdarm. [Würzburg.] *München*, 1898.

RIMBACH (R.) *Zur Casuistik der Enterokyste. *Giessen*, 1897.

RÜBLI (G.) *Ueber ein Fibro-Myxom des Darms. *Würzburg*, 1891.

SAILER (L.) *Zur Kenntnis der Adenome und Carcinome des Darms. *Tübingen*, 1888.

SCHWAB (J.) *Ueber multiple Polypenwucherungen im Colon und Rectum. [Heidelberg.] *Tübingen*, 1897.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 353-378.

SCHWABE (G.) *Ein Fall von Sarkom des Dünndarms in seinen anatomischen Verhältnissen geschildert. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Intestines (Tumors of).

SENGER (Rose Wilhelmine Antoinette). *Zur Casuistik der primären Dünndarmsarkome im Kindesalter. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

SHUYENINOFF (S. P.) *K voprosu o stroenii i obrazovanii khileznikh kist v kishechnike chelovëka; patologo anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [On the structure and formation of chylous cysts in the human intestines; pathological anatomical research.] *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

SOLGER (F. B.) *Ueber Melanose der Dickdarmschleimhaut. *Greifswald*, 1898.

STRASBURGER (J. [E.]) *Die Sarcome des Dickdarms. *Bonn*, 1894.

TALON (A.) *Les polyadénomes de l'intestin; dégénérescence polypense. *Lyon*, 1900.

VIALARD-GORDON (J.-F.-J.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude du sarcome primitif de l'iléon. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

VIENNE (L.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs de la portion iléo-cæcale de l'intestin, et en particulier de la valvule de Bauhin. *Lille*, 1897.

WULF (P.) *Entstehung der Dickdarmkrebs aus Darmpolypen. *Kiel*, 1892.

ZURALSKI (V.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Dünndarmgeschwülste. *Königsberg*, 1889.

ANDERSON (H. B.) Multiple cysts of stomach and small intestines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 426.—**APERT**. Tumeurs pigmentaires de l'intestin grêle constituées par du pigment ocre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 712-714.—**ASSLIN** (E. J.) Neoplasme primitif de l'intestin chez un tuberculeux. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 356.—**BABES** (V.) & **NANN**. Ein Fall von Myosarkom des Dünndarms. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 138-140.—**BAER** (A.) Die nicht entzündlichen Tumoren der Ileocecalgegend; kritisches Sammelreferat. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, iii, 345; 385; 437.—**BEACH** (H. H. A.) Case of pelvic tumor formed by a calcified Meckel's diverticulum, uniting the ileum and bladder. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 484-487. *Also, Reprint.*—**BERNARD** (R.) Tumeurs multiples de l'intestin et du mésentère chez un ancien dysentérique. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 138-141.—**BIERRING** (W. L.) Lipomatous polyp of the intestine. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1898, iv, 375-378.—**BLANCK**. Ueber Sarcome der Ileocecal-Gegeud. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxii, 487-500.—**BOETTCHER** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen über Darmmyome. *Ibid.*, 1886, civ, 1-10.—**BOOTH** (A. W.) Report of a primary sarcoma of the small intestine. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 896.—**BRUNCA** (A.) Neurofibromatose intestinale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 166-173.—**CALZAVARA** (C.) Ueber Adenome des Verdauungskanales. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 221-230, 1 pl.—**CAMERON** (H. C.) Case of subserous pedunculated spindle-celled sarcoma of the ileum, with torsion of the pedicle. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 378.—**CARBONE** (T.) Ueber Adenomyose im Dünndarm. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 217-226, 1 pl.—**CAVAZZANI** (G.) Polipi del retto e del colon. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 836-838.—**CECCHETTI-IPPOLITI** (T.) Sopra un caso di intossicazione da un polipo sottomucoso del digiuno. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxiii, 571.—**CHERNYAKHOVSKI** (M. G.) Pervichnaya sarkomatoznaya novobrazovaniya tonkoj kishki. [Primary sarcomatous tumors of the small intestine.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 583-601.—**COLLIER** (W.) Multiple polypi of stomach and intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 973. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 984.—**CRAWFORD** (R.) A tumour of the ascending colon. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 115-118.—**DALTON** (N.) Case of multiple papillomata of colon and rectum. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xlix, 85-87. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 146.—**DATZEL** (T. K.) Photographs and microscopical preparations from a case of papilloma involving the whole of the large intestine and lower part of the ileum. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 375.—**DENNEC**. Lymphadénome primitif de l'intestin; nouveau réactif colorant. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 119.—**DITTRICH** (P.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Enterokystoms (Roth). Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xiv, 307.—**DURANTE** (G.) Adeno-myome congénital de l'intestin et lobe surrénale du foie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 598.—**VON DUSCH**. Ueber Darmcysten mit Demonstrationen. Verhandl. d. natürl.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1889, n. F., iv, 247.—**ENGSTRÖM** (O.) Till kännedom af sarkom i tunntarmen. [Sarcoma of the small intestine.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1897, xxxix, 906-925, 1 pl. *Also, transl.*: Mitth. a. d. gynæk. Klin. d. . . O. Engström in Helsingfors, Berl., 1897, i, 347-361.—**FENGER** (C.) Benignant tumors of the ileum. Chicago Clin. Rev.,

Intestines (Tumors of).

1894-5, iv, 107-117. Also, Reprint. — **Ferraresi** (O.) & **Biguami** (A.) Linfoma diffuso primitivo dell' intestino. Bull. d. Soc. Lausiana d. osp. di Roma (1891), 1892, xi, 185. — **Fisher** (T.) Two cases of sarcoma of the intestine, with secondary infection in one by a gas-forming bacillus. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1901, xiv, 29-35, 2 pl. — **Fleming & Steven** (J. L.) Specimen of sarcoma of the small intestine. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 206-209. Also: Glasg. M. J., 1893, xxxix, 455-457. — **Floersheim** (L.) Les myomes du tube digestif. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1896, x, 374. — **Fossard & Lecène**. Kyste hématisque du mesocolon transverse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 1076-1078. — **Frohmann** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der primären Sarkome des Darmes. Chem. n. med. Unters. Festschr., ... Max Jaffe, Brunschwig, 1901, 101-121. — **Fuchs** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Darmulome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 182. — **Generich** (A.) Sarcoma rotundocellulare ilei primarium. Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 390-393. — **Gfeller** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Darmcysten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxx, 330-359, 2 pl. — **Gliniski** (L. K.) Przyczynek do sprawy t. z. mięsaka limfatycznego kiszki (jelita grubego). [Lymphosarcoma of the colon.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 111-114. Also, transl.: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 373-382, 1 pl. — **Gross** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Darmulome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xliii, 1069-1071. — **Haas** (H.) Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Lymphosarcoma jejuni. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 471-473. — **Hahn** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Darmulome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 288-290. — **Hall** (F. de H.) Primary carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1102. — **Hammer** (H.) Ueber multiple, primäre Neoplasmen des Dünndarmes. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 212-215. — **Hanser** (G.) Ueber Polyposis intestinalis adenomatosa und deren Beziehungen zur Krebsentwicklung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. iv. Festschr., ... F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipzig, 1895, 429-448, 1 pl. — **Hedlund** (J. A.) & **Hellström** (N.) Bidrag till kännedom om tarminyom. [Contribution to the knowledge of intestinal myoma.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, 363-391. — **Hektoen** (L.) A case of simple hemangioma of the upper part of the small intestine. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 192. — **Hente**. Fall von geheilmtem Darmtumor. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. Vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1895, lxxii, 1. Abth., med. Sect., 40-42. — **Henrioux** (A.) Myomes de l'intestin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 189-207. — Note sur les tumeurs béigniques de l'intestin. Ibid., 1899, viii, 701; 746; 1900, ix, 1. — **Hill** (R. C.) Intestinal polypus as cause of death: specimen with report of case. Cinch. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xxxvii, 511-514. [Discussion.] 518-521. — **Hiller** (T.) Ueber Darmulome. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiv, 509-525. — **de Holsten** (V.) Les kystes gazeux de l'intestin chez l'homme. Semaine méd., Par., 1899, xix, 419-421. — **Homans** (J.) Report of a case of sarcoma of the cecum. In his: Recurrent gall-stones, 89, [u. p., 1897], 7, 1 pl. — **Jaboulay**. Kystes gazeux de l'intestin; rétrécissement du pylore. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 753-756. — **Jackel** (C. E.) A case of intestinal polypus. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1888, xxiii, 9-11. — **Jalil**. Lympho-sarcoma of the small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1007. — **Jardet**. Lymphadénome de l'intestin grêle caractérisé par des plaques ulcérées et multiples de la muqueuse intestinale; pneumonie interstitielle chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, ix, 246-250. — **Jopson** (J. H.) & **White** (C. Y.) Sarcoma of the large intestine. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1901, 3. s., xxiii, 163-189. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 807-828. — **Jundell** (L.) Ett fall af primärt tumörussarkom. [A case of primary sarcoma of the small intestine.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, pt. 2, 371-378. — **von Karajan** (E.) Ein geheilter Fall von Darmulome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 219-222. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Sarcom-Metastasen des Darm. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln ... Hamb. Staatskrankenl., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1893, 6. Hft., 1 pl., F. xlii. Also, transl. in their: Illust. path. anat., fol., Lond., 1893, F. pl. xlii, with text. — **Kanthaack** (A. A.) & **Furnivall** (P.) Multiple polypi of the small intestines. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 83-85, 1 pl. — **Kellner** (W. A.) Motus epileptici singulares ex concremento carnosum in intestinis. Samml. v. Nat. n. Med., ... Gesch. 1725, Leipzig & Budissin, 1726, xxxii, 421-426. — **Kingawa** (N.) [Remarks on hard congenital small tumor of the wall of intestine, anal.] Koshikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, ii, no. 2, 1-7. — **Koyatkovski** (G. I.) Sluchai nozhestvennikh polipov izh razrashtsheniya v tolstoi kishke (fibromata polyposa intestini crassi). Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1961; 2006; 1898, ix, 2060. — **Krusa** (F.) Zur Casuistik der primären Darmtumoren. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 109-111. — Ueber einen Fall von multiple primären Dünndarmsarkom. Ibid., 1889, xiv, 58; 70. — **Kuskoff** (N. I.) O gazovoi kishke kishke. [On gaseous cysts of the intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1891, ii, 997; 1029. — **Laennec**. Végétations de la muqueuse de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de

Intestines (Tumors of).

Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 55. — **Langemak**. Zur Kasuistik der Darmulome. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 247-252. — **Lardemois**. Kyste hémorrhagique du mesocolon transverse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 799-802, 1 pl. — **Lecelle** (M.) Kystes multiples de l'intestin grêle. Ibid., 1896, lxxi, 496. — **Lewtas** (J.) Tumour of the intestine; symptoms simulating biliary colic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 415. — **Libman** (E.) Sarcoma of the small intestine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxx, 309-327. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 197-226. Also, transl.: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena., 1900-1901, vii, 446-472. — **Lode** (A.) Ein subseröses Myom des Ileum, nebst Bemerkungen über Darmmyome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 381; 402. — **Lutz** (F. J.) Cyst of the meso-caecum and meso-ascending colon. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1887, 93-96. — **McFadyen** (J.) Multiple polypi in the small intestine of a cow. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1902, xv, 155. — **Madelung**. Ueber primäre Dünndarmsarkome. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1892, xix, 617-619. — **Makarov** (G. A.) Sluchai limfosarkoma dvenadtsatiperstnoi kishki. [Lymphosarcoma of the duodenum.] Protok. zasid. Obsl. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadte, 1897-8, xxxvi, 73-78. — **Mercer** (F. W.) Report of a case of tumor of the ileum; death from intestinal hemorrhage; extensive complicating lesions. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 152-155. — **Mermel** (P.) Sarcome primitif de l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 828-837. — **Moore**. Myxomatous tumour of the cecum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1871-4, n. s., v, 34. — **Morton** (C. A.) A case of multiple adenomatous polypi of the large intestine associated with carcinoma both in the sigmoid flexure and lower end of the rectum. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1245. — A cyst removed from the inside of the cecum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 111. — **Nell**. Die Leiomyme des Magendarmkanals. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1900-1901, n. F., xxxiv, 63-69. — **Orlandi** (E.) Su di un caso di pneumotoma intestinale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 781-791. — **Osawa** (T.) [A case of recurrent intestinal tumor.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 871-876. — **Packard** (F. A.) Multiple outgrowths from the serous surface of the ileum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 143-145. — **Pal** (J.) Lymphosarkom des Dünndarms. Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1894, Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 543-545. — **Perry** (E. C.) Secondary sarcoma of the ileum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xlv, 89. — **Petit** (G.) Sarcome fasciculé de l'intestin séjant au niveau d'une dilatation; noyaux secondaires dans l'épiploon et les ganglions mésentériques, chez le chien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 487. — Adénomes ossifiés du cecum chez le cheval. Ibid., 1902, lxxvii, 13-15. — **Pfennestiel**. Ueber Myome des Dickdarmes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1897, vii, 410-412. — **Pitt** (G. N.) Lymphadenoma of the stomach and intestines. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889, xl, 80-89, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 652. — **Port** (K.) Multiple Polypenbildung im Tractus intestinalis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xlii, 181-197. — **Pozza** (P.) [Sarcoma dell' intestino tenue.] Osp. S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoc. clin. d. sez. chir. 1891-3, Pontremoli, 1894, 69. — **Przhevoski** (E. P.) Chylangiomata varicosa, cavernosa et cystica sliizisti i podslizisti obolochki kishki. [Rcs. ... dans la membrane muqueuse et submuqueuse des intestins.] Trudi russk. med. Obsl. pri imp. Varshav. Univ., 1889-90, i, no. 3, 37-54. — **Putseri** (S.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori dell' intestino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 439-441. — **Pyotroff** (N. V.) Polyposis gastrointestinalis adenomatosa. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 521; 550. — K. kaznistikto opukholei (limfosarkoma i miomi) tonkikh kishki. [Tumors (lymphosarcoma and myomata) of the small intestines.] Laitop. russk. chir. S. Peterb., 1898, iii, 100-113, 1 pl. — **Quém** & **Lundel**. Les polyadénomes du gros intestin. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 465-494. — **Rheinwald** (M.) Ueber das Sarkom des Dünndarms. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxx, 702-730. — **Riedinger**. Zwei Fälle von Fibromyom des Dickdarms. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 921-925. — **Rolleston** (H. D.) Secondary polypoid melanotic tumours in the mucosa of the small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 82. — **Rosi** (U.) Contribuzione allo studio dei miomi dell' intestino e delle ernie dell' appendice vermiforme. Morgagni, Milano, 1897, xxxix, 211-221. — **Runnals** (H. B.) Two cases of intestinal polypus. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1885, ii, 181-184. — **Sacchi** (E.) & **Adersen** (W.) Sopra un caso di adenoma destrutto dell' ampolla del Vater. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 242. — **Singer** (M.) & **Klopp** (A.) Zur anatomischen Kenntniss der angeborenen Bauchcysten; im Anschluss an einen Fall mehrfacher Bildung von Cysten des Darmaurochs und accessoirischer Gallenwege als Geburtsfisteln. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1880, xvi, 415-435, 1 pl. Also: Mith. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Leipzig (1880), 1881, pt. 2, 24-44, 1 pl. — **Santi** (P.) Papillary adenoma of sigmoid flexure. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901, lii, 72-75. — **Schmidt** (R.) Ein

Intestines (Tumors of).

Beitrag zur Lymphosarkomatosis des Dünndarmes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 505-511.—**Seligmann** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von congenitaler Cystenbildung im Dünndarm. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890. Leipz., 1892, ii, 129-132, 1 pl.—**Sekiba**. [Sarcoma of the descending colon and jejunum.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1902, 505-510.—**Shuyeninoff** (S.) K voprosu o stroynii i obrazovanii khileznikh kist v kishchnykh chelevika. [On the structure and formation of chylous cysts in the human alimentary canal.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 417-420.—**Siegel** (E.) Ueber das primäre Sarcom des Dünndarmes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 767-770.—**Smith** (A. L.) Papillary growths in the lower bowel. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892-4), 1895, 60-62.—**Smith** (T.) Three cases of multiple polyp of the lower bowel occurring in one family. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 225-229, 1 pl.—**Smoler** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der primären Darmsarkome. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxiii, 135; 159. — Ueber Adenome des Dünn- und Dickdarmes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxvi, 139-188, 1 pl.—**Soboleff** (L. V.) K voprosu o retentsionnykh slizistikh kistakh tolstikh kishch. [On retention mucous cysts of the large intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 235; 278; 329.—**Steiner** (R.) Ueber Myome des Magen-Darmkanals. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxii, 1; 407, 3 pl.—**Sternberg** (C.) Multiple Sarkome des Dünndarmes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 1043-1046.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Three cases of interest in connection with the cecum. Clin. J., Lond., 1902-3, xxi, 1-4.—**Suzuki** (T.) Ein Fall der Geschwulst am Dickdarm und S roman. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 634-637.—**Taylor** (A. E.) Tumor of gastro-intestinal tract and omentum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 74.—**Thomson** (H. C.) A case of melanotic sarcoma with secondary growths of unusual size in the small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, i, 237-239.—**Tunison** (L. F.) Intestinal vegetations. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xli, 253. [Discussion], 257-259.—**Valinas** & **Pinatelle**. Un cas de kystes gazeux de l'intestin et du péritoine. Lyon méd., 1901, xlvii, 215-222.—**Verébely** (T.) Cecalis lymphosarcoma késztménye. [The products of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 798.—**W.** (S.) **Mathewson** (H. S.) & **Gassaway** (J. M.) New surg. malign. chondro-sarcoma of ileum. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1899, 234.—**Westermarck** (F.) Om primärt sarcom i tunntarmen. [Sarcoma primario de l'intestin grêle. C. r. no. 32, 1-4.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1899, n. F., x, no. 26, 1-34.—**Williams** (H. J.) A case of sarcoma of the ileum following a railway injury. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1894, i, 55-57.—**Winands** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Gascysten in der Darmwand und in peritonitischen Pseudomembranen. Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Marb., Jena, 1893-5, ii, 222-248, 1 pl.

Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Intestines (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

MEYER (K. H.) * Ueber eine durch Operation mit Erfolg entfernte zweifelhafte Geschwulst des Quercolons. 80. Kiel, 1896.

MICHEL (L.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der circulären Darmresektion bei Darntumoren. 129. Würzburg, 1889.

WOLFF (P. A.) * Ueber Geschwülste der Ileocecalgegend und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 80. Berlin, [1893].

Abbe (R.) Sarcoma of caput coli; resection. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 592.—**Baltzer** (M.) Ueber primäre Dünndarmsarkome. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 717-750, 1 pl.—**Battle** (W. H.) Cyst removed from wall of small intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 213. — A case of obstruction due to new growth of the sigmoid flexure; inguinal colotomy, followed later by resection of the growth; reestablishment of the intestinal tract; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 20.—**Beil** (J.) Sarcoma of the ileum; resection with the Murphy button; death. Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 930-941.—**Billroth**. Sarcoma del cieco, dell'ileo e del colon ascendente; operazione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 458.—**Bland-Sutton** (J.) On a fatty tumour of the ascending colon; enterectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1437.—**Beckel** (J.) Tumeurs du gros intestin et résections intestinales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3, s. xi, 294-302. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1898, lvii, 133-136.—**Boiffin** (A.) Du traitement chirurgical des tumeurs de l'intestin; annus contre nature et entéro-anastomose. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 928-937.—**Brault** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie de l'intestin; du sarcome primitif de l'intestin grêle. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, ii, 25-34.—**Castro** (M.) Dos casos de

Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

linfadenoma del intestino tratados por la enterectomia. Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, vii, 55-70.—**Cates** (J. B.) [Tumor involving the sigmoid flexure of the colon.] Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 367.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Estirpazione della porzione media del duodeno sarcomatoso. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 244; 256; 266; 279.—**Djémil** pacha. Résection du colon transverse pour un sarcome de l'épiploon et du colon transverse développé autour d'une ligature perdue à la soie. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 129-132.—**Franchomme**. Fibro-lipôme volumineux dans le mésocolon descendant; ablation de la tumeur par dissection; résection du 12 centimètres du gros intestin; mort par choc opératoire. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 185-188.—**Gilford** (H.) Sarcoma surrounding a concretion in the vermiform appendix; excision of cecum; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 241.—**Graser** (E.) Behandlung der Geschwülste des Darms. Handb. d. spec. Therap. innerer Krankh. Jena, 1896, iv, 607-617.—**Harper** (W. W.) Intra-cccal papilloma, simulating appendicitis; removal; recovery. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xx, 482-484. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 33.—**Hawthorn** (E.) Sarcome primitif de l'intestin grêle. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 439.—**Hearn** (W. J.) A report of a case of resection of a large portion of the ileum for chondrosarcoma. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1900, 243-246. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1901, 3, s., xvii, 21.—**Heule**. Ein Fall von Dünndarmsarkom. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 54.—**Hofmohl**. Neoplasma intestini cæci; Resectio cæci; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 324. — Neoplasma intestini cæci; Resectio cæci; Heilung. Ibid. (1890), 1891, 278-281.—**Jaboulay**. Le traitement des tumeurs adhérentes à l'intestin par leur exposition au dehors et leur excision consécutive. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 351-353. — Résection intestinale pour néoplasme; entéro-anastomose. Ibid., 1902, xcvi, 712.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Cyst in transverse meso-colon; cæliotomy; cyst removed; recovery. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1898, xiv, 357.—**Karström** (W.) Fibromyxoma retroperitoneale; laparotomi; resection af tunntarm (2 meter 20 cm.); extirpation af tumören; hälsa. [. . . resection of small intestine; . . . recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 472-475.—**Kédl** (K.) & **Dollinger**. Kettös bélsarcoma operált (sete). [An operated case of double sarcoma of jejunum.] Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1894, vii, 454-457. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presso, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 393.—**König**. Die Operationen am Darm bei Geschwülsten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darmresektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 104-121. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 905-922.—**Laucoungue**. Sarcome de l'intestin; entérorraphie circulaire; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 495.—**Lange** (K.) Sarcoma intestini ilei; resectio ilei; hälsa. [. . . recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 373-375.—**Lavise**. Contribution à la chirurgie de l'intestin; fibro-sarcome de la valvule iléocæcale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 298-302.—**Lexer** (E.) Myome des Mastdarmes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 241-247.—**Lilienthal** (H.) Constricting adenoma of the hepatic flexure; recovery after extensive resection of the colon. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep. 1898, N. Y., 1899, i, 227-231. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 257-259.—**McCosh** (A. J.) & **Thacher** (J. S.) A rare tumor of the jejunum; excision; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 59-69.—**Morton** (C. A.) Mucous cyst in the interior of the cecum and connected with the base of the appendix; excision of the cyst with appendix and surrounding cæcal wall; primary union of wound in cecum. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1897, xv, 319-321.—**Nasse**. Ein Fall von Enterokystom. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xiv, 700-703.—**Newman** (D.) A case of tumour of the colon in which colo-nterostomy was done with good result. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 430.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Myosarcoma intestini tenuis; Extirpation ved Tarmresektion; Helbredelse. [. . . recovery.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4, R., i, 12-17.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) On the removal of a nevoid tumour of the intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 843-845.—**Nolan** (H. R.) Removal of large fatty tumour from the large intestine of a child; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 145.—**Pluyette** (E.) Cacotomie pour tumeur stercorale fixée dans l'intestin. [Rap. de A. Guinard.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 598-601.—**Postemski** (P.) Tumore dell'intestino ceco; resezione; guarigione. Bull. d. R. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 25.—**Poulton** (B.) Sarcoma of colon. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 477.—**Repton** (J. C.) Enterectomy for tumour in the sigmoid region. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 463. — Excision of the cæcum and 4 inches of ascending colon for tumour. Ibid., 464.—**Rotter** (J.) Ein Fall von Polyposis recti et intestini crassi; nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu dem von mir in Langenbeck's Archiv für klin. Chirurgie, Bd. 58,

Intestines (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

Heft 2, besprochenen Fall. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 881-884.—**Rutherford**. Resection of caecum for tumor; symptoms implicating the left kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 117-119, 2 pl.—**Schwartz** (E.). Note sur un cas de pseudo-appendicite; tumeur fibreuse développée autour d'une soie, sur la fin de l'iléon, après une opération d'appendicite aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 377-380.—**Stimson** (L. A.). Latero-intestinal anastomosis for neoplasm. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 664.—**Suchier** (R.). Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Coecumtumenoren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 617.—**Tietze**. Ein kleinapfelgrosser Darm- polyp an einem langen Schleimhautstiele, welcher bei einer etwa 40jährigen Frau eine Darminvagination hervorgerufen hatte. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cntr., 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 166.—**Tolot**. Kystes gazeux de l'intestin; sténose cicatricielle du pylore; anévrisme par la mise à l'air et la dilatation digitale du pylore. Lyon méd., 1901, xvi, 955-958.—**Vau Zvaleburg** (C.). Sarcoma of the intestines, with table of fifteen cases of resection. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 617-620.—**Vautrin**. Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs du gros intestin (rectum excepté). Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 432-458. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xiii, 1036.—**Vitrac & Laubie**. Sarcome de l'intestin; entérorraphie circulaire; guérison. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 336.—**Wolfgram**. Ein Fall von Sarcoma duodeni, eine Ovarialeyste vortäuschend, mit günstigem Erfolg operirt. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1902, n. F., xix, 2.

Intestines (Ulcers of).

See, also, Abscess (Focal); Anus (Præternatural); Appendix vermiformis (Inflammation, etc., of); Bubo (Complications, etc., of); Cæcum (Ulceration of); Calculus (Biliary, Complications, etc., of); Colon (Inflammation, etc., of); Diarrhœa (Chronic); Duodenum (Ulcers, etc., of); Dysentery (Complications, etc., of); Fever (Typhoid, Pathology of); Intestines (Foreign bodies in); Intestines (Hæmorrhage from); Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes, etc., of); Intestines (Syphilis of); Intestines (Tuberculosis of); Rectum (Ulcers of).

ABRAM (A.). * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et la pathogénie de l'ulcère simple perforant de tube digestif. 8°. Paris, 1899.

COMBES (C.). * Des ulcères simples de l'intestin. 8°. Toulouse, 1897.

DEBOYE (G.-M.) & RENAULT (J.). Ulcère de l'estomac; ulcère du duodénum; ulcère de l'œsophage. 12°. Paris, 1892.

FENWICK (S.) & FENWICK (W. S.). Ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and its consequences. 8°. London, 1900.

HOLLUB (A.). Heftis ulcerosa sive febris nervosa cum inflammatione intestini ilei exulcerante. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1830.

KAISER (R.). * Ein Fall von Oesofagus- und Duodenalgeschwür. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

KRUG (O.). * Beitrag zur Statistik der Duodenalgeschwüre und -Narben. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

SCHWEIHOFFER (H.). * Ueber Duodenalgeschwüre nach Hautverbrennungen. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

DE TESMAR (H.). * De intestinorum ulceribus. 8°. Berolini, [1558].

VOLKHART (H.). * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Duodenalgeschwür. 8°. München, 1902.

ACLAND (T. D.). Ulceration of the small intestine occurring during paraplegia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 56-62. Also [Abstr.]: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1884, Lond., 1886, n. s., xiv, 245.—**Apple** (I. M.). Geschichte von einem Darmschwär. Saml. v. Beob. a. d. Arzneyg. u. Naturk., Nördl., 1773, iv, 3-46.—**Armstrong** (S. T.). Ulceration and perforation of the ileum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 699.—**Beck** (H. G.). A case of ulcerative streptococcal colitis ensuing blood casts of the large intestine. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 473-482.—**Blake** (J. B.). Duodenal ulcer, with perforation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 608.—**Fox** (C. R.). On some points in connection with ulceration of the stomach

Intestines (Ulcers of).

and duodenum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 320-322.—**Brigidi** (V.). Ulcere perforanti nell'ultima porzione dell'ileo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1434-1436.—**Brooks** (H.). Three cases of duodenal ulcer, two with symptoms of acute appendicitis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 81-85.—**Browning** (W. B.). [Perforating duodenal ulcer.] Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1902-3, x, 16-18.—**Carnabel**. Ulcère perforant du duodénum; péritonite généralisée; laparotomie; suture de l'ulcère; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 104-106.—**Carter** (H. P.). On a Peyerian ulcer-lesion of the small intestines, apparently new. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1886), 1887, n. s., No. ix, 91-101, 2 diag., 1 tab., 10 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Curtledge** (A. M.). Perforating duodenal ulcer with involvement of gall bladder. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 378.—**Caviechia** (P. S.). Intervento chirurgico in un caso di ileite ulcerativa perforante; guarigione. Giorn. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1902, i, 942-955.—**Cayley** (W.). A clinical lecture on ulcer of the upper digestive tract. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 76-81.—**Ceci** (A.). Laparotomia per ulcera semplice perforata dell'ileo. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 193; 205; 217; 229. Also [Abstr.]: Boll. mens. d. Soc. med. chir., camerinese, Camerino, 1882-3, i, 66.—**Chvostek** (F.). Ueber alimentäre Albuminurie; ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik ulcerativer Darmprocesse. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 1083-1089.—**Cohen** (S. S.). Perforation of a tuberculous ulcer of the intestine. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 86.—**Coley** (W. B.). Duodenal ulcer treated by gastro-enterostomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 411-413.—**Cunell** (A.). A case of perforated duodenal ulcer; coliotomy with subsequent gastro-jejunostomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 674.—**Concillman** (W. T.). Unusual ulceration of ileum. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1892, iii, 31.—**Croceq**. Ulcère intestinal. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 3.—**Dickinson** (W. H.). On albuminurie ulceration of the bowels. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 111-131. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 36-40.—**Douglas** (R.). Perforating intestinal typhoid ulcer. Nashville J. M. & S., 1902, xci, 55-67.—**Dupont**. Ulcère perforant de l'intestin. Arch. méd. belge, Brux., 1889, 3. s., xxxvi, 361-365.—**Duprat** (A.). Ulcérations tuberculeuses de l'intestin; péritonite par perforation. Ann. med. chir. franç. et étrang. Par., 1887, iii, 120-122.—**Durante** (F.). L'ano artificiale come mezzo di cura dell'enterite ulcerosa cronica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 118.—**Fasano** (A.). Contributo alle ulcere intestinali. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1901, xvii, 443-452.—**Focacci** (M.). Sulla patogenesi delle ulcerazioni intestinali nelle bruciature. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xi, 493-512.—**Forget**. Des caractères différentiels des ulcérations intestinales dans l'entérite folliculaires et dans la phthisie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi, 816-818. Also, Reprint.—**Germani** (A.). Leito ulcerativa perforante. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 448.—**Goodhart** (J. F.). Ulceration of the intestine from without. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 205.— **Gould** (A. P.) [et al.]. A discussion on the operative treatment of perforative ulcer of the stomach and intestines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 559-566.—**Grawitz** (P.). Ueber urämische Darmgeschwüre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 311.—**Greig** (W. J.). Pathogenesis of simple gastric and duodenal ulcers. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx, 81-86.—**Handford** (H.). Intestinal ulceration (simple or dysenteric?); perforation; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 180.—**Head** (G. D.). A case of duodenal ulcer, stenosis of the pylorus, gastroectasia, perforation, and death. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 183-185.—**Heidenhain** (L.). Ueber Operationen wegen Ulcus ventriculi et duodeni, nebst Folgezuständen. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1899, xv, 216-227.—**Howship** (J.). A case of ulcerated intestine. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1810-11, i, 185-192. —. Ulcerated bowels inducing epilepsy. In his: Praet. remarks [etc.], 8°. Lond., 1840, 270.—**Hughes** (W. E.). Tubercular ulcers of intestines, with perforation. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 35.—**Hurdley** (J. M.). Two cases of chronic diarrhoea due to ulcer of the upper rectum. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 139.—**Hutchins** (F.). Ulcer of the small intestine, with perforation. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 104.—**Keetley** (C. R. B.). On intestinal ulceration. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 247; 265.—**Kennedy** (H.). Ulceration of the intestines. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 161; 172. —. Ulceration of the ileon in connection with phthisis. Ibid. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 174-180.—**Kiefer** (F.). Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Magen- und Duodenalgeschwürs. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 837-839.—**Kolomonkin** (N. A.). K vopr. ob izyavleniyakh zheludka i kishek v svyazi s operatsiyami v bryushnoy polosti. [Ulcerations of the stomach and intestines in connection with operations in the abdominal cavity.] Vestnik khir., Mosk., 1901, ii, 289-300.—**Ksenzenko** (A. I.). Sluchai probodnyushitshel

Intestines (Ulcers of).

yazvi tonkikh kishek, okonchivshiyasya smertelnim krovoteleniyem. [Perforating ulcer of small intestines terminating in fatal hamorrhage.] *Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1882, iii, 709.—**Lamb** (D. S.) Intestinal ulceration. *Nat. M. Rev.*, Wash., 1896-7, vi, 223.—**Laspeyres** (R.) Das runde Duodenalgeschwür; zusammenfassendes Referat auf Grund der Literatur vom Jahre 1891-1900. *Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, v, 25; 157; 225.—**Law** (W. F.) Two cases of ulceration of small intestine, resulting in death from perforation. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1898-9, i, 265.—**Le Gendre & Le Roy.** Ulcérations gastriques et intestinales chez un sujet ayant succombé à une maladie infectieuse de nature douteuse (fièvre typhoïde ou mycose intestinale). *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1898, 3, s., xv, 563; 579.—**Leu-nander** (K. G.) Om behandlingen af det perforerende mag- och duodenalsår. [Treatment of perforating intestinal and duodenal ulcer.] *Uppsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1897-8, n. F., iii, 69; 350.—**Liégeois** (C.) De l'écite ulcéreuse non tuberculeuse chez les tuberculeux. *Conrrier méd.*, Par., 1878, xxviii, 45-48.—**Lucy** (R. H.) A case of perforated duodenal ulcer: colicotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1466.—**McFarland** (J.) A case of fatal purulent peritonitis from perforation of a single ulcer of the ileum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898, xviii, 78-80.—**MacPherson** (J.) A case of simple ulcerative enterocolitis. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1899, xviii, 153.—**Mathews** (J. M.) The treatment of ulceration of the rectum and ulceration of the colon. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1899, 8, s., iv, 36-44.—**Mayne** (R. S. J.) Ulceration and stricture of the small intestine. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1847-52, 290-292.—**Ulcration of the intestines.** *Ibid.*, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 110-112.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber Laparotomie bei Perforation des Magens und Darmes. *Tagebl. d. Versamm. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, Magdeb., 1884, lviii, 224.—**Morris** (W.) Notes on a fatal case of perforating ulcer of the small intestine. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 79-81.—**Monisset** (P.) Des ulcérations intestinales chez les artério-scléreux. *Lyon méd.*, 1900, xcv, 514; 546.—**Murphy** (J. B.) & **Neff** (J. M.) Perforating ulcers of the duodenum. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 496; 529. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noica & Demetrian** (D.) Asupra unui cas de ulcer perforant al duodenului urmat de o perforație și complicație de o peritonită supra-acută. *Spitalul București*, 1902, xxii, 208-212.—**Ogle** (C.) & **Sheild** (A. M.) A case of perforated duodenal ulcer; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 890.—**Oliver** (J.) Perforating ulcer of the intestine. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 395.—**Orsini** (E.) L'ano artificiale come cura dell'enterocolite ulcerosa cronica. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1896, xxv, 279-281.—**Picot.** Entérite ulcéreuse ayant amené une insuffisance tricuspidienne. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1884, iv, 533-536.—**Picroni** (N.) Un caso di tetano consecutivo ad enterite ulcerosa emorragica. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital.*, Torino, 1899, xlviii, 1038-1040.—**Power** (D. A.) Perforating ulcers of the alimentary canal: a critical review of recent work. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1901, 4, s., i, 194-200.—**Pognat** (A.) Un cas d'ulcère dysentérique avec entérorrhagies rebelles traité avec succès par les injections sous-cutanées de gélatine. *Gaz. hebdom. d. méd.*, Par., 1900, n. s., v, 985.—**Rich-ter** (A.) Zur Behandlung katarrhalischer Dickdarmgeschwüre. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1899, xiii, 144-146.—**Rispa.** Ulcère simple du duodenum: sténose pylorique; fistule duodéno-colique. *Toulon méd.*, 1901, iii, 243-247. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, Toulon, 1901, 2, s., xv, 543-547.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Non-malignant gastric and duodenal ulcers, with illustrative cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lvii, 485-490. *Also*, Reprint.—**Savory & Par-ker** (C. A.) Ulceration of colon and caecum. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1887, xxiii, 215-217.—**Seiler.** Ueber das Verhalten der lymphatischen Apparate bei Ulcerationen im Darne des Schweines. *Deutsche thierärzt. Wchnschr.*, Hannov., 1902, x, 345; 355; 361.—**Sim** (F. L.) Perforative ulceration of the intestines, with special reference to etiology. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1894, xiv, 440-447.—**Simpson** (F. O.) Acute perforating ulcer of the jejunum. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1897, lviii, 165-168.—**Taylor** (S. B.) Examination and treatment of ulceration of the abdominal rectum and sigmoid flexure, with comparison of old and modern methods. *Columbus M. J.*, 1900, xxiv, 174-181.—**Vanheuvenswyn.** Entéro-colite ulcéreuse. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1887, ix, 392-394.—**Vlajoff** (G. M.) Shchaz yazvennavo katarra tolstikh kishek, a prisustviem v isprazhereniyakh balantidli coli. [Ulcerated catarrh of the large intestines with the presence in the feces of . . .] *Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1898, xix, 140.—**Weich-selbaum** (A.) Durchbruch eines durch perforierende tuberculöse Darmgeschwüre erzeugten abgesackten Exsudates nach aussen. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1885), 1886, 432.—**Weir** (R. F.) Perforating duodenal ulcers. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 690; 732. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (C. L.) Circular ulcers and cicatrices of jejunum. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1893-5, v, 147, 2 pl.—**Zim-nitski** (S. S.) K patogenezu ulceris peptici duodeni pri

Intestines (Ulcers of).

zaderzhkie zhelchi v organizme. [Pathogenesis of . . . in retention of bile in the organism.] *Bohnisch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg., 1901, xii, 1809-1821, 1 pl.

Intestines (Wounds of).

See, also, Abdomen, Colon (Wounds, etc., of); Duodenum (Wounds of); Impalement; Intes-tines (Gangrene, etc., of); Intestines (Rupture of); Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot); Rectum (Wounds of).

DREVES (H.) * Darmverletzungen bei Lapa-rotomien. 8°. Bonn, 1897.

LE MOINE (S. A.) * An tetanium intestinorum vulnus letale?

In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4. *Tu-bingen*, 1789, ii, 216-224.

ROMENY (M. B.) * Ueber die mit Darmver-letzung complicirten penetrierenden Bauchwun-den. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1890.

BUSACCA (E.) Contribution à l'étude des plaies de l'estomac et de l'intestin. *Bull. de l'Hôp. civ. franç. de Tunis*, 1902, v, 109-117.—**Eve** (P. F.) Report of a case of contusion of the abdomen and back followed in five months with intestinal lesions. *Nat. Ass. Railway Surg. Off. Rep.*, Chicago, 1893, 207-212.—**Green** (G. R.) What can the general practitioner do in injuries to the intestinal tract? *Fort Wayne M. Mag.*, 1896, ix, 153-155.—**Groeninge.** Darmverletzungen und Darmkrankungen. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1890, xix, 456-534. *Also*, Reprint.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Stab wound of the abdomen, with three perforations in the transverse colon. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 400.—**Krause** (L.) Parac-wago oder wahnig kizski od krézki. [On the avulsion of the intestine from the mesentery.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1888, 2, s., viii, 467-473.—**Lebesgue.** Contribution à l'étude des plaies intestinales. *Clinique*, Brux., 1894, viii, 145.—**Mur-phy** (J. B.) Can the mortality from surgical lesions of the intestine be reduced and how? *Proc. Kansas M. Soc.*, Topeka, 1895, 68-84.—**Poggi** (A.) Rigenerazione della mu-cosa intestinale nelle ferite del tenue. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1887-8, ix, 411-413.—**Quémé** (E.) & **Braun** (A.) Processus de cicatrisation épithéliale dans les plaies de l'intestin. *Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat.*, Par., 1899, i, 79-86.—**Recherchessur la cicatrisation épithé-liale dans les plaies de l'intestin.** *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1902, xiv, 405-426, 3 pl.—**Riegner.** Darmzerreissung durch Hufschlag. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, 1901, Briesl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 286-288. *Also*: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1901-2, lxii, 375-382.—**Ritter** (R.) Ueber Verletzungen des Darmkanals in gerichtsarztlicher Beziehung. *Fried-reich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med. u. Nürnd.*, 1902, liii, 150; 194.—**Thommen.** Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bauchentzündungen und der Peritonitis nach subcutanen Darmverletzungen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 563-636.

Intestines (Wounds of, Diagnosis of).

See, also, Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

SÄNGER (F.) * Wasserstoffgasinfusion in den Darm zur Diagnose von Darmperforationen bei penetrierenden Bauchwunden. [Erlangen.] 8°. Gammertingen, [1891].

Crowley (D. D.) The diagnosis of wounds of the intestine by hydrogen gas, with a new method of locating the wound after opening the abdomen. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 24-28. —. A rapid method of locating intestinal wounds by the use of hydrogen gas and an antiseptic fluid. *Ibid.*, 617-624. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Is Senn's gas test infallible and always devoid of danger? Two cases of shot wounds; conclusions. *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1889, xx, 243-245.—**Reed** (R. H.) On an experimental demonstration of the value of gaseous enemata in the diagnosis of perforations of the intestines, and their repair by the rubber ring and decalcified bone plate method. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1888, 87-96. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1888, iv, 73-75.—**Robinson** (F. B.) A plea for the use of hydrogen gas in pelvic and abdominal surgery, to diagnose gastro-intestinal perforations. *Northwest. M. J.*, Minnapp., 1891, xix, 87-89.—**Senn** (N.) Inflation of the stomach with hydro-gen gas in the diagnosis of wounds and perforations of this organ; with the report of a case. *Med. News*, Phila., 1888, liii, 202-205. *Also*, Reprint. —. Two cases of gunshot wound of the abdomen illustrating the use of rectal insufflation with hydrogen gas as a diagnostic measure. *Ibid.*, 528-530. *Also*, Reprint. —. Rectal insufflation of hydrogen gas, an infallible test in the diagnosis of vis-ceral injury of the gastro-intestinal canal in penetrating wounds of the abdomen. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1888, x, 767; 807. *Also*, Reprint.—**Watahotori** (N.) [History of examination of subcutaneous intestinal injury.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1898, 1074-1082, 2 pl.

Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

See, also, **Intestines (Wounds of, Jurisprudence of); Viscera (Wounds of, Gunshot).**

BARNARD (J.-H.) *Des plaies de l'intestin par armes à feu. 4°. Paris, 1887.

Also [Rev.], in: *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 162-164. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.] in: *Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc.*, Lond., 1888-9, 95-100.

DÉMÉTRIADÉ (G.-G.) *Traitement des plaies par armes à feu de la portion sous-diaphragmatique du tube digestif. 4°. Paris, 1888.

Amey (R. F.) A gunshot wound of the abdomen inflicting nineteen perforations of the intestines and four lacerations of the mesentery, with recovery. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1902, xxvi, 185-189. [Discussion.] 208-215. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 449-451. — **Andrews (E.)** Laparotomy for gunshot wounds of the intestines. *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1893-4, iii, 293-296. — **Baldwin (J. F.)** Eight intestinal perforations from pistol bullet; operation; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 311. Also, in his: *Technique of abdominal hysterectomy*, 82, Columbus, 1897-8, 1 tab. — Gunshot wounds of abdomen; two cases; eight and ten intestinal perforations, and one button anastomosis; recovery. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 473. — **Bernays (A. C.)** Five consecutive cases of gunshot wounds of the abdominal viscera treated by laparotomy; two deaths; three recoveries; suggestions on the technique and after treatment. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1890, lxvii, 329-335, 1 pl. — **Biggs (D. E.)** Gunshot wound of the abdomen: ten intestinal perforations from pistol bullet; resection of twenty-four inches; anastomosis by Murphy's button; recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, lx, 749.

— **Braumann.** Zur Behandlung der Schusswunden des Dünndarms und Mesenteriums. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz., Berl., 1889, xv, 636. — **Brewer (G. E.)** Faecal fistula following gunshot wound. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 424-426. — **Bryant (J. D.)** What are the diagnostic signs of the involvement of the intestines in shot wounds of the abdomen? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 105-111. — **Bull (W. T.)** Laparotomy for gunshot wound of intestines. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1886, cxv, 266. — **Cailliet (J.-M.)** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par coup de feu (revolver court de 6^{mm}); quatre perforations de l'intestin grêle; péritonite; laparotomie; suture intestinale; guérison. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1897, xxix, 349-355. — **Calvert (J. T.)** Bullet wound of large and small intestine; commencing peritonitis; operation; recovery. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 315. — **Cates (B. B.)** [Revolver wound; operation.] *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 366. — [Wound in the colon.] *Ibid.*, 366. — **Catta Preta.** Ferimento do intestino por arma bala; abcesso pleuro-diaphragmatico; extração do projectil; cura. *Rev. de med. e chir.*, Rio de Jan., 1898, ii, 238-242. — **Cerné.** Plaie de l'abdomen par coup de revolver; péritonite; laparotomie; suture de l'intestin; guérison. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1894, viii, 17-23. — **Croftford (T. J.)** A case of pistol shot perforation of intestine; operation; recovery. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1897, xvii, 364. Also: *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1897, xxix, 334. — Peritonitis with perforation of small intestine; gunshot wound of the abdomen, with thirteen perforations. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec.*, Ass. 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 200-209. Also: *Med. Age.*, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 214-216. — **Cupples (G.)** Case of gunshot wound of the intestines; resection of bowel; death. *Daniel's Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1886-7, ii, 401. — **Cutler (J. S.)** A case of bullet wound of the small intestines; operation; recovery. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1892, iii, 756-759. — **Delorme (E.)** Sur l'intervention dans les plaies de l'intestin par les projectiles envisagée au point de vue de la pratique de la chirurgie de guerre. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 72-75. — **Dibrell (J. A.)** Gunshot wound of small intestines. *Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock*, 1900, 158. — **Discussion** on gunshot wounds of the intestines. *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlix, 601-614. Also: *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 93-171. — **Donhoff (S.)** Lövés a hasba a bélék többszörös sérülésével. [Gunshot wound of the abdomen with repeated injuries of the intestines.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 427. — **Dunn (J. T.)** Shot wound of the intestines. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 135. — **Dutkiewicz (A.)** Przyczynę do ran postrzałowych odbyły. [On gunshot wound of the intestine.] *Kron. lek.*, Warszawa, 1897, xviii, 656-658. — **Estor (E.)** Quelques expériences sur les plaies pénétrantes de l'intestin grêle; plaies par balles de revolver du calibre de cinq millimètres. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Montpel., 1891, xlii, 169-176. — **Feuner (E. D.)** Report of a case of gunshot wound of left lumbar region, penetrating abdomen; three wounds of colon and one of stomach; celiotomy; enterorrhaphy; recovery. *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1900, 291-293. Also: *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1899-1900, lii, 720-722. — **Frank (C.)** Zur Casuistik der vielfachen Schussverletzung des Dünndarms. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1902, lxvi, 858-862. — **Frank (L.)** Gunshot wound of the intestine; resection. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 45. — **Freyer**

Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

(M.) Eine Darmresektion in der Landpraxis; casuistischer Beitrag zu den Schussverletzungen des Darms. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1886, xii, 483. — **Graham (W. H.)** An abdominal section for gunshot wound with twelve intestinal perforations; disadvantages encountered; complete recovery. *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1899, 65-71. — **Gunshot** wound of abdomen, with perforation of intestine. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1900, 100. — **Hackenbruch (P.)** Ein durch Laparotomie geheilter Fall von schwerer Darmverschüttung und Hens. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1893-4, xxxviii, 435-440. — **Hellfinger (M. L.)** Gunshot wounds of the intestine, with report of thirteen experimental operations on the dog. *Texas Cour. Rec. Med.*, Dallas, 1893-4, xi, 239-245. — **Hévesi (I.)** Golyó által okozott többszörös bélcsülés hasmetszéssel gyógyított esete. [Multiple intestinal gunshot wounds cured by laparotomy.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1902, xvi, 31. — **Jersey (C. A.)** A case of pistol-shot wound of the small intestine and mesentery; laparotomy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxx, 433. — **Johnson (A. B.)** Bullet wound of the stomach and small intestine. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1899, xxx, 637-642. — **Knijser (F.)** Skottssår i buken; 4 tarmsuturer och tarmsresektion; helst. [Gunshot wound of the abdomen; four intestinal sutures and intestinal resection; recovery.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 238-241. — **Klemm (P.)** Zur Frage der Schussverletzung des Magen-Darmtractus. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1891-2, xxxiii, 293-307. — Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Schussverletzungen des Magens und Darms. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 142 (Chir., No. 39, 321-364). — **Kuzmik (P.)** A bélcsülés kétszörös lövésű sérülései. [Duplicate gunshot wounds of the intestines.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, xxviii, 467. Also [Abstr.]: *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, xlv, 252. — **Lannay (P.)** Plaies du colon transverse par balle de revolver; laparotomie, suture de l'intestin; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 265. — **Leale (C. A.)** Perforating gunshot wound of the intestines and omentum, with recovery; the patient alive and well over twenty years after the receipt of the injury. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1886, xli, 366-368. — **Le Dentu.** De l'opportunité de la suture dans le cas de plaies de l'intestin par armes à feu. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1877, 7. s., iv, 13; 25. — **Little (W. J.)** A gunshot wound of intestines. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta*, 1902, 364-367. — **Lothrop (H. A.)** Gunshot wound of the abdomen, with multiple wounds of the intestine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 405-408. [Discussion.] 413. — **McGraw (T. A.)** A contribution to the history of gunshot wounds of the intestines. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1889, vii, 123-155. — **McKay (N. E.)** A case of penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen with lesions of intestines successfully treated by immediate operation. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1899, xi, 353-355. Also: *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 780-782. — **McKee (R. S.)** Gunshot wound of the intestine. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 75. — **Mannaberg (A.)** Zur Kasuistik der vielfachen Schussverletzungen des Dünndarms. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1898, xx, 467-486. — **Marsh (E. B.)** A case of multiple gunshot wound of the intestines; laparotomy; recovery. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 627. — **Mears (J. E.)** Case of gunshot wound of the abdomen perforating the ascending colon. *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1877-9, 2. s., iv, 9-11. Also, *Reprint*. — **Miles (A. B.)** Gunshot wounds of the intestines; clinical report of thirteen cases; remarks on the diagnosis and treatment. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1893, xi, 337-352. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1893, xviii, 623-637. — **Moore (E. M.)**, jr. What should be the first measures of treatment in shot wounds of the abdomen involving the intestines? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 112-116. — **Morton (P. S. K.)** A case of abdominal section for multiple gunshot wounds of the intestine, complicated by tuberculous peritonitis. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1895, iv, 486. Also, *Reprint*. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1896, xxiii, 205-207. — **Nauereide (C. B.)** What are the best methods of after-treatment in cases of shot wounds requiring laparotomy and suture of the intestines? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 154-159. — **Nannmann.** Vulnus sclopetarium ventri, perforationes plurimae intestini tenuis. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 213. — **Nott (T. E.)**, jr. Gunshot wound of small intestine; laparotomy; death. *Tr. South. Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1896, 107. — **Park (D. A. V.)** Report of a case of laparotomy for gunshot wound of the small intestine and mesentery. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1885, li, 412-423. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1885, liii, 492. — **Parkes (C. T.)** What are the best methods of after-treatment in cases of shot wounds requiring laparotomy and suture of the intestines? *Tr. N. York M. Ass.*, 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 159-171. — **Pettus (W. J.)** A successful late laparotomy for gunshot wound of the intestine; remarks on suturing. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 373. — **Pirie (G. A.)** Revolver wound of intestines. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, i, 1199. — **Poncet.** Effets des projectiles anciens et nouveaux dans les contusions de l'abdomen, avec lésions de l'intestin; traitement. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 75-87. — **Pozzi.** Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen par arme à feu;

Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

six blessures de l'intestin grêle; deux de la vessie; laparotomie huit heures après l'accident; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 917-922.—**Preindlberger** (J.) Zur Laparotomie und Darmresektion bei Schussverletzungen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 803-806.—**Reclus** (P.) De l'expectation dans les perforations intestinales par balle de revolver. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 88-96.—**Reissmann** (C.) A case of gunshot wound of the abdomen with injury to the intestine; recovery without operation. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 704.—**Rennie** (G. S.) A pistol shot wounding stomach, large and small intestine, and mesentery, with recovery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 73-76.—**Reynès** (H.) Coup de feu dans l'abdomen; onze perforations intestinales; onze sutures; guérison complète. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xiv, 554-560.—**Roberts** (W. L.) Case of bullet wound of small intestine; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 30.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Gunshot wound of the intestine; a case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 5.—**Robinson** (E. M.) Laparotomy for gunshot and other injuries to intestinal tract. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 896-901.—**Ruotte**. Coup de feu de l'abdomen avec lésions de l'intestin; expectation; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi, 618-620.—**Scott** (A. C.) Report of a case of gunshot wound of the abdomen necessitating resection of fourteen inches of the gut, followed by recovery. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Anst., 1898, 202-205.—**Scott** (M. T.) Laparotomy for gunshot wound of intestine; four perforations by large bullet; various complications; complete recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 516.—**Seun** (N.) Diagnosis and operative treatment of gunshot wounds of the stomach and intestines. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 389-395. Also, Reprint. Also, trad.: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 59 (Chir., No. 14, 287-302).—**Sexton** (J. C.) Report of a case of pistol shot perforation of the intestines; laparotomy; recovery. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 112-117. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1901-2, xx, 85-88.—**Sherrill** (G.) Bullet wounds in intestine; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 518.—**Spear** (J. M.) Gunshot perforation of the intestines; report of a case resulting in recovery, with notes and deductions. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1877, xlii, 73-77.—**Stepp** (M. D.) Gunshot wounds of the abdomen with intestinal perforation, with report of a case. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, 39-44.—**Sutter** (O.) Gunshot wounds of intestines. N. Albany M. Herald, 1896, xvi, 109-111.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Diagnosis of bullet wounds of the intestines. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1899, v, 88-91. Also: Med. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 941-947. Also: Railway Surg., Chicago, 1899-1900, vi, 279-281. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 138-141.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Report of a case of gun-shot wound of the abdomen; thirteen lesions of the intestine; operation; recovery. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii, 155.—**Tillaux**. Du traitement des plaies de l'intestin par armes à feu. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xlii, 2; 13.—**Tillery** (J. P.) A case of gunshot wound of the intestine; recovery without operation. Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxxviii, 436.—**Tremaine** (W. S.) Remarks introductory to a discussion on shot wounds of the intestines. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 93-104.—**Van Hoeben** (H.) A case of gunshot wounds of the intestines, with recovery. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 230-232.—**Varick** (T. R.) Under what circumstances, and how soon after the injury, should laparotomy be resorted to in cases of shot wounds of the intestines, and when is the operation contraindicated? N. York M. Month., 1886-7, i, 113.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; ten intestinal perforations and twelve perforations of the mesentery; operation; recovery. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 113.—**Venturi** (L.) Resezione del colon trasverso per ferita con arma da fuoco. Terap. clin., Napoli, 1898, vii, 170. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 134.—**Vercière**. De la septiciémie intestino-péritonéale à la suite de plaie de l'intestin par arme à feu. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 291-294.—**Vicente** (C.) Laparotomie e sutura intestinal reclamadas por ferimento por arma de fogo. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1901, vii, 25-29.—**Walton** (J. H.) A case of gun-shot wound of the small intestines; recovery. Louisville M. Month., 1897-8, iv, 270-272.—**Warren** (L.) Gun-shot wound of the intestines; laparotomy; death. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvii, 325.—**Westbrook** (R. W.) Penetrating gunshot wound of intestine, with recovery. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, xi, 419-422. Also: Manitoba & W. Canada Lancet, Winnipeg, 1897, i, 41-43.—**Westphal** (H.) A case of gunshot wound of abdomen with multiple intestinal perforations. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1899-1900, ii, 5-8.—**Wilson** (G. F.) A case of multiple gunshot wounds of the intestine; resection of forty-three inches of ileum; anastomosis with Murphy button; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 379-381.—**Winslow** (R.) Gun-shot wounds of the small intestines; laparotomy; enterorrhaphy; cure. Maryland M. J., Balt.,

Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

1894, xxxi, 317-319. — Three cases of gunshot wounds of the intestines. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xxxviii, 246-249.—**Woolsey** (G.) Gunshot wound of the intestines, with sixteen perforations; enterorrhaphy; use of the Murphy button; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 423-426. — Report of three cases of multiple pistol-shot wounds of the intestine. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 37-40. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 217-219.

Intestines (Wounds of, Jurisprudence of).

Abtbrod. [Abortus räumung mit Darmverletzung.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 478-480.—**Kirstein** (A.) Ueber perforierende Darmwunden vom gerichtsarztlichen Standpunkte. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 1761; 1777; 1801. Also, Reprint.—**Lebrun** (A.) Perforation intestinale par un coup de pelle. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1895-6, vii, 249.—**Mackenzie** (S. C.) [Death from peritonitis following rupture of intestines.] In his: Med. leg. experience in Calcutta, 129, Edinb., 1891, 88-90. — [Complicated rupture of the intestines.] *Ibid.*, 91.—**Mantzel** (A.) Ueber tödtliche Darmverletzungen vom gerichtsarztlichen Standpunkte aus. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xxii, 345; 358; 372; 395; 408; 420; 457; 466; 490; 516; 538; 564; 576; 588; 601; 610; 622.—**Messerer** (O.) Darmzerreissung durch Stoss mit der beschlunten Fusspitze. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1888, xxxix, 305-308.—**Müller** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Eingeweideverletzungen durch Einwirkung stumpfer Gewalt ohne äusserer Wunde. *Ibid.*, 1892, xliii, 109-114.—**Peters**. Darmperforation in Folge eines Stosses mit einem Ziegelstein. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 1-8.—**Raffaele** (A.) Giudizio sulla causa della morte di un individuo: se per rottura intestinale morbosa naturale, o per percossa sull'addome. In his: Clin. di med. leg., 80, Napoli, 1900, 102-112.—**Rehm**. Darm-Ruptur durch Eintritt gegen einen Gebärmuttervorfall. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1891, xlii, 50-53.—**Reifer** (A.) Śmieró nagla z przedziurawienia jelita; przypadek z praktyki sądowolekarskiej. [Sudden death from external perforation of intestines; medico-legal case.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xlii, 89.—**Wegener** (A.) Zur gerichtsarztlichen Beurtheilung der Darmverletzungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3, F., xiv, Supplft., 1-46.—**Witzack** (H.) Die gerichtsarztliche Beurtheilung der Darmverletzungen. Wien. Klinik, 1898, xxiv, 241-286.

Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of).

See, also, Intestines (Resection of); Intestines (Suture of); Intestines (Wounds of, Gunshot).

BALLADUR (M.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les lésions de l'intestin par contusion de l'abdomen (indications et résultats). roy. 80. Paris, 1895.

GUALCO (G.) Due casi di enterorafia per ferite di intestino. 80. [Genova, 1886.]

MARTIN (E.) & **HARE** (H. A.) The surgical treatment of wounds and obstruction of the intestines. 80. Philadelphia, 1891.

MASSIMI (A.) Ferita penetrante dell'addome con multipla lesione intestinale; laparotomia e sutura; occlusione intestinale; enterostomia; guarigione. 80. Roma, 1897.

SCHÜLER (L.) *Stichverletzungen des Darmes und der Blase. 80. Bonn, 1896.

TIEFFENBACH (J. R.) *Diss. qua vulnorum in intestinis lethalitas occasione casus rarissimi quo colon vulneratus inversum per xiv annos ex abdomine propendens exhibetur. 40. Wittenberge, [1720].

Avery (J.) Penetrating wound of the abdomen and intestines; suture of intestines; recovery. Med. Age, Detroit, 1885, iii, 412.—**Bazy**. Plaie de l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval; laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 990-992.—**Behrens**. Fernere Nachricht, vom dem Vulnere intestini coli des Soldaten, Georg Deppen, nebst Recension einiger Parallelen Casuum. Samml. v. Nat.-u. Med.-. . . Gesch. 1726, Erdurth, 1730, 664-668.—**Berger**. Plaie de l'abdomen avec issue et blessure du colon transverse et de l'épiploon par un coup de couteau; suture de la plaie intestinale; réduction de l'intestin; guérison. France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1486-1489.—**Bermann** (M.) Ein Fall von penetrierender Bauchverletzung mit Läsion des Darmes. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 1118-1121.—**Bernardy**. Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; perforation du cæcum; laparotomie; décès. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiii, 224-233.—**Bidie** (G.) Penetrating wound of abdomen, with protrusion of injured intestine. Brit.

Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of).

M. J. Lond., 1898, ii, 897. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 521.—**Blauguet** (P.). Plaies de l'intestin traitées par le bonton anastomique de Murphy. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 256.—**Briggs** (W.). The extra-abdominal method of treating intestinal wounds, and the use of animal membranes as splices or grafts; experiments upon animals. Nashville J. M. & S., 1890, n. s., xvi, 269-276. Also: Texas Health J., Dallas, 1890-91, iii, 144-147.—**Brown** (B.). Personal experiences in wounds of the peritoneum and intestines and their treatment. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 1, 33.—**Bullinger** (J.). Ueber einen Fall von Gallenblasen-Dünndarmstichverletzung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxii, 757-760.—**Burts** (R. V.). Dva sluchaya travmaticheskovo povrezhdeniya kishchek. [Two cases of traumatic injury of the intestines.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1225-1229.—**Calvert** (J. T.). Fatal injury of the large intestine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 416.—**Chaput** (H.). Traitement des plaies de l'intestin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1271-1273. — Étude expérimentale sur le traitement des plaies de l'intestin chez le chien. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, i, 257; 440. Also [Rev.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 172-181.—**Chavasse** (P.). Des indications opératoires dans les contusions et ruptures de l'intestin sans lésion apparente des parois abdominales. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 255-259.—**Collan** (J.). Ein geheilter Fall von durch eine penetrirende Bauchwunde vorgefallenem Processus vermiformis intestini caeci. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte n. Geburtsh., Wismenden, 1882, xxxiii, 188.—**Cotton** (A.). Report of a case of a stab wound of the abdomen. J. Alumn. Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1898, i, 51-54.—**Dahlgren** (K.). Bidrag till behandlingen af det perforerande mag- och duodenalsåret. [Beiträge zur Behandlung der perforirenden Magen- und Duodenalwunde. Uebers., p. xi.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1901-2, n. F., vii, 206-227.—**Dalinger** (A. P.). Dva sluchaya pronikayushchey rani zhivotu, oslozhnennoy vipadeniyem i poraneniym kishchechnika. [Two cases of penetrating wound of the abdomen, complicated by prolapse and wound of the intestines.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 359.—**Deiters**. Ein geheilter Fall von multiplen Darmverletzungen. München. med. Wehnschr., 19.0, xlvii, 1239.—**Dennis** (F. S.). What are the essential features of the wounded intestine? Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 138-148.—**Dubujadoux**. Contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval; perforations intestinales; péritonite; laparotomie; guérison, par M. Dubujadoux. [Rap. de Chauvel.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 866-871. — Quatre cas de contusion de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval avec perforation de l'intestin; quatre laparotomies, dont trois guérisons. [Rap. de Chauvel.] Ibid., 1899, n. s., xxv, 851-854.—**Duerc** (C.). [Wound of bowel.] Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 642.—**Edgren** (K.) & **Parviainen** (W.). Ulkonainen väkivallan (trauman) aiheuttama ihonalainen ohutsolen repeytymis-tapaus; laparotomia; parantuminen. [Subcutaneous wound of small intestine; laparotomy; recovery.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1899, xv, 67-92.—**van Eems** (J.). Verhaal van een doodelyke darmwond, door een invendige oorzaak. Verhandel uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1763, vii, pt. 1, 366-379.—**Faure** (J.-L.) & **Sunrez**. Sur une méthode nouvelle d'oblitération des plaies intestinales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 285-290. Also [Abstr.]: Mercedi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 183.—**Fischer**. Penetrirende Bauchwunde mit Verletzung des Dünndarms; Heilung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte n. Geburtsh., Wismenden, 1882, xxxiii, 218-220.—**Fischer** (A.). Has szűrt sebé; laparotomia; bélresectio; gyógyulás. [Stab in abdomen; laparotomy; intestinal resection; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 818.—**Fischl** (E.). Ueber zwei Fälle einer seltenen Darmverletzung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxii, 811-818.—**Frank** (R.). Stichwunden des Banches mit Verletzung des Darms. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, x, 782-784. Also [Abstr.]: Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1896, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, v, pt. 2, 248.—**Frölich** (R.). Lésions du l'intestin par coup de pied de cheval; drainage pelvien chez l'homme. Mercedi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 121-123.—**Gorham** (A.). Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Darmverletzungen; penetrirende Bauchwunde, vollständige Durchtrennung des Ileums mit Prolapsus beinahe sämtlicher Gedärme und zwei penetrirende Brustwunden. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1477; 1519.—**Grossich**. Bauchstichwunde; Vorfall des mittelverletzten Darms; Incarceration desselben; Reposition nach elf Stunden; Heilung. Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 193.—**Gundhart** (K.). Resection eines 90 cm. langen Dünndarmstückes nach Trauma (Tod am fünften Tage nach der Operation). Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1890, iii, 422.—**Gwatin** (O.). Incised abdominal wound; wound of intestine; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 910.—**Hanz**. Stich in den Dickdarm. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1901, lxxi, 413-415. — Nochmals: Stich in den Dickdarm. Ibid., 719.—**Hahn** (F.). Zwei Fälle

Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of).

von Verletzungen des Magendarmtractus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 1080-1086. Also: Sitzungsab. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1899, München, 1900, 14-32.—**Hamilton** (J. B.). What are the essential features of the technique of laparotomy, including the management of the wounded intestine? Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 148-153.—**Keller** (H. M.). Two cases of traumatic intestinal perforation, with recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 46.—**Kijewski** (F.). Przyczynę do leczenia operacyjnego mrazowego przedziurawienia kieszek bez uszkodzenia ścian zewnętrznych brzucha. [Operative treatment of traumatic injury of the intestines without lesion of the external abdominal walls.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2, s., xiii, 559; 569.—**Kimont** (M. P.). Dva sluchaya poraneniya kishchek. [Two cases of wounding of intestines.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1896-7, xxxiii, 246-248.—**King** (E. H.). Successful laparotomy for contusion of the intestines. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 227.—**Kollack** (C.). Abdominal section for traumatism; intestines sutured, with recovery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1887, 146-148.—**Koropovski** (P. P.). Sluchai chrevoslozheniya po povodu kolotikh ran tolsto kishki. [Abdominal section for stab wounds of large intestine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1555.—**Larkin** (J. J.). New and rapid method of repairing intestinal injuries, and exhibition of Carter's clamp. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vi, 337.—**Larroque**. Plaies de l'intestin; sutures simples; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 237-240. Also: Union méd., Par., 1888, 3, s., xlv, 27-30.—**Lewis** (C. L.). The continuous side stitch method for wounds of the intestine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 927-929.—**Lilley** (G. H.). A case of emphysematous abscess of thigh, from intestinal injury. Bristol. M.-Chir. J., 1886, iv, 181-183.—**López** (G.). Herida de asta de toro penetrante de vientre con desgarr intestinal; laparotomia; curación. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1900, xxxi, 133-136.—**Lupi** (L.). Ferita lacero-contusa all' addome penetrante in cavità; doppia ferita dell' intestino; enterorrafia; guarigione. Paumatonoe, Genova, 1899-1900, iii, 158-161.—**Lutz**. Wounds of intestine; laparotomy. St. Louis Contr. Med., 1886, xvi, 260-262.—**Mandry**. Darmstichwunde ohne gleichzeitige Bauchfellverletzung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1901, lxxi, 541.—**Masing** (E.). Vierzehn Wunden in die vordere Bauchwand; Verletzung des Srommum. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 309.—**Michaux** (P.). De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les traumatismes du tube digestif. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 801; 845.—**Miles** (W. J.). Six perforating wounds of the small intestine, with recovery. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1893, vii, 226-228.—**Molitor**. Observation de plaie pénétrante du ventre par instrument tranchant; hernie de l'intestin; double incision de celui-ci; plaie du mésentère; hémorragie; ligature en masse du mésentère; sutures intestinales séparées et perdes; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1887, 3, s., xxxii, 172-182.—**Montanelli** (G.). Ferite multiple dell' intestino con arma tagliente; enterorrafia; guarigione. Spérimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 36-38.—**Morestin**. Plaie de l'abdomen par coup de couteau; blessure de plusieurs vaisseaux; perforation du caecum; intervention; guérison. [Rap. de Chaput.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1164-1170.—**Morton** (T. S. K.). Stab-wound of abdomen; five wounds of intestine and mesentery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1897, xviii, 38. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 347. Also, in his: Extr. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 89, Phila., 1897, 3. —**Neelley** (E. A.). Stab wound of the small intestine. Memphis M. Monthl., 1900, xx, 629.—**Nélaton** (C.). Sur trois cas de plaies pénétrantes de l'intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 100-108.—**Neugebauer** (F.). Zur Kasuistik der Darmverletzungen. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xii, 54-58.—**Núñez** (T.). Herida penetrante de vientre, con lesión del intestino; curación sin laparotomia. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 48-54.—**Orecchia** (C.). Sopra un caso di ferita penetrante dell' addome, complicata da prolapsio dell' omento e dell' intestino, con ferite multiple dell' intestino e del mesentere. Attid. R. Acad. d. fisic. crit. di Siena, 1889, 4, s., i, 121-126.—**Parlavescchio**. Laparotomia per una rara e grave ferita intestinale; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 291.—**Perriol**. Contusion de l'abdomen, avec deux perforations de l'intestin (par coup de pied de cheval); laparotomie sous-ombilicale; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxvi, 70-73. Also: Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1900, xxiv, 1-5. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1900, xiv, 262; 265.—**Peset** (J. B.). Extracto de la memoria sobre una herida penetrante de vientre con lesion intestinal, que terminó por los solos esfuerzos de la naturaleza, en un ano preternatural, manifestando varios accidentes. Eco de la med., Madrid, 1848-9, i, 491-494.—**Pillet**. Note sur un cas de plaie de l'intestin. Poitan méd., Poitiers, 1887, ii, 79-82.—**Piontkovski** (F.). Sluchai skvoznoi rani zhivotu s vipadeniyem kishchek i sialnika. [Perforating wound of abdomen with prolapse of intestine and omentum.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 787.—**Poiré**

Intestines (Wounds of, Treatment of).

yruko (V.) Koloto-rleznayaya pronikayushchaya rana bryushnoi stienki i tonkoj kishki. [Penetrating stab wound of the abdominal wall and small intestine.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1899, v. 344-348. — **Reclus** (P.) Expectation et laparotomie dans les perforations traumatiques de l'intestin. *In his*: Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 87, Par., 1888, 267-274. — **Reynier** (P.) & **Thierry**. Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen, issue d'un mètre cinquante d'intestin grêle; perforations multiples de l'anse herniée; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 231-234. — **Risso** (P.) Laparotomie per ferita intestinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 208-210. — **Roberts** (F. W.) Wounded intestines with rapid recovery after operation. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1900-1901, vii, 508. — **Rumyan** (J. P.) Intestinal perforation [by a flying splinter]. Memphis M. Month., 1899, xix, 347. — **Saricheff** (I. D.) O povrezhdenii kishkek. [Injury to the intestines.] Syezd rossijsk. khirurg. 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 96-101. — **Sexton** (J. C.) A successful laparotomy for stab wound of the intestine. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 672-674. — **Söderbaum** (P.) Et bidrag till behandlingen af traumatiska lesioner å tarmen. [A contribution to the treatment of traumatic lesions of the intestines.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1895-6, n. F., i, 94-98. — **Stab** in abdomen; punctured wounds of gut; suturing. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1898, Lond., 1899, 90-93. — **Subbotin** (V.) Seltene Darmverletzung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 211. — **Thomson** (H.) Ueber nicht perforirende, peritoneale und muskuläre Darmläsionen und deren Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 163-173. — **Thornton** (G. B.) Resection of intestine for penetrating wound. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1885, v, 485-489. — **Tsrlis** (A.) Τραύμα της κοιλίας μετά τραυματισμού των εντέρων και προπρωσως αυτών προς τὰ ἔξω; θεραπεία. Ιατρική προόδος, 'Εν Σύρω, 1900, v, 269-271. — **Veber** (R. I.) Dva sluchaya raneniya zheludochno-kishechnavo trakta, okonchivshiesya vizdorovleniem, v odnom sluchaye pri upotreblenii pugovitsi Murphy. [Two cases of wounded gastro-enteric tract, ending in recovery, in one case by the use of Murphy's button.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 593-598. — **Verruill** (H.) Traumatisme herniaire; perforation intestinale; péritonite généralisée; mort. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 635-638. — **Villeneuve**. Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen et de l'intestin; laparotomie; mort par hémorrhagie. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 132. — **Watson** (F. S.) Perforating wound of intestine; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 740. — **Weinlechner**. Messerstich in den Unterleib mit mehrfacher Verletzung des Darmes, der Leber und Gallenblase; Naht der Darm- und Gallenblasenwunde; Transfusion von Kochsalzlösung; Tod 5 Stunden nach der Aufnahme in Folge von Anämie; bei der Obduktion fanden sich noch Wunden an 2 Därmen, die am Lebenden trotz sorgfältiger Untersuchung der Beobachtung entgangen waren. Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 236. — Penetrierende Bauchschwunde mit Verletzung des Magens: Tod 4 Stunden nach der Aufnahme. *Ibid.*, 237. — **Wyman** (H. G.) Complicated wounds of the intestines. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 140-144. — **Yakovlyoff** (M.) Pronikayushchaya rana zhivota, slozhnennaya porazheniem kishchnika; kishchniy shov; vpravleniye; vizdorovleniye. [Penetrating wound of the abdomen, complicated by wounds of intestines; intestinal suture; recovery.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1894, iv, 272-274. — **Zereuin** (V. P.) Sluchai skvoznoi rani zhivota s povrezhdeniem i vipadeniem tonkoj kishki probivshiesya polosti zhivota dovolno dolgoe vremya. [Penetrating wound of the abdomen with injury and prolapse of small intestine, which remained without the abdomen a long time.] *Ibid.*, 1893, iii, 770-772.

Intoxications.

See, also, Alcoholism; Arsenic (Poisoning by, Chronic); Food as a cause of disease; Infection; Lead (Poisoning by); Morphia-habit; Opium-Habit; Ptomaines; Toxicology; Toxins.

MOREWOOD (S.) An essay on the inventions and customs of both ancients and moderns in the use of inebriating liquors. 8°. London, 1824.

Adami (J. G.) On the classification of intoxications from a pathologic standpoint. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1901, xvi, 38-44. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 131. — **Herter** (C. A.) The pathology of acid intoxications. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 236-253.

Intra (Luigi). Riassunto statistico dell'anno 1886-7. (Clinica oculista di Bologna, Prof. Vincenzo Gotti.) 15 pp. 8°. Bologna, N. Zanichelli, 1887.

Intracranial abscess.

See Abscess (Intracranial).

Introduction of the most approved European methods of using sulphur water at Sharon Springs, N. Y., for treatment of nasal catarrh and diseases of the respiratory organs. With translations from the notes of French physicians on these methods, and the results, as observed in France. 32 pp. 8°. New York, T. L. De Vinne & Co., 1885.

— The same. 42 pp. 12°. New York, T. L. De Vinne & Co., 1888.

Introductory (The) lecture, delivered at Guy's Hospital on October 1st, 1869. 27 pp. 8°. [London, 1869.] [P., v. 218.]

Introduzione alla chimica. 56 pp., 1 tab. 12°. Pistoja, Bracali, 1777.

Intubation.

See Diphtheria (Intubation in); Duodenum (Surgery of); Larynx (Intubation of).

Intubation of larynx. Papers read before the New York Academy of Medicine in the stated meeting of June 2, 1887, by A. Jacobi, Joseph O'Dwyer, Francis Huber, Dillon Brown, W. P. Northrup, J. H. Hance, and A. Caillé. 68 pp. 12°. New York, Trow's, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

Intussusception.

BRÄUER ([K. A.] A.) * Ueber Darminvagination. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

ESKELIN (Karolina). * Studier öfver Tarminvagination. 4°. Helsingfors, 1895.

HOFFMANN ([C. A. G.] M.) * Ueber Darminvagination. Greifswald, 1890.

SCHMITZ (H.) * Ueber Darm-Invagination. 8°. Bonn, [1875].

WICHMANN (J. V.) Om tarminvagination. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1893.

Baur (M.) Beobachtungen über Darminvagination. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 817; 852; 877. — **Benisovich** (N. M.) & **Glasstein** (I. M.) K patologii i terapii ostroi neprokhodimosti kishkek. [On the pathology and treatment of acute intussusception.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 121-145. — **Bridges** (W. O.) Intussusception; its diagnosis and treatment. Omaha Clinic, 1889-90, ii, 77-83. — **Clubbe** (C. P. B.) A clinical lecture on the diagnosis and treatment of intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 689-691. — **Contejean** (C.) Hernie expérimentale de l'intestin dans l'estomac. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 1061. — **Cordua**. Ueber Diagnose und Therapie der Darminvagination. [Discussion.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver. Beil., 47. — **Erdmann** (J. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to intussusception and volvulus. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 823-829. — **Galliard** (L.) L'invagination intestinale. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 409-411. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 250. — **Gay** (J.) On intestinal obstruction by invagination. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1862, ii, 57-82. Also, Reprint. — **Haasler**. Ueber Darminvagination. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 817-862, 2 pl. — **Harmer** (W. D.) The diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of intussusception. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 81-85. — **Heaton** (G.) The prognosis and treatment of acute intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 957-960. — **Jency** (A.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Darminvagination. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 1177-1179. — **Kelly** (S. W.) Intussusception. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xiii, 287-294. — **Krimoff** (A. P.) Sluchai vniedreniya kishkek. [Intestinal intussusception.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 360-363. — **Kühner** (A.) Neue Beiträge zur Würdigung der Intussusception in klinischer und forensischer Beziehung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 1117-1120. — **Martino** (A. V.) K voprosu o kishchnoi neprokhodimosti. [On intestinal intussusception.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 146-155. — **Pechlin**. Nieskolko slov o neprokhodimosti kishchnika. [On intussusception.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxxix, med. spec. pt., 415-429. — **Pickrel** (J. F.) Intussusception or invagination. Med. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 909-914. — **Pirkering** (G. T.) Intussusception of the duodenum. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902, xv, 305. — **Power** (D. A.) The Hunterian lectures on the pathology and surgery of intussusception. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 381; 433; 514. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 427; 507. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxiii, 161; 189; 218. —

Intussusception.

Pye-Smith. Invagination. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1888-9, 85-88. Also [Abstr.] Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 169-171, 1 pl.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Invagination of the intestines. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1890, iii, 472-476.—**Tseldler** (G. F.) Materiali patologii i terapii ostroi neprokhodimosti kishek. [Data on the pathology and treatment of acute intussusception.] Laitop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1898, iii, 28-99.—**Walsham** (W. J.) A clinical lecture on intussusception. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 305-310.—**Weiss** (S.) Intussusceptio intestini (Sammelreferat nach den Arbeiten vom Jahre 1894 bis July 1899). Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, ii, 702; 762; 808; 839; 881; 913.—**Zahradnický** (F.) Příspěvek ku aetiologii a léčbě invaginace střeivy. [Note sur l'étiologie et traitement de l'invagination intestinale. Rés., 23.] Sborn. klin., v Praze, 1900-1901, ii, 1-23.

Intussusception (Cases and statistics of).

See, also, *Intestines (Obstruction of) in pregnancy, etc.*; *Intussusception (Causes, etc., of)*; *Intussusception (Chronic)*; *Intussusception (Complications, etc., of)*; *Intussusception (Diagnosis, etc., of)*; *Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of)*; *Intussusception (Treatment of) and [subdivisions]*; *Intussusception in animals*; *Intussusception in children.*

HEDINGER (C. F. H.) *Observatio intestinorum partis intussusceptae et salva vita per alvum dejectae. 8°. *Berolini*, [1828].

KRAFFT (R.) *Ein Fall von Darminvagination von langer Dauer. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nürnberg*, [1893].

Abt (I. A.) Intussusception. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 325.—**Acute** intussusception. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 67.—**Adams** (M. M.) A case of invagination of the bowel. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 145.—**Alleluin** (W. H.) Case of intussusception. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x, 304-306.—**Anglade.** Un cas d'invagination intestinale chez une aliénée de 40 ans. Toulouse méd., 1899, 2, s., i, 32-35.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) A case of intussusception of ileo-caecal region. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1886, 105-107.—**Barker.** Fifteen consecutive cases of intussusception. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lix, 612.—**Baruch** (S.) Intussusception. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 507.—**Beeston** (J. L.) Notes on a case of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 372.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Invagination. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 213-216.—**Bogart** (A. H.) Intussusception, with reports of two cases. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 673-682.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Two cases of acute intestinal obstruction from intussusception. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 135.—**Bondareff** (I. A.) K voprosu ob ostroi neprokhodimosti kishek. [Acute intussusception.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, ix, 140-148.—**von Bramaun.** Vorstellung von 3 Fällen von Darminvagination. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1712. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Basel u. S. München, 1900-1901, 38-41.—**Brooke** (F.) A case of acute intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 979.—**Buchanan** (G.) Intussusception at caecum. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xli, 49.—**Bundy** (A. D.) Case in practice: intussusception. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1885-6, iii, 158-160.—**Cavaillon** (P.) Sur un cas d'invagination intestinale subaiguë chez l'adulte. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 277-279.—**Chirat.** Sur un cas d'invagination aiguë de l'intestin chez l'adulte. *Ibid.*, 1896, x, 604.—**Clippinger** (H. G.) A case of intussusception; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 359.—**Consulvi** (G.) Un caso d'invaginazione intestinale. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 311-322. Also: Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 539-549. Also, Reprint.—**Daily** (F. M.) Case of intussusception. Kansas City M. Rec., 1896, vii, 306.—**van Dort Kroon** (D. W. C.) Een bizonder geval van strangulatio-ileus. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 557-559.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) An analysis of twenty-eight cases of intussusception. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 97; (1897), 1-98, xxxii, 139; (1901), 1902, xxxvii, 189.—**Elliott** (C.) A case of intestinal intussusception. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1886, iv, 177-181.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Intestinal obstruction due to intussusception and volvulus. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 286-301. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1898, lxxiii, 823-829. Also, Reprint.—**Intestinal obstruction due to intussusception.** Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 189-193. [Discussion], 251. Also, Reprint.—**Evans** (J. H.) A case of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 230.—**Ewen** (H. W.) Case of intestinal intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 16.—**Ferguson** (J.) A case of intussusception. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 623.—**Franchomme** (A.) Sur

Intussusception (Cases and statistics of).

un cas d'occlusion intestinale par double invagination iléo-caecale chez l'adulte. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 79-85.—**Francis** (J. T.) A case of intussusception. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 1002-1005.—**Franks** (K.) Intussusception of the small intestine. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 271-276.—**Gibson** (C. L.) Mortality and treatment of acute intussusception, with table of two hundred and thirty-nine cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 73-86. Also, Reprint.—**Hammond** (J. A. B.) & **Greenfield** (D. G.) Intussusception and its treatment; an analysis of 58 cases. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 372-375.—**Hirschsprung** (H.) La fréquence de l'invagination intestinale en Danemark. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd., Compt. rend., 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de pédiat., 82-86. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1887, n. F., xxvi, 93-95.—**Humphreys** (F. R.) Two cases of intussusception of the bowel. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 812.—**Ibba.** Invaginamento intestinale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., 1888, Milano, 1889, i, 363-365.—**Iuzefovich** & **Kofman** (S.) K kaznitskie kishchelnikh vnedreniy. [Intestinal invaginations.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 944-947.—**Jenkins** (J. O.) Acute intussusception of the intestine. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 363-372. [Discussion], 383.—**Jones** (J. A.) A case of ileo-colic intussusception. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 259.—**Kelley** (S. W.) Intussusception. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 155-159.—**Klotz** (L.) Ein Fall von Darminvagination. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xxi, 70; 93.—**Lewerenz.** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Invaginatio ileocolica. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 79-81.—**McClanahan** (H. M.) Intussusception. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 151-153.—**McMunn** (J.) Acute invagination of colon. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 645.—**Makins** (G. H.) A case of intussusception of the small intestine. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 282-285.—**Martin** (E.) The mortality of intussusception. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 218.—**Martin** (W. E.) A case of intussusception. Nashville J. M. & S., 1891, lxx, 208.—**Miller** (M. B.) Unique case of intussusception. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 686-688.—**Monsarrat** (K.) Intussusception of the vermiform appendix. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 68-78.—**Moore** (J. E.) A case of intussusception. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 70.—**Moore** (W.) Notes of three cases of intussusception. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 134-137.—**Morison** (A. E.) Notes on four cases of intussusception. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 424-426.—**Morison** (J. R.) Two rare cases of intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1689.—**Motley** (J. P.) A case of intussusception with occlusion. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1886, xvi, 287.—**Munro** (J. C.) Intussusception. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1899, xviii, 189-202. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 253-256. Also [Abstr.]: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 577.—**O'Connor** (E. M. H.) A remarkable case of intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 123.—**Page** (H. W.) An unusual case of intussusception. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1889, x, 387. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 223.—**Parson** (L. D.) Case of intussusception of thirty-seven feet of small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 895.—**Payne** (R. L., jr.) A case of intussusception. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1894, iv, no. 2, 34-36.—**Perrier** (J.) A case of intussusception presenting some peculiar features. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1885-6, i, 17-19.—**Porter** (W. H.) Intussusception of the jejunum. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1885-6, i, 83.—**Power** (D. A.) Two unusual cases of intussusception. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, i, 121-126.—**Przewoski** (E.) Niezwyczajne zejście wpolowienia (invaginatio) kiszki cienkiej. [Unusual case of descending invagination of small intestine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2, s., ix, 874-879.—**Quadflieg.** Ueber einen Fall von chronischer ileocaecaler Invagination. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1093.—**Richardson** (G. H.) A case of intussusception of the ileum in an adult. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897, vi, 755.—**Robbe** (H.) Cas d'invagination on intussusception intestinale. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 593-596.—**Robins** (W. L.) A case of intussusception. J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1895-6, vi, 49-55.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Bowel invagination. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 239-241.—**Roddick.** Intussusception of ileum. Montreal M. J., 1888-9, xvii, 833.—**Samuel** (F. W.) Intussusception. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 386-390. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xix, 350-353.—**Scarborough** (A. O.) A case of intussusception. Texas Cour. Rec. Med., Dallas, 1891-2, ix, 262.—**Scharff** (H. C.) Waarneming van eene belangrijke intussusceptio intestinalis; met ontleedkundig onderzoek en opmerkingen van Dr. F. C. Donders. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenh., 1847-8, 2, s., iii, 513; 612, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Schopf** (F.) Darminvagination. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897, Wien & Leipz., 1899, vi, pt. 2, 364.—**Scott** (R.) Case of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 335.—**Selfridge** (J. M.) Intussusception. Tr. Pacific Homeop.

Intussusception (Cases and statistics of).

M. Soc. Calif. San Fran., 1874-6, i, 75-88, 1 pl.—**Shamburger** (W. B.) Intussusception. Louisville M. Month., 1896-7, iii, 13.—**Shibada** (Y.) [Intussusception.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 307-311.—**Sniegurski** (S. I.) Sluchai invaginatio ileo-caecalis. Russk. Med. St. Petersburg, 1890, xv, 615.—**Sonin** (P.) Sluchai ushtshemleniya poperechno-obodochnoi kishki. [Case of incarceration of transverse colon.] Med. Sbornik Varslav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varslava, 1896, ix, no. ii-iii, [pt. 6], 1-6.—**Stearns** (H. S.) Intussusception of the ileum in an adult. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 46.—**Steward** (F. J.) Acute intussusception. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 396-400.—**Sullivan** (J. D.) Intestinal obstruction due to intussusception. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 318, 1 pl.—**Suzuki** (N.) [Intestinal invagination.] Juntendo Iji Kouku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 515-526.—**Sympson** (E. M.) Acute intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 629.—**Taylor & Goodhart**. Cecal intussusception. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, n. s., iii, 125.—**Thomas** (J.) Two rare cases of acute intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1219.—**Todd** (C. E.) Two cases of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 226.—**Turner & Whipham**. Intussusception and volvulus in two places of the small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 117.—**Vierhuff** (J.) Zur Casuistik der Darm-Invagination. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 369-371.—**Weil** (E.) & **Frankel** (B.) Invagination intestinale prodnite par un diverticule de Meckel. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 918-920.—**Wood** (C. S.) Intussusception, or intestinal invagination. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xl, 526-534.

Intussusception (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Intestines (Obstruction of, Post-operative); Intussusception (Chronic); Intussusception (Post-mortem).**

DEICHERT (H.) * Ein Fall von Darminvaginationen im Gefolge von malignen Lymphomen mit geheiletem Riss an dem Intussusceptum der ältesten Invagination. 8°. Göttingen, 1895.

ENSLIN (E.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Darm-Invaginationen infolge von Darmtumoren. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, 1902.

FREIDENSTEIN (B. [B. A.]) * Izmeneniya v pochkakh pri prostoi neprokhodimosti kishkek; eksperimentalnaya rabota. [Changes in the kidneys in simple intestinal intussusception; experimental work.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

MAGNOUX (A.) * De l'invagination intestinale par tumeur et en particulier par les myomes de l'intestin. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

RITTER (H. U. [A.]) * Ueber Invagination des Darmes in Folge von malignen Tumoren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Carcinoma und Invaginatio recti. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

SAULMANN (C.) * Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Invaginatio ileo-caecalis. 8°. Halle a. S., 1886.

STROETMANN (J.) * Beitrag zur Statistik und pathologischen Anatomie der Darmeinschiebungen. 8°. Kiel, 1890.

WINSELMANN (H.) * Zur Kenntnis der Invaginatio colico-rectalis durch Neubildung. [Jena.] 8°. Weimar, 1898.

Also, in: Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1898, xxvii, 255; 303; 329.

Adams (J.) Ileocolic intussusception caused by an inverted Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 75.—**Arigo** (S.) Intussusceptione dell'ileo causata da un polipo. In his: Alcuni scritti di med. chir., 8°. Lodi, 1885, 5-8.—**Ash** (A. E.) Case of intussusception occurring as a complication of enteric fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1083.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Intussusception with glandular growth at ileo-caecal valve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 93-95.—**Bisaglia** (R.) Sulla patogenesi dell'invaginamento intestinale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1902, x, 761-771.—**Bodin**. Invagination ileo-caecale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 506.—**Bryant**. Intussusception of the large intestine, due to a papillomatous growth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 353. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 405.—**Chafoy**. A case of intussusception of the caecum and vermiform appendix; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 17.—**Chavannis**. Observation de tumeur du gros intestin; invagination intestinale; mort. Loire

Intussusception (Causes and pathology of).

med., St. Etienne, 1886, v, 141-146.—**Conpland** (S.) A case of intussusception associated with cancer of the caecum. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 15.—**Intussusception**; malignant disease of colon. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1892, Lond., 1894, 75.—**Dagron**. Invagination intestinale; rôle du ligament supérieur du caecum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 7-11.—**Intussusception** par polype de l'intestin; anus contre nature; mort. *Ibid.*, 41-50.—**Delépine** (S.) Ileocolic intussusception with involvement of the duodenum; passage of the caecum and vermiform appendix from the right into the left iliac region. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 124.—**Demons**. Invagination de l'S iliaque dans le rectum prolapse à travers l'anus. J. de med. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxvii, 259.—**Dupin**. Occlusion intestinale; invagination simple de l'extrémité inférieure de l'intestin grêle; autopsie. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1887, xix, 89.—**Durante**. Un caso raro di invaginazione del cieco per polipo sottomucoso. [Abstr.] Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1895-6, ii, 359.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Report of a case of intussusception due to a Meckel's diverticulum; also reports of three additional cases of diverticula. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 97-101. Also: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxii, 526-528. Also, Reprint.—**Fischl** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Darmschleimbungen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1898, xii, 619.—**Fleiner** (W.) Zwei Fälle von Darmgeschwülsten mit Invagination. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1885, ci, 484-523, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 586.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) A case of intussusception through a patent Meckel's diverticulum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xxix, 32-35. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1234.—**Gordon** (A. R.) Invaginated Meckel's diverticulum. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1897, xxii, 922.—**Hayden** (T.) Intussusception of the colon. Proc. Path. Soc. Duhal., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 230-232.—**Helkoten** (L.) A specimen of four healed, ascending, ileal invaginations, symmetrical and equidistant. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, pt. 2, 1002-1011. Also, Reprint.—**Herbig**. Ein Fall von Invagination des S romanum in das Rectum in Folge eines in erstem entwickelten Carcinoms. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 859.—**Intussusception** of jejunum; [autopsy]. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 190.—**Kammerer** (F.) Sarcoma of the colon, with intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 260-262.—**Keegel** (H. A.) A case of ileocolic intussusception; autopsy. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887-8, i, 29.—**Küttner** (H.) Ileus durch Intussusception eines Meckel'schen Divertikels. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 289-298, 1 pl.—**Laue** (W. A.) Intussusception produced by the presence of a tumour growing from the mucous membrane of the great gut. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 199. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 731.—**Laucenstein**. Demonstration eines Präparates von Invaginatio ileo-caecalis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 94-97.—**Leukevich** (M. S.) Sluchai neprokhodimosti kishkek vsledstvie anomalii razvitiya. [Intussusception following anomalous development.] Trudi Obsl. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1894-5, iii, 44.—**Levin** (A. M.) K vcheniyu o kishchnikh samootvrayleniyakh (oh izmeneniyakh pcheni pri neprokhodimosti kishkek). [On intestinal auto-intoxication (changes in the liver in intussusception).] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S. Peterb., 1900, x, 517-529.—**Lichtenstein**. Darmintussusception infolge von Bauchmassage. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 13. Also, Reprint.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Polypus of small intestine associated with intussusception. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 74. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 966.—**Lyon**. Invagination ileo-colique déterminée par un adénome du colon ascendant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 401-403.—**McFarland** (J.) Volvulus and intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 863.—**MSwinney** (S. M.) Intussusception. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 176-178.—**Masina**. A case of chronic intussusception. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 453.—**Mejia**. La invaginación de forma aguda que sigue al cólico intestinal, no debe ser clasificada entre las obstrucciones. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 135-143.—**Millican** (G.) Invagination intestinale agonique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 778-781.—**Morris** (R. T.) Demonstration of a method of intussusception. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 198-200. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 433.—**Intussusception**. The production of ileal intussusception with carbonate of sodium. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xiv, 389.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Case of intussusception. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 141.—**Parker** (W. R.) Intussusception; recovery by gangrene; necropsy three years later. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 840.—**Porteous** (J. G.) Case of intussusception, with specimen. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 621.—**Power** (D. A.) Some points in the minute anatomy of intussusception. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 484-501, 4 pl. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, lxviii, 89-93.—**Ravich**. Shcherbo (A. A.) Sluchai

Intussusception (Causes and pathology of).

kishechnoi neprokhodimosti, obuslovennoi ushtshemleniem pridatka tonkoi kishki v foramen Winslovii. [Intestinal intussusception, caused by incarceration of the diverticulum of the small intestine in . . .] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-spec. pt., 1096-1099. — **Sundberg** (O.) Fall af tarminvagination och tarmvred såsom följd af ett fibroma papillomatosum jejuni. [Case of intestinal invagination and iliac passion such as follows . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 403-410, 1 pl. — **Schmidt** (M.) Invagination des Quereolon nach Pylorusresektion und Magendünndalvereinigung mittelst Murphy-Knopf. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xlviii, 83-89. — **Serra y B** (G.) Invaginación intestinal; diario de observación; autopsia; consideraciones. Rev. balear de med., farm. y vet., Palma de Mallorca, 1885-6, i, 388-394. — **Smirnov** (A. M.) Tyazholiy sluchai kishchechnoi neprokhodimosti v prisutstvii khlistovika. [Severe case of intussusception with the presence of Trichocephalus dispar.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xcii, med.-spec. pt., 125-135. — **Smith** (W. G.) Intussusception of ileum into the colon. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1877-80, n. s., viii, 146-148. — **Smyth** (T. E.) Notes on case of invagination of colon into rectum, due to malignant ulceration. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 62. — **Sprengel**. Eine angeborene Cyste der Darmwand als Ursache der Invagination. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 537-552, 2 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 105-117. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 1032-1047, 2 pl. — **Stabb** (E. C.) A case of acute intussusception of unusual origin. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1894, Lond., 1896, n. s., xxiii, 115-120. — **von Stubenrauch**. Invaginatio ilei, veranlasst durch Umstülpung eines Meckel'schen Divertikels. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 1, 93-95. — **Thompson** (P.) A case of polypos of the pylorus, with intussusception. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1896-7, xxxi, 392-396. — **Trojanoff** (A. A.) Polipa tonkoi kishki, povlekshavo za soboi intussusceptionem. [Polypos of small intestine that produced . . .] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 70. — **Ujakij** (S.) Prolapsus et invaginatio intestini. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1888, xxvii, 99-103. — **Van Bibber** (W. C.) Specimen of intussusception of the ileum. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 171-173. — **Vergely** (A.) Invagination de l'S iliaque dans le rectum prolabée à travers l'anus. J. de med. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 259. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1898, xii, 410. Also: Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xix, 134-136. — **Volfson**. Intussusceptio: vidleniye kishchechnavo tsilindra; vizdorovleniye. [. . . elimination of an intestinal cast; recovery.] Protok. Obsh. Pskov. vrach., 1888, no. 3, 9-14. — **Wainwright** (J. M.) Intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 32-35. — **Waterhouse** (H. F.) A case of intussusception of the vermiform appendix. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 108-110. — **Watkins-Pitchford** (W.) Intussusceptions in convalescence from typhoid fever; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 703. — **White** (W. H.) Intussusception of the jejunum in an adult due to a polypos. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 121. — **Willett** (E.) [Intussusception of a Meckel's diverticulum, followed by intussusception of the neighbouring portion of the ileum into the caecum.] St. Baril. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xvii, 171. — **Winter**. Complete ileocaecal intussusception; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 600-602.

Intussusception (Chronic).

See, also, Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

NUERNBERG (F.) *Ueber chronische Invagination. ⁸⁰. Halle a. S., 1899.

Barrow (B.) A case of chronic intussusception: resection; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1411. — **Bishop** (E. S.) A case of chronic intussusception of the sigmoid flexure into the upper part of the rectum, due to an adenomatous growth in its wall: resection of intussusception and growth; preliminary inguinal colotomy; later Maunell's operation; later still closure of colotomy wound; recovery. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1900-1901, 3, s. iv, 356-358. — **Coleman** (W. S.) & **Kellock** (T. H.) A case of chronic intussusception of the caecum with extreme latency of symptoms. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 227-230. — **Dalton** (N.) Case of chronic lateral invagination of the colon following on a malignant growth. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 122-127. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) Intussusception of the upper part of the jejunum of twenty-one months' standing from polypoid growth. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xix, 146-148. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 448. — **Herzel** (M.) Idült bélinvaginatio esete. [A case of chronic intestinal invagination.] Orvosi hetiszemle, Budapest, 1900, xxix, 663. — **Lehlbach** (C.) A case of chronic intussusception; diagnosis; autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 481. — **Nothnagel**. Ein Fall

Intussusception (Chronic).

von chronischer Invagination des Darms. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 371; 382; 391. — **Orton** (J.) A case of chronic intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 489. — **Sviyazheninoff** (G. A.) Sluchai khronicheskoi povtorno neprokhodimosti tolsto kishki, oslezhnenniy colitide ulcerosa i obshirnim omertvleniem slizistoi obolochki. [Chronic repeated intussusception of the large intestine, complicated with . . . and extensive gangrene of the mucosa.] Protok. i trud. russk. chir. obsh. Pirogova 1893-6, St. Petersburg, 1897, xiv, pt. 2, 32-43.

Intussusception (Complications and sequela of).

See, also, Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

DAUVÉ (P.) Observation d'invagination progressive de l'intestin grêle avec polype et perforation intestinale; péritonite; mort. Pièces moules. Étude sur l'invagination intestinale et spécialement sur l'invagination compliquée de polypes de l'intestin. ⁸⁰. Paris, 1861.

Repr. from: Soc. de méd. de Versailles, 11.

JOYAU (F.-J.) *Des hémorrhagies intestinales du premier âge consécutives à l'invagination. [Bordeaux.] 4°. Rochefort-sur-Mer, 1887.

NECK (K.) *Ein Fall von Invaginatio ileo colica mit partieller Nekrose am Intussusceptum. ⁸⁰. Tübingen, 1895.

VOLLERT (J.) *Ueber Durchbohrung der Darmscheide bei Invaginationen. ⁸⁰. Strassburg, 1887.

Concato (L.) Invaginamento del colon transversum colite cronica: morte per febbre consuntiva. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1867-8, vii, 65-75. Also, Reprint. — **Fox** (J. T.) Intussusception and failure. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vi, 533-536. — **Gieffers**. Intussusception mit Abgang eines Darmstückes. Prov.-San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1842, Münster, 1844, 83. — **Harrison** (C. J.) A case of intussusception of the vermiform appendix associated with two other intussusceptions. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 415-418. — **von Hippel** (R.) Ein Fall von doppelter Invaginatio intestini. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 639-641. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Sloughing of the intestine in intussusception. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1896, vii, 381, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Knight** (A. O.) Case of acute intussusception of caecum and appendix; mortification. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 106-108. — **Laurent & Paley**. Invagination intestinale; élimination spontanée de 25 centimètres d'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Paris, 1897, lxvii, 488. — **Launvers**. Invagination précedente du rectum avec étranglement et gangrène de l'intestin grêle, engagé dans le cul-de-sac péritonéal prérectal. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 341-345. — **Legallois** (C.-J.-J.) Observation d'une colique produite par sept intussusceptions des intestins grêles, et qui a causé la mort avec les symptômes de l'épilepsie et de l'apoplexie, dans un jeune compositeur. Lue à la Société de l'École de médecine de Paris, le 18 août 1808. In his: Œuvres, ⁸⁰, Paris, 1830, ii, 350-359. — **Mann** (A. T.) [Carcinoma of the sigmoid found in an intussusception.] Northwest. Lancet, Minncap., 1902, xxii, 156. — **Miner** (C. H.) Intussusception with rupture of the bowel and abscess of the peritoneum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 42-44. — **Ostrovski** (A. P.) Sluchai dvoyennoi ili pyatishlonoi invaginatsii. [Case of double or fivefold invagination.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-spec. pt., 22-44. — **Pocarn** (C. N.) Un cas de occlusion intestinale par invagination compliquée de fistule stercoro-abdominale; vindecare. Spitalul. Bucuresci, 1899, xix, 479-481. — **Power** (D'A.) A case of multiple intussusception. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 240-242. — **Pridmore** (W. G.) Dysentery complicated with intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 973. — **Pringle** (G. L. K.) Irreducible intussusception, with notes on a fatal case. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1899, xvii, 322-326. — **Reuvel** (E.) A fatal case of ileo-colic intussusception. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 765-767. — **Robertson** (C.) Case of intussusception; gangrene; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 482. — **Sokoloff** (N. A.) Sluchai probodnovo peritonita i posledovatelnoi neprokhodimosti kishki. [Perforative peritonitis and subsequent intussusception.] Laitop. Khirurg. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1900, xix, 109. — **Solberg** (M.) Invagination med afgang af et 22 cm. langt tarmsykke. [Invagination avec départ d'un segment d'intestin ayant 22 centim. de longueur. Rés., 997.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1898, 4, R., xiii, 986-989. — **Thurston** (E. O.) Multiple intussusceptions. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 146. — **Travers** (F. T.) Intussusception of a diverticulum with secondary ileo-colic intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 146. — **Vauvers** (J.) Invagination intestinale; expul-

Intussusception (Complications and sequelae of).

sion du boudin invaginé, sauf une partie du cylindre interne restée adhérente au mésentère et non gangrénée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 425-430.—**Wechsberg** (F.) Ueber einen seltenen Ausguss einer Darminvagination. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1900, xi, 193-200.

Intussusception (Diagnosis and semiology of).

Ries (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Darminvaginationen. 8°. München, 1900.

Batten (J. M.) Obstruction of the bowels, supposed intussusception. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1891, xxv, 328.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on some cases of intussusception. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxi, 553-566.—**Caddy** (D. J.) Ileo-cole intussusception with very low temperature. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 244.—**Clark** (J. A.) Clinical notes on intussusception. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 239-242.—**Dickson** (W. A.) A case of intussusception with quiescent intervals. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1894, vi, 146.—**Fussell** (H. M.) Intussusception of ileum and large intestine with meagre symptoms. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 95-97. Also [Abstr.]: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 472.—**Garland** (A. J.) Intussusception with stercoraceous vomiting, followed by recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1896, ix, 153.—**Hager** (W.) Zur Diagnose der Darminvagination. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 264.—**Huber** (F.) The early diagnosis of intussusception. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 1024.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Chronic intestinal invagination. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 131-142.—**Parker** (R. W.) Two cases of intussusception, with special regard to symptoms. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 244-248.—**Rendu**. Invagination intestinale, simulant une attaque de choléra. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 62-66. Also: France méd., Par., 1886, i, 541-544.—**Russell** (G. R.) The possibility of meagre symptoms in intussusception of the ileum. N. Ord. M. & S. J., 1898-9, ii, 577-579.

Intussusception (Post-mortem).

Le Conte (R. G.) Multiple intussusceptions of the so-called post-mortem type, observed during laparotomy for a penetrating stab-wound of the abdomen. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 374.—**Rubrah** (J.) Post-mortem intussusception twenty hours after death. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 277.

Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

Holm (R.) *Ueber einen Fall geheilter Invagination. [Erlangen.] 8°. Bochum, 1902.

Bell (J.) Case of intussusception extending over 24 days; natural cure; death from cerebral embolism. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 239-241.—**Berend** (M.) Beilivaginatios spontau gyogyult este. [A case of spontaneous cure of intestinal invagination.] Gyermekgyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, 8. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 597.—**Boissier** (A. H.) Spontaneous cure of an unusually large intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 900.—**Culver** (E. M.) An extraordinary effort of nature to relieve an intussusception. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xii, 511-513.—**Grange & Han.** Sténose sigmoïde rectale consécutive à une invagination intestinale terminée par élimination spontanée du boudin invaginé. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1901, xix, 544-549.—**Guerder.** Observation d'invagination intestinale avec issue de quarante centimètres environ d'intestin gangréné; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878-82), 1883, 102.—**Jones** (T. A.) Intussusception, a case of; spontaneous recovery. Texas Contr. Rec. Med., Dallas, 1895-6, xiii, 63-65.—**Kinnicut** (F.) Acute intussusception in a male, aged forty, with spontaneous reduction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 384.—**Kříž** (P.) Případ invaginace (intussuscepce) ileocecalní, uzdraven po spontánní eliminaci sešitěvšího střeva slepého a dolní části ilea. [Case of ileo-caecal invagination (intussusception), cured after spontaneous elimination of gangrened caecum and a large part of the ileum.] Časop. lékař. č.-k., v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 707; 725. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1529; 1570.—**McFarland** (J.) A case of intussusception of the vermiform appendix and cecum, with recovery and subsequent passage of the invaginated tissues by the rectum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1900-1901, n. s., iv, 163.—**MacIntosh** (D. J.) Old intussusception of the bowel undergoing spontaneous cure. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4.], s., xxxi, 214-216.—**Malmgren** (J. A.) Tarminvagination; spontan afstötning af tarmstycke; helse. [Intestinal invagination; spontaneous desquamation of piece of intestine; recovery.] Eira, Göteborg, 1887, xi, 615-623.—**Marshall** (A. L.) Slučai invaginatsii kishchek okonchivshisya vizdorovleniem s otkhozhdeniyem kuska vnutrennei omertvievshoi stienki kishki.

Intussusception (Spontaneous cure of).

[Invagination of intestines ending in recovery, with expulsion of piece of internal wall of necrosed intestine.] Bohitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1762-1764.—**Nash** (W. G.) Note of a case of spontaneous reduction of acute intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 217.—**Pedrazzini** (I. S.) Invaginamento intestinale; guarigione spontanea. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1446.—**Porteous** (J. G.) A case of intussusception, with sloughing and discharge of a large piece of intestine, followed by recovery. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlii, 135.—**Pullin** (B.) A case of intussusception; discharge of portion of bowel; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 82.—**Segal** (M. L.) Slučai vntredreniya kishchek, okonchivshisya samoproizvolnim izlischeniem. [Intestinal intussusception ending by spontaneous cure.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 583-585.—**Strachan** (J.) Spontaneous cure of intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1084.—**Sutcliffe** (A.) Case of intussusception with sloughing of intestine; recovery. Ibid., 1894, ii, 124.—**Underhill** (A. S.) A case of intussusception with spontaneous reduction; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 80.

Intussusception (Treatment of).

Becker (J. J. A.) *Zwei geheilte Fälle von Darm-Invagination. 8°. Kiel, 1890.

Barker (A. E.) A suggestion for the treatment of irreducible intussusception of the bowels. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 79-81.—**Bennie** (A. B.) Notes on a case of intussusception of sigmoid flexure and descending colon, reduced without operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 502-504.—**Boutfen.** Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par invagination, suivi de guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1895, 4. s., v, 152-155.—**Bryant** (T.) Two cases of intussusception of the large intestine, due to the presence of a papillomatous growth, successfully reduced by introduction of the hand into the rectum, after removal of the growth. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 56-58.—**Bucquoy** (J.) Considérations pratiques sur le traitement de l'invagination intestinale à l'occasion de trois cas guéris par l'électricité. J. de thérap., Par., 1878, v, 121; 161. Also, Reprint.—**Caterina** (A.) Contributo clinico-sperimentale alla cura dell' invaginamento intestinale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 413; 475.—**Cipriano** (C.) Un caso d'invaginazione ileo-cecale guarito in seguito a distacco considerevole dell'intestino stesso. Raccogliore med., Forlì, 1887, 5. s., iv, 480-491.—**Day** (E. O.) Case of intussusception treated by manipulation, with cure. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 570.—**Decamps** (H.) Invagination rectale; hernie par l'anus de 15 cent. d'intestin; sonde à demeure; élimination de la partie herniée; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1889, vii, 308.—**Elliot** (F. H.) The treatment of intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 67.—**Eve** (F.) On intussusception especially in regard to treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 273-277.—**Gibson** (C. L.) The necessary factors in the successful treatment of intussusception. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 99-101. [Discussion], 112-114.—**Harder.** Die manuelle Reposition von Darminvaginationen durch Massage. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1893, xxx, 1196-1198.—**von Hippel** (R.) Die Invagination (Intussusception) des Darmes und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1899, 225; 254.—**Hutchinson.** The treatment of intussusception. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 63-75.—**Jessett** (F. B.) A suggestion for the treatment of irreducible intussusception of the bowels. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 223.—**Kaczorowski** (T.) O użyciu prądu galwanicznego w przypadku zagłoby jelita (ileus). [Use of electric current in invagination of ...] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xiii, 77-79.—**Kaptein** (H. P.) Behandeling van invaginatie van den darm. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 774-782.—**Korn.** Zur Behandlung der Darminvagination. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 487.—**Lindemann.** Ein Fall von geheilter Intussusception. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxix, 651. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 372.—**Majewski** (A.) Przyczynek do leczenia wglóbień jelita. [Contribution to treatment of intussusception.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 553.—**Manning** (T.) The treatment of intussusception. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 254.—**Morgan** (G. B.) Notes of a case of intussusception in an adult in which recovery under opium took place. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877-8, 48.—**Murray** (R. W.) The treatment of intussusception. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1899, xix, 23-29.—**Ouvry.** Invagination colique aiguë; suppression des phénomènes d'occlusion par le cathétérisme du boudin invaginé; sonde de Nélaton à demeure; désinvagination spontanée consécutive. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 577.—**Owen** (E.) An address on what is intussusception; how should it be dealt with? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 573.—**Power** (D. A.) Ileo-caecal intussusception and its treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 592-597. Also, Reprint.—**Intussusception and its treatment.** Clin. J., Lond., 1901,

Intussusception (Treatment of).

xviii, 268-272.—**Reeves** (E. J.) The treatment of intussusception by non-operative measures. *Texas Comr. Rec. Med.*, Dallas, 1896-7, xiv, 184.—**Roche** (L.) Invagination intestinale; guérison par l'électricité; récidive; mort au 53^e jour. *Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne* 1884, Auxerre, 1885, xxv, 66-82.—**Rydygier**. Zur Behandlung der Darm-invaginationen. *Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1895, xxiv, 87-91.—**Shenks** (G. F.) Treatment of intussusception. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.* 1899, N. Y., 1900, 297-305. Also: *Clinique*, Chicago, 1899, xx, 400-414.—**Treves** (F.) The treatment of intussusception. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1885, viii, 83-94.

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Intussusception in infants, etc.**

ÉLOY (C.) *Des progrès du traitement chirurgical de l'invagination intestinale depuis 1895. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

HEESCH (W.) *Ein Fall von Invagination sigmoidea rectalis durch Operation geheilt. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

MONOD (A.) Remarques sur la méthode de l'invagination intestinale à propos de quelques opérations nouvelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

MEISEL (P.) *Die verschiedenen Operationsmethoden bei acuter und chronischer Invagination des Darnes. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1894.

PUST (F. A.) *Ueber einen durch Laparotomie geheilten Fall von Darminvagination. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

SCHAPER (A.) *Ueber Darmresection bei Invagination des Darnes, hervorgerufen durch maligne Geschwülste. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

STRAUSS (B.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Intussusception. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

WAGNER (O.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Invagination intestinalis. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1894.

Abbe (R.) Intussusception in an adult. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liv, 639.—**Ainsley**. Case of acute intussusception; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 1247.—**Allingham** (H. W.) Two cases of intussusception treated by operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 527.

—**Alsberg** (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Darminvagination. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 514-518.—**Arapoff** (A. B.) Sluchaf vnedreniya podvzdoshoi kishki [laparotomia per A. A. Kadyan]. [Case of invagination of the ileum; . . .] *Bolnitsk. gaz.* Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1597-1601.—**Ashhurst** (J., jr.) On laparotomy or abdominal section as a remedy for intussusception, with tables showing the results of the operation in cases of this affection and in those of other forms of acute obstruction of the bowels. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1874, n. s., lxviii, 48; 285. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1875, 6. s., xxv, 38-58. Also, Reprint.

—**Auvray**. Occlusion intestinale aiguë par invagination; laparotomie; désinvagination; guérison. [*Rep. de P. Michaux.*] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir.*, de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 734-749. Also: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 753-759.

—**Balch** (F. G.) A case of intussusception; resection of fifty-six inches of small intestine; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 407. [Discussion], 413.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) A case of intussusception of the upper end of the rectum due to obstruction by a new growth; excision of the intussusception; suture of the ends of the bowel; complete recovery. [Abstr.] *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-7, n. s., ii, 256-267. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 980. —. A case of intussusception of the cæcum, ascending and transverse colon, treated by abdominal section, with success. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 200; 262. —. Three cases of acute intussusception treated by abdominal section. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1237.

—. Fifteen consecutive cases of acute intussusception, with appendix including all cases of acute intussusception treated at University College Hospital by the surgical staff, from the year 1877 to end of 1897. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 54-79.—**Baum**. Invagination aiguë et tuberculeuse intestinale latente; péritonite; laparotomie; mort. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xcvii, 806. Also: *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1901, xv, 317.—**Bellaury** (E.) A rare form of intestinal obstruction due to the invagination of a portion of ileum in the walls of the rectum; gastrotomy; recovery from operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1878-9, xii, 115-117.—**Bennett** (T. J.) Intussusception, with report of a case. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1895-6, v, 58-61.—**Biss** (C. Y.) & **Gould** (A. P.) A case of intussusception treated by laparotomy terminating in complete recovery.

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 669-673. Also, Reprint.—**Boidin** (A.) Du traitement chirurgical de l'invagination intestinale chronique. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1892, i, 291-318. Also, Reprint.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Darminvaginationen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 255-302. Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 475-522.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Ileo-cæcal intussusception, with complete intestinal obstruction for five days. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxi, 249-251.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of intussusception; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 484. —. Intussusception treated by laparotomy. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 591. —. A case of intussusception; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 591.—**Brunner** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie und pathologischen Anatomie der Darminvagination. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1899, xxv, 344-363, 1 pl.—**Budberg-Roenigkhausen** (R.) & **Koch** (W.) Grössere Darmresectionen wegen eingeklemmter Hernie, Dünnarmvolvulus und Invagination. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1896, xliii, 118-127. Also: *Arch. d. chir. Univ.-Klin.*, Dorpat, Leipzig, 1896, 1. Hft., 171-180.—**Büdinger** (K.) Occlusio intestini ex invaginatione ilei persistente per dies vi; Peritonitis perforativa; Laparotomie; Tod. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.* 1897, Wien & Leipzig, 1889, vi, pt. 2, 378.—**Buckhardt** (H.) Ein Fall von Invagination des Colons. *Ber. ü. d. Betrieb d. Ludwigs-Spit. Charlottenhilfe in Stuttgart*, (1885-7), 1889, [chir. Abt.], 73.—**Carless** (A.) Double intussusception; laparotomy; death from shock. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1894-5, Lond., 1886, ii, 90. —. Double intussusception; death from shock after operation. *Ibid.*, 143.—**Carver**. A case of intussusception of seven weeks' duration treated by abdominal section; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 171.—**Cayley & Hulke**. Intussusception; laparotomy. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1892, Lond., 1894, 76.—**Cerné**. Invagination intestinale aiguë; laparotomie et entérectomie; guérison. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1898, xiii, 154-156.—**Clark** (H. E.) [Acute intussusception reduced by laparotomy.] *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 209.—**Clubbe** (C. P. B.) Notes on fifteen cases of intussusception. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1335-1337. —. Eight cases of laparotomy for intussusception; six recoveries. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii, 337-343.—**Collier** (S.) Operation for intussusception. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 499.—**Colzi** (F.) Invaginamento cronico del Siliaco da voluminoso adeno-papilloma del tratto intestinale invaginato; laparotomia e resezione intestinale; guarigione. *In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg.* . . . in *Clin. chir. in Firenze*, 82, 1892, 65-69.—**Connell** (A.) Two cases of intussusception; operation; recovery. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 389-393.—**Conpland** (S.) & **Gould**. Intussusception (laparotomy). *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, 63.—**Conpland** (S.) & **Hulke** (J. W.) Case of intussusception of the ileum into the cæcum through the ileo-cæcal valve, associated with a polypoid tumour; laparotomy on the fifth day; great immediate relief; death on the seventh day. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1878-9, xii, 216-224.—**Crymes** (A. C.) Laparotomy for invaginated bowel. *Alabama M. & S. J.*, Anniston, 1888-9, i, 478.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Laparotomy for acute intussusception. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xl, 534.—**Dalton** (N.) & **Cheyne** (W. W.) A case of ileo-cæcal intussusception in an adult; abdominal section; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1158.—**D'Antonna**. Intussuscezione cronica dell'ileo nel cieco; resezione; guarigione. *Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli*, 1890, xi, 27.—**Dartigues**. Invagination intestinale ascendante du cæcum avec son appendice, du colon ascendant et d'une partie du transverse; laparotomie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 829-831.—**Debaix**. Entérectomie avec entérorraphie dans un cas d'invagination; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 471-477.—**Delore**. Résection iléo-cæcale, pour une invagination iléo-cæcale produite par tumeur intestinale. *Lyon méd.*, 1899, xci, 50-53. Also: *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1899, xliii, 128.—**Depage**. Deux cas intéressants d'invagination intestinale chez l'adulte. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1902, ii, 71-79.—**Douglas** (K. M.) [Intussusception at or near the ileo-colic valve of the gut; excision.] *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1890-91, n. s., x, 7.—**Dransin** (N.) Sluchaf chirevosicheeniya pri vnutrennem ush'shudenii kishke. [Case of abdominal section for intestinal intussusception.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiv, 1. sect., 1-10.—**Duncan** (E. B.) Colico-rectal intussusception. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 36-38.—**Durante**. Un caso raro di invaginazione del cieco determinato da un polipo sottomucoso. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1896-7, xxii, 273.—**Eccles** (W. McA.) An analysis of a second series of forty cases of intussusception. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxiii, 139-155.—**von Eiselesberg** (A.) Zur Radicaloperation des Volvulus und der Invagination durch die Resection. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hfte., 119.—**Ellerich** (T. J.) A case of intussuscep-

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

tion. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 27. — **English.** Intussusceptio ileo-caecalis; Resection des Cæcum und eines Theiles des Ileum; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 359. — **Erdmann** (J. F.) Intussusception; operation; recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 593. — Acute intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 411. — Intussusception, with a report of three additional operative cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 5-8. — **Farmer** (G. W.) A case of acute intussusception; laparotomy; reduction and recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1284. — **Fulton** (R.) Intussusception in a child seven months old; operation and recovery. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 204-209. — **Gay** (G. W.) Intussusception; laparotomy; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1889, 4, s., 218. — **Giles** (G. M. J.) Intussusception, intestinal obstruction, abdominal section, and reduction; death from exhaustion. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxx, 265. — **Godfrey** (S. C.) & **Reed** (J. L.) Notes on two cases of intussusception, with laparotomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 535. — **Godlee** (R. J.) A case of intussusception treated by laparotomy; rapid recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1262. — **Græve** (I.) Invaginatio ilei; tunicresektion; död. [i. e. intestinal resection; death.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 727-730. — **Hall** (J. B.) A case of malignant intussusception of the sigmoid flexure; removal by the rectal route; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 210. — **Harrington** (F. B.) Intussusception and rupture of the intestine; laparotomy and death. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 485. — **Harris** (T. A.) Laparotomy; a case of intussusception of the bowels relieved by laparotomy. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1890, 740-742. — **Hartley** (F.) Carcinoma of the sigmoid flexure, intussusception, and intestinal obstruction; operation; reduction of the intussusception and resection of intestine; recovery. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 464. — **Hatfield** (M. P.) Multiple invagination. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6, s., iv, 248-250. — **Heaton** (G.) Two cases of acute intussusception, treated by abdominal section. Birmingham M. Rev., 1898, xlv, 50. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1537. — **Hektorn** (L.) A specimen of four healed, ascending, ileal invaginations, symmetrical and equidistant. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 1002-1011. — **Herczel** (M.) Intussusceptio ileo-colica hñresectional mñltit esete. [Case of operation for ... with intestinal resection.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 703. — **Homans** (J.) A case of intestinal anastomosis, by means of Semm's plates, for the relief of complete chronic obstruction caused by invagination and sloughing of the upper part of the ileum; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 488-490. — **Horwitz** (O.) Intussusception of the bowel relieved by operation; relapse in a week's time, making a second operation necessary. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, n. s., ii, 46. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 922. — **Hñtli** (H.) Cæcum carcinoma következtében keletkezett intussusceptionnak resectio által gyógyult esete. [A case of cæcum carcinoma following intussusception; cure by resection.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 254. — **Hulke** (J. W.) Clinical lecture on a case of intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1319. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On the operative treatment of intussusception of the bowels. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 25-27, 2 l., 2 col. pl. — **Intussusception.** Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1898, Lond., 1899, 82. — **Invagination durch einen Darmpolypen; Resection eines Darmstückes; Heilung.** Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, viii, pt. 2, 348. — **Jordanski** (I. F.) Slučaj chrevoslecheniya po povodu neprokhodimosti kishch, s hlapopriyatnim iskhodom. [Abdominal section for intussusception with happy result.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 33-35. — **Jalland** (W. H.) Intussusception; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 738. — **Johnson** (A. S.) Successful laparotomy for intussusception of the bowels. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1891, 106. Also: Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1891, xix, 67. Also: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1891, xxi, 281. — **Jolliffe** (F. W.) A case of acute intussusception; abdominal section; death. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 714. — **Kaarsberg** (J.) Laparotomi og Desinvagination ved Invaginatio ileo-caecalis subchronica. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4, R., iv, 97-103. — **Kammerer** (F.) Intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 178. — **Kerstan** (A.) Intussusception von 1.25 m. Dickdarm; Operation; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, li, 619-623. — **Knaggs** (L.) Resection of bowel for intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 780. — Resection of an irreducible and gangrenous intussusception; with a consideration of the two chief methods of treatment; inflation and abdominal section. Ibid., 1124; 1177. — Two cases of intussusception, successfully treated by laparotomy, one presenting several unusual features. Ibid., 1897, i, 1137-1140. — Two unusual cases of intussusception. Ibid., 1900, ii, 1673. — **Kocher.** Invaginatio coli. In his: Chir. Klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 6-9. — **Kraft** (L.) Bidrag til Operationstekniken ved Laparotomi for Invagination. [Contribution

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

to ...] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1899, 4, R., vii, 1059-1061. — **Kreelce.** Adenocarcinom des Cæcum; Invagination; Resection; Heilung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 42-45. — **Kukula** (O.) Prípád ileoecokální invaginace zhojený resekci primární enterorraphii. [Case of ileo-caecal invagination cured by ...] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 1049-1052. — **Lambotte** (A.) Angiome de l'intestin grêle; invagination suraiguë; laparotomie et résection intestinale. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1898, lx, 81-86. — **Lambotte** (E.) Colopexie et double invagination; ileo-cæcopexie; colopexie totale; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 359-376. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1896, xlviii, 25; 49. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Two cases of intussusception; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 454. — **Lees** (D. B.) & **ileock** (A. Q.) A case of ileo-caecal intussusception; excision of involved gut; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 222-226. — **Lejars** (F.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs du cæcum compliquées d'invagination ileo-colique. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 1029-1050. — **Leshchinski** (L. I.) Riedkiy sluchai vñedleniya kishch, operirovanny po novomu metodu. (Rés. Un cas rare de l'invagination des intestins, opéré d'après une nouvelle méthode.) Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1890-91, ii, no. 2, 32-43. — **Link** (W. H.) Two cases of intussusception. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1902, v, 249-251. — **Lipcher** (M.) Intussusceptio ileo-caecalis miatt végzett hñresectio. [Intestinal resection on account of ileo-caecal intussusception.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 279. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) Laparotomy in cases of intussusception. Tr. West Kent M.-Chir. Soc., Blackheath, 1893, 34-42. — **Löhner.** Zwei Fälle von Darminvagination. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 292-296. — **Ludloff** (K.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Darminvaginationen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iii, 600-638. — **Ludvik** (E.) Intussusceptio operált esete. [A case of operation for ...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 497. — **McBurney** (C.) Successful resection of small intestine for sarcoma with intussusception. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 441-444. — **McDonnell** (E. J.) Notes on intussusception, with a case in which three inches of bowel were removed for gangrene; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 119. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, no. 24, 659. — **Maegowan** (E. T.) Notes of a case of intussusception. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 267. — **McGraw** (T. A.) On intussusception of the vermiform appendix and cæcum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 956-958. — An invaginated appendix. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 70. — **Martin** (E.) The surgical treatment of intussusception. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 138-141. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 75-78. — **Maurice** (W. J.) A case of jejunal intussusception; multiple growths in the jejunal and duodenal; laparotomy; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 218. — **Mayo** (W. J.) Report of a case of chronic intussusception caused by an adenoma of the ileum relieved by intestinal resection. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 733-735. — **Meek** (H.) Intussusception; a report of two cases with a plea for early operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 374. — **Meyer** (H.) Invaginatio ileo-colica; Laparotomie am 8. Tage; Ileostomie; spontane Desinvagination; Heilung. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1899, xxxix, 169-173. — **Monsarrat** (K.) Four cases of laparotomy for intussusception. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1431. — **Morison** (R.) Notes of a case of successful ileocolostomy for chronic intussusception due to malignant growth of ileo-caecal valve. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 107. — **Müller** (E.) Darmresection bei Intussusception. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1886, ii, 493-503. — **Munro.** Chronic intussusception; resection; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 211. — **Murray** (R. W.) Laparotomy for intussusception. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1224. — **Nelson** (T.) A case of intussusception, with a review of the subject. Birmingham M. Rev., 1893, xxxiv, 352-367. — **Nicoll** (J. H.) A nevoid tumour of the intestine enclosed in a double intussusception, involving over five feet of bowel, successfully resected. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 59. — **Oderfeld** (H.) Przypadek wpochwienia jelit; laparotomia; wyleczenie. [Case of intestinal invagination; laparotomy; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 103-107. — O operacyjnem leceniu wpochwien jelit (invaginacji); przyczynek do techniki operacyjnjej. [On the operative treatment of ... on the operative technique.] Ibid., 1899, xxvii, 488-499. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Centrabl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 292-296. — **Owen** (F. J.) Intussusception of the bowel. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 526-528. — **Owen** (G.) A case of intussusception, with recurrence after laparotomy. Ibid., 1902, vii, 394-397. — **Parona** (F.) Invaginamento acuto ileo-caecale guarito colla ileo-colostomia. Gazz. med. lomb. Milano, 1891, i, 145-149. — **Paul** (F. T.) An operation suggested for some cases of intussusception. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1895, xv, 409-411. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 800. — **Pendlebury** (H. S.) An unusual case of intussuscep-

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

tion; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1766.—**Penrose** (F. G.) & **Kellock** (T. H.) A case of intussusception of the cæcum; reduction after laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 261.—**Perceval** (M.) Acute intussusception; laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 315.—**Perkins** (J. W.) Case of intussusception due to invagination of Meckel's diverticulum; operation; recovery. *Langsdale's Lancet*, Kansas City, 1897, ii, 1-3.—**Phillips** (E.) A case of intussusception of the bowel. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 591.—**Pick** (A.) A case of intussusception; laparotomy; recurrence of intussusception; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 1312. —. A case of intussusception; reduction by inflation; continuance of symptoms; subsequent laparotomy; death. *Ibid.*, 1313.—**Pilgrim** (H. W.) A case of intussusception; laparotomy; remarks on the mortality of such cases. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 297-299.—**Pitts** (B.) Seven consecutive cases of intussusception in infants treated by abdominal section, with six recoveries. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 1602-1605.—**Pollard** (B.) Ileo-cæcal intussusception; injection of water; laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 880.—**Power** (D. A.) A case of acute recurrent intussusception treated by operation and followed by death. *Treatment*, Lond., 1897, i, 418-421. *Also*, Reprint. —. Two cases of colo-colic intussusception; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1404.—**Pozza** (P.) Contributo clinico alla cura dell' invaginamento acuto con lo smontamento immediato dell' intestino ed enteronastomosi laterale. (*Chir. chir.*, Milano, 1901, ix, 393-401.)—**Richard** (A. W.) Intussusception. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, xii, 1-9.—**Ray** (J. H.) A case of acute ileo-cæcal intussusception; laparotomy and reduction; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1262. —. Four cases of active ileo-cæcal intussusception; treatment by laparotomy with reduction or excision. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 942-944.—**Rebuschini** (E.) L'u caso di invaginamento intestinale guarito mediante l'eliminazione spontanea di un lungo tratto d'intestino tenue. (*Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1902, xxiii, 151.)—**Reuton** (J. C.) Notes of three cases of acute intussusception in which abdominal section was performed, with recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1113.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Tumor of cæcum causing intussusception; operation on third day; reduction of invagination, enterotomy, and removal of tumor; death. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1892, x, 205-209.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A case of enterectomy for acute intussusception. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 651.—**Roersch** (C.) Note sur un cas d'invagination intestinale. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1898, xxxvii, 34, 63.—**Rosenbach** (F. J.) Ein Fall von Laparotomie bei Invagination des Colon descendens. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1885, xxii, 705.—**von Rosenthal** (J.) Ein Fall von Darminvagination n. Resektion; Genesung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1890, xxvii, 944-946. —. Wpochwienienie jelita budrowego, wynicowanie kątnej i okrzyniej wstępującej s wpochwienieniem tyższe do okrzyniej poprzecznej; wycięcie jelit wpochwienionych; wyzdrowienie. [Invagination intestinalis, inversio cæci et coli ascendentes cum invaginatione eorumque in colo transverso; enterectomia; sanatio.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1890, 2, s. x, 270-275.—**Russell** (T. H.) Complete and permanent recovery by jejunostomy with Senn's bone plates in intestinal obstruction due to intussusception and sloughing of the intussusception. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, lii, 673. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rutherford** (J.) Three cases of intussusception treated by laparotomy. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, xlix, 119-125.—**Rydziger** (Zur Behandlung der Darminvagination. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. t. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 433-459. [Discussion], pt. 1, 60-73. *Also*: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1895, xlii, 101-124.—**Schatzner** (A.) O dwóch laparotomiach z powodu wglóbenia jelit (invagination). [Two laparotomies on account of intestinal invagination.] *Wiadomości lek.*, Lwów, 1886, i, 7; 38.—**Schmidt** (M.) Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der Darminvagination. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1888, xv, 1-3.—**Schon** (J.) Om Invagination, sårligt med Hensyn til deres kirurgiske Behandling. [On invaginations, especially with regard to their surgical treatment.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3, R., v, 817; 841; 865.—**Scott** (J. Y.) Acute intussusception; operation; death from heart clot. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1891, v, 161-164.—**Sega** (A.) Laparotomia per invaginamento intestinale. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1887, vii, 74-78.—**Senn** (N.) Surgical treatment of intussusception. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1891, xvi, 317; 341. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Intussusception and its treatment by operation; illustrated by two cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 1155.—**Sirleo** (L.) Invaginazione parziale dell' ileo guarita. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1896, iii-C, 226-230.—**Stomann** (H. C.) Invaginatio ileo-cæcalis acuta; Laparotomi og Desinvagination; Helbredelse. [...; recovery.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4, R., v, 266-272.—**Smoler** (F.) Darminvagination, bedingt durch ein melanotisches Sarkom des Duodanums; Darmresektion; Heilung. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, xxi, Abth. I, Chir. [etc.], 215-224, 1 pl.—**Snowball** (W.) Intussusception; lapa-

Intussusception (Treatment of, Operative).

rotomy. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1887, ix, 63-65.—**Stend** (C. C.) A case of intussusception in a patient aged 72; laparotomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1458.—**Storrs** (M.) A complicated case of intussusception. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1898, cvi, 319-321.—**Stouffs**, Invagination du cæcum dans le gros intestin jusqu'à l'aune; obstruction intestinale; laparotomie; résection du cæcum. *Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1900-1901, xi, 55.—**Street**, Intussusception; abdominal section; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 831.—**Stretton** (J. L.) A case of intussusception in a male aged twenty years. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 797.—**Tanizo** (U.) Treatment of intussusception and hernia at the same time. *Sei-Kwai M. J.*, Tokyo, 1889, viii, 140-142.—**Tenderich**, Demonstration von zwei operierten Fällen von subakut verlaufender Dickdarmintussusception. *Deutsche. mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1902, xxxi, 218.—**Thompson** (C. M.) Case of intussusception; laparotomy; death. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1891-2, iv, 6-9.—**Thompson** (R. E.) Intussusception; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, ii, 750.—**Timmer** (H.) Invaginatio; laparotomie; genesung. *Nederl. Vereen. v. Pediat.*, Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, iii, 56-60, 1 pl.—**Tooplitz** (T.) Zur Casuistik der operativ behandelten Darminvagination. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1898, n. F., xlviii, 283-285.—**Vaclav** (W.) Případ invaginace tlustého střeva, dvou denní okkluze, vřívnutí facklenutí, ropice a uzdravení. [Case of invagination of thick intestine, occlusion of duodenum, feculent vomiting, reposition, and recovery.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1896, xxxv, 19.—**Vasilyeff** (M. A.) Slučai neprokhodimosti kishchnika; invaginatio ileo-cæcalis; laparotomia; resectio intestini; vizdoroventse. [...; recovery.] *Chir. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1887, iii, 460-464.—**Verrall**, Intussusception; laparotomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 1375.—**Vladislavoff** (S. V.) K kazuistikie izsledcheniya kishkek pri invaginatsii. [Resection of intestines for invagination.] *Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach.* v S.-Peterb., 1896-7, 154-173.—**Warren** (J. C.) Two cases of laparotomy for acute intussusception. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxvii, 125. [Discussion], 137-139.—**Washbourn** (J. W.) A note upon a case of abdominal section in which sterile broth was injected into the peritoneal cavity previously to operation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 82.—**Waterhouse** (H. F.) Intussusception of the vermiform appendix. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1505.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Laparotomy and intussusception. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 292.—**Whipham** (T.) & **Turner** (G. R.) A case of intussusception and volvulus in two places of the small intestine. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xxiv, 95-99. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 198.—**Whipple** (C.) A successful case of laparotomy for intussusception. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 25.—**Winternitz** (A. M.) A vékonybél invaginációról, egy reszáált gangrenosus eset kapcsán. [The resection of a case of gangrenous invagination of the small intestine.] *Gyermekgyógyászat*, Budapest, 1902, 1-6.—**Workman** (F.) Successful laparotomy for intussusception. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 888.—**Wright** (G. A.) & **Reushaw** (K.) Chronic intussusception of the appendix into the cæcum; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 1470.—**Zielewicz** (J.) Invaginatio intestini, prolapsus uteri; laparotomie; mors. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1888, xxv, 202.—**Zienets** (M. K.) Neponyatnyi sluchai; [neprokhodimost kishkek; operatsia; smert]. [Obscure case; intussusception; operation; death.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1896, xvi, 1374.

Intussusception (Treatment of) by insufflation or enemata.

See, also, Intussusception in infants, etc.

Anderson (A. V. M.) Intussusception, relieved by irrigation. *Intercolon*, M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 658.—**Bail** (R. R.) Case of intussusception of bowels; successful treatment by copious enemata of infusion of tobacco. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1885-6, xii, 664.—**Bench** (E. D.) Intussusception, or ileus, successfully treated by the introduction of carbonic acid gas into the rectum. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1897-8, i, 527-530.—**Bett**, Użycie pompy żołądkowej w przypadku zagłoby; wyleczenie. [Application of the stomach pump in a case of invagination; recovery.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1886, xxv, 326.—**Blackner** (E.) Treatment of intussusception by inflation and succussion. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1408.—**Bucknell** (L. F.) Intussusception treated by large injection of water while patient was kept in the inverted position. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1899, xxvii, 199.—**Butler** (G. R.) A case of intussusception relieved by hydrostatic pressure. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1888, i, 111.—**Cuddy** (D. J.) Cure of intussusception by rectal injection. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 126.—**Campbell** (E. T.) Case of intussusception cured by carbonic acid gas inflation. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1893, xi, 225.—**Carpenter** (G. A.) Intussusception; reduction by Lund's apparatus;

Intussusception (Treatment of) by insufflation or enemata.

recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 370. — **Cheadle** (W. B.) The treatment of intussusception by inflation and massage. *Ibid.*, 1886, ii, 766. — Intussusception treated by inflation of air; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 321. — A fifth case of intussusception successfully treated by inflation. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 170. — **Dickinson**. A case of intussusception; treatment by injection of water into the rectum; recovery; recurrence of the intussusception four months later; similar treatment; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1902, — **Drake** (A. J.) Successful treatment of intussusception by injection of air. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 19. — **Farlow** (J. W.) A case of intussusception in a child three years of age, successfully treated by rectal injection. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, exxi, 486. — **Fenwick** (H.) Enemata in a case of intussusception causing rupture of an ulcer in the transverse colon. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 1036. — **Finlay** (D. W.) A case of intussusception successfully treated by inflation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii, 1107. — **Forest** (W. E.) Intussusception and the use of injections. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 371. — **Gillette** (W. R.) Intussusception relieved by injections. *Tr. N. York Obst. Soc.*, 1881-5, iii, 120-122. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 261-263. — **Goldsmid** (J. A.) A case of intussusception treated by rectal injection; recovery. *Austral. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 318. — **Hawkins** (T. H.) Forced enemata in the treatment of intussusception. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 886. — **Humphreys** (F. R.) Repeated recurrence of intussusception of the bowel; reduction by the hydrostatic method. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 76. — **Langhorne** (T. G.) A case of intussusception of nine days' duration successfully treated by inflation. *Ibid.*, 1901, — **Lees** (D. B.) A case of chronic intussusception treated by irrigation and an icebag; recovery. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xxxi, 231-233. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 1328. — **Leroux**. De l'invagination intestinale et de son traitement au moyen de liquides gazeux. *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc.* C. r. 1884, Par., 1885, xlii, pt. 2, 494. [Discussion]. 241. — **Lucas** (R. C.) On inversion with inflation in the cure of intussusception. *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 98-100. — **Lundie** (R. A.) A simple apparatus for gaseous distension of the colon; with notes of three cases of intussusception treated by it. *Ibid.*, 1897, i, 1680. — **Manby** (F. E.) Acute intussusception; inflation and injection of bowel; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 63. — **Mortimer** (J. D.) On the treatment of intussusception by injection or inflation, and its dangers. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 1144-1146. — **Packard** (F. A.) Report of the case of an infant with acute intussusception; reduction by injection. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1898-9, xii, 316-320. [Discussion]. 350-352. — **Pye-Smith**. Intussusception reduced by water. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 1441. — **Pynchon** (E.) Intussusception treated by colo-enteric irrigation. *Mathews' Q. J. Rectal*, . . . Dis., Louisville, 1897, iv, 21-28. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rotch** (T. M.) Intussusception. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv, 657-662. — **Soulby** (C. E.) Intussusception of the bowels treated by inflation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 651. — **Williams** (J. T. C.) The treatment of intussusception by generating carbon-dioxide within the bowel. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 800. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 537. — **Wood** (A. J.) Intussusception; reduction by air and water; recovery. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 287-289. — Irrigation in intussusception. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1897, ii, 281-285.

Intussusception in animals.

See, also, Intestines (Diseases of) in animals.

Gray (H.) Intussusception of the small intestine into the large bowel and protrusion of the small bowel outside the anus so as to resemble prolapsus of the rectum in the dog. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 131. — **Hochstein** (K.) Selbstheilung einer Darminvagination beim Pferd. *Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht*, München, 1902, xlv, 473. — **McFadyen** (J.) A peculiar case of intussusception of the small intestine of the horse. *J. Comp. Path. & Therap.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1902, xv, 154. — **Markert**. Darminvagination bei einer Kuh. *Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht*, München, 1902, xlv, 285.

Intussusception in infants and children.

See, also, Fœtus (Diseases of).

BROERS (H. J.) & **VAN WOERDEN** (A. C.) Ontsteking der buikbekleedselen en der ingewanden bij een jonggeborene; gangreen, invaginatie der darmen. *80*. [n. p., 1-43, *vel subseq.*] — **PLATH** (C. H.) *De invaginatione neonatorum, 40. *Berolini*. [1855].

TROUVÉ (R.) *De l'invagination intestinale chez l'enfant. *80*. *Paris*, 1897.

Aldibert. Du traitement chirurgical de l'invagination intestinale chez l'enfant. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*,

Intussusception in infants and children.

Par., 1892, x, 16-30. *Also*, Reprint. — **Anandale** (T.) Case of acute intussusception in a child three years of age successfully relieved by abdominal section. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1888-9, n. s., viii, 74-78. *Also*: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 777-779. — **Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Intussusception. *Ann. Text-Bk. Dis. Child.* (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 517-523. — **Askin** (T. C.) Case of ileo-cæcal intussusception in a male infant aged nine months. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 85. — **Andeoud** (H.) Invagination de l'intestin grêle chez un enfant de 4 mois. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1899, xix, 136-139. — Deux cas d'invagination intestinale chez des enfants du premier âge. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxi, 322-327. — **Barker** (A. E. J.) On some cases of acute intussusception in children. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 345-348. — **Barlow** (J.) Abdominal section for intussusception in an infant of five months; recovery. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg.*, 1895-7, i, 215-218. *Also*: *Glasgow M. J.*, 1897, xlvii, 28-31. — Two cases of intussusception in infants treated by abdominal section and reduction; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 291. — **Bayliss** (E. B.) Intussusception in children. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1886, xix, 1156-1162. — **Beale** (P.) Operation for intussusception in a baby. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 481. — **Beasley** (W. C.) & **Ridley** (G. W.) Ileo-cæcal intussusception in a child aged eleven months; cure after laparotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 911. — **Bell** (W. B.) Acute infantile intussusception, with special reference to treatment by primary laparotomy. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1900, n. s., viii, 38-49. — **Bergeon**. Invaginations intestinales multiples et chute du rectum chez un enfant de 22 mois. *J. de méd. de Lyon*, 1866, v, 40-44. — **Bogart** (J. B.) A successful operation for intussusception in a baby four months old. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1895, ix, 529-531. — **Brown** (G. A.) Intussusception in an infant. *Montreal M. J.*, 1901, xxx, 232. — **Bryant** (J.) Acute intussusception in children. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1900, xiv, 549-554. — **Calwell & Boyd**. Successful laparotomy for advanced intussusception in an infant 5 months old. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, i, 1034. — **Campbell** (A.) A case of intussusception. *Austral. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 317. — **Carson** (H. W.) A case of an unusual form of intussusception [in an infant]. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1016. — **Charon** (E.) Invagination intestinale chez un enfant de quatre ans; laparotomie; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 422-427. — **Charon** (E.) & **Gevaert**. Cas d'invagination intestinale chez un garçon âgé de neuf mois. *J. de méd., chir. et pharm.*, Brux., 1888, lxxvii, 696-700. — **Cheaney** (W. F.) Intussusception in an infant six months old, with death in twenty-four hours. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 741. — **Chiari** (L.) Ueber eine intrauterin entstandene und von Darmatresie gefolgte Intussusception des Ileums. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1888, xliii, 399-401. — **Clark** (F. S.) & **Bunt** (F. E.) Intussusception in a child of seven months; operation and recovery; a second obstruction three weeks later, followed by death. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 135-142. — **Clabbe** (C. P. B.) Seven cases of laparotomy for intussusception in very young children. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1895, xiv, 389-392. — **Collier** (H. S.) An abstract of a clinical lecture on some details in the treatment of acute intussusception in infants. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 551. — **Cordua**. Ueber Darminvagination im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1897-8, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1900, vi, 349-388. *Also*: *Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1900, ii, 349-388. — **Cumston** (C. G.) Intestinal invagination in infants and children with the report of a case successfully treated by laparotomy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, xlvii, 99-104. — **Delcroix**. Invagination aiguë chez un enfant de dix mois; laparotomie; guérison. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1896-7, iv, 185-187. *Also*: *Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1896, iii, 190-192. — **Dent**. A complicated case of intussusception in a child; operation after seventy-two hours; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1039. — **Discussion** on the treatment of intussusception in children. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 574-583. — **Donne** (P. S.) Acute intussusception in an infant; operation; recovery; relapse in three and one-half months; second operation, and recovery. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1901, vii, 295-297. — **Dowd** (C. N.) Gangrenous intussusception in a child four years old; intestinal resection; recovery; the value of end-to-end suture with an inner row of stitches through all the layers of the intestine and an outer row through the outer layers. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 47-58, 6 pl. on 11. — **Dun** (R. C.) [Ileo-cæcal intussusception from a child 6 months old.] *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1902, xxii, 132. — **Engel** (G.) Bélbetűrenelés gyógyult esete 5 éves fiúnál. [A cured case of intestinal invagination in a 5-year-old boy.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 250. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 491. — **England** (F. R.) Intussusception in an infant, aged 9 months; operation; recovery. *Montreal M. J.*, 1898, xxvii, 347-349. — **Eve** (F.) A successful case of laparotomy for intussusception in an infant, with remarks on two other cases similarly treated. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 968. — **Forest** (W. E.) Intussus-

Intussusception in infants and children.

ception in children. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1886, xix, 673-697. Also, Reprint.—**Grósz** (G.) Het hónapos csecsemőn keletkezett invaginatio mutét által gyógyult esete. [A case of invagination in a 7-months' suckling cured by operation.] *Gyermekgyógyászat*, Budapest, 1900, 13.—**Guthrie** (L. G.) A case of patent Meckel's diverticulum into which the posterior or distal wall of the ileum became intussuscepted, forming an umbilical tumor; necropsy. *Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond.*, 1896, ii, 1-11.—**Hand** (A.), jr. Intussusception in an infant four months old, relieved by injection. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1900, xvii, 587-589. Also [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1899-1900, xii, 780.—**Hehr** (P.) Intussusception of the bowels in an infant. *Indian M. Rec., Calcutta*, 1891, ii, 380.—**Herz** (M.) Zwei Fälle von Darminvagination bei Kindern mit Ausgang in Genesung. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, 1886-7, viii, 31-39.—**Hirschsprung** (H.) Beobachtungen über Darminvagination bei Kindern. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894. Wiesn., 1895, xi, 79-95, 4 pl. Also: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1894-5, n. F., xxxix, 390-405, 4 pl. Also: *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1894, n. F., iv, 5. Hft., 1-17.—**van der Hoeven** (J.), jr. Een geval van darmresectie wegens invaginatie bij een zuigeling. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2, R., xxxii, d. 1, 915-917.—**Horn** (F.) Ueber Darminvagination des Neugeborenen. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1899, n. F., xlix, 399-410.—**Howitt** (H.) Remarks bearing on the surgical treatment of intussusception in the infant: two successful cases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, Phila., 1895, vii, 187-197, 2 pl. Also: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Phila., 1894-5, viii, 75-83, 1 pl. —. A second contribution containing remarks bearing on the surgical treatment of intussusception in the infant; with cases. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 113-129. Also: *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1898, xxxviii, 617-629. [Discussion], 743-745. Also: *Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond.*, 1899, vii, 344-350. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1898, liv, 491.—**Huber** (F.) & **Erdmann** (J. F.) Intussusception. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1902, xix, 489-505.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Intussusception from a child. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1889-91, x, 53.—**Hulet** (H. L.) Intussusception following dysentery in a child fifteen months old; with recovery. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1897, xiv, 912.—**Hulshoff** (S. K.) Een geval van invaginatie (met demonstratie). *Nederl. Vereen. v. Paediat.*, Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, iii, 50-54, 1 pl.—**Hill** (E. J.) A clinical contribution to the knowledge of intussusception of the bowel in children, with three illustrations. *Am. M. Quart.*, N. Y., 1899-1900, i, 207-211, 3 pl.—**Kammerer** (F.) Intussusception in a child of six months; laparotomy; evisceration; recovery. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1890, xxxvii, 113. —. The mortality and treatment of acute intussusception. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y.*, 1900, xvii, 93-98. [Discussion], 112-114.—**Kerr** (P. M.) Cases of intussusception of the bowel in a child aged 8 months; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1499.—**Keyes** (E. D.) Intussusception during the first year of infancy. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 600-603.—**King** (J. W.) Backward children; case of intussusception. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1886, vii, 269.—**Kisel** (A.) Shchast' vnedreniya chasti tonkoi kishki, voskhodyashtsya i poperechnoi tolsto i niskhodyashtsnyu tolstynu kishku u rebenka 1 1/2 goda; chrevo-slechniye vskritiye. [Invagination of part of the small intestine, ascending and transverse colon in the descending colon of a 1 1/2-years-old child; autopsy.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1900, v, 131-133.—**Koch** (C.) Ein Fall von Darminvagination, welchen er im heiligen Kinderspitale am Juli zu operiren Gelegenheit hatte. *Sitz. Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver.* zu Nürnberg, 1892, München, 1893, 44.—**Koch** (R.) Ueber Darminvagination im Kindesalter. *Kinder Arzt*, Leipz., 1899, x, 49-52. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. de gynecop.*, Barcel., 1899, xii, 191-193.—**Kopal**. Intussusceptio ileocolica (5monatli Mädchen). *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xx, 199.—**Kunz** (S.) A case of intussusception. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xx, 39-41. Also: *Pediatrics, N. Y.*, 1901, xi, 411-415.—**Lauro** (V.) Un caso di doppia invaginazione intestinale nella vita endouterina. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1887, ix, 314-336.—**Leguen** (F.) Invagination intestinale chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 161.—**London** (A. A.) Intussusception in children. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1900, xix, 234-235.—**Lindh** (A.) Tarminvagination hos ett 5 månaders barn, bifid medelst laparotomi och reposition. [Intestinal invagination with a five months' child; improvement by means of laparotomy and reposition.] *Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förl.*, 1894, 19.—**Lisser** (I. L.) K kazistikie invaginatsiy; invaginatsiya n devyati letnei dlevochni, okonchivshayasa ottozheniem vnedrennava otrlezkia kishki; vizdorovlenie. [Contribution to the study of invagination; invagination in a girl nine years old, ending in the elimination of the invaginated part of the intestine; recovery.] *Vzhno-russk. med. gaz.*, Odessa, 1896, v, 401; 413.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Case of acute intussusception in a child four years old; resection; death from shock

Intussusception in infants and children.

twenty hours after the operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xxiv, 100-103. —. An address on acute intussusception in an infant eight months old. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 1303-1305.—**Lorenz**. Zur Darminvagination bei Kindern. *Breslan. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1888, x, 4.—**Lupton** (H.) A case of intussusception in an infant 10 months old; laparotomy; rapid recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 486.—**Lvyot**. Invagination ileocolique chez un enfant de dix mois; laparotomie suivie de succès quatre heures après le début des accidents. [Rap. de E. Kirmisson.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 296-298.—**Makins** (G. H.) Intussusception of the small intestine, occurring in a female child aged four. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xxii, 282-285. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 988.—**Marsh** (H.) Intussusception in a child nine months old; abdominal section; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 367.—**Martin** (E.) A statistical study of intussusception in children, based on unreported cases; together with a part of a successful operative case. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1898, 3, s., xiv, 366-373.—**Michie** (J.) A case of intussusception [in an infant]. *Anstralas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1898, xvii, 170.—**Miles** (C. H.) Case of acute intussusception in an infant reduced by inflation with warm water; recovery. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 291.—**Mitchell** (A. B.) Ileo-caecal intussusception with retrograde intussusception of the descending colon in an infant; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1334.—**Morell** (H.) Intussusception in a child six months old; death on third day. *Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond.*, 1896, i, 508.—**Morgan** (G. B.) Intussusception of ascending colon in an infant of 9 months; abdominal section within twelve hours; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 847.—**Morton** (C. A.) Intussusception in infant aged three months; reduction by operation; recovery. *Bristol Med.-Chir. J.*, 1897, xv, 325.—**Montard-Martin** (R.) Invagination intestinale chez un enfant de quatre mois et demi; operation; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3, s., xix, 71-74.—**Murray** (J.) Operation for intussusception in a child of three months. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 483.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Intussusception in an infant of seven months; high injections; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp.*, N. Y., 1897, ii, 126-128. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. News, N. Y.*, 1896, lxxx, 688. —. Intussusception in an infant nine months old; high rectal injection; recovery. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1899, lv, 638. Also, Reprint.—**Ollive** (G.) Hémorrhagie intestinale chez un enfant de 7 mois; invagination intestinale; mort en 48 heures. *J. de méd. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1887, 3, s., i, 48-54.—**Packard** (F. A.) The treatment of acute intussusception in young children from the standpoint of the physician. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1898, 3, s., xiv, 145-152.—**Parker** (R. W.) Two cases of intussusception with special regard to symptoms. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxi, 244-248. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 1079. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 1163.—**Petit** (L. H.) Invagination intestinale formant une tumeur rectale polyiforme du volume d'un œuf de poule chez un enfant de 11 mois; ablation; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 709-712.—**Pick** (T. P.) Intussusception in children. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1896-7, v, 107-123.—**Pick** (T. P.) & **Waterhouse** (H. F.) Acute intussusception in infants. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 745.—**Pollard** (B.) Caecal intussusception in an infant aged seven months; reduction after laparotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 473.—**Poppert** (P.) Ein Fall von Laparotomie wegen Invagination bei einem 8 Monate alten Kinde. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 408.—**Price** (M.) Intussusception in a boy of fifteen years. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 289.—**Primrose** (A.) Intussusception in children, with illustrative cases. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1900, viii, 322-329. —. A case of intussusception in a child; operation; recovery. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 121-126.—**Renton** (J. C.) Child operated upon for obstruction due to intussusception. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1895, xliii, 392.—**Riesman** (D.) Intussusception in an infant fifty-four hours old. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898, xviii, 120-122.—**Rillet**. Mémoire sur l'invagination chez les enfants. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1852, xxv, 49; 53; 62; 69; 89. Also, Reprint.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Laparotomy for relief of intussusception; with report of a case occurring in a child aged nine months. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 11-15. Also: *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J.*, 1894, v, 17-25. Also: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1894, lxxi, 428-430.—**Rosenthal** (A.) A case of physiological intestinal invagination in a child fourteen months old. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1898, xiv, 502-504. [Discussion], 532-534.—**Roughton** (E. W.) Acute intussusception in an infant aged four months; laparotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 483.—**Ruff** (D. E.) Case of intussusception in an infant. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1892, lx, 299.—**Russell** (R. H.) Intussusception in infants. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 127-134. [Discussion], 140-143.—**Rutherford** (H.) Intussusception in the infant; two cases treated by operation. *Glasgow M. J.*,

Intussusception in infants and children.

1899, li, 129-133.—**Santas** (M. A.) Sobre un caso de invaginación crónica del intestino que simula un tumor maligno en un niño de cinco meses. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1901, ix, 613-636.—**Schellema** (G.) Een geval van invaginatio iliaca bij een kind van 4 weken. *Nederl. Vereen. v. Paediat.* Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, iii, 45-49.—**Shewen** (A.) Intussusception in a baby six months old; spontaneous return of bowel, and recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 316.—**Simon** (J.) Cas d'invagination du caecum chez une enfant de six mois. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1889, vii, 461-487.—**Smith** (E.) A case of sarcoma of the bowels with invagination in infant of 8 months. *Omaha Clinic*, 1891-2, iv, 115.—**Steele** (D. A. K.) Intussusception in infants. *Arch. Pediat.*, Phila., 1887, iv, 290-306. *Also*: *Peoria M. Month.*, 1887-8, viii, 17-22. *Also*: *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1887, xv, 431-437.—**Stevens** (W. E.) Notes on a case of intussusception in an infant three months old; treated by inflation with water; recovery. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 94.—**Stouffs**. Invagination du caecum à travers tout le colon jusqu'à l'anus chez un enfant de dix mois; obstruction intestinale, laparotomie et résection du caecum. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant*, Brux., 1900, xv, 189. *Also*: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1900, lii, 413.—**Strong** (A. B.) Two cases of intussusception in infants; laparotomy in both; intestinal excision in one. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1889, liii, 65-67.—**Sutcliffe** (E. H.) A case of intussusception in a child eight months old; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1305.—**Swift** (W. N.) A case of intussusception in a child twenty months old; laparotomy; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxviii, 246.—**T. (D. H.), R. (O. W.) [et al.]** Five cases of intussusception. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1902, xvi, 476.—**Toeplitz** (T.) Ueber Darminvagination bei Kindern. *Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr.*, 1887, ix, 253; 265. —. Durch Laparotomie geheilte Darminvagination bei einem siebenmonatlichen Kinde. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.*, 1898, Bresl., 1899, lxxvi, 1. Abt. med. Sect., 109.—**Tymms** (H. G.) Case of acute intussusception in an infant aged 4 months; laparotomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 341.—**Vanderlinde** (O.) Un cas d'invagination intestinale chez un enfant de 3 ans; résection et suture de l'intestin; mort. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1899, i, 257-260.—**Variot** (G.) Invagination intestinale chez un nourrisson atrophique mort en 48 heures avec une hyperthermie continue de 42°. *J. de clin. et de thérap. inf.*, Par., 1897, v, 846-848.—**Wallis** (F. C.) A case of acute intussusception in a child ret. 7 months (ileo-caecal variety) successfully treated by operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, xxxv, 173.—**Wiggin** (F. H.) Infantile intussusception; a study of one hundred and three cases treated either by intestinal distention or laparotomy; and a report of two cases. *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 263; 418. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, iv, 483-497. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 525-533. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, xlix, 73-86. *Also*, Reprint.

Inula.

See, also, Helenin; Inulin.

Foy (G.) Inula heleninm. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 294.—**Marpmann**. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Anwendung von Alantsäure und Alantol. *Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr.*, 1887, ix, 52.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber Inula graveolens. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 610-613. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med.* zu Berl., 1894-5, xiv, 162-172.

Inulin.

Bieri & Portier. Recherches sur la digestion de l'inuline. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, li, s. ii, 123.—**Bourquelot** (E.) Inulose et fermentation alcoolique induite de l'inuline. *Ibid.*, 1893, 9, s. v, 481-483.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) The behavior of inulin in the gastro-intestinal tract. *Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc.*, Bost., 1898-9, p. xvii.—**Daniel** (L.) Sur la présence de l'inuline dans les capitules d'un certain nombre de composées. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1889, 9, s. i, 182-184.—**Giacosa** (P.) & **Soave** (M.) Sulla inulina della *Cyanara scolymus* e sul suo assorbimento. *Gior. d. r. Accad. med. di Torino*, 1891, 3, s. xxxix, 376-396. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1892, xvii, 256-274.—**Richard** (A.) Sur quelques points relatifs à l'histoire physiologique de l'inuline chez les animaux. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, li, s. ii, 416.

Inunction.

See, also, Ointments; Syphilis (Treatment of) with mercury [inunction].

BREIRA (V. L.) Anatripsologia, ossia dottrina delle frizioni che comprende il nuovo metodo d'agire sul corpo umano per mezzo di frizioni fatte cogli umori animali, e colle varie sostanze,

Inunction.

che all'ordinario si somministrano internamente. 4. ed. 8°. Pavia, 1799-1800.

VON LOTTNER (H.) * Ueber die Resorptionsfähigkeit der menschlichen Haut bei Application von Salben. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

RIJKENS (J. A.) * Diss. exhibens nonnulla de remediis derivantibus externe cuti adhibendis. 8°. Groninga, [1844].

SCHNEEMANN (C.) Die Fetteinreibungsmethode in ihren Heilwirkungen gegen Scharlach und Masernkrankheit; nachgewiesen durch fremde Erfahrungen und belegt mit 100 selbst beobachteten Krankheitsfällen. 8°. Hamburg, 1853.

SOKOLOFF (N. M.) * K ncheniyn o vsasivanii kozheyn niekotorikh lekarstvennikh veshtshestv pri vtiranii mazel. [On the absorption by the skin of certain medicaments applied in ointments.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

Aubert. Les corps gras et l'absorption cutanée. *Internat. dermat. Cong.* Ber. ii. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien & Leipzig, 1893, 286-290.—**Dahmen** (M.) Die Resorptionsfähigkeit der Haut für Lösungen von Jodoform und Kreosot in Vasogen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fauzago** (F.) Raggiungo di alcune nuove esperienze, cioè delle frizioni fatte con diverse sostanze medicamentose unite alla saliva, o al sugo gastrico. *Gior. per serv. a. storia rag. d. med.*, Venezia, 1799, xii, 50-56.—**Guinard** (L.) Recherches sur l'absorption cutanée des substances médicamenteuses incorporées dans les corps gras; pouvoir incarcérant de l'axonge, la vaseline et la lanoline pour les produits auxquels elles servent d'excipients. *Lyon méd.*, 1891, lxxviii, 5; 37; 87. —. Résistance de la peau à l'absorption des substances fixes incorporées dans les corps gras. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap.*, Par., 1896, 481-499.—**Heidenhain** (A.) Inunctor, Salbenreiber; ein Instrument zum Verreiben von in erster Linie differenten Salben an, respective in die Haut des Menschen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxi, 327.—**Kahler** (O.) Untersuchung der Milch von Frauen während der Inunctionscur. *Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk.*, Leipzig & Prag, 1875, cxxvii, 39-48.—**Liégeois**. Quelques observations destinées à montrer que l'emploi externe des corps gras, en général, peut, dans certaines circonstances, déterminer de fâcheuses métastases. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1874, 106-113.—**Monheim** (C.) Harnuntersuchungen nach Einreibungen mit mechanischen Vasogen-Präparaten. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, lxx, 1153.—**Neisser** (A.) Die Einreibungskur. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1897, No. 199 (Innere Med., No. 59, 1083-1114).—**Peterson** (F.) The aliptic art. *Med. News*, Phila., 1883, xliii, 142-146.—**Scheele**. Ueber die Resorption des Jod-Vasogen durch die Haut. *Festschr.*... *Heinrich Abegg*... Danzig, 1898, 119-140, 11.—**Schuster**. Die Einreibung. *Klin.-therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1898, v, 1651-1657.

Inundations.

See, also, Epidemics (Causes of).

Bergwall (J. E.) I vattnslöfenas tid. [In times of inundation (hygienic measures).] *Eira*, Göteborg, 1885, ix, 727-731.—**Chaillé** (S. E.) Inundations in Louisiana; their influence on health. *N. Or. M. & S. J.*, 1882-3, x, 893-919. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dietrich**. Beobachtungen über eine Infektionskrankheit des Uberschwemmungsgebietes der schwarzen Elster. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beante.*, Berl., 1892, v, 265-269.—**Dyer** (I.) A note on the medical relief work done in Galveston after the storm. *N. Or. M. & S. J.*, 1900-1901, liii, 261-265.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Immediate disinfection of debris of floods. *Ann. Hyg.*, Phila., 1890, v, 129-133.—**Gebhart** (G.) La catastrophe de Bouzey et l'assainissement des localités inondées. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1895, xvii, 505-511.—**Gerhardt & Rubner**. Supercarbitrium der k. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über die im Oderggebiet 1891 beobachtete Schimmkrankheit. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1893, 3, F. v, 382-387.—**Groff** (G. G.) Sanitary work in great disasters. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1890-91, xxxvii, 459-465.—**Harrison** (R. H.) The great storm at Galveston, from a medical standpoint. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1900-1901, xvi, 164-169.—**Haviland** (A.) On the ill effects of floods on health; illustrated by facts from the basins of the Thames, the Severn, and the Mawddach. *Tr. San. Inst.*, 1890, Lond., 1891, xi, 246-249.—**Kremer** (J. B.) The sanitary surprises of the flood of 1889. *Ann. Hyg.*, Phila., 1890, v, 133-136.—**Lagerstätten** von Müll im Uberschwemmungsgebiete von Flusssläfen. *Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsundtspf.*, Brnschw., 1900, xxiii, 98-100.—**Lee** (B.) Some of Johnstown's lessons. *Ann. Hyg.*, Phila., 1890, v, 143-148.—**Meinert**. Ergebnisse der von der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde eingeleiteten Sammlforschung

Inundations.

über die Beziehungen der in Dresden aufgetretenen epidemischen Durchfälle zu den Hochfluten der Elbe. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1899-1900, 105-132, 1 diag. [Discussion], 23-25. — **Miyasaka** (S.) [et al.]. [The injury to persons by the tidal wave in Iwaote Province.] Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1896, No. 964, 1; No. 966, 17; No. 968, 5; No. 969, 3; No. 970, 6; No. 971, 5. — **Müller** (F.) Die Schlammtieber-Epidemie in Schlesien vom Jahre 1891. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 773; 801. — **Paradela** (F.) Nota acerca de la inundación de El Roque. An. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1901-2, xxxviii, 88-99. — **Payne** (E. D.) On the after-dangers of floods; their nature and remedies. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1890, v, 123-128. — **Räuber**. Ueber Thalsperren. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xlii, 1-12. — **Report** on floods at Ithaca. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., 1890, Albany, 1891, xi, 424-435, 4 plans. — **Reuss** (L.) La catastrophe de Bonzey; mesures d'assainissement et de désinfection. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 481-487. — **Rubner & Schmidtman**. Gutachten der königlich wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über die Lagerstätten von Müll im Ueberschwemmungsgebiete von Flusläuten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. F., xix, 316-318. — **Schmidtman**. Die sogenannte Schlammerkheit im Regierungsbezirk Oppeln während des Sommers 1891. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1892, v, 77-82. — **Snyder** (G. D.) Flood conditions on the west branch of the Susquehanna. Pub. Health, Phila., 1896, i, 249-260. — **Soper** (G. A.) The sanitary measures to be adopted after floods. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxiii, 485-491. — **Steele** (W. J.) Floods prevention works in Bristol. Pub. Health Engin., Lond., 1902, xi, 37-40. — **Steinberg**. Ueber die Hochwasserkatastrophe vom Sommer 1897 und ihren Einfluss auf die Gesundheitsverhältnisse im Kreise Lauban. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundheitspf., Brnschw., 1899, xxxi, 289-313. — **Takeda** (C.) [et al.]. [Communication on the investigation as to averting the inundations of the river Soimura at Hiroshima.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, 835-841, 1 pl., 1 plan. — **Nippon koshinsetsu byosha no setsu ni zukete**. [On the type of temperature of the Japanese "flood-fever"]. Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, 135-138. — **Nippon kosiuretsu bioken yenkutaitjikwai hoko**. [First report on the "Japanese flood-fever"]. Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, 995; 1069; 1081, 1 map. — **Zweiter Bericht über die Aetologie des japanischen Ueberschwemmungsfiebers**. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 990; 990; 1100. Also [Abstract.]: Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 117-121. — **Wagoner** (G. W.) How the physicians of Johnstown were relieved after the flood. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1890, xxi, 69-68. Also, Reprint. — **West** (H. A.) Medical and sociological aspects of the Galveston storm. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 118-127. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 173-177. — **Further observations on the medical aspects of the Galveston storm**. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 128-136.

Invalid Asylum, at Stoke Newington, for Respectable Females in London and its Vicinity. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 54., 1883; 55., 1884; 57., 1886; 65., 1894; 69., 1895. 12°. London, 1884-99.

— **Statement**. [A prospectus of the committee presenting its needs and benefits.] 7 pp. 24°. [London, *Unwin Bros.*, 1900?]

Invalid Children Aid Association, London. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 1., 1888-9, 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. London, *Women's Printing Society*, 1889.

The association took over the work from the Charity Organization Society in June, 1888, for supervision and assistance of invalid and crippled children of the London poor. First report for 9 months ending March 31, 1889.

Invalid (The) with the obvious means of enjoying health and long life. By a nonagenarian. [By Richard Graves.] x, 147 pp. 24°. London, *R. Phillips*, 1804.

Invalidity (The) of the "quene ordinance" of the city and county of San Francisco. Opinion of the circuit court of the United States for the District of California, in *Ho Ah Kow vs. Matthew Numan*, delivered July 7th, 1879. Printed from a revised copy. 43 pp. 8°. San Francisco, *J. L. Rice & Co.*, 1879.

Invalids.

See **Beds**; **Bed-lift**; **Bed-sores**; **Charities** (Medical); **Diet in disease**; **Diseases** (Incurable); **Furniture for hospitals**, etc.; **Health-**

Invalids.

resorts; **Hospitals for chronic, etc., diseases**; **Nursing**; **Sanitariums**; **Sick**; **Societies** (Mutual aid, etc.); **Wounded and sick** (Transportation of).

Invalid's (The) own book; a collection of recipes from various books and various countries, by the Honorable Lady [Mary Anne] Cust. xix, 144 pp. 16°. New York, *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1853.

Inverardi (Giovanni) [1854-]. Studi sul meccanismo del parto. Il moto di rotazione interna nelle presentazioni cefaliche. 1 p. l., 211 pp., 15 l., 31 pl. 4°. Torino, *Unione tipog. editrice*, 1886.

— **Il meccanismo del parto nelle presentazioni cefaliche e nella podalica**. Studio clinico-sperimentale. 254 pp. 8°. Milano, *F. Val-lardi*, [1888].

Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1888, 4. s., nos. 11 & 15.

— **Rendiconto sommario dell' Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico (maternità) di Firenze**. 129 pp. roy. 8°. Firenze, 1892.

— **Rendiconto clinico statistico dell' Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico della R. Università di Padova, per l' anno 1893**. 87 pp., 1 plan. 8°. Padova, *G. B. Raudì*, 1894.

See, also, **Giuzzetti** (Pietro). Istituto d'anatomia patologica della R. Università di Parma. 8°. Parma, 1899. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) La misurazione della congiunta ostetrica [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1886.

For **Biography**, see **Rassegna d' ostet. e ginec.**, Napoli, 1900, ix, 65-77 (L. Accorci).

Inverarity (J. D.).

See **Lyon** ([sidore] B[ernadotte]). A text book of medical jurisprudence for India [etc.]. 8°. Calcutta, 1889.

Inverness.

See **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Inverness District Asylum. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the district board of lunacy. 19.-27., 1882-3 to 1890-91; 29.-37., 1892-3 to 1900-1901. 8°. Inverness, 1883-1901.

Inversion (Sexual).

See **Sexual instinct** (Perversion of).

Inversion of body.

See **Chloroform** (Accidents from, Treatment of).

Invertebrata.

See, also, **Anatomy** (Comparative); **Digestion**, **Generation**, **Comparative physiology of**; and **undernames of classes**, as **Amphibia**, **Radiata**, etc. **BERTHOLD** (A. A.) Neue Versuche über die Temperatur der kaltblütigen Thiere. 12°. Göttingen, 1835.

ICONES zootomicæ. Mit Originalbeiträgen der Herren G. J. Allman, G. Gegenbaur, T. H. Huxley [et al.], hrsg. von J. V. Carus. 1. Hälfte oder Tafel I-XXIII. Die wirbellosen Thiere. fol. Leipzig, 1857.

LAMARCK (J.-B.) Système des animaux sans vertèbres, ou tableau général des classes, des ordres et des genres de ces animaux. 8°. Paris, 1801.

LEUCKART (R.) Ueber die Morphologie und die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der wirbellosen Thiere. Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik und Classification der thierischen Formen. 8°. Braunschweig, 1848.

OWEN (R.) Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1885.

SCHMIDT (O.) Die niederen Thiere. Krebse, Würmer, Weichthiere, Stachelhäuter, polypenartige Thiere, Urthiere. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.

Invertebrata.

VON SIEBOLD (C. T.) Anatomy of the invertebrata. Transl. from the German, with additions and notes, by Waldo I. Burnett. 8°. Boston, 1874.

STIMPSON (W.) Descriptions of some new marine invertebrata. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1855.

—, Descriptions of some of the new marine invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese seas. 8°. Philadelphia, 1855.

Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1855.

—, Prodrömus descriptionis animalium evertetorum, que in expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum septentrionalen, Johanne Rodgers duce, a Republica Federata missa, observavit et descripsit. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1857-8.]

Repr. from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1857-8.

TRINITY Medical School. Museum catalogue appendix. List of duplicate marine invertebrates, presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 8°. Toronto, 1886.

BANKS (N.) Synopses of North American invertebrates. 9. The scorpions, solpugids, and pedipalpi. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 421-427.—BOITAZZI (F.) La pression osmotique du sang des animaux marins. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1897-8, xxviii, 61-72.

Sur la pression osmotique de quelques sécrétions glandulaires d'invertébrés marins. [Abstr.] Ibid., 77-80.

CUNEO (L.) Les globules sanguins et les organes lymphoïdes des invertébrés (revue critique et nouvelles recherches). Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1897, i, 153-192, 1 pl.—

DE BRUYNE (C.) Sur l'intervention de la phagocytose dans le développement des invertébrés. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1897-8, lvi, 1-114, 5 pl. Also: Arch. de biol. Gand & Leipzig, 1897-8, xv, 181-300, 5 pl.—

FORBES (E.) & GOODSIR (J.) On some remarkable marine invertebrata new to the British seas. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1849-53, xx, pt. 2, 307-315, 2 pl.—

GAUTRELET (J.) Des formes élémentaires du phosphore chez les invertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 186-188.—

GRIMMIS (A. B.) On the blood of the invertebrata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1891-2), 1893, xix, 116-130.—

HOFMEISTER (F.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Kreislauf der Kaltblüter. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888-9, xlv, 360-427.—

PLATEAU. Recherches physiologiques nouvelles sur une fonction encore mal connue chez un animal invertébré. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1898, 3. s., xxxvi, 592-599.—

RETERER (E.) Phlébotomie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 251-260.—

VERNON (H. M.) The respiratory exchange of the lower marine invertebrates. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895-6, xix, 18-70.

Invertin.

See, also, Fungi; Intestines (Juices of); Yeast.

FERNBACH (A.) Sur l'invertine ou sucrase de la levûre. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1890, iv, 641-673.—

HEURI (V.) Sur la loi de l'action de l'invertine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 1215.—

KÖLLE (M.) Weiteres über das Invertin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxix, 429-436.—

OSBORNE (W. A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Invertins. Ibid., 1899, xxviii, 399-425.—

OSHIMA (K.) Ueber Hefegummi und Invertin. Ibid., 1902, xxxvi, 42-48.—

ROUSSY. Résistance de la propriété diastatique de l'invertine à l'action destructive de la chaleur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 400-402.—

SALKOWSKI (E.) Ueber das Invertin der Hefe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxxi, 305-328.

Inwiefern beeinflussen innere Krankheiten den Charakter und welche Aufgaben erwachsen dem Arzt dabei? 16 pp. 8°. Freiburg & Leipzig, Speyer & Kaerner, 1900.

—, The same. 3. Tausend. 16 pp. 12°. Freiburg & Leipzig, Speyer & Kaerner, 1901.

Inzago.

See Influenza (History, etc., of), by localities.

Inzani (Giovanni) [1827-1902]. Recherches sur la terminaison des nerfs dans les muqueuses des sinus frontaux et maxillaires. Traduit de l'italien par Louis Jullien. 14 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1872.

Inzani (Giovanni)—continued.

—, Sulla tracheotomia; storie cliniche; considerazioni anatomico-patologiche e chirurgiche. 34 pp. 8°. [Piacenza, 1883, vel subseq.]

Repr. from: Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1883, v.

For Biography, see Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1902, xxii, 95. Also: Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, fasc. 2-3, 448.

Inzenga (Pompeo). Descrizione della real casa dei matti di Palermo e del nuovo metodo tenuto dal . . . Pietro Pisani nel curar la follia. 16 pp. 12°. Palermo, F. Solli, 1832.

Iochkevitch (Froim-Moise) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'allaitement chez les albuminuriques. 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 407.

Iodalbumin.

See Iodine.

Iodic acid.

See Acid (Iodic), etc.

Iodides.

See, also, Ammonium, Iron, Mercury, Potassium, Sodium, Sulphur, Iodide of.

ANDREWS (L. W.) & GOETSCH (H. M.) Contributions to the study of starch iodide. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1902, xxiv, 865-881.—

STOCKMAN (R.) & CHARTERIS (F. J.) The action of iodides on the heart and circulation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1520-1524.—

WELAUER (E.) Ueber Jodkalium (Jodnatrium), Jodalbumin und Jodipin. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, lvii, 63-94.—

WILD (R. B.) Note upon the pharmacological action of sodium and potassium iodides in relation to their clinical use. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1902, 4. s., iii, 285-294.

Iodine [and compounds].

See, also, Abscess, Ascites, Treatment of; Bromine; Conjunctivitis (Granular, Treatment of) with iodine; Cysts (Treatment of); Diphtheria (Treatment of) with iodine; Emmenagogues; Empyema, Erysipelas, Treatment of; Fever (Malarial, Treatment of) with iodine; Fever (Typhus, Treatment of, Antiseptic); Goitre, Hæmorrhage (Uterine), Hydrocele, Treatment of; Iodides; Iodine (Chemistry, etc., of); Iodine (Trichloride of); Iodocol; Iodophilia; Iodopyrin; Iodospongine; Iodotannin; Skin (Diseases of, Treatment of); Sozoiodol; Waters (Mineral, Iodine, etc., in).

ANSELM (J.) * Ueber Jodaufspeicherung im tierischen Körper nach Jodfütterung. 8°. Würzburg, 1900.

BARONNET (A.) The assimilation of iodine, a chemical and therapeutic study. 2. ed., 20. thousand. 12°. London, [n. d.].

BOURCET (P.) * De l'iodine dans l'organisme, ses origines, son rôle, son élimination. 8°. Paris, 1900.

BRIQUET. Le traitement ioduré; physiologie, indications et modes d'emploi. 8°. Paris, 1897.

D'HAM (F.) * Ueber einige heilende und giftige Eigenschaften von Verbindungen des Iods. 8°. Bonn, 1880.

FELDER (G.) * Ueber die Ausscheidung von Jod- und Salicylpräparaten in Ex- und Transsudaten. [Zürich.] 8°. Rorschach, 1891.

FONTAN (J.-M.) * Des injections iodées. 8°. Castres, 1877.

GARDNER (R. W.) Hydriodic acid; its chemical character, history, incompatibles, condition, doses, etc., hypophosphites and phosphates chemically compared. History of three selected typical cases of phthisis, first stage, intermediate, second stage, cured by hypophosphites. 8°. [New York, 1880.]

—, Hydriodic acid. Additional notes in treatment of hay fever, lead poisoning, acute

Iodine [and compounds].

rheumatism, asthma, bronchitis, adenitis, eczema, etc. 2. ed. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. [*New York*], 1884.

———. Internal administration of iodine. Hydriodic acid. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

———. Why hydriodic acid is superior to all other forms of iodine for internal use. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

———. Iodine and phosphorus. 12°. *New York*, 1902.

GEISLER (F. [K.]). *K voprosu o videlenii ioda pochkami. [Elimination of iodine by the kidneys.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

GOLDFARB (M.). *Wirkung des Jodeyans. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

MACADAM (S.). On the general distribution of iodine. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1852.

Repr. from: *Edinb. N. Phil. J.*, 1852.

MEDELSSOHN (Mlle. F.). *Contribution à l'emploi de l'iode en obstétrique. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

PILLEMENT (P.-J.-N.). *Action physiologique et clinique des huiles iodées. 8°. *Nancy*, 1901.

PODGORNYI (K. M.). *Materiali k voprosu o vliyani ioda na bol'eznetvorniya bakterii. [Data on the effect of iodine on pathogenic bacteria.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

ROSENTHAL (M.). *Ueber neuere Jodpräparate Alpha-Eigon, Alpha-Eigonnatrium, Beta-Eigon, Jodipin. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.

SCHMIDT (H. R. H.). *Die Jodreaction mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

SIEBEN (H.). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Jodeyan. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

TEDOLDI (G.). *Usi del jodio e suoi preparati. 8°. *Padora*, [1856].

XYLANDER (O.). *Ueber die Ausscheidung von Jod im Harn nach Application von Jodsalben. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.

YURKEVICH (A. A.). *K voprosu ob izm'enenii kozhi zhivotnykh pri vnutrennem upotreblenii preparatov ioda (eksperimentalnoye issledovanie). [Changes in animals after internal use of iodine preparations; experimental investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

BACIALI (P.). Sull' uso terapeutico degli oli grassi iodati e dei iodo-guajacoli canforati. *Ann. di farmacol. e chim.*, Milano, 1899, ii, 481-484. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lavori d. Cong. di med.*, int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 421. — **BARBÈRA** (A. G.). Der Einfluss von Jod, Jodnatrium und Jodothyriin auf den Blutkreislauf. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1900, lxxix, 312-318. — **BAUER** (J. L.). The internal administration of iodides in the suppurative conditions; particularly the iodide of calcium. *J. M. Sc.*, Fort Wayne, 1893, xliii, 159-161. — **BAUMANN** (E.) & **KOOS** (E.). Ueber das normale Vorkommen von Jod im Thierkörper. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1895, xxi, 319-481. *Also*, *transl.*: *Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz.*, N.Y., 1896, xii, 158; 352. — **BELLENCONTRE** (E.). L'huile hyperiodée en thérapeutique oculaire (iodipine lipiodol). *Clin. opht.*, Par., 1902, viii, 209-214. — **BERNSTEIN** (A.). O jod i krazot-vazogenach. *Medyeyna*, Warszawa, 1901, xxix, 771-776. — **BILLET**. Applications thérapeutiques de l'iode à l'état métalloïdique. [Rap. de Landouzy.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 167. — **BLECH** (G.). Ueber Anwendung der Jodpräparate in der Chirurgie. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1899, xi, 326-330. — **BLOMQUIST** (A.). Ueber den Nachweis von Jod bei Anwendung organischer und anorganischer Jodverbindungen. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1901, lvii, 95-100. — **BOURRET** (P.). Sur l'iode normal de l'organisme et son élimination. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxxi, 292-394. — Les origines de l'iode de l'organisme; cycle biologique de ce métalloïde. *Ibid.*, 1901, cxxii, 1364-1366. — **BRIQUET**. Iodure de potassium ou iodure de sodium? *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1896, lxxvii, 129-138. — Applications du traitement ioduré et choix d'un iodure. *J. d. mal. cutan. et syph.*, Par., 1897, ix, 726-738. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1897, iii, 207-211. — **BRISSEMORET** & **JOANIN** (A.). La médication iodée. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1898, xii, 481-484. — **CALDWELL** (J. J.)

Iodine [and compounds].

Hydriodic acid and its effects upon constitutional diseases and its advantages over the iodides, especially the syrup of hydriodic acid (Gardner). *Med. Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1897, xxxiii, 349. — **CAPITAN**. Puissance antiseptique de l'iodol. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1901, xii, 197. — **CASSON** (J. H.) & **BROWN** (G.). A new method of employing iodine for antiseptic purposes. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 319. — **CATTON**. Iodo-soufre (antiseptique) ou soufre iodo. *Odontologie*, Par., 1902, 2. s., xv, 15-17. — **CAVAZZANI** (A.) & **LUCCHESINI** (P.). L'iodio per via gastrica e per via ipodermica. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1901, xliii, 501-536. — **CAVAZZANI** (A.) & **SPADONI** (O.). Sulla liberazione di jodio nascente nel polmone a scopo terapeutico. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 638-643. — **CECCHERELLI** (A.). Si assorbe l'iodio dalla pelle? *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1899-1900, vi, 1228-1230. — **CLEMENTI** (G.). L'iodo nelle secrezioni organiche. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1891, vii, 26-28. — **COEN** (E.). Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen der Haut nach der Einwirkung von Jodtinctur. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Jena, 1887, ii, 29-58, 2 pl. — **COHN** (M.). Process of manufacturing iodine preparations. No. 694945; March 11, 1902. — **COINDET**. Notice sur l'administration de l'iode par frictions et de l'application de ce médicament dans les scrophules et quelques maladies du système lymphatique. *Rev. méd. hist. et phil.*, Par., 1821, v, 403-417. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **COMBY** (J.). De l'iode et des iodures en médecine infantile. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1895, vi, 487-489. — **CONTI** (A.). Sull' eliminazione dei preparati iodici nei liquidi patologici delle sierose. *Bull. med. cremone*, Cremona, 1891, xi, 82, 128. — **CORONEDI** (G.) & **MARCHETTI** (G.). Sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico degli oli grassi iodati e dei iodo-guajacoli canforati. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1898, lii, 241; 253; 265. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **CURCI** (A.). L'azione biologica secondo la costituzione atomica dell'ioduro e dell'idrossitrimetilsolfina. *Arch. di farm. e terap.*, Palermo, 1896, iv, 80-90. — **D'AMMA** (E.). Sulle infezioni endovasali di soluzioni iodo-iodurate. *Ibid.*, 1901, ix, 426-440. — **DE BUCK** (D.). Action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'iode et des iodures alcalins. *Revue méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, 200-203. — **DELCAILLIERIE** (A.). L'iode et les préparations iodées de la pharmacopée. *Rev. pharm.*, Gand, 1895, n. s., i, 161; 193. — **DEVOTO** (L.). Sull' eliminazione dei preparati iodici e salicili negli essudati. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Napoli, 1891, xii, 99. — **DRECHSEL** (E.). Ueber das Vorkommen von Jod im menschlichen Organismus. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1895-6, ix, 704. — **ELOY** (C.). Iode (emploi médical). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. n. éd.*, Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 320-342. — Des propriétés physiologiques et des indications thérapeutiques des iodiques comme agents vasculaires. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 770-775. — **ESPAGNE** (A.) & **PETITOT** (J.). De l'action de la vapeur d'iode sur le papier blanc: 1° à l'état ordinaire; 2° après grattage; 3° après moulage. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Montpel., 1890, xii, 541-543. — **FERRARIS** (G.). Iodated milk (Selavo) in rhino-laryngeal therapeutics. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1901, xi, 375. — **FISER** (J.). Jodpräparate und Stauungspapille. *Wehnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges*, Dresd.-A., 1901-2, v, 241-243. — **FRIEDLÄNDER** (E.). Pastilli jodoferrati comp. "Jahr". *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1901, xi, 535. — **FRIEDLÄNDER** (R.). Ueber Jodvasogen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xxxv, 470-474. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **GALAMA** (S. J.). Over het iodium. *Natuurk. Verhandel. v. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch.*, Haarlem, 1832, xx, 1-171. — **GALLARD** (F.). Sur l'absorption de l'iode par la peau et sa localisation dans certains organes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1899, cxxviii, 1117-1120. — Sur l'absorption des iodures par la peau humaine. *Ibid.*, 1900, cxxx, 858-861. *Also*: *Gaz. d. eaux*, Par., 1900, xliii, 209. — **GAUTHIER** (V.). Sullatrasformazione nell'iodo nell'organismo a proposito della iodina dei professori Reale ed Arena. *Terap. mod.*, Napoli, 1889, iii, 340-344. — **GILBERT** (A.) & **GALBRUN** (E.). Étude sur la peptone iodée. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 493-496. — **GLEY** (A.) & **BOURRET** (P.). Variations de l'iode du sang. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxv, 185. — **GUMPRECHT** (F.). Die Bedeutung des Jods als Vasomotorenmittel. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1901, xix, 269-283. — **HALL** (L.). Iode (chimie). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 312-320. — **HAIG** (A.). The effects of the iodides on arterial tension and the excretion of urates. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 113-136. *Also*, *Reprint*. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1892-3, v, 41-51. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 85. — **HARNACK** (E.). Ueber jodhaltige Organismen und deren arzneiliche Anwendung. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xliii, 196-199. — **HASENFELD** (A.). A jodsók adagolása kenőyében. [The administration of iodine salts in bread.] *Órvos. lapja*, Budapest, 1901, xii, 749. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, vii, 29. — **HEINZ** (R.). Ueber Jod und Jodverbindungen. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1899, clv, 44-97, 1 pl. — **HENRIJEAN** (F.) & **CORIN** (G.). Recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des iodures. *Arch. de pharmacod.*, Gand & Par., 1895-6, ii, 359-335. — **HUTCHINSON** (J.). On details in prescribing

Iodine [and compounds].

theiodides. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893-4, v, 148. — **Jantzen** (F.) Ueber die Bildung von Jodfett in der Milchdrüse. Centrbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1901, xv, 505-511. — **Jendrassik** (E.) A jódalbuminátrol és az albumin kémiai alkataráról. [On iodine albuminates and on the chemical structure of albumen.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 128-145. — **Jolles** (M.) Ueber die Jodabsorption der Harn, sowie über die Verwerthung der Harnjodzahl für diagnostische Zwecke. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesn., 1890, ix, 557-565. — **Joussot** (P.) Lésions déterminées par l'iode chez les animaux. Art. méd., Par., 1900, xc, 193-196. — **Justus** (J.) Ueber den physiologischen Jodgehalt der Zellen und Gewebe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 162-170. Also [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 665. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 420. — **Kurayeff** (D. I.) Khimicheskaya i fiziologicheskaya svoystva yestestvennikh iskusstvennikh iodbilekov i ikh terapevticheskoye znachenie. [Chemical and physiological qualities of natural and artificial iodine-albumins, and their therapeutic value.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Petersb., 1901, xl, 502-511. — **Labat** (A.) Quelques observations au sujet des injections iodées. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1902, lix, 221-229. — **Labbé** (M.) & **Lortat-Jacob** (L.) Du rôle des leucocytes dans l'absorption de l'iode et des composés iodés. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 830-832. — **Laugenhuch** (C.) Ueber die Brauchbarkeit des Jodtrichlorids als Desinficiens und Antisepticum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 741-744. — **Lapicque** (L.) Sur l'action physiologique des combinaisons de l'iode. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 108-119. — Action combinée des iodures alcalins et alcalino-terreux; action des iodures sur le cœur. *Ibid.*, 536-540. — **Laudenbach** (I. P.) O vliyaniy ioda, iodistavo natriya i iidotirina na krovoobrashtsheniye. [Influence of iodine, sodium iodide, and iodothyronin on the blood circulation.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, [Protok. Fiz.-med. Obsh. 1897-8, 260-301, 1 ch.], 1899, xxxix. — **Lefort** (R.) Étude expérimentale et clinique sur l'iodabacide. Indépend. méd., Par., 1899, v, 194. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1899, iii, 121-125. — **Leistikow** (L.) Ueber Jodrasogen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1894, xix, 541-543. Also, Reprint. — Ueber Jodrasogen als Ersatz für den inneren Gebrauch der Jodsalze. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxiii, 625. Also, Reprint. — **Levi** (G.) Il jodo allostropico e la immunizzazione preservativa e curativa. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 495-497. — **Linossier** (G.) & **Lannois**. Sur l'absorption cutanée de l'iode, de l'iodoforme et de l'iodure d'éthyle. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 512-520. Also: Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxvi, 69-76. Also: Rev. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 385-395. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, 119-128. — **Löb** (W.) Ueber Antisepsis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jodpräparate. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Leipz., 1896, lxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 50-58. — **Luton** (E.) Note sur l'emploi d'un sérum ioduré. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1902, xxvi, 85-88. — **Mackie** (W.) Calcium iodate as an iodoform substitute and gastro-intestinal antiseptic. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1867-1869. — **Majewski** (C.) Das Jodamylum in der Chirurgie. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 636-638. — **Marrung** (K. E.) Ueber das Verhalten des Jods zum Harn. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. & Par., 1900, vii, 369-404. — **Melville** (E. J.) Clinical notes on iodine. Mod. Progress, Louisville, 1902, xviii, 164. — **Mendel** (L. B.) On the occurrence of iodine in the thymus and thyroid glands. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1899-1900, iii, 285-290. — **Minshull** (A. G.) A therapeutic study of iodine. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1900, ii, 215; 252. — **Mouren** (Mlle.) & **Sedan**. De l'iodol en obstétrique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'obst., 123-137. — **Müller**. Ueber die Wirkungsweise des freien Jods. Aerzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 913-925. — **Nobbe** (W.) Ueber die Anwendung grosser Gaben von Jodpräparaten in der Augenheilkunde. Ztschr. f. Angenh., Berl., 1901, vi, 186-194. — **Oddi** (O.) La tignita di iodio somministrata quale farmaco nell'ileo-tifo e nelle forme gastro-intestinali. Gior. med. d. esercito, Roma, 1900, xlviii, 147-160. — **Pépin** & **Leboucq**. Sur une nouvelle médication iodée par l'albumine iodée peptonisée. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 62-66. — **Pionow** (J.) Ueber die Genauigkeit jodometrischer Bestimmungen. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesn., 1902, xl, 485-488. — **Pons** (L. J.) The therapeutic use of hydriodic acid. Med. Summary, Phila., 1902-3, xxiv, 202. — **Prevost** (J. L.) & **Binet** (P.) Action de l'iode et des iodures sur la pression artérielle. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 509-546. — **Rabl** (J.) Die Schädlichkeit der örtlichen Anwendung von Quecksilberpräparaten auf die Bindehaut bei innerlichem Jodgebrauch. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1884, ii, 285. — **Richter** (P.) Beiträge zur Jodmedikation. Beitr. z. Dermat. n. Syph. Festschr. . . Georg Lewin, Berl., 1896, 159-164. — Der innere Gebrauch von Jodtinctur an Stelle von Jodkali. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902,

Iodine [and compounds].

lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 426-430. — Der innerliche Gebrauch von Jodtinctur an Stelle von Jodkali. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 78-83. — **Röler** (A. H.) Report of cases treated with Gardner's syrup of hydriodic acid. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 127. — **Rosebach** (O.) Ueber den Antagonismus von Jod- und Salicylpräparaten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 937; 968. — **Roussseau-Saint-Philippe**. Des bons effets de l'iodure d'arsenic chez les enfants lymphatiques et scrofulux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 289-292. — **Roux** (J.) Sur l'élimination des iodures et de quelques médicaments par l'urine. In: Richet (C.) Physiol. Trav. du lab., 82, Par., 1893, ii, 497-528. — **Royo Villanova** (R.) La práctica de la medicación iodurada. Rev. españ. de sif. y dermat., Madrid, 1902, iv, 193-207. — **Ruhemann** (J.) Ueber die klinische Anwendung der Jodsäure und des jodsäuren Natrons. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1894, xx, 522-524. — Die therapeutische Verwerthung des Jodeiweiss (Alpha-Eigon). *Ibid.*, 1899, xxv, Therap. Beil., 50. — **Rummo** (G.) Azione fisiologica e terapeutica dei composti xantinnici jodurati: jodocaffeina, jodoteina, jodoteobromina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 241-247. Also, transl.: Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xlii, 457. Also, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1892-3, i, 497-499. — **Ryan**. Clinical report of cases of diseases of the heart, tongue, mamma, of cataract, ichthyosis, and congenital arthritis, successfully treated with iodine. Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, i, 654-660. — **Sapigni** (S.) Indicazione definitiva delle iniezioni iodio-iodurate. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1898, 6. s., i, 49-53. — **Scherk** (K.) Die Einwirkung der Jodverbindungen auf die Erythrocyten. Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1896, vi, 637. — **Schmidt** (C. H. L.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Jodsäurebildung bei der Jodirung des krystallisierten Eieralbumins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiv, 55-65. — Quantitative Bestimmung der bei der Jodirung von Albuminstoffen entstehenden Jodsäure und Jodwasserstoffsäure. *Ibid.*, 1904-206, 1 diag. — **Schürmayer** (B.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Jod im Organismus und Baumann's Thyroiodin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 561; 573. — Ueber Eigone und deren therapeutische Verwertung; ein Beitrag zur Wirkung der Jodeiweissverbindungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 2363-2369. — **Sellei** (J.) A jodalkalák hatásá chlormentes diéta mellett. [The effect of iodalkalies with a diet free of chlorine.] Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1901, i, no. 2, 3-5. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 240-246. — **Socquet** (J.-A.) & **Guillermoud** (A.) Mémoire sur une nouvelle combinaison de l'iode et sur son application en médecine, lu à la Société de médecine. Ann. Soc. de Lyon, 1854, 2. s., ii, 80-115. Also, Reprint. — **Spolverini** (L. M.) Nuovo metodo di cura colle iniezioni endovenose di iodio metallico. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. med., 225-233. — Sul l'azione terapeutica delle iniezioni endovenose di iodio metallico. *Ibid.*, 1901, viii, sez. med., 289; 364. — Sul metodo migliore per la cura ipodermica con lo iodio. *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, sez. med., 130; 186. — Intorno alle iniezioni endovenose di soluzione iodo-iodurata. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1902, x, 103-112. — **Squier** (A. O.) A practicable and painless method of using iodine hypodermically. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 103. — **Stassano** & **Bourget** (P.) Sur la présence et la localisation de l'iode dans les leucocytes du sang normal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 1587-1589. — **Sticker** (G.) Untersuchung über die Elimination des Jodes im Fieber. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 553; 580. — Erwidern auf die Bemerkungen des Dr. J. Wolff zu meiner Arbeit, Untersuchungen über die Elimination des Jodes im Fieber. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 640. — **Stockman** (R.) Some considerations regarding the therapeutic action of iodine and iodides. Glasgow Hosp. Rep., 1900, ii, 64-70. — **Stockman** (R.) & **Charteris** (F. J.) On the action of iodine and iodides, chiefly with regard to the muscles of frog. J. Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 277-281. — **Stoppato** & **Plebs**. Sull'assorbimento cutaneo dell'iodio ne' bambini. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 262-268. — **Terrile** (E.) La circolazione dell'iodio nell'organismo. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 359-362. — Sull'eliminazione dell'iodio dall'organismo. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 159-166. — **Thaüssig** (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Gefässwirkung des Jod (bez. Jodipin). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 1399-1404. — **Tischer** (W.) & **Beddies** (A.) Die therapeutische Verwendung der Jodeiweissverbindungen (Eigon). Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxvii, 1035-1037. — **Trastour** [et al.]. Sur les iodures en thérapeutique et en particulier les iodures de calcium et de strontium. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 342-345. — **Turner** (D.) A note on the mode of action of iodine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1301. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1186. — **Ullmann** (C.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth und die Indicationen von Jodhaltern in ihrem Verhältnis zur sonstigen Jodtherapie. Allg. Wien. Ztg., 1902, lxvii, 385-387. — **Vierordt** (O.) Die Anwendung des Jods bei Erkrankungen des Circulationsapparates und besonders bei Angina pectoris. Aerzt. Centr.-

Iodine [and compounds].

Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 372.—**Warner** (L. H.) The therapeutic effect of iodine, demonstrated by physiological action and pathological demonstration. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1901, xii, 13-16. Also, Reprint.—**Weintraud**. Ueber den angeblichen Antagonismus von Jod- und Salicylpräparaten. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxviii, 1016-1018.—**Wolff** (J.) Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit des Dr. G. Sticker: Untersuchungen über die Elimination des Jodes im Fieber. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxii, 623-625.—**von Zeissl** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss von Jod auf den Gehirndruck. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien & Leipz., 1898, xlv, 417-420. Also: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1898, xxxix, 569-571.

Iodine (Chemistry and pharmaceutics of).

BARNOUVIN (H.) *De l'iodé dissimulé. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

BARTHELS (E.) *Beitrag zur Pharmakologie der Jodpräparate. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

BOULLAY (P.) Mémoire sur les iodures doubles. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

CHIATIN (A.) Existence de l'iodé dans l'air, les eaux, le sol, et les produits alimentaires. 8°. [*Paris*, 1859.]

Repr. from: Annuaire Soc. météorol. de France, 1859, vii.

CHENAL (A.-J.) *De la benzo-iodhydrine comme succédané de l'iodure de potassium. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

COHN (M.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Calomel bei gleichzeitiger Anwendung einiger substituierter Jodpräparate. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

DORVAULT (F.) Iodognosie, ou monographie chimique, médicale et pharmaceutique des iodiques en général, et en particulier de l'iodé et de l'iodure de potassium. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

DROPET (C.) *Sur la décomposition de la teinture d'iodé et sur un nouveau procédé de sensibilité prodigieuse de l'acide iodique. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

FILHOL (E.) *Des phénomènes qui se manifestent lors de l'action de l'acide chlorhydrique sur les iodates alcalins, du chlore sur les iodures et des bases alcalines sur le chlorure d'iodé. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

GAIER (J.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Jod auf die Silbersalze zweibasischer Säuren der Fettkörper. I. Theil. Einwirkung von Jod auf malonsaures Silber. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, [1880].

GARDNER (R. W.) Why hydriodic acid is superior to all other forms of iodine for internal use. 12°. *New York*, 1900.

VAN HAAREN (A.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Jodalkylen auf Phosphorquicksilber. 8°. *Bonn*, 1900.

HEILBRONNER (M.) *Ueber Jodoniumbasen aus o-Jodtolmol. [*Karlsruhe*.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1897.

HEINZ (R.) *Ueber Jod und Jodverbindungen. Habilitationsschrift. [*Erlangen*.] 8°. *München*, 1898.

JAROSLAW (B.) *Bestimmung der Löslichkeit von Jod in einigen organischen Flüssigkeiten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

LABOURÉ (F.) *Monographie des iodures en général, preuves de la non existence des iodures iodurés comme combinaisons définies. Décomposition de l'acide sulfurique par la plupart des iodures solubles et formation d'acide sulfhydrique. Décomposition des iodures par l'acide chlorhydrique. Combinaison de l'ammoniaque avec l'iodure jaune de plomb et le proto-iodure de cuivre par voie humide. Décomposition du protochlorure de mercure (calomel) par les iodures alcalins et autres solubles, formation de proto-iodure de mercure, etc. Quelques observations sur la préparation de l'iodure de barium. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

MANNHHEIM (E.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Jodalkylen auf Quicksilberantimonid. 8°. *Bonn*, 1900.

Iodine (Chemistry and pharmaceutics of).

VON OHLENDORFF (W. [H.]) *Ueber die Löslichkeit des Jods in wässrigen Lösungen von Jodmetallen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

OSSIAN (H.) Réclamation de priorité sur quelques faits se rapportant à la découverte de l'iodé dans plusieurs produits de la nature. 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

PERSONNE (J.) Mémoire sur l'huile iodée. 8°. [*Paris*, n. d.].

———. The same. Memorial or notice on the iodine oil. 8°. *Paris & London*, 1862.

ROUVIER (G.) *Recherches sur la fixation de l'iodé par les amidons de blé, de riz et de pomme de terre. [*Lyons*.] 4°. *Montpellier*, 1896.

SCHULZ (O.) *Ueber den Verlauf der Jodausscheidung nach Einverleibung von C. Paal'schem jodwasserstoffsaurem Glutinspepton. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1897.

SICARDI (G.) *Saggio sopra l'iodio e sue principali combinazioni. 4°. *Genova*, 1817.

SIFFLET (E.) *De l'iodé au point de vue chimique et pharmaceutique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

URBAHN (J. F. K.) *Ueber das Jodrubidium. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Autenrieth (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Jod im Malachit. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1896-7, xii, 508-513.—**Barnouvin** (H.) De l'administration de l'iodé sous forme de vin iodé. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], *Par.*, 1890, cxviii, 128.—**Bellucci** (I.) Ricerche sullo ioduro mercurico-potassico. *Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1898, x, 238-265.—**Blomquist** (A.) Organiska jodföreningar samt påvisandet af jod i urin vid behandling med dylika preparat. [Organic iodine compounds, with the test for iodine in the urine during treatment by such preparations.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 643-648.—**Blum** (F.) Ueber die Jodzähl der Eiweisskörper. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1899, xxviii, 288-299.—**Bourget**. Un papier réactif pour la recherche des iodures dans la salive et dans l'urine. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 523.—**Charteris** (F. J.) Iodine and the iodides. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1901, xxix, 1313-1319.—**Elberg** (C. A.) A new solution of iodine for local application. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv, 882.—**Englisch**. Erfahrungen über die Darkaner Jodpräparate. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1885), 1886, 304.—**Eschle**. Ueber die Jodgehalt einiger Algenarten. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 30-37.—**Gautier** (A.) L'iodé existe-t-il dans l'air? *J. de clin. et de thérap. inf.*, *Par.*, 1899, vii, 193-196.—**Goll**. Ueber Jodmittel. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1900, xxx, 272-276.—**Haines** (R.) On the percentage of iodine absorbed by lard oil by the Hübl method. *J. Frankl. Inst., Phila.*, 1891, cxxxii, 67-73.—**Harz** (C. O.) Ueber Jodstärke. *Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München* (1898), 1899, xv, 127-132.—**Huet** (P.) Note sur le café iodé, ou de l'emploi de l'iodé à l'état de combinaison avec le café torréfié. *J. de méd. de Lyon*, 1867, viii, 423-426.—**Jørgensen** (G.) Nogle jodometriske Undersøgelser. [Some iodo-metric researches.] *Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, København, 1897, 351-395, 2 ch.—**Kurney** (D. I.) Ob iodproduktie oksihemoglobina. [Production of iodine by oxy-hemoglobine.] *Bolnitsch. gaz.* *Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 177-183.—**Luzzato** (R.) I grassi iodati in terapia. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 453-461.—**Mann** (F. P.) Advantage of combining iodine with glucose. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 679.—**Martinet** (A.) Comment il faut administrer l'iodure. *Presse méd.*, *Par.*, 1901, i, 154. —. Les associations iodurées. *Ibid.*, 186.—**Mendel** (L. B.) On the occurrence of iodine in corals. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1900-1901, iv, 243-246.—**Molina Flores** (P.) Tintura de yodo. *Juventud méd.*, Guatemala, 1901, iii, 113-115.—**Morishima** (K.) Ueber das Entgiftungsvermögen des Natriumthiosulfats gegen Jodcyan. *Arch. internat. de pharmacol.*, Brux. & *Par.*, 1900, vii, 273-279.—**Mylius** (F.) Ueber die blaue Jodstärke und die blaue Jodcholsäure. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1886-7, xi, 306-347.—**Rubemann** (J.) Practisch wichtige Beziehungen zwischen Jod und Carbol-säure. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1888, ii, 174-176.—**Schlagdenhauffen & Pagel**. Sur une cause d'erreur dans le dosage de l'iodé dans les tissus et glandes de l'organisme. *Union pharm.*, *Par.*, 1900, xli, 481-485.—**Schmidt** (C. H. L.) Jod und Jodoform, ihr Verhalten zu Eiweiss. *Arch. internat. de pharmacol.*, Brux. & *Par.*, 1901, ix, 107-121. —. Zur Kenntniss der Jodirungsprodukte der Albuminstoffe. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 286; xxxvi, 343.—**Selavo** (A.) Il siero iodato. *Atti d. r. Accad. d.*

Iodine (Chemistry and pharmaceuticals of).

fisiocrit. in Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 55.—**Sée** (G.) L'iode et les iodures. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1071-1073. *Also, transl.*: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 435; 449.—**Sérullas**. Mémoire sur les chlorures d'iode; sur un nouveau procédé pour obtenir promptement l'acide iodique absolument pur; et sur un moyen de précipiter la plus petite quantité de l'un quelconque des alcalis végétaux dans l'ur dissolue alcoolique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1830, xlv, 59-72. *Also, Reprint.*—**Smirnoff** (A.) O vliyaniy ioda v formle shstsholochnikh soli na azotisty metamorfoz. [Influence of iodine in the form of alkaline salts on nitrogenous metabolism.] Arch. klin. vnutren. boliez. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1883-4, ix, 273-308. *Also, Reprint.*—**Spica** (M.) Sul riconoscimento dei iodati nei ioduri alcalini. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1894, ii, 37-42.—**Torricelli** (M.) & **Ruggeri** (R.) Su la determinazione dell'indice d'iodio assoluto (interno) delle sostanze grasse. Orosi, Firenze, 1900, xxiii, 109-122.—**Vitali** (D.) Dell'estrazione del jodo per mezzo del bicromato di potassio. Atti d. Cong. farm. ital., 1886, Torino, 1887, i, 184-187.—**Winternitz** (H.) Ueber Jodfette und ihr Verhalten im Organismus, nebst Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Jodalkalien in den Geweben des Körpers. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxiv, 125-443.—**Zambelli** (L.) Determinazione volumetrica del jodio nelle urine. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1883-4, 6. s., ii, 1671-1673, 1 pl.

Iodine (Toxicology of and accidents from).

See, also, Bromides (Accidents, etc., from); Iodoform (Toxicology of); Iodothyrim; Potassium, Sodium, Iodide of, Accidents from.

BRADLEY (Elisabeth N.) *L'iodisme. 4°. Paris, 1887.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1887.

KUHLMANN (W.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Jodvergiftung mit Natrium subsulfurosum. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

PETGES (G.) *Essai sur le traitement de l'iodisme par l'extrait de belladone. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

RAMONET. *L'iodisme et les glandes salivaires. 8°. Paris, 1899.

TROUCHAUD (P.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations cutanées de l'intolérance iodique. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Adam (G. R.) Note on iodism from a single intratracheal application. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 448.—**Arnozan** (X.) Eruptions bulleuses d'origine iodurique. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 136-143.—**Balzer** & **Leemann**. Eruption bromo-iodique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 100-102. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 269-271. — Eruption polymorphe bulleuse iodique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 102. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 271.—**Bertin** (E.) Eruption locale consécutive à l'application de teinture d'iode. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 428.—**Billard**. Sur un cas d'iodisme grave et sa pathogénie. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1897, ix, 465-467. *Also*: Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1898, iv, 307-309.—**Bremer** (L.) On the untoward effects of the iodides. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 301. [Discussion], 308-314.—**Bresgen** (M.) Zwei Fälle von schwerem akutem Jodismus. Centrallbl. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1886, vii, 153-155. *Also, Reprint.*—**Briquet**. De l'iodisme; variétés, étiologie et traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 137-143. *Also, transl.*: Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 437-465.—**Brocq** (L.) Eruption volumineuse de la fosse consécutive à une injection d'huile biliodurée. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 158-164.—**Bros van Dort** (T.) Over arts-enij-exanthemen naar aanleiding van een geval van idium-dermatose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 369-377. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1893-4, i, 529-533.—**Butt** (F. K.) Intolerance of iodine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 58.—**Calandra** (A.) Jodismo e jodoformismo; contributo allo studio e alla conoscenza degli esantemi medicamentosi. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 406-418.—**Carles** (P.) Fâcheux effets de la teinture d'iode; traitement. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1886, 5. s., xiv, 315-317.—**Castelli** (E.) A case of parotitis iodica. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 590.—**Culber son** (L. R.) A remarkable case of iodism, producing cerebral compression. Cincin. Lancet Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 189.—**Culpeper** (W. O.) Acute iodine-poisoning. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 225.—**Cutler** (C. W.) A case of dermatitis tuberosa of iodide origin. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 57-59.—**Danlos**. Note sur quelques accidents très rares dus à l'iodure de potassium (oreillons sous-ma-

Iodine (Toxicology of and accidents from).

xillaires; dermatite herpétiforme). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 822-825.—**De Amicis** (T.) Sulla pustulosa di origine iodica. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 399.—**Dobie** (D. R.) A rare form of skin disease following the external application of iodine liniment. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 778.—**Draper** (W. H.) Iodism and zoster. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, i, 767.—**Du Castel**. Eruption iodique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 61-63. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 211-213.—**Ducrey** (F.) Contribution clinique et anatomopathologique sopra alcune forme di eruzione cutanea da intolleranza iodica. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1886, iv, 647-656.—**Duval** (A.-J.) L'iodisme constitutionnel devant l'Académie de médecine. Echo méd., Neuchât., 1860, iv, 431; 489. *Also, Reprint.*—**Ehrmann** (S.) Ueber Trigemineuralgien bei acutem Jodismus. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 689.—**Engman** (M. F.) Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der Joddermatitis. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvii, 353-365.—**Eoscroft-Maryson** (Katharina). A family idiosyncrasy for iodine. N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix, 644.—**Feibes** (E.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Art und Anordnung eines Jodexanthems bei einem halbseitig Gelähmten. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 261.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur l'influence de l'antisepsie de la peau sur des manifestations cutanées de l'iodisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 10.—**Fenlard** (H.) Iodisme cutané. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 259-263.—**Finger** (E.) Der akute Jodismus und seine Gefahr in der Syphilisbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchenschr., 1892, xlii, 1388; 1432; 1463.—**Fox** (T. C.) Purpura caused by iodide of potassium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 813.—**Fürth** (K.) Acuter Jodismus unter dem Bilde einer mumpsähnlichen Erkrankung. Wien. klin. Wchenschr., 1901, xiv, 1103.—**Gemy**. Eruptionen ioduriques sérieuses. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 641-668.—**Georgiewsky** (C.) Ueber die fibrinöse Entzündung der serösen Häute, hervorgerufen durch Jodpräparate. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1899, xxv, 447-452.—**Gerson**. Acute Jodintoxication bei einem Nephritiker. München. med. Wchenschr., 1889, xxxvi, 426.—**Giovannini** (S.) Zur Histologie der Jodacne. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., 1898, xlv, 1-32, 2 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 21-24. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1898, 4. s., iv, 54-56.—**Grön** (K.) Iod-parotitis. [Sur l'iodo-parotite. Récs., 759.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 685-698. *Also, transl.*: Dermat. Centrallbl., Berl., 1900, iii, 322; 354.—**Hallopeau** (H.) Des éruptions pemphigoides d'origine iodique. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 481-486. *Also*: Bull. et mém. S. c. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1881), 1882, 2. s., xviii, 355-360. — Sur une forme végétante et atrophique de pemphigus iodique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 285-304. *Also, Reprint.* — Sur un cas supposé d'éruption iodique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 314. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 610.—**Hallopeau** (H.) & **Fouquet**. Sur une forme nécrotique, bulleuse et végétante d'éruption iodique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 541-546.—**Hewkley** (F.) Engitive iodism; oedema of eyelids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1160.—**Hoening**. Ein Fall von haemorrhagischem Exanthem nach Jodsalzen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 59.—**Hapkinson** (B. M.) Idiosyncrasy to the external application of iodine. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890-91, xxiv, 524.—**Huber** (H.) Jodvergiftung (Jodintoxication). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, ix, 471.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A case of severe iodine eruption. Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, v, 208. — On iodine sarcoma. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1900, xi, 158-166, 1 l., 2 pl.—**Hyde** (J. N.) A note relative to the bullous eruption occurring after ingestion of iodine compounds. [Abstr.] Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Bost., 1886, 27-30. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 271. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 303. — Dermatitis tuberosa due to ingestion of the iodine compounds. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Bost., 1888, 46-48. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 411-415.—**Jackson** (G. T.) A remarkable case of acute poisoning from the external use of the fume of iodine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 43.—**Janovsky** (V.) Ueber seltene Formen des Jod-Exanthems. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1886, v, 445-449.—**Jesionek** (A.) Ein Fall von Jododermia tuberosum. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr., 1. I. Neumann, Leipz. & Wien, 1900, 331-356.—**Joussot** (P.) Pathogénie de l'iodisme. Art. méd., Par., 1899, lxxxix, 241-251.—**Kampfer** (G.) Ein seltener Fall von Jodexanthem. Centrallbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890, xi, 97-100.—**Kempf** (E. J.) Iodismus. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886-7, vii, 66-68.—**Kessler** (L.) Ueber acuten Jodismus. St. Petersburg. med. Wchenschr., 1891, n. F., xvi, 231-236.—**Koplik** (H.) Iodism in the nursing infant. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 424.—**Kopp** (C.) Ueber eine seltene Erscheinung bei acutem

Iodine (Toxicology of and accidents from).

Jodismus. München. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 493. — **Krakovski** (M.) Idiosinkraziya k iodistim preparatam. [Idiosyncrasy to preparations of iodine.] Zubovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1898, xx, 188. — **Lemoine** (G.) Du purpura iodique. Med. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 881-884. Also: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 153-164. — **Lipman-Wulf** (L.) Ueber Auftreten von universellem Exanthem nach localer Anwendung von Jodvasogen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, vi, 499-501. — **Lyon** (G.) L'iodisme. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1890, lxxii, 709-717. — **Malachowski** (J.) Zur Therapie des Jodismus. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1890, lxxvii, 49-52. — **Martinet** (A.) Pourquoi il faut administrer les iodures et à quels accidents ils peuvent donner lieu. Prose méd., Par., 1901, i, 143. — **Mauché** (A.) Ein Fall ausgeprägter Intoleranz gegen Jodpräparate. Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1894, xxiv, 218. — **Mayer** (T.) Ueber Jododermia tuberoso-bullösus. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, viii, 579-587. — **Mayer** (A.) Cause sur la question de l'iodisme constitutionnel. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 332-336. — **Mazzi** (A.) Strano caso di bromo-jodismo. Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisioerit. in Siena, 1901, 4. s., xlii, 201-203. — **Montgomery** (D. W.) Iodism. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 394-411. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 465-477. — **Morrow** (P. A.) The bullous form of iodine eruption. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv, 97; 136, 1 pl. — **Muck** (O.) Ueber das Auftreten der acuten Jodintoxication nach Jodkali-gebrauch in ihrer Abhängigkeit von dem Rhodangelhalt des Speichels, des Nasen- und des Conjunctivalsecrets. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1732. — **Nègre** (S.) Sur un cas d'iodisme aigu. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1887, cxviii, 87. — **Neumann** (J.) Ueber eine eigen- thümliche Form von Jodexanthem an der Haut und an der Schleimhaut des Magens. Arch. f. Dermat. & Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1899, xlviii, 323-336, 3 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Aerzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1899, xi, 103. — **Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Two cases of bullous iodine eruption. Médecine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 740-748. — **Paranhos** (U.) Contribuição ao estudo das dermatoses toxicas no Brazil (iododermia). Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1901-2, 5. s., v, 275-282. — **Pellizzari** (C.) Nuovo contributo allo studio delle eruzioni iodiche. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 233-260. — **Pignot** (A.) Iodisme. Dict. encycl. d. sci. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 345-356. — **Pollak** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Jodvergiftung. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xvii, 36. — **Raymond** (P.) Purpura iodique; récidi-ve. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 366-369. — **Rénou** (L.) & **Follet** (R.) Parotidite double survenue à la suite d'une application cantanée de teinture d'iode. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 503-506. — **Rilliet** (F.) Mémoire sur l'iodisme constitutionnel, présenté à l'Académie impériale de médecine le 11 janvier 1859, suivi d'un résumé de la discussion académique et d'un complément d'observations. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1860, vii, 213; 231; 251. Also, Reprint. — **Rispa** (L.) De l'iodisme des glandes salivaires. Toulouse méd., 1902, iv, 37-39. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2. s., xvi, 109-111. — **Roca** (J. M.) Iodisme. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1902, xxvii, 350-352. — **Röhmman** & **Malachowski**. Ueber Entstehung und Therapie des acuten Jodismus. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 301; 1890, iv, 32. — **Rosenthal** (O.) Ueber Jododermia tuberosa fungoides. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, lvii, 1-14, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de dermatol. et de syph., 753. — **Russell** (W. L.) Acute iodism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 207. — **Spencer** (B.) Poisoning by tincture of iodine. Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1895, i, 82. — **Stengel** (A.) Iodic purpura with fever. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 1-7. — **Szadek** (K.) Ostki jodowe. [Iodine exanthem.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1893, xxxii, 397; 424; 434; 447. — **Taylor** (R. W.) Dermatitis tuberosa of iodine origin; the so-called acute anthracoid iodopustulic. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Bost., 1888, 68-71. Also: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 477-479, 1 pl. — **Thibierge** (G.) Cicatrice chéloïdienne de la région pré-sternale consécutive à une cantérisation par la teinture d'iode. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 48-50. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 11. — **Tóvölgyi** (E.) A jodmérgezésről egy érdekes eset kapcsán. [A peculiar case of iodine poisoning.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlii, 616; 661; 695. [Discussion], 233; 247. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 701. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 326. — **Trapanikow** (T.) Pemphigus vegetans jodicus. Therap. Bl., Wien, 1893, i, 33-38. — **Vidal** (E. C.) A case of iodine purpura. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv, 81. — **Villar** (F.) Iodisme à localisation parotidienne (ouïe iodique; iodisme ouïer). France méd., Par., 1887, i, 766-768. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 82-84. — **Weber** (A.) De l'intoxication iodique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 785-788. — **Weldner** (E.) Fallat blöndingar í hunden eftir inngangning af jodpreparat. [Canthons hamorrhage of skin after taking iodine.] Hygiea, Stockholm,

Iodine (Toxicology of and accidents from).

1885, xlvii, 691-696. — **West** (S.) Case of iodide rash. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x, 76-78. — **von Zeissl** (M.) Ueber durch Jod-Jodnatriumlösung bei Hunden erzeugtes Lungenödem. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 167. — Ueber Lungenödem in Folge von Jodintoxication. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 363-380. Also: Klin. u. exper. Stud. . . . Lab. v. Basch, Berl., 1896, iii, 59-76.

Iodine (Trichloride of).

Belfield (W. T.) On the use of iodine trichloride in surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 66. — **Riedel** (O.) Versuche über die desinifizierenden und antiseptischen Eigenschaften des Jodtrichlorids, wie über dessen Giftigkeit. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1887, ii, 466-483.

Iodipin.

See, also, Syphilis (Treatment of).

KLAR (M. M.) *Ueber Jodipin. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1900.

Also, in: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 1145-1148.

MERCK (E.) Jodipin. 4°. Darmstadt, 1901. **SESSOU** (H.) *Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Jodipin. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

Also, in: München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1175-1178.

Aievoli (E.) Jodipina e tamolormio. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1899, vii, no. 2, 1-4. — **Bartholow** (R.) Iodipin-phosphor. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 142. — **Bellencon-**tre (E.) L'huile hyperiodée en thérapeutique oculaire, iodipin, lipiodol. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xvi, 97-100. — **Cambiaso** (A.) L'iodipin nella terapia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 124-126. — **Denettriade** (G.) Câteva cuvinte despre iodipină. [Some words on iodipin.] Presa med. rom., Bucuresci, 1901, vii, 25-28. Also, transl.: Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 887-891. — **Feil-**des (E. J.) Betrachtungen über das Jodipin. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, ix, 1; 183; 329. — **Fischel** (R.) Klinische Beobachtungen über den Heilwert des Jodipins. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1900, liii, 49-68. — **Frese** (O.) Ueber die therapeutische Anwendung des Jodipins bei Asthma bronchiale und bei Emphysem. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 213-215. — **Friedländer** (E.) Ueber den therapeutischen Wert des Jodipins. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 670. — **Frieser** (J. W.) Der therapeutische Werth des Jodipin. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 315. — **Heichelheim** (S.) Ueber Jodipin als Indicator für die motorische Thätigkeit des Magens. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xli, 321-331. — **Hänigschmid** (E.) Praktische Erfahrungen mit Jodipin. Aerzt. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, xiii, 328-330. — Weitere Mittheilungen über die Anwendung und Wirkung des Jodipin. Ibid., 1902, xiv, 442-445. — **Holzhausen** (K.) Zur Jodipintherapie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 419-422. — **von Hym-**men. Jodipin in der Augenheilkunde. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1901, v, 369-371. — **Kändler**. Jodipin und seine therapeutische Verwendbarkeit. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1899, xvii, 1001-1004. — **Klingmüller** (V.) Ueber Jodipin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 423-426. Also: Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 530-533. — **Loembras** (U.) La iodipina quale indice della motilità dello stomaco. (Cin. med. ital., Milano, 1901, xi, 619-626. — **Lucibelli** (G.) Sull' uso della iodipina nell'esame della motilità gastrica. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1900, iv, 173-184. Also, transl.: Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 1513-1515. — **Meyer** (A.) Jodipintherapie bei Struma. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 315. — **Micié** (D.) Jodipin. Sprski arh. za colok. lek., Beograd, 1900, vi, 545-552. — **Möller** (M.) Till frågan om jodipinjektionsbehandlingen. [On treatment by injection of . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, pt. 2, 23-32. — **Nægely** (L.) Subconjunctivale Injection von Jodipin am Kaninchenauge. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1901, xlv, Ergänzungsft., 31-47. — **Paldrock** (A.) Ueber Jodipin. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1901, n. F., xvii, 491-493. Also, transl.: J. dermat. i sifilidol., S. Peterb., 1902, ii, 155-160. — **Romme** (R.) L'iodipine succédané de l'iodure de potassium. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 343. — **Schupfer** (F.) La iodipina nella determinazione della motilità gastrica. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 290; 293. — **Schnitzer** (L.) Ueber die Verwerthbarkeit des Jodipins. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, i, Cong. Nr., 21-23. — Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Jodipins. Therap. d. Ge-
genw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 213-215. — **Stenberg** (A.) Die Verwendung des Jodipins zur Bestimmung der Magenmotilität mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Phthiase. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 421. — **Supino** (R.) Il valore diagnostico della iodipina nelle malattie dello stomaco. Policlin., Roma, 1901-2, viii, sez. prat., 161-165. — **Wanke**. Erfahrungen über die Anwendung des Jodipins (Merck). Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1901, xxx, 217; 267. — **Werner** (F.) Ueber Jodipin als mehrfaches diagnostisches Mittel. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 160-166. — **Winternitz**. Ueber Jodipin und seine diagnostische Anwendung. München.

Iodipin.

med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 464.—**Zirkelbach** (A.) Klinikai tapasztalatok a jodipinról. [The clinical use of iodipin.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 362-364. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 771; 797.

Iodism.

See Iodine, Iodoform, Toxicology, etc., of.

Iodocol.

Cattani (G.) Sull' azione dell' iodocolo e sul suo valore curativo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 83-88.

Iododerma.

See Iodine (Toxicology of, etc.).

Iodoform.

See, also, Abscess (Treatment of); Airol; Bubo, Burns, Treatment of; Dermatology; Goitre, Hemorrhoids, Treatment of; Surgery (Therapeutics in); Tuberculosis, Ulcers, Treatment of; Wounds (Treatment of) with iodoform.

ANASTASSOFF (Naun). *L'action de l'iodoforme sur les microbes pathogènes. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.

BOMMARITO (P.) Effetti della medicatura all' iodoformio, nelle forme resipelatose, specialmente della faccia e nella pustola maligna. Alcuni casi, illustrati. 8°. *Girgenti*, 1888.

DELBASTAILE (O.) & **TROISFONTAINES**. Du pansement à l'iodoforme. 8°. *Liège*, 1882.

FÜRST (F.) *Klinische Untersuchungen über die Jodoformgazetamponade. 8°. *Marburg*, 1889.

GROS (J.) *Beiträge zu den Wirkungen des Jodoform. 8°. *Zürich*, [1899].

GÜNTHER (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entstehung von Halogensubstitutionsproducten der Methanreihe, mit specieller Berücksichtigung des Iodoforms und Bromoforms. 8°. *Halle*, 1887.

KNIFFLER (O.) *Jodoform zur inneren Anwendung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Also, in: **BEHRING** (E.) Ges. Abhandl. [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893, 74-106.

KNUR (Karolina). *Ueber die intraoculäre Jodoform-Desinfektion nach Dr. Haab. 8°. *Zürich*, 1901.

KUNZ (J. A.) *Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoform auf Infectionsmikroorganismen. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. Physiol., *Jena*, 1887, ii, 173-198.

MARCHAND (E.) *Ueber die Bildungsweise der Riesenzellen um Fremdkörper und den Einfluss des Jodoforms hierauf. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1883.

MEYER (G.) *Ueber die antiseptische Wirksamkeit des Iodoforms. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1882.

MÖLLER (C. [F.]) *Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über Jodoform und Jodsäure. 8°. *Bonn*, 1877.

POLYAKOFF (M.) *Materiali k farmakologii iodoforma. [Pharmacology of iodoform.] 8°. *S.-Petersburg*, 1884.

ROBLES ROCHA (J.) *Algo sobre el uso terapéutico del iodoformio. 8°. *México*, 1878.

SCHMIDT (W.) *Die Desinfektionskraft antiseptischer Streupulver, und Bemerkungen über die Fernwirkung des Iodoforms. [Bern.] 8°. *Jena*, 1897.

ALTENBURG (F.) Einige Versuche über die Umwandlung des Jodoforms in freies Jod. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., *Brux. & Par.*, 1901, viii, 125-146.—**ALVIN**. De l'emploi de l'iodoforme pour combattre certaines anorexies et dysphagies. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1887, vi, 246-248.—**BANDLIER**. Praktische Erfahrungen über Eka-jodoform. Therap. Monatsh., *Berl.*, 1898, xii, 199.

BAUMGÄRTEL (G.) Der Iodoform-Verband. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., *Winnenden*, 1882, xxxiii, 197-210.—**BAUMGARTEN** (P.) Ueber das Jodoform als Antiparasiticum. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1887, xxiv, 354-356.

Also, Reprint.—**BEHRING**. Ueber Jodoform und Acetylen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1887, xiii, 422.—**BEUSE** (C. L.) Klein en groote jodoform-lavementen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., *Amst.*, 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 589-592.—**Bergonzini** (C.) & **Simonini** (L.) Sul valore antisettico del jodoformio. Rassegna di sc. med., *Modena*, 1888, iii, 49-56.—**Binz** (C.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Therap. Monatsh., *Berl.*, 1887, i, 163. *See, also, infra.* Moleschott.—**Bäcker** (J.) Résultats du pansement à l'iodoforme pendant les années 1882-4. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strass., 1885, xxi, 131-144.—**Browning** (W.) The therapeutic use of iodoform-collodion, especially in neuralgias. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1885, n. s., xc, 401-411.—**Brush** (E. C.) Would surgery suffer if iodoform was abolished? *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1899, xxxiii, 1526.—**Choay** (E.) De l'élimination de l'iodoforme par voie urinaire. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par.*, 1889, 714-717.—**Chrobak** (J.) Ueber Jodoformdocht. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, *Leipz.*, 1888, xii, 1-3.—**Corbett** (J. W.) A few cases illustrating the benefits derived from the use of iodoform. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston*, 1888, 115.—**Cornil** (V.) & **Coudray**. Action de l'iodoforme sur les tissus normaux. *Semaine méd.*, *Par.*, 1900, xx, 159-162.—**Cozzolino** (V.) Il jodoformio nelle malattie del naso e della gola. Movimento. *Napoli*, 1881, xii, 19-22. *Also, Reprint.*—**Descroille** (E.) Les solutions d'iodoforme et leurs applications thérapeutiques. *Ann. de thérap. dermat. et syph.*, *Par.*, 1901, i, 418-428.—**Di Mattei** (E.) & **Scala** (A.) Azione antisettica dello jodoformio e dello jodolo. *Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma*, 1889, i, 3-38.—**Dixon** (A.) The clinical provings of iodoform as against the provings of laboratory experiments. *N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn.*, 1889-90, ix, 243-246.—**Eloy** (C.) Iodoforme (emploi médical). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, *Par.*, 1889, 4. s., xvi, 358-371.—**Estore** (A.) Emploi de l'iodoforme dans le traitement d'une tumeur blanche du genou et d'un mal de Pott avec abcès par congestion. *Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1888, x, 49-53.—**Fabiani** (G.) Sulla pretesa mancanza di azione antisettica del jodoformio. *Terap. mod.*, *Napoli*, 1887, i, 320-323.—**Fonseca** (A.) O poder antiséptico do iodoformio. *Coimbra med.*, 1899, xix, 180; 196; 211; 231; 241. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Par.*, 1899, 11. s., i, 590.—**Frankel** (B.) Ueber die Anwendung des Jodoforms auf Schleimhäute. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 252-253. *Also, Reprint.*—**Friedländer** (C.) Erklärung betreffend die Mittheilung: Das Iodoform als Antisepticum, von Chr. Heyn und Th. Rösing. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, *Berl.*, 1887, v, 129-131.—**Fürst** (C.) Ein gynäkologischer Jodoformbläser. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, *Berl.*, 1888, xxxii, 295-304.—**Galdi** (F.) Contributo alla casistica ed alla dottrina dell' iodoformismo chirurgico. Morgagni, *Milano*, 1902, xlv, 99-118.—**Garino** (G.) & **Benedi** (V.) Osservazioni sull' azione dell' iodoformio, della garza iodoformica e di quella a sublimato. *B. d. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena*, 1886, iv, 309.—**Georgievski** (N.) V zashtsbitu iodoforma. [In defense of iodoform.] *Voenno-med. J.*, *St. Petersburg*, 1897, exc, med.-spec. pt., 585-588.—**Gersuny** (B.) Jodoformdocht. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, *Leipz.*, 1887, xiv, 569.—**Guttenbock** (P.) Beitrag zur Jodoformbehandlung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 561-565. *Also, Reprint.*—**Hahn** (L.) Iodoforme (chimie). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, *Par.*, 1889, 4. s., xvi, 356-358.—**Heyn** (C.) & **Rösing** (T.) Om Jodoformen som Antisepticum. [Iodoform as an antiseptic.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886, 3. R., iv, 913; 937. *Also, transl.*: *Fortschr. d. Med.*, *Berl.*, 1887, v, 33-47. *See, also, supra.* Friedländer, and *infra.* de Ruyter. — Gegenbemerkungen an Dr. Poter. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, *Berl.*, 1887, v, 203-207.—**Jeffries** (J. A.) The anti-bacterial action of iodoform. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1887, n. s., xcv, 15-22. *Also, Reprint.*—**Jodoformfrage** (Zur). Deutsche med. Wehnschr., *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1887, xiii, 428.—**von Kahlen**. Neuere Arbeiten über die antiseptische und antituberculöse Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms. *Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk.*, *Jena*, 1887, ii, 165; 194. *Also, Reprint.*—**Kalliontz** (E.) Κακοήθης φλύκταινα; ιασις δι' ἐνέσεων αἰθέρος ἰodoformίου. *Γαλλήν.*, *Ἀθήναι*, 1887, xvii, 567.—**Karliński** (J.) Poszukiwania nad wplywem jodoformu na grzybki ropotwórcze. [Investigation on the influence of iodoform on pyogenic organisms.] *Przegl. lek.*, *Kraków*, 1888, xxvii, 613, 627; 638.—**Klingemann** (F.) Die Löslichkeit des Jodoforms in Olivenöl. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, *Leipz.*, 1890, xvii, 601.—**Kronacher**. Das Jodoform und sein Verhalten zu pathogenen Bacterien. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1887, xxxiv, 543-549.—**Le Comte** (O.) Préparation de l'iodoforme au moyen de l'acétylène. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, *Par.*, 1902, 6. s., xvi, 297-300.—**Leduc**. Iodoform pri ushnikh gnoyetechnyakh. [. . . in otorrhea.] *Voenno-med. J.*, *St. Petersburg*, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 2168-2176.—**Lefour**. De l'iodoforme comme agent antiseptique. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux*, 1889, 178-182.—**Leisrunk** (H.) Ein Jahr Wundbehandlung mit dem Iodoform. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, *Leipz.*, 1882, x, 569-571. *Also, Reprint.*—**Lübbert** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten von Jodoform zum Staphylococcus pyogenus aureus. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, *Berl.*, 1887, v, 330-345.—**Lugo-Viña**

Iodoform.

(N.) El iodoformo en la infección paludeana. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 155-161. — **Luxardo** (E.) La terapia iodoformica esposta. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 155-182. — **Maurel** (E.) Action comparée de l'iodoforme sur le staphylococcus et sur les éléments figurés de notre sang. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1893, cxxx, 241-245. Also: Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 505-507. — **Maynard** (A. E.) An experimental investigation into the antiseptic value of iodoform. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 17-33. — **Meitenheimer** (C.) Ueber den Jodoformschwamm in der Kinderpraxis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1891, n. F., xxxii, 376-379. — **Meyer** (R.) Beiträge zur Frage der Riesenzellbildung um Fremdkörper unter dem Einfluss des Jodoform. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 676-693. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber den Werth des Jodoforms für Wunden in Schleimhauthöhlen. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd., C. r. 1884, Copenhagen, 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 114-121. — **Müller** (W. D.) The iodoform question, or the value of iodoform in the treatment of diseased condition of the teeth. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv, 87-96. Also, Reprint. — The iodoform question. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv, 1285-1291. Also, Reprint. — **Moleschott** (J.) Ueber die Heilwirkungen des Jodoforms: offenes Sende schreiben an Prof. C. Binz in Bonn. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 645, 678; 705. Also, Reprint. — **Mose-
tig-Moorhof**. Der Jodoformverband bei nicht fungösen chirurgischen Erkrankungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 561; 591. Also, Reprint. — Weitere Mittheilungen über den Jodoformverband. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1141; 1169; 1196. Also, Reprint. — Die Bedeutung des Jodoformverbandes im Kriege. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 565-569. — Ein letztes Wort zur Jodoformfrage. Ibid., 1887, xxxvii, 703-710. — **Müller** (G. J. C.) Ueber die Resorption des Jodoforms und verwandter Körper. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 1271-1273. — Beitrag zum chemischen Verhalten des Jodoforms. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xx, 297-300. — Ueber die Wirkungsweise des Jodoforms. Aertzl. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 193-206. — Entgegnung auf die Streitschrift: Ueber das Jodoform des Herrn von Stubenrauch im Aertztlichen Praktiker 1894, No. 26. Ibid., 1909-1017. — **Neisser** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der antibakteriellen Wirkung des Jodoforms. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 281; 381. Also [Abstr.]: Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1888, lxx, 57-60. — **Ostwald** (F.) Weiterer experimenteller Beitrag zur intraocularen Desinfection mittelst Jodoformstiftchen. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1901, vi, 194-198. — **Perroncito** (E.) Il iodoformio come antisettico. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 216-218. — **Petersen** (O. V.) Iodoformij karandash. [Iodoform pencil.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1886, vii, 908. — **Porter** (W. G.) The abuse of iodoform. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 676-681. — **Poten**. Bemerkung zu den Jodoformuntersuchungen von Heyn und Røvsing. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 131-133. — **Quenu**. Sur l'action thérapeutique des injections d'éther iodoformé. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxvii, 201. — **R.** (H.) & **R.** (J.) Revue sur la valeur antiseptique de l'iodoforme. Marseille méd., 1889, xxvi, 602-606. — **Reale** (N.) Sulla trasformazione del iodoformio nell'organismo. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, 1889, i, 61-66. — **Reussen** (W.) Een aseptische jodoform-poederblazer. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1894, i, 301-303. Also: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. k., xxx, pt. 2, 470-472. — **Römer** (P.) Zur Frage der Jodoformwirkung bei intraocularen Infectionen. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1901, Wiesb., 1902, xxix, 209-211. — **Røvsing** (T.) Jodoformergsmaaleet. [Problem of iodoform.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenh., 1888, 3. R., vi, 913; 945; 973; 998. — Bemerkungen in Bezug auf de Ruyter's Jodoform-Untersuchungen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 569-585. — **de Ruyter** (G.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxv, 213-223. — Zur Jodoformwirkung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 124-129. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 535-537. See, also, supra. — **Saltikoff** (N. N.) K voprosu o vliyanií iodoforma na bolleznetvorniya bakterii. [Action of iodoform on pathogenetic bacteria.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1894, clxxx, 3. sect., 25-60. — **Sattler** (H.) Ueber den antiseptischen Werth des Jodoforms und Jodols. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 362-376. Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 209; 218; 228. — **Schaeffer** (M.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 412. Also, Reprint. — **Schickelberger** (K.) Ueber eine neue Sterilisationsbüchse für Jodoformgaze. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, xxix, 105-107. Also: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 61-63. — **Schmidt** (H.) Der antiseptische Schutz des Jodoformkollodiums. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xv, 329-335. — **Schmidt** (C. H. L.) Ueber Jodoformnachweis und Jodoformzersetzung. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 111-124. — Nachweis des Jodoforms neben einigen bekannten organischen Jodverbindungen. Ibid., 187-198. — **Schnürer** (M. T.) Ueber die antiseptische Wirkung des Jodoforms. Wien. med.

Iodoform.

Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1225; 1264; 1298. — **Shtshegoleff** (N. A.) K voprosu ob iodoformle. [On iodoform.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1892, viii, 1296-1300. — Comment il faut interpréter l'action antiseptique de l'iodoforme. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 813-837. — **von Stubenrauch** (L.) Das Jodoform und seine Bedeutung für die Gewebe; eine monographisch-experimentelle Studie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xxxvii, 405-496, 2 pl. — Ueber das Jodoform. Aertzl. Prakt., Hamb., 1894, vii, 721-730. See, also, supra. — **Müller**. — **Tilanus** (C. B.) Is het iodoform een antisepticum? Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 490-494. Also, transl.: München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 309. — Neuere Untersuchungen über die antiseptische Wirkung des Jodoforms. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 545; 564. — De la valeur antiseptique de l'iodoforme. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 143-148. — **Tuholske**. Iodoform. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 459-462. — **Von Arsdale** (W. W.) The present aspect of the iodoform question. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix, 202-220. — **Vreden** (R. R.) Antimikrobijska svojstva iodoforma. [Antimicrobial qualities of iodoform.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1895, vi, 1026-1029. — **Wagner** (V.) Geschichte des Jodoforms. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 1; 278; 535. — **Walker** (D. E.) The use of iodoform in suppurative cervical adenitis, sinuses, etc., with a report of six cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 201-203. Also [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxi, 163. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. Alumni City Hosp., N. Y., 1897, 73-75. — **Zeehuysen** (H.) Over de omzetting van iodoform in het dierlijk organisme. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat. en Geneesk. Cong. 's Gravenhage, 1893, 343-353. Also, Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. k., xxix, 524-534. Also, Reprint. — **Zhirumski** (P. M.) K voprosu ob obezrazhivayushitshe m dielstvii iodoforma. [On the disinfecting action of iodoform.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1895, xvi, 781-784.

Iodoform (Modifications of and substitutes for).

See, also, Iodoformogen; Iodol.
BIELYAYEFF (A. V.) *K kharakteristikie iodoformno-rezortsinovavo splava (rezortsinol). [On the characteristics of iodoform-resorcin alloy (resorcinol).] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.
GILORMINI (A.) *Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur le diiodoforme. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.
PARET (A.) *Étude sur l'iodoforme et les préparations iodoformées. 4°. Montpellier, 1894.
PAYRÉ (L.) *Étude sur les succédanés de l'iodoforme. 4°. Montpellier, 1893.
SEMPÉ. *Contribution à l'étude de l'iodoforme. Pulvérisations iodoformées par le chlorure d'éthyle dans les plaies infectées et les trajets fistuleux. 8°. Paris, 1900.
Barnouvin (H.) Iodoforme et iode dissimulé. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1899, 3. s., xi, 342. — **Bonsquet** (F.) Les succédanés de l'iodoforme. Presse méd., Par., 1896, iv, 336-338. — **Cocco-Dalmasso** (R.) Contributo alla sterilizzazione dell'iodoformio. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 4, 291-294. Also, Reprint. — **Cocera** (N.) Sostituzione, deodorazione e velenosità del jodoformio. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1886, vi, 178; 205. — **Condray** (P.) De l'iodoforme dans le traitement des suppurations chroniques et en particulier des pulvérisations d'ipsilène iodoformé. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1900, 2. s., i, 247-264. — **Duke** (H. H.) A substitute for iodoform. Louisville M. Month., 1897-8, iv, 14. Also, Reprint. — **Fischer** (L.) Ueber die Verwendung einiger neuerer Ersatzmittel des Jodoforms in der Geburtshilfe und Gynaekologie. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 845-847. — **Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber Jodoformwirkung und Jodoformersatz. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 1085-1093. — Knochenkohle als Ersatz für Jodoform; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz des Dr. Arthur Frommer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 387. — **Frieser** (J. W.) Jodylin, Ersatzmittel für Jodoform; der antiseptische und therapeutische Wert desselben. Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 633. — **Frommer** (A.) O próbách zastapicenia jodoforma weglen. [Experiments on the substitution of iodoform by bone-carbon.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1901, xl, 517-519. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 203. See, also, supra, Fraenkel. — **Garré**. Zur Sterilisation von Jodoformöl emulsion. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1892, xix, 777. — **Gregg** (C. K.) A method of rendering iodoform inodorous. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886-7, ii, 109. — **Hackmann** (N.) Die Jodoform-Plombe. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 537-546. — **Hedden** (A.) Klinische Erfahrungen über 2 Ersatzmittel des Jodoforms: Amyloform und Jodoformogen. München.

Iodoform (Modifications of and substitutes for).

med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 379-382. — **Hill** (W. B.) A succedaneum for iodoform. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 585-589. — **Israel** (E.) Bericht über Jodylin als Ersatz für Jodoform. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 139. — **Kölbl** (F.) Die Ersatzmittel des Jodoform. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 10; 55; 143; 218; 258. — **Liven** (A.) Jod-terpinum, mogushtshy zamienit iodoform. [... which may take the place of ...] Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 4c, 49. — **Lundberg** (I.) Kaffe såsom luktöföragande tillsats till jodoform. [Coffee as a means of deodorizing iodoform.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885-6, xxi, 118. — **Müller** (G.) Einige neuere Ersatzmittel für Jodoform. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thermed., Leipzig, 1889-90, xv, 111-118. — **Müller** (G. J.) Jodyloform, ein neues Wundstrennpulver. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 443. — **Munk** (J.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth einiger Ersatzmittel für Jodoform mit spezieller Berücksichtigung des Tannofoms. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 541-543. — **Obmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Odorless iodoform. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1899, lxxvi, 241-246. — **Okada** (T.) Ueber die Ersatzmittel des Jodoforms. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1897, xi, 3. Hft., 1-27. — **Regnaud** (E.) & **Vigier** (F.) Du diiodoforme en chirurgie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1894, 102-106. — **Richardson** (W. D.) Acetanilid vs. iodoform. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 26-28. — **Roulet** (R.) Iodoform substitutes in surgery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 8-10. — **Sperling** (P.) Ueber Jodyloform. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 561. — **von Stubenrauch** (L.) Ueber die Sterilisation von Jodoforminjektionsflüssigkeiten. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1892, xix, 681-685. — Ueber Sterilisation von Jodoformglycerinemulsionen. *Ibid.*, 1917. — **Tóth** (G.) A jodoform-calomel kombináltója. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 356. — **Virlogeux**. De la désinfection de l'iodoforme et d'une poudre pouvant lui être substituée. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1886, xl, 158-160. — **Wilcox** (S. F.) Clinical results of the injection of the ethereal solution of iodoform. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1888, xxiii, 265-274. — **Yonge** (E. S.) Iodoform and its congeners. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1900, xxviii, 201-204.

Iodoform (Toxicology and accidents from).

See, also, **Insanity** (Causes of, Toxic).
ALBERT (J.) *De l'iodoformisme cutané par contact; son traitement, sa prophylaxie. 8°. Lyon, 1899.
BOURDETTE (A.) *De l'iodoforme et de l'iodoformisme. 4°. Paris, 1893.
GUÉRIN (P.) *Iodoformisme; accidents consécutifs à l'emploi de l'iodoforme. 4°. Paris, 1893.
KORJANDER (A. [V.]) *K patologicheskoi anatomii iodoformnovo otravleniya. [Patho-anatomy of iodoform poisoning.] S.-Peterburg, 1888.
KREYENBERG (M.) *Ueber Iodoformexantheme. [Strasbourg.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1894.
MEUNIER (J.) *Éruptions iodoformiques. 4°. Paris, 1887.
QUAEDVLIEG (P. A. M. H.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis der lotgevallen van het uitwendig aangewende iodoform en jodol, in verband met de verklaring der jodoformvergiftung. 8°. Amsterdam, 1887.
ROSSIGNOL. *De l'intoxication iodoformique à la suite de pansements iodoformés ou de l'usage prolongé de l'iodoforme à l'intérieur. 4°. Paris, 1890.
ZIMMERMANN (A.) *Ueber Psychosen in Folge von Jodoformgebranch. 8°. Bonn, [1893].
Ansütz (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Jodoformvergiftung. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 233-246. — **Andry** (C.) De l'intoxication iodoformée consécutive au tamponnement péritonéal de Mielkulez (cinq observations). Lyon med., 1890, lxx, 357-364. — **Behring**. Ueber Jodoformvergiftung und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 68-70. Also, Reprint. — **Burlureauux**. De la réaction de la salive sur le calomel comme moyen de diagnostic de l'intoxication par l'iodoforme. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, i, 31. — **Burvenich** (E.) Intoxication grave par

Iodoform (Toxicology and accidents from).

Iodoforme. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1892, lix, 207-212. — **Cantrill** (J. A.) Irritation from the local use of iodoform. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 13. Also, Reprint. — Unusual irritation following the local application of iodoform. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 19. — **Capilongo** (L.) Uno speciale caso di intolleranza alla medicatura iodoformica (iodoformismo chirurgico). Giorn. intern. z. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 172-176. — **Cathelineau**. Éruptions iodoformiques. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 91-101. — **Cazin** & **Iscovesco** (H.) Intoxication iodoformique à forme méningitique chez deux enfants. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, xii, 39-44. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 557-560. Also: France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1637-1640. — **Chéron** (P.) L'iodoformisme. Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xxvi, 545-548. — **Cilla y Arranz** (X.) El iodoformismo en cirugía; un caso de intoxicación iodoformica; encefalitis. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1892, xxx, 561-568. — **Crichton** (A.) A case of iodoform amblyopia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1897-8, xviii, 353-387. — **Cutler** (E. G.) Iodoform poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 73; 101. [Discussion], 110. Also, Reprint. — **von Czerny** (V.) Beiträge zur Jodoformvergiftung, nebst Bemerkungen über Karbolmarasmus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 149; 177. Also, Reprint. — **Das** (J. K.) Idiom following the external use of iodoform. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 372. — **Dixon** (C. H.) A case of iodoform poisoning. St. Louis Contr. Med., 1902, xxvi, 37. [Discussion], 57-59. — **Dreesmann** (H.) Ueber Jodoformintoxikation. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892-3, ix, 233-244. — **Eekes** (L. E.) Een geval van jodoformvergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, xxviii, pt. 2, 714-716. — **Elischer**. Ueber Jodoformintoxikation nach schweren Operationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1886, i, 215-235. — **Esler** (A. W.) Iodoform eczema; a family idiosyncrasy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 474. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xix, 483. — **Étienne** (G.) & **Pillon** (L.) Exanthèmes iodoformiques rares. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 339-342. — **Eustace** (H. M.) An unusual case of iodoform poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1778. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 86. — **Fabre** (P.) Éruption eczématueuse provoquée par l'application d'une pommade à l'iodoforme chez un syphilitique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 494-496. Also: Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1885, xxxix, 56-61. — Éruption scarlatiniforme consécutive à l'application de poudre d'iodoforme. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1898-9, lii, 65-68. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1899, xiii, 393-395. — **Fordyce** (O.) An unusual result from local application of iodoform. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896, ii, 381-384. — **Fraenkel** (H. W.) Two drachms of iodoform at a dose. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 46. — **Frommer** (A.) & **Panck** (K.) O zatruciu po wstrzyknięciu w mięsanki jodoformowej. [Poisoning through injections of iodoform emulsion.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 190-197. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 807-813. — **Fulton** (A. L.) A case of iodoform poisoning. Kansas City M. Rec., 1895, xii, 4. — **Gerlach** (R. E.) Iodoform-poisoning; an addition to its literature, with the report of four new cases. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 273-277. — **Giani** (R.) & **Ligorio** (E.) Le alterazioni della cellula nervosa nell'avvelenamento acuto e cronico da iodoformio. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1902, vii, 390-400. — **Gottelund**. Note sur un cas d'intoxication par l'iodoforme (délire toxique). Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1894, xviii, 210-212. — **Greidenberg** (A. S.) Chetire sluchaya ektsemi vsledstvie nanzhnavo primeneniya iodoformina. [Two cases of eczema in consequence of external application of iodoform.] Protok. zasid. i soobshch. Voronjsk. med. Obsh. (1890-92), 1893, 146-149. Also: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 1072-1074. — **Harnack** (E.) Ueber die Jodanscheidung im Harn bei Vergiftungen nach Jodoformanwendung. Beil. klin. Wehnschr., 1885, xxii, 98. Also, Reprint. — **Heiberg** (E. T.) Forgiftningstillfælde ved vore antiseptiske Midler. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1886, 4. R., xlii, 334. — **Herzfeld** (A.) Iodoform dermatitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 233. — **Hillebrecht**. Ein Fall von Idiosyncrasie gegen Jodoform. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1891, xxxii, 49. — **Hübener** (W.) Ueber die mechanischen Verhältnisse bei der Resorption von Jodoform; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Jodoformintoxikation. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 131-172. — **Iscovesco**. Intoxication iodoformique à forme méningitique chez deux enfants. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 39-44. — **Janovsky** (V.) O osinách jodoformových. [Iodoform eruptions.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1883, xxii, 647-649. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de dermat. et syph., 117-122. — Další pozorování o osinách jodoformových. [Further observations on iodoform eruptions.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 341-345. — **Josephson** (J. C.) A case of iodoform poisoning in an infant two weeks old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 638. — **Joussot** (M.) Pathogénésie de l'iodoforme. Art. méd., Par., 1896, lxxxiii, 429.

Iodoform (Toxicology and accidents from).

1897, lxxxiv, 16; 92. — Intoxication par l'iodoforme. *Ibid.*, 1897, lxxxv, 128-130. — **Kloman** (W. C.) Unusual symptoms from the local use of iodoform. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 404. — **Krevet**. Zur Therapie der acuten Iodoformdermatitis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 104. — **Largaioli** (R.) Sulle cause dell'azione tossica dell'iodoformio. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1886, v, 33-39. — **Lomax-Smith** (M.) A case of supposed iodoform poisoning. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 20-22. — **Lutz**. Chorea symptoms following the use of iodoform in wounds. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, i, 122. — **McCormack** (H.) A case of iodoform poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 907. — **McCosh** (A. J.) Iodoform poisoning. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 134-136. — **McLennan** (M.) The toxic effects of iodoform dressings. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 249-253. [Discussion], 361-363. — **Martin** (E.) & **Lippincott** (T. B.) Local irritation produced by the application of iodoform. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 616-619. — **Maschke**. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Iodoformdermatitis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 502. — **de Mello Freyre** (T.) Intoxicações iodoformicas. Rev. portugueza de med. e chirurg. prat., Lisb., 1896-7, i, 321-324. — **Minakoff** (P. A.) K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskih izmeneniyakh pri otravlenii iodoformom. [Patho-anatomy in iodoform poisoning.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1159-1171. — **Mohr** (M.) Iodoformergesetz kapesán keletkezett papillitis két esete. [Two cases of papillitis after iodoform poisoning.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 326. — A iodoformergesetzről, különös tekintettel a szemben jelentkező tünetekre (papillitis-irititis iodoformismussal folytatva). [Iodoform poisoning, especially in regard to the significance of the eye symptom (. . . following iodoformism).] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 550; 571. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Augenb., Wiesb., 1902, xlv, 184-205. — **Mosher** (B. B.) A case of acute iodoform poisoning. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 873. — **Mouchet**. Intoxication iodoformique grave avec symptômes insolites après une hystérectomie abdominale totale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxviii, 1429-1431. — **Näcke** (P.) Eigner, schwerer Fall von Iodoform-Intoxication. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 142-144. — **Neisser** (A.) Ueber Iodoform-Exantheme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 467. Also, Reprint. — **Nouridjan** (J.) Un cas d'empoisonnement par le pansement à l'iodoforme. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1886-7, xxix, 181-184. — **O'Hagan** (J. J.) Iodoform dermatitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 63. — **Oldenburg** (T.) Et Tilfelde af Iodoformpsykose. [A case of iodoform psychosis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1894, 4 R., ii, 421-434. — **Park** (F. E.) Acquired predisposition to iodoform poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxviii, 138. — **Petrescu** (M.) Inconvenienții del iodoformio in alcuni organismi e dermatosi desso provocate. (Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 385-411. — **Poncet** (A.) L'anorexie iodoformique: le signe de l'argent. Lyon méd., 1886, lli, 435-439. — Des accidents toxiques produits par l'iodoforme en chirurgie. J. de méd. de Par., 1886, xi, 292-294. — **Pope** (H. C.) Eczema caused by iodoform. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 61. — **Powell** (C. H.) A case of urticaria traceable to iodoform. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 80. — **Raynaud** (L.) Eruption iodoformique; cas rare d'intolérance pour l'iodoforme chez une indigène. Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, v, 77-80. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 227-230. Also: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1895, vii, 205-208. — **Russell** (J. W.) Notes on two cases of toxic amblyopia from iodoform. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1608. — **Salvioli** (G.) A proposito di un caso di intossicazione di iodoformio. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxiv, 259-275. — **Samter** (J.) Bromkalium ein Antidotum des Iodoforms beziehungsweise des Jods. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 332. — **Sasse** (J.) Azn. Ter voorkoming van iodoformvergiftiging. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1897-8, iv, 51. — **Savage** (M.) Iodoform dermatitis caused by iodoform ganze. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxvii, 152. — **Schachner** (A.) Was it a case of iodoform poisoning? Louisville M. Monthl., 1896-7, iii, 321-328. — **Simon y Nieto** (F.) Intoxicación iodoformica. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1887, iv, 5-8. — **Smith** (P.) Toxic amblyopia from iodoform. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1893, xii, 101-104. — **Sonnenberg** (E.) Przyczynę ko sprawy powstawania wykwitów skórnych po zewnętrznem stosowaniu iodoformu. [Contribution to the study of cutaneous efflorescences after external use of iodoform.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 104-106. — **Stone** (I. S.) Iodoform and carbolic acid intoxication. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 93-98. [Discussion], 126. — **Syue** (G. A.) Dermatitis produced by the local application of iodoform. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 541. — **Taylor** (R. W.) The toxic effects of iodoform, cutaneous and systemic. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 367-372. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 433-435. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 429. — **Terson** (A.) Atrophie partielle des nerfs optiques à la suite d'une brûlure cutanée traitée par l'iodoforme. Arch.

Iodoform (Toxicology and accidents from).

d'ophth., Par., 1897, xvii, 615-620. — **Tomita**. Ueber die allgemeine Vergiftung des Iodoforms. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1901, xv, 2. Hft., 19-29. — **Treves** (F.) The iodoform rash. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 271-278. — **Trousseau** (A.) Un cas d'érythème iodoformique. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 216-218. Also: Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xlv, 877. — **Tussum** (J.) De Iodoformisme chirurgicaal. Soumaie méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 446. Also, transl.: Med. Week., Par., 1896, iv, 542. — **Tuttle** (A. H.) A case of dermatitis iodoformi. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxy, 373. — **Uriola** (C. L.) Idiosyncrasy for iodoform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1387. — **Valade**. Névrite et atrophie optiques chez un brûlé atteint d'intoxication iodoformique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3. s., xv, 231. — **Vanheuserwyn**. Eruption cutanée causée par l'iodoforme. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 275-277. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 463-466. — **Voisin** (A.) Intoxication iodoformée. France méd., Par., 1897, xlv, 250. — **de Vries** (W. M.) Amblyopia toxica door iodoform. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 2, 1018-1024. — **Wallich** (V.) Accidents imputables au pansement à l'iodoforme. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xlv, 529-533. — **Williams** (J. A. de C.) Toxic action of iodoform in surgical practice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 49.

Iodoformogen.

Breitenstein (M.) Iodoformogen. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, No. 61. — **Joffe** (D. B.) Iodoformogen: iodoformobielkovoye soedineniye, lishennoye zapakha. [. . . : an inodorous iodoform-albumin combination.] Ejened. jonr. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 529-531. — **Kromayer** (E.) Iodoformogen, ein geruchloses Iodoformpräparat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 217. Also, Reprint. — **Mahler** (J.) Ueber Iodoformogen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztchr., Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 379. — **Wagner** (A.) Iodoformogen, ein geruchloses Iodoformpräparat. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1529.

Iodol.

See, also, **Skin (Diseases of, Treatment of); Syphilis (Treatment of) with iodine, etc.; Venereal diseases (Treatment of); Wounds (Treatment of) with iodoform, etc.**

BADT (L.) *Ueber das Jodol. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

KRAMER (F.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Jodol. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

PAHL (F.) *Untersuchungen über Jodol. 8°. Berlin, [1886].

ROBINSON (D.) *Untersuchungen über Jodol und dessen Wirkungen. 8°. Königsberg, [1887].

VON SCHAEWEN (W.) *Ueber Iodol. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

SCHORNDOERFF (O.) *Beiträge zur therapeutischen Verwertbarkeit des Jodol. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

STUQUET (L.) *De l'iodol, son emploi externe, spécialement en oculistique. 4°. Paris, 1886.

VALDÉS (F. V.) *El yodol y algunas de sus aplicaciones. 8°. Mérida, 1888.

Assaki (G.) Iodolul intrebuintareali in chirurgie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 97-104. — De l'iodol. Arch. romm. de méd. et chir., Par., 1887, i, 177-193. — **Burvenich** (E.) De l'emploi de l'iodol. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1887, lxxi, 58-62. — **Carreras-Aragó**. El iodol como substitutivo de iodoformo en las afecciones oculares. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1886, ix, 141-144. — **Cerna** (D.) Some cases treated with iodol. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 241-243. — **Cervasato** (D.) Le applicazioni terapeutiche del jodolo nella medicina interna. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 233-258. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 26-29. — **Colpi** (G. B.) Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione antisettica dell'iodolo. Terrap. mod., Napoli, 1889, iii, 143-146. — **De Smet** (E.) De l'iodol et de ses applications. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 109-114. — **Favavelli** (E.) Sull'azione proprietà fisiologiche del iodolo. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1886, ii, 28-31. — **Foy** (J.) Iodol. II. Tetraiodide of pyrrol, C₄H₄N₄I₄. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 89. — **Marens**. Versuche mit Jodol. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxlii, 342-345. — **Martini** (V.) Sull'uso terapeutico dell'iodolo. Gior. internat. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 624; 897; 1001. — **Mazzoni**. Iodol nella pratica chirurgica. Bull. d. Soc. Linceiana d. osp. di Roma, 1885, v, fasc. 3, 50-57. Also: Spallanzani, Mo-

Iodol.

dena, 1885, 2. s., xiv, 568-573. *Also, transl.*: Berl. klin. Wechnsch., 1885, xxii, 695-697. — Ueber die Anwendung des Jodols in der chirurgischen Praxis. Berl. klin. Wechnsch., 1886, xxiii, 694-696. — Sul valore asettico dello iodolo. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888, viii, 59-69. — **Pallin** (E. V.) Fall af Jodolförgiftning. [Case of poisoning by iodol.] Hygien, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 323. — **Pick** (F. J.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Jodols. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1034; 1062. — **Piermarini**. Nota preventiva sull' uso dell' iodol in chirurgia e ginecologia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1896, xii, 72-74. — **Róna** (S.) Jodol, az új antisepticum. [Iodol as an antiseptic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 176-178. — **Schmidt** (G. E.) Das Jodol, ein neues Antisepticum. Berl. klin. Wechnsch., 1886, xxiii, 49. — **Scifert** (O.) Ueber Jodol. München. med. Wehn. schr., 1887, xxxiv, 53-55. — **Wolfenden** (R. N.) Iodol; an effective substitute for iodoform. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxviii, 336-341. — **Woltering**. Jodol als Ersatzmittel für Jodoform. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1887, xxi, 258-260.

Iodolen.

See, also, Syphilis (Treatment of) with iodine, etc.

Jordan (A.) O terapevticheskom znachenii iodolena. [Therapeutic value of iodolen.] Med. Obozr. Mosk. 1902, lvii, 44-48.

Iodophene.

Benassi (P.) L' iodofeno. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 287. — Premières notes cliniques sur l'action antiseptique de l'iodophène. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1902, xviii, 265-269.

Iodophilia.

Dunham (T.) Iodophilia. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 580-582. — **Locke** (E. A.) & **Cabot** (R. C.) Iodophilia. J. M. Research, Bost., 1902, n. s., ii, 25-42, 1 pl.

Iodopyrin.

Junkers. Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung des Jodopyrins. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 604-606. — **Münzer** (E.) Ueber Jodopyrin (Jodantipyrin) und Jodantifebrin. Prag. med. Wechnsch., 1891, xvi, 41; 55.

Iodosolvin.

See Skin (Diseases of, Treatment of).

Iodospongine.

Harauck (E.) Ueber das Jodospongine, die jodhaltige eiweissartige Substanz aus dem Badeschwamm. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxiv, 412-424.

Iodotannin.

Ceccherelli (A.) La medicatnra iodotannica. Atti d. i. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 314-317. *Also*: Therap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 495. — **Power** (F. B.) & **Shedden** (F.) The chemical character of so-called iodotannin compounds. Pharm. J., Lond., 1901, 4. s., xiii, 147-150.

Iodothyrim.

See, also, Goitre (Treatment of) with thyroid, etc., extracts.

Baug (L.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Jodothyrimins durch die Milch. Berl. klin. Wechnsch., 1897, xxxiv, 1136. — **von Cyon** (E.) Jodothyrim und Atropin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxx, 511. — **Ehrmann** (S.) Ein Fall von Joderythem nach Darreichung von Jodothyrim. Wien. med. Bl., 1897, xx, 331. — **Hönigschmied** (E.) Ueber Jodothyrim. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, xiii, 64. — **Lancereaux** & **Pautico**. L'iodothyrimine dans le traitement des affections dites rhumatismales (rhumatisme chronique, goutte, arthérite-sclérose, troubles vasomoteurs et trophiques des extrémités, sclérodémie, etc.). J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 291-295. *Also, transl.*: Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1898-9, iii, 575-581. — **Roos** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Jodothyrimins. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1898, xxv, 1; 242. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1898, xvi, 431-437. — Klinische Erfahrungen mit Jodothyrim. München. med. Wechnsch., 1902, xlix, 1607-1610. — **Vámosy** (Z.) & **Vas** (B.) Kísérletes vizsgálatok a jodothyrim hatásáról. [Experimental researches on the effect of iodothyrim.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1897, vi, 367-382. *Also, transl.*: München. med. Wechnsch., 1897, xlv, 667-671.

Iodylin.

See Iodoform (Modifications of, etc.).

Iodyloform.

See Iodoform (Modifications of, etc.).

Iofé (Hillel) [1864-]. *Recherches physiologiques sur l'action polaire des courants électriques. 76 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 8°. Genève, 1889.

Iohanson (Rudolf). *O perelomakh taza. [On fractures of the pelvis.] 46 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Yuryer, Shnakenburg, 1894.

Iohikhess (A[leksandr Iosifovich]) [1854-]. *Statisticheskie materialy po vozvratnomu tifu; is nablyudeniy v Obukhovskoi bolnitsie za 1877 god. [Statistical data on relapsing fever; from observations in Obukhov Hospital.] 71 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Miesnik & Riman, 1886.

Iomileff (P.) Stérilité. 122 pp. 8°. [Paris, G. Née, 1891.]

Repr. from: Arch. de tocol. et de gynec., Par., 1891, xviii.

Ionias.

See Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Ions.

BARUS (C.) Experiments with ionized air. 4°. Washington, 1901.

GOLDLUST (S.) *Ueber die Wanderungsgeschwindigkeit der Ionen einiger mehrwertiger Electrolyte in verdünnten wässrigen Lösungen. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

VAN DER SCHROEFF (H. J.) *Ueber die Permeabilität von Leukocysten und Lymphdrüsen für Anionen der Natriumsalze. [Bern.] 8°. Nijkerk, 1901.

Albert-Weil. La théorie du transport des ions et le choix de l'électrode galvanique intra-utérine. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1900, xxix, 305. — **Bordier**. Confirmation de la théorie du transport des ions à travers les tissus. *Ibid.*, 280. — **Brown** (A. C.) The ions of electrolysis. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xv, 881-895. — **De Heen** (P.) L'iodynamisme. Acad. roy. de Belg. Bull. de la cl. d. sc., Brux., 1902, 20; 107. — **Fischer** (M. H.) Ionization in its physiological and pathological relations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 485-491. — **Geitel** (H.) Ueber die Anwendung der Lehre von den Gasionen auf die Erscheinungen der atmosphärischen Elektrizität. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 127-138. — **Grünauer**. Zur Technik der elektrischen Widerstandsbestimmung (Apparat zur Bestimmung der Ionen in Trink- und Bädewässern. Bestimmung der Ionen im Urin. Messung des elektrischen Widerstandes einzelner Körperorgane oder des Gesamtkörpers). Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 627. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) & **van der Schroeff** (H. J.) Die Permeabilität von Leukocysten und Lymphdrüsenzellen für die Anionen von Natriumsalzen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1902, Suppl.-Bd. 119-165. — **Herdman** (W. J.) & **Willey** (V. J.) The action of the direct electric current in causing phoresis, or the migration of ions. J. Phys. Therap., Lond., 1902, iii, 125; 183. — **His** (W.) jun. Die Bedeutung der Ionen-theorie in der klinischen Medicin. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 165-183. *Also, Reprint.* — **Leduc** (S.) Introduction électrolytique des ions dans l'organisme vivant. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., 1900, Par., 1901, xxix, pt. 2, 1111-1125. — *Also*. La théorie des ions en médecine. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, iv, 139-145. *Also, transl.*: Gior. di elett. med., Napoli, 1901, ii, 101-110. — **Loeb** (J.) On the different effect of ions upon myogenic and neurogenic rythmical contractions and upon embryonic and muscular tissue. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1899-1900, iii, 383-396. — Studies on the physiological effects of the valency and possibly the electrical charges of ions. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, vi, 411-433. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1901, lxxviii, 68-78. — Ist die erregende und hemmende Wirkung der Ionen eine Function ihrer elektrischen Ladung? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, xci, 248-264. — The physiological effects of electrically charged molecules. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 76-80. — **Maillard** (L.) De l'intervention des ions dans les phénomènes biologiques. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1899, i, 651-664. — **Neilson** (H.) Further experiments on the antitoxic effect of ions. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1902-3, vii, 405-408. — **Noyes** (A. A.) & **Sammet** (G. V.) The equivalent conductivity of the hydrogen ion derived from transference experiments with hydrochloric acid. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1902, xxiv, 944-968. — **Olsen** (J.) An experimental investigation into the existence of free ions in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1902, 4. s., xiv, 237-248. — **Overton** (E.) Ueber die Unentbehrlichkeit von Natrium- oder Lithium-Ionen für den Contractionsact des Muskels. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, lxxxii, 346-386. — **Paul** (T.) Die Bedeutung der Ionen-theorie für die physiologische Chemie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 139-164. *Also, Reprint.* *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 1869-1872. — **Sabbatani** (L.) Il

Ions.

calcio-ione degli organi. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 567-571.—**Scherk** (C.) Die Ionenlehre in ihrer Beziehung zur Pharmakodynamik. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 628-630.—**Schlundt** (H.) On the relative velocities of the ions in solutions of silver nitrate in pyridine and acetonitrile. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1902, vi, 159-171.—**Smith** (W. G.) On dissociation, and the ionic hypothesis, as applied to medicine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxlii, 321-332.

Jordan (F[yodr-Avgust] F[rantsovich]) [1867-]. *Materiali k voprosu o vliyanii lekarstvennykh veshchestv na otdelenie zhelchi. [Data on the influence of medicinal substances upon the secretion of bile.] 153 pp. 8°. *Varsava*, 1897.

Jordanski (I[van Feoktistovich]) [1862-]. See **Liégeois** (Jules). Hipnotizma [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1893.—**Tarde** (Gabriel). Prestupleniya tolpi [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1893.

Iovanovich (Démétrins) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'angine de poitrine tabagique. (Étiologie et pathogénie.) 86 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 561.

Iowa. Report of the commissioners to locate the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, at Council Bluffs. 40 pp. 8°. *Des Moines*, F. W. Palmer, 1868.

— Acts and resolutions passed at the regular sessions of the general assembly of the State of Iowa. 17. sess., 1878; 18., 1880. xxiv, 214 pp.; xxv, 258 pp. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1878-80.

— Report of the joint committee of the twenty-third general assembly of the State of Iowa, appointed to visit the Benedict Home located at Des Moines. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1890.

— Report of the joint committee of the twenty-third general assembly of the State of Iowa, appointed to visit the Hospital for the Insane, located at Mt. Pleasant. 13 pp. 8°. *Des Moines*, G. H. Ragsdale, 1890.

Iowa.

See, also, Deaf-mutes (*Asylums*, etc., for), Dentistry (*Colleges*, etc., for), Diphtheria (*History*, etc., of), by localities; Directories (*Medical*); Education (*Medical*), Fever (*Typhoid*, *History*, etc., of), Hygiene (*Public*, *Laws*, etc., relating to), Hygiene (*Public*, *Reports on*), Influenza (*History*, etc., of), Insane (*Asylums* for, *Descriptions*, etc., of), Insane (*Care*, etc., of), Prisons, etc. (*Descriptions*, etc., of), Societies (*Medical*), Statistics (*Vital*), Universities, by localities.

BENTON (T. H.), jr. An address delivered at the annual commencement of the State University of Iowa, June 21, 1867. [Historical sketch of the university.] 8°. *Davenport*, 1877.

LOTHROP (C. H.) The medical and surgical directory of the State of Iowa. 1876; 1878-9; 1880-81. 8°. *Lyons & Clinton*, 1876-80.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Annual reports of the Iowa weather and crop service, for the years 1891; 1892; 1894. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1892-5.

— Monthly review of the Iowa weather and crop service. Nos. 9-12, v. 3, Sept. to Dec., 1892; v. 4-7, Jan., 1893, to Dec., 1896. sm. 4° & 4°. *Des Moines*, 1892-7.

— Weather crop bulletin of the Iowa weather and crop service. (Weekly.) Nos. 6, 11, 15, 16, 19, 24, v. 4; Nos. 2, 6, v. 5; Nos. 2, 3, 6, 11, v. 6; Nos. 1-12, 14, 15, 17-21, 23, 24, v. 7, May 16, 1893, to Sept. 14, 1896. fol. *Des Moines*, 1893-6.

Directory of Iowa physicians and surgeons, arranged by counties. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 1-37.—**Patterson** (W. R.) County care of dependents in Iowa. Charities, N. Y., 1901, vii, 522-526.

Iowa. *Adjutant-General*. List of ex-soldiers, sailors, and marines living in Iowa. xiii, 772 pp. 8°. *Des Moines*, G. E. Roberts, 1886.

— Biennial reports to the governor of the State, for the years 1889-90 to 1892-3. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1891-3.

Iowa. *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa*. Biennial report to the governor and legislature. 1.-2., 1897-8 to 1901. xiv, 1021 pp., 1 tab.; xv, 758 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1900-1901.

CONTENTS.

Hospital for the Insane, at Independence.
Industrial Home for the Blind.
Industrial School for Boys, at Eldora.
Iowa College for the Blind.
Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant.
Iowa Hospital for the Insane, Clarinda.
Iowa Industrial School for Girls.
Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.
Iowa School for the Deaf.
Iowa Soldiers' Home, at Marshalltown.
Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
Iowa State Penitentiary, at Fort Madison.
Penitentiary at Anamosa.

— Bulletin of Iowa State Institutions. A quarterly journal of the scientific and clinical work in the hospitals for the insane, and in the Institution for the Feeble-Minded, and containing information touching all other institutions under the care of the board of control. Editors: The members of the board of control. v. 1-3; Nos. 1, 2, v. 4, Jan., 1899, to April, 1902. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1899-1902.

Iowa. *Iowa College for the Blind, at Vinton*. Biennial reports of the trustees and principal to the governor of the state. 15.-16., 1879-80 to 1882-3; 20.-21., 1889-90 to 1892-3; 23., 1895-6 & 1896-7. 8°. *Iowa City & Des Moines*, 1881-97.

For continuation, see **Iowa**. *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa*.

Iowa. *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Clarinda*. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the state. 2.-5., 1889-90 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1891-7.

For continuation, see **Iowa**. *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa*.

Iowa. *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Clarinda. Training School for Nurses*. Annual announcement for the session of 1897-8 (3.). 7 pp. 16°. *Iowa City, Hospital News Print*, 1897.

Iowa. *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Independence*. Annual reports of the trustees, superintendent, steward, and treasurer to the governor of the state. 7.-13., 1883-4 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1885-97.

Original title: **Hospital** for the Insane, at Independence. Changed to the above form in 1877. For continuation, see **Iowa**. *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa*.

Iowa. *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant*. Biennial reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the state. 13.-19., 1883-4 to 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1885-97.

Organized July 6, 1860. Opened March 6, 1861. For continuation, see **Iowa**. *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa*.

Iowa. *Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, at Glenwood*. Biennial reports of the trustees, superintendent, and treasurer to the governor of the state. 4.-9., 1881-2 to 1892-3. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1883-93.

Changes in title: In 1876 it was called Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children of the State of Iowa; in 1879 Iowa State Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children, at Glenwood; in 1883 the present form was adopted. For continuation, see **Iowa**. *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa*.

Iowa. *Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs.* Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the state. 7.-12., 1865-6 to 1876-7; 17.-20., 1885-6 to 1892-3; 22., 1895-6 & 1896-7. 8°. *Des Moines*, 186-98.
The original title was Iowa Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, at Iowa City. Removed to Council Bluffs by act approved April 3, 1866. In 1893 the above title was adopted. For continuation, see **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.*

Iowa. *Iowa State Penitentiary, at Fort Madison.* Biennial reports of the warden and physician to the governor of the state and the board of control of state institutions, for the years 1871-2 to 1886-7; 1889-90 & 1890-91; 1893-4 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1873-1901.

See, also, **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions.* For the years 1897-8 to 1901.

Iowa. *State Board of Health.* Biennial reports to the governor of the state. 4.-11., 1885-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1886-1901.

— *Iowa health bulletins.* v. 1-13, 1887-8 to 1899-1900. Nos. 1, 4-7, 12, v. 14; Nos. 2-7, 9, v. 15; Nos. 1-4, v. 16. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1887-1902.

— Form 18 B. Restriction and prevention of diphtheria. 8 pp. 8°. [*Des Moines*, 1880.]

— Form 50 B. The typhoid fever of America; its nature, causes, and prevention; by R. J. Farquharson. 12 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Mills & Co.*, 1883.

— Form 70 B. Restriction and prevention of contagious diseases in the public schools. 2 l. 8°. *Des Moines, Carter & Hussey*, 1885.

— Health laws of the state of Iowa, compiled by the state board of health, 1886. Form 46 B, June 1, 1886. 46 pp. 8°. [*Des Moines*, 1886.]

Iowa. *State Board of Medical Examiners.* Schedule of minimum requirements of medical colleges. Adopted July 8th, 1866; amended May 1st, 1889, and July 27, 1893. 1 l. 8°. [*Des Moines*, 1893.]

— The same. 1 l. 4°. [*Des Moines*, 1895.]

— The same. 1 l. 4°. [*Des Moines*, 1896.]

Iowa. *State University of Iowa.* Catalogues and calendars for the years 1881-2; 1885-6 to 1901-2. 8° & 12°. *Des Moines*, 1882-1902.

Prior to 1899-1900 called Catalogue; 1899-1900 and subsequent called Calendar. The following medical schools and hospitals are connected with the University: College of Medicine, College of Homœopathic Medicine, College of Dentistry, and the College of Pharmacy; the University Hospital, and the Homœopathic Hospital.

— Bulletins. N. s. Nos. 1-28; 30-39; 41-53. 8° & 12°. *Iowa City*, 1899-1902.

CONTENTS.

1 & 2. Studies in sociology, economics, politics, and history. v. 1. Studies in the politics of Aristotle and the Republic of Plato. By Isaac A. Loos. 296 pp. 8°.

3. Catalogue for 1898-9 and announcement for 1899-1900. 200 pp., 1 pl. 12°.

4. The higher duties of the lawyer. By John Campbell. 23 pp. 8°.

5. Studies in psychology. Edited by G. T. W. Patrick. v. 2. 163 pp. 8°.

6. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History. v. 5, No. 1. Report on the Ephiuroidea collected by the Bahama expedition in 1893. By A. E. Verrill. 1 p. l., 86 pp., 8 pl. 8°.

7. Announcement of the summer session for 1900. 26 pp. 12°.

8. A bibliography of the publications of the university and its members. 64 pp. 8°.

9. Annual announcement of the law department for 1900-1901. 29 pp., 12°.

10. Annual announcement of the medical department for 1900-1901. 35 pp. 12°.

11. Annual announcement of the homœopathic medical department for 1900-1901. 24 pp. 12°.

12. Annual announcement of the dental department for 1900-1901. 32 pp., 2 l. 12°.

13. Annual announcement of the pharmacy department for 1900-1901. 18 pp., 15 pl., 1 plan. 12°.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa*—continued.

14. Calendar for 1899-1900, with announcements for 1900-1901. 270 pp. 12°.

15. The early history of banking in Iowa. By Fred. D. Merritt. 15 pp. 8°.

16. What the times demand of the university graduate. By H. B. Hutchins. 17 pp. 8°.

17. Announcement of the Graduate College for 1900-1901. 82 pp., 1 l. 12°.

18. Announcement of the Iowa School of Political and Social Science for 1900-1901. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°.

19. Annual announcement of clinics, University Hospital, 1900-1901. 1 l. 12°.

20. Announcement of the summer session, 1901. 47 pp. 12°.

21. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History. v. 5, No. 2. pp. 87-216. 8°.

22. Announcement of the College of Homœopathic Medicine for 1901-2. 46 pp. 12°.

23. Announcement of the university extension lectures. 15 pp. 12°.

24. Announcement of the College of Law for 1901-2. 32 pp. 12°.

25. Announcement of the Graduate College for 1901-2. 105 pp. 12°.

26. Announcement of the College of Medicine for 1901-2. 60 pp. 12°.

27. Announcement of the College of Liberal Arts for 1901-2. 195 pp. 12°.

28. Announcement of the College of Dentistry for 1901-2. 44 pp., 4 pl., 2 plans. 12°.

30. Calendar for 1900-1901. 464 pp., 1 l. 12°.

31. The new university. Inaugural address delivered September 29, 1899, by George E. MacLean. 15 pp. 8°.

32. Christian education; church and state schools both Christian. Baccalaureate sermon delivered June 3, 1900, by George E. MacLean. 12 pp. 8°.

33. John Marshall day. Addresses delivered at Iowa City, February 4, 1901, the centennial of the installation of John Marshall as Chief Justice. 78 pp. 8°.

34. Annual announcement of clinics, University Hospital, 1901-2. 1 l. 12°.

35. Annual announcement of clinics, Hospital College of Homœopathic Medicine, 1901-2. 1 l. 12°.

36. A preliminary announcement of summer session of 1902, including the Summer School for Library Training. 21 pp. 12°.

37. Announcement of the College of Law, 1902-3. 34 pp. 12°.

38. Announcement of the College of Medicine, 1902-3. 68 pp. 12°.

39. Announcement of the College of Homœopathic Medicine, 1902-3. 50 pp. 12°.

41. Bulletin No. 1 of the department of education. Entrance requirements in English. 13 pp. 12°.

42. Bulletin No. 2 of the department of education. The small high school. 19 pp. 12°.

43. Announcement of the College of Dentistry, 1902-3. 58 pp., 4 pl., 3 plans. 12°.

44. Bulletin No. 3 of the department of education. The four-year high-school course of study. 15 pp. 12°.

45. Announcement of the College of Pharmacy, 1902-3. 31 pp., 15 pl., 2 plans. 12°.

46. Announcement of the summer session, 1902, including the Summer School for Library Training. 43 pp., 1 l. 12°.

47. Announcement of the College of Liberal Arts, 1902-3. 182 pp., 1 l. 12°.

48. Announcement of the School of Political and Social Science, 1902-3. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°.

49. Studies in psychology. v. 3. 144 pp., 3 pl. 12°.

50. Announcement of the summer session, 1902 (condensed ed.). 27 pp. 12°.

51. Announcement of the College of Liberal Arts, 1902-3. 182 pp., 1 l. 12°.

52. Announcement of the Graduate College, 1902-3. 122 pp., 1 l. 12°.

53. Calendar, 1901-2. 523 pp., 1 l. 12°.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. College of Dentistry.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1900-1901 to 1902-3 (20.-22.). 12°. *Iowa City*, 1900-1902.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. College of Homœopathic Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1886-7 to 1897-8 (10.-21.); 1899-1900 to 1902-3 (23.-26.). 8° & 12°. *Des Moines & Iowa City*, 1886-1902.

List of students and graduates for the years 1885-6 to 1896-7; 1898-9 to 1901-2 in announcements for subsequent years. Prior to 1901-2 called Homœopathic Medical Department.

— Bulletin. Published by authority of the State University. Nos. 5, 6, v. 1: No. 1, v. 2. 8°. *Iowa City*, 1895-7.

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. College of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1897-8 (17.-28.). 1900-1901 to 1902-3 (31.-33.). 8° & 12°. *Des Moines, Chicago & Iowa City, 1886-1902.*

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. College of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for 1900-1901 (16.); 1902-3 (18.). 18 pp., 14 pl., 2 plans; 32 pp., 14 pl., 2 plans. 12°. *Iowa City, The University, 1900-1902.*

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. Law Department.* Catalogue for the first (fall) term of 1875-6. 19 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Miles & Co., 1875.*

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. University Homœopathic Hospital.* Annual announcement of clinics, 1901-2. 1 l. 12°. *Iowa City, University Press, 1901.*

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. University Hospital.* Annual announcements of clinics, 1900-1901; 1901-2. 12°. *Iowa City, 1900-1901.*

Iowa. *State University of Iowa. University Hospital. Training School for Nurses.* Rules for the admission of pupils. 2 l. 8°. [*Iowa City, 1898?*]

Iowa City.

See **Dentistry** (*Colleges of*), **Homœopathy** (*Colleges of*), by localities.

Iowa College for the Blind. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.* Also: **Iowa.** *Iowa College for the Blind.*

Iowa College of Pharmacy. *Department of Drake University, Des Moines.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1882-3 (1.); 1892-3 (11.); 1900-1901 to 1902-3 (19.-21.). 12° & 8°. *Des Moines, 1882-1902.*

Incorporated in 1882 as a private institution. Became a department of Drake University in 1886.

Iowa College of Physicians and Surgeons. *Medical Department of Drake University, Des Moines.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1885-6 (4.); 1886-7 (5.); 1889-90 (8.); 1891-2 to 1893-4 (10.-12.); 1895-6 to 1897-8 (14.-16.); 1901-2 (20.); 1902-3 (21.). 8° & 16°. *Des Moines, 1885-1902.*

List of graduates from 1884 to 1891 in announcement for 1881-2.

Iowa Eclectic Medical College of Des Moines. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1889-90 (1.-3.); 1892-3 (6.); 1893-4 (7.). 8°. *Des Moines, 1887-93.*
Opened Oct. 2, 1887.

Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Clarinda. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.* Also: **Iowa.** *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant.*

Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Independence. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.* Also: **Iowa.** *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Independence.*

Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.* Also: **Iowa.** *Iowa Hospital for the Insane, at Mount Pleasant.*

Iowa Industrial School for Girls. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.*

Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, at Glenwood. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.* Also: **Iowa.** *Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, at Glenwood.*

Iowa Medical College, Medical Department of Drake University, Des Moines. Annual announcement for the session of 1886-7 (6.). 14 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Brewster & Co., 1886.*
Ceased to exist in 1887.

Iowa (The) Medical Journal. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of the Iowa profession. Edited by J. W. Kime. v. 1-8, April, 1895-1902. 8°. *Des Moines.*

Current. v. 2 complete in 8 nos., April to Dec., 1896.

Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.* Also: **Iowa.** *Iowa School for the Deaf, at Council Bluffs.*

Iowa Soldiers' Home, at Marshalltown. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.*

Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.*

Iowa State Dental Society. The annual journal of the . . . and joint discussions of the Iowa and Illinois State Dental Societies. 197 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Wabash Steam Printing House, 1873.*

Iowa (The) State Medical Reporter. v. 2-4, July, 1884, to Feb., 1888. 8°. *Des Moines.*

Iowa State Medical Society. Transactions. 1872-82; 1886-93; 1896-1900. 8°. [v. p.], 1876-1900.

Semi-centennial meeting. Program. May 15-17, 1901. 20 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Davenport, 1901.*

Iowa State Penitentiary, at Fort Madison. See **Iowa.** *Board of Control of State Institutions of Iowa.* Also: **Iowa.** *Iowa State Penitentiary, at Fort Madison.*

Iowa State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. 1882-4. 8°. *Iowa City, Iowa, 1882-4.*

Iozefson (Ilya Lazar Abramovich) [1858-]. See **Schultze** (B.). *Uchebnik povivalnava iskusstva* [etc.], 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1901.*

Ipecacuanha.

See, also, **Dysentery**, **Dyspepsia**, *Treatment of*; **Emetine**; **Hæmoptysis** (*Treatment of*).

IMBERT-GOURBEYRE (A.). *Mémoire sur l'ipécacuanha.* 8°. *Paris, 1869.*

IPECACUANHA. 12°. [*Berlin, 1784.*]

Cutting from: Krünitz. *Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1784, pt. 30, 722-740.

JACQUEMET (E.). *Étude des ipécacuanhas, de leurs falsifications et des substances végétales qu'on peut leur substituer. 4°. *Lyon, 1888.*

— The same. 8°. *Paris, 1890.*

LEPRAT (P.-F.). *Des ipécacuanhas et de l'émétine. 4°. *Paris, 1853.*

MÉNIER (C.). *Des ipécacuanhas. Étude botanique, chimique et micrographique. [*Paris.*] 8°. *Nantes, 1871.*

MOLLIÈRE (H.). Un mot d'histoire sur l'ipéca. Le maréchal de Villars et la poudre d'Helvétius. 8°. *Lyon, Genre & Bâle, 1889.*

VERARDINI (F.). Studi clinico-esperimentali sull'azione della radice d'ipécacuanha, dell'emetina, dell'acido ipécacuanico, non che della così detta emetina della radice di mellone comune. 4°. *Bologna, 1887.*

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Piacenza, 1887.*
See, also, *infra*.

VIGAROUX (E.). *Des émanations des corps en général et de celles de l'ipécacuanha en particulier. 4°. *Montpellier, 1820.*

Allen (A. H.) & Scott-Smith (G. E.). Certain reactions of the alkaloids of ipecacuanha. *Chem. & Drug.*, Lond., 1902, lxi, 821. Also: *Pharm. J. & Tr.*, Lond., 1902, 4. s., xv, 552.—Baillon (H.). Ipécacuanha (botanique). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 390-393.—Balfour (J. H.). Remarks on the ipecacuan plant (*Cephaelis ipécacuanha*, Rich.), as cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. *Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1871-2, xxvi, 781-788, 2 pl.—Blake (W. H.). The therapeutics of ipecac. *Merk's Arch.*, N. Y., 1901, iii, 123-125.—Boulduc. Suite des analyses de l'ipécacuanha. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1700, Par., 1719, *Mém.*, 1; 76. Also: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Paris] 1700, Amst., 1706, *Mém.*, 1; 97.

Ipecacuanha.

Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1700, Bressl., 1749, 407; 410. — Observations sur les effets de l'ipécacuanha. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1701, Par., 1719, Mém., 193-198. *Also:* Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1701, Amst., 1707, Mém., 249-257. *Also:* K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1701, Bressl., 1749, i, 707-709. — **Cubanes.** Les panacées d'autrefois; l'ipécacuanha. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxvi, 33-48. — **Carolus** (N.) Lettera all' Antonio Vallisnerici in cui si manifesta la virtù dell' ipequacana, per fermare gli shocki di sangue da qualsivoglia parte. Rac. d'opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1732, vi, 127-140. — **Comby** (J.) L'ipéca chez les enfants. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 513. — **Curry** (G. L.) American ipecac. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiii, 294-298. *Also,* Reprint. — **Davies** (A. T.) The treatment of chronic bronchitis by means of the ipecacuanha spray. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., i, 11-15. — **Debierre** (C.) Ipécacuanha (emploi médical). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 393-402. — **Dethan** (G.) Sur deux polygalas du Vénézuéla employés à la falsification des racines d'ipéca. J. de pharm., Anvers, 1898, liv, 41; 81. — **Dulière** (W.) Étude sur la teinture d'ipéca. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1900, 4, s., xiv, 295-302. [Rap. de Bruylants], 274-276. — **Farr** (E. H.) The standardised tinctures and ipecacuanha wine of the British Pharmacopœia. Chem. & Drug., Lond., 1902, lxi, 290-292. — **Frerichs** (G.) & **de Fuentes Tapis** (N.) Die Werthbestimmung der Ipecacuanhawurzel. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1902, cxxl, 390-423. — **Gammie.** Ipecacuanha cultivation in India. Nature, Lond., 1886-7, xxxv, 227. — **Gautier** (A.) Sur un faux ipécacuanha de la Guyane française. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1902, v, 95-104, 2 pl. — **Holmes** (A. S.) Ipecacuanha in the treatment of disease. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 394-398. — **Ipecacuanha**, ihr Vorkommen und ihre Gewinnung. Apoth. Ztg., Berl., 1898, xiii, 343-346. — **Kantack** (A. A.) & **Caddy** (A.) The therapeutic value of ipecacuanha deemetisat. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 411-418. *Also:* Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1893, ii, 361-363. — **Kober** (K.) Ueber Ipecacuanha. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 387-390. — **L.** (B.) Emprego clinico dos alcaloides da ipecacuanha. Dosimetria, Porto, 1902, xiii, 411-413. — **Lugo-Viña** (N.) La ipecacuanha y la ipeca; consideraciones sobre la confusión de ambos medicamentos. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1896, i, 102-104. — **Mack** (C. S.) Ipecacuanha as a therapeutic agent. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 8-11. — **Paul** (B. H.) & **Cowley** (A. J.) The chemistry of ipecacuanha. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1894-5, 3, s., xxv, pt. 1, 111-115. — — — The chemistry of ipecacuanha. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1901, lxxiii, 57; 107. — **Verardini** (F.) Nuovo contributo di studi clinico-esperimentali a comprovare l'azione deprimente vasale dell' ipecacuanha somministrata ad alte dosi nelle pneumoniti franche. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1884-6, 4, s., vi, 119-158, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint. — — — Studi clinico-esperimentali sull' azione della radice d' ipecacuanha, dell' emetina, dell' acido ipecacuanico, non che della così detta emetina della radice di mellone comune. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886-8, 4, s., viii, 69-89, 1 pl. *Also:* Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1887, vii, 149; 183. *See, also, supra.* — — — Nuovo contributo di fatti o di esperienze a comprovare definitivamente l' utilità dell' azione deprimente vasale dell' ipecacuanha somministrata ad alte dosi nelle pneumoniti. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1892-3, 5, s., iii, 193-216, 1 pl. — **Vigarons** (E.) fils. Observations cliniques sur l'influence des emanations de l'ipécacuanha sur le corps. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1820, 2, s., ix, 167-185. — **Wigand** (J. H. F.) Verhandeling ter beantwoording der vraag: Welke is de zekerste en gemakkelijkste voordeeligste bereiding van de emetine uit ipecacuanha en andere, dat bestanddeel bevattende, planten? Wat heeft men tot dusverre waargenomen als kenmerk eener zuivere bereiding van dit bestanddeel? In welke evenredigheid staat het braakverwekkend vermogen van het laatste tot dat van de beste ipecacuanha? Welke is de beste wijze, om hetzelfde met veiligheid toe te dienen? Natuurk. Verhand. v. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Harlem, 1832, xx, 219-260. — **Wild** (R. B.) The pharmacology of the ipecacuanha alkaloids. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1274-1277. — — — The clinical use of the ipecacuanha alkaloids. *Ibid.*, 1902, ii, 654. — **Zenebergh** (G.) Note sur la préparation de l'extract et de la teinture d'ipécacuanha. Rev. pharm., Gand, 1901, n. s., vii, 5; 33; 65.

Ipecacuanha (Toxicology and accidents from).

Maxson (G. D.) Case of idiosyncrasy as to effect of ipecac. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 579. — **Mitchell** (J.) Idiosyncrasy. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 696. — **Morgan** (E. L.) Case of idiosyncrasy from ipecac. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 295-304. *Also,* Reprint. — **Wilson** (H.) A case of ipecac poisoning with marked eye symptoms. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1888, xxiii, 708.

Ipecacuanha. pp. 722-740. 12°. [Berlin, 1784.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Ökon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1784, pt. 30.

Ipnatismo (L'). Rivista psicologica, clinica, sperimentale, medico-legale, mensile. Direttori: Olinto del Torto. v. 4-5, 1893-4. sm. fol. Firenze.

Ended. Continuation of: **Magnetismo** ed ipnatismo. v. 5 published semi-monthly.

Ipoh.

Seligman (C. G.) Note on the preparation and use of the Kenyah dart-poison ipoh. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1902, xxxii, 239-244. 2 pl.

Ipomœa.

Porte (A.-M.) Note sur la patate douce (Ipomœa batatas) en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1890, liv, 456-464.

Ippa (Haïm) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la généralisation tuberculeuse post-opératoire. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 532.

Ippa (Nikolai Stepanovich) [1856-1900].

In memoriam. Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1424.

Ippa (N[otel Shebselev]) [1858-1900]. * K voprosu ob izmneneniyakh arteriy pri chakhotke. [On the changes of arteries in phthisis.] 48 pp., 2 l., 3 pl., 1 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Miesnik & Riman, 1889.

Ippel.

See **Sachs** (J[oh. Isaac] J[acob]) [in 1, s.]. Würdigung der zeitherigen literarischen Umtriebe, [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1843.

Ippolitoff (Sergief [Nikolayevich]) [1859-]. * Materiali k voprosu o vliyani vnutrennyavo upotrebleniya treskovavo zhira na azotisty obmnen u dietei. [Data on the influence of internal administration of cod-liver oil upon nitrogenous metabolism in children.] 53 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin, 1889.

Ipscher (Georg. Fridericus Guilelmus) [1833-]. * De myositide. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Beralini, G. Nietack, 1856.

Ipscher (George [Panl]) [1860-]. * Der antiseptische Verband, Karbol und seine Ersatzmittel. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Müller, [1885].

Ipsen (Wilhelm Ludwig) [1875-]. * Die indirekten Orbitaldachfrakturen. 47 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.

Ipsilene.

Jacobs. L'ipsilène dans le traitement de l'endométrite chronique; de la vaginite. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1902, iv, 35.

Ipswich.

See **Hospitals** (Descriptions, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums, Description, etc., of), by localities.

Ipswich Borough Lunatic Asylum, at Rose Hill, near Ipswich. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council. 14.-29., 1884-99. 8°. Ipswich, 1885-1900.

Iquique.

See **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Ir Churuss; or, the life giver. [Circular.] 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1857.]

Irak-Arabi.

See **Plague** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Ireland.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of, by localities); **Craniology** (Ethnologic); **Directories** (Medical); **Epidemics** (History, etc., of), by localities; **Famine**; **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Public, Laws, etc., relating to), **Hygiene** (Public, Reports on), **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), **In-**

Ireland.

sane (*Care, condition, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Legislation relating to*), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital, by localities*).

FLINN (D. E.) Ireland; its health resorts and watering places. 8°. London, 1888.

— The same. 2. ed. 16°. Dublin, 1895.

GREAT BRITAIN. Explanations to accompany sheets 102 and 112 of the maps of the geological survey of Ireland, illustrating part of the counties of Dublin and Meath. [By J. B. J.] 8°. Dublin, 1861.

MADDEN (R. R.) The history of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century; its origin, progress, and results; with notices of remarkable persons connected with the press in Ireland during the past two centuries. 8°. London, 1867.

MEDICAL (The) directory and general medical register for Ireland. Uniform with the London and provincial medical directory and general medical register. 1859. 12°. London, 1859.

BEDDOE (J.) On complexional differences between natives of Ireland with indigenous and exotic surnames respectively. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1894, 775.

— On complexional differences between the Irish with indigenous and exotic surnames respectively. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1897-8, xxvii, 164-170. — **Bergen** (Fanny D.) Burial and holiday customs and beliefs of the Irish peasantry. J. Am. Folk-lore, Bost. & N. Y., 1895, xxviii, 19-25. — **Browne** (C. R.) The ethnography of Inishbofin and Inishshark, county Galway. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1893-6, 3. s., iii, no. 2, 317-370. 2 pl.

— The ethnography of Clare Island and Inishturk, county Mayo. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, 3. s., v, 40-72. — The ethnography of Garunna and Letternullen, in the county Galway. *Ibid.*, 223-268. 2 pl. — **Dillon** (J.) Subsoils in Ireland in relation to existing and proposed dwellings and towns. J. State M., Lond., 1899, vii, 513-519. — **Flinn** (D. E.) The development of the Irish health resorts. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 146.

Notes on wintering stations in Ireland. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1897, i, 52-59. — **Grimshaw** (T. W.) Observations on the relative prevalence of disease and the relative death rates in town and country districts in Ireland. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 382-404, 2 diag. — **Ireland** for health. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1036-1038. — **Letters** (P.) Hygienic and climatic characteristics of the southwestern promontories of Ireland. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1898, ii, 35-57. — **Moore** (J. W.) Ireland; its capital and scenery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cvi, 299-314. Also: J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1898, ii, 309-324. — **Quintan** (F. J. B.) Mullaranny, county Mayo, considered as a winter health resort for invalids. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898-9, xvii, 590-594. — **Sigerson** (G.) On changes in the physical geography of Ireland. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1875-7, 2. s., ii, 6-22.

Ireland (Public charities of).

GREAT BRITAIN. Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland. Annual reports of the commissioners for administering the laws for relief of the poor in Ireland. 1., 1851-2; 3., 1853-4; 16.-19., 1867-8 to 1870-71. 6 v. 8°. Dublin, 1853-71.

Jacob (A. H.) The poor law medical charities system of Ireland. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 204-223. — **Thomson** (W.) The Irish poor-law medical service. *Ibid.*, 1896, ci, 193-202.

Ireland (Alleyne). Tropical colonization; an introduction to the study of the subject. xii (1 l.), 2+2 pp., 10 diag. 8°. New York, Macmillan Co., 1899.

Ireland (F. C.) Good health, or the physiology of dietetics and massage. 224 pp. 12°. Liverpool, E. Howell, 1897.

Ireland (George H.) American Public Health Association. Lomb prize essay. The preventable cause of disease, injury, and death in American manufactories and workshops, and the best means and appliances for preventing and avoiding them. 19 pp. 8°. Concord, N. H., Republican Press Ass., 1886.

Also, in: AM. Pub. Health Ass. Lomb prize essays. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1886, 137-153.

Ireland (Josias A.) [1824-1901].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 847.

Ireland (W[illiam] W[otherspoon]). Report upon some cases of microcephalic idiocy and cretinism. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1875-6, xxi.

— On the admission of idiotic and imbecile children into lunatic asylums. 12 pp. 8°. London, 1886.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxii.

— The blot upon the brain; studies in history and psychology. viii, 374 pp. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1886.

— Herrschernacht und Geisteskrankheit. Psycho-pathologische Studien aus der Geschichte alter und neuer Dynastien. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. 2 p. l., 139 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, R. Luk, 1887.

— Through the ivory gate; studies in psychology and history. vii, 311 pp., 5 port. 8°. Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute, 1889.

— The mental affections of children, idiocy, imbecility, and insanity. ix (1 l.), 442 pp. 8°. London, J. A. Churchill; Edinburgh, J. Thén, 1898.

— The same. 2. ed. ix, 450 pp., 15 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900.

Iriarte y Hermosilla (Mannel). * Estudio comparativo de las quinas aclimatadas en Córdoba, con las extranjeras de la misma especie. 26 pp. 8°. México, 1878.

Iribarne (Marie-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude des exostoses ostéogéniques. 110 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 238.

Iribarne-Aitén (Jean-Baptiste). * Quelques conseils hygiéniques aux vieillards. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1822, No. 617.

Iridectomy.

See, also, **Cataract** (*Treatment of, Operative*); **Eye** (*Hæmorrhage in, etc.*); **Eye** (*Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Glaucoma** (*Treatment of, Operative*); **Iridectomy** (*Methods, etc., of*); **Irido-choroiditis**; **Irido-cyclitis**; **Iridodesis**; **Iris** (*Diseases of*) in children; **Iris** (*Diseases of*) in the horse; **Iris** (*Displacement, etc., of*); **Iris** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Iris** (*Tumors of*); **Iris** (*Tumors of, Cystic*); **Iritis** (*Recurrent*); **Iritis** (*Treatment of*).

MOBIUS (O.) * Ueber die Foerster'sche Iridektomia naturalis zur künstlichen Reifung immaturer Katarakte. 8°. Kiel, 1886.

PAGENSTECHER (A.) Ueber die Iridektomie. Mittheilungen aus der Augenheilkunst zu Wiesbaden. 8°. [Wiesbaden, 1859.]

REYMOND (C.) Iridektomia sola od associata alle evacuazioni ripetute dell'umor acqueo nella cura di alcune malattie corneali, stafiloma opaco-procidenza dell'iride, ulcéri ed ammolimenti corneali-pauno. 8°. Torino, 1862.

BARRAQUER (J.) Iridektomia. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1892, xviii, 145-149. — **Barrett** (J. W.) A complicated iridectomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 550. — **Baudouin**. Complication inédite de l'iridectomie dans l'occlusion pupillaire totale, et moyen d'y obvier. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1901, xviii, 507-510. — **Bergmeister** (O.) Ein Fall von durch Iridektomie geheiltem Hydrophthalmus congenitus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 350-352. — **British** v. German ophthalmologists; iridectomy and section of the ciliary muscle. J. Brit. Ophth., Lond., 1864, i, 1-22. — **Burchardt**. Ueber die Ausführung der Iridektomie unter besonders schwierigen Umständen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1892, xvii, 470-474. — **Conserant**. Iridektomie; absence complète d'écoulement sanguin. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1863, 21-23. — **Cuignet**. Kératoscopie; ablation de l'iris. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1886, iv, 295-298. — **Deschamps**. Une manière de pratiquer l'iridektomie lorsqu'il n'y a pas de chambre antérieure et que le cristallin est absent. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1902, xxvi, 25-28. — **Dor** (H.) Guérison d'une aveuglence.

Iridectomy.

Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 153-156. — **Friebis** (G.) Useful vision restored by iridectomy in a case of blindness following ophthalmia neonatorum. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1898, vii, 403. — **Hodges** (F. H.) Serpiginous ulceration of both corneae; double iridectomy; recovery, with excellent vision in both eyes. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 573. — **Inoue** (T.) Vorthell und Nachtheil der Iridectomie bei Cataractoperationen. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 328-334. — **Jack** (E. E.) Iridectomy in excluded and occluded pupil during active inflammation. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxviii, 490. — **Kalita** (V. T.) Sluchai iridektomii vsledstvie obshirnoi leucoma adherens. [Iridectomy in consequence of extensive . . .] Protok. i trud. Obsh. Archangel. vrach. (1898), 1899, ii, 36-41. — **Kugel** (L.) Ein Fall von Rückkehr qualitativer Lichtempfindung nach Iridectomie bei Amaurosis in Folge von Glaucoma simplex. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1894, xl, 3. Abth., 299-301. — **Kuhnt** (H.) Bericht über 446 Iridectomien. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 168-185. — **Lodato** (G.) L'iridectomia nell'idrotismo congenito. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1894-5, ii, 187-194. — **McKeown** (D.) Blind sixty years; iridectomy; restored to sight; good colour perception. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 14. — **Magennis** (E.) Iridectomy for occlusio pupillae sine seclusionis pupillae. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 80. Also: Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 498. — **Mellinger** (C.) Zwei Fälle von Iridectomie bei Hydrophthalmus congenitus, mit gutem Verlauf. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttgart, 1887, xxv, 345-352. Also: Reprint. — **Neuschüler** (A.) L'iridectomia come intervento nell'ipopia recidivante. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 365-368. — **Oliver** (C. A.) History of a case of successful iridectomy and extraction of lens-capsule and lens-debris, with recovery of vision, in an eye that had been considered useless for more than ten years. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 96-98. — Recovery of vision by an iridectomy, with removal of lens-capsule and lens-debris in a case of blindness of more than thirteen years' duration. Ibid., 1900-1901, xiii, 123-126. — **Parvie** (J. R.) Involuntary iridectomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 292. — **Powell** (G.) Iridectomy. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 92-94. — **Reche**, An welcher Stelle soll man die optische Iridectomie machen? Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1893, xxvii, 147-153. — **von Reuss** (A.) Iridectomien. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvii, 930; 961. — **Reynolds** (D. S.) Iridectomy for atresia pupillae. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1899, x, 483. — **Salva**, Iridectomie optique partielle. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1900, xxiv, 169-175. — **Santa Cruz**, Iridectomias practicadas . . . en el Instituto oftálmico durante el año 1895. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1896, xliii, 210-212. — **Schötz** (H.) Ein Fall von Linsenastigmatismus nach Iridectomie. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1885, xv, 283-286. — **Schoeler**, Zur Iridotomia extraocularis. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1887, xxiv, 820-822. — **Schweigger** (C.) Extraction mit Lappenschnitt nach unten ohne Iridectomie. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1897, xxxv, 1-29. — **Szilárossy** (G.) Járó betegnek végzett iridektomia esetek. [Cases of iridectomy with ambulatory patients.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1902, 8. — **Storchi** (F.) Leucoma stafilomatosa in entrambi gli occhi; doppia iridectomia; ristabilimento della funzione visiva nell'occhio destro. Spallanzani, Roma, 1886, 2. s., xv, 384. — **Subota** (T.) [Iridectomy.] Dai Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, ii, 141-153. — **Trounoff** (V. D.) [Case of iridectomy.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1886-7, iv, 83-85. — **Wakisaka**, [Report on a case of corectomy.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, vi, 331-337. — **Warlomont**, Decollement de la rétine et iridectomie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1886, 3. s., xx, 249-257. — **Zimmermann** (W.) Ueber spontane Gerinnung des Inhaltes der vorderen Kammer nach optischer Iridectomie. Ophth. Klin., Stuttgart, 1897, i, 29. — **Zinn** (E.) Schwere Nachblutung nach Iridectomie in Folge von Hämophilie. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 165-170.

Iridectomy (Methods in and instruments for).

Abadie (C.) De l'iride-ectomie; nouveau procédé opératoire. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1888, xcix, 261-263. — **Bourgeois** (A.) Nouveau procédé d'iride-ectomie. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1892, xvi, 40-46. — **Bruns** (H. D.) A case of double, symmetrical, button-hole, visual iridectomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8. s., iv, 295-298, 1 pl. — **Deschamps**, Une manière de pratiquer l'iridectomie lorsqu'il n'y a pas de chambre antérieure et que le cristallin est absent. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1902, cxxvii, 101-104. — **Dujardin** (A.) Iride-ectomie par un procédé simplifié. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 553-557. — **Königs-höfer**, Une lunette spéciale pour les yeux dépourvus d'iris. Clin. ophth., Par., 1901, vii, 291. — **Ladame-Ivloff** (Alme, Elisabeth). Un procédé d'iridectomie en cas d'absence de la chambre antérieure (opération de M. Gavet). Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1901, cxxv, 19-48. — **Rockwith** (F. A.) The Mensert-Heinisch iridectomy scissors; an old instrument that is still new to-day. N. York M.

Iridectomy (Methods in and instruments for).

Times, 1891-2, xix, 134-136. — **True** (H.) Tieferstellung der Pupille durch Rückwärtslagerung des Rectus superior in zwei Fällen von optischer Iridectomie nach oben mit breiten Leucomen nach unten. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1898, ii, 5. — **Vacher** (L.) Note sur l'iridectomie périphérique avec iridodialyse. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1901, xviii, 273-275. Also: Clin. ophth., Par., 1901, vii, 168. — **de Wecker** (L.) Sclerectomie et iridectomie combinées. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1900, cxxix, 337-343. Also: transl., Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1901, xviii, 9-14. — **Wolff** (J.) An iridectomy, a new instrument for the performance of iridectomy. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 631-635.

Irideremia.

See **Iris** (*Abnormities of*); **Iris** (*Displacement, etc., of*).

Iridesis.

See **Iridodesis**.

Iridochoroiditis.

See, also, **Eye** (*Inflammation of, Sympathetic*); **Iris** (*Diseases of*) in children; **Iris** (*Diseases of*) in the horse; **Iritis** (*Gonorrhoeal*).

CALDERON (L.-F.) * Irido-choroiditis infectieuses. 4^o. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 8^o. Paris, 1896.

DESPAGNET (F.) * De l'irido-choroidite suppurative dans le leucome adhérent de la cornée. 4^o. Paris, 1887.

— The same. 8^o. Paris, 1887.

Also, in: Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 449; 540; 600, 1 pl.

ESPINAT (J. [-B. -A. -E.]) * Contribution à l'étude des irido-choroidites. 4^o. Paris, 1896.

VOLKART (A.) * Ueber sympathische Irido-choroiditis und Enucleation. 8^o. Zürich, 1863.

Addario (C.) Le infezioni sotto-congiuntivali di sublimato nelle irido-corooiditi infettive e simpatiche. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1896-7, iv, 253-265. — **de los Albitos** (S.) Un caso de irido-corooiditis plástica de ambos ojos. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif. [etc.], Madrid, 1887, xi, 18-22. — **Alt** (A.) Croupous irido-choroiditis; remarks to Dr. S. Pollak's case; results of the histological examination. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 136-138. — **Bajardi** (P.) Note cliniche di irido-corooiditi consecutive a meningite e ad influenza. Policlinico, Torino, 1890, i, 264-272. — **Bjerrum** (J.) Et tilfælde af irido-choroiditis chron. recidivans. [Case of . . .] Nord. ophth. Tidsskr., Kjøbenhavn., 1891-2, iv, 80-92. — **Copeze** (H.) fils. Un cas d'irido-choroidite suppurative avec guérison et restitution complète de l'acuité visuelle. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 769-774. Also: Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1895, xiv, 385-390. — Un cas d'irido-choroidite syphilitique grave avec papule du corps ciliaire. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1898, xviii, 376-388. — **Culbertson** (H.) Report of a case of irido-choroiditis with sympathetic irritation of the fellow eye. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1887, iv, 85-91. — **Darier** (A.) Vascularisation de la cristalloïde antérieure dans un cas d'irido-choroidite chronique. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1895, xciii, 34-38. Also: transl., Ann. d'ocul., N. Y., 1895, xciii, 34-38.

— De l'importance de la thérapeutique locale dans les irido-choroiditis infectieuses, sympathiques et autres. Ber. u. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. 1896, Wiesb., 1897, xxv, 239-249. Also: [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 632. — **Despagnet** (F.) Irido-choroidite suppurative; phlegmon. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 456-458. — Deux cas d'irido-choroidite suppurative par auto-infection. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1896, xiv, 498-501. Also: Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1896, 3. s., xviii, 523-527. — **Dumont**, Irido-choroidite sympathique de l'œil gauche, consécutive à une phthisie de la cornée et du globe du côté opposé par suite d'un traumatisme. Bull. clin. nat. opt. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1886, iv, 73. — **Feilchenfeld** (H.) Ueber spontane Irido-choroiditis chronica (l'infectie irienne). Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1901, v, 19-24. — **Fienzel**, Irido-choroidite traumatique avec luxation du cristallin; rupture de la zomule et paralysie du sphincter pupillaire. Bull. clin. nat. opt. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1886, iv, 182. — **Galezowski**, Irido-choroidite sympathique grave, guérie par une énucléation de l'autre œil atrophique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 30-33. — **Castaldo Fontabella** (J.) Irido-corooiditis serosa subita y fulminante, del ojo izquierdo; ambliopia incipiente por reflejo ó simpatía del ojo derecho; iridectomia; curación radical. Gac. de oftal., otol. y laringol., Madrid, 1886, i, 1-6. — **Imre** (J.) A genyes irido-choroiditis meggyógyulása. [Recovery from purulent irido-choroiditis.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1896, 28. Also: transl. [Ab-

Iridochoroiditis.

str.): Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1896, i, 153-155. — **Iridochoroiditis** acuta mit rasch nachfolgender Netzhautablösung. Augenheilkunst, in Basel, Jahresh. (1894), 1895, xxxi, 32. — **Iridochoroiditis** chron. durch Iridectomie geheilt. *Ibid.* (1896), 1897, xxxiii, 38. — **Iridochoroiditis** specifica purulenta; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1894), 1895, xxxi, 39-41. — **Iridochoroiditis** suppurativa. *Ibid.* (1897), 1898, xxxiv, 37-39. — **Iridochoroiditis** da infezione alveolo-dentaria. *Boll. d'ocul.*, Firenze, 1897, xix, 145-148. — **Kollock** (C. W.) The use of mercury in traumatic irido-choroiditis. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.* 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 602-606. — **Kuffner**. Irido-choroidite ancienne; accidents sympathiques; résection partielle de l'œil; guérison. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1877, xxix, 201-203. — Irido-choroidite chronique; développement d'accidents sympathiques dans l'autre œil. *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path.* de Brux., 1877, xxi, 147-153. — **Lagrange** (F.) Injections sous-conjonctivales de sublimé au millième dans un cas d'irido-choroidite syphilitique rebelle. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 17-21. — Des irido-choroidites infectieuses. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd.* de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 40-43. — **Laqueur** (L.) De la curabilité de l'irido-choroidite sympathique. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1895, cxiv, 369-377. — **MacGillavry**. Sur l'irido-choroidite sympathique. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.* C.-r., Amst., 1881, vi, pt. 2, 284-286. — **Manolescu** (N.) Aniridie et aphakie traumatiques à gauche; irido-choroidite sympathique à l'état chronique à droite; nouveau procédé d'irido-ectomie. *Arch. d'ophth.*, Par., 1885, v, 227-245. — **Marennus** (E.) Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der gerichtsärztlichen Beurteilung der Iridochoroiditis recid. e. (periodische Augen-Entzündung; Mondblindheit). *Ztschr. f. Vergleich. Augenh.*, Wiesh., 1886, iv, 98-120. — **van Millingen**. Iridochoroidite suppurative méastasiatique cataméniale. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1898, cxx, 203. — **Mohr** (M.) Iridochoroiditis sympathica gyógyult esete. [A cured case of . . .] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1901, xli, 634. — **Morax** (V.) À propos d'un cas d'irido-choroidite suppurative terminée par la guérison. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1895, cxiv, 241-246. — **Pagenstecher** (H.) Schnervenzerreissung, nebst Bemerkungen über sympathische Iridochoroiditis. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesh., 1879, viii, 65-70, 1 pl. — **Pauas**. Irido-choroidite insidieuse; étiologie, diagnostic et traitement. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1900, xx, 105. — **Pausier** (P.) Les conjoints continus dans l'irido-choroidite aiguë. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1894, xvi, 271-275. — **Petrucio** (G.) Di alcune malattie oculari, e più particolarmente di due casi di irido-choroidite iperplastica bioculare congenita, probabilmente da idrocefalo cronica. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 171-174. — **Randolph** (R. L.) Double suppurative irido-choroiditis in association with purpura hemorrhagica. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1901, xxx, 416. — **Scellings** (M.) Irido-choroidite traumatica con permanenza del corpo estraneo nell' interno dell' occhio: sviluppo della oftalmia simpatica; enucleazione del bulbo oculare; guarigione. *Boll. d'ocul.*, Firenze, 1882-3, v, 134-136. — **Senn** (A.) & **Spirig**. Zur Aetiologie der chronischen sogenannten idiopathischen Iridochoroiditis. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1900, xxx, 530-539. — **Terson** (A.) Considérations sur l'étiologie d'un cas d'irido-choroidite. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., xxi, 222-226. — **Them** (V.) Irido-choroiditis suppurativa; corpus alienum bulbi (Jernsplit). *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1902, 5. R., ix, 457-460. — **Vignes** & **Batmond**. Irido-choroidite d'origine utérine. *Arch. d'ophth.*, Par., 1896, xvi, 449-455. *Also*: *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1896, xviii, 326-333. — **Zimmermann** (C.) Ein Fall von Irido-Choroiditis suppurativa mit Heilung und vollständiger Wiederherstellung der Sehschärfe. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii, 45-50. *Also*, Reprint.

Iridocyclitis.

See, also, **Cataract** (Causes, etc., of); **Eye** (Inflammation of, Sympathetic); **Eye** (Syphilis of); **Influenza** (Complications of, Ocular); **Iritis** (Hemorrhagic).

BOUETILLIER (P.) *De l'iridocyclite dans les tumeurs intra-oculaires. 8°. Paris, 1899.

FALCKENBERG (K. F. P.) *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Iridocyclitis tuberculosa. 8°. Tübingen, 1901.

GUMPPER (E.) *Ueber die Heilbarkeit der sympathischen Iridocyclitis. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1898.

WAGENMANN (A.) *Zur Kenntniss der Iridocyclitis tuberculosa. [Gottingen.] 8°. Berlin, 1886.

— The same. 8°. Berlin, 1886.

Also, in: *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1886, xxxii, 4. Abth., 225-280, 1 pl.

Iridocyclitis.

Bjerrum (J.) Et tilfælde af let iridocyclitis med spontan arteriepulsa i a. centralis retinae. [A case of mild . . .] *Nord. ophth. Tidsskr.*, Kjøbenh., 1889, ii, 23-29. — **Brown** (E. J.) A case of irido-cyclitis involving hemorrhage and hypopyon, and extensive deposits in the vitreous, with final restoration of good vision. *Optic. Rec.*, Chicago, 1900, ix, 4. — **Cattaneo** (A.) Iridocyclite tuberculeuse post-traumatique in bambina morta per meningite basilare. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1900, 7. s., xi, 1015-1028. — **Clarke** (E.) Examples of irido-cyclitis. *Polyclin.*, Lond., 1902, vi, 521. — **Fejér** (G.) Iridocyclitis scrophulosa. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 116. — **Fromaget & Cabannes**. Irido-cyclite purulente, hyalitis, consécutive à une plaie pénétrante de l'œil par un fragment de bois; paracatèse; injection sous-conjonctivale de 2 milligrammes et demi de cyanure de mercure; rétrocession des phénomènes inflammatoires; conservation de l'œil, retour partiel de la vision. *Bull. Soc. anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 121-124. — **Gade** (P. G.) Iridocyclitis tuberculosa. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1068-1072. — **Gilmore** (A. P.) A case of acute irido-cyclitis with persistent increased tension successfully treated by Badall's operation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 127. — **Goldzicher** (V.) Iridocyclitis suppurativa diabetica gyógyult esete. [A cured case of . . .] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 116. — **Green**. A case of syphilitic irido-cyclitis. *Med. Bull. Wash. Univ.*, St. Louis, 1902, i, 10. — **Gronow**. Anatomische Untersuchungen über Iridocyclitis serosa. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1900, xxxviii, 186; 209, 1 pl. — **Gunn** (M.) The consequences and treatment of irido-cyclitis. *Polyclin.*, Lond., 1901, v, 251. — **Herbert** (H.) The tension of the eye in irido-cyclitis. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1898-9, xix, 39-47. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Sympathische Iridocyclitis. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesh., 1879, viii, 55-62, 1 pl. — **Hock** (J.) Iridocyclitis o. d. Iritis sympathica o. s. Enucleatio; Iritis serosa o. s. Heilung. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1883, vi, 581. — **Intropoulos** (P.) Iridocyclite fongueuse hémorrhagique, à la suite d'abaissement de cataracte sénile. *Clin. opht.*, Par., 1900, vi, 95-97. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ophth. Klin.*, Stuttg., 1900, iv, 178-180. — **Jarnatowski** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Iridocyclitis resp. Phthisis bulbi bei Chorioidalsarcom. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesh., 1898-9, xxxviii, 382-392, 1 pl. — A contribution to irido-cyclitis, or phthisis bulbi, in cases of sarcoma of the choroid. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 533-538, 1 pl. — **Kranse** (P.) Spontanheilung eines Falles von schwerster sympathischer Iridocyclitis. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1881, v, 7-12. — **Leplat** (L.) De l'irido-cyclite chez les vieillards. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1889, xxviii, 240-245. — **Lynbiński** (A. V.) Iridocyclitis post febrim recurrentem. *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1886, iii, 449; 1887, iv, 1. — **Maehck** (E.) Gruzlica tęczówki i ciała rzekawego. [Tubercular iridocyclitis.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 1-3. — **Meighan**. Case of sympathetic irido-cyclitis, improved on use of seton. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1879, xii, 49-51. — **Millikin** (B. L.) A case of sympathetic irido-cyclitis? *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.* 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 608-611. — **Morley** (A.) Iridocyclitis with degenerative change, etc. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1894, viii, 86, 1 pl. — **Noyes**. [Case of spontaneous iridocyclitis, followed by sympathetic ophthalmia.] *Detroit Lancet*, 1878, n. s., ii, 104. — **Orr** (A. W.) Case of irido-cyclitis with complications. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1897, xvi, 118. — **Reedivierende** Iridocyclitis kombiniert mit Iritis purulenta; Enucleation des schlechteren rechten Auges, späteres Recidiv von purulenter Iritis links. *Augenheilkunst*, in Basel, Jahresh. (1894), 1895, xxxi, 38. — **Rioblanco**. Irido-cyclite ayant entraîné un décollement total de la rétine. *Lyon méd.*, 1896, lxxxii, 223-225. — **Sauzy y Blanco** (F.) Enucleación de un ojo por irido-cyclitis. *Otorinolaringol. españ.*, Madrid, 1898-9, i, 290. — **Selznabel**. Die sympathische Iridocyclitis. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, lii, 1394, 1447. — **Socer** (G.) Contribution aux modifications que déterminent sur l'œil l'iridocyclite chronique. *Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy*, 1899, xiii, 51-53, 1 pl. — **Taillais**. Irido-cyclite; décollement total de la rétine; phénomènes sympathiques; enucleation. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes*, 1881, Par., 1882, v, 80. — **Trantas** (A.) Insensibilité relative de la cornée dans l'irido-cyclite. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 152-160. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1895-6, xxxviii, 95; 106. — **Venne-man**. Le traitement de l'irido-cyclite spontanée ou sympathique par les injections sous-conjonctivales de sublimé. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1892-3, xi, 545-551. — **Whitlock** (K. K.) Sympathetic irido-cyclitis with loss of sight in both eyes in which useful vision was restored by iridectomy after seven years. *Fort Wayne M. Mag.*, 1893-4, ii, 230-236. — **Woolley** (L. B. V.) Three cases of sympathetic irido-cyclitis. *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1884, n. s., i, 84.

Iridodesis.

Höring jun. Notizen zur Iridodesis. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Erlang., 1865, iii, 42-46. — **Krüger**. Zur Iridodese. *Ibid.*, 33-42.

Iridodialysis.

GIESECKE (K.) * Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Iridodialyse. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

HAASE (L. E. G.) * Ein Fall von Spontanheilung einer Iridodialyse. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

Katfabau (T.) O mechanizmie powstawania oderwania tęczówki od więzła rzęskowego przez wrz (Iridodialysis traumatica). [Mechanism of the origin of . . .] Post. okul., Kraków, 1899, i, 129-136. —. Iridodialyse durch Revolververschuss. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig., 1900, xxiv, 65-70. — **Garliński** (W.) Przypadek oderwania się tęczówki od więzła rzęskowego (iridodialysis). Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1900, xxi, 209-212. — **Herrnhöiser** (J.) Iridodialysis partialis, iridoplegia, ruptura choroideae traumatica oc. sin. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 403. — **Hess** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der nicht traumatischen Iridodialyse. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttgart., 1892, xxx, 103-106. — **Lawford** (J. B.) Case of coredialysis, with complete autversion of the detached portion of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 147. — **Onishi** (K.) [A case of iridokleisis with iridodialysis.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 813-830. — **Smith** (E.) Treatment of irido-dialysis from contusion; partial iridokleisis, with or without suture. Tr. Ophth. Sect. Am. M. Ass., [Chicago], 1891, 285-287. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 445. — **Trantas**. Décollement du corps ciliaire avec iridodialyse traumatique et son diagnostic par la méthode de la translucidité des membranes opaques et par la pression digitale du globe oculaire à la région ciliaire. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1900-1901, xliii, 319-324. — **Werner** (L.) Two cases of iridodialysis followed by unusual results. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1887, vi, 103-107. — **Woods** (H.) A case of iridodialysis, with operation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 241.

Iridokeratitis.

See Cornea (Inflammation of, Complications, etc., of).

Iridolysis.

See Iris (Adhesions of).

Iridoplegia.

See Iris (Paralysis of).

Iridosclerotomy.

See Iris (Surgery of).

Iridotomy.

See, also, Glaucoma (Treatment of, Operative); Iridectomy.

DOR (M.-P.-V.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'iritomie. Nouveau procédé pour l'établissement de la pupille artificielle par l'iritomie à ciel ouvert. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895.

GLUP (A.) * Ein Beitrag zur Iridotomie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

DE GOUREA (H.) A iridotomia. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1875.

SETTEGAST (F.) * Die Iridotomie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Bruns (H. D.) Discussion of pupillary membrane and iridotomy with the Graefe knife. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, xiv, 372-374. — **De-Vincentis** (C.) Iridotomia. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1886, xv, 559-561. —.

Sul cosiddetto nuovo processo di pupilla artificiale per mezzo dell'iritomia a ciel ouvert. Lavori d. clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, 1894-6, iv, 266-271. Also, transl.: Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1896, xv, 1-7. See also, *infra*, Lagrange. —

Fischer (E.) Dritter Bericht über die präcorneale Iridotomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 45. — **Ishida** (E.) [A case of iridotomy.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 887-900. — **Jans**.

Note pratique et historique sur l'opération de la pupille artificielle par iridectomiédialyse. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1844, xii, 198-209. — **Lagrange** (F.) Nouveau procédé de pupille artificielle par l'iritomie à ciel ouvert. *Ibid.*, Par., 1895, cxiv, 362-369. Also: Assoc. franç. pour l'avanc. d. sc. C. r. 1895, Par., 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 863-869. —.

A propos de la pupille artificielle par l'iritomie à ciel ouvert; réponse à M. De-Vincentis. Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1896, xv, 49-51. —. Iritomia a ciel ouvert. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 344. — **Lawford** (J. B.) The formation of artificial pupil by extraocular iridotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 824. — **Manolescu** (N.) Nouveau procédé d'iritomie. Arch. roum. de méd. et chir., Par., 1887, i, 12-17. — **Mengin**. Note sur un cas d'iritomie. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1887, 3, s., ix, 7-11. —

Schoeler. Zur optischen Pupillenbildung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 789-791. —. Zur Iridotomia extraocularis. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxiv, 820-822. —. Zweiter

Iridotomy.

Beitrag zur präcornealen Iridotomie. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxv, 801-804. — **Stoecker**. Iridotomie bei Verschluss der Pupille durch totale Verwachsung mit einer Hornhautnarbe. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig., 1897, xxi, 239-243. — **de Wecker** (L.) L'iritomie appliquée au dégagement de l'iris de la cornée. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1899, cxvii, 161-168. Also, transl.: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1899, xxxvii, 425-432. — **Wilson** (F. M.) Two cases of iridotomy under discouraging conditions. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 164-166, 1 pl.

Irigoyen (Alejandro). * Estudio sobre la yerba loca. 23 pp. 8°. *México, G. Horcasitas*, 1884.

Iris.

See, also, Mydriasis, etc.; Myosis, etc.; Papillary membrane.

ALBINI (G.) Rapporti fra i movimenti del l'iride e la funzione visiva. 4°. [*Napoli*, 1875.] Repr. from: Rendic. d. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e matemat., 1875.

BRUNSTEIN (E. P.) K ncheniyu ob inner-vatsii dvizheniya zrachka. [Study on the innervation of motion of pupil.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1893.

—. The same. Zur Lehre von der Innervation der Pupillenbewegung. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

BUCHHOLZ (A.) * Das Verhalten des Sphincter irid. verschiedener Thierarten gegenüber einer Reihe physikalischer und chemischer Einflüsse. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1886.

CANFIELD (W. B.) * Ueber den Ban der Vogel-iris. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

DROUIN (A.) De la pupille; anatomie, physiologie, séméiologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

DURAND (G.) * Disposition et développement des muscles dans l'iris des oiseaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

FAURE (N.-J.) Observations sur l'iris, sur les pupilles artificielles et sur la kérationyxis, on nouvelle manière d'opérer la cataracte. 12°. *Paris*, 1819.

FERRARI (C.) Pensieri sulle funzioni del l'iride in risposta ad alcune obiezioni su di tal soggetto. 12°. *Genova*, 1818.

[FONTANA (F.)] Dei moti dell'iride. 16°. *Lucca*, 1765.

FUSS (E.) * Die Beteiligung der Nerven an den Schwankungen in der Pupillenweite. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Sulzbach i. O.*, 1900.

GRIMELLI (G.) Intorno ad alcuni argomenti relativi all'iride e alla visione; lettera terza diretta al dottore Paolo Fario. 8°. [*Modena*, 1840.]

Repr. from: Gior. let. sc. modenese, 1840.

—. Intorno alle iniezioni specialmente dell'iride; lettera diretta al dottore Paolo Fario. 8°. [*Modena*, 1840.]

Repr. from: Gior. let. sc. modenese, 1840.

—. Intorno all'iride; lettera seconda diretta al dottore Paolo Fario. 8°. [*Modena*, 1840.]

Repr. from: Gior. let. sc. modenese, 1840.

—. The same. Lettera quarta diretta al dottore Paolo Fario. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] Repr. from: Gior. let. sc. modenese, fasc. 16, 22, 25, 26.

GUTTENTAG (S. S.) De iridis motu commentatio. Respondente Mauritio Mentzel. 8°. *Vratislavia*, 1815.

HEERING (A.) * De iride. 4°. [*Altdorfi*, 1710.]

KIRCHHOF (W. V. H.) * De iride ejusque motu. 8°. *Göttinga*, 1833.

KOVALEVSKI (N. O.) Izslidovaniya po innervatsii rasshireniya zrachka. [Investigation of the innervation of the dilatation of the pupil.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1885.

Also, in his: Trudi. 8°. *Kazan*, 1895, no. 9, 1-70. Also, transl. in: Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 92; 575.

Iris.

LEESER (J.) *Beiträge zur Physiologie der Pupillarbewegung. 8°. Halle a. S., 1881.

LITTAUER (L.) *Des mouvements de l'iris et de l'action de l'atropine et l'ésérine sur la pupille. 4°. Paris, 1892.

MIYAKE (R.) *Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Musculus dilatator pupillae bei den Säugetieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

Also, in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., n. F., xxxiv, 194-213, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 251; 339. Also, transl.: Geibi Iji, Tokyo, 1901, no. 64, 6: no. 65, 6, 1 pl.

MÜLLER (H.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Wärme auf die Pupille des Aals. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Cutting from: Würzb. naturw. Ztschr., 1861, ii, 133-139.

SPITTLER (L. T.) & BREUNLIN (C. M. T.) *De iride. sm. 4°. Tübingen, 1772.

TYUMYANTSEFF (N.) Materiali dlya izucheniya vliyaniya simpaticheskovo nerva na zrachok drugoi storoni. [Data for the study of the effect of the sympathetic nerve upon the pupil of the other side.] 8°. Kazan, 1897.

VERVOORT (H.) *De pupilreactie bij accommodatie en convergentie. 8°. Leiden, 1899.

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1899, xlix, 348-374.

WALKER (J.) An essay on the physiology of the iris; with a different view of its relations and sympathies from the one usually received; and an attempt to establish a new theory of the action of light upon the eye. 8°. Manchester, 1833.

Abelsdorff (G.) Die Aenderungen der Pupillenweite durch verschiedenfarbige Belichtung. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipz., 1899-1900, xxii, 81; 451. — Alt (A.) Note on the pigmented globular excrescences of the iris of the horse. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1898, xv, 332-334. — Andogsky (N.) Zur Frage über die Ganglienzellen der Iris. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1896-7, xxxiv, 86-98, 2 pl. — Angelucci (A.) Ricerche sul meccanismo del movimento pupillare studiato anche nell'uomo a mezzo dell'ablazione del ganglio cervicale superiore. Arch. di ottol., Palermo, 1899-1900, vii, 1; 81; 226; 283. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1900, xix, 433-444. — Axenfeld (D.) Percezione subiettiva dei movimenti dell'iride. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 122-126. — Bach (L.) Ueber das Ganglion ciliare und das Reflexcentrum der Pupille. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898, 10-12. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Verlauf der Pupillarfasern und das Reflexcentrum der Pupille. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelb., 1898, Wiesb., 1899, xxvii, 98-107, 1 pl. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen und Studien über den Verlauf der Pupillar- und Sehfasern, nebst Erörterungen über die Physiologie und Pathologie der Pupillarbewegung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1900, xvii, 428-467, 3 pl. — Bajardi (P.) Contributo alla istologia comparata dell'iride. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1893, xlix, 261-265. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 210-213. — Sul tessuto elastico dell'iride. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1900, 4. s., vi, 338-347. — Basevi (V.) Fisiologia dei centri innervatori dell'iride. Ann. di ottol., Pavia, 1890-91, xix, 144-151. — Bekhtereff (V.) [Bechterew (V.) in German.] Ueber pupillenverengende Fasern. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1894, xiii, 802-807. — O prozvolnom razshirenii zrachka. [On the voluntary dilatation of the pupil.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1895, iii, no. 1, 23-42. Also, transl.: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1895, vii, 478-492. — O suzhivayushitsikh zrachek i akkomodativnikh tsentrakh mozgovoi kori. [Centers of the brain cortex of pupillary contractions and accommodation.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1900, viii, no. 1, 207-209.

— Ueber paradoxe Pupillenreaction und über pupillenverengende Fasern im Gehirn. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1900, xvi, 186-208. — Berlin. Ueber den Einfluss starker Convexgläser auf das excentrische Sehen. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., 1869, vii, 361-372. — Bernheimer (S.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen dem Ganglion ciliare und der Pupillarreaction. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1897, xliiii, 3. Abth., 526-538, 1 pl. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Bahnen der Pupillarreaction. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1898, cvii, 98-112. — Die Reflexbahn der Pupillarreaction; nach anatomischen Untersuchungen an embryonalen Gehirnen des Menschen und Experimenten am Affen. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1898, xlvii, 1-49.

Iris.

2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelb., 1898, Wiesb., 1899, xxvii, 92-98, 1 pl. —

Bertillon (A.) La couleur de l'iris, exposé de la nomenclature des nuances de l'œil, telle qu'elle est adoptée par le service d'identification au dépôt de la préfecture de police de Paris et dans le service pénitentiaire de France. Ann. de démogr. internat., Par., 1883, vii, 226-246. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxvi, 65-73. — Boerma (D.) Ueber zwei Fälle von radiärer Einreissung des Pigmentblattes der Iris, ihre Diagnose und ihre Entstehung. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1893, xxxi, 381-389. —

Borthen (L.) De topisk diagnostiske Forhold ved ensidig isoleret reflekterisk Pupille. Ubevægelighed ("Pupillenstarre"). [The topical diagnostic relations of monolateral isolated reflectory loss of motion of pupil.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 165-177. —

Brian (J.) Ueber Fehlen der Pupillarreaction bei vorhandener Lichtempfindung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 801-803. — Budge (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Bewegung der Iris. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1852, xi, 773-826. Also, Reprint. —

Businelli (F.) Deistachichiperiferici dell'iride. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, ii, 8-11. — Cadet (S.) Intorno alla pupilla umana subordinatamente alla contrattilità dell'iride. Gior. med. di Roma, 1865, i, 233-236. — Campos (M.) Note sur les variations du diamètre pupillaire après la ligature de la veine jugulaire interne. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1898, xviii, 454. — Caspar. Fäichenbildung an der Regenbogenhaut. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1896, xxxiv, 431-434. — Chauveau (A.) Sur le mécanisme des mouvements de l'iris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 352-354. Also: J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1888, xxiv, 193-200. — Chauvel (J.) & Nimier (H.) Iris. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 406-467. —

Cluzet (M.-J.) Nouvelle explication du phénomène de l'ombre pupillaire. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1899, xix, 187-196. — Debierre (C.) Sur le muscle de l'iris de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 361. —

Dogiel (J.) Nowe poszukiwania nad mięśniem rozszerzaczem źrenicy u ssących i u ptaków. [New investigations on the dilator muscle of the pupil in mammals and birds.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1886, lxxxii, 441-449, 1 pl. — Udział nerwów w wahanach wielkości źrenicy. [Participation of the nerves in fluctuation of the pupillary dilatation.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2. s., xiii, 1123-1129. Also, transl. [with additions]: Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 1, 67-94, 1 pl. Also, transl. [with additions]: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvi, 500-521, 1 pl. — Nowe badania nad udziałem nerwów w zmianach wielkości źrenicy. [New observations on the part played by the nerves in the changes of the size of the pupils.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 1045-1049. —

Dostoyevski (A. A.) K voprosu o snishstestvovanii mishi, rasshiyayushitshe zrachek u cheloveka i mlekopitayushitskh. [On the existence of a dilator pupillae muscle in man and mammals.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 641-643. — Durand (G.) Disposition et développement des muscles dans l'iris des oiseaux. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xxix, 604-636. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 137-140. —

Eckhard (C.) Zur Topographie der Iris. Die Pupille verengenden Fasern des Trigonimus innerhalb der Centralorgane. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1892-3, vi, 129-133. — Eversbusch (O.) Vergleichende Studien über den feineren Bau der Iris. I. Der anatomische Grund der spaltförmigen Pupille. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, 49-64, 1 pl. — Ewing (A. E.) Ueber ein Bauverhältniss des Irisumfanges beim Menschen. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1888, xxxiv, 3. Abth., 1-6, 1 pl. — Fenwick (W. S.) & Overend (W.) Report on the contraction of the pupillary muscles, and its relation to the production of certain abnormal cardiac sounds. Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass. 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 37-41. — Fitz-Gerald & Laborde. Recherches expérimentales sur le mode d'action physiologique des principales substances médicamenteuses qui agissent sur la pupille. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 555; 579; 604; 1881, xiv, 27; 135. — von Förster. Ueber feine Störungen der Pupillenbewegung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipz., 1894, lxxv, pt. 2, 227-231. — Frenkel (H.) Sur la réaction dite paradoxale de la pupille. Rev. de méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 502-520. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, 105-110. — Sur la réaction dite paradoxale de la pupille à la lumière. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 433-444. — Fruginele (C.) Sul così detto muscolo dilatatore della pupilla nell'uomo e nei mammiferi. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 4; 17. — Sul fenomeno palpebrale od orbicolare della pupilla (a proposito di un recente lavoro di Westphal). Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1899, ix, 285-293. — L'ipotesi di Vialleton sul dilatatore della pupilla. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, lii, 75; 88. — Fuchs (E.) Beiträge zur normalen Anatomie der menschlichen Iris. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 3; 39-86, 3 pl. — Zur Anatomie der Iris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1885, xxiii, 467-478. — Gabriellides (A.) Histo-

Iris.

rique du muscle dilatateur de la pupille chez l'homme. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantin.*, 1898-9, xli, 151-160. — **Galassi** (G.) Sopra un singolare fenomeno pupillare. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1887, vii, 173-177. — Della reazione palpebrale della pupilla. *Ibid.*, 1888, viii, 81-88. — **Garten** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des zeitlichen Ablaufes der Pupillenreaction nach Verdunklung. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1897, lxxviii, 68-94, 2 pl. — **Gifford** (H.) The palpebral reaction of the pupil (Galassi). *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1900, xxix, 191-195. — **Giurato** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali sul decorso delle fibre dilatatrici della pupilla nei nervi endo-orbitari. *Ann. di ottol.*, Pavia, 1900, xxix, 102-108. — **Grünhagen** (A.) Ueber Iris-Bewegung. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1864, xxx, 481-524. *Also*, Reprint. — Ueber die hintere Begrenzungsfläche der menschlichen Iris. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1873, ix, 726-729, 1 pl. — Ueber den Einfluss des Sympathicus auf die Vogelpupille. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1886-7, xl, 65-67. — Ueber die Muskulatur und die Bruch'sche Membran der Iris. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1888, iii, 27-32. — Ueber die Mechanik der Irisbewegung. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1892-3, liii, 348-360. — Ueber den Sphincter pupillae des Frosches. *Ibid.*, 421-427, 1 pl. — **Grunert** (C.) Demonstration von mikroskopischen Präparaten betreffend den Musc. dilatator pupillae beim Menschen und bei einigen Thieren. *Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelberg*, 1898, Wiesb., 1899, xxvii, 322-324. — **Grynfeltt** (E.) Sur le développement du muscle dilatateur de la pupille chez le lapin. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1898, cxxvii, 966-968. — Le muscle dilatateur de la pupille chez les mammifères. [Abstr.] *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1899, cxxi, 331-350, 1 pl. — **Guth** (E.) Untersuchungen über die directe motorische Wirkung des Lichtes auf den Sphincter pupillae des Aal- und Froschauges. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1901, lxxxv, 119-142. — **Haab** (O.) Der Hirnrindenreflex der Pupille. *Festschr. z. Feier d. . . Karl Wilhelm v. Nägeli u. Albert v. Kölliker* [etc.], Zürich, 1890-91, 81-88. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hall** (C. R.) On the structure and mode of action of the iris. *Abstr. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1837-43, iv, 439. — **Hamburger** (C.) Besteht freie Communication zwischen vorderer und hinterer Augenkammer? *Centrabl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1898, xxii, 225-236. — Weitere Beobachtungen über den physiologischen Pupillenabschluss. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz., 1899, xxv, 355-358. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1899, 566-568. — **Harlan** (G. C.) The pupil reflex in absolute blindness. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1896-7, ix, 157-161. *Also*, Reprint. — **Harreux**. Étude de l'iris au point de vue anthropologique. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1893, 4. s., iv, 620-625. — **Heddaeus** (E.) Ueber Pupillenreaction. *Period. internat. Ophth.-Cong.*, Ber., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 456-460. — Die centripetalen Pupillenfasern und ihre Function. *Fünff. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med.*, Festschr. . . d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrngsbz. Düsseldorf, Wiesb., 1894, 312-326. — **Henry** (C.) Sur des lois nouvelles de la contraction pupillaire. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1894, cxix, 347-349. — **Henschen** (S. E.) On the hemianopic reaction of the pupil. [Transl.] *Am. J. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1895, xii, 7-18. — **Hilbert** (R.) Pupillenbeobachtungen mittelst der subjectiven Methode. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1891-2, n. F., xi, 275-278. — **de la Hire**. Explication de quelques faits d'optique, et de la manière dont se fait la vision. *Hist. Acad. roy. de sc.*, 1709, Par., 1711, mém., 95-106. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. de sc. [de Paris]* 1709, Amst., 1711, mém., 119-132. *See, also*, *infra*, Mery. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Zur Geschichte der Pupillenreaction. *Centrabl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1892, xvi, 1-5. — **Höning** (L.) A pupillamozgás élettana és kórtana. [The biology and pathology of the motion of the pupil [eye].] *Grak. orvos. Budapest*, 1897, viii, no. 1, 7; no. 3, 10; no. 5, 5; no. 9, 14; no. 11, 22. — **Hondo** (T.) Ein Fall von der hemioplastischen Pupillareaction. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1895, ix, 783-794. — [Researches on oculo-pupillary phenomena.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1898, 379-382. — **Howe** (L.) Clinical measurements of pupillary reaction. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1897-9, viii, 577-582, 1 pl. — **Huet** (W. G.) De nervose centra der pupil dilatatie. *Psychiat.*, *on Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1898, ii, 417-436. — **Iris** (Sur l') de l'œil. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1704, Par., 1722, 12-17. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1704, Amst., 1707, 15-21. *Also*, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1704, Bressl., 1750, iii, 368-373. — **Iris** (Sur l') de l'œil. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1710, Par., 1712, 33-36. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1710, Amst., 1713, 43-46. *Also*, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1710, Bressl., 1751, iii, 576-578. — **Ivanoff** (G. S.) K voprosu o neravnomennosti zrachkov u zdorovikh lyudei. [Unequality of the pupils in healthy persons.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1887, viii, 162-164. — **Jackson** (E.) Home study of ophthalmology. III. The size and reaction of the pupil. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1896, v, 171-173. — **Jegorow** (J.) O wpływie nerwów rzęskowych długich na rozszerzenie zrenicy. [Influence of the long ciliary nerves on the dilatation of the pupil.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v,

Iris.

409-412. *Also*, transl. [with additions]: *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1886, 149-179, 1 pl. — Ueber den Einfluss des Sympathicus auf die Vogelpupille. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1887, xli, 326-348, 1 pl. — **Jessop** (W. H.) A case exhibiting definite variations of the pupils in association with the extrinsic movements of the eye. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1885-6, vi, 378-384. — Abstracts of lectures on the physiological and pathological conditions of the pupil and accommodation. *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1888, vii, 161; 209; 225. — **Jorissen** (G.) Remarques sur les mouvements de l'iris et sur la dynamogénie sensorielle. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 460-462. — **Kaganai** (R.) [The structure of the iris in man and other vertebrata.] *Tokei M. J.*, Tokio, 1885, no. 401. — **Kempner**. Neues Instrument zur Prüfung der hemianoptischen Pupillar-Reaction. *Cong. internat. d'ophth. d'Utrecht*. *Compt. rend.*, Amst., 1900, 272-276. — **Kirschner** (H.) Eine wenig bekannte Pupillenreaction (Lidschlussreflex der Pupille) und ihre therapeutische Verwerthung. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 1533; 1567. — **Kirschmann** (A.) Die Parallaxe des indirecten Sehens und die spaltförmigen Pupillen der Katze. *Phil. Stud.*, Leipz., 1893-4, ix, 447-495. — **Klein** (S.) Bemerkungen zur Lehre von der optischen Pupillenbildung. *Centrabl. f. d. ges. Therap.*, Wien, 1887, v, 1-9. — **Koerber** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Sichtbarkeit der Ciliarfortsätze im Pupillargebiet. *Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, Berl., 1901, vi, 461-465, 1 pl. — **Kusmann** (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'influence du cours du sang sur les mouvements de l'iris et des autres parties contractiles de la tête. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1855, xi, 1362-1364. — **Kwaga** (M.) [Change of color of the iris.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1901, v, 584-587. — **Laugendorff** (O.) Zur Deutung der paradoxen Pupillenerweiterung. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xxxviii, 823-827. — **Langley** (J. N.) and **Anderson** (H. K.) On the mechanism of the movements of the iris. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 554-597. — **Laus** (L. J.) Over de wijde der pupil. *Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. lab. d. Utrecht*, Hoochschr., 1900, 5. R., ii, 51-72. *Also*, transl.: *Cong. internat. d'ophth. d'Utrecht*. *Compt. rend.*, Amst., 1900, 276-288. *Also*, transl.: *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1900, 79-101. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: *Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, Berl., 1899, ii, Ergänzungshft., 23-26. — **Lawford** (J. B.) Sections of iris, showing development of pigment layer on anterior surface. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1885-6, vi, 161-163, 1 pl. — **Levinsohn** (G.) and **Arndt** (M.) Ueber die Einwirkung der gebräuchlichen Pupillenreagentien auf pathologische Pupillen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe.*, Leipz., 1901, xx, 397-407. — **Limbourg** (P.) Critiques et expérimentelle Untersuchungen über die Irisbewegungen und über den Einfluss von Giften auf dieselben, besonders des Cocains. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1892, xxx, 93-125. — **MacKeown** (R. J.) The pigment of an iris altered by operation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1166. — **Magnani** (C.) Influenza del diametro pupillare sulla percezione dei colori. *Arch. di ottol.*, Palermo, 1899-1900, vii, 321-334. — **Magnus** (R.) Beiträge zur Pupillarreaction des Aal- und Froschauges. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipz., 1899, u. F., xx, 567-606, 2 pl. — **Martina** (A.) Importanza del ganglio ciliare come centro periferico per lo sfintere dell'iride. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 1415. — **Mayer** (S.) and **Příbram** (A.) Studien über die Pupille. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Prag, 1884, v, 15-35. — **Mery**. Des mouvements de l'iris, et par occasion de la partie principale de l'organe de la vue. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1704, Par., 1722, mém., 261-271. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1704, Amst., 1707, mém., 351-363. *Also*, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1704, Bressl., 1750, iii, 374-384. — Réponse à la critique de de la Hire du 20 mars 1709. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1710, Par., 1712, mém., 274-291. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris]* 1710, Amst., 1713, mém., 371-393. *Also*, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1710, Bressl., 1751, iii, 579-598. — **Meyer** (H.) Ueber einige pharmakologischen Reactionen der Vogel- und Reptilieniris. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1893, xxxii, 101-123. — **Mingazzini** (G.) Rivendicazione al Dott. Giuseppe Galassi della reazione palpebrale della pupilla. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1899, xix, fasc. 1, 213. — Ueber das Lidphänomen der Pupille (Galassi). *Neurol. Centrabl.*, Leipz., 1899, xviii, 482-485. — **Mislowsky** (N.) De l'influence de l'écorce grise sur la dilatation de la pupille. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 214. — **Möbbs** (P. J.) Notiz über das Verhalten der Pupille bei alten Leuten. *Centrabl. f. Nervenhe.*, Leipz., 1883, vi, 337-340. — **Moeli**. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Pupillen-Reaction. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 373; 401. — **Moriggia**. Die Bewegungen der Iris und ihr Mechanismus unter mannigfachen Bedingungen und bei verschiedenen Thier-Arten, besonders Kaninchen und Ziegen, auf dem Wege der durch Atropin bewirkten Mydriasis, sowie der Reizung und der Durchschneidung des Sympathicus untersucht. *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere*, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 1-4. — **Mosso** (A.) Sui movimenti idraulici dell'iride e sull'azione dei mezzi che servono a dilatare od a restringere la pupilla. *Gior. d. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1875,

Iris.

xxxviii, 483-504. Also, Reprint.—**Nakamura** (T.) [Remarks on the color of the iris in a thousand nobles of the Lower Tomiyama Ken.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, no. 109, 82-88.—**Netter** (A.) Sur les mouvements de l'iris, dits volontaires. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 55.—**Norrie** (G.) Oscillatio pupillae. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenhe., Leipz., 1888, xii, 232-236.—**Nucl.** Stomates et ouvertures lymphatiques à la surface antérieure de l'iris et des espaces lymphatiques dans l'iris. Policlin., Brux., 1898, vii, 27. Also: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1898, 3, s., xx, 105. — The absorption of aqueous humor by the iris. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 483.—**Ovio.** Sui movimenti pupillari. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital., Rendic., Pavia, 1898, xv, 66.—**Parsons** (J. H.) On dilatation of the pupil from stimulation of the cortex cerebri. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1900, xvii, 294-299. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 738-740. Also: J. Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 306-379. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, p. xxxviii.—**Pecella** (G.) Sulla controversa questione del dilatatore della pupilla nei mammiferi e nell'uomo. Ann. di med. nat., Roma, 1901, vii, 2, 41-85, 2 pl.—**Püster** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten der Pupille und einiger Reflexe am Auge im Säuglings- und frühen Kindesalter: Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1899, xxvi, 11-44.—**Picqué** (L.) Quelques mots sur l'innervation de l'iris. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. l'opht., Par., 1888, vi, 115-123. Also: Arch. d'opht., Par., 1888, viii, 327-334. — Étude expérimentale sur les mouvements de la pupille. *Ibid.*, 1889, ix, 469-471. Also, Reprint.—**Piltz** (J.) Ueber Aufmerksamkeitsreflexe der Pupillen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1899, xviii, 14-17. Also, transl.: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, s., xix, 58-61. — Weitere Mittheilungen über Vorstellungsreflexe der Pupillen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1899, xviii, 496-502. — Ueber Vorstellungsreflexe der Pupillen bei Blinden. *Ibid.*, 1900, xix, 722-731. — O nowych zjawiskach źrenicowych. [New pupillary phenomena.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, s., xix, 928-935. — Weitere Mittheilungen über die beim energischen Augenschluss stattfindende Pupillenveränderung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1900, xix, 837-848.—**Prentice** (C. F.) The iris as diaphragm and photostat. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1895, iv, 456-465.—**Przybylski** (J.) Sur les nerfs dilatateurs de la pupille chez le chat. Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, ii, 400.—**Reber** (W.) & **Wilmarch** (A. W.) A clinical study of the correlation between the iris and the patellar tendon reflex. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1896, v, 705-710.—**Reid** (E. W.) Electrical phenomena during movements of the iris. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894-5, xvii, 433-438.—**Retterer** (E.) Note sur la structure de l'iris chez les mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8, s., v, 319-323.—**Retzius** (G.) Zur Kenntniss vom Bau der Iris. In *his*: Biol. Unters., Stockholm, 1893, n. F., v, 43-47, 2 pl.—**Richardson** (G. H.) The physiology and pathology of the iris. Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1896, ii, 301-305.—**Roubinowitch** D. De réflexe idéomoteur de la pupille. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de neurol., 190-192.—**Sachs** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss farbiger Lichter auf die Weite der Pupille. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 79-86. — Ueber den Einfluss farbiger Lichter auf die Weite der Pupille. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipz., 1900, xii, 386.—**Sálgó** (J.) A szivárványhártlya mozgási zavarának egy neme. [A form of motile troubles of the iris.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 985-989. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1886, ix, 577-579. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 805.—**Schanz** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss der Pupillaroöffnung auf das Sehen Aphakischer. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipz., 1892, lxiv, pt. 2, 384-388.—**Schenck** (F.) Zur Innervation der Iris. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxv, 110-112.—**Schenck** (F.) & **Fuss** (E.) Zur Innervation der Iris. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, lxii, 494-498.—**Schipiloff** ([Fräulein] K.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nerven auf die Erweiterung der Pupille bei Fröschen. [Abstr., transl. by M. Schiff.] *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxviii, 219-273.—**Schirmer** (O.) Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Pupillenweite. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1894, xl, 5. Abth., 8-21. — Untersuchungen zur Pathologie der Pupillenweite und der centripetalen Pupillarfaser. *Ibid.*, 1897, xliii, 2. Abth., 358-403.—**Schwarz** (O.) Ueber einige Fragen aus der Pupillenlehre. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 1018-1021. — Zur hemiopathischen Pupillenreaktion. Ztschr. f. Augenhe., Berl., 1899, ii, 533-539.—**Schweigger** (R.) Ciliarfortsätze im Pupillargebiet. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1900, xlii, 171-173, 1 pl.—**Shurigin** (N. A.) O zrachkovom refleksie pri slukhovich razdruzheniyakh kanerotonom. [Pupillary reflex in auditory stimuli with the tuning fork.] Russk. med. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1901, iii, no. 13, 49-51.—**Siegrist.** Ciliary processes in the pupillary space. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 242, 1 pl.—**Silberstein** (W.) Untersuchungen über die physiologische Pupillenweite. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1896, xlii, 179-187.—**Sommer.** Demonstration des verbesserten Pupillen-Messapparates mit Messung von Reiz und Wirkung.

Iris.

Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lviii, 132.—**Spallitta** (F.) Sul meccanismo della dilatazione pupillare per eccitazione dei nervi sensitivi. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1895, iii, 105-112. Also: Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1894-5, ii, 305-312.—**Spallitta** (F.) & **Consigli** (M.) Ricerche sopra i nervi costrittori della pupilla. *Ibid.*, 1893, i, 18-35. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xx, 26-31.—**Stefani** (U.) Come si comporti il muscolo sfintere dell'iride in seguito all'atropinizzazione prolungata dell'occhio. Ricerche di biol. . . xxv anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna, 1901, 79-89. Also: Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 19-1, ii, 103-105. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902, xxxvii, 65-73.—**Stefani** (U.) & **Nordern** (E.) Del riflesso occhio-pupillare. Riv. spec. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1899, xxv, 681-690. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1900, xxxiii, 305-314.—**Steinach** (E.) Vergleichend-physiologische Studien über Pupillarreaction. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1887-8, i, 105. — Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Physiologie der Iris. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 289: 1892, lii, 495, 1 pl.—**Stock** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Dilatator iridis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 305. Also: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhe., Stuttg., 1902, xl, 57-59, 1 pl.—**Szili** (A.) Vizsgálatok az emberi iris hátsó rétegeinek anatómiája és fejlődése körül, különös tekintettel a musculus sphincter iridisre. [Researches on the anatomy and development of the posterior strata of the human iris, especially in regard to the sphincter muscle of the iris.] Orvostud. értekez., gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1902, ú. f., iii, 119-164. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1901-2, liii, 459-498, 2 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 162-175.—**Tribondeau.** Réaction de l'iris à la lumière, à l'électricité et aux agents médicamenteux chez les chats nouveaux-nés. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 882-884.—**Tscherning.** Sur la contraction de l'iris, qui accompagne l'écoulement de l'humour aqueux. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1885, iii, 305-308.—**Tüminowzew** (N.) Beiträge zur Erforschung des Sympathicusinflusses auf die contralaterale Pupille. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1897, lxix, 199-248, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1897, xxxv, 465-470.—**Venneman.** L'iris. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1898, 3, s., xx, 104.—**Verdesse** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei movimenti idraulici dell'iride. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1888-9, xvii, 81-92. Also: Rendic. d. Cong. d. Soc. ottal. ital., 1887, Pavia, 1888, 151-163. — Sui movimenti idraulici della pupilla. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 327.—**Vialleton** (L.) Sur le muscle dilatateur de la pupille chez l'homme. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1897, i, 374-383, 1 pl.—**Vigouroux** (R.) De l'influence des mouvements respiratoires sur ceux de l'iris. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvii, 581.—**Weidlich** (J.) Die optische Bedeutung des accommodativen Spieles der Pupille. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1902, xlv, 119-126.—**Westphal** (A.) Ueber ein bisher nicht beschriebenes Pupillenphänomen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1899, xviii, 161-164.—**Wierkiewicz** (B.) Słów kilka w sprawie natwienia techniki przy irydyktomach. [Improvement of technique in iridectomies.] Post. okul., Kraków, 1901, iii, 184-186. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenhe., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 200.—**Widmark** (J.) Om musculus dilatator pupillae. Hygien. Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 467-480, 2 pl. [Discussion], 210-212. Also, transl.: Mitt. a. d. Augenklin. d. Carolin. med.-chir. Inst. zu Stockholm, Jena, 1901, 3. Hft., 23-38, 1 pl.—**Wöldin** (E.) Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Structur der Iris. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1902, xlv, 1-4, 1 pl.—**Wolff** (H.) Ueber Pupillenreaktionsprüfung mit Berücksichtigung der Refraktion des untersuchten Auges, sowie über eine centrale und periphere Pupillenreaktion, nebst Angabe eines neuen Instrumentes. Berl. klin. Wochschr., 1900, xxxvii, 613-615.—**Zegliniski** (N.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Irisbewegung. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1885, 1-37, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.

Iris (Abnormities of).

See, also, *Albinos, etc.*; *Choroid (Abnormities of)*; *Iridodialysis*.

ALBERTOTTI (G.) La dicoria e la espressione. 4°. Modena, 1901.

Cutting from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc., lett. ed arti in Modena, 1901, 3, s., iii, 212-265, 1 pl.

BARDY (S.) Essai sur la polycorie. 8°. Paris, 1889.

CAFFEAU (J.-C.-L.) * Étude sur la pathogénie du colobome de l'iris. 4°. Lille, 1895.

DE LUCA (D.) Nuovo processo operatorio per la cura dello stafiloma dell'iride e della cornea. 8°. Napoli, 1869.

EISENACH (H.) * Diss. sistens observationem irideremias partialis nec non vis vite maternae

Iris (Abnormities of).

in conformationem fatus humani. [Marburg.] sm. 4°. Casselli, 1836.

FÉRÉ (C.) De l'asymétrie chromatique de l'iris considéré comme stigmaté névropathique (stigmaté iridien). 12°. Paris, 1856.

GOUTAL (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'inégalité pupillaire sans cause pathologique. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

HOPF (O.) *Zur pathologischen Anatomie des angeborenen Iridmangels. [Jena.] 8°. Eisenach, [n. d.].

JACZYNSKI (A.) *Ueber Korektopia congenita. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.

LEMBECK (H.) *Ueber die pathologische Anatomie der Irideremia totalis congenita. [Halle a. S.] 8°. [Magdeburg], 1890.

LOMME (F.) *Ueber angeborene Irisanomalien (Reste der Pupillarmembran, Villositates congenitae strati retinalis). 8°. Giessen, 1901.

MOHR (W.) *Ueber hereditäre Irideremia. 8°. Jena, 1895.

ROSSKOTHE (M.) *Ein Fall von Coloboma iridis congenitum mit Vererbung. 8°. Kiel, 1898.

SCHÄFER (G.) *Ueber die Untersuchung auf Anisocorie ohne Pupillenstarre. [Giessen.] 8°. Altona, 1899.

TOCKUSS (P.) *Ueber die Irideremia totalis congenita. [Strasbourg.] 8°. Oels, 1888.

WEISSENBORN (J. F.) *De pupilla nimis coarcta vel clausa. 4°. Erfordia, 1773.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: WELZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. Frankf. & Leipz., 1780, xi, 56-58.

Aleksandrov. Coloboma iridis et choroideae. Voenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1898, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 51-53.

ALLPORT (F.) Physical defects in pupils. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1336-1340. — **ANDREWS** (J. A.) Congenital absence of the iris; being a report of two cases of congenital iridemia, occurring in mother and daughter; in the case of the mother both lenses were dislocated, and there was microcornea and ptosis; operation followed by glaucoma; restoration of vision; with remarks on the cause of congenital iridemia. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1898, n. s., vii, 546-552, 2 pl. — **ANTONELLI** (A.) Condizione ottica nella corectopia. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, oftal., 73. — **VON ARLT**. Oclusio pupillae oc. dextr. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 152. — **AWOZAWA** (M.) [Korectopy.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, vi, 573-579. — **BADAL**. Corectopie double. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 253. — **BAXTER** (W. E.) A case of congenital displacement of both pupils. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xx, 108. — **BEARDSLEY** (L. W.) Introversion of the iris. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., Louisville, 1899, i, 294-296. — **BEAUMONT** (W. M.) Congenital ectopia pupillae. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 146. — **BERGENT** (E.) Demonstration eines Hundes mit Defecten der Iris. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1888, iv, 63. — **BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD** (A.) Ein seltener Fall von Pigmentanomalie der Iris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1900, xxxviii, 568-575, 1 pl. — **BOCK** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Colobome des Uvealtracatus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 291; 303. — **VON BOGNER** (E.) Ueber zwei seltene Fälle von Irideremia. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, i, 1414-1417. — **BRIXA** (J.) Eine merkwürdige Form von Ektropie der Pupille. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1898, xxxvi, 432-435. — **BROWN** (C. H.) A case of congenital aniridia with cataracts. Am. Specialist, Phila., 1881, ii, 165. — **BUCHANAN** (L.) Notes on iridemia, with remarks upon the histological examination of cases. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 232-258, 1 pl. — **BULLAR** (J. F.) Malformation of iris. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 297. — **CARPENTER** (G. A.) A case of congenital absence of either iris. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 18-8-9, 41. — **CARRA** (V.) Due casi di aniridia congenita. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1898-9, xxiv, 403-422, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 220-223. — **CANDRON** (V.) Une famille d'anirides. Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1887, vi, 16-18. — **CERVERA** (R.) Oftalmologia; caso notable de iridemia con cataratas congenitas luxadas. Especialista, Madrid, 1859, i, 88; 105. — **CIPRIANI** (E.) Intorno ad una speciale alterazione dell' iride. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 97-99. — **CLAIBORNE** (J. H., Jr.) A case of bilateral aniridia partialis. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 139. — **CLEMENTS** (J. C.) Marked variations from time to time in the color of the irides of a young woman. Med. Rec., N. Y.,

Iris (Abnormities of).

1897, li, 454. — **COLEMAN** (W. F.) Case of double congenital iridemia. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 107. — **COLLINS** (T.) On defects of the iris in relation to glaucoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 945. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 995. — **COLOBOME** irien congenital [o. d.]; foyer de choroidite; colobome irido-choroïdien [o. g.]; microphthalmie. Bull. clin. nat. ophth. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1888, vi, 90-92. — **COPELAND** (R. S.) A case of congenital iridemia. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 101. — **COX** (G. H.) Total aniridia; two cases, one traumatic, one (with ectopia lentis) congenital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 904. — **CRAMP** (J. A.) A case of coloboma of the iris and choroid. Codex med. Phila., 1895-6, ii, 148, 1 pl. — **CROSS** (F. R.) Congenital anomalies of the iris. Clin. sketch-s, Lond., 1895, i, 104-106. — **DAVIS** (A. E.) Congenital absence of the iris (aniridia) in each eye; report of a case. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1898, xiv, 952-954. — **DE BECK** (D.) A rare family history of congenital coloboma of the iris, etc. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1886, xv, 8-23. Also, Reprint. — Addenda to an article: "Rare family history of coloboma of the iris". Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 264-269, 1 pl. — A family history of iridemia and coloboma iridis; cataract operations on two members (brothers). Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 117-128, 1 pl. — **DEBENEDUCCI** (A.) Irideremia totale congenita; ectopia lentis congenita cum lussazione spontanea del cristallino e glaucoma consecutivo. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1886-7, xv, 184; 399, 1 pl. — **DODD** (H. W.) Coloboma of the iris and choroid with remains of the hyaloid artery, etc. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 210. — **DUNJARDIN**. Albunisme partiel de l'iris. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1892), 1894, 204-206. — Coloboma spontané de l'iris. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 575-578. — **DUNN** (J.) Partial bilateral iridemia; monocular multiple iridodialyses; iridic atrophy; glaucoma. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1898, vii, 186-188. — **EBHARDT** (E.) Caso di coloboma irideo bilaterale congenito associato ad altre anomalie organiche. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicrit. di Siena, 1889, 4, s. f., 127-130, 1 pl. Also: Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1889-90, xviii, 53-56, 1 pl. — **FAGE**. Coloboma irien double. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 23. — Note sur un cas de coloboma de l'iris (aniridie partielle). Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 43. — **FELZER** (I. S.) Irideremia congenita completa bilateralis. Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1888, v, 229-246. Also, transl.: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1888, xxvi, 296-313. — **FENZAL**. Colobome congenital de l'iris et de la choroïde. Bull. clin. nat. ophth. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 201. — **FISHER** (J. H.) Ciliary processes in the pupillary region. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 26. — **FISKE** (E. R.) Congenital aniridia. Tr. Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1896, ii, 370-372. — **FOSTER** (M. L.) Congenital iridemia. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1898, xxvii, 593-615. — **FOUCHARD**. Polycorie d'un oeil et coloboma irido-choroïdien de l'autre oeil. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1897, i, 631. — Un cas d'aniridie congénitale. Ibid., 1898, ii, 121. — **FRANKE** (E.) Ein Fall von partieller Irideremie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1889, xxvii, 93-97. — **GLOOR** (A.) Klinische Beobachtung eines Falles von Coloboma iridis partielle incompletum. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1898, xxxvii, 159-171, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 158-163. — **GOTTWALD** (G.) Ueber Doppelfärbung der Iris eines im übrigen normalen Auges. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 337. — **GRIFITH** (J.) Arrested development of the iris associated with defect in the dental enamel of the permanent teeth, and a history of infantile epileptiform convulsions. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1897-8, xxviii, 190, 11, 1 pl. — Arrested development of the iris associated with anterior polar cataract, and a history of convulsions in infancy. Ibid., 191. — **GROSSMANN** (L.) Traumatische, totale Irideremie mit Vorfall der Krystalllinse in die vordere Augenkammer. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1668. — **GRÖSZ** (E.) Irideremia totalis congenita. Szemészet, Budapest, 1889, 31-33. — **GUIOT**. Aniridie; luxation congénitale des cristallins. Bull. clin. nat. ophth. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1885, iii, 246. — **HARLAN** (G. C.) Congenital monocular iridemia. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3, s., viii, 229. — **HARTBRIDGE** (G.) Case of iridemia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom Lond., 1887-8, viii, 275. — **HERRHEISER**. Demonstration zweier Fälle von Aniridia congenita. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 118. — **HESS** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der nicht nach unten gerichteten angeborenen Iridiscolombie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1892, xxx, 106-110. — **HIGGINS** (C.) Peculiar condition of the pupils in a boy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 524. — **HILBERT** (R.) Ein seltener Fall von Brücken-Colobom der Iris. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxliii, 371. — **HIRSCHBERG** (J.) Angeborener Iridmangel mit späterer Linsen-Verschiebung wie Trübung und Drucksteigerung. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1888, xii, 13. — Ein Fall von einäugigem Doppelt-Sehen durch Doppel-Pupille. Ibid., 1894, xviii, 355-357. — **HOCQUARD** (E.) Étude sur les synéchies de l'iris. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1900, xx, 337, 2 pl.: 1901, xxi, 23. — **HOLDEN** (W. A.) Microscopic examination of a case

Iris (Abnormities of).

of typical inferior coloboma of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 499-504.—**Hloor** (K.) Angeborener Iris-mangel (Aniridia) und Nystagmus mixtus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlii, 182.—**Holme** (E. C.) Case of iridermia totalis. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1861, xlv, 275-277. Also, Reprint.—**Jacquen** Colobome double de l'iris. Lyon méd., 1902, xcviii, 757.—**Jehn-Prueme**. Absence congénitale des iris (aniridie). L'union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1897, xxvi, 273.—**Knappeler** (L.) Deux observations de coloboma de l'iris et de la choroïde, suivies de quelques considérations sur le diagnostic et sur la correction de la vision chez les individus atteints de cette anomalie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xii, 179-186.—**Kodani** (Y.) [Corectopy.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 1154-1161.—**Königshöfer**. Ein Fall von Staroperation und gebellter Netzhautablösung bei angeborenem Iris-mangel. Opth. Klin., Stuttg., 1901, v, 257-259.—**Komoto** (J.) [Polykoria.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 394-400.—**Kourad** (J.) Az irismozgás egy sajátos zavaráról. [A peculiar disorder in the motion of the iris.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 377-381.—**Korkashvili** (G.) Dva shehaya aniridii congenita bilateralis complete. [Two cases of . . .] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1900, xvii, 36-38.—**Kraski** (V. F.) Sluchai aniridii complete congenita bilateralis. Ibid., 1902, xix, 15.—**Launberg** (T.) Bidrag till anomalier hos iris. [Contribution à la question des anomalies de l'iris. Rés.] Hygien, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 615-622, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1887, vi, 443-445.—**de Lapersonne** (F.) Colobome irien et choroidite maculaire. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1888, viii, 118-129.—**Laurentzyff** (A.) Iridermia congenita completa na oboikh glazakh; cataracta stellata. Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1885, vi, 681-683.—**Lawford** (J. B.) Unusual pigmentation of iris and episcleral tissue of right eye. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, ix, 95.—**Lobanoff** (S. V.) Sluchai polnoy vrozhdennoy otatsitviya raduzhnoi obolochki na oboikh glazakh. [Complete congenital absence of the iris in both eyes.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1899, xx, 787-789.—**McGillivray** (A.) Case of upward coloboma of the iris, associated with subluxation of the lens downward. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1898, vii, 1-11.—**Macleish** (A. L.) Congenital aniridia. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1895, x, 101-105, 1 pl.—**Mauz**. Ueber die Genese des angeborenen Iriscoloboms. Period. internat. Ophth.-Cong. Ber., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 460-467.—**Maynard** (F. P.) Two cases of coloboma iridis in mother and son, with monocular polykoria also in the son. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 456-458.—**Meighan**. Congenital absence of the iris. Tr. Glasc. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 2.—**Mendel** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von Star-Operation bei angeborenem Iris-Mangel. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1901, xvi, 173-175.—**Miklaszewski** (W.) O zmiennosci nierownosci zrenic. [Changeable inequality of the pupils.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1901, xxii, 151; 198.—**Müller** (L.) Ueber eine neue Anomalie der Iris (Vitiligo iridis), nebst Bemerkungen über Naevus pigmentosus. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. & Leipz., 1892, 7. Hft., 88-100.—**Nagatani-gawa** (Y.) [Coloboma of the iris.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 687.—**Natanou** (A. V.) Aniridia et aphakia traumatica s. povisheniem vnutriglaznogo davleniya. [. . . with increase of intraocular pressure.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1890, xvi, 106-111.—**Nelson** (J. R.) The significance of anisocoria. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1898, xiv, 946-948.—**Nicolini** (T.) Iridermia congenita totale bilaterale con cataratta capsulo-lenticolare; ablazione della cataratta con successo completo; iridermia totale sinistra; quasi totale destra senza cataratta. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1887, ix, 73-77.—**Oliver** (C. A.) Description of a case of coloboma of the iris, lens, and choroid, with a study of the visual fields. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bust., 1885-7, iv, 564-567, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Pagenstecher** (A. II.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der congenitalen Aniridie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1902, lv, 75-84, 1 pl.—**Piltz** (J.) O paradoxnem oddzialwaniu zrenic na światło; niezwykły przypadek zwegzania się zrenic przy usuwaniu oświetlenia oka. [Paradoxical reaction of the pupils to light; unusual case of contraction of the pupils on removal of the source of light.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xxii, 834; 856.—**Plange** (O.) Beitrag zur Genese des congenitalen seitlichen Iriscoloboms im Anschluss an einen neuen Fall. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1889-90, xxi, 194-206.—**Polak** (A.) Drei Fälle von Iriscolobom. Ibid., 1890-91, xxii, 286-292, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xii, 410-415.—**Posey** (W. C.) Some unusual congenital defects of the iris: partial aniridia; corectopia; split-shaped pupil; pseudo-coloboma. Ibid., 1897, xxvi, 350-360, 1 pl.—**Radzviński** (P.) Sluchai aniridii congenita bilateralis complete. Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1897, xiv, 262-269.—**Raggi** (A.) Osservazione di un caso eccezionale, non ancora descritto, di movimento sinergico irideo. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1889, 2. s., xxii, 798-802.—**Reche** (A.) Pupillennegleichheit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 296.—**René** (A.) Anomalies de l'iris, aniridie traumatique (acuité visuelle et accommodation), coloboma et polykorie chez le méau

Iris (*Abnormities of*).

sujet. Gaz. z. hóp., Par., 1894, lxvii, 1087. — **Ricci** (C.) Sn una famiglia di anidridici. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxix, 63–66. — **Hindfleisch** (G.) Ein Fall von angeborener Irideremie und Colobombildung der Iris am anderen Auge. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1892, xxxviii, 189–198, 1 pl. — Demonstration eines Falles von Iris-colobom nach oben. Ber. ü. d. Versamm. d. ophth. Gesellschaft., Stuttg., 1892, xxii, 189–199. — **Rumaszewicz** (K.) Przypadek podwójnej zrenicy. [Double pupil.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 799. — O szparze środkowej oka. [Coloboma of iris.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1886, xxv, 125; 143; 158; 185. *Also, transl.* Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1887, iv, 131–133. — Onie prawidłowych szparach tęczówki. [Pseudo-coloboma of the iris.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 105; 119; 167; 196. *Also, transl.* Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1891, xxxviii, 4. Abth., 39–70. — **Savich** (V. A.) Шучай атпіскаеко колобомі радзінноі ободокі. [Atypical coloboma of the iris.] Voyemo-med. ž., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med. spec. pt., 1578–1588. — **Schäpinger** (A.) Ein Fall von Polycoria und Iriscolobom. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897, ix, 322–327. — Ueber essentiellen Pigment-schwund der Iris (Heterochromia iridis). *Ibid.*, 1900, xii, 301–305. — **Schoute** (G. J.) Abnormale stand van het oog bij excentrische pupil. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 1, 400–402. — **Schutke** (W.) Die optischen Verhältnisse bei Doppelpupillen; eine Vertheiligung der Pupillenbildung mit ungetrübten Kreismuskel. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 3. Abth., 108–182. — **Schweigger** (R.) Ciliary processes in the pupillary area. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 24–26. — **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Coloboma of the iris, polycoria, and primary glaucoma. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891–3, vi, 59–64, 1 pl. *Also, Reprint.* — **Seggel.** Iris und Choroidal-Colobom in Verbindung mit Membrana capsulo-pupillaris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenb., Stuttg., 1890, xxviii, 299–311. — Ein Fall seitlichen congenitalen Iriscoloboms. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxxi, 207–215. — **Shimanski** (E.) Шучай анідріде конгеніте парціалі. Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1888, v, 497–500. — **Spicer** (W. T. H.) Ectopia pupillae with remanais of pupillary membrane. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892–3, xiii, 144. — **Stephenson** (S.) Congenital ectropion of the uvea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 731. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 419. — Irideremie in two brothers. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1895–6, xvi, 184–186. — **Strzemiński** (J.) Dwa przypadki obustronnego wrodzonego braku tęczówki (Anidridia congenita completa). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 1035–1038. — **Sym** (W. G.) Heterochromia iridum. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1889, xii, 202–205. — **Theobald** (S.) A case of double congenital iridiermia in a child whose mother exhibited a congenital coloboma of each iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888–90, v, 99. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 134. — **Tiffany** (F. B.) A rare affection of the eye; congenital iridiermia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 921–923. — Congenital aphakia and iridiermia. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxiv, 1043. — **Tsukama** (H.) [Observation of a rare defect of the iris.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 575–580. — **Van Duyse** (D.) Genèse de la corectopie. Arch. d'opt., Par., 1895, xv, 738–749. — **Vermes** (L.) Anidridia totalis binocularis lense colobomafide szövődve. [... complicated with lens-coloboma.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 109. — **Waldhauer** (C.) sen. Eine Iris-anomalie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenb., Stuttg., 1886, xxv, 201–203. — **Wierchikiewicz** (B.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Ectropion uveae congenitum. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1891, xxxvii, 1. Abth., 204–207, 1 pl. — **Zarkevich** (N. I.) Шучай мнозетверенности зрачка (Polykoria s. coloboma iridis multiplex congenita). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 517–520.

Iris (Abscess in).

See Iritis.

Iris (*Adhesions of*).

See, also, Corelysis; Iridectomy.

MAUCHART (B. D.) Diss. de zynechia, sive
præternaturali adhesionē corneæ cum iride.
Resp. Philip. Thom. Beger. 4^o. *Tubingæ*,
[1748].

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, i, 545-573. *Also*, in: Diss. med. select. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1783, ii, 110-143.

Annunage. De l'emploi méthodique de l'atropine pour remplacer l'iridectomie dans certains cas de synéchie postérieure et d'opacité partielle des cristallins. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, exiv, 376-378. — **Baraldi** (P.) Sul distacco delle aderenze anteriori dell'iride. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 901, 926. — **Bell** (G. H.) An operation for the relief of an incarcerated iris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 321. — **Delap** (S. C.) Posterior synchia. Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1900, vi, 222-224. — **Fornatino** (A.) Sulla sinechiotomia anteriore. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1895, xvii, 163-166. — **Foster** (M. L.)

Iris (Adhesions of).

Iridolysis. *Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep.*, N. Y., 1896, iii, 14-20. — **Gauppillat**. Synéchies antérieures; synéchiotomie; instrument nouveau. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth.*, Par., 1895, xiii, 472-483. Also: *Rec. d'opht.*, Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 335-345. — **Jeffries** (B. J.). On operations for breaking up attachments of the iris to the crystalline lens or posterior synechia. *Rep. Mass. Char. Eye & Ear Infirm.* 1870-71, Bost., 1872, xvi, 20-28. — **Jocqs**. Traitement des synéchies postérieures totales avec occlusion pupillaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth.*, Par., 1891, ix, 315-320. Also: *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1891, 3. s., xiii, 402-408. Also [Abstr.]: *Arch. d'opht.*, Par., 1891, xi, 545. — **Keyser** (P. D.). Operative treatment of posterior synechia. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, iii, 686-688. — **Lang** (W.). The division of anterior synechia. *Ophth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1889, xii, 356; 1890-91, xiii, 78. — **Lawford** (J. B.). An operative procedure for cases of incarcerated iris. [Abstr.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 484. — **Piccoli** (G. S.). Sulla sinechiotomia anteriore e su di un nuovo sinechiotomo. *Lavori d. clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli*, 1895, iv, 154-162. — **Scholtz** (K.). A sphincterolysis anteriori 47 újabb eset alapján. [Anterior sphincterolysis after 47 recent cases.] *Szemésket.*, Budapest, 1896, 15-20. — **Schnick** (V.). Sphincterolomia pupillaris műtétmód mellett szivárványodanövekedésének. [. . . operation by cutting through the anterior growth of pupil.] *Ibid.*, 1874, 17; 33; 49. Also, *transl.*: *Ungar. Beitr. z. Augenh.*, Leipz. & Wien, 1895, i, 1-6. — . Sphincterolysis anterior, művi eljárás a szemogarat szűkítő izomnak a szaruhártyától kiszabadítására. [. . . operation by freeing the contracted part of the muscle of the pupil from the cornea.] *Szemésket.*, Budapest, 1892, i, 17; 28. Also, *transl.*: *Ungar. Beitr. z. Augenh.*, Leipz. & Wien, 1895, i, 7-17. — **Valude & Duclos**. Du débridement de l'angle iridien. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1898, cxix, 98; 241. — **Walker** (G. E.). On the treatment of adhesions of the iris to the cornea. *Lancet*, Lond., 1885, i, 197. — **de Wecker** (L.). La sphinctérectomie de l'iris. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1897, cxviii, 429-432.

Iris (Cancer of).

Hirschberg (J.) & **Birnbacker** (A.). Schwammkrebs der Iris-Hinterschicht. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1896, xx, 289-301. Also: *Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.* 1896, Wiesb., 1897, xxv, 122-126.

Iris (Coloboma of).

See *Iris (Abnormities of)*.

Iris (Cysts of).

See *Iris (Tumors of, Cystic)*.

Iris (Diseases of).

See, also, *Erysipelas (Facial, Complications, etc., of)*; *Iridochoroiditis*; *Iridocystitis*; *Iris (Adhesions of)*; *Iris (Diseases of) in children*; *Iris (Diseases of) in the horse*; *Iris (Paralysis of)*; *Iris (Tuberculosis of)*; *Iritis*.

ABBILDUNGEN des Thränen-schlauches und einer merkwürdigen Metamorphose der Regenbogenhaut. Zu dem klinischen Unterrichte in der Augenheilkunde von Professor [Joh. Nepomuk] Fischer. 8°. [Prag, 1832.]

VINCENTI (A.) *De l'agrandissement de la chambre antérieure par recul de l'iris. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

Armaignac. Affection de l'iris. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1897), 1898, 311-313. — **Benoit** (F.). Du rôle de l'humeur aqueuse dans les infections endogènes de l'iris. *Arch. d'opht.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 409-418. Also: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1897, xlix, 202-204. Also: *Rec. d'opht.*, Par., 1897, 3. s., xix, 404-408. — **Boek** (E.). Kalkdrüsen an der Vorderfläche der Iris eines sehtüchtigen Auges. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1890, xiv, 289-291. — **Brailley** (W. A.) & **Stephenson** (S.). Diseases of the iris and the ciliary body. *Syst. Dis. Eye* (Norris & Oliver), Phila., 1898, iii, 255-353, 1 pl. — **Cotter** (R. O.). A case of almost total destruction of the iris; recovery with perfect vision. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1890, xx, 161. — **Diseases of the iris and ciliary body. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1894-5, xv, 93-103. — **Dor** (H.). Albinisme partiel de l'iris. *Rev. gén. d'opht.*, Par., 1885, iv, 481. — **Falta** (M.). Die Therapie des Regenbogenbantenfalls bei Augenblennorrhoe. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, lii, 1614; 1671. — **Fener** (N.). Csontképződés a szivárványhártya mögött. [Bone formation behind the iris.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 378. — **Ganthier**. Production nodulaire de l'iris. *Clin. opht.*, Par., 1900, vi, 161. — **Grandement**. Observations et considérations nouvelles sur l'uvéite irienne et irido-ciliaire. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'ophtal., 318-323. — **Jackson** (E.). Exfoliation of the anterior layer of the iris with partial opacity of the lens. *Tr. Am. Ophth.***

Iris (Diseases of).

Soc., Hartford, 1900, ix, pt. 1, 149-152, 1 pl. Also: *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1900, ix, 379-382, 1 pl. — **Jessop** (W. H.). Atrophy of iris; intra-uterine inflammation. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 146. — **Léonart** (Z.). Erythema iris esete a száj nyákhártyáján. [A case of erythema of the iris and of the mucous membrane of the mouth.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, xlv, 284. — **Montaño** (E. F.). Un caso de cisticercos del iris. *An. de oft.*, México, 1901-2, iv, 1, 1 pl. — **Nettleship** (E.). New formation of pigment on the anterior surface of the iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1885-6, vi, 163-167, 1 pl. — **Oblath** (O.). Ueber spontane Lückenbildung in der Iris. *Beitr. z. Augenh.*, Hamb. & Leipz., 1899, Hft., xli, 10-20. — **Payne** (R. W.). A case of atrophy of the iris. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1900, xliii, 513. — **Purtscher**. Ueber eine neue Form vorderer Irisanwachsung nach Einwirkung stumpfer Gewalt. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1891, xv, 327-330. — **Trois** cas de dégénérescence kystique de l'iris; suite d'apbakiie opératoire avec synéchie antérieure. *Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts*, Par., 1888, vi, 95.

Iris (Diseases of) in children.

CLAVELIER (F.). *Étude sur la pathogénie des irites et des irido-choroidites chez les jeunes sujets. 4°. Toulouse, 1894.

Hoppe. Iritis bei einem Neugeborenen. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1901, xlv, 225-234. — **Jessop** (W. H.). Symmetrical rings of pigment on anterior capsules of lenses resulting from fetal iritis. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1887-8, vii, 126, 1 pl. — **Randolph** (R. L.). A case of suppurative irido-choroiditis of obscure origin, ending in pauphthalmitis, in an infant of nine months. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.* 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 611-613. Also: *Ann. Ophth. & Otol.*, St. Louis, 1896, v, 962. — **Rockliffe**. Monocular suppurative iritis occurring in a girl aged eight years. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii, 72. — **Wescott** (C. D.). Iridectomy in a baby less than one year old. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1895, 312-314. Also [Abstr.]: *Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 62.

Iris (Diseases of) in the horse.

Ball (G.). Un cas d'iridectomie chez le cheval; ses résultats au point de vue du traitement de la fluxion périodique. *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme* [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 21-26. — **Moore** (W. O.). Irido-choroiditis in the horse, commonly called "moon-blindness". *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1897, xii, 708-715. — **Reich** (M.). Ueber Iridochorioiditis specifica der Pferde. *Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1888-9, vi, 96-109. — **Roland** (E.). La fluxion périodique du cheval est une iritis. *Rec. d'opht.*, Par., 1891, 3. s., xiii, 80-90. — . La fluxion périodique du cheval; possibilité et certitude du diagnostic, fluxion pendant et après l'accès sans l'épreuve de la fourrière. *Ibid.*, 197-207. — **Vigezzi** (D.). Contribuzione allo studio dell'irido-choroidite specifica nel cavallo. *Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali*, Pisa, 1890, xxii, 241; 301, 2 pl.

Iris (Displacement or hernia of).

See, also, *Cornea, Iris, Wounds, etc., of*

CHAILAN (F.). *Des moyens d'éviter les prolapsus de l'iris dans l'extraction de la cataracte. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

Beardsley (L. W.). Introversion of the iris. *Am. J. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1899, xvi, 300-302. — **Boechi** (A.). Terapia delle prociudenze dell'iride. *Ann. di ottal.*, Pavla, 1896, xxv, 3-6. — **Camuset**. Sur le traitement de la hernie de l'iris par les incisions répétées. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1874), 1875, ix, 86-89. — **Orzeltzner**. Fall von totaler Iris-Einstülpung. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1901, xvi, 211. — **Falta** (M.). A szivárványhártya elcsúszása therapiája szemblennorrhoeánál. [The treatment of prolapse of the iris in ocular blennorrhoea.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1900, xlv, 147; 161. — **Franke** (E.). Zur Behandlung des traumatischen Iris-Vorfalles. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttgart, 1892, xxx, 96-103. — **Gauman**. Pronostic et traitement des hernies de l'iris. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1885-6, i, 6-10. — **de Gouvea** (H.). Caso de prolapso da iris, seguido da staphyloma parcial e glaucoma consecutivo; impotencia da iridectomia periferica e da excisão do staphyloma parcial; cura definitiva por uma sclero-iridectomia. *Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor. da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan.*, 1886, lii, no. 2, 103; 109. — **Grandement**. Sur le meilleur mode de traitement des hernies de l'iris. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht.*, Par., 1895, xiii, 189-193. Also: *Rec. d'opht.*, Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 263-268. — **Heath** (F. C.). The treatment of prolapse of the iris. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianap., 1899, 357-360. Also: *Am. J. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1899, xvi, 234-238. — **van der Hoeve** (J.). Een geval van retroflexio iridi. incompleta totalis bij perforatie der sclera. *Herinneringsh.* Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 167-173. — **Hubbell** (A. A.). Total retroflexion of the iris. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxvii, 1289. — **Knapp** (H.). Some remarks on the conservative treatment of certain prolapses of the iris. *Arch. Ophth.*,

Iris (Displacement or hernia of).

N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 88-93. — A case of traumatic dislocation of the iris under the unbroken conjunctiva; eye damaged, but preserved; typical sympathetic ophthalmia in the other. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891-3*, vi, 513-523. — **Meyer** (E.) Klinischer und experimenteller Beitrag zur Infection veranlasster Irisvorfälle auf endogenem Wege; Schutz derselben gegen oetogene Infection. *Ber. u. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1892*, xxii, 109-115. — **Novelli** (P.) Nota di un caso di riduzione d'ernia dell'iride. *Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1889*, xi, 49. — **Pflüger**, Der Irisvorfall bei Extraction des Altersstaars und seine Verhütung. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1898*, vi, sect. 7, 50-60. — **Smith** (F. T.) Prolapse of the iris (hernia iridis); a case of successful reduction. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894*, xxii, 743. — **Stadfeldt** (A.) Operativ Behandlung af Prolapsus iridis ex ulcere. *Hosp.-Tid., Kopenh., 1901*, 4. R., ix, 284-290.

Iris (Excision of).

See **Iridectomy**.

Iris (Foreign bodies in).

See, also, **Iridochoroiditis**.

KLINKOWSKI (L.) * Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der Iris. 8°. *Greifswald, 1898*.

Corpus alienum iridis; Extraktion. Augenheilkunst. in Basel. Jahresb. (1897), 1898, xxxiv, 35-37. — **Ferron**, Inclusion d'une paillette métallique dans l'iris. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892*, xiii, 88. — **Hoór** (K.) Mágneses idegen testnek eltávolítása a szivárványhártyából a Hirschberg-félc elektro-magnettel. [Removal of foreign magnetic body from the iris by electromagnet after the method of Hirschberg.] *Szemészeti lapok, Budapest, 1902*, 15. — **Jackson** (E.) Traumatic cataract and foreign body in the iris. *Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8*, x, 451. — **Jay** (M. T.) Foreign body in the iris thirty-two years. *Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1899*, viii, 232. — **Mazet** (C.) Perforation de l'iris; corps étranger de la cristalloïde antérieure. *Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1902*, cxxvii, 432-437. — **Norton** (A. B.) A case of encysted foreign body of the iris. *Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1887*, xxii, pt. 1, 109-111. — **Oliver** (C. A.) Clinical history of a case of successful extraction of a piece of steel from an iris and lens by an iridectomy, with subsequent absorption of the lens and recovery of normal vision. *Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2*, iv, 764. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892*, xix, 290. Also, Reprint. — **Patterson** (E. B.) Steel in the iris. *Med. News, Phila., 1892*, lxi, 363. — **Rieke** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Iris. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1890*, xxviii, 375-378. — **Roscher**, Ein Fall von Fremdkörper in der Iris. Jahresb. d. Schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 8. — **Rübel** (J.) Cilie implantiert an der vorderen Fläche der Iris. *Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd.-Blasewitz, 1900-1901*, iv, 117. — **Stewart** (T. M.) A foreign body in the iris. *J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1891*, iii, 17-19.

Iris (Inflammation of).

See **Iritis**.

Iris (Paralysis of).

Chacón (A.) Apuntes sobre un caso de irido-cicloparesia de origen nuclear. *Gac. méd., México, 1900*, xxxvii, 319-322. — **Heddaens**, On unilatéral reflex iridoplegia. [Transl. by W. A. Holden.] *Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1894*, xxiii, 1-8. — **Hefele**, Hämaloops internus mit consecutiver Parese des Irisphincter. *Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874-5*, xxvi, 81. — **Wilder** (W. H.) Unilateral reflex irido-plegia. *Anu. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897*, vi, 234-236.

Iris (Rupture of).

See **Iris (Wounds, etc., of)**.

Iris (Semeiology of).

See **Pupil (Semeiology of)**.

Iris (Surgery of).

See, also, **Iridectomy**; **Iridochoroiditis**; **Iridocyclitis**; **Iridectomy**; **Iris (Adhesions of)**; **Iris (Foreign bodies in)**; **Iris (Tumors of)**; **Iris (Tumors of, Cystic)**; **Iris (Wounds, etc., of)**. — **Aeschheim** (H.) Transfixion of the iris. *Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1900*, xxix, 507-513. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Operace vřezbn dnovky. [Operation for prominence of iris.] *Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1866*, v, 94. — **Morrison** (F. A.) Artificial attachment of a detached iris. *Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890*, xxi, 182. — **Norrie** (G.) Johan Lorens Odhelius og hans bidrag till irisoperationernes udvikling. . . and his contributions to operation of iris. *Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891*, liii, 161-189. — **Panas** (F.) L'Irido-sclerotomy. *Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1884*, iv, 481-488. — **Rudin** (V.) Kokainizatsiya radznoho obo-

Iris (Surgery of).

lochki. [Cocainization of the iris.] *Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1896*, xiii, 491-493. — **Schulek** (V.) Apotomia iridis. *Szemészet, Budapest, 1893*, 1-3. Also, *transl.*: *Ungar. Beitr. z. Augenh., Leipz. & Wien, 1895*, i, 19-26. — **Takada** (R.) [Operation on the iris for penetrating ulcer of the cornea of leprosy nature.] *Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1901*, 1655-1657.

Iris (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, **Iridocyclitis**.

BOSIS (A.) * La tuberculose de l'iris. 4°. *Paris, 1893*.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris, 1893*.

COSTA-PRUNEDA (A.) * Ueber primäre menschliche Iristuberculose mit erfolgreicher Ueberimpfung auf das Kaninchen. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Berlin, 1881*.

SCHIECK (F.) * Klinische und experimentelle Studien über die Wirkung des Tuberculinus auf die Iristuberculose. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. *Leipzig, 1900*.

Also, in: *Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1900*, 1, 247-359, 1 pl.

SCHNELLER (C. G. L.) * Ueber einen Fall von geheilter Iristuberculose. 8°. *Halle a. S., 1888*.

SCHRECKER (W. A.) * Ueber Iristuberculose. 8°. *Berlin, 1902*.

VALUDE (É.) Origine de la tuberculose du tractus uvéal; recherches expérimentales. 8°. [*Paris, 1891*.]

WOLFF (B.) * Ueber Iris-Tuberculose. 8°. *Berlin, [1882]*.

Alaimo Marchetti (L.) Sulla tubercolosi ed i linfomi dell'iride. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1898), 1899*, 26-29. — **Ammann** (E.) Zur Iristuberculose. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1897*, xxxv, 135-144. — **Andrews** (J. A.) Tubercle of the iris. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897*, vii, 561-577, 1 pl. Also: *Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8*, vi, 474-484. — **Aurand**, Tuberculose de l'iris. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897*, xxxvi, pt. 2, 215-218. — **Brandès**, Un cas de tuberculose de l'iris. *Clin. ophth., Par., 1900*, vi, 161. Also: *Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1900*, xix, 307. — **Bronner** (A.) Tubercular tumour of the iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898-9*, xix, 47. — **Brun** (F.) De la tuberculose atténuée de l'iris. *Presse méd., Par., 1894*, 25. — **Bürstenbinder** (O.) Ueber tuberculöse Iritis und Keratitis parenchymatosa. *Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1895*, xli, 85-108. — **De Meis**, Tuberculose atténuée de l'iris; guérison spontanée. *Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896*, iii, 481-484. — **Denig**, Ueber Impfung der Iristuberculose. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1897*, 510. Also: *N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897*, ix, 377-382. Also, *transl.*: *N. York M. J., 1897*, lxxvi, 498. Also, Reprint. — **Fage**, Iritis tuberculose. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1898*, xvi, 113. — **Fallini** (F.) Un caso di tubercolosi dell'iride. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1898), 1899*, 210-220. — **Friedenwald** (H.) Tuberculosis of the iris. *Am. Med., Phila., 1902*, iv, 19. — **Gallemeerts**, Tuberculose de l'iris. *Policlin., Brux., 1900*, ix, 25-27. — **Gayet**, Tuberculose de l'iris. *Lyon méd., 1897*, lxxxiv, 161-163. — **Giuzburg** (I. I.) Sinehal pervichnava tuberkuloza radznoho obolechki. [Primary tuberculosis of the iris.] *Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1898*, x, 287-291. — **Griffith** (A. H.) Case of tuberculosis of the iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889-90*, x, 84-95, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Grösz** (E.) A szivárványhártya tuberculosisa. [Tuberculosis of the iris.] *Szemészet, Budapest, 1902*, 39-41. — **Handmann** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Iristuberculose mit Tuberculin-TR. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1902*, xl, pt. 2, 219-227, 1 pl. — **Hartley** (R. N.) Tubercular granuloma of the iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889-90*, x, 97. — **Hepburn** (N. J.) Primary tuberculosis of the iris. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1900-1901*, ix, 338. — **Higgins** (C.) Tubercle of iris. *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1891-2*, xii, 83. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Vorstellung eines Falles von Iristuberculose. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890*, xx, 161; 191. — **Inouye** (T.) [A case of tuberculous deposits of the iris.] *Dai Nippon Gakka Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899*, iii, 343-356, 1 pl. — **Kondo** (N.) & **Tanaka** (Y.) [A case of tubercular iritis.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899*, 253-258, 1 pl. — **Krench** (G.) La tubercolosi primitiva dell'iride. *Gazz. med. lomb. Milano, 1899*, lviii, 91-96. — **Lagrange** (F.) Étiologie, évolution et traitement de la tuberculose de l'iris. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1898*, xvi, 88-122, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1898*, 3. s., xx, 312-315. Also [Abstr.]: *Presse méd., Par., 1899*, ii, 38-40. — Traitement de la tuberculose de l'iris. *Presse méd., Par., 1899*, ii, 110. —

Iris (Tuberculosis of).

Machek (E.) O gruźnicy tęczówki. [Tuberculosis of the iris.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 143; 155. *Also*, transl. [with additions]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xlv, 1065; 1121.—**de Mets**. Tuberculose atténuée de l'iris; guérison spontanée. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1896, 49-52.—**Mittendorf** (W. F.) Tuberculosis of the iris. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1901, 291-298. *Also*: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 819-822.—**Mohr** (M.) Tuberculosis iridis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 138. *Also*: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 72. *Also*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 229.—**Nucl**. Un cas d'iritis tuberculeuse. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1900, xix, 313.—**O'Sullivan** (A. C.) & **Story** (J. B.) Tuberculosis of iris and chorioidea. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898-9, xvii, 449.—**Philipsen** (H.) Om Tuberkulose i Iris. Med. Aarskr., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 219-229.—**Quint** (C.) Ueber Creosot bei tuberculöser Iritis. Centrall. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 67-70.—**Redmond** (D. D.) Tubercle of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1891-2, xii, 84.—**Samelsohn**. Ueber sogenannte abgeschwächte Iristuberculose. Ber. ii. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1893, xxiii, 75-94.—**Sandford** (A. W.) Three cases of tubercle of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 90-94.—**Schultze** (S.) Tuberculous iritis, with parenchymatous keratitis. [Abridged transl.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 399-401, 1 pl.—**Stundish** (M.) A case of tuberculosis of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885-7, iv, 59-64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Terson**. Présentation d'une maladie opérée depuis sept mois avec succès d'un tubercule de l'iris. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'opht., Par., 1890, viii, 90-98. —. Tuberculose oculaire; excision d'un tubercule de l'iris suivie de succès. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1890, x, 7-14. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1890, xxiv, 3; 19.—**Van Duyse**. De la guérison spontanée de la tuberculose irienne. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxix, 190-229. *Also*, Reprint. —. Tuberculose de l'iris avec lymphangite uvéale. *Ibid.*, 230-233. —. Guérison spontanée de la tuberculose irienne, tuberculose atténuée de l'iris. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1892, xii, 478-498.—**Vellagen** (C.) Ein Fall von Iristuberculose. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1894, xxxii, 121-128.—**Vignes** (L.) Iritis tuberculeuse. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1894, 3. s., xvi, 192-200. *Also*: Atti d. xi Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, oftal., 21-24.—**Weill** (N. J.) The introduction of iodoform into the anterior chamber of the eye in tubercular iritis. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 133-145.—**Weinbaum** (S.) Ein Fall von primärer Iristuberkulose. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1892-3, xxvi, 133-138.—**Wilder** (W. H.) Tuberculosis of the iris. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1899-1901, iv, 46-50.—**Zimmerman** (F.) Iristuberculose und Erysipel. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1900, iv, 111-114.

Iris (Tumors of).

See, also, Iris (Cancer of); Iris (Tumors of, Cystic).

GEIKEN (E.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des primären Irissarkoms. 8°. Freiburg, 1900.

MASSE. Des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. 8°. Paris, 1881.

NOELL (G.) *Ein Beitrag zu den Sarkomen des Uvealtrakts. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

OEMISCH ([R.] R.) *Ueber das Sarkom der Regenbogenhaut. 8°. Halle a. S., 1892.

WIEGMANN (E.) *Ein Fall von Melanosarkom der Iris, hervorgegangen aus einem angeborenen Nävus. [Jena.] 8°. Lichtenhain-Jena, 1893.

Anagryos (E.) Melanom der Iris. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1902, xlvii, 62-66, 1 pl.—**Andrews** (J. A.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 595-598. —. Primary sarcoma of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 533.—**Beaumont** (W. M.) Neoplasm of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 87-89.—**Béla** (P.) Melanoma iridis esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 154.—**Charlney** (W.) Case of sarcoma of the iris removed by operation. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1892, xi, 69-71.—**Cohn** (H.) Ein Fall von Iristumor. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cntt., Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 251.—**Collins** (E. T.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888-9, xii, 273-280, 1 pl. —. Pigmented growth of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898-9, xix, 53, 1 pl.—**De-Berardinis** (D.) Granuloma dell' iride. Ann. di oftal., Pavia, 1900, xxix, 128-145, 1 pl.—**Domenge** (S.) Un caso de tumor fungoso del iris. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1890, xvi, 377; 409.—**Buboys de Lavigerie**. Tumeur de l'iris. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1898, 3. s., xx, 223-226. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, cxix, 201.—**Edsall** (F. H.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Med. News, N. Y.,

Iris (Tumors of).

1897, lxx, 108.—**Fuchs**. Zwei Fälle von melanotischen Geschwülsten der Iris. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1887, 193.—**Griffin** (W. W.) A case of leucosarcoma of the iris, showing fibro-hyaline changes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1104.—**Grimsdale** (H. B.) Nävus of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898-9, xix, 61.—**Gruening** (E.) Sarcoma of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1900-1901, ix, 343-345, 1 pl.—**Hale** (A. B.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 213.—**Hausell** (H. F.) Two cases of tumor of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 393-395. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 316. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 13.—**Harlan** (G. C.) Tumor of iris, probably tubercular. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891-3, vi, 510-513.—**Helleberg** (A.) Ett fall af iristumör. [Cas de tumeur de l'iris. C. r., no. 19, 2.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1899, n. F., x, no. 15, 1-14. *Also*, transl.: Mitt. a. d. Augenklin. d. Carolin. med.-chir. Inst. zu Stockholm, Jena, 1899, 2. Hft., 29-43, 1 pl.—**Kunpp** (H.) Sarcoma of the iris. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 739.—**Komoto** (J.) [Pigmented sarcoma of the iris.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 496-501.—**Kopetzky von Reichberg** (O.) Ringförmiges Sarkom der Iris und des Ciliarkörpers. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1901, lii, 330-335.—**Kryukov** (A. A.) Shchaf pervichnoi melano-sarkomi rdzuznoi obolochki, [Primary melano-sarcoma of the iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1886, iii, 179-182.—**Limboung** (P.) Ein Fall von Leucosarcom der Iris verbunden mit Iritis serosa. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1889-90, xxi, 394-398. *Also*, transl.: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1890, xix, 239-241, 1 pl.—**Martin** (G.) Tumeurs de l'iris. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 359-368. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 355-358.—**Mayweg** (W.) Sarkom der Iris. Ber. ii. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch. Heidelberg, 1897, Wiesb., 1898, xxvi, 70-77.—**Mullen** (J. A.) A case of simple melanoma of the iris, with (associated) symptoms simulating simple non-inflammatory glaucoma. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 221-224.—**St. John** (S. B.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 532, 1 pl.—**Schneider** (J.) Tumor of the iris. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 689.—**Thompson** (A. H.) Tumour of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1898-9, xix, 49-52, 1 pl. —. Section of tumour of the iris from patient exhibited at the society's meeting of Dec. 8, 1898. *Ibid.*, 52, 1 pl.—**Two** cases of vascular naevus of the iris. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1900, xvii, 353-364, 1 pl.—**Van Duyse** & **Van Schevensteen**. Leucosarcome de l'iris. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1897, xvii, 209-217.—**Veney** (C. A.) Primary sarcoma of the iris; a statistical study, with the report of an additional case, in which the growth was successfully removed by iridectomy. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 767-789. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 188-197. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1897, vi, 381.—**Verter** (F.) Dva sluchaya sarkomi rdzuznoi obolochki. [Two cases of sarcoma of the iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1896, xiii, 404-414.—**Webster** (D.) & **Van Gieson** (L.) A case of sarcoma of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1889, xviii, 15-17.—**Werther** (F.) Ueber das Sarkom der Iris. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1895-6, xxxii, 297-310.—**Whiting** (F.) A case of primary sarcoma of the iris, with formation of bone in the subsequently involved choroid. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1890, xix, 361-387, 3 pl. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1891-2, xxiv, 194-305, 3 pl.—**Williamson** (G. E.) A case of spindle-cell sarcoma of the iris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1204-1206.—**Wood** (C. A.) & **Pusey** (B.) Primary sarcoma of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 323-353, 5 pl.—**Zellweger**. Ein Fall von Leuko-Sarkom der Iris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1888, xxvi, 366-373.

Iris (Tumors of, Cystic).

BLONDEL (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes de l'iris. 8°. Lille, 1900.

ENGELN (P. F. L.) *Ein Fall von congenitaler seröser Iriscyste. 8°. Marburg, 1900.

KORN (A.) *Ueber Iriscysten und Cilien in der von deren Augenkammer. [Jena.] 8°. Weimar, 1892.

MASSE (E.) De la formation par greffe des kystes et des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. 8°. Bordeaux, 1881.

Moch (H.) *Des kystes perlés de l'iris. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MOUZON (M.-L.) Étude sur les kystes de l'iris. 8°. Paris, 1902.

Ayres (S. C.) Serous cyst of iris following dissection for milky cataract. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1249-1252. *Also*, Reprint.—**Benson** (A. H.) A case of transparent cyst of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1888-9, ix, 105-100, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J.,

Iris (Tumors of, Cystic).

Lond., 1889, i, 1058.—**Burnett** (S. M.) Cyst of the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 252-254.—**Cavallaro** (E.) Un caso di cisti sierosa dell'iride di origine traumatica. Ann. di ottol., Pavia, 1900, xxix, 668-675, 1 pl.—**Chase** (J.) Cyst of the iris. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1887, iv, 39.—**Collins** (W. J.) Cyst of the iris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1167.—**Cross** (F. R.) & **Collins** (E. T.) Epithelial pearl tumour in the iris following implantation of eyelash in the anterior chamber. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 199-207, 1 l., 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 118. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 139.—**Enles** (H.) & **Sinclair** (W. W.) Uveal cyst of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1895-6, xvi, 56-61.—**Elschnig**. Zur Therapie der Iriscysten. Wien, med. Wchnschr., 1901, li, 113-116.—**Eversbusch**. Ein bemerkenswerther Fall von Iris-Cysten-Bildung; zeitweiliges theilweises Verschwinden, bedingt durch Zerreissung der Cystenwand; Recidiv-Bildung; Heilung durch Punction mit tangentialer Spaltung der Cystenwände. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttgart, 1893, xxxi, 409-429.—**Friedenwald** (H.) Ein Fall von Iriscyste nach Magnetextraction; Heilung durch Excision mit Erzielung guter Sehschärfe. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1888, xii, 341.—**Gayet**. Kyste de l'iris. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'ophth., Par., 1888, vi, 150-153.—**Gepner** (B. R.) Dwa przypadki torbieli tęczówki. [Two cases of cysts of the iris.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 13-17, 1 pl.—**Ginsberg**. Ueber seröse, idiopathische Iriscysten. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 332-337.—**Ginzburg** (I. I.) Kista iridis. [Cyst of iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1893, x, 361-368.—**Gonnella** (G. E.) Contribuzione allo studio delle cisti iridee. Atti d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, vi, 111-131.—**Herrnhöfer** (J.) Ueber seröse Iriscysten. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 469; 557; 579; 593.—**Hirschberg** (J.) Ueber seröse Iriscysten. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1886, x, 262-265.—**Juler** (H.) Transparent cyst of the iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 60.—**Lagrange** (F.) Contribution à l'étude des kystes de l'iris. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1900, xx, 272-284, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3, s. xliii, 218-222.—**Leplat** (L.) Kyste séreux de l'iris. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 68.—**MacKinnlay** (J. G.) Cyst of iris (left eye). Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 167.—**Masse** (E.) Kystes, tumeurs perlées et tumeurs dermoïdes de l'iris; rôle du traumatisme et de la greffe dans la formation de ces tumeurs. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1885-6, vi, 1-152, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — De la formation par greffe des kystes et des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 82, Par., 1885, 49-59. — Des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. *Ibid.*, 61-79.—**de Mello Vianna** (J.) Duas observações de kystas da iris. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1888, vi, 352; 371.—**Morton** (A. S.) Cyst of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1892-3, xiii, 58-60.—**Peters**. Ueber Iriscysten. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 212.—**Reutling** (G.) Cyst of iris destroyed with the galvanic canter. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1887, xvi, 210-212.—**Ring** (G. O.) A successful iridocyclotomy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 440-445.—**Risley** (S. D.) & **Randall** (B. A.) Cyst of the iris, following a penetrating wound, which had caused sympathetic neuro-retinitis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888-90, v, 718-722, 1 pl.—**von Rosenzweig** (Else Milde). Ein Fall von kongenitaler seröser Iriscyste. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1894, xiv, Hft., 34-43.—**Sarti** (U.) Un caso di cisti sierosa dell'iride. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1896, 7, s. vii, 447-471, 1 pl.—**Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Zur Entstehung der serösen Iriscysten. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1889, xxxv, 1, Abth., 147-156, 1 pl.—**Shears** (C. H. B.) Transparent implantation cyst of the iris. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1898, xviii, 190.—**Snell** (A. C.) A report of a case of dermoid cyst of the iris not preceded by trauma. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 17-21, 1 pl.—**Stölting**. Die Entstehung seröser Iriscysten. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 2, Abth., 99-118, 2 pl.—**Terrien** (F.) Étude sur les kystes de l'iris. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1901, xxi, 651-667. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 527-531.—**Whitehead** (A. L.) A case of implantation cyst of the iris. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 716.—**Williams** (H. W.) Multiple cysts of iris in both eyes. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888-90, v, 326.—**Winston** (D. Y.) Epithelial cyst of the iris. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 202.—**Wintersteiner**. Ueber traumatische Iriscysten. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1900, xlii, 227.

Iris (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also. Iridochoroiditis; Iridocyclitis; Iridodialysis; Iris (Displacements, etc., of).

BLANCK ([J. H.] H.) * Ein Fall von dreifacher Ruptur des Sphincter iridis. 80. Greifswald, 1889.

COLLICA-ACCORDINO (V.) Lacerazione e scomparsa di metà dell'iride destra con lussazione del cristallino nella camera anteriore. 80. Roma, 1888.

Iris (Wounds and injuries of).

zione del cristallino nella camera anteriore. 80. Roma, 1888.

KLUGER (J.) * Ein Fall von traumatischer Iriscyste. 80. Greifswald, 1897.

NICOLLE (M.) * Des déchirures du bord interne de l'iris par contusion du globe oculaire. 80. Lyon, 1900.

POHLENZ (E.) * Ueber Risse des Sphincter iridis und der Chorioidea. 80. Halle a. S., 1891.

— The same. 80. Leipzig, 1892.

ALT (A.) A case of traumatic retroflexion of the iris anatomically examined. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1902, xix, 4-8.—**Anbinou** (E.) Blessure radiaire de l'iris par contusion. Clin. ophth., Par., 1900, vi, 264. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 350.—**De Mets**. Décollement traumatique de l'iris; atrophie du nerf optique; déchirure de la choroïde. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, 485. Also: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Auvers, 1896, 53.—**Franke** (E.) Ueber Risse des Sphincter iridis, nebst Bemerkungen über die Mechanik des Aderhautrisses. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1886, xxxii, 2, Abth., 261-294.

— Nachtrag zur Casuistik der Rissodes Sphincter iridis. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxiii, 1, Abth., 245-249.—**Fujikomo** (J.) [An observation of rupture of the iris.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 868.—**Galezowski** (X.) Anidrie traumatica avec luxation du cristallin; discussion; guérison. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1887, 3, s. ix, 641-643. Also, transl.: Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1888, x, 28.—**Gelpke** (T.) Traumatiches Colobom des Pigmentepithels der Iris. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1887, xxxiii, 3, Abth., 159-164.—**Ginzburg** (I. I.) Dvojnol raziv iridis. [Double rupture of the iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1893, x, 360.—**Griffin** (O. A.) Circular rupture of the iris. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 416-418. Also [Abstr.]: Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1901, x, 615, 1 pl.—**Harlan** (G. C.) Rupture of the iris at the pupillary margin and in continuity from contusion of the eyeball. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 640-649, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Hennicke**. Ein Fall von isolirter Ruptur des Iris ohne Verletzung der Augenhäute. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1897, xxvi, 264-267.

— Ein Fall von isolierter Ruptur der Iris ohne Verletzung der Augenhäute. Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd.-A., 1901-2, v, 193.—**Holmes** (E. L.) A case of traumatic anidria. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 169.—**Hygiene de Sousa**. Feridas da iris. Arch. de med., Lisb., 1897-8, i, 385-392.—**Katsanoff** (I. N.) Sluchai razriva sphincter'a raduzhnoi obolochki. [Rupture of the sphincter of the iris.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1891, viii, 122-126.—**Levinsohn**. Ueber indirecte Zerreissung der Regenbogenhaut. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1900, xli, 79-95.—**Mittendorf** (W. F.) Multiple rupture of the pupillary border of the iris with subsequent development of myopic astigmatism. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1899, 541-544.—**Praun** (E.) Dreieckige Loch-Ruptur der Regenbogenhaut. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 269.—**Reber** (W.) Isolated rupture of the iris, unaccompanied by injury to the adjoining structures. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1896, xxv, 219-221.—**Rechond**. Vaste déchirure de l'iris, décollement complet de l'hyaloidé avec rétraction de tout le corps vitré sans décollement rétinien; acuité visuelle très satisfaisante. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1891, xi, 15-24. Also, Reprint.—**Rowan** (J.) Two cases of traumatic anidria, in one the anidria being complete and the lens practically uninjured; in the other the lens being lost, but a small piece of iris remaining. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1900, xix, 121-126. Also [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 55.—**Sweet** (W. M.) Rupture of the iris from contusion of the eyeball. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1901, x, 345, 1 pl.—**Tsui** (A.) Ein Fall von Irideremia traumatica mit Luxatio lentis ohne Ruptura bulbi. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1900, iii, 149-152.—**Weiss** (L.) & **Klingenhöfer** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Iridrissen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1899, xxxix, 237-259, 1 pl.—**Westphal**. Ein Fall von multiplen Rissen der Regenbogenhaut zwischen Pupillar- und Ciliarrand. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttgart, 1896, xxxiv, 201-207.—**Wintersteiner** (H.) Ein Fall von traumatischer Anidrie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 161. — Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der traumatischen Anidrie und Iridodialyse. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1894, xl, 2, Abth., 1-62, 2 pl.—**Woodward** (J. F.) Isolated ruptures of iris and choroid. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 214-216.

Iris foetidissima.

Le Cann (L.-R.) Noto sur l'emploi en médecine de la racine de l'iris foetidissima. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833-4, i, 196.

Iris palustris.

Ramsay (C.) Observation sur les effets du suc de la racine de l'iris palustris. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1743, v, 107-110.

Iris versicolor.

See, also, **Cholagogues; Irisin.**

Hatch (W. C.) *Iris versicolor*. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1898, xviii, 104-106.

Irish (John C[arroll]) [1843-]. Laparotomy for pus in the abdominal cavity, and for peritonitis. 16 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1887.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii.

— Treatment of uterine fibromyomata by abdominal hysterectomy. 15 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1890.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii.

— The treatment of complete prolapse of the uterus. 6 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

— Surgical treatment of uterine neoplasms. 11 pp. 8°. New York, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v.

— Medical expert testimony. 6 pp. 8°. Boston, [Damrell & Upham], 1899.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi.

Irish ague.

See **Fever (Typhus).**

Irish Medical Association. Annual report of the ... with list of members. 11., 1864. 20 pp. 8°. Dublin, P. Ward, 1864.

— Report of the proceedings of the committee council of the ... during the quarter ended 21st April, 1879. 35 pp. 16°. Dublin, J. Atkinson & Co., 1879.

Irish (The) medical directory. A reference record of the medical profession in Ireland; their places of residence, qualifications, public appointments, etc. With a complete résumé of the poor-law medical charities, legal, military, and medico-educational services in Ireland. Contains also complete lists of the registered dentists and pharmaceutical chemists of Ireland. For the years 1885; 1888-96. 10 v. 12°. Dublin, [1884-95].

Irish (The) Medical Students' Examiner. Being a collection of the examination questions in general education, and in the subjects of the medical students' course, at the University of Dublin, Royal University of Ireland, King and Queen's College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, and army and navy medical competitors, for the year 1885. 109 pp. 8°. Dublin & London, Fannin & Co., [1886].

Irish Poor-Law Medical Officers' Associations. Observations and public health bill for Ireland. 8 pp. 8°. [Dublin, 1874.] [P., v. 2037.]

Irisin.

BLEZINGER (T.) *Ueber Irisin. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kohlehydrate der Iriceen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Schwäbisch-Hall, 1892.

LILIENTHAL (T.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Irisins und ihm ähnlicher Kohlenhydrate. 8°. Jurejew, 1893.

Iritis.

See, also, **Choroiditis; Cornea (Opacity of); Fever (Malarial, Complications, etc., of, Ocular); Iridochoroiditis; Iridocyclitis; Iris (Tuberculosis of); Iritis (Glancomatous); Iritis (Recurrent).**

CHATELOT (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'iritis séreuse. 4°. Paris, 1891.

CRUSIUS (G.) *De iritide. 8°. Bero lini, 1857.

GILLIES (J.) *De iritide, vulgo, inflammatione iridis dicta. 8°. Edinburgi, 1817.

KOLLBECK (J.) *De iritide idiopathica genuina. 12°. Monachii, 1824.

MOEGELE (K.) *Ueber Iritis mit Knötchenbildung. 8°. Tübingen, 1894.

Iritis.

RAU (W.) Die Entzündung der Regenbogenhaut. 8°. Bern & St. Gallen, 1844.

RIBEIRO DE CASTRO (J.) *Cadeira de clinica ophthalmologica. Irite, suas causas e tratamento. Proposições tres sobre cada uma das cadeiras da faculdade. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1886.

SINCLAIR (A. G.) Iritis. 8°. Nashville, [1886].

VON WOLLOWICZ (C. J.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Iritis. 4°. München, 1862.

Ayres (W. C.) The factor of atmospheric influences in the prognosis of iritis, etc., in warm, moist climates. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., xvi, 101-110.

Batten (R. D.) Serous iritis, with nodular formations in the anterior chamber. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1900-1901, xxi, 35.

Burns (H. D.) Acute plastic iritis; a self-limited disease. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 57-60.

Carter (R. B.) A clinical lecture on an insidious form of iritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 363-366.

Chanvel Iritis; affections de l'iris. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3. s., xv, 1-15.

Cheatham (W.) Is there ever a serous iritis without an involvement of the ciliary body, or choroid, or both? Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1897, vi, 414-416.

Iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., ii, 270-278.

Claiborne (J. H.), jr. Two lectures on iritis. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1892, xxix, 1-9.

Coomes (M. F.) Syphilitic iritis. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1884-5, vi, 57-62. Also, Reprint. — **Csapodi** (L.) Iritis papulosa esete. [A case of ...] Szemézet, Budapest, 1899, 76.

Dibble (L.) Sympathetic iritis the result of an ill-fitting eye. Kansas City M. Index, 1887, viii, 461.

Dickenson (W.) Serous iritis. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xix, 566-568.

Dunn (J.) A case of iritis with deposits in the cornea, resulting in sclerosis and change of the normal surface curve of the cornea. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 17-19.

Dunn (P.) Remarks on iritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 202-206.

Foltz (K. O.) Iritis. Chicago M. Times, 1892, xxiv, 300-303.

Friedenwald (H.) The affections of the cornea in plastic iritis. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1896, xxv, 191-205.

Gardiner (E. J.) An unusual result in a case of iritis. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1902, xi, 89, 1 pl.

Gayet. Iritis guérie par un érysipèle. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 301.

von Gonzenbach (M.) Ein seltener Fall von Iritis serosa. Beitr. z. Augenhe., Jubil. H. Prof. Schiess-Gemuseus, Basel, 1893, 45-50, 1 pl.

Grandclément. Uvérite irienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1891, ix, 45-50. Also: Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1891, 3. s., xiii, 257-260. [Discussion], 290. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1891, cv, 235.

Grösz (E.) A cornéal is hegye nőtt irisbol kündnló genyes gyuladással. [Cases of purulent inflammation, proceeding from the iris encysted in cicatrix of cornea] Szemézet, Budapest, 1892, 25. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 103.

Hale (A. B.) Iritis senium. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1668.

Harrison (H. M.) Iritis. Peoria M. J., 1896, i, 94-96.

Ingalls (J. W.) Quiet iritis; patient history. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 823.

Isuonye (M.) [A case of iritis.] Nippon Gankwa Gakkaikai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, v, 961-964.

Iritis parulenta; Heilung mit Erhaltung eines guten Sehvermögens. Augenheilkunst in Basel. Jahresh. (1898), 1899, xxxiv, 25-27.

Juler (H.) Iritis; its pathology and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 467; 493.

McCassey (J. H.) Iritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 531-533.

Magee (R. S.) Iritis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xv, 230-234.

Morano. Della nevite (contribuzione alla dottrina delle malattie dell'iride). Atti Cong. gen. d. Ann. med. ital., Perugia, 1886, xi, 360-362.

Morax (V.) Recherches anatomiques et cliniques sur une forme particulière d'iritis exsudative. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1898, xvi, 456-462.

Painblan (E.) Iritis. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 270-273.

Pooley (T. R.) Iritis and irido-cyclitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., i, 261-266.

Portman (Adeline E.) Iritis spongiosa. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 766.

Pratt (J. A.) Iritis. Wisconsin M. Recorder, Janesville, 1898, i, 125; 149; 177; 200.

Risley (S. D.) The sequelae of iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., ii, 321-331.

Rocheon-Duvignaud. Diagnostic et traitement d'urgence de l'iritis. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1896, vii, 343.

Rockliffe (W. C.) Notes on a case of monocular suppurative iritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889, ix, 99-105, 2 pl.

Rolland (E.) La fluxion périodique est toujours une iritis. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 472-475.

de Schweinitz (G. E.) Sympathetic iridiation and sympathetic serous iritis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 148-152.

Snell (S.) "Iritis? sympathetic" occurring thirty-two days after enucleation of eye for accident. Tr. Ophth.

Iritis.

Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1881-2, ii, 19-21.—**Strzemiński** (I.) Jaskra, jako skutek zapalenia ostrego tęczówki. [Glaucoma as a sequela of acute iritis.] Post. okul., Kraków, 1902, iv, 81-85. Also, transl.: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1902, 3. s., xxiv, 516-520.—**Swan** (C. J.) Inflammation of the iris. Clinique, Chicago, 1898, xix, 623-629.—**Tansley** (J. O.) A persistent case of iritis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 455-462.—**Trousseau** (A.) Diagnostic et traitement de l'iritis. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 405-407.—**Valenti** (G.) Irite tuberculare e irite sifilitica. Boll. d' ocul., Firenze, 1898, xx, 1-5.—**Vossius** (A.) Ueber Iritis mit knötchenförmigen, tuberkelähnlichen Neubildungen. Beitr. z. Augenheilk. Hamb. & Leipz., 1891, 62-102.—**Wille**, Iritis. Ugesk. f. Læger, København, 1896, 5. R., iii, 697-705.—**Woerull** (M. Ruth). Iritis papulosa. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1896, viii, 133-135.

Iritis (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Iritis (Gonorrhæal)**; **Iritis (Rheumatic)**; **Iritis (Syphilitic)**.

ROBINE (A.) * De l'iritis d'origine nasale. Paris, 1900.

SALIÉS (L. [J.]) * L'iritis dans la pathologie générale. 4°. Paris, 1894.

Ahlström (G.) Beiträge zur Pathogenese der Iritis. Beitr. z. Augenheilk. Hamb. & Leipz., 1895, xxi, 36-44.—**Antonelli** (A.) L'iritis suite de petites blessures (corps étrangers) de la cornée. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1897, 3. s., xix, 319-323.—**Bach** (L.) Gutartige Iritis nach Angina phlegmonosa; Recidiv einer sympathischen Ophthalmie? Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. phys. med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1899, 1-5.—**Bardelli** (L.) Sull' etiologia dell' irite nelle congiuntiviti da streptococco. Ann. di ottol., Pavia, 1896, xxv, 57-67.—**Brown** (H. H.) The etiology and importance of iritis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1899, xvi, 101-112. Also: Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1899, viii, 193-202.—**Bruno** (H. D.) Iritis a self-inflicted disease; A preliminary note on sixty-nine cases. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orleans, 1893, 69-72.—**Branson** (R.) Relative frequency of iritis in syphilis and rheumatism, observed in three thousand cases. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1899, viii, 555-558.—**Collins** (E. T.) The constitutional causes of iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 297-305.—**De Beck** (D.) Diabetic iritis. Ohio M. J., Cincinnati, 1897, viii, 234.—**L'iritis d'origine nasale; iritis ozénuse.** Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1895, xiii, 194-205. Also: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1895, 3. s., xvii, 266-273.—**L'iritis des ozénux.** Rec. d'opht., Par., 1898, 3. s., xx, 327.—**Gallemerts**, Iritis diabétique. Policlin., Brux., 1898, vii, 406-409.—**Gorand**, Deux cas d'iritis traumatique. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891-3, ii, 109.—**Hause** (C. M.) Iritis acuta efter erysipelas; cataract-lignende exsudat. Nord. ophth. Tidsskr., Kjøbenhavn, 1891, iv, 29.—**Hilbert** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der Iritis toxica. Centrbl. f. prakt. Augenheilk., Leipz., 1897, xxi, 53. Also: Wehnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Bresl., 1900, iii, 181.—**Jacobson** (S. D.) Malarial iritis: report of a case. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 228.—**de Laperousse**, Sur l'étiologie des iritis. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 169.—**Leber** (T.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Iritis und Irido-chorioiditis bei Diabetes mellitus und bei Nephritis; nebst Bemerkungen über die Wirkung der Salicylsäure bei inneren Augenzündungen. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 4. Abth., 183-202.—**Lefrançois** (E.) Iritis d'origine nasale. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1899, 3. s., xxi, 165-168.—**Mazet** (C.) De l'iritis métritique. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 199-207. Also: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, cxx, 366-376.—**von Michel**, Zur Kenntniss der Ursachen einer primären Iritis auf Grund einer statistischen Zusammenstellung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 853-855.—**Millikin** (B. L.) Iritis, the result of dental irritation. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 145-159.—**Miyasuki** (A.) [Diatheasis of iritis.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, i, 63-74.—**Oniki** (K.) [A case of filiform suppurating iritis of traumatic origin.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 663-666.—**Onishi** (K.) [Ciliary iritis from external injury.] Ibid., 1899, iii, 833-843.—**Santlay** (A.) A propos d'un cas d'iritis cataméniale. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1893, 3. s., xv, 460-471.—**Schirmer** (R.) Iritis bei Diabetes. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenheilk., Stuttg., 1887, xxv, 172-175.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Symmetrical changes at the macula following iritis, probably due to degeneration of the retinal ganglion cells. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1898, vii, 562, 1 pl.—**Smith** (A. C.) A case of double iritis caused by fright. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896-7, ii, 378.—**Trousseau** (A.) Iritis cataméniale. Arch. de toc., Par., 1890, xvii, 345-348. Also, transl.: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, 393-396.—**Iritis et irido-chorioidites infectieuses.** Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1894, cxi, 199-205.—**Viau**, Deux cas d'iritis suppurative survenant après l'extraction de la cataracte et guérison par les frictions mercurielles. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1899, 3. s., xxi, 339-342. Also [Abstr.]: Clin. opht., Par., 1899, v, 124.—**Watabo** (C.) A case of capilliform

Iritis (Causes and pathology of).

iritis originating in old fistula of cornea.] Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 467-470.—**Weidenhoffer**, Diabetes mellitus a iritis. [Iritis glycosurique. Rés., 99.] Shorn. klin., v. Prage, 1899, i, 89-100. Also, transl.: Bolnisch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1887; 1943; 1995.—**Weiss** (L.) Ein Fall von schwerer Regenbogenhaut-Entzündung, hervorgerufen durch in das Auginnere eingedrungene Raupenhaare. Arch. f. Augenheilk., Wiesb., 1889, xx, 341-351.—**White** (A. T.) Notes on some cases of (malarial?) iritis, occurring in persons the subjects of malarial fever and relieved by quinine. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901-2, iv, 311-313.—**Wiesinger** (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Entzündung der Iris und Cornea bei Diabetes mellitus. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 4. Abth., 203-240.—**Ziem** (S.) Ueber Iritis bei Eiterung der Nase und ihrer Nebenhöhlen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 177-184. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1893, xix, 46-54. Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, v, 419-421.

Iritis (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

DELBURG (D.-A.) * De l'iris et des symptômes de l'iritis. 4°. Paris, 1859.

Baker (W. H.) Some characteristic symptoms that help in the differential diagnosis of iritis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1897, 98-105. Also: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1897, xi, 275-277. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 361-365.—**Braunschweig**, Symptomatische Bedeutung der Iritis. Sitzungsab. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S., 1891-2, München, 1893, ii, 111. Also [Discussion]: München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 710.—**Brown** (B. A.) Diagnosis of iritis. Milwankee M. J., 1895, iii, 255.—**Bullard** (W. L.) Sparkling scintillation accompanied with iritis. Dixie Doct., Atlanta, 1890, i, 49.—**Bulson** (A. E.) Differential diagnosis and treatment of iritis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 491-495.—**Burchardt** (M.) Ein neues Erkennungszeichen der Regenbogenhaut-Entzündung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 597-601.—**Carpenter** (J. T.), jr. The causation of transient increase in the refraction of the eye during iritis; with report of a case. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 171-173.—**Flemming** (P.) A clinical lecture on iritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 7-10.—**Hailes** (C. D. G.) The clinical aspect of iritis. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 326-334.—**Hansell** (H. F.) The diagnosis of iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i, 312-318.—**Hill** (J. F.) Iritis and the importance of its early recognition. J. Med. & Se., Portland, 1901-2, viii, 187.—**Jackson** (E.) Points in the diagnosis of iritis and glaucoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, ii, s., i, 171-177.—**Lévy** (S.) Diagnostic de l'iritis. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 289-292.—**Morax** (V.) Formes rares d'iritis. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1893, cix, 368-372.—**Phillips** (S. L.) A peculiar form of iritis characterized by a gelatinous mass in anterior chamber, at times resembling a cataractous lens. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1896, 3. s., xiii, pt. 1, 84-88. Also, Reprint.—**Pyle** (W. L.) The diagnosis of iritis. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1899, viii, 899-901. Also, Reprint.—**Sclapinger** (A.) The proximate cause of the transient form of myopia associated with iritis; with remarks on other forms of symptomatic ametropia. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 465-468.—**Trousseau** (A.) Diagnostic de l'iritis. Rev. gen. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1899, xiii, 401. Also: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, x, 240.—**Twedy** (J.) Clinical remarks on iritis and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 292-295.—**Walker** (Gertrude A.) Painless iritis; with a report of two cases. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 14.—**Wing** (P. B.) The diagnosis and treatment of iritis. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1898, vi, 1-7.

Iritis (Glaucomatous).

See, also, **Glaucoma (Treatment of) by iridectomy**.

WEISER (O.) * Ein Fall von glaukomatöser Iritis. 8°. Jena, 1900.

Dowling (J. I.) Some dangers of iritis and glaucoma, with illustrative cases. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 97-102.—**Goldzieher** (W.) Iritis glaucomatosa. Cong. internat. d'opht. d'Utrecht. Compt. rend. 1899, Amst., 1900, ix, 143-147. Also: Centrbl. f. prakt. Augenheilk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 257-261. Also [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Augenheilk., Berl., 1899, ii, Ergänzungshft., 38. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 141.—**Iritis suppurativa diabetica mit nachfolgendem Glaucom.** Centrbl. f. prakt. Augenheilk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 74-78.—**Hoór** (K.) Iritis glaucomatosa. Szemeszeti lapok, Budapest, 1902, 13.—**Inouye** (M.) Ein Fall von sogenannter Iritis glaucomatosa. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1901, v, 225.—**Queiroghi** (F.) Della cura dell' irite plastica acuta complicata a fenomeni glaucomatosi. Tribuna med., Milano, 1897, iii, 25-27.—**Risley** (S. D.) Chronic iritis; secondary glaucoma; iridectomy. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 1-3.—**Wagner** (W.) Zum Krankheitsbild: Iritis glaucomatosa (Goldzieher). Centrbl. f. prakt. Augenheilk., Leipz., 1900, xxiv, 44-47.—**Westhoff** (C. H. A.) Iritis suppurativa

Iritis (Glaucomatous).

na gebruik van jodkali. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1898-9, v. 209. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1898, xxii, 245.

Iritis (Gonorrhœal).

See, also, **Conjunctivitis (Gonorrhœal, Complications, etc., of).**

JAHN (J. A. C. W. F.) *Ueber die Complicationen der Gonorrhœe, insbesondere einen Fall von geheilter akuter, eitriger, metastatischer Irido-Choroiditis. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

ALT (A.) Two cases of gonorrhœal iritis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 3. — BULL (C. S.) Gonorrhœal irido-choroiditis. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 109-112. — BURCHARDT (M.) Entzündung der Iris und des Strahlenkörpers des linken Auges; Netzhautentzündung beider Augen und mehrfache Gelenkentzündungen nach Gonorrhœe. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1894, xix, 246-248. — CARY (C.) Gonorrhœal iritis. Internat. Clin., 1893, 3, s. ii, 258-260. — del CASTILLO (R.) Iritis blenorragica. Rev. de méd. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1897, xl, 161-164. — Iritis blenorragique. Clin. opht., Par., 1900, vi, 112. — DESPAGNET (F.) De l'iritis blenorragique. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1888, vi, 172-176. Also: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1888, 3, s. x, 260-265. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1888, vii, 241. — DUINN (H. P.) Remarks on gonorrhœal iritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1489. — GRIFITH (J.) Iritis, a sequel of gonorrhœa. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1890-1900, xx, 83-92. — KARSIŃSKI (A. V.) Sluchaj gonorrhœalnoy irity (iritis gonorrhœica). Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc, med.-spec. pt., 824-829. — KIPP (C. J.) On gonorrhœic irido-choroiditis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 39-41. Also, Reprint. — REYLING (F. T.) Gonorrhœal iritis. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1898, iii, 4-6. — SCHOLTZ (K.) Az iritis gonorrhœicáról. Szemészet, Budapest, 1897, 63. — de SCHWEINITZ (G. E.) Gonorrhœal iritis treated with subconjunctival injections of bichloride of mercury. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 391.

Iritis (Hæmorrhagic).

PICHAT (E.) *De l'hémorrhagie dans l'iritis. 4°. Paris, 1896.

ALT (A.) On croupous or hæmorrhagic iritis. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1893, x, 307-313. — CSAPODI (I.) A szivárványhártya önkéntes vérzése. [Spontaneous hæmorrhage in iris.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1888, 5-9. — FAGE. L'hémorrhagie dans le cours de l'iritis. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 548-551. Also [Abstr.]: Clin. opht., Par., 1902, vii, 257. — POMEROY (O. D.) A case of hæmorrhagic irido-cyclitis, the character of which was largely modified by persistent poulticing. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1894, i, 11. — RECHE. Drei Fälle von Iritis hæmorrhagica. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1892, xxx, 176-178. — SALOMONSON (H.) Ueber Iritis hæmorrhagica. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 747. — TEILLAIS. De l'iritis hæmorrhagique. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1894, xii, 296-304. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1894-4, xii, 89-93. — ZIMMERMAN (C.) A case of hæmorrhagic iritis. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1893, xxii, 31-36.

Iritis (Recurrent).

See, also, **Iridectomy.**

SAINT-MARTIN (E.) *De l'iridectomie dans les iritis à rechute. 8°. Paris, 1886.

BURNETT (S. M.) Recurrent Iritis. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1892, i, 153. Also, Reprint. — FALLOT. Observation d'iritis intermittente. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1844, xii, 168-171. — NETTLESHIP (E.) On iridectomy for recurrent iritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1887-8, viii, 94-116.

Iritis (Rheumatic).

BOUCHERON. Sérothérapie dans certaines iritis rhumatismales. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1898, xvi, 381-389. — FERRET. Observation d'iritis chez un rhumatisant syphilitique. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1885, iii, 244. — GAUDY (C. J.) Iritis, its relation to the rheumatic diathesis, and its treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1885, 97-107. Also: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885, vii, 385-394. Also, Reprint. — RISLEY (S. D.) Rheumatic iritis; recovery, with a segment of the iris fixed without apparent synchia, with normal acuity of vision and without increase of myopia, in patient with myopic astigmatism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 869.

Iritis (Syphilitic).

See, also, **Irido-choroiditis; Iridocyclitis.**

CARPENTIER (E.) De l'iritis syphilitique. 8°. Bruxelles, 1871.

SCHWARZ (A.) *Diss. medico-ophthalmologica de iritide syphilitica. 8°. Vindobonæ, 1833.

Iritis (Syphilitic).

ABADIE. Note sur un cas d'iritis syphilitique plastique exsudative ayant entraîné la cécité; restitution de la vision au moyen d'une pupille artificielle; indication du temps opportun de l'opération. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1875), 1876, x, 14-18. — ARMAIGNAC (H.) Iritis spécifique unilatérale avec gonnie de l'iris; guérison avec restitutio ad integrum de la vision. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 38-52. Also: Rec. d'opht., Par., 1896, 3, s. xviii, 129-137. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvii, 87-89. — ARMSTRONG (H.) Gummatus deposit on the iris. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894-5, i, 370-375. — BAQUIA (E.) Irite gommosa nel periodo secondario della sifilide. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1893, xxii, 121-130. — BENOIT (F.) Description anatomique d'une gonnie de l'iris. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1898, xviii, 189-198. — BOUCHERON. Contribution à la strepto-syphillis dans l'iritis syphilitique. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1900, Auxerre, 1901, xli, pt. 2, pp. iv-viii. — BUSINELLI (F.) Irite specifica per influenza ereditaria. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2, s. xvii, 207-212. — CAMPBELL (J. A.) Syphilitic iritis; belated cases. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 252. — COPPEZ. De l'iritis condylomateuse. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 145-148. — DABNEY (S. G.) Syphilitic iritis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., ii, 97-100. — DELHUNE (A.) Des gommues de l'iris. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1886), 1887, xxi, 241-246. Also: Union méd., Par., 1887, 3, s. xliii, 269-272. — DESPAGNET. Condylomes multiples de l'iris (présentation de malade). Rec. d'opht., Par., 1893, 3, s. xv, 401-408. — DUMONT. Condylome de l'iris; infiltration purulente des lames de la cornée à droite. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1886, iv, 71. — FALL (Ein) von einseitiger eitriger Iritis im Folge von Lues congenita. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1891, xxix, 273-275. — da FONSECA (L.) Irite syphilitica n'um leproso; gomma da iris. Arch. opht. de Lisb., 1885, vi, 101-104. — FOURNIER. L'iritis syphilitique. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3, s. lvii, 289-292. — FRANK (J.) Iritis syphilitica. Szemészet, Budapest, 1890, 3-6. — FROIDBISE. Contribution à l'étude de l'iritis syphilitique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3, s. xxx, 38-48. — GEPNER (B. R.) Zapalenie tęczowej przymiotowej z rozpadem gumatów; rupia syphilitica. [Syphilitic iritis with softening of the gummatous.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 987. — HANSELL (H. F.) Some minor points concerning syphilitic iritis. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 423-425. — Gummata of the iris. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8, s. iii, 293. — HARLAN (G. C.) Syphilitic iritis. Phila. M. Times, 1872, ii, 268. — HIRSCHBERG (J.) Umschriebener Schwund der Regenbogenhaut bei spezifischer Pupillen-Erweiterung. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1902, xxvi, 82. — HOGG (J.) Turpentine in specific iritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 385. — Iritis gummosa. Augenheilkunst in Basel. Jahrb., (1896), 1897, xxxiii, 37. — MINOR (J. L.) Interesting case of syphilitic iritis; abscess of the iris and evacuation of its contents. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 56-58. — MORABITO. Su un caso di gomma dell'iride. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1889, ii, 22-24. — MULES (P. H.) Solitary gummatus tumour of iris. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 148. — NETTLESHIP (E.) Syphilitic iritis in an old glaucomatous eye. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886-7, xi, 64. — Chronic iritis with (?) node in cornea many years after syphilitic infection. Ibid., 270. — OLIVER (C. A.) Gummata of the iris and ciliary body; recovery with normal vision. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s. cxix, 423-426. — O'REILLY (J.) Observations on syphilitic iritis. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1860, xi, 5-16. Also, reprint. Also, in his: Anat. & physiol. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1860, 71-84. — POOLEY (T. R.) Syphilitic iritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7, s. iv, 312. — Syphilitic iritis. Ibid., 1898, 8, s. i, 328. — SEARCNZIO (A.) La iritide sifilitica considerata quale sintoma tardivo anziché di ricaduta della sifilide. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1887, xxviii, 201-204. — de SCHWEINITZ (G. E.) Syphilitic plastic iritis; gummatus iritis (iritis papulosa); gummata of the iris and syphilitic serous iritis. Phila. Polyclin., 1892, i, 16-23. — Gummata of the iris; secondary cataract; preliminary iridectomy followed by extraction; glaucoma; recovery with excellent vision. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 143-145. — SCHWEININGER. Einige Bemerkungen zur sogenannten syphilitischen Iritis. Arch. f. physiol. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1902, iv, 247-249. — SECONDI (G.) Trattamento della irite sifilitica con gomme iridee per mezzo delle iniezioni sottocongiuntivali di soluzioni di sublimato corrosivo. Gior. d. R. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3, s. xxxix, 50-52. — SKIRVING (H. S.) On a rare pathological condition of the eyes in an infant; syphilitic hæmorrhagic iritis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885-6, v, 38. — STICHER. Contribution à l'étude des iritides syphilitiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1887, v, 215-227. — TERTON (A.) Les iritis syphilitiques tardives. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 529-531. — TROUSSEAU (A.) Valeur pronostique de l'iritis dans la syphilis. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1900, cxviii, 358-361. Also: J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1900, lxxxi, 406-409. — VALLAS. Observation d'iritis syphilitique avec

Iritis (Syphilitic).

condylome guéri en dix-neuf jours. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 410.—**Webster** (D.) Syphilitic iritis of both eyes. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1898, xv, 59.—**Wickham** (L.) Iritis syphilitique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 73.

Iritis (Treatment of).

See, also, **Iritis (Diagnosis, etc., of).**

CHAMPSAUR (F.) *Des résultats immédiats et éloignés de l'iridectomie dans l'irido-capsulite avec adhérences capsulaires. [Paris.] 4°. Lyon, 1887.

SINELL (H.) *Iudikation und Application des Atropins bei Iritis. 8°. Greifswald, 1888.

Dehenné (A.) Traitement de l'iritis aiguë. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 248-251.—**Friedenwald** (H.) Notes on the treatment of plastic iritis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 127-129.—**Gallenga**. Sul trattamento dell'irite simpatica. Ann. di ottalm., Pavia, 1886-7, xv, 442-448. Also: Rendic. d. Cong. d. Soc. ottalm. ital. 1886, Pavia, 1887, 7-13.—**Goldzieher** (V.) Az iritis purulenta egyik nagyobb gyógyítási módjáról. [A new method for the cure of . . .] Orvosi hetiszemle, Budapest, 1900, xxix, 595.—**Guttmann** (E.) Die Behandlung der akuten Iritis. Aerztl. Prax., Berl. & Leipzig, 1902, xv, 70; 84.—**Helfrich** (C. H.) Iree in iritis. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1891, iii, 141-144.—**Hogg** (J.) Clinical remarks on the value of belladonna in the treatment of iritis. J. Brit. Ophth., Lond., 1864, i, 54-59.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Quiet iritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1887-8, viii, 117-125.—**Jenkins** (N. B.) The treatment of iritis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 271.—**Jessop** (W. H.) On the combined action of cocaine and atropine in iritis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 659-661.—**Love** (L. F.) Iritis and its treatment. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 45-47.—**McCready** (L. R.) Iritis: the therapeutic measures indicated. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1902-3, xi, 41-44.—**Michel** (C. E.) Hot water as an adjuvant to atropine in iritis. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889, i, 39.—**Nettleship** (E.) The treatment of the results of iritis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 797.—**Oliver** (C. A.) The clinical value of repeated careful correction of manifest refractive error in plastic iritis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891-3, vi, 397-406. Also, Reprint. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 426-433. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1893, cix, 5-11. Also, Reprint.

Some additional studies upon the clinical value of repeated careful correction of manifest refractive error in plastic iritis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii, 194-196. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 15-17. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1894, cxii, 394-396. — The therapeutic value of hydrobromate of scopolamine in plastic iritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 542-545. Also, Reprint.—**Ponsier**. Les courants continus dans les iritis anciennes avec synéchies. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1894, cxii, 192-197.—**Priece** (G. H.) Supra-renal extract in the treatment of iritis. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 368-373.—**Puech** (A.) De quelques indications de la paracétèse dans le traitement de l'iritis aiguë. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1891, 3. s., xii, 1-13. — Iritis ancienne et iridectomie. Ibid., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 148-153.—**Pyle** (W. L.) A few points in the treatment of iritis. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1898, vii, 774.—**Rodendorf** (A. A.) K voprosu o lechenii iritov vpriskivaniyami sulyomi pod konyunktivu glaznava yabloka. [On the treatment of iritis by injections of sublimate under the conjunctiva.] Voenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1898, xcxi, med.-spec. pt., 378-387.—**Trousseau** (A.) Traitement de l'iritis. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1899, xiii, 773.—**Tweedy** (J.) Clinical remarks on iritis and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 28-31.—**Williams** (H. W.) On the treatment of iritis without mercury. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, iv, 49; 69; 92. Also, Reprint.

Iritomy.

See **Iridotomy**.

Irlinger (Franz Xavier). *Ueber Pocken-Contagiosität und ihre Beziehung zur Vaccination. 22 pp. 8°. München, J. G. Weiss, 1866.

Irmer (W.) *Ueber Rückenmarkserkrankungen nach Typhus. 32 pp. 8°. Strassburg, 1890.

Irmsch (Thilo).

See **Hofmeister** (Wilhelm). Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik, [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1865-7.

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

See, also, **Anæmia**, **Chlorosis**, **Chorea**, **Treatment of**; **Diphtheria (Treatment of) with iron compounds**; **Ferratin**; **Ferripyrin**; **Ferrosol**; **Iron**

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

(Albuminate of) [and following subdivisions]; **Pepto-mangan**; **Siderosis**.

BELIN (A.) *De la présence de l'arsenic dans divers échantillons de fil de fer du commerce. 4°. Paris, 1857.

BÉRAL. Observations sur l'emploi des préparations de fer en médecine. Note sur le citrate de fer, considéré comme agent thérapeutique. 16°. Paris, 1840.

BERRY (P. R.) *Zur Frage der Eisenresorption. [Zürich.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1892.

BUSCH (C.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Resorption organischer Eisenverbindungen. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

CAPELLE (C.) *Ueber den Einfluss freier Säuren auf die Reaktion zwischen Ferrisalzen und Jodkalium. 8°. Tübingen, 1896.

CHAPOTEAUT (P.) The advantages of a ferruginous alimentation. 12°. Paris, 1891.

COSTES. Étude comparative de l'action thérapeutique des diverses préparations du fer. 8°. Bordeaux, 1854.

DOCUMENTS relating to the use of Gélis and Conté's dragées of lactate of iron, approved by the Paris Imperial Academy of Medicine. 8°. Paris & London, 1862.

See, also, *infra*, **Mémoire**.

ENGELAND (E. J.) *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Liquor ferri aceticus auf den gesunden Menschen. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

FELICIANGELI (C.) Considerazioni sui sali ferruginosi in rapporto alla farmacia e alla fisiologia. 12°. Castello, 1889.

FROMME (A.) *Ueber die Beziehung des metallischen Eisens zu den Bakterien und über den Wert des Eisens zur Wasserreinigung. 8°. Marburg, 1891.

GEISSE (W. P.) *Versuche über neuere Eisenpräparate. 8°. Barmen, 1898.

GELLHORN. A contribution to the therapeutics of iron. 12°. Berlin, 1897.

See, also, *infra*.

GIBELLI (G.) Due dissertazioni sopra li vantaggi, che si ottengono in medicina dall'uso del ferro per guarire molte infermità, per conservar la salute, per ritardar la vecchiezza. Osservazioni pratiche circa diverse malattie sanate con questo rimedio; riflessioni attinenti a dette osservazioni. 12°. Genova, 1767.

GIL. Étude physiologique sur les ferrugineux assimilables. 8°. Paris, 1890.

GIRARD (F.) *An magnis lienibus ferrum? 8°. Parisii, 1675.

HILGENSTOCK (K.) *Das Schwefel im Eisen. 8°. Erlangen, 1893.

HIRSCHFELD (G.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude des injections hypodermiques des ferrugineux. 4°. Paris, 1886.

Also, in: Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1886, cxi, 19; 79. See, also, *infra*.

HOFMANN (A.) *Die Rolle des Eisens bei der Blutbildung. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Wesens der Chlorose. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clx, 235-306. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlv, 949.

HOLL (J.) *Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Eisenpräparate. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1890.

JACOBI (J. C.) *Ueber Eisenanusscheidung aus dem Thierkörper nach subcutaner und intravenöser Injektion. 8°. Strassburg, 1887.

KUMBERG (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Ausscheidung des Eisens aus dem Organismus. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

LAPICQUE (L.) *Sur le dosage du fer dans les recherches physiologiques. 4°. Paris, 1895.

LIPSKI (A.) *Ueber die Ablagerung und Ausscheidung des Eisens aus dem thierischen Organismus. 8°. Dorpat, 1893.

Also, in: Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1893, ix, 62-87, 2 pl.

LIPSKI (S.) *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die physiologische und pathologische Eisenablagerung im menschlichen und thierischen Organismus. 8°. Jurjew (Dorpat), 1896.

MAHRT (G.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Chlorose mit paraneleinsäurem Eisen (Nucleineisen). 8°. Göttingen, 1901.

MEDALJE (J.) *Ueber den Einfluss einiger organischer Eisenverbindungen auf die Bildung und Ausscheidung des Gallenfarbstoffes; bestimmt durch quantitative Spectrophotometrie. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre über die Resorption und Wirkungen des Eisens auf den Organismus. 8°. Jurjew, 1894.

MÉMOIRE sur l'emploi des dragées et pastilles de lactate de fer, de Gélis et Conté, approuvées par l'Académie royale de médecine de Paris. 8°. Paris, [1840].

See, also, *supra*, Documents.

MINIUM (Du) de fer comparé au minium de plomb. 8°. Bruxelles, 1860.

MOCH (J.) *Ueber den Einfluss von Eisenpräparaten auf die Magenverdauung. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, 1892.

MOESER (L. T.) *Zur Kenntniss der eisen-sauren Salze. 8°. Giessen, 1897.

MONARDES (N.) Ein nützlich und lustig Gespräche von Stahl und Eisen, darinnen dieser Metallen Würdigkeit und Artzney Tugenden angezeigt werden; erstlich in spanischer Sprache geschrieben, und vor wenig Jahren in die Lateinische gebracht, durch Carolum Clasiu, jetzo aber zu sondern Ehren und Wolgefallen denen N. N. allen Herren, so Eisenhämmer haben und bawen, auch denen, so damit handeln und wandeln, Bürger und Bawersleuten; allen Schmieden, Künstlern, dero Zechgenossen und Gewerken, welche des Eisens, zu Beförderung ihrer Nahrung, täglichen Branchen und Bedürfnissen, in unsere deutsche Sprache versetzt; sampt einem andern Tractätlin, von dem Schnee und Eyss, desselben Tugenden, und wie man sol den Tranck damit erfrischen. Alles sehr nützlich und lustig zu lesen, und mit angehangten Zugaben vermehret, durch Jeremiam Gesnerum. 4°. Leipzig, 1615.

See, also, *infra*.

MOREAU (B.) *Recherche sur le dosage du fer dans le sang et sur la teneur en fer du sang du nouveau-né. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

LA ROCHE (W.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Eisenwirkung. 8°. Greifswald, 1887.

SCHMUL (A.) *Ueber das Schicksal des Eisens im thierischen Organismus. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

SCHNEIDER (R.) Ueber Eisen-Resorption im thierischen Organen und Geweben. 4°. Berlin, 1888.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., 1888.

SEYFFERT (H. E.) *Paradoxon medicum quod sit in marte quicquid quaerunt medentes propositum. sm. 4°. Erfordia, [1718].

SKVORTSOFF (N. P.) *K voprosu o dčistvii preparatov zheleza na zhivotnyy organism. (Materiali dlya farmakologii zheleza. Experimentalnoye izsledovaniye.) [Concerning the action of the preparations of iron upon the

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

living organism. (Materials for the pharmacology of iron.) 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

VAN SOLINGEN (A.) De adminiculorum ferreorum abusu pernicioso, eorumdemque non saluberrimo in arte obstetricia facienda. 4°. Loranii, 1821.

STENDER (E.) *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung des in giftigen Dosen eingespritzten Eisens. 8°. Dorpat, 1891.

STEFZEFF (A.) *O fiziologicheskoy dčistvii zheleznikh preparatov. [Physiological action of iron preparations.] 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1862.

TIRMANN (J.) *Ueber Eisenablagerung. 8°. Jurjew, 1896.

VANNI (L.) Observations cliniques et expérimentales sur le fer Pagliari, exécutées dans la clinique médicale de l'Institut d'études supérieures et de perfectionnement en Florence. 8°. Florence, 1894.

WEISSINGER (O. K. J.) *Untersuchung über die Wirkung metallischer Eisen auf den gesunden menschlichen Organismus. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

WOLF (C. A.) *De ferro. 12°. F'indobona, 1820.

Abderhalden (E.) Die Resorption des Eisens, sein Verhalten im Organismus und seine Ausscheidung. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1899, n. F., xxi, 113-152.

Assimilation des Eisens. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. F., xxi, 193-270. Die Beziehungen des Eisens zur Bluthildung. *Ibid.*, 483-523. Die Assimilation des Eisens und seine Beziehungen zur Blutbildung. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1901, xv, 472-474.

Althaus (C.) Contributo sperimentale intorno alla eliminazione del ferro (feratina) iniettato sotto la cute. Ann. di farmac. e chim., Milano, 1900, xxi, 133-139. Amory (R.) Experiments and clinical observations on the hæmatinic properties of dialized iron. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 453-459. Also, Reprint.

Angle (E. J.) Iron in anemia. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 373. Anselmi (R.) Ueber die Eisenabscheidung durch die Galle. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 51-107.

Anthony (W. E.) Iron as a reconstructive. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1895, xiv, 534-536. Aporti.

Sul valore terapeutico delle iniezioni endovenose di ferro. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 89-92. Aporti (F.) & Aporti (S.) Ferro organico e ferro inorganico nella cura delle anemie. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 96-100.

Ande (J.) Some notes bearing on the administration of iron. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 402-404. Also, Reprint. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1890-91, x, 119-121. Also, Reprint.

The modern pharmacology of iron. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1902, xxvi, 333-337. Anscher (E.) & Lapique (L.) Accumulation de l'hydrate ferrique dans l'organisme animal. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5, s., viii, 390-401.

Austin (A. E.) On the absorption of iron [with blood counts by E. E. Thorpe; quantitative estimation of iron in organic matter by I. H. Coriat]. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 201-205.

Barnwatter (F.) & Christensen. Om Bestemmelse af Metal-mængden i Ferrum reductum. [The determination of the quantity of metal in . . .] Arch. f. Pharm. og Chim., Kjøbenhavn, 1902, ix, 269-278.

Barr (W. F.) A new medicine, "seven springs", "iron and alum mass" or "compound ferruginous mass". South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1876, vii, 705-711.

Bartoletti (C.) Il ferro nell'organismo sano, nella leucemia e nella cloro-anemia. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 4, 2; 14; 26; 40; 50; 62.

Battistini (F.) Untersuchungen über die Resorption des Eisens nach Ferratindarreichung. Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 413.

Beccari (L.) Sui composti organici di ferro del fegato. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1902, lvi, 412-433. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902-3, xxxviii, 117-136.

Benedict (A. L.) The therapy of iron. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1899, 3, s., xv, 10-15.

Bertololy. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Eisenfrage. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1894, x, 220; 245.

Birgelen (H.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von subcutanen Eiseninjectionen in der Praxis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 964-967.

Blum (R.) Einige Erfahrungen über die therapeutische Wirkung eines neuen Eisen-Phosphormittels Alboferin. Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 927-929.

Bosinelli (E.) Il ferro nelle rane operate di asportazione del fegato. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1901, 8, s., i, 114-134.

Brunner (A.) Ueber Fersan, ein neues Eisen-Nährpräparat.

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 110-112.—**Bullara** (L.) Sulle trasformazioni chimiche dei metalli pesanti nelle vie digestive e contributo all'assorbimento del ferro medicinale. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1897, v, 160-171.—**von Bunge** (G.) Ueber die Aufnahme des Eisens in den Organismus des Säuglings. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 399; 1891-2, xvi, 173; 1892-3, xvii, 63. — Die Assimilation des Eisens aus den Cerealien. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxv, 36-47.—**von Bunge** (G.) & **Quincke** (H.) Ueber die Eisentherapie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xiii, 133-193.—**Burin du Buisson**. Étude de l'action chimique du perchlorure, du persulfate et du perazotate de fer sur les principes fibrino-albumineux du sang. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1853, 171-173. Also, Reprint.—**Buzdygan** (M.) Wplyw zelaza na wydzielanie soku żóładkowego. [Influence of iron upon the secretion of gastric juice.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 529-531. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 713.—**Carrara** (M.) Assorbimento dei preparati naturali di ferro. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1894, 7, s. v, 330-348.—**Cervello** (V.) Assorbimento del ferro medicinale e sue trasformazioni chimiche nel tubo digestivo. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1896, iv, 161-169. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xix, 441-448.—**Charrin** (A.), **Guillemonat** (A.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Variations quantitatives du fer organique sous l'influence des toxines microbiennes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s. iii, 682-684.—**Cloetta** (M.) Ueber die Resorption des Eisens in Form von Hämatin und Hämoglobin im Magen und Darmkanal. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1895, xxxvii, 69-73. — Kann das medicamentöse Eisen nur im Duodenum resorbiert werden? *Ibid.*, 1900, xlii, 363-367, 1 pl.—**Cohn** (A.) Ueber Puhle sanguinali Krewel, ein neues blutbildendes und natürliches Eisenpräparat. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, lxiii, 325-327.—**Coppola** (F.) Sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico del ferro inorganico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxx, 277-286.—**Crohard**. Procédé pour faire l'arthropiè martial par l'intermède de l'acide nitreux. J. de méd., chir., pharm. [etc.], Par., 1779, lxi, 337-348. Also, Reprint.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) On the hypodermic use of iron. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1896, xviii, 132-140. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3, s. xi, 289-293.—**Dastre** (A.) Iron in the living body. [From: Rev. d. deux mondes, Par.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1898-9, liv, 807-813.—**Dastre** (A.) & **Floresco** (N.) Action sur la coagulation du sang d'un certain nombre de sels de fer. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s. v, 281-283.—**Délepine** (S.) Deposits of iron in the liver and kidneys, with remarks on the demonstration of iron in tissues. Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond., 1891, xii, pp. xxxv-xxxviii.—**Chérè** (C.) Sur l'élimination du fer par le suc gastrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s. ii, 597-599. Also: J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 519-524.—**Eacy** (A. R.) Como penetra el hierro en la sangre. Progreso méd., Habana, 1900, x, 126-139.—**Étude physiologique sur le phosphomannitate de fer**. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 383; 416; 479; 495; 523; 560; 593; 628; 715.—**Fankhauser** (W.) The problem of iron medication. Ann. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, xviii, 273-276. Also, Reprint.—**Ferraresi** (C.) Il ricambio del ferro e le ricerche di E. Bosinelli. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1901, ix, no. 7, 4-6.—**Fiorioli** (P.) Sulla eliminazione del ferro per le urine nelle iniezioni endovenose. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 241-246.—**Floresco** (N.) Relation entre le foie, la peau et les poils an point de vue des pigments et du fer. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 141-143.—**Formation** (The) of blood from inorganic iron. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1895, xi, 669-671.—**Fornaci** (L.) & **Micheli** (F.) Sulle iniezioni endovenose di ferro a scopo curativo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1897, 3, s. xiv, 414-417, 2ch.—**Freudenberg**. Eisentropion. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1902, xvii, 265.—**Friedburg** (L. H.) The assimilation of iron by the organism. Ann. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, xviii, 1230.—**Frieser** (J. W.) Einiges zur Eisentherapie; der therapeutische Werth des Mangan-Eisen-Fepton Gude. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 193-196.—**Fritz** & **Schüsse**. Zur Eisentherapie; Erwiderung an Dr. Adolf Jolles. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 475.—**Fürst** (L.) Eine neue Form der Eisentherapie. Aerzt. Prax., Würzb., 1898, xi, 370-372. Also, Reprint.—**Gaglio** (G.) Sulla proprietà di alcuni sali di ferro e di sali metallici pesanti di impedire la coagulazione del sangue. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7, s. i, 120-123. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xii, 467-489. Also: Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1890, 4, s. xi, 233-246.—**Gambarati** (V.) Il ferro nelle rane smaltate. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 186-192.—**Gaule** (J.) Ueber den Modus der Resorption des Eisens und das Schicksal einiger Eisenverbindungen im Verdauungscanal. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxi, 289-292.—**Gellhorn**. Zur Frage der Eisentherapie. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1897, xi, 241-244. See, also, *supra*.—**Geuth** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss des Eisens auf die Verdauungsvorgänge. Jahrb. d. nassau. Ver. f. Natrk., Wiesb., 1898, li, 27-61.—**Geoffroy**

Iron [and compounds, including some food products].

(E. F.) Observations sur le vitriol et sur le fer. In his: Tract. de mat. med., 8^o, Par., 1741, i, 61-90.—**Gierke** (E. O. K.) Ueber den Eisengehalt verkalkter Gewebe unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxvii, 318-351, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Gilbert** (A.) La médication ferrugineuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 973-978.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) Le encodyle de fer. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de therap., 83-89.—**Gilbert** (G. A.) Some observations on the exhibition of iron. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham, 1898-9, xi, 231-237. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1899, xviii, 137-141.—**Glücksman** (C.) Zur Charakteristik des Ferrum hydrogenio reductum. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth. Ver., Wien, 1895, xxxiii, 542; 561; 593; 619.—**Gola** (G.) Sul comportamento di alcuni composti di ferro nella digestione artificiale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4, s. xlvii, 190-208.—**Goliner**. Ueber Spinol Stroschen, ein natürliches Eisenpräparat. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1899, xxiv, 41.—**Gottlieb** (R.) Ueber die Ausscheidungsverhältnisse des Eisens. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 371-386.—**Grünfeld** (A.) Gesamtbericht über die Kobertschen resorbibaren Eisenpräparate Haemol und Haemogallol. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 121; 147.—**Grocco** (P.) Sull'io iniezioni ipodermiche ed intravenose dei preparati di ferro. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 97-105.—**Guillemonat** (A.) & **Delamare** (G.) Le fer du ganglion lymphatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s. iii, 897-899.—**Guillemonat** (A.) & **Lapicque** (L.) Le fer dans le foie et dans la rate; comparaison de l'homme avec diverses espèces animales. *Ibid.*, 1896, 10, s. iii, 760-764.—**Gutmann** (J.) & **Kardos** (L.) Ueber das Fersau. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 457-459.—**Häusermann** (E.) Die Assimilation des Eisens. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 555-592.—**Hall** (W. S.) Ueber das Verhalten des Eisens im thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1896, 49-84, 1 pl.—**Haumast** (O.) Öfersikt af några nyare undersökningar rörande järnmedlens resorption. [Review of some late investigations touching the resorption of iron media.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 181-192.—**Häri** (P.) Vasefelszfvódás a gyomorban és duodenumban. [Iron absorption in the stomach and the duodenum.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1899, viii, 38-60, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1898-9, iv, 160-179, 2 pl.—**Harnack**. Ueber den Einfluss der Applicationsstelle auf die Wirkung der Arzneistoffen mitspecieller Berücksichtigung des Eisens. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 876. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1893-4, München, 1895, iv, 112-114.—**Hartung** (C.) Der Eisengehalt des Hühnerreies. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., 1902, n. F., xxv, 195-212.—**Heim** (M.) Zur modernen Eisentherapie. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 217-221.—**Heim** (P.) A vas adagolásának kérdése a gyakorlatban. [The question of the administration of iron in practice.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 653.—**Hemmeter** (J. C.) The absorption of iron from the gastro-intestinal tract and the dietetics of anemia. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 168-173.—**Hirschfeld** (G. L.) Contribution à l'étude des ferrugineux en injections hypodermiques. Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de therap., Par., 1899, 65. See, also, *supra*. — Siccio, ein neues organisches Eisenpräparat. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix, 459-461.—**Hochhaus** (H.) & **Quincke** (H.) Ueber Eisen-Resorption und Ausscheidung im Darmkanal. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1895-6, xxxvii, 159-182, 4 pl.—**Hofmann** (A.) Ueber Eisenresorption und Ausscheidung im menschlichen und thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli, 488-512, 1 pl.—**Honigsmann** (G.) Bemerkung zur Frage über die Eisenresorption und Eisenausscheidung beim Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, clii, 191.—**Jacob**. Das Eisen und die natürlichen Eisenwässer. Aerzt. Prax., Hamb., 1890, iii, 129-135.—**Jacobj** (J. C.) Ueber das Schicksal der in das Blut gelangten Eisensalze. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 256-264.—**Jandouš** (A.) Příspěvek k němci o assimilaci praeprátu železa. [Contributions to the knowledge of the assimilation of iron preparations.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1886, xxv, 289-291.—**Jaquet** (A.) Ueber die neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Eisenpharmakologie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 449-454. — Do l'assimilation du fer inorganique et de son rôle dans le traitement de la chlorose. Semaine méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 49-53. — Ueber die Resorbirbarkeit der anorganischen Eisenverbindungen im Organismus. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1901, xv, 333-339.—**Jaworski** (W.) O nowym dyetetycznym przetworze żelazystym. [On a new dietetic iron preparation.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 275.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Ferrometerzahl im Gesamtblut und im Serum. Centrbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1890, xx, 681-688. — Ueber die Bedeutung der Eisenbestimmung im Blute. Wien. klin.

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 213; 233; 251. — Zur Eisen-therapie. Aeztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1901, xiii, 291. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 456. — Klinisches Ferro-meter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 342-344. — **Jolles** (A.) & **Winkler** (F.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Harns zum Bluteisen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900, xlv, 464-476. — **Jolly** (L.) La medication ferrugineuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 305-314. — **Juddins** (W.) Ferri oxydatum versus ferri muriatis tinctura. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 76-78. — **Jung**, Beiträge zur Eisentherapie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenmanganpräparate "Marke Dieterich-Helfenberg". Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 574-578. — **Käyser** (M.) A vas-és tápszert-therapia értéke. [The value of the iron and nutrition therapy.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 312-314. Also, transl.: Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 150-154. — **von Klink-Kluczycki** (F.) Klinische Versuche mit Alboferin, einem neuen Eisen-Phosphor-Eiweißpräparat. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1901, xxxvi, 185-187. — **Kobert** (R.) Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Eisenfrage. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 73-75. — Ueber das Eisen in diätetischer Hinsicht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 573; 598. — **Köhl** (F.) Untersuchungen über den therapeutischen Werth des Alboferin, eines neuen Eisen-Phosphor- und Eiweißpräparates. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 364-366. — **Königstein** (J.) Ueber therapeutische Verwendung und Erfolge des Ferrans bei Chlorosen und Anämien. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 591; 644; 690. — **Krüger** (F.) Ueber den Eisengehalt der Leber- und Milzzellen in verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipzig, 1890, n. F., ix, 439-458. — **Kunkel** (A. J.) Zur Frage der Eisenaufsaugung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891-2, 1, 1-24. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1891, 41. — **Lambling** (E.) Sur la pénétration du fer dans l'organisme animal. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1889-90, ii, 110-125. — **Lambossy**, Sur les préparations ferrugineuses, nouvelles formules. Abeille méd., Par., 1859, xvi, 97; 105; 121; 133; 137. Also, Reprint. — **Laudan** (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Eisens im Organismus der Thiere und Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 223-233. — **Lapicque** (L.) Recherches sur la répartition du fer chez les nouveaux-nés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., 1, 435. — Quelques faits relatifs à la répartition du fer chez les jeunes animaux. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 697-701. — Quantité de fer contenu dans la foie et dans la rate d'un fœtus humain normal à terme. *Ibid.*, 1895, 10. s., ii, 39-41. — Observation sur les dosages de fer de MM. Parmentier et Carrion. *Ibid.*, 1897, 10. s., iv, 210. — **Lemery**, De la manière dont le fer opère sur les liqueurs de notre corps, et dont il doit être préparé pour servir utilement dans la pratique de la médecine. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1713, Par., 1716, mém., 30-33. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.] 1713, Amst., 1717, mém., 41-60. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par., . . . Abhandl. 1713, Bressl., 1753, iv, 199-213. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur l'absorption du fer et sur les injections sous cutanées de sels de ce métal. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 197. Also, transl.: Med. Week., Par., 1897, v, 342-344. — **Lerner** (A. A.) Wie verhält es sich mit der Ausnützbarekeit des Eisens für den Organismus? Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 180-184. — **Lewin** (L.) Ueber die Eisentherapie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxiv, 414-418. — **Linthicum** (G. M.) The value of inorganic iron in anæmia. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 338-341. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1900, xvi, 346-349. — **Losio** (S.) Leinfezioni ipodermiche dei sali di ferro. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, xxvi, 327-332. — **Louradour**, Quelques observations sur l'emploi du lactate de fer, considéré comme agent thérapeutique. Esculape, Par., 1841, iii, 17; 34. Also, Reprint. — **Macallum** (A. B.) On the absorption of iron in the animal body. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvi, 268-297, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1249. — On the distribution of assimilated iron compounds, other than hemoglobin and hematin, in animal and vegetable cells. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1895-6, viii, 175-274, 3 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1895, lvii, 261. — A new method of distinguishing between organic and inorganic compounds of iron. J. Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxii, 92-98. — **McCallum** (H. A.) The physiologic and therapeutic action of iron, with a discussion of its newer pharmaceutical compounds. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxi, 727. Also, Reprint. — **Marcuse** (J.) Moderne Eisen- und Blutpräparate und ihre Verwendung in der ärztlichen Praxis. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1901, 183-189. — **Marden** (T. B.) The blood, as an index of the beneficial action by iron. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 322-326. — **Marfori** (P.) Di una nuova reazione per distinguere i composti organici di ferro dagli anorganici con speciale riguardo alla ferratina. Ann. di farmacot. e chim., Milano, 1898, xxvii, 433-441. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

biol., Turin, 1898-9, xxx, 180-189. — Nuovo contributo alla questione dell'assorbimento del ferro nel tubo digerente. Ann. di farmacot. e chim., Milano, 1900, iii, 1-11. — **Martz** (P.) Le fer dans l'organisme. Province méd., Lyon, 1899, xiii, 39-41. — **Matrai** (G.) Adatok a vasnak befolyásáról a vérképzésre. [Contributions on the influence of iron in the formation of blood.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 133-135. Also, transl.: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 293-297. — **Matsui** (H.) [Examination of the hygienic relation of the iron of the blood.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, 389-392. — **Meissner** (P.) Eine neue Form der Eisendarreichung. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 281. — **Meghinus** (V.) De ferreorum particularum progressu in sanguine. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononia, 1747, ii, pt. 3, 475-488. — **Mialhe**, Nouvelles considérations chimiques et thérapeutiques sur le tartrate de potasse et de fer (tartrate ferriquo-potassique). Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1850, xxxviii, 529-534. Also, Reprint. — **Mörner** (C. T.) Bidrag till frågan om järnmedelens verknings-sätt. [On action of ferruginous remedies.] Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1893, xxviii, 253-259. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 13-20. — **Mouardes** (N.) Dialogo del hierro, y de sus grandezas, y como es el mas excelente metal de todos, y la cosa mas necesaria para servicio del hombre, y de las grandes virtudes medicinas que tiene. In his: Primera y segunda, y tercera partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas [etc.], 12^a, en Sevilla, 1574, 157 ff-185 ff. — The dialogue of iron, which treateth of the greatnes thereof, and how it is the most excellent metals of all others, and the thing most necessary for the service of man; and of the great medicinale vertues which it hath. In his: Joyful newes out of the new-found world, sm. 4^o, Lond., 1596, 139 ff-163 ff. See, also, *supra*. — **Morris** (R. T.) The necessary peroxide of iron. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 216. Also, Reprint. — **Müller** (F.) Beiträge zur Frage nach der Wirkung des Eisens bei experimentell erzeugter Anämie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiv, 436-492. — Experimentelle Beiträge zur Eisentherapie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 830-832. — Die wissenschaftliche Grundlage der Eisentherapie. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 389-392. — **Murrell** (W.) Organic iron in secondary anemia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, lxix, 469. Also, Reprint. — **Mutianski** (M.) Ferrum oxydatum in statu nascendi 10% Fe. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xxii, 531-533. — **Nathan** (W.) Ueber die Aufnahme und Ausscheidung des Eisens der Eisensomose im thierischen Organismus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 132-134, 1 pl. — **Neumann** (A.) Ueber eine einfache Methode der Eisenbestimmung bei Stoffwechselversuchen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1902, 362-365. — **Newer** contributions to our knowledge of the action of iron. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 19-21. — **Norton** (G. M.) Some points in the pathology of and the value of iron in the treatment of anemia and chlorosis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 184-190. — **Novi** (L.) L'eliminazione del ferro. Arch. per le sc. med. Torino & Palermo, 1891, xv, 397-419. — **Oddi** (R.) & **Lo Monaco** (D.) Sul valore fisiologico e terapeutico del ferro inorganico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, lxviii, 273-280. — **Patein** (G.) De la medication martiale. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1897, xiii, 422-433. — **Peracchia** (A.) Terapia ferro arsenicale. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 573-575. — **Pierallini** (G.) & **Tommasini** (C.) Sulla determinazione del ferro nel sangue. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 809; 821. — **Plessi** (A.) Dei disturbi che succedono alle iniezioni sottocutanee dei preparati ferruginosi, e dell'influenza che su di essi può avere la scelta del luogo dell'iniezione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 836-838. — **Poggi** (G.) Il ferro ha solo azione emoglobino-genetica e non citogenetica? Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 173-176. — **Porter** (W. H.) New light on the rôle which iron plays in the physiological economy. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1289-1294. — **Portes** (L.) & **Pruvier** (G.) Du phosphonate de fer et de son utilisation en thérapeutique. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 275. — **Poullsson** (E.) Om Jernets Resorption, Virkning paa og Udskillelse af Organismen. [Resorption, action, and process of secretion of iron.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 803-817. — **Quincke** (H.) Ueber directe Fe-Reaction in thierischen Geweben. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1895-6, xxxvii, 183-190, 1 pl. — Ueber Eisentherapie. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1895, No. 129 (Innere Med., No. 38, 313-354). — Ueber Resorption und Ausscheidung des Eisens. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 290-293. — **von Randohr** (C. A.) Results from the administration of iron in a readily assimilated form after gynaecological operation. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 858. [Discussion], 878. — **Ramm** (V. I.) Organicheskiye preparati zheleza: hemol i hemogallol. [Organic preparations of iron: . . .] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk. (1894), 1895, xxxiii, [pt. 2], 1-12. — **Reichelt** (J.) Zur

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

Eisenthérapie; Ergebnisse der therapeutischen Anwendung des Alboferin. Wien, klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 408; 426. Also, Reprint. — **Reina** (F.) Di un nuovo preparato marziale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 282. — **Reinert** (E.) Zur Eisenthérapie. Wien, med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 263-265. — **Richards** (P. A. E.) Estimation of iron in animal organs. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1495. — **Riva** (A.) A proposito delle iniezioni endovenose di ferro. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, Roma, 1900, i, 32-35. — **Riva-Rocci** (S.) Il ferro. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, l, 641; 661; 681; 721; 741; 761; 781; 823; 850; 881; 926; 941. — **Röhm** (F.) & **Steinitz** (F.) Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Eisens in organischen Substanzen. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1899, xxxviii, 433-435. — **Romanoff** (F. I.) Mikro-khimicheskaya reaktsiya na zhelazo v primenenii k nekotorym kontsentricheskislolistim tielam. [Micro-chemical reaction upon iron when applied to various bodies with concentric layers.] Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1895, viii, no. 4, 1-11. 1 pl. — **Rosendahl** (A. V.) Järnrets verkningssätt inom organismen enligt äldre och nutida uppfattning. [Action of iron in the organism according to older and modern conception.] Eira, Stockholm, 1894, xviii, 567; 603. — **Rost** (E.) Ueber Eisenthérapie, mit Bemerkungen über die Eiseneier. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1901, n.F., iii, 341-344. — **Sakharoff** (N. A.) O roli zhelaza v yavleniyakh dvizheniya i degeneratsii kletok i pri bakteritsidnom dielstviy immunnost sivorotki. [Role of iron in the phenomena of movement and degeneration of cells and the bactericidal action of immunizing serum.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. Med.-Obsh., Tiflis, 1896-7, xxxiii, 384-399. Also, transl., Centrallbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 265-274. — O roli zhelaza v yavleniyakh zhizni i smerti kletok. [Sur le rôle du fer dans les phénomènes de la vie et de la mort des cellules. Extr., 99-101.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriolog. St. Peterb., 1897, iv, 37-58. 1 pl. — **Samojloff** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens des Eisens im thierischen Organismus. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttgart, 1893, ix, 1-26. 1 pl. — **Scherpf** (L.) Die Zustände und Wirkungen des Eisens im gesunden und kranken Organismus; eine Literatur-Studie. Pharmakol. Untersuch., Würzb., 1886-7, ii, 145-283. — **Schneider** (R.) Verbreitung und Bedeutung des Eisens im animalischen Organismus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1890, 173-176. — **Schulz** (H.) Zur Wirkung und Dosierung des Eisens. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 11-15. Also: Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 94. Also, Reprint. — **Schwalbe** (E.) Ueber Eisen in Carcinomen. Centrallbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1901, xii, 874-881. — **Sée** (G.) Physiologie du fer. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xvi, 193-195. — **Shstherbachoff** (D.) O soderzhanii zhelaza v bezosudistikh tkanyakh. [Iron in non-vascular tissues.] Farmats., Mosk., 1902, x, 97; 129. — **Siboni** (G.) Medicazione cacodolica e cacodiatii di ferro. Ferrotterapia, Lodi, 1902, ii, 2-4. — **Silvestri** (T.) La limitara di ferro ad alta dose nell'anemia e nella clorosi. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1899-1900, vi, 1105-1107. — **Skjelderup** (M.) Subkutane Injektionen af Jern. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 325-330. — **Suijders** (J. A. C.) De beteekenis van het ijzergehalte onzer voedingsmiddelen. Hyg. Bl., Amst., 1901, iv, 291-300. — **Socin** (C. A.) In welcher Form wird das Eisen resorbiert? Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 93-139. — **Soubiran** (E.) Sur les médicaments ferrugineux; fragments de leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1855, xlviii, 303-311. Also, Reprint. — **Speranza**, Sul' azione terapeutica del ferro. Giorn. d. sc. med., Torino, 1840, viii, 377-457. — **Stahl** (G. E.) ... coccum martis aperitivum singulare, et de martialium preparatorum varia efficacia, peculiaria quaedam exhibens. Lichis: Obs. chym.-phys.-med. [etc.], 162. Francof. & Lips., 1697-8, 353-391. — **Stender** (E.) Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung des in grossen Dosen eingespritzten Eisens im Organismus. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttgart, 1891, vii, 100-122. 3 pl. — **Stockman** (R.) The therapeutical action of iron. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1888, i, 325-329. — On the amount of iron in ordinary dietaries and in some articles of food. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895, xviii, 474-489. Also: Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1897, vi, 191-197. — Ingestion and excretion of iron in health. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xxi, 55-57. — Analysis of iron in the liver and spleen in various diseases affecting the blood. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1897, vi, 203-213. — **Strahan** (J.) An unrecorded danger from continued large doses of iron. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 545. — **Svirski** (G.) Ueber die Resorption und Ausscheidung des Eisens im Darmkanale der Meerschweinchen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxix, 466-510. 1 pl. — **Taylor** (C. H.) A method of administering iron in large quantities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 636. — **Tedeschi** (A.) Il ferro nel fegato e nella milza dei conigli e delle cavie. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 42; 52; 67. Also, transl., Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 544-577. — **Terrile**

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

(E.) Le iniezioni di ferro nella cura dello anemie. Atti Cong. region. ligure 1898, Savona, 1899, iv, 74-91. — **Tir-
mann** (J.) Ueber die Aufnahme des Eisens in den Organismus. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1895, xxxiv, 403; 417; 433; 449; 465; 481. — Ueber den Uebergang des Eisens in die Milch. Görbersdorf. Veröffentl., Stuttg., 1898, ii, 101-119, 1 pl. — Ueber den Uebergang des Eisens zum Kinde. Ibid., 120-128, 1 pl. — Ueber Ferrolämol. Ibid., 129-135, 1 pl. — **Tomas** (L. I.) O farmakologii zhelaza; znachenio yevu dlya obrazovaniya krovi. [Pharmacology of iron; its value in the formation of blood.] Trudi russk. med. Obsh. p. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1889-90, i, no. 1, 1-7. — **Underwood** (E. C.) Iron; its use and its administration. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1896, xii, 77. — **Usage** (Sur l') du fer en médecine. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1713, Par., 1716, 25. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.] 1713, Amst., 1717, 33-36. Also, transl., K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. ... Abhandl. 1713, Bressl., 1753, iv, 196-198. — **Vail** (W. H.) The modern theory of iron therapy and peptone feeding, clinically proved. Medics. Frederick, 1900, viii, 287-292. — **Valter** (P. A.) K voprosu ob usvoyenii preparatov zhelaza zdorovym lyudmi. [Assimilation of preparations of iron in healthy men.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 888-894. — **Vanni** (L.) Osservazioni cliniche o sperimentali sul ferro Pagliari. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 47-62. — **Veinschelter** (O. B.) Obzor dalnichshovo razvitiya voprosa o biologicheskoi i liechebnoy znachenii zhelaza, yevu preparatov i snguinola. [Review of the recent development of the question of the biological and medicinal value of iron, its preparations, and sanguinol.] Terap. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1902, v, 129; 209. — **Ventrini** (P.) I sali di ferro e la resistenza dei globuli rossi nella clorosi ed in alcune altre forme di anemia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 1021-1026. — **Viant**, Le fer végétal. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Soc. de thérap. ... Par., 1897, ii, 264-270. — **Villa** (A.) Le iniezioni di ferro nella terapia infantile. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 516-520. — **Ville** (J.) Altération du fer à l'air humide; formation de la rouille. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 409-411. — **Virshubski** (A. M.) Novelishiya ukazaniya na sposobi dielstviya i primeneniya preparatov ruti i zhelaza. [Recent indications of methods of action and use of preparations of mercury and iron.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 2732-2742. — **Vogl** (S.) Egy újabb vaskészítmény. [A new iron product.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 620. — **Wasowicz** (Z.) Wessalność i wpływ przetworów nieorganicznych zelaza, a w szczególności wody krynicznej na wytwarzanie krwi. [Absorption and influence of inorganic preparations of iron, and especially Krynicza water, on blood production.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 6-9. — **Weber** (L. W.) Ueber Eiseninfiltration der Ganglienzellen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft zu Würzb., 1898, 40. — **White** (W.) Iron and alum mass. Nashville J. M. & S., 1876, xviii, 152-159. Also: Richmond & Louisville M. J., 1877, xxiii, 229-235. — **Williams** (C. E.) A readily assimilated and non-irritating preparation of iron. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, xxxiv, 639-641. — **Winkler** (L.) Ueber die Naturgeschichte der Stahlquellen. Aerzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1893, vi, 1489; 1521. — Ueber Nachkuren mit Stahlwässern. Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 371. — Ueber die Aufnahme des im Fersan enthaltenen Eisens in den Thierkörper. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 457-460. — **Winterberg** (J.) & **Brann** (R.) Zur Verwendung des Eisentropfens am Krankenbette. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 477-480. — **Wojtaszek** (J.) O działaniu zabójczym przetworów zelaza na ustroj zwierzęcy. [On the action of iron on the animal organism.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 53; 70; 83. — **Woltering** (H. W. F. C.) Over de resorptie van ijzerzouten in het spijsverteringskanaal. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogeschool, 1894-5, 4. R., iii, 209-206. Also, transl., Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1895, xxi, 186-233. — **Young** (C. E.) Iron; its use and abuse, with special reference to its hemorrhagic tendencies. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1900, xvi, 769. — **Zalieski** (S. S.) K voprosu o vidielenii zhelaza iz zhivotnogo organizma i o kolichestvakh etovo metalla v golodavnykhshikh zhivotnikh. [Elimination of iron from the animal organism, and the quantity of it present in starving animals.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1887, clix, modif. pt. 2, sect., 1-18. Also, transl., Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipzig, 1887, xxiii, 317-332. Also, transl., Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 14; 43; 76. — Uproshchshenie makro- i mikro-khimicheskikh reaktsiy na zhelazo. [Simplification of macro- and micro-chemical reactions upon iron.] Izv. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1889, i, pt. 2, 119-124. Continued in: Trudi Tomsk. Obsh. Yestestvoisp., 1889, i, 14-18. Also, transl., Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 712-718. Also, transl., Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 274-282. — **Zdarek** (E.) & **von Zeynek** (R.) Zur Frage über den Eisengehalt des Sarcommelanins vom Menschen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902,

Iron [and compounds, including some food-products].

xxxxi, 493-497.—**Ziegler**. Zur Kenntniss der Eisenablagerungen in den verschiedenen Organen des menschlichen und thierischen Organismus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipz., 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 4-10.

Iron [and its compounds]. [Patent specifications for].

Marfori (P.) & **Schmiedeberg** (O.) Iron-albumen preparation and mode of making same. No. 505986; Oct. 3, 1893.—**Schaeffer** (G. L.) Medical compound. No. 636217; Oct. 31, 1899.—**Schmiedeberg** (O.) Process of making compounds of iron and albumin. No. 523688; July 31, 1894.—**Stahlschmidt** (C.) Preparing soluble saccharate of iron. No. 564261; July 21, 1896.

Iron (Albuminate of).

See, also, **Iron** [and its compounds]. [Patent specifications for.]

FERALBOLD, a peptonized albuminate of iron; its history and clinical uses. 8°. [Danbury, Conn., n. d.]

LE NOBEL (C.) * Ueber Ferrum albuminatum und peptonatum dialysatum. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Hoarlem*, 1890.

Marfori (P.) Ueber die künstliche Darstellung einer resorbirbaren Eisenalbuminverbindung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1891, xxix, 212-220.—**Poulsen** (E.) Bemærkninger om jernets resorption og om nogle jernpræparater, specielt liquor ferri albuminati Ph. Norv. [Observations on the resorption of iron and some iron preparations, especially . . .] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 241-254.—**Stewart** (W. B.) Albuminate of iron. Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1892-3, i, 205-208. Also, Reprint.—**Storchi** (F.) La trefusia, valore terapeutico dell'albuminato di ferro. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii, 153-164.—**Watson** (L. H.) Albuminate of iron. South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 154-157.

Iron (Arseniate of).

DURAND. Sur les sels arsenico-ferriques naturels de la Dominique employés sous forme de dragées. 8°. *Valence*, 1873.

Caporali (V.) & **Segré** (R.) Le iniezioni profonde di arseniato di ferro citro-ammoniacale nella cura delle anemie in genere. Boll. clin.-scient. d. Polambul. di Milano, 1899, xii, 253-256.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) Le cacodylate de fer. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., x, 757-759. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1900, xiv, 565-568.—**Martinet**. La médication arsenico-ferrugineuse dans les chloro-anémies et la tuberculose. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 13-15.

Iron (Chlorides of).

BURIN DU BUISSON [A.-M.-B.] Précis théorique et pratique du mode d'emploi à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur du perchloreure de fer liquide à l'usage des hôpitaux et des ambulances militaires dans le traitement des plaies par armes à feu. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

FOERSTER (H. [A.]) * Welche Rolle spielt der Chlorkomponent in der Wirkung des Eisenchlorids? 8°. *Greifswald*, 1897.

MAGNES-LAHENS. Du sesquichlorure de fer liquide. Réponse de . . . à Burin du Buisson. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1861.

MEISEL ([H.] N. M.) * K voprosu o roli sublimirovannogo khlornavo zhelieza v reaktsiyakh uplotneniya i o niekotorikh produktakh kondensatsii proizvodnikov aromaticeskavo ryada. [Rôle of sublimed chloride of iron in the reactions of combination, and on several products of condensation of aromatic derivatives.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

RENOUARD (P.-V.) Lettre à messieurs les membres de l'Académie de médecine au sujet de la discussion sur le perchloreure de fer. 8°. [Paris, 1860.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd., Par., 1860.

SHTEBER (E. [A.]) * Kondensatsiya benzola, fenolov i salitsilovavo aldehida i khloranhidridami organicheskikh kislot pri posredststvie polutorokhloristavo zhelieza. [Condensation of benzol, phenols, and salicylic aldehyde with

Iron (Chlorides of).

chlorhydrides of organic acids, by means of sesquichloride of iron.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Beck (H. G.) The solution and tincture of ferric chloride. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1902-3, v, 9-15.—**Bell** (C.) Remarks on the tincture of the muriate of iron. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1206.—**Burin du Buisson** [A.-M.-B.] Le perchloreure de fer employé comme moyen prophylactique des virus de la syphilis et de la rage. In his: Traité de l'action therap. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1860, 237-300. Also, Reprint.—**Dreman** (Jennie G.) The effect of ferric perchloride in large doses in erysipelas and similar inflammatory diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 376.—**González Montes** (J.) Inconvenientes del perchloruro de hierro como hemostático en cirugía ginecológica. Arch. de obst. y ginec., Madrid, 1888, i, 265-272.—**Luca Castellana** (F.) Sul ferro Castellana; cloruro ferroso sodico idrocarburo. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1890, ii, 838-842.—**Munnaret**. Notes bibliographiques et médicales sur le perchloreure de fer. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1861, viii, 124-128. Also, Reprint.—**Schuer de Coninck**. Sur les solutions organiques du perchloreure de fer. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 275.—**Sternberg** (G.) Vaschlörld-mérgezés. [Poisoning by chloride of iron.] Közeg. és Törvény-Orvos., Budapest, 1886, 53-55.—**Thoman** (E.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit und therapeutische Wirkung des Ferrum sesquichloratum. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 463.—**Ville** (J.) Quelques considérations sur la préparation de la solution officinale de perchloreure de fer. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpellier, 1887, ix, 25-27.—**Weld** (G. M.) The syrup of iron chloride. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 82-86.

Iron (Chloropeptonate of).

Delmis. Étude sur le chloropeptonate de fer. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1053.—**Traitement** (Du) par le chloropeptonate de fer; pepto-fer du Dr. Jailliet. Bull. med. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 4, 58-60; 1887-8, ii, no. 6, 72.

Iron (Citrate of).

Ascoli (V.) Del citrato di ferro ammoniacale per iniezioni endovenose. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 530-532.—**Fornaca** (L.) & **Micheli** (F.) Ricerche cliniche sulle iniezioni endovenose di citrato di ferro ammoniacale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, i, 861; 901; 921.

Iron (Cyanides of).

DEIBL (T.) Du protocyanure de fer, combiné au cyanure de potassium. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.
Huber (A.) Berlinerblau-Vergiftung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 515-518.

Iron (Iodides of).

BLANCARD'S iodide of iron; its place in modern therapeutics; indications for its treatment. 16°. [New York, n. d.]

MONOGRAPHIE policlinique de l'iodure de fer, basée sur l'observation et indiquant les applications pratiques du proto-iodure de fer dans le traitement des maladies qui dérivent de la chlorose, de l'anémie et du lymphatisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Calloud (C.) Mémoire sur l'iodure de fer. J. de pharm. et de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1846, ix, 357-362. Also, Reprint.—**Guidi** (G.) Dell'uso dell'ioduro ferroso nella cura di alcune infermità infantili e di un modo speciale di preparazione e conservazione di esso. Arch. ital. di pediatri, Napoli, 1889, vii, 238-241.

Iron (Nucleinate of).

Dor (L.) Une nouvelle médication martiale, la nucléinate de fer. Bull. d'ocul., Toulouse, 1902, 3. s., xvi, 67-71. Also: Actualité méd., Par., 1902, xiii, 67-72. Also: Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1902, xii, 113-117. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 139-143. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1901-2, xx, 213-215. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 589-594. Also: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1902, xiii, 148.—**Dumont** (J.) Le nucléinate de fer. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 499.

Iron (Sulphates of).

HAUY [R.-J.] Mémoire sur deux nouvelles variétés de fer sulfuré. 4°. [Paris, an XI (1803).]

PREISSER (J.-F.) Mémoire sur les coupereuses du commerce, présenté à l'Académie royale des sciences, belles lettres et arts de Rouen. 8°. *Rouen*, 1839.

Repr. from: Précis analyt. d. trav. Acad. d. sc., Rouen.

Iron (Sulphates of).

Busey (S. C.) A drachm of Monsel's solution given instead of an equal quantity of the fluid extract of ergot. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1885-7. [Wash., 1889], i, 123-129. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 931.—**Chicaudard** (G.) Sur un nouveau ferrugineux (sulfate ammoniaco-ferreux). Lyon méd., 1887, lvi, 12.—**Fitts** (P. W.) Supposed case of poisoning by copperas. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., v, 198-200.—**Riecke** (E.) Ueber die keimwidrigen Eigenschaften des Ferrisulfats. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1897, xxiv, 303-326.

Iron (Workers in).

Dosenheimer. Erkrankungen durch Inhalation von Thonasschlacken-Staub. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1888, iv, 129-132.—**Schlecht.** Ueber Gesundheitsgefährden und Gesundheitsschädigungen der Arbeiter in Thonasschlackenmühlen, deren Entstehung und Verhütung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg., Brunschwg., 1896, xxviii, 342-353.

Ironclads.

See *Hygiene (Naval)*.

Irontale Spring natural medicinal water, Irontale, Preston Co., W. Va. 12 pp. 8°. [New York, C. Jourgensen, 1884.]

Iron-lung-test.

See *Docimasia*.

Irons (Benjamin F.) [1843-94].

Dickey (J. L.) [Biography.] Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1894, 1158.

Iron-somatoe.

Ewald (L. A.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Eisensomatoe. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1901, xiii, 118-122. Also: Wien med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 680.—**Klein** (S.) Somatoza zelazista, oraz kilka uwag o t. zw. Anemia infantum pseudoleukemica. [Iron somatoe; also on the so-called . . .] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1898, xxvii, 910; 929. Also, transl.: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 536-542.—**Schannuck** (H.) Nähr- und Eisenmittel mit Erfahrungen über Eisensomatoe. Deutsche Prax., München, 1902, xi, 425-433.

Ironton.

See *Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities*.

Irreducible hernia; a discussion. By D. W. Cheever, J. C. Warren [et al.]. 36 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1890-92, xv.

Irrenabtheilung des Bürgerspitals in Basel.

See *Basel. Bürgerspital der Stadt Basel*.

Irrenanstalt Basel. See *Basel. Irrenanstalt Basel*.

Irrenfreund (Der). v. 27-42, 1885-1902. 8°. Heilbrom.

Current.

Irren-Heil-Anstalt Sachsenberg bei Schwerin. Die Irren-Heil-Anstalt Sachsenberg bei Schwerin im Grossherzogthume Mecklenburg. Nachrichten über ihre Entstehung, Einrichtung, Verwaltung und bisherige Wirksamkeit. 43 pp., 1 pl., 3 plans. 8°. Schwerin, C. Kürschner, 1883.

See, also, *Heilanstalt Sachsenberg*.

Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt zu Brake. Direktorialbericht über die Verwaltung der . . . von der Eröffnung im Jahre 1811 bis Ende 1868. [Von Ed. Meyer, 5. Mai 1869.] 32 pp. 4°. [Brake, 1869.]

Irren-Heil- und Pflegeanstalt bei St. Petersburg "Zur Mutter Gottes aller Leidtragenden" (Bolnitsa Vsech Skorbyashykhikh). Medicinisch-statistischer Bericht über die öffentliche . . . im Quinquennium 1859-63. Von W. Geheve. 52 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1866.]

Repr. from: St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1866, xi.

Irrenpflege (Die). Monatsblatt zur Hebung, Belehrung und Unterhaltung des Irrenpflegepersonals, [etc.], hrsg. von Konrad Alt. v. 1-6, April, 1897-1902. 8°. Halle a. S., C. Marhold. Current.

Irrenschutz (Der). Monatsschrift den Mitgliedern der Irrenhilfsvereine des deutschen Sprachgebiets [etc.]. Red.: Johannes Bresler. v. 1, 1901-2. 4°. Halle a. S. Ended.

Irrigation.

See, also, *Rice culture*.

FOWLER (C. E.) Irrigation surveying in California. 8°. New York, 1895.

Cutting from: Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1895, ix, 421-444.

KING (F. H.) Irrigation and drainage; principles and practice of their cultural phases. 12°. New York & London, 1899.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill making appropriations for the repair, preservation, and completion of certain public works on reservoirs, mains, and laterals for irrigation and other purposes in the arid-land region of the United States. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1489. Feb. 11, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Voorhees. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1884.]

— A bill to grant the right of way through the public lands for irrigation purposes. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1092. Jan. 18, 1886. 8°. [Washington, 1886.]

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting a report on the preliminary investigation to determine the proper location of artesian wells within the area of the ninety-seventh meridian and east of the foot-hills of the Rocky Mountains. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 222. Aug. 21, 1890. 8°. Washington, 1890.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Signal Office. Irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army in response to House resolution dated May 23, 1890, relating to irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. 51. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 287. Feb. 28, 1891. 4°. Washington, 1891.

WHITEHOUSE (C.) Ancient and modern irrigation in Egypt. 8°. New York, 1895.

Cutting from: Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1895, viii, 820-841.

WILLCOCKS (W.) Irrigation in lower Egypt. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by James Forrest. 8°. London, 1887.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng., lxxxviii.

Grantham (R. F.) Drainage and irrigation of land in their relations to health. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 149-159.—**Nile** (The) irrigation works; the monumental dam at Assouan. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1902, lxxxvii, 18; 189.—**Opening** (The) of the Assouan dam. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1903, lv, 225-89.—**Vates** (O. V.) Irrigation in northern India; a protection against famine, and its past and present effect on the health of the people. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1895-6, xvi, 318-330.

Irrigation (Surgical).

See, also, *Empyema (Treatment of, Operative); Fistula (Vesico-vaginal, Treatment of); Gynecology (Operative, Methods, etc., of); Irrigators*.

BACHES (J.) Des irrigations continues dans le traitement des affections chirurgicales. 8°. Toulouse, 1877.

Burns (T. M.) Vaginal, uterine, and colon irrigation. Denver M. Times, 1894-5, xiv, 432-438.—**Hind** (W.) The value of continuous irrigation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 245.—**Ledermann** (R.) Ein neues Spülbecken für Harnröhren- und Blasenpflungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 1901, vii, 333-335.—

Robb (H.) Irrigation with salt solution and other fluids in surgical practice. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 138-146. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 768-772. Also, Reprint.—**Van Meenen** (C.) Irrigation et tamponnement. [Rap. de De Busscher, 249.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1902, lxix, 216-222.

Irrigators.

van Aubel (C.) Nouveau vide-bouteille pouvant servir d'irrigateur et d'appareil à transfusion. Ann. de

Irrigators.

l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1900, vii, 95-98. — **Bozeman** (N. G.) An air and water irrigator and drain for prolonged douching in deep cavities. *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii, 579. Also, Reprint. — **Braatz** (E.) Der Spülschlauch an Stelle des Glasirrigators. *Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech.*, Bern, 1889, xi, 101-103. — **Guitéras** (R.) A recto-genital irrigating tube. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lvii, 250. — **Prochownik** (L.) Ein branchbarer Irrigationshahn. *Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech.*, Bern, 1896, xviii, 115-128. — **Reverdin** (A.) Interrupteur pour irrigation des cavités closes. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 223-226. — **Vivodtseff** (D. I.) Skladnoi orositel. [A folding irrigator.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg., 1886, vii, 9.

Irrigators [Patent specifications for].

Bauer (M.) Vaginal irrigator. No. 665304; Jan. 1, 1901. — **Dunton** (W. A.) Irrigator. No. 627846; June 27, 1899. — **Morrison** (J. H.) Surgical irrigating basin. No. 493280; March 14, 1893. — **Noble** (J. A.) Hot-water irrigator. No. 558979; April 28, 1896. — **Sweger** (G. B.) Sigmoid-irrigator. No. 520275; May 22, 1894. — **Tice** (F. C.) Dilating-irrigator. No. 572736; Dec. 8, 1896. — **Warner** (R. E.) Rectal irrigator and insufflator. No. 664796; Dec. 25, 1900.

Irritability.

See, also, Medicine (Systems, etc., of).
Baldinger (E. G.) [Pr.] vindicæ irritabilitatis Hallerianæ. sm. 4°. *Göttinga*, 1775.
Crocq (J.) De l'irritabilité des cellules et de son rôle dans la genèse des maladies. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.
Also [Abstr.], in: *Presse méd. belge*, *Brux.*, 1889, xli, 25; 35.
Dedial (H.) *De irritabilitate. 8°. *Bonnoe*, 1854.
Fanzago (F. L.) *Sull' azione irritativa. 8°. *Padova*, 1812.
Repr. from: *Gior. di med. prat.*, i.
Francke (K.) Der Reizzustand. Physiologische Experimental-Untersuchungen. roy. 8°. *München*, 1900.
Also [Abstr.], in: *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 410.
Guani (G. B.) Del controstimolo e delle malattie irritative. 12°. *Genova*, 1819.
Von Haller (A.) Dissertation sur les parties irritable et sensibles des animaux. Traduit du latin par M. Tissot. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1755.
———. The same. Dissertazione intorno la natura sensibile ed irritable delle parti del corpo animale. Tradotta dal latino in francese dal Sig. Tissot, con un di lui discorso preliminare, e nel fine varie sue osservazioni sopra la stessa materia. Traduzione dal francese. 12°. *Venezia*, 1778.
———. The same. 16°. *Napoli*, 1785.
Insensitività (Sulla) ed irritabilità Halleriana, opuscoli di varj autori raccolti da Giacinto Bartolomeo Fabri. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1757.
Insensitività (Sulla) ed irritabilità Halleriana; supplimento agli opuscoli di varj autori raccolti ed in due parti diviso da Giacinto Bartolomeo Fabri. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1759.
Kauffmann (G. E.) *De partium corporis humani irritabilitate et sensibilitate commentatio. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1776.
Leppentin (C. N.) *De irritabilitate ultimo termino cognitionis motus animalis. sm. 4°. *Hale*, 1771.
Manitius (J. W.) *De idiosincrasia, ex diversa solidorum c. h. irritabilitate optime dijudicanda. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1749].
Metzger (A. D.) Ueber Irritabilität und Sensibilität als Lebensprincipien in der organischen Natur. 12°. *Königsberg*, 1794.
Niemeyer (L. H. C.) Materialien zur Erregungstheorie. Hrsg. von Georg Friedrich Mühry. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1800.

Irritability.

Zauschner (J. B.) De irritabilitate et sensibilitate. Defendit Franc. Xaver. Caspar. Trzebiezky.
In: *Klinkosch* (J. T.) Diss. med. select. *Prag.* 4°. *Pragæ & Dresdæ*, 1793, ii, 72-85.
Fontana (F.) De irritabilitatis legibus nunc primum sancitis. Atti Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1767, iii, 209-231. Also, Reprint. — **Francke** (K.) Der Reizzustand des menschlichen Körpers. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipzig, 1894, lxxv, pt. 2, 408-412. — **Gley** (E.) Irritabilité. *Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, *Par.*, 1889, 4. s., xvi, 468-500. — **Massart** (J.) Sur l'irritabilité des plantes supérieures. *Mém. conron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg.*, *Brux.*, 1902-3, lxii, fasc. 1, 1-60. — **Rubinstein** (F.) Ueber die Reizbarkeit. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, *Berl.*, 1893, xiv, 1141; 1151. — **Stefani** (A.) Sull' irritabilità. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti, 1898-9, 8. s., i, 601-612. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, *Turin*, 1899-1900, xxxii, 439-450.

Irritation.

See, also, Counter-irritants; Erethism.
Guette (F. M. J. T.) *De irritatione morbida. 4°. *Gandæ*, [1826].
Kraegelius (D.) *De irritatione. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1730].
Schina (A. B. M.) Cenni sulla irritazione e sulla flogosi. 8°. [*u. p.*, n. d.]
Travers (B.) An inquiry concerning that disturbed state of the vital functions usually denominated constitutional irritation. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1827.
Barnes (S.) The relation of peripheral irritation to disease; considered from a therapeutic standpoint. *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1890, lvii, 32-37. — **Czapke** (F.) Reizbewegungen bei Thieren und Pflanzen. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, *Leipz. & Wien*, 1899, xiii, 209-211. — **Pfalz**. Ueber sympathische Reizung. *Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, *Berl.*, 1900, iii, 233-244. — **Power** (D'A.) Epithelial changes produced by irritation. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, *Edinb. & Lond.*, 1894-5, iii, 124-130, 3 pl. — **Preyer** (W.) Die Empfindung als Funktion der Reizänderung. *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.*, *Hamb. & Leipz.*, 1894, vii, 241-248. — **Ueo** (N.) Zur Frage der chemischen Reizmittel. *Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.]*, 2. Abt., *Jena*, 1902, xxxii, 154-160. — **Walker** (E.) Reflex irritation as a cause of disease. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, *Indianap.*, 1894, xlv, 208-212.

Irritation (De l') et de la folie; ouvrage dans lequel les rapports du physique et du moral sont établis sur les bases de la médecine physiologique, par M. Broussais. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Gaultier-Laguionie*, 1828.]
Repr. from: *Courrier franç.*, *Par.*, 1828.

Irmann (J.-L.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des effets de la cocaïne sur le globe oculaire. 36 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 293.

Irus (P.) Die Hygiene der modernen Gesellschaft. 87 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, A. H. Fried & Co., 1890.

Irvine (C[ristopher]) [1638-85]. Medicina magnetica, or the rare and wonderful art of curing by sympathy laid open in the aphorisms, proved in conclusions and digested into an easy method drawn from both; wherein the connexion of the causes and effects of these strange operations are more fully discovered than heretofore, all cleared and confirmed by pithy reasons, true experiments, and pleasant relations; preserved and published as a masterpiece in this skill. 6 p. l., 110 pp. 16°. [*Edinburgh, C. Higgins*], 1656.

See, also, Blochwich. (Martin) Anatomia sambuci [etc.], 16°. *London*, 1677.
For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *Lond.*, 1892, xxix, 49 (J. Tait).

Irvine (William) [1741-1804].

Packard (F. R.) Dr. William Irvine, surgeon and brigadier-general. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, *Phila.*, 1901, xiv, 304.

Irving (H[enry B[roderick]]) [1870-]. Studies of French criminals of the nineteenth century. xii, 356 pp. 8°. *London*, W. Heinemann, 1901.

Irving (James) [1822-98]. A concise view of the progress of military medical literature in this country. 82 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Stark & Co.*, 1846. [P., v. 2117.]

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 1364. Also: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 528.

Irving (Peter). *On the influenza. 37 pp. 8°. *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1794.

Irvingia.

VIGNOLI (J.-B.) Le cay-cay, ou Irvingia Oliveri (Pierre) et des Irvingia en général. 42. *Montpellier*, 1886.

Irwell (Lawrence). Racial deterioration: the relation between phthisis and insanity. 29 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1897, xxxviii.

Irwin (Bernard) J. D. Concussion of the brain, with cases illustrative of different degrees of severity. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1876, n. s., lxxi.

— Catalogue of the library pertaining to the Cadets' Hospital, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1877. 7 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1877.]

— Fracture of the sternum, with dislocation of the fragments, treatment and result. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1888, lii.

— [Protest against the appointment of Edward P. Vollum as medical purveyor, U. S. A. Sent to the military committee of the U. S. Senate, Sept. 19, 1890.] 7 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1890.

— Notes on the introduction of tent field hospitals in war. 28 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, St. Louis, 1894.

— See also, **United States. Congress. Senate.** A bill for the relief of Bernard J. D. Irwin. [To pay him the sum of \$2,286, for personal effects destroyed by him while changing stations, in 1861, as an assistant surgeon in the Army of the United States, in compliance with the orders of the officer in command.] 52 Cong., 2. sess. S. 3680. Jan. 5, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Cockrell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Irwin (Henry). A record of cholera asiatica, as it occurred in Sligo, during the mouths of August and September, 1832. 10 pp. 8°. *Sligo*, 1832. [P., v. 1975.]

Irwin (John) A[rthur] [1853-]. Preliminary observations on the pathology of sea-sickness. 13 pp. 8°. *London, Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii.

— The influence of sea-voyaging upon the genito-uterine functions. 30 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow*, 1885.

— Hydrotherapy at Saratoga. A treatise on natural mineral waters. xv, 270 pp., 1 pl. port. 12°. *New York, Cassell Publ. Co.*, [1892].

— The literature of sea-sickness. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii.

Irwin (John L.) The Nu Sigma Nu Fraternity; its mission in the medical profession. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv.

Irwin (Joseph) W. Evidence of arsenical poisoning in the Snook-Herr wedding guests. 30 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liv.

— Puerperal tetanus. 5 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi.

Irwin (Robert Alexander) [1870-99].

Wingenter (C. A.) Memorial of Dr. R. A. Irwin. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1899, 337.

de Iryngio (Christopher). See **Irvine**.

Irys (José María). *Paralelo entre los estrechamientos idiopáticos del exófago y del recto con los de la nretra. 33 pp. 8°. *México, F. Díaz de León*, 1877.

Is alcohol an aliment? 20 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, H. Greenwood*, [n. d.]. [P., v. 2197.]

Is alcohol an alimentary article? 8 pp. 8°. *Manchester & London*, [n. d.].

Is drunkenness curable? By William A. Hammond, T. D. Crothers, Elon N. Carpenter, and Cyrus Edson. pp. 346-374. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Cutting from: *North Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1891.

Is the practice of medicine in 1850 a degenerate pursuit? Being a review of Mr. Skey's Hunterian oration, and of the new regulations of the Apothecaries' Society. By a practitioner. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1850. [P., v. 895.]

Is die vivisectie in het belang der menschheid? See **Nederlandsch Bond tot Bestrijding der Vivisectie**.

Isa Ben Ali. See **Jesu Hati**.

Isaac (Armin). *Statistische Zusammenstellung der chronisch-fungös-eitrigen Gelenksentzündungen am aargauischen Kantonsspital in Königsfelden vom Jahre 1870-81. [Basel.] 87 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Brugg, Fisch, Wild & Co.*, 1883.

Isaac (Augustin) [1855-]. *De la grossesse consécutive aux traitements conservateurs dans les affections inflammatoires des annexes. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 342.

Isaac (Henri). *De la résection coxo-fémorale dans les cas de coxalgie. 1 p. l., 55 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 864.

Isaac (Henri) fils [1872-]. *De la colite muco-membraneuse. 147 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 377.

Isaac (Hermann) [1858-]. *Ein Fall von Conception bei Atresia vaginalis und Blasen-scheidenfistel. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1885].

Isaac (Joh. Daniel). *De salivatione mercuriali, aliis præter lucem venercam morbis rebellibus exstirpandis pari. 26 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1710]. [P., v. 1921.]

Isaac (Joannes) *Hollandus*.

See **Stahl** (Georgius Ernestus) [in 1. s.]. *Fundamenta chymie dogmaticæ* [etc.]. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1746.

Isaac (Rudolf) [1868-]. *Beitrag zur Pathologie der Basedow'schen Krankheit. [Bonn.] 35 pp. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1891.

Isaac *Judaus*. Omnia opera Ysaac in hoc volumine contenta; cum quibusdam aliis opusculis. [Ad finem: Curavit Bartholomeus Trot, Lugdunensis, 1515 . . . Johannis de Platea.] ccc ff. fol. *Lugduni*, 1515.

Title-page, in red and black, headed "Cum privilegia Pontificis". Same leaf, verso, begins: Antonius de Toledo, etc.

— De dietis universalibus et particularibus libri ii. Hoc est, de victus salubris ratione, et alimentorum facultatibus, quinque tractatus summo opere utiles: in quibus non solum de ciborum varietate atque delectu generatim, sed etiam de quibuslibet herbarum, fructuum . . . agitur. Liber . . . ex Arabica lingua in Latinam conversus, nunc vero opera D. Joannis Posthii sedulo castigatus et in lucem editus. 7 p. l., 605 pp. 16°. *Basilæ*, [1566].

De febribus liber.

In: **FEBRIBUS** (De) opus sane aureum [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1576, fol. 117b-152.

— Thesaurus sanitatis de victus salubris ratione alimentorum facultatibus ciborumque varietate ac delectu, sive de dietis universalibus et particularibus libri ii. 3 p. l., 605 pp. 12°. *Antverpiæ, G. Belleri*, 1607.

See also, **Appollinaris** (Q.). Bericht vom Urin. In: **MAX** (P.) *Urin-Büchlein*. 16°. *Hamburg*, 1738.—**Grant** (Le) herbier en François [etc.]. sm. fol. [*Arbo- layre*, 1554.]

Isaac Knapp Dental Coterie, Fort Wayne, Indiana. An illustrated manual of popular dental instruction by the . . . 63 pp. 24°. Fort Wayne, Aldine Printing House, 1894.

Isaacs (Charles Edward) [1811-60].

See **Anatomical** (The) remembrancer [etc.]. 16°. New York, 1855. —. The same. A new ed. 16°. New York, 1865. —. The same. 3. ed. 16°. New York, 1871.

Isaacs (Lewis H.) A practical treatise on sewerage and drainage, elucidating the leading principles that should regulate the disposal of the sewage of towns and buildings, and the forms, sizes, and best means of constructing the sewers and drains designed to effect that purpose. Specially written for the use of members of vestries, district boards of works, and local boards of health. 46 pp., 6 pl. 8°. London, Savill & Edwards, 1859.

Isaak (L.) * Ueber die Zähigkeit des Fleisches in ihrer Beziehung zur Dicke der Muskelfasern. 19 pp., 1 l. 12°. Würzburg, N. Scamoni's Wce., 1901.

Isaakidès (Pantolèon) [1856-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la peptonurie et de la propeptonurie. 56 pp., 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 218.

Isabelle of Valois [1349-72].

Zoja (G.) Su la salma di Isabella di Valois. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1898, 2. s., xxxi, 695-705.

Isakoff [Ivan Aleksieyevich] [1848-]. * K voprosu o razpoznavanii bolieznei zheludka po sposobu Penzoldt-Faber'a. [Diagnosis of diseases of the stomach by the method of Penzoldt-Faber.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. S. Suvorin, 1883.

Isal.

Blagovieshtshenski (N. A.) Disinfectant "Isal" (bye-product Thorncliffe coke ovens); bakteriologicheskoye izsledovanie. [. . . bacteriological investigation.] Sovrem. klin., Khar'kov, 1895, iii, no. 10-12, 102-108.

Isalberti (Enrico). * Delle disposizioni morbose. 15 pp. 8°. Padova, A. Bianchi, 1856.

Isambert (Émile). * Études chimiques, physiologiques et cliniques sur l'emploi thérapeutique du chlorate de potasse, spécialement dans les affections diphthéritiques. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1856. [Also, in: P., v. 1786.]

— Du rôle médical des femmes. 96 pp. 8°. Paris, J. Cherbuliez, 1871.

— & **Robin** (Charles). Note sur un cas de leucocythémie. 17 pp. 8°. [Paris, E. Thunot & Cie., 1856.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi.

Isambert (Marie-Joseph-Roger-Charles-Paul) [1873-]. * Hémocoeco-baciliémie et septicémie grippale. 231 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Nancy, 1901, No. 4.

Isapiol.

Cervellini & Lussana. Alcuni risultati sull'azione terapeutica dell' Isapiolo. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, ix, 452-457.

Isatis.

CROLACHIUS (H.) Isatis herba. De cultura herbae isatidis quam quodam vulgo vocant, quamque Thuringia producit, ac ejusdem præparatione qua ad tingendas lanas apta redditur narratio dilucida in laudem patriæ conscripta. 16°. Tiguri, [1555].

Plowright (C. B.) Sur la matière colorante bleue de l'Isatis tinctoria et sur la teinture à la vauède. [Transl.] Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1901, iii, 7-14.

Isayeff (A. A.) Bolshie goroda i ikh vliyaniye na obshchestvennyy zhizn. [Large cities and their influence on public life.] 74 pp. 12°. Yaroslavl, G. V. Fatk., 1887.

Isayeff (V[asiliiy] I[vanovich]) [1854-]. * K voprosu ob izmieneniyakh kishechnikh gangliy pri tuberkuloze i niekotorykh drugikh zabo-

Isayeff (V[asiliiy] I[vanovich])—continued. lievaniyakh. [Changes of the intestinal ganglia in tuberculosis and certain other diseases.] 49 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, S. P. Yakovlev, 1887.

Isayeff (Vasiliiy Isayevich), according to Roosysk. med. spisok, 1900.

Isbecque (Émile-Eugène-Ghislain) [1866-]. * Traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose du pied chez l'enfant. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lille, 1893, 4. s., No. 23.

Isbruch (H.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schrottschnssverletzungen des Auges. 35 pp. 8°. Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1897.

Ischæmia.

See **Hæmorrhage** (Complications, etc., of); **Hæmorrhage** (Prevention of).

Ischer (Carl). * Pharmakologische und klinische Untersuchungen über das Bromoform als Heilmittel gegen den Keuchhusten. [Bern.] 40 pp. 12°. Biel, A. Schuler, 1891.

Ischer (Rudolf) [1869-]. * Johann Georg Zimmermann's Leben und Werke. 428 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1893.

Ischia.

See, also, **Hospitals** (Management, etc., of), by localities.

CHEVALLEY DE RIVAZ (J.-E.) Description des eaux minérothermales et des études de l'île d'Ischia. 8°. Naples, 1846.

MARONE (V.) Memoria contenente un breve ragguaglio dell' isola d' Ischia e delle acque minerali, arene termali e stufe vaporose, che vi scaturiscono colle loro proprietà fisiche, chimiche e medicinali da service di norma a coloro che ne debbono far uso. 8°. Napoli, 1847.

PORTO D'ISCHIA. Grande stazione termale e climatica. 12°. Napoli, 1896.

Patschkowski. Ischia. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 247.

Ischialgia.

See **Sciatica**.

Ischio-pubiotomy.

See **Pelvis** (Contracted, Treatment of, Operative).

Ischiorectal fossa.

See, also, **Periproctitis**, etc.

VIGUIER (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons du creux ischio-rectal. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.

EDWARDS (S.) Removal of sarcoma from ischio-rectal fossa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 299.

JOHAE (K.) Ueber das Spatium sacro-ischiadicum. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x, 755-775.

Ischium.

See **Hip-joint**; **Pelvis**.

Ischiolum (Tumors of).

See **Buttock** (Tumors of).

Ischl.

KAAN (H.) Ischl et ses environs. 12°. Vienne, 1874.

— The same. Ischl und Umgebung. 3. Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1875.

MAYER (M.) Die Kochsalzquellen und Solbäder, ihre Anwendung und Verwertung in der Medicin. Bad Ischl (Oberösterreich). 16°. Wien, 1897.

WIENER (E.) Ueber den Ischler Salzbergsschlamm. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 646-648.

Ischochymia.

See **Stomach** (Functional disorders of).

Ischreyt (G[ottfried Carl]) [1868-]. Ueber septische Netzhautveränderungen. 24 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1900.

Forms 7. Hft., v. 3. of: Samml. zwangl. Abhändl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh., Halle a. S.

Ischuria.

See **Bladder** (*Puncture of*): **Dysuria**: **Prostate glands** (*Hypertrophy of*): **Urine** (*Retention of*): **Urine** (*Suppression of*).

Isch-Wall. *Arthritisme et cancer. 200 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 147.

Iscovesco (Henri) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite scrofuleuse. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 42.

Iscovescu (Maurice) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude des idées de jalousie dans le délire alcoolique. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 515.

Ise (Jogoro).

See **Baelz** (Erwin). Naikabio ron. [Treatise on internal diseases.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1878.

Isebre (Adrianus). *De aphthis. 13 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. H. Verbeek*, 1743. [P., v. 1937.]

Isemer (Friedrich Karl) [1872-]. Zwei Fälle von Blinddarmenzündung hervorgerufen durch Actinomyces. 50 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1898.

Isenberg (Carl Paul Daniel) [1847-]. *Ein Aneurysma aortae mit Durchbruch in den Oesophagus; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der syphilitischen Entstehung der Aneurysmen. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1899.

Isenburg (Sigmund) [1870-]. *Ueber para- und perimetritische Exsudate. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1897.

Iseenschmidt.

See **Nussbaum** (Joh. Nepomuk) [in 1. s.]. Ein Vademecum für den praktischen Chirurgen. 8°. *München*, 1882.

Iseensee ([Ludwig Theodor] E[mil]) [1807-]. De oudere en middellevensche geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen; nitgegeven, vermeerderd, en vooral metbetrekking tot Nederland en deszelfs letterkunde bewerkt door L. Ali Cohen. Erste stnk. Oudere geschiedenis. xxiv, 272 pp. 8°. *Groningen, P. van Zweeken*, 1843.

Repr. from his: *Geschiedenis van de geneeskunde en hare hulpwetenschappen*. 8°. *Groningen*, 1843.

Isère.

HURON (A.) Le climat de l'Isère de 1880 à 1886. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] Cutting.

Isère (Département de l'). Enfants assistés, moralement abandonnés. Asile de la maternité, protection des enfants du premier âge et Institution des sourdes-muettes de Vizille. Rapport adressé à M. le préfet par l'inspecteur départemental. 1890-91. 157 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Grenoble, E. Vallier & Cie.*, 1891.

Isermeyer [Hermann]. Das Krankenkassenwesen der Provinz Hannover. Im Auftrage der Aertzekammer für die Provinz Hannover auf Grund amtlichen Materials bearbeitet. 108 pp. 4°. *Osnabrück, J. G. Kisting*, 1893.

Isernia. Statuto organico per l'Ospedale circondariale di Isernia. 14 pp. 8°. *Isernia, tip. fr. De Matteis*, 1887.

Isez (Joannes Franciscus). *An in pectoris hydrope, quo maturior eo felicior, thoracis paracentesis? Henrico Francisco Bonrdelin, praeside. 8 pp. 8°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillan*, 1742.

Isfort (Paul) [1867-]. *Ueber Trepanation der Wirbelsäule bei tuberculöser Spondylitis. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Isham (A[sa] B[rainerd]) [1844-]. A sketch of the life and work of Alonzo Thrasher Keyt. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, ii.

See, also, **Keyt** (Alonzo T[hrasher]). Sphygmography and cardiography [etc.]. 8°. *New York & London*, 1887.

Isherwood (B[enjamin] F.) Report to the Secretary of the Navy on the zero-motor. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. C., R. O. Polkinhorn*, 1881.

Ishigawa (Kenjizoku).

See **Tiegel** (Ernst) [in 1. s.]. Yeisei hanron. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1879.

Ishiguro (Onchinji).

See **Schroeder** (Carl Ludwig Ernst) [in 1. s.]. Shushi sangawaku. 8°. *Tokio*, 1886-8.

Ishiguro (T[andanori]). On the whale tendon ligature. Transl. by S. Kitachi. 7 pp. 8°. *Tokio, Herald*, 1880.

Statistische Angaben über die hygienischen Verhältnisse in den Ansiedelungen der Colonisationstruppen im Hokkaidō (dem nördlichen Theile von Japan). 4 l. obl. 8°. [n. p., 1894.]

The whale tendon ligature. 1 l. 8°. [New York, n. d.]

See, also, **Esmarch** ([Joh.] F[riedrich August]) [in 1. s.]. Gynjin gekka shijitsu. 8°. *Tokio*, 1883.

Ishunin ([van] V[asilyevich]) [1860-]. *K voprosu o vliyanií iodistavo kaliya na morfologicheskii sostav krovi bolnikh i zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of potassium iodide on the morphological structure of the blood in diseased and healthy men.] 49 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1894.

Isidor (Camille) [1866-]. *Étude du torticolis spasmodique et de son traitement chirurgical. 119 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 182.

The same. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil*, 1895.

Isidro [López Sanz]. Memoria médico-histórica y política, dedicada al tributo de sus padres Cosme de López y López y Saturnina de Sanz y Bérgeles. 168 pp., 2 tab., port. 8°. *Madrid, Tipog. moderna*, 1900.

Isigny.

Dumont (A.) La natalité dans le canton d'Isigny (Calvados). Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, xxiii, pt. 2, 682-698.

Isis. Zeitschrift für alle naturwissenschaftlichen Liebhabereien. Hrsg. von Karl Russ und Bruno Dürigen. [Fortnightly.] v. 1-9, April 6, 1876, to Dec. 25, 1884. 4°. *Berlin*.

Want v. 8, 1883. In 1879 v. 4 became weekly.

Iskander [pseud. for: **Aleksandr Ivanovich Gertsen** or **Herzen**] [1812-70]. Le docteur Kronpoff. Des maladies mentales en général et de leur développement épidémique en particulier. [Trad. par J. Axentfeld.] pp. 284-293; 356-369. 8°. [Paris, S. Raçon & Cie., 1858.]

Cutting from: *Rev. française*, Par., 1858, xiv.

Iskanderov.

Mark (S. A.) Zametka ob Iskanderovskoi volosti. [Note on the parish of Iskanderov.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 2117; 2171.

Iskerski (Karl Karlovich) [1827-94]. *De febris intermittente Crimensi. 3 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kioria, typ. Univ. St. Vladimiri*, 1852.

Iskerski (Carolus) on dissertation.

Voyna 1877-8 gg.; prichini razvitiya tifoznikh epidemiy, ot kotorikh tayali nashi voiska vo vremya vojni 1877-8 gg.; mieri protiv etovo zla v budushchem. Posmertnoye izdanie; izdano vdovoyu pokoinavo. [War of 1877-8; causes of the development of epidemics of typhoid, from which our troops diminished during the war of 1877-8; measures against this evil in the future. Posthumous edition; edited by the widow of the deceased.] iii, 122 pp., 3 l., port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. V. Vasilyeff*, 1897.

Iskerski (L[eonard] Pyotrovich) [1849-]. Nastavlenie o khudoj bollezni (sifilis). [Instructions on the foul disease (syphilis).] 101 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, Berman & Rabinovich*, 1892.

Isla Cristina.

Linares (J. J.) Topografia médica de Isla Cristina; memoria del puerto de Isla Cristina y población aneja, correspondiente al año de 1888. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 953-956.

Isla de Pinos.

Rauz de la Rubia (E.) Aguas minero-medicinales de Santa Fé (Isla de Pinos); observaciones clinicas y contra-indicaciones. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1893, xix, 165; 183; 219; 283; 321.

Island (The) of Montserrat; its history and development, chiefly as regards its lime tree plantations; with a short description of lime juice and its use as a medicinal agent and as a beverage. 23 pp., 7 pl. 12°. *Liverpool, Evans, Sons & Co.*, 1895.

Isle of Man. The reports of the Isle of Man asylums board and of the medical superintendent and chaplain of the Isle of Man Lunatic Asylum, together with the annual statement of accounts made to the Tynwald court. 24., 1891-2; 25., 1-92-3. 60 pp.; 79 pp. 8°. *Douglas, J. Brown & Son*, 1892-3.

Isle of Man.

See, also, **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Haviland (A.) The Manx climate. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1201.—**Moore** (A. W.) & **Beddoe** (J.) Physical anthropology of the Isle of Man. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1897-8, xxvii, 104-130.

Isle of Thanet.

See **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for*).

Isle of Wight.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), by localities.

LEMPHIERE (W.) Report on the medicinal effects of an aluminous chalybeate water, lately discovered at Sand-Rocks, in the parish of Chale, in the Isle of Wight, pointing out its efficacy in the Walcheren and other diseases incident to soldiers who have served abroad, and more particularly the advantages to be derived from its introduction into private practice. 2. ed. 12°. *Newport*, 1823.

WHITEHEAD (J. L.) The climate of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight, as deduced from forty years' consecutive meteorological observations. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Ister (Jakob). *Ueber Glioma retinae. [Basel.] 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Werner-Richm.*, 1899.

Ister (Otto). *Ueber grosse atypische Resektionen am Fusse. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1890.

Islington.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Islington Dispensary, London, N. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 63.-65., 1883-5; 67., 1887. 8°. *London*, 1884-8.

Islington and North London Provident Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the members and subscribers. 18., 1883; 19., 1884. 6 pp.; 12 pp. 12°. *London, C. Talbot*, 1884-5.

Isnard (A.) [1854-]. *Fièvres traumatiques et épithématiques. 95 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1886, No. 265.

Isnard (Charles) [1827-]. De l'arsenic dans la pathologie du système nerveux, son action dans l'état nerveux; la chlorose; les névralgies et les névroses particulières; l'adynamie et l'ataxie liées aux maladies aiguës; la cachexie des maladies chroniques; étude sur la médication arsenicale. 252 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1865.

— The same. Over het gebruik van arsenigzuur in de pathologie van het zenuwstelsel de werking er van in den zenuwachtigen toestand; in de chlorose; de neuralgiën en de bijzondere neurosen; de adynamie en de ataxie, die bij acute ziekten voorkomen; de cachexie der chronische ziekten. Onderzoek naar de werking van het arsenigzuur, naar het Fransch door P.

Isnard (Charles)—continued.

Nimmo. vii, 191, xi pp. 8°. *Tiel, H. C. A. Campagne*, 1866.

Isnard (Edmond) [1869-]. *Névroses traumatiques chez l'enfant. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 917.

— The same. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1894.

Isnard (Félix) [1829-97]. Les bones minérales de Saint-Amand (Nord). 29 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Saint-Amand-les-Eaux, imp. Legru-Kariart*, 1869. *For Biography, see Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille*, 1897, 2. s., 1, 245 (F. C.).

Isnard (Joseph)-A[chille]. Taschenbuch für operative Chirurgie. Nach dem Französischen frei bearbeitet und mit Erfahrungen und bewährten Methoden deutscher Chirurgen bereichert von H. Prosch. xix, 420 pp., 63 pl. 16°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann*, 1852.

— & **Dieu** (S.) Revue rétrospective des cas judiciaires qui ont nécessité l'intervention des médecins dans l'arrondissement de Metz. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1847. [P. v, 1743.] *Repr. from: Exposé d. trav. Soc. méd. de la Moselle* 1846, Metz, 1847.

Isnardi (Ludovico). Contributo alla cura della tubercolosi chirurgica. 10 pp. 8°. *Torino, Camilla & Bertolero*, 1894.

Isnel (Émile) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action de la vessie de glace à la région précordiale dans les cas de tachycardie d'origine infectieux. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 515.

Isoagglutinin.

Ascoli (M.) Isoagglutinine ed isolisine dei sieri di sangue umani. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1901, xl, 398-403. *Also, transl.* München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1239-1241.—**von Decastello** (A.) & **Sturli** (A.) Ueber die Isoagglutinine im Serum gesunder und kranker Menschen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1090-1095.

Isoard (Joannes). *An tumandarum intromissio pectoris vulneribus noxia? Lussano Gilberto Boulland, præsides. 4 pp. 8°. *Parisiis, typ. Quillan*, 1736.

Isocreatinin.

See, also, **Creatin, etc.**

Thesen (J. E.) Ueber Isokreatinin, eine neue stickstoffhaltige Verbindung im Fischfleisch. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1897, xxiv, 1-17.

Isodactylum.

Shitkov (B. M.) Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des Skelettes der freien Gliedmassen des Isodactylum Schrenkii Strauch. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipz., 1899, xxii, 246-257.

Isolation.

See **Contagion, etc.** (*Prevention of, Public measures relating to*).

Isomaltose.

Kütz & Vogel. Zur Kenntniss der Isomaltose; vorläufige Mitteilung. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1893, xxxi, 817.—**Pottevin.** Sur l'isomaltose. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Paris, 1899, xlii, 796-800.

Isomerism.

KONDAKOFF (I.) & **GORBUNOFF** (F.) O novom sluchaye izomerizatsii dihidrokarvona v karvenon. [New case of isomerism of dihydrocarvon and carvenon.] 8°. [*Yaryer*, 1897.]

Aberson (J. H.) De isomerie van 't appelzuur. Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1899, l. s., vi, no. 5, 1-51. *Also, Reprint.*—**Colpi** (G. B.) Ortoto-luidina, metatoluidina, paratoluidina. Contribuzione sperimentale allo studio biologico dell' isomeria. *Terap. mod.*, Roma, 1890, iv, 337; 401.—**von Feenyvessy** (B.) Ueber das Schicksal einiger isomeren Oxycelminoline (Carbostyryl und Kynurin) im Thierkörper. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxx, 552-564.—**Pellacani** (P.) Sopra alcune isomerie stereochimiche. *Ricerche di fisiol. esc. affini* ded. al Prof. L. Luciani . . . , Milano, 1900, 155-161.

Isomorphism.

SCHAEFER (T.) Isomorphismus und polymerer Isomorphismus. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1850.

Isopoda.

LEICHMANN (G.) *Ueber die Brutpflege bei den Isopoden. [Königsberg.] 4°. [Cassel, 1891.]

SYE (C. G.) *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von *Iera marina*. 8°. Kiel, 1887.

NUSBAUM (J.) Materiały do embryologii i histologii rownonogów (Isopoda). [Embryogenesis and histogenesis of Isopoda.] Rozpr. wyd. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Kraków. 1893, 2. s., v. 165-263, 6 pl.—**Verhoeff** (K. W.) Ueber paläarktische Isopoden. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1901, xxiv, 403: 407.

Isopropylnitrite.

See **Amyl** (Nitrite of).

Isospora.

LACAZEL. Sur les modes de reproduction d'*Isospora* Lacazei. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v. 1139-1142.

Isotoma.

ULICI (C. D.) Estudio químico del *Isotoma longiflora* Prl. (Revienta caballos). Cong. med. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 339-343.

Isotonus.

DEPICERRIS. La notion de l'isotonie dans ses rapports avec certains faits de thérapeutique journalière. J. d. méd. int., Par., 1901, v. 851-853.—**JA** (R.) L'isotonia in rapporto colla medicina. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1902, no. 5, 2; no. 6, 1.

ISPERT (Hermann) [1852-]. *Kann die Iridectomie als Glaucomoperation auch nachtheilig wirken? 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1876.

ISPHORDING (Wilhelm). *Ueber Acephalie. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1888.

ISPOLOTOFF (A[leksandr] N[ikolayevich]) [1853-]. Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo povivalnavo iskusstva. Sostavlennoye pod redaktsiyeyn F. K. Gugenbergera. [Practical manual of obstetrics. Compiled under the editorship of F. K. Gugenberger.] 137 pp., 1 l. 8°. Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1886.

ISRAEL (Arnold). *Ueber Dystrophia musculorum progressiva. [Freiburg i. B.] 68 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Hamburg, C. Meissel, [1890].

ISRAËL ([Christian] Ludwig) [1863-]. *Die abnormen Mündungen des Enddarms beim weiblichen Geschlecht. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, J. Hamel, 1891.

ISRAEL (Engen) [1870-]. *Zwei Fälle von Hypertrophie der männlichen Brustdrüse. 29 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1894.

ISRAEL (James) [1848-]. Ueber Nephrolithotomie bei Anurie durch Nierensteineinklemmung; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der reflectorischen Anurie. 11 pp. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

—. Erfahrungen über Nierenchirurgie. 163 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, L. Schunacher, 1894.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii.

—. Chirurgie du rein et de l'uretère. Traduction de Guillermo Rodriguez A.; préface de J. Albarran. ii, 210 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, 1900.

—. Chirurgische Klinik der Nierenkrankheiten. x, 615 pp., 15 pl. roy. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1901.

ISRAEL (Ludwig). *Ueber die Veränderung der Tastempfindlichkeit durch Heilmittel. 44 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1887.

ISRAEL (Oskar) [1854-]. Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Zusammenhang zwischen Nierenkrankheiten und secundären Veränderungen des Circulationssystems. pp. 299-321, 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, [1881].

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxvi.

—. Ueber die Bacillen der Rotzkrankheit. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1883.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx.

Israel (Oskar)—continued.

—. Practicum der pathologischen Histologie. Leitfaden für Studierende und Aerzte. xiii, 390 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1889.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. xx, 467 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1893.

—. Elemente der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnose. Anleitung zur rationellen anatomischen Analyse. vii, 140 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 132 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1900.

ISRAEL (Paul). *Ueber Pneumothorax im Kindesalter. 27 pp. 8°. München, Kastner & Loosen, 1901.

Israelites.

See **Jews**.

ISRAËLS (A[braham] H[artog]) [1822-83]. Twee epidemien in Nederland. Eene historische-pathologische studie. 22 pp. 4°. Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post, 1853.

—. Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der lepra in de noordelijke Nederlanders. pp. 9-50. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1857.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1857, i.

—. De verdiensten der Nederlanders in het verspreiden en nitbreiden der Harveyaansche ontdekking. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1860.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1860, iv.

—. De geschiedenis der diphtheritis. 16 pp. roy. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1861.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1861, v.

—. De sterfte der kinderen in de drie eerste jaren des levens te Amsterdam, in de jaren 1850-59. 14 pp. roy. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1862.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1862, vi.

For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, 2. R., xx, 881; 913 (C. E. Daniëls). Also, Reprint.

ISRAELSON (Ludwig) [1862-]. *Die "Materia medica" des Klandios Galenos. 206 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jurjew, Schnakenburg, 1894.

ISSARTIER (Raoul) [1845-]. La vaccine de la fièvre jaune. 12 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, A. Bellier & Cie., 1886.

Repr. from: Rev. San. de Bordeaux, 1886, iv.

ISSAURAT (A.) [1857-]. *Le sinus nro-génital. 103 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 320.

Issaurat (C.) [1825-99].

CAPITAN. Nécrologie. Rev. de l'Ecole d'anthrop. de Par., 1899, ix, 261-264.

ISSER (Pius). *De colchico autumnali. 26 pp., 1 l. 12°. Vindobonae, typ. cong. Meehitaristica, 1832.

Issoudun.

See **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Issues.

See, also, **Suppuration**.

ALBINUS (B.) De fonticulis. Respondente Joh. Frid. Ortlob. 4°. Francof. ad Viadr., [1681].

CLOSSET (T. F.) *De fontibus indicationum in morbis chronicis. 16°. Vienna, 1782.

FUMOZE père. Recherches historiques sur les exutoires. Vésicatoires et papier d'Albespeyres. 8°. Paris, 1860.

—. The same. Suivies d'une note sur l'emploi du copahn (copahn titré). 16°. Paris, 1874.

—. The same. Geschiedkundig onderzoek van de fontanellen gevolgd door een nota over het gebruik van den balsamm copaiyva. De Spaansche vliegen en het papier van Albespeyres. 8°. Parijs, 1875.

Issues.

HOFFMANN (F.) *Opuscula physico-medica (de elementis, viribus, utilitate et usu medicamentorum fontium). Antehac seorsim edita jam revisa, aucta, emendata et delecto habito recensita.* 16°. *Ulmæ*, 1736.

RAITH (J. U.) *De fomiculis. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1675.

RESTAURANT (R.) *Hippocrates de imitionibus, sive fonticulis. Opus historis medicis refertum, et in praxi utilissimum. Adjuncta est æconomia physiologicorum Hippocratis redivivi.* 16°. *Lugdun.*, 1681.

TER SCHOUW (W. J.) *Specimen præcipua capita theoriæ et praxeos ulnscolorum artificialium sistens. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1810].

WINTER (M. H.) *De fonticulis. sm. 4°. *Altdorff*, [1600].

Edson (C.) Some questions about issues and setons. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 457. — Fochier (A.) Abcès de fixation et de neutralisation. *Cong. internat. de méd.* C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 300-304.

Ist die Krankheit unserer Kronprinzen heilbar? See Volkmar (Lothar) [in 1. s.].

Isthmus of Panama.

Nelson (W.) The distribution of disease by Isthmian practices; or the direct responsibility of Colombia, South America, on account of the internment and disinterment of the dead on the Isthmus of Panama. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2064. — Simon (M. H.) Sanitary conditions on the Isthmus of Panama. *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy*, Wash., 1902, 262-269.

Isthmus of Suez.

AUBERT-ROCHE. Rapport sur l'état sanitaire et médical des travailleurs et des établissements du canal maritime de l'Isthme de Suez du 1^{er} juin 1864 au 1^{er} juin 1865. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Istituto anatomo-patologico della r. Scuola superiore di medicina veterinaria di Milano. See R. Scuola superiore di medicina veterinaria di Milano.

Istituto d'anatomia patologica della r. Università di Parma. Diretto dal Prof. G. Inzani. Dott. Pietro Ginzetti. Principali rapporti fra l'istologia patologia umana e la sperimentale. Prolusione al corso libero di anatomia patologica sul sistema nervoso, letta l' 11 dicembre 1898. 24 pp. 8°. *Parma, L. Battei*, 1899.

Istituto antirabbico Pasteur di Padova. Relazioni delle cure eseguite negli anni 1891-3. 14 pp., 2 tab.; 14 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Padova*, 1893-4. Reports for 1891-3, diretto dal Prof. De Giovanni. The years 1891 and 1892 in one, and contains a résumé of the first five years by B. Zaniboni and E. Bonetti. The word "Pasteur" added to title in 1893.

Istituto antirabbico di Bologna. Regolamento interno approvato dalla commissione amministrativa nell'adunanza del 4 luglio 1891. 15 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Società tipog. Azoguidi*, 1891.

Istituto dei bambini lattanti e slattati in Cremona. Resoconto morale 1891. Esercizio 17. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Cremona, tipog. della provincia*, 1893.

Istituto di clinica chirurgica propedeutica della r. Università di Padova. Diretto dal Prof. Ernesto Tricomi. Rendiconto dell' . . . Anno 1891. 168 pp. 8°. *Feltre, P. Castaldi*, 1892.

Istituto e clinica per la cura delle malattie degli orecchi, del naso, della gola e del collo, diretti dal T. Della Vedova. Lavori originali comunicati ai congressi otorinolaringologico di Roma ed elettrobiologico di Como (ottobre 1899). Compartecipazione alla Esposizione internazionale voltiana ed alla mostra annessa al Congresso otorinolaringologico tenutosi in Roma (1899). 158 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. [*Milano, F. Fossati*, 1900.]

Istituto di clinica oculistica della r. Università di Napoli. Anno scolastico 1887-8. 126 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paria, tipog. successori Bizzoni*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Ann. d. ottal.*, xiii, fase. 1-5. For continuation, see Lavori della clinica oculistica della Università di Napoli.

Istituto per la cura dei fanciulli scrofolosi poveri della provincia di Sondrio. Conto consuntivo dell' . . . 1890. 2 l. 8°. *Sondrio, E. Quadrio*, 1891.

Istituto per la cura medica e per l'educazione dei bambini sordi, semi-sordi, afasici e balbuzienti. Milano.

See Pio (Il) ipococomicio italiano Tomaso Pendola. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

Istituto degli esposti di Padova. Statuto per l' . . . secondo le deliberazioni a) del consiglio comunale 27 e 28 gennaio 1887, 27 marzo 1890, e della giunta municipale sostituitasi d'urgenza al consiglio 18 luglio corrente; b) del consiglio provinciale 23 dicembre 1889 e 9 luglio 1890; c) del consiglio amministrativo dell'istituto 15 luglio 1890. 10 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Padova, L. Penada*, 1891.

I. Norme per le nutrici esterne e per tenutari di esposti e disposizioni sui loro rapporti col Pio Istituto. II. Consigli sulla tenuta dei bambini. III. Sussidi alle madri per riconoscimento di figli naturali. 14 pp. 16°. *Padova, L. Penada*, 1900.

Istituto d'igiene della r. Università di Palermo. Lavori di laboratorio pubblicati dal Prof. Luigi Manfredi. v. 1, 1894-5. 8°. *Roma*, 1895.

Istituto di igiene della r. Università di Pisa, diretto dal Alfonso Di Veste. Questioni del giorno. Omaggio alla città e provincia di Pisa e al comitato locale per la lotta antitubercolare. xii, 331 pp., 2 maps, 2 diag. 8°. *Pisa, F. Mariotti*, 1900.

Istituto d'igiene sperimentale dell'Università di Roma. *Annali*. v. 1-3, 1889-90; n. s. v. 1-9, 1891-9. 8°. *Roma*, 1889-99.

Istituto di Maternità nello Spedale di Pammatione in Genova. Regolamento per servizio interno. 19 pp. 8°. *Genova, stabil. tipo-litog. P. Pellas fu L.*, 1889.

Istituto medico-chirurgico-farmaceutico di mutuo soccorso in Padova. Regolamento approvato dall'adunanza sociale straordinaria nelle tornate 22, 23 e 26 novembre 1878. N. B. Per deliberazione dell'adunanza suddetta il presente regolamento è entrato in vigore col 1° gennaio 1879. 2. ed. 38 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipog. fratelli Salmin*, 1887.

Istituto oculistico della r. Università di Roma. Due anni nell' . . . diretto dal Prof. Comm. Francesco Businelli. Dott. Odoardo Manara. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, C. Mariani & Co.*, 1891.

Istituto oftalmico fiorentino. See Dispensario dell'Opera Pia Spedale oftalmico fiorentino.

Istituto oftalmico di Milano. Rendiconto clinico dell' . . . per il quinquennio 1874, 75, 76, 77 e 78. Coi discorsi pronunciati dal medico-direttore Cav. Dott. G. Rosmini in occasione delle adunanze dei benefattori delle stabilimento tenutesi addì 21 maggio 1876 e addì 30 aprile 1879. 240 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1882.

Date on title-page, 1876-9; on cover, 1882.

Repr. from: *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1879, 7. s., i.

Rendiconto morale, sanitario ed amministrativo all'assemblea generale. 11., 1884; 12., 1885; 14., 1887; 15.-17., 1888-90; 18., 1891. 12°. *Milano*, 1885-93.

L'Istituto oftalmico di Milano ed il suo nuovo padiglione. [Dott. Giovanni Rosmini.] 7 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Milano, Galli & Raimondi*, 1892.]

Istituto (L') oftalmico della regia Università di Cagliari, nel suo biennio scolastico 1885-6 e 1886-7. Brevi cenni dell' assistente Dott. Salvatore Angello Ledda. 54 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Cagliari, A. Alagna, 1887.

Istituto oftalmico Torlonia. Diretto dal Dott. Comm. Scellengo. Resoconto del biennio 1893-4. 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Roma, F. Setth, 1895.

... fondato nel 1860, diretto dal Prof. Comm. M. Scellengo. Resoconto del biennio 1895-6. 22 pp. 8°. Roma, F. Setth, 1897.

Istituto omiopatico italiano. Atti ufficiali. Fasc. II, 1886. 64 pp. 8°. Torino, G. Debrossi, 1886.

Istituto omiopatico in Napoli. Prolusioni del Dr. Carlo Migliore al corso di materia medica e terapia clinica omiopatica negli anni 1888-9; 1889-90. 8 pp.; 8 pp. 8°. Napoli, 1889-90.

Istituto ortopedico Rizzoli, Bologna. Riferimento della deputazione sui lavori per completare l' impianto dell' ... nella già Villa Reale di S. Michele in Bosco. [A. Maccaferri, relatore.] 7 pp. 4°. [Bologna, Regia tipog., 1887.]

... Rendiconto 1889. 6 l. fol. [Bologna, 1890.]

... Riassunto dei rendiconti dal 1880 al 1890. 6 l. fol. Bologna, Regia tipog., 1891.

Istituto ostetrico-ginecologico della R. Università di Padova. Rendiconto clinico statistico. Diretto dal Prof. Giovanni Inverardi per l' anno 1893. 87 pp., 1 plan. 8°. Padova, G. B. Randi, 1894.

Istituto otorinolaringologico di Siena. Rendiconto clinico per l' anno 1898 per il Dott. O. Lunghini. 41 pp. 8°. Siena, S. Bernardino, 1899.

Istituto provinciale Comense per la cura marina degli scrofolosi. Regolamento interno. Compilato in base allo statuto organico (r. decreto 15 marzo 1886) ed approvata dalla deputazione provinciale, con deliberazione 13 giugno 1886, n. 2744-s. Div. III. 3 pp. 8°. Como, F. Ostinelli, 1886.

... Statuto organico. 8 pp. 8°. Como, F. Ostinelli, 1886.

Istituto rachitici di Bergamo. Relazione sanitaria. Anno 1887. 31 pp. roy. 8°. [Bergamo, stab. tipog. frat. Bolis, 1888.]

See, also, **Opera** pia istituto rachitici in Bergamo, and **Scuola-asilo** rachitici in Bergamo. 1. s.

Istituto dei rachitici di Milano. Il biennio 1888-9 all' ... diretto dal Dott. Pietro Panzeri. Note cliniche dell' assistente Dott. Achille Zuffi. 90 pp. 8°. Milano, tip. P. Agnelli, 1891.

Istituto rachitici di Padova. Resoconto morale economico del 1890. 25 pp. 8°. Padova, stab. tipog. L. Penada, 1891.

... Statuto approvato dall' Assemblea dei soci del 5 aprile 1891. 11 pp. 8°. Padova, L. Penada, 1891.

Istituto per i rachitici in Torino. Statuto organico. Approvato dall' Assemblea generale dei benefattori del giorno 27 dicembre 1885 e con regio decreto 9 maggio 1886. 12 pp. 8°. Torino, tipog. eredi Botta, 1886.

... Cenni storici-descrittivi-statistici. Giugno 1887. 43 pp. fol. Torino, tipog. eredi Botta, 1887.

... Disposizioni provvisorie per l' amministrazione interna dell' ... Approvate dalla direzione nella seduta del 15 settembre 1887. 27 pp. 8°. [Torino, tipog. eredi Botta, 1887.]

... Verbale dell' Assemblea generale dei benefattori. Relazione morale e finanziaria per l' anno 1887. 24 pp. 8°. Torino, tipog. eredi Botta, 1888.

Istituto Umberto I, Firenze. Statuto e regolamento. Approvati nelle adunanze generali del 31 maggio e 11 luglio 1900. Il presente statuto e regolamento annulla il precedente. 16 pp. 16°. Firenze, G. Cirelli, 1900.

Istoria della malattia e cura di S. E. il signor Bartolommeo Lomellini, tradotta in lingua volgare. 54 pp. 12°. Torino, G. Briolo, 1778.

Istria. See **Küstenland**.

Istria.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Italy*), by localities.

d' Istria (Fr. Collonna).

See **Lombroso** (Cesare). *L'homme de génie*. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Istruzione per fare con buon successo ed economia il bagno salso artificiale a domicilio col misto vendibile alla farmacia di Giuseppe Fracchia. 15 pp. 8°. Treviso, tipog. Andreola, 1843.

Istruzione intorno alle epizootie ad uso delle delegazioni provinciali, delle congregazioni municipali, dei commissariati distrettuali e delle deputazioni comunali ed altre locali autorità, dei medici, chirurghi e veterinari, etc. 100 pp. fol. [Venezia, Andreola, 1835.]

Istruzione intorno la natura, i caratteri, e il metodo di cura adattato al tipo petecchiale. 7 pp., 4 l. 8°. [Nori, 1817.]

Istruzione popolare. Mezzi per preservarsi dal colera. 8 pp. 8°. [n. p., G. Valenti, n. d.]

Istruzione popolare sui principali mezzi da impiegarsi per garantirsi dal cholera-morbus e sulle regole da seguirsi allorché questo morbo si manifesta. 16 pp. 16°. Genova, frat. Pagano, 1832.

Istruzione al popolo circa ai tentativi da farsi per ravvivare gli annegati ed altri apparentemente morti proposta dal Collegio medico di Firenze [etc.]. 34 pp.; 16 pp. 8°. Firenze, G. Cambiagi, 1772.

Istruzioni per i concorrenti ai bagni d' Aqni presso Casciana nel comune di Lari, provincia di Pisa in Toscana. 11 pp. 16°. Pisa, S. Nistri, 1823.

Istruzioni per gl' infermieri e per gli altri individui che si debbono prestare all' assistenza degli ammalati di cholera. 24 pp. 8°. Venezia, F. Andreola, 1835.

Istruzioni e regolamenti di privata sanitaria quarantina [etc.]. See **N.** (G.).

Istruzioni per uso de' medici e chirurghi [etc.]. See **Instruction** für die öffentlich angestellten Aerzte [etc.].

Ist's auch wahrscheinlich, dass die Geister der Verstorbenen den Lebendigen nahe seyn und auf sie wirken können? Ein Gegenstück zu der Schrift des Herrn Dedekinds über Geisternähe und Geisterwirkung. 2 pts. in 1 v. xii, 138 pp., 1 l.; xvi, 176 pp. 12°. Weissenfels, F. Geverin & Co., 1795-8.

Part 2 has additional title: *Nebst meinem Urtheile über Dokimon, allen Freunden der Wahrheit gewidmet von einem Freunde der Wahrheit G. A. P.*

István (Vámosy). Adatok a gyógyászat történetéhez Pozsonyban. [Contributions to the history of medicine in Pressburg.] xvi, 307 pp. 8°. Pozsony, 1901.

Isupoff (M[ikhail] A[rkhipovich]) [1866-]. * O vospalenii zritel'novo nerva (neuritis optica) na osnovanii literaturnikh dannikh. [... based on data from literature.] 100 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff, 1899.

It is fraud. The substitution of inferior medical preparations for standard articles. Makers and patrons suffer.

Cutting from: Buffalo Evening News, Aug. 7, 1891.

de Ita (José M.) *Memorias de la Casa de maternidad de Puebla.* 14 pp. 8°. *Puebla, C. Cerantes, 1892.*

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Italia travagliata novamente posta in luce, nella qual si contengono tutte le guerre, sedizioni, pestilentie, altri travagli, liquali nell'Italia sono stati dalla venuta d'Enea Trojano in quella, insino alli nostri tempi. Da diversi authori raccolti. 11 p. l., 219 ff. sm. 4°. *Venetia, D. Zanetti & Co., 1576.*

Italian Benevolent Society. London. Annual reports for the years 1884; 1888; 1890. 8°. [*London, 1885-91.*]

Founded by the Government of Italy, 1861.

Italian Hospital, London. Annual reports of the committee to the governors. 2, 1885; 4, 1887; 13, 1896. 8°. *London, 1886-97.*

Relazione del consiglio direttivo. 5, 1888. 32 pp. 8°. *Londra, W. J. Goode, 1889.*

Italie (L') médico-chirurgicale. Périodique-revue des sciences médico-chirurgicales en Italie. Andrea Ferramini, directeur. [Bimonthly.] v. 1, Dec., 1893, to Dec., 1894. sm. 4°. *Napoli.*

Italienische (Die) Armee in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung dargestellt in 197 chromolithographischen Abbildungen von Offizieren und Soldaten aller Truppengattungen, Farbenschemas, Gradabzeichen u. s. w. Nebst Mittheilungen über Organisation, Eintheilung und Stärke der italienischen Armee. 20 pp., 17 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, M. Ruhl, [1894].*

van Itallie (E. I.) *Pharmaceutisch handboekje.* xix, 156 pp. 16°. *Rotterdam, W. J. van Hengel, 1901.*

van Itallie (L.).

See Medicamentorum formulæ [etc.]. 24°. *Rotterdam, 1902.*—*Opwijrda* [R. J.] *Latijnsch-nederlandsch woordenboek, op de pharmacopœa nederlandica* [etc.]. 12°. *Amsterdam, 1892.*

Italy. Regio decreto di approvazione del regolamento generale per le case di pena del regno. 13 gennaio 1862. No. 413. 2, 161, 458 pp., 5 pl. 4°. [*Torino, Stamperia reale, 1862.*] [P., v. 1828.]

Regio decreto circa la nomina e gli stipendi degli impiegati d'amministrazioni, dei cappellani e dei medici-chirurghi addetti alle case di pena del regno. 19 gennaio 1862. No. 422. 5 pp. 4°. [*Torino, Stamperia reale, 1862.*] [P., v. 1828.]

Legge sulla sanità pubblica. pp. 85-91. 8°. [*Torino, 1865?*]

Allegato C alla legge n. 2248 in data 20 marzo 1865.

Legge che estende alle Provincie Venete e di Mantova la precedente legge 20 marzo 1865, n. 2238 (allegato C) sulla sanità pubblica. 22 giugno 1874. 3 pp. 8°. [*Roma, 1874.*]

No. 1964 (serie 2°).

Regio decreto che approva il regolamento per l'esecuzione delle leggi sanitarie 20 marzo 1865, allegato C, n. 2248 e 22 giugno 1883, n. 1964. 6 settembre 1874. 32 pp. 8°. [*Roma, 1874.*]

No. 2120 (serie 2°).

Regio decreto che approva la tabella delle sostanze venefiche che i droghieri possono tenere ai termini del codice penale. 13 maggio 1875. 3 pp. 8°. [*Roma, 1875.*]

No. 2499 (serie 2°).

Regio decreto che modifica alcuni articoli del regolamento per l'esecuzione della legge sulla sanità pubblica. 14 gennaio 1877. 5 pp. 8°. [*Roma, 1877.*]

No. 3634 (serie 2°).

Italy—continued.

Legge che stabilisce la penalità per le contravvenzioni alla legge sulla pubblica sanità. 5 luglio 1882. 2 pp. 8°. [*Roma, 1882.*]

No. 895 (serie 3°).

Commissione d'inchiesta per la revisione della tariffa doganale. Parte prima. Fasc. 1. Interrogatorio agrario. Elenco dei capitoli. Nos. 1-30. Vini, spiriti, olio d'oliva [etc.]. fol. *Roma, eredi Botta, 1884.*

Risanamento della città di Napoli. Legge in data 15 gennaio 1885, n. 2892 (serie 3°) e regolamento per l'esecuzione della legge stessa emanato con R. D. 12 marzo 1885, n. 3003 (serie 3°). 15 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. di Giacomo Pirola, 1886.*

Legge sullo ordinamento dell'amministrazione e dell'assistenza sanitaria del regno, approvata col reale decreto 22 dicembre 1888. No. 5849. 21 pp. 8°. *Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1889.*

Legge sull'ordinamento dell'amministrazione e dell'assistenza sanitaria del regno. Pubblicata nella Gazzetta ufficiale del regno d'Italia il 24 dicembre 1888. 32 pp. 8°. *Verona, G. Franchini, 1889.*

Leggi sulla pubblica sicurezza 20 marzo 1865 (tit. 1°) e 30 giugno 1889. Intercalate dai relativi regolamenti seguite dai rr. decreti 19 novembre 1889 e 12 gennaio 1890. Sugli inabili al lavoro e sull'accattonaggio e dai decreti ministeriali 29 marzo 1888. Sulla polizia dei costumi e sulla abolizione dei sifilicomi, con note e richiami ad altre leggi speciali ed al libro iii del codice penale (contravvenzioni) ad uso degli avvocati, magistrati ed ufficiali di P. S. vii, 92 pp. 16°. *Torino, fratelli Bacca, 1890.*

Prontuario dello ufficiale sanitario in Italia. Raccolta delle leggi, dei regolamenti e delle circolari di sanità pubblica riscontrata sopra l'edizione ufficiale del regno. 128 pp. 12°. *Roma, L. Roux & Co., 1890.*

Regolamento speciale ed istruzioni per l'esercizio ostetrico delle levatrici nei comuni del regno. 7 pp. 8°. [*Roma, 1890.*]

Regolamento speciale ed istruzioni per l'esercizio ostetrico delle levatrici nei comuni del regno. 10 pp. 12°. *Paria, successori Bizzoni, 1890.*

Regolamento di polizia mortuaria approvato col reale decreto 11 gennaio 1891, n. 42. 21 pp. 8°. *Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1891.*

Nuovo regolamento speciale di polizia mortuaria, 25 luglio 1892. 22 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Napoli, E. Pietrocola, 1892.*

Prontuario dello ufficiale sanitario in Italia. Raccolta dei regolamenti di sanità pubblica riscontrata sopra l'edizione ufficiale del regno. v. 3. 111 pp. 12°. *Torino & Roma, L. Roux & Co., 1892.*

Vendita del chinino al pubblico. Legge 23 dicembre 1900, n. 505. 6 pp. 12°. *Milano, 1901.*

Italy.

See, also, Ankylostomum, etc.; Children (Hospitals, etc., for), Cholera (History, etc., of), Deaf-mutes (Asylums, etc., for), Diphtheria (History, etc., of), Epidemics (History, etc., of), Fever (Malarial, History, etc., of), Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), Fever (Typhus, History, etc., of), Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of), Fevers (History, etc., of), Hospitals (Descriptions, etc., of), Hospitals (Management, etc., of), Hospitals (Military), Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc. relating to), Hygiene (Public. Reports on), Influenza (History, etc., of), Insane (Asylums for,

Italy.

Descriptions, etc., of. Insane (*Care, Condition, etc., of*). Insane (*Legislation relating to*). Prisons, etc. (*Descriptions, etc., of*). Prostitution (*History, etc., of*). Quarantine (*Laws, etc., relating to*). Quarantine (*Reports on, etc.*). Small-pox (*History, etc., of*). Scarletina (*History, etc., of*). Sewage (*Disposal of*). Statistics (*Vital*). Universities, Vaccination (*History, etc., of*). *by localities*.

CAPACCIO (G. C.) La vera antichità di Pozzuolo, ove con l'istoria di tutte le cose del contorno, si narrano la bellezza di Posilipo, l'origine della città di Pozzuolo, Baia, Miseno, Cumma, Ischia, riti, costumi, magistrati, nobiltà, statue, iscrizioni, fabbriche antiche, successi, guerre, e quanto appartiene alle cose naturali di terme, bagni, e di tutte le miniere. A modo d'itinerario acciò tutti possano servirsene. 16^s. Napoli, 1607.

DEMARCHI (G.) Cenni statistici sulle farmacie de' regî stati in terraferma non compreso il ducato di Genova. 8^o. Torino, 1846.

FROMENT. Mémoire sur les maladies des troupes en Italie, ou observations sur les fièvres intermittentes des marais auxquelles ont été sujettes les troupes françaises qui composaient le blocus de Mantone, suivies de l'histoire des maladies d'un mauvais caractère, qui se sont manifestées dans l'armée autrichienne bloqué dans l'intérieur de la place, depuis le 5 du mois de juin 1796 (v. s.) au 2 de février de 1797 (v. s.). 12^s. Paris, 1798 (v. s.).

ITALIA travagliata novamente posta in luce, nella qual si contengono tutte le guerre, sedizioni, pestilentie ed altri travagli, liquali nell'Italia sono stati dalla venuta d'Enea Trojano in quella, insino alli nostri tempi: Da diversi autori raccolti. sm. 4^o. Venetia, 1576.

SILVESTRI (A.) Le piante pratensi, ossia le erbe dei prati e dei pascoli italiani, descritte per famiglie naturali adorne di circa figure cinquecento intercalate nel testo, disegnate dal vero dal signor Annibale Signorile. 8^o. Torino, 1879.

Batelli (A.) Prima contribuzione sulla flora umbra. Ann. d. Univ. Libera di Perugia. Fac. di med. e chir., 1885-6, i, 1-56.—Saccardo (P. A.) La botanica in Italia; materiali per la storia di questa scienza. Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1895-6, xxv, no. 4, 1-236.

Italy (Anthropology of).

Sergi (G.) Crani italiani del Piceno; contribuzione all' antropologia italiana. 4. [Roma, 1883.]

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. dei Lincei. Cl. sc. fis., etc., Roma, 1883, 3. s., xv.

Beddoe (J.) On the physical character of the natives of some parts of Italy and of the Austrian dominions, etc. Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond., 1861, n. s., i, 111-123.—Chiarugi (G.) Proposta di uno studio collettivo sul peso dell' encefalo negli Italiani. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1900, xxx, 253-260. Also: *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1901, xii, 23-30. Also: *Sperimentale*. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1901, iv, 117-126. Also, *transl.*: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901, xxxv, 241-249.—Cabrera (A.) Sur les moyens de prévenir le crime en Italie. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1902, xii, 87-95.—Del Greco (F.) Elemento etnico e psicopatie negli Italiani del mezzogiorno. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1895, iii, 53-87.—Ginfrida-Ruggeri (V.) Un indice di deperimento fisico nell' Appennino Reggiano. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1899, i, 405-411. —. Alcune note sul tipo fisico regionale. *Ibid.*, 1913-419. —. Lo sviluppo della faccia in alcune popolazioni dell' Italia superiore. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1899-1900, vi, 232-237.—Livi (R.) L'indice cefalico degli Italiani. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1886, xvi, 223-303. 1 map. 1 diag. —. Contributo alla geografia antropologica d'Italia: carte della distribuzione dei biondi e dei bruni. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxiv, 149-165, 2 maps. —. Geografia ed orografia della statura e dell' colore dei capelli e degli occhi in Italia. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxvi, 17-26, 2 maps. —. [Résumé des résultats d'une enquête anthropométrique et médicale sur l'état physique des soldats italiens.] Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., St. Pétersb. & Rome, 1899, xi, livr. 1, pt. 1, 76-93.—Mendini (G.) L'indice cefalico dei Val-

Italy (Anthropology of).

desi. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1890, xx, 61-64.—Moschen (L.) I caratteri fisici e le origini dei Trentini. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxii, 101-132, 1 pl. —. Una centuria di crani umbri moderni. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1896-7, iv, 5-35. —. Note di craniologia trentina. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, v, 5-19.—Pezzi (A.) Delle condizioni d'Italia in rapporto all' criminalità. Arch. di psichiatri. (etc.), Torino, 1898, xix, 159-169.—Pulé (F. L.) Profilo antropologico dell' Italia. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1898, xxviii, 19-168, 10 maps.—Rasari (H.) Familles italiennes qui parlent habituellement des idiomes étrangers recensées dans le royaume le 10 février 1901. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1902, xii, 111-119.—Riccardi (P.) Saggio di alcuni studi intorno ai crani della Toscana. (Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1878, 3. s., xxiv, 209; 225. Also, Reprint. —. L'indice cefalico in una serie di Bolognesi. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1893, viii, 20-25.—Sergi (G.) Di alcune varietà umane della Sardegna. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 609-623. —. Studi di antropologia laziale. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxi, 28-85.—Snow (I. M.) An explanation of the great frequency of rickets among Neapolitan children in American cities. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 316-320.—Taylor (I.) The pre-historic races of Italy. [From: *Contemp. Rev.*, Lond., 1890, lvi, 261-270.] Rep. Smithsonian Inst. 1889-90, Wash., 1891, 489-498.—Tedeschi (E. E.) Crani romani moderni. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1901-2, viii, 297.—Topinard (P.) La carte de l'indice céphalique des Italiens. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii, 333-338.—Vanderkindere. L'anthropologie de l'Italie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1897-8, xvi, 18-24.—Vitali (V.) Gli Abruzzesi. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1901-2, viii, 214-240.—Zampa (R.) Il tipo umbro. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1888, xviii, 175-197.

Italy (Charities of, Medical).

ASSOCIAZIONE economia e previdenza. Regolamento sanitario dell'... socio alto protettore S. A. R. il duca di Genova, Napoli. 12^o. Napoli, 1884.

BIANCHI (G.) Comune di Castel S. Pietro dell' Emilia. Relazione della commissione sul riordinamento delle condotte medico-chirurgiche. Deliberazione di giunta in data 28 settembre 1888. 8^o. Bologna, 1888.

ITALY. Ministero del interno. Commissione reale d' inchiesta sulle opere pie istituita col regio decreto 3 giugno 1880. Statistica delle opere pie e delle spese di beneficenza sostenute dai comuni e dalle provincie. v. l. Piemonte. fol. Roma, 1886.

MILAN (Province of). Sulla reciprocità di trattamento gratuito dei malati poveri acuti negli ospitali lombardo-veneti. roy. 8^o. Mantova, 1886.

VARESE. Capitoli normali per la condotta medico-chirurgica dei comuni di Azzate, Bodio, Brunello, Buguggiate, Capolago, Daverio, Gallarate Lombardo, Gazzada e Lomnago, nel mandamento di Varese. 8^o. Varese, 1886.

Galassi (L.) Les sociétés de sauvetage. Inst. san. en Italie, Milan, 1885, 221-226.—Monteverdi (A.) Progetto di generale riforma del servizio pubblico sanitario. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1882, ii, 1-15.—Rasari (E.) Le condotte mediche in Italia. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1882, 3. s., i, 115-136. —. Des médecins communaux en Italie. Inst. san. en Italie, Milan, 1885, 130-144.

Italy (Climatology, health-resorts, and mineral waters of).

BURGESS (T. H.) Climate of Italy in relation to pulmonary consumption; with remarks on the influence of foreign climates upon invalids. 8^o. London, 1852.

— The same. Das Klima von Italien und seine Heilwirkungen bei Lungenschwindsucht. Für Aerzte und Laien aus dem Englischen frei übersetzt und unter Berücksichtigung der für Lungenschwindsüchtige geeignetsten Aufenthaltsorte in Deutschland, mit Zusätzen versehen von Richard Hagen. 12^o. Leipzig, 1854.

CHAMBERS (T. K.) Some effects of the climate of Italy. 12^o. London, 1865.

Italy (*Climatology, health - resorts, and mineral waters of*).

FACCIA (E.) Guida descrittiva topografica-terapeutica dei bagni marittimi, minerali ed idroterapici d'Italia e modo di usarne. 3. ed., arricchita di altre interessanti notizie e di una carta geografica ferroviaria-balneare. 8°. Napoli, 1884.

GRAZIANO (V.) I climi d'Italia; memoria popolare. 8°. Palermo, 1890.

PAROLA (G.) Saggio di climatologia e di geografia nosologica dell'Italia. Memoria onorata di premio d'incoraggiamento dall'Istituto Lombardo. 8°. Roma, Torino & Firenze, 1880.

SCHIVARDI (I.) Guida descrittiva e medica alle acque minerali ed ai bagni d'Italia nonché agli stabilimenti idropatici, ai soggiorni d'inverno, alle cure col siero di latte e coll'uva. 3. ed. 8°. Milano, 1885.

SORMANI (G.) Geografia nosologica dell'Italia. 8°. Roma, 1881.

STORER (H. R.) Southern Italy as a health station for invalids. 4°. Naples, [1875].

[THOUVENEL (P.)] Traité sur le climat de l'Italie, considéré sous ses rapports physiques, météorologiques et médicaux. 4 v. 8°. Têrone, 1797-8.

CORRAI (A.) Rapporto della commissione nominata dal r. Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere per riferire sul concorso al premio ordinario della fondazione Cagnola per il 1879, sulla geografia nosologica dell'Italia. Atti... r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. 1879-81, Milano, 1882, vii, pp. xxvi-xlii.—FASANO (A.) & CARITO (D.) Proposta di una cartaidro-climatica italiana. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1898, xiv, 144-151.—FAZIO (E.) Le sorgenti minerali d'Italia, trascurate dal governo, in balia dell'industria speculativa, e proposte relative. Lett. al dott. L. Chiminelli. Idrol. med., Bassano, 1879-80, i, 33-35.—FÜRBRINGER (P.) Bocca d'Arno und Ischia von heute; aus losen Reiseblättern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 75; 96; 109.—GÉOGRAPHIE médicale. Italie. Indépend. méd., Par., 1901, vii, 283-285.—SCHIVARDI (P.) Le più importanti acque minerali e stabilimenti idroterapici d'Italia, distribuiti in gruppi a seconda delle malattie in cui sono indicati. Scuola med. napol., 1880, iii, 161-163.

Italy. Commissione superiore di sanità. Studi sull'ordinamento dei lazzeretti per Vincenzo Gallina, commissario di sanità marittima in Brindisi. 12 pp., 1 plan. 4°. Firenze, T. Giannini, 1874.

Italy. Ministero degli affari esteri. Conférence sanitaire internationale de Venise, 16 février-19 mars 1897. Procès-verbaux. xii, 518 pp. roy. 8°. Rome, Forzani & Cie., 1897.

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione dell'agricoltura. Annali di agricoltura. No. 1°. La pellagra in Italia, 1879. 503 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Roma, tipog. Cenniniana, 1880.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1881. No. 31. Roma ed il Lazio dal punto di vista agrario ed igienico. Considerazioni di Angelo Alessandrini. 10, 239 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. Sinimberghi, 1881.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1883. No. 64. Sulla preservazione dell'uomo nei paesi di malaria. Relazione di Corrado Tommasi-Crudeli. 26 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1883.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1885. No. 44. La pellagra in Italia. Provvedimenti e statistica. Parte seconda. Statistica dei pellagrosi esistenti in Italia nel biennio 1880-81. Allegati. 306 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1885.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1885. No. 96. Nuove ricerche sulla infezione malarica del Prof. Ettore Marchiafava e del Dr. Angelo Celli. Part I. 32 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1885.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1886. No. 109. La pellagra in Italia. Proposte di provvedimenti

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione dell'agricoltura—continued. legislativi. cxxxvii, 578 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1886.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1887. No. 100. Studio sulle endemie del cretinismo e del gozzo. 352 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1887.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1887. No. 121. Atti della commissione per le malattie degli animali. 171 pp., 2 pl., 2 diag. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1887.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1888. No. 155. Esperienze ed applicazione del metodo curativo col solfuro di carbonio nei vigneti fillosserati in Italia. 109 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1888.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1889. No. 160. Sull'etiologia dell'infezione malarica. Memoria dei professori A. Celli e G. Guarneri. 30 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1889.

— Annali di agricoltura, 1891. No. 183. Sui parassiti del globulo rosso nell'uomo e negli animali; contributo all'emoparassitologia comparata, per A. Celli e F. Sanfelice. 41 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Roma, G. Bertero, 1891.

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica. Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile. Anno 9, 1870; anno 10, 1871; anni 12-14, 1873-5; anno 16, 1877; anno 21, 1882; anni 23-30, 1884-91; anni 32-34, 1893-5; anni 37-39, 1898-1900. fol. & roy. 8°. Roma, 1872-1902.

Years 1870, 1871, and 1873 read: Statistica del regno d'Italia. Years 1870 and 1871 are fol.

— Annali di statistica. 2. s. v. 6, 9-24. 17 v. 8°. Roma, 1879-81.

17 v. bound in 10.

— The same. 3. s. v. 1-3; v. 5-16. 15 v. 8°. Roma, 1882-5.

— Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile. Anni 1862-78. Introduzione con confronti di statistica internazionale, cccxlv pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Cenniniana, 1880.

— Statistica delle cause di morte degli anni 1881-97; 1899. roy. 8°. Roma, 1882-1901.

Years 1889 to 1896 read: Cause di morte.

— Indice analitico delle materie contenute negli annali di statistica pubblicati nel decennio 1871-81. Ser. 1 & 2. viii, 54 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1883.

— Bilanci comunali per gli anni 1882-7. roy. 8°. Roma, 1883-9.

— Statistica della emigrazione italiana per gli anni 1881-8. roy. 8°. Roma, 1882-9.

Year 1887 contains: Compendio delle leggi e regolamenti sull'emigrazione vigenti in vari stati d'Europa.

— Statistica giudiziaria civile e commerciale per gli anni 1880-87. roy. 8°. Roma, 1883-9.

— Statistica giudiziaria penale per gli anni 1880-87. roy. 8°. Roma, 1883-9.

— Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile. Confronti internazionali per gli anni 1865-83. pp. xci-cccxxviii. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1884.

— Annuario statistico italiano. Anni 1884; 1886-90; 1892; 1895; 1897; 1898; 1900. roy. 8°. Roma, 1884-1900.

— Annali di statistica. Saggio di bibliografia statistica italiana. 2. ed. xix, 179 pp. 8°. Roma, fratelli Bencini, 1885.

— Annali di statistica. Statistica industriale. Fasc. 1-17. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1885-9.

— Risultati sommari dell'inchiesta intorno alle condizioni igienico-sanitarie dei comuni. 49 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1885.

Repr. from: Relazione sul colera in Italia negli anni 1884 e 1885. roy. 8°. Roma, 1885.

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica—cont.

— Statistica dell'istruzione elementare per l'anno scolastico 1882-3. xci pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. della Camera dei deputati, 1885.

— Statistica dell'istruzione secondaria e superiore per l'anno scolastico 1883-4. Introduzione. ciii pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1885.

— Movimento dei prezzi di alcuni generi alimentari dal 1862 al 1885, e confronto fra essi e il movimento delle merci coll'aggiunto di notizie storico-statistiche sui prezzi del frumento e del grano turco risalenti più addietro del corrente secolo. 2 p. l., xlviii, 106 pp., 14 diag. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1886.

— Tavole di frequenza e durata delle malattie presso i soci delle società di mutuo soccorso. 16 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1886.

— Bilanci provinciali per gli anni 1883-6. roy. 8°. Napoli & Roma, 1886-8.
Years 1883-4 in 1 and published in 1886.

— Movimenti degli infermi negli ospedali civili del regno. Anni 1884-7. roy. 8°. Roma, 1886-8.

— Statistica dei debiti comunali e provinciali per mutui degli anni 1882-5. roy. 8°. Roma, 1886-8.

Years 1882-4 in 1.

— Annali di statistica. Inchiesta di statistica sugli istituti dei sordomuti e dei ciechi. iv, 68 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, A. Pasqualini & Zappa, 1887.

— Annali di statistica. Statistica degli impiegati civili e militari dello stato. iv, 212 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. Beneini, 1887.

— Annali di statistica. Statistica dei pensionati civili e militari dello stato. Movimento dei pensionati dal 1° agosto 1882 al 31 dicembre 1885. x, 149 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1887.

— Annali di statistica. Saggio di statistica delle merci. Mercati pagate agli operai degli stabilimenti meccanici e metallurgici e dei cantieri navali. Notizie sommarie sulle merci pagate in altre industrie. iv, 114 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1888.

— Statistica amministrativa degli ospedali. xxiii, 370 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, G. Bertero, 1892.

— Mortalità per infezione malarica in ciascun comune del regno d'Italia nei tre anni 1890-92. broadside, 42 by 50 inches. Roma, C. Firano & Co. [1893].

— Notizie sulle condizioni demografiche, edilizie ed amministrative di alcune grandi città italiane ed estere nel 1891. xl, 3-7 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, G. Bertero, 1893.

— Statistica della assistenza dell'infanzia abbandonata. Anni 1890-92. 100 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1894.

— Statistica dei brefotrofi. Anni 1893 e 1894. Appendice al movimento dello stato civile per l'anno 1894. 18 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeviriana, 1895.

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Divisione industria, commercio e credito. Bollettino di notizie sul credito e la previdenza. N. 6, 7, marzo, aprile, anno 5, 1887. pp. 255-371. roy. 8°. [Roma, 1887.]

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Giunta centrale di statistica. Annali del Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Anno 1877. 1. semestre. N. 88. Statistica. 231, 177 pp., 2 diag. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1877.

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Ufficio centrale di statistica. Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile del regno. Introduzione al volume dell'anno 1872. xlviii pp. 8°. Roma, stamperia reale, 1875.

Italy. Ministero della guerra. Codice farmaceutico militare. 2. ed., coll'aggiunta del formulario ad uso dei veterinari del regio esercito. 2 p. l., 324 pp., 1 l. 8°. Torino, G. Fodratti, 1851.

— Servizio sanitario militare. RR. determinazioni e regolamenti del 4 giugno 1833 pel servizio sanitario militare dell'armata di terra in tempo di pace. Coll'aggiunta delle disposizioni successive rimaste in vigore a tutto il 1860. xii, 815 pp. 8°. Torino, E. Dalmazzo, 1860.

— Direzione generale delle leve e della truppa. Della leva sui giovani nati negli anni 1861-2 e delle vicende del r. esercito 1881-2; 1882-3. Relazione del tenente generale Federico Torre a S. E. il ministro della guerra. xvii, 159 pp., 46 l.; xvii, 192 pp., 47 l., 1 tab. fol. Roma, L. Cecchini, 1883-4.

— Norme sanitarie per i medici delle truppe in Africa. 28 marzo 1885. 21 pp. 16°. Roma, C. Voghera, 1885.

— Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie del R. esercito negli anni 1882-99. Compilata dall'ispettorato di sanità militare. (Ufficio statistica.) roy. 8°. Roma, 1885-1901.

— Istruzione di massima per la costruzione di latrine per uso militare. 20 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Roma, tipog. del comitato di artiglieria e genio, 1887.

— Regolamento del servizio sanitario militare. (3 aprile 1887.) 194, 80, 32 pp. 16°. Roma, C. Voghera, 1887.

— Elenco generale e tariffa dei medicinali e delle sostanze accessorie. 1° luglio 1889. 28 pp. 8°. Roma, C. Voghera, 1889.

— The same. 1° ottobre 1895. 31 pp. 8°. Roma, E. Voghera, 1895.

— Istruzione per la igiene dei militari del regio esercito. 8 marzo 1893. viii, 53 pp. 16°. Roma, E. Voghera, 1893.

— Riassunto medico-statistico delle condizioni sanitarie del R. esercito italiano durante il decennio 1882-91. (Ufficio statistica.) Presentato in omaggio ai membri della xiv. sezione del xi. Congresso medico internazionale (Roma, 1894). 77 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Roma, E. Voghera, 1894.

— Notizie sommarie sulla statistica sanitaria del regio esercito negli anni 1894; 1895; 1897; 1898. 8°. Roma, 1895-1901.

Repr. from: Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1895-1901.

— Estratto delle disposizioni riguardanti il servizio sanitario contenute nel Giornale militare ufficiale degli anni 1895-8; 1900. 8°. Roma, 1896-1901.

Bound with: Gior. med. d. r. esercito, 1896-9; 1901.

— Quadro d'anzianità del corpo sanitario militare e dei farmacisti militari dal 1° luglio 1897 al 1° aprile 1901. 8°. Roma, 1897-1901.

Suppl. to: Gior. med. r. esercito, 1897-1901, xlv-xlix.

Italy. Ministero della guerra. Direzione generale servizi amministrativi. Divisione sussistenze. Capitoli d'oneri per la fornitura del foraggio ai cavalli del R. esercito. Luglio 1889. 52 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, C. Voghera, 1889.

— Capitoli d'oneri per la fornitura del pane alle R. truppe. Luglio 1889. 45 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, C. Voghera, 1889.

— Capitoli d'oneri per la fornitura dei viveri alle R. truppe. Luglio 1889. 54 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, C. Voghera, 1889.

Italy. Ministero della guerra. Ispettorato di sanità militare. Regio esercito italiano. Riproduzione fotografica del materiale sanitario da guerra. 58 pl. fol. [Roma, 1891.]

Issued by the: Gior. med. d. r. esercito e della r. marina, Roma.

Italy. Ministero della guerra. Scuola d'applicazione di sanità militare. Regolamento. (16 ottobre 1896.) 77 pp. 16°. Roma, E. Voghera, 1896.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Il ministro segretario di stato per gli affari dell' interno. 25 gennaio 1862. [Explanatory of article 7 of the royal decree of Jan. 19, 1862, No. 422, on the administration of prisons.] 4 pp. 4°. [Torino, *Stamperia reale*, 1862.] [P., v. 1828.]

—, Nota ed avvertenze pratiche del consiglio superiore di sanità del regno d' Italia sulla colera. 23 pp. 8°. Firenze, 1865.

—, Raccolta delle leggi risguardanti la sanità pubblica e gli esercenti professioni ed arti salutari le quali sono in vigore nel regno d' Italia, con annotazioni. 152 pp. 8°. Bologna, G. Vitoli & C., 1865.

—, Il colera in Italia negli anni 1884 e 1885. Relazione del deputato Giovanni Battista Morana, segretario generale del Ministero dell' Interno a S. E. Cav. Agostino Depretis, presidente del consiglio dei ministri e ministro dell' interno. xii, 243 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. Elzeririana, 1885.

—, Legge pel risanamento della città di Napoli, 15 gennajo 1885. 21 pp. 8°. [Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1885.]
No. 2892 (serie 3°).

—, Provvedimenti sanitari suggeriti dal consiglio superiore di sanità per le varie malattie del bestiame ed istruzioni popolari relative. 104 pp. 16°. Brescia, F. Apollonia, 1885.

—, Commissione reale d' inchiesta sulle opere pie istituita col regio decreto 3 giugno 1880. Statistica delle opere pie e delle spese beneficenza sostenute dai comuni e dalle provincie. Vol. I. Piemonte. vii, 297 pp. fol. Roma, S. Michele, 1886.

—, Rapporti generali storico-critico intorno le vaccinazioni, rivaccinazioni e casi di vaiuolo occorsi nelle provincie dell' Emilia, Marche ed Umbria. 5.-8., 1885-8; 10., 1890. Compilata dal Prof. Ferdinando Verardini. 8°. Bologna, 1886-91.

—, Reports for 1885, 1887, and 1888 reprinted from: *La scienza ital.*

—, Commissione reale d' inchiesta sulle opere pie istituita col regio decreto 3 giugno 1880. Direzione generale della statistica. Statistica delle opere pie al 31 dicembre 1880 e dei lasciti di beneficenza fatti nel quinquennio 1881-5. Spese di beneficenza sostenute dai comuni e dalle provincie negli anni 1880-85. Liguria. xlii, 71 pp. fol. Roma, E. Siminberghi, 1887.

—, Codice della pubblica igiene. Progetto di legge. Presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Depretis) nella tornata del 13 aprile 1886 al Senato del regno. 64 pp. 12°. Roma, ufficio del Movimento farmaceutico, 1887.

—, Regolamento sulla prostituzione nonché quello sulla profilassi e sulla cura delle malattie sifilitiche. Approvati con decreto reale 27 marzo 1888. 16 pp. 12°. Verona, G. Franchini, 1888.

—, Codice d' igiene. (Testo completo.) 15 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. alle terme diocleziane, 1889.

—, Regolamento per l' esecuzione della legge sulla tutela della igiene e della sanità pubblica approvato col reale decreto 9 ottobre 1889, n. 6442, coll' aggiunta della circolare 20 ottobre 1889, n. 20400-11, del ministero dell' interno sulle istruzioni per la concessione dell' autorizzazione al medico comunale di tenere un armadio farmaceutico. 30 pp. sm. 4°. Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1889.

—, Regolamento sul meretricio 27 ottobre 1891, corredato di tutte le altre disposizioni legislative e regolamentari da esso richiamate. 21 pp., 1 l. 16°. Napoli, E. Pietrocòla, 1891.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno—continued.

—, Regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria, approvato con decreto ministeriale 29 marzo 1892 e inserito nella raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti del regno d' Italia per effetto del decreto reale del 31 marzo 1892. 22 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1892.

—, Nuovo regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria. Approvato con decreto ministeriale 29 marzo 1892, n. 329. 8 pp. 16°. Napoli, E. Pietrocòla, 1894.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione generale dell' amministrazione civile. Tariffa dei medicinali compresi nella farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. 20 pp. fol. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1896.

—, Sui fatti principali riguardanti l' igiene e la sanità pubblica del regno dal 1° gennaio al 30 novembre 1897. Relazione al consiglio superiore di sanità. 4 p. l., cxlii, 255 pp., 1 pl., 1 ch., 5 diag. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1897.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione generale della statistica. Risultati dell' inchiesta sulle condizioni igieniche e sanitarie nei comuni del regno. Relazione generale. cxlxii, 234 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, tipog. di Reggiani & soci, 1886.

—, Risultati dell' inchiesta sulle condizioni igieniche e sanitarie nei comuni del regno. 2 pts. in 1 v. xv, 181 pp.; xv, 503 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, C. Verdeni & C., 1886.

CONTENTS.

Parte prima. Notizie relative ai comuni capoluoghi di provincia.

Parte seconda. Notizie date per ciascun comune.

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Bollettino sanitario. Feb., March, July, 1887; May, June, Aug., 1889; March, June, Dec., 1890, to Jan., 1892; March to June, 1892; April, July, 1893, to Jan., 1894. 4°. Roma, 1887-94.

Suppl. to: Gazz. ufficiale del regno d' Italia.

—, Note sulla epidemia colerica del 1887 nella città di Messina pel Dott. Pietro Canalis. 24 pp., 1 pl., 1 diag. fol. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1889.

—, Regolamento speciale per la vigilanza igienica sugli alimenti, sulle bevande e sugli oggetti d' uso domestico. 27 pp. 8°. Alessandria, succ. Gazzotti & C., 1890.

—, Relazione al consiglio superiore di sanità intorno all' ordinamento della direzione della sanità pubblica ed agli atti da essa compiuti dal 1° luglio 1887 al 31 dicembre 1889, letta in seduta del 1° gennaio 1890 dal direttore, Prof. Luigi Pagliani. Allegati Nos. 1-19. 48, 10, 3, 10, 6, 2, 3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3 pp., 1 l. fol. Roma, stabil. tipog. italiano, 1890.

—, Stato dei cimiteri nei comuni del regno al 31 dicembre 1889. [Per L. Pagliani.] 34 pp. fol. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1890.

—, Sulle malattie del bestiame e più particolarmente della proteosi in Sardegna. Per Edoardo Perroncito. 94 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Torino, G. Candeletti, 1890.

—, Sullo stato sanitario degli emigranti nelle traversate transatlantiche. Studio del Dott. G. Drnetti. 10 pp. fol. Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1890.

Repr. from: Riv. d' ig. e san. pub., n. 6-7, 1 e 16 luglio 1890.

—, Consiglio superiore di sanità. Circa i fatti principali riguardanti l' igiene e la sanità pubblica nel regno nei mesi gennajo 1890 al maggio 1891. Oct., 1891, to May, 1892. Relazioni del direttore, Prof. L. Pagliani. fol. Roma, 1890-92.

Italy. *Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica*—continued.

— Dell' analisi degli alcool sotto il riguardo igienico. Dal Dott. Achille Sclavo. 12 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*

— Il regolamento sul meretricio davanti al Consiglio superiore di sanità. 66 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*

— Regolamento sul meretricio nell' interesse dell' ordine pubblico, della salute pubblica e del buon costume, approvato con decreto ministeriale 27 ottobre 1891 e inserito nella raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti del regno d' Italia per effetto del decreto reale del 21 ottobre 1891. 22 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*

— Regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria. 10 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*

— The same. 8 pp. 8°. *Alessandria, tipog. e litog. succ. Gazzotti & C., [1891].*

— The same. 8 pp. 16°. *Napoli, E. Pietrocola, 1891.*

— Regolamento speciale di polizia mortuaria. 36 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*

— Riepilogo dei bollettini sanitari dai comuni alla direzione di sanità pubblica nel tre anni 1888-90. 7 pp. 4°. [*Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*]

— Sezione III, n. 20300-26. Oggetto: Linfa Koch. Febb. 27, 1891. 1 l. fol. [*Roma, 1891.*]

— Bollettino dei casi di malattia infettiva denunciati dai medici curanti in tutto il regno. Riepilogo per l' anno 1891. 7 pp. 4°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1892.*

Suppl. to: Gazz. ufficiale del regno d' Italia, aprile 1892.

— Farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. ix, 443 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1892.*

— Regolamento speciale di polizia mortuaria. 34 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1892.*

— Tariffa dei medicamenti compresi nella farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. 30 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1892.*

— Consiglio superiore di sanità. Circa i fatti principali riguardanti l' igiene e sanità pubblica nel regno nel secondo semestre dell' anno 1893. Epidemia colerica all' estero e nel regno. Relazione del direttore, Prof. L. Pagliani, letta nella seduta del 16 gennaio 1894. 63 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1894.*

Italy. *Ministero dell' interno. Ispettorato generale della sanità pubblica.* Leggi e regolamento sulla fabbricazione e vendita di vaccini, virus, sieri curativi e prodotti affini. 16 pp. 12°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1902.*

Italy. *Ministero dell' interno. Laboratori scientifici della direzione di sanità.* Contributo allo studio delle fermentazioni batteriche per i dottori B. Gosio e A. Sclavo. 14 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1890.*

— Della correzione dei vini ingessati mediante il tartrato di stonzia. Nota del Dott. A. Di Vestea. 12 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*

— Esperimenti comparativi di disinfezione con vapore acqueo fatti colle stufe Geneste-Herschel ed Hennenberg. Relazione del Dott. R. Ragnini. 19 pp. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*

— La linfa di Koch nella cura della morva di cavallo, per i dottori Achille Sclavo e Leonardo Valentini. 1 l. fol. [*Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1891.*]

— La ricerca del gittajone (agrostemma gittago) e di alcuni altri semi ed elementi eterogenei nelle farine stacciate. Nota per l' ufficiale sanitario, Prof. A. Di Vestea. 14 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate, 1892.*

Italy. *Ministero dell' istruzione pubblica.* Educazione fisica nelle scuole. Programmi e istruzione del . . . Descrizione degli esercizi e giochi ginnastici. 96 pp. 12°. *Firenze, G. Barbèra, 1893.*

Italy. *Ministero dei lavori pubblici.* Relazione della commissione per le prescrizioni edilizie dell' isola d' Ischia, istituita dal ministero dei lavori pubblici (Genova) dopo il terremoto del luglio 1883. 34 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Roma, tipog. e lit. del Genio civile, 1883.*

Italy. *Ministero della marina.* Regia marina. Norme per i soccorsi sanitari immediati da prestarsi in assenza del medico, redatte a cura dell' ufficio centrale di sanità militare marittima. iv, 62 pp. 16°. *Firenze-Roma, fratelli Bencini, 1887.*

— Il corpo sanitario della regia marina italiana agli ufficiali medici degli eserciti e delle armate convenuti all' xi° Congresso medico internazionale, Roma, marzo-aprile mdcccxciv. 1 l., 15 pl. obl. 4°. [*Roma, 1894.*]

— Corpo sanitario militare marittimo e personale farmaceutico. Situazione al 1° gennaio 1895; 1896; 1899-1902. 8°. *Roma, 1895-1902.*

Title of 1895: Annuario ufficiale, etc. Suppl. to: Ann. di med. nav.

— I. La sezione di malattie tropicali e l' ordinamento dei servizi sanitari militari, al Congresso dell' Associazione medica britannica (Portsmouth, agosto 1899). II. Conferenza internazionale per la profilassi della sifilide e delle malattie veneree (Bruxelles, settembre 1899). Relazione degli ufficiali sanitari inviati dal ministero, L. Cognetti De-Martini, F. Rho e M. De Amicis. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, L. Cecchini, 1899.*

Italy. *Ministero della marina. Direzione del servizio sanitario.* Ufficio statistica. Statistica sanitaria dell' armata per gli anni 1890-94. roy. 8°. *Roma, 1893-6.*

Years 1890-92 in 1; 1893-4 in 1. Title-pages of 1890-92 read: Relazione medico-statistica sulle condizioni sanitarie.

Italy. *Parlamento. Camera dei deputati.* Disegno di legge. Modificazione alla legge 25 giugno 1882, n. 869, sulla bonificazione delle paludi e dei terreni paludosi. Seduta del 14 giugno 1886. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Roma*], *tipog. della Camera dei deputati, 1886.*

— Relazione della commissione composta dei deputati: Cavaletto, presidente, Pascolato, segretario, Plastino, Marogonato, Zucconi, Gattetti, Chinaglia, Vachelli e Romanin-Jacur, relatore, sul disegno di legge. Modificazione alla legge 25 giugno 1882, n. 869, sulla bonificazione delle paludi e dei terreni paludosi. Seduta del 22 giugno 1886. 7 pp. 4°. [*Roma*], *tipog. della Camera dei deputati, 1886.*

— Disegno di legge approvato dal Senato del regno, presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Crispi). Tutela dell' igiene e della salute pubblica. Seduta del 15 maggio 1888. Doc. N. 160. 26 pp. 4°. [*Roma, tipog. della Camera dei deputati, [1888].*]

— Allegato al disegno di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Crispi) nella seduta del 21 giugno 1890. Sui manicomi pubblici, privati e giudiziari. 26 pp. 4°. *Roma, tipog. della Camera dei deputati, 1890.*

— Disegno di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno (Crispi). Sui manicomi pubblici, privati e giudiziari. Seduta del 21 giugno 1890. 53 pp. 4°. *Roma, tipog. della Camera dei deputati, 1890.*

— Disegno di legge presentato dal ministro della guerra (Pelloux) il 2 marzo 1891. Modificazioni all' obbligo del servizio militare, sta-

Italy. *Parlamento. Camera dei deputati*—cont'd. bilito dalla legge sul reclutamento del r. esercito. 3 pp. fol. [Roma], tipog. della Camera dei deputati, [1891].

Italy. *Parlamento. Senato.* Relazione della commissione composta dei senatori . . . , relatore sul progetto di legge presentato dal presidente del consiglio, ministro dell' interno nella tornata del 22 novembre 1887. Tutela dell' igiene e della sanità pubblica. Legislatura xvi, 2. sess., 1887-8. (N. 7-A.) 40 pp. roy. 8°. [Roma], tipog. del senato, [1887].

Itard ([Jean]-E.-M[arie]-Gaspard]) [1774-1838]. Rapport fait à son excellence le Ministre de l'intérieur, sur les nouveaux développemens et l'état actuel du sauvage de l'Aveyron. 91 pp. 8°. Paris, [J.-J. Marcel], 1807.

— On the surgical treatment of deafness. In: DUNGLISON'S Am. M. Libr. 8°. Phila., 1838, 75-92.

— Rapports et mémoires sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron. L'idiotie et la surdi-mutité, avec une appréciation de ces rapports par Delasiauve. Préface par Bourneville. Éloge d'Itard par Bousquet. 144 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1894.

Bibliothèque d'éducation spéciale, ii.

See, also, **Colombat** (Marc). Du bégaiement [etc.]. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1831.

For Biography, see **Bousquet** (J.-B.-E.). Éloge historique. 4°. Paris, 1839. See, also: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1839, viii, 1-18 (Bousquet). Also, Reprint.

Items of interest. Published bi-monthly in the interests of the dental profession. T. B. Welch, editor. v. 1-24, August, 1879-1902. 4° & 8°. Vineland, N. J., 1879-81; Philadelphia, 1881-95; New York, 1896-1902.

Current. Want nos. 1, 5, v. 1; no. 2, v. 3. In May, 1881, became monthly. In 1896 R. Ottolengui became editor.

van Iterson (Frederik Hendrik Gijsberns). See **Gijsbertus van Iterson**.

van Iterson (J[ean] E[gens]) [1842-]. Een geval van langdurige sluiting van het darmkanaal. 7 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1873.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, 2. R., ix.

— De nieuwe operatiekamer in het Rijk-Ziekenhuis te Leiden. Toespraak tot hh. studenten. 28 pp., 5 plans. 8°. Leiden, E. Jido, 1893.

— Het zwachtelen. 15 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven E. Bohn, 1897.

Forms No. iii of: Geneesk. Bl. n. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1897, iv.

Ithaca, New York.

See **Hygiene** (Institutions, etc., for), **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

Itben (Jos.) * Die intranterinen Unterschenkel-Briiche. [Zürich.] 38 pp., 11. 8°. Einsiedeln, Gebr. C. & N. Benziger, 1885.

Ito (Kamejiro). * Ueber den Einfluss von Muskelaustretungen auf die Körpertemperatur. 33 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1899.

Ito (Morisada).

See **Salomon** (Max). Doitsu hoso [etc.]. 12°. Tokyo, 1886.

Ito (Moriwo).

See **Salomon** (Max). Doitsu hoso [etc.]. 12°. Tokyo, 1886.

Ito (Seiitziro) [1870-]. * Ueber Fibrome, Cystofibrome und Adenomyofibrome der Scheide. 24 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Halle a. S., C. Niemtschmann, 1897.

Itrol.

See, also, **Gonorrhœa** (Treatment of) with silver compounds.

Baraboshkin (V. S.). Zamietka ob itrolie v ambulatornoi praktike. [On itrol in dispensary practice.]

Itrol.

Khirurgia. Mosk., 1899, v. 3-7.—**Červické**. Ueber die Anwendung des Itrol und Cuproicitrol. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1902, xxxvi, 149-153.—**Crédé**. Itrol (Argentum citricum) als Antisepticum. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 217-220.—**Drona** (M.). Itrol y actol. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1902-3, ix, 3-5.—**Dvoretzki** (A. I.). Onaruzhnom primenenii itrola i aktola. [On the external application of itrol and actol.] Terap. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1898, i, 625-631. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1898, vii, 597-603.

Itschert (Peter). * Beiträge zur anatomischen Kenntniss von Strychnos Tienté. 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1894.

Itskovich (E.). * K diagnozu sapa; eksperimentalnoye izsledovanie. [Diagnosis of glanders; experimental investigation.] [Dorpat.] 101 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

Ittigius (Joh. Fridericus) & **Smalcus** (Jacobus). De fontibus. 5 l. sm. 4°. Lipsia, J. Wittigau, 1672.

Ittmann (Ludwig) [1863-]. * Die Dermatitis herpetiformis (Dühring) und ihre Beziehungen zu ähnlichen Hautkrankheiten. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, T. Schatzky, [1887].

Ittner (Franciscus Georgius Ignatius) [1720-95]. Vita longeva a mortis falce messis tempore, trina inaugurali quaestione vindicata quando . . . Martinum Triess et Franc. Godefredum Weinziur] inauguravit, applaudente poetica moguntina. 80 pp. sm. 4°. Moguntia, E. P. Bayrr, [1752].

Itzerott (G[eorg]). Bakterienkunde. Ein kurzer Leitfaden für Studierende und Aerzte. viii, 128 pp. 16°. Leipzig, A. Meiner, 1894.

— & **Niemann** (Franz). Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bakterienkunde. xii, 115, 21 pp. roy. 8°. Leipzig, A. Meiner, 1895.

— The same. Atlas microphotographique des bactéries. Texte traduit par Samuel Bernheim. xxi (1 l.), 146, 21 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1895.

Itzerott (Otto Erich Franz) [1875-]. * Ueber die Resultate der Knochenmaht bei complicirten Frakturen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1901.

Itzig (Hermann) [1877-]. * Ueber einige complexe Salze der Wein- und Apfelsäure von hoher spezifischer Drehung. [Erlangen.] 60 pp. 8°. Berlin, Vogel, 1899.

Itzig (Salomon) [1864-]. * Ueber Missbildungen, nebst einem Falle von partieller Hypertrophie der linken Gesichtshälfte und der linken oberen Extremität. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co., [1893].

Iubilei 50-letnei meditsinskoï sluzhbi . . . Ilii Vasilyevicha Bnyalskavo, 1864 goda, sent. 20. [Fiftieth anniversary of the medical service of . . .] 10 pp., 2 port. 4°. S.-Peterburg, A. Myunster, 1865.

Iubileinyy sbornik . . . See **Yubileinyy** sbornik . . .

Iulus.

Béhal & **Phisalix**. La quimone, principe actif du venin du Iulus terrestris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 1004-1007. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. d. biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 1036-1038.—**Phisalix** (C.). Un venin volatil: sécrétion cutanée du Iulus terrestris. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 955-960. Also: Compt. rend. Soc. d. biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 1033-1036.—**Verhoeff** (C.). Ueber ein neues Stadium in der Entwicklung von Juliden-Männchen. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1893, xvi, 20-26.—**Zehnter** (L.) Zur Anatomie der Copulationsflüsse exotischer Inuliden. Ibid., 1901, xxiv, 361-367.

Ivan the Terrible.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.). Ioann Grozny i yevu dushhevnoye sostoyanie. Psikhiatricheskiye eskizy iz istorii. [Ivan the Terrible and his mental condition. Psychiatric sketches from history.] 12°. Kharkov, 1893.

Ivan the Terrible.

— The same. 7. ed. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Also, *transl. in*: *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipz., 1894, 31: 186.

von Rothe (A.) Johann Wasilewitsch IV, genannt der Grausame: eine psychiatrische Studie. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Leipz. & Wien, 1894-5, xiii, 144-207.

von Ivánich [de Margita] (Victor) [1812-92]. Ein und zwanzig neue Fälle von Blasenstein-Zertrümmerung. 77 pp. 8°. *Wien*, Kaulfuss Wwe, Prandel & Co., 1846.

Ivandi (A.) Ueber Curorte und Curmittel im Allgemeinen und speciell über Gleichenberg. *Balneologische Skizzen*. viii, 158 pp. 12°. *Wien*, W. Braumüller, 1880.

Ivanoff. See, also, **Iwanoff**.

Ivanoff (Aleksandr [Grigoryevich]) [1865-]. * *Refraktsiya glaz detskoi v pervye mesyatsy zhizni* (skiaskopicheskoye issledovanie). [Refraction of the eyes in children during the first months of life (skiaseopic research).] 42 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, I. Krivitski, 1898.

Ivanoff (Aleksandr [Grigoryevich]) [1854-]. * *K voprosu o klinicheskom issledovanii kolebaniy v svoistvakh zhelechnovo soka pod vliyaniem faradizatsii oblasti selezyonki*. [Clinical researches on the vacillations of the properties of the gastric juice under the influence of faradization of the splenic region.] 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1889.

Ivanoff (Aleksandr Ivanovich) [1848-]. * *K voprosu o krovavom rasshirenii zleva vo vremya rodov* (hysterostomatoma sub partu). 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiev*, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1895.

Ivanoff (Bogdan) [1876-]. * *Mort subite et mort rapide dans les affections mitrales*. 95 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, L. Kreis, 1900, No. 35.

Ivanoff (Ch.) * *Agrandissement de la fente palpébrale*. 88 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902, No. 463.

Ivanoff (E[mmannuil] N[ikolayevich]) [1865-]. * *O tsentrakh mozgovoi korti podkorkovikh nzhov dlya dvizheniya golosovikh svyazok i dlya obnarnzheniya golosa*. [Centers in the brain cortex and subcortical ganglia for movement of the vocal cords and manifestation of voice.] 220 pp., 2 l., 2 pl., 10 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, V. P. Meshcherski, 1899.

Ivanoff (G[avriil] S[ergiyevich]) [1853-]. * *Ognestreleniya raneniya diafizov dlunikh kostei cheloveka pulnyami iz 3-kh lineinoi russkoi vintovki obraza 1891 g.* (Opiti na trupakh). [Gunshot wounds of the diaphyses of long bones in man by bullets from the Russian three-lines (Monzin) rifle of the pattern of 1891. Experiments on the cadaver.] 72 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, A. Khomski & Co., 1894.

Ivanoff (Georges) [1872-]. * *Compression et oblitération de la veine cave supérieure dans le goître cancéreux*. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, P. Legendre & Cie., 1901, No. 158.

Ivanoff (Ilia-D.-H.) [1877-]. * *Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis héréditaire précoce*. ix, 11-100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 90.

Ivanoff (K[arp] K[apitonovich]) [1848-]. * *Ob izmeneniyakh podkozhnoi soyedinitelnoi tkani, vizvayemykh rastvorimymi produktami zholtavo stafilokokka*. [Changes of subcutaneous connective tissue, produced by soluble products secreted by staphylococcus aureus.] 55 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, A. M. Volf, 1891.

Ivanoff (Michaël). *Der Typhus abdominalis nach Beobachtungen auf der Zürcher Klinik in den Jahren 1885-90*. 43 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Zürich*, E. Meyer, 1892.

Ivanoff (N.) *Predokhranitelniya miferi pri liechenii zarazitelnykh boleznei na domni; dez-*

Ivanoff (N.)—continued.

infektsiya kvartir pookonchani bolezni. [Prophylactic measures in the treatment of contagious diseases at home; disinfection of apartments at end of the disease.] 42 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, V. S. Balasheff, 1890.

Ivanoff (Nikolai [Aleksandrovich]) [1864-]. * *Materiali k voprosu o volokninnom vospalenii lyokhkhikh*. [Contribution to question of cronus pneumonia.] 80 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1894.

Ivanoff (Nikolai Aleksandrovich) [1870-]. * *K voprosu ob iskusstvennom immunitete pri vozvratnoi goryachke* (eksperimentalnoye issledovanie na obezyanakh). [On artificial immunity to relapsing fever (experimental research on apes).] 59 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Ivanoff (N[ikolai] A[leksandrovich]) [1870-]. * *K voprosu o progorkanii zhirovo v prisutstvii skipidara*. [Fats becoming bitter in the presence of turpentine.] 110 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Ivanoff (N[ikolai] P[avlovich]) [1835-98]. *Russkiy almanakh po otchestvennim vodam, morskim kupanyam, sanitarnim stantsiyam i drugim lechebnim mestam Rossii, sostavleniy pod redaktsiyey*. . . . [Russian almanac of national waters, sea baths, sanitary stations, and other health resorts of Russia, arranged under the editorship of . . .] ix, 307 pp., 1 map. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, F. V. Shtshepanski, 1894.

— The same. *Otechestvennye kurorty, vodi, morskaya kupanya, gryazi, klimaticheskaya stantsii i drugiye lechebniye mesta Rossii*. *Putevoditel dlya vrachei i publiki, s ocherkom balneoterapii i prakticheskimi rukovodstvom k viboru kurortov*. Izd. 2-e, ispravlennoye i dopolnennoye pod redaktsiyey M. S. Galperina. [National health resorts, waters, sea baths, muds, climatic stations, and other health resorts of Russia. Manual for physicians and the public, with a study of balneotherapy and a practical manual for the choice of health resorts. 2. ed., corrected and completed under the editorship of M. S. Galperin.] x, 357 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, F. V. Shtshepanski, 1897.

See, also, **Rukovodstvo** k obshtshei i chastoii khirurgii [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882-7.

For Biography, see *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 304.

Ivanoff (N[ikolai] S[ergiyevich]) [1858-]. * *K voprosu ob adenomiyomakh matki*. [On adenomyomata of the uterus.] 79 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Ivanoff (N[ikolai] Z[akharyevich]) [1867-]. * *Znachenie para kak krovostanavliyayushcheye sredstvo v khirurgii selezyonki*. [Haemostatic value of steam in surgery of the spleen.] 72 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, M. A. I. Snegireva, 1895.

— *Anatiseptika i aseptika; neobkhodimiye svyedeniya dlya akushorok i feldsherov*. [Antiseptics and asepsis; indispensable information for midwives and fieldshers.] iv, 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva*, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1900.

Ivanoff (P[avel Ivanovich]) [1857-]. *Teoreticheskiye osnovaniya telesnykh nprazhneniy*. [Theoretical principles of physical exercise.] 162 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1891.

— *Kratkiy kurs shkolnoi higiyeny*. [A short course of school hygiene.] 95 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, V. S. Balasheff, 1892.

Ivanoff (P[etre]) [1869-]. * *Hernie de la trompe de Fallope*. 88 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1902, No. 103.

Ivanoff (S[emyon] D[mitriyevich]) [1854-]. * *K liecheniyu emfizemy lyokhkhikh stnom Rossii*. [Treatment of pulmonary emphysema]

Ivanoff (S[emyon] D[mitriyevich])—cont'd.
by Rossbach's teaching. 55 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Folpyanski, 1888.*

Ivanoff (Trifon) [1873-]. *De la tuberculose de la glande thyroïde. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon, 1899, No. 29.*

Ivanoff (V[ladimir] V[ladimirovich]) [1873-]. *K ncheniyu o histologicheskoy stroyeni sifilidov kozhi kondilomatoznavo i gumoznavo periodov (rozeoli, papuli i bogorka); kliniko-histologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Histology of syphilides of the skin of the condylomatous and gummatous periods (roseolae, papulae, and tubercles).] 177 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1900.*

Ivanoff (Ye[vgeniy] E[rastovich]) [1860-]. *Morfologiya zhenskaya moloka i otnosheniya yeyak pitaniyu rebyonka; klinicheskoye isledovaniye iz S.-Peterburgskavo Vospitatelnavo Doma. [The morphology of woman's milk and its relations to the nutrition of the infant; clinical investigation from the St. Petersburg Infant Asylum.] 84 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1890.*

—, Riviera i yuzhnyi bereg Krima, ikh hechebniya mesta i sredstva. [... and the southern coast of the Crimea, their health resorts and resources.] 130 pp., 1 l., 2 maps. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1897.*

Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

Ivanovski (A[leksandr] V[iktorovich]) [1856-]. Khudaya bolezni (sifilis). [Bad disease (syphilis).] 47 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff, 1892.*

Ivanovski (I. A.) Genev'skaya konventsia 10 (22) avgusta 1864 g. i pravo vojni. [Geneva convention of August 22, 1864, and the right of war.] ii, 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Odessa, 1891.*

Ivanovski (N[ikolai] P[otrovič]) [1843-]. Uchebnik patologicheskoi anatomii. [Elements of pathological anatomy.] viii, 9-855, vii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Trantshel, 1882-5.*

—, Patologicheskaya anatomiya cholery. [Pathological anatomy of cholera.] 27 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Schmidt, 1885.*

Repr. from: Russk. med., St. Petersburg, 1883-4, ix.

—, Kratkiy uchebnik chastnoi patologicheskoi anatomii. [Short treatise on pathological anatomy.] ii, 353 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff, 1887-8.*

Ivanov (Joannes). *Diss. anat.-physiol. de sanguinis natura et motu. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mosqua, typ. Univ. Casarea, 1823.*

Ivanshin (Ilya [Aleksandrovich]) [1837-]. *O zhazhde nelikhoradochnoi kak prichinie povisheniya temperaturi zhivotnava organizma. [On non-febrile thirst as a cause of increased temperature of the animal organism.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Rumsh, 1883.*

Iven (Franz) [1865-]. *Ueber Syphilis maligna. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann, 1890.*

Iver, Langley and Denham Cottage Hospital, Iver. Annual reports of the managing committee to the subscribers. 22-27., 1884-5 to 1889-90. 8°. *Uxbridge, 1885-90.*

—, Interesting ceremony. [Account of laying the foundation stone in a wall in front of the hospital.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Uxbridge, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Uxbridge Gaz., Feb. 21, 1891.

d'Ivernois & Brichoteau. Prospectus d'un établissement destiné au traitement des maladies des enfans, et principalement des difformités ou vices de conformation. 24 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, Feugueray, 1820.* [P., v. 2247.]

Iversen ([Peter] Axel [Thorvald]) [1844-92]. Bericht über 247 Fälle von Operationen beim

Iversen ([Peter] Axel [Thorvald])—continued. Cancer recti, aus den nordischen Ländern gesammelt. 64 pp. 8°. *Kopenhagen, Nielsen & Lydiche, 1890.*

—, Bemærkninger om Appendicitis og dens Behandling. 44 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *København, Lehmann & Stages, 1891.*

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 1131 (K. Poulsen).

Iversen (Edmond) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude des articulations de la tête. 60 pp. 4°. *Lyon, 1890, No. 508.*

Iversen (Louis). *Le bacille typhique. 155 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, 1897, No. 200.*

Iverskaya Obshtshina Sestyor Miloserdia Krasnava Kresta v Moskve. [Iverian Order of Sisters of Mercy of the Red Cross in Moscow.] Otchet o deyatelnosti khirurgicheskoi kliniki ..., ot 15 okt. 1896 g. po 31 dek. 1900 g. Sostavili: P. I. Dyakonoff, F. A. Reiu, G. I. Volintseff i A. A. Deshin, pod redaktsiei P. I. Dyakonova. [Report of the activity of the surgical clinic ... Compiled by ..., under the editorship of ...] 284 pp.; 428 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Tvo. A. A. Lereuson & Tvo S. P. Yakorleva, 1899-1901.*

Ivica.

See Plague (History, etc., of), by localities.

Ivie (Thomas). Alimony arraign'd, or the remonstrance and humble appeal of Thomas Ivie, esq., from the high court of chancery to his highness the lord protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc. Wherein are set forth the unheard-of practices and villanies of lewd and defamed women, in order to separate man and wife. 52 pp. 8°. *London, 1654.*

Ivins (Horace F.) A case of bilateral paralysis of the abductor muscles of the larynx; tracheotomy; cure. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1884.*

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1884, xx.

—, Intubation of the larynx in a case of pharyngo-laryngeal diphtheria. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1886.*

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1886, xxii.

—, Three cases of papillomata of the larynx. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1888.*

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1888, xxiv.

—, Diseases of the nose and throat. A textbook for students and practitioners. xvi, 507 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1893.*

See, also, **Christine** (G. Maxwell). The sequels of typhoid fever [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv.

Ivory Coast.

Vergoz (H.-C.-A.) De quelques affections qu'on observe fréquemment chez les indigènes de la Côte d'Ivoire. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1902, v, 257-262.

Ivy.

See Hedera, etc.

Iwanoff. See, also, **Ivanoff**.

Iwanoff (A.).

See de **Wecker** (Louis) & **Landolt** (E.) [in l. s.]. Traité complet d'ophtalmologie. 4 v. 8°. *Paris, 1880-89.*

Iwanoff (Neonilla). *Das Vorkommen der organischen Herzkrankheiten in der Schweiz nach Höhenlagen. 28 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1890.*

—, The same. Nebst einem Beitrag von A. Vogt. 45 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1890.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Schweiz. Statist., Bern, 1890.

Iwanoff (Wera) [1859-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Wirkung des Antipyrins. [Bern.] 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1887.*

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1887, physiol. Abt., Suppl.-Bd.

Iwasa (Arata). * Ueber einen Fall von Tuberkel im Thalamus opticus. 25 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1894.

Iwata (Bunkichi). Shoni keniku shiyo. [How to rear children hygienically.] 1 p. l., 137 pp., 1 l., 12°. Tokio, 1886. Japanese text.

Iwazaki (Tsunemasa). Honzo Dzifu. [The vegetable materia medica of Japan.] 6 v. 8°. Yedo, 1830. Japanese text.

Iwonicz.

DEBICKI (K.). Iwonicz w roku 1900; zakład zdrojowokapielowy; szczawy alkaliczno-słone, jodowo-bromowe. [Iwonicz in 1900; watering place and health resort; alkaline, chlorine, iodine, and bromine springs.] 8°. Łódź, [1901].

Ixodes bovis.

See, also, *Cattle* (Southern fever of).

Cattle (The) tick. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896. U. S., Bull. no. 5, 257-260, 2 pl. — **Cattle** tick and Texas fever. [From: Louisiana State Bull. 51, 2, s., 230-282.] U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exper. Stations, Wash., 1898, x, 389. — **Dixon** (R. W.) & **Spreull** (J.). Tick experiments. Vet. Jour., Lond., 1899, xlviii, 11-16. — **Lounsbury** (I. B.). Transmission of malignant jaundice of the dog by a species of tick. Veterinarian, Lond., 1902, lxxv, 86-95. — **Riley** (C. V.). Remarks on the Ixodes bovis. Rep. dis. cattle in the U. S., 8°. Wash., 1869, 168. — **Salmon** (D. E.) & **Stiles** (C. W.). Cattle ticks (Ixodidae) of the United States. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash., 1900, xvii, 380-491, 25 pl. Also Reprint. — **Schroeder** (E. C.). A note on the vitality of the Southern cattle tick. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., 1899, Wash., 1900, xvi, 41. — **Thompson** (A.). Protective inoculation against tick fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 330.

Ixodidae.

See, also, *Cattle* (Southern fever of): *Ixodes bovis*.

Blanchard (R.). Pénétration de l'Ixodes ricinus sous la peau de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1891, 9, s., iii, 689-691. — **Chillida Melia** (J.). La ponzoña de la garrapata. Gac. de l. hosp. Valencia, 1884, iii, 172-175. — **Dénos** & **Laboulbène**. Un cas de tique dans l'espèce humaine: observation d'un fait d'Ixodes reduvius ayant pénétré sous la peau sans causer d'accidents. Bull. et mem. Soc. méd. d. hop. de Par., 1892, 3, s., ix, 681-684. — **Dowson** (J.). Poisonous tick. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1201. — **Duplain**. Observation sur un cas de parasite du genre Ixode. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1885, iv, 57. — **Ixodidae**. U. S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entomol., Wash., 1896, Bull. no. 5, n. s., 255-262. — **Jelgersma** (B.). Ixodes ricinus (honte-ek, houthuis, eluis). Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1901-2, viii, 285. — **Johannessen** (A.). Acute Polyurie bei einem Kinde nach dem Stiche eines Ixodes ricinus. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1884-5, vi, 337-350. — **Joly** (G.). Maladie éruptive du cheval produite par des nymphes d'Ixode rédève. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1901, lviii, 514-516. — **Lewis** (R. T.). Notes on some Australian ticks received from Mr. C. J. Pound. J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 1898-1900, 2, s., vii, 222-228, 1 pl. Also: Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1900, xxi, 123-127, 1 pl. — A contribution to the life history of Ixodes reduvius (Linn.). J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 1900-1901, 2, s., vii, 381-386, 1 pl. — **Losado** (E.). Ixodismo (efectos que produce en el hombre la mordedura del ixodo común ó garrapata de los perros). Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1890, vii, 193; 225. — **Méguin** (P.). Sur les prétendus rôles pathogéniques des tiques ou ixodes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3, s., xxxiv, 354-369. — **Neumann** (L. G.). Notes sur les ixodidés. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1902, vi, 109-128. — Sur la transmission des maladies microbiennes par les ixodidés. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 457; 481. — **Raymondand** (E.). Un chapitre à ajouter à l'histoire pathologique des affections parasitaires; esquisse monographique du genre ixode, considéré dans ses rapports avec la pathologie. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1884, viii, 129; 161. Also: Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd., C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gén., etc., 48-64. — **Sabbatini** (L.). Fermento anticagulante dell'Ixodes ricinus. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1898, 4, s., iv, 390-395. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1899, xxxi, 37-53. — **Saubon** (L. W.). Ticks and tick fevers. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 217-223. — **Sánchez** (J.). Accidentes producidos por las garrapatas. In his: Zool. méd. mexic., 8°, México, 1893, 21. — **Schroeder** (E. C.) & **Cotton** (W. E.). Growing noninfected ticks and afterwards infecting them. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., 1899, Wash., 1900, xvi, 33-41.

Izanc (Georges) [1878-]. * Étude obstétricale de l'arc antérieur du bassin. 89 pp., 2 l. 8°. Lyon, A. Rey & Cie., 1901, No. 55.

Izac (François). * Que faut-il penser de la symphyséotomie? 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. Toulouse, 1897, No. 220.

Izachik (Ilya Semjonovich) [1862-]. * Ushniya bolezni v ryadn drugikh zabolevaniy krestyanskovo naseleniya po dannim pogolovnavo osmotra. [Diseases of the ear in line with other diseases of the peasant population, from data obtained by individual examination.] 136 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. V. Tsvietkov, 1895.

Izachik (Mikhail [Borisovich]) [1868-]. * Bolezni glaz i slepota sredi krestyanskovo naseleniya Sergiyevskoi volosti, Kaluzhskovo nyzda, Kaluzhsk. i gubernii, po dannim pogolovnavo osmotra i niekotoriya danniya k voprosu o vliyani stepeni osvieshtsheniya i skuchennosti v zhlishtshakh na chastotu glaznikh zabolevaniy. [Diseases of the eyes and blindness amongst the peasants of Sergiyev parish, Kaluga government, after data of an individual examination, and some data on the influence of the degree of illumination and crowded condition of dwellings upon frequency of diseases of the eye.] 140 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold, 1894.

Izaguirre (Ramulfo B.). * Estudio sobre algunos fenómenos puerperales. 17 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante, 1878. [P., v. 2182.]

Izal.

See, also, *Phthisis* (Treatment of).

Délépine (S.). Report on the disinfecting and antiseptic properties of Izal. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iii, 434-439. — **Izal**, a new non-poisonous disinfectant. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 36. — **Tunnicliffe** (F. W.). The pharmacology of Izal. Pharm. J., Lond., 1896, 4, s., ii, 301-303. Also Reprint.

Izanoff (Anguel) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les alcooliques. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier, 1900, No. 76.

Izarié [Louis-Sylvain-Benoît]. Aperçu historique, topographique et médical sur les eaux chaudes (Basses-Pyrénées). 81 pp. 16°. Pau, Fignancour, 1852.

Izarn (Joseph) [1766-]. Explication du nouveau langage des chimistes, pour tous ceux qui, sans s'occuper de la science, voudroient profiter de ses découvertes. xi, 144 pp. 8°. Paris, Baudouin, an XII [1804].

Izcara (Dalmacio García).

See de la Iglesia (Román) & Arciniega (Mateo). Patología [etc.]. 8°. Madrid, 1901.

Izboldin (L[yov] G[rigoryevich]) [1885-]. Atsetfenetidín kak zharoponizhayushtsheye i boleutolyayushtsheye sredstvo. [Acetphenetidín as an antipyretic and anodyne.] 22 pp. 8°. [Moskva, 1889.]

Bound with: Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgí v Mosk. (1888), 1889, ii.

Izhevski (P[avel] I[vanovich]) [1857-]. * K voprosu o vliyani peremennavo elektromagnitnava polya na organizm. [Influence of the alternating electro-magnetic pole on the organism.] 125 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Izhevski (S[ergiy] P[yotrovich]) [1854-]. * K patologicheskoi histologii ganglii nodosi n. vagi pri krupoznoi pnevmonii i khronicheskikh nefritakh. [Pathological history of . . . in croupous pneumonia and chronic nephritis.] 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Mne. A. V. Pozharova, 1889.

Izliechenie glukhoti i drugikh boleznei ukha, kak-to kríeposti na ukho, slumna, zvona v ushakh i isticcheniya iz slukhovavo organa,

Izliechenie glukhoti i drugikh [etc.]—cont'd. [etc.] [Treatment of deafness and other diseases of the ear, such as hardness of hearing, noises, and discharges.] [3. ed.] vii, 9-59 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *Moskva*, [P. E. Astafyeff], 1891.

Izmailova (L[yubov] P[yotrovna]). Ucheb-nik higieni, anatomii i fiziologii dlya starshikh klassov srednikh zhenskikh nchebnikh zavedniy. [Handbook of hygiene, anatomy, and physiology; for upper classes of female high schools.] 2. ed. iv, 145 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tiflis*, M. P. Sharadze, 1894.

Izquierdo (Pablo Fernández). La exposición farmacéutica nacional de 1882 comentada á la vez que descrita. 331 pp., 2 l., port. 8°. *Madrid*, G. Juste, 1883.

See, also, **Bueno y Albacete** (Antonino) & **Izquierdo** (Pablo Fernández). Fragmentos de terapéutica [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1878.

Izsliedovanie S.-Peterburga i yevo okrestnostei v fisiko-geograficheskom, yestestvenno-istoricheskom, selsko-khozyaystvennom, higiye-nicheskom i veterinarnom otnosheniyakh. Sostavleno pod obshtshei redaktsiyey V. V. Dokuchayeva. [The exploration of St. Petersburg and its environs, in relation to physical geogra-

Izsliedovanie S.-Peterburga [etc.]—cont'd. phy, natural history, agriculture, hygiene, and veterinary science. Compiled under the general editorship of V. V. Dokuchayeff. Pt. 1. 15 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, Shreder, 1892.

Izvestiya imperatorskoï voyenno-meditsinskoï akademii. [Communications of the Imperial Army Medical Academy.] Editor: M. V. Yanovski. v. 1-4, 1900-1902. 4°. *S.-Peterburg*. Current.

Izvestiya S.-Peterburgskoï biologicheskoi laboratorii. (Bulletin du laboratoire biologique de St. Pétersbourg.) Izdaniye sovieta laboratorii pod redaktsiyey P. Lesshaft'a. [Issued by the council of the laboratory, under the editorship of P. Lesshaft.] v. 1-6. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896-1902.

Izvlechenie iz protokolov zasiedaniy meditsinskikh konferentsiy pri Staro-Yekaterininskoi otdelenii bolnitsi dlya ebhorabochikh v Moskvie, za 1878 god. [Extract from the proceedings of the medical conferences at the Old Katherine ward of the Hospital for Laborers in Moscow, for 1878.] 1 p. l., 39 pp. *Moskva*, A. I. Mamontoff & Ko., 1879.

Bound with: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1879, xi.

J.

J.

JABORANDI.

J. (A.) Avertissement et secours. Quelques mots aux jeunes gens sur les vices secrets; leurs conséquences; leur guérison. 114 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Neuchâtel, Attinger frères*, 1894.

J. (C. D.) Historische en geneeskundige verhandelingen. 1 p. l., 164 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, H. van Emenes*, 1781.

J. (G.) [Obituary of Arthur Farre.] pp. iii-vi. 8°. *London, Harrison & Son*, 1889.
Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1889. xlv.

J. (J.) Against trusting to nurses in the small-pox. pp. 402-405. 8°. [*London*, 1752.]
Cutting from: Gentleman's Mag. Lond., 1752.

J. (J. H.) Sonderbahre nützliche auch nöthige Anmerkungen eine sorgfältige Aufzucht der jungen Kinder und deren Gebrechen betreffend. Allen sorgfältigen Müttern zur nöthigen Unter-richt mitgetheilet. 180 pp., 12 l. 24°. *Nürnberg, J. Ziegers*, 1688.

J. (J.-J.) La médecine moderne à la portée de tous. Manuel de la langue médicale, comprenant: 1. La définition des termes employés en médecine. 2. La description des principales maladies du corps humain. 3. Quelques moyens simples et pratiques d'y remédier. viii, 475 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, chez l'éditeur*, 1889.

J. (Mrs. M. W.) Letters from a mother to a mother on the formation, growth, and care of the teeth. By the wife of a dentist. 106 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Welch Dental Co.*, 1885.

— The same. Letters from a mother to a mother on the care of children's teeth. 114 pp., 1 diag. 16°. *Philadelphia, Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co.*, 1893.

J. (W.) Practical observations on insanity and the treatment of the insane; addressed particularly to those who have relatives or friends afflicted with mental derangement; also hints on the propriety of making the study of mental disorders a necessary adjunct to medical education. viii, 127 pp. 8°. *London, Littlewood & Co.*, 1828.

J. Apella [pseud.]. Zur medicinischen Statistik. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1886.

J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital, New York City. Annual reports of the board of managers and officers to the patrons and members. 33.-38., 1896-1901. 8°. *New York*, 1897-1902.

Formerly Manhattan Dispensary (and Hospital). Organized and incorporated as a dispensary May 23, 1892. Hospital added in 1885. Adopted the present title in 1895.

Jaarboekje voor medische studenten van de Amsterdamse Universiteit studiejaar 1898-9. 12°. *Amsterdam, N. J. Boon*, 1898.

Jaarsma (Willen). *Over de werking van eenige mydriatica en myotica op de accommodatie en de grootte der pupil. 1 p. l., 78 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leiden, B. Blankenberg*, 1880.

Jaarsveld (G[erardus] J[oh.]) & **Stokvis** (B. J.) Ueber den Einfluss von Nierenaffectionen auf die Bildung von Hippursäure. pp. 268-300. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1879.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol. Leipz.*, 1878-9. x.

Jablonowski (Georg) [1857-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung des Quecksilbers auf den thierischen Organismus. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Lange*, [1885].

Jablonowski (Josef [C. W.]) [1870-]. *Beiträge zur Beurteilung des Primitiv-treifens des Vogeleies. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Voght*, [1896].

See, also, Meyer (A. B.) & Jablonowski (J.) Vier- und zwanzig Menschenschädel, etc. fol. *Berlin*, 1901.

Jablonowski (*Wincenty*) [1837-97].

Zawatkiewicz (Z.) [In memoriam.] Czasopismo towarz. aptek., Lwów, 1897, xxvi, 1-4.

Jablonowsky (Franz) [1859-]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Lungeninjection. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1882.

Jablonski (Jean). Département de la Vienne. Recueil des travaux du conseil central d'hygiène publique et de salubrité et des conseils d'hygiène d'arrondissement (procès-verbaux et rapports) et rapports généraux sur la constitution médicale et sur les épidémies des années 1883, 1884, 1889. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1884-90.

— Recueil des travaux du conseil central d'hygiène et de salubrité du département de la Vienne (procès-verbaux et rapports de l'année 1885) et rapport général sur la constitution médicale et sur les épidémies de l'arrondissement de Poitiers pendant l'année 1885. 171 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Poitiers, Marcireau & Cie.*, 1886.

— Étude clinique sur les épidémies du département de la Vienne en 1887. Rougeole et suette. 82 pp., 7 l. 8°. *Poitiers, Drunand*, 1888.

Jablonski (Julius) [1863-]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Nabelschnurvorfalles. 21 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Jablotschkoff (Georg) [1869-]. *Statistische Beiträge zur Aetiologie des Diabetes mellitus und insipidus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. L. Ferbach*, 1901.

Jaboin (Antonin). *Contribution à l'étude des phosphures alcalino-terreux. [Paris.] 64 pp. 8°. *Versailles*, 1899, No. 4.
École de pharmacie.

Jaborandi.

See, also, Bright's disease, Dropsy, Glaucoma, Treatment of; Hair (Color of, Abnormalities of).

BARDENHEUER (E.) *Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung des Jaborandi. 8°. *Bonn*, 1875.

BOGINO (L.) [Jaborandi.] Dissertazione o tesi. 8°. *Torino*, 1875.

ROCHA (M.) *El jaborandi; notas históricas y experimentales sobre las acciones fisiológica y terapéutica de esta planta. 8°. *México*, 1876.

ROCHER (G.) *Un nouveau jaborandi des Antilles françaises; étude botanique, clinique et pharmacologique du *Pilocarpus racemosus*. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1899.

Baillon (H.) Jaborandi (botanique). *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4. s., xvi, 530-532. — **Debierre** (C.) Jaborandi (action physiologique et emploi thérapeutique). *Ibid.*, 532-554. — **Deniers** (L. A.) Quelques notes sur le jaborandi. *Gaz. méd. de Montréal*, 1890, iv, 193-195. —

Jaborandi.

Friedelt (R. F.) Om jaborandi. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1875-6, xi, 314-322. Also, Reprint.—**Fubini** (S.) Annotazioni sopra la saliva parotidea e sopra il sudore; esperienze fatte sull'uomo coll'estratto del jaborandi. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 577; 594. Also, transl.: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1881, xii, 161-174.—**Jowett** (H. A. D.) The chemistry of the jaborandi alkaloids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1074.—**Jowett** (H. A. D.) & **Marshall** (C. R.) Remarks on extractum jaborandi liquidum (B. P.). *Ibid.*, 1076.—**Laval**, Note sur un cas d'intoxication par le jaborandi. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Soc. de thérap., Par., 1897, ii, 304-307.—**Lowman** (J. H.) Jaborandi as a galactagogue. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1885-6, i, 163-165.—**Marshall** (C. R.) The pharmacology of the jaborandi alkaloids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1075.—**Moss** (N. P.) Jaborandi as a parturifacient. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 15-18.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) Change in the color of the hair from the white hair of old age to black, produced by jaborandi. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 238. Also, Reprint.—Exhibition of specimens of hair showing discoloration from internal use of pilocarpine and jaborandi. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vii, 262.—**Rampoldi** (R.) Sperimenti e osservazioni intorno alla azione fisiologica della jaborina sull'occhio. Ann. di ottol., Pavia, 1886-7, xv, 118-131.—**Sakowski** (P.) Jaboranda (jaborandi, jako lek napotny i naslinny. [... as a diaphoretic and sialogogue.]) Przekł. lek., Kraków, 1875, xiv, 245; 260; 269; 281; 289; 301; 309; 317; 325.

Jaborg (Christian) [1876-]. * Ein Fall von sympathischer Ophthalmie. 17 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1901.

Jabot (Pierre) [1858-]. * De l'épilepsie chez le vieillard. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. Nancy, 1890, No. 319.

Jaboulay (Mathien). * Le microbe de l'ostéomyélite aiguë; démonstration expérimentale de la présence dans les foyers de l'ostéomyélite prolongée et dans quelques abcès chauds. 58 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1885, No. 267.

— Relations des nerfs optiques avec le système nerveux central. 88 pp. 8°. Paris, Asselin & Honcean, 1886.

— La gastro-entérostomie; la jéuno-duodénostomie; la résection du pylore. 22 pp. 8°. Paris, E. Monnoyer, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i.

— À propos d'un nouveau cas de gastro-entérostomie et de la jéuno-duodénostomie. 6 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1892.]

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i.

— Trente observations de chirurgie intracrânienne. pp. 61-196. 8°. [Paris, 1893.]

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii.

— Chirurgie du grand sympathique et du corps thyroïde. (Les différents goîtres.) Articles originaux et observations réunis et publiés par le Dr. Étienne Martin. iv, 358 pp., 31 pl. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck & Cie.; Paris, O. Doin, 1900.

— Chirurgie des centres nerveux, des viscères et des membres. 2 v. iii, 402 pp.; 502 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1902.

Jaboulay's operation.

See **Goitre** (Treatment of, Operative, Methods of); **Goitre** (Exophthalmic, Treatment of, Operative) by sympatheticotomy; **Thyroid gland** (Surgery of).

Jacchæus (Gilbertus) [1555-1628]. Institutiones medicæ. 6 p. l., 311 pp. 24°. Lugd. Bat., J. Maire, 1624.

Jacchimus [**Giachini**] (Leonardus). Libellus, ejus est scopus quantum detrimenti bonis literis afferat omnia ratione, aliorum scriptis temere subscribere.

In: Novæ Acad. florent. opusc. [etc.], 8°. [Venetiæ, 1533], ff. 34-47.

— Opuscula elegantissima, nempe, præcognoscendi methodus. De rationali curandi arte. De acutorum morborum curatione. Quæstiones naturales. 134 pp., 36 l. 4°. Basileæ, 1563.

Bound with his: In nonum librum Rasis [etc.], 4°. Basileæ, 1564.

Jacchimus [**Giachini**] (Leonardus)—cont'd.

— The same. 178 pp., 63 l. 16°. Basileæ, ex off. P. Perna, 1580.

Another copy, bound with his: In novum Rasis ad Almansorem, [etc.], 12°. Basileæ, 1579.

— In nonum librum Rasis, de partium morbis eruditissima commentaria. Opera ac diligentia Hieronymi Donzellini emendata ac perpolitâ. 11 p. l., 454 pp. 4°. Basileæ, P. Perna, 1564.

— The same. Adjecta sunt ejusdem opuscula, quorum seriem versa pagella monstrabit. Cum indicibus in singulos libros amplissimis. 640 pp., 39 l. 8°. Lugduni, C. Pesnot, 1577.

— The same. Hieron. Donzellini . . . studio jam pridem publicati. Nunc ex ipso autographo castigatiores et ampliores redditî. 14 p. l., 605 pp. 12°. Basileæ, ex off. P. Perna, 1579.

— Methodus curandarum febrinum, per Rodericum Fosseam non sine magno medicorum profectu in lucem edita. Cui accessere ejusdem Fosseæ, quæ ad operis absolutionem febres desiderabantur: opus, si quod aliud unquam, medicine studiosis utilissimum. 19 p. l., 288 pp., 1 l. 12°. Pisis, apud J. Fontanum, 1615.

Jaccond (S [igismund]) [1830-]. Traité de pathologie interne. v. l. vi, 400 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1869.

— The same. 3. éd., revue et augmentée. 2 v. 3 p. l., 858 pp.; 916 pp., 33 diag. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1873.

— The same. 4. éd. 2 v. 2 p. l., 858 pp.; 1 p. l., 916 pp., 17 ch. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1875.

— The same. Appendice aux quatre premières éditions. 1 p. l., 384 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Paris, F.-A. Delahaye & Cie., 1877.

— Les maladies infectieuses. Leçon, 11 novembre 1882. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1883.

— Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital de la Pitié (1884-5). 731 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1886 [1885].

— The same. (1885-6.) iii, 627 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1887.

— The same. (1886-7.) 1 p. l., 315 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1888.

— The same. Klinicheskaya leksiï o razlichnykh formakh pnevmonii i yeyu posledstviyakh. S primëchaniami M. I. Afanasyeva. [... with notes by Afanasyeff.] 56 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

— Klinicheskaya leksiï o hipertroficheskoi i venoznom tsirroze pečeni. Perevod frantsuzskavo S. E. Serebrennikova, s primëchaniami M. I. Afanasyeva. [Clinical lectures on aneurism of the aorta and on venous pulse. Transl. from the French by S. E. Serebrennikoff, with notes by M. I. Afanasyeff.] 58 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

— Klinicheskaya leksiï ob anevrizmë aorty i o vennom pulsë. Perevod s frantsuzskavo S. E. Serebrennikova, s primëchaniami M. I. Afanasyeva. [Clinical lectures on aneurism of the aorta and on venous pulse. Transl. from the French by S. E. Serebrennikoff, with remarks by M. I. Afanasyeff.] 34 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

— Klinicheskaya leksiï o zaraznom endokarditë. Perev. s frantsuzskavo F. E. Lion, s primëchaniami M. I. Afanasyeva. [Clinical lectures on infectious endocarditis. Transl. from the French by . . ., with remarks by Afanasyeff.] 88 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger], 1888.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

Jaccoud (S[igismund])—continued.

—, Les stations d'altitude dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

See, also, **Graves** (Robert-James). *Leçons de clinique médicale* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

For Biography, see **Bianchon** (H.). *Nos grands médecins*. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, 229-235. See, also: *Med. mod.*, *Par.*, 1895, vi, suppl., 65.

For Portrait, see **Cortien** (A.). *Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par.* 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Jach (Joachim Friedrich Emil) [1874-]. * *Ueber Duodenaldivertikel*. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, *P. Peters*, 1899.

Jack (Edwin E[verett]). A case of recurrent paralysis of the oculo-motor nerve. 6 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, cxxix.

—, Intraocular hemorrhage during or shortly after cataract extraction. 14 pp. 8°. *Boston*, *Rockwell & Churchill*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp.*, *Bost.*, 1896, 7, 8.

Jack (Florence B.) The art of cooking for invalids in the home and the hospital. vi (1 l.), 190 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh*, *T. C. & E. C. Jack*, 1896.

Jack (Frederick L[afayette]). A case of necrosis of the temporal bone; removal of the labyrinth; recovery. 6 pp. 12°. *Boston*, *Damrell & Upham*, [1888].

Repr. [with additions] from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxviii.

—, Adenoid growths in the naso-pharynx; results of their removal in seventy cases of middle-ear disease. 7 pp. 12°. *Boston*, *Damrell & Upham*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1890, cxliii.

—, Operative treatment for the relief of chronic suppurative affections of the middle ear; report of three cases. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxvii.

—, Remarkable improvement in hearing by removal of the stapes. 21 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*New Bedford*], 1892.

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1891-3, v.

—, The same. 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

—, Further notes on removal of the stapes. 7 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, cxxviii.

—, Removal of the stapes in chronic catarrhal and in chronic suppurative otitis media.

In: *Syst. Dis. Ear, Nose & Throat* (Bennett), *Phila.*, 1893, i, 465-480.

—, A case of septic thrombosis of the lateral sinus. Nine cases of mastoid operation with complications. A case of osteoma of auditory canal. 15 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*], 1894.

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, 1894, N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi.

—, Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. 6 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, *Bost.*, 1896-8, xvii.

Jack (Louis). The conservative treatment of the dental pulp. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

Repr. from: *Dental Cosmos*, *Phila.*, 1873, xv.

Jack (William R[obert]).

See **Pollack** (Bernhard). *Methods of staining the nervous system*. 8°. *Glasgow & London*, 1899.

Jackal.

See **Bites**.

Jacke (Josef Adolf) [1860-]. * *Zur Casuistik der Castration der Frauen*. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1886.

Jacke-Brantley (Jacobus). * *An manie balneum aquae frigidae*. Natali Sebastiano Blot, praeside. 4 pp. 8°. *Cadomi, apud J. C. Pitrou*, 1751.

Jackle (Ferdinand) [1861-]. * *Die Erkrankungen des Processus vermiformis im Bruchsacke*. [Marburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888. c.

Jackson, Louisiana.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Jackson, Mississippi.

See **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Jackson (A[braham] Reeves) [1827-92]. Vascular tumors of the female urethra, with the description of a speculum devised to facilitate their removal. 9 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1878.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, 1877, *Bost.*, 1878, ii.

—, Is the extirpation of the cancerous uterus a justifiable operation? 17 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, 1883, *N. Y.*, 1884, viii.

—, The ethics of female sterility. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

Repr. from: *Physician's Mag.*, *Phila.*, 1885-6, i.

—, Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1885.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1885, v.

—, The intra-uterine stem in the treatment of flexions. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, *Phila.*, 1887, xii.

—, Conservatism in gynecology. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [1888].

Repr. from: *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1888, lvi.

—, On the choice of methods in the treatment of uterine cancer. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1890, lvi.

—, Injuries of the bladder during laparotomy; including a report of sixty-seven cases. 24 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1890, xv.

For Biography, see *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1893, xxvii, 104-107, port. (F. Henrotin). Also: *Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, *N. Y.*, 1892-3, i, pp. xv-xx. Also: *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1892-3, i, 234-237, port. (W. E. Quine). Also: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1892, iii, 861-863 (W. E. Quine). Also: *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1893, iii, 37-41, port. (S. C. Stanton). Also: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, *Phila.*, 1893, xviii, 523-526, port. (H. T. Byford).

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). A glossary of botanic terms, with their derivation and accent. xi, 327 pp. 8°. *London*, *Puckworth & Co.*, 1900.

Jackson (Charles) Loring [1847-]. Researches on the substituted benzyl compounds. Tenth paper. The relative chemical activity of certain substituted benzylbromides. pp. 241-256. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

Cutting from: *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, *Bost.*, 1879-80, n. s., vii.

Jackson (Charles Thomas) [1805-80].

For Portrait, see **Collection of Poirr.** (Libr.).

Jackson (Chevalier Q.) A satisfactory tongue depressor. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1892, xli.

—, An antral masseur. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1895, xxiv.

—, The antral masseur in the Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1895, xxiv.

—, Notes on turbinotomy. 3 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Laryngoscope*, *St. Louis*, 1900, ix.

—, An overlooked nasal factor in ear disease. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1901, xxxvi.

—, Primary carcinoma of the nasopharynx; a table of cases. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1901, xxxvii.

—, Deviation of the nasal septum. Why do our corrective operations often fail? 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Laryngoscope*, *St. Louis*, 1902, xii.

Jackson (Edward) [—1888].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1250. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1106.

Jackson (Edward) [1856—]. Alarming and dangerous doses of the mydriatics. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1884.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884.

— The measurement of refraction by the shadow-test, or retinoscopy. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1885.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix.

— The best form and practical value of the shadow test in the measurement of refraction. 7 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1886.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

— The relation of eye-strain to headache. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xviii.

— The absolute static refraction of the eye. 7 pp. 8°. [Hartford, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888-90, v.

— Part I. Essentials of refraction and the diseases of the eye. Part II. Essentials of diseases of the nose and throat, by E. Baldwin Gleason. viii, 17-276 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1890.

— A unit of strength and system for numbering prisms. 4 pp. 8°. London, W. Rider & Son, 1890.

Repr. from: Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1890.

— Indirect massage of the lens for the artificial ripening of cataract. 9 pp. 12°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1893.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

— Skiascopy, and its practical application to the study of refraction. 112 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Edwards & Docker Co., 1895.

— A manual of the diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the eye. 604 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1900.

— Essentials of refraction and of diseases of the eye, with a consideration of ocular injuries and the ocular symptoms of general diseases. 3. ed. 261 pp. 8°. Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901.

Jackson (Edwin A.) & Bro. Heat-saving and ventilating grates. 31 pp. obl. 8°. New York, Everit Bros., [n. d.].

Jackson (Frank W.) Some difficulties in the diagnosis of cardiac diseases. 18 pp. 16°. New York, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

Jackson (George Thomas). Iodide of potassium. 10 pp. 8°. New York, 1882.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi.

— Atrophica pilorum propria. 6 pp. 8°. New York, [1884].

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1884, ii.

— Lecture on general dermatological diagnosis. 11 pp. 12°. Detroit, 1884.

Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1884-5, viii.

— Canities. 5 pl. 8°. New York, [1885].

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1885, iii.

— Superfluous hair. The Russian dog-faced boy, and facial hirsuties in women. 15 pp. 12°. New York, 1885.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii.

— Alopecia areata; its etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. 12 pp. 12°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

— Baldness; what can we do for it? 20 pp. 12°. New York, Trow, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

— Ichthyol and resorcin. A clinical study of their effects. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

— Impetigo contagiosa. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1887.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xli.

Jackson (George Thomas)—continued.

— A practical treatise on baldness.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. New York, 1889, iv, 601-640.

— Sycois; a clinical study. 19 pp. 8°. New York, 1889.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii.

— Seborrhœa. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1890.]

Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, 1.

— A dermatological bibliography. 2 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. New York, [1891].

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1891.

— Transitorische Erblindung bei Keuchhusten. 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1891.]

Repr. from: N. York med. Monatschr., 1891, iii.

— The ready-reference hand-book of diseases of the skin. 553 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1892.

— The same. 2. ed. viii, 13-594 pp., 1 pl. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1896.

— The same. 3. ed. viii, 647 pp., 1 pl. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1899.

— A practical treatise on the diseases of the hair and scalp. 414 pp., 1 pl. 8°. New York, E. B. Trent, 1894.

— Nevus lipomatoides; a report of a case. 2 pp. 8°. [New York, 1895.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

— Two cases of bromide eruption. 4 pp. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1895.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

— A case of Paget's disease of the nipple. 11 pp. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1896.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv.

— Chronic urticaria; with special reference to its etiology and treatment. 8 pp. 12°. New York, [1897].

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi.

— Electrolysis in the treatment of diseases of the skin. 16 pp. 12°. New York, Publishers' Pr. Co., 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii.

Jackson (Gordon). Medical report of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, Dublin. 38., 1841. 71 pp. 8°. Dublin, Webb & Chapman, 1842.

Jackson (Gulielmus). *Tentamen chem.-med. de aëre communi. 2 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, P. Neill, 1822.

Jackson (H. V.) Esentecheons of dairy cattle. 5 pp. 8°. Sidney, W. A. Gullick, 1901.

Repr. from: Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales, 1901.

Jackson (Hadley Charles) [1871-1900].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1037.

Jackson (Henry). *On the efficacy of certain external applications.

In: CALDWELL (C.) Med. theses [etc.], 8°. Philadelphia, 1806, ii, 159-184.

Jackson (Herbert). Observations on the nature of phosphorescence. pp. 734-744. 8°. [London], Harrison & Sons, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Tr. [J.] Chem. Soc. [Lond.], 1894, lxi.

Jackson (Jabez N.) The conservative trend. 14 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

Jackson (James) sr. [1777-1867]. Letters to a young physician just entering upon practice. 344 pp. 12°. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jackson (James C[aleb]) [1811-]. The four drunkards. 10 pp. 12°. Dansville, N. Y., Austin, Jackson & Co., 1868.

Jackson (James C[aleb])—continued.

Consumption; how to prevent it and how to cure it. vii, 400 pp. 8°. *New York, B. L. Emerson, 1879.*

How to treat the sick without medicine. 1 p. l., 537 pp. 8°. *New York, Baker, Pratt & Co., 1881.*

"The nurse" lifted, or maternity made easy. 24 pp. 12°. *Dansville, N. Y., 1885.*

The philosophy of drunkenness and its cure. 20 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Jackson (James Polk) [1845-1901].

Obituary notice. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1545.*—Obituary. *Kansas City M. Index-Lanct, 1901, xxii, 451.*

Jackson (John). On epilepsy; in answer to the question, What is the nature of the internal commotion which takes place during an epileptic paroxysm? 16 pp. 12°. *London, S. Highley, 1850.*

A short sketch of some of the forms of tetanus, as they appear in India. 27 pp. 8°. *London, Savill & Edwards, 1856.*

Jackson (J[ohn] B[arnard] S[wett]) [1806-78]. Dissection of a spermaceti whale and three other cetaceans. pp. 137-169, 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston, 1845.*]

Cutting from: *Boston J. Nat. Hist., 1845, v.*

Address on morbid anatomy, delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society at their annual meeting, May 25, 1853. 50 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son, 1853.*

Repr. from: *Med. Communicat., Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1849-54, viii.*

Jackson (J[ohn] Hughlings) [1834-]. Observations on defects of sight in brain disease and ophthalmoscopic examination during sleep. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons, 1863.*

Repr. from: *Roy. Lond. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., 1863-5, iv.*

Suggestions for studying diseases of the nervous system on Professor Owen's vertebral theory. iv, 50 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1863.*

A study of convulsions. 45 pp. 8°. *London, Odell & Ives, 1870.*

Repr. from: *St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. Lond., 1870, iii.*

A physician's notes on ophthalmology. 37 pp. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons, 1874.*]

Repr. from: *Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1873, vii: 1874, viii.*

Nervous symptoms in cases of congenital syphilis. 11 pp. 8°. *Lewes, G. P. Bacon, [1875].*

Repr. from: *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1874-5, xx.*

A physician's notes on ophthalmology. (2. series.) 28 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [*London, Harrison & Sons, 1875.*]

Repr. from: *Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1875, viii.*

On nervous symptoms with ear disease. 10 pp. 8°. *London, 1877.*

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i.*

Remarks on the routine use of the ophthalmoscope in cerebral disease. 23 pp. 16°. *London, 1879.*

Repr. from: *Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii.*

On a case of temporary left hemiplegia with foot clonus and exaggerated knee phenomenon after an epileptiform seizure beginning in the left foot. 16 pp. 12°. *London, Pardon & Sons, 1881.*

Repr. from: *Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i.*

Discussion on the relation between optic neuritis and intracranial disease. 35 pp. 8°. *London, [1881].*

Repr. from: *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i.*

On eye symptoms in locomotor ataxy. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard, [1881].*

Repr. from: *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i.*

Jackson (J[ohn] Hughlings)—continued.

On optic neuritis in intracranial disease. 29 pp. 12°. *London, Pardon & Sons, 1881.*

Repr. from: *Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i.*

On ocular movements with vertigo, produced by pressure on a diseased ear. 5 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard, [1883].*

Repr. from: *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1882-3, iii.*

Ophthalmology and diseases of the nervous system, being the Bowman lecture. 22 pp. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons, 1885.*

Repr. from: *Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1885-6, vi.*

On a case of fits resembling those artificially produced in guinea-pigs. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons, [1887].*

Repr. from: *Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x.*

Case of left cerebral monoplegia with subcortical disease; fracture of left femur, which was cancerous. 3 pp. 12°. *London, Adlard & Son, 1887.*

Repr. from: *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx.*

Remarks on evolution and dissolution of the nervous system. 24 pp. 8°. *Lewes, H. Wolff, 1887.*

Repr. from: *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1887-8, xxxiii.*

On post-epileptic states: a contribution to the comparative study of insanities. 17 pp. 8°. *Lewes, H. Wolff, 1888.*

Repr. from: *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1888-9, xxxiv.*

Remarks on evolution and dissolution of the nervous system. 40 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons, 1888.*

Convulsive seizures.

In: *Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°. New York, 1890, vi, 723-764.*

See, also, **Clarke** (J[acob] Augustus Lockhart) & **Jackson** (J. Hughlings). On a case of muscular atrophy. 8°. *London, 1867.*

Jackson (John Wesley) [1834-90].

His last call. *J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889-90, ii, 398-408.*—**Sharp** (J.) [Biography.] *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 263-265.*

For Portrait, see *Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, opp. p. 224.* Also: [*Off. Tr.*] *Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1891, iv, frontispiece.*

Jackson (Joseph). *Enchiridion medicum theoretico-practicum; in quo omnium morborum nomina, nature, cause, signa, prognostica et curationes breviter et perspicue delineantur.* Cum appendice de lue venerea. 9 p. l., 196 pp. 24°. *Bruxellis, S. t'Serstersens, 1718.*

Jackson (Joseph John). Wakefield Union rural sanitary authority. Report for last quarter of the year 1892, by . . . medical officer of health during that period. 5 pp. fol. [*Wakefield, T. P. Braithwaite, 1893.*]

Wakefield rural district council. Annual report of the medical officer of health for the year 1894. 11 pp. 8°. *Wakefield, T. P. Braithwaite, 1895.*

Jackson (Robert) [1750-1827]. An outline of the history and cure of fever, endemic and contagious; more expressly the contagious fevers of jails, ships, and hospitals, the concentrated endemic, vulgarly called the yellow fever of the West Indies. To which is added an explanation of the principles of military discipline and economy; with a scheme of medical arrangement for the army, and a refutation of the strictures made by the late Dr. Currie on that part of the work which relates to the affusion of cold water on the surface. 2. ed. xi, 422 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, T. Bryce & Co., 1808.*

A sketch (analytical) of the history and cure of contagious fever. viii, 284 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Burgess & Hill, 1819.*

A view of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 3. ed., revised with a memoir of his life and services, drawn up from

Jackson (Robert)—continued.

his own papers, and the communications of his survivors. cxxxv, 425 pp., port. 8°. *London, Parker, Farnival & Parker, 1845.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 105 (C. Creighton).

Jackson (Robert Edmund Scoresby). *See Scoresby-Jackson.*

Jackson (R[obert] M[ontgomery] S[mith]) [1820-65]. *The mountain.* xii, 632 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860.*

Jackson (R[obert] T.) *The development of the oyster, with remarks on allied genera.* pp. 531-549, 5 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Salem, Mass., 1888.*
Cutting from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xxiii.

Jackson (Samuel) [1787-1872]. *A lecture on medical education, introductory to the course of the institutes of medicine, in the University of Pennsylvania for the session 1833-4.* 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1833.* [P., v. 1359.]

— *Introductory lectures to the course of the institutes of medicine, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania November 6, 1837.* 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. G. Auner, 1837.* [P., v. 1359.]

For Biography, see Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1870, xxii, 20.

Jackson (Seguin Henry). *Dermato-Pathologie, oder praktische Bemerkungen über die Pathologie und nächste Ursache der Krankheiten der wahren Haut und deren Anhänge des Schleimnetzes und des Oberhäutcheus, nebst einem Anbange und weitem Bemerkungen über den Einfluss der Ausdunstungsmaterie auf die Hervorbringung der thierischen Wärme und Betrachtungen über die neuern Theorien vom Scorbut in der besondern Absicht die Eichenrinde als ein neues Mittel wider diese, und einige andere fäulliche Krankheiten zu empfehlen.* Aus dem Englischen. xx (2 l.), 368 pp. 12°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser, 1794.*

— *Cautions to women respecting the state of pregnancy; the progress of labour and delivery; the confinement of childbed, and some constitutional diseases, including directions to mid-wives and nurses. To which are added observations on the mode of receiving a still-born infant, the management of children in the month, and the diseases of early infancy.* 2. ed. To which is added an explanation of technical terms. viii, 292 pp. 8°. *London, J. Robson, [1811, vel subseq.].*

Jackson (Shirls). *A simple prismometer.* 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1896.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

— *Photographing the eye-ground.* 3 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1901.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.

Jackson (Thomas) [1834-99].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1714.*

Jackson (Thomas Vincent) [1836-1901].

[*Biography.*] *Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 225, port.—L. (J. A.) Obituary.* *Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 249.—Obituary.* *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1301. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1089.*

Jackson (V. B.).

Co-Editor of: Washington Medical Annals, Washington, D. C., 1902.

Jackson (V[ictor] H[ugo]) [1850-]. *Correcting irregularities of the teeth.* 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1890.*

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1890, xxxii.

— *Methods of regulating teeth.* 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1891.*

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii.

Jackson (William F[rederick] Marsh). *Annual reports of the medical officer of health of*

Jackson (William F[rederick] Marsh)—cont'd. *the Smethwick local board.* 1., 1888; 2., 1889. 20 pp.; 20 pp. 8°. *Smethwick, W. J. Dubose, 1889-90.*

Jackson County Medical Society. *List of officers and members of the Jackson County Medical Society, together with the constitution and by-laws and fee-bill of the society.* 30 pp. 12°. *Kansas City, Argo Print, 1889.*

Jacksonville, Florida. *Ordinance [requiring the registration of deaths].* 1 l. obl. 12°. [*Jacksonville, 187-.*]

Jacksonville, Florida.

See Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of), Hospitals (Description, etc., of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.

Jacksonville, Florida. *Health Department.* *Reports of mortality, with summary of meteorological observations.* [Monthly.] Sept., 1890; Aug. to Nov., 1891; Jan. to April, 1892. 8°. [*Jacksonville, 1890-92.*]

Jacksonville, Illinois.

See Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.

Jacky (Ernst). * *Die Compositen bewohnenden Puccinien vom Typus der Puccinia hieracii und deren Spezialisierung.* [Bern.] 2 p. l., 81 pp. 8°. *Ludwigsburg, Ungebuhr & Ulmer, 1899.*

Jacob le bibliophile. *See Lacroix (Paul).*

Jacob. *le zonare.* *Charlatanisme de la médecine, son ignorance et ses dangers dévoilés par le zonave Jacob, appuyés par les assertions des célébrités médicales et scientifiques Hippocrate, Aristote, Galien, Pline, Paracelse, de Jussieu, [et al.].* 3. éd. 85 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur, 1877.*

— *The same.* 27. éd. 85 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Ghio, et chez l'auteur, 1883.*

— *Hygiène du zonave Jacob.* 2. éd. Pt. 1, v. 1. xvi, 118 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Ghio, 1880.*

— *Conférence sur les erreurs et les dangers des enseignements et pratiques des sectes sacerdotales, médicales, magnétiques et hypnotiques, d'après les témoignages écrits des plus grandes célébrités.* 41 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Collin, n. d.*]

Jacob (A.) [1863-]. * *Exploration du conduit auditif et de l'oreille moyenne. Diagnostic des affections de la caisse du tympan.* 68 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1888, No. 363.*

Jacob (Albert). * *Étude clinique sur l'antifébrine ou acétanilide.* 1 p. l., 75 pp., 8 tab. 4°. *Nancy, 1887, No. 258.*

Jacob ([Albrecht Gustav] Friedrich) [1871-]. * *Ein Fall von Echinococcus multilocularis.* 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischan & Wetengel, 1896.*

Jacob (Archibald Hamilton) [1837-1901]. *The general medical council; whom it represents, and how it should be reconstructed.* 42 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1880.*

See, also, Kinkaid (Richard John). The guide for Irish practitioners, [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin, 1889.*

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 183. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 220. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 76; 105. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 57, port.

Jacob (Arthur) [1790-1874]. *An essay on the influence of the imagination and passions in the production and cure of diseases; to which is added a translation or a memoir by Dr. C. Pfeuffer, superintending physician to the general hospital at Bamberg, on the cures performed by the operations of the Prince de Hohenlohe.* iv, 24 pp. 8°. *Dublin, C. P. Archer [and others], 1823.*

Jacob (Arthur). The treatment of town sewage. 24 pp. 8°. London, W. Clowes & Sons, 1871.

Repr. from: Min. Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng., Lond., 1870-71, xxxi.

Jacob (August). *Ueber einen Fall von Hysterie im Kindesalter mit Mutismus, Blepharospasmus und Astasie-Abasie. 33 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1899.

Jacob (Charles-Alfred) [1870-]. *De l'action anesthésique du pétrole. 50 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893, No. 24.

Jacob (Edward Long).

See Royal Medical Benevolent College, Epsom. Reports on the sanitary condition of Epsom College. 8°. London, 1879.

Jacob (Ernest H[enry]) [1849-94]. Notes on the ventilation and warming of houses, churches, schools, and other buildings. iv, 124 pp. 16°. London, Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1894.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 611. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 646.

Jacob (Gabriel). Les oreillons au point de vue épidémiologique et clinique; un cas de mort par oreillon. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, F. Rozier, 1876.

Jacob (Hans) [1864-]. *Die peripherische Unterbindung der Halsarterien bei Aneurysmen des Arcus aortae und der A. a. unguis. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Streisand, 1892.

Jacob (Hermann) [1862-]. *Ueber die Psychosen bei der Tabes dorsalis. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Simon, [1883].

Jacob (J.). *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie der Mammasadenome. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1897.

Jacob (J.-Camille) [1857-]. *Quelques critiques sur le projet de loi portant révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838 sur les aliénés. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 379.

Jacob [Jean-Octave].

See SIEUR & JACOB. Recherches anatomiques, cliniques, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Jacob (Johannes) [1842-]. Grundzüge der rationellen Balneotherapie. Nebst einem Anhang über Cudowa. viii, 133 pp. 8°. Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin, 1870.

Jacob (Josef) [1862-]. *Ueber simulierte Augenkrankheiten. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, J. F. Jensen, 1888.

Jacob (Jules-Marie) [1866-]. *Sur les méfaits du biberon. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1896, No. 51.

Jacob (Louis) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite. 71 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 345.

— The same. 72 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1893.

Jacob (Lucien) [1862-]. *Rapports de la menstruation et de l'allaitement. 144 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 159.

— The same. 144 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1898.

Jacob (Max). *Ueber Bleikrankheiten im Oberharz und deren Beziehungen zu Gicht und Schrumpfnieren. [Göttingen.] 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1886.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii.

Jacob (Max). *Beiträge zur Chirurgie der partiellen Resection des Pharynx und Oesophagus. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1894.

Jacob (N.-Victor). Les vérités de la médecine ancienne opposées aux illusions et aux prétentions de la médecine moderne. Critique de la méthode, suivie par les médecins dans le traitement de la maladie de M. Gambetta. 154 pp., 1 l. 12°. Paris, 1885.

Jacob (N[icolas]-H[enri]).

See BOURGERY (J[ean]-M[arie]). Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, [etc.]. fol. Paris, 1832-54. — **Bernard** (Claude) & **Jacob** (N.-H.). Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, [etc.]. 8 v. fol. Paris, 1866-71.

Jacob (Octave) [1867-]. *Sur quelques points particuliers de l'étude des tumeurs bénignes du sein et de leur traitement. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1890, No. 546.

— The same. Non-malignant tumours of the breast and their treatment. Transl. by Charles Greene Cumston. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1891.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii.

Jacob (Paul). *Ueber Retroversio und Retroflexio uteri gravid. 45 pp. 8°. Jena, B. Engau, 1892.

Jacob (Paul) [1871-]. *Histologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Siderosis. 58 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1895.

— Concerning creosotol. 12 pp. 12°. New York, Schering & Glatz, 1898.

— Duralinfusion. 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv.

See, also, von LEYDEN (Ernst) & **Jacob** (Paul). Bericht über die Anwendung der physikalischen Heilmethoden [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, [1898].

— & **Bergell** (Peter). Ueber den Einfluss mangelhafter Nahrung auf Blut und Stoffwechsel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Phosphorsäurestoffwechsels. 41 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schwabacher, [1898].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxv.

— & **Pannwitz** (Gotthold). Entstehung und Bekämpfung der Lungentuberkulose. Auf Grund ihrer in den deutschen Lungenheilstätten angestellten Sammforschung. v. 1. ix (1 l.), 372 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1901.

Jacob (Paul). *Les dérivés sulfonés du para-amido-méta-oxy-benzoate de méthyle. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 18.

École de pharmacie.

Jacob (Paul L.), bibliophile [psend.]. See LA-CROIX (Paul).

Jacob (Petrus). *Diss. med. de angina vera. 11 pp. 4°. Monspelii, J. Martel, 1783. [P., v. 1640.]

Jacob (Samuel Swinton).

See IMPOUNDING-RESERVOIRS in India [etc.]. 8°. London, 1894.

Jacob (Wilhelm) [1864-]. *Alkalimetrische Untersuchung des Blutes bei Gesunden und Kranken. 24 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1888.

Jacob de Corderoy (Hubert) [1866-]. *Des abcès froids de la paroi abdominale antérieure et en particulier de la région hypogastrique. 89 pp. 8°. Paris, 1893, No. 156.

Jacobaeus (H[olger] Rasmus Hausen) [1865-]. *Om periferer Neuriter ved kronisk Alkoholisme. En klinisk Studie. [On peripheral neuritis in chronic alcoholism. A clinical study.] 2 p. 1., 182 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, J. Lund, 1893.

— Om Anvendelsen af Tinctura strophanti ved Hjertesygdomme. En terapeutisk Studie. [The use of . . . in heart disease.] 81 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Schubotheske Forlag, 1898.

— Forelesninger over moderne Terapi. [Lectures on modern therapy.] 2 p. 1., 231 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag (F. Hegel & Son), 1900.

Jacobelli (Alfonso). Osservazioni cliniche-terapeutiche su 100 casi di difterite. 24 pp. 8°. Napoli, G. de Angelis & figlio, 1879.

— Malattie e lesioni che offrono imminente pericolo di vita; esposti con sintomi e cura rispettiva a somma utilità pratica dei medici-

- Jacobelli** (Alfonso)—continued.
 chirurgi italiani. 2. ed. 199 pp. 16°. *Napoli, G. de Angelis & figlio*, 1881.
 —. The same. 3. ed. 149 pp. 16°. *Roma, A. Piccolo*, 1889.
 —. Trattato di isto-fisiopatologia e terapia medico-chirurgica ispirata ai più recenti progressi sperimentali della scienza e dell' arte. 2. ed. 729 pp. 8°. *Napoli & Roma, E. Detken*, 1883.
 —. Trattato completo di oftalmologia moderna, compresa la igiene e la semiotica oculistica nonché le formole terapeutiche per ciascuna malattia e lesione del occhio e sue dipendenze. 2. ed. 426 pp. roy. 8°. *Napoli & Roma, E. Detken*, 1883.
 —. See also, **Giudizii** di vari corpi scientifici [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, [1883].
- Jacobi** (A[braham]) [1830-]. Infant diet. Revised, enlarged, and adapted to popular use by Mary Putnam Jacobi. 119 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1878.
 —. The same. Infant feeding. 119 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1885.
 —. Putnam's Handy-Book Series.
 —. Die Pflege und Ernährung des Kindes. 2. Aufl. 173 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1882.
 —. Repr. from: *Handb. d. Kinderkr.* (Gerhardt). 2. Aufl., *Tübing.*, 1882.
 —. Monografia sulla difteria. Versione italiana, con note del Dott. Vincenzo Meyer. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, G. Jorone*, 1884.
 —. Remarks on typhoid fever in the young. pp. 129-142. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter*, 1885.
 —. Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1885, ii.
 —. Volksmedizin. Vortrag gehalten vor dem deutschen gesellig-wissenschaftlichen Verein von New York am 11. März 1885. 38 pp. 8°. *New York, Cherouny Print. & Publ. Co.*, 1885.
 —. Follicular amygdalitis. 16 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1886.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxx.
 —. Memoir of Austin Flint. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1886.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxix.
 —. The intestinal diseases of infancy and childhood. Physiology, hygiene, pathology, and therapeutics. xv, 301 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1887.
 —. Physician's Leisure Library, no. 5, 1887.
 —. Contributions to the anatomy and pathology of the thymus gland. 23 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1888.
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, 1888, iii.
 —. Heart and blood vessels in the young. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, 1888.
 —. Repr. from: *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1888, i.
 —. The therapeutics of diphtheria. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1888.
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, 1888, ix.
 —. Address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the New York Academy of Medicine, October 2, 1889. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. N. York Acad. M.*, 1890, 2. s., vi.
 —. The Americans and the Tenth International Congress. 12 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow*, 1890.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.
 —. Enteralgia and chronic peritonitis. 12 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1890.]
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, *Richmond*, 1889-90.
 —. Extracranial aneurysm in early life. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.
 —. Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong.* 1890, *Berlin*, 1891, ii, 6. Abth.

Jacobi (A[braham])—continued.

- . Inoculations with Professor Koch's tuberculin. 44 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow*, 1891.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix.
 —. On the treatment of diphtheria in America. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.
 —. Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong.* 1890, *Berlin*, 1891, ii, 5. Abth.
 —. Non nocere. 36 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1891.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xlv.
 —. The same. Autoreferet. [German text.] 2 l. roy. 8°. *Rom, J. Bertero*, 1894.
 —. The production of diseases by sewer air. 36 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.]
 —. Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx.
 —. Rachitic deformities: etiology, clinical history, and lesions. A discussion at the meeting of the American Orthopedic Association, at Washington, D. C., May 30, 1894; stenographic report. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
 —. Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1894, xi.
 —. Stomatitis nerotica chronica. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, *Phila.*, 1894, ix.
 —. Hyperthermy in a man up to 148° F. (64.4° C.). 31 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, *Phila.*, 1895, x.
 —. Dr. S. Tynberg's pygopagus. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1895].
 —. Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1895, xii.
 —. Therapeutics of infancy and childhood. 518 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1896.
 —. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 9-629 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1898.
 —. Infant feeding; a review. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
 —. Repr. from: *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 1.
 —. Dr. John Cooper's case of ischiopagus. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
 —. Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1896, xiii.
 —. The muscles of rachitical infants. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1896].
 —. Repr. from: *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, ii.
 —. Nephritis of the newly born. 26 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1896.
 —. Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii.
 —. Nervous symptoms in rachitis. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
 —. Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1896, xiii.
 —. The president's address delivered before the Association of American Physicians at its eleventh annual meeting, Washington, D. C., April 30, 1896. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1896.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1896, lxxviii.
 —. Hereditary syphilis. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Dornan*, 1897.]
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, [*Phila.*], 1897.
 —. Jacksonian epilepsy; adenoma of liver; acute ascites with tubercle bacilli. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.
 —. Repr. from: *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, *Phila.*, 1897, xiii.
 —. The semi-centennial of the New York Academy of Medicine; oration delivered by A. Jacobi. 24 pp. 12°. *New York, Publishers' Pr. Co.*, 1897.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, li.
 —. Cholera infantum.
 —. In: *TWENTIETH Cent. Prac.*, N. Y., 1898, xiv, 237-270.
 —. Dermoid cyst over the centre of the large fontanelle. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co.*, 1898.
 —. Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv.
 —. Ergot in chronic malaria. 21 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.
 —. Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1898, lxxiii.

Jacobi (A[braham])—continued.

- Hereditary syphilis.
In: *Am. text-book gen.-urin. dis. [etc.]* (Bangs & Hardaway). 8°. Philadelphia, 1898, 722-734.
- Some preventives. 43 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1898.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1898, ii.
- Three cases of amaurotic family idiocy. 13 pp. 8°. New York, E. B. Treut & Co., [1898].
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv.
- Amerikanische Briefe. 1. 7 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1899.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv.
- The disinfection of the alimentary canal. 19 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, Dornan, 1899].
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1899.
- European medicine about 1799. 17 pp. 8°. [Baltimore, 1899].
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1899.
- Functional cardiac murmurs. 14 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1899].
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1899, xv.
- Typhoid fever in the young. 27 pp. 8°. New York, [1899].
Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, viii.
- Functional and organic heart murmurs in infancy and in childhood. 13 pp. 12°. New York, 1900.
Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi.
- Notes on cow's milk and infant tuberculosis. 9 pp. 8°. New York, 1902.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv.
- Prolonged medication, with special reference to digitalis. 9 pp. 8°. New York, 1902.
Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx.
- For Biography and Portrait, see Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 38, port.*
- See, also:*
- INTERNATIONAL contributions to medical literature. Festschrift in honor of Abraham Jacobi to commemorate the seventieth anniversary of his birth, May 6, 1900. 8°. New York, 1900.
- PROCEEDINGS and addresses at the complimentary dinner tendered to Dr. A. Jacobi on the occasion of the seventieth anniversary of his birthday. sm. 4°. [New York, 1900.]
- Banquet in honor of Dr. Jacobi. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxli, 492-498.—Fischer (L.) Presentation of a loving-cup and album to Prof. Abraham Jacobi. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 31-33.—Geburstage (Zum 70.) Dr. Abraham Jacobi's. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1900, xii, 305-311.—Jacobi (The) anniversary. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, ix, 433-472.—Jacobi (The) celebration. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 742-746.—Vander Veer (A.) Appreciation of Dr. Jacobi's work at Albany. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . . Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1890, 1-4.
- & Ewing (James). Septic perforation of the right-internal carotid artery; autopsy five months after death. 8 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1898.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1898, i.
- Jacobi (C. G. J.) Ueber Descartes Leben, und seine Methode die Vernunft richtig zu leiten und die Wahrheit in den Wissenschaften zu suchen; eine Vorlesung, gehalten den 3. Januar 1846. 26 pp. 8°. Berlin, W. Adolf & Co., 1846.
- Jacobi (Carl [Rudolph Emil]) [1833-]. *De diphtheritide. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berolini, B. L. Bendix, [1857].
- Das Reichs-Impf-Gesetz vom 8. April 1874, nebst Ausführungs-Bestimmungen des Bundesraths und den in Geltung gebliebenen Landes-Gesetzen über Zwangs-Impfungen bei Pocken-Epidemien. viii, 80 pp. 8°. Berlin, F. Kortkamp, 1875.
- Jacobi ([Carl Wilhelm Ludwig Friedrich] Otto) [1866-]. *Beiträge zur arzneilichen Wirkung des Phenocollum hydrochloricum. 24 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.

- Jacobi ([Christian Albert] Richard) [1859-]. *Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung der Polydoron der Kieler Bucht. [Kiel.] 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. 2 pl., 4°. Weissenfels, L. Kell, 1883.
- Jacobi (Christianus Fridericus) [1793-]. *De febre pituitosa-nervosa Stuttgartiæ autumnu et hyeme 1792 epidemice regnante. 1 p. l., 50 pp. sm. 4°. Stuttgartiæ, typ. Acad., 1793.
- Jacobi (Ednard) [1862-]. *Zum feineren Ban der peripheren markhaltigen Nervenfasern. 28 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1886.
- *Vier Fälle von Milzbrand beim Menschen. Habilitationsschrift. [Freiburg i. B.] 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.
- Jacobi (Ernst).
See Driver (Carl Franz Fritz). Hygienischer Rathgeber, [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg, 1890.
- Jacobi (Fr.) *Ueber quantitative Zusammensetzung der Asche vom gemischten menschlichen Speichel. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1896.
- Jacobi (Friedrich). *Zur Casnistik der Ichtyosis palmaris et plantaris cornea familiaris. 32 pp. 8°. Erlangen, J. Vollrath, 1896.
- Jacobi (Friedrich Heinrich). *Beitrag zur Anatomie der Steissbeinmuskulatur des Menschen. [Strasburg.] 14 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1888.
- Jacobi (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1863-]. *Ueber Homocoinin und die Condensationsfähigkeit von x-Methylpyridin mit Ketonen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiecke, 1893.
- Jacobi (H. A.) *Casnistische Mittheilungen über einige seltenere Fälle von Zerreissung der weichen Geburtswege. [Würzburg.] 36 pp. 8°. Essen, G. D. Baedeker, 1896.
- Jacobi (Heinrich). *Ueber Nervennaht. 36 pp. 8°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1892.
- Jacobi (Jan Willem). *Klinische waarnemingen of het gebied der acnte infectieziekten. 130 pp., 2 l. 8°. Amsterdam, Delsman & Nolltheinus, 1896.
- Jacobi (Joh. Petrus Arnoldus). *Disp. med. de scorbuto. 10 pp. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, 1741. [P., v. 2120.]
- Jacobi (Josef) [1840-]. Das Grundwasser von Breslau. 39 pp., 1 l., 1 plan, 5 diag. 8°. Breslau, E. Morgenstern, 1876.
Repr. from: Bresl. Statistik, 1. s., 3. Hft.
- Jacobi (Karl Wigand Maximilian) [1775-1858].
See Hellwig (Christoph Freidrich). Erfahrungen über die Heilkräfte des Galvanismus [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg, 1802.
For Biography, see Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1871-2, xxviii, 415-424 (Snell). Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 47-56.
- Jacobi (L.) Apotheken-Schutz, oder Apotheken-Freiheit. 11 pp. 8°. Berlin, [F. Hoffschläger], 1872.
- Jacobi (Louis-Théophile) [1797-1871].
Caffé. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 464.
- Jacobi (Ludovicius Conradus). *Exercitatio medica de cura lactis, podagricorum solatio et certo podagræ remedio. 32 pp. sm. 4°. Marburgi Cattorum, S. Schadowitz, 1675.
- Jacobi (M.) *Ueber den Einfluss der parietalen Adhäsionen auf die objektive Diagnose der Ovarialtumoren. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jena, G. Neuschahn, 1888.
- Jacobi (Mary Putnam) [1842-]. Review of: Fever; a study in morbid and normal physiology, by H. C. Wood. 17 pp. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1881.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, v.
- Shall women practice medicine? pp. 52-75. 8°. [New York, 1882.]
Cutting from: N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882.

Jacobi (Mary Putnam)—continued.

—, Specialism in medicine. 11 pp. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1882.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii.

—, Infantile spinal paralysis.
In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 1113-1164.

—, Essays on hysteria, brain tumor and some other cases of nervous disease. 216 pp. 8°. New York & London, G. P. Putnam, 1888.

—, Remarks upon empyema. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

See, also, **Jacobi** (Abraham). Infant diet. 12°. New York, 1878. —, The same. Infant feeding. 12°. New York, 1885.—**Openuig** (The) of the Johns Hopkins Medical School to women. 8°. [Baltimore, 1891.]—**Prevention** (The) of insanity [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. Boston, 1882.—**Uffelmann** (Julius) [in 1. s.]. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. 8°. New York & London, 1891.

— & **White** (Victoria A.). On the use of the cold pack followed by massage in the treatment of anæmia. 76 pp. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880.

Jacobi (Maximilian).

Co-Editor of: **Jahrbücher** des Sanitätswesens im Königreiche Baiern, Landshut, 1810.

Jacobi (Otto). *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Katgutsterilisation. 27 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kistner, 1897.

Jacobi (Seelig). *Ueber Caries der hinteren, oberen Wand des knöchernen Gehörganges. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1888.

Jacobitz (Ernst) [1862—]. *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Tränna und Apoplexie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].

Jacobi (J[oh.] Carl). *Ueber Eisenausscheidung aus dem Thierkörper nach subcutaner und intravenöser Injection. 38 pp. 8°. Strassburg, Heitz & Mündel, 1887.

—, Apparat zur Durchblutung isolirter überlebender Organe. pp. 388-400, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1890.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1889-90, xxvi.

—, Pharmakologische Untersuchung über das Colchicengift. pp. 119-157, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1890.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1890, xxvii.

—, Beiträge zur physiologischen und pharmakologischen Kenntniss der Darmbewegungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehung der Nebennieren zu denselben. 43 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1891.

—, Ueber das Schicksal der in das Blut gelangten Eisensalze. pp. 256-264. 8°. [Leipzig, 1891.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1890-91, xxviii.

—, Untersuchungen über den Kraftsinn. pp. 49-100. 8°. [Leipzig, 1893.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1893, xxxii.

—, Ein Beitrag zur Technik der künstlichen Durchblutung überlebender Organe. pp. 330-348. 8°. Leipzig, [1895].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1895, xxxvi.

—, Ueber künstlichen Nierendabetes. pp. 213-221. 8°. Leipzig, [1895].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1894-5, xxxv.

—, Physiologie des Herzens unter Berücksichtigung der Wirkung der Digitalis. 4 pp. 8°. Wien, F. Jasper, 1897.

Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x.

—, Das Sphacelotoxin der specifisch wirk-same Bestandtheil des Mutterkornes. 59 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1897.

Repr. from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1897, xxxix.

Jacobi (J[oh.] Carl)—continued.

— & **von Sobieranski** (W.). Ueber das Functionsvermögen der künstlich durchbluteten Niere. pp. 25-40. 8°. [Leipzig, 1891.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1891, xxix.

Jacobovics (M[aximilian] Manritins). Morbus tsömör critice illustratus. [Morbus Himgaricus.] vi, 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Pestini, L. Landerer de Fűskút, 1837.

—, Du mollusenn. Recherches critiques sur les formes, la nature et le traitement des affections entanées de ce nom, suivies de la description détaillée d'une nouvelle variété. Présentée à l'Académie royale des sciences de Paris. xii, 116 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1840. [P., v. 1652.]

Jacobowitsch (Leo) [1874—]. *Ueber die Thrombose des Sinus longitudinalis im Kindesalter. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1899.

Jacobowitz (Alfred). *Ueber die Coincidenz von Aorteninsufficienz und Schrumpfnieren. 29 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1886.

Jacobs (A.). De drinklust en zijne geneezing. 32 pp. 8°. s' Gravenhage, Cremer & Co., 1889.

Jacobs (Aletta H[enriëtte]). Vrouwenbelangen; drie vraagstukken van actuelen aard. vi (1 l.), 83 pp. 12°. Amsterdam, L. J. Feen, 1899.

—, De vrouw. Haar bouw en haar inwendige organen. Een populaire schets. 45 pp., 1 l., superimposed pl. 8°. Deventer, A. E. Kluwer, [n. d.].

Jacobs (Ferris) [1802-87].

Gates (J. H.). Obituary notice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 545.

Jacobs (Gustav [Johannes Heinrich]) [1870—]. *Ein Fall von Magen- und Ovarialkrebs mit gleichzeitiger Tuberkulose. 19 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1895.

Jacobs (Henry Barton). Some distinguished American students of tuberculosis. 25 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1902.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii.

Jacobs (Hermann). *Ueber eine seltene Missbildung. Encephalo-Meningocele; Verwachsung der Placenta und des Amnion mit dem Schädeldache; rechtsseitige Cheilo-Gnatho-Palatosis; Fissura sterni et abdominis, Ectopia cordis et intestinorum. 23 pp. (1 l.), 1 pl. München, Kistner & Losen, 1899.

Jacobs (Jean-Bernard) [—1791]. Vroedkundiges oeffenschool, vervatend, in een klein bestek meerderen deels alles, 't geen tot deze konst eenige betrekking heeft, de geneeskunde nitgezondert, nitgegeeven bij wijze van lessen. 8 p. l., 432 pp., 1 l., 21 pl. 4°. Gend, J.-F. vander Schueren, 1784.

—, The same. École pratique des accouchemens. 428 pp., 4 l., 21 pl. 4°. Gand, J.-F. vander Schueren, 1785.

—, The same. 7 p. l., 428 pp., 1 l., 21 pl. 4°. Paris, Méquignon l'aîné; Bruxelles, du Jardin, 1785.

—, The same. Praktischer Unterricht der Entbindungskunst. Aus dem Französischen übersezt von Johann David Busch. lvi, 458 pp., 15 l., 21 pl. 8°. Marburg, Neue Akad. Buchg., 1787.

Jacobs ([Jean-]Charles) [1823—]. Institut gynécologique. Statistiques des opérations pratiques en 1889-91. 80 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, H. Lamertin, 1892.

—, Indications for total castration by the vagina. 12 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynæc. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

Jacobs ([Jean-]Charles)—continued.

— The operative technique of vaginal hysterectomy. 9 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

See, also, Profanter (Paul) [in l. s.]. Le traitement manuel du prolapsus utérin [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1889.
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834-84, 172.

Jacobs (Joseph). Studies in Jewish statistics, social, vital, and anthropometric. 3 p. l., 59 pp. lxix, 76-88 pp., 2 pl., 2 diag. 8°. London, D. Nutt, 1891.

Also, Editor of: Folk-Lore, London, 1890-91.

Jacobs (Joseph). A distinguished physician pharmacist; his great discovery, ether-anæsthesia. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1897.]

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Phila., 1897.

Jacobs (Julius). Onze rechtshandigheid uit een ethnologisch, klinisch en paedagogisch oogpunt beschonwd. 60 pp. 12°. Amsterdam, Seyffardt, [1891].

Gezondheids-Bibliotheek, no. 27.

Jacobs (Justin A.). Opinion concerning the rights of the city of Cambridge in and to the waters of Fresh Pond. City Doc. No. 4. 12 pp. 8°. Cambridge, Metcalf & Co., 1856.

Jacobs (Peter) [1862-]. * Beitrag zur Histologie der acuten Entzündung. Die acute Entzündung der Cornea. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, 1887.

Jacobs (Simon-Joseph-André). * Dissertation sur l'érysipèle. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1813, No. 380.

Jacob's ulcer.

See Eyelids (Cancer of).

Jacobsen (A.). Om Øjet og Synet. [On the eye and eyesight.] 21 pp. 16°. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. E. Gad, 1896.

Jacobsen (Emil).

Editor of: Chemische (Die) Industrie, Berlin, 1885-6.

Jacobsen (Hermann). * Ein Fall von geheiltem Aneurysma dissecans. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer, 1885.

Jacobsen (Isaac).

See Udal (Fridericus Adolphus). De dentitione infantili [etc.]. 8°. Hauniae, 1833.

Jacobsen (Jacob [Ilmrich]) [1872-]. * Ueber traumatische Kniegelenkvereiterungen. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1899.

Jacobsen (Joaquin L.). Fiebre tifoidea intermitente. 20 pp., 1 diag. 12°. Habana, 1890.

Repr. from: Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890.

— Una localidad para tuberculosos. Discurso de recepcion leído en la sesion extraordinaria del 1º de junio de 1894. Discurso de contestacion por el Dr. Raimundo de Castro. 40 pp., 2 maps. 8°. Habana, 1894.

Jacobsohn [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'origine bucco-naso-pharyngienne de la méningite. 80 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 304.

Jacobsohn (Arthur) [1870-]. * Ueber die Coexistenz verschiedenartiger Tumoren in den oberen Luftwegen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung, 1895.

Jacobsohn (Franz). * Untersuchungen über den weissen Infarkt der Placenta. [Strasbourg.] 2 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, Union deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1890.

Jacobsohn (Hermann). * Untersuchungen über Mnarvin. 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1892.

Jacobsohn (Hugo) [1874-]. * Ueber tausend Geburten der königl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg; ein Beitrag zur geburts-hilflichen Statistik. [Würzburg.] 44 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Lehmann, 1902.

Jacobsohn (Julius) [1870-]. * Zur Diagnose der Mediastinaltumoren. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1896.

Jacobsohn (Julius). * Ueber die Hernien und subserösen Lipome der Linea alba. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1902.

Jacobsohn (Leo) [1875-]. * Beiträge zur Therapie des engen Beckens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der prophylaktischen Wendung. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.

Jacobsohn (Louis) [1863-]. * Beiträge zur Chemie des Sputums und des Eiters. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Pathogenese und Therapie der Tabes. 21 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Forms Hft. 152 of: Berl. Klinik.

See, also, Flatau (Edward) & **Jacobsohn** (L.) Handbuch der Anatomie [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

Also, Co-Editor of: Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie, Berlin, 1897-1901.

Jacobsohn (Max). * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der antibakteritischen Eigenschaften des Chinolins im Vergleich zur Wirkung einiger Antiseptika und Gase. [Erlangen.] 61 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhl, 1890.

Jacobsohn (Max) [1871-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sarkome langer Röhrenknochen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Jacobsohn (Max). * Ein Beitrag zur congenitalen Lues der Leber, Nieren und Lungen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1900.

Jacobsohn (Paul). * Beitrag zur Frage der prophylactischen Blutstillung bei Exarticulatione humeri. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1890.

Jacobson (Alexander) [1849-]. Algosis faucium lepto-thricia.

In: SAMMEL. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 317 (Innere Med. No. 105, 2819-2840).

— Otvjet na retsenzii Prof. S. P. Botkina. [Reply to Prof. S. P. Botkin's critique.] 84 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, F. Trei, 1889.

Jacobson (Arthur Clarence). A case of fetus amorphus (anidens). 9 pp. 8°. Brooklyn, 1897.

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi.

Jacobson (Bernhard). * Beiträge zur Frage nach dem Beitrage der Residualluft, nebst Ueberblick über die bisherigen Bestimmungsmethoden. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg, Hartung, [1887].

Jacobson (Daniel E[duard]) [1861-]. Dementia parietica hos Kvinden. En klinisk-actiologisk Studie. 3 p. l., 361 pp. 8°. København, W. Prior, 1891.

— Nervøsitet og andre nervesygdomme; behandling med bade- og kurreiser. 78 pp. 8°. København, F. Bagge, 1902.

Jacobson (G.). Leitfaden für die Revisionen der Drogen-, Gift- und Farbenhandlungen nach den Vorschriften vom 1. Februar 1894 zum Gebrauch für Medicinalbeamten, Apotheker, Dro-gisten und Behörden. 2. Aufl. iv, 226 pp. 12°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1902.

Jacobson (Gerhardus Joannes). * De secretione melle in renibus. 2 p. l., 29 pp., 2 l. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedele, 1770. [P., v. 1931.]

Jacobson (Grégoire) [1868-]. * Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des tubercules et cavernes biliaires chez l'enfant. 192 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 266.

— The same. 192 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1898.

Jacobson (Heinrich). Zur Einleitung in die Haemodynamik. 15 pp. 4°. [Leipzig, 1861.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1861.

Jacobson (Heinrich)—continued.

Ueber die Blutbewegung in den Venen. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, [1866].*

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1866, xxxvi.
For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 42-44 (M. Jaffe). Also: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890-91, xviii, pp. i-vi (E. Leyden).

Jacobson (Henry). Gonorrhoea of the rectum.

4 pp., 16°. [*New York, 1894.*]
Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii.

Jacobson (Hermann Joh.) [1863-]. * Ueber einige Pflanzfette. 66 pp., 8°. *Königsberg, Ostpr. Ztgs.- u. Verlagsdr., 1887.***Jacobson (Isidorus)** [1807-]. * De conjunctiva oculi humani, cui adnexa est historia morbi. 40 pp., 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüsckianis, [1829].* [P., v. 1548.]**Jacobson (John Fritz Emil)** [1859-]. * Ueber ungeformte Fermente. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke, [1891].***Jacobson (Julius)** [1828-89]. Ein neues und gefahrloses Operations-Verfahren zur Heilung des grauen Staars. 2 p. l., 65 pp., 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters, 1863.* [P., v. 1440.]

Die Augenheilkunde an preussischen Universitäten, ein Nothstand im Cultus. 24 pp., 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke, 1868.*

Zur Reform des ophthalmologischen Universitäts-Unterrichtes. 2. Beitrag. 27 pp., 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke, 1869.*

Mittheilungen aus der Königsberger Universität.-Augenklinik 1877-9 von . . . , unter Mitwirkung der Assistenzärzte Treitel und Borbe. 2 p. l., 364 pp., 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters, 1880.*

Beiträge zur Pathologie des Auges. xi, 159 pp., 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1888.*

See, also, von Graefe (F. W. E.) Albrecht. Verdienste um die neuere Ophthalmologie. 8°. Berlin, 1885.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 848.
Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv, 854 (A. von Hippel). Also: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenheilk., Stuttg., 1889, xxvii, 479-495 (A. Vossius).

Jacobson (Julius) [1854-]. * Ueber Epithelwucherung und Follikelbindung in der Conjunktiva, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Conjunktivitis granulosa. [Königsberg.] 46 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters, 1879.***Jacobson (Lesser)** [1855-]. * Ueber die Behandlung der Spondylitis mittelst des Gyps-Corsets. 35 pp., 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1880].***Jacobson (Loris)** [1795-1841]. * De quinto nervorum pari animalium. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. Acad. Hartungianis, 1818.*

Die okenschen Körper oder die Primordialnieren. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Embryons. 26 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Kopenhagen, in der Poppschen Buchdr., 1830.* [P., v. 1589.]

Jacobson (Loris) [1852-]. * Ueber Temperaturvertheilung im Fieber. 31 pp., 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., J. Jacoby, 1875.*

Ueber den Einfluss von Hautreizen auf die Körpertemperatur. 16 pp., 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, [1876].*

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1876, lxxvii.

Ueber otitrische Statistik, insbesondere in therapeutischer Beziehung. 2 l. roy. 8°. [*Berlin, 1889.*]

Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii.

Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. vii, 447 pp., 21 l., 20 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1893.*

The same. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. xv, 521 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1898.*

The same. Rukovodstvo po ushnm boliecznam; dlya vrachei i uchastshikhsya.

Jacobson (Loris)—continued.

Perevod s imenskovo R. R. Vredena. [Transl. from the German by Vreden.] 677 pp., 1 l., 20 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1901.*

& **Blau** (L.) The same. Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. 3. Aufl. xvi, 555 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1902.*

Jacobson (Nathan). The early diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the jaw. 10 pp., 8°. *Philadelphia, 1889.*

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1889, xxxi.

Some recent cases of appendicitis. 16 pp., 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxi.

Surgical tuberculosis. 16 pp., 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1895.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxi.

The treatment of Colles' fracture. 2 p. 12°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

Jacobson (Otto) [1874-]. * Malaria und Diabetes. [Kiel.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, 1896.***Jacobson (Paul).**

See Handbuch der Krankenversorgung und Krankenpflege. 8°. Berlin, 1898-9.

Jacobson (Reinhold) [1868-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis amidartiger Derivate des Hydroxylamins. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, R. Leopold, 1890.***Jacobson (Richard).** * Ueber die Wirkung fluoreszierender Stoffe auf Flimmerepithel. 27 pp., 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg, 1901.***Jacobson (S.)** * Ueber Prophylaxis der Dammruptur. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1887.***Jacobson (Victor)** [1869-]. * Ueber einige Derivate des Opiazons. [Bern.] 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, [1894, vel subseq.].***Jacobson (W[alter] H[amilton] A[eland]).** The operations of surgery, intended especially for the use of those recently appointed on a hospital staff and for those preparing for the higher examinations. xv, 1136 pp., 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.*

The same. 2. ed. xxxii, 1224 pp., 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1891.*

The same. 4. ed. 2 v. xi, 727 pp.; vii, 726 pp., 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1902.*

v. 1. Upper extremity, head and neck, thorax.

v. 2. Abdomen, lower extremity, spine.

The same. A systematic handbook for practitioners, students, and hospital surgeons. 1006 pp., 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889.*

The same. By W. H. A. Jacobson and F. J. Steward. 4. ed. 2 v. xi, 727 pp.; vii, 726 pp., 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902.*

The diseases of the male organs of generation. xv, 766 pp., 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1893.*

See, also, Hilton (John). Rest and pain, [etc.]. 12°. London & New York, 1892.

Jacobson (Woldemar) [1860-]. * Beitrag zum Nachweise des Phenols im Thierkörper. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattieson, 1885.***Jacobson's organ.**

MANGKAKES (M.) *Ελεγχος της ἀπανοσσεως τῶν κυρίων τσιλιμπάρη-Σκλαβόνινον περὶ τοῦ Ἰακωβσονίου ὀργάνου ἐπὶ τοῦ τελείου ἀνθρώπου. 8°. *Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1901.*

SCHMIDT (E. [E. L.]) * Ueber das postembryonale Weiterbestehen des Jacobson'schen Organes und Knorpels beim Menschen und die Beziehungen derselben zu einander. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*

Jacobson's organ.

TSLIMPADES (P. A.) *Περὶ τοῦ Ἰακωβσονείου ὄργανου ἐπὶ τοῦ τετελειωμένου ἀνθρώπου.* 8°. *Ἐν Συρῷ*, 1901.

Anton. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Jacobson'schen Organes des Erwachsenen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1895, iv, 55-57. — **Broom** (R.) A contribution to the comparative anatomy of the mammalian organ of Jacobson. [Abstr.] *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1895-7, xxi, 391. — On the organ of Jacobson in the Hyrax. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 709-713, 1 pl. — **Fleischer** (R.) Beiträge zu der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Jacobson'schen Organs und zur Anatomie der Nase. *Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang.*, 1878, 8-19. — **Gann** (M.) Einige Thatsachen zur Frage über das Jacobson'sche Organ der Vögel. [Abstr.] *Zool. Anz.*, Leipz., 1890, xiii, 285-287. — **Harvey** (R. T.) Note on the organ of Jacobson. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 50-52. — **Klein** (E.) The organ of Jacobson in the dog. *Ibid.*, 299-310, 1 pl. — **Mangalikis** (M.) Ein Fall von Jacobson'schem Organ bei Erwachsenen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, 106-109. — **Martuscelli** (G.) L'organo di Jacobson considerato come organo olfattivo. *Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso*, Firenze, 1902, xx, 265-271. — **Merkel** (F.) Jacobson'sches Organ und Papilla palatina beim Menschen. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesb., 1891-2, i, 213-232. Also, Reprint. — **Pianni** (G. P.) Contribuzione alla conoscenza della struttura e della funzione dell'organo di Jacobson. *Mem. Acad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1880, 4. s., i, 421-428, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Rangé** (P.) Anatomie macroscopique de l'organe de Jacobson chez le bœuf et chez le mouton. *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1893, vi, 206-211, 1 pl. Also: *Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1893, iii, 133-135. — **Röse** (C.) Ueber das rudimentäre Jacobson'sche Organ der Crocodile und des Menschen. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1892-3, viii, 458-472. — **Snijter** (C. P.) Das Jacobson'sche Organ von Crocodilus porosus (Schm.). *Ibid.*, 1892, vii, 540-545.

Jacobssohn (Jacques). * Ueber den Defect und die rudimentäre Entwicklung der Scheide. [Strasburg.] 65 pp. 8°. *Kempen, M. A. Gottheiner*, 1890.

Jacobsthal (Heinrich) [1870-]. Versuche über die Fettbildung bei der Reifung des Käses. 1 p. l., 17 pp., 11. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1894.

Jacobsz (H[eyman]). Den kleynen herbarius, ofte krynxt-boeckken, inhoudende de kracht, ende operatie van alle de gemeene krynnden, ende bekende vruchten, die men dagelijc ghebruyckt, waer deur men niet Gods hulpe een yder zyne ghesontheit kan onderhouden ende veelderhande siekten genesen. Dan niens obersten, en opveel plaetse verbotert ende vernieert. 192 pp. 18°. *Dordrecht, A. Audriesz*, 1637.

— The same. 192 pp. 24°. *Dordrecht, J. Barentsz Smitent*, 1660.

— Schat der armen, ofte een medecijn boeckken. 177 pp. 16°. [Dordrecht, 1637.]
Bound with *his*: Den kleynen herbarius, [etc.], 16°. *Dordrecht*, 1637.

Jacobus (Alexander). Kritische Beiträge zur Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht. 1 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. W. Nietack*, 1870.

Jacobus (Arthur M.) Inflammation and abscess of the breast during lactation. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1883, xvi.

— A case of congenital hernia of the abdominal viscera and left lung. Presentation of the hernia sac, left arm, and shoulder. Podalic version. 4 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]
Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1887, xxxii.

— A case of perforation of the vermiform appendix, general peritonitis, laparotomy, accident, and recovery. 22 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

Jacobus Forliviensis [Giacomo della Torre]. [A 2:] Illustri medici Jacobi Forliviensis in afforismos Ypo. egregia expositio cum questionibus felicitas incipiunt. [L. 131^b, in fine:] Jacobi Forliviensis in afforismos hypocratis expositio et questiones feliciter expliciunt, amen. 134 l. fol. [? *Paria*, circa 1472-3.]

Jacobus Forliviensis—continued.

— Expositio Jacobi de Forlivio cum additionibus Marsilii super aphorismos Hippocratis et questiones eorundem. 88 ff.; 65 ff. fol. [Ad finem:] *Impressæ vero Venetiis per Bonctum Locatellum Bergomensem impensis autem nobilis viri domini Octaviani Scoti civis Modantiensis*, 1495.

— Expositio Jacobi supra capitulum de generatione embrionis cum questionibus ejusdem. Dinus supra eodem. Dinus supra librum Hypocratis de natura fetus. 90 ff. fol. [Venetiis, per B. Locatellum, 1502.]

Bound with: *ARTICELLA*. Ista sunt opera [etc.], fol. *Venetis*, 1513.

— Singularis expositio et questiones in primum canonem Avicennæ. Adjecta Jacobi de Partibus in vii et viii, cap. doct. ii, f. n. iii, expositione, ac Ugonis questione de malitia complexionis diversæ. 7 p. l., 233 ff. fol. *Venetis*, apud *Juntas*, 1547.

— Super aphorismos. In Hippocratis aphorismos et Galeni super eisdem commentarios, expositio et questiones quam emendatissimæ. Aditis Marsilii de Sancta Sophia interpretationibus in eos aphorismos, qui a Jacobo expositi non fuerint. 9 p. l., 191 ff. fol. *Venetis*, apud *Juntas*, 1547.

See, also, **Galēn** (Claudius). Commentum Galieni super libro aphorismorum Hippocratis. fol. [*Papire*, 1501.] — **Itali Rododani & Jacobus Forliviensis**. Commentum Itali Rododani in veterem librorum Techni Galeni translationem. fol. [*Papire*, 1501.] — **Hippocrates**. Que in hoc volumine continentur [etc.], fol. *Venetis*, 1519.

Jacobus de Partibus. See de Partibus.

Jacoby (Carl) [1862-]. * Ueber sechs Fälle von schwerer Chlorose. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, [1887].

Jacoby (Erich) [1872-]. * Ein Fall von Periostitis aluminosa. 25 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1897.

Jacoby (Eugen). * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erkrankungen des Unterkiefers. [Wurtzburg.] 14 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1888.

Jacoby (Felix). * Beiträge zur Chemie der Salix-Rinden. 59 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.

Jacoby (Franz [Karl Ludwig]) [1870-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Volvulus herbeigeführt durch eine complicirte Verkürzung des Mesenteriums; Heilung durch Operation. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Jacoby (Fridericus) [1792-]. * De mammalibus hermaphroditis, alterno latere in sexum contrarium vergentibus. 37 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. L. Krause*, 1818. [P., v. 1600.]

Jacoby (George W.) The neuritic disturbances after joint affections. 22 pp. 8°. [New York, 1884.]
A. L. A.

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1884, xi.

— Massage in nervous diseases. 28 pp. 8°. [New York, 1885.]

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1885, xii.

— The use of osmic acid in peripheral neuralgias. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, Trou*, 1885.
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1885, xlii.

— Massage in nervous diseases. 21 pp. 8°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1886, xlii.

— Trigger finger (doigt à ressort). 12 pp. sm. 8°. [New York, 1886.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliii.

— Microscopical studies in a case of pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1887, xiv.

— Thomsen's disease (myotonia congenita). 23 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1887, xiv.

Jacoby (George W.)—continued.

- The significance of the epiblastic origin of the central nervous system. 15 pp. 8°. [New York]. *L. Weiss*, [1888].
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlvii.
- Subacute progressive polymyositis. 28 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, 1888, xv.
- Contribution to the study of anæsthetic leprosy, with special reference to partial sensory disorders. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1889, xvi.
- Peripheral paralyses due to carbonic oxide poisoning. 10 pp. 16°. [New York, 1889.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1889, l.
- State care versus county care of the insane. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1889.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1889, xlix.
- A contribution to the diagnosis of Raynaud's disease (symmetrical gangrene). 23 pp. 12°. [New York, 1891.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii.
- Periodical sleep seizures of an epileptic nature. 13 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii.
- Neuro-electrotherapeutics.
In: *TEXT-BOOK Nerv. Dis. Am. authors (Dereum)*, Phila., 1895, 1007-1030.
- Diseases of the muscles.
In: *TEXT-BOOK Nerv. Dis. Am. authors (Dereum)*, Phila., 1895, 857-879.
- Epilepsia diabetica (acetonica). 15 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxii.
- The commitment of the insane and the insanity law of the state of New York. 19 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiv.
- Lumbar puncture of the subarachnoid space. 40 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi; 1896, lxiii.
- Die chronische Tabaks-Intoxication, speciell in ätiologischer und neurologischer Hinsicht. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.
Forms Hft. 126 of: *Berl. Klinik*.
- The electrotherapeutic control of currents from central stations. 37 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York*, 1898.
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxxviii.
- See, also, **Rudisch** (Julius) and **Jacoby** (George W.) Two cases [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1882. — Galvanic batteries in medicine [etc.]. 8°. [New York, 1884.] — **System** (A) of physiologic therapeutics. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.
- Jacoby (Hermann)** [1867-]. * Ueber Ruptur des Fruchtsackes bei Extrauterinschwangerschaft nach dem Tode des Fötus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].
- Jacoby (Julius)**. * Stoffwechsel bei Ikterns. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.
- Jacoby (Ludwig)**. Die Perforation des Warzenfortsatzes. Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Ohrenkrankheiten. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1869.
Repr. from: *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Würzb., 1869, iv.
- Jacoby (Martin [Joh.])** [1872-]. * Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Halsorgane der Säugetiere und des Menschen. I. Historisch-kritische Betrachtungen über die Entwicklung der Kiemendarm-Derivate. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.
- * Ueber Ricin-Immunität. [Habilitationsschrift: Heidelberg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Brannschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1901.
See, also, **Zinn** (W.) & **Jacoby** (Martin). Ankylostomum duodenale [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

- Jacoby (Max)** [1863-]. * Fünfzehn Fälle von Laparotomie bei festen Tumoren aus der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Königsberg in den Jahren 1883-6. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, [1888].
- Jacoby (Max)** [1876-]. * Ueber Gastritis phlegmonosa. 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, H. Hermann*, 1900.
- Jacoby (Max [Leo])** [1869-]. * Kritik einiger neuerer Behandlungsmethoden der Ozäna und Darstellung eines neuen vereinfachten Verfahrens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1895.
- Jacoby (Paul)**. * Considérations sur les monomanies impulsives. 84 pp. 8°. *Berne*, 1868. [P., v. 2274.]
- Jacoby (Paul)** [1842-]. * Phthisie et altitudes. 81 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 77.
- Jacoby (Richard [Johannes])**. * Ueber doppel-seitige Myome der Eierstöcke bei gleichzeitiger Geschwulstbildung anderer Organe. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.
- Jacoby (Robert)** [1861-]. * Zwei Fälle von Hermaphroditbildung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1885].
- Jacoby (Sall)**. * Histologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Chloroform, Chloralhydrat und Opium auf die Niere von Tieren. 64 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1895.
- Jacoby (Severin)** [1873-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Distomen. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 30 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Labiau*, 1899.
- Jacokes (Daniel C.)** Methods of heating and ventilating private dwellings and public buildings already constructed. pp. 53-62. 8°. [Lansing, 1880.]
Repr. from: *Rep. Bd. Health Mich.* 1878-9, Lansing, 1880, vii.
- Jacolewa (Olga)**. * Ueber die knotige kompensatorische Hypertrophie der Leber. 36 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, 1899.
- Jacolin (Victor)**. * De l'écrasement linéaire. 38 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, Pradel, Viguié & Boé*, 1876. [P., v. 1412.]
- Jacotot (Aristide-Alphonse-Marie)**. Trachéotomie et laryngotomie d'urgence avec le trocart-trachéotomie. 2. éd. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Cocoz*, 1882.
- Jacotucci (Enrico)** [1810-94].
Necrologio. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1895, xvii, 144.—**Obituary**. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 112.
- Jacomot (Albert)** [1872-]. * Choléecystotomie idéale avec ou sans cholécystectomie partielle. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1901, No. 211.
— The same. 85 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1901.
- Jaconelli (Enrico)**. Dopo il cholera. Un processo all'etiologia minerale. 22 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1884.
- Jacopi (Ginseppe)** [1779-1813]. Elementi di fisiologia e notomia comparativa. 3 v. 8°. *Paria, Galeazzi*, 1809-11.
- Jacot-Descombes (Charles)** [1869-]. * Contributions anatomiques à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'ulcère rond de l'estomac. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 83.
- Jacotius Vandoperamus (Desiderius)**.
See **Hippocrates**. Coaca praesagia [etc.]. fol. *Lugdun.*, 1576. — De morborum internorum curatione [etc.]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1567. — The same. De morborum internorum curatione liber 1 [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1571. Also: *Ibid.* 8°. *Venetis*, 1572. — **Hollerius** (Jacobus). De morborum curatione. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1565.
- Jacottet (Gustave)**. * Étude sur les altérations des cellules nerveuses de la moelle et des ganglions spinaux dans quelques intoxications expérimentales. [Lausanne.] 25 pp. 8°. *Jena Naumburg a. S., Lippert & Co.*, 1897.

Jacovidès (Georges-S.) * L'ichthyol dans le traitement des conjonctivites et des blépharites. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 122.
— The same. [Abstr.] 7 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Repr. from: Rev. méd., Par., 1897.

Jacowski. Simplification ou progrès dans l'art dentaire. 15 pp. 24°. *Paris*, 1862.

Jacowski (René). * Essai statistique sur l'influence de l'attitude au point de vue de l'accruescence en poids et des affections gastro-intestinales des enfants du premier âge. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, L. Boyer, 1900, No. 16.

Jacoz (Siméon).

See Riverius (Lazarus). Observationum et curationum insignium centuria quarta, [etc.]. 12°. *Hagae-Comitum*, 1659. — Observationum medicarum... centuria tres, [etc.] in [1. s.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1663.

Jacq (Bernard) [1872-]. * La radiographie dans les fractures du calcanéum. 53 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 51.

Jacquemarq (Maurice-Edmond-Ernest) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la nature infectieuse du purpura simplex. 58 pp. roy. 8°. *Lille*, 1896, 4. s., No. 158.

Jacqs (Rémy). * Des tumeurs des nerfs optiques. 231 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 248.

Jacquard (Charles-Marie) [1752-1834]. **Grognier** (L.-F.) Notice sur C.-M. Jacquard. 8°. *Lyon*, 1836.

Jacquart (Henri). Mémoire sur la mensuration de l'angle facial, les goniomètres faciaux, et un nouveau goniomètre facial inventé par l'auteur. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, E. Thunot & Cie., 1856.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi.

— La valeur de l'os épactal ou partie supérieure de l'écaille occipitale restée distincte, comme caractère de race en anthropologie; étude de cette pièce chez les animaux sous le nom d'os interpariétal. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Paris*, 1865.]

See, also, de Quatrefores (Jean-Louis-Armand) [in 1. s.]. Rapport sur un mémoire [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Jacque (Léon) [1868-]. * Contribution à la pathogénie des accidents qui accompagnent l'éruption des dents en général. 42 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 65.

Jacqueman (Arthur) [1868-]. * Des troubles visuels dans leurs rapports avec les tumeurs du chiasma. 93 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1222.

— The same. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1896.

Jacquelain (V.-A.) Sur une nouvelle matière organique sucrée (la dulcine). 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, E. Thunot & Cie., 1850.] [P., v. 1768.]

Jacquemaire (L.).

See Glycérophosphates [etc.]. 8°. *Mâcon*, 1894.

Jacquemard (Charles) [1864-]. * La situation du trou nourricier des os longs et sa valeur comme point de repère dans les mensurations de ces os. 93 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 605.

Jacquemart (L.) [1864-]. * Du salol, de son emploi dans les affections rhumatismales tendant à la chronicité. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 99.

Jacquemart (Victor - Auguste) [1862-]. * Des hémorrhagies post-opératoires dans la thyroïdectomie. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 298.

Jacquemelle (Georges-Auguste) [1869-]. * Du traitement des hernies et hydrocèles congénitales chez l'enfant. 91 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1893, 4. s., No. 27.

Jacquemet. * De la structure intime des nerfs. 3 p. l., 95 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Montpellier*, Boehm, 1855. [P., v. 1671.]
Concours.

Jacquemet (Édonard) [1862-]. * Étude des ipécacuhas, de leurs falsifications et des substances végétales qu'on peut leur substituer. 295 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 433.

— The same. 326 pp., 1 l., 19 pl. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière, 1890.

— Les maladies de la première enfance. Premiers soins avant l'arrivée du médecin. 175 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.

Jacquemet (Marcel) [1871-]. * Considérations sur les anomalies du foie et des voies biliaires. 130 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1231.

Jacquemet (Paul) [1872-]. * Du myxœdème; ses formes frustes; son association au goître exophtalmique. 174 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 77.

Jacquemier (J[eau]-M[arie]) [1806-79]. Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie sur le système vasculaire sanguin de l'utérus humain pendant la gestation et plus spécialement sur les vaisseaux utéro-placentaires. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris*, F. Loquin & Co., 1838.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1838, 3. s., iii.

— Recherches d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie sur l'utérus humain pendant la gestation et sur l'apoplexie utéro-placentaire, pour servir à l'histoire des hémorrhagies utérines, du part prématuré et abortif. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, F. Loquin & Co., 1839.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, 3. s., v.

See, also, Moreau (François-Joseph) [in 1. s.]. Traité pratique des accouchements. fol. *Paris*, 1837.

For Biography, see Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1879, ii, 232-238 (Charpentier). *Also, Reprint.*

Jacquemin (Adolphe) [1873-]. * De certains grands accès fébriles de la défervescence de la fièvre typhoïde. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 5 diag. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896, 2. s., No. 26.

Jacquemin (Émile) [1805-]. Mémoire sur l'eau de Selters ou de seltz naturelle. Sa source dans le duché de Nassau; sa supériorité sur l'eau de Selters factice; sa composition chimique; ses vertus curatives et hygiéniques. 75 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière, 1841. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 1755.]

— Recherches physiologiques et anatomiques sur la respiration et sur les phénomènes qui en sont les conséquences, 1836. pp. 285-338, 3 pl. 4°. [1842.]

Cutting from: Nova acta phys. med. Acad. nat. curios., 1842, xix.

Jacquemin (Étienne-Joseph) [1796-1872].

Café. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., *Par.*, 1873, xl, 239. — **Charrier**. Notice biographique d'Étienne Jacquemin. Bull. Soc. de méd. de *Par.* (1873), 1874, viii, 12-16.

Jacquemin (Joseph). * Considérations sur la nature et l'origine du pus et les métastases purulentes. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, an XI [1803], No. 50.

Jacquemin (Lucien) [—1870].

Café. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., *Par.*, 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 287.

Jacquemin [Maxime]. Compte rendu de l'anatomie clastique du Dr. Anzoux et de l'influence qu'elle doit avoir sur l'instruction de la cavalerie. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, Didot frères, n. d.] [P., v. 1500.]

Jacquenod (Jean-Baptiste). * Dissertation sur la péripneumonie. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812, No. 361.

Jacques (Albert-Ludovic-Prospér-Édonard) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique des abcès de fixation dans les infections pyogènes généralisées. 77 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 64.

Jacques (D. H.) [1825-77]. The philosophy of human beauty; or, hints toward physical perfection, showing how to acquire and retain bodily symmetry, health and vigor, secure long life, and avoid the infirmities and deformities of age. xviii, 19-244 pp., 21 pl. 8°. New York, Wood & Holbrook, 1871.

— & **Brodie**. Progress of medical science; a new work on skin diseases, blood impurities, and its morbid conditions. With a chapter on personal beauty. 63 pp. 12°. New York, [1878].

Jacques (Émile). *De la valeur relative des bases qui ont servi à établir les classifications des affections cutanées. 1 p. l., 45 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1862, 2. s., No. 614.

Jacques (Gabriel) [1860-]. *De l'état séborrhéique de la peau et de ses rapports avec les dermatoses, notamment avec l'acné; étude de pathogénie et de traitement. 80 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 259.

Jacques (John Thomas) [1842-1902].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1091.

Jacques (L.) [1856-]. *Intubation du larynx dans le croup. 110 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 195.

—, Trois cas de diphtérie laryngée guéris par l'intubation du larynx. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.

—, Intubation du larynx dans le croup; statistique de soixante-huit cas traités par cette méthode. 12 pp. 8°. [Paris], G. Steinheil, [1891].

Jacques (Léon) [1853-]. *Contribution à l'étude du goître dans les Hautes-Alpes. 62 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1894, No. 975.

Jacques (Lonis) [1856-]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs adénoïdes de l'adulte. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893, No. 65.

Jacques (Paul). *Terminaisons nerveuses dans l'organe de la gustation. [Nancy.] 72 pp., 5 pl. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 3.

—, The same. x, 62 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Paris, L. Battaille & Cie., 1894.

Jacques (Paul) [1873-]. *De la désarticulation de la hanche après amputation de la cuisse au tiers supérieur (procédé Veitch-Volkmann). 68 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1901, No. 159.

Jacques (Victor) [1853-].
[Biography.] Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . , 1834-84, 172.

Jacquet [Bernard]. Discours, ou histoire abrégée de l'antimoine, et particulièrement de sa préparation. 48 pp. 16°. Paris, S. Jorry, 1765.

—, The same. Particulièrement de sa préparation, et des cures surprenantes qu'il opère. 166 pp. 12°. Paris, P.-F. Didot le jeune, 1767.

—, The same. 201 pp. 16°. Paris, Prault, 1784.

Jacquet (F.) Livre de prescriptions médicales, établi d'après les indications du Dr. . . Médaille d'argent à l'Exposition de Hygiène de l'enfance, Paris 1887. viii, 383 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Rousseau, [1887].

Jacquet (Ferdinand) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'insuffisance aortique d'origine artérielle. 73 pp. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 110.

Jacquet (Franciscus Josephus). *De utilitate ac prestantia unionis immediate vulnerum, chirurgicis operationibus relictorum. 44 pp. 4°. Gandæ, J. N. Houdin, [1827]. [P., v. 1379.]

Jacquet (Georges) [1872-]. *De l'occlusion intestinale au cours de l'hématocèle intrapéritonéale. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 3.

Jacquet (Léon) [1869-]. *Des effets de l'extrait de rein (néphrine) dans le traitement de l'insuffisance rénale. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1897, 2. s., No. 119.

Jacquet (L[ucien]) [1860-]. Des érythèmes papuleux fessiers post-érosifs. 15 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1886.

—, *Des syphiloïdes post-érosives; étude de pathologie cutanée infantile. 42 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 358.

See, also, **Brocq** (Anne-Jean-Louis) & **Jacquet** (L.) Précis élémentaire de dermatologie. i. 12°. Paris, [1893].

—, The same. iii. 12°. Paris, [1895]. — **Pratiquette** (La) dermatologique. rev. 8°. Paris, 1900-1901.

For Biography, see Corresp. méd. Par., 1900, vi, no. 138, 3 (L. Laveyssière).

Jacquier (N.).

See **Humbert** (François) & **Jacquier** (N.) Traité des difformités du système osseux. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Paris, 1838.

Jacquin (Alexis). *De la valeur comparative des médicaments internes employés contre la blennorrhagie aiguë chez l'homme et de l'opportunité du traitement. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1867, 3. s., No. 44.

Jacquin (Georges) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques manifestations mentales de la syphilis secondaire (les syphilo-psychozes). 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 146.

Jacquin (Louis-Engène) [1877-]. *Les théories de la vie dans la médecine et la philosophie grecques et latines; étude historique et critique. 124 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898, No. 45.

Jacquinet (René) [1864-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose pulmonaire chez les syphilitiques. 93 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 172.

—, The same. 93 pp. 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1895.

Jacquinet (André) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement du rétrécissement vénérien du rectum. 72 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 84.

—, The same. 71 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1890.

Jacquelin (Paul). *Du rhumatisme sacro-iliaque. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 643.

Jacquot (Alfred). *Du prolapsus rectal irréductible ou étranglé; son traitement par l'amputation. 88 pp. 8°. Paris, J. Roussel, 1901, No. 594.

Jacquot (E.) [1861-]. *Infection tuberculeuse par voie génitale. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 2 l. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 357.

Jacquot (Félix). Sur la contagion. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1844. [P., v. 1682.]

Jacquot (Fernaud-Jules) [1874-]. *Du traitement du lupus érythémateux par les conrants de haute fréquence. 84 pp. 8°. Paris, J. Roussel, 1901, No. 478.

Jacquot (Georges-Lonis-Henry) [1875-]. *De l'obstruction du duodénum. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Nancy, 1900, No. 12.

Jacubasch (Hermann). Lungenschwindsucht und Höhenklima. Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Tuberkulose. vii, 76 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1887.

Jacubezky (Max) [1814-89].

von **Pettenkofer** (M.) [Nekrolog.] München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 827-829.

Jacusiell (Jacob Caspar) [1849-]. Eine Betrachtung über die preussischen Aerztekammern. Mit einem Anhang: Gesetz-Sammlung für die königl. preussischen Staaten Nr. 18 (Nr. 9205). Verordnung, betreffend die Einrichtung einer ärztlichen Ständesvertretung. Vom 25. Mai 1857. 23 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Lazarus, 1887.

Jaczyński (Adalbert) [1861-]. *Ueber Korektopia congenita. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1889.

Jadassohn (Josef) [1863-]. * Zur Kenntniss des Choleraroths. 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Gruss, Barth & Co.*, [1887].

—, Zur Kenntniss der multiplen Myome der Haut. 16 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], *Berlin*, 1890, cxxi.

—, Ueber die Behandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Ichthyol. 18 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1892, xviii.

—, Ueber eine eigenartige Form von Atrophia maculosa cutis. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien & Leipzig*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1891, *Wien & Leipzig*, 1892.

—, Ueber die Pityriasis rubra (Hebra) und ihre Beziehungen zur Tuberculose, nebst Bemerkungen über Pigmentverschleppung aus der Haut. 123 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., *Wien & Leipzig*, 1892, xxiv.

—, Ueber die Behandlung der Gonorrhoe mit Argentum-Casein (Argonin). 28 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., *Wien*, 1895, xxxii.

—, Ueber Atypien bei Psoriasis vulgaris. 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1897.

Formis Hft. 113 of: *Berlin, Klinik*.

Jade.

See *Archæology*.

Jadelot (Jean)-Fr[ançois]-N[icolas]. De l'art d'employer les médicaments, ou du choix des préparations et de la rédaction des formules dans le traitement des maladies. viii, 172 pp. 16°. *Paris, Croullebois, au XIII* [1805].

Jadelot ([Jean] Nicolas) [1738-93]. Physica hominis sani, seu explicatio functionum corporis humani. 248 pp. 12°. *Vindobona, J. T. de Trattner*, 1792.

—, Adresse à nos seigneurs de l'Assemblée nationale, sur la nécessité et les moyens de perfectionner l'enseignement de la médecine. 57 pp. 12°. [*Nancy*], *H. Haver*, 1790.

Jadin (Fernand). * Les organes sécréteurs des végétaux et la matière médicale. 85 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1888, No. 444.
École de pharmacie.

—, * Contribution à l'étude des térébinthacées. [Thèse pour obtenir le diplôme supérieur de pharmacien.] 100 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894, No. 7.

École de pharmacie de Montpellier.

—, Du siège des principes médicamenteux dans les végétaux; application à la pharmacie. 150 pp., 2 l., 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894.

Concours. École de pharmacie de Paris.

Jadroo [pseud.]. Disease and race. vi, 121 pp. sm. 4°. *London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1894.

Jaekel (Philippus Jacobus). * Rhapsodia meditationum et observationum medicarum nonnullarum. xix pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, [1799]. [P., v. 1946.]

Jaekel (Richard) [1851-]. * Complicationen des Typhus abdominalis. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1874.

Jäckh (Alexander). * Ein Fall von Weichteilsarkom der oberen Extremität, mit ungewöhnlich langsamem Verlauf. Ein Beitrag zur Kasnistik der Weichteilsarkome an den Extremitäten. [Freiburg.] 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1892.

Jäderholm (Axel [Olaf Gustav]) [1837-85]. Die gerichtlich-medizinische Diagnose der Kohlenoxydvergiftung. Experimentelle Studien. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe. Mit einem Vorwort von Th. Husemann. viii, 102 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1876.

Jäderholm (Axel [Olaf Gustav])—continued.

—, Om mikro-spektroskop. 43 pp.; 2 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1878.
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., *Stockholm*, 1878, x.

—, Rättsläkarens uppgift i frågor om tillräcklighet. [The medico-jurist's task in questions of responsibility.] 36 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus*, 1883.

Repr. from: Hygiea, *Stockholm*, 1883, xlv.

—, Studier öfver methemoglobin. 27 pp.; 3 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Kogl. Boktryckeriet*, 1884.
Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., *Stockholm*, 1884, xvi.

For Biography, see Eira, Göteborg, 1885, ix, 645. Also: *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1885, xlvii, 612-615 (E. R. Petersson).

Jäger (B.) Analytical table of a systematical course of lectures on zoology, including comparative anatomy, illustrated by drawings and natural objects. 48 pp. 12°. *Princeton, N. J., R. E. Hornor*, 1835.

Jäger (C[arl] F[riedrich]) [1775-1828]. Ueber die Natur und Behandlung der krankhaften Schwäche des menschlichen Organismus. xii, 380 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopf*, 1807.

von Jäger (Christian Friedrich) [1739-1808].

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jäger (Cornelius Georg). Die Medico-Chirurgen (Wundärzte 1. Classe) in der bisherigen Medicinal-Verfassung, die ihnen nach ihren abgelegten Prüfungen zukommenden Rechte und zu gewährende Stellung in der neuen, sowie Besprechung der Resultate des ärztlichen Congresses in Rücksicht auf diese Medicinalpersonen. vi, 7-48 pp. 8°. *Aachen, E. Ter Meer*, 1850.

Jaeger (Edmund). * Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kasnistik der Spina bifida occulta mit localer Hypertrichosis. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Co.*, 1899.

Jaeger (Ednard), Ritter von Jaxthal [1818-84]. Ueber Staar und Staaroperationen, nebst anderen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen; aus seines Vaters Dr. Friedrich Jaeger, und aus der eigenen ophthalmologischen Praxis. viii, 128 pp., 24 l., 10 pl. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel*, 1854.

—, Ergebnisse der Untersuchung des menschlichen Auges mit dem Augenspiegel. pp. 319-344, 8 col. pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1855].

Cutting from: Sitzungsbl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., *Wien*, 1855, xv.

—, Ophthalmoskopischer Hand-Atlas. xviii, 236 pp., 29 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

—, The same. Neu bearbeitet und vergrößert von Maximilian Salzmann. xi, 88 pp., 31 pl. 4°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1890.

—, The same. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. der neuen Ausgabe. xv, 92 pp., 32 col. pl. 4°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1894.

—, Der Hohlchnitt; eine neue Staar-Extractions-Methode. 23 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn*, 1873.

See, also, de Wecker (Louis) & **Jaeger** (E.). Traité des maladies du fond de l'œil. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

For Biography, see Fortsch. d. Med., *Berlin*, 1884, ii, Beil., 113-115 (H. Sattler).

Jäger (Emmanuel). * Sur les végétaux anti-syphilitiques, et notamment sur les bons effets du smiguet piquant (*Smilax aspera*, L.), dans le traitement des maladies vénériennes. 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 401.

Jäger (Franz) [1867-]. Ueber Herzvergrößerung bei Scharlach- und Diphtherie-Nephritis. 39 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

München, med. Abhandl., 41. Hft.

Jäger (Friedrich), Ritter von Jaxthal [1784-1871]. Die ägyptische Augen-Entzündung

- Jäger** (Friedrich)—continued.
(Ophthalmia egyptiaca). Zuzolge allerhöchsten Auftrags hrsg. 1 p. l., 71 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Wien, I. G. von Möslle's Witwe & Bramüller*, 1840.
See, also, **Jaeger** (Eduard). Ueber Staar [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1854.
For Biography, see **Preyß** (G.) [in l. s.]. Das Leben und Wirken des . . . Dr. Friedrich Jäger. 8°. *Wien*, 1877.
See, also: Ann. d'ocul., *Brux.*, 1873, lxi, 85-93 (L. de Wecker) Also, Reprint. Also: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1872, xiii, 26.
- von Jäger** (Georg [Friedrich]) [1785-1866]. Osteologische Bemerkungen. pp. 91-134, 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Bonn*.
Cutting from: *Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios.* 1855, *Bonn*, 1857, xxvi.
- Jäger** (Gustav) [1832-]. Die menschliche Arbeitskraft. vi, 536 pp. 4°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1878.
— Die Neuralanalyse, insbesondere in ihrer Anwendung auf die homöopathischen Verdünnungen. 1 p. l., 67 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther*, 1881.
— Kraft, Stoff und Raum. 8 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Treves*, 1886.
Repr. from: *Encycl. d. Naturwissensch.*, *Breslau*, ix, 557.
— Selections from essays on health-culture and the sanitary woolen system. (Transl. from the German.) viii, 199 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1886.
— The same. viii, 216 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1891.
— Essays on health-culture. Transl. and edited by Lewis R. S. Tomalin. vii, 309 pp. 12°. *London, Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.*, 1887.
— Aus der Geschichte der Medizin. 11 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1887.
Repr. from: *Jägers Monatsbl.*, *Stuttg.*, 1887, vi.
— Die homöopathische Verdünnung im Lichte der täglichen Erfahrung und des gesunden Menschenverstandes betrachtet. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1889.
— Ein verkannter Wohlthäter. Auch ein Beitrag zur Kennzeichnung der Scholastik. 2. gesammelte Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer*, 1891.
- CONTENTS.
1. Gleich und Aehnlich. Notschrei eines misshandelten Naturgesetzes. 64 pp.
2. Homeopathische Verdünnung im Lichte der täglichen Erfahrung und des gesunden Menschenverstandes. 48 pp.
3. Die Homeopathie. Urteil eines Physiologen und Naturforschers. 48 pp.
— Stoffwirkung in Lebewesen. Grundgesetze für Lebenslehre und Lebenspraxis. viii, 260 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther*, 1892.
— The cholera-germ: when, where, and why infectious; transl. and edited by Lewis R. S. Tomalin. 26 pp. 12°. *London, Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.*, 1893.
See, also, **Dr. Lahmann's Reform**. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.—**Vacher** (Francis) [in l. s.]. Dr. Jaeger sanitary woolen system. 8°. *Birkenhead*, 1885.
— See, also:
Mossa. Zu Prof. Gustav Jäger's 70. Geburtstag. Allg. homöop. Ztg., *Leipz.*, 1902, cxlv, 1-3.
- Jaeger** (H.). Die Cerebrospinalmeningitis als Heeresuche in ätiologischer, epidemiologischer, diagnostischer und prophylaktischer Beziehung. viii, 256 pp., 1 pl., 4 ch., 3 maps. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1901.
Bibliothek von Coler, v. 9.
- Jäger** (Heinrich). *Ein Fall von Carcinoma penis. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Geschwülste. [Wurtzburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1888.
- Jäger** (H[ermann]) [1815-]. Der Apothekergarten. Anleitung zur Kultur und Behandlung der in Deutschland zu ziehenden medicini-

- Jäger** (H[ermann])—continued.
schen Pflanzen. Für Apotheker und Gärtner, Land- und Gartenbesitzer. xx, 176 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Spanier*, 1859.
Forms 3. Abth., v. 3, of: Illustrierte Bibliothek des landwirtschaftlichen Gartenbaues.
- Jäger** (J.-G.) Association internationale pour l'eau potable. Séance générale tenue à Amsterdam le 11 septembre 1879, à l'occasion du Congrès périodique international des sciences médicales. Discours. 7 l. 4°. *Amsterdam, van Es frères*, 1879.
- Jäger** (J[oh] C[hristoph]) [1740-1816]. Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Entstehungsursachen und der Heilarten des Gliedschwamms nach eigenen Erfahrungen. 4 p. l., 3-32 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1789.
- Jäger** (Johann Baptist). Die anhaltenden Fieber und Untersuchung ihrer Kenn- und Unterscheidungszeichen, ihrer Krankheitsmaterie und Sitzes, deren entfernten und nächsten Ursachen, dann ihrer Lösung und Heilart, mit einem Versuche über die interessanten Fragen: was ist Fieber, und was die wirkende theierrische Natur? 2 p. l., iv (1 l.), 196 pp. 12°. *Koblenz, J. K. Huber*, 1790.
- Jaeger** (Jules-Fr.-Ph.) [1854-]. *Des dispensaires d'enfants malades. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 250.
- Jäger** (Michael) [1795-1838]. Ueber die Darmsteine des Menschen und der Thiere. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Feil & Co.*, 1834.
See, also, **Beschreibung** von Hunter's anatomisch-pathologischem Museum [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1835.—**Ried** (Franz) [in l. s.]. Die Resectionen der Knochen [etc.]. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1860.
- Jaeger** (Otto Heinrich). Die Gymnastik der Hellenen in ihrem Einfluss aufs gesamte Alterthum und ihrer Bedeutung für die deutsche Gegenwart. Ein Versuch zur geschichtlich-philosophischen Begründung einer ästhetischen Nationalerziehung. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 2. Ausg. 1 p. l., 298 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Esslingen, C. Weychardt*, 1857.
- Jäger** (Richard). *Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung von akuten Rückenmarks-Quetschungen. 36 pp., 11 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Götter*, 1893.
- Jäger** (Rudolf). *Ueber Strumametastasen. [Zürich.] 34 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, Lampp*, 1897.
Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, *Tübing.*, 1897, xix.
- Jäger** (Viktor August). Ueber die Behandlung, welche blinden und taubstummen Kindern hauptsächlich bis zu ihrem achten Lebensjahre im Kreise ihrer Familien und an ihren Wohnorten überhaupt zu Theil werden sollte. vi, 7-144 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Gmünd, F. W. G. Stahl*, 1830.
- Jaeger's** (Prof. Dr. G.) Monatsblatt. v. 5-22, 1886-1903. 8°. *Stuttgart*.
Current.
- de Jaegher** (Pierre-Sammel-Marie) [1873-]. *Les rayons de Röntgen et la pleurésie interlobaire. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 219.
- Jaéglé** (Paul) [1863-]. *Les polypes placentaires. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 841.
- Jaehn** (Hermann). *Die kriegschirurgische Bedeutung der Bauchverletzungen. [Erlangen.] 39 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, W. Moeser*, 1894.
- Jaehne** (Arthur) [1878-]. *Ueber diabetische und senile Gangrän, insbesondere über den Ausgang der Amputationen nach derselben. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1901.
- Jaekel** (Alfred) [1872-]. *Ein Fall von Pankreatitis mit Fettneurose. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1898.
- Jaekel** (V.) Die Natur der Frau. Anthropologische Studien. xvi, 300 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Hildebrandt*, 1900.

Jaëll (Marie). Le mécanisme du toucher; l'étude du piano par l'analyse expérimentale de la sensibilité tactile. viii, 146 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Colin & Cie., 1897.

Jänecke ([Christian Heinrich] Karl) [1871-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Netzhautablösung. (10 Fälle.) [Berlin.] 33 pp., 2 l. 8°. Hannover, G. Jänecke, 1895.

Jänecke (Georg Adolf) [1870-]. * Ueber Metamorphosenwahn. [Freiburg i. B.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Hannover, Gebr. Jänecke, 1902.

Jaenicke (Joannes Fridericus Conradus). * De hæmorrhoidibus. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. Göttinge, typ. Barmeierianis, [1791].

In: COLLECT. diss. med. in Acad. Götting., 1792, i, pt. 3.

Jaenel (Edmund). * Die Resectio sterni mit Bericht über ein Sarcoma retrosternale. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. Neumarkt, T. Erbrich, [1887].

Jaenicke (Arthur) [1854-]. Vorschriften für die Krankenkost. 29 pp. 24°. Breslau, Preuss & Jünger, 1890.

Jaenicke (C.) Der Dienst als Schiffsarzt bei der deutschen Handelsmarine. 39 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Hoffmann, 1894.

Jaenicke (Otto). * Ueber das Foramen ovale cordis mit Anschluss eines Falles von embolischer Pyämie. 39 pp. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1894.

Jaenicke (Wilhelm). * Ueber embolische Verschleppung von Thrombennaterial aus dem rechten Herzen in periphere Körperarterien durch das offene Foramen ovale. [Erlangen.] 14 pp. 8°. Nürnberg, J. Grohrock, 1890.

Jänisch (Joh. Heinrich) [1734-]. Abhandlung von dem Krebs und von der besten Heilart desselben. 2. Ausg. 80 pp. 12°. St. Petersburg, 1785.

For Biography, see **Kaltschmid** (Carolus Fridericus) [in 1. s.].

Jänisius (Joh.) [1636-1707].

Graetzer (J.) [Biography.] In his: Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte, 8°, Bresl., 1889, 207.

Jaensch (Godofredus Ferdinandus). * De effiaci mercurialium usu chirurgico. 26 pp. 4°. Halw Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis, [1756].

Jaensch (Theodor). Der Zucker in seiner Bedeutung für die Volks-Ernährung. 1 p. l., 106 pp. 16°. Berlin, P. Parey, 1900.

Jaerisch (Manfred) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von Daeryadenitis tuberculosa. 27 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Jaerisch (Martin) [1874-]. * Ueber Dupuytren'sche Fingerkontrakturen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1898.

Jäschke (Georg Friedrich). * De medici officio; diss. quinta. 18 l. sm. 4°. Lipsiæ, lit. Fleischerianis, 1700.

See also **Schacher** (Polycarpus Gottlieb) [in 1. s.].

* De cataracta [etc.]. 4°. Lipsiæ, [1701].

Jäschke ([Paul] Georg) [1872-]. * Zur Behandlung der Kniescheibenbrüche mittelst Naht. 48 pp. 8°. Breslau, 1896.

Jaesschin ([Carl Heinrich] Hugo) [1866-]. * Ueber das Verhalten von Azoverbindungen beim Erhitzen mit Anilin und p-Toluidin. 48 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.

Jaffa.

See Cairo.

Jaffa (M. E.) Nutrition investigations among fruitarians and Chinese at the California agricultural experiment station, 1899-1901. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1901.

Forms Bull. No. 107 of: U. S. Dept. Agric. Office Exper. Station.

Jaffa Medical Mission and Hospital. See Mildway Conference Hall.

Jaffary (Charles) [1868-]. * De la prothèse immédiate appliquée au traitement des fractures des maxillaires par arnes à fen. 59 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1893, No. 831.

Jaffé (Julius). Die rituelle Circumcision im Lichte der antiseptischen Chirurgie, mit Berücksichtigung der religiösen Vorschriften. 45 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Fock, 1886.

Jaffé (Karl) [1854-]. Die Sublimat-Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe. 11 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. Grosser, 1885.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

Jaffé (Ludovicius Marcus) [1791-]. * De Ornithorhyncho paradoxo. 14 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. Berolini, typ. Haynianis, [1823].

Jaffé (Maximilianus) [1841-]. * De bilis pigmentorum genesi. 33 pp. 8°. Berolini, G. Schade, [1862].

Zur Therapie der habituellen Skoliose.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 348 (Chir., No. 107, 3329-3354).

Prinzipien und Technik der heutigen Wundbehandlung. iv, 153 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. G. Naumann, [1898?].

Forms No. 34-36 of: Med. Bibliot.

Ueber den Werth der Laparotomie als Heilmittel gegen Bauchfelltuberkulose.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1898, No. 211 (Innere Med., No. 63, 1181-1208).

For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. Breslau, 1889, 215.

Jaffé (Theophil). Ueber Hyperemesis gravidarum.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 305 (Gynäk., No. 87, 2211-2219).

Jaffredon (Joseph-Marie) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique de la nécrose syphilitique du corps du sphénoïde. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897, No. 99.

Jaganathum Nayudu (M.).

See **Conquest** (John Tricker). Outlines of midwifery, [etc.]. 8°. Madras, 1874.

Jaganathi Sadaseewjee.

See **Impounding-reservoirs** in India, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1894.

Jagelski (Cassianus) [-1774]. * De passione hysterica. 43 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., T. Haak, 1765.

Jagemann (Joh. Mich. August) [1740-]. Circa annos mdccclxx-mdccclxxii liber epidemiorum de aucta passim epidemia febre. 3 p. l., 84 pp., 3 tab. 12°. Erfordiae, J. F. Weber, 1772.

de Jager (Herbertus).

See **Valentinus** (Michael Bernhardus). Aurifodina medica [etc.] [in 1. s.]. fol. Giessæ & Francofurti, 1723.

de Jager (Lambertus). * Iets over den invloed van bacteriën op de digestie. 2 p. l., 63, viii pp. 8°. Groningen, Scholtens & Zoon, 1888.

de Jager (S[im]on). Quelle est l'influence de la respiration abdominale sur la pression sanguine artérielle? 42 pp. 8°. [Haarlem, 1884.]

Repr. from: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Haarlem, 1884, xix.

Jaggard (William) W[right] [1857-96]. Palliative measures in ruptured extra-uterine pregnancy. 11 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1884.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii.

For Biography, see Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii, 305-309, port. (J. H. Etheridge).

Jagielski (Victor). * De luxatione femoris congenita. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini, G. Lange, 1858.

Kommiss and its use in medicine. 39 pp. 8°. London, E. Chapman, 1870. [P., v. 2198.]

Modern massage treatment in combination with the electric bath. 14 pp. 8°. London, Trübner & Co., [1889].

Repr. from: Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1888, xxxii.

Jago (James) [1815-93].

B. (E.) Obituary notice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, liv, pp. i-iii.

Jago (William). A text-book on the science and art of bread-making, including the chemistry and analytic and practical testing of wheat, flour, and other materials employed in baking. 648 pp. 8°. London, *Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1895.

Jagoe (Joannes Henriens). * *De febre hectica*. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1908.]

Jagnaribe (Leonel Nogueira). * *Do diagnostico e tratamento das lezões syphiliticas do aparelho respiratorio*. 7 p. l., 166 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, J. D. de Oliveira*, 1883.

Jah (Asian).

See *Report of the Hyderabad chloroform commission* [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Bombay*, 1891.

Jahan (Abel-Charles-Jules) [1873-]. * *Des caries récidivantes*. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 2.

Jahan du Cormier (F.-T.). *Étude sur l'ensemble de la tête humaine*. iii, 288 pp. 8°. *Paris, Roux & Trinquart*, 1837.

Jahauretzius (Anders). Kort begrep af grunderne til pharmacien at nyttja vid enskylte föreläsningar. [Compendium of the principles of pharmacy; for use at private lectures.] 48 pp. 16°. *Stockholm, L. Salvius*, 1769.

Jahn (B.). Vollständige Verzeichnisse der activen Sanitäts-Officiere des Deutschen Reichs-Heeres und der kaiserlichen Marine, mit genauer Angabe der Beförderungen in die einzelnen Rangstufen zusammengestellt. 1.-3. Jahrg. roy. 8°. *Burg, A. Hopfer*, 1882-4.

Jahn (Carl [Hermann Alfred]) [1861-]. * *Behandlungsmethoden des Genu valgum*. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1886].

Jahn (Carolus). *De medicaminibus in genere, et de modo vires eorum explorandi*. 3 p. l., 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Petropoli, typ. Acad. scient.*, 1834.

Jahn (Eduard) [1871-]. * *Holz und Mark an den Grenzen der Jahresriebe*. [Berlin]. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cassel, G. Gotthelft*, 1894.

Jahn (Ernst). Leitfaden zur ökonomischen Arzneiverordnung für deutsche Kassenärzte, Militärärzte, und Polikliniker. Unter Mitwirkung des Haus Hennig. xii, 290 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1890.

— *Die Arznei-Therapie der Gegenwart*. 3. völlig ungewordene Aufl. vi, 7-402 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1896.

Jahn ([Ernst] Oskar [Arthur]) [1875-]. * *Ueber die Phlegmasia alba dolens puerperalis*. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1897].

Jahn (Ferdinand) [1804-59]. *Die Naturheilkraft. Vorarbeit zu einer zeitgemässen Umgestaltung der Heilkunde*. v. 1. xvi, 515 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1831.

Additional title-page: *Die Naturheilkraft in ihren Aeusserungen und Wirkungen dargestellt*.

— *Versuche für die praktische Heilkunde*. 1. Hft. viii, 216 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1835.

— *Zur Naturgeschichte der Schönleinschen Binnenausschläge oder Entexantheme*. xii, 225 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1840.

— *Sydenham. Ein Beitrag zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin*. xvi, 288 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1840.

— *Die abnormen Zustände des menschlichen Lebens als Nachbildungen und Wiederholungen normaler Zustände des Thierlebens*. xxxiv, 752 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Bärecke*, 1842.

See, also, **Griesselt** (Ludwig). *Des Sachsenspiegels anderer Theil*, [etc.]. 8°. *Carlsruhe*, 1835.

Jahn (Friedrich) [1766-1813]. *Versuch eines Handbuchs der populären Arzneikunde*. xiv, 467 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Jena, Akad. Buchhandl.*, 1790.

— *Auswahl der wirksamsten, einfachen und zusammengesetzten Arzneimittel, oder prakti-*

Jahn (Friedrich)—continued.

sche Materia medica. 2 v. x, 468 pp.; xxiv, 544 pp. 8°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1797-1800.

— The same. *Nach den besten medizinischen Schriftstellern und eigener Erfahrung bearbeitet*. Neue Aufl. 2 v., pagged consecutively. xxvi, 1161 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1807.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. x, 798 pp.; 784 pp. 8°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1818.

— *Ueber den Keichhusten. Ein Beitrag zur Monographie desselben*. xii, 178 pp. 12°. *Rudolstadt, Langbein & Klüger*, 1805.

Jahn (F[riedrich] L[udwig]) [1778-1852]. *A treatise on gymnastics; taken chiefly from the German*. [Transl. by Charles Beck.] xxiii, 179 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Northampton, Mass., S. Butler*, 1828.

Jahn (Friedrich Wilhelm August) [1870-]. * *Ueber Urachusfisteln*. [Breslau.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübingen., 1900, xxvi.

Jahn (Georgius). * *De officio obstetricis, vom Amt der Heb-Amme*. 38 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordia, typ. Groschianis*, [1723].

Jahn (Gustav) [1866-]. *Ueber die Schwankungen im spezifischen Gewicht des Blutes*. [Greifswald.] 25 pp. 8°. *Soest, W. Jahn*, 1891.

Jahn (Joh. Andreas Christian Wilhelm Friedrich) [1868-]. * *Ueber die Complicationen der Gonorrhoe, insbesondere einen Fall von geheilter, akuter, eitriger, metastatischer Irido-Choroiditis*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Goedicke & Gallinek*, [1893].

Jahn (Joh. Friedrich) [1845-]. * *Ueber Ichthyosis congenita*. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1869].

Jahn (Joh. Gothofredus). *Schediasma physicum de infantibus suppositis, vulgo Wechselbälgen*. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. Richter*, [1671].

Jahn (Károly). * 1. *A hydrogén gasometrikus meghatározása*. 2. *Gőzefeszélymérések vizes oldatoknál*. [Gasometric definition of hydrogen. 2. Definition of steam pressure.] 2 l., 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kolozsvárt, Magyar pol. Köny.*, 1886.

Jahn (L. Christian). *Norma dietetica, oder regelmässige Abhandlung wie ein Mensch sowohl in genere, als auch in specie, nach seinem Temperamente, Alter, Geschlechte und denen Jahreszeiten, durch den rechten Gebrauch derer sogenannten sechs nicht natürlichen Dinge, als derer Gemüthsbewegungen, der Luft, Speis und Trank, der Excretorum und Retentorum, Bewegung und Ruhe, Schlafen und Wachen, sein Leben und Gesundheit, nebst wenigen Arzeneien lange erhalten, und durch den unrechtmässigen Gebrauch derselben, dieses auch allzufrühzeitig zerstören kann; alles vernunftmässig an und ausgeführt, und einem jedweden dem die Erhaltung seiner Gesundheit und ein langes Leben lieb ist, zum besten herausgegeben*. 4 p. l., 298 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Dresden, J. N. Gerlach*, 1757.

Jahn (Max). *Der Einfluss der Kantischen Psychologie auf die Pädagogik als Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neueren philosophischen Pädagogik*. 47 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, P. Froberg*, 1885.

Repr. from: *N. Jahrb. f. Phil. u. Pädagogik*, 1884, 2. Abth.

Jahn [Max]. *Ueber Behandlung von Neurasthenen*. 9 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.

Repr. from: *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1885, vi.

— *Häusliche Krankenpflege*. 93 pp. 12°. *Stuttgart, D. Gundert*, 1887.

Jahn (Otto). * *Zur historischen Entwicklung der Lehre von der Skoliose*. 48 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1885.

Jahn (Otto). * Beitrag zur Behandlung der Bursitis prepatellaris. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1887.

Jahn (Ottomar). * Weitere Beiträge über die Amputationen am Fusse. 44 pp. 8°. *Wurtzburg, J. W. Unger*, 1886.

Jahn (Paul). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der histologischen Vorgänge bei der Wachstumsbehinderung der Röhrenknochen durch Verletzungen des Intermediärknorpels. [Strasburg.] 26 pp., 21. 8°. *Nannburg a. S., G. Pätz*, 1891.

Jahr (E.).

See **Brühl** [Leopold] & **Jahr** (E.). Diphtherie und Croup im Königreich Preussen [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Jahr (G[ottlieb] H[einrich] G[eorg]). Notices élémentaires sur l'homéopathie et la manière de la pratiquer; avec quelques-uns des effets les plus importants de dix des principaux remèdes homéopathiques, à l'usage de tous les hommes de bonne foi qui veulent se convaincre, par des essais, de la vérité de cette doctrine. 71 pp. 16°. *Paris, Lib. sociale*, 1839. [P., v. 1456.]

— Manual of homœopathic medicine. Transl. from the 3. ed. by J. Laurie, with a preface by P. Curie. Pt. 2. Therapeutical and symptomatological repertory, or alphabetical tables of the principal symptoms and homœopathic medicines with clinical observations. v. 2. 652 pp. 12°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1841.

— Nouvelle pharmacopée et posologie homœopathiques, ou de la préparation des médicaments homœopathiques et de l'administration des doses. xiv, 328 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1841.

— The same. Nouvelle pharmacopée homœopathique, ou histoire naturelle et préparation des médicaments homœopathiques et posologie, ou de l'administration des doses, par G. H. G. Jahr et A. Catellan. 2. éd., revue et considérablement augmentée. xix, 436 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853.

— Ausführlicher Symptomen-Kodex der homœopathischen Arzneimittellehre, für den erleichternden Handgebrauch beim Nachschlagen in der Praxis, und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf schnelle Vergleichung des Aehnlichen und gehörige Auffindung des Einzelnen nach allen seinen Bestimmungen, geordnet und hrsg. 1. Theil: Uebersicht der homœopathischen Heilmittel in ihren Erstwirkungen und Heilanzeigen. 2 v. xxxix, 614 pp.; 762 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, J. E. Schaub*, 1843.

Has additional title page: Gedrängte Total Uebersicht aller zur Zeit eingeführten homœopathischen Heilmittel in der Gesamtheit ihrer bekannten Erstwirkung und Heilanzeigen, nach den vorhandenen zerstreuten Quellen und manichfachen eigenen Beobachtungen bearbeitet und dargestellt.

— The same. 2. Theil: Systematisch-alphabetisches Repertorium [der homœopathischen Arzneimittellehre]. (3. Aufl. des "Handbuchs" desselben Verfassers.) 2 v. viii, 1052 pp., 11.; 1254, 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann*, 1848.

— The same. Jahr's new manual (or Symptomen-Codex). Transl., with extensive additions, from various sources, by Charles Julius Hempel, aided by James M. Quinn; with a preface, by C. Hering; revisions and clinical notes, by J. F. Gray; contributions from A. Gerald Hull, G. W. Cook, B. F. Joslin, C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, and J. Kitchen. 3 v. 8°. *New York*, 1848-53.

— The same. Jahr's and Possart's new manual of the homœopathic materia medica, arranged with reference to well-authenticated observations at the sick bed, and accompanied by an alphabetical repertory to facilitate and secure the selection of a suitable remedy in any given case. 4 ed., revised and enlarged by the

Jahr (G[ottlieb] H[einrich] G[eorg])—cont'd. author, and transl. and edited by Charles J. Hempel. xvi, 924 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1853.

Title-page on p. 435: Manual of the homœopathic materia medica . . . by A. Possart. Transl. and edited by Charles J. Hempel. Title-page on p. 455: Pt. 2. Concise repertory to Jahr's and Possart's manuals; containing everything of interest and importance in our materia medica and clinical records.

— The same. Nouveau manuel de médecine homœopathique. 6. éd. 2 v. in 4. xx, 770 pp.; 876 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1855.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Manuel de matière médicale, ou résumé des principaux effets des médicaments homœopathiques, avec indication des observations cliniques.

Pt. 2. Répertoire thérapeutique et symptomatologique, ou tables alphabétiques des principaux symptômes des médicaments homœopathiques avec des cliniques.

— The same. 7. éd. 3 v. in 2. xx, 828 pp.; 850 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.

— Prático elemental de homœopathia, ou conselhos clinicos, augmentados com as primeiras experiencias sobre os venenos das cobras Coral, Cascabel e Duas-Cabeças; precedidos de um discurso preliminar pelo Dr. B. Mure e seguidos de um epilogo pelo cirurgião J. V. Martins. 2 v., paged consecutively. 479 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, J. Villeneuve & Co.*, 1844.

— Short elementary treatise upon homœopathia and the manner of its practice; with some of the most important effects of ten of the principal homœopathic remedies, for the use of all honest men who desire to convince themselves by experiment of the truth of the doctrine. 2. French ed., corrected and enlarged. Transl. by Edward Bayard. v, 90 pp. 24°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1845.

— Alphabetisches Repertorium der Hautsymptome und anderer Substanzveränderungen, nebst den Erscheinungen an den Drüsen, Knochen, Schleimhäuten und Blutgefässen. Bearbeitet und bereichert mit pathologischen Notizen über die Dermatosen. xxiv, 167 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann*, 1849.

Repr. from his: Symptomen-Kodex.

— The same. Alphabetical repertory of the skin-symptoms and external alterations of substance, together with the morbid phenomena observed in the glandular, osseous, mucous, and circulatory systems, arranged with pathological remarks on the diseases of the skin. Edited by Charles J. Hempel. 515 pp. 16°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1850.

— Della cura omœopatica del cholera, coll' indicazione dei mezzi di preservarsene. Potendi servir di consiglio alle famiglie in mancanza del medico. Tradotta dal francese sull' edizione di . . . e pubblicata per cura del dottore Pietro Fioretta. 76 pp. 8°. *Torino*, 1849.

Repr. from: Gior. omœopat., 1849.

— Klinische Anweisungen zu homœopathischer Behandlung der Krankheiten. Ein vollständiges Taschenbuch der homœopathischen Therapie für Aerzte und Verehrer dieser Heilmethode, nach den bisherigen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. Mit einer Charakteristik der wichtigsten Mittel, nebst deren Abkürzung, und einem alphabetischen Register des Inhalts und der verschiedenen Krankheitsnamen. xxviii, 542, 73 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann*, 1849.

— The same. 2. Aufl. exx, 560 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann*, 1854.

— The same. Jahr's clinical guide; or, pocket-repertory for the treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Transl. and edited, with annotations, by Charles J. Hempel. 409 pp. 16°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1850.

Jahr (G[ottlieb] H[einrich] G[eorg])—cont'd.

Handbuch der Haupt-Anzeigen für die richtige Wahl der homöopathischen Heilmittel, vorzüglich nach den bisherigen Erfahrungen am Krankenbette. 4. durchaus umgearbeitete, verbesserte und mit mehreren neuen Mitteln versehene Aufl. 2 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 878 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann, 1851-2.*

CONTENTS.

1. Abth. Die gebräuchlichsten homöopathischen Arzneien in ihren Haupt- und Eigenwirkungen.
2. Abth. Kurzgefasstes allgemeines Repertorium des Wissenswürdigsten aus der reinen Arzneimittel-Lehre und der Praxis.

— Du traitement homéopathique des affections nerveuses et des maladies mentales. viii, 600 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1854.*

— Leitfaden zur Ansbübung der Homöopathie, nebst charakteristischen Skizzenbildern der wichtigsten homöopathischen Heilmittel und Angabe der gebrauchten Abkürzungen. 109 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, H. Bethmann, 1854.*

— Du traitement homéopathique des maladies des femmes. vii, 496 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1856.*

— The same. The homœopathic treatment of the diseases of females and infants at the breast. Transl. from the French by Charles J. Hempel. xxiv, 422 pp. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia, W. Radde, 1856.*

— Die Lehren und Grundsätze der gesammten theoretischen und praktischen homöopathischen Heilkunst. Eine apologetisch-kritische Besprechung der Lehren Hahnemanns und seiner Schüler. xx (11.), 505 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, S. G. Liesching, 1857.*

— The same. Principes et règles qui doivent guider dans la pratique de l'homœopathie; exposition raisonnée des points essentiels de la doctrine médicale de Hahnemann. xvi, 528 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1857.*

— Hull's Jahr; a new manual of homœopathic practice. 4. Am. ed., edited, with annotations and additions, by Frederick G. Snelling. Repertory. 804 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde, 1862.*

— The same. Edited, with annotations and additions, by Frederick G. Snelling. 5. Am. ed., with an appendix of the new remedies, by C. J. Hempel. Symptomatology. 1200 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde, 1868.*

— Die venereischen Krankheiten. Ihre pathologische Natur, richtige Erkenntniss und homöopathische Behandlung. Nach fremden und eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bearbeitet und mit kritischen Bemerkungen begleitet. xlii, 449 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, 1867.*

— Stoff oder Kraft? Oder: Das immaterielle Wesen der Natur. Ein natur-philosophischer Vortrag. 32 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, 1869.*
Bound with: PERRUSSEL (F.) *Lettres nouvelles* [etc.]. 12°. *Paris & Bordeaux, 1866.*

— Therapeutischer Leitfaden für angehende Homöopathen. Zusammenfassung einiger Beobachtungen in einer mehr als vierzigjährigen Praxis über die als wahrhaft gültig bewährten Heilanzeigen in vorkommenden Krankheitsfällen. Nebst kritischen Bemerkungen und Zusätzen zu Rückert's klinischen Erfahrungen. xxii, 23-382 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Niedergesachs, 1869.*

— The same. Therapeutic guide; the most important results of more than forty years' practice with personal observations regarding the truly-reliable and practically-verified curative indications in actual cases of disease; transl., with notes and new remedies, by Charles

Jahr (G[ottlieb] H[einrich] G[eorg])—cont'd.

J. Hempel. 364 pp. 8°. *New York, Boericke & Tafel, 1876.*

See, also, **Bahr** (Bernhard). Die Therapie [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, 1862-6.* — **Hartmann** (F[rauz]). Special therapeutics [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *Manchester, 1857.* — **Hempel** (Charles Julius). New homœopathic pharmacopœia [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 12°. *New York, 1850.*

Jahr (Richard Erich) [1867-]. * Ueber Rückbildung von Sarkomen im Wochenbett. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff, 1894.*

Jahrbuch und Kalendarium für 1886-7. Wiener freiwillige Rettungs-Gesellschaft. [v. 6.] 12°. *Wien, 1887.*

Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung. v. 8, 1865-6; v. 23-56, 1885-1902. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin.*

Current.

— Sach- und Autoren-Register zu Band 26-50. 1 v. 223 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, 1899.*

Jahrbuch der Medicinal-Verwaltung in Elsass-Lothringen. Im amtlichen Auftrage hrsg. von Dr. Krieger. v. 1-15, 1888-1902. 8°. *Strassburg.*

Current.

Jahrbuch für Militär-Aerzte. v. 21-37, 1886-1902. 12°. *Wien.*

Current. Went v. 27, 1892. In 1897 Eugen Leibnitz became editor.

Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern hrsg. von Max Wildermann. v. 2-17, 1886-1902. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*

Current. v. 6 contains index to 1885-90; v. 15 contains index to 1895-1900.

Jahrbuch für practische Aerzte. v. 8-16, 1884-92. 8°. *Berlin.*

Ended.

Jahrbuch für practischen Medicin. v. 8-24, 1886-1902. 8°. *Stuttgart.*

Current.

Jahrbuch für sexuelle Zwischenstufen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Homosexualität. Hrsg. von Magnus Hirschfeld. v. 1-4, 1899-1902. 8°. *Leipzig, M. Spohr.*

Jahrbuch der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten. Hrsg. von der k. k. N.-Ö. Stadthalterei. 1-8. Jahrg., 1892-9. 8 v. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, 1893-1902.*

Jahrbücher der Hamburgischen Staatskrankenanstalten. Hrsg. von den Aerzten dieser Anstalten unter Redaktion von Th. Rumpf. v. 4, 1893-4. roy. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig.*

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Hrsg. von J. Conrad, L. Elster [et al.]. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] 3. F., v. 3-24, 1892-1902. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer.*

Current.

— Register zu Band 1-34; n. F., Band 1-21; 3. F., Band 1-20; Band 1-75 und Supplementheft 1-21, bearbeitet von Dr. F. Wissowa. 296 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.*

Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie. v. 6-22, 1885-1902. 8°. *Wien.*

Current. After 1895, v. 13, "und Neurologie" added to title.

Jahrbücher für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. *Wien & Leipzig.*

Title, after 1895, v. 13, of: **Jahrbücher** für Psychiatrie, *Wien & Leipzig.*

Jahrbücher des Sanitätswesens im Königreiche Baiern. Hrsg. von Simon Haberl und Maximilian Jacobi. No. 1, v. 1, 1810. 8°. *Landshut, P. Krüll.*

Nos. 2-3, v. 1, wanted to complete.

Jahreiss (R[ichard]). * Beiträge zur Untersuchung des Harns auf Eiweiss und Zucker. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1886.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe in allen Ländern. Hrsg. von Carl Canstatt. 1841-50. roy. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1844-51.

In 1841-2 title was: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der practischen Medicin. Chirurgie in allen Ländern. In 1843 Dr. Eisenmann added, and after 1848 was sole editor.

Reprint from: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin in allen Ländern.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Diagnostik. Hrsg. von E. Schill. v. 1-8, 1894-1901. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895-1902.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chirurgie. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Becker [et al.] red. u. hrsg. von O. Hildebrand. v. 1-6, 1895-1900. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1896-1901.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Ahlfeld [et al.] hrsg. von Richard Frommel. v. 1-14, 1887-1900. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1888-1901.

Current. In 1900 E. Bumm and J. Veit became editors.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der reinen Chemie, bearbeitet im Verein mit mehreren Fachgenossen und hrsg. von Dr. Wilhelm Stadel. v. 1-8. Bericht für 1873-80. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1874-82.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bacterien, Pilze und Protozoen. Von P. Baumgarten. v. 1-16, 1885-1900. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1886-1902.

Current. v. 5 contains general index to v. 1-5. In 1894 v. 10, F. Tangl added as editor.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene. Von J. Uffelmann. v. 1-18, 1883-1900. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1884-1902.

Current. A supplement to: **Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege**.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der sozialen Hygiene und Demographie. Hrsg. von A. Grotjahn und F. Krieger. v. 1, 1900-1901. roy. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen der Homöopathie im In- und Auslande. Hrsg. von Fr. Hektor Arneth und Adolph Masenzeller. v. 1, July, 1845, to July, 1846. 383 pp. 8°. *Wien, Tendler & Comp.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie und Toxicologie. v. 20-35, 1885-1900. 8°. *Göttingen*.

Current. In v. 25, 1890, title became: **Jahresbericht der Pharmacie**.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie. In Verbindung mit Fachgenossen hrsg. von L. Hermann. v. 1-9, 1892-1900. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1894-1901.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der physikalischen Wissenschaften von Jacob Berzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von C. G. Gmelin. v. 1-28, 1822-49. 8°. *Tübingen*. v. 5-20 transl. by F. Wöhler. Title 1842-8 was: **Jahres-Bericht** über die Fortschritte der Chemie und Meteorologie.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der practischen Medicin. Chirurgie in allen Ländern.

Title, in 1841-2, of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte in der Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe in allen Ländern. *Erlangen*.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Staatsarzneikunde in den Jahren 1841 bis 1850. Hrsg. von C. Canstatt. 1 v. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*. Reprint from: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin in allen Ländern.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Thierchemie. v. 15-30, 1885-1900. 8°. *Wiesbaden*. Current.

—, Sach- und Autoren-Register über die ersten zehn Jahrgänge. Bearbeitet von Rudolf Andreasch. 154 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1881.

—, Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den Bänden 11-20. Bearbeitet von Rudolf Andreasch. 197 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1892.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel bearbeitet von Dr. H. Beckurts. Sonderdruck a. d. Jahresbericht der Pharmacie. v. 1-10, 1891-1900. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1893-1902.

Current.

Jahresbericht des Landes-Medicinal-Collegium über das Medicinalwesen im Königreich Sachsen. v. 1-19, 1867-87. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869-89.

Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewerbestatistik. N. F., v. 1-17, 1870-86. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Continuation of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der chemischen Technologie [etc.].

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Anatomie und Physiologie. 1885-1901. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Militair-Sanitätswesens. v. 11-27, 1885-1901. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current. In 1891, v. 17, Anton Lübbert became editor.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Hrsg. von E. Flatau und L. Jacobsohn. Red. von E. Mendel. v. 1-4, 1897-1900. roy. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1898-1901.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte im Gebiete der Ophthalmologie. v. 15-31, 1884-1900. 8°. *Tübingen*.

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin. v. 20-36, 1885-1901. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886-1902.

Current.

—, General-Register über die Berichte 1866-1890. Jahrg. 1-25. 577 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Veterinär-Medicin. v. 5-20, 1885-1900. roy. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

—, General-Register über die Berichte 1881-1895 (v. 1-15). Bearbeitet von Hermann Baum. 1 v. 95 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Jahresbericht über die Leistungen in den physiologischen Wissenschaften. See Canstatt's Jahresbericht über die Leistungen in den physiologischen Wissenschaften, Würzburg, 1851-61.

Jahres-Bericht des naturhistorischen Vereins von Wisconsin für die Jahre 1876-7, 1878-9. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1877-9.

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie.

Title, after v. 24, 1889, of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der Pharmacognosie, Pharmacie und Toxicologie, *Göttingen*.

Jahresbericht des Präsidenten der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien für 1891. Erstattet in der Jahres-Versammlung am 8. März 1892. 13 pp. fol. Wien, 1892.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1892. n. F., xxii.

Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens die Krankenanstalten und die öffentlichen Gesundheitsverhältnisse der freien Stadt Frankfurt betreffend. v. 29-45, 1885-1901. 8°. Frankfurt a. M.

Current.

Jahresbericht über das Veterinärwesen in Ungarn. Im Auftrage des kön. ung. Ackerbauministeriums nach amtlichen Berichten bearbeitet von Franz Hutyra. v. 10-11, 1898-9. roy. 8°. Budapest, 1899-1900.

Jahres - Berichte über die chirurgische Klinik der Universität Greifswald während des Etatsjahres 1888-9; 1889-90 von Dr. Helferich, Director; Dr. Cohen, Assistenzarzt. xvi, 156 pp., 2 plans; viii, 172 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890-92.

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. In Verbindung mit Dr. Albrecht [et al.], hrsg. von G. Schwalbe. N. F., v. 1-6, 1892-1900. roy. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1897-1901.

Current. Continuation, n. s., of: **Jahresberichte** über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie, Leipzig, 1872-91.

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. v. 13-20, 1884-91. 8°. Leipzig.

Continued under title: **Jahresberichte** über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte.

General-Register. v. 1-10. 164 pp. 8°.

General-Register. v. 11-20. 280 pp. 8°.

Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Hrsg. von H. v. Mohl [et al.]. v. 9-44, 1853-88. 8°. Stuttgart.

Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften. No. 1, 1885-6; No. 14, 1898-9. 8°. Berlin, A. Asher & Co., 1887-99.

The same. Sach-Register. Nos. 1-5. 96 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Asher & Co., 1891.

Bound with the preceding.

Jahresverzeichnis der schweizerischen Universitätsschriften. 1897-8; 1898-9. 63 pp.; 59 pp. 8°. Basel, Schweighauser, 1898-9.

Jahrmärker (Max). *Zur Casuistik der Hodentumoren. (Ein Fall von Myxosarcoma cysticum.) 34 pp., 21. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1894.

Jail-fever.

See *Fever (Typhus)*.

Jaillard (Pierre-François [1827-83]). *Toxicologie du bichromate de potasse. 26 pp. 4°. Paris, Cosse & J. Dumaine, 1853. [P., v. 1700; 1701; 1718; 1728; 1839.]

Ecole de pharmacie.

Jaille (Eugène-Léon) [1860-]. *Étude sur la gastrotomie dans les ruptures utérines. 62 pp. 4°. Paris, 1886, No. 260.

Jaillet (Jules) [1852-]. Traitement de l'anémie et de la faiblesse constitutionnelle par le peptose du Dr. . . . 71 pp. 16°. Paris, H. Schaffner, 1893.

See, also, **Dictionnaire** de thérapeutique [etc.]. 3 v. roy. 8°. Paris, 1883.

Jails.

See *Prisons*.

Jaissou (Félix). *Les psychoses puerpérales. 84 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 294.

Jaja (Florenzo). Resoconto statistico delle malattie sifilitiche, veneree e della pelle. 52 pp. 8°. Bari, 1890.

Jakesch (Wilhelm). Ueber Menstruationsanomalien. 19 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1891.

Formis Hft. 25 of: Med. Wander-Vortr., Berl.

— . Bleichsucht und Blutarmut beim weiblichen Geschlechte. 32 pp. 12°. Berlin, C. Duncker, 1892.

Jakhuine (Abraham) [1871-]. *L'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique simple chez les enfants. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 67.

Jakini (Mlle. M.-Ch.) [1872-]. *Influence de certaines conditions dysgénésiques sur le bacillus coli communis, particulièrement sur sa propriété fermentative (action de l'acide phénique, de l'iode, de la lumière solaire, etc.). viii, 9-66 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier, 1900, No. 53.

Jákó (János). Adatok stapeliák szövettanához. [Contribution to structure of stapelia.] 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Lugoson, J. Wenczely, 1882.

Jakob (Benno). *Ueber infektiöse Embolie im Wochenbett. 23 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1898.

Jakob (Christfried). *Aortitis syphilitica (?). 30 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1891.

— . Atlas des gesunden und kranken Nervensystems, nebst Grundriss der Anatomie, Pathologie und Therapie desselben. Mit einem Vorwort von Ad. von Strümpell. xxiii, 197 pp., 78 pl. 16°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1895.

— . The same. 2. Aufl. xxiii, 43 l., 223 pp., 84 pl. 8°. München, J. Lehmann, 1899.

— . The same. An atlas of the normal and pathological nervous systems, together with a sketch of the anatomy, pathology, and therapy of the same. With an introduction by Ad. von Strümpell. Transl. and edited (authorized) by Joseph Collins. xxvii, 90, 232 pp., 78 pl. 12°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1896.

— . The same. Atlas of the nervous system, including an epitome of the anatomy, pathology, and treatment. With a preface by Ad. von Strümpell. Authorized transl. from the second revised German ed.; edited by Edward D. Fisher. 19 pp., 47 l., 84 pl.; 218 pp. 12°. Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901.

— . The same. Atlas du système nerveux à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique, suivi d'un précis d'anatomie, de pathologie et de thérapeutique. Préface du Prof. Ad. von Strümpell. Traduit et annoté par les docteurs Rémond, Clavelier. xxiii, 219 pp., 77 pl., 77 l. 12°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1897.

— . The same. 2. éd. française, traduite et complétée par A. Rémond et Clavelier. xi, 364 pp., 84 pl. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1900.

— . Atlas der klinischen Untersuchungsverfahren, nebst Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik und der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten. xv (1 l.), 231 pp., 68 pl., 68 l. 12°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1897.

— . The same. Atlas manuel de diagnostic clinique, technique médicale, indications thérapeutiques. Édition française par A. Létienne et Ed. Cart. 378 pp., 68 pl. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1898.

— . The same. 2. éd. française. 355 pp., 68 pl. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1899.

— . The same. Atlas of methods of clinical investigation, with an epitome of clinical diagnosis and of special pathology and treatment of internal diseases. Authorized transl. from the German. Edited by Augustus A. Eshner. 15 pp., 1 l., 68 tab., 68 l.; 259 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1898.

Jakob (Emil [Ernst Moritz]) [1869-]. *Komplikationen und Nachkrankheiten von Diphtherie. 31 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1894.

Jakobi (Siegfried). * Ueber Benzyl-a-Naphthylamin. [Bern.] 35 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Jakobsohn (Ernst Moritz) [1860-]. * Beiträge zur Actiologie des Skorbut. 57 pp., 2 l. 8°. Breslau, H. Proskaner jr., [1887].

Jakobson (Bernhard Heinrich). See **Loder** (Justus Christian). Beobachtungen [etc.] [in 1 s.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1793.

Jakowenko (Eugen) [1867-]. * Zur Frage über die Natur der Mischgeschwülste der Parotis. 39 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

Jakowlewa (Mlle. Sévasta) [1877-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la broncho-pneumonie chez les diphtériques (étiologie et pathogénie). 1 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. Lyon, P. Legendre & Cie., 1901. No. 1. Doctorat de l'université.

Jaksch [Anton], Ritter von Wartenhorst [1810-57]. Ueber periphere Nervenkrankheiten. 10 pp. 4°. [Karlsbad, 1863.]

Repr. from: Annt. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1862, Karlsbad, 1863.

For Biography, see Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1887, xii, 303.

von Jaksch (Rudolf), Ritter von Wartenhorst [1855-]. Klinische Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten mittels bakteriologischer, chemischer und mikroskopischer Untersuchungsmethoden. xxiv, 356 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1887.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xxviii, 438 pp. roy. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1889.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xxxii, 499 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1892.

— The same. 4. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xxviii, 568 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1896.

— The same. 5. Aufl. xxviii, 626 pp. 8°. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1901.

— The same. Manuel de diagnostic des maladies internes par les méthodes bactériologiques, chimiques et microscopiques. Trad. de Pallemard par L. Moulé. xix, 354 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1888.

— The same. Clinical diagnosis; the bacteriological, chemical, and microscopical evidence of disease. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by James Cagney; with an appendix by William Stirling. xxiv, 398 pp. 8°. London, C. Griffin & Co., 1890.

— The same. Transl. from the 3. German ed. and enlarged by James Cagney. xxiii, 460 pp. 8°. London, C. Griffin & Co., 1893.

— The same. 3. ed., transl. from the 4. German ed. and enlarged by James Cagney. xxv, 523 pp. 8°. London, C. Griffin & Co., 1897.

— Ueber Diagnose und Therapie der Erkrankungen des Blutes. 24 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1890.

Forms Hft. 21 of: Med. Wander-Votr., Berl.

— Gegenwart und Zukunft der internen Medicin. 13 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1890.

Forms Hft. 16 of: Med. Wander-Votr., Berl.

— Diagnostische und therapeutische Resultate des Koch'schen Heilverfahrens. 45 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1891.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1891, x.

— Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Vorkommens von Harnsäure und Xanthinbasen im Blute, den Exsudaten und Transsudaten. 28 pp. 8°. Berlin N. W., Fischer, 1891.

— Mittheilung über die Wirkungen des Koch'schen Heilmittels gegen Tuberculose. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1891.

Forms Hft. 23 of: Med. Wander-Votr., Berl.

— Ueber transitorische, alimentäre und dauernde Glycosurie und ihre Beziehungen zum

von Jaksch (Rudolf)—continued.

Diabetes, nebst Bemerkungen über den Nachweis von Kohlehydraten im Harn. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1892.

Forms Hft. 31 of: Med. Wander-Votr., Berl.

— Ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Blutes. 15 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1893.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii.

— Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Blutentziehungen. 20 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1894.

Forms Hft. 41 of: Med. Wander-Votr., Berl.

— Die Vergiftungen. xvii, 640 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Hölde, 1894.

Forms v. 1 of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. ... Nothnagel, Wien.

— Ueber die Vaccination. Festvortrag zu Ehren Jenners am 14. Mai 1896 an dem hundertjährigen Gedenktag der ersten Impfung, gehalten zu Pilsen in der Section Brün des Centralvereines deutscher Aerzte in Böhmen. 16 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld, [1896].

Forms Hft. 52 of: Med. Wander-Votr., Berl.

See, also, **Beiträge** zur inneren Medicin. Festschrift [etc.]. 8°. Wien, 1900.—**Kaiser** Franz Josef-Pavillon, [etc.]. 8°. Prag, 1900.—**Mittheilungen** über das Koch'sche Mittel [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Jakubowitsch (Anna). * Ein Fall von congenitaler Atresie der Arteria pulmonalis. Beitrag zur Lehre von den angeborenen Erkrankungen des Herzens. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Zürich, Juchli & Beck, 1897.

Jakubowska (Felicia). * Des résultats immédiats et éloignés du traitement électrique des fibromes utérins par la méthode du docteur Apostoli. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 363.

— The same. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1890.

Jakubowski (Józef) [1797-1866].

Skobel (F. K.). Dr. Josef Jakubowski; szkic biograficzny. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xii, 297.

Jakubowski (Maciej Leon). Wskazówki żywienia i pielęgnowania dzieci w pierwszym roku życia. [Hints on nutrition and care of children in first year of life.] 43 pp. 12°. Kraków, W. Kornecki, 1890.

— Porównanie wyników leczenia dławca za pomocą tracheotomii a intubacji krtańi metodą O'Dwyer'a. [Comparison of results of treatment of stricture of larynx by tracheotomy and intubation according to O'Dwyer's method.] 10 pp. 8°. Warszawa, K. Kowalewski, 1891.

Repr. from: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi.

Jalaber (Donatien). * Kystes pelviens de l'ovaire et accouchement; conduite à tenir pendant le travail. [Paris.] 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. L'annes, 1898, No. 20.

Jalabert (Léon) [1871-]. * Des Bartholini-tes et de leur traitement. 92 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1898, No. 86.

Jalade-Lafond [Guillaume]. Sobre la curacion radical de las hernias abdominales (llamadas vulgarmente quebraduras). Memoria escrita en francés. Traducción española de la edicion 24. 76 pp., 2 l., 16 pl. 8°. Madrid, F. G. de Bedoya, 1850.

Jalaguier (Ad.) [1853-]. * De l'arthro-omie. 258 pp. 8°. Paris, Asselin & Houzau, 1886.

Concours.

Jalaguier (Albert) [1872-]. * Le cacodylate de sonde dans la tuberculose pulmonaire et quelques autres affections. 132 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 389.

Jalaguier (Léon) [1862-]. * Fractures de l'olécrâne. 58 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 179.

Jalap and jalapin.

LAMBERT (J.) *Étude sur le jalap. 4°. Montpellier, 1885.

MÜLLER (J.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Convolvulus und Jalapins im Thierkörper. 8°. Dorpat, 1885.

NATIVELE (A.) *Sur la résine de jalap et le cinicin, principe amer cristallisable du chardon béni. 4°. Paris, 1841.

PAULLINUS (C. F.) De jalappa liber singularis, secundum leges et methodum imperialis Academiæ Leopoldinæ naturæ curios. scriptus, variisque observationibus et memorabilibus conspersus. 12°. Francofurti a. M., 1700.

Heinberg (A.) Some notes on jalap. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1900, lxxii, 528-534.—KROMER (N.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Jalapinolsäure. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1898, n. F. lvi, 448-466.—REHM (H.) Fährliche Tödtung durch Jalappen-Tinktur. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1896, xlvii, 81-86.

Jalkowski (Johannes). *Zur Pathologie der Psoriasis. Nach 105 in den letzten Jahren in der medizinischen Klinik zu Tübingen behandelten Fällen. 2s pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp jr., 1896.

Jallabert [Lonis] [1712-68]. Experimenta electrica usibus medicis applicata, oder Versuche über die Electricität, aus denen der herrliche Nutzen derselben in der Arzneywissenschaft und insbesondere in der Kur eines Lahmens zu ersehen, nebst einigen Muthmassungen über die Ursache der Wirkungen der Electricität. Denen zu ende beygefligt Herrn de Sauvages Send-schreiben, an Herrn D. Bruhier, von den Versuchen so an einigen Lahmen unter seiner Aufsicht gemacht worden. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 3 p. l., 312 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 12°. Basel, J. R. Im Hof, 1750.

Jallat (L.-P.) [1792-1864]. *De la cystite chronique. 19 pp. 4°. Paris, 1824, No. 198, v. 188. See, also, **Weller** (Carl H[einrich]). Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1832. — The same. Trattato teorico e pratico [etc.]. 8°. Livorno, 1833.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 526 (Cafie).

Jallot (Aimé). *Considérations sur les maladies produites par les passions. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1823, No. 645.

Jallot (Victor) [1870-]. *Des opérations conservatrices dans le traitement de l'ostéo-sarcome. 52 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 359.

Jaluit.

See **Hygiene** (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Jamaica. Official documents on the case of Ann Pratt, the reputed authoress of a certain pamphlet, entitled "Seven months in the Kingston Lunatic Asylum, and what I saw there". 56 pp. 8°. Kingston, Jordon & Osborn, 1860.

— Annual reports of the registrar-general on the marriages, births, and deaths registered in Jamaica. 1-10., 1878-9 to 1887-8. fol. Kingston, 1880-89.

First report for 18 months, ending Sept. 30, 1879.

— Census of Jamaica and its dependencies taken on the 4. April, 1881. By the registrar-general. 32 pp. fol. Kingston, Government Printing Establishment, 1881.

— Rules and regulations for public general hospitals in Jamaica. 14 pp. 12°. Kingston, Government Printing Establishment, 1882.

Jamaica.

See, also, **Fever** (Yellow, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Management, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Public, Reports on), **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), **Smallpox** (History, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), **Vaccination** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Jamaica.

ELMGREN (G.) *Pugillus Jamaicensium plantarum. Upsalia, 1759.

In: LINNÆUS. Amoenitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1760, v, 389-413.

OBSERVATIONS on the system by which estates have been and are still managed in Jamaica; and on the apprenticeship introduced by the recent abolition act. By a proprietor. 8°. Edinburgh, 1836.

SLOANE (H.) Von den Krankheiten, welche er in Jamaika beobachtet und behandelt hat. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, und mit einigen Zusätzen begleitet. 8°. Augsburg, 1784.

THOMSON (J.) A treatise on the diseases of negroes as they occur in the island of Jamaica; with observations on the country remedies. 8°. Jamaica, 1820.

TRAPHAM (T.) A discourse of the state of health in the island of Jamaica. With a provision therefore calculated from the air, the place, and the water; the customs and manner of living, etc. 16°. London, 1679.

Adams (J. H.) Jamaica as a health resort. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 1-4.—Clark (J. H.) The climate of the Santa Cruz Mountains, Jamaica, West Indies. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1955.—Jamaica as a health resort. Climate, St. Louis, 1899, ii, 69-75.—Jamaica as a health resort. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1632-1634.—Phillippo (J. C.) The climate of Jamaica, West Indies. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1946-1955. — The march of hygiene in Jamaica. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xiii, 1-5.—Picton (L. J.) Impressions of a short visit to Jamaica. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1900-1901, viii, 148-152.—Water supply in Jamaica. Pub. Health Engin., Lond., 1897, i, 87; 126.—Wescott (M. W.) Jamaica as a winter resort for the neuralgic and rheumatic. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 374.

Jamaica. Island Medical Department. Annual reports of the superintending medical officer and the Lepers' Home to the governor, for the years 1882-3; 1894-5. 18 pp; 55 pp. fol. Kingston, Gov. Print. Office, 1884-95.

Jamaica. Lepers' Home. Rules of the Lepers' Home, drawn up under the provisions of law 17 of 1879. Approved by the governor, 18th June, 1880. 16 pp. 16°. Jamaica, Gov't Printing Establishment, 1880.

— Annual reports of the medical attendant to the superintending medical officer of the colony, for the years 1887-8; 1889-90; 1891-2; 1893-4; 1894-5. 4° & fol. [Kingston, 1888-95.] Reports for 1891-2, 1893-4, and 1894-5 suppl. to Jamaica Gaz.

Jamaica. Public Hospital. Rules and regulations of the Public Hospital, Jamaica, under the 5th section of the public hospital law, No. 12, of 1869. 31 pp. 12°. Jamaica, Government Printing Establishment, 1881.

Jamaica at Chicago. An account descriptive of the colony of Jamaica, with historical and other appendices. Compiled under the direction of C. J. Ward. 63 pp. 8°. New York, 1893.

Jamain ([Jean-]A[lexandre]). *De l'hémato-cèle du scrotum. 132 pp. 4°. Paris, L. Martinet, 1853.

Concours.

— Manuel de petite chirurgie, contenant les pansements, les bandages, les appareils, [etc.]. 2. éd. 603 pp. 8°. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1853.

— The same. 5. éd. 962 pp. 12°. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1873.

— The same. 7. éd., par Félix Terrier et M. Péraire. 1 p. l., 782 pp. 12°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1893.

— The same. 8. éd., par Félix Terrier et M. Péraire. 1 p. l., 1044 pp. 12°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1901.

Jamain ([Jean-]A[lexandre])—continued.

— The same. *Handbuch der niederen Chirurgie*, enthaltend: Die Lehre von den Verbänden bei Wunden, abnormen Zuständen und Fracturen, sowie die Pessarien, Bruchbänder, Punktionen, die Vaccination, die Incisionen, die Aderlässe, die Schröpfköpfe, die Phlegmone, die Abscesse, Wunden, Verbrennungen, Geschwüre, das Katheterisiren, Zahnausziehen, die anästhesirenden Mittel, etc. Deutsch bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen vermehrt von Jacob Herzfelder. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. xiv, 414 pp., 38 pl. 8°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, G. Fasse*, 1854.

— *Manuel de pathologie et de clinique chirurgicales*. 2 v. iv, 600 pp.; 706 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1859.

See, also, **Nélaton** (Auguste). *Éléments de pathologie chirurgicale*. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1844-59.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat. Par., 1862. xxix. 568 (Café).

— & **Terrier** (F.) *Manuel de pathologie chirurgicale*. 3. éd. v. 3 & 4. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1882-92.

Jamart (Émile) [1874-]. *Des dystrophies arthropathiques et leur traitement. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 12.

Jamaux (Édonard) [1875-]. *Rapports des affections chroniques de la peau du mamelon et de l'aréole avec les cancers du sein. 93 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 646.

Jambou (Louis) [1872-]. *Recherches sur le pentachlorophenol et quelques pentachlorophénates. 48 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 2.
École de pharmacie.

Jambul.

See *Syzygium jambolanum*.

Jamerius.

SALAND (F. A.) *Die Chirurgie des Jamerius nach der Fragmenten bei Guy de Chauliac. [Berlin.] 8°. *Osterwieck*, 1895.

James. Das Erbrechen der Schwangeren, seine nachtheiligen Folgen für Mutter und Kind und seine Heilung. Nebst einem Anhang über die Diätetik der Schwangeren und der Säuglinge. Aus dem Englischen. 43 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, T. Thomas; Zürich, E. Kriestling*, 1854.

James VI, of Scotland; I, of England [1566-1625]. A counterblast to tobacco; with notes and illustrations, by Charles Beckington. xxviii, 27 pp. 8°. *Newcastle upon Tyne, Pattison & Ross*, 1843.

Bound with: CHIAZZARI (M. N.) Osservazioni sull' uso ed abuso del tobacco. 8°. *Genova*, 1819.

— A counter-blast to tobacco. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1884.

James (Alexander). *Physiological and clinical studies*. 2 p. l., 112 pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1888.

— Pulmonary phthisis, its etiology, pathology, and treatment. xi (1 l.), 285 pp., 3 diag. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1888.

— Royal Infirmary clinics. 2 p. l., 166 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1896.

James (Bushrod W[ashington]) [1836-]. Rules for the treatment of Asiatic cholera homeopathically; intended for the people. 2. ed. 28 pp., 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

— American resorts, with notes upon their climate. With a translation from the German by Mr. S. Kauffmann of those chapters of "Die Klimate der Erde", written by A. Woeikof, that relate to North and South America and the islands and oceans contiguous thereto. Intended for invalids and those who desire to preserve

James (Bushrod W[ashington])—continued.

good health in a suitable climate. 285 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, F. A. Davis*, 1889.

James (Constantin) [1813-88]. *Études sur l'hydrothérapie ou traitement par l'eau froide*, faites pendant un voyage en Allemagne. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dusillion*, 1846. [Also, in: P., v. 1650.]

— *Guide pratique aux principales eaux minérales de France, de Belgique, d'Allemagne, de Suisse, de Savoie, et d'Italie*, contenant la description détaillée des lieux où elles se trouvent, ainsi que la composition chimique, les propriétés médicales et le mode d'emploi de ces sources, suivi de quelques considérations sur les étuves, les bains de gaz et les bains de mer. 523 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson*, 1851.

— *Guide pratique aux eaux minérales, aux bains de mer et aux stations hivernales*, contenant des études sur l'hydrothérapie, un parallèle des eaux minérales françaises et étrangères, et un traité de thérapeutique thermale. 8. éd. iv, 683, iv pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1872.

— The same. 9. éd. iv, 737 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1875.

— Du choix des eaux minérales dans le traitement des maladies de poitrine. 17 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson*, 1853. [P., v. 1648.]

— *Eaux minérales de Bagnères-de-Bigorre*. Rapport adressé au conseil municipal de cette ville. 16 pp. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre, J.-M. Dossun*, 1854. [Also, in: P., v. 1648.]

— De l'emploi des eaux minérales, spécialement de celles de Vichy, dans le traitement de la goutte. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson*, 1856. [P., v. 1786; 1818.]

— Mémoire sur des accidents d'empoisonnement occasionnés par des crèmes glacées. Cause déterminée: composé d'étain. 20 pp. 8°. *Amiens, T. Jeunot*, 1860.

Repr. from: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1860, 3. s., xv.

— Une visite aux bains de Saxon (Valais-Suisse). 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, imp. Lefebvre*, 1878.

— La rage; avantages de son traitement par la méthode Pasteur. Nécessité de cancérisations préalables. 124 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Lahure*, 1886.

— M. Pasteur; sa nouvelle méthode dite méthode intensive peut-elle communiquer la rage? Réponse à cette question. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Lahure*, 1887.

For Biography, see *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1888, n. s., xlv, 311.

James (Edmund J.) The relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. 40 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Phila. Soc. Sc. Ass.*, [1886].

James (Frank Lowber).

[Biography.] St. Louis M. & S. J., 1894, lxvii, 223.

James (J. William). Notes on the detection of the acids (inorganic and organic) usually met with in analysis, for the use of laboratory students. 19 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

James (J[ames] H[enry]). An enquiry as to the duration of life in rural districts. Illustrated by tables; topographical, biographical, and heraldic notices. 2. ed. xii (2 l.), 13-111, ii pp. 12°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1858.

James (Johm). Die Hämorrhoiden und ihre vollständige Beseitigung durch ein neues einfaches Heilverfahren von sicherer Wirkung. Ein zuverlässiger ärztlicher Rathgeber in allen Krankheiten, welche die Hämorrhoiden zu ihrem

James (John)—continued.

Gefolge haben, als: Hämorrhoidalkolik, Magenbeschwerden, Verschleimungen und Ausschlag aller Art, Krebsschmerzen, Rheumatismus, Kolikschmerzen, Appetitlosigkeit, Drüsenleiden, Kopfschmerzen, Milzsucht, Leberleiden, Scropheln, Wassersucht, Verstopfung, weibl. Krankheiten, Hypochondrie u. s. w. Mit Angabe der Heilmittel nach den Mittheilungen des . . . 46 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, S. Mode, 1863.*

Keine Unterleibskrankheiten mehr! Der kranke Magen und die schlechte Verdauung als Grundursachen der meisten Leiden, wie Magenschwäche, Magenkrampf, Magendrücken, Blähsucht, Leibesverstopfung, Hämorrhoiden, Appetitlosigkeit, Urinbeschwerden, Hypochondrie, Hysterie, Schlaflosigkeit, Blutwallungen, Schwindel, Kreuzschmerzen, Ausschlag und Verschleimungen aller Art, Ohrensausen, Gicht, Rheumatismus, Nervenleiden, Drüsen- und Wurmeiden, weisser Fluss, männl. Unvermögen und weibl. Unfruchtbarkeit. Aerztlicher und leicht verständlicher Rathgeber, um obige Leiden gründlich und sicher zu beseitigen. Mit Angabe der Heilmittel. Uebersetzt aus dem Englischen. 6. verbesserte Aufl. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, S. Mode, [n. d.].*

James (J[ohn] H[addy]) [1789–1869]. The retrospective address in surgery, from July, 1836, to July, 1839, delivered before the meeting of the Provincial Medical Association, at Liverpool, on the 24th of July. 92 pp. 8°. *Worcester, H. Deighton, [1840].* [P., v. 1493.]

Repr. from: Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1840, viii.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 217 (C. Creighton).

James (J[oseph] Brindley). Treatment of lumbago and rheumatic pains by the percussio-punctator. iv, 5–16 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1856.*

The hospitals of Paris. The inaugural address delivered before the West Kent Medico-Chirurgical Society, October 7th, 1857. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons, 1857.*

State organization of hospital management. 40 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons, 1858.*

James (M[oses] Prosser). The climate of San Remo and other winter stations of the Mediterranean, including Nice, Mentone, Cannes, and Hyères. 26 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons, 1865.*

Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat and nose. 5. ed. x, 11–275 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1888.*

A guide to the alterations in the British pharmacopœia (1855), comprising an epitome of the changes, and an account of the new preparations, their characters, uses, doses, and modes of administration, together with a therapeutical commentary. 3. ed. viii, 119 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.*

The therapeutics of Kronenquelle water. 32 pp. 12°. *London, Trübner & Co., 1889.*

The same. Der therapeutische Werth der Kronenquelle zu Salzbrunn (Schlesien). Nach der englischen Original-Abhandlung übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von L. Fürst. 34 pp. 12°. *Breslau, W. Friedrich, 1889.*

The same. 2. Aufl. 34 pp. 12°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Comp., 1889.*

Diseases of the nose.

In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract. 8°. *New York, 1896, vi, 1–76.*

The earliest recorded discovery of thermal springs. 16 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., 1897.*

James (M[oses] Prosser)—continued.

Men as nurses. p. 309. 8°. [*London, 1897.*]

Cutting from: Westminster Rev., Lond., 1897, cxlvii.

James (Robert) [1705–76]. Dissertation sur la goutte et le rhumatisme, où l'on enseigne une méthode propre pour combattre ces maladies cruelles, beaucoup plus efficacement qu'on ne l'a fait jusqu'à présent. Trad. de l'anglais.

In: HOFFMANN (F.), U. . . & JAMES. Observations intéressantes [etc.]. 12°. *Paris, 1747, 389–486.*

Pharmacopœia universalis, or a new universal English dispensatory. 2. ed., with very large and useful additions and improvements. vi, 758 pp. 8°. *London, J. Hodges, 1752.*

The same. 3. ed. viii, 668 pp., 13 l. 12°. *London, T. Osborne [and others], 1764.*

A dissertation on fevers and inflammatory distempers. Wherein an expeditious method is proposed of curing those dangerous disorders. 3. ed., to which is added an account of the success with which this medicine has been given in the small-pox, yellow fever, and rheumatism. 72 pp. 12°. *London, J. Newbery, 1755.*

See, also, Alpinus (Prosperus). The presages of life and death [etc.]. 8°. *London, 1746.*—*Mufetus* (Thomas) [in 1. s.]. Health's improvement [etc.]. 12°. *London, 1746.*—*Ramazzini* (Bern.). Health preserved, [etc.]. 2. ed. 16°. *London, 1750.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 220 (N. Moore).

James (Thomas Chalkley) [1766–1835].

See Burns (John). The principles of midwifery, [etc.]. 8°. *New York & Boston, 1837.*

For Biography, see Hodge (H. L.). A memoir of Thomas C. James. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1843.*

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

James (Walter B.).

Co-Editor of: Medical and surgical reports of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York, v. 1–3.

James (William) [1842–]. Louis Agassiz; words spoken at the reception of the American Society of Naturalists at Cambridge, December 30, 1896. 12 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, 1897.*

The principles of psychology. 2 v. xii, 689 pp.; vi, 704 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Holt & Co., 1899.*

See, also, Sidis (Boris). The psychology of suggestion. 12°. *New York, 1898.*

James Murray's Royal Asylum. Annual reports of the managing committee and physician superintendent to the directors. 61., 1887–8; 64.–72., 1890–91 to 1898–9; 75., 1901–2. 8°. *Perth, 1888–1902.*

Excelsior; or, Murray's Royal Asylum Literary Gazette. Nos. 3–17, 21, 22, 37, Oct., 1857, to Jan., 1877. 4°. *Perth.*

The same. N. s. Being the quarterly magazine of James Murray's Royal Asylum. Nos. 7, 8, v. 2, 1892; Nos. 9, 10, 12, v. 3, 1893; v. 6–9, 1896–9; Nos. 37, 40, v. 10, 1890; No. 41, v. 11, 1901; Nos. 46, 47, v. 12, 1902. 8°. *Perth, J. Young & Sons.*

Current. Conducted by the patients.

Jameson (Henry). The science of medicine and its relation to the people. 38 pp. 16°. *Indianapolis, 1899.*

Repr. from: Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1898–9, xvii.

Jameson (Horatio Gates). The American domestic medicine; or, medical admonisher, containing some account of anatomy, the senses, diseases, casualties; a dispensatory, and glossary in which the observations and remedies are adapted to the diseases, etc., of the United States. Designed for the use of families. xii, 18–676 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore, F. Lucas, 1817.*

Jameson [Robert] [1774-1854]. Syllabus of lectures on natural history, delivered in the Museum of Natural History. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co., [u. d.]*. [P., v. 1990.]

Jameson (Thomas). A treatise on diluents, and an enquiry into the diseases of the fluids of the human body, to ascertain the operation of diluents upon them. With dilution practically applied to particular diseases, wherein the efficacy of mineral waters is considered. To which are prefixed, observations upon common water, as far as it respects the subject of attenuants. xxvii, 29-134 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray, 1788*. [P., v. 2019].

Jameson (Thomas). When symptoms are absent. 7 pp. 8°. *Montreal, 1897*.
Repr. from: *Montreal M. J.*, 1896-7, xxv.

James's powder.

FLEMING (M.) A dissertation on Dr. James's fever powder. 8. *London, 1760*.

[JAMES (R.)] A dissertation on fevers, and inflammatory distempers; to which are now first added, from papers which he was preparing to publish before his death, a vindication of the fever powder, and a short treatise on the disorders of children. 8, ed. 8°. [*London, 1778.*]

CHENCOIX (B.) Observations and experiments upon Dr. James's powder, with a method of preparing, in the humid way, a similar substance. *Abstr. Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. Lond.* (1800-1814), 1832, i, 57. — **MACLAGAN (D.)** Notice regarding the composition of Dr. James's fever powder. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1838, 183-185. *Also:* *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1838, xlix, 462-467. *Also*, Reprint.

Jamestown.

See Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Jamet (Félix). * De l'ostéo-arthropathie hypertrophique pneumique, en particulier chez les enfants. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1893*, No. 221.

Jamieson (Fife) [1854-82].

Biography. [*From:* *Aberdeen Daily Free Press*, May 2, 1882.] Cutting.

Jamieson (James). The influence of sex in health and disease. An introductory lecture. 16 pp. 12°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., 1887*.
Repr. from: *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix.

— Typhoid fever in Melbourne; its prevalence and causation. 16 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., 1887*.

— Diseases which should be prevented. 16 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, 1890*.
Austral. Health Soc. Publ., no. 8.

— On the nature and causes of diphtheria and its relation to croup. 8 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., 1889*.

Repr. from: *Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr.*, Melbourne, 1889, ii.

— The influence of meteorological conditions on the prevalence of typhoid fever. 16 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, 1890*.

Repr. from: *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii.

— The diagnostic significance of alterations of the reflexes. 11 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co., [1891]*.

Repr. from: *Austral. M. J.*, 1891, Melbourne, n. s., xiii.

— Hereditary disease; a lecture delivered under the auspices of the Australian Health Society. 15 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Walker, May & Co., 1895*.

Jamieson (John) [1759-1838]. De l'origine de la crémation ou de l'usage de brûler les corps. Trad. de l'anglais par A. M. H. B. . . . 69 pp. 12°. *Paris, 1821*.

Jamieson (William) Allan. Diseases of the skin. A manual for practitioners and students. xiii (1 l.), 8 col. pl., 546 pp. roy. 8°. *Edinburgh, Y. J. Pentland, 1888*.

— The same. 2. ed. xv, 585 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1889*.

Jamieson (William) Allan—continued.

— The same. 3. ed. xvi (2 l.), 644 pp., 9 pl.

8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1891*.

— The same. 4. ed. xvi (2 l.), 660 pp., 9 pl.

8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1894*.

— The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. xvi, 644 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892*.

Jamieson (William) Hoyes.

See Johnston (Wyatt) & Jamieson (W. H.) Three cases illustrating the value of the bacteriological diagnosis, etc. 8°. *Montreal, 1897*.

Jamin ([A.-H.] Robert). Contribution à l'étude de l'uréthrite chronique hémorrhagique; des fistules juxta-uréthrales du méat. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1886*.

— Considérations pathogéniques sur l'hémospémie d'origine non inflammatoire (observations d'éjaculations sanglantes). 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Chamerot & Renouard, 1891*.

Repr. from: *Ann. d. mal. d'org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1891, ix.

See, also, Thompson (Sir Henry) [in 1. s.]. Leçons cliniques, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris, 1889*.

— & **Girard (Alexandre).** Présence du phosphate d'alumine dans l'urine. 2 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Chamerot & Renouard, 1891.*]

Repr. from: *Ann. d. mal. d'org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1891, ix.

Jamin (Anthelme) [1860-]. * Étude anatomique de l'engorgement dans les bassins rétrécis. 48 pp., 24 l. 4°. *Lyon, 1889*, No. 477.

— The same. 48 pp., 46 pl. 8°. *Lyon, A. Walthener & Cie.; Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889*.

Jamin (Friedrich). * Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. [Erlangen.] 53 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, [1896]*.

Jamin (Victor) [1869-]. * De la position gyno-pectorale en obstétrique. 69 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, 1896*, No. 1203.

Jamison (Alcinous B.) Intestinal ills; chronic constipation, indigestion, autogenetic poisons, diarrhea, piles, etc. Also auto-infection, auto-intoxication, anemia emaciation, etc., due to proctitis and colitis. xvi, 244 pp. 12°. *New York, Knickerbocker Press, 1901*.

Jamison (David) [1855-95].

(Obituary.) *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc.*, N. Orl., 1896, 93.

Jammes (Léon). Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des nématodes. xiv (1 l.), 205 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald & Cie., 1894*.

Jammes (Ludovic). Manuel des étudiants en pharmacie. 2 v. 475 pp.; 768 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1886* [1885].

CONTENTS.

v. 1. 1° Les décrets, arrêtés et règlements relatifs aux études et aux examens du pharmacien; 2° Les analyses cliniques; 3° La toxicologie; 4° La pharmacologie.

v. 2. 1° Les travaux pratiques de micrographie, suivis de notions d'histologie et d'anatomie végétales; 2° L'organographie et la physiologie végétales, les familles botaniques; 3° La minéralogie; 4° L'hydrologie; 5° L'histoire naturelle des drogues simples.

— The same. 2 v. 475 pp.; 768 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891*.

— Aide-mémoire d'analyse chimique et de toxicologie, pour la préparation du premier examen. 288 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891*.

— Aide-mémoire de chimie pour la préparation du premier examen. 284 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892*.

— Aide-mémoire d'hydrologie, de minéralogie et de géologie pour la préparation du deuxième examen. 279 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892*.

— Aide-mémoire de matière médicale pour la préparation du troisième examen. 292 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892*.

— Aide-mémoire de micrographie et de zoologie pour la préparation du deuxième examen. 288 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892*.

Jammes (Ludovic)—continued.

Aide-mémoire de pharmacie chimique pour la préparation du troisième examen. 280 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Aide-mémoire d'essais et de dosages des médicaments, des produits alimentaires, des produits physiologiques, pathologiques, agricoles et industriels, pour la préparation du troisième examen. 317 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Aide-mémoire de pharmacie galénique pour la préparation du troisième examen. 296 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Jammes (Paul).

Editor of: *Monde* (Le) médical, Paris, 1899-1902.

Jammes (Pierre) [1855-]. *L'assistance médicale gratuite (loi du 15 juillet 1893). 176 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 177.

Jamsetji Jijibhai Hospital, Bombay. Medical formulæ used in the . . . [Latest ed.] 83 pp. 18°. *Bombay*, 1877.

Hospital reports by the medical and professional staff of the . . . and Grant Medical College. v. 1. 2 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Bombay, Education Society's Press*, 1892.

Jan (Wolfgangus Julius Joachimns). *De materia nervæ secretionē. 1 p. l., 47 pp. sm. 4°. *Er lange, Waltherus*, 1776.

Jan de la Gillardaie (Bon - Yves) [1790-1864].

Café (P.-L.-B.). Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 159.

Janakieff (Nicolas) [1872-]. *Étude sur les paralysies post-pneumoniques. 111 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 130.

Janakoff (Dimitér). *Ueber die Function des Magens nach Gastro-Enterostomie. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., H. Epstein*, 1899.

Janda (Viktor). Příspěvky ku poznání rodu aeolosoma. [Contributions to the knowledge of the aeolosoma family.] 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Praze*, 1900.

Repr. from: Věstník Král. české společnosti nauk v Praze, 1900.

Ueber die Regeneration des centralen Nervensystems und Mesoblastes bei Rhynchelmis. 59 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Prag, F. Rivnáč*, 1902.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, 1902.

Jandard (J.-F.). *Réflexions sur quelques observations médico-chirurgicales. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1816, No. 498.

Jander ([Eugen Richard] Max) [1862-]. *Ueber die eitrige Mediastinitis. 2 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Schreiber*, [1889].

Jander (Fritz) [1880-]. *Ueber einige komplexe Merkurialze. 41 pp., 1 pl., 2 ch. 8°. *Breslau, H. Fleischmann*, 1902.

Jander (Stanislans). *Krystallographische Untersuchungen über Picolinderivate und verwandte Körper. [Erlangen.] 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, [Breitkopf & Härtel]*, 1892.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Krystallog. u. Mineral., xx.

Janer (Felix) [1781-1865]. Elementos de moral médica, ó tratado de las obligaciones del médico y del cirujano, en que se exponen las reglas de su conducta moral y política en el ejercicio de su profesion. viii, 420 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Barcelona; J. Verdagner*, 1831.

The same. Tratado elemental completo de moral médica, ó exposicion de las obligaciones del médico [etc.]. ix, 325 pp. 12°. *Madrid, J. M. Alegria*, 1847.

Janes (Carl). *Ueber Nabelschnurtorsion. 46 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Co.*, 1899.

Janes (Edward H[oughton]) [1820-93]. Health of tenement populations and the sanitary re-

Janes (Edward H[oughton])—continued.

quirements of their dwellings. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Phila., 1874, ii.

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 342.

Janet (Jules) [1861-]. *Les troubles psychopathiques de la miction. Essai de psychophysiologie normale et pathologique. 138 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 216.

The same. 138 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lefrançois*, 1890.

Janet (Paul) [1823-].

See **Berneheim** (Hippolyte). De la suggestion [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

For Portrait, see Phil. Port. Series, Chicago, 1898.

Janet (Pierre) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude des accidents mentaux chez les hystériques. 1 p. l., 300 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 432.

The same. État mental des hystériques. Les accidents mentaux. 304 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

État mental des hystériques; les stigmates mentaux. 1 p. l., 233 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

The same. Der Geisteszustand der Hysterischen (die psychischen Stigmata). Mit einer Vorrede von Prof. Charcot. Uebersetzt von Max Kahane. 2 p. l., 197 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1894.

Forms v. 3 of: Bibliothek neurologischer Werke des In- und Auslandes.

Névroses et idées fixes. 1. Études expérimentales sur les troubles de la volonté, de l'attention, de la mémoire, sur les émotivités, les idées obsédantes et leur traitement. 1 p. l., 492 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1898.

Les obsessions et la psychasthénie. Études cliniques et expérimentales sur les idées obsédantes, les impulsions, les manies mentales, la folie du doute, les tics, les agitations, les phobies, les délires du contact, les angoisses, les sentiments d'incomplétude, la neurasthénie, les modifications du sentiment du réel, leur pathogénie et leur traitement. xii, 764 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1903.

See, also, **Raymond** (Fulgence) & **Janet** (Pierre). Névroses et idées fixes. ii. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Janet's method.

See *Hysteria* (Treatment of).

Janeway (J. J.). A brief memoir of the life and character, religious views, and death-bed scene of John Syng Dorsey. 39 pp., port. 12°. *New Brunswick, N. J., J. Terhune & Son*, 1853.

Janeway (Thomas L.) [1843-87].

Baldwin (H. R.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. J., Newark, 1888, 161.

Janichius (Petrus). De fulmine disputatio physica extraordinaria. 17 l. sm. 4°. [*Dantisci*], typ. G. Guilmothani, 1606.

See, also, **Varandans** (Joh.) [in 1. s.]. Formulae remedium [etc.]. 16°. *Ilanovia*, 1617.

Janicke (Hermannus Adolphus) [1840-]. *De paralysibus syphiliticis. 32 pp. 12°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1864.

Janicke (Otto) [1850-95].

Limpricht (K. G.) Nekrolog. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, Nekrol., 5-8.

Janicot (J.) [1847-]. Étude bibliographique et critique sur les eaux de Pougues. 3. fasc. 8°. *Paris, Delahaye & Cie.*, 1879-81.

Fasc. 1 et 2, d'après des notes de feu Dr. Félix Roubaud.

Des maladies que guérissent ou améliorent les eaux de Pougues . . . et de la cure thermale à Pougues. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1880.

See, also, **Roubaud** (Félix). Étude bibliographique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Janicot (Jean-Célestin) [1865-]. * Tachycardie essentielle, modalités cliniques. 82 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1-91, No. 283.

Janière (S.) Recherches sur les poissons vénéneux de la Guadeloupe. pp. 387-403. 8°. [*Nantes, Mellinet*, 1831.]

Cutting from: Ann. Soc. acad. de Nantes et Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1831, ii.

Janike (Joachimus). Disputatio xxiv et ultima. De tertia ac nobilissima animae facultate rationali. 14 l. sm. 4°. *Witeberga*, 1607.

In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witeberga*, 1608, 14 l.

—. Institutionum anatomicarum disputatio ii. De partibus similioribus in genere. 4 l. sm. 4°. *Witeberga*, 1607.

In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witeberga*, 1608, 4 l.

Janikowski (Stanislaw).

Editor of: *Dwutygodnik* higieny [etc.], Kraków, 1872.

Janin (Daniel) [1859-]. * De l'étiologie héréditaire de la paralysie faciale dite à frigore. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 177.

Janin (Joseph) [1864-]. * Du tétanos bulbaire; étude spéciale de la paralysie faciale. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 237.

—. The same. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinhilf, 1892.

Janin (M.) [1858-]. * Des causes de la mort dans la paralysie générale. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 332.

Janin de Combe-Blanche [Jean] [1731-99]. Seconde lettre à Monsieur Cadet. Pré-tendre que la vapeur des latrines est acide, c'est prononcer contre l'expérience; elle démontre qu'elle est alcaline et très dangereuse à respirer; enfin, elle démontre que la chaux et les alkalis fixes augmentent l'énergie du méphitisme, tandis que les acides le détruisent. 31 pp. 12°. *Vienne, Ve. Vedeillhié*, 1783.

—. Memorie ed osservazioni anatomiche fisiologiche e fisiche sull' occhio e sopra quelle malattie dalle quali è attaccato quest' organo, con un compendio delle operazioni e de' rimedj da mettersi in pratica per guarirle. Opera tradotta dal francese da Gaetano Castellani. 2 v. in 1. 240 pp.; 272 pp. 12°. *Venezia, presso L. e G. frat. Bassaglia*, 1784.

—. The same. Anatomische, physiologische und physikalische Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen über das Auge und dessen Krankheiten. Nebst einem Inbegriff der Operationen und Mittel, welche man zu ihrer Heilung anzuwenden hat. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von C. G. Selle. 2. Aufl. xvi, 416 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, C. F. Hinburg, 1788.

—. Troisième lettre à M. Cadet. Tous les chymistes ont vérifié que l'air inflammable fait partie de l'alkali volatil qui s'exhale des matières putrides, et qui cause la mort à ceux qui y sont exposés; c'est donc à tort qu'on prétend que le vinaigre, en neutralisant l'alkali volatil, développe le gaz inflammable, il est impossible que cet acide neutralise et développe la même exhalaison. 26 pp. 8°. *Vienne*, 1784.

—. Quatrième lettre à M. Cadet. La matière des latrines ne produit point de foie de soufre; c'est mal à propos qu'on a accusé le vinaigre de le décomposer. Tout les nez sont compétents pour décider si le vinaigre remédie à l'odeur méphitique. 24 pp. 8°. *Vienne*, 1784.

—. La vérité mise en évidence, ou cinquième lettre à M. Cadet et à ses confrères, etc. Avec une réponse à l'ouvrage qui vient de publier M. Hallé et la Société royale de médecine de Paris, 1785. 24 pp. 8°. [*Lyon*, 1785.]

—. Observations faites à la Société royale de médecine de Paris. 16 pp. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1785.]

Janin de Combe-Blanche [Jean]—cont'd.

—. Réplique au docteur M. Halle, au sujet d'un ouvrage de sa composition, ayant pour titre: Recherches sur la nature et les effets du méphitisme des fosses d'aisance. 48 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1785.]

Bound with the preceding.

—. Expériences qui prouvent démonstrativement que le vinaigre de vin neutralise le méphitisme qui s'exhale de toutes les matières en putréfaction. 36 pp. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1786.]

Bound with his: Observations [etc.]. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1785.]

For Biography, see **Pointe** (J.-P.) Éloge de Jean Janin de Combe-Blanche. 12°. *Lyon*, 1825.

Janisch (C.) Ueber J. J. Woodward's neueste Mikrophotographien von Amphipleura pellucida und Plenrosigma angulatum. pp. 260-270, 3 pl. 8°. *Bonn*, M. Cohen & Sohn, 1880.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1880, xviii.

Janisch (Rudolf [Alfred Richard]) [1872-].

* Ueber das Verschwinden des diastolischen Geräusches bei einer ausgesprochenen Aorteninsufficienz. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, 1896.

Jankau (Ludwig). Die Photographie in der praktischen Medizin. Mit dreissig Originalaufnahmen. Für Kliniken, praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 119 pp. 12°. *München*, Seitz & Schauer, 1894.

—. Der Tabak und seine Einwirkung auf den menschlichen Organismus. Eine chemische physiologische, pathologische und therapeutische Studie. viii, 109 pp. 8°. *München*, Seitz & Schauer, 1894.

—. Vademecum und Taschenkalender für Ohren-, Nasen-, Rachen- und Halsärzte auf das Jahr 1897. viii, 74 pp., 34 l. 16°. *Leipzig*, E. H. Mayer, 1897.

—. Vorsichtsmassregeln bei Behandlung von Ohrenleiden zur Verteilung an Ohrenkranke von Seite des Arztes. 63 l. 16°. *München*, Seitz & Schauer, 1898.

—. Jankau's Vademecum nebst Spezialisten-Verzeichnis und Taschen-Kalender für Ohren-, Nasen-, Rachen- und Halsärzte auf das Jahr 1900. 5. Jahrg. viii, 112 pp. 16°. *München*, Seitz & Schauer, 1899.

—. The same. Taschenbuech nebst Spezialisten-Verzeichnis. 6. Jahrg. viii, 158 pp. 12°. *München*, Seitz & Schauer, 1901.

Also, Editor of: *Deutsche Praxis*, München, 1898-1900. — *Internationale* medizinisch-photographische Monatsschrift, Leipzig, 1894-6.

See, also, **Handbuch** der Prophylaxe. 8°. *München*, 1900-1901.

Jankau (M.).

Editor of: *Winterstationen*, München, 1900. — *Zeitschrift* für klimatische Kurorte und Sanatorien, München, 1900-1901.

Janke (Heinrich). Die Voransbestimmung des Geschlechts beim Kinde. 2. vollständig neu bearbeitete Aufl. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, O. Janke, 1881.

—. Die willkürliche Hervorbringung des Geschlechts bei Mensch und Hausthieren. xix, 495 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, L. Heuser, 1887.

—. The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. xxiv, 579 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, Heuser, 1888.

—. Overbevolking hoe haar te voorkomen. Practische toepassing van het Nieuw-Malthusianisme volgens de nieuwste beschouwingen der wetenschap. 158 pp., 1 l. 12°. *De Rijp*, J. W. van Raven, 1893.

—. Embryologie und Infections-Krankheits-Uebertragung sowie die Blutserum-Therapie. 1 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Newied*, L. Heuser, 1894.

Janke (Joannes Godofredus) [1724-63]. [Pr.] de ratione venas corporis humani angustiores in primis cutaneas ostendendi. xx pp. 4°. [Lipsiae, ex off. Langenhemia, 1762.]

Jankelewitz (Gilel - Moychero - Meierow) [1862-]. *De la cure radicale de la fistule lacrymale. 74 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 550. Title-page reads: S. Jankelewitz.

Jankelewitz (Adolf) [1869-]. *Zur Entwicklung der Bauchspeicheldrüse. 31 pp. 12°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Jankius (Joannes Godofredus). See Janke.

Janknecht (Theodor). *Beiträge zur Pathologie der Lungentoussille. 35 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

Jankofsky (Gustav) [1860-]. *Ueber das vasomotorische Reizphänomen, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Urticaria factitia. 2 p. l., 54 pp., 2 l. 8°. Breslau, T. Schatzky, 1887.

Jankowski (Boleslaw) [1860-]. *Beitrag zur Myopie-Frage. 57 pp. 8°. Bern, 1893.

— The same. 57 pp. 8°. Basel & Leipzig, C. Sallman, 1893.

Forms Hft. 2 of: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel & Leipzig, 1893, 1. R.

Jankowski (Franz). *Lähmungen der Kehlkopfmskeln nach Kropfextirpation. [Heidelberg.] 43 pp., 4°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1885.

von Jankowski (Franz). *Cardiographische Untersuchungen. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., P. Englich, 1895.

Jankowski (Johann) [1876-]. *Ueber Pseudolenkämie und Anämie splenica. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1902.

Jankowski (Peter Paul) [1862-]. *Untersuchungen über Peptonurie. [Dorpat.] 66 pp. 8°. Jarjew, Schnakenburg, 1893.

Jankowski - Gorowaya (Fr.) *Ueber Sublimatvergiftung. 37 pp. 8°. Zürich, A. Markwalder, 1902.

Jankowsky (Rudolf) [1877-]. *Samland und seine Bevölkerung. 74 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. Königsberg, Hartung, 1902.

Jaun (Walther). *Ueber die in den Jahren 1890 bis 1893 im Kantonsspital Zürich beobachteten genuine fibrinösen Pneumonien. 58 pp. 8°. Oster-Zürich, A. Gull (vorm. A. Diggelmann), 1894.

Jannasch (R.) Mittheilungen des statistischen Bureau der Stadt Dresden. Hft. 1-5. roy. 8°. Dresden, 1875-7.

Jannant (Henry) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la bronchite typhoïde. 92 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1886, No. 63.

Jannet (Léopold) [1850-]. Usages thérapeutiques de l'alcool. Étude clinique et thérapeutique sur l'eau-de-vie de Grande-Champagne. 14 pp. 8°. Cognac, G. Bérauld, 1890.

Janni (Domenico). Manuale delle malattie mentali, esposto secondo il programma universitario; parte speciale. vii, 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. Napoli, D. Cesareo, 1891.

Janni (Giuseppe). See **D'Autona** (Antonio). La nuova chirurgia [etc.]. roy. 8°. Napoli, 1893.

Jannin (Joseph-Toussaint) [1794-1871]. Caffé. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 461.

Jannot (L.) [1875-]. *De Phémi-hyperesthésie neuro-musculaire dans la tuberculeuse pulmonaire. (Syndrome de Weill.) 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 108.

Jannotas (Michael). *Die Magenerweiterung mit Rücksicht auf die geweblichen Veränderungen der Magenwandung. 75 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1898.

Jannsen (Bernhard [Emil]). *Ueber Canthoplastik. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, C. Böckell, 1890.

Jannucci (Antonio). Manuale di patologia chirurgica svolto secondo il programma ufficiale. 304 pp. 12°. Napoli, D. Cesareo, 1896.

See, also, **Jannucci** (Domenico) & **Jannucci** (Antonio). Compendio di anatomia patologica [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1893.

Jannucci (Domenico). Manuale di anatomia topografica. 124 pp., 2 l. 12°. [Napoli?], per tipi della Ditta Nobile, 1889.

See, also, **Bianchi** (Leonardo). Semiologia generale delle malattie mentali, [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1891.

— & **Jannucci** (Antonio). Compendio di anatomia patologica, redatto secondo il metodo ufficiale. lxxxviii, 323 pp. 8°. Napoli, 1893.

Jannuzzi (Giuseppe). Topografia e statistica medica del comune di Zungoli. [Provincia di Avellino, circondario di Ariano di Puglia.] 184 pp., 1 map. 8°. Avellino, E. Pergola, 1888.

Janošik (J.). Histologie a mikroskopická anatomie. 1 p. l., 425 pp., 4 l. 8°. v Praze, Bursík & Kohout, 1892.

— Anatomie člověka. [Human anatomy.] 552 pp. 8°. v Praze, F. Řivnáče, 1897.

— Poznámky ku vývoji ještěrek (Lacerta agilis). [Observations on L. agilis.] 36 pp., 5 pl. 8°. v Praze, 1897.

Forms no. 1 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1897-8, 2. t., vii.

— Anatomický atlas, ku studiu a praktické potřebě, dle původních preparátů sestavil. [Anatomical atlas for study and practical use, original dissections.] Pts. 1-5. pp. 1-274. 8°. v Praze, 1897-1902.

Janot (Albert) [1863-]. *Sur la pathogénie du phlegmon diffus. 1 p. l., 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. Nancy, 1888, 1. s., No. 269.

Janot (Armand). Contribution à l'étude de la myocardite rhumatismale aiguë. 109 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1902.

Janot (Charles). Contribution à l'étude des rapports morbides de l'œil et de l'utérus; œil utérin. 154 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1892.

Janot (Charles) [1874-]. *De l'oviducte chez la femme; ses modifications pendant la grossesse utérine. 60 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1898, No. 55.

Janot (Paul). *Contribution à l'étude de la sciatique et en particulier des modifications du réflexe du tendon d'Achille. 2 p. l., v, 7-55 pp. 8°. Toulouse, 1897, No. 195.

Janotta (Wilhelm). *Ueber amniotische Bänder und Fäden. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. Loebischütz, W. Witke, 1894.

Janovský (V[ic]tor) [1847-]. See **Praque**. Zpráva o činnosti městské zdravotní rady Pražské v roce, 1885. 8°. v Praze, 1887.

Janowicz (Casimir) [1859-]. *Tic convulsif des enfants; paramyoclonus multiplex et chorée électrique. Étude critique et comparative. 91 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 356.

Janowski (Władysław) [1866-]. Ueber die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung der exakten Pulsuntersuchung.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1897, No. 192-93 (Innere Med., No. 57, 975-1056).

— Dżuma. [The plague.] 29 pp. 8°. Warszawa, 1901.

Repr. from: Zdrowie, Warszawa, 1901, xvii.

— Physiologie und allgemeine Pathologie des Erbrechens.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1902, No. 333 (Innere Med., No. 99, 745-768).

Jans (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1872-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Lungenaktinomykose. 25 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1897.

Janse (L.), Bz. Bijdrage tot het onderzoek naar de oorzaken der geslachtsverhouding bij de geboorten. viii, 171 pp., 1 tab., 1 eb. 8°. Middelburg, Gebr. Abrahams, 1853.

Jansen [Albert]. Ueber otitische Hirnabscesse. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.
Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxviii.

— Ueber Hirnsinusthrombose nach Mittelohreiterungen. 94 pp. 12°. [*Leipzig*, 1893.]
Repr. from: *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, *Leipz.*, 1893, xxxv.

— Erfahrungen über Hirnsinusthrombosen nach Mittelohreiterung.
In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., *Leipz.*, 1895, No. 130 (*Chir.*, No. 35, 235-270, 9 diag. on 3 l.).

Jansen (Carolus Ludovicus) [1855-]. *De noma. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, 1860.

Jansen (Hendrik) [1741-1812].
See **Camper** (Pierre). Dissertation sur les variétés naturelles [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1791.

Jansen (J[an] H[issink]) [1816-85]. Waarneming van eenen zeldzamen vorm van aneurysma sinus Valsalvae, met onttaarding der klapliezen. 11 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1854.]

Repr. from: *Nederl. Lancet*, 's Gravenh., 1854-4, 3. s., iii.
See, also, **Donders** (Frans Cornelis) & **Jansen** (J. H.). Cyrhose der lever [etc.]. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1845.] — Onderzoekingen [etc.]. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1845.] — Onderzoekingen [etc.]. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1847.]

Jansen ([Joh.] Jakob) [1866-]. *Ueber das physiologische und chemische Verhalten des Formphenetidin und des Formanisid in Organismus. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Jansen (Paul). *Ueber den Geotropismus niederer Organismen. [*Jena*.] 56 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, *Bonn*, 1892, lii.
— *Ueber den galvanischen Schwindel. Habilitationsschrift. [*Halle*.] 41 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1896.

Jansen ([Peter] Joseph) [1865-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Naevi. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, [1891].

Jansen (Rudolf). *Beitrag zum gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis der Alkaloide mit specieller Berücksichtigung von Strychnin, Brucin, Atropin, Veratrin, Colchicin, Digitalin und Morphin unter Anwendung des Gypsverfahrens. [*Erlangen*.] 31 pp. 8°. *München-Gladbach, E. Schellmann*, 1893.

Jansen (W.). J. Hz. Schoolartsen en onderwijzers; een bijdrage tot oplossing van het vraagstuk betreffende de hygienische inrichting der school. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zutphen, W. J. Thieme & Co.*, [1899].

Jansen (Wilhelm) [1843-]. *Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Heilung des Keuchhustens. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1868. [P., v. 1367.]

Jansen (Wilhelm) [1875-]. *Kasnistische Beiträge zur Gastrostomie. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobing*, 1900.

Jansen (Wilhelm Xaver) [1760-93]. *Pinguetinis animalis consideratio physiologica et pathologica. 1 p. l., 142 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hazebroek, A. van Houte & A. Koster*, 1784. [P., v. 1476; 1857.]

— The same. Physiologische und pathologische Abhandlung von dem thierischen Fette. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von J. C. Jonas. 2 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Halle, Hammerde*, 1786. [P., v. 1394.]

— De pelagra, morbo in Mediolanensi ducatu endemio. vi, 71 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. & J. Honkoop*, 1788. [P., v. 1858.]

Another copy, bound with: **STRAMBIO** (Gaetano). Abhandlung über das Pelagra. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1796.

See, also, **Cox** (Joseph Mason). Observations sur la démence. 8°. *Genève*, 1805.

Jansen (William A.) Modern medical miscellany, or health for the millions. A collection of practical hints and instructive facts regarding

Jansen (William A.)—continued.

our physical welfare and spiritual happiness; with a supplement on hygiene in matrimony, choice of sex, easy confinements, etc., on rational principles. 216 pp. 16°. *Miamisburg, O., Health-Reform Publ. Co.*, 1892.

Jansenis.

See **Insanity** (Religious).

Janson (Emil). *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Tumoren der Harnblase. 50 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1890.

Janson (Louis). Compte-rendu de la pratique chirurgicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon pendant les années 1818, 1819, 1820. 83 pp. 8°. *Lyon, S. Darnaud*, 1822. [P., v. 1692.]

— Discours sur l'état actuel de la médecine. 56 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Perrin*, 1828.

Janson (Ludovicus Josephus). *De necrosi. 23 pp. 4°. *Gandari, ex typog. Vanryckegem-Horacae*, [1830]. [P., v. 1383.]

Janson (Paul).
See **Warnots** (Léo) [in 1. s.]. Les fonctions du cerveau. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893.

Janssen (Alberto). Guida pratica per farmacista e per medico. Anni 14; 4-7; 15. 16°. *Firenze, A. Janssen*, 1886-1901.

Janssen (Hubertus Anna). *Over de onzichtbare knidafschiding bij den gezonden mensch en bij nietlijders. [*Leiden*.] 1 p. l., 67 pp. 8°. *Goes, F. Kleurens & Zoon*, 1882.

— Bidrage tot de kennis van het epidemisch optreden der pneumonia biliosa. 30 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Helder*, 1883.]

Janssen (Hugo Bernhard Johann Theodor) [1866-]. *Zwei Fälle von Ileus infolge von Darmerklemmung durch das Meckel'sche Divertikel. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Marburg, K. Gleiser*, 1901.

Janssen (J.) & **Verbois** (Th.) L'arithmétique de la tempérance. 86 pp. 8°. *Tournai, Delcourt-Vasseur*, 1901.

Janssen (J. H.) Kort verslag eener op eigene ondervinding berustende behandeling der cholera. 20 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, N. van der Monde*, 1832.

Janssen ([Joh.] Peter [T. M.]) [1874-]. *Ueber den centralen Knochenabscess. [*Bonn*.] 60 pp. 8°. *Düsseldorf, A. Bagel*, [1897].

Janssen (Theodor [Heinrich Wilhelm]) [1866-]. *Ueber Muskelatrophien bei Gelenkaffektionen speciell bei dem chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1894].

Janssens (Eugene-Dorothée) [1831-1901]. Fragments d'obstétrique recueillis pendant un voyage en Italie. Lettre à M. Pigeolet. 17 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1858.]

Repr. from: *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, *Brux.*, 1858, xxvii.

— Annuaire démographique et tableaux statistiques des causes de décès par le docteur . . . , inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène de la ville. 1.-28., 1862-89. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1863-90.

— Observations d'anévrysme du pli de l'aîne, guéris à l'aide d'un nouveau procédé de compression par Fr. Rizzoli. 8, 2 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Ficher & Manceaux*, 1864.

Repr. from: *Bull. Acad. de méd. de Belg.*, *Brux.*, 1864, 2. s., vii.

— De l'organisation d'un service médical rural et de la création des médecins cantonaux en Belgique. 3 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1864.]

Repr. from: *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, *Brux.*, 1864, xxxix.

— Tableau analytique des causes de décès classées par années, par mois, par âge, par sexe,

Janssens (Eugène-Dorothée)—continued.
par état civil, par quartiers, et par condition sociale pendant la période décennale 1864-1873. broadside, 23 by 31 inches. [Bruxelles, 1874.]

— Bulletin trimestriel de statistique, démographique et médicale, dressé d'après les documents officiels par le docteur . . . , inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. Année 1875, 1-3. trimestres; 1877, 3., 4. trimestres; 1878-82; 1883, 1., 2., 4. trimestres; 1884-8; 1889, 1., 3., 4. trimestres; 1890; 1891, 2.-4. trimestres. fol. Bruxelles, 1875-92.

— Bulletins hebdomadaires de statistique démographique et médicale, dressés par le docteur . . . , inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. 7. année (1876), No. 10; 8. année (1877), Nos. 45-48, 50, 52; 9. année (1878), Nos. 1-8, 10-16, 19-52; 10. année (1879), Nos. 1-23, 26-52; 11. année (1880), Nos. 1-12, 14-22, 24-53; 12. année (1881), Nos. 2-52; 13. année (1882), Nos. 1-22, 25-52; 14. année (1883), Nos. 1, 2, 4-11, 13-25, 28-40, 42-52; 15. année (1884), Nos. 7-14, 16-50, 52, 53; 16. année (1885); 17. année (1886), Nos. 1-6, 8-31, 33-45, 47, 49-52; 18. année (1887), Nos. 1-5, 7-52; 19. année (1888); 20. année (1889); 21. année (1890), Nos. 1-26, 28-39, 41-50, 52, 53; 22. année (1891), Nos. 1-17, 19, 20, 22-39, 41-46, 48, 52, 4. fol. Bruxelles, 1876-92.

— Résumé annuel de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé d'après les documents officiels par le docteur . . . , inspecteur en chef du service d'hygiène. Pour les années 1877-82; 1884-91. 4°. Bruxelles, 1878-92.

— Enquête sur les habitations ouvrières de la province de Brabant. 29 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, T. Hayez, 1888.

Repr. from: Rap. d. conseil supér. d'hyg. publique.

— Statistique nosologique des décès constatés dans la population bruxelloise pendant les vingt-quatre années, 1867-90, et classés d'après les années, les mois, l'âge, le sexe, l'état civil, le domicile, la profession, et la condition sociale, etc. 4°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1895.

Forms pt. 2 of: Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg. 1895. Brux., 1869-96, v, fasc. 2, pt. 2, 201-291, 1 tab., 8 diag., 3 pl.

— Annexe au tome xvii du Bulletin de la commission centrale de statistique. Album de statistique graphique. Démographie et hygiène de la ville de Bruxelles. pp. 957-962, 16 l., 2 ch., 72 diag. 4°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1897.

See, also, **Righini** (Giovanni) [in l. s.]. Iodoform-guosis [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1863.

For Biography, see Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1902, xii, 151. Also: Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1900, xvi, 517-522, port. (E. Joris).

Janssens (Lod.) Voordracht, ons bloedgestel. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. Antwerpen, H. & L. Kenner, [1899].

Forms no. 9 of: Kathol. Vlaamsche Hooges. Uitbreidte Antwerp.

— Eenige woorden over gezondheidsleer bij het kind. 24 pp. 8°. Antwerpen, H. & L. Kenner, [1901].

Forms no. 27 of: Kathol. Vlaamsche Hooges. Uitbreidte Antwerp.

— De pest. 27 pp., 1 map. 8°. Antwerp, 1902.

Jansson ab Almelooven (Theodorus). See **Almelooven** (Theodorus Janssonius).

Jansz (P.) Overbevolking en wat daar thans tegen aangewend wordt, naar Gods woord beoordeeld met een aanbevelend woord van J. G. Scheurer. 37 pp., port. 12°. Ermelo, Zendings drukkerij, [1899].

Jantet (Émile) [1862-]. * Dilataction rapide et uréthrotomie interne. 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1886, No. 342.

— The same. 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1886.

Jantke (Joh. Jacobus) [1687-1768]. De sudoribus nocturnis. Respondente Christophoro Jacobo Trew. 28 pp. 4°. Altdorff, lit. M. D. Mejeri, [1714].

Jannensis (Simon).

See **Servitor**. Incipit liber xxviii. Bulehasin Benaberacrin, etc. In: MESUA (J.) [Opera.] fol. Venetiis, 1479, sign. D²-G². Also, in: *Ibid.* fol. Venetiis, 1484, sign. ii²-kk⁶.—**Sitavicus** (Matheus) [in l. s.]. Opus pandectarum [etc.] fol. Venetiis, 1507.

Janus. Archives internationales pour l'histoire de la médecine et pour la géographie médicale. Directeur: H.-F.-A. Peypers. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-7, July, 1896-1902. 8°. Amsterdam. Current.

Janus Damascenus. Incipiunt afforismi Joannis Damasceni.

In: CONTENTA in hoc volumine. fol. Venetiis, 1497, ff. 149^b-151^a. Also, in: HOC in volumine. fol. Venetiis, 1508, ff. 38^a-39^b.

— The same. Jo. Damasceni aphorismi ad filium.

In: MOSES Maimonides. Aphorismi [etc.]. 16°. Basilica, 1579, 528-542.

— The same. Les aphorismes de Jean de Damascene, souverain médecin entre les Arabes.

In: HIPPOCRATES. Les aphorismes [etc.]. 24°. Lyon, 1600, ff. 214-232. Also: *Ibid.* Lyon, 1605, ff. 214-231. Also: *Ibid.* 24°. Lyon, 1628, ff. 399-434. Also: *Ibid.* 24°. Rouen, 1660, ff. 488-524.

Januszewska (Eugenia). * Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Diphtherie- und Pseudodiphtheriebacillen. 28 pp., 8 tab. 8°. Bern, 1899.

Janvrais (Théophile). Nos marins pêcheurs, leur alcoolisme, les abris du marin. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, A. Callamel, 1902.

Janvrin (Joseph) E[dward] [1839-]. A case of tubal pregnancy of unusual interest, with some remarks as to the treatment in such cases. 14 pp. 8°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi.

— A clinical study on primary carcinomata and sarcomatous neoplasms between the folds of the broad ligaments; with a report of cases. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1891, xvi.

— A plea for exploratory abdominal section in the early stages of tubal pregnancy. 9 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

Jany (Ludovien) [1833-86]. * De partu faciali. 35 pp. 8°. Bratislava, typ. H. Lindneri, [1858].

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 907.

Jany (Paul) [1866-]. * Du rapport des maladies de l'oreille moyenne avec les affections du rhino-pharynx. 59 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 384.

Janz (Robert Martin) [1866-]. * Zur Casuistik der Perforations-Peritonitis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1891].

Janzen (Johan Eilard). * Bijdrage tot de statistiek over carcinoma mamma. 3 p. l., 111 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Leiden, E. Jido, 1893.

Janzen (Rudolf) [1872-]. * Ueber Diabetes insipidus (ein besonderer Fall). 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1899.

Janzer (Rudolf) [1870-]. * Die Aetiologie der Ulnarislähmungen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Japaconitin.

Dunston (W. R.) Contribution to our knowledge of the aconite alkaloids. Part XV. On japaconitine and the alkaloids of Japanese aconite. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1900, lxxvii, 45-63.

Japau. Ingyakubu Ihon yakkrokuho. Saiyakshi Takahashi Sumatsu gioretsu, Goigè Zonroku inyaku. [Phonetic Japanese pharmaco-

Japan—continued.

poia, with the Latin names of chemicals and drugs translated phonetically into Japanese by Zouroku Goigé, and compiled by Suimatsu Takahashi, pharmacist.] 1 p. l., 449, 17, 13, 4, 27, 2 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tokio, Hanabusa Printing Co., 1886.*

Japanese text.

—. *Pharmacopea Japonica. Editio Latina.* vii, 292 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tokyo, anno XIX Meiji (1886).*

—. The same. *Editio altera.* ix, 302 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tokyo, 1891.*

—. Ihon yakkiokuhonigan; Daishimura Sintoku, Ishai Saigoro henshatsu; Sashida Shingu, hojitsu. [Japanese pharmacopoeia, by Sintoku Daishimura and Saigoro Ishai. Compiled by Shingu Sashida.] 2 v. 3 p. l., 3, 3, 370, 4, 4 pp.; 796, 3, 3 pp. 8°. *Tokio, Torosha Printing Co., 1887.*

Japanese text.

—. Nippon Daikoku daijin dokei yenkan. [Tenth yearbook of Japanese Empire, relating to lands, population . . . etc.] 1 p. l., 2, 14, 1067 pp. 8°. *Tokio, S. Kumata, 1891.*

Japanese text.

—. Shiokein roku. Meiji 25 nen itjigatsu. [The blue book for the year 1882.] 2 v. 22, 430 pp.; 46, 14, 314 pp. 8°. *Tokio, 1892.*

Japanese text.

—. The same. [Blue book for 1893.] v. 1, 2, 4, 432 pp. 8°. [*Tokio, 1894.*]

Japanese text.

Japan.

See, also, **Ainos**; **Ankylostomum**, etc.; **Army** (*Japanese*); **Beri-beri**; **China**; **Cholera** (*History*, etc., of), **Diphtheria** (*History*, etc., of), by localities; **Elephantiasis**; **Fever** (*Malarial*, *History*, etc., of), **Fever** (*Typhoid*, *History*, etc., of), **Fever** (*Typhus*, *History*, etc., of), **Fever** (*Yellow*, *History*, etc., of), by localities; **Head-drop**; **Hospitals** (*Description*, etc., of), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hygiene** (*Public*, *Laws*, etc., relating to), **Hygiene** (*Public*, *Reports on*), **Influenza** (*History*, etc., of), **Materia medica** (*History*, etc., of), **Medicine** (*History*, etc., of), by localities; **Navy** (*Japanese*); **Prostitution** (*History*, etc., of), **Quarantine** (*Laws*, etc., relating to), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Universities**, **Vaccination** (*History*, etc., of), **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

DAI NIPPON NOKWAI. [Agricultural Society of Great Japan.] Yuyo shokubutsu zusei mokuroku oyobi sakuin. [Contents of and indices to useful plants of Japan. Described and illustrated.] 8 v. 8°. *Tokio, 1891.*

KAIRARA (T.) Yamato Houzo. [The natural history of Japan, including materia medica.] 10 v. 8°. *Kioto, 1761.*

KANPO. [The Government official daily paper.] Nos. 2551-2727, Jan. 4-July 30, 1892. fol. *Tokio, 1892.*

KOKAJIMA (K.) Nihon Shokunshi. [The history and value of Japanese food products, with remarks on needful improvements.] 12°. *Tokio, 1885.*

WERNICH (A.) Ueber Ausbreitung und Bedeutung der neuen Culturbestrebungen in Japan. 8°. *Berlin, 1877.*

ARKAWA (S.) Iyen no taikaku ni zukete. [On the physical qualification for members of parliament.] *J. Nihonbashi Ku Sanit. Assoc. Tokio, 1893, no. 12, 6-11.* — **ASHMUND (A. S.)** On the non-existence of rachitis in Japan. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 399-402.* — **A** Japanese sick with scarlet fever. *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1893, xii, 69.* — **A** Collection of some foreign opinions on pathological matters peculiar to Japan. *Ibid., 1894-8, xiii-xvii, passim.* — **BACZ (E.)** Ueber die in Japan vorkommenden Infektionskrankheiten. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-*

Japan.

84, iii, 27. Hft., 295-319. — **BERRY (J. C.)** Climate and diseases of Japan. *Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1879, 545-556.* Also, Reprint. — **CUSHING (C.)** A physician's notes in Japan. *Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1886, xxix, 143-147.* — **E**ducation in Japan; tenth annual report of the minister of education, 1882. [Abstr. transl.] *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1886, v, 226-232.* — **HELMUTH (W. T.)** A glance at Japanese medicine, ancient and modern. *N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1893, 3, s., viii, 129-150.* Also, Reprint. — **KOIKE (S.)** Honban kooku eisetsu no kenku. [Investigation on the sanitary condition of the Japanese dwelling houses.] *Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 5, 171-178.* — **LOEW (O.)** Medicinische Notizen aus Japan. *München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 371.* — **MAGEI (G.)** Notice sur les végétaux les plus vulgaires de l'archipel japonais. *Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1878, xxx, 11-29.* — **MICHANT.** Du papier et de la chaufferette comme remèdes populaires au Japon. *Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1891, cxxi, 366.* — **A**ction du climat du Japon sur l'organisme de l'Européen. *Ibid., 1892, cxxiii, 366-370.* — **MORENO REY (R.)** Reseña médico-geográfica del Japón. Confer. cient. d. Cuerpo de sanid. de la Armada, San Fernando, 1882-6, i, 339-347. — **MURAI (T.), KASAKEN (T.) & MAKIYAMA (K.)** [Researches on Japanese vegetables.] *Gun Igaku Kogofu, 8°, Tokyo, 1902, pt. 4, 211-256, 3 pl.* — **OSAWA (K.)** [History of science in Japan.] *Tokyo-med. Wehnschr., 1896, 635; 778.* — **SCHENBE (B.)** Bemerkungen über die Nahrung der Japaner: ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Physiologie der Nahrungsmittel. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-84, iii, 27. Hft., 282-394.* — **SELIBA (F.)** [Diseases of the Ainu.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1897, xviii, no. 406, 1; no. 407, 6.* — **SEYMOUR (J. N.)** The hygienic aspects of Japanese dwelling houses. [Abstr. from: Japan Mail.] *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1889, viii, 25-30.* — **SHIMANUKI (I.)** Meditsinskaya zamelki iz poyezdok po Yaponii. [Medical notes from travels in Japan.] *J. akush. i jensk. bolicez., St. Petersburg., 1899, xxix, 872-883.* — **STILLÉ (A.)** Some views of Dr. Stillé on Japanese matters. *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1901, xx, 97-103.* — **TAIGUCHI (K.)** Nippon mishoku shiken itjini sōkoku. [Experimental note on Japanese food.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1892, no. 393, 6, 1 tab.* — **TSUJITANI (I.)** Ueber die Zahl der Bacterien in dem Staub auf der Decke des japanischen Hauses und über eine darin gefundene Bacterienart. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 3. Hft., 13-17.* — **VINCENT.** Contribution à la géographie médicale: Le Japon. *Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, li, 321; 401; lii, 14; 107; 183.* Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 4, s., xvi, 628-641.* — **YOKOTE (T.)** [On the dampness of old walls of Japanese houses.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, 1899, xx, 659-673.* Also: *Saisei Gakusha Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, 1899, 655-672.* Also: *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 389-403.*

Japan (Anthropology of).

MACRITCHIE (D.) The Ainos. 4°. *Leiden, 1892.*

MOHNKE (O.) Physische charakterbeschreibung der Japanesen. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

MORSE (E. S.) Reviews from the New York Nation, Boston Transcript, and New York Studio of the work of James L. Bosves, esq., entitled *Japanese pottery.* 8°. *Salem, 1891.*

ADACHI (B.) Ueber die anthropologische Angiologie der Japaner; Einleitung und Arterien der oberen Extremitäten. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 1231-1257.* — **A** Die Blutgefässe der Japaner. [Japanese text.] *Ibid., 1897, xi, 1039-1054.* — **A** Ueber den Penis der Japaner. *Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1902-3, v, 350-356.* — **ADACHI (B.) & AKAZU (S.)** Ueber die Lage des Augapfels bei den Japanern. [Japanese text.] *Mitth. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 94-99.* — **ADACHI (B.) & KIYASAWA (U.)** Untersuchungen über die knöchernen Orbits der Japaner. [Japanese text.] *Ibid., 1899, xiii, 890; 919.* — **A** Answer to the question, What is the earliest age at which men and women should marry in Japan? *Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1890, ix, 19-27.* — **ASHMUND (A. S.)** Regulation of the sexual relations in Japan. *St. Louis M. & S. J., 1898, lxxiv, 31-48.* — **BACZ (E.)** Die körperlichen Eigenschaften der Japaner. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-84, iii, 28. Hft., 330, 4 pl.: 1884, iv, 32. Hft., 35, 4 pl., 1 diag.* Also, Reprint. — **A** Menschen-Rassen Ost-Asiens mit specieller Rücksicht auf Japan. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., 1901, 166-190, 5 pl.* — **A** Die japanische Schnürfurche am Brustkorb. *Ibid., 202.* — **A** Das japanische Sitzknee. *Ibid., 203.* — **BATCHELOR (J.)** A lecture on the Ainu. *Japan Weekly Mail, Yokohama, 1894, xxii, 21-24.* — **BOWTRIGHT-BRINSON (Sophia).** The children of Japan. *Good Health, Battle Creek, 1900, xxxv, 389-393.* — **BUCHNER (M.)** Zur Anatomie und Aesthetik bei den Japanern. *Globus, Brunschwg., 1896, lxx, 21; 45.* — **COL-**

Japan (Anthropology of).

Iignou (R.) Étude sur la couleur des yeux et des cheveux au Japon d'après les documents recueillis par M. le commandant Lefèvre. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1891, ii, 676-680.—**Deshayes** (E.) Quelques notes sur la cérémonie du thé au Japon. *Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog.*, Leiden, 1894, vii, 97-103, 2 pl.—**Doenitz** (W.) Bemerkungen über Ainos. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, 2. Aufl., Yokohama, 1873-6, i, 6. Hft., 61-67. *See, also, infra*, Hilgendorf.—**Funaoka & Katsuyama**. Ueber den Normal-Harn der Japaner. [Japanese text.] *Mitth. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1901, xv, 13. Hft., 8-16.—**Hanadeno** (Y.) [Remarks on the sight of the Japanese.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, 368-377. *Also*: Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, no. 52, 3-12.—**Hatano** (Y.) [The vision of Japanese men.] *Nippou Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, vi, 557-572.—**Hilgendorf** (F.) Bemerkungen über die Behaarung der Ainos; Fortsetzung zu Bemerkungen über Ainos von Prof. W. Doenitz. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1873-6, i, 7. Hft., 2. Aufl., 11-13, 1 pl.—**Hubbard** (G. G.) The Japanese nation, a typical product of environment. *Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.* 1895, Wash., 1896, 667-681.—**Iida** (T.) [On pupils of the eyes of Japanese.] *Chingai Iji Shimpō*, Tokyo, 1900, xxi, 880-885. *Also*: *Nippou Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1900, iv, 582-591.—**Ito Kite** (H.) Zur Psychologie der Japaner. *Globus*, Brunschwig., 1902, lxxvii, 53-56. — *Anthropologisches und Verwandtes aus Japan*. *Internat. Centralbl. f. Anthrop.*, Greifswald & Stettin, 1902, vii, 239; 321.—**Kellner** (O.) & **Mori** (Y.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ernährung der Japaner. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1887, iv, 305-321.—**von Knobloch** (A.) Die Begräbnisgebräuche der Shintoisten. *Ibid.*, 1873-6, i, 6. Hft., 2. Aufl., 39-41.—**Kōmoto** (J.) A note about the eyelids of Japanese. *Sei-i Kwai M. J.*, Tōkyō, 1891, x, 227-229.—**Kure** (S.) Ueber die Minimalgrenze der faradocutanen Sensibilität bei den Japanern. *Ztschr. f. Electroth.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1899, i, 103-108.—**Kuanda** (K.) [Second report on the measurement of the bony structure of Japanese women.] *Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1899-1900, ii, 647-672.—**Lefèvre** (H.) & **Collignon**. La couleur des yeux et des cheveux chez les Ainos. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 129-141.—**Matsu moto** (S.) [Result of examination of the physique of the people of Ryukyu Island.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1896, 1112-1123.—**Mina-mita** (K.) Nippon no fuinsei ni zukete. (Sterility of Japanese women.) *Sankwa Fujinkwa Kenkyūkai Geppo*, Tokyo, 1893, no. 27, 18; no. 29, 21.—**Mishima** (M.) The report of the investigation of the physical examination of Japanese. *Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1895, 131-137.—**Mitsuwa** (T.) Nippon jin kakunen taijin ni zukete. [Average body weight of Japanese people at different ages.] *Ijishimpō*, Tokyo, 1893, no. 4, 40-48.—**Münra** (K.) Aus der japanischen Physiognomik. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, Tokyo, 1902, ix, 7-15, 2 pl.—**Munzinger** (C.) Die Psychologie der japanischen Sprache. *Ibid.*, Yokohama, 1894, vi, 103-142.—**Okamoto** (R.) Wanga kuni no shoshoku shosei go no taiso, shinjo toni zukete. [Body weight and height of Japanese babies.] *Tokyo med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, no. 839, 3-6.—**Oiu** (H.) [How many months does the larger fontanelle of Japanese infants require to close?] *Tokyo Iji Shimshi*, 1900, 1831-1833.—**Onishi** (K.) [Cleft of upper eyelid of Japanese.] *Nippou Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1899, iii, 397-432, 1 pl.—**Pelletier** (Madeleine). Recherches sur les indices pondéraux du crâne et des principaux os longs d'une série de squelettes japonais. *Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop.* de Par., 1900, 5. s., i, 514-529.—**Sayegi** (R.) [The examination of two Japanese skulls.] *Jo-san-no Shiori*, Osaka, 1899, 267-277. [The skulls of the Japanese.] *Saisei Gakushū Iji Shimpō*, Tokyo, 1899, 837-850.—**Schenbe** (B.) Die Ainos. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk.* Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1880-84, iii, 26. Hft., 220-250, 9 pl.—**Some** anthropological facts about the Japanese. *Japan Weekly Mail*, Yokohama, 1894, xxii, 49.—**Takayama** (M.) [The training of Japanese children.] *Iji Shimbun*, Tokyo, 1901, 1151-1176.—**Taniyama** (K.) Nippon fujin no ketsuko to nunnan ni zukete. [Menstruation and pregnancy of Japan se women.] *Ibid.*, 1893, no. 10, 257-266.—**von Török** (A.) Ueber den Yézer Ainoschädel aus der ostasiatischen Reise des Herrn Grafen Béla Széchenyi und über den Sachalin Ainoschädel des Königlich-zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden; ein Beitrag zur Reform der Kraniaologie. *Arch. f. Anthrop.*, Brunschwig., 1899-1900, xxvi, 95, 247; 561, Anhang, 1.—**Toldt** (C.) jun. Die Japanerschädel des Münchener anthropologischen Institutes. *Ibid.*, xxviii, 143-183.—**Verrier** (E.) Caractères physiques des Japonais. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r.*, Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 649-658. [Discussion], pt. 1, 320.—**Vestiaro** (I) dei Giapponesi e il loro servizio sanitario in campagna. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1895, i, 318-320.—**Virchow** (R.) Aino-Schädel. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, Berl., 1893, 175-178.—**Weipert** (H.) Japanisches Familien- und Erbrecht. *Mitth.*

Japan (Anthropology of).

d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Yokohama, 1889-90, v, 83-140.—**Yano** (J.) [A comparison of the physical strength of the European and Japanese.] *Iji Shimbun*, Tokio, 1885, no. 165, Aug. 5.

Japan. Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Horse-breeding in Japan. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. [Tokio, 1897.]

Japan. Home Department. Appendix to the record of an epidemic of cholera in 1882. 393 pp., 2 l. 8°. Tokio, 1883. Japanese text.

—. A brief review of the operations of the home department in connection with the cholera epidemic of the 18th year of Meiji (1885). 19. (1886); 23. (1890). 8°. [Tokio, 1886-91.]

Japan. Home Department. Central Sanitary Bureau. Annual reports for the years 1879-80 to 1882-3; 1890; 1891; 1893-6. 8°. Tokio, 1881-1900. Japanese text.

—. A summary of the annual reports for 5 years from July, 1879, to June, 1884. ii, 157 pp. 8°. Tokio, *Tsukiji Kappan Seizoshō*, 1884.

—. Tables showing the daily number of cases and deaths of cholera in different localities, for the years 1886; 1890. 14 l.; 9 l., 3 maps. fol. [Tokio, 1887-91.]

—. A summary of the four annual reports, from 1884 to 1887. 1 p. l., 132 pp. 8°. Tōkyō, 1890.

Japan. Imperial University of Tokio. Tokio Daigaku dai ijinnebo. [Annual report.] 1., 1880-81. 287 pp., 27 tab. 8°. [Tokio, 1881.] Japanese text.

—. (Tōkyō Teikoku Daigaku.) Calendars for the years 1886-7 to 1894-5; 1896-7; 1897-8; 1899-1900; 1901-2. 8°. Tōkyō, 1887-1902.

—. Teikoku Daigaku Toseikan wakan shio-buuryū mokuroku. [Catalogue of the Japanese and Chinese books in the library of the . . .] 1 p. l., 6, 1, 403, 12 pp. 4°. Tokio, S. Gumikawa, 1893.

—. Catalogue of the library of the . . . Part I. General. Alphabetico-classified. ii, 291 pp., 1 l. 8°. Tōkyō, Meiji XXIX (1896).

—. Catalogue of the library of the Tōkyō Teikoku-Daigaku (Imperial University of Tōkyō). Part II. Jurisprudence, politics, finance, economics, statistics, sociology, systematically arranged. iv, 1-266q pp., 1 l. 8°. Tōkyō, 1897.

—. Classified catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books in the library of the Imperial University of Tokyo. (Law, politics, economy.) 347 pp. 8°. Tokyo, 1899. Japanese text.

—. Title catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books added to the library of the Imperial University of Tōkyō during the years 1888-98. 472 pp. 8°. [Tōkyō, 1899.] Japanese text.

Japan. Imperial University of Tōkyō. Medical Department. Annual reports. 4-7., 1876-7 to 189-80. 8°. Tokio, 1878-81. Japanese text.

Japan. Minister of War. Rikunkunshio daigokai tokei yenbo. [Annual reports of the army.] 3-5., 1889-91. 8°. Tokio, 1890-92. Japanese text.

—. Rikungun kangochō zaigaku kiokwa. [Course of instruction in the materia medica used in army nursing.] 17, 569 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 12°. [Tokyo], 1890. Japanese text.

Japan. Minister of War—continued.

— Rikugun kangogaku shingo hei kiokwa sho. [Text-book for training soldiers in army nursing.] 11, 265 pp., 10 pl., 2 tab. 12°. Tokyo, 1890.

Japanese text.

— Rikugun kanbyojin kiokwa sho. [Text-book for army nurses.] 5, 126 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. [Tokyo], 1890.

Japanese text.

Japan. Minister of War. Army Medical Bureau. Arbeiten aus der kaiserlich japanischen militärärztlichen Lehranstalt. Hrsg. von Tasiro Moto-nori, Generalarzt. No. 1, 1892. 2 p. l., 112 pp., 1 l. 8°. Tokio, 1892.

— Rikugun Shio Inu Kioku nenbo. [Annual report of the surgeon in chief to the minister of war.] For the years 1892; 1898. 2, 3, 274 pp., 2 ch., 1 diag.; 232 pp. 8°. Tokio, 1892-99.

Japanese text.

— Taugajutsu kiokwa sho. [Text-book on the use of the stretcher.] 3, 139 pp., 1 l. 12°. [Tokyo], 1893.

Japanese text.

Japan. Navy Department. Review of the preventive measures taken against kak'ke in the Imperial navy. 2 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Tokyo, [1890].

Japan. Navy Department. Sanitary Bureau. First special report upon the improvement in the scale of diet in the Imperial Japanese navy. For the 17th year of Meiji (1884). 29 pp. 8°. [Tokyo, 1885.]

— Second special report upon the improvement in the scale of diet in the Imperial Japanese navy. For the 18th year of Meiji (1885). 33 pp. 8°. [Tokyo, 1886.]

— Annual report of the health of the Imperial navy, for the years 1886-99. 8°. [Tokyo, 1887-1902.]

Japan (The) Weekly Mail. A review of Japanese commerce, politics, literature, and art. [2 v. annually.] Nos. 6-27, v. 20; v. 21; Nos. 1-20, v. 22, Aug. 5, 1893, to Nov. 17, 1894. 4°. Yokohama.

Japelli (G.).

See **Maufredi (L.), Boccardi (G.) & Japelli (G.)** Sul fermento inversivo [etc.]. fol. Napoli, 1888.

Japha (Alfred [Friedrich]) [1871-]. * Ueber primären Lungenkrebs. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Japha (Arnold) [1877-]. * Fettgewebnekrose und Cholelithiasis. 43 pp. 8°. Königsberg, R. Leopold, 1901.

Japhet [Émile]. Étude sur les eaux minérales de l'Asie mineure. 66 pp. 8°. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1878.

— Les eaux minérales d'Enghien. 58 pp., 1 l. 12°. Vichy, Walton, 1880.

— Les eaux minérales d'Enghien envisagées au point de vue des doctrines microbiennes et de leurs divers modes d'emploi en thérapeutique. 92 pp. 8°. Paris, F. Lere, 1889.

Japikse (H.) Het aandeel van Zacharias Janse in de nitvinding der verrekijkers. 19 pp. 8°. Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer, 1890.

Japiot (Claude-François). * De l'érysipèle spontané de la face et du cuir chevelu. 20 pp. 4°. Paris, 1852, No. 195.

Japp (Francis R.).

See **Frankland (Edward) & Japp (Francis R.)** Inorganic chemistry. 8°. Philadelphia, 1885.

Japyn (Arnoldus). * De respirationis lesione. 5 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud viduam & haredes J. Elsevirii, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Jaquemet (Hippolyte). Des hôpitaux et des hospices, des conditions que doivent présenter

Jaquemet (Hippolyte)—continued.

ces établissements au point de vue de l'hygiène, et des intérêts des populations. 184 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1866. [P., v. 2248.]

Jaques (George). Will of . . . Signed May 29, 1872. Admitted to probate Oct. 1, 1872. [Bequeathing the remainder of his estate for the use and benefit of the Worcester City Hospital.] 7 pp. 8°. Worcester, C. Hamilton, 1873.

See also, **Worcester. City Hospital of the City of Worcester.** Deed of gift. 8°. Worcester, 1880.

Jaques (William) K. Laryngeal and bronchial diphtheria. 10 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1895.

Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix.

Jaquet (Albert) [1873-]. * Zur Behandlung der dorso-posterioren Querlagen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, H. S. Hermann, 1898.

Jaquet (Alfred). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Blutfarbstoffes. 26 pp. 8°. Basel, Schweighauser, 1889.

— Der Alkohol als Genuss- und Arzneimittel. Vortrag gehalten am 28. Januar 1894 im Bernoullianum zu Basel. 31 pp. 12°. Basel, B. Schwabe & Schweighauser, 1894.

— L'alcoolisme. 40 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., 1897.

Formis no. 5 of: Œuvre méd. chir.

— Grundriss der Arzneiverordnungslehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arzneidis-pensierkunde für Studierende und selbstdispensierende Aerzte. xi, 310 pp. 8°. Basel, B. Schwabe, 1902.

Jaquet (Carl Adam Maximilian) [1836-]. See **Thomas (Theodore) Gaillard** [in l. s.]. Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. Berlin, 1873.

Jaquot (Amé). * Dissertation sur les eaux minérales froides et thermales de Plombières. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1813, No. 390.

Jaraba.

Jaraba de Aragón. Ciencia mod., Madrid, 1895, ii, 202-207.

Jardé (Victor). * Du phosphore. De son importance dans la physiologie végétale. 60 pp. 4°. Paris, 1874. [P., v. 1710.]

École de pharmacie.

Jardel (Eugène) [1852-]. * Contribution à l'histoire de la chorée chronique. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 2 l. 4°. Nancy, 1894, No. 4.

Jardet (Paul) [1860-]. * Des lésions rénales consécutives à la lithiase urinaire. [Paris.] 110 pp. 4°. Le Mans, 1885, No. 93.

— The same. 110 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1885.

— De la présence dans les reins, à l'état normal et pathologique, de faisceaux de fibres musculaires lisses. pp. 93-100, 1 pl. 8°. Paris, [1886].

Repr. from: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1886, 3. s., vii.

— L'obésité, définition, causes, nature, symptômes, complications, traitements. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Vichy, C. Bongarel, 1888.

Repr. from: Ann. de méd. therm.

— Hygiène de l'enfance. Conseils pour élever les enfants. 29 pp. 8°. Vichy, G. Bongarel, 1889.

— Questions d'hygiène. Hygiène des habitations. Hygiène de l'enfance. 45 pp. 8°. Vichy, G. Bongarel, 1889.

See also, **Corfield (William) Henry**. Les maisons d'habitation [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1889. — **Tunité** pratique d'hydrologie médicale. 8°. Paris, 1896. — The same. Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo po meditsinskoi hidrologii, [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

Jardin. De l'action des balsamiques en général, et de celle du buchu en particulier, dans le traitement des maladies des voies urinaires. 20 pp. 8°. Paris, F. Goupy, 1877.

Jardin—continued.

—. *Blennorrhagie, blennorrhée. Étude comparative des moyens de la médication topique de l'urèthre.* 2. éd. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Cocoz, 1897.*

Jardin (Henri) [1874-]. * *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie vaginale pour le prolapsus utérin total.* 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1901, No. 430.*

Jardin (Le) de la santé. *Revue familière de médecine et d'hygiène. Revue mensuelle publiée par le Dr. Demade.* v. 1-2, Oct., 1901, to Dec., 1902. 8°. *Haaltert.*
Current.

Jardine (Robert). *Practical text-book of midwifery for nurses and students.* xv, 245 pp. 8°. *New York & London, Macmillan Co., 1899.*

Jardine (Sir William) [1800-74].
See *Naturalists* (The) library. 7 v. 12°. *Edinburgh, 1835-41.*

Jardon (Louis) [1864-]. * *Contribution à l'étude du pouvoir antitoxique de la bile.* 64 pp. 8°. *Lyon, 1896, 2. s., No. 48.*

Jardon (Rudolf) [1858-]. * *Ueber die primären malignen Tonsillengeschwülste.* 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1883.*

Jarisch (Adolf) [1850-1902]. *Die Hautkrankheiten.* 1055 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder, 1900.*
Forms pt. 1, v. 24, of: *Specielle Path. & Therap.* *Wien, 1896.*

For *Biography*, see *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.* *Wien & Leipz.*, 1902, ix, pp. xi-xvi. Also: *Bör-és bujakört.* *Budapest, 1902, 19* (H. A.). Also: *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark.* *Graz, 1902, xxxix, 93-95.* Also: *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 709 (H. Köbner). Also: *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1902, xvi, 252. Also: *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xv, 391 (Spiegler).

Jarjavay (J[can] - F[rançois]) [1815-62]. *Étude sur l'articulation phalangienne du ponce et la luxation du dernier os de ce doigt.* 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux, 1849.*

Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1849, 4. s., xxi.

—. *Mémoire sur les fongus du testicule.* 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux, 1849.*

Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1849, 4. s., xx.

For *Biography*, see *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, *Par.*, 1868, xxxv, 207 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

For *Portrait*, see *Corlieu* (A.) *Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par.* 4°. *Paris, 1896.*

Jarjavay (Pierre-Jean-Charles) [1862-]. * *Quelques considérations sur le rhumatisme articulaire chronique, particulièrement chez les vieillards.* 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1887, No. 11.*

Jarke (Oscar [Lonis Kuno]) [1870-]. * *Ein Fall von akuter symmetrischer Gehirnverweichung bei Keuchhusten.* 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1895.*

Jarman (George W.).

See *Grandin* (Egbert H[enry]) & *Jarman* (George W.) *Practical obstetrics.* 8°. *Philadelphia, 1895.*

—. The same. *A text-book on practical obstetrics.* 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia, New York & Chicago, 1898.*

—. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia, New York & Chicago, 1900.*

Jarnatowski (Theodoros) [1832-]. * *De nicotiana ejusque abusu.* 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. G. Nietack, [1856].*

Jarnoiën de Villartay (Louis) [1854-]. * *Essai de chirurgie historique: Garengot, sa vie, son œuvre.* 1688-1759. 1 p. l., vi, 372 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, [1889], No. 365.*

Jaros (I.) *Jaros hygienic wear. The therapeutic and prophylactic application.* [4. ed.] 79 pp., port. 12°. *New York, [1890].*

—. The same. 6. ed. 78 pp., port. 16°. *New York, [1890].*

Jaroslaw (Benno) [1873-]. * *Bestimmung der Löslichkeit von Jod in einigen organischen Flüssigkeiten.* 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1895.*

Jarowski (Leopold Carl). * *Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden des Nachweises von Zucker im menschlichen Harn.* [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1888.*

Jarre (Albert) [1869-]. * *Des fibromes des ligaments larges; leur extirpation par voie para-péritonéale.* 63 pp. 4°. *Lyon, 1893, No. 810.*

Jarre (Vincent) [1863-]. * *De quelques complications suppuratives de la grippe.* 53 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1890, No. 145.*

Jarrold (Thomas) [1770-1853]. *Anthropologia; or, dissertations on the form and colour of man.* 261 pp. 4°. *London, Cadell & Davies, 1808.*

—. *An enquiry into the causes of the curvatures of the spine, with suggestions as to the best means of preventing, or, when formed, of removing the lateral curvature.* xxii, 147 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *London, Longman [and others], [1823].*

For *Biography*, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London, 1892, xxvi, 254* (C. W. Sutton).

Jarron (Constant-Juvénal) [1862-]. * *Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de la grippe. Travail du laboratoire des cliniques de l'École de médecine d'Alger.* 82 pp., 1 ch. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1894, No. 85.*

Jarrow. *Annual reports on the health and sanitary condition of the borough of Jarrow. By the medical officer of health.* 8.-15., 1882-89. 8°. *Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1883-90.*

Report for 1882, by M. M. Bradley; 1883-9, by A. Campbell Munro.

Jarrow.

See *Hygiene* (Public, Reports on), *Statistics* (Vital), by localities.

Jarry de Mancy (A.) W. Hawes. 2 l. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Jarsaillon (Lonis) [1873-]. * *De la salpingostomie et autres opérations conservatrices des trompes utérines.* 144 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Lyon, 1899, No. 19.*

—. The same. 144 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1899.*

Jartel (René-Joseph-Marie-Stanislas) [1873-]. * *De l'hydrocèle congénitale tuberculeuse.* 114 pp. 8°. *Lille, 1901, No. 25.*

von Jarntowski (Arthur). *Die geschlossenen Heilanstalten für Lungenkranke und die Behandlung in denselben.* 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger, 1896.*

—. *Uzdrowisko Reichenhall i jego środki lecznicze.* [Health resort Reichenhall and its medicinal resources.] 47 pp. 8°. [Poznań K. Skrzetuski], 1901.

Jarvis (Edward) [1803-24]. *Law of physical life.* 31 pp. 8°. [n. p.], 1843.

Repr. from: *Christian Examiner*, 3. s., xvii, no. 1.

—. *Lecture on the necessity of the study of physiology, delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Hartford, August 22, 1845.* 55 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. D. Ticknor & Co., 1845.*

—. *Production of vital force. A discourse.* 77 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp, 1849.*

Repr. from: *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, *Bost.*, 1849-54, viii.

—. *Practical physiology, or anatomy and physiology applied to health. For the use of schools and families.* Rev. ed. 1 p. l., 5-427 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1852.*

—. *Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity.* pp. 591-612. 8°. [Boston, 1858.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Barnard's J. Educat.*, March, 1858.

Jarvis (Edward)—continued.

— The increase of human life. Read before the American Statistical Association. pp. 177-231. 8°. [n. p., 1869.]
Cutting.

— Immigration into the United States. 15 pp. 8°. Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co., 1872.
Repr. from: Atlantic Monthly, Bost., 1872.

— Political economy of health. pp. 335-390. 8°. Boston, Wright & Potter, 1874.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1874, v.

— The value of common school education to common labor...; together with illustrations of the same as shown by the answers to the inquiries addressed to employers, workmen, and observers. 37 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1879.

U. S. Dept. Int., Bureau Educ., Circ. no. 3, 1879.

For Biography, see **Peabody** (A. P.). Memoir of Edward Jarvis. Cutting from: Hist. & Genealog. Reg., July, 1885, xxxix, 217-224. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 598.

Jarvis (George O.) [1795-1875].

See **Stout** (Arthur B.) [in l. s.]. Description du nouvel appareil [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1846.

Jarvis (Samuel Gardner) [1816-92].

Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1892, 203.

Jarvis (William C[hapman]) [1855-95]. The pathology and surgical treatment of hypertrophic nasal catarrh. Description of a new operation for the radical cure of nasal catarrh. 12 pp. 8°. New York, G. Putnam's Sons, 1881.
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1881, ii.

— Chronic irritative hyperemia of the larynx. 5 pp. 8°. [New York, 1882.]
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii.

— Removal of hypertrophied turbinated tissues by écrasement with the cold wire. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, 1882.]
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii.

— The healing of ulcers in laryngeal phthisis. 6 pp. 8°. [New York, 1883.]
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1883, iv.

— A new method for the removal of laryngeal growths, with illustrative case. 12 pp. 16°. New York, Trorr, 1884.

— Catarrhal affections of the nasal passages as a cause of pulmonary phthisis, with special reference to the question of heredity. 35 pp. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1885.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

— A new electric light, for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the nose and throat, with a practical demonstration. 4 pp. 8°. Syracuse, N. Y., Smith & Bruce, 1885.

— A novel procedure for the removal of subglottic laryngeal growths, with the report of an illustrative case. 12 pp. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1886.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.

— A novel system of operating for the correction of the deflected septum by means of an electric motor, nasal drills, and an original spray-producing device, with illustrative cases. 12 pp. 12°. New York, Trorr, 1887.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.

— Two unique cases of congenital occlusion of the anterior nares. 12 pp. 12°. New York, 1887.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— Notes on a case of nasal caries complicated with meningitis, successfully treated by means of the surgical drill. 12 pp. 16°. Philadelphia, Records, McMullen & Co., 1888.

Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, pt. 1.

For Biography, see **Med. Rec.**, N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 308. Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, p. xxi.

Jarvisfield.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Jas (Petrus). * De mirabili, quæ pectus inter et ventriculum intercedit, sympathia. 3 p. l., 106 pp., 3 l., 4°. Lugd. Bat., A. & J. Honkoop, 1784. [P., v. 1476.]

Jasienski (Hippolyte-Stanislas). * Étude sur une forme latente de l'épithéliome stomacal (forme d'ictère chronique). 65 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 147.

Jasiewicz (Jules[-Michel]) [1854-]. Des maladies infectieuses aiguës et chroniques. Considérations générales sur la nature, les causes, et le traitement de ces maladies. Rapport des maladies infectieuses entre elles. 25 pp. 8°. Nice, V.-E. Gauthier & Cie., 1888.

— Quelques considérations sur les causes de l'immunité acquise contre maladies infectieuses. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Reiff, 1889.

— Quelques considérations sur les stations climatiques françaises. 8 pp. 8°. Paris, 1889.

— La grippe et les maladies infectieuses. 20 pp. 8°. Paris, 1890.

See also, **Dubonsquet-Laborderrie** (Louis) & **Jasiewicz** (J.-M.). Contributions [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Jasinski (Gustave) [1863-]. * Des injections intra-utérines dans l'infection puerpérale. 61 pp. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 184.

Jasinski (P.). * Ueber Chorea major. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1884.

Jasiński (Roman) [1853-98].

[In memoriam.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2, s. xviii, 273; 300, port.—**Peszk** (J.). Wspomnienie pośmiertne. [In memoriam.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1898, ii, 114-125, [port. in text].—**Sawicki** (B.). [Biography.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1898-1900, iv, pp. i-xiv, port.

Jasinsky (Leo) [1802-48]. * De generali anevrismatum notione, eorum pathologia et therapia spectante. 2 p. l., 78 pp., 2 l. 8°. Moscor, A. Semen, 1829.

Jasminum.

Sterswijk (C.) Gambier octan. [Jasminum glabrinseculum.] Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 415.

Jasolinus (Julius).

See **Celeberrimorum** anatomicorum Severini... varia opuscula [etc.]. 4°. Francofurti, 1668.—**Collegium** anatomicum [etc.]. 4°. Hanoviae, 1654. — The same. 4°. Francofurti, 1668.—**Severinus** (Marcus Aurelius) [in l. s.]. Quaestiones anatomicæ quatuor [etc.]. 4°. Francofurti, 1654. — The same [in l. s.]. 4°. Francofurti, 1668.

Jaspis (Joh. Sigismund) [1867-]. * Ueber das Erbrechen bei Heus. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., Plötz, 1895.

Title-page reads: Hans.

Jassinowsky (Alexander) [1864-]. * Die Arterienmaht. Eine experimentell-chirurgische Studie. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1889.

Jassoud (Édouard) [1861-]. * Du traitement de l'endométrite hémorrhagique chronique par la thermo-cautérisation intra-utérine. 160 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1889, No. 461.

Jassy.

See also, **Medicine** (Military, History of) Campaigns, etc.; **Plague** (History, etc., of), by localities.

KONYA (S.). Alimentation de la ville de Jassy par l'eau du Pruth. 8°. Jassy, 1901.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1901.

Jaster (Martin). * Ueber primäres Lebercarcinom. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1889.

Jastrow (Alexander) [1851-]. * Klinisches über die Myome des Uterus. 2 p. l., 19 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Breslau, A. Neumann, [1875].

Jastrow (Joseph) [1863-]. The time-relations of mental phenomena. 60 pp. 12°. New York, N. D. C. Hodges, 1890.

Jastrow (Joseph)—continued.

Fact and fable in psychology. xvii, 375 pp. 8°. *Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900.*

See, also, **Oldenberg** (H.), **Jastrow** (J.) & **Cornill** (C. H.) Epitomes of three sciences, [etc.]. 12°. *Chicago, 1890.*

Jastrowitz (Moritz) [1839-].

See **Bernhardt** (Martin). [Einige Bemerkungen etc.] 8°. [Berlin, 1888.]—**Leyden** (Ernst) & **Jastrowitz** (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Localisation im Gehirn [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, 1888.*

Jastschenko (P[eter]) [1830-]. Ueber die normale Schnelligkeit des Pulses. Ueber die Wirkung des schwachen elektrischen Stroms. Einige Worte über den tympanitischen Schall. 12 pp. 8°. [Moskau, E. Liessner and others, 1878.]

Jatropha.

DE CERVANTES (V.) Discurso pronunciado en el real Jardín botánico el 2 de junio [sobre] la planta que los antiguos Mexicanos llamaron holguabuitl y que los naturales del día conocen generalmente con el nombre de árbol del Ule. 4°. *México, 1794.*

HENRY (O.) & **BOUTRON-CHARLARD**. Recherches sur le principe vénéneux du manioc amer. 4°. *Paris, 1836.*

[**PECHEY** (J.)] Some observations made upon the Barbado seeds, shewing their admirable virtue in curing dropsies. Written by a physician in the country to Sir George Ent at London. sm. 4°. *London, 1694.*

Gazean. Empoisonnement par des graines de pignon d'Inde. Arch. de méd. nav. Par., 1901, lxxvi, 300.—**Mudaliar** (V. S. B.) Wholesale poisoning of a dozen children by the seeds of physic nut plant (*Jatropha curcas*, Linn.). Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xii, 182.—**Perrin** (A.) Accidents toxiques causés par l'ingestion de fruits du *Jatropha curcas* ou *Curcas purgans*. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil. Par., 1887, ix, 483-488.—**Porter** (A.) Poisoning by *Jatropha multifida*. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 142.—**Richardière & Dalché**. Accidents causés par l'ingestion de graines de *Jatropha curcas*. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull. Par., 1881-2, vii, 275-278.—**Schnell & Lure**. Plusieurs cas d'empoisonnement par le gros pignon d'Inde. Marseille méd., 1889, xxvi, 257-261.

Jatta (Manro). Sulla genesi della fibrina nelle infiammazioni della pleura e del polmone. 27 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Milano, U. Hoepli, 1899.*

Formis fasc. 7, 3. s., v. 9, of: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1899.

—, Ricerche sperimentali sulla genesi della fibrina nelle membrane differiche. pp. 67-85, 2 pl. fol. *Milano, U. Hoepli, 1902.*

Formis fasc. 5, 3. s., v. 10, of: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1902.

Jaubert (André) [1870-]. * De la grossesse à la suite des interventions pour suppurations pelviennes. 93 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, 1896, No. 1219.*

Jaubert (Antoine-William) [1861-]. * Étude comparative des divers modes de traitement de la cystocèle vaginale. vi, 73 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1890, No. 49.*

Jaubert (Ernest).

See de **Maunacéine** (Marie). Le sommeil tiers de notre vie. 12°. *Paris, 1896.* —, Le surmenage mental [etc.]. 16°. *Paris, 1890.* —, **Tarchanoff** (Ivan [R.]) Hypnotisme [etc.]. 12°. *Paris, 1891.* —, The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris, 1893.*

Jaubert (J[ean]-B[aptiste]) [1826-]. Guide aux eaux de Gréoulx (Basses-Alpes). 61 pp., 2 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Marseille, Barlatier-Feissat & Demonchy, 1858.*

—, Guide aux eaux de Gréoulx et de Digne-les-Bains. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Bandry & Cie., 1892.*

Jaubert (Léon) [1863-]. * Du parasitisme microbien latent. 241 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1886, No. 325.*

Jaubert (Léon) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la scoliose hystérique. 51 pp. 8°. *Lyon, 1902, No. 131.*

Jaubert [Nicolas-Antoine] [1741-1823].

See **Médecine** (La) pratique de Londres, [etc.]. 3 v. 16°. *Yerduin, 1779.*

Jaubertou. Traité des maladies vénériennes, dans lequel, après avoir combattu d'anciens préjugés sur la conduite de ces maux, on expose une nouvelle méthode de les traiter, moins incommode et plus sûre que toutes les précédentes. viii, 369 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, chez D'Houilly, 1766.*

Jaucent (Henri). Le tabac. Étude historique et pathologique. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 84.*

Jauch (Joseph). * Zur Aetiologie der Parametritis. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1889.*

Jaugey (Georges) [1811-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pleurésie dans la fièvre typhoïde. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1888, No. 100.*

—, The same. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1888.*

Jaulin (Maurice) [1869-]. * Sur la tuberculose de l'appareil lacrymal. 118 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1894, No. 399.*

Jaulmes (Sully) [1867-]. * Du traitement de la diphtérie par le sulfure de calcium. 1 p. l., 106 pp. 4°. *Lyon, L. Delaroché & Cie., 1892, No. 677.*

Jault (A[ngustin]-F[rançois]) [1700-57].

See **Sharp** (Samuel) [in 1. s.]. Traité des opérations de chirurgie [etc.]. 16°. *Paris, 1741.*—**Sydenham** (Thomas) [in 1. s.]. Médecine pratique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, 1774.* —, The same. 12°. *Paris, 1784.* —, The same. Nouvelle éd. In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 8°. *Paris, 1835, 7. div., [iv], xxii, 23-354.*

Jaume (François). De la dacryocystite aigüe primitive. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1902.*

Jaume Saint-Hilaire [Jean-Henri] [1772-1845]. Du poirier et de la grosseur de ses fruits. 3 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard, 1829, [P., v. 1771.]*

Repr. from: Ann. de l'agric. franç., 1829, 3. s., iii.

—, Mémoire sur une composition chimique et terreuse, fineste aux vers blancs, à tous les insectes et favorable aux végétaux, nommé l'anti-ver blanc. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Huzard, 1836. [P., v. 1807.]*

Repr. from: Ann. de l'agric. franç., 1836.

Jaumes (Alphonse) [1834-]. La déclaration des causes de décès et des maladies épidémiques. 27 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm, 1889.*

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1889, 2. s., xii.

—, Accident de chemin de fer; action intentée contre la compagnie. 27 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm, 1890.*

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xiv.

—, Un cas d'attentat contre nature, considéré au point de vue médico-légal. 8 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm, 1891.*

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvi.

—, L'article 317 du Code de procédure civile et l'expertise médico-légale. 27 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm, 1893.*

Repr. from: N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii.

See, also, **Grasset** (Joseph). Observation clinique et médico-légale [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier, 1894.*—**Jeanjean** (Félix) & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Deux affaires d'empoisonnement présumé. 8°. *Montpellier, 1892.*—**Mairet** (Albert) & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Un épileptique responsable. 8°. *Montpellier, 1893.*—**Vigié** (Albert) & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Le droit de réquisition [etc.]. 8°. *Montpellier, 1890.*

— & **Estor** (Eugène). Étude expérimentale des contusions du thorax, à propos d'un cas de mort consécutive à la fracture de neuf côtes du

Jaumes (Alphonse)—continued.

côté droit. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Boehm*, 1892.

Repr. from: N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jaumes ([François-] A[uselmé]) [1804-68]. *Essai de pharmacologie thérapeutique générale*, v. 1. 386 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, L. Custel*, 1847.

* Les maladies éruptives aiguës sont-elles des affections essentielles? Quelles sont les principales maladies dont elles sont la cause, la complication ou la crise? Quelles modifications peuvent-elles recevoir de ces maladies ou leur imprimer, au point de vue du traitement? 139 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1848.

Concours.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxv, 142 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

Jann (Adolf). * *Beitrag zu den Knochenfrakturen bei Kindern*. Zusammenstellung der im Kinderspital zu Basel in den Jahren 1886-98 vorgekommenen Fälle. [Basel.] 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1899.

Jaundice.

See also, Alcoholism (Complications, etc., of); Colic (Hepatic, Complications, etc., of); Favism; Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Biliary); Hysteria (Manifestations of) by disorders of digestive system.

BONTEKOE (C.) *Notæ provocatoriæ in corollaria, quæ disputationi suæ de ictero opposuerat* D. Gerardus Blasius, quibus respondetur ad calumnias, quas in nupero conflictu effudit, et ostenditur ex jure et jure consultis, quæ sit medicorum imperitia, et quam ea culpabilis et poena digna, imprimis Blasii mendacium quo authoris dissertationes de chirurgia et febri, famosas esse libellos dixerat, refutatur. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1682.

BOUCQUEY (H. V.) * *De ictero*. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1830].

BREITHAUP (T.) * *De ictero*. *suu.* 4°. *Basileæ*, 1593.

CAMPBELL (C.) * *De ictero*. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1812.

CAPOMONT (P.) * *Sur le jaunisse*. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

CRAWFORD (J.) * *De ictero*. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

DELAUVIGNE (N.-C.-J.-B.) * *Sur l'ictère*. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1821.

ELTZMANN (J. J.) * *De hepatitis icterica*. 4°. *Duisburgi*, 1761.

FUNCKE (E.) * *De ictero tam generatim quam neonatorum speciatim*. 8°. *Berolini*, [1850].

GELBSUCHT. 12°. [Berlin, 1779.]
Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1779, pt. 16.

GLADBACK (J. P.) * *De ictero flavo*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1669.

JULIEN (N.) * *Sur l'ictère*. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1816.

KERR (G.) * *De ictero*. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

KOVEN (J. G. L.) * *De ictero*. 8°. *Göttingæ*, 1822.

LEATHEN (S.) * *De ictero*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1789.

MARCARD (H. M.) *Versuch von der Gelbsucht, und der Art ihrer Entstehung*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1778.

MARQUET (F.-N.) *Traité pratique de Phyl-dropisie et de la jaunisse, développé par l'expérience; auquel on a joint quelques observations anatomiques et pratiques de quelques médecins sur d'autres maladies*. Revu et publié par M. Buc'hoz. 8°. *Paris*, 1770.

Jaundice.

METZ (A. C.) * *De ictero*. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1761.

MICHAELIS (J.) * *De ictero flavo*. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1707.

MÖGLING (J. B.) * *De ictero*. *suu.* 4°. *Tubinga*, [1679].

PETROGALLI (J. B. J.) * *De morbo regio*. 12°. *Vienna*, 1767.

PELUGFELDER (P. J.) * *De ictero*. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

PÜRCELL (J.) * *De ictero*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1761.

REINHARD (G. F.) * *De ictero*. *suu.* 4°. *Argentorat.*, [1747].

RICHTER (C. F.) * *De ictero*. 4°. *Erfordia*, [1707].

SENATOR (H.) *Ziele und Wege der ärztlichen Thätigkeit. Ueber Icterus, seine Entstehung und Behandlung*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

THILENUS (G.) * *De ictero*. *suu.* 4°. *Gissæ Hass.*, 1656.

TONJOLA (N.) * *De ictero flavo*. *suu.* 4°. *Basilæ*, 1592.

VAVASOUR (G.) * *De ictero*. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1792.

ZOFF (J. H.) * *De cachexia icterica*. *Göttingæ*, 1745.

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. & Lips.*, 1780, i, 234-256.

Barrio y Peñarredonda. Dos casos de ictericia. *Rev. de med. contemp.*, Madrid, 1899, xxi, 73.—**Bernheim.** Ictère. *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1889, 4. s., xv, 388-452.—**Borough** (J.) A case of jaundice. *Med. Visitor*, Lansing, 1902, xviii, 323-325.—**Brunton** (T. L.) Jaundice in some of its aspects. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1899, n. s., vi, 309-318.—**Chaufard** (A.) Des icteres infectieux bénins. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1889, ix, 246-248.—**Essai** sur la jaunisse. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb.*, Par., 1740, i, 368-388.—**Gilbert** (A.) [et al.] De l'ictère familial; contribution à l'étude de la diathèse biliaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1900, 3. s., xvii, 948-959.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de la famille biliaire; des icteres acholuriques simples. *Ibid.*, 1052-1072. *Also: Gaz. hebdoméd.*, Par., 1900, n. s., v, 1069-1076.—**Halter** (G.) & **Lauterbach** (H.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Icterus. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1891, x, 311-319.—**Hunter** (W.) Jaundice. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 51-83.—**Kasawara** (K.) Kodansei no itiji sitaiken. [On jaundice.] *Kyoto Igakkwai Zashi*, 1893, no. 67, 21-30.—**Leibinger** (H.) Ueber Resorptions-Icterus im Verlaufe der Polyarthritidis rheumatica und die sogenannte Weißsche Krankheit. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xli, 865; 915.—**Maragliano** (E.) La itterizia dal punto di vista etiologico, fisiopatologico, clinico, diagnostico e terapeutico. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1894, xi, 456-462. *Also: Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 2, 687-691.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Jaundice. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1898, 8. s., iii, 121-125.—**Mounin** (E.) L'ictère ou jaunisse. *J. de la santé*, Par., 1900, xvii, pt. 2, 42-45.—**Müller** (F.) Untersuchungen über Icterus. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1887, xli, 45-113. — Ueber Icterus. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cnt.*, Bresl., 1893, lxx, 1-13.—**Mya** (G.) Delle itterizie. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, Milano, 1891, iv, 185-213. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 193-196.—**Neumann** (H.) Bemerkungen über die gewöhnliche Gelbsucht und ihr Vorkommen in Berlin. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 574-577.—**Neusser** (E.) Ueber Icterus. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1889, ii, 13; 32.—**Pal** (J.) Zur Lehre vom Icterus bei Infektionskrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1894, vii, 19-21.—**Purham** (E. H. M.) Jaundice. *St. Louis Congr. Med.*, 1895, xlii, 137.—**Patellu** (V.) Delle itterizie. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, Milano, 1891, iv, 213-234.—**Pick** (E.) Ueber das Wesen und die Behandlung von Gelbsucht. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xx, 301; 313; 323; 334.—**Richter** (A. G.) Von der Gelbsucht. *In his: Med. u. chir. Bemerk. gesammelt von . . . Götting.*, 1793, i, 53-69.—**Stadelmann** (E.) Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre vom Icterus. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig., 1888, xliii, 527-542.

Jaundice (Acholuric).

See Jaundice (Diagnosis, etc., of); Jaundice (Urine in).

Jaundice (Black).

See Fever (Malarial, Hemorrhagic); Jaundice (Grave, etc.).

Jaundice (Catarrhal and epidemic).

See, also, *Bile-ducts (Diseases of)*; *Jaundice in children*.

FABRE [P.] Ictère et folie; étude sur une épidémie d'ictère idiopathique observée à l'Asile d'aliénés de Vancluse. 8°. Paris, 1872.

HERZENSTEIN (Hélène). * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère catarrhal prolongé. 4°. Paris, 1890.

LIREUX [H.-E.] * Contribution à l'étude des ictères épidémiques. 4°. Paris, 1894.

MATTHES (H.) * Ueber Icterus epidemicus. 8°. Berlin, 1880.

MOUTARD (A.-P.) * À l'occasion d'une épidémie d'ictère observée parmi les troupes de Brest. 4°. Bordeaux, 1889.

SEGUIN (M.-P.-E.-M.) * Considérations générales sur les épidémies d'ictère catarrhal à propos d'une série de cas observés dans les troupes casernées à Lorient en 1889. [Bordeaux.] 4°. Rochefort-sur-Mer, 1889.

Accorimboni (F.) Icteria epidemica. Atti e rendic. d. Acad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1897, ix, 41-51.—**d'Ass-astro** (L.) Une épidémie familiale d'ictère avec arthrite et douleurs rhumatoïdes. Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 371-377.—**Bacaloglu** (C.) L'ictère catarrhal. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 1368.—**Bartlett** (B. P.) Epidemic jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 407.—**Bassi** (G.) Considerazioni critiche intorno all'icteria, così detta catarrale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxii, 88, 165.—**Batt** (W.) Memoria sopra alcuni fatti dell'icteria e specialmente sopra di un'icteria epidemica. Mem. d. Soc. med. di emulaz. di Genova, 1801, i, pt. 1, 63-76.—**Beebe** (C. M.) Epidemic catarrhal jaundice. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 183-187.—**Calvert** (W. H.) Epidemic jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 239.—**Carville**. Note sur l'épidémie d'ictère typhoïde observée à Gaillon (Eure); analyse et réflexions, par le docteur Bergeon. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1861-5, v, 328-338.—**Chaufard** (A.) Nouvelles recherches sur l'ictère catarrhal. Rev. de méd., Par., 1887, vii, 705-724.—**Chéron** (P.) L'ictère catarrhal et l'urologie de l'ictère. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xli, 121; 134.—**Curwen** (E.) Epidemic catarrhal jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 75.—**Dalglish** (J. W.) An epidemic of catarrhal jaundice probably due to the enteric fever bacillus. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 525.—**Delorme**. Epidémie d'ictère. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1898, xvi, 335.—**Dienlaffoy**. Ictère catarrhal prolongé. Mercuri méd., Par., 1890, i, 61. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 49-51.—**Dodge** (M. T.) [et al.] Epidemic jaundice. Rep. Bd. Health Maine 1888, Augusta, 1889, iv, 266-268.—**Flindt** (N.) Bemærkninger med Hensyn til den saakaldte katarralske Icterus's Ætiologi og Genese. [Remarks with regard to so-called icterus catarrh; its etiology and genesis.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1890, 7. R., i, 420-452.—**Franchini** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell'icteria epidemica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 151-153.—**Glinzinski** (W. A.) O leczenia żółtaczki nieżytowej (icterus catarrhalis) sposobem Kruilla. [Treatment of catarrhal icterus by Krull's method.] Medycyna Warszawska, 1887, xv, 149-151.—**Granrud** (G.) Epidemisk Icterus catarrhalis. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 125-141.—**Grande Rossi** (F.) Tratamiento del ictero catarral. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 145-152.—**Greene** (D. M.) Endemic or epidemic jaundice. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1887, ix, 99-103.—**Heitler** (M.) Zur Klinik des Icterus katarrhalis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 957; 992; 1029.—**Hennig** (A.) Ueber epidemischen Icterus. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1890, No. 8 (Innere Med., No. 4, 77-108).—**Jehn**. Eine Icterus-epidemie in wahrscheinlichem Zusammenhang mit vorausgegangener Revaccination. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 339; 354. Also, Reprint.—**Kelsch**. De la nature de l'ictère catarrhal. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 657-666.—**Kittrell** (R. N.) Treatment of catarrhal jaundice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 174.—**Kramer** (L.) Epidemii af Icterus catarrhalis. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 5. R., i, 554-558.—**Kraus** (E.) Ueber die Anwendung von Darmirrigationen bei Icterus catarrhalis. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1886-7, viii, 1-10.—Ueber die Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis mittelst Faradisation. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 120. Also [with additions]. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1888-9, x, 231-237.—**Lance-reaux**. De l'ictère dit catarrhal (hépatite épithéliale aseptique). J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 51-53.—**Laurent** (E.) Néphrite albumineuse dans le cours d'un ictère catarrhal. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 235.—**Löwenthal** (H.) Zur Therapie des Icterus catarrhalis mittels Krüll'scher Eingussungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 139.—**Long** (C.) Cases of catarrhal jaundice. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkesbarre,

Jaundice (Catarrhal and epidemic).

1902, ix, 147-149.—**Longuet** (R.) L'origine tellurique de l'ictère catarrhal. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 433-438.—**McConnell** (J. B.) Catarrhal jaundice. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1895-6, xxiv, 166-172.—**Mantovani** (A.) Di una itterizia epidemica maligna osservata in Ancona nel 1879. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 463-468.—**Meinert** (E.) Icterus-Epidemie im Königreich Sachsen. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1889-90, 129-173, 2 diag. Also, Reprint.—**Morascu** (E.) Icteria catarrale. Op. pia de Ferrari Brignole Sale in Genova. Resoc. clin.-statist. d. osp. (1895), 1896, 97-104.—**Nothnagel**. Ueber Icterus catarrhalis, nebst allgemeiner Pathologie des hepatogenen Icterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 8; 113; 164.—**Papabasilisco** (B.) Ο καταρροϊκός ικτερός καὶ ἡ οὐρολογία τοῦ ικτεροῦ. Γαλλῆς, Ἀθήναι, 1888, xviii, 535; 545; 595; 627; 648.—**Papagiannides** (E.) Περιπτώσις καταρροϊκοῦ ικτεροῦ ἐπὶ ἐγκύου ἐπιπλάκετος μετὰ ὑστερικοῦ ὕπνου. Πατρικὴ πρόβος. Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1901, vi, 212.—**Parmentier** (E.) L'ictère catarrhal d'après les travaux récents. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 1141-1149.—**Peck** (H.) An outbreak of epidemic catarrhal jaundice in Derbyshire. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1659.—**Powright** (C. B.) On an epidemic of jaundice in King's Lynn, 1895. Ibid., 1896, i, 1321.—**Phyette** (E.) Traitement de l'ictère catarrhal par les mouvements rythmés du corps. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 769-773.—**Pomeroy** (E. H.) Epidemic jaundice. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1898, 587-595. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1898, xxxix, 107-109.—**Porte** (R.) Névrite périphérique dans l'ictère catarrhal. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1895, xix, 153-156.—**Pregaldino**. Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'ictère catarrhal par les irrigations froides. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gaud, 1886, lxx, 325-329.—**Pürckhauer**. Zur mechanischen Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis und der Gallensteinkrankheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 609-611.—**Raukin** (W.) Epidemic jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1122.—**Rasmussen** (M.) Epidemisk Icterus. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1897, 4. R., v, 617; 641.—**Rosenberg** (S.) Ueber die Methodik der Untersuchung auf chologische Substanzen und über deren Wirkung bei katarrhalischem Icterus und der Gallensteinkrankheit. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 842; 875.—**Ryska** (E.) Ein Fall von Icterus catarrhalis mit letalem Ausgange. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 183; 208.—**Sato** (T.) [Researches on a feverish jaundice in Fukuoka prefecture.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1901, xiii, 461-471.—**Schmidt** (R.) Zur Stoffwechselpathologie des Icterus catarrhalis und zur Frage der Paracholie. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1898, xix, 113-128.—**Schröter**. Behandlung des Icterus catarrhalis mittelst des faradischen Stromes. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 799.—**Strauss** (H.) Ueber 3 Fälle von Icterus catarrhalis während des Gebrauchs von Lactophenin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 469-471.—**Sweet** (A. L.) An epidemic of jaundice. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 317.—**Ulrik** (A.) Kontagiose Tilfælde af epidemisk Gulsot. [Contagious case of epidemic jaundice.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 5. R., iii, 265-269.—**Utti** (F.) Icterus catarrhalis. Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1887, xxvi, 21.—**Vetlesen** (H. J.) Malarialigende lokaliseret Optræden af Icterus catarrhalis. [Malarious localized appearance of catarrhal icterus.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1887, 4. R., ii, 380-390.—**Wakasugi** (K.) Zwei Fälle der secundären Chöliämie nach dem Icterus catarrhalis. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 429-432.—**Walsh** (J. J.) The treatment of catarrhal icterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., ii, 32-42.

Jaundice (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, *Cholera (Complications, etc., of)*; *Fever (Malarial, Complications of, Visceral)*; *Jaundice (Catarrhal, etc.)*; *Jaundice (Chronic)*; *Jaundice (Grave, etc.)*; *Jaundice (Hæmorrhagic)*; *Jaundice (Nervous, etc.)*; *Jaundice (Syphilitic)*; *Jaundice (Traumatic)*; *Jaundice (Urine in)*; *Jaundice in animals*; *Jaundice in children*; *Jaundice in new-born infants*; *Jaundice from obstruction*; *Jaundice in pregnancy, etc.*; *Jaundice from suppression*; *Phosphorus (Toxicology of, Pathology of)*; *Weil's disease (Causes, etc., of)*.
ALEKSEYEFF (I.) * O vsasivanii zhelchi v kishechnom kanale; k ucheniyu ob icteru. [Absorption of bile in intestinal canal; study in icterus.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1882.

DA CUNHA MOREIRA (F.) * Contribuição ao estudo etiologico e pathogenico da snffusão ictérica. roy. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1897.

DEYEUX (N.) * Considérations chimiques et médicales sur le sang des ictériques. 4°. Paris, an XII [1804].

Jaundice (Causes and pathology of).

DOUILLET (P.) *Essai sur le mécanisme de la résorption biliaire dans l'ictère. 4°. Lyon, 1885.

GORODECKI (H.) *Ueber den Einfluss des experimentell in den Körper eingeführten Hämoglobins auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Icterus. 8°. Dorpat, 1889.

HELWING (L.) *Ueber Aetiology von Gelbsucht. 8°. Berlin, [1874].

HODENPYL (H. G.) *Specimen continens historiam icteri, ex quo femina in nosocomio academico Lugduni Batavorum est mortua, nonnullis animadversionibus illustrata. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1802.

JACOBY (J.) *Stoffwechsel bei Icterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.

LABORDE (J.-V.) *Physiologie pathologique de l'ictère. 8°. Paris, 1869.

MAIKOFF (G. M.) *K patologii zheltukhi; o videlenii zhelchnikh kislot mocheyn, bryushnoi vodyanke i niekotorikh drugikh yavleniyakh pri zaderzhke zhelchi v organizmie; klinicheskiye i eksperimentalnoye issledovanie. [On the pathology of icterus; on the excretion of biliary acids by the urine, ascites, and several other phenomena in retention of the bile by the organism; clinical and experimental research.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

ORDEMANN (G.) *Beiträge zu der Lehre von den Veränderungen der Leber und Niere bei Icterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

PAVLOVSKI (P. P.) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh pochek pri zheltukhi. [Patho-anatomical alterations of the kidneys in jaundice.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

PERONCITO (E.) Sulla cachessia ittero-verminosa. 8°. Torino, 1886.

Repr. from: Ann. d. r. Accad. d'agric. di Torino, 1885, xxviii.

SCHMIDT (P.) *Ueber Veränderungen in der Leber und Niere bei schwerem Icterus. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

STADELMANN (E.) Der Icterus und seine verschiedenen Formen. Nebst Beiträgen zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Gallensecretion. 8°. Stuttgart, 1891.

SZCIBINSKI (A.) *Beiträge zur feineren Structur der Leberzelle mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese des Icterus. [Göttingen.] 8°. Jena, 1890.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 446; 589, 2 pl.

VILIZHANIN (P.) *Ob azotistom metamorfioze pri zheltukhi. [On nitrogenous metamorphosis in jaundice.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1883.

ALVIA (M.) Intossicazione biliare. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. Milano, 1891, iv, 383-387. — **BALDE** (A.) & **LAVRAND** (H.) Recherche des acides biliaires dans les sécrétions chez les icteriques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 629; pt. 2, 9-15. — **BARLOW** (Sir T.) & **SHAW** (H. B.) Inheritance of recurrent attacks of jaundice and of abdominal crisis with hepato-splenomegaly. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 564. — **BERNHEIM** (H.) & **SIMON** (P.) Alcoolisme; ictere datant de trois semaines; excitation maniaque avec hallucinations, coma et mort; stéatose du foie avec commencement de cirrhose. In their: Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 5-7. — **BRAZZOLA** (F.) Sulla fisiopatologia degli icteri. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. Ist. di Bologna, 1899, 5. s., viii, 457-464. Also [Abstr.]: Rendic. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1898-9, n. s., iii, 145-147. — **BROWIEZ** Patogeneza zółtaczki. [Pathogenesis of icterus.] Gaz. lek. Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 593; 606; 623. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 785-790. — **CROFTAN** (A. C.) Some experiments on the formation of bile pigment and bile acids; a contribution to our knowledge of icterus. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 75; 142. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1901-2, n. s., v, 57-64. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 150-154. — **DASTRE** & **ARTHUR**.

Jaundice (Causes and pathology of).

Contribution à l'étude des relations entre la fonction glyco-

génique et la fonction biliaire; glycogénose dans l'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 251. — **DELA-**

FIELD (F.) Fatal jaundice without obstruction of the

ducts. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 188-190. — **DE LUCA**

(G.) Nuova contribuzione allo studio dell' ittero da tolu-

lendiamina, sopra una nuova forma d' ittero sperimentale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med.

int., 35. — **DUBOIS** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la

pathogénie de l'ictère par résorption. Echo méd. du

nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 482-487. — **DUNDAS** (J.) Jaunisse

avec suppuration du foie. Essais et obs. de méd. de la

Soc. d'Édimb., Par., 1742, ii, 431-440. — **DUPRÉ** (E.) In-

fection biliaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 54. —

DURAZZINI (A.) Osservazione anatomica di un' itterica,

che vedeva tutti gli oggetti gialli. In: Rac. di opusce

med. prat., 8°, Firenze, 1773, i, 256-278. — **EPPINGER** (H.)

Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie

der menschlichen Gallenepithelien mit besonderer

Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese des Icterus (auf Grund

einer neuen Färbungsmethode). Beitr. z. path. Anat. u.

z. allg. Path., Jena, 1902, 230-295, 1 pl. — **EYLES** (C. H.)

A note on malarial icterus and haemoglobinuria. Lancet,

Lond., 1886, i, 198. — **FINNY** (J. M.) Jaundice. Proc.

Path. Soc., Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 188-192. — **FÜTTERER**

(G.) Icteric necrosis and natural injection of the intra-

cellular passages in the liver. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago,

1897, xxviii, 1238. — **GERHARDT** (D.) Zur Pathogenese

des Icterus. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb.,

1897, xv, 460-467. — **GIRODE** (J.) Infections avec ictere.

Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, i, 412; 555. — **HAYEM** (G.)

& **GHILKA** (C.) Ictère méthémoglobinémique; empoison-

nement par une substance méthémoglobinisante de nature

indéterminée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.,

1897, 3. s., xiv, 1059-1076. — **HOWARD** (G. T.) An un-

usual cause of jaundice. Intercolon. M. J. Australas.,

Melbourne, 1901, vi, 233. — **HUMPHREYS** (B. F.) Icteric

fever; a brief study of its pathology and treatment.

South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1885, xv, 441-447. — **HUNTER** (W.)

Toxaemic jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 400-402.

— Toxaemic jaundice. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y.

& Lond., 1897, iv, 83-94. — **JACCARD** (J.) Ictère polychol-

ique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1890, lxi, 247-249. —

KAFKA (D.) De l'ictère et de la lithiasie biliaire. Art. méd.,

Par., 1898, lxxxvii, 170-186. — **KATO** (S.) [On jaundice

caused by administration of chloroform anesthetics.]

Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1901, 1601-1603. — **KORNILOS** (Ch. P.)

Περὶ icterioῦς αἰματορροῦς πυρετοῦ. Γαλλῆς, Ἀθῆναι,

1889, xix, 129-133. — **KRETZ** (R.) Der toxische Icterus.

Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 643-645. — **LEGG** (J. W.)

Remarks on the functions of the liver in jaundice. Brit.

M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 263. Also, Reprint. — **LIEBER-**

MEISTER (Zur Pathogenese des Icterus. Deutsche

med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 365. — **LINDE-**

MANN (W.) Ueber das Verhalten der Schilddrüse

beim Icterus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897,

cxlix, 202-216, 1 pl. — **LÖWIT** (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre

vom Icterus. Erste Mittheilung. Ueber die Bildung des

Gallenfarbstoffes in der Froschleber. Beitr. z. path.

Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888-9, iv, 223-264, 1 pl. —

MENDEZ (J.) Patogenia de la ictericia. And. Circ. méd.

argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 526-539. — **MINKOWSKI**

(O.) & **NANNYU** (B.) Ueber den Icterus durch Polycholie

und die Vorgänge in der Leber bei demselben. Arch.

f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1886, xxi, 1-33, 1 pl. —

MIRCOLI (S.) L'attività della cute nella estrinsecazione

clinica delle itterizie. (Cin. med. ital., Milano, 1899,

xxxviii, 312-320. — Del subitismo a proposito della

ricerca di pigmenti biliari nel sangue e nelle feci. Ibid.,

1901, xl, 255-264. — **MITRA** (N. C.) Pathology and treat-

ment of jaundice. Med. Age, Detroit, 1893, xi, 739-743. —

MIYA (G.) Sulla fisiopatologia dell' itterizia; ricerche

cliniche. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 101-136. —

Sulla fisiopatologia della colémia. Atti d. r. Accad. d.

fisiocrit. in Siena, 1891, 4. s., iii, 99-103. — **NANNWERK**

(C.) Leberzellen und Gelbsucht. München. med. Wchn-

schr., 1897, xlv, 29-33, 1 pl. — **ODDO** (C.) De l'ictère cholé-

rique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, xxix, 571-573.

Also: Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 40-49. — **PAPILLON** &

ANDAIN (Eclampsie icterique; étude des lésions hépa-

tiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 353-357. —

PAVLIHOFF (K. M.) O vospalitelnoi zheltukhi. [On

icterus due to inflammation.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899,

li, 26-32. — **PENNATO** (P.) Sulla pigmentazione itterica

delle ossa. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1901-2,

8. s., iv, pt. 2, 325-327. — **PETRÉN** (K.) Om icterus' etio-

logi och patogenes. [The etiology and pathogenesis of

icterus.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 685-711. — **PICK**

(E.) Zur Kenntniss des Toluylendiamin-Icterus. Wien.

klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 307-309. — **POTT** (L.) Stoffwech-

selanomalien bei einem Falle von Stauungsicterus. Arch.

f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889-90, xlv, 509-528. — **QUEIROLO**

(G. B.) & **BEVENUITI** (E.) Sulla patogenesi dell' itte-

ria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1308. Also: Lavori

d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 201-206. —

— Sulla patogenesi dell' itterizia. Policlin., Roma,

1900, vii, sez. med., 329-346. — **RASMUSSEN** (A. F.) En

Jaundice (Causes and pathology of).

sjelden Aarsag til Ikterus. [Rare cause of . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1849, 3. R., vii, 277; 301.—**Raymond** (F.) Sur les rapports de certaines affections du foie avec les infections microbiennes, à propos de deux cas d'ictère terminés par la mort (ictère calculeux; ictère de la grossesse). Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 305-308.—**Rendu**. Icteri tossici legati a malattia infettiva. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 320-327.—**Reuvers**. Zur Pathologie des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 357-360.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) Remarks on the theory of jaundice. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 122-124.—**Saengerling** (H.) Ueber multiple Nekrosen in der Leber bei Stauungsicterus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 155-175, 1 pl.—**Schiff** (M.) Nouvelles recherches sur la circulation de la bile et sur les causes de la jaunisse. [Transl. from: Gior. d. sc. nat. ed econ., Palermo, 1868, iv.] In his: Ges. Beitr. z. Physiol., 8°, Lausanne, 1898, iv, 278-298.—**Shaw**. Three common causes of jaundice. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 223-237.—**Snell** (S. H.) A fatal case of jaundice with cerebral symptoms; with a report on the microscopical appearances of the liver, by F. V. Bunch. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 459.—**Steven** (J. L.) Case of toxicæmic jaundice. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 272.—**Valter** (P. A.) Ob usvoyennii zhivotu zheltyshnikh. [Assimilation of fats in jaundice.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1887, viii, 907-912.—**Vaquez**. Des modifications de volume des hématies au cours de l'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 975-977.—**Vaquez & Ribierre**. De la résistance du sang au cours de l'ictère. *Ibid.*, 1074-1076.—**Vasilyeff** (N. P.) Infektsionnaya zheltukha. [Infective (icterus).] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1888, viii, 429; 521. Also, Reprint.—**Vysin** (V.) O primárnim infektsionm ikteru. [The primary infection of icterus.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 891; 913; 933.—**Wechsberg** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Chloroformikterus. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 1902, xxiii, Abth. f. Chir. [etc.], 51-62.

Jaundice (Chronic).

See, also, **Jaundice (Treatment of, Operative);**
Jaundice in children.

BOUQUET (S.-R.) * État de la vésicule biliaire dans les ictères chroniques par rétention. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Albin. Ueber intermittirenden chronischen Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 201.—**Anché** (E.) États des globules blancs du sang dans un cas d'ictère chronique par rétention déterminée par un kyste hydatique du foie. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 261.—**Baccelli** (G.) Sopra due casi di ittero cronico di ardua diagnosi. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 815-822.—**Bartl & Marfan**. Ictère chronique par obstacle au cours de la bile; phénomènes cholémiques; autopsie; petit épithélioma tubulé de l'ampoule de Vater faisant valvule à l'orifice duodénal; dilatation et hydropisie des voies biliaires extra et intra-hépatiques sans cirrhose du foie; néphrite conjonctive paraissant de date récente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, ix, 156-161. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 26-28.—**Bettmann**. Ueber eine besondere Form des chronischen Icterus. München. med. Wchschr., 1900, xlvii, 791-794.—**Bézançon** (F.) Ictère chronique par rétention biliaire due à un rétrécissement du canal cholédoque; atrophie de la vésicule biliaire; insuffisance hépatique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 118-124. —. Ictère chronique par rétention biliaire; obstruction du canal hépatique au niveau du hile par un épithélioma à cellules cylindriques; dilatation des voies biliaires intra-hépatiques; cirrhose biliaire. *Ibid.*, 596-601.—**Chanfard** (A.) Ictère chronique dyspeptique, avec cholurie minime et intermittente; choluries sans ictère. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 444-449. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 424-426.—**Hayem** (G.) Sur une variété particulière d'ictère chronique splénomégalique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 116-118. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 121-125. —. Nouvelle note sur l'ictère chronique sans élimination de pigments biliaires par les urines. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 341.—**Köster**. Kronisk ikterus genom lymfkörtelkompression. [Chronic icterus with compression of the lymphatic glands.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1894, pt. 2, 6-10.—**Lanceaux**. Les ictères chroniques par rétention biliaire. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, 251-254.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Ictère obstruatif chronique (durant depuis douze ans) chez un jeune homme de dix-huit ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 457-459.—**Minkowski** (O.) Ueber eine hereditäre, unter dem Bilde eines chronischen Icterus mit Urobilinurie, Splenomegalie und Niereninsideros vorauslaufende Affektion. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 316-321.—**Moir** (D. M.) Acute jaundice associated with occlusion of the cystic duct and a subnormal temperature. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 457-459, 1 ch.—**Obermayer** (F.) Knochenveränderungen bei chronischem Icterus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 625; 645.—**Oster** (W.) Chronic

Jaundice (Chronic).

jaundice with xanthoma multiplex. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 220. —. Hemorrhage in chronic jaundice. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 152. Also: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 264.—**Popoff** (L. V.) Hipertrofičeskij tsirroz pečeni s khronicheskoyn zhel-tukhoyn; pseldolekemiya. [Hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver with chronic jaundice; pseudo-leukemia.] Sovrem. klin., St. Petersburg., 1894, ii, 9-28.—**Reuvers**. Zur Pathologie des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxii, 357-360. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1895-6, xv, 398-408. [Discussion], 429; 449. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii, 184-186. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Nenzk., München, 1896, xlv, 81-84. Also, transl.: Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 260; 277.—**Steele** (J. D.) The association of chronic jaundice with gastroptosis; report of a case. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1900-1901, xiii, 838-845.—**Tirén** (O.) Ett fall af kronisk ikterus. [A case of . . .] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1892, 178-182.—**Widal, Sicaud & Ravaut**. Présence d'un pigment dérivé dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours des ictères chroniques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 159.

Jaundice (Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Jaundice (Hæmorrhagic).**

BÖHM (F. T.) * Icterus fuscus cum plica polonica ex suppressione mensium trienni occasione casus ejusdam non plane vulgaris. 4°. Francof., 1708.

KARL (E. E.) * Drei Fälle von Erysipel bei Icterus. 8°. München, 1901.

Bergeron. Observation d'ictère typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1861-5, v, 244-254.—**Brün-niche** (A.) Icterus; Intumescencia hepatis; Morbus cordis mitralis; Pleuritis dextra; Exophthalmia. In his: Praktikantkl., 8°. Kjøbenh., 1892, 159-166.—**Codina Castelli** (J.) Fiebre intermitente no palúdica en la ictericia catarral. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1902, xxv, 609-612.—**Cramer**. Icterus; Psychose; Autointoxication? [Rev.] Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 618-620.—**Debove**. Un cas d'ictère fébrile à rechute. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1891, lxix, 54; 102.—**Dumolard**. Ictère, endo-péricardite, néphrite, bronchotrachéite de nature infectieuse; urémie; guérison. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1886-7, xi, 73-79.—**Gellé** (G.) Aphonie et ictère. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xiii, 195-197.—**Hennig** (F. A.) Ueber Gelbschen, Nacht- und Tagblindheit bei Ictericischen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 417; 460.—**Herich**. Icterus mit Stimmabnähmung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 288-290.—**Isaac** (G. W.) A case of recurrent icteric hemoglobinuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1444.—**Kausch** (W.) Ueber Icterus mit Neuritis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1897, xxxii, 310-324.—**Kishkin** (N. M.) Dva sluchaya cerebriopatii psichice toxemice posle zheltyuki. [Two cases of . . . after jaundice.] Vestnik klin. i snedebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg., 1893-4, x, pt. 1, 195-207.—**Massaro** (D.) Due casi di guarigione di stupore in seguito ad itterizia e a dissenteria. Pisani, Palermo, 1891, xii, 171-184.—**de Micas**. Ictère et conjonctivite chronique. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1899, v, 87-92.—**Michéau**. Ictère métapneumonique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 224.—**Mitchell** (J.) Notes of a case of periodic spasmodic jaundice, with excessive vomiting of gastric and biliary secretion, ending in general inflammation of stomach and alimentary canal, the result of accident and over-indulgence in tea-drinking; cure by lactopiptine. Med. Repr., Lond., 1894, v, 65.—**Moore** (N.) A case of protracted jaundice. St. Barb. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1892, xxviii, 126-129.—**Oddo** (C.) De l'ictère cholérique. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 571-573.—**Okasaki** (M.) Ueber einen mit Anchylostomiasis combinirten Fall des Icterus. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 287-291.

Jaundice (Congenital).

See **Jaundice in children; Jaundice in newborn infants.**

Jaundice (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Jaundice (Urine in).**

BELLIER (C.) * Contribution à l'étude des souffles cardiaques dans l'ictère. 4°. Paris, 1891.

BORREL (L.) * Les ictères acholuriques. 8°. Paris, 1899.

DUCHESNE (J.) * Forme rénale de l'ictère acholurique simple. Albuminuries intermittentes, albuminuries continues, hémoglobinurie paroxystique. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Jaundice (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

VAREILLAUD (A.) * De l'ictère acholurique hémorrhagipare et des hémorrhagies au cours de l'ictère acholurique. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 916.

Antony. Deux cas d'ictère acholurique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 1101-1106. — **Baric** (E.) Les souffles cardiaques dans l'ictère. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 91-99. — **Benech** (L.) Contribution à la nosographie de l'ictère fébrile essentiel. Arch. d. méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 431-448. — **Berger** (E.) Contributo alla dimostrazione della inesistenza dei pigmenti biliari nella saliva degli itterici. Incurabili, Napoli, 1901, xvi, 385-392. — **Bonna** (J.) Zur Frühdiagnose des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 866. — **Buresi** (G.) Intorno all'aumento della tensione arteriosa polmonare nella itterizia. Segno, Firenze, 1889-90, i, 161-173. — **Corradi** (A.) Duillaud ed il polso dell'itterizia. Ann. univ. dimed. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii, 350-382. Also, Reprint. — **Damsch** (O.) & **Cramer** (A.) Ueber Katalapsie und Psychose bei Icterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 277; 309. — **Gée** (S.) & **Sidobham** (E. J.) Jaundice with delirium. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxi, 184-186. — **Gilbert** (J.) Ictère acholurique simple à forme dyspeptique. Act. méd., Par., 1901, xciii, 12-32. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Castaing** (J.) Note sur l'ictère acholurique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 261. — — — — — La semolence des ictériques. *Ibid.*, 1900, 11. s., i, 880. — **Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet**. Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère acholurique simple. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 475-502. — — — — — La forme rénale de l'ictère acholurique simple (albuminurie intermittente, albuminurie continue, hémogloburie paroxysmique). *Ibid.*, 662-675. Also: Art. méd., Par., 1901, xciii, 94-115. — **Grande** (E.) Contributo allo studio clinico dell' ittero infettivo benigno. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 342. — **Hall** (F. de H.) The diagnosis of jaundice. Westminster Hosp. Rep., 1897-8, Lond., 1899, xi, 43-58. — **Hamel**. Zur Frühdiagnose des Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 702. — **Hayem** (G.) L'ictère acholurique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 277-279. — **Hedevius** (L.) Enkel metod att påvisa gall färgämne i iktiska vätskor. [Different methods for the demonstration of biliary pigments in icteric fluids.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1893-4, xxix, 541-548. — **Hervouet**. Sur un cas d'ictère. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 122. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Ueber Gelbsehen und Nachtblindheit der Icterischen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxi, 364-366. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 164-172. — **Karlinski** (J.) Zur Kenntniss des fieberhaften Icterus. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1890, viii, 161; 1891, ix, 456, 1 pl. — **Legg** (J. W.) An inquiry into the cause of the slow pulse in jaundice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1875-6, xxiv, 442-448. — **Leven**. Symptomatisches Exanthem bei Icterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 193. — **Mallam** (W. P.) Delirium in jaundice. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 149. — **Merklen** (P.) & **Janot**. Présentation d'un cas d'ictère acholurique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 844-846. — **Nauwerck** (C.) Zur Kenntniss der fieberhaften Gelbsucht. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 579-583. — **Osler** (W.) The blood coagulation time in jaundice. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 36. — **Reusz** (F.) Icterus és súlyosabb jelleggel idengrészeti tünetek. [Icterus and its grave characteristic symptoms in the nervous system.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 611; 630. — **Saito** (S.) [A case of jaundice with pyrexia.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 102-115. — [Jaundice with simple fever.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo, 1900, xii, 69-76. — **Santini** (A.) Il ricambio organico in un caso di ittero infettivo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 373-377. — **Schilling** (F.) Die Triphosphosphate im Stuhl Iktischer. Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel u. Verdauungskr., Götting, 1901, ii, 391-393. — **Strasser** (A.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fieberhaften Gelbsucht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 344-346. — **Thiénot** (J.) Étude sémiologique de l'ictère. Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 43-46. — **Weintraud**. Ueber die Ursache der Pulsverlangsamung im Icterus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1894, xxvii, 37-44.

Jaundice (Epidemic).

See Jaundice (Catarrhal, etc.).

Jaundice (Grave or pernicious).

See, also, Jaundice in animals; Jaundice in children; Jaundice in new-born infants; Jaundice in pregnancy, etc.; Liver (Acute yellow atrophy of); Weil's disease.

GAYDA (F.) * Quelques réflexions sur l'ictère grave. 4°. Strasbourg, 1867.

MARTÍNEZ Y MARTÍNEZ (E.) * Curabilidad del ictero grave primitivo. 8°. Habana, 1888.

Jaundice (Grave or pernicious).

OZANAM (C.) * De la forme grave de l'ictère essentiel. 4°. Paris, 1849.

— — — — — The same. 8°. Paris, 1849.

SANSONI (L.) Contributo clinico ed anatomicopatologico allo studio della genesi dell' ittero grave. Memoria scritta per il concorso al posto di medico primario dell' Ospedale maggiore di Milano. 8°. Torino, 1898.

SOLOGUEN (P.) * Algunas consideraciones sobre la naturaleza de la icteria grave. 8°. México, 1879.

ARDIN-DELTEIL (P.) & RIGANX. Ictère grave méunique (formes rénales de l'ictère grave). Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 41-43. — **Arnozan** (X.) Le traitement de l'ictère grave primitif. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 245-261, 1 ch. — **d'Astros** (L.) Ictère grave alcoolique à forme cardiaque; insuffisance rénale avec diminution de la toxicité urinaire; guérison. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 69; 119, 1 ch. — **Benthall** (W.) A case of icterus gravis. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1568. — **Bernard** (C.) Note sur un cas d'ictère grave, terminé par la mort. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 305-307. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 398-406. — **Bernheim** & **Simon**. Ictère grave primitif d'origine alcoolique; mort en 8 jours; hépatite parenchymateuse et interstitielle. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 730-733. Also, in: Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, lxxvii, 177-180. — **Bogdanoff** (A. V.) K kaznistikie icterus gravis, s epikriticheskimii zamечaniyami. [Case of icterus gravis, with epieritical remarks.] J. med. i hig., Kharkov, 1894, i, no. 1, 23-34. — **Boinet** (E.) & **Boy-Teissier**. Recherches sur le microbe de l'ictère grave. Rev. de méd., Par., 1886, vi, 334-342. — **Boix** (E.) Nature et pathogénie de l'ictère grave d'après les données bactériologiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 77; 202. — **Bosc** (E. J.) & **Ranzier** (G.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'ictère grave; un cas d'ictère grave, coli-bacillaire, primitif ou apparence, en réalité secondaire à des lésions syphilitiques anciennes du foie et des reins. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1900, ii, 19-33. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1900, x, 769-786. — **Carbone** (T.) Ricerche sull' ittero grave. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1899-1900, xiv, 240-262. — **Carrean**. De la pathogénie des ictères graves et de leur traitement par l'essence de térébenthine. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 196; 234. — **Castin** & **Didé**. Mort très rapide par icterè grave au cours d'une lithiase biliaire, chez une mélancolique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 165. — **Caziot** (P.) Note sur la réaction leucocytaire locale et circulante dans un cas d'ictère grave. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 337. — **Cimballi** (F.) Ictero grave; degenerazione gialla acuta del parenchima epatico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, lx, 465-479. — **Daly** (E. O.) A case of icterus gravis. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1176. — **Derigant**. Ictère à forme grave guéri par l'antisepsie gastro-intestinale. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1890, Par., 1891, xix, pt. 2, 771. Also: Limonsin méd., Limoges, 1893, xvii, 52. — **Dibrell** (J. A.) Report of two selected surgical cases complicated with icterus gravis. Tr. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1902, xxvii, 126-132. — **Dupau**. Observations d'ictère grave. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 65; 108. Also, Reprint. — **Dupré** (E.) Infection biliaire streptococcique consécutive à une lithiase biliaire ancienne; angiocholite, asystolie et dilatation des canaux; icterè grave; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 27-30. — **Durante** (J.) Un cas d'ictère grave apyrétique. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxxviii, 634-637. — **Empis**. Observation d'ictère grave. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 223. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1861-5, v, 401-403. — **Fournier** (C.) Ictère grave. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1889, vii, 310-313. — **Gläser** (J. A.) Drei Fälle von Icterus gravis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 384-388. — **Hanot** (V.) Note sur l'ictère grave hypothermique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 225-235. Also: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 385-393. — — — — — Malignant jaundice. Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 413-417. — — — — — Note sur l'action du colibacille dans l'ictère grave hypothermique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 163. — — — — — Ictère grave hypothermique sans coli-bacille. *Ibid.*, 690. — — — — — Contribution à la pathogénie de l'ictère grave. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 2, 623. — — — — — Ictère grave hypothermique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 327-332. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 493-495. — **Hebb** (T.) Two cases of malignant jaundice. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, viii, 99-108. — **Hérard**. De l'ictère grave. Union méd., Par., 1858-9, 2. s., i, 419-426. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1858-61, iv, 232-242. — **Jacques** (L.) Ictère grave primitif, à forme mixte ou commune; guérison. Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 19-24. — **Koerner**. Ein Fall von Icterus gravis (anatom. Diagnose von Prof. Dr. Neelsen: Acute Lebercirrhose). Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887-8, xli, 615-617. — **Lancereaux**. La fièvre ictérique (ictère grave essentiel, icterè hémorrhagique, atrophie jaune aiguë du

Jaundice (Grave or pernicious).

foie). J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 131-137. — **Laudrien**. Un cas d'ictère grave primitif. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 694. — **Lénez & Schneider** (G.) Ictère grave traité par les injections massives et répétées de sérum artificiel; guérison rapide. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 66-68. — **Lépine** (R.) Ictère intense sans obstruction apparente du canal cholédoque. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 970. — **Létienne & Josné** (O.) Ictère grave par atrophie janne aiguë du foie. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 257-260. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 101-103. — **Lévy** (D.) Icterus gravis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 392. — **Liégey** (N.-F.) Observations d'ictère grave (fièvre ictérode); un mot sur la constitution médicale de l'été de 1863. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvi, 579; xxvii, 71. Also, Reprint. — **Lyons** (R.D.) Acute fatal jaundice. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 308. — **Maistran**. Ictère grave. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xxx, 102-106. — **Martin** (T.A.) A report of a case of malignant jaundice, icterus, or acute yellow atrophy. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1900, vii, 575. — **Martinez** (E.) Ictero grave primitivo; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1889, 100. — **Mérigot de Tréguir**. Ictères infectieux et icterus graves. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1896, x, 756-758. — **Mester** (B.) Zur Pathologie des Icterus gravis. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 2-6. — **Murri** (A.) Sulla natura del processo morboso dell'itterizia grave. In his: Scritti med., Bologna, 1902, i, 3-63. — **Nepveu** (G.) & **Bourdillon** (C.) Bactériens dans l'ictère grave. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 755-760. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 484-486. — **Neusser**. Icterus gravis nach Genuss vom schlechten Gulyas; Zucker im Urin; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 322. — **Parenti** (A.) Di un caso di itterizia grave con riduzione rapida del fegato (atrofia giallo-acuta), seguita da guarigione con quasi ripristino del volume. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 364-376. — **Peyrani** (V.) Dell' ittero grave o tifoide. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1862, 2. s., xlv, 14-40. — **Pieque** (A.-F.) L'ictère grave et son traitement. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 66. — **Pope** (T.A.) Black jaundice. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1891-2, ix, 208-210. — **Pulawski** (A.) Ictère grave gnéri; quelques considérations sur l'ictère infectieux ou fébrile. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 509. — **Raunglet & Mahen** (J.) Recherches sur un microbe trouvé dans deux cas d'ictère grave. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 207; 727. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 373-375. — **Richardière**. Sur un cas d'ictère grave à forme rénale. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 401. — **Sacquépée** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère grave primitif (pathogénie, anatomie pathologique et bactériologie). Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 485-501. — **Saigery** (H.) Deux cas d'ictère grave primitif; mort. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 97-99. — **Uchiyama** (K.) [Examination of a patient having acute icterus.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1895, 317-322. — **Valence** (A.) Ictère grave traité par les injections de sérum artificiel. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxi, 292-306. — **Vergely** (J.) & **Franklin**. Ictère grave; préparations microscopiques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 576-578. — **Vincent** (H.) Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de l'ictère grave. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 462-464. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 233. — **Vito** (M.) Su di un caso di guarigione d' ittero maligno. Morgagni, Milano, 1895, xxxvii, 618-624. — **Werner**. Icterus und Concrement in der Gallenblase; perniciose Anämie? Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1891-2, n. F., xi, 449-456. — **Wilson** (J.C.) The treatment of acute jaundice. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 80. — **Zoja** (L.) Su di un caso di ittero grave. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 137. — **Zubenko** (E.) Sluchai ostroï zheltotï atrofiï pečoni. [Acute yellow atrophy of the liver.] Zemsk. vrach, Poltava, 1893, vi, 600.

Jaundice (Hemaphys).

See Jaundice from suppression.

Jaundice (Hematogenous).

See Jaundice from suppression.

Jaundice (Hæmorrhagic).

See, also, **Fever (Malarial, Hæmorrhagic); Jaundice (Chronic).**

MONNERET (J.-É.-A.) De l'ictère hémorrhagique essentiel. 8°. Paris, 1859.

Gilbert (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) Des hémorrhagies dans l'ictère acholurique simple. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 266-271. Also: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 265-267. — **Gilliam** (D.T.) Cholemia and hæmorrhage. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 107-110. — **Grékoff** (A.) К вопросу об этиологии желтушно-гемолитического лихорадки. [Etiology of ictero-hæmorrhagic fever.] Voenno med. J.,

Jaundice (Hæmorrhagic).

St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1756-1770. — **Oster** (W.) Hemorrhage in cases of jaundice. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 728.

Jaundice (Infectious).

See Weil's disease.

Jaundice (Malignant).

See Jaundice (Grave, etc.).

Jaundice (Nervous or emotional).

See, also, **Jaundice in children.**

BERMANN (L.) * L'ictère émotif; sa pathogénie. 8°. Paris, 1900.

DARAIGNEZ (J.) * Essai sur la pathologie de l'ictère émotif. 4°. Paris, 1890.

FRANSÈS (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère émotif. 4°. Paris, 1895.

LAFFITTE (J.-P.) * De l'ictère émotif. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Debove. Forme tardive de l'ictère émotif. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 385-387. — **Negel**. Un cas d'ictère émotif accompagné d'une éruption généralisée de lichen. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 689. Also, transl.: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1886, n. s., x, 364. — **Paton** (J.M.) Nervous jaundice. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 82. — **Potain** (C.) De l'ictère émotif. Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 381. Also, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 469. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 331-334. — **Rockwell** (A.D.) The nervous origin of jaundice. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 808-814. Also, Reprint. — **Snyers** (P.) Un cas d'ictère de cause morale; autopsie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1887, xxvi, 272-274. — **Talamon** (C.) Un cas d'ictère émotif. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 842.

Jaundice (Pernicious).

See Jaundice (Grave, etc.).

Jaundice (Syphilitic).

GOUJON (J.) * Contribution à l'étude sur l'ictère de la période secondaire de la syphilis acquise. 4°. Paris, 1896.

LAPORTE (L.) * Symptômes d'ictère grave observés dans le cours d'une syphilis. 4°. Paris, 1879.

MOULARD (I.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère dans les phénomènes secondaires de la syphilis. 4°. Paris, 1879.

OTTO (M. [E. H.]) * Ueber syphilitischen Ikterus. [Kiel.] 8°. Hamburg, 1894.

SCHROEDER (L.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère syphilitique secondaire. 4°. Paris, 1887.

Aschner (A.) Icterus syphiliticus præcox 3 esete. [Three cases of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 296. Also, transl. [with additions]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlv, 1411-1416. — **Havas** (A.) Icterus a syphilis korai szakában. [Icterus in the period of chronic syphilis.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 532-534. — **Jannenne** (F.) Deux cas d'ictère syphilitique. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xiii, 261-267. — **Laubry** (C.) L'ictère syphilitique secondaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2. s., xxxiii, 1027; 1902, 2. s., xxxiv, 27. — **Lévy** (D.) Icterus syphiliticus. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 393. — **Werner** (S.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Ikterus syphiliticus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 736-739.

Jaundice (Toxæmic).

See Jaundice (Causes, etc., of).

Jaundice (Traumatic).

PONCET (A.) * De l'ictère hémattique traumatique. 4°. Paris, 1874.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1874.

Ingraham (H.D.) Jaundice following abdominal section. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 323-327. Also [Abstr.]: Stylus, St. Louis, 1900, ii, 162. — **Mayo** (W. J.) The surgical significance of jaundice. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 8.

Jaundice (Treatment of).

See, also, under subdivisions, as Jaundice (Chronic), etc.

CORP (W.) An essay on the jaundice; in which the propriety of using the Bath waters in this disease and also in some particular affections of the liver, is considered. 12°. Bath, 1785.

Jaundice (Treatment of).

GARNIER (Ame.), née SAVATIER. Description des plaques niles au traitement de la jaunisse. 16°. Arignon, 1840.

BURROUGHS (R. B.) On the treatment of some forms of jaundice by nitrate of silver. Proc. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1897, 50-54. — CHAND (R.) An obstinate case of jaundice: treatment by muriate of ammonia; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 554. — DHARGALKAR (L. B.) Treatment of jaundice with the root-bark of *Moringa pterygosperma*. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, viii, 218-220. Also: Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1896, iv, 433-439. — DUBOIS. L'ictère acholurique et son traitement. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1901, xlv, 145-147. — GILBERT & HERSCHER. Influence de la médication thyroïdienne sur le prurit des ictériques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 1087-1090. — GRAWITZ (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Auftretens von Icterus nach dem Gebrauche von Extractum filicis maris aethereum. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1171-1173. — HIRZ (E.) Traitement des ictères vrais. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 289. Also, transl.: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1097-1099. — KASAWARA (K.) Kodansai no itji sutsuke. [Clinical experiences on jaundice.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1893, no. 66, 1-6. — MÜSSER (J. H.) Treatment of jaundice by cold water enemata. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 339. — NAZARENO (P.) Un caso di ittero cronico da calcoli biliari gnarito con l'uso dell'olio d'oliva. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto Civitanova, 1902, x, no. 6, 2-5. — PICK (E.) Ueber die Entstehung von Icterus. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii, 478; 500; 518; 537. — STIRLING (R. A.) On cases of curable jaundice. Intercolor. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 216-222. — THOMALLA. Ueber die Behandlung zweier interessanter Fälle von Stauungs-icterus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix, 1091. — WACQUEZ. Deux cas d'ictère traités par les injections d'eau dans le rectum. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 36-40. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 464-468.

Jaundice (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Calculus (Biliary, Treatment of, Operative); Gall-bladder (Surgery of).

HUMBEL (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère persistant. Indications générales de l'intervention chirurgicale. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

ADENOT. Ictère datant de dix-huit mois; cholédochotomie; extraction d'un gros calcul enclathonné dans le cholédoque; guérison. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 416-419. — BIELOGOLOVY (A. A.) O sluchaye khronicheskoi zheltukhi: (A. A. Trojanoff operiroval). Chronic icterus; (operation by Trojanoff). Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, x, 2289-2291. — COYON (A.) Du moment de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ictères d'origine lithiasique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 847. — DEVER (J. B.) The mortality of operation for obstructive jaundice. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 19; 70. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 165-175. — DELBEI. Ictère; coliques hépatiques subintrantes, cholécysto-duodénostomie; guérison. [Rap. de Broca.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 569-574. — DORAN (A.) Cholechochotomy for chronic jaundice with cholangitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 569. — DUPLAY. L'ictère chronique et son traitement chirurgical. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 361-364. — ELIOT (E. F.) Case of persistent jaundice, in which an exploratory operation was performed. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxi, 396. — HALIPRÉ & HUC (F.) Rétention biliaire absolue; ictère chronique; cholécystentérostomie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1901, xvi, 22-26. — KITSON (E. J.) Jaundice from obstruction of ductus communis choledochus; cholécystotomy; death. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895-6, xiv, 270. — LANE (A.) Two operations for recurring attacks of jaundice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 577. — LEJARS (F.) Des indications de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ictères chroniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 45-53. — MACLAREN (A.) The surgical importance of jaundice. Med. News, N.Y., 1900, lxxvi, 759-762. Also, Reprint. — MONGOUR (C.) Du moment de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ictères d'origine lithiasique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 229-232. — MONOD. Ictère par obstruction du cholédoque; laparotomie exploratrice; pas de calculs; cholécystogastrotomie; mort (à l'autopsie, cancer du pancréas). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 546-550. — NEWMAN (D.) Case of jaundice due to a large impacted gall-stone, which was removed by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1901, iv, 362-364. — PIQUÉ. Ictère chronique par rétention; gros calcul du cholédoque; cholédoctomie sans suture; guérison rapide sans fistule. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 503. — PINTO PORTILLA. Da cholecystotomia em um caso de ictericia por obstrução do canal choledoco. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1900, xiv, 407-409. — QUENU. Ictère chronique sans calculs; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 558. — ROBERTS (J. B.) Exploratory incision in a case of jaundice; chronic hepatitis found; recovery under medicinal treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893,

Jaundice (Treatment of, Operative).

3. s., i, 206-208. — ROBINSON (H. B.) A case of obstructive jaundice due to gummatous infiltration, involving the head of the pancreas, duodenum and gastro-hepatic omentum in which cholecystostomy was performed with complete cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1004. — ROBSON (A. W. M.) Observations on the surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice from an experience of over 200 cases. Ibid., 1902, i, 125-128. — SMITH (G. F.) A series of cases of jaundice in the fetus. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 152. — TAYLOR (H. M.) Operation for obstructive jaundice. South. M. J., La Grange, N. C., 1900, iv, 385-393. Also: Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1901, vi, 6-12. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1901-2, xv, 133.

Jaundice (Urine in).

See, also, Jaundice in new-born infant.

CAHEN (H.) *Ueber das Auftreten der Gallensäuren im ikterischen Harn. 8°. Bonn, 1890.

DEUBNER (C.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die neueren Methoden zum Nachweis des Gallenfarbstoffes im Harn Ictericus. 8°. Dorpat, 1884.

PAUL (C.) Le violet de Paris, réactif des urines ictériques. 8°. Paris, 1875.

BERNATSKÍ (E.) Ob izměněních kolichestva steruoi kisloti preformirovannoi v sochetannoi v moche pri zheltukhe. [Changes in the quantity of sulphuric acid preformed and combined in the urine in jaundice.] Klin. sbornik hosp. terap. klin. imp. Vashav. Univ., 1890, ii, 425-460. — BILLARD (G.) & DIENLACÉ. Influence des sels minéraux sur la tension superficielle des urines d'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 275. — BOGANI (A.) L'urina nell'ictère grave. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1899, xxv, 46-58. — GILBERT (A.) & LEREBOLLET (P.) De l'inversion du rythme colorant des urines dans l'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 279-281. — — — De l'état des urines dans l'ictère acholurique. Ibid., 281-283. — GROCCO. Di una causa di errore nella ricerca dell'albumina in urine itteriche. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 157-160. Also: Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1891, iii, 278-285. — KAPOSI (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Anurie mit Icterus. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 288-306. — LEREBOLLET (P.) De l'état du sérum et des urines dans l'ictère simple du nouveau-né. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 1105-1107. — MARABELLI (F.) Esame dell'urina di un itterico, e ricerche su di alcuni laterizi sedimentati trovati in altre morbose urine umane... indirizzate all'illustrissimo signore don Gio. Pietro Frank. N. gior. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa, Milano, 1794, vii, 193-208. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. di chim. e storia nat., Pavia, 1795, vii, 299-302. — VITALI (D.) Contributo alla ricerca della bile nell'urina degli itterici. Mem. r. Acad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891-2, 5. s., ii, 241-250. — VIDAL (F.) & BAVANT (P.) Ictère chronique acholurique congénital chez un homme de vingt-neuf ans; augmentation passagère et légère du volume du foie et de la rate; parfait état de la santé générale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 984-991.

Jaundice in animals.

ALBRECHT (M.) Ein Fall von Icterus beim Pferde. Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1892, xxxvi, 341; 349. — HUTCHINSON (J.) On mercury in the treatment of jaundice in dogs. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 267. — LEBLOND (P.) Parasites endoglobulaires du chien; nature de l'ictère infectieux du chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 70. — — — Piroplasma canis; ictère infectieux du chien. Ibid., 168. — ROBERTSON (W.) Malignant jaundice in the dog. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Lond., 1901, xiv, 327-336.

Jaundice in children.

See, also, Cornea (Softening of); Jaundice in new-born infants; Weil's disease in children.

BARON (A.) *De l'ictère catarrhal chez les enfants. 4°. Paris, 1895.

NAPP (H.) *Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Epidemiologie des Icterus catarrhalis bei Kindern. 8°. Bonn, 1893.

SOMMER (P.) *Ueber Icterus catarrhalis im Kindesalter. 8°. Kiel, 1896.

ZETTEL (C.) *Ueber Icterus-Epidemien im späteren Kindersalter. [Jena.] 8°. Wernigerode, 1899.

ARMITAGE (J.) A case of icterus gravis in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 293. — ASHBY (H.) Two fatal cases of obstructive jaundice in children. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1898-9, x, 28-30. — AUCHÉ & COYNE. Ictère grave chez une petite fille de dix ans. Cong. franç. de méd., 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 436-441. — BAHR. Massenhafte Fälle

Jaundice in children.

von Icterus unter Kindern und jugendlichen Personen im Sommer und Herbst 1901 in Greifenhagen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 381. — **Brandenberg** (F.) Chronischer Icterus (mit letalem Ausgang) bei zwei Geschwistern im Säuglingsalter. Festschr. Ed. Hagenbach-Burckhardt, Basel & Leipz., 1897, 61-66. — **Car-penter** (G.) & **Syers** (H. W.) Jaundice in children accompanied by temporary enlargement of the liver. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 605. — **Conlon** (G.) Observations d'ictère émotif chez les enfants. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 203-205. — **Descroizilles**. Ictère prolongé chez un jeune garçon. Paris méd., 1886, xi, 457-459. — **Donkin** (H. B.) Malignant jaundice in a child two years of age. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 28. — **Frenkel** (B.) & **Weinberg**. Ictère grave chez une enfant de cinq ans et demi; lésion du foie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 509-512. Also: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 376-379. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxx, 758. — **Knight** (H. E.) A case of fatal jaundice in a child. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1904-5, iii, 373-375. — **Krasnobajew** (T.) Geschichte einer Par. iliencipendie von infectiösem Icterus. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1896-7, xxi, 213. — **Nourrit** (Alte.) Sur un cas d'ictère grave chez l'enfant. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 25-27. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 4-7. — **Roché** (L.) Ictère grave chez un enfant du moins de trois ans; mort rapide. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1884. Auxerre, 1885, xxv, 92-98. — **Russo** (G.) Perniciosa ittero-ematurica nei bambini. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1890, viii, 23-27. — **Sequeira** (J. H.) Diabetes in a child aged three years; almost complete disappearance of the sugar during an attack of jaundice. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 144. — **Shtremer** (N.) Sluchai vrozhdennoi zheltukhi bez vidimikh izmenenij pečeni n 8 letneli djevočki. [Congenital icterus in a girl 8 years old without apparent alterations in the liver.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 373-378. — **Still** (G. F.) Jaundice in children. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 321-326. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlv, 535-546. Also, transl.: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1901, v, 472-479. — **Ungar**. Zur Symptomatologie des Icterus catarrhalis im Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., ... deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1886. Dresd., 1887, iv, 45-51. — **Variot** (G.) Ictère émotif chez un enfant. J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 167-170. — **Wakasugi** (Y.) [Two cases of cholæmia with jaundice in children.] Hokuetsu Ikwai Kwaiho, Tokio, 1899, no. 114, 1-5. — **Walker** (J.) Epidemic jaundice in children and youth. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1889, x, 119-125.

Jaundice in new-born infants.

See, also, *Weil's disease in children*; *Winckel's disease*.

BLUMENSAAT (C.) * Zur Casuistik des schweren Icterus bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

HALBERSTAM (M.) * Beitrag zur Lehre von Icterus neonatorum. 8°. Dorpat, 1885.

HARTMANN (R.) * Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Icterus neonatorum mit Bemerkungen über den Kreislauf und den Stoffwechsel des Neugeborenen. 8°. Berlin, [1883].

MOHR (J. E. R.) * Ein Fall von kongenitalem Icterus infolge von Fehlen des Ductus choledochus und Obliteration des Ductus hepaticus. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

SCHREIBER (E.) * Die Entstehung des Icterus neonatorum. 8°. Göttingen, 1894.

SKORMIN (B.) * Ueber die verschiedenen Formen des Icterus im Säuglingsalter. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Also, in: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, n. F., lvi, 176-200.

WALLICZEK (K.) * Beitrag zu Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Neugeborenen. Ueber den Fettgehalt der Faeces bei Icterus neonatorum. [Würzburg.] 8°. Breslau, 1894.

Arkwright (J. A.) A family series of fatal and dangerous cases of Icterus neonatorum; fourteen cases in one family, with four survivors. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 156-158. — **Balduzzi** (A.) A proposito di un caso di itterizia dei neonati. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 14-16. — **Bar** & **Rénon**. Ictère grave chez un nouveau-né atteint de syphilis hépatique, paraissant dû au Proteus vulgaris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 379. — **Baumel** (L.) Ictère du nouveau-né. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 305-309. — **Baumel** (L.) & **Boindjoff** (B.) Ictère bronzé hémaphérique du nouveau-né; indication; guérison. Ibid., 1895, iv, 730-738. — **Baumel** (L.) & **Constan** (H.) Faiblesse congénitale et ictere du nouveau-né. Ibid., 1901, xii, 673-680. — **Bauzon** (J.) Lie-

Jaundice in new-born infants.

tère des nouveau-nés. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 307-339. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, pediat., 106-108. — **Byers** (J. W.) Clinical lecture on the jaundice of infants. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 102-104. — **Cecchini** (A.) & **Zanetti** (Z.) Sulla itterizia dei neonati. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med. chir. di Perugia, 1893, v, 37-63. — **Cnopf** sen. Ueber Icterus neonatorum. München. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 283; 305. Also: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1890, München, 1891, 86-100. — **Cobb** (J. P.) Icterus due to congenital malformation. Clinique, Chicago, 1894, xv, 91. — **Coffart** (C.) Ictère et hémorrhagie mortelle par l'ombilic chez un enfant de dix jours. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 200-202. — **Crosti** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' icterus neonatorum. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 148. — **Denme** (R.) [Fälle von schwerem Icterus neonatorum.] Klin. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Kinderh., ... d. Jenner'sch. Kindersp. in Bern (1890), 1891, 12-20. — **Hatfield** (M. P.) Two fatal cases of biliary cirrhosis (congenital perniciosis icterus) in the same family. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 8-13. — **Henry** (F. P.) A contribution to the study of icterus neonatorum. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, x, 97-106. — Also, Reprint. — **Hinkson** (J. R.) A fatal case of icterus neonatorum. N. York M. J., 18-9, 1, 210. — **Hirsch** (A. B.) Malignant infantile jaundice of seven days' duration. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 83. — **Hofmeier** (M.) Die Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 287-353, 1 diag. Also, Reprint. — **Knoepfmacher** (W.) Das Verhalten der rothen Blutkörperchen beim Neugeborenen mit Rücksicht auf den Icterus neonatorum. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, ix, 976-980. — Das Verhalten des Gallenfarbstoffs im Harn beim Icterus neonatorum. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1898, n. F., xlvii, 447-454. — **Krambeck** (Frau). Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen und das Absterben der Frucht bei einer Frau. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xvi, 256. — **Kruze** (L.) Material k učeniu o zheltukhe novorozhdenikh. [Jaundice in the new-born.] Med. otchet imp. S.-Peterb. Vosp. Doma (1879), 1881, 161-234. — **Kynoel** (J. A. C.) Case of fatal infantile jaundice from congenital narrowing of the common bile-duct. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1895-6, xxi, 67-69. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xli, 35-37. — **Leveboullet** (P.) De l'état du sérum et des urines dans l'ictère simple du nouveau-né. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 988-990. — **Lesage** & **Demelin**. De l'ictère du nouveau-né et principalement de l'ictère infectieux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 1-47. — **McVie** (W.) Icterus neonatorum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 131-134. — **Neumann** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Icterus neonatorum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiv, 394-399. — **Philippi**. Ueber die Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen und ihre Beziehungen zur Gelbsucht der Erwachsenen. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xi, 77. — **Quisling** (N. A.) Kliniske Studier over Icterus neonatorum. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4. R., viii, 148; 226. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1893-4, xvii, 32-94. — **Racchi** (G.) Sulla genesi dell' itterizia nei neonati. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, pediat., 108. — **Rowe** (J. W.) Icterus neonatorum. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xi, 619-621. [Discussion], 631. — **Rühle** (W.) Ueber Icterus gravis Neugeborenen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1901, xiii, 622-632. — **Schiff** (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre des Icterus neonatorum. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1892-3, xv, 191-228. — **Schmid**. Icterus gravis bei mehreren Neugeborenen einer Frau. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1897, lxvii, 415-417. — **Schreiber** (E.) Die Theorie Quince's über die Entstehung des Icterus neonatorum. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 543-545. — **Scott** (G. S.) A case of fatal hæmorrhage associated with jaundice in a child seven days old; with remarks on the probable causes of icterus neonatorum and hæmophilia in the newly born. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 160. — **Silbermann** (O.) Die Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen; ein klinisch-experimenteller Beitrag. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1886-7, viii, 401-428. — **Steven** (J. L.) A case of congenital obliteration of the bile ducts, with deep jaundice persisting from the time of birth until death from hæmorrhage at the age of four months. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 733-736. — On the jaundice of early infancy, with a case of congenital obliteration of the bile ducts. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 181-187. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 4-9. — **Suzuki** (A.) Soseia no kodan. [Icterus of the new-born child.] Chingai Iji Shimpō. Tokio, 1893, no. 316, 1-5. — **Thomas** (W.) Icterus neonatorum occurring in five successive births. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 161-165. — **Thomson** (J.) Icterus neonatorum. Syst. Med. (Albunt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 258-261. — **Tiknadze** (I. E.) Sluchai bolotnoi likhoradki u novorozhdenno rebyonka, oslozhnennoi zheltukhoi i parotitom. [Malarial fever in a new-born infant complicated by icterus and parotitis.] Vuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1897, vi, 49-52. — **Vermel** (S. B.) Zheltukha novorozhdennikh s anatomicheskoi i klinicheskoi storoni. [Icterus of the new born from the anatomical and clinical side.] Med.

Jaundice in new-born infants.

Obzr., Mosk., 1898, xlix, 718-733. Also [Abstr.]: Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1897-8, vi, 90-92. — **Sovremennoye sostoyaniye voprosa o zheltukhke novorozhdennikh.** [Contemporary position of the question of icterus neonatorum.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1898, vi, 165-178. — **Violi.** Ictère des nouveau-nés: sur l'habitude dans le peuple, de sectionner le foie de la lèvre supérieure pour sa guérison. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantin., 1900-1901, xliii, 87. — **Wermel** (S.) Ueber Icterus neonatorum. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 51-55. — **White** (J. B.) A case of icterus infantum from congenital deficiency of the ductus communis cholelochus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 48-54. Also, Reprint. — **Woleczynski.** Icterus zwei Endermen von Icterus atrophis neonatorum cum haemoglobinuria, genannt die Winkelsche Krankheit. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 969; 1048.

Jaundice from mental emotion.

See Jaundice (Nervous, etc.).

Jaundice from obstruction.

See, also, Bile-ducts (Obstruction, etc., of); Calculus (Biliary, Complications, etc., of); Duodenum (Tumors of); Jaundice (Chronic); Jaundice (Treatment of, Operative).

BROCK (S.) * Ueber Combination von Icterus-leber mit Milzschwellung. — *Würzburg*, 1899.

LÉVY (J.) De l'ictère infectieux chronique splénomégalique. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Banti (G.) La milza uelle itterizia pleiocromiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 489. — **Boinet.** Ictère splénomégalique. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. 1898. Mém. et disc., Par., 1900, ii, 793-796. — **Broekbank** (E. M.) A case of protracted jaundice due to the impaction of a gall-stone in the common bile duct. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896-7, n. s., vi, 191-197. — **Caso** (Un) de ictericia por obstrucción del coledoco terminada por la muerte. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1897, ii, 242-246, 1 pl. — **Duckworth** (Sir D.) Jaundice from obstruction in the common bile-duct. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 28-38. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Examen critique du traitement des ictères par rétention. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1894, ccxvi, 289; 385; 481. — **Durand.** Ictère, dilatation du canal cholédoque, tumeur de la muqueuse duodénale. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1898, xxii, 395. — **Earle** (F. B.) & **Wenver** (G. H.) A case of sarcoma of the right suprarenal body causing obstructive jaundice in an infant. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 980-982. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 23-28, 1 pl. — **Erpek** (A.) Žloutenka z neprůchodnosti přitoku žlučového; příznaky vztáhnú kámlnku žlučnic; pitváním zjištěná rakovina žláz v přímé šterélné later (hilaris hepatis). [Jaundice from obstruction of gall-duct; signs of obstructive gall-stones; on section cancerous infection of glands in hilum hepatis.] Časop. lékař. v Praze, 1870, ix, 81; 89; 97; 105. — **Gabbi** (C.) & **Nesti** (G.) Le condizioni volumetriche della milza nell'ictero da ritenzione. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 581-589. — **Hanot** (V.) Ictère par dislocation de la travée (ictère par obstruction intra-lobulaire). Semaine méd., Par., 1895, xv, 521-524. Also: Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 601-605. — **Harley** (V.) The pathology of obstructive jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 397-400. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 134.

— Interference with icterus in occluded ductus choleochus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1892, li, 113-116. Also, Reprint. — **de Jong** (D. A.) Icterus, veroorzaakt door hypertrophie. Tijdschr. v. vceartsenij, Utrecht, Amst., 1886, xiii, 184-188. — **Kérli** (K.) A cirrhosis hypertrophica cum ictero egyptico. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 184. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 513. — **Le Gendre** & **Raoul.** Ictère par rétention biliaire due à l'obstruction du canal cholédoque par une membrane de kyste hydatique, et consécutivement aggravé; infection par le bacterium coli commune. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 202-205. — **Lifshits.** Sluchai mekhanicheskoi zheltukhi, obnolovlennoi rakom podzhelodochnoi zhelyezi. [Mechanical jaundice, caused by cancer of the pancreas.] Bolnitsk. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1890, i, 111-114. — **Luzzatto** (A. M.) Ictero cronico da adenoma maligno della papilla di Vater. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxiii, 529-558, 1 pl. — **Mendez** (J.) La bradicardia en la ictericia por retención. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, iv, 232-249. Also [Abstr.]: An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 354-356. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof** (R.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der Abdominalchirurgie; schwerer Compressionsicterus durch tumorbildende chronische Pancreatitis. Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 65-68. — **Neal** (J. B.) Epidemic jaundice. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1900, xiv, 5. — **Porter** (W. H.) The pathology and treatment of intra-

Jaundice from obstruction.

lobular occlusion jaundice. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1894), 1895, 2. s., xi, 422-447. — **Prudden** (T. M.) Obstructive jaundice and transposition of the abdominal organs. N. York M. J., 1886, xlv, 636. — **Russell** (W.) The palliative treatment of jaundice from malignant obstruction. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1894-5, n. s., xiv, 175-181. — **Simson** (T.) Jaundice caused by des concrétions. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1742, ii, 425-431. — **Sweet** (A. B.) Diabetes mellitus following obstructive jaundice. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 72. — **Warruck** (J.) A case of obstructive jaundice; with remarks on the occurrence of gall stones among insane females. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1891, xxii, 667-669. — **White** (W. H.) Cases of jaundice due to aneurysm of the hepatic artery and to movable kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 223. — **Wills** (W. A.) Two obscure cases of obstructive jaundice. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, i, 216-224. — **Yeo** (J. B.) A clinical demonstration on a case of obstructive jaundice from malignant disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 385-387.

Jaundice in pregnancy and puerperal state.

KÆSTNER (F.) * De pathogenia icteri gravidarum et præsertim ejus forme quam acuta hepatitis atrophica sequitur. 8°. Kilia, 1852.

SCHUNEMANN (J. L. A.) * De ictero gravidarum circumspice tractando. 4°. Halle Magdeb., [1747].

TAGGER (D.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'ictère pendant la grossesse. 8°. Nancy, 1899.

Becking (A. G. T.) Icterus gravidarum; bijdrage tot de pathologie der zwangerschap. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynæc., Haarlem, 1896, vii, 275-284. — **Benedict** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des Schwangerschaftsicterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 296. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 360. — **Caterina** (E.) Dell'itterizia in gravidanza. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, viii, 476-496. — **Davidson.** Ueber einen in der geburtshilflichen Klinik beobachteten Fall von Icterus gravis einer Schwangeren. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1867, xlv, 198. — **Gläser** (J. A.) Icterus gravis in puerperio. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 395. — **Howay** (H.) Icterus gravidarum; report of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1009-1021. — **Jeannin** (C.) Ictère aggravé à la fin de la grossesse; mort de l'enfant pendant le travail; mort de la mère après l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1900, iii, 188-196. — **Lomer.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Icterus gravidarum für Mutter und Kind. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1886, xiii, 169-185. — **Mangiafelli** (L.) Ictero e gravidanza. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1899, xvi, 289-297. Also: Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 17-23. — **Miesowicz.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Schwangerschaftsicterus. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1901, xxv, 1029-1034. — **Pérochaud.** Icterus et grossesse. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, ix, 305. — **Queyrel.** De l'ictère chez les femmes grosses. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 16-26. — **Ringk** (Frau E.) Frühgeburth bei Gelbsucht mit tödtlichem Ausgange für Mutter und Kind. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, xiv, 220. — **Underhill** (G. W.) Jaundice in pregnancy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 341-351. — **Wendt** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Icterus gravis in der Schwangerschaft und zur Eklampsie. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1898, lvi, 104-128, 1 pl. — **Winter** (J. T.) Jaundice during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 31-37. Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. Vash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1889-90. [N. Y., 1892], iii, 1-8. — **Young** (W. B.) Simple and malignant jaundice of pregnancy, report of three cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 618-621.

Jaundice from retention.

See Jaundice from obstruction.

Jaundice from suppression.

See, also, Bile (Pigment in); Jaundice (Nervous, etc.); Jaundice in new born infant; Phosphorus (Toxicology of, Pathology of).

DE BRUIN (J.) * Bijdrage tot de keer der geelzucht met het oog op de vergiftige werking der bilimbine. 8°. Amsterdam, 1889.

Also [Rev.], in: Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 600-605.

VAN DER LEE (W.) * Het hæmatogeen ontstaan van icterus, historisch-kritisch beschouwd. 8°. Utrecht, 1865.

Andl (A. G.) The experimental evidence concerning the production of a hæmatogenous jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 137-142. — **Boisson.** De l'ictère hémétique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 329. — **De Luca** (G.) Studii sperimentali sull' itterizia ematogena. [Résumé.]

Jaundice from suppression.

Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix, 171-178.—**Gianturco** (V.) & **Scotti** (F.) Sull' ittero ematogeno. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 624-629.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Castaigne** (J.) Note sur les pigments que contient le sérum sanguin dans l'ictère hémaphéique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 295-299. — Pouvoir tinctorial des pigments biliaires anormaux dans l'ictère hémaphéique des pneumoniques. *Ibid.*, 733.—**Gubler** (A.) De l'ictère hémaphéique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 428.—**Hanot**. Ictère hémaphéique foncé, développé au cours d'une dysenterie, ictère chronique; foie légèrement augmenté de volume; poulx lent; urobiline, pigment rouge-brun dans l'urine et dans le sérum; absence de décoloration des selles et de troubles digestifs; état général excellent. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 723-725.—**Hayem** (G.) Ictère hémaphéique par hémoglobinhémie dans le cours d'une fièvre de surmenage chez un homme atteint de néphrite interstitielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3, s. viii, 410-420.—**Hunter** (W.) The action of toluylendiamin; a contribution to the pathology of jaundice. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1894-5, iii, 259-294, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On jaundice from suppression. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893-4, v, 115; 192.—**Kiener** & **Engel**. Sur les conditions pathogéniques de l'ictère et ses rapports avec l'urobilinurie. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3, s. x, 198-224.—**Mya** (G.) L' urobilinuria nell' itterizia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3, s. xxxix, 53-56.—**Ozarkewich** (E.) Pro urobilinu zhovtackhu (urobiliniterus). Zbirn. mat.-prir.-lik. sekts. [etc.], Lvov, 1900, vi, Lk. zbirn., pt. 2, no. 1, 1-10.—**Patella** (V.) & **Accoromboni** (F.) L' urobilinuria nella itterizia. Riv. clin., Milano, 1891, xxx, 465-485. Also [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 428-432.—**Schrader** (M. E. G.) Der hämatogene Ikterus; eine Uebersicht. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipzig, 1887, ccxvi, 73-108.—**Vito** (S.) Sull' ittero ematogeno; considerazioni critiche sui fatti clinici e sui dati sperimentali che vi si riferiscono. Gior. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1894, xxv, 108-119.

Jaumin (Maurice). * Contribution à l'étude des sensations subjectives de l'ouïe. 189 pp. 8°. Genève, 1892.

Jaup (Adolf). * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik und Prognose der perforierenden Skleralwunden. [Strasbourg.] 40 pp. 8°. Freiburg, F. Wagner, 1893.

Jaurand (Adrien-Louis-Ernest). * Des extraits en général. 19, 7 pp. 4°. Paris, Poussielgue, 1849. [P., v. 1699; 1721; 1838.] École de pharmacie.

Jáuregui Echave (T.).

See **Saint-Vel** (Octave) [in i. s.]. Higiene de los Europeos [etc.]. 12°. Madrid, 1873. — The same. 2. ed. 12°. Madrid, 1877.

Jaus (Franz Joseph) [1696-1761].

von **Töply** (R.) Ein neuer urkundlicher Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin in Wien. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xvi, 212-214.

de Jausserand (Joannes Petrus). De sensibilitate et irritabilitate partium corporis humani. Experimenta. 14 pp. 4°. Mouspelii, A. F. Rochard, 1758.

Java.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), by localities; **Craniology** (Ethnologic); **Vaccination** (History, etc., of), by localities.

STRATZ (C. H.) De vrouwen op Java; eene gynaecologische studie. 8°. Amsterdam, 1897.

VROLIK (W.) Berigt over zes steenen wiggen op Java gevonden en der eerste klasse van het Koninklijk-Nederlandse Instituut, door correspondent Swaving, toegezonden. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1-49.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. voor de wis- en natuurr. Wetensch., [Amst., 1849.]

Adriani (P.) Herinneringen van een civiel-geneesk. heer op Java. Nederl. med. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1898, xxii, 453-492.—**von Ende** (L.) Die Baduwis auf Java. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellschaft in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, 7-13.—**Groneman** (J.) Een avond bij den rijksbestuurder van Jogjakarta. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1890, ii, 175-180, 1 pl.—**Horsfield** (T.) Short account of the medicinal plants of Java. Verhandl. v. h. Batav. Genootsch. v. Kunst. en Wetensch., 2. ed., 1826, viii, 95-138.—**Jaynboll** (H. H.) Das javanische Maskenspiel (topeng). Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1901, xiv, 41; 81, 4 pl.—**Kohlbrugge** (J. H. F.)

Java.

Die Krankheiten eines Bergvolkes der Insel Java (ein Beitrag zur Rassenpathologie und zur geographischen Verbreitung der Krankheiten). Jauns, Amst., 1897, ii, 128; 221. — L'anthropologie des Tenggérois, Indonésien-montagnards de Java. Anthropologie, Par., 1898, ix, 1-25. — Longueur et poids du corps chez les habitants de Java. [Transl.] *Ibid.*, 1901, xii, 277-282.—**Meyners d'Estrey** (H.) Les Javanais. Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliii, 783-786.—**Parkinson** (R.) Nachträge zur Ethnographie der Ongfong-Java-Inseln. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1898, xi, 194; 242.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Over het javaansche vrouwenbekken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, vi, 29-33, 1 pl. — Ueber die Körperformen der eingeborenen Frauen auf Java. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1898, xxv, 233-242, 6 pl.—**Van Hall** (H. C.) Opmerkingen over eenige plantaardige geneesmiddelen uit Java. Versl. . . d. k. Acad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurr., Amst., 1864, xvi, 188-205.

Javal (Adolphe) [1873-]. * De l'obésité; hygiène et traitement. 4 p. l., 118 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 95.

— The same. 1 p. l., ii, 118 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., 1900.

Javal ([Louis-]Émile) [1839-]. Sur le choix des verres cylindriques. 25 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, E. Guyot, [1866]. [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1865, liii, 1866, iv.

— Contribution à l'ophtalmométrie. 8 pp. 8°. Paris, Laurent, 1882.

Repr. from: Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1881, lxxxvi, 1882, lxxxvii.

— L'ophtalmométrie clinique. 11 pp. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Foss, 1891.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipz., 1891.

— Manuel théorique et pratique du strabisme. Avec . . . un étui contenant 48 cartons. xxiv, 372 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Paris, G. Masson, 1896.

See, also, **Bull** (George J.) Lunettes et pince-nez. 8°. Paris, 1889.—**Imbert** (A[rrmand]). Les anomalies de la vision. 12°. Paris, 1889.—**Mémoires** d'ophtalmométrie, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1890.

— See, also: **Notice**

Calloch. Notice sur les travaux de M. Émile Javal. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1869, iii, 52-67. Also, Reprint.

Javey (Louis) [1866-]. * Des tumeurs malignes des paupières, considérées principalement au point de vue de leur traitement. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 529.

Jaw (Lower).

See, also, **Face**; **Jaws**; **Jaws** (Morphology of).

Chaine (J.) Sur le dépresseur de la mâchoire inférieure du chrysotis amazone (Chrysotis amazonicus L.). Proc.-verb. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1900-1901, 66-68. — Le dépresseur de la mâchoire inférieure chez les plongeurs. *Ibid.*, 78-80. — Considérations générales sur le dépresseur de la mâchoire inférieure. *Ibid.*, 97-100.—**Pietkiewicz**. Sur une mandibule préhistorique. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, 5, s. iii, 323-325.—**Rudolph**. Ueber Spätwachsthum des Unterkiefers. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, 1173.—**Tomes** (C. S.) On the movements of the mandible. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1902, xxiii, 340.

Jaw (Lower, Dislocation of).

See, also, **Epilepsy** (Accidents, etc., in); **Jaw** (Disceases, etc., of) in children.

GRUBE (H. [K. A.]) * Ueber einen Fall von Luxation mandibulae spontanea. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

Albert (E.) Verrenkung des Unterkiefers nach hinten(?). Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xli, 873-875.—**Aldrich** (C. J.) Dislocation of the jaw in epilepsy. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 88.—**Amundale** (T.) On displacement of the inter-articular cartilage of the lower jaw, and its treatment by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 411.—**Amis**. Fracture of the parotid antérieure du conduit auditif et luxation en arrière du maxillaire inférieur par pénétration des condyles dans l'oreille. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xli, 123-125.—**Beardles** (C. F.) Dislocation of the lower jaw during an epileptic fit. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 989.—**Beaugraud**. Examen des nouvelles recherches sur la luxation de la mâchoire inférieure. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1849-50, xviii, 224-228.—**Bertamino** (T.) Memoria sul vero meccanismo della lussazione della mandibola inferiore. Mem. d. Soc. med. di emulaz. di Genova, 1801, i, pt. 1, 77-86, 2 pl.—**Bournier** (L.) Subluxation spontanée du maxillaire

Jaw (Lower, Dislocation of).

inferieur chez les jeunes sujets. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 881-886. Also: Rev. odont., Par., 1899, xviii, 69-73. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xii, 417-419. — **Bischof.** Ein Fall von Luxation des Unterkiefers nach hinten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 584. — **Bossion (A.)** Luxation double à répétitions de la mâchoire inférieure; 22 récidives. Dantphiné méd., Grenoble, 1890, xiv, 265-267. — **Broca (A.)** Sur l'immobilité de la mâchoire inférieure luxée. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1886, 2 s., xxiii, 758-760. — **Cren.** Luxacion de la mandibula inferior. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1882, iv, 146-148. — **Farabent.** Anatomie, physiologie et luxations de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Bull. et mem. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 737-742. — **Fischer (C.)** Reposition einer veralteten doppelseitigen Kieferluxation. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte n. Geburtsh., Wundnenden, 1879, xxx, 322-325. — Meine Erfahrungen über Unterkiefer-Luxationen. *Ibid.*, Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 18-22. — **Girin.** Nouveau procédé pour la réduction de la luxation temporo-maxillaire. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvii, 274-276. — **Graff.** Ueber Luxation des Kiefers im Zusammenhang mit Zahnoperationen. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, No. 62. — **Greene (DeW. C.)** Dislocation of the jaw in hemiplegia. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 431. — **H. (E. T. E.)** A case of hysteria simulating bilateral dislocation of the lower jaw. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 212. — **Hearder (F. P.)** Subluxation of the jaw in a general paralytic. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 845. — **Karchuk (M.)** Ein Fall von einseitiger Luxation des Unterkiefers. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlvi, 597. — **Kramer.** Zur Behandlung der irreponiblen Unterkieferverrenkung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 369-371. — **Lane (W. A.)** Operation for unilateral dislocation of the lower jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 39. — **Lee (H.)** Dislocation of the interarticular cartilage of the lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 17. — **Leguen.** La luxation de la mâchoire inférieure. Indépend. méd., Par., 1890, v, 25. — **McGraw (T. A.)** Bilateral dislocation of lower jaw. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xvi, 575. — A new method of reducing old dislocations of the lower jaw. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 511-513. — **Maisonneuve.** Nouvelles recherches sur la luxation de la mâchoire. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, lv, 654-656. — **Marsh (F.)** Recurring dislocation of the lower jaw; a method of treatment by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 907. — **de Miranda (P.)** Caso de luxação do maxilar inferior, datando de trez mezes. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 147. — **Mixer (S. J.)** Double dislocation of the jaw of three months' duration; reduction by a new method. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 455. — **Müller (A.)** O prelomu doljne čeljusti i njegovom liječenju. [Luxation of the lower jaw and its treatment.] Lieč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1898, xx, 7-9. — **North (N. L.)** A case of final reduction of dislocation of inferior maxilla left unreduced for eighty days. Ann. Surg. St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 179-185. — **Powers (C. A.)** Bilateral dislocation of the inferior maxilla of 136 days' standing. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 239. — **Rey.** Luxation double à répétition de la mâchoire inférieure; origine traumatique; vingt-deuxième récidive. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1890, ix, 6. — **Roth (F.)** A new method of manipulation for the replacement of the lower jaw when dislocated. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 413. — **Roughton (E. W.)** Dislocation of the mandible. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 723-728. — **Scalzi (F.)** Lussazione della mascella inferiore. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1897, xxiii, 169-176. — **Schnitzler (J.)** Zur Frage nach der Existenz eines Kapselrisses bei der Kieferluxation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xviii, 889-894. — **Shah (J. M.)** Unilateral dislocation of lower jaw; immense difficulty in reduction. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 379. — **Spiers (H. H.)** Double dislocation of the inferior maxilla. Dental Reg., Cincinnati, 1895, xlix, 510. — **Steiner (F.)** Ueber retrogenoidale Subluxation und Luxation des Unterkiefers. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 622-641. — **Thiem.** Ueber Verrenkungen des Unterkiefers nach hinten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 77-85, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 526-534, 1 pl. — **Zenoni (A.)** Di un caso raro di lussazione e riduzione spontanea permanente della mandibola. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xiv, 933.

Jaw (Lower, Excision of).

See, also, **Jaw (Lower, Tumors of)**; **Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of)**; **Jaws (Necrosis of)**; **Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus**; **Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant)**.

BIAGI (L.) Di una amputazione delle metà sinistra della mascella inferiore; memoria. 8°. Firenze, 1839.

HECKING (C. F.) *De resectione atque exarticulatione assis maxillae inferioris, adjecto hujus operationis casu novo. 4°. Bonnæ, [1832].

Jaw (Lower, Excision of).

MAISONNEUVE (J.-G.) Mémoire sur la désarticulation totale de la mâchoire inférieure. 4°. Paris, 1859.

Also [Abstr.], in: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 221.

MEINDERSMA (S.) *Iets over resectie van de onderkaak. 8°. Utrecht, 1882.

TABACZYŃSKI (L. [S.]) *De resectione ossium subperiosteali, præcipue ossis maxillae inferioris. 8°. Berolini, [1863].

Angle (E. H.) Double resection of the lower maxilla. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 635-638. — **Axford (W. L.)** A case of removal of the entire lower jaw through the mouth. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, iii, 479. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 649. Also: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 244. — **Barter (J. F.)** Removal of the entire right lower jaw. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 44. — **Bellamy.** Subperiosteal removal of half of lower jaw; recovery, with almost entire restoration of the bone and perfect masticatory movement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1162. — **Berndt (F.)** Improvisirter Ersatz des Knochendefects nach halbseitiger Unterkiefer-Resection (Exarticulation). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 208-216. — Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung (in Band 56 dieses Archivs): Improvisirter Ersatz des Knochendefects nach halbseitiger Unterkiefer-Resection (Exarticulation). *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxiii, 236. — **Billroth (T.)** Ueber partielle Resectionen des Unterkiefers nach B. Langenbeck, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Epulis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 54-58. Also: Reprint. — **Bohosiewicz (T.)** Pomysł protezy po częściowej resekcyi żuchwy. [Splint after partial resection of the maxilla.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 735-737. — **Boyd (S.)** Case of resection of the symphysis of the lower jaw. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxvi, 2-8. — **del Castillo y Quartiller (R.)** Nuevo proceder para la reseción del cuerpo del maxilar inferior. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1888, xiii, 241-245, 1 pl. Also: Reprint. — **Chénieux (F.)** Résection partielle du maxillaire inférieur. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1890, xiv, 106. — **Coste.** Relation d'une amputation totale du maxillaire inférieur. Union méd. de la Provence Marseille, 1867, 113-124. — **Crespi (G.)** Resezione del corpo del mascellare inferiore ed asportazione di tutto il pavimento boccale; ricostituzione di questo per mezzo della lingua. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 322-342. — **Curtis (G. L.)** Resection and reproduction of the maxilla. Ohio Dent. J., Toledo, 1897, xvii, 375-379. — **Dalle Ore (G.)** Eseguì una necrotomia della mandibola. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 550. — **Davy (R.)** Clinical remarks on excision of the condyle of the lower jaw for the relief of mechanical trismus. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 523. — **De Buck & Van Audenhove.** Relation d'un cas de résection d'une moitié du maxillaire inférieur. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lxxviii, 88-96. — **Deshin (A. A.)** Kostnoplasterheskaya operatsiya po sposobi Prof. P. I. Dyakonova pri chastiellnom rezektsii nizhnego čeljusti i k voprosu o kostnoi plastike voobshche. [Osteoplastic operation by Dyakonoff's method in partial resection of the lower jaw and on osteoplastic surgery in general.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, i, 492-510. — **Dollinger (G.)** A nyelvdegr és az alsó állkapocs idegsectioja neuralgia miatt. [The lingual nerve, and resection of lower jaw on account of neuralgia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliiii, 134. — **Dudon.** Résection du maxillaire inférieur; présentation de malade. Mem. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1890-91, 346. — **Forget (A.)** Considérations pratiques sur la résection de la mâchoire inférieure; des règles à suivre pour cette opération. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 117; 126. Also: Reprint. — **Fortun (E.)** Resección del maxilar inferior. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1898, 9, ix, 154. — **Galiozzi (C.)** Resezione parziale del mascellare inferiore. Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 805. — **Gangolphe (M.)** Résection de la plus grande partie du maxillaire inférieur; résultats opératoires et fonctionnels. Lyon méd., 1887, lvi, 501-505. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, pt. 2, 273-278. — **Gravollet.** Cas d'ostéite condensante du maxillaire inférieur; extraction labriense. Odontologie, Par., 1890, x, 157. — **Hamano (N.)** Kaoku setsoi sitsu no sutsuken. [Resection of lower jaw.] Chingui Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1893, no. 329, 15-19. — **Hamilton (W. D.)** Five cases of removal of the jaw for tumor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 775-778. Also: Reprint. — **Howe (J. W.)** Removal of right half of lower jaw by slow enucleation. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 140. — **Jaboulay.** Les effets de la résection des condyles du maxillaire inférieur sur la situation de sa rangée dentaire et la forme du menton. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 519-521. — **Kakels (M. S.)** A case of osteomyelitis of the inferior maxilla with septicaemia following periosteal abscess; resection of one-half of the inferior maxilla; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 208. — **Kovács (J.)** Az alsó állcsont mellősi felének csontlása, a

Jaw (*Lower, Excision of*).

nyelv csuklósával rák miatt (resectio maxillae inf. c. amputatione linguae). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1867, xi, 289-293.—**Labbé**. Résection préalable de la moitié du maxillaire inférieur dans l'ablation des néoplasmes de la langue et des parties voisines. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 429.—**Larghi** (B.). Cisti del lato sinistro della mascella inferiore; estrazione sovra-periostea del lato sinistro della mandibola. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1855, 2. s., xxiv, 433-440, 2 pl.—**Lewin**. Résection sous-périostée du maxillaire inférieur droit; reproduction de l'os avec conservation des dents. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 577-580.—**McBurney** (C.). Removal of lower jaw. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 508.—**Michael** (J. E.). Resection of the lower jaw. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 3-1.—**Mollière** (D.). Résection du maxillaire inférieur. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 531-533.—**Moty**. Résection du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, u. s., xx, 53.—Ancien opéré de résection du maxillaire pour épithélioma. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 582.—**Myer** (H.). Excision of half of lower jaw. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 93.—Resection of maxilla inferior. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xxx, 481.—**Nancere** (C. B.). Excision of the entire lower jaw. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1892, xiv, 14-16.—**Obalinski** (A.). Uwagi nad czasową resekcją szkieletu dolnej, dokonywaną w celu wycięcia nerwu żuchwowego. [Resection of inferior maxilla for the excision of maxillary nerve.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 107-109.—**Parisch**. Ersatz des Unterkiefers nach Resektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. chir., Berl., 1897, xxvi, pt. 2, 416-433. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1-97, lv, 746-763.—**Pedley** (F. N.). On the mechanical treatment after partial excision of the lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 148.—**Peters** (O. A.). Subperiosteal exarticulation van een onderkaakshelf van uit den mond. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 549-552.—**Potierenko** (V. V.). Osteomyelitis chron. maxilla inf. post typhum abdominal.; elastichnaya rezektsiya nizhnego chelysty. [...]; partial resection of lower jaw. Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1900, viii, 270.—**Powell** (S. D.). [Removed inferior maxillary bone; spindle-celled sarcoma.] Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 576.—[Necrosis of the inferior maxillary bone.] *Ibid.*, 577.—**Reid** (G. P.). Resection of left half of inferior maxilla, followed by reformation of bone. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1900, xlii, 136.—**Richiot**. Résection orthopédique du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 456-460.—**Sachse**. Die Kontinuitätsrennung des Unterkiefers durch Resektion eines Stückes des Kiefers. München, med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlv, 1131. *Also*: Zahnärztl. Wehnb., Hamb., 1899, xiii, 90.—**Schindler**. Extirpation des Unterkiefers. Gen. San. Ber. v. Schlesien f. d. Jahr 1891, Bresl., 1893, 232.—**Scott** (A. C.). Resection of the lower jaw, with report of two cases. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1897, 86-92, 1 pl.—**Scott** (N. S.). Report of a case of resection of the jaw without external incision. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 110.—**Stokes** (Sir W.). On a method of after-treatment in cases of partial resection of the lower jaw. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvii, 32-38.—Clinical remarks on amputation of the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1449-1451. *Also*: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 470-472.—**Stonham** (C.). A case of removal of anterior part of lower jaw, and the whole of tongue. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xix, 312.—**Stoppany** (G. A.). Beitrag zum unmittelbaren Kieferersatz nach Continuitätsresektion der Mandibula. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnk., Leipzig, 1900, xviii, 53-65.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. Two cases of resection of the inferior maxilla. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 586.—**Talbot** (E. S.). Double resection of the lower maxilla. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1898, xix, 640; 1899, xx, 337.—**Teixeira** (C.). Reseção do maxillar inferior. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 134.—**Vila** (A.). Molar enclastrado en la rama izquierda del maxilar inferior; resection. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 704-706, 1 pl.—**Whipple** (J. W.). Double resection of the inferior maxilla for protruding lower jaw. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 552; 1899, xli, 242.—**Witzel** (K.). Ein Fall von totaler Unterkieferresektion und dessen künstlicher Ersatz. Deutsche Zahnärztl. Wehnschr., Wiesb., 1899, ii, 1039.—**Wyeth** (J. A.). Disarticulation and excision of the lower jaw entirely from within the month (without a scar). Country Doctor, Sparta Tenn., 1897, iv, 161-163. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 400.—**Young** (W. B.). Excision of inferior maxillary bone. South. Pract., Nashville, 1888, x, 114.

Jaw (*Lower, Fractures and injuries of*).

See, also, **Jaw** (*Lower, Fractures, etc., of, Treatment of*); **Jaws** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in children; **Jaws** in old age.

DEMONTE (O.). * Ueber Unterkieferbrüche. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

GRÄSSNER (F. B. R.). * Ueber Unterkieferfrakturen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.

Jaw (*Lower, Fractures and injuries of*).

PERETZ (E.). * Ueber Unterkieferfrakturen. [Würzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1893.

STRUBE (E.). * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kieferbrüchen. 8°. Breslau, 1898.

ASHHURST (J.), jr. Fracture of the lower jaw. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 202.—**Azzin** (J.). Fractura transversal del cuello del condilo maxilar. Bol. de med. y cirurg., Madrid, 1885, iii, 406-408.—**Bainbridge** (W. S.). A case of multiple fracture of the inferior maxilla complicated by dislocation. Buffalo M. J., 1900-1901, n. s., xi, 166-177.—**Barbee** (J. T.). Fracture of the lower jaw. Memphis M. Month., 1900, xx, 381-384.—**Barker** (A. W.). Complicated fracture of the inferior maxillary bone. Ann. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1902-3, xxvi, 551.—**Behymer** (E. T.). Fracture of the inferior maxillary. Eclect. M. J., Cincinnati, 1895, lv, 507-509.—**Bleichsteiner** (A.). Ueber Unterkieferbrüche. Oesterr.-ungar. Vritschr. f. Zahnk., Wien, 1886, ii, 1; 164; 247.—**Bloxam** (J. A.). Case of comminuted fracture of the lower jaw. Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 255.—**Bush** (G. V.). Compound fracture of the inferior maxillary bone. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 25.—**Chester** (G. W.). On fractures of the inferior maxilla. Mouth, Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 118-126.—**Christ** (J.). Eine schwere Kiefer- und Mundverletzung. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnk., Leipzig, 1898, xviii, 429-438.—**Cortelyou** (R. P.). Report of case of compound fracture of lower jaw. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1901, 134-137. *Also* [Abstr.]: Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1901, ix, 63.—**Davis** (G. G.). Fracture of the lower jaw with separation of the genial tubercle. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix, 653-657.—**Dubois** (J.) & **Thomas** (L.). Les fractures de la mâchoire inférieure. Odontologie, Par., 1890, x, 397.—**Dubruel** (A.). Fracture au maxillaire inférieur; disjonction de la voûte palatine. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 26-28.—Fracture du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1891, xiii, 433.—**Edward** (J. H.). Fracture of the alveolus of the lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1643.—**Ester** (E.). Fracture du maxillaire inférieur sur la ligne médiane. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 630-633.—**Fencliel**. Ueber Kieferbrüche. Zahnärztl. Wehnb., Hamb., 1891, v, 9; 17.—**Fischer**. Meine Erfahrungen über Mandibular-Frakturen. Ztschr. f. Mundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1891, xlii, 132-136.—**Fleming** (J.). Compound fracture of lower jaw. Edinb. M. J., 1862-3, viii, 30. *Also*, in his: Notes on Surg. Cases, 8°. Edinb., 1862, 10.—**Fracture** of inferior maxilla, fatal case. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, 190.—**Fritzen** (E.). Fracture comminutive du bord alvéolaire du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 221-224.—**Gauthier**. Fracture du col du condyle du maxillaire inférieur par coup de pied de cheval. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 66.—**Ginria** (P. M.). L'esito di alcune fratture della mandibola. Cong. med. region. figure 1899. Atti, Genova, 1900, 39-43.—**Gould** (A. P.) & **Murray** (J.). Notes of a case of fracture of the neck of the lower jaw. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1891-2, n. s., xxiv, 184-187.—**Grunert** (O.). Ueber Schussverletzungen der Kiefer. Odont. Bl., Berl., 1899, iv, 323-326.—Gehirn- und Kieferverletzungen im Kriege. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, No. 471.—**Gurvieh** (A.). Shehat pereloma nizhnego chelysty. [Fracture of the lower jaw.] Zubovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1899, xxi, 600-605.—**Haigh** (P. L.). Fractures of the maxilla. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1894-5, 3. s., xxviii, 551-554.—**Haginn**. Un cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleroi, 1897, xviii, 176-179.—**Harper** (J. G.). Care of fractured lower jaw. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1900, xiv, 198-201.—**Hasslauer** (W.). Die durch Unterkieferläsionen verursachten Gehörgangsverletzungen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1899, xxxv, 303-316.—**Hodghead** (W. H.). Double compound comminuted fracture of inferior maxilla, with dislocation of right condyle. Dental Headlight, Nashville, 1892, xiii, 151-153. *Also*: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1892, xxxv, 396.—**Huger** (R. P.). Compound fracture inferior maxilla. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingham, 1887, ii, 19.—**Kendrick** (A.). Fracture of lower jaw with loss of bone. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1890, xi, 281-283.—**Kerschner** (F.). Ueber eine seltene Form von Unterkieferfractur. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1890, xv, 329.—**Lazzari** (L.). Su di un caso di frattura del massellare inferiore. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1899, xvi, 496-502. *Also*: Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1899, xlviii, 785-795.—**Leist** (G.). Kieferbruch, vollständige Heilung nach Anfertigung einer Piece. Zahntechn. Reform, Berl., 1902, xxi, 70.—**Madrazo** (E.). Fracture comminutive et petite de substance du maxillaire inférieur. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 197-199.—**Martinier** (P.). Considérations sur deux cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1895, 2. s., ii, 6-11.—**Miller** (M. B.). Report and exhibition of a case of fracture through the ramus of the lower jaw. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900-1901, xxi, 241.—**Montané** (L.). Consolidación de una fractura del maxilar inferior. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1888-9, xxv, 458-462.—**O'Brien** (H. L.). A fracture of the inferior maxilla. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 157.—**Payne** (W. A.). [Fracture of the mandible at both angles.] *Ibid.*,

Jaw (*Lower, Fractures and injuries of*).

1900, lvii, 361.—**Port** (G.) Veraltete Unterkieferfractur. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1901, xix, 311-313. — Zwei seltene Fälle von Kieferfractur durch direkte Gewalt. Deutsche zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Wiesb., 1901, iv, 201.—**Prewitt** (T. F.) Four cases of fracture of inferior maxilla. St. Louis Cour Med., 1886, xvi, 508-510.—**Randall** (B. A.) Fracture of the auditory meatus and the inferior maxilla from a fall on the chin. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 223.—**Reif** (E.) Eine Fraktur des Proc. coronoideus mandibulae nach 6 Wochen ohne jede Funktionsstörung geheilt. Odont. Bl., Berl., 1896, No. 13.—**Richert**. Fracture du maxillaire inférieur; infection purulente; mort. France méd., Par., 1888, i, 217-220.—**Roughton** (E. W.) Fracture of the mandible. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 676-686.—**Roy**. Un cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Odontologie, Par., 1902, 2, s., xiv, 393.—**Rucker** (H. N.) Double fracture of lower jaw with long delayed union. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1893, xxxvi, 337-340.—**Sachse**. Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Unterkieferfractur. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1902, xx, 107.—**Senn** (N.) Gunshot wound of inferior maxilla; fracture of bone and pseudarthrosis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 463.—**Spehman** (J. F.) Compound fractures of the lower jaw, clavicle, and frontal region. Denver M. Times, 1900-1901, xx, 284-290.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Compound comminuted fracture of the lower jaw, with rupture of the inferior dental nerve. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 230.—**Stimpson** (A. O.) Fracture of the lower jaw. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 17.—**Stros** (J.) Fractura mandibulae inferioris. Casop. lek. česk., v. Praze, 1867, vi, 91.—**Thiari**. Un cas de fracture du maxillaire inférieur au niveau de la symphyse. Clinique, Brux., 1897, xi, 361-365.—**Thomas** (J. D.) A case of fracture of the jaw. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, 1108-1110.—**Triple** fracture of the mâchoire inférieure; guérison. Rev. odont., Par., 1-97, xvi, 217-220.—**Van Meter** (S. D.) [Lacerated wound of soft parts over chin; fracture of the inferior maxilla.] Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 371.—**Vernueil**. Fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Clinique, Brux., 1897, xi, 377-380.—**Walton** (G. L.) The dangers in sparring from blows upon the jaw. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxii, 545.—**Wells** (C. H.) Cases of compound fracture of the lower maxillary bone. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1892-3, xxi, 105-107.—**Witzel** (A.) Zwei Fälle von Kieferbruch. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1897, x, 247-250. — An den Zähnen befestigter Extensionsverband eines Unterkieferbruches. Ibid., 1902, xx, 428.—**Witzel** (J.) & **Lohmann** (A.) Ueber Kieferbrüche. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897-8, 323, 333.

Jaw (*Lower, Fractures and injuries of, Treatment of*).

ANGLE (E. H.) The Angle system of regulation and retention of the teeth, and treatment of fractures of the maxilla. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

— The same. Angle's System zur Geraderichtung und Festhaltung unregelmässig gestellter Zähne und zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

See, also, *infra*.

BRANDT (L.) Beiträge zur Behandlung der Schussverletzungen der Kiefer und deren benachbarten Weichteile. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

KOLLMAR (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 8°. Jena, 1886.

LEBLANC (C.) *Contribution au traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. Paris, 1897.

LOOSE (E. O.) *Die Behandlung der Unterkieferfracturen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

MAHÉ (G.) *Essai critique sur le traitement de la fracture du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MAKTINIFR (P.) Fractures du maxillaire inférieur; appareils destinés à y remédier. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], in: Odontologie, Par., 1892, xii, 247; 556.

POTELET (R.) *Contribution à l'étude des fractures du maxillaire inférieur et en particulier de leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1898.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

RÖSE (C.) Ueber Kieferbrüche und Kieferverbände. 8°. Jena, 1893.

THEILE (F. H.) *Ueber die Unterkieferbrüche und ihre Behandlung. 8°. Bonn, 1887.

Jaw (*Lower, Fractures and injuries of, Treatment of*).

THOMAS (H. O.) The treatment of fractures of the lower jaw. 8°. London, 1861.

ANGLE (E. H.) The Angle system of treating fractures of the maxillary bones. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxiii, 481-491.—**Bentle** (R. G.) Successful treatment of gunshot wound of lower jaw, causing compound comminuted fracture. Pacific Coast Dentist [etc.], San Fran., 1895, iii, 378-381.—**Billet**. Fracture double du maxillaire inférieur; contention par une gouttière en aluminium, fixée par des rivets; guérison complète. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 289-294. Also: Ajou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 326-331.—**Boyd**. Notes on a case of mal-united fracture of the mandible relieved by operation. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1900-1901, n. s., xxxiii, 226-230.—**Brown** (C. G.) An anchor-splint for fracture of the jaw. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 420.—**Brown** (C. W.) Treatment of fracture of inferior maxillary bone by a new apparatus. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xvii, 10-12.—**Cale** (G. W.) An improved method of treatment of fracture of the inferior maxillary, with a report of three cases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 256.—**Carter** (T. S.) Compound fracture of the inferior maxilla treated by wire suture. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1266. — Fracture of the inferior maxilla treated by a modified method of wire suture. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1898, xix, 260. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 571. — Fractures of the inferior maxilla treated by a modified method of wire suture aided by the electro-motor. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1900, xxi, 310-320. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1722-1724.—**Combe** (A.) Note sur le traitement des déformations consécutives aux fractures multiples du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1883, clix, 311-318. Also: Reprint.—**Cousins** (J. W.) New splint for fracture of the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 767. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 617. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlii, 411.—**Dubois** (P.) Traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. [Abstr.] Odontologie, Par., 1894, 2, s., i, 321-333. Also: Répert. de thérap., Par., 1896, xlii, 19; 69.—**Elstob** (H. G.) Fractures of the jaw and their treatment. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlv, 5-12.—**Fletcher** (M. H.) A universal mento-dental splint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 55-57.—**Gamble** (W. E.) The treatment of double fracture of lower jaw by Angle's fracture bands, with report of case. Ibid., 1894, xxiii, 855.—**Gaut** (F. J.) Fracture of the lower jaw; fragments wired. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlii, 101.—**Grady** (R.) Treatment of fracture of the inferior maxillary; the interdental splint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 491.—**Griffis** (R. D.) Fractures of the maxilla and treatment. Texas Dent. J., Dallas, 1899, xx, 74-77.—**Hahl** (G.) Lenkfraktururin sidokista. [Bandages for fractures of jaw.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 326-369.—**Hansy** (F.) Zur Behandlung von Kieferfracturen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 1049-1052.—**Harbison** (H. R.) Novel splint for fractured jaw. Pacific Dent. Gaz., San Fran., 1901, ix, 21.—**Hann** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung von Unterkieferfracturen und Kieferdefecten. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1890, viii, 251-258.—**Heitmüller**. Die Verwendung des elastischen Gummibandes bei Kieferbrüchen, besonders in veralteten Fällen. Ibid., 1897, xv, 523-529.—**Herrmann**. Ein einfacher Apparat zur Behandlung von Unterkieferfracturen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1885, xiv, 598-600.—**Johnston** (W. A.) A simple manner of treating fracture of the lower jaw. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1900, xiv, 683-685.—**Körner** (H.) Eine durch eine Schussverletzung herbeigeführte Unterkieferfractur, behandelt mit einer inneren Metallschiene. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 909. Also: Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1892-3, München, 1894, iii, 120-123.—**Kohlermann** (A.) Die Heilung eines doppelseitigen Unterkieferbruches beim Militär. Zahnkunst, Bresl., 1901, v, No. 46.—**Laurenstein** (C.) Zur Behandlung der Fracturen des Unterkiefers. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 667.—**Logan** (F. E.) Fracture and treatment of inferior maxillary. Dental J., Ann Arbor, 1896, v, 77-80.—**Loison**. Fracture bilatérale du maxillaire inférieur, traitée par la suture. [Rap. de Picqué.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 827-830.—**Lopriore** (S.) Frattura esposta del mascellare inferiore guarita in tempo brevissimo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 477-479.—**Maclean** (D.) [Peculiar fracture of the lower jaw, met by peculiar treatment.] Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 261-263.—**McCurdy** (S. L.) Treatment of two cases of fracture of the lower jaw by wiring. Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent., Atlanta, 1897, 257-259.—**de Mandrazo** (E. D.) Fractura y pérdida de sustancia del maxilar inferior; sutura de los fragmentos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 481-484.—**Mahé** (G.) De l'appareil de Kingsley pour le traitement de la fracture du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 781-796. — Note sur un cas de fracture compliquée du maxillaire inférieur traité par l'appareil de Kingsley. Ibid., 1899, xix, 673-684.—**Martin** (C.) Du traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur par un nouvel ap-

Jaw (Lower, Fractures and injuries of, Treatment of).

pareil. *Ibid.*, 1887, vii, 881-903. — De la simplification des méthodes de traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1900, xiv, 373; 580. Also: *Rev. de stomatol.*, Par., 1900, vii, 193-206. — **Moore** (W.) Case of gun-shot wound of the lower jaw, treated by plastic operation. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 298. — **Moriarty** (P. W.) Fractures of the lower jaw and their treatment. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 509-511. — **Moury** (G.) Fracture double du maxillaire inférieur traitée par un appareil nouveau. *Clinique, Brux.*, 1897, xi, 729-734. — **Oliver** (R. T.) Management of fractured lower jaws. *Indiana Dent. J.*, Indianap., 1898, i, 83-95. — **Parkhill** (C.) A new apparatus for the treatment of fracture of the inferior maxilla. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 467. — **Patterson** (J. D.) Fracture of the lower maxilla by a gunshot wound; treatment by an interdental splint bridge. *Tr. Am. Dent. Ass.*, Phila., 1891, xxxi, 158-162. Also: *Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent.*, 1-91, Atlant., 1892, 187-189. Also: *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1891, xxxiii, 822-824. Also: *West. Dent. J.*, Kansas City, 1891, v, 533-536. — **Pedley** (F. N.) Four cases of fractured inferior maxilla; treatment. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 583. — **Piersantelli** (G.) Contributo ai metodi di contenzione della mandibola nei casi di frattura. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1540-1542. — **Pollosson** (M.) Du traitement des fractures du maxillaire inférieur par l'appareil de Martin. *Lyon méd.*, 1885, i, 203-210. Also: *Odontologie*, Par., 1886, vi, 237-243. — **Port** (G.) Ueber eine neue Kieferbruchschiene und Obturatoren der Highmorschöhle. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xlv, 1258. — Erfahrungen über die Verwendbarkeit des Zinnes als Material für Kieferbruchschiene. *Wien. Zahnärztl. Monatschr.*, 1901, xii, 298-302. — **Rantouin & Costin** (A.) Fractura ramurei drepte a maxilarului inferior complicata de lutză de epure accidentală, completă, inferoara laterala dreapta; fractura marginii alveolare a maxilarului superior; fractura oselor nasale cunfundarea lor; fractura gatului chirurgical al nuerului drept; plagi contuse multiple; sutura ososa; septicemie cronică; vindecare. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1893, xiii, 289-293. — **Ross** (A. O.) A method of treating fracture of the inferior maxilla. *Ohio Dent. J.*, Toledo, 1896, xvi, 217-221. Also: *Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent.*, 1896, Atlanta, 1897, 259-263. — **Rudolphi**. Demonstration eines Retentionsapparats für Unterkieferbrüche mit Krankenvorstellung. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1885, xiv, 55-57. — **Russell** (J. W.) Interdental splint for fractures of the jaw. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1901, xv, 518-520. — **Sauer** (C.) Nothverband bei Kieferbrüchen aus Eisendraht. *Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh.*, Leipzig, 1889, vii, 381-392. — **Sellhorst** (G.) Behandlung der Unterkieferbrüche durch Gewichtsexension. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xlv, 526. — **Selfridge** (J. M.) Annealed gold wire in the treatment of fractured lower jaw. *Tr. Pacific Homeop. M. Soc.*, Calif., San Fran., 1874-6, i, 173-176, 2 pl. — **Smith** (G. E.) A new appliance for fracture of the jaw. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 257. — **Torresi** (V.) Frattura complicata del mascellare inferiore e sutura metallica perduta. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1899, xx, 366. — **Warnke** (K.) Demonstration eines Falles, in welchem ein frischer Unterkieferbruch mit einer Kautschuchschiene behandelt wird. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. odont. Gesellsch.*, 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 192-196. — Behandlung der Kieferfracturen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 1124-1128. Also: *Zahnärztl. Rundschau*, Berl., 1900, ix, nos. 441; 444; 445. Also: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 416-428. [Discussion], pt. 1, 177-179. Also: *Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte*, Berl., 1901, xxx, 63-73. — **Watkins** (R. B.) Compound fracture of lower jaw; delayed union; operation; recovery. *Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen.*, Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 159. — **Wieting** (J.) Ein Verband für Unterkieferfracturen. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 1260-1262.

Jaw (Lower, Surgery of).

See, also, **Jaw** (Lower, Dislocation of); **Jaw** (Lower, Excision of); **Jaw** (Lower, Fractures, etc., of, Treatment of); **Jaw** (Lower, Tumors of); **Jaws** (Ankylosis, etc., of); **Jaws** (Prosthesis of).

AUF DER HEIDEN (J.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Ersatz von Unterkieferstücken nach Partsch und Riegner. *80. Bonn*, 1898.

Béne. Note sur une difformité consécutive à un évidement de l'angle du maxillaire inférieur. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1892, vii, 98-104. — **Bünger** (A.) Ein Fall von Resection des grössten Theiles des Unterkiefers und sein Ersatz. *Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh.*, Leipzig, 1902, xx, 285-289. — **Caccia** (F.) Contributo all'easistica dei gravi traumi delle ossa faciali; sutura metallica doppia del mascellare inferiore. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1899, xx, 175. — **Cutter** (H. E.) A case of drawing the lower jaw forward. *Tr. Am. Acad. Dent. Sc.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, 17-7, 1 pl. — **Donzillé** (G.) A simple and effective ap-

Jaw (Lower, Surgery of).

pliance for expansion of the inferior maxilla. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1901, xliii, 603-609. — **Fowler** (G. R.) & **Onoleighi** (R.) Preliminary splintage of the inferior maxilla, for section of that bone, in operations designed to reach the zygomatic fossa, and in external pharyngectomy. *Items Interest. Dent. Indep.*, Phila., 1897, xix, 1-11. — **Fritzsch** (C.) Ein neues Verfahren für die Herstellung künstlicher Unterkiefer. *Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh.*, Leipzig, 1902, xx, 262-276. — **Kaïser** (F.) En enkel metod att ersätta benet vid partiella underkärsresektioner. [A simple method to replace the bone by a partial lower-jaw resection.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 415-417. — **Lartail**. Sur un cas de suture osseuse du maxillaire inférieur par un nouveau procédé extra-buccal. *Marseille méd.*, 1897, xxvii, 207-212. — **Maisonneuve**. Note sur la désarticulation de la mâchoire inférieure appliquée à l'extirpation des tumeurs profondes du pharynx, de la langue et du voile du palais. [Abstr.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1856, xlii, 691. — **Martin** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des redressements et des restaurations du maxillaire inférieur. *Lyon méd.*, 1892, lxi, 425-432. — Sur une simplification apportée au mode de fixation des appareils de prothèse immédiate dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. *Odontologie*, Par., 1902, 2. s., xv, 317-320. — **Morestin** (H.) Cancer du la gencive propagé au maxillaire inférieur; résection du maxillaire; de la correction des déviations du maxillaire après résection latérale partielle. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 180-182. — **Sabaneyeff** (I. F.) Dva sluchaya rinitsovarov svedeniya chelyustni, lechionnikh operativnim putyom. [Two cases of cicatricial contraction of the jaws, treated surgically.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 330-340. — **Sorel** (R.) Ablation d'un séquestre formé de la totalité de la mâchoire inférieure droite, à la suite d'ostéomyélite chronique. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1897, xii, 422-424. — **Zikoff** (V.) [Sykoff in German]. K voprosu o kostnoi plastike na nizhnem chelyusti. [Osteoplastic surgery on the lower jaw.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, vii, 539-543. Also, *transl.*: *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1900, xxvii, 881-883.

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

See, also, **Jaws** (Tumors of, Malignant).

AUSSENAC (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes du maxillaire inférieur. 4. *Montpellier*, 1885.

BENNECKE ([S. H. K.] E.) *Zur Genese der Kiefercysten. *80. Halle a. S.*, 1891.

BUTZBACH (H.) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Kiefergeschwülste. (Eine Unterkiefergeschwulst mit hyaliner Degeneration.) *80. Würzburg*, 1890.

CASE of osteo-sarcoma of the lower jaw, as operated upon Robert Penman, aged twenty-four years, from Coldstream (Scotland). [Operation by James Syme.] *8. Philadelphia*, 1839.

FACKELDEY (K. [W.]) *Ueber Kiefercysten. *80. Halle*, [1-69].

HERKMANN. *Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Kiefercysten. [Erlangen.] *8. Leipzig-Neudnitz*, 1889.

MAUNDER (C. F.) Tumour of lateral portions of the lower jaw removed without external wound. *80. London*, 1874.

SMIDT (H.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Kiefercysten. *8. Bonn*, 1897.

WIEMANN (T.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der cystischen Geschwülste des Unterkiefers. *120. Berlin*, 1895.

WINTERKAMP (H.) *Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Kiefercysten. *8. Bonn*, 1891.

ADAMS (R.) Bony cyst of the lower jaw. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin*, 1852-8, iii, 215-221. — **Andrew** (G.) Dentigerous cysts. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, i, 127-131. — **Aubin** (E. D.) [Cyst of the lower jaw.] *New Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 86. — **Baunister** (E. H.) Simple epulis of lower jaw of extraordinary size; successful removal by resection of jaw. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1598. — **Barton** (J. R.) Longitudinal section of the lower jaw for the removal of a tumour. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1830-31, vii, 341-333, 1 pl. — **Bennett** (E. H.) Osteo-sarcoma of the jaw. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin*, 1890-91, ix, 424. — **Berger**. Sur un cas d'ostéome du maxillaire inférieur. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 139-153. — **Birnbaum** (E.) Beiträge zur Statistik der Kiefergeschwülste. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1888, xxvi i, 499-570. — **Beckel** (E.) Kyste sénéx périostique de la mâchoire inférieure; observation recueillie

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

par Rohmer. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1885, xxi, 24-28. — Observation d'ostéosarcome du maxillaire inférieur, recueilli au service de . . . par Scheffer. *Ibid.*, 63-66. — Kyste séreux folliculaire du maxillaire inférieur avec inclusion d'une dent de sagesse. Gaz. med. de Strasb., 1888, xlvii, 55. Also: Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1887-8), 1889, xxv, 98. — **Bogayevski** (A. T.) Osteo-chondro-sarcoma maxillæ inferioris; polnaya rezektsiya vsej pravoi polovini nizhnego cheljusti s vylushtsheniem v cheljustnom sostavle. [. . . complete resection of the right half of the lower jaw with disarticulation of the maxillary joint.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1887, iii, 94-96. — **Boone**. Periosteal fibro-sarcoma of lower jaw, left side, extending nearly to clavicle, and widely displacing all the surrounding soft parts. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1886, no. 32, 76, 1 pl. — **Bonglé** (J.) Volumineuse épidite du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mêm. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 676-678. — **Bowley** (A. A.) Multilocular cystic tumour of the lower jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 359. — **Branch** (W. J.) Removal of tumour from lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1243. — **Brander** (E. S.) Enchondroma of the lower jaw; excision; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 206. — **Briegleb** (K.) Cyste im Unterkiefer. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aertze, München, 1902, xi, 129. — **Briggs** (W.) Enormous osteo-chondroma of twenty-two years' growth; removal; recovery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, iv, 84-87. — **Bryce** (T. H.) Specimen of multilocular cystic tumour of lower jaw. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 143. — **Büchtemann** (G.) Cystom des Unterkiefers, bei dem die Cysten aus Wucherungen des Mundepithels hervorgegangen sind. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 1 Hft., 249-253, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Caldwell** (W. H.) Report of a resection of inferior maxillary for osteosarcoma. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xlviii, 228. — **Camelot** (E.) Épidite fibro-sarcomateuse de la mâchoire inférieure; résection du maxillaire; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 10-12. — **Cavalentini** (M.) Osteo-sarcoma do maxilar inferior; resecção; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 125. — **Coon** (G. S.) Osteosarcoma of maxillary bone. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop. 1900, N. Y., 1901, 304-306. — **Crampton** (P.) Cases of excision of a portion of the lower jaw for the cure of osteosarcoma affecting that bone; with some observations on the pathology of osteosarcomatous tumours. Dublin Hosp. Rep., 1827, iv, 537-560, 2 pl. — **Cystis dentis maxillæ inferioris** sin. Jahresb. d. erst. Chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien (1887), 1889, 18-22. — **D** (E. B.) Two interesting swellings of lower jaw. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1889, xiii, 35. — **Danascelli**. Contributo all' istologia e patogenesi di alcuni tumori della mandibola. Clin. chir., Milano, 1900, xvii, 921. — **De Marsi** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle cisti della mascella inferiore. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1895, 7. s., vi, 518-525. — **Demon**. Enchondrome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 189. — **Donovan** (J. A.) Cases of cystic disease of the lower jaw. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 405-407. — **Druon** (E.) Pseudo-osteome spongieux du maxillaire inférieur; ostéo-sarcome avec cellules à myéloplaxes. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1897, 2. s., xi, 490-492. Also: J. d. sc. med. de Lille, 1897, ii, 190-192. — **Eckert** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der Osteome des Unterkiefers. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 674-692. — **Enamel-organ** tumour of lower jaw. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1887, Lond., 1880, 38. — **Etche-pareorda** (N.) Inclusion de una muela del juicio en la parte superior de la rama del maxilar inferior. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 281-291. — **Ferguson** (G. B.) Cystic tumour of lower jaw; removal of half of jaw; recovery. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xxii, 238. — **Epidite** of lower jaw; removal; recovery. *Ibid.*, 239. — **Ferrari** (P.) Cistoma voluminoso della mandibola. In his: Sala chir. . . d. Osp. magg. di Bergamo, 89, 1891, 51-53. — Serramento della mandibola per osteoma del temporale; resezione totale della branca della mandibola. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 21-25. — **Fiori** (P.) Nota clinico-istologica sopra una varietà di sarcoma del mascellare inferiore. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 823-831. Also: Boll. med. trentino, Trento, 1902, xxi, 91-101. — **Fleming** (C.) Cystic disease of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 252, 1 pl. — **Gaggioli** (A.) Osteo-sarcoma del mascellare inferiore con arresto di dentizione. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 104-108. — **Galli** (C.) Un caso di osteotomia encefaliforme del collo del condilo, e dell' apofisi coronoidi perseramento stabile della articolazione temporo-mascellare sinistra. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 538-543. — **Gaston** (J. M.F.) Operation for fibro-cystic sarcoma involving the right inferior maxillary bone. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1894, 254-263. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xiii, 409-409. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1894, lviii, 505-512. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 672. Also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1894, v, 291-297. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 142-151. — **Gammernis**. Tumeur sanguine du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1901, viii, 56-59.

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

Gessner (H. B.) Clinical report of two cases of osteo-sarcoma of the inferior maxillary treated by excision, with report of the condition of the patients after one year. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 337-344. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 385-387. — **Gish** (J. L.) Cysts of the jaw, with the report of a case. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 189-192. — **Grube** (V. F.) Osteo-sarcoma mandibulæ. In his: Oeherki i nabl. fak. khirurg. klin. Imp. Kharkov. Univ., 89, Kharkov, 1897, i, 53, 1 pl. — **Hackel** (H.) Ueber eine Geschwulst von schilddrüsenartigem Bau im Unterkiefer. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1889, xviii, 18-25. — **Haga** (W.) & **Takesaki** (K.) Soakushijoyon narabi kukaini hatseru sono noisitsuen. [Clinical note on fibroid tumor of the lower maxilla.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. Tokio, 1893, vii, No. 3, 1-6, 1 pl. — **Hamilton** (E.) Tumor of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 197. — **Hamilton** (W. D.) Disarticulation of the right half of the lower jaw for enchondroma. N. York M. J., 1887, xlii, 400. Also, Reprint. — **Hayami** (S.) [Successful removal of a fibro-lipoma of lower maxilla.] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1884, no. 348, Nov. 29. — **Heide** (R.) A case of partial excision of the mandible for paradental cyst. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1898, xix, 254-257. — **Henley** (R. Y.) & **Stucky** (J. A.) A case of osteo-chondroma and non-union of the inferior maxilla of seven years' standing, with recurrent growth; operation. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxi, 85-89. — **Hodgson** (E.) Tubular angio-sarcoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xi, 79. — **Jean** (L.) Beitrag zum Studium der einfachen uniloculären Kiefercysten. Zahnärztl. Wechnbl., Hamb., 1900, xiv, 124; 130; 138; 145; 153; 161; 169. — **Jessett** (F. B.) A case of osteo-sarcoma of the lower jaw; removal of half the jaw; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., 1, 101. — **Jungnickel** (H.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kiefercysten. Prag. med. Wechnscr., 1901, xxvi, 423-425. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, Nos. 483; 484. — **Koberlé** (E.) Cyste séreux folliculaire du maxillaire inférieur avec inclusion d'une dent de sagesse. Wien. klin. Wechnscr., 1888, i, 203. — **Koning** (L.) Verhandel-ling over een aanmerklijk been-nutwas aan de onder-kaak. Genees., heel., . . . Verhandel. v. h. k. nederl. Inst. v. Wetensch. [etc.], Amst., 1825, [no. 3], 1-16, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Kruse** (A.) Ueber die Entwicklung cystischer Geschwülste im Unterkiefer. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxvii, 137-148, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aertze 1890, Leipz., 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 193. — **Kudryashoff** (A. N.) Sluchal odnopolostnoi kisti nizhnego cheljusti zbnavao proiskhozhdeniya. [Unilocular cyst of the inferior jaw of dental origin.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1894, x, 465-471, 1 pl. — **Latis** (M. R.) & **Fogliani** (G. F.) Sarcoma periosteale della mandibola; resezione della mandibola; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 44. — **Ledoux & Duhaïn**. Sarcome ostéofide du maxillaire inférieur chez une malade opérée de résection de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire pour arthrite; ablation par résection de l'os; guérison. J. d. sc. med. de Lille, 1902, i, 101-105. — **Lefèvre** (C.) Myxoenchondrome du maxillaire inférieur droit chez un homme de 50 ans; resection; guérison. *Ibid.*, 464-468. — **Lejars** (F.) Sur un ostéome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mêm. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 702-706. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliiii, 1105. — **Leonard** (C. L.) Myxoma of the inferior maxilla; excision. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 707, 1 pl. — **Leriche** (E.) Du maintien de la portion restante du maxillaire inférieur après la résection pour néoplasme, sans prothèse. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 299-302. — **Letsins** (K. P.) K kazuistike kostnikh novobrazovaniy (osteomata maxillæ inferioris). Chir. Laiton, Mosk., 1891, i, 144-150. — **Levrat**. Opération de Rizzoli Esmarch (déjà indiquée par Carnochan). Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 652. — **Lezin** (V. V.) K kazuistike proliferiruyushchikh kist nizhnego cheljustnoi kosti. [Proliferating cysts of inferior maxilla.] Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsh. Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1892-3, 73-83. — **Mass** (H.) Demonstration eines Falles von Kiefercyste. Berl. klin. Wechnscr., 1902, xxxix, 242. — **Maisonneuve**. Ablation totale de mâchoire inférieure, pratique par suite du développement dans l'intérieur de cet os d'une énorme tumeur fibreuse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1856, xlii, 887-890. — **de Marchettis** (P.) Tumor gingivæ, sub quo, non solum dens, sed et ejusdem alveolus, cum parte mandibulæ inferioris, usque ad os jugale, corrupta, ubi subortus novus tumor, qui secutus, partefecit labem, qua abrasione ex lusionibus superata, ager sanitati fuit restitutus. In his: Obs. med.-chir. [etc.], 82, Lond., 1729, 48. — **Maynard**. Large periosteal fibroma of the lower jaw. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 60-62. — **Mazzoni**. Granuloma nella regione mascellare sinistra da peri-periosteite progressa; escissione e cauterizzazione; guarigione. In his: Clin. chir., 89, Roma, 1894, viii-x, 273. — **Miles** (A. B.) Case of osteo-sarcoma of the inferior maxilla; excision of the growth, weight 5½ pounds; subsequent oedema of the glottis and laryngotomy; death on the sixth day of pulmonary thrombosis. N. Orl. M. & S.

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 44-49, 1 pl. — [Hiles (G. P.)] A remarkable case of dental tumor of the lower jaw. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 169. — **Moissy.** Epulis du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 163-165. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 137. — **Monastirski** (N. D.) K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii mfeshetchatikh opukholei razvivayushstikhhsya vnutri nizhnego chelyusti. [On the origin of saciform tumors developing within the lower jaw.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1888, iv, 405-418, 1 pl. — **Montaz.** Kyste dentifère de la mâchoire inférieure. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1895, xix, 48. — **Mori** (G.) Cisti del mascellare inferiore. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1900, lix, 41. — **Moynier de Villepoix.** Sur un ostéome du maxillaire. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1897, xv, 167-170, 1 pl. — **Nasse.** Demonstration eines parodontären centralen Adenocystoms des Unterkiefers. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 129-131. — **Newbolt** (G. P.) A case of multilocular cystic disease of the jaw. Liverpol M.-Chir., J., 1898, xviii, 352-357. — **Otte** (J. A.) Multilocular cyst of the inferior maxilla; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, ix, 216. — **Park** (R.) Cysto-sarcoma of the lower jaw. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 3, s., iv, 202. — **Péan.** Ostéo-périostite suppurée du maxillaire inférieur, consécutive à une périostite alvéolo-dentaire; ouverture à l'extérieur et grattage; compression; guérison rapide. In his: Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 87, Par., 1888, 709. — **Perman** (E. S.) Fall of cystoma proliferum folliculare i underkäken; resektion; helsa. [... of lower jaw; resection; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 448. Also: Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1891), 1892, xiii, 17. — **Peyrot** (J.) & **Milian** (G.) Enchondrome du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 1066. — Kyste adamantin du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1066. — **Piccinini** (R.) Storia di un osteo-sarcoma centrale del mascellare inferiore. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1891, 5, s., xii, 465-472. — **Poisson.** Chondrome du maxillaire inférieur. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1888, 3, s., ii, 120-122. — **Poteyenko** (V. V.) Osteomyelitis chronica et caries maxillæ inferioris; rezektsiya i nizhnego chelyusti; vizdovleniye. [... resection of inferior maxilla; recovery.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1895, i, 713. — **Quinlan.** Cystic tumour of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-2, n. s., v, 90. — **Redier.** Tumeur du maxillaire inférieur présentant toutes les apparences d'un néoplasme malin, et qui néanmoins s'est guérie spontanément. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, i, pt. 1, 30. — **Respinger** (H. B.) Fibrom des Unterkiefers; casuistische Mitteilung. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Basel & Genève, 1898, viii, 283-288. Also: J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1899, xiv, Nos. 26; 39. — **Rogers** (W. B.) Report of operation for removal of colossal cystic tumor of lower jaw. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 126-129. — Compound cystic tumor involving half of lower jaw; excision. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889-90, i, 43; 374. — Cystic tumors of the inferior maxilla. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1890-91, vi, 97-106. — Multilocular cystic tumor of inferior maxilla. Memphis M. Month., 1897, xvii, 210-213, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Rojas** (L.) Osteo-sarcoma del maxilar inferior; resección de la rama derecha del mismo; curación. Abeja méd., Habana, 1894, iii, 141-143. — **Scheff** (J.) Ein entzündliches Granulom am Unterkiefer. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1890, vi, 7-13. — **Shah** (T. M.) Tumour of lower jaw; removal of right lower jaw. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 276. — **Sheild** (A. M.) Tumour of the lower jaw. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 353. — **Simons** (M.) Osteo-sarcoma of the lower jaw. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 125. — **Smith** (R. W.) Osteosarcoma of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-3, iii, 85-87. — **Sontag** (A. F.) A mucous cyst, necessitating removal of ramus and part of body of the lower maxilla. Texas Dent. J., Dallas, 1902, xx, 29-31. — **Souchon** (E.) Diagnosis and operative treatment of tumors of the lower maxilla. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 394-398. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898-9, li, 369-373. — **Souligoux & Pilliet** (A.) Kyste multiloculaire du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 811-813. — **Steinhans** (J.) Przypadek gródnionika szczeki dolnej (endothelioma interfaciulare). [... of the mandible.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1901, xxix, 188-193. — **Stokes** (W.) Tumor of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 204-206. — Dentigerous tumour of inferior maxilla. *Ibid.*, 207-209. — **Swann** (P.) Tumour of lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 14. — **Swann** (A.) Case of odontoma of the lower jaw; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1893, iii, 1439. — **Tapie.** Kyste dermoïde dentifère du maxillaire inférieur; pathogénie. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1890, 2, s., xxvii, 55-58. — **Thiriar** (J.) Enchondrome du maxillaire inférieur; résection; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 8; 37. — **Tietze.** Ein Tumor der rechten Unterkiefergegend. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 174-176. — **Trelat** (W.) Ostéome sous-périosté du maxillaire inférieur. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2, s., v, 325-328. — **Trzebicki** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kiefergeschwülste. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag,

Jaw (Lower, Tumors of).

1885, vi, 341-347, 1 pl. — **Tyrell** (H. J.) Cystic tumour of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-1871, n. s., iv, 342. — Tumour of the lower jaw. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 232. — **Vander Veer** (A.) Osteo-sarcoma of inferior maxilla; removal of lateral half; recovery. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 266. — **Vernuil & Jalaguier.** Ostéome sous-périosté du maxillaire inférieur consécutif à l'évolution vicieuse d'un dent de sagesse. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 131. — **Villette.** Tumeur du maxillaire inférieur; résection; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 309-313. — **Walsham.** A case of tumour of the lower jaw; enucleation; removal of the left half of the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1008. — **What** neoplasms, both as to kind and degree, necessitate the excision of the inferior maxilla in whole or in part when associated with that bone? Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, ii, 564-567. — **Whitacre** (H. J.) Dentigerous cyst of lower jaw. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xiv, 590. — **White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (A. C.) Tumors of the jaw. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 143. — **Wilcox** (S. F.) Osteo-sarcoma; a case showing the good result of excision of the lower jaw nearly three years after the operation, with an illustration. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1889, 3, s., iv, 102-107. — **Zatti** (C.) A proposito di un caso di cisti della mandibola. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1892, 7, s., iii, 699-710, 1 pl. — Dei tumori epiteliali e specialmente delle cisti multiloculari di origine dentaria. Policlin., Roma, 1893-4, i, 418-433. — **Zinsstag** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von ausgebreiteter Unterkiefer-Cyste. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich & Genève, 1901, xi, 73-78.

Jaw (Upper).

See Antrum; Face; Jaws; Jaws (Morphology of); Palate; Sinuses (Accessory).

Jaw (Upper, Excision of).

See, also, Antrum (Tumors of); Jaw (Upper, Tumors of); Jaws (Aukylis, etc., of); Jaws (Necrosis of); Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus; Jaws (Prosthesis of); Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

BOSSE (H. H.) * Beiträge zur Lehre von der Resection des Oberkiefers. 8°. Dorpat, 1865.

BUROW (J. E.) * De oculi positione post totius maxillæ superioris resectionem commutata. 8°. Berolini, [1860].

CORNET (D.) * Ueber Oberkieferresection mit temporärer Tracheotomie. 8°. München, 1872.

KNAPPER (N.) * Die Schnittführung bei der Oberkieferresection mit specieller Berücksichtigung der intrabuccalen Methode. [Freiburg.] 8°. Arnheim, 1895.

KRAUSE (C.) * Ein Fall von osteoplastischer Resection des Oberkiefers nach B. von Langenbeck zur Entfernung einer Nasenrachen geschwulst. 8°. Greifswald, 1886.

MARTINOFF (A.) * K voprosu o polnom i pochtii polnom udalenií obiefkih verkhnikh chelyustei. [On the complete or almost complete removal of both superior maxilla.] 8°. Yuryev, 1894.

MOUSSARD (M.) * De la résection simultanée totale des deux maxillaires supérieurs. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

SCHULZ (E. J. J.) * Ueber Oberkieferresectionen mit einer kurzen Besprechung der in den letzten zehn Jahren in der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik zur Operation gelangten Fälle. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

AKERMAN (J.) Sju öfverkärsresektioner. [Seven cases of resection of superior maxilla. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 300-325. — **Albright.** Partielle resectie van den bovenkaak onder aanwending van cocaine. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 628. — **Alexander** (G.) Zur Aetiologie der Tubenmittelohrerkrankungen (zwei Fälle funktioneller Störung der Tube nach Oberkieferresection). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 652-654. — **Barter** (J. F.) Excision of superior maxilla (left). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 43. — **Battle.** Excision of the upper jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 336. — **Baudens.** Ablation de l'os maxillaire supérieur; emploi du chloroforme; guérison du sujet opéré. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxiii, 30-32. — **Bencke.** Zur Technik der Oberkiefer- und Nasenhöhlenresection. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. n. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 817-820. — **Bernay***

Jaw (Upper, Excision of).

(A. C.) A case of excision of both upper jaws, of both maxillae, of both palatines, of both nasals, of both inferior turbinated, of the ethmoid, of the vomer, of the left lachrymal, and of a portion of the pterygoid process of the sphenoid for the removal of a recurrent osteochondroma. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, xlix, 443-445.—**Bilbroth** (T.) Ueber die Resection des Processus nasalis maxillae superioris nach B. Langenbeck. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl., 1854, vi, 561-565. Also, Reprint.—**Boice** (J.) Removal of superior maxillary. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1897, 214.—**Borman** (V. L.) K kaznistikie rezektsii verkhnei chelyusti s predvaritelnoy tracheotomiyey. [Resection of the upper jaw with preliminary tracheotomy.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 226-233.—**Bornhaupt** (F. K.) Osteoplastisches Knochensetzchen obelikh polovin verkhnei chelyusti po Kocher'n. [Osteoplastic resection, after Kocher, of both upper jaws.] *Vrachi*, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 914.—**Boyd** (S.) Temporary resection of the upper jaw for naso-pharyngeal growth. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1895-6, xix, 391-395. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 1235.—**Bruck** (W.) Ein Fall von Kiefer- und Wangenprothese nach Resektion des linken Oberkiefers. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe.*, Leipz., 1900, xviii, 193-199.—**Bryant** (J. D.) A history of two hundred and fifty cases of excision of the superior maxilla. *Tr. M. Soc. N. York*, [Phila.], 1890, 63-76. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1890, xi, 305-318, 1 tab.—**Cavalcanti** (M.) Resecção total do maxillare superior: cura. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1889, iv, 217; 233.—**Crawford** (D. G.) Tumor of antrum; excision of upper jaw; death. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 78.—**—** Tumor of antrum; excision of upper jaw; recovery. *Ibid.*, 78.—**Darby** (J. I.) The superior maxillary removed from a pregnant woman. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 877-879.—**Depage** (A.) Résection temporaire du maxillaire par le procédé de Kocher pour polypes naso-pharyngiens. *Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.* *Bull.*, 1897, lv, 1-5.—**—** Sarcome de la base du crâne; trachéotomie préventive; ligature provisoire des deux carotides externes; resection ostéoplastique de la mâchoire supérieure par le procédé de Kocher; guérison. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1898, 4. s., xii, 433-436.—**Faucou** (V.) De l'emploi du thermo-cantère dans la résection du maxillaire supérieur. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1891, ii, 385-391.—**Ferguson** (A. H.) The removal of the superior maxilla through the mouth. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 99-103.—**Fischer** (A.) Teljes felső állkapocs reszekció gyógyult esete. [A case of recovery after complete resection of the upper jaw bone.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 752.—**Fröhlich** Oberkieferresection. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 1062.—**Frusci** (F.) La resezione del maxillare superiore col metodo entobuccale. *Resoc. Acad. med. chir. di Napoli*, 1855, xxxi, 155-168.—**Gabryszewski** (A.) Przyczynek do resekcji szczęki górnej. [Resection of upper jaw.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 354.—**Gallardo** (P.) Resecion del maxilar superior. *Bisturi*, Toledo, 1888, i, 71-77.—**Gaudier & Pénaire**. Volumineux séquestre syphilitique de la mâchoire supérieure droite enlevé chez une petite fille; reproduction osseuse. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 762.—**Gelpke**. Temporäre Oberkieferresection nach Weber. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1901, lix, 588.—**Gianfalone** (F.) Ceno di un fatto di ablazione totale dell'osso maxillare superiore. *Morgagni*, Napoli, 1857, i, 259-261. Also, Reprint.—**Girard** (C.) De la résection totale du maxillaire supérieur sans ouverture de la cavité buccale. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. etc.*, Par., 1897, xi, 261-265. Also: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1897, 3. s., vi, 265. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 1009.—**Godlee** (R. J.) A case of removal of both upper jaws. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xx, 260.—**Heiberg** (E. T.) Resectio maxillae superioris osteoplastica. *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjöbenhavn, 1889, 4. R., xix, 373.—**Helmholtz** (W. T.) Excision of the upper jaw. *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1892, 3. s., vii, 331-338.—**Herczel** (M.) Mindkét felső állcsont időleges reszekciója után eltávolított koponya-alapi dagadt. [Double resection of upper jaw bone after removal of tumor from base of the cranium.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 187.—**Hensner**. Ueber Oberkieferresection mit möglicher Schonung der Weichtheile. *Tagebl. d. Versamm. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 118-120. Also: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv, 149. Also, Reprint.—**Horteloup**. Note sur un procédé particulier de restauration de la cavité buccale après résection du maxillaire supérieur, par le Dr. Léprévost. [Rapport.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1889, n. s., xv, 549-551.—**Inouye** (H.) Rioshoku shoankotsu setsusai sitsu shiken. [Notes on resection of both superior maxillary bones.] *Chiugai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1892, no. 301, 15-19.—**Inouye** (H.) & **Oka** (K.) Rioshoku jiokankotsu setsusai sitsu shiken. [Note on resection of the superior maxillary bone.] *Ibid.*, no. 299, 3-5.—**Jessen**. Doppelseitiger Oberkieferersatz nach Resektion des ganzen Oberkiefers. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe.*, Leipz., 1899, xvii, 545-551.—**Kirchgässer**. Entfernung einer 7½ cm. langen, 1½ cm. breiten Messerklinge aus dem rechten Oberkiefer, neun Jahre nach der Verletzung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi, 31.—**König** (F.) Zur Technik ausgedehnter Oberkieferresectionen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 775-783. Also: *Arch. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 96-104.—**Kronlein**. Totale Oberkieferresection und Inhalationsnarkose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 195-209. Also: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxi, 265-279.—**Lange** (F.) Excision of the superior maxilla, with preliminary ligation of both external carotid arteries; two cases. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 162.—**Lanz** (O.) Osteoplastische Resection beider Oberkiefer nach Kocher; eine neue Operationsmethode zur Freilegung der Schädelbasis und des Pharyngonasalraumes. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1892-3, xxxv, 423-432.—**Lavise**. Résection ostéoplastique du maxillaire supérieur par le procédé de Kocher. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1898-9, 226-230. Also: *Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1898, ix, 311-313.—**Lebesque**. Un cas de résection du maxillaire supérieur. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1901, i, 670.—**Lohet** (A. F.) Resecion del maxilar superior. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 605.—**Lowson** (D.) Infra-maxillary incision in excision of the upper jaw. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 949.—**McBurney** (C.) Osteoplastic resection of the upper jaw for naso-pharyngeal polypus. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv, 589.—**Mathe** (A.) Resektion der Maxilla superior; Kokain. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 182-189.—**Marcucci** (G.) Resezione completa del maxillare superiore per polipo naso-faringeo invasivo, e nuovi strumenti per eseguirlo. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1880, 2. s., xii, 595-610. Also, Reprint.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Caso di ablazione completa dell'osso maxillare superiore; riflessioni patologico-cliniche. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1858, 4. s., ix, 241-256. Also, Reprint.—**Michel** (A.) Oberkieferresection mit nachfolgendem Ersatz. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe.*, Leipz., 1901, xix, 145-154, 1 pl.—**Monprofit**. Résection partielle des deux maxillaires supérieurs. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 489-493.—**Moore** (J.) Angiosarcoma in nasal cavity (left); removal after osteoplastic resection of upper jaw. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australasia, Melbourne, 1898, iii, 733-737.—**Morales Perez** (A.) Quiste del seno maxilar; resection parcial de dicho hueso; curacion. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1887, x, 1-5.—**Morton** (A. W.) Removal of superior maxilla for carcinoma. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1902, xlv, 242.—**Moulin** (C. M.) Osteoplastic resection of the superior maxilla for naso-pharyngeal polypus by a method hitherto undescribed. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, ii, 609.—**Murphy**. Removal of upper jaw. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 156.—**Nann** (G.) Tracheotomia preliminară in operațiunile asupra extremităților superioare a căilor respiratorii și alimentare. *Spitalul*, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 341-347.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) Excision of the superior maxilla, with simultaneous ligation of the external carotid. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1890, x, 361.—**Paquet**. Hypertrophie diffuse milatérale des os de la face et du crâne; ablation du maxillaire supérieur; arrêt de développement de l'affection dans les os voisins. *Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. sect. de chir. 1884, Copenh., 1885, viii, 36-38.—**Parker** (C. B.) Removal of superior maxilla and preservation of facial expression. *Internat. Dent. J.*, Phila., 1900, xxi, 169-171.—**Plascencia** (I.) Dos resecciones del maxilar superior por pólipos basilo-faringeos y naso-maxilares. *Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana*, 1889, xv, 242-244.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Zur temporären Resektion des Oberkiefers nach von Langenbeck. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 251-254.—**Riese** (H.) Ueber die temporäre Ligatur der grossen Gefässstämme mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Constriction der Carotis als Voroperation zur Oberkieferresection. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxi, 67-69.—**Rocha** (L. J.) Polipo naso-pharyngiano; ressecção total e definitiva do maxillar superior direito; extirpação do tumor; cura. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 304.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Removal of superior maxilla. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12. s., i, 151-155, 1 pl.—**Roigans** (J.) Intra-buccale bovenkaak-resectie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 465-471.—**Sapiezhko** (K. M.) Sposob obrazovaniya nyoba posle udaleniya verkhnei chelyusti pri zlokachestvennikh novobrazovaniyakh. [Method of making a palate after removal of upper jaw for malignant tumors.] *Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Prigovora*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 45-48.—**Schlatter** (L.) Ueber Carotisunterbindungen als Voroperationen der Oberkieferresectionen. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1901, xxx, 157-181. Also, *transl.*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 726-732.—**Schramm** (H.) Wypilowanie szczęki górnej; zastosowanie uciskadla Mikulicza. [Resection of upper jaw by Mikulicz's method.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1886, xxv, 445.—**Seeger** (E.) Ueber den Versuch einer blutlosen Operationen an den für die Esnarch'sche Umschnürring nicht zugänglichen Körperregionen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi, 355.—**Servais** (L.) Removal of both superior maxilla. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i,

Jaw (Upper, Excision of).

schr., Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi, 31.—**König** (F.) Zur Technik ausgedehnter Oberkieferresectionen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 775-783. Also: *Arch. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ.*, Berl., 1901, xv, 96-104.—**Kronlein**. Totale Oberkieferresection und Inhalationsnarkose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 195-209. Also: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxi, 265-279.—**Lange** (F.) Excision of the superior maxilla, with preliminary ligation of both external carotid arteries; two cases. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 162.—**Lanz** (O.) Osteoplastische Resection beider Oberkiefer nach Kocher; eine neue Operationsmethode zur Freilegung der Schädelbasis und des Pharyngonasalraumes. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1892-3, xxxv, 423-432.—**Lavise**. Résection ostéoplastique du maxillaire supérieur par le procédé de Kocher. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1898-9, 226-230. Also: *Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1898, ix, 311-313.—**Lebesque**. Un cas de résection du maxillaire supérieur. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1901, i, 670.—**Lohet** (A. F.) Resecion del maxilar superior. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1886, ix, 605.—**Lowson** (D.) Infra-maxillary incision in excision of the upper jaw. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 949.—**McBurney** (C.) Osteoplastic resection of the upper jaw for naso-pharyngeal polypus. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv, 589.—**Mathe** (A.) Resektion der Maxilla superior; Kokain. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 182-189.—**Marcucci** (G.) Resezione completa del maxillare superiore per polipo naso-faringeo invasivo, e nuovi strumenti per eseguirlo. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1880, 2. s., xii, 595-610. Also, Reprint.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Caso di ablazione completa dell'osso maxillare superiore; riflessioni patologico-cliniche. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1858, 4. s., ix, 241-256. Also, Reprint.—**Michel** (A.) Oberkieferresection mit nachfolgendem Ersatz. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe.*, Leipz., 1901, xix, 145-154, 1 pl.—**Monprofit**. Résection partielle des deux maxillaires supérieurs. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 489-493.—**Moore** (J.) Angiosarcoma in nasal cavity (left); removal after osteoplastic resection of upper jaw. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australasia, Melbourne, 1898, iii, 733-737.—**Morales Perez** (A.) Quiste del seno maxilar; resection parcial de dicho hueso; curacion. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1887, x, 1-5.—**Morton** (A. W.) Removal of superior maxilla for carcinoma. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1902, xlv, 242.—**Moulin** (C. M.) Osteoplastic resection of the superior maxilla for naso-pharyngeal polypus by a method hitherto undescribed. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, ii, 609.—**Murphy**. Removal of upper jaw. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 156.—**Nann** (G.) Tracheotomia preliminară in operațiunile asupra extremităților superioare a căilor respiratorii și alimentare. *Spitalul*, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 341-347.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) Excision of the superior maxilla, with simultaneous ligation of the external carotid. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1890, x, 361.—**Paquet**. Hypertrophie diffuse milatérale des os de la face et du crâne; ablation du maxillaire supérieur; arrêt de développement de l'affection dans les os voisins. *Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. sect. de chir. 1884, Copenh., 1885, viii, 36-38.—**Parker** (C. B.) Removal of superior maxilla and preservation of facial expression. *Internat. Dent. J.*, Phila., 1900, xxi, 169-171.—**Plascencia** (I.) Dos resecciones del maxilar superior por pólipos basilo-faringeos y naso-maxilares. *Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana*, 1889, xv, 242-244.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Zur temporären Resektion des Oberkiefers nach von Langenbeck. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 251-254.—**Riese** (H.) Ueber die temporäre Ligatur der grossen Gefässstämme mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Constriction der Carotis als Voroperation zur Oberkieferresection. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1896, xxi, 67-69.—**Rocha** (L. J.) Polipo naso-pharyngiano; ressecção total e definitiva do maxillar superior direito; extirpação do tumor; cura. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 304.—**Rodman** (W. L.) Removal of superior maxilla. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12. s., i, 151-155, 1 pl.—**Roigans** (J.) Intra-buccale bovenkaak-resectie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 465-471.—**Sapiezhko** (K. M.) Sposob obrazovaniya nyoba posle udaleniya verkhnei chelyusti pri zlokachestvennikh novobrazovaniyakh. [Method of making a palate after removal of upper jaw for malignant tumors.] *Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Prigovora*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 45-48.—**Schlatter** (L.) Ueber Carotisunterbindungen als Voroperationen der Oberkieferresectionen. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1901, xxx, 157-181. Also, *transl.*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 726-732.—**Schramm** (H.) Wypilowanie szczęki górnej; zastosowanie uciskadla Mikulicza. [Resection of upper jaw by Mikulicz's method.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1886, xxv, 445.—**Seeger** (E.) Ueber den Versuch einer blutlosen Operationen an den für die Esnarch'sche Umschnürring nicht zugänglichen Körperregionen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi, 355.—**Servais** (L.) Removal of both superior maxilla. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i,

Jaw (Upper, Excision of).

372.—**Severeanu** (C. D.) Resectia maxilarului superior drept. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1893, xiii, 462-467. — **Résection du maxillaire supérieur.** Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 530-537. — **Storchi** (F.) Osteo-sarcoma dell' osso mascellare superiore destro; resezione; riproduzione in situ. Spallanzani, Roma, 1886, 2. s., xv, 463. — **Osteo-sarcoma centrale dell' antro d' Higmore; resezione dell' osso mascellare superiore-processo Nélaton.** In his: Dodici mesi di chir. n. asp. Costanzo Mazzoni, 82, Modena, 1889-90, 56. — **Thom** (G.) A case of excision of the upper jaw for naso-pharyngeal polyp. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 75. — **Toda** (R.) [Resection of upper maxilla.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1884, no. 106, Aug. 25. — **Tudier.** Perfectionnements à apporter dans le manuel opératoire de la résection du maxillaire supérieur (conservation des plans fibro-muqueux, autoplastie immédiate). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 577. — **Turner** (J. G.) Excision of the upper jaw. Clin. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 52. — **Vierthaler** (R.) Obturator nach Oberkieferresektion. Wien, zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1900, ii, 49-56. — **Villeneuve.** Epithéliome de la jonction droite; ablation de la glande sous-maxillaire; résection partielle du maxillaire supérieur; guérison opératoire; récidive; mort. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 457. — **Epithéliome de la jonction de la conjonctive palpébrale et bulbaire et de la fosse nasale droite; ablation; résection du maxillaire et énucléation de l'œil; guérison.** Ibid., 458. — **Vonich-Synozhetski** (A.) Rezeksia verkhnei cheljusti. [Excision of the upper jaw.] Voyennomed. J. St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med-spec. pt., 1-23. — **White** (G. A.) Excision of the upper jaw, with report of two cases. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 127-129. — **Wildt** (A.) Ersatz des harten Gaumens nach Oberkieferresektion durch Drehung der Nasenschleimhaut. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 503-512. — **Wilson** (J.) Fibroid tumour of the antrum; removal of the right superior maxilla; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 69. — **Wood** (T. F.) Excision of the right superior maxillary. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xvii, 217-219.

Jaw (Upper, Fractures and injuries of).

CLOQUET (J.) Mémoire sur les fractures par contre-coup de la mâchoire supérieure. 12°. Paris, 1820.

MAURIGOT (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des fractures du maxillaire supérieur. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

PAPIN (P.) *Des fractures du maxillaire supérieur. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 613-615. Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1897, i, 435; 491.

THOMAS (L.) Des fractures des os maxillaires supérieurs. 8°. Tours, 1872.

Aksanoff (I.) Travmaticheskiya povrezhdeniya verkhnei cheljusti. [Traumatic injuries of the upper jaw.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudob. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 861. — **Albrecht** (H.) Veränderungen an einem Oberkiefer innerhalb acht Jahren nach Resektion. Odont. Bl. Berl., 1896, No. 13. — **Antonopoulos** (G.) Sur un cas de fracture de la mâchoire supérieure. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de stomatol., 59-62. Also: Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1901, viii, 169-171. — **Ballard** (J. A.) Fracture of superior maxillary, palate bones, and vomer. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1891, xxv, 121. — **Barnett** (J. R.) Air pressure an available force in retentive dressings for fractures of the upper dental arcade. Ibid., 1892, xxvi, 317-322. — **Bird** (J. W.) A remarkable accident [tearing out nearly all of left superior maxillary with eight teeth on it]. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1899, vii, 217. — **Bläfield** (O.) Yläleuan poikkimurtumatapaus. [A case of fracture across the upper jaw.] Duodecim. Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 389-392. — **Blake** (A. E.) A case of fracture of both superior maxillary bones. Pacific Med. Dent. Gaz., San Fran., 1898, vi, 454-456. — **Choux.** Fistule du canal de Sténon consécutive à une contusion de la joue gauche, avec fracture du bord alvéolaire du maxillaire supérieur (coup de pied de cheval); guérison par le procédé de G. Richelot. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxii, 269-273. — **Chryscinev** (A.) Verband bei Oberkieferbruch. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1887, v, 314-319. — **Cox** (F.) An unusual fracture of the superior maxilla. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 507. — **Delbet** (P.) Luxation traumatique de la face. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 757-760. — **De Lintj** (E.) So pra n caso di frattura trasversale dei mascellari superiori con frattura comminuta delle ossa nasali. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1899, xlvii, 806-813. — **Dujardin.** Tynau de pipe conservé dans l'orbite et le maxillaire supérieur, pendant 4 semaines, sans accidents graves. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 361-365. — **Fauconnier.** Radiographie et extraction d'une balle dans le maxillaire supérieur. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 149. — **Frey.** Sialorrhée réflexe due à un séquestre de la mâchoire supérieure. Odontologie, Par., 1898, 2. s., vii, 403-406. —

Jaw (Upper, Fractures and injuries of).

Geyer (J. L.) Fracture of the superior maxilla. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 295. — **Goddard** (C. L.) Separation of the superior maxilla at the symphysis. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, ii, 706-726. Also: Pacific Coast Dentist, San Fran., 1893-4, i, 303-311. — **Hankins** (G. T.) Notes of a case of fracture of superior maxilla. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 230. — **Hansell** (H. F.) Fracture of superior maxilla, emphysema of inferior orbital region, simulated blindness. Phila. Polylin., 1894, iii, 203. — **Hopkins** (G. H.) A case of complete separation of the upper jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1106. — **Hulke.** Compound fracture of superior maxillary and lachrymal bones. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1892, Lond., 1894, 160. — **Kennedy** (W. U.) Complete fracture of the superior maxilla; report of case, with remarks on treatment. St. Louis M. Era, 1898-9, vii, 52. — **Lagrange** (F.) Névralgie traumatique du sous-orbitaire; fracture du maxillaire supérieur; blépharospasme. [Rap.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 35-38. — **Lardemois.** Enfoncement du maxillaire supérieur gauche dans le pharynx. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 552-556. — **Latham** (V. A.) Fracture of the superior maxilla in a man 70 years old, with recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 553-555. — **Le Fort** (R.) Fractures de la mâchoire supérieure. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 275-278. Also: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 470-473. — **Étude expérimentale sur les fractures de la mâchoire supérieure.** Rev. de chir., Par., 1901, xxiii, 208; 369; 479. — **Lochard.** Fracture de la mâchoire supérieure. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1883, n. s., xi, 108-110. — **McGuire** (C. A.) Fracture of the superior maxilla involving the right antrum. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1890, ii, 297-299. — **Marshall** (J. S.) Fracture and diastasis of the superior maxilla and upper bones of the face treated by the aid of the interdigital splint, with two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 217-223. Also [with additions]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 14. Abth., 93-103. Also [with additions]: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii, 175-187. — **Martinier** (P.) Un cas de fracture du maxillaire supérieur; appareil contentif. Odontologie, Par., 1892, xii, 193-195. — **Mason** (W. D. M.) Fracture of the superior maxilla. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1895-6, 3. s., xxix, 357. Also: Texas Dent. J., Dallas, 1895, xiii, 94. — **Moeser** (E.) Apparat zur Behandlung eines schweren Oberkieferbruchs. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1898, xvi, 63. — **Oskechatiy** perelom yacheistavo otrostka prav. verkh. cheljusti i rvanaya rana prav. verkhnei gubi. [Splintered fracture of the alveolar process of the right upper jaw and lacerated wound of right upper lip.] Otechot o dneyatnykh. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 18. — **Page** (F.) Notes on a case of fracture of the superior maxilla. Dental Rec., Lond., 1892, xii, 134-136. Also: Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1891-2, 3. s., xxv, 564-566. — **Paine** (C. F.) A case of fracture of superior maxillary. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1889, 135-137. — **Parker** (V. J.) Compound fracture of upper jaw. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i, 66. — **Pont** (A.) Fracture of the two superior maxilla and treatment with a very simple appliance. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xliii, 268-271. — **Post** (C. M.) & **Coon** (W. W.) A report of buzz-saw fracture of superior maxilla. Ibid., 179-183. — **Preiswerk** (G.) Oberkieferfractur. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1902, xviii, 364-367. — **Raoult** & **Thiry** (C.) Un cas de fracture comminutive du maxillaire supérieur avec sinusite consécutive. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, 48-51. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 271-274. — **Reddie** (G. D.) Case of incised wound of superior maxilla. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 306. — **Rocher** (L.) Fracture du maxillaire supérieur gauche intéressant le sinus maxillaire; anesthésie dans le domaine du nerf sous-orbitaire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 890. — **Roughon** (E. W.) Fracture of the maxilla. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 721-723. — **Schussverletzung** (tentamen suicidii; vulnera sclopetaria maxilla superioris). Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenaust. 1898, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, vii, pt. 2, 357. — **Solly** (E.) Fracture of both superior maxilla. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 750. — **Staples** (A.) Fractures of the superior maxilla. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898-9, v, 133-135. — **Walther** (C.) Fractures du maxillaire supérieur à quatre fragments. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxi, 590-594. — **Walton** (J. C.) Reduction of fracture of superior maxilla. Ohio J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1890, x, 331. — **Wherry** (G.) Fracture of the upper jaw, with malar depression. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 87. — **Wohlmann** (A. S.) A case of fracture of the upper jaw. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1892, n. s., vi, 67-69.

Jaw (Upper, Surgery of).

See, also, **Jaw (Upper, Excision of)**; **Jaw (Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaw (Tumors of)**; **Jaws (Prosthesis of)**.

BRUNN (C.) *Zur Kenntnis der Osteotomie des Oberkiefers. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Jaw (Upper, Surgery of).

Amodeo (O.) Sinusitis maxilar; su tratamiento por el cirujano-dentista; a, en estado de coleccion del seno; b, en estado de vegetación; c, en estado de necrosis de las paredes. *Rev. Asoc. méd.-farm. . . de Cuba, Habana, 1901-2, ii, 281; 370.*—**Bocninghams.** Die Resection der faciaen und der nasalen Wand der Kieferhöhle mit Einstülpung von Nasenschleimhaut in die letztere zur Heilung hartnäckiger Kieferempyeme. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult.* 1896, Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 56-62.—**Cates (B. B.)** Polyp in antrum of Highmore, simulating malignant tumor; resection of upper jaw; recovery. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 219.*—**Figuerira (M.)** Some considerations of the operation of resection of the superior maxilla. *Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 361-367.*—**Gleason (E. B.)** Necrosis of the palate process of the superior maxillary bones; removal of a sequestrum representing much of the bony floor of both nasal chambers and a part of the septum; recovery without any deformity. *Med. Bull., Phila., 1893, xv, 334-337.*—**Goris.** Note complémentaire concernant l'opération de la sinusite maxillaire chronique. *Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1896-7, ii, 28-31.*—**Guerini (V.)** Rectification of a case of prognathism of the upper jaw, accompanied by anteversion of the corresponding incisors. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1897, xl, 344-346.*—**Giuliani (O. G. T.)** Atypical resection of the upper jaw. *Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 442.*—**Laurent.** La résection temporaire du maxillaire supérieur dans l'extirpation des tumeurs naso-pharyngiennes. *Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1896, i, 31.*—**Martin (E.)** Eine Hemmungsbildung des rechten Oberkiefers und der rechten Gesichtshälfte durch plastische Operation und künstliche Ersatzstücke behoben. *Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtlj.-schr. f. Zahnk., Wien, 1887, iii, 105-112.*—**Meyjes (W. P.)** Die Behandlung des Empyems des Oberkiefers. *Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 22-24.*—**Pont.** Trois cas de résection du maxillaire supérieur; quelques réflexions sur la prothèse consécutive. *Odontologie, Par., 1902, 2. s., xiv, 427-429.*—**Potherat.** Résection du nerf maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 433-437.*—**Sachs (W.)** Treatment of prognathism of upper jaw. *Items Interest, Phila., 1897, xix, 506-509.*—**Zolkover (M. A.)** Dviednadsat sluchayev polnoi rezeksii verkhnei chelyusti. [Twelve cases of complete resection of the upper jaw.] *Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 648-659.*

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

See, also, **Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).**

BECKMANN (F.) *Ueber die Resektion des Oberkiefers bei Geschwülsten. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Bercklinghausen, 1885.*

BLÉMM (G.) *Ueber ein Adamantinom des Oberkiefers. 8°. *Würzburg, 1901.*

BRUCH (C.) *Zur Kenntnis der Osteome des Oberkiefers. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*

FREYER (H. [J. A. T.]) *Ein Fall von Enchondrom der Oberkiefer. 8°. *Greifswald, 1899.*

KOLBE (V. H. J.) *Ueber Cysten im Oberkiefer. 8°. *Erlangen, 1901.*

KRAFFT (C.) *Cystoma myxomatodes maxillae superioris. 8°. *Würzburg, 1886.*

MAGITOT (E.) Die Cysten des Oberkiefers in ihren Beziehungen zum Sinus. Autorisierte Uebersetzung, von B. Manassewitsch. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, 1888.*

See, also, *infra.*

MOSBACHER (F.) *Ueber Enchondrom des Oberkiefers. 8°. *Würzburg, 1892.*

NAEGELSBACH (W. T.) *Ueber die während der letzten 12 Jahre in der Erlanger chirurgischen Klinik zur Behandlung gelangten Oberkiefertumoren. 8°. *Erlangen, 1899.*

VON PEZOLD (H.) *Zur Statistik der Oberkiefertumoren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Karlsruhe, 1893.*

REIM (H.) Ueber doppelseitige Oberkiefertumoren und den Erfolg ihrer operativen Behandlung. 8°. *München, 1891.*

SCHARFF (P. P.) *D'un procédé nouveau de cure radicale des tumeurs bénignes enkystées et spécialement des kystes paradentaires du maxillaire supérieur (procédé bucco-nasal). 8°. *Nancy, 1902.*

SCHNUCKLAKE (H.) *Beitrag zur Operation der Tumoren des Kieferbogens und Oberkiefers,

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

mit Hülfe der temporären Ligatur der Carotis communis. 8°. *Würzburg, 1896.*

SCHULTZE (P.) *Osteoma internum sarcomatosum des Oberkiefers. 8°. *Würzburg, 1898.*

STRAUSS (J.) *Zur Casuistik der Oberkiefertumoren und deren Behandlung (nach dem Material der Freiburger chirurgischen Klinik der Jahre 1888-95). 8°. *Freiburg, 1898.*

WIMMER (A.) *Ein Fall von Sarcoma periostale maxillae superioris. 8°. *Würzburg, 1893.*

Albarran (J.) Kyste mucoïde, probablement congénitale, de la région du maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 823-825.*—**Aleksandrov (L. P.)** Fibroma maxillae superioris. *Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1888), 1889, ii, 50.*—**Andrew (G.)** Fibrous epulis of the upper jaw. *Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 100-102.*—**B.** Osteo-sarcoma del maxilar superior; resecção total. *Rev. méd.-farm. de Aragón, Zaragoza, 1890, vi, 885.*—**Bahusson (H. T.)** Osteoma of superior maxilla. *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 739, 1 pl.*—**Baker (A. W. W.)** Osteoma of the superior maxilla. *Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 284-288, 1 pl.*—**Baroni (P.)** Estirpazione dello intero osso mascellare superiore destro per osteo-sarcoma di straordinario volume. *In his: Op. chir., 49. Roma, 1837, 49-67.*—**Battle (W. H.)** Tumours of the upper jaw. *Edinh. M. J., 1902, n. s., xi, 547-554, 1 pl.*—**Bench (H. H. A.)** Tumor of the upper jaw; resection. *Boston M. & S. J., 1890, exxii, 473.*—**Beck (C.)** Retromaxillary growths; operative treatment, especially of naso-pharyngeal fibromata. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 57-62.*—**Berger (P.)** Résection du maxillaire supérieur pour un ostéosarcome de cet os, avec absence complète de déformation de la face. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 724-726.*—**B.** Kyste dentaire du maxillaire supérieur. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 440.* Also: *Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 348.*—**von Braumann.** Ueber Kiefercysten, mit Demonstration. *München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 38.* Also: *Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891-2, München, 1893, ii, 123-127.*—**Branham (J. H.)** Tumors of the superior maxilla. *Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 233.*—**Butcher (R. G. H.)** On extirpation of the upper jaw; illustrated by a case in which it was removed, together with the whole of the palate bone, on account of a large fibrovascular tumour springing from the antrum. *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1853, xvi, 18-36, 3 pl.* Also, Reprint.—**Caullie (J.)** Tumor of the upper jaw. *Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 41.*—**Cavalcanti (M.)** Resecção total do maxillar superior direito, reclamada por um osteo-sarcoma, seguida de cura. *Cong. brazl. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1891, ii, 2. fasc., 42-46.*—**Cestan (E.)** Chondro-sarcome du massif maxillaire supérieur. *Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 190.*—**Chaminade (J.)** Kystes odontopathiques volumineux du maxillaire supérieur; pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement. *Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1901, 65-72.*—**Chappell (W. F.)** Superior maxillary neoplasm removed by Rouze's operation; recurrence. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xl, 299.*—**Chérot.** Kyste du maxillaire supérieur consécutif à une arthrite dentaire. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 615-619.*—**Chondro-sarcom** beider Oberkiefer; Resection. *Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 20-22.*—**Cobb (F. C.)** Dentigenous cysts. *Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 397-402.*—**Colyer (J. F.)** A note on the treatment of superior protrusion. *Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxii, 12-30.*—**Coxon (S. A.)** A case of cystic sarcoma of the superior maxilla. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxv, 591-593.*—**Cystischer** Tumor des linken Oberkiefers; partielle Oberkieferresection. *Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 18.*—**Deaver (J. B.)** Extirpation of a recurrent epulis of the right maxilla. *Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, li. s., ii, 215.*—**Deronbux,** Tumeur kystique du maxillaire supérieur. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux., Fac. de méd., 1883, iv, 131-136.*—**Dreschfeld (H. T.)** Osteoma of the superior maxilla; epithelioma of the tongue. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 61.*—**Fibro-Osteoma** des rechten Oberkiefers. *Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 16-18.*—**Fibrosarkom** des Oberkiefers, 1 Fall. *Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Abt. d. Sp. zu Basel (1892), 1894, 20, 1 pl.*—**Folet.** Des kystes du maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1895, xxxiv, 313-319.*—**Forgue (É.)** Observation d'un kyste uniloculaire simple du maxillaire supérieur. *N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 45-48, 1 pl.*—**Forshaw (C. F.)** Case of tumour of the superior maxilla. *Birmingham M. Rev., 1902, lii, 114.* Also: *Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xi, 357.* Also: *Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 404.* Also: *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 227.*—**Frank (R.)** Kiefergeschwülste. *Arb. u. Jahresb. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien (1888), 1889, 170.*—**Fürh (H.)** Ueber eine angeborene Geschwulstbildung perithelialer Natur am Oberkieferzahnfleisch eines zwei Tage alten Mädchens mit Hineinbeziehung des Schmelz-

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

keiones. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. Leipzig, 1902, vi, 82-97, 2 pl.—**Gaugolphe**. Fibro-chondrome du maxillaire supérieur. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxii, 330. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 114.—**Garreison**. Osteo-sarcoma; removal of upper jaw, of the turbinated, nasal and lacrymal bones, and a portion of the ethmoid. Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1885, vi, 581.—**Gaston** (J. McF.). Fibro-sarcoma of left superior maxillary bone, with excision of tumor and the bone, in two operations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2, s., iii, 255-259.—**Gibelli** (C.). Sopra un caso di osteoma teleangectasico nel mascellare superiore. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1896, iv, 328-330. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 4, s., xlv, 319.—**Gonley** (J. W. S.). Osteo-sarcoma of the superior maxilla. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1896-7, 67-70. Also: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv, 429. — Osteosarcoma of jaw; no recurrence in ten months after excision. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1897-8, 3. Also: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxvi, 811.—**Gouty** (M.). Kyste dentaire du maxillaire supérieur. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2, s., xv, 491. Also: Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1901, xxv, 149-151.—**Gross**. [Femme de 45 ans, à laquelle il a dû réséquer les deux maxillaires supérieurs pour un volumineux fibro-chondrome de ces os.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 667. — Fibrochondrome et résection des deux maxillaires supérieurs. Ibid., 1898, xxx, 578-590, 4 pl.—**Hamann** (C. A.). Spindle-celled sarcoma of the superior maxillary. Cleveland J. M., 1900, v, 301.—**Hamilton** (E.). Tumour of the superior maxilla. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 335, 2 pl.—**Hammer**. Zweimundzwanzig Tumoren des Oberkiefers mit angrenzender Gegenden. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 503-530, 1 pl.—**Heath** (C.) & **Moore** (H. W.). A case of osteo-sarcoma of both upper jaws; removal. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1896, xxxix, 49-55.—**Helmuth** (W. T.). Removal of a portion of the upper jaw for fibrous epulis. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1890, 3, s., v, 105-108.—**Hildebrand**. Beitrag zur Lehre von den durch abnorme Zahnentwicklung bedingten Kiefertumoren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1890-91, xxxi, 282-292.—**Hirth** (A.). Cisto-sarcoma del maxilar superior. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889-90, xviii, 447-451, 1 pl.—**Hughes** (P.). Osteosarcoma of superior maxilla. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 637-639.—**Inouye** (I.) & **Sada** (A.). Ein Fall der Geschwulst am rechten Oberkiefertheil. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellschaft zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 18. Itti., 6-13.—**Jacques** (P.) & **Berthémis** (G.). Traitement opératoire des kystes paracitaires du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. anat., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1902, v, 102-108.—**Jacques** (P.) & **Michel** (G.). Contribution à l'étude des kystes dentaires du maxillaire supérieur; leurs rapports avec le sinus maxillaire; leur traitement. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, i, 305; 337.—**Jay** (F. W.). Cysts of the maxilla connected with the teeth, with report of a case. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 368-370. Also, Reprint.—**Jeannel**. Deux observations de tumeurs des os maxillaires supérieurs. Rapport par le Dr. Berger. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 622-637.—**Kappeler** (O.). Fibrom des Oberkiefers; Exstirpation; Genesung; künstlicher Kiefer. Kappeler's chirurg. Beobacht. aus d. Thurgau. Kantonsspit. Münsterlingen, 1874, 75-81, 1 pl.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.). Osteo-sarcoma of right superior maxilla. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 651.—**Khondrosarkoma** verkhnei chelyusti. [Chondrosarcoma of the upper jaw.] Otchot o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.], v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 45.—**Kiehanser** (H.). Ueber Oberkiefercysten. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1895, No. 152.—**Küster** (E.). Ueber die Neubildungen des Oberkiefers und den Erfolg ihrer operativen Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 265; 296. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1888, xxxi, 449-466.—**Lancial**. Note sur trois variétés de tumeurs du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1890, v, 358-372. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 97; 121, 1 pl.—**Lange** (F.). Plastic operation after removal of tumor of the upper jaw, including soft parts of the cheek. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 836-838.—**Lannelongue**. Kystes dermoïdes de la fente intermaxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 72-77.—**La Pagna** (E.). Un caso di cisti del mascellare superiore. Incurabili. Napoli, 1899, xiv, 755-777.—**Lepiat**. Fibro-sarcoma de la région maxillaire; opération; présentation d'appareil. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 46.—**Lilienthal** (H.). Tumor of upper jaw; differential diagnosis by skiagraphy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 490.—**Lloyd** (J.). Composite odontome of the upper jaw; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 64.—**Lucas** (H.). Dentigerous cyst of the superior maxilla. Birmingham M. Rev., 1896, xl, 173.—**McBurney** (C.). Osteosarcoma of the jaw. N. York M. J., 1892, iv, 580.—**MacLeod**. Two cases of alveolar cyst; operation; cure. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xv, 217.—**Magitot** (E.). Rapport sur une observation de kyste du maxillaire supérieur ouvert dans le sinus, par le Dr. Bazouin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 535; 567. See, also,

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

supra.—**Marshall** (J. S.). Aneurismal tumor of the right alveolar process and vault of the mouth treated by injection. J. Am. M. Ass., (Chicago), 1891, xvi, 217-219.—**Mason** (W. D. M.). Dentigerous cyst of superior maxillary. Texas Dent. J., Dallas, 1897, xv, 101.—**Mazzoni** (G.). Ciliudroma del mascellare superiore destro. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d'osp. di Roma, 1884, iv, fasc. 3, 1-9, 1 pl.—**Mondino** (L.). Sarcoma del maxilar superior izquierdo; resección. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1902, v, 182-181.—**Munro** (W. L.). A supposed sarcoma of the upper jaw that proved to be an enchondroma; removal; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 584.—**Nylogen**. Sarcom am Alveolarfortsatz des rechten Oberkiefers. Resection. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90. Leipzig, 1892, 22.—**Neilson** (T. R.). Sarcoma of the left superior maxillary bone in a child of eleven. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 285.—**Ossifying** sarcoma of upper jaw. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1886, Lond., 1887, 41.—**Ossifying** sarcoma of upper jaw. Ibid., 1889, Lond., 1891, 52.—**P.** Osteo-sarcome; extirpation du maxillaire supérieur par le procédé de Gensoul. Echo méd. et pharm. de l'Ouest, Rennes, 1882, ii, 140-142.—**Patwardhan** (D. A.). Notes of a case of fibro-sarcoma of the superior maxilla. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1895, iii, 715-717.—**Péan**. Kyste odontopathique développé au niveau de la racine de la canine supérieure; ouverture; guérison. In his: Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 82, Par., 1888, 713. — Kyste du maxillaire supérieur gauche développé autour d'une canine arrêtée dans son évolution et disposée de façon à ce que la couronne fasse saillie dans la cavité du sinus maxillaire, alors que la racine se dirigeait vers le bord libre de l'arcade dentaire. Ibid., 715.—**Petit** (G.) & **Almy**. Sarcome ostéoïde de la mâchoire supérieure chez le chien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 686.—**Pilliet** (A.). Deux ostéomes du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 271.—**Preindlsberger** (J.). Ein Fall von Fibroma maxillare superioris. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 46.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) & **Wodyski** (R.). Ein Fall von Zahnzyste des Oberkiefers, mit Bemerkungen über das Resultat der mikroskopischen Untersuchung. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, 863; 873; 881. Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 289; 311. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, Nos. 469; 470; 471; 472.—**Quen-**
sel (U.) & **Boheman** (H.). Enchondroma plexiforme (intravasculaire) från öfverkäken. [... of superior maxilla.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 25, 1-8, 2 pl.—**Quinlan**. Tumour of the upper jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1859-62, n. s., i, 194-196.—**Raingeard** (H.). Tumeur et ablation du maxillaire supérieur. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1887-8, vi, 155-157.—**Raoult** (A.). Du choix de l'intervention opératoire dans des kystes paracitaires de la région du maxillaire supérieur. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1902, xxviii, 29-35.—**Rogers** (J. T.). Tumors of the upper jaw and their operative treatment. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 70-73.—**Roughton** (E. W.). Case of tumour of the upper jaw. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxiii, 272.—**Sacaze** (J.). Un cas de gros fibrome du maxillaire supérieur. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2, s., xvi, 341-350.—**Sarkom** der Kieferknochen; 2 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1897), 1898, 21.—**Sarkoma** verkhnei chelyusti. [Sarcoma of the upper jaw; 2 cases.] Otchot o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 46-49.—**Scherck** (H.). Excision of the superior maxilla for an osteo-sarcomatous growth. N. Ork. M. & S. J., 1889-90, v. s., xvii, 19-22, 1 pl.—**Shears** (G. F.). Angio-sarcoma of the superior maxillary; excision; recovery. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xii, 512-516.—**Sieur** (C.) & **Jacob** (O.). Kyste uniloculaire radiculo-dentaire du maxillaire supérieur gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxix, 987-989.—**Sprott** (G.). Peculiar position for a hydatid cyst. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 440.—**Stein** (A. E.). Zur Statistik und Operation der Geschwülste des Oberkiefers. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxv, 490-515. Also: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1902, xvi, 52-77.—**Stokes** (W.). Fibro-sarcomatous tumour of the superior maxilla. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 251.—**Terrillon** (O.). Origines de quelques tumeurs du maxillaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 907-916. Also, in his: Œuvres, 87, Par., 1898, i, 338-348.—**Thäte**. Mucocyste in der Fossa canina des Oberkiefers. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lviii, 129-140. Also: Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, 837; 849. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, x, Nos. 462; 463; 464; 465; 466.—**Thompson** (J. E.). Tumors of the upper jaw and naso-pharynx. Univ. Med., Galveston, 1897-8, iii, 4-16.—**Trecon** (F.). Fibrous tumor of the upper jaw. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 528.—**Veve** (S.). Osteosarcoma implantado en el maxilar superior izquierdo y propagado al borde alveolar derecho; resección de esta porción del maxilar derecho y de todo el izquierdo, menos de su cara superior; enaración en 40 días. Crón. méd. quiri. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 326-323, 2 pl.—**Villeneuve**. Kyste radicaire du maxillaire supérieur droit ayant envahi l'autre d'Highmore. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 371.—**Warren** (J. C.). A case of osteo-sarcoma of both superior maxillae. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxviii, 358.—**Wein-**

Jaw (Upper, Tumors of).

Lechner. Lymphosarcom des linken Oberkiefers mit Exstirpationen in der Mundhöhle; Exstirpation; Heilung. *Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien* (1885), 1886, 203. — **White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (A. C.) A case of excision of both upper jaws, with some remarks on the tumors affecting these bones and their operative treatment. *Univ. M. Mag., Phila.*, 1895-6, viii, 321-334. — **Whitehead** (W. R.) Two cases of removal of half of the upper jaw for tumors. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver*, 1902, 119-121. — **Winberg** (O. K.) Inoperable round-celled sarcoma of the upper jaw, with metastases, successfully treated with the mixed toxins of erysipelas and bacillus prodigiosus. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1902, lxi, 681-684. — **Winslow** (R.) & **Winslow** (J. R.) A spherical ivory osteoma of the superior maxilla; obliteration of the antrum and nasal occlusion; dacryocystitis. *J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt.*, 1897, ii, 145-147. — **Wood**, Osteoma of superior maxilla. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1895, ix, 247. — **Workman** (C.) Remarkable tumour of the upper jaw. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1892, xxxviii, 296. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Osteoma of the upper jaw; removal of the superior maxilla without making an incision through the cheek. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1887, li, 553. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlii, 556. — —. An original osteo-plastic operation for the removal of large vascular tumors growing in the vault of the pharynx; antrum of Highmore; sphenomaxillary aneurysm. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1895, xxv, 180-182. — **Zaug**, Zur Therapie der Kiefercysten. *Deutsche Zahnärztl. Wehnschr.*, Wiesb., 1899, ii, 803. — **Zaqueira** (J. V.) Resecção completa do maxilar superior direito: osteosarcoma. *Arch. de la Policlín., Habana*, 1892-3, i, no. 4, 19-25.

Jawandt (Joannes Zacharias). * De secretione seminis ejusdemque reflexu in sanguinem. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Giesaw, E. H. Lammers & J. J. Braun*, 1749.

Jawdyński (Franciszek) [1851-96].

[In memoriam.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa*, 1896 2. s., xvi, 113-123, port. — **Karczewski** (A.) [In memoriam.] *Przegl. chir., Warszawa*, 1896-7, iii, pt. 2, pp. i-v, port.

Jaworowicz (Anton) [1857-]. * Ein Fall von Carcinoma omentii majoris. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Jaworowicz (Wladislaus) [1862-]. * Ueber die Hydrazinverbindungen einiger Amidobenzolsulfonsäuren. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Jaworski (Leopold Carl). * Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden des Nachweises von Zucker im menschlichen Harn. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.

Jaworski (W[alery]) [1849-]. Ueber den Gebrauch der Magengasdouche und über die Bestimmung der Capacität und der vitalen Contractilität des Magens durch Gasvolumen für klinische Zwecke. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1884.

Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884, xxxv.

—. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Wirkung und therapeutischen Anwendung der Amara und der Galle. 7 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Weiss*, [1886].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbhng. d. Elect.-u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1886, iv.

—. Ueber Wirkung, therapeutischen Werth und Gebrauch des neuen Karlsbader Quellsalzes, nebst dessen Beziehung zum Karlsbader Thermalwasser. 1 p. l., 33 pp. fol. *Wien*, 1886.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxvi.

—. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen den subjektiven Magensymptomen und den objektiven Befunden bei Magenfunktionsstörungen. Auf Grund der internen Magenuntersuchungen von 222 Individuen der medizinischen Klinik des Prof. Korczyński in Krakau zusammengestellt. 32 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxvi.

—. Ueber die Wirkung der Säuren (Salz-, Milch-, Essig- und Kohlen-Säure) auf die Magenfunction des Menschen sowie deren therapeutische Anwendung. 25 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

Jaworski (W[alery])—continued.

—. *Patologiya i terapiya bolfeznoi zheludka.* Perevod S. T. Bartoshevicha. Pod redaktsiyey sizumioniyami i dopolnioniyami K. G. Tritshelya. [Pathology and treatment of diseases of the stomach. Transl. by Bartoshevich. Edited, with alterations and additions, by Tritshel.] 3 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Kiev & Odessa, I. A. Rozoff*, 1890.

—. The action, therapeutie value, and use of the Carlsbad sprudel salt (powder form) and its relation to the Carlsbad thermal water. Clinical experimental researches made at the university clinic of Prof. Korczyński in Krakow. With a dietary by the translator, A. L. A. Toboldt, viii, 9-100 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1891.

—. *Podręcznik chorób żołądka i dyetytyki szczegółowej.* [Manual of diseases of the stomach and dietetics in particular.] 2. ed. xviii (1 l.), 512 pp. 8°. *Kraków*, 1899.

See, also, Korczyński (Edward) & **Jaworski** (W.) Klinische Befunde bei Ulcus [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887. — **Rydygier** (Ludwig) & **Jaworski**. Ein Fall von Gastroenterostomie [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1889.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Jaws.

See, also, Antrum; Craniology; Face; Jaws (Morphology of); Jaws in old age; Malar bone; Mastication; Palate; Teeth; Zygoma.

BERTRAND (C.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

BOSSE (U.) * Beiträge zur Anatomie des menschlichen Unterkiefers. 1. Ueber einige Maass- und Zahlenverhältnisse des Unterkiefers. 2. Ueber den Processus lemurinus (Sandifortii) 8°. *Königsberg*, 1901.

FLÖRKE (J. G. E. F.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Kiefer und Zähne auf den Gesichtsausdruck der Völker. 8°. *Bremen*, 1898.

—. The same. Der Einfluss der Kiefer und Zähne auf den menschlichen Gesichtsausdruck. Eine anthropologisch-ethnographische Studie. 8°. *Bremen*, 1898.

Also, in: Odont. Bl., Berl., 1899-1900, iv, 11; 53; 83; 112; 174; 203; 230; 260; 281; 302; 327; 350; 379; 390; 413; 443; 467; 487; 501.

HENNEBERG ([P. E.] B.) * Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Unterkiefers beim Menschen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

KJELLBERG (K.) * Bidrag till käkledens utvecklingshistoria. [Contribution to the history of the development of the articulation of the jaw.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1901.

KOLLMANN (J.) Die Formen des Ober- und Unterkiefers bei den Europäern. 8°. *Zürich*, 1892.

Repr. from: Schweiz. Vrtlsschr. f. Zahnheilk., 1892, ii.

LEIDY (J.) Observations on the existence of the intermaxillary bone in the embryo of the human subject. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

LOOS (R.) Der anatomische Bau des Unterkiefers als Grundlage der Extractionsmechanik. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

Also [Rev.], in: J. f. Zahnheilk., Berl., 1899, xiv, No. 43.

MANKIEWITZ (L.) * Beitrag zur Histologie des Unterkiefer-Gelenkes. 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

TENON. Sur une méthode particulière d'étudier l'anatomie, employée par forme d'essai, à des recherches sur les dents et sur les os des mâchoires. 4°. *Paris*, 1797.

Cutting from: Mém. d. Inst., 1. c., 1, 558-623, 7 pl.

ULRICH (J.) * Undersøgelser over Kjaebelæddet hos Mennesket med særligt Hensyn til de mekaniske Forhold. [Researches on the jaws and articulation in man, with special reference to the mechanical relations.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1896.

Jaws.

WARNEKROS (L.) *Die Fixierung der Bewegungen des Unterkiefers beim Kanak und ihre genaue Berücksichtigung beim Zahnersatz, ermöglicht durch den neuen Artikulator des Berliner zahnärztlichen Instituts. *sc.* Berlin, 1892.

Abbott (F.) Teeth of the lower jaw at birth. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, i, 266-291. — **Albrecht (P.)** [Sur les os intermaxillaires de l'homme.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 195-197. — Ueber die Chorda dorsalis und 7 knöchernen Wirbelzentren im knorpeligen Nasenseptum eines erwachsenen Kindes. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1885-6, v, 144-159. See, also, *infra*, Kölliker (A.). — **Allen (H.)** On a human lower jaw of unusual size. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1892, 289. — **Anichkin (A.)** Chelynstvoye socheniye chelovika izhivotnikh. [Sur le mécanisme de l'articulation maxillaire.] Izvest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab., 1896, i, 23-63. 7 pl. — **Ardui (E.)** Nota sul diametro biangolare della mandibola dell'uomo. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]. Torino, 1892, xiii, 289-300. — **Bertelli (D.)** Forami mentonieri nell'uomo ed in altri mammiferi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1892, iii, 52; 80; 89, 1 pl. — **Binda (C.)** Sul valore dell'angolo della mandibola nel neonato in rapporto alla maturità ed al sesso. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1901, viii, 167-173. — **Biondi (C.)** Forma e dimensioni della apofisi coronoide nella mandibola umana. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1890, xx, 129-188, 2 pl. — **Biondi (D.)** Ueber Zwischenkiefer. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 577-579. — Lippenspalte und deren Complicationen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 125-176, 3 pl. See, also, *infra*, Kölliker (T.). — **Campbell (H.)** The influence of mastication on the jaws and their appendages. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlv, 337; 385. — **Cavernoma** regionis submental; Extirpation; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien & Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 349. — **Chabry (L.)** L'axe fictif de rotation de la mâchoire inférieure. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1890-91, i, 351-355. — **Chase (H. S.)** The law of heritage in regard to the teeth and jaws. Tr. Am. Acad. Dent. Sc., Phila., 1889-93, 273-278. — **Collard (A.)** Étude sur le ligament alvéolo-dentaire. Internat. Monatsschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, vii, 32; 41, 2 pl. — **Constant (T. E.)** A note upon a misunderstood movement of the temporo-mandibular joint. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1900, xxi, 324-328. — The movements of the mandible. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlv, 774; 817; 867; 915; 963; 1011; 1060; 1119. — **Cryer (M. H.)** A study of the maxillary bones and their relations with some of the adjacent tissues. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 65-76. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1896, xxxviii, 1-33. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 112-122. [Discussion], 126. Also [Abstr.]: Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent., 1896, Atlanta, 1897, 360-371. — Studies of the maxillary bones. Tr. Dent. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1898, 129-171. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 881-906. — Some new points in the anatomy of the face and jaws. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1900, xlii, 22-51. — **Debierre (C.)** Sur le développement, l'évolution et sur l'angle de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1886, v, 185-208, 1 pl. — **Dennis (G. J.)** A study of the masticating force of the jaws. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, ii, 786-790. — **Eberhard (A.-C.-F.)** Distribution des efforts mécaniques dans l'appareil masticateur. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de stomatol., 173-181. — **Fauvel (E.)** De l'importance des caractères de l'appareil masticateur en anthropologie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3, s. xi, 463-471. — **Fawcett (E.)** The temporo-maxillary joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1195. — The structure of the inferior maxilla with special reference to the position of the inferior maxillary canal. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 355-366. — **Féré (C.)** Note sur un dynamomètre maxillaire. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4, s. ii, 649. — **Ferri (M.)** Sur les mouvements de la mâchoire inférieure. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1744, Par., 1746, Mém., 427-448. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1744, Amst., 1750, Mém., 578-607. — Sur le mouvement des deux mâchoires pour l'ouverture de la bouche; et sur les causes de leurs mouvements. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1744, Par., 1746, Mém., 509-552. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1744, Amst., 1750, Mém., 684-747. — **Gilis (P.)** Los intermaxillares chez l'homme. Gaz. hebdom. de méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 265-269. — **Gunning (T. B.)** On the physiological action of the muscles concerned in the movements of the lower jaw. N. York M. J., 1867-8, vi, 193-215. Also: N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1868, xvi, 415-432. Also, Reprint. — **Herrn (W.)** Mummy jaw bones. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gt. Brit., Lond., 1900-1901, n. s., xxxiii, 82-84. — **Hesse (F.)** Die Mahlbewegung des Unterkiefers und die Regeln, die für die Prothese daraus folgen. Zahntechn. Reform. i. erl., 1901, xx, 204-208. Also: J. f. Zahnk., Berl., 1901, xvi, No. 1. Also, transl.: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1900, xlii, 1004-1007. — **Hiss (W.)** Die Retromandibularbucht. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 22-25. — **Joseph (M.)** La men-

Jaws.

brane alvéolo-dentaire (sa nature et son histologie). Odontologie, Par., 1895, 2, s. ii, 598-607. — **Kiernan (J. G.)** Human face and jaws; as a danger signal of systemic defect or disorder. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 81. — **Kölliker (A.)** Herr Paul Albrecht zum letzten Male. II. Der Zwischenkiefer. Sitzungsbd. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 127-131. Also, Reprint. — **Kölliker (T.)** Ueber die einfache Anlage des Zwischenkiefers mit Demonstrationen contra Biondi. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1888, ii, 82-86. Also: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 572-576. — **Launeloungue.** Des origines de l'os intermaxillaire et de ses rapports avec la fente osseuse du bec-de-lièvre dit commun, simple ou double. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 423-427. — **Larcher.** Des os intermaxillaires dans l'espèce humaine. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii, 46; 260. — **Loos (R.)** Bau und Topographie des Alveolarfortsatzes im Oberkiefer. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtlsschr. f. Zahnk., Wien, 1900, xvi, 414; 503, 10 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Lucce (C. E.)** The movements of the lower jaw. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 8-11. Also, Reprint. — **Maisonneuve.** Note sur un cas de reproduction totale de l'os maxillaire inférieur droit. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1861, li, 648-650. — **Maquelin (M.-H.)** Recherches sur le développement du maxillaire inférieur de l'homme. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 2, s. xv, 430-475, 2 pl. — **Merk.** Beobachtung einer Krankheit der oberen rechten Kinnbackenhöhle. Mag. f. d. techn. Heilk., [etc.], Ulm, 1805, i, 63-67. — **Miller (W. D.)** On certain preparations of the jaws and teeth and the methods employed in making them. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xliii, 1109-1128, 2 pl. — **Monro (A.)** Remarques sur l'articulation, les muscles, et la luxation de la mâchoire inférieure. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1740, i, 147-186, 1 pl. — **Nicola (B.)** Su la sutura zygomatico-maxillaris. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4, s. viii, 321-344. — **Palatine (The)** process of the mammalian premaxillary. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1895, xxx, 502. — **Patrick (J. R.)** Instrument designed for measuring the muscular power of the human jaws and the relative crushing power of the teeth. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, i, 151. — **Port.** Röntgenaufnahmen am Kiefer. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1900-1901, iv, 216, 1 pl. — **Ranke (J.)** Ueber den Zwischenkiefer. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol. [etc.], München, 1901, xxxii, 96-102. — **Regnault.** Des maxillaires dans les races humaines. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 286; 349. — **Rosenthal (J.)** Ueber die Kraft der Kammknochen. Sitzungsbd. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1895), 1896, xxvii, 85-87. — **Rousseau (E.)** De la non-existence de l'os intermaxillaire chez l'homme à l'état normal, et des erreurs commises à l'égard de la prétendue existence de cet os. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 993. — **Schäfer (J.)** Die Verknöcherung des Unterkiefers und die Metaplasiefrage. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Osteogenese. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxii, 266-377, 4 pl. — **Schenk (F.)** Die erste Anlage des Unterkiefers in der Zahmalveolen. Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1896, cv, 213-225, 1 pl. — **Schwartzkopf (E.)** Eine Studie über das Os intermaxillare. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnk., Leipz., 1888, vi, 129; 213. — **Schwarze.** Vergleichung der Bewegung des Kiefergelenkes mit der im Bonwill'schen Artikulator möglichen Bewegung. Verhandl. d. s. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 14. Abth., 133-137. — **Servins (L.)** Pathological anatomy of the superior maxillaries in a practical view. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 416-420. — **Smith (A. H.)** Histology of the maxillary and mandibular bones. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1902, xlv, 549-559. — **Spee (F. G.)** Die Verschleibungsbahn des Unterkiefers am Schädel. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entw. gesch., Leipz., 1890, 285-294, 1 pl. — **Stöhr (P.)** Ueber den heutigen Stand der Zwischenkieferfrage. Sitzungsbd. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, 29. — **Sudduth (W. X.)** On some of the forces that influence the form of the jaws and teeth during the process of development. Tr. World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, i, 96-101. — **Thompson (A. H.)** Tooth forms in relation to jaw movements. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 14-16. — **von Török (A.)** Wie kann der Symphysenwinkel des Unterkiefers exact gemessen werden? Arch. f. Anthropol., Brunschwg., 1887, xvii, 141-150, 2 pl. — Ueber die Stellung der Längsachsen der Gelenkköpfe beim menschlichen Unterkiefer. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1899, i, 379-450, 6 pl. — **Tomes (C. S.)** Studies on the growth of the jaws. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gt. Brit., Lond., 1892, n. s., xxiv, 143-162. — **Tomes (C. S.)** & **Dolamore (W. H.)** Some observations on the motions of the mandible. Ibid., 1900-1901, n. s., xxxiii, 167-202, 1 pl. Also: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlv, 481-495. Also [Abstr.]: J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1901, xlii, 585-588. — **Walker (J. E.)** Movements of the mandibular condyles and dental articulation. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1896, xxxviii, 573-583, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 254-259. — **Witthoff.** Der menschliche Unterkiefer im Lichte der Entwickelungsmechanik. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnk., Leipz.,

Jaws.

1900, xviii, 529; 1901, xix, 2; 49; 111. — Der Unterkiefer der Anthropomorphen und des Menschen in seiner funktionellen Entwicklung und Gestalt. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1902, xxii, 298-310. — **Wallace** (J. S.) Heredity with special reference to the diminution in size of the human jaw. Dental Rec., Lond., 1901, xxi, 488-496. — **Ward** (C. H.) A cranio-mandibular index. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., 1897, Wash., 1898, x, 99-106. — **Wassermann** (M.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Fossa retromaxillaris bei wechselnder Lage des Unterkiefers und deren Benützung in der Chirurgie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 265-268. — **Welcker** (H.) Die Zugehörigkeit eines Unterkiefers zu einem bestimmten Schädel, nebst Untersuchungen über sehr auffällige, durch Auflockerung und Wiederanfeuchtung bedingte Grössen- und Formveränderungen des Knochens. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1900, xxvii, 37-106. — **Winslow**. Observations par l'anatomie comparée sur l'usage des muscles digastriques de la mâchoire inférieure dans l'homme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1742, Par., 1745, Mém., 176-202. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1742, Amst., 1747, Mém., 236-273. — **Wolff** (J.) Ueber das Wachstum des Unterkiefers; zweiter Beitrag zu den experimentellen Untersuchungen des Knochenwachstums. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiv, 493-547, 1 pl. — **Zoja** (G.) Intorno al microne dell'angolo della mandibola del Sandifort (apofisi lemurica dell'Albrecht). R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1888, 2. s., xxi, 790-794, 1 pl. Also: Boll. scient., Pavia, 1888, x, 86-90, 1 pl.

Jaws (Abnormities and deformities of).

See, also, *Degeneracy in man (Physical signs of)*; **Harelip: Jaws** (Ankylosis, etc., of); **Jaws in old age**; **Mouth** (Abnormities, etc., of); **Palate** (Cleft); **Teeth** (Abnormities, etc., of); **Zygoma** (Abnormities of).

Adam (C.) *Eine menschliche Frucht mit verkümmerten oberen Gliedmaßen und Unterkiefer. 8°. Königsberg, 1887.

Berger (P.) *Du traitement chirurgical du prognathisme. 8°. Lyon, 1-97.

Heuschkel (W.) *Krankhafte Vorgänge an den Kiefern und ihr Zusammenhang mit Anomalien der Zähne, betrachtet im Anschluss an einige Fälle aus der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik des Dr. Riedel zu Jena. 8°. Jena, 1892.

Hogrebe (A.) *Ein Fall von Agnathia partialis mit Verbildung des äusseren und mittleren Ohres. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

Albert (H. L.) Case of asymmetry of the jaws. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1891-2, n. s., xxiv, 57-64. — **Amodeo** (O.) Contribución al estudio de la prognatismo. Rev. med. dent. mexican, México, 1899, i, 33-43. — **Aschoff**. Missbildung der Zunge bei Agnathie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1901, Berl., 1902, lvi, 1 pl. — **Bauer** (S.) Opisthognathia (dentalis superior) egy esete. [A case of...] Magyar fogász. szemle. A stomatol. [etc.], Budapest, 1902, vi, 5-9. — **Boody** (G.) The degenerate jaw. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 281-283. — **Bruck** (W. W.) Ein Fall von vorstehendem Unterkiefer. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1902, xxxi, 256-262. — **Cecconi**. Cas d'atresie du maxillaire supérieur; eruption tardive des dents de douze ans inférieures et anomalie de direction des petites incisives supérieures et inférieures. Odontologie, Par., 1900, 2. s., xi, 211-217. — **Cohn** (K.) Die Veränderung der Kieferform durch Druck. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1901, xix, 493-495. — **Constant**. The etiology of superior protrusion. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1900-1901, n. s., xxxiii, 42-51. [Discussion], 100-121. — **Cryer** (M. H.) Some new points in the anatomy of the face and jaws. Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass. 1899, Phila., 1900, 349-382. — **David** (T.) De l'atresie du maxillaire supérieur produite par les végétations adénoïdes du pharynx nasal. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., Par., 1883, xii, 816. Also, Reprint. — **Entartung** (Die) in ihrer Beziehung zu den Missbildungen des Kiefers und Unregelmässigkeiten der Zähne. Zahnärztl. Wechnh., Hamburg, 1898, xii, 553-555. — **Fronhöfer** (E.) Die Entstehung der Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalte in Folge amiotischer Adhäsionen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lii, 843-901, 1 pl. — **Galippe** (V.) Étude sur l'hérédité des anomalies des maxillaires et des dents; hérédité similaire; hérédité dissimilable. Rev. de méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 817; 954; 1027. — **Ginfrida-Ruggieri** (V.) Ueber die Anomalien des Unterkiefers. Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Jena, 1899, iv, 193-195. — **González Castro** (J.) Yuxtaposición permanente de los maxilares; microstoma. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 152. — **Heckerroth** (F.) Saillie en avant du maxillaire inférieur chez un enfant de onze ans. [Transl. from the German.] Progrès dent., Par., 1892, xix, 225-230. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Arrest in the development of the lower jaw. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1897, viii, 84.

Jaws (Abnormities and deformities of).

Jaboulay (M.) & **Bérard** (L.) Traitement chirurgical du prognathisme inférieur. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 173-176. — **Jacob** (O.) Cause rare de constriction permanente des mâchoires (hyperostose de l'os malaire gauche avec articulation coronale malaire). Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 917-919. — **Jaeger** (G.) Unvollständige Entwicklung eines zweiten Kiefers von der Symphyse des Unterkiefers bei zwei Schweinen. Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Naturk., Amst., 1859, ix, 167-176, 3 pl. — **Kingsley** (N. W.) Adenoid growths, mouth-breathing, and thumb-sucking in their relation to deformities of the jaws and irregular teeth. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1892, xxxiv, 16-22. Also, Reprint. — **Kirmisson** (E.) Sur un cas d'absence de la branche montante du maxillaire inférieur du côté droit avec atrophie de la face du même côté, présenté par M. Rudaux. [Rap.] Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 153-155. — **Köhler** (C. H.) Deformities of the superior maxilla. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 262-271. — **Kuse**. Ueber Agnathie und die dabei zu erhebenden Zungenbefunde. München. med. Wechnscr., 1901, xlviii, 890-893. — **Lamprey** (J. J.) Horned men in Africa; further particulars of their existence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1273. — **Lawrence** (T. W. P.) [An example of agnathia.] Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1892-3, p. xvi. — **Loos** (R.) Ein abnormer Verlauf des Canalis mandibularis. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1899, xv, 163-169, 1 pl. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1899, xxii, 439-441. — **Macalister** (A.) Evidence as to the existence of horned men in Africa. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1882, 2. s., iii, 771-773. See, also, *supra*, Lamprey. — **McKee** (A. B.) The influence of adenoid vegetation in the production of deformities of the jaws. Pacific Dent. Gaz., San Fran., 1901, ix, 361-367. — **Martin** (C.) Un point de la pathogénie du prognathisme de la mâchoire inférieure. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxix, 472-478. — Des moyens de corriger les déformations dues aux cicatrices vicieuses par les appareils lourds ou à pression continue. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de stomatol., 63-76. — **Martinier** (P.) Prognathisme et anomalie de disposition du maxillaire supérieur. Odontologie, Par., 1899, 2. s., ix, 293-300, 2 pl. — **Ogston** (A.) Congenital malformations of the lower jaw. Glasgow M. J., 1874, 4. s., vi, 289-314, 7 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Port** (G.) Kieferveränderungen bei der Sprügel'schen Deformität. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1900, xxix, 201-205. — **Redard** (P.) & **Michel** (F.) Sillon médian profond de la lèvre inférieure et du menton; division médiane du maxillaire inférieur; malformation de la langue. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 191-193. — **Regnauld** (E.) Un cas de troubles graves survenus dans l'évolution dentaire, chez un malade atteint de malformation congénitale du maxillaire supérieur. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 233. — **Rogers** (B. M. H.) A case of agnathia, or congenital absence of the lower jaw. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 137-142, 1 pl. — **Sachs** (W.) Behandlung der Prognathia dentalis. Millen. országy. fogorvosi cong., Budapest, [1896], 44-50. — **Scheff** (J.) Ueber einen abnormen Verlauf des Canalis mandibularis. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1902, xviii, 1-7, 1 pl. — **Schrewe** (C. F.) Ein geval van brachygnathie bij een pasgeboren kind. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1892, iv, 29-38, 3 pl. — **Stern** (G. J.) Die Erfolge der orthopädischen Behandlung von Kieferdeformitäten. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, ix, Nos. 433; 435; 437; 438. — **Talbot** (E. S.) Etiology of irregularities of the jaws and teeth. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1888, xxx, 453; 533; 630; 693; 783; 876. — The differentiation of anterior protrusions of the upper maxilla and teeth. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxiii, 106-113. Also, Reprint. — A study of the deformities of the jaws among the degenerate classes of Europe. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1898, xix, 1-9. — Degeneracy in its relations to deformities of the jaws and irregularities of the teeth. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xl, 735-739. — Unilateral jumping the bite. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1901, xxii, 315-317. — **Talbot** (W. O.) Disproportionate development of the upper and lower jaws; a method of determining their supra- or sub-normality. Items Interest, N. Y., 1901, xxiii, 728-730. — **Tashiro** (G.) [Abnormality of molar teeth and joint of jaw; resection of joint; complete recovery.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1899, no. 548, 1-3. — **Thompson** (A. H.) The etiology of gnathic abnormalities. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1899, xli, 1134-1139. Also: Tr. Nat. Dent. Ass. 1899, Phila., 1900, 322-328. — **Waldow** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Kiefermissbildungen in Folge von Verlegung der Nasenathmung. Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1895, iii, 233-254. — **Walker** (W. E.) A case of prognathism developing under observation. Items Interest, N. Y., 1900, xxii, 698-695. — **Walkhoff**. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kieferveränderungen beim Reichten der Zähne. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1900, xxix, 193-200. — **Whitman** (R.) Non-development of the inferior maxilla. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 430. — **Williams** (E. L.) Superior protrusion. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxii, 84-97. — **Winckler** (E.) Zur Oberkiefermissbildung bei behinderter Nasenathmung. Wien. med. Wechn.

Jaws (Abnormities and deformities of).

scabr., 1895, xiv, 374: 429.—**Wolff** (J.) Vorstellung eines Falles von angeborener Kieferklemme mit Kiefersperrre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxvii, 256-259. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1897, Berl., 1898, xxviii, pt. 1, 69-77.—**Zoja** (G.) Sopra l'asimmetria della mandibola. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1897, xxvii, 77-87.

Jaws (Actinomyces of).

See, also, **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in animals.**
OPPENHEIMER (S.) *Casuistische Beiträge zur Kieferaktinomykose. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1891.

QUENET (P.) *De l'actinomyose du maxillaire supérieur. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

RÉMY (C.) & **NOGUÉ** (R.) L'actinomyose de la mâchoire; une observation nouvelle. 8°. [Paris, 1898.]

Repr. from: Rev. mens. de stomatol., 1898.

Actinomykose des linken Oberkiefers; 1 Fall. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 24.—**Aktinomykose** des rechten Unterkiefers; 1 Fall. *Ibid.*, 25.—**André**. Actinomyose de la région angulo-maxillaire. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1902, xxvii, 117-120.—**Berger**. Un cas d'actinomyose du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, vi, 285. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, vi, 285. —. Diagnostic différentiel dans l'actinomyose du maxillaire inférieur. Indépend. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 57.—**Bollinger**. Actinomykose der Unterkiefergegend. München, med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 618. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1893), 1894, iii, 159.—**Brian** (E.) Actinomyose temporo-maxillaire gauche à forme chronique, remontant à cinq ans, chez un homme de 25 ans. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxiv, 119-123.—**Bukhman** (A.) Sovremennoye sostoyaniye ncheniya o luchistogribkovikh porazheniyakh (dva sluchaya luchistogribkovogo porazheniya shstshoki). [Contemporary condition of knowledge of actinomycosis (two cases of actinomycosis of the jaw).] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 158-164.—**Capdepont** & **Vitrac**. Actinomyose du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 203. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 316. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1897, xi, 17.—**Ducor** (P.) Actinomyose circonscrite datant de neuf ans. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1896, lxxix, 450. —. Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomyose en France; actinomyose du maxillaire à forme néoplasique limitée datant de huit ans. *Ibid.*, 966; 1015; 1030; 1071. —. Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomyose en France; actinomyose circonscrite du maxillaire inférieur. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 573; 581.—**Étiévant** (R.) Un nouveau cas d'actinomyose temporo-maxillaire; réflexions sur certaines particularités. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, xi, 7.—**Feldbausch**. Ein Fall von Aktinomykose des Unterkiefers mit der Halsgegend. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1899, xv, 25-28.—**Février**. Un cas d'actinomyose à forme osseuse du maxillaire inférieur. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . Mém., 1895-6, 58-62. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 267-271.—**Garcin**. Actinomyose du maxillaire supérieur gauche simulant une lésion syphilitique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 168.—**Guinard**. Actinomyose du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 176.—**Hashimoto** (Y.) & **Chiaki** (Y.) [A case of actinomycosis of the inferior maxillary bone.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, 429-432.—**Kaposi** (M.) Actinomycosis regionis maxillae inferioris et mammae dextrae; Besserung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897, Wien & Leipz., 1899, vi, pt. 2, 87.—**Legrain** (E.) [Actinomyose polykystique du maxillaire inférieur chez une femme kabyle.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlvii, 134-138.—**Lortat-Jacob** (L.) Néoplasie cervico-maxillaire, survenue chez un trieur de graines, et présentant les caractères cliniques de l'actinomyose. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1902, ix, 231-236.—**Naumann** (G.) Actinomyces maxillae inferioris et ossium temporalis et parietalis dextrorum; resectio partialis maxillae inferioris etc.; helsa. . . recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lxx, 542.—**Poncet** (A.) De l'actinomyose temporo-maxillaire. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 815. —. Note sur un nouveau cas d'actinomyose temporo-maxillaire; considérations cliniques. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 519-530. —. Sarcome actinomyosique du maxillaire inférieur (actinomyose néoplasique). *Ibid.*, 1896, lxxxii, 311-315. —. Actinomyose temporo-maxillaire. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxviii, 793. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 338. —. Actinomyose d'apparence néoplasique du maxillaire inférieur. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, pt. 2, 1-15.—**Radtshikh** (P.) Sluchai ostnava aktinomikoza shstshoki, okonchivshisya vidozroveniem i oslozhneniy metastaticheskimi abscessom v pravom lyokhkom. [Acute actinomycosis of the jaw ending in recovery and complicated by metastatic abscess in the right lung.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 121-136.—**Ruikh** (G. L.) Sluchai luchistavo gribka v

Jaws (Actinomyces of).

nizhnei chelyusti. [Actinomycosis of the lower jaw.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 603.—**Spediacci** (A.) Actinomicosi della branca sinistra della mandibola e di un terzo del corpo del medesimo lato. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 200-203.—**Urso** (C.) Un caso di actinomicosi della mascella inferiore guarito colle iniezioni parenchimatose di ioduro di potassio. Rass. segna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1901-2, iii, 349.

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

See, also, **Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in children.**
ALBRECHT (O.) *Ueber die erworbene arthrogene Ankylose des Unterkiefers. [Zürich.] 8°. Soest, 1898.

ALEXANDER (L.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ankylosis mandibulae vera. [Breslau.] 8°. Tübingen, 1898.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xx, 681-726.

BAUMGÄRTNER (H.) *Ueber die wahre Ankylose des Kiefergelenks und ihre operative Behandlung. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Tübingen, 1896.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvii, 185-200.

BRITON (A. H.-J.) *De la constriction permanente des mâchoires. 4°. Paris, 1892.

CAPONY (C.) Ankylose osseuse de la mâchoire inférieure; résection temporo-maxillaire. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

DELÉCLUSE (J.) *De l'occlusion pathologique des mâchoires. 4°. Paris, 1894.

DERAMÉ (R.) *De l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire et de son traitement chirurgical. 8°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

FONDET (H.) *Traitement de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire par l'ostéotomie de la branche montante. Suivie d'interposition musculaire. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

HEADRIDGE (P.) On contractions of the upper jaw, and closure of the nasal cavities and their relation to irregularities of the teeth; with a new method of treatment. 8°. Manchester, 1873.

LIGNAC (L.) *De l'arthrite temporo-maxillaire d'origine rhumatismale. 4°. Paris, 1879.

MARZOLF (G.) *Ueber Kieferklemme. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

RECHNITZ (F.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kieferklemme. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1891.

ZIPFEL (G.) *De l'ankylose osseuse de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. 4°. Paris, 1886.

ZOJA (G.) Intorno al mucrone dell'angolo della mandibola del Sandifort (apofisi leunirica dell'Albrecht). 8°. [Milano, 1889.]

Repr. from: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic. Cl. di sc. matematiche e nat., Milano, 1889, 2. s., xxi, fasc. xx.

Abbe (R.) Late result of Humphrey's operation for ankylosis of lower jaw. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 245.—**Alapy** (H.) Az állkapocs-izület resectióval gyógyított valódi ankylosisa. [Genuine ankylosis of the articulation of the mandible cured by resection.] Orvosi heil. Budapest, 1901, xlv, 205.—**Aleksandrov** (L. P.) Ankylosis maxillae inf. vera. Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1889), 1890, iii, 12. —. Istinniy ankiloz nizhnei chelyusti; rezektsiya sustavnavo otrostka; vidozroveniy. [True ankylosis of the lower jaw; resection of the condyle; recovery.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1891, i, 59.—**Aleksandrov** (L. P.) & **Goryuchkin** (G. P.) Ankylosis mandibulae vera. Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1891), 1892, v, 11-13.—**Allingham** (H. W.) Case of resection of the inferior maxillary joint for ankylosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1221. —. Case of ankylosis of temporo-maxillary joint; excision of the condyle and neck of the jaw. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 129.—**Avoleto** (P.) Il serramento delle mascelle in seguito a lesioni suppurative dell'orecchio. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.], Firenze, 1899, iii, 237-242.—**Bairdi** (D.) Un caso di serramento stabile, congenito, delle mascelle. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 337-340. Also: Spérimentale, Firenze, 1891, lxxvii, 32-36.—**Bardenheuer**. Mittheilungen über plastische Operationen im Gesichte zur Verhütung der Kieferklemme resp. zur Heilung bestehender Kieferklemme. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 106-111, 1 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 161. Also:

Jaws (*Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of*).

Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 365-370, 1 pl. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1891, xvii, 773. — **Barker** (A. E.) Ankylosis of the jaw: resection of joint on one side, complete relief resulting. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1189-1191. — **Bennett** (W. H.) A case of closure of the jaws from bilateral ankylosis, treated successfully by excision of both angles of the inferior maxilla, after the complete failure of other methods. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 269-273. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1115. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 987. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 511. — **Berezowski** (S. E.) K tehnike obrazovaniya novavo sustava pri ankiloze nizhnego chelyusti. [Technique of formation of new joint in ankylosis of the lower jaw.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, x, 575-580. — **von Bergmann** (E.) Zur Casuistik der arthrogenen Kieferklemme. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1893, vii, 89-98. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 664-673. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 441. — **Berthod** (P.) Rhumatisme mono-articulaire aigu de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7, s., ii, 63. — **Bilezyński** (L.) Operacyjnym leczeniu ankiylozy stawu szczękowego. [Du traitement opératoire de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire. Rés., pp. lvi-lx.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1896-7, iii, 549-565. — **Borelin** (J.) Fall af käkledsankylos (ankylosis vera). [... of jaws.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 321-327. — **Borella** (R.) Serramento stabile delle mascelle per anchilosi ossea bilaterale: resezione dei condili metodo Bottini. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 51-56, 1 pl. — **Boross** (E.) Állkapocs-zár egy esete (ankylosis vera mandibulae). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xli, 597. — **Bram** (H.) Ueber myogene Kieferklemme. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlvii, 187-198. — **Bruce** (H.) The surgical treatment of osseous ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 472-474. Also: Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1898, vii, 154-157. — **Cabot** (A. T.) Ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary joint relieved by osteotomy of the neck of the inferior maxilla. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii, 115-121. Also: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x, 426-433. Also, Reprint. — Cuneiform osteotomy for ankylosis of the jaw. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 458. — The surgical treatment of ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 304-306. Also, in his: Surg. papers, 89, Bost., 1899, 15-23. — **Caselli** (A.) Osteotomia della branca orizzontale del mascellare inferiore come mezzo per ovviare al serramento della bocca in estese cicatrici. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1886, ii, 23. — Sul serramento delle mascelle. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 181-185. — **Ceci** (A.) Nouveau procédé opératoire pour la constriction cicatricielle des mâchoires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 185-190. Also [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 426. — **Chabry** (L.) Deux cas d'ankylose du ménisque inter-articulaire de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Par., 1890-91, i, 246. — **Chavasse**. Constriction absolue des mâchoires par double ankylose temporo-maxillaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 815-818. — An sujet de la résection temporo-maxillaire pour ankylose osseuse. Ibid., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 54. — **Clarke** (J. J.) A case of excision of the neck of the inferior maxilla for temporo-maxillary ankylosis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiii, 219-221. — **Colombo** (C.) Il termo-massaggio nel trattamento dell' anchilosi temporo-masellare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1070-1072. Also, transl.: Rev. internat. de therap. phys., Rome, 1901, ii, 313-316. — **Daniel** (M. E.) Permanent closure of the jaw. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 447-453. — **Demons**. Ankylose temporo-maxillaire. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 18-22. — Ankylose temporo-maxillaire; résection articulaire; présentation de malade. Ibid., 253. — **Dieulafoy**. [Contraction permanente de la mâchoire inférieure, guérie par la section du masséter et du ptérygoidien du côté droit.] Séance pub. de la Soc. roy. de méd., chir. et pharmac. de Toulouse, 1839, 42-45. — **Dunlop** (J.) Case of old standing fixation of the jaw; cured by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxii, 176-179. — **Eder** (A.) Ankylosis articulationis genu sinistri. In his: Aderl. Ber. 1882, 62, Wien, 1883, 73. — **Esterle** (C.) Caso di chiusura delle mascelle per aderenze ossee guarita mediante articolazione artificiale con relativo osservazioni. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1861, clxxvi, 570. Also, Reprint. — **Frater** (I.) A heges állkapocszárrel (ankylosis mandibulae spuria). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 513. — **von Friedländer** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der myogenen Kieferklemme. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 461-463. — **Gardner**. [Ankylosis of the lower jaw; operation.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 51. — **Gerster**. Chisel-exsection of maxillary joints for true ankylosis. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 581. — **Gindus** (Mile. M.) L'ankylose osseuse de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire consécutive à un traumatisme. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1902, xxii, 13-33. —

Jaws (*Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of*).

Gönczy (B.) Anchylosis mandibulae miatt végzett állkapocs-csonkolás. [Mutilation of lower jaw on account of ...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 541. — **de Góes** (D.) Ankylosé du maxillar inferior; osteotomia linear (processo do Rizzoli); cura. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 37; 47. — **Grady** (R.) A case of closure of the jaws. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1888, xxx, 379. Also, Reprint. — **Graham** (D.) Massage in rheumatism of the temporo-maxillary articulation and muscles of the lower jaw. Tr. Am. Acad. Dent. Sc., 1894, Phila., 1895, 60-64. — **Green** (J. O.) A case of ankylosis of the jaw, with remarks on the etiology of the disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 278. — **Greig** (D. M.) Excision of the condyle and neck of the inferior maxilla for osseous ankylosis of the right temporo-maxillary articulation. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1383. — Notes on the dissection of a case of osseous ankylosis of both temporo-maxillary articulations. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 307-309, 1 pl. — On temporo-maxillary ankylosis and its relief by excision of the neck and condyle of the lower jaw. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxiii, 642-652. — **Grube** (V. F.) Ankylosis mandibulae spuria. In his: Ocherki i slab. fak. khirurg. klin. Imp. Kharkov. Univ., 82, Kharkov, 1897, i, 29-32, 1 pl. — Ankylosis mandibulae vera, izlechnennaya prodobleniem veyti nizhnego chelyusti. [...] cured by boring the ramus of the lower jaw. Ibid., 33-48. — **Husted** (W. S.) Cicatricial jaw ankylosis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889-90, i, 111. — Spurious ankylosis of jaws. Ibid., 1891, ii, 62. — **Hamm**. Ein Fall rheumatischer Erkrankung eines Kiefergelenks. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1791. — **Haynes** (I. S.) Complete bony ankylosis of the right temporo-maxillary articulation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 517. — **Heath** (C.) On the causes and treatment of closure and immobility of the jaws. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, xxxv, 323-344. Also, Reprint. — **Hedrich**. Résection de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire dans un cas d'ankylose osseuse. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1891, i, 49. — **Helfferich**. Ein neues Operationsverfahren zur Heilung der knöchernen Kiefergelenksankylose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1894, xxiii, pt. 2, 504-510, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlviii, 864-870, 1 pl. — **Hoffa**. Beide Kiefergelenke reserect. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 1-4. — **James** (A.) Jaw jerk and jaw clonus. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 317-319. — **Jemoli** (P.) Resezione dei condili della mandibola per serramento stabile della bocca. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 75-77. — **Karewski**. Beitrag zur Heilung der narbigen Kieferklemme. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 429-431. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 161-168. — **Karwi** (T.) [Two successful operations for false joint in ankylosis of lower jaw.] Tokai M. J., Tokio, 1886, no. 430. — **Kirmisson** (E.) Résection de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire droite pour une constriction des mâchoires suite d'une ankylose temporo-maxillaire chez une fillette de dix ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 33-37. — **Knight** (W.) Permanent closure of the jaws. Dental Reg., Cinin., 1892, xlvii, 170-178. — Some remarks regarding various affections of the temporo-maxillary articulation. Ibid., 1898, lii, 322-333. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 18-21. — **Kocher** (T.) Traitement chirurgical de la constriction spasmodique des mâchoires. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 493. Also, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1896, iv, 601. — **Kört** (W.) Narbige Kieferklemme. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 1168. — **Konzmue** (B. J.) De la résection dans les ankyloses de la mâchoire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xii, 1044-1048. — **Künter** (E.) Ueber Anchylosis des Kiefergelenkes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 180-188. [Discussion.] pt. 1, 26. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 723-731. — **Kummer**. Constriction des mâchoires par ankylose temporo-maxillaire; résection des deux condyles après résection temporaire de l'apophyse zygomatique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 295-297. — **Kuznetsov** (M. M.) Ob operativnom lechenii nepodvizhnosti nizhnego chelyusti (ankylosis vera) izlocheniem sochenovuvao otrostka yeya, s poslednymshtshim peremeshitshtsheniym mishechnavo loskuta. [On the operative treatment of ankylosis of the lower jaw by resection of its condyle, with subsequent transposition of the muscular flap.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1275; 1311. — **Lamb** (D. S.) Bilateral ankylosis of the jaws. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. (1897), 1898, ii, 33. — **Lane** (W. A.) Bony ankylosis of temporo-maxillary joint, with very imperfect development of lower jaw. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, x, vii, 285. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 389. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 498. — **Lange**. Resection for ankylosis of the jaw. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 581. Also: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv, 640. — **Le Dentu** (A.) Traitement de la constriction cicatricielle des mâchoires par la désinsertion du masséter. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 64-66. Also, in his: Hôp. Necker.

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

Études de clin. chir. 1890-91, 80. Par., 1892, 137-141. — **Le-doux** (S.) Arthrite temporo-maxillaire, résection de l'articulation; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, ii, 584-587. — **Lentz**. Résection du col du condyle, avec interposition d'un lambeau du temporal entre les surfaces de section, appliquée au traitement de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 113-116. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1896, lv, 85-87. — **Liaras**. Constriction permanente des mâchoires. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 204-206. — **Little** (J. L.) A case of ankylosis of the right temporo-maxillary articulation successfully treated by excision of the condyle. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1874, 119-127, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Long** (W. H.) Case of ankylosis of lower jaw relieved by making a false joint. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 213. — **Lunn** (J. R.) A case of arthritis deformans with closure of the jaws from ankylosis of both temporo-maxillary articulations, successfully treated by division of the necks of both condyles, and a wedge-shaped piece of bone removed. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xxix, 232-234, 1 pl. — **McCosh** (A. J.) Ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 39-41. — **McIlhenny** (P. A.) Ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulations; with osteoclasia and formation of new joints. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 586-588. — **Mears** (J. E.) Closure of the jaws and its treatment, with the report of a case in which complete occlusion followed a gunshot wound of the left superior maxilla received at two-and-a-half years of age, and which was relieved eighteen years subsequently by operation according to a new method. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxvi, 454-463. Also, Reprint. — Closure of the jaws and its treatment. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1887, 3, s., ix, 69-81. Also, Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 428-430. — Occlusion of the jaws of twenty-seven years' duration in a woman aged thirty-four years. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 549. — The operative treatment in occlusion of the jaws. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 571-575. Also, Reprint. — Temporo-maxillary ankylosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 672-676. — **Merkel** (J.) Ankylose des rechten Unterkiefergelenks in Folge von gummöser Neubildung der Parotis und ihrer Umgebung. München, med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 1228. — **Mikhailoff** (P. P.) Istinniy ankiloz nizhnichelnyust; rezektziya sustavnoy otrosta; vizdorovleniye. [True ankylosis of the lower jaw; resection of the articular process; recovery.] Detsk. med., Mosk., 1898, iii, 404. — **Miller** (P. B. McD.) Operation for cicatricial closure of the jaws. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1876, 129-131. — **Morton** (C. A.) A case of ankylosis of all the joints, with complete closure of the jaws; in which the power of mastication was restored by division of the necks of the lower jaw; with some remarks on the operative treatment of cases of ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary joint. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 712-714. — **Nason** (E. N.) Ankylosis of the jaw of long standing treated by operation. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 282. — **Newland-Pedley** (F.) Some acquired maxillary defects and their treatment. Gny's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1896, lii, 27-36. — **Nipperdey** (H.) Seltene Ursache eines Falles von Kieferklemme. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1901, xix, 124-126. — **Nix** (L.) Diagnostic d'une arthrite temporo-maxillaire avec une carie de la dent de sagesse inférieure. Rev. odont., Par., 1894, xiii, 199. — **P.** (W. C. C.) Three cases of bony ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation successfully treated by excision. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 376. — **Page** (F.) Closure of the jaws from ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary joint; excision of the condyle; good result. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887-8, 16-18. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1277. — Report of a second case of closure of the jaws successfully treated by excision of a condyle. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 45. — A case of ankylosis of the right temporo-maxillary articulation; excision of the right condyle; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1632. — **Page** (H. W.) A case of ankylosis of the lower jaw successfully treated by removal of a wedge from the neck of the condyle. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 222. — **Palascianno** (F.) Su l'anchilosi della mascella ed il metodo di curarla del Prof. Rizzoli. In his: Mem. ed oss., 80. Napoli, 1896, ii, clin. chir., 186-221. — **Penrose** (C. B.) Operation for ankylosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 506. — **Pereira Guimarães** (J.) Constrictão das maxillas, devida a adherência do maxillar superior esquerdo ao ramo ascendente correspondente da mandíbula, por uma produção morbida; extirpação dessa produção; mobilização da mandíbula por osteoclasia do ramo ascendente da mandíbula; cura, graças à formação de uma falsa articulação. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1897, i, 233-243. — **Pilcher** (L. S.) Bony ankylosis of temporo-maxillary articulation. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 763-765. — **Poisson** (L.) Ankylose unilatérale du maxil-

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

laire inférieur avec atrophie; résection des deux angles du maxillaire; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 906-911. — **Polaillon**. Constriction des mâchoires par bride cicatricielle; restauration de la jonc; résection d'une portion du maxillaire inférieur pour permettre l'écartement des mâchoires; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 92. — **Poulton** (B.) Ankylosis of lower jaw; a short record of two cases treated by excision of the condyle. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 220. — **Pughe** (R. N.) Osseous ankylosis of the left temporo-maxillary joint; resection. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1887, vii, 116. — **Ranke** (H. R.) Zur Resektion des Unterkiefergelenkes bei Ankylosis vera mandibulae. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 26-41. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 525-541. — **Rizzoli**. Resserrement cicatriciel des mâchoires; rapport sur ce mémoire par Sirus-Pironi. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 380-385. — **Rochet**. Ostéotomie de la branche montante avec interposition musculaire dans l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire unilatérale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], 1894, Par., 1895, vii, 485-487. — Traitement de l'ankylose temporo-maxillaire par l'ostéotomie de la branche montante suivie d'interposition musculaire. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 125-139. — **Röser** (K.) Zur Behandlung der Kiefergelenksankylose. Centralb. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xxv, 122-125. — **Rovsing** (T.) Om den sande Ankylose af Kiebedledet og dens Behandling. [On ankylosis of temporo-maxillary joint and its treatment.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, iii, 7. R., 171-204. — **Ruault** (A.) & **Fouquet** (D.) Ankylosed'une articulation temporo-maxillaire chez une momie égyptienne de l'époque ptolémaïque (rhumatisme chronique partiel). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 432. — **Russo Travali** (G.) Serramento cicatriziale bilaterale delle mascelle con sinostosi ossea dei massellari; distacco delle aderenze delle gnanacia; rottura della sinostosi ossea per mezzo del martello e dello scalpello; guarigione relativa. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 156-158. — **Saricheff** (I. D.) Operativnoye lecheniye svedeniya chelyustei. [Operative treatment of ankylosis of the jaws.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xli, 527-531. — K kaznistikie svedeniya chelyustei. [Contribution to ankylosis of the maxilla.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1896, xv, 47-49. — **Scali** (E.) Resezione del condilo per serramento delle mascelle. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1895), 1896, xv, fasc. 1, 87-90. — **Schreiber** (M.) Geschichte der operativen Kieferklemmentherapie. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1897, xxvi, 224; 289; xxvii, 24; 100. — **Seggel** (R.) Ein Fall von Kieferklemme, bedingt durch interstitielle Myositis des Masseters. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, li, 485-505. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1899, viii, Nos. 369; 371; 372; 374; 376; 379. — **Serramento** mascellare per esito di parotite suppurata; antilogistici; miglioramento. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii-x, 154. — **Shattuck** (S. G.) Unilateral synostosis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, preceded by an unusual amount of destruction of the jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, li, 273-277. — **Shmidt** (V. V.) Operatsiya ankiloza nizhnichelnyust s pelemishstsheniym mishechnavo loskutka. [Operation for ankylosis of the lower jaw with transplantation of muscular flap.] Khirurgia. Mosk., 1899, vi, 6-10. — **Sola Huerta** (A.) Constrictión de las mandíbulas; operación de Smarch; curación. Rev. méd.-farm. de Aragón, Zaragoza, 1890, vi, 802. — **Spanton** (W. D.) On the treatment of closure of the jaws. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 616. — **Stafel** (E.) Zur Operation der narbigen Kieferklemme. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 1153-1155. — **Stapleford** (A. D.) Closure of jaw due to irritation of a wisdom tooth. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 821. [Discussion], 827. — **Stonham** (C.) Ankylosis of the jaw following inflammation of the left temporo-maxillary articulation; resection of the condyle; cure. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xvii, 348. — **Targett**. Excision of temporo-maxillary joint for unilateral ankylosis. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1895-6, 108-110. — **Terrillon**. Constriction cicatricielle de la mâchoire; mobilisation par résection de l'os. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 851. — **Tolpigo** (I. I.) Operativnoye lecheniye nepodvizhnosti nizhnichelnyust (ankylosis maxillae inferioris). Trudi Obsh. russ. vrach. 1885, Mosk., 1886, 105-117. — **Tschumarke** (P.) Ein Fall von knöcherner Kieferankylose. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Besteh. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Magdeburg, 1898, 99-104. — **Walkhoff**. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kieferveränderungen beim Richten der Zähne. Zahnärztl. Wehnschr., Hamb., 1900, xiv, 107; 115. — **Weidner** (C.) Rheumatoid arthritis affecting the temporo-maxillary articulations. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 251-253. — **Weir** (R. F.) Plastic operation for contracture of the jaw. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 656. — **What** are the etiological factors in production of (a) the protruded lower jaw, (b) the retracted lower jaw? When this form of irregularity is corrected by jumping the bite, does a compensating adjustment take place in the temporo-maxillary articulation? Tr.

Jaws (Ankylosis, contraction, and spasm of).

World's Columbian Dent. Cong., Chicago, 1894, ii, 751-765.—**Yamagata** (N.) A successful operation for ankylosis of lower jaw, by resection.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1884, No. 103.

Jaws (Artificial).

See **Jaws (Prosthesis of)**.

Jaws (Atrophy of).

See **Jaws in old age**.

Jaws (Cancer of).

See **Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant)**.

Jaws (Caries of).

See **Jaws (Necrosis of)**.

Jaws (Contraction of).

See **Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of)**.

Jaws (Deformities of).

See **Jaws (Abnormalities, etc., of)**.

Jaws (Diseases of).

See, also, **Abscess (Alveolar, etc.); Antrum (Diseases of); Ataxia locomotor (Complications, etc., of); Dentition (Diseases, etc., of); Fistula (Dental); Fistula (Salivary); Jaws (Actinomycosis of); Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of); Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in animals; Jaws (Diseases, etc., of) in children; Jaws (Necrosis of); Jaws (Surgery of); Jaws (Syphilis of); Jaws (Tuberculosis of); Jaws (Tumors of); Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant); Sinuses (Accessory, Diseases of); Teeth (Diseases of).**

ATCHAM (G.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

BRANDT (L.) Klinik der Krankheiten der Mundhöhle, Kiefer und Nase. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

DELUCQ (A.) De l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur et de ses rapports avec la dentition. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

DUMONT (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie des phlegmons péri-maxillaires d'origine dentaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

HEATH (C.) Injuries and diseases of the jaws. The Jacksonian prize essay of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1867. 8°. *London*, 1868.

— The same. 4. ed., edited by Henry Percy Dean. 8°. *London*, 1894.

— The same. Lésions et maladies des mâchoires. Ouvrage couronné par le Collège royal des chirurgiens d'Angleterre en 1867. Trad. sur la 3. éd. par G. Darin. 8°. *London*, [1884].

— The same. Krankheiten der Kieferknochen; drei Vorlesungen abgehalten an dem Royal College of Surgeons of England. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

HEYLEN (J.-B.-J.) *Dissertatio chirurgica. [De quelques maladies de la mâchoire supérieure observées à l'Hôpital civil de Louvain, et de l'ablation complète de cet os.] 8°. *Louvain*, [1841].

JACOBY (E.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erkrankungen des Unterkiefers. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1888.

PASCAL (V.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900.

ALLARD. Du traitement des sinusites maxillaires par les installations. *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1896, liii, 275.—**ARRON**. Traitement des adéno-phlegmons de l'angle de la mâchoire. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, *Par.*, 1897, xi, 433.—**BAKER** (M.) Two cases of submaxillary cellulitis; recovery. *Lancet*, *London*, 1891, i, 424.—**BANKS**. Three cases of disease of the jaws. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1899, xix, 335.—**BOENNING** (H. C.) Clinical studies of some suppurative diseases of the maxilla. *Tr. Acad. Stomatol.* 1898, *Phila.*, 1899, 74-89. Also: *Internat. Dent.*

Jaws (Diseases of).

J., *Phila.*, 1899, xx, 146-152. — Suppurative processes involving the maxilla. *Dental Cosmos*, *Phila.*, 1902, xlv, 931-936.—**BONCKO** (F.) Die Beziehungen eitrig entzündeter Zahnwurzeln des Oberkiefers zum Oberkiefer und zu den ihm benachbarten Teilen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Antrum Ilium. *Zahnärztl. Wechnbl. Hamb.*, 1893, vi, 289; 297; 305; 313; 321; 329.—**BORDENAVE**. Memoir on certain exostoses of the lower jaw. *Obs. surg. dis. head & neck. Select. Mem. Roy. Acad. Surg. of France*, 8°. *London*, 1848, 201-213.—**BORGONI** (R.) Cronica sinusite del mascellare di destra con suppurazione dei seni etmoidali e sinusite sfenoidale. *Gior. ital. di laringol. otol. e rinol.*, *Napoli*, 1902, iii, nos. 2, 3.—**de BONCAUD & CRUCHET**. Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 40-43.—**BROS** (P.) Ein Fall von Periostitis alveolaris et maxilla inferioris mit tödtlichen Ausgange. *Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnhe.*, *Leipzig*, 1883, i, 1-3.—**BROWN** (G. V. L.) General nervous manifestations in relation to the jaws and teeth. *Dental Brief*, *Phila.*, 1902, vii, 533-561. Also: *Internat. Dent. J.*, *Phila.*, 1902, xxiii, 571-581. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1902, xxxix, 487-492.—**COPPENS**. Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur; phlébite suppurée consécutive des veines jugulaires et des sinus intra-cranéens. *Bull. méd. du nord*, *Lille*, 1889, xxvii, 140-144.—**de ALBERTIS** (O.) Atrofia mandibolare da unovi 100 esemplari. *Odonologia*, *Palermo*, 1893, xviii, 449; 481, 1 pl.—**DUNOGIER** (S.) Ostéo-périostite suppurée du maxillaire supérieur; abcès persistant de la voûte palatine. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xxiv, 159. Also: *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1894), 1895, 137-141. — De l'ostéopériostite phlegmonense des mâchoires d'origine dentaire; de sa pathogénie; son traitement. *Rev. trimest. suisse d'odont.*, *Winterthur & Genève*, 1902, xiv, 198-209.—**FAYRER** (J.) Diseases of the jaws. *Indian Ann. M. Sc.*, *Calcutta*, 1870-71, xiv, 151-162.—**FERRATON**. Warthonsites et sous-maxillites. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, *Par.*, 1899, xxxiv, 425-435.—**FLEXNER** (S.) Abscess in an abscess of the jaw. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, *Balt.*, 1892, iii, 104-106. Also, Reprint.—**GARROLD** (W. R.) Some observations on the development, diseases and deformities of the upper jaw. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, *London*, 1891, xxxiv, 289-299.—**HEATH** (C.) Lectures on certain diseases of the jaws. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxx, 551; 601; 651; 701; 751; 801; 851; 902; 949; 999; 1058; 1107. Also, Reprint. Also: *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1887, i, 1257; 1319; 1375; ii, 5; 55; 111.—**HEIMMILLER** (K.) Ein Fall von Nasen, Lippen- und Kieferkranz. *Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnhe.*, *Leipzig*, 1897, xv, 212-217.—**HERZ** (M.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kiefer-Rhachitis. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, *Stuttgart*, 1885-6, vii, 33-43.—**HERZOG** (W.) Ueber Periostitis am Unterkiefer. *München. med. Wechnsch.*, 1889, xxxvi, 161-164.—**HOFMEISTER** (F.) Ueber Exostosen des Unterkiefers. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, *Tübing.*, 1899, xxiii, 693-704.—**JESCUNSKY** (J.) An effective cure of suppurative inflammation of the upper jaw by means of pyocyanin-protein. *Dental Cosmos*, *Phila.*, 1901, xliii, 713-716.—**KUDRYASHOFF** (A. L.) Osteomyelitis chelyustei s. kratkii obzorom ucheniya ob osteomelitakh voobshitshe. [Osteomyelitis of maxilla, and short review of osteomyelitis in general.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, *St. Petersburg*, 1895, clxxxii, unoff. pt., 1. sect., 1-46.—**LANUELONGUE**. Ostéomyélite ancienne du maxillaire inférieur; nécrose du maxillaire comprenant le condyle, la branche montante et la moitié du corps de cet os; reproduction d'un os nouveau comprenant le corps de l'os et la branche montante avec une apophyse coronale et un petit condyle; ce nouvel os présente comme particularité deux articulations symphysiennes, l'une entre le corps de l'os et la branche montante, l'autre entre le condyle et cette même branche montante. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 263-266.—**LATHAM** (Vida A.) Diseases of the maxillary bones and their periosteum. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1893, xxi, 994-1001.—**LEBEDINSKY**. Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur d'origine dentaire, compliquée de tumeur douloureuse de la lèvre inférieure. *Rev. odont.*, *Par.*, 1902, xxi, 152-164.—**LEDIARD**. Periostitis of inferior maxilla followed by cellulitis of the neck, resembling angina Ludovici; necropsy. *Lancet*, *London*, 1885, ii, 898.—**LEVY** (L.) Ueber Abszesse am Unterkiefer. *Zahnärztl. Rundschau*, *Berlin*, 1900, ix, No. 430.—**LICHTWITZ**. Acute Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers ein sogenanntes "klassisches" Empyem der Iliumhöhle simulirend. *Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol.*, *Berlin*, 1898, vii, 439-442. Also, transl.: *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* [etc.], *Par.*, 1897, x, 462-465. Also, transl.: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 399.—**LOVE** (G.) Abscess of lower jaw. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, *London*, 1891, xxvii, 63.—**MANNASSE** (K.) Zwei Fälle von isolirter rheumatischer Erkrankung der Kiefergelenke. *München. med. Wechnsch.*, 1902, xlix, 839.—**MANLEY** (T. H.) Suppurative perforative osteomyelitis of inferior maxilla, and multiple suppurative osteomyelitis of tibial shaft, in another patient. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1893, xx, 121.— Phlegmon and fistula of the lower jaw, consecutive to eruption of the wisdom teeth; fracture of the bone or fractures of the teeth and infection after extraction. *Ann. Med.*, *Phila.*, 1902, iii, 230-233.—**MASSART** (E.) Sur un

Jaws (Diseases of).

cas d'ostéo-périostite du maxillaire inférieur suivi de méningite purulente. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xiii, 101-107.—**Masse** (E.) Ostéo-périostite du corps du maxillaire supérieur. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 80, Par., 1885, 295-302.—**Michaels**. Les affections dentaires dans quelques maladies des mâchoires (ostéite, nécrose phosphorée, causer). Odontologie, Par., 1896, 2. s., iii, 737-756.—**Morestin** (H.) Exostose du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 146-150. —. Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 21-41. —. Traitement des pertes de substance du maxillaire inférieur par la mobilisation d'un pont osseux. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxvii, 183-185.—**Moser** (H.) Two cases of periostitis of the upper jaw, in close relationship to influenza. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxiii, 437-440.—**Moty**. Ostéo-myélite du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxiii, 376-378.—**Nicolas** (A.) Sur une forme très rare d'exostose du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxi, 268.—**Otte** (J. A.) Epulis of the lower jaw. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1902, xvi, 127.—**Palhier**. Hypérostose du maxillaire inférieur. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 203-208.—**Parreidt** (J.) In welchen Fällen von Kieferkrankungen ist es nöthig, äusserlich gesunde Zähne ausziehen? Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnk., Leipz., 1890, viii, 79-90.—**Péan**. Ostéo-périostite fistuleuse du maxillaire supérieur, d'origine dentaire, simulant une tumeur lacrymale. In his: Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 89, Par., 1888, 710.—**Periostitis** nizhnei chelyusti. [Periostitis of the inferior maxilla; 3 cases.] Otchot o dneyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.], v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 31.—**Poisson** (L.) Hyperostose diffuse des maxillaires supérieurs. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 2-4.—**Quintin** (L.) Considération sur quelques cas d'ostéite du maxillaire inférieur. Progrès méd. belge, Brux., 1900, ii, 113-116.—**Rakhmaninoff** (I. M.) Osteomyelitis maxillae inferioris; septicæmia; [necropsia]. Otchet. Dietetsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1896), 1897, x, 23.—**Roughton** (E. W.) Periostitis of the jaws. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxviii, 779-782.—**Schnieglow** (E.) Akut Osteomyelitis i Overkeben. [i. e. in the upper jaw.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4. R., iv, 985-995. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1896, v, 115-122.—**Senn** (N.) Osteomyelitis involving the superior maxilla. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901, xiv, 254. *Also*: M. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 368.—**Smith** (E. B.) Pathological lesions of the inferior maxillary bone, with report of a case. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 224-230. *Also*: Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 409-413.—**Shipgel** (Anna). Omertvleniya chasti alveolarnav otrostka nizhnei chelyusti pod vliyaniyem kori. [Gangrene of a part of the alveolar process of the lower jaw under the influence of measles.] Zubovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1902, xviii, 265-267.—**de la Sotta y Lastra** (R.) Osteo periostitis del maxilar inferior. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1899, xxxii, 321-328. *Also*: Correo internac. odont., Madrid, 1899, iv, 1770; 1785.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A case of leontiasis ossea of maxilla. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 266-268. —. Diseases of the jaws. Syst. Surg. (Treves), 89, Phila., 1895, i, 923-945.—**Tait** (E. R.) Creosoted charcoal point. No. 637303; Nov. 21, 1899.—**Talbot** (E. S.) The vault in its relations to pathological conditions of the jaw and nose. Dental Pract., Buffalo, 1894, xxv, 171-180. —. The degenerate jaws and teeth. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1897, xvii, 69; 141; 225.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Surgical diseases of the jaws and teeth. Syst. Surg. (Dennis), 89, Phila., 1895, iii, 363-390.—**Trien** (K.) Aanmerkelyke afscheiding van de onderkaake. [Remarkable sloughing off of lower jaw] In his: Genees- en heek. vaarn., 40, Leide, 1743, 65-69.—**Tsukahara** (D.) [Chronic inflammation and suppuration of maxilla.] Shikvagakhuo, Tokyo, 1900, v, no. 4, 11-14.—**Vernueil**. Adénophlegmon sus-hyoïdien et périostite du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 583-585.—**Walther** (C.) Ostéomyélite du maxillaire inférieur; séquestre volumineux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxi, 601.—**Weinlechner**. Periostitis et ostitis chronica maxillae inferioris sinistrae. Aertzl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 9.—**Westlake** (A.) An interesting case of exostosis; asperosis in operations. Internat. Dent. J., 1894, xv, 485-487.—**Witzel** (J.) Ueber Blutungen im Bereiche der Kiefer. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 463-467.

Jaws (Diseases and surgery of) in animals.

ROTH (W.) * Ueber eine intracranielle Dental-Exostose von einer Ziege. Nebst Vergleichung mit den zum Theil als versteinte Gerinne beschriebenen Knochengeschwülsten aus der Schädelhöhle. 80. Zürich, 1888.

Benoit. Actinomycose du maxillaire chez un bœuf. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 70. *Also*: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2. s., xvi, 166.—**Chaine** (J.) Pseudarthrose de la mâchoire inférieure chez une grenouille.

Jaws (Diseases and surgery of) in animals.

Proc. verb. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1897-8, 236-239.—**Fletcher** (T.) Tumour on lower jaw of cow. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1901-2, xiv, 82.—**Fröhner**. Ein zweiter Fall von gelungener Kiefergelenkresektion beim Pferde. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1899, xi, 63-65.—**Mason** (F. C.) Fracture of the inferior maxilla in the horse by a severe bit. Veterinarian, Lond., 1901, lxxiv, 22.

Jaws (Diseases and surgery of) in children.

BALCAM (E.-E.) * Ostéo-sarcome du maxillaire supérieur chez les enfants. 80. Bordeaux, 1900.

RAGNAUD (E.) * Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur chez les enfants. 40. Lyon, 1892.

Avellis (G.) Ueber die bei kleinen Kindern ein Kieferhöhlenempyem vortäuschende Tuberculose des Oberkiefers. München-med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1433-1435.—**Baker** (A.) Case of denticulous cyst occurring in the lower jaw of a boy aged sixteen. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 493.—**Brown** (D.) A case of ankylosis of the jaw in a child; resection; recovery, with good motion. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 306.—**Cumcill** (R. W.) Dislocation of lower jaw in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1431.—**Fischer**. Entfernung der rechten Hälfte der nekrotischen Mandibula bei einem sjährigen Mädchen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wundenden, 1877, xxviii, 97-100.—**Frappier**. Fracture du col du condyle du maxillaire inférieur, remontant au premier mois de la vie chez une enfant de treize ans; asymétrie de la face; résection du condyle. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 393-397.—**Hind** (W.) Notes on cases of necrosis of the lower jaw in children. Hospital, Lond., 1894-4, xv, 239.—**Knaggs** (S. T.) Case of fracture of jaw in a lad, treated by an inter-dental splint. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 280.—**Lancial**. Polype fibreux naso-pharyngien chez un garçon de 11 ans; résection du maxillaire supérieur, extirpation; grave hémorrhagie capillaire au cours de l'opération; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 25-29.—**Laue** (W. A.) Four cases of excision of the temporo-maxillary articulation in children. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xxix, 1-6.—**Powers** (C. A.) A case of melano-sarcoma of the lower jaw in an infant. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 369-372.—**Röpple**. Beitrag zur Casuistik der acuten Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers bei Säuglingen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1898, xxxii, 161-165. *Also* [Abstr.]: Münch. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 125. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 259-263.—**Roure**. Ostéo-périostite maxillaire et orbitaire chez un nouveau-né; généralisation; mort. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 137-140.—**Stooss** (M.) Ein Fall von Osteomyelitis des Oberkiefers bei einem drei Monate alten Kinde. Med. Ber. u. d. Thätigk. d. Jennerseh. Kindersp. in Bern (1891-4), 1895, xxix, 86-89.—**Tseitlin** (K.) Perelom nizhnei chelyusti u 2 kh letnyavo rebyonka. [Fracture of the mandible in a girl 2 years old.] Zubovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1901, xvii, 242-247.—**Vauverts** (J.) Ostéite nécrosante du maxillaire inférieur chez un nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, 2. s., iv, 101-104.—**Villalobos** (A.) Resección subperióstica de una parte del maxilar inferior por una caries necrótica en un niño; enaración en veinticuatro dias con reproducción de un tejido fibroso resistente que sustituye al hueso. Gac. méd. de México, 1887, xxii, 522.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Specimens from four cases of necrosis of the jaw occurring in children. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 15.—**Wood** (F. C.) Case of acute necrosis of alveolar process of superior maxilla in a baby two days after birth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1259.

Jaws (Excision of).

See, also, Jaw (Lower, Excision of); Jaw (Upper, Excision of); Jaws (Abnormities, etc., of); Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of); Jaws (Necrosis of); Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus; Jaws (Tumors of).

POGGI (A.) Otto resezioni del mascellare superiore e quattro disarticolazioni di mandibola eseguite con esito felice. 80. Bologna, 1888.

Albert (E.) Nekteré prípady resektí kostí čelústních. [Some cases of resection of the jaw-bones.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1871, x, 81; 91.—**Bardenheuer**. Ueber Unterkiefer- und Oberkiefer-Resektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 123-130. [Discussion], pt. 1, 68. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xlv, 604-611.—**Curtis** (G. L.) Resection and reproduction of the maxilla. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 646-649. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) Five

Jaws (Excision of).

cases of removal of the jaw for tumor. *Ibid.*, 1890, xv, 775-778.—**Maisonneuve**. Enorme cancroïde ulcéré de la face et des mâchoires; ablation simultanée de l'os maxillaire supérieur gauche, de la plus grande partie de l'os maxillaire inférieur, ainsi que de toutes les parties molles correspondantes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1860, 1, 1080-1083.—**Mazzoni**. Fibro sarcoma del mascellare superiore destro; resezione parziale del mascellare inferiore; guarigione. *In his: Clin. chir.*, Roma, 1884, viii-x, 281, 1 pl.—**Nicholson** (W. P.) Ligation of external carotid artery in conjunction with excision of jaws, and the inoperable diseases of the same. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1103-1106.—**Ricketts** (M.) Removal of upper and lower jaws through the mouth without incision. *Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1897-8, iv, 337.—**Schlatter**. Ueber Oberkiefer- und Unterkiefer-Resektionen. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 621-623.

Jaws (Exostosis of).

See **Jaws (Diseases of)**.

Jaws (Fractures and injuries of).

See, also, **Jaw (Lower. Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaw (Lower. Fractures, etc., of. Treatment of)**; **Jaw (Upper. Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaws (Prosthesis of)**.

ANGLE (E. H.) The Angle system of regulation and retention of the teeth, and treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. 4. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

See, also, *infra*.

———. The same. Treatment of malocclusion of the teeth and fractures of the maxillæ; Angle's system. 6. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

———. The same. Angle's System zur Geraderichtung und Festhaltung unregelmässig gestellter Zähne und zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

———. The same. Angle's System zur Geraderichtung und Festhaltung unregelmässig gestellter Zähne und zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 3. deutsche Aufl. (3. englische Aufl.). 8°. Berlin, 1900.

CLERVOY (C.) * Contribution à l'étude clinique des fractures des mâchoires. 4°. Paris, 1894.

GOODWILLIE (D. H.) Fractures of the maxillary bones. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

SCHUTTE (M. J. F.) Pathologie en therapie der fracturen van onder- en bovenkaak. 8°. Amsterdam, 1900.

ANGLE (E. H.) A new method for the treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. *Internat. Dent. J.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xi, 330-336. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 611-613.—**ARNOLD** (D. S.) Treatment of fractured maxillaries. *Dental Digest*, Chicago, 1898, iv, 155-159.—**BEALE** (R.) Interdental splints for maxillary fractures. *Dental Brief*, Phila., 1899, iv, 315-325.—**BINGHAM** (G. A.) Fracture of the maxillæ. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 175.—**BOUVET** (J.) An appliance for double fracture of the superior maxillæ, also one for double fracture of the inferior maxillæ in a case of double fracture of both maxillæ. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1901, xlii, 251-261. [Discussion], 266-268.—**CALLAN** (J.) Report of a case of compound comminuted fracture of right superior maxillary and of inferior maxillary. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1896-7, xlix, 160-164.—**CARR** (W.) Treatment of fracture of the maxillæ. *Internat. Dent. J.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xiii, 849-858.

———. Diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. *Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent.*, 1892, Atlanta, 1893, 232-235.—**EDGAR** (W. F.) Fractures of the maxillary bones. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 99.—**EDMONDS** (N. D.) A new splint for fractured jaws. *Dental Pract.*, Buffalo, 1897, xxviii, 1-4.—**FELLOWS** (D. W.) Fracture of the jaws. *Tr. Am. Acad. Dent. Sc.*, Phila., 1889-93, 1-9.—**FRANCHES** of the jaws. *Dental Rec.*, Lond., 1899, xix, 316-325.—**GIBSON** (K. C.) Treatment of fractures of the maxillæ. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1890, xxxii, 604-624. Also, Reprint.—**GILMER** (T. L.) Fractures of the maxillæ. *Dental Rev.*, Chicago, 1897, xi, 1-9.—**GRAM** (C. T.) Implantation of foreign bodies in the maxillæ. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1899, v, 184-190.—**HARSANT** (F. A.) Fractures of the jaws and their treatment. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc.*, Lond., 1889, xxxii, 14-23.—**HEFENOKL**. Mehrfache Zerreißung der rechten Wangen, dreifacher complirter Unterkieferbruch, Bruch des Oberkiefers, Zerreißung der Zunge, bedingt durch einen Revolverschuss (Selbstmordversuch); Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1884), 1885, 325-327. Also: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*,

Jaws (Fractures and injuries of).

Wien, 1886, xxi, 328.—**Méthode** du professeur Angie pour la régularisation et la rétention des dents et pour le traitement des fractures des mâchoires. *Progrès dent.*, Par., 1902, xxix, 12; 44; 65; 108; 130; 162.—**MONTTELL** (W. A.) An improved maxillary splint; exhibition of patient. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1902, lxxvii, 33-35.—**PORT**. Ueber eine neue Kieferbruchschiene und Obturatoren der Highmorshöhle. *Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München* (1898), 1899, viii, 134-138.—**RIVA** (U.) Su di un caso di frattura doppia complicata del mascellare inferiore e di frattura semplice del mascellare superiore. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1899, xvi, 401-412. Also: *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1898, xlii, 1269-1288.—**ROSTOVITSCOFF** (M. I.) Sluchai pereloma zubnovo otrostka verkhnei chelyusti i dvukhstoronnyavo pereloma sustavnykh otrostkov nizhnei chelyusti. [Fracture of alveolar process of the superior maxilla, and bilateral fracture of the condylar processes of the inferior maxilla.] *Laitop. russk. chir.*, S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 636-646. Also: *Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsht. Progova* 1895-6, St. Petersburg, 1897, xiv, pt. 2, 44-54.—**SHAPARD** (G.) Fractures des mâchoires et leur traitement. [*Transl. from: Quart. Circ.*] *Progrès dent.*, Par., 1902, xxix, 79-92.—**SPIZHARNY** (I. K.) K kaznitskikh ognestrelnykh povrezhdeniy chelyusti. [Gun-shot wounds of the jaws.] *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1892, ii, 889.—**WEIGHTON** (H.) A case of compound fracture of both jaws. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1120.—**WEISSE** (F. D.) Fractures of the maxillæ. *Tr. N. York Odont. Soc.*, 1897, Phila., 1898, 125-138. Also: *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1898, xi, 188-196. [Discussion], 200-205.—**WHITTLES** (J. D.) Notes on fractures of the maxillæ and mandible. *J. Brit. Dent. Ass.*, Lond., 1896, xvii, 199-212.

Jaws (Gunshot wounds of).

See **Jaw (Lower. Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaw (Upper. Fractures, etc., of)**; **Jaws (Fractures, etc., of)**.

Jaws (Morphology of).

ALBRECHT ([C.-M.-]P.) Sur la valeur morphologique de la trompe d'Eustache et les dérivés de l'arc palatin, de l'arc mandibulaire et de l'arc hyoïdien des vertébrés, snivi de la preuve que le "symplectico-hyomandibulaire" est morphologiquement indépendant de l'arc hyoïdien. 8°. Bruxelles, 1884.

———. Schemata zur Veranschaulichung Albrecht'scher vergleichend anatomischer Theorien. Schemata 1, 2, 4 und 5, Serie I. Die vier Zwischenkiefer der Wirbelthiere. broadside fol. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1888.

COLLINS (F. H.) The diminution of the jaw in the civilized races, an effect of disuse. 8°. London & Edinburgh, 1891.

GOETHE (J. W.) Ueber den Zwischenkiefer des Menschen und der Thiere. 4°. Jena, 1786.

———. The same. Dem Menschen wie den Thieren ist Zwischenknochen der obren Kinnlade zuzuschreiben.

In his: Sämtliche Werke. 8°. Stuttgart, [n. d.], xxxii, 148-174.

HEERWAGEN (A.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kiefergarnapparates der Vögel. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, 1889.

ROMITI (G.) Il significato morfologico del processo marginale nell'osso zigomatico umano. 8°. Pisa, 1893.

SCHWINK (F.) Ueber den Zwischenkiefer und seiner Nachbarorgane bei Säugethieren. Eine Studie. roy. 8°. München, 1888.

ALBRECHT (P.) Demonstration der 4 Zwischenkiefer, des Quadratum, des Quadrato-Jugale, des Jugale, der Postfrontalia, des Basiotium, der epipituitären Wirbelcentren, des Proatlans und der Costoide der Säugethiere. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.* C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. d'anat., 63-67.—**ALLIS** (E. P.), jr. The premaxillary and maxillary bones, and the maxillary and mandibular breathing valves of Polyterus bichir. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1900, xviii, 257-289.—**ANDERSON** (R. J.) The relationship of the premaxilla in bears. *Internat. Monatsschr. f. Anat. n. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1901-2, xix, 167-175, 1 pl.—**BAUR** (G.) Ueber das Quadratum der Säugethiere. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1886-7, vi, 648-658. Also, *transl.*: *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1887-8, n. s., xxviii, 169-180.—**BAUR** (G.) Ueber die Morphologie des Unterkiefers der Reptilien. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1895, xi, 410-415.—**BENSLY** (B. A.) On the inflection of the angle of the jaw in the Marsupialia. *Science*, N. York & Lancaster, Pa., 1900, n. s.,

Jaws (Morphology of).

xii, 558.—**Carruccio** (A.) Note anatomo-zoologique sulle mascelle dentifere di un *Hexanchus griseus* adulto preso a Porto d'Anzio. *Boll. d. Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool.*, Roma, 1896, v, 165-176, 1 pl.—**Cazurro** (M.) Significación morfológica del maxilar inferior. *Med. pract.*, Madrid, 1888-9, i, 401-404.—**von Chelchowski** (F.) Zur Nachbildung von Pferdegebiß zum Anschauungsunterricht. Selbststudium und Anlegen von Sammlungen. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh.*, Stuttgart, 1891-2, iii, 103-109.—**Eichholz** (A.) A racial variation in the length of the palate process of the maxilla. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 538-542.—**Harlé** (É.) Note sur des mandibules d'un canidé du genre *Canis*. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1891, ii, 129-140.—**Krabbe** (H.) Einige Bemerkungen über die mechanischen Verhältnisse der Kauwerkzeuge und der Kautbewegungen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Tiermed.*, Leipzig, 1892-3, xix, 33-39.—**Lavocat** (A.) Construction du maxillaire des vertébrés. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1885, ci, 1279-1281.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Sul significato morfologico del processo ramuli mandibularis nell' uomo (apofisi lemmurina di Albrecht). *Arch. per l' antrop.*, Firenze, 1892, xxii, 133-147, 2 pl.—**Parigi** (G.) Studi inserzioni dei muscoli masticatori alla mandibola e sulla morfologia del codo nell' uomo. *Ibid.*, 1890, xx, 189-266, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Pollard** (H. B.) The suspension of the jaws in fish. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1894, x, 17-25.—**Regnault** (F.) Apophyse coronale du maxillaire inférieur (morphologie). *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 798-800.—**Schenk** (F.) Studien über die Entwicklung des knöchernen Unterkiefers der Vögel. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1897, cv, 319-344, 5 pl.—**Topinard** (P.) Les caractères simiens de la mâchoire de la maquette. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1886, iii, s. 1, 385-431.—**Walkhoff**. Der Unterkiefer der Anthropomorphen und des Menschen. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxi, 582-585.—**Winslow**. Observations par l'anatomie comparée, sur l'usage des muscles digastriques de la mâchoire inférieure dans l'homme. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* [de Paris] 1742, *Annst.*, 1747, *Mém.*, 236-273.—**Zoja** (G.) Intorno al muscolo dell' angolo della mandibola del Sandifort (apofisi lemmurina dell' Albrecht). *Arch. per l' antrop.*, Firenze, 1888, xviii, 169-173, 1 pl.

Jaws (Necrosis of).

See, also, **Fever** (Typhoid, Complications of, Osseous); **Jaws** (Diseases, etc., of) in children; **Jaws** (Necrosis of) from phosphorus; **Malar bone** (Diseases of).

ALCALA (L.) *Necrosis del maxilar inferior, consecutiva al crecimiento anormal de la muela del juicio. 8°. *México*, 1888.

ALQUIER (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des nécroses du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

CAUMARTIN (A.-E.-F.-A.-H.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la nécrose du maxillaire d'origine non dentaire par infection buccale. 8°. *Lille*, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Odontologie*, Par., 1900, 2. s., xx, 128.

FRISON (L. A.) *De la nécrose de l'os intermaxillaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

KUHN (F.) *Die Nekrosenbildung in den Kiefern. [Breslau.] 8°. *Zürich*, 1897.

Abbott (F. C.) A case of total necrosis of the lower jaw; result. *Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1900-1901, i, 68.—**André**. Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur avec conservation des dents. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 33.—**Annandale**. A case of removal of the entire lower jaw by the mouth for acute necrosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, ii, 165-167.—**Armstrong** (De L. B.) Case of maxillary necrosis. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1900, xlii, 554-556.—**Battle** (W. H.) Necrosis of inferior maxilla associated with sarcoma. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 276.—**Bedoya** (N.) Necrosis del maxilar inferior. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1902, xix, 88.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Necrosis of the lower jaw. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1880-82, n. s., ix, 155.—**Bloxam** (J. A.) Necrosis of lower jaw after fracture. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1886, n. s., xliii, 94.—**Bobone** (T.) Necrosi dell' apofisi palatina del maxillare superiore sinistro. *Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso*, Firenze, 1895, xiii, 101-104.—**Brandão Vêras**. Amputação espontânea do maxilar inferior, consecutiva a uma carie. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 215.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Excision of half of inferior maxilla for necrosis. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1889, n. s., xliii, 59-61.—**Brittain** (B. F.) Complete necrosis of the lower jaw bone, from the second bicuspoid tooth backward, including the condyle and a plate of bone extending forward beyond the symphysis. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1886, 238.—**Broca** (A.) Nécroses du maxillaire inférieur par carie dentaire. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1901, xv, 809-813.—**Brophy** (R. C.) Necrosis of the maxilla. *Chicago M.*

Jaws (Necrosis of).

Times, 1895-6, xxix, 47.—**Brophy** (T. W.) Caries of the superior maxilla. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1880, xli, 582-586. Also, Reprint.—**Bruguera Martí** (S.) Caries y necrosis del supramaxilar. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, de Barcel., 1891, xvii, 609-613.—**Bryant**. Necrosis of the lower jaw; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 774.—**Chemmin**. Nécrose partielle du maxillaire inférieur considérée comme accident de la dent de sagesse. *Odontologie*, Par., 1900, 2. s., x, 539-541.—**De Ford** (W. H.) Necrosis, involving the alveolar process, superior maxillary bone, antrum on both sides, hard palate and nasal bones, resulting from alveolar abscess. *Dental Digest*, Chicago, 1900, vi, 635-649.—**Deconbaix**. Caries et nécroses des os maxillaires. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux.*, Fac. de méd., 1880, i, 29-35. Also, in his: *Clin. chir. [et.]*, 1877-9, 8°, Brux., 1880, pt. 1, 32-35. — Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur; enlèvement du séquestre; guérison. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux.*, Fac. de méd., 1883, iv, 162-167.—**Dolanore** (W. H.) Notes on a case of complete necrosis of one side of the mandible. *J. Brit. Dent. Ass.*, Lond., 1900, xxi, 3-11.—**Dubar**. Ostéopériostite nécrosique du maxillaire inférieur par infection salivaire. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1898, ii, 279-282.—**Emmert** (J. M.) Acute caries of maxillary bones. *St. Joseph M. Herald*, 1890, viii-ix, 417-419, 1 pl.—**Etchepareborda** (N.) Nécrose aiguë infectieuse du maxillaire inférieur, suivie de mort. *Odontologie*, Par., 1900, 2. s., x, 97-102.—**Faisst** (O.) Ueber Totalnekrose des Unterkiefers nach Osteomyelitis. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1895-6, xv, 750-755.—**Funkhouser** (R. M.) Case of necrosis of the lower jaw with dentigerous cyst. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1888, xx, 495-498.—**Ghose** (K. K.) Removal of alveolar processes of upper and lower jaw, left side, for necrosis. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 44.—**Gilmer** (T. L.) Caries of the maxillary bones resulting from infection through pulp-canals of teeth. *Dental Digest*, Chicago, 1899, v, 11-15.—**Glassington** (C. W.) A case of necrosis of the superior maxilla. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1897, x, 81.—**Gleason** (E. B.) Necrosis of the palate process of the superior maxillary bones; removal of a sequestrum representing much of the bony floor of both nasal chambers and a part of the septum; recovery without any deformity. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1893, xv, 334-337. Also, Reprint.—**Hammond** (L. J.) Report of three cases of partial excision of the superior maxillary bone for caries. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xv, 389-391.—**Heide**. Nécrose partielle du maxillaire inférieur. *Odontologie*, Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 226-229.—**Herbert** (H.) Total necrosis of left upper jaw and malar bone. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1176.—**Heydenreich**. Cas de nécroses arsenicales du maxillaire inférieur. *Mém. Soc. de méd.*, de Nancy, 1884-5, pp. lxxiii-lxxv.—**James** (F. B.) Necrosis of the maxilla. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1902, xlii, 582-584.—**Jean** (F.) Déformation du maxillaire inférieur consécutive à une nécrose étendue. *Odontologie*, Par., 1895, 2. s., ii, 386-390.—**Johnson** (W. B.) Necrosis of the maxilla. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvii, 165-168. Also, Reprint.—**Kato** (S.) & **Nakamura** (T.) [A case of necrosis of the lower maxillary bone as the complication of a decayed tooth.] *Chingai Iji Shimpō*, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 145-147. Also: *Tokyo Iji Shinshi*, 1900, 283-285.—**Kilian** (O. G. T.) Eine neue Operationsmethode bei Kiefernekrosen. *N. Yorker med. Monatsschr.*, 1894, vi, 315-320.—**Knox** (A. W.) Necrosis of inferior maxilla. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Charlotte, 1901, 127-132.—**Kostoyeda** yacheistavo otrostka prav. verkhnei chelyusti. [Caries of the alveolar process of the right upper jaw (2 cases).] *Otchot o dneyatel. khirurg. klin.* [et.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 27.—**Lebedinski**. Nécrose de l'os incisif. *Rev. de stomatol.*, Par., 1900, vii, 299-305.—**McCarthy** (J. F.) Necrosis of the maxillary bones; a sequence of measles. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 284-287.—**McGuire** (S.) Necrosis of superior maxilla. *Clin. Bull.*, Richmond, 1900, v, 175.—**Makuna** (M. D.) Multiple neuritis through necrosis of the lower jaw caused by an ill-fitting denture; easy removal of sequestrum; rapid recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 1717.—**Mazzoni**. Carie atonica del bordo alveolare della mascella inferiore a destra; sgorliamento e cauterizzazione col Paquelin; guarigione. *In his: Clin. chir.*, Roma, 1884, viii-x, 229. — Parostite-con necrosi parziale del bordo alveolare del maxillare superiore; estrazione del sequestro; miglioramento. *Ibid.*, 237.—**Mela** (A.) Memoria sopra un caso di necrosi dell' osso maxillare superiore destro prodotta da un dente grosso molare. *Gior. d. corrisp. p. dent.*, Milano, 1887, vi, 268-270.—**Messian**. Nécrose presque totale du maxillaire inférieur, suite de fracture par avulsion dentaire. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 417-421.—**Meyer** (W.) Total necrosis of lower jaw. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxv, 628, 1 pl.—**Monsanto** (A. M.) Necrosis partial del maxilar superior; emaciation. *Juventud méd.*, Guatemala, 1899, i, 144-146.—**Neale** (W. H. B.) Case of multiple necrosis of the mandible. *Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit.*, Lond., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxii, 146-158. Also: *Brit. J. Dent.*, Lond., 1900, xliii, 337-343.—**Necrosis** of lower jaw. *North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1885, Lond., 1886, 40.—**Neve**

Jaws (Necrosis of).

(E. F.) Necrosis of the lower jaw. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1889, ix, 9-10.—**Núñez** (T.) Breves consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de la necrosis del maxilar inferior. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1900, xxxvii, 343-354.—**Nux** (L.) Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur consécutive à un abcès dentaire. *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1895, xiv, 211-215.—**Orloff** (L. V.) Ankylosis mandibulae vera. *Vestnik khir.*, Mosk., 1902, iii, 1: 49, 97, 3 pl.—**Pauizo y Muñoz** (M.) Tratamiento de las llamadas caries y necrosis de los maxilares. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1893, xx, 261-266.—**Popper** (M.) Einige Fälle von Kiefernekrose und deren Ursachen. *Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtjschr. f. Zahnh.*, Wien, 1892, viii, 219-226.—**Porter** (F. F.) Necrosis of jaw (lower). *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1877-80, n.s., viii, 55.—**Patienko** (V. V.) Caries ossis maxillae inf.; rezektsiya nizhnego chelyusti (chastichnaya); vizdorovleniye. [... partial resection of the lower jaw; recovery.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, viii, 269. — Caries ossis maxillae inf. dex.; rezektsiya nizhnego chelyusti; vizd. [...] resection of the mandible; recovery.] *Ibid.*, 1901, ix, 113.—**Power**, Necrosis of the lower jaw. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1852-8, iii, 208.—**Reboul** (J.) Deux cas d'ostéomyélite avec nécroses étendues du maxillaire inférieur consécutive à la carie dentaire chez des enfants. *Bull. et mèm. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xxxiii, 390-394.—**Ritter**, Ein Fall von Unterkiefernekrose mit tödtlichem Ausgange. *Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnh.*, Leipzig, 1886, iv, 285.—**Rochette** (A.) Carie dentaire; ablation d'un séquestre du maxillaire supérieur gauche. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, i, 588.—**Sacré**, [Nécrose complète du maxillaire inférieur.] *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path.*, de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 215.—**Semeleder** (F.) Dos casos raros de necrosis del maxilar inferior. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1895, xxxii, 381-383.—**Siffre** (A.) Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur; perte de dents. *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1898, xvii, 570-573.—**Tedenat** (E.) Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur. *Montpel. méd.*, 1883, 2. s., i, 34-38. *Also*, in: *Mém. de chir.*, 3. éd., 88. *Montpel.*, 1892, 1. s., 49-53.—**Tendler** (D. S.) Sluchai chastichnaya nekroza verkhnei chelyusti, oslozhnenniy vospaleniym slizistoi obolochki Highmore'ovoi polosti. [Partial necrosis of the upper jaw, complicated with inflammation of the mucosa of the antrum of Highmore.] *Zubovrach. vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xvii, 251-253.—**Torracchi** (Z.) Divisione totale della maxilla inferiore per necrosi. *Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis.*, Firenze, 1845, iii, 161.—**Trélat**, Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1885, lviii, 1185.—**Trofimoff** (V. T.) Sluchai chastichnaya omerťvleniya alveolarnykh otrostka chelyusti posle bryushnogo tifa. [Partial necrosis of the alveolar processes of the jaws following typhoid fever.] *Zubovrach. vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xvii, 334-336.—**Turner** (J. G.) Exanthematous necrosis of the jaw. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1897, x, 204-206.—**Vauverts** (J.) Ostéite nécrosante du maxillaire inférieur chez un nouveau-né. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1900, iv, 139.—**Vasner** (F. F.) Bemerkung von einem Beinfraße des Unterkiefers. *Wien. Beitr. z. prakt. Arznk.*, Dessau & Leipzig, 1783, ii, 253-255.—**Vergely**, Nécrose du maxillaire supérieur gauche et d'une partie de la branche gauche du maxillaire inférieur très profondément consécutive à une fièvre typhoïde. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, ... de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 193-196.—**Vincent** (E.) Sur un signe précoce de certaines ostéites du maxillaire inférieur se terminant par nécrose. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1895, iv, 520-531.—**Vinogradoff** (P.) Sluchai chastichnaya nekroza nizhnego chelyusti. [Partial necrosis of the mandible.] *Zubovrach. vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1899, xxi, 248-250.—**Warnots**, Ostéopériostite du maxillaire inférieur, nécrose de cet os; résection sous-périostée. *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path.*, de Brux., 1890, no. 39, 39. *Also*: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1890, xlii, 353.—**Watanabe** (K.) [The necrosis of the alveolar process of the lower jaw from measles.] *Shikwagakuhô*, Tokyo, 1900, v, no. 6, 14.—**Waterhouse** (H. F.) Chronic periostitis of ramus of jaw, due probably to a small necrosis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xi, 247.—**Webster** (A. E.) Necrosis of maxillary bones. *Dominion Dent. J.*, Toronto, 1900, xii, 359-362.—**Wood** (W. C.) Extensive necrosis of lower jaw. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 396.

Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus.

HALTENHOFF (G.) * De la périostite et de la nécrose phosphorique. 8°. *Zurich*, 1866.

— The same. 8°. *Zurich*, 1866.

JOST (H.) * Zur Phosphornekrose. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1894.

Also, in: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübingen, 1894, xii, 181-234, 1 pl.

KOCHER (T.) Zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. Bericht erstattet im Auftrage des schweiz. Industrie- und Landwirtschaftsdepartements. 8°. *Biel*, 1893.

KÖNIG (J.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1900.

Jaws (Necrosis of) from phosphorus.

KUIPERS (J.) * Ueber Phosphornekrose. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

NAUMANN (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. 8°. *München*, 1892.

NETTER (C. E.) * Ueber die Phosphornekrose der Kieferknochen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.

SCHULZ (V.) * Ueber Phosphornekrose und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1877.

SCHWINGHOFF (R.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Phosphornekrose. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

THIERSCH (C.) De maxillarum necrosi phosphorica. 4°. *Lipsia*, 1867.

TRÉLAT (U.) * De la nécrose causée par le phosphore. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Andrew, Phosphorus necrosis. *Dental Rec.*, Lond., 1900, xx, 195-204.—**Bogdanik** (J.) O martwinie fosforowej. [On phosphorus necrosis.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 505; 519. — Ueber Phosphornekrose und Beinhautentzündung. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 325-332. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, liii, 354-361.—**Curious** (A.) case of phosphorus necrosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1417.—**Delolme**, Nécrose du maxillaire supérieur produite par le phosphore chez un tabagier (fumeur de cigares). *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1897, 10. s., i, 553-555.—**Franci** (F.) Necrosi fosforica del mascellare superior sinistro: resezione sottoparietale ed intraboccale seguita da guarigione. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1890, ii, 215-222. *Also*: *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1891, viii, 351-355. *Also*: *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1891, vi, 233-240.—**Galippe** (V.) Étude critique et expérimentale sur une forme d'ostéite infectieuse dite nécrose phosphorée. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1897, 130; 139; 146; 155; 162; 170; 178.—**Haeckel** (H.) Die Phosphornekrose. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1889, xxxix, 555; 681; 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heinemann** (O. S.) Necrosis of the maxilla by phosphorus poisoning. *Ohio Dent. J.*, Toledo, 1901, xxi, 215-219.—**Hofmann** (J.) Necrosis phosphorica maxillae inferioris; Resection mit nachfolgender Eucleation der rechten Unterkieferhälfte; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankanst. Rudolfstiftung in Wien* (1889), 1887, 383. — Necrosis maxillae inferioris phosphorica; Eucleation des ganzen Unterkiefers; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 365. — Necrosis maxillae inferioris e phosphoro; resectio et eucleatio partis sinistrae maxillae inferioris; Heilung. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankanst.* (1892), 1893, i, 727-729.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A case of necrosis of the lower jaw from the medicinal use of phosphorus. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xix, 194-196. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, 1543.—**Jervell** (K.) En ny Operationsmethode ved Behandlingen af Fosforkrænkningen i Underkæben. [New method of operation in treatment of phosphorus necrosis of lower jaw.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1889, 4. R., iv, 102-111.—**Jessen** (E.) Unterkiefersatz nach Resektion und Phosphornekrose. [Discussion.] *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1896. Leipzig, 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 467-469.—**Joseph** (M.) Sur la pathogénie de la nécrose phosphorée des maxillaires et la théorie de Magitot. *Odontologie*, Par., 1899, 2. s., viii, 253-262. *Also*, *transl.*: *Zahnärztl. Wchnbl.*, Hamb., 1898-9, xii, 763-765.—**Lévi** (J.) A phosphorekrosisról. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 506; 522. *Also*, *transl.*: *Med. Rundschau*, Berl., 1900, 675; 687; 712. *Also*, *transl.*: *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1900, xiv, 653; 676. *Also*, *transl.*: *Zahnärztl. Rundschau*, Berl., 1900, ix, Nos. 430; 432; 434; 439; 440.—**Mears** (J. E.) Phosphorus necrosis of the jaws. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1885, iii, 357-385. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Phila. M. Times*, 1885-6, xvi, 264-275.—**Ma** (G.) Resezione della mandibola per necrosi fosforica; due casi. *Gazz. d. clin.*, Torino, 1886, xliii, 296-302.—**Ohalinski** (A.) Zapalenie okostny i martwina kości dolnoszczękowej w skutek działania wyziewów fosforowych; wyluszczenie szczęki dolnej; wyleczenie. [Periostitis and necrosis of the mandible following phosphorus exhalation; excision of the jaw; recovery.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1873, xii, 405-408.—**Offer** (T. R.) Achenanalyse eines Knochens bei Phosphornekrose. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1899, xxii, 223.—**Phosphornekrose** (Eine) des Kiefers. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.*, Wien, 1877, Wien, 1878, 136-138.—**Prevention** (The) of "phossy jaw" in match makers. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 669.—**Riehe** (P.) De la pathogénie de la nécrose phosphorée. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1892, lxxv, 1109-1114.—**Riedel**, Ueber Phosphornekrose; die Entfernung des Oberkiefers vom Munde aus. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 485-509. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, liii, 505-529.—**Rollin** (A.) Un cas de nécrose phosphorée localisée au maxillaire supérieur. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 540-543.—**Rustitski** (O. A.) Fosforovaya omerťvleniya chelyusti. [Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 837.—**Struculus**, Nécrose phosphorée des maxillaires. *Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. n. Demog.*, Arb.,

Jaws (Prosthesis of).

Zahn- und Kieferprothese bis in die neuere Zeit und kurze Angabe des Standpunktes derselben in der neuesten Zeit. J. f. Zahnk., Berl., 1898, xiii, Nos. 1, 4; 5.—**Shears** (G. F.) Excision of more than one-half of the inferior maxilla, with a mechanical device for preventing deformity. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 1-7.—**Stern** (G. J.) Die Erfolge der orthopädischen Behandlung von Kieferdeformitäten. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, 674; 685; 697.—**Stoppauy** (G. A.) Beitrag zur Prothesentherapie dislocierter Kieferfragmente nach Kontinuitätsresektionen der Mandibula. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnk., Basel & Genève, 1898, viii, 12-28. — Ueber Kieferersatz. [Discussion.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 438. — Zur Prothesentherapie nach Oberkiefer-Resektionen. Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnk., Zürich & Genève, 1900, x, 11-19. Also, Reprint.—**Thiery** (P.) Note sur un cas de prothèse immédiate du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 455-457.—**Vautrin**. De la prothèse immédiate dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. Mem. Soc. de méd. de Nancy 1892-3, 86-94. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 486-494. — De la prothèse définitive dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. Ibid., 737-746.—**Villeneuve**. Sarcome de la voûte palatine: résection atypique du maxillaire supérieur, ablation du néoplasme; guérison: port d'un appareil prothétique. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 463. Also: Ann. de l'Ecole... de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 186.—**Wildt** (A.) Ueber partielle Unterkieferresektion mit Bildung einer natürlichen Prothese durch Knochen transplantation. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1896, xxiii, 1177-1182.—**Willmott** (J. B.) Prosthesis of part of the inferior maxilla. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1901, xiii, 245-249.—**Witzel** (K.) Ueber eine neue Prothese mit Gelenk nach Unterkieferresektion. Wien. Zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1902, iv, 130-146.

Jaws (Surgery of).

See, also, **Jaw** (*Lower, Surgery of*): **Jaw** (*Upper, Surgery of*): **Jaws** (*Actinomycosis of*): **Jaws** (*Ankylosis, etc., of*): **Jaws** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in animals; **Jaws** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in children; **Jaws** (*Excision of*): **Jaws** (*Prosthesis of*): **Jaws** (*Tumors of*): **Jaws** (*Tumors of, Malignant*).
Borelli (G. B.) Osservazioni cliniche e commenti patologico-operativi intorno ad alcune operazioni chirurgiche praticate per malattia della mandibola inferiore e per tumori della cavità faringo-cranio-nasale. Atti d. R. Acad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1857, iv, 497-524, 4 pl.—**Corbellini**. [Resección de los maxilares.] Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 347-354.—**Duplony**. Sur un moyen simple de faciliter l'anesthésie dans les opérations antémaxillaires. (Résumé.) Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. Chir. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 809.—**Gramm** (C. T.) Implantation of foreign objects in the maxilla. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1244.—**Heath**. [Examples of disease about the jaws and face requiring operation.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 26-28.—**Heydenreich**. Mächoires. Traité de chir. (Duplay & Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1898, iv, 759-885.—**Hooper** (G.) The surgery of the jaws on the battle field. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 139.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) Ligation of external carotid artery as a preliminary to and coincident with operations upon the jaws. Atlanta Clinic, 1896, vi, no. 3, 1-6.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) The prone position during operations upon the jaws. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1883-4, 3, s., xvii, 241-244.—**Zemitski** (I.) Nieskolko slov o metodě operatsii pri sekvestromii na chelyustyakh s sokhraneniym zubov. [Method of operating in sequestromy of the jaws with preservation of the teeth.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1888, iv, 34-44.

Jaws (Syphilis of).

Koch (J.) * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der syphilitischen Erkrankung des Oberkiefers. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.
Büchler (A. F.) Syphilitic disease of the temporo-maxillary articulation. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 172.—**Julien**. Malformation des maxillaires dans la syphilis héréditaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1894, 3, s., v, 1015.—**Levanchoff** (J.) Gummata opukholi nizhní chelyusti. [Gummatous of lower jaw.] Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1893, v, pt. 2, 387-392.—**Matus** (R.) Symmetrical necrosis of the alveolar and palatine processes of both upper maxilla in a syphilitic subject. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, xvi, 296-298.—**Moty**. Note sur l'état des dents dans la syphilose du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 69-75. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4, s., ii, 154-160.—**Nessel** (E.) Syphilitické onemocnění dolní čelisti. [Syphilitic troubles of the lower jaw.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1886, xxv, 801-803. — Druhý případ syphilitického onemocnění dolní čelisti. [Second case of syphilitic disease of the lower jaw.] Ibid., 1887, xxvi,

Jaws (Syphilis of).

809.—**Orgazón** (J.) Necrosis sifilitica de parte de la porción izquierda del maxilar inferior. Rev. balnear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1900, xviii, 413-415.—**Roy** (M.) Gomme syphilitique du maxillaire supérieur. Odontologie, Par., 1898, 2, s., vi, 225-234.—**Tietze**. Vorstellung eines Falles von Lues des Oberkiefers. Jahresb. d. schles. Ges. lisch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 156.

Jaws (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, **Jaws** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in children.
Arnaud. Osteomyélite tuberculeuse du maxillaire supérieur. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 312. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1897, xi, 17. Also: Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 204-207.—**Avellis** (G.) Ueber die bei kleinen Kindern ein Kieferhöhlenempyem vortäuschende Tuberkulose des Oberkiefers. Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1898, vii, No. 336.—**Brindel**. Un cas de tuberculose maxillo-gingivale simulant une ostéo-myélite aiguë du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 190-194. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 297. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 409.—**Bugorchatayn** yazva mzhuch chelyusti. [Tuberculosis ulcer of the inferior maxilla.] Ofchet o dneyatn. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 46.—**Cnopf** (R.) jun. Ein Fall von Tuberculose des Unterkieferknochens mit Spontanfractur in der Mittellinie des Körpers. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 816. Also: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1890, München, 1891, 38-40.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber tuberkulöse Entzündung des Unterkieferknochens. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 210; 223; 234; 245. Also: Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 831-861.—**Guillaïn** (G.) Tabes avec atrophie des maxillaires supérieurs. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s., xviii, 506-510.—**Pinoy**. Tuberculose expérimentale de la sous-maxillaire chez le chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s., i, 830.—**Rille**. Maladie trophique du maxillaire consécutive au tabes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s., viii, 87.—**Starck** (H.) Die Tuberkulose des Unterkiefers. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvii, 23-55.—**von Stubenrauch**. Ein geheilter Fall von Tuberculose des ganzen Unterkiefers. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xiv, 1191. Also: Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897-8, 393. Also: Zahnärztl. Rundschau, Berl., 1898, vii, No. 329. Also: Sitzungsab. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1898), 1899, viii, 117.—**Tuberculose** des rechten Kiefergelenks mit Sequestrierung des Gelenkköpfchens und Fistelbildung in das Mittelohr; 1 Fall. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 23.—**Witzel** (J.) Ueber Kiefertuberculose. Zahnärztl. Wchnbl., Hamb., 1897-8, xi, 201; 207; 213.

Jaws (Tumors of).

See, also, **Antrum** (*Tumors of*): **Epulis**; **Gums** (*Tumors of*): **Jaw** (*Lower, Tumors of*): **Jaw** (*Upper, Tumors of*): **Jaws** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in children; **Jaws** (*Prosthesis of*): **Jaws** (*Tumors of, Malignant*); **Submaxillary region** (*Tumors of*).
Bodenbach (J.) * Ueber das Riesenzellsarkom des Alveolarfortsatzes der Kiefer. 8°. Bonn, 1886.

Bouvet (C.) * Étude critique sur la pathogénie des kystes des mâchoires (variété radionodulaire). 4°. Paris, 1891.

Demptos (J.-M.) * De l'ostéo-tuberculose du maxillaire supérieur et de ses différentes formes. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

Giampiccoli (A.) Dell' osteo-sarcoma in generale ed in particolare di quello che interessa le mascelle superiore ed inferiore. 8°. Venezia, 1850.

Geury (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs solides du bord alvéolaire. 4°. Paris, 1880.

von Gutschmid (H.) * Die Plastik mit ungeschlagenen Lappen nach Kieferresektion. [Erlangen.] 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

Haderup (V.) Kliniske Bidrag til Studie af Kæbecysterne. [. . . cysts of the jaw.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1888.

Hall (J.) * Ueber Kiefereysten. 8°. Freiburg in Baden, 1896.

Jean (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des kystes milocénaires simples des mâchoires. 8°. Montpellier, 1899.

Also, in: Schweiz. Vrtljschr. f. Zahnk., Zürich & Genève, 1900, x, 173-215.

Jaws (Tumors of).

LJUNGGREN (C. A.) *Om käksvulster med ursprung ifrån tandepitelgroddlisten. [On tumors of the jaw having their origin in the epithelial cells of the teeth.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1894.
Also, in: *Nord. med. Ark.*, *Stockholm*, 1895, n. f, v, 1. hft., no. 1, 1; 2. hft., no. 7, 1, 4 pl.

PATRICK (J. J. R.) Closure of the jaws, and removal of a tumor. 8°. *Toledo*, 1884.

POESEL (B.) *Ueber die Tuberculose des Unterkiefers. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

QUITTENBAUM (C. F.) De memorabili quodam maxillæ inferioris fungo serofuloso. fol. *Hannovera*, 1818.

WINDMÜLLER (P. S.) *Beitrag zur Casnistik der Kieferntumoren. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1890.

Albarán (J.) Kystes des mâchoires; anatomie pathologique; pathogénie et quelques points de clinique. *Rev. de chir., Par.*, 1888, viii, 429; 716.—**Aubry (C.)** Sur les récidives des kystes des maxillaires. *J. d. con. méd. prat., Par.*, 1891, lix [lviii], 268-270. Also: *Lyon méd.*, 1891, lxvii, 313-319.—**Barillet (A.)** Des kystes des mâchoires. *Union méd. du nord-est, Reims*, 1894, xviii, 105; 156.—**Cassanella (R.)** Sulle cisti dei mascellari; osservazioni istologiche e cliniche. *Clin. chir., Milano*, 1899, vii, 249; 337, 2 pl.—**Chiarella (G. B.)** Contributo allo studio delle cisti delle ossa mascellari. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisio-crit.* di Siena, 1889, 4. s., i, 403-423.—**Eve (F. S.)** On cystic and encysted solid tumors of the jaws, with observations on the structure of the enamel organ. *Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond.*, 1885-6, n. s., 39-63, 2 pl. Also, *Reprint.*—**Forgue (E.)** Traitement des tumeurs des mâchoires. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1891, xiii, 229-232.—**Gagen-Torn (I. A.)** O proliferiruyushchikh kistakh chelystei i protezakh pri reseksii nizhnego chelysti. [Proliferating cysts of the jaws and splints in resection of the lower jaw.] *Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb.*, 1901, vi, 863-882.—**Gerken (N. A.)** K voprosu o proliferiruyushchikh kistakh chelystei. [Proliferating cysts of the jaws.] *Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg*, 1892, viii, 851-880, 1 pl.—**Gilmer (T. I.)** Report of two cases of cysts of the jaw. *Dental Rev., Chicago*, 1899, xiii, 409-416. [Discussion].—**Gorbel (C.)** Ueber Kieferntumoren, deren Entstehung auf das Zahnsystem zurückzuführen ist; zusammenfassendes Referat neuerer Arbeiten. *Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena*, 1897, viii, 128-147.—**Hansler (F.)** Die Histogenese der Kiefergeschwülste. *Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl.*, 1896, liii, 749-786, 1 pl.—**Heath (C.)** On tumors of the jaws. *Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond.*, 1867-8, vi, 191-252. — Five cases of tumour of the jaws treated by excision. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond.*, 1887, xxx, 401-408. Also: *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1887, i, 777-779.—**Heitzmann (C.) & Abbott (F.)** Contribution to the knowledge of tumors of the jaws. *Dental Cosmos, Phila.*, 1888, xxx, 133-164. Also, *Reprint.*—**Hektorn (L.)** Maxillary cysts connected with the teeth. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp.*, 1890, Chicago, 1891, 35-50. Also: *N. Am. Pract., Chicago*, 1891, iii, 241-254.—**Hildebrand (O.)** Beitrag zur Lehre von den durch abnorme Zahnentwicklung bedingten Kieferntumoren. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig*, 1890-91, xxxi, 282; 1892-3, xxxv, 604.—**Jacobson (N.)** The early diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the jaw. *Dental Cosmos, Phila.*, 1889, xxxi, 88-98. Also, *Reprint.*—**Knight (W.)** Tumors of the maxilla. *Ohio Dent. J., Toledo*, 1897, xvii, 380-387. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1898, xxx, 727.—**Krogins (A. E.)** Ueber die odontoplastischen Odontome, nebst Mittheilung eines neuen einschlägigen Falles. *Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl.*, 1895, l, 275-305, 1 pl.—**Kudryashoff (A. I.)** Osteomyelitis chelystei. [Osteomyelitis of the maxilla.] *Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb.*, 1895, i, 487-508. Also, in: *Protok. i trudi Russk. Chir. Obsh. Pirogora S.-Peterb.*, 1894-5, xiii, pt. 2, 39-60.—**Latham (V. A.)** Some pathologic notes on neoplasms of the maxilla. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1894, xxii, 864-867.—**Lathuraz-Viollet (A.)** Ostéomes du maxillaire supérieur, et du maxillaire inférieur. *Province méd., Lyon*, 1895, ix, 41.—**Lindt (W.)** Einige Fälle von Kiefercysten. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel*, 1902, xxxii, 393; 435. — Quelques cas de kystes des mâchoires. *Rev. tri-mest. suisse d'odont.*, Winterthur & Genève, 1902, xii, 245-260.—**Magiot.** Du drainage métallique à faible diamètre dans le traitement des kystes des mâchoires. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]*, 1886, *Par.*, 1887, ii, 622-628. Also [Discussion]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1887, 8. s., iv, 687-694. — Note sur la pathogénie des kystes des mâchoires. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1888, 8. s., v, 440-442. — Nouvelle note sur la pathogénie des kystes des mâchoires. Réponse à M. Malassez. *Ibid.*, 464-466.—**Malassez.** Sur la pathogénie des kystes dits folliculaires des mâchoires. *Ibid.*, 1888, 8. s., ii, 639-642. [Discussion]. 1887, 8. s., iv, 687-694.—**Monguili (C.)** Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori derivanti dal germe dentale. *Clin. chir., Milano*, 1894, ii, 199-209.—**Musgrove (E. H.)** Some growths

Jaws (Tumors of).

and lesions of the jaws and adjacent structures met with in dental practice. *J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond.*, 1900, xxi, 727-733.—**Nové-Jossereud & Bérard.** Sur une variété de tumeur solide des maxillaires d'origine paradentaire (épithélioma adamantin). *Rev. de chir., Par.*, 1894, xiv, 477-487.—**Otte (J. A.)** Multilocular cyst in the lower jaw. *China M. Miss. J., Shanghai*, 1901, xv, 258.—**Piechaud.** Sarcome du maxillaire. *Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1900), 1901, 437.—**Polyak.** Operirter Fall von Kiefercyste, welche mit Mund und Nase communicirte und den linken Stockzahn enthielt. *Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest*, 1902, xxxviii, 606.—**Robinson (H. B.)** Cysts of the jaws occurring in relation with the roots of fully developed teeth. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1890-91, *Lond.*, 1892, n. s., xx, 107-112.—**Rough-ton (E. W.)** Tumours of the jaw, and micro-organisms of the mouth. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond.*, 1892, xxxv, 388-393.—**Sachse.** Ueber moderne Behandlung von Kiefercysten und Antrumempyemen. *München, med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 238.—**Saricheff (I.)** Osteoma maxillæ superioris et inferioris dextræ. *Chir. Laitop. Mosk.*, 1891, i, 170-173.—**Schuhmann (H. H.)** Early diagnosis, and in brief, the treatment of tumors of the jaw. *Tr. Illinois Dent. Soc., Chicago*, 1896, 72-91. Also: *Catching's Compend. Pract. Dent.*, 1896, Atlanta, 1897, 243-253.—**Suite** de la discussion sur la pathogénie des kystes alvéolo-dentaires. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 567-574.—**Terrillon (O.)** Du traitement des kystes périostiques des maxillaires. *In his: Œuvres*, 8°, *Par.*, 1898, i, 331-337.—**Thorburn (W.)** Tumours of the jaws and gums. *Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond.*, 1892, xxxv, 577-585.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

See, also, **Jaws (Actinomycosis of); Jaws (Prosthesis of).**

ALLGAYER (A.) *Ueber centrale Epithelialgeschwülste des Unterkiefers. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kiefergeschwülste. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1886.

Also, in: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing.*, 1886, ii, 427-442, 2 pl.

BASTIDE (F.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic et du traitement du sarcome du maxillaire inférieur. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

BAYLE (C.) *Cancer du maxillaire supérieur d'une forme ayant pour origine les glandes muqueuses de la voûte palatine. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

BEUME (A.) *Ueber ein Oberkiefercarcinom mit Zelleinschlüssen. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1898.

DECURTINS (F.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der malignen Kiefergeschwülste. [Bern.] 8°. *Frauenfeld*, 1889.

EYSEL (O.) *Beitrag zum feineren Bau der Oberkiefercarcinome. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890. — The same. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

HOLLAND (E.) *Endothéliome des maxillaires. [Lyons.] 8°. *Chambéry*, 1900.

JOHN (H.) *Ueber Oberkiefersarkom. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

KANNENBERG (C.) *De tumoribus maxillæ superioris malignis. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, 1866.

LAVERGNE (J.-F.-H.) *Essai sur les sarcomes du maxillaire supérieur. Étude clinique et pronostique. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

LÉARD (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'épithélioma adamantin; ses rapports avec la seconde dentition. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

LECHAUX (F.) *Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes du maxillaire supérieur; étude clinique et traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

LEHMANN (F. A.) *De resectione maxillæ ac mandibulæ partiumque finitimarum bis nuper propter carcinoma epitheliale prospere suscepta. 4°. *Berolini*, [1859].

MOREL (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des épithéliomes du maxillaire supérieur, et en particulier de l'épithélioma térébrant. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

NEUMANN (A.) *Ueber drei Fälle von Sarkom am Unterkiefer. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

PRYM (O.) *Centrales Endothéliom des Unterkiefers. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre centraler Kiefergeschwülste. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

RUBIN (R.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Resection sarcomatöser Oberkiefer. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

SCHULTZE (F. M.) * Ueber die Prognose der Kiefersarcome. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

STENGEL (H.) * Ein Fall von Endothelioma sarcomatosum des Oberkiefers. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

ZIEGE (O.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kiefersarcome. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

ABRAHAM (P. S.) On two specimens of sarcoma of the lower jaw. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1885, iii, 355-357. — ADAMS (D. S.) Resection of the superior maxilla for sarcoma. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1894, 102. — ADENOT. Sarcome périostique récidivé: résection du maxillaire inférieur. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 78. — ALBARRAN (J.) Epithélioma adamantin du maxillaire supérieur (Note rectificative). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 667-671. — ALBERTI. Epithélioma process. alveolar. superior dextr. Aertzl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 4-6. — ALBERTINI. Cancer récidivé de la lèvre inférieure avec propagation au maxillaire; résection en bloc de la tumeur (parties molles et les 2 de la portion horizontale du maxillaire); prothèses immédiates et successives; autoplasties; restauration de la région; rétablissement de la fonction; guérison sans récidive contrôlée 4 ans après l'intervention. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 76. — ALLINGHAM (H.) Extensive epithelioma of the lower jaw: tracheotomy; ligature of the external carotid and removal of half the lower jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 286. — ANDERSON (A. R.) Epithelioma of the left ramus of the lower jaw, left side of the tongue, and floor of the mouth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1432. — Extensive epithelioma involving the symphysis of the lower jaw, the floor of the mouth, the tongue, and sub-maxillary lymphatic glands. *Ibid.*, 1432. — ASHURST (J.), jr. Sarcoma of upper jaw. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 176-178. Also, *transl.*: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 859. — Epithelioma of upper jaw. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 178. — ASLANIAN. Epithélioma du maxillaire supérieur. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 439-441. — AUDRY (C.) Note sur un épithéliome oligo-kystique du maxillaire inférieur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 424-428. — Sur les récidives des kystes des maxillaires. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, 31-38. — BAKER (M.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw; excision; no recurrence after four years. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1099. — BARKER (A. E.) Tubular epithelioma of the upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 400-406, 1 pl. — Removal of part of the jaw, tongue, side of the pharynx, and soft palate for epithelioma. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1110. — BANDET. Résection du maxillaire supérieur pour sarcome, suivie de l'application d'un appareil prothétique; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1890-91, 343. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., d. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 126. — BENCH (H. H. A.) Giant-celled sarcoma of lower jaw. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxl, 382. — BECKER (E.) Zur Lehre von den gutartigen centralen Epithelialgeschwülsten der Kieferknochen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 52-93, 1 pl. — BELLAMY. Epithelioma of superior maxilla; excision of entire upper jaw; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1075. — BENNECKE (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der centralen epithelialen Kiefergeschwülste. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895-6, xlii, 424-452, 4 pl. — BIGGS (G. P.) Giant-cell epithelioma of the inferior maxilla. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 120. — BOUCHÉ (C.) Cancer du maxillaire supérieur; résection du maxillaire supérieur; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 137. — BOYD (S.) Epithelioma of tongue and jaw; removal of symphysis menti and insertion of silver wire spanner. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 287. — Epithéliome tétrabrant du maxilla. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 276-278. — BRIGGS (C. S.) Periosteal sarcoma of lower jaw; excision. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxix, 16-19. — Excision of right half of inferior maxillary for myeloid sarcoma. *Ibid.*, 19. — BROEN (A.) Deux observations de résection partielle du maxillaire inférieur (pour extirpation d'épithélioma sublingual); hémorrhagies secondaires; dans un cas, mort, avec ganglène pu monaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, ix, 86-94. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 419-421. — BRUCE (H. A.) Excision of the upper jaw for sarcoma, with presentation of the patient and specimen. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1901, xxvi, 424-429. Also [Abstr.]: Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvii, 14. — BUSH (J. P.) A plea for more extensive operations in the treatment of malignant disease of the jaws. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1067. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 317. — BUTLIN (H. T.) On malignant disease of the upper jaw. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 305-311. — CULVOY & MARTIN. Carcinoma

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

del maxilar superior; una buena operación; curación por primera intención. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1886, xxxii, 7. — CAMPBELL (W. F.) Carcinoma of the jaw two years after secondary operation. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 398. — CANCER of the superior maxilla; abstracts of four cases for the seven years 1882-8. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1888, Lond., 1889, 204-206. — CARCINOM der Kieferknochen; 2 Fälle. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1897), 1898, 22-24. — CARCINOM des linken Oberkiefers. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 22. Also: Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1891), 1892, 20. — CARCINOM des Oberkiefers. *Ibid.* (1893), 1894, 25; 1896, Basel, 1897, 22. — CARCINOM des rechten Oberkiefers; 1 Fall. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, 19. — CARCINOM des Unterkiefers. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 21; (1888), 1889, 22; (1891), 1892, 21. — CARLESS (A.) Excision of lower jaw for sarcoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 168. — CHACÓN (F. de P.) Sarcoma del maxilar inferior; osteotomía lineal; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1890, xxv, 21-26. — CHAVANNAZ. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 32-35. — CHIBRET (A.) Étude anatomo-pathologique d'un cas d'épithélioma adamantin. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1894, vi, 278-302, 2 pl. — COLEY (W. B.) Partial excision of the lower jaw for sarcoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 383. — COLLINS (W. J.) Successful removal of extensive orbito-maxillary sarcoma. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 736. — COUC (S. M.) Squamous epithelioma in a dermoid of the jaw. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 208-210. — CORTYLL (J.) Cancer des fumeurs; récidives multiples; ablation de la partie moyenne du corps du maxillaire inférieur; complications pleuro-pulmonaires post-opératoires par troubles de déglutition. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 126-130. — Récidive d'un cancer de fumeur; hémorrhagie mortelle. *Ibid.*, 130-133. — COSKERY (O. J.) A case of sarcoma of the lower jaw; successful removal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 232. — CRAWFORD (D. G.) Epithelioma of the lower jaw. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 295. — CURTIS (B. F.) Resection of the lower jaw for carcinoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 223, 1 pl. — DAWBARN (R. H. M.) Sarcoma of upper jaw treated by complete excision of both external carotids. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 494. — DEEVER (J. B.) Excision of the right upper maxilla for sarcoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, ii, s., ii, 209-211. — DERONBAIX. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur; ablation; guérison. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1883, iv, 137-139. — Cancer encéphaloïde du maxillaire supérieur droit; ablation; mort. *Ibid.*, 148-151. — Epithélioma de la mâchoire inférieure; ablation; guérison de l'opération. *Ibid.*, 151-157. — Epithélioma de la mâchoire inférieure; ablation; phénomènes de suffocation; guérison de l'opération. *Ibid.*, 157-162. — DERNJINSKY. Ueber einen epithelialen Tumor im Unterkiefer (Epithelioma adamantinum). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 775; 795. — DESCHAMPS. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur; résection de la mâchoire. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1891, iii, 232. — DIVINE (K. C.) Removal of a giant-cell sarcoma of the lower jaw. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., iii, 760-763. — DODGE (W. T.) Epithelioma of inferior maxilla. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1891, xxxi, 452. — DUNN (J. H.) Resection of the superior maxilla for carcinoma. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., i, 222-225, 1 pl. — DURET (H.) Enorme tumeur récidivée occupant la région du maxillaire inférieur, la région sous-hyoidienne, les fosses temporales, parotidienne et zygomatique, s'avancant jusqu'au voile du palais; ablation; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1888, iii, 17-22. — Sur une forme molle et tétrabrant de cancer du maxillaire inférieur. *In his*: Lec. clin. chir., 82, Lille & Par., 1896, 38-46. — DURRIEUX (A.) Des kystes épithéliaux parodontaires. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xliii, 289-292. — EDER (A.) Carcinoma maxillae superioris. *In his*: Aertzl. Ber., 1882, 82, Wien, 1883, 3-6. — Carcinoma process. alveolar. maxillae superioris. *Ibid.*, 6. — Carcinoma oss. maxill. infer. *Ibid.*, 7. — EPITHELIOMA of upper jaw. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1886, Lond., 1887, 41. — ESQUERDO (A.) Sarcoma del maxilar superior izquierdo; ganglios sarcomatosos en las regiones supra-hioides y carotídeas izquierdas (reproducción después de la reseción parcial del maxilar superior derecho); (1) reseción del otro maxilar y ganglios sarcomatosos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 673-678. — EYSSANTIER. Néoplasme malin du maxillaire supérieur droit; résection totale de cet os; restauration prothétique du maxillaire. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 209-222. Also [Rev.], *in*: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 556-558. — FAURE (J. L.) Sur le doublement du maxillaire inférieur dans l'extirpation des tumeurs malignes adhérentes à cet os. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 627-629. — FILANDENOMIA changing to adenoid cancer of the left superior maxillary; excision of the bone; preliminary tracheotomy. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1888-9, iii, 24-26. — FORT (D. S.) Sarcoma of lower jaw. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1887, 218. — FRECH (A.) Ueber einen Fall von centraler, epithelialer,

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

solider Oberkiefergeschwulst. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, lii, 608-612.—**Gallaudet** (B. B.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 225-229. —. Carcinoma of superior maxilla. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxi, 542.—**Grant** (H. H.) Sarcoma of the lower jaw. N. York Reporter, Rochester, 1896, iii, 156-158.—**Griffith** (J. D.) & **Patterson** (J. D.) A case of carcinoma of the lower jaw; operation. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 428-430.—**Groditzky** (J.) Periostales Sarcom des Alveolarfortsatzes der linken Oberkieferhälfte; Operation; Heilung. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 613-617.—**Gwyer** (F. W.) Sarcoma of superior maxilla. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 300.—**Harte** (R. H.) Sarcoma of superior maxilla. *Ibid.*, 437.—**Hartley** (F.) Removal of the superior maxilla and cheek for carcinoma, and a plastic operation to cover the defect. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 303.—**Hayashi** (A.) Seishi hanshiki ni kansuru shunsei sosen. [Myeloid tumor caused by retarded dentition.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, n. 350, 1-5.—**Hearn** (W. J.) Half of the lower jaw removed for epithelioma. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 12.—**Heath** (C.) Case of extensive epithelioma of the lower jaw and floor of the mouth; removal; satisfactory state two years later. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 812. Also, *transl.*: Progrès dent., Par., 1888, xv, 97-100. —. Secondary epithelioma surrounding left half of the body of the lower jaw; removal of the growth together with half the jaw; recovery. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1886, xxix, 673-676. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 70. —. Sarcoma of upper jaw; operated upon five times in nineteen months; no recurrence four years after the last operation. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 865. —. Two cases of sarcoma of the lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1168. —. On epithelioma of the jaws. Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1892, n. s., xxiv, 67-77. Also: Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxv, 145-150. —. A case of sarcomatous tumor of the upper jaws. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 5, s. iv, 196-204, 2 pl.—**Heilbrunn**. Ein Fall von Rundzellensarkom am Oberkiefer, ausgehend von einem Zahn. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxxviii, pt. 2, 5. Hlfte., 478-481.—**Helmutz** (W. T.) Malignant tumors of the upper jaw. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 471-480.—**Herbet** (H.) Tumeur cancéreuse du maxillaire inférieur; opération; mort par asphyxie. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1886, iv, 165-167.—**Heurtaux**. Épithéliome de la mâchoire inférieure. J. de med. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 375.—**Hind** (A. E.) Myeloid sarcoma of upper jaw; removal of superior maxilla; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 214.—**Hudson** (W. H.) A report of some sarcomata of the jaws. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham, 1898-9, xi, 579-589. Also: Atlanta Jour. Rec. Med., 1899, i, 577-589. —. Report of two cases of sarcoma of the lower jaw. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 102-107.—**Jalland**. Tumour of left parotid; malignant disease of lower jaw; myeloid sarcoma of lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 17.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Carcinoma of lower jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 408. —. Epithelioma of the gums, involving the alveolar processes of the lower jaw; necessitating partial excision of the jaw in two cases, and removal of the whole of the maxilla in the third case. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1885, xxviii, 877-885. —. Case of spindle-celled sarcoma involving both superior maxillary bones and hard palate; removal of the tumour, together with the greater part of both bones; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxix, 1117-1121. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1886-7, vi, 297-299. Also: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, x, 228-232. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1079. Also: Med. Bull., Phila., 1887, ix, 104-106. Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 153.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Epithelioma of cheek and lower jaw; removal of the growth and one-half of the jaw; no recurrence after four years. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 498-500. —. Sarcoma of the superior maxilla; removal; no recurrence after two years and seven months. *Ibid.*, xxxii, 134. —. Long immunity from recurrence after resection of a sarcoma of the lower jaw. *Ibid.*, 291.—**Johnson** (W. B.) Removal of the superior maxillary bone for sarcoma, involving the cerebral and orbital cavities and the antrum of Highmore. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1895, iv, 466-472. Also, Reprint.—**Kalliontzis** (E. D.) Όγκος κακοήθης του σνάματος της κάτω σιαγόνης; διεκτομή; ίασις. Γαλλός, Αθήναι, 1887, xvii, 65-67.—**Kerns** (A. F.) A case of carcinoma of the lower jaw; operation. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1899-1900, 3, s., xxxiii, 416-419.—**Kummer** (E.) Pathogenie des kysten epithelioms des maxillaires. Rev. med. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xii, 705-715.—**Laclongue**. Épithélioma du maxillaire inférieur. In his: Leg. de clin. chir., 82, Par., 1888, 121-135.—**Lange**. Sarcoma of the pharynx, removed by partial excision and dislocation of the inferior maxilla. Med. News, Phila., 1887, i, 330.—**Lutis** (M. R.) & **Fogliani** (G. F.) Carcinoma della mucosa orale propagatosi al mascellare superiore; resezione parziale; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 45.—**La-vise**. Un cas d'épithéliome du maxillaire inférieur.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896-7, iv, 252-255. Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, 339.—**Le Bec**. Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur, suite d'avulsion dentaire; ablation d'un tiers de l'os; transformation épithéliomateuse de la plaie. Bull. Soc. med. prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, n. s., ii, 137-140.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Sur un épithélioma kystique du maxillaire inférieur; pronostic général des résections des mâchoires. In his: Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir. 1890-91, 82, Par., 1892, 142-153.—**Lefebvre**. Épithélioma de la mâchoire inférieure; résection. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 70-72.—**Lemichez**. Sur une forme molle et térébrante de cancer du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 289; ii, 31. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 185.—**Lerat**. Sarcome fusco-cellulaire de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1888, Par., 1890, xii, 71.—**Lerouge**. Sarcome encéphaloïde du maxillaire supérieur, développé au niveau d'une dent en ectopie chez un enfant. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 154-157.—**Levi** (C.) Sarcome mélanique du maxillaire inférieur gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 196.—**Loebker**. Ueber die Resektion des Unterkiefers bei bösartigen Neubildungen, mit Krankenvorstellung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, 21-26.—**Lucas** (C.) A case of sarcoma of the upper jaw in a woman twenty years of age; excision; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 916.—**Lundholm**. Complete removal of the inferior maxilla for malignant tumor. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 252.—**McDonnell** (R.) Sarcoma (giant-celled) of the lower jaw. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 248.—**Macintyre** (J.) Cases of recurrent tumours in the region of the superior maxillary bones (with special reference to differential diagnosis). J. Laryngol., Lond., 1893, vii, 311-313.—**Maclean** (D.) [Removal of tumor with one-half the (right) lower jaw; disease in the maxillary gland; its rapid extension to the jaw; fatal return of the disease after twelve years.] Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 254.—**McMillan** (J. T.) Carcinoma or scirrhus gangrenosa of the inferior maxillary. Dental Reg., Cin., 1888, xlii, 369-373.—**McWeney** (E. J.) A case of adeno-carcinoma of the lower jaw, with peculiar metastatic deposit. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889-90, viii, 384-387.—**Malins** (G. H.) Carcinoma involving both superior maxillæ. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 382.—**Malfait**. Sarcome de l'angle de la mâchoire inférieure avec ectopie de la dent de sagesse incluse dans le néoplasme; récidive. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 170-177.—**Malloch** (A. E.) Partial excision of superior maxilla for epithelial epulis. Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 762.—**Martin** (E. D.) Sarcoma of superior maxilla removed; replaced by artificial apparatus. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1896, 216-218.—**Martins** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der bösartigen Oberkiefergeschwülste und ihrer operativen Behandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1896-7, xlv, 483-571, 1 pl.—**Mazzoni**. Sarcoma a grandi cellule rotonde del mascellare inferiore; estirpazione con resezione parziale del mascellare inferiore e canterizzazione; gnarigione. In his: Clin. chir., Roma, 1884, viii-x, 309.—**Mears** (J. E.) Cases of sarcomatous tumor: I. of the lower jaw involving the masseter muscle; II. of the parotid gland involving the masseter muscle; removed by operation. Tr. Coll. Phys., Phila., 1884, 3, s., vii, 165-177. Also, Reprint.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) Epithelioma of the lower jaw. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xlv, 225.—**Mermod**. Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur gauche; guérison par électrolyse. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 746.—**Meslay** (R.) Note sur un sarcome à myéloplaxes de la mâchoire inférieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 824.—**Miyahara** (K.) [Resection of both upper maxillæ for malignant disease; recovery.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1885, n. 136, Nov. 25.—**Monastyrski**. Ein Fall von glücklich entferntem Carcinom des rechten Oberkiefers und der rechten Nasenhöhle. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 392.—**Morestin** (H.) Épithélioma de la face interne de la joue, propagé au maxillaire; abcès sous-periostique au voisinage du cancer; résection de la mâchoire inférieure; opération autoplastique secondaire. Bull. et mèm. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 800-804. —. Cancer du maxillaire inférieur à point de départ gingival. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxvi, 609-612.—**Morton** (T. S. K.) A case of removal of the major portion of the lower jaw for sarcoma. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 214. Also, Reprint. Also: Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1896, xxx, 126-129. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxxii, 491.—**Moscato** (E.) Sarcoma myeloide associata ad reborda alveolar de maxillar superior direito e metado correspondente da aboboda palatina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 300.—**Murray** (F. W.) Resection of the lower jaw for sarcoma. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 330.—**Musgrove** (E. H.) Some malignant growths of the jaws. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xi, 482-486.—**Myeloid** sarcoma of the lower jaw. Deser. Cat. . . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb., 1893, i, 400.—**Myuter** (H.) Resection of maxilla superior for sarcoma. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 487-493.—**Myxosarcom** des rechten Oberkiefers (Recidiv). Jahresh. ii. d. chir.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1896), 1897, 24-26. — **Naucrede** (C. B.) Removal of left superior maxilla, left malar, nasal, lachrymal, lateral mass of ethmoid and pterygoid processes of sphenoid bone for tubular epitheliomatous pharyngeal polyps. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 118. — **Round-celled sarcoma of the superior maxilla; excision of that bone with the malar.** *Ibid.* (1883-5), 1886, xii, 7. — **Total excision of the lower jaw for malignant disease.** Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 295-298, 1 pl. — **Newbolt** (G. P.) A case of multilocular cystic epithelial tumour of the jaw; excision of half the lower jaw; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 17. — **Oka** (B.) [Clinical report of a case of sarcoma of the superior maxillary bone.] Sei-i Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1900, xix, no. 2, 8-10. — **Ottolengui** (Carcinoma of the upper jaw.) Brooklyn M. J., 1894, viii, 182-186. — **Page**, Encephaloid cancer involving lower jaw. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 930. — **Jaw cases.** *Ibid.*, 930. — **Pariset**, Sarcome du maxillaire supérieur; ablation; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 228-230. — **Parkin** (A.) Myeloid sarcoma of upper and lower jaws; partial excision of lower, and complete excision of right upper jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1074. — **Paul** (F. T.) Case of carcinoma of the upper jaw treated by injections: (1) of yeast culture; (2) Coley's fluid. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 1312. — **Péan**, Épithélioma du maxillaire inférieur; résection du corps de la mâchoire; guérison. In his: Leçons de clin. chir., [etc.], 8^e Par., 1888, 701. — **Pedley** (R. D.) A case of primary alveolar melanotic sarcoma of the lower jaw in an infant. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 302. — **Pereira Guimarães** (J.) Carcinoma encefaloide do maxillar superior direito; resecção total desse osso e de parte do malar por um processo do autor; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1887, ii, 17; 25. — **Peyrot**, Résection du maxillaire supérieur droit pour un sarcome à myélopaxes; restauration immédiate de la route au moyen de la muqueuse palatine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, ii, s. xiv, 1084-1086. — **Pinkerton** (S. H.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw. In his: Synops. clin. surg., 125. Salt Lake City, 1893, 64. — **Plasencia** (L.) Sarcoma del maxilar superior izquierdo; resecção total de este hueso; fiebre tifoidea en la convalecencia; curación. Cron. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 382, 1 pl. — **Sarcoma encefaloide del maxilar superior derecho; resecção total de este hueso; curación.** *Ibid.*, 489. — **Polaillon**, Épithéliome parasténale présentant tous les signes d'un sarcome du maxillaire inférieur; résection du maxillaire; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3, s. xlvii, 474-476. — **Pollard** (B.) Tubular epithelioma of upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 406. — **Secondary epithelioma of the lower jaw.** *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 492. — **Poncet** (A.) Résection d'un maxillaire pour un épithélioma du plancher buccal. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 168-171. — **Sarcome actinomycosique du maxillaire inférieur.** Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxii, 13. — **Pryn** (O.) Zur Casuistik der gutartigen, centralen Epithelialgeschwülste der Kieferknochen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlviii, 93-102. — **Quensel** (C.) & **Boheman** (H.) Ett fall af recidiverande sarcoma plexiforme hyalinum (endothelioma hyalinum, cylindroma) från öfverkäken. [... of upper jaw.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 18, 1-18, 1 pl. — **Raye** (O. C.) A case of sarcoma of left upper jaw; excision; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix, 459. — **Récamier**, Épithélioma lobulé du maxillaire supérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 209-203. — **Reclus** (P.) Épithélioma térébrant du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 386. — **Reed** (R. H.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 312-315. — **Reverdin** (J.-L.) & **Mayor** (A.) Épithélioma pavimenteux lobulé branchiogène; extirpation; récidence; mort. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, xiii, 162-174. — **Ribera y Sans** (J.) Sarcoma del maxilar superior. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1890, xxvi, 119; 181. — **Ricketts** (B. M.) Epithelioma resulting from a wisdom tooth; removal of the right lower jaw; recurrence and death eighteen weeks later. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1894, v, 152-154. — **Riesiges** Carcinom des linken Oberkiefers und Gesichtes; Exstirpation; secundäre Operationen zur Wangen- und Lippenbildung. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 22. — **Robinson** (H. B.) Glandular carcinoma of upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 265. — **Columnar-celled carcinoma involving the lower jaw.** *Ibid.*, 317-319. — **Roe** (W. J.) Sarcoma of the superior maxilla, involving the maxillary sinus. Dental Brief, Phila., 1899, iv, 497-520. — **Rogers** (W. B.) Removal of sup.-maxilla-nasal-malar-palate process of palate, together with turbinated bones, left side, for encephaloid, beginning in the autrum of Highmore. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 531-533. — **Rojas** (L.) Epithelioma bucal; degeneración consecutiva del hueso; resecção de parte de la rama izquierda del maxilar; curación. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana (1892-4), 1895, vi, 294-301. — **Rossander** (C. J.) Cancer maxillæ superioris. Rap.

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

f. k. Serafimerlasar, 1887, Stockholm, 1888, 91. — **Round-celled sarcoma of upper jaw.** North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp., Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 52. — **Rovinsky** (A.) Billroth and Pirogoff. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 666. — **Rutherford**, Case of multilocular cystic epithelioma of the lower jaw, associated with a retained tooth. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 216. — **Sabrazès**, Épithélioma polykystique du sinus maxillaire droit; résection du maxillaire supérieur. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 816-818. — **Sammel** (F. W.) Sarcoma of the jaw. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxii, 215-218. — **Sapiezhko** (K. M.) Sposob obrazovaniya nyoba posle udaleniya verkhnei cheljusti pri zlokachestvennikh novobrazovaniyakh. [Method of forming a palate after removing the superior maxilla for cancer.] Laitop. russk. chir., S. Peterh., 1897, ii, 350-356. Also, transl.: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 813-818. — **Sarcum** des linken Oberkiefers; 1 Fall. Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1886), 1887, 27. — **Sarcum** des rechten Oberkiefers; 1 Fall. M. t. *Ibid.* (1889), 1890, 23. — **Sarcoma of inferior maxilla.** Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889-90, xviii, 199. — **Sarcoma** del mascellare superiore destro. Sped. Lotti in Pontedera. Sez. chir., Pisa, 1888, 109. — **Sarcoma** maxillæ; 1 M. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1889, Wien, 1890, 202. — **Sarcoma** maxillæ superioris; Resectio maxillæ; Recidive. *Ibid.*, 1879, Wien, 1880, 180. — **Sarkom** des Unterkiefers. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, 23; (1891), 1892, 22. — **Sarkoma** nishnei cheljusti. [Sarcoma of inferior maxilla.] Otchet o dneyatel'n. klin. i. g. v. Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 44. — **Secondary epithelioma of cervical lymph glands; resection of lower jaw.** Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1889, lviii, 95. — **Sein** (N.) Carcinoma of lower maxilla. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1890-7, vi, 167-169. — **Servais** (L.) A report of two successful operations for cancerous tumours upon the superior maxillaries. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 214-223. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 395. — **Shah** (T. M.) Myeloid tumour of upper maxilla; left side; partial excision of upper jaw. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 277. — **Shears** (G. F.) Extensive carcinoma of the lower jaw; excision and plastic operations for repairs. Clinique, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 630-633. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Epithelioma of inferior maxilla. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 220. — **Partial excision of the lower jaw for recurrent epithelioma.** Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 110. — **Smith** (W.) Endothelioma of the jaw. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1900, cxxxv, 476-478. — **Smythe** (J.) Sarcoma of the lower jaw. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 10, 3-6, 1 pl. — **Snow** (H.) Recurrent spindle-celled sarcoma of lower jaw; excision; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 116. — **Souchou** (E.) A case of resection of the superior maxillary bone for cancer. Tr. Texas M. Ass. Austin, 1886, 306-314. Also, in his: Recapitulation of surgical cases, 89, [n. p., 1886], 35-43. — **Spindelzellen-Sarcom** mit Adenoma tubulare des rechten Unterkiefers. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 23. — **Squamous** epithelioma of both upper jaws. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp., Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 53. — **Squamous** epithelioma of upper jaw. *Ibid.*, 53. — **Stepp** (M. D.) Sarcoma of the right upper maxillary. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1890, i, no. 3, 17. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Excision of the superior maxilla for cancer. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 218. Also: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 193. — **Stokes** (Sir W.) On the operative treatment of cancer of the jaws, tongue, and lips. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894-5, xlii, 105-125. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, xcix, 193-208, 4 pl. — **Symonds** (C.) Epithelioma of the mouth; removal of the tonsil, parts of the soft palate, pharynx, and tongue; preliminary laryngotomy; subsequent recurrence, with resection of half the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1272. — **Tausini** (I.) Mixosarcoma del mascellare superiore; resezio completa del mascellare con metodo endorale; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893 ix, pt. 4, 617-619. — **Tapie**, Étude anatomo-pathologique sur un épithélioma kystique adamantin et malpighien du maxillaire inférieur; sa transformation en carcinome. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1895, 277-289, 1 pl. — **Thian**, Épithélioma de la langue; ablation; résection du maxillaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 163-167. — **Thibaudet**, Sarcome à myélopaxes du maxillaire inférieur; résection de la moitié gauche de cet os; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1889, iv, 248-252. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 7-11. — **Thomas** (F. W.) Epithelioma of the upper jaw. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 482-484. — **Tomes** (C. S.) A case of epithelioma springing from the socket of a tooth. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1889, xxxii, 509. — **Trélat**, Tumeur épithéliomateuse de la mâchoire inférieure. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 629. — **Vallau**, Ablation de la langue, d'une moitié du plancher buccal et de la moitié du maxillaire inférieur pour cancer. Province méd., Lyon, 1899, xiii, 297. — **Ablation de la moitié du maxillaire inférieur dans un cas de cancer.** Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 410. — **Vander Veer** (A.) Myeloid sarcoma

Jaws (Tumors of, Malignant).

of superior maxilla; removal; recovery. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 265.—**Villeneuve**. Tumeur maligne du maxillaire supérieur droit; résection du maxillaire. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 369-371. Also, in his: Clin. chir. 1888-9, 8° Par., 1891, i, 45-47. — Epithéliome de la joue, de la conjonctive palpébrale et bulbaire et de la fosse nasale droite; ablation, résection du maxillaire et énucléation de l'œil; guérison. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 181.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) Sarcoma of the lower jaw. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 578.—**Weintechnier**. Recidivirendes Epitheliom in der linken Wangengegend; Exstirpation mit temporärer Resection des Unterkiefers; nachträgliche Plastik aus der Halshaut; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 201.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Sarcoma of the upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 16.—**Williams** (W. R.) Sarcoma of the superior maxilla; analytical summary of 22 cases under treatment during the years 1882-9. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 58-67.—**Windsor** (T.) Cancer of the upper jaw; removal; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, n. s., xiv, 564.—**Yamane** (F.) & **Demura** (T.) [Sarcoma of the superior maxillary bone.] Koseikwan Iji Kenkyu Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, iii, no. 10, 1-5.

Jaws (Wounds and injuries of).

See **Jaw** (Lower, Dislocation of); **Jaw** (Lower, Fractures, etc., of); **Jaw** (Upper, Fractures, etc., of); **Jaws** (Fractures, etc., of).

Jaws in old age.

Heitzmann (C.) & **Abbott** (F.) Senile atrophy of the upper jaw. Tr. Am. Dent. Ass., Phila., 1891, xxxi, 232-246. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1892, xxxiv, 1-11. Also, Reprint.—**Lefevre** (J.) Fracture of the inferior maxilla in a person seventy-two years old. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xliii, 507.—**Marcy**. Déformation de la mâchoire par les actions musculaires chez les vieillards édentés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 143.

Jaxa - Kwiatkowski (Antoine - Justin).

*Amputation des membres par la méthode galvanocautique. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1870, 3. s., No. 299.

Jay (Alexandre) [1874-]. *Des injections intra-trachéales de menthol dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 55 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 245.**Jay** (F[rank] W.) Chronicized catgut as a means of direct fixation in the treatment of fractures and osteotomies, with a report of a case. 20 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1894.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii.

—. Cysts of the maxilla connected with the teeth, with report of a case. 10 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxi.

Jay (Noël-Jean-Baptiste) [1868-]. *Des anévrysmes dans les cavernes de la phtisie pulmonaire (anévrysmes de Rasmussen). 108 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 391.

—. The same. 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1895.

Jay (Raoul) [1862-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie tardive (hystérie débutante chez le vieillard). 69 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 65.**Jay** (Rudolf). *Ueber das Diamid (Hydrazin) und einige Derivate desselben. 40 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1888.**Jayle** (Félix) [1866-]. *La septicémie péritonéale aiguë post-opératoire. 128 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 269.

—. The same, vii, 132 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré, 1895.

See, also, **Laudouzy** (L.) & **Jayle** (F.) Glossaire médical [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1902.—**Monod** (Charles) & **Jayle** (Félix). Cancer du sein. 12°. Paris, 1894.

Jaymes (Maurice) [1863-]. *De l'ostéomyélite des os du crâne. 59 pp. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 57.**Jayne** (D.) & Son. Collection of the various editions of the medical almanac of . . . , published**Jayne** (D.) & Son—continued.

for the year 1881. Nos. 1-28 in 1 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1881.

CONTENTS.

Nos. 1-9, in English.
Nos. 10-13, in German.
No. 14, in Dutch.
No. 15, in Swedish.
No. 16, in Norwegian and Danish.
No. 17, in French.
Nos. 18, 19, 23, 24, in Spanish.
No. 20, in Portuguese.
No. 21, in Bohemian.
No. 22, in Welsh.
No. 25, in Malayan.
No. 26, in Italian.
No. 27, in Hawaiian.
No. 28, in Chinese.

Jayne (Horace) [1859-]. Mammalian anatomy; a preparation for human and comparative anatomy. Pt. 1. The skeleton of the cat; its muscular attachments, growth, and variations compared with the skeleton of man. xix, 816 pp. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898.**Jays** (Lucien) [1853-]. *Essai sur la mécanique de la coque oculaire, avec applications à la forme de l'œil normal, à l'étiologie de l'amétropie, aux staphylômes et à l'ophtalmotonométrie. 59 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1889, No. 464.

—. The same. 59 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1889.

Jeaffreson (Christopher S.) Aids to ophthalmic diagnosis. 42 pp., 3 pl., 1 ch. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, J. M. Carr, 1874.

—. Eye diseases; what the public should know of them. 64 pp. 8°. London, W. Scott, 1888.

—. Notes on nursing in eye diseases. vi (1 l.), 90 pp. 12°. Bristol, J. Wright & Co., 1894.

Jeaffreson (J[ohn] Cordy) [1831-]. A book about doctors. 2 v. front., viii, 314 pp.; front., iv, 311 pp., 1 l. 12°. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1860.

—. The same. Een boek over doctoren. Vrij naar 't Engelsch, door P. J. van Eldrik Thieme. Begeleid door een schrijven van D. J. Coster. xii, 288 pp. 8°. Haarlem, E. F. Bohn, 1871.

Jeaffreson (William) [1790-1865]. The eye. Illustrated by official reports of 53,359 ophthalmic cases treated by him. 31 pp. 8°. London, H. Renshaw, 1840.**Jealousy (Morbid).**

See, also, **Insanity of jealousy**.

ESCOUBE (J.) *La jalousie morbide des alcooliques. 8°. Paris, 1899.

ZUÑO (G.) La gelosia in Sicilia; studio medico-psicologico. 12°. Messina, 1901.

Dorez (A.) La jalousie morbide. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Bordeaux, 1889, x, 229; 241; 265. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1888-9, iii, 342-349.

Jealousy as a disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1180.—**Kovalevski** (P. I.) Christina, koroleva shvedskaya i revnost. [Christina, queen of Sweden, and jealousy.] In his: Ioann Groznii [etc.], 7. ed., 12°, S.-Peterb., 1901, 293-369.—**O'Neill** (W.) A case of jealousy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 223.—**Paul** (E.) Die Eifersucht und der Besitz. Vita sexualis, Leipzig, 1902, iii, No. 2, 6-11.—**Phillips** (L. M.) Hyperaesthesia sexualis; jealousy. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 199-204.—**Stefanowski** (D.) Morbid jealousy. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 375-388.

de Jean (Clandius Carolus).

See **Le Moine** (Silvester Antonius) [in 1. s.]. *An a vomitoris febrium intermittentium auspicanda curatio! In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quaestiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingae, 1789, ii, 27-32.

Jean (Faustin) [1874-]. *Les abcès calcifiés du testicule. 57 pp. 8°. Montpellier, 1900, No. 13.

Jean (Georges) [1855-]. * De la plénésie hémorrhagique au cours de la cirrhose alcoolique. 82 pp. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 153.

Jean (Jean-Athanase) [1861-]. * Étude critique sur la médication phéniquée dans la fièvre typhoïde. 100 pp., 5 l., with 9 diag. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890, No. 29.

Jean (Louis) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude des kystes uniloculaires simples des mâchoires. x, 11-59 pp. 8°. Montpellier, 1899, No. 1.

Jean (Numa) [1859-]. * Contribution à l'étude des quarantaines. 28 pp. 4°. Paris, A. Parent, 1886, No. 293.

Jean (Paul) [1857-]. * Essai sur la syphilis précoce du rectum. 68 pp. 4°. Paris, 1885, No. 61.

Jeançon (J[ohn] A.) Pathological anatomy, pathology, and physical diagnosis. A series of clinical reports comprising the principal diseases of the human body. 50 l., 100 pl. fol. Cincinnati, O., Progress Pub. Co., 1888.

— Diseases of the sexual organs, male and female. Anatomy, normal and morbid; pathology, physical diagnosis, and treatment of the diseases of those organs. 2 v. 1 p. l., 112 pp., 56 pl.; 50 pp., 24 pl. fol. Cincinnati, 1894.

Jeandelize (Pierre-Marie-Paul) [1872-]. * Insuffisance thyroïdienne et parathyroïdienne (à début dans le jeune âge); étude expérimentale et clinique. 3 p. l., iii, 733 pp., 44 l. 8°. Naney, 1902, No. 26.

— The same. iii, 734 pp., 5 pl., 44 l. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1903.

Jeandet (Abel). Nécrologie. Monfalcon (Jean-Baptiste). 8 pp. 12°. Paris, E. Brière, [1875]. Repr. from: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1875, xlii.

Jeandet (François) [1788-1860].

Obituary. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1860, xxvii, 236-238. Also. Reprint.

Jeandet (Jean-Pierre-Abel) [1816-]. GUYOT DE FÈRE [F.-J.] Notice sur M. Jeandet, médecin, historien et biographe. 16°. Amiens, 1863.

Repr. from his: Biog. et dict. d. littérat. franç. contemp.

Jeandet (P.-Amédée). Coup d'œil sur les saccharolés liquides, ou parallèle entre les sirops alcooliques et les sirops d'extraits pharmaceutiques. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, [Bailly, Dervy & Cie.], 1861. [P., v. 1757.]

— Considérations générales philosophiques et critiques à propos de la révision du codex et des saccharolés liquides préparés avec les extraits pharmaceutiques. 28 pp. 8°. Paris, 1862. [P., v. 1765.]

Jeandidier (Armand) [1875-]. * Traitement du psoriasis aigu. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1890, No. 43.

Jeandin (Joseph) * Étude sur l'actinomycose de l'homme et des animaux. 143 pp. 8°. Genève, Rivera & Dubois, 1886.

— The same. 143 pp. 8°. Genève, H. Georg, 1886.

Jeanes (Jacob). Address delivered before the American Institute of Homeopathy at its fifth anniversary meeting, held at New York, June 14, 1847. 20 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1848.

Jeanjean (A.) La maladie des vers à soie; conseils aux éducateurs. v, 7-120 pp., 1 l. 12°. Montpellier, Gras, 1862.

Jeanjean (Félix) & **Jammes** (Alphonse). Deux affaires d'empoisonnement présumé. 41 pp. 8°. Montpellier, C. Boehm, 1892.

Jeanmaire (Alfred). * Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der Lunge bei der verminösen Pneumonie der Katze und des Hasen. [Freiburg] 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Lohr, M. Schauenberg, 1900.

Jeanne (Achille) [1870-]. * De la voûte plantaire et du pied creux congénital par malformations osseuses. 69 pp., 8 pl., 8 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 302.

— The same. 69 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Paris, H. Jouve, 1897.

Jeanne (M.).

See **Hirt** (Ludwig). Pathologie et thérapeutique des maladies du système nerveux, [etc.]. 8°. Liège, 1891.

Jeannel (C[harles]) [1809-]. Les aboyennes de Josselin; excursion en Bretagne au mois de mai 1855. ii, 88 pp., 1 l. 12°. Rennes, C. Catel & Cie., 1855.

See, also, **Flottes** (Labbé). Courtes observations [etc.]. 8°. Montpellier, 1858.

Jeannel (J[ulien]-François) [1814-]. Mémoire sur la plantation des arbres dans l'intérieur des villes, principalement au point de vue de l'hygiène publique. 20 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, E. Crugy, 1848.

— Mémoire sur la nécessité des irrigations dans la ville de Bordeaux. 23 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, H. Faye, 1850.

— Lettres sur l'homéopathie. Réponse à M. le comte de Bonneval. 23 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, Chaumas-Gayet, 1853.

— Excursion en Circassie. vi, 7-84 pp., 1 l. 12°. Bordeaux, imp. Mme. Crugy, 1856.

— Mémoire sur la prostitution publique et parallèle complet de la prostitution romaine et de la prostitution contemporaine. Suivis d'une étude sur le dispensaire de salubrité de Bordeaux, d'une statistique dans la garnison de Bordeaux, et d'un essai de statistique de l'infection vénérienne dans les garnisons de l'empire français. 241 pp. 8°. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1862.

— Die Prostitution in den grossen Städten im neunzehnten Jahrhundert und die Vernichtung der venerischen Krankheiten. Erörterung allgemeiner Fragen aus dem Gebiete der Hygiene, der öffentlichen Sittlichkeit und der Legalität, Vorschlag internationaler prophylaktischer Massregeln, Hinweisung auf nothwendige Reformen im Sanitätsdienste und Darstellung der Besprechung der in den bedeutendsten Städten Europas bestehenden Reglements, nebst einer Prostitution im Alterthume. Mit anschliesslicher Autorisation des Verfassers und Verlegers übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen von Friedrich Wilhelm Müller. xix, 313 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1869.

Also, Editor of: **Journal** de médecine de Bordeaux, 1866-8.

Jeannel (Maurice) [1850-]. De la pourriture d'hôpital.

In: **ENCYCL. internat. chir.** (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 511-520.

— De la septicémie.

In: **ENCYCL. internat. chir.** (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 311-510.

— Blessures et maladies des muscles des tendons et des aponeuroses.

In: **ENCYCL. internat. de chir.** (Ashhurst), Par., 1884, iii, 149-186.

— Blessures et maladies chirurgicales du cou.

In: **ENCYCL. internat. de chir.** (Ashhurst), Par., 1886, v, 745-808.

— Pansement onaté de A. Guérin.

In: **ENCYCL. internat. de chir.** (Ashhurst), chir. gén. 8°. Paris, 1890, 297-310.

— Des accidents de la méthode sclérogène. pp. 189-192. 8°. [Paris, 1894.]

Repr. from: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii.

See, also, **Ségouzac** (Alphonse). Du cancer du sein [etc.]. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

Also, Editor of: **Archives** médicales de Toulouse, 1895-1902.

For Biography, see Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 139-143 (M. Baudouin).

Jeannerat (F.) [1875-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité paratuberculeuse. 66 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 54.

Jeannerat (Stanislas). * Des ossifications de la dure-mère (pachyméningite ossense). 1 p. l., 79 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Strasbourg, 1866, 2. s., No. 924.

Jeanneret (André). * Application de la méthode antiseptique au traitement des fractures ouvertes à la clinique chirurgicale pendant les années 1876-83. 192 pp., 2 l. 8°. Genève, Taponier & Studer, 1884.

Jeanneret (Ludovicus) [1834-]. * De effectu digitalis purpureæ. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bero-lini, B. L. Bendix, [1858].

Jeannet (Xavier) [1873-]. * Sutures et ligatures à fils métalliques perdus. 54 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 61.

Jeannet des Longrois (Joannes Baptistus Claudius).

See **Fouquet de Pellegrine** (Stephanus). An respiratio plus mechanica sit quam voluntaria? 42. Parisiis, 1779.

Jeanniard du Dot (A.) See **Du Dot** (A. Jeanniard).

Jeannier (P.-J.) De la crème au point de vue de sa densité, des quantités de chacun des principes nutritifs qu'elle renferme et de son essai chimico-légal. 8 pp. 8°. [Ornans, 1865.] [P., v. 1769.]

Jeannin (Cyrille). Étiologie et pathogénie des infections puerpérales putrides (recherches cliniques et bactériologiques). 262 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1902.

Jeannin (Émile) [1866-]. * De l'entérorrhaphie circulaire appliquée au traitement des ams contre nature d'origine herniaire. 72 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1894, No. 949.

— The same. 72 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Rey, 1894.

Jeannin (Georges). * Pathogénie et traitement du doigt à ressort. 109 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 319.

— The same. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1895.

Jeannin (Léon) [1861-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'embolie cérébrale de la sylvienne droite. 63 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 445.

Jeannin (Paul) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hystéropexie abdominale. 68 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1895, No. 1138.

Jeannopoulos (Lazare) [1872-]. * Influence de l'impaludisme sur la tuberculose. 30 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 376.

Jeannulatos (Panaghios G.) [1869-]. * Recherches embryologiques sur le mode de formation de la chambre antérieure chez les mammifères et chez l'homme; embryogénie de la membrane pupillaire; part qu'elle prend dans l'évolution de l'iris. 47 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 381.

— The same. 47 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1896.

Jeampierre (J[ules]-H[enry]). * Étude sur une épidémie de variole à Paris, pendant les années 1893 et 1894. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 52.

Jeanroy (Nicolaus).

See **Dumangin** (Joannes Baptista Eugenia). * An quandiu serpit gangraena, [etc.]. 42. [Parisiis, 1765.]

Jeanselme (Édonard) [1858-]. * Des dermatites et de l'éléphantiasis consécutifs aux ulcérations et à l'eczéma des membres variquens. 162 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 117.

— De l'hémostase foudroyante par perforation vasculaire chez l'enfant, au cours de l'adé-nopathie trachéo-bronchique. 13 pp. 8°. [Paris], G. Steinheil, [1892].

Repr. from: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x.

Jeanselme (Joseph-Louis-Gustave).

See **Velpéau** (Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie) [in 1. s.].

Manuel pratique des maladies des yeux. 12°. Paris, 1840.

— The same. Leçons orales de clinique chirurgicale, [etc.]. roy. 8°. Paris, 1841.

Jeantelet (Raymond) [1874-]. * De l'augmentation de l'amplitude thoracique chez les tuberculeux soumis à la cure d'altitude. 68 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1901, No. 140.

Jeanton (Pierre-Joseph-Jules) [1859-]. * Étude critique sur la valeur clinique de l'albuminurie dans le mal de Bright, précédée de quelques considérations chimiques sur les albumines urinaires. 180 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 72.

— The same. 180 pp. 8°. Paris, O. Steinheil, 1888.

— The same. A critical study of the clinical value of albuminuria in Bright's disease.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, i, no. 2, 435-523.

Jeanty (Isaï) [1865-]. * De l'adéno-lymphocèle crurale en Haïti. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1896, No. 42.

Jeanty (Jean-Baptiste-Marie) [1861-]. * De l'empyème latent de l'antre d'Highmore. Étude accompagnée de vingt-deux cas inédits de cette affection. 141 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891, No. 26.

— The same. 137 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, Feret & fils, 1891.

Jeanty (Maurice). * Quelques considérations sur le manuel opératoire de la cholécystotomie. 83 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 522.

Jebb (John) [1736-86]. The works, theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous, of ... with memoirs of the life of the author, by John Disney. 3 v. 8°. London, T. Cadell [and others], 1787.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 258 (A. Gordon).

Jebb [Sir Joshua] [1793-1863]. Report on the discipline and management of the military prisons 1853. 48 pp. 8°. London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1854.

Jebb (Richard). Oratio anniversaria in theatro Collegii Regalis medicorum Londinensium ex Harveyi instituto habita, die xviii Octobris 1774. 19 pp. 8°. Londini, G. Griffin, 1775.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 262 (N. Moore).

Jebb (Samuel) [1694?-1772].

[Payne] (J. F.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 263.

Jebens (Raimund) [1866-]. * Ueber papillomatöse Tumoren in den ableitenden Harnwegen. [Strasbourg.] 36 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1894.

Jecorin.

Baldi (D.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung des Jecorin im thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, Suppl.-Bd., 100-108. — **Bing** (H. J.) Ueber das Jecorin. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, 1898-9, xii, 209-211.

zu Jeddalah (Otto) [1875-]. * Ueber knotige Tuberkulose des Herzens. 17 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.

Jedlicka (R[udolf]). Die topographische Anatomie des Ellbogengelenkes. 15 pp., 8 pl. roy. 8°. Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sittem, 1900.

Forms Ergänzungsht. No. 4 of: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. de Röntgenstrahlen.

Jędrzejewicz (Jan) [1835-87].

Dobrzycki (H.) Nekrologija. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 845-848.

Jee (Bhagvat Singh). A short history of Aryan medical science. 2-0 pp., 10 pl. 8°. London & New York, Macmillan & Co., 1896.

Jefferson, Illinois.

See **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

Jefferson County. *Jefferson County Insane Asylum.* Annual report of the trustees, superintendent, and physician to the board of supervisors of Jefferson County, for the year 1898-9. 7 pp. 8°. [*Jefferson* 2, 1899.]

Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. List of graduates for the years 1853; 1876-94. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853-94.

—, Catalogue of graduates from its organization, 1826-79. 64 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Collins, 1879.

—, Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881-2 to 1900-1901 (57-76.); 1902-3 (78.). 8° & 12°. Philadelphia, 1881-1902.

—, Announcement for the spring session of 1887 (55.). 2 l. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

—, Colegio de medicina. El curso del Colegio de medicina de Jefferson, Filadelfia, de 1887-8 (63.). 1 sheet. 4°. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

—, Catalogue of graduates from 1880-89. 20 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co., 1889.

—, Directory of the class of 1888 of the . . . and report of the class reunion held April 3, 1889. 29 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1889.]

—, The new buildings of the . . . 1899. 18 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1899.]

Jefferson Medical College Hospital, Philadelphia. Rules and regulations. Adopted Feb. 21, 1877. 3 l. 8°. Philadelphia, McLaughlin Bros., 1877.

—, Rules and regulations of the . . . suggested by the medical staff and approved by the board of trustees. 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Collins, 1878.

—, Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the public. 16-23., 1892-3 to 1900. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893-1901.

Seventeenth report for 15 months, ending Dec. 31, 1894.

Jeffersonville.

See **Small pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Jeffery (Reuben). A plea for a more conservative treatment of nasal affections. 8 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney, 1892.

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.

Jeffery (Thomas). "Diss. in naturam catarris vindicias theorie Brunoniane exhibens. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray, 1782. [P., v. 1475.]

Jeffery (William). The Wiltshire centenarian: her eventful life and happy death at the age of one hundred and two years; including a report of the public commemoration of her one hundredth birthday, with the remarkable address delivered by herself on the occasion. 95 pp., port. 24°. London, E. Stock, [1872].

—, The same. 10. ed. 95 pp., port. 24°. London, E. Stock, [1872].

Jeffrey (Francis).

See **Combe** (George). Letter [etc.]. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.

Jeffrey (William). Temperance from a medical, social, and religious point of view. 16 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Ogle & Murray, [1857].

Jeffreys (Henry). Practical observations on the use of cubebs, or Java pepper, in the cure of gonorrhoea; with cases. iv, 67 pp. 8°. London, J. Callow, 1821.

Jeffreys (Julius) [1801-77]. Reply to a pamphlet presented to the public by Doctor Calvert Holland, of Sheffield, entitled "Plagiarisms of Julius Jeffreys, F. R. S.". 8 pp. 12°. [London, 1844.]

—, A few remarks on climate and on the rational treatment of affections of the throat and lungs by means of atmospheres of soothing properties. With an explanation of the action and

Jeffreys (Julius)—continued.

use of respirators. 46 pp. 16°. London, Longman [and others], 1849. [P., v. 242.]

See, also, **Holland** (George) Calvert. The plagiarisms of Julius Jeffreys [etc.]. 8°. London, 1844.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog. Lond., 1892, xxix, 285 (R. B. Prosser).

Jeffreys (Thomas). An address to the Liverpool Medical Society, on being elected one of the presidents. 12 pp. 8°. Liverpool, Mitchell & Co., 1835.

Jeffries (B[enjamin] Joy). On operations for breaking up attachments of the iris to the crystalline lens or posterior synchiae. pp. 20-28. 8°. Boston, J. Campbell, 1872. [P., v. 1441.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Mass. Charit. Eye & Ear Infirmary, Bost., 1872, xlii.

—, Report on the progress of ophthalmology, 1872. [Prepared for the American Ophthalmological Society.] 60 pp. 8°. [New York, 1872.] [P., v. 1441.]

—, Report of 105 cases of operation for cataract. 15 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1874.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci.

—, Reports of sixteen cases of cataract operations. 7 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1875.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii.

—, Our eyes and our industries. 31 pp. 8°. Boston, Rand, Arery & Co., 1883.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health [etc.] Mass. 1882, Bost., 1883, iv.

—, Physical examination of candidates for the United States Naval and Military Academies. Galley sheet. Boston, 1886.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv.

—, Some medico-legal cases under state and national laws. 11 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885-7, iv.

—, Re-establishment of the medical profession. 39 pp. 8°. Boston, D. Clapp & Son, 1888.

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1887-9, xiv.

Jeffries (John Amory) [1859-92]. The antibacterial action of iodoform. 7 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1888.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv.

Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. School, [Bost.], 1890, [no. 6].

—, The bacteria of the alimentary canal, especially in the diarrheas of infancy. 24 pp. 16°. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.

—, On the sterilization of milk and foods for infants. 11 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1888.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv.

Also, in: Med. Pub. Harv. M. School, [Bost.], 1890, [no. 9].

—, The reaction of the blood. 17 pp. 12°. [Boston, 1889.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx.

—, A contribution to the study of the summer diarrheas of infancy. 62 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi: 1890, vii.

—, Sulphonal in chorea. 8 pp. 16°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

—, Two cases of syringomyelia. 17 pp. 8°. New York, J. Rooney & Co., [1890].

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii.

—, Eye paralyses. 32 pp. 24°. Boston, Darnell & Upham, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

—, For Biography, see Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 206-210 (H. Jackson). Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1892, [N. Y.], 1893, iv, 272-276.

Jeffries Wyman. Memorial meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History, October 7, 1874. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Boston, 1874.

Jeffs (Robert). Medical observations on the nature, causes, prevention, and treatment of consumption. 32 pp. 8°. *London*, 1842.

Jeggle (Caspar Max). * Ueber die Wirkung des Chelidonium majus bei Carcinom. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München*, 1898.

Jehanno (Jean) [1865-]. * Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons de l'espace pelvi-rectal supérieurement. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 63.

Jehle (Ludwig). Ein Beitrag zur Trinkwasserfrage. Die Trinkwasser-Verhältnisse und der Boden der Stadt Praelau. 3 p. l., 85 pp., 5 maps, 1 diag. 8°. *Olmütz, E. Hölzel*, 1890.

Jehn (C.).
See **Kommentar** zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900-1901.

Jehn (Gottfried) [1846-]. Eine Icterus-epidemie in wahrscheinlichen Zusammenhang mit vorausgegangener Revaccination. 13 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885.]

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1885, xi.

Jehring (Joh. Christianus). Exercitatio medica de genuina calculorum in humano corpore precipue renibus et vesica generatione, necnon eorum signis et remediis, novis, manifestis, certissimisque fundamentis superstructa. [Præses: Guernerus Rolfinck.] 100 pp. sm. 4°. *Jena, G. Sengenwald*, 1664.

Jeinke (Johannes Martin Ludwig) [1866-]. * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenstrumen mit Veröffentlichung eines durch Operation geheilten Falles. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Jeitteles (Aloysius) [1794-1858]. * De melæna. 4 p. l., 40 pp. 12°. *Indobona, J. E. Akkermann*, 1819. [P., v. 2239.]

Jejunostomy.

See **Intestines** (*Surgery of*).

Jejunum.

See **Intestines**.

Jejunum (Rupture of).

See **Intestines** (*Rupture of*).

Jelden (Hajo) [1873-]. * Ueber Taniemismbildungen. 11 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1900.

Jelgersma (Bernardus). * Arthropathia tabica. [Leyden.] 113 pp., 2 pl., 4 l. 8°. *Purmerend, J. Munsses*, 1902.

Jelgersma (G.). Over den bonw der zoogdierhersen. Voorloopige mededeeling. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1888, 2. R., xxiv, 2. Afd.

—. De beoefening der crimineele anthropologie en gerechtelijke psychiatrie aan de universiteit. Inleidend woord gesproken bij de opening zijner lessen als privaats- docent aan de Universiteit te Amsterdam. 26 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. L. Beijers*, 1894.

—. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het idee fixe en van het somnambulisme bij hysterie. 36 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn*, 1899.

Forms no. 3 of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1899, vi, 71-106.

—. Psychologie en pathologische psychologie. Rede. 36 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1899.

Also, *Editor of*: **Psychiatrische en neurologische Bladen**, Amsterdam, 1897-1900.

Jelks (James T[homas]) [1849-1902]. Papers read before the State Medical Society of Arkansas. 8 pp. 8°. *Little Rock, Mitchell & Bettis*, 1899.

—. Comparative value of mercury and the iodides in treatment of syphilis. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1890.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1890, xv.

Jelks (James T[homas])—continued.

—. Two cases of carcinoma of the uterus. 3 pp. 8°. [*Little Rock*, 1890.]
Repr. from: *J. State M. Soc. Arkansas*, Little Rock, 1890-91, i.

—. Two cases of tubercular osteomyelitis of tibia. 7 pp. 12°. *Hot Springs, Ark.*, 1891.
Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xiii.

—. Blennorrhœa. 3 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1892.]
Repr. from: *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1891-2, 3. s., viii.

—. Report of a case of gunshot wound of liver and stomach; laparotomy; recovery. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix.

—. Some effects of blennorrhœa in women. 6 pp. 8°. [*Toledo*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. J.*, Toledo, 1892, ii.

—. The antiquity of syphilis, and Moses as a health officer. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1893.
Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi.

—. The prevention of venereal disease. Annual address. 12 pp. 8°. [*Little Rock*, 1893.]
Repr. from: *J. Arkansas M. Soc.*, Little Rock, 1892-3, iii.

—. The pathfinders. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

For *Biography*, see *Buffalo M. J.*, 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 59. Also: *Hot Springs M. J.*, 1902, xi, 175, 1 l. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 29. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1902, lxii, 62.

Jelks (John L.). The relationship between the genito-urinary tract and rectum; in operations on the female, which should receive priority? 6 pp. 8°. *Memphis*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Memphis M. Month.*, 1898, xviii.

—. Some complications met with before and after operations for hemorrhoids; their causes, prevention, and treatment. 8 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass.*, Louisville, 1900.

—. Three months' office experience in the treatment of chronic dysentery. 12 pp. 8°. *Memphis*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Memphis M. Month.*, 1902, xxii.

Jellett (Henry). A short practice of midwifery, embodying the treatment adopted in the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. With a preface by W. J. Smyly. xx, 323 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1897.

—. The same. xx, 323 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1897.

—. The same. Being a revised and simplified edition for the use of midwifery nurses of the 3. ed. of A short practice of midwifery, by the same author. xvi, 345 pp. 12°. *London, J. A. Churchill*, 1901.

Jelliffe (Smith Ely). On some laboratory moulds. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1897.]

Repr. from: *J. Pharmacol.*, 1897.

Also, in: *Stud. Dep. Path. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1897-8, v, no. 11.

—. Insects as carriers of disease. pp. 707-713. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Cutting from: *Munsey's Mag.*, N. Y., 1901, xxv.

See, also, **Essentials** of vegetable pharmacognosy [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1895.—**Larkin** (J. H.) & **Jelliffe** (Smith Ely). Report of a case of alcoholic multiple neuritis. 8°. *New York*, 1899.—**Wolff** (Lawrence). *Essentials of medical chemistry* [etc.] 5. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Also, *Editor of*: **Medical** (The) News, New York, 1900-1902.

Jellinghaus (Carl) [1868-]. * Beitrag zum Capitel der Dysmenorrhœe. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Jelly.

See **Gelatin**.

Jeltes (Petrus Abrahamus). *De quibusdam sectis antiquioris et recentioris aevi medicis. 3 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. Leeuwen.* 1825. [P., v. 2074.]

— Responso ad questionem: Instrumenta varia variis temporibus inventa sunt, quibus humeri luxati in locum reponerentur, sed experientia multis in rebus docuit, facilem manus ipsius usum fuisse meliorem quam instrumentorum. Data itaque definitione luxationis ossis humeri [etc.].

In: ORATIONES viri in med. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1-74.

Jemina (Giovanni Battista). Sulla febbre nervosa, o tifo petecchiale, rilessioni. 48 pp. 16°. *Torino, D. Pave,* 1814.

— Saggio di osservazioni sopra l'efficacia antisifilitica dell'ipertemossido rosso di mercurio preparato per mezzo dell'ossisettonico. 56 pp. 8°. *Mondori, L. Rossi*, 1818. [P., v. 1691.]

Jemina (Marcus Antonius) [1732-94]. De plenitudine que Orneam, Garressium, aliaque oppida in valle Tanari luminis sita populariter infestavit anno Domini 1767, mensibus Martio et Aprili. 308 pp. 12°. *Monte-Regali, J. A. Derubeis*, 1789.

Jemma (Pietro). La sezione pediatrica nella Clinica medica di Genova. Rendiconto statistico-clinico dell'anno scolastico 1899-1900. 66 pp. 8°. *Genova, P. Pellas*, 1901.

Jemma (Rocco). *Tifo addominale e tubercolosi miliare acuta, loro diagnosi differenziale. Tesi di libera docenza in patologia speciale medica dimostrativa. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1897.

— L'allattamento artificiale. xvi, 212 pp. 8°. *Firenze, L. Niccolai*, 1900.

Jena.

See **Hospitals** (*Gynaecologic, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic and auric*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), **Medicine** (*Clinical, Statistical report of*), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Universities**, by *localities*.

Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Neue Folge. v. 13-30, 1886-1902. 8°. *Jena.* Current.

— Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1-30, nebst den entsprechenden Supplementheften, den Sitzungsberichten der . . . für die Jahre 1878-86, sowie den Mittheilungen aus dem chemischen Laboratorium der Universität Jena. Bd. I. und II. Bearbeitet von Fritz Römer. 1 v. 250 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1899.

Jénart (Désiré) [1870-]. *Étude clinique sur les phénomènes oculaires du tabes. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 412.

Jenckel ([Friedrich Ludwig] Adolf) [1870-]. *Ein Fall von Luxatio lentis mit acutem Glaucom. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1897.

Jencken (Ferdinand E[dward]). Vaccination impartially reviewed. Being one of the prize essays sent in to the Ladies' Sanitary Association. 28 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1862. [Also, in: P., v. 307.]

Jendrassik (Eugen) [1824-91].

[**Necrology.**] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 233.

Jenisch (Joannes Bartholdo). *De doctarum incubationum noxis. *Gottingæ*, 1755.

In: RICHTER (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Frankof. et Lipsiæ*, 1780, ii, 178-195.

Jenkin ([Charles Henry] Fleming) [1833-85]. Healthy houses. Adapted to American conditions by George E. Waring, jr. 122 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1879.

Jenkins (E. Vaughan). The Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford. A practical scheme for maintaining the continuity of annual subscriptions during the lifetime and for a number of years (more or less) after the subscriber's decease or migration, through the generous and facile agency of the Post-Office Savings Bank. iv, 73 pp., port. sm. 4°. *Oxford, Alden & Co.*, 1899.

Jenkins (Henry) [—1607].

[**Robinson** (T.)] [Henry Jenkins, who lived 169 years, viz: 16 longer than old Parre, and was the oldest man born upon the ruins of this post-diluvian world.] *Phil. Tr.*, 4. ed., *Lond.*, 1731, iii, 308.

Jenkins (J[ohn] Foster) [1826-]. Relations of the war to medical science. The annual address delivered before the Westchester Co. [N. Y.] Medical Society, June 16, 1883. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Baillière Bros.*, 1863.

— Tent hospitals. [Also] Training schools for nurses. F. B. S. 31 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Am. Soc. Sc. Assoc.*, 1874.

Bound with: LINCOLN (D. F.) A report on school hygiene. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1874.

Jenkins (Robert C.) Harvey, and his claims as a discoverer; a lecture, delivered at Folkestone on the three-hundredth anniversary of his birth (April 1st, 1578). 23 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1878.

Jenkins (Stuart). Origin of the vertebrates. 35 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Med. Age*, *Detroit*, 1897, xv.

Jenkins (Thomas Jarrett) [1824-90].

Ellis (H. B.) [Necrology.] *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, *San Fran.*, 1891, 319.

Jenkins (William).

See **Additional** (The) number to the letters of Humanitas [etc.]. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1801.

Jenkinson (E.) Die homöopathische Heilung der häufigsten Magenleiden, besonders: des Magenkrampfs, verdorbenen Magens, Durchfalls, Schluckens, Brechens, Heisshungers, der Verstopfung, Kolik und der Blähungen. Nebst Abhandlungen über homöopathische Diätetik und die richtige Anwendung der homöopathischen Mittel. Aus dem Englischen von C. S. 87 pp. 16°. *Nordhausen, E. F. Fürst*, 1837. [P., v. 1450.]

Jenks (Alfred Samuel) [—1890].

Obituary. *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1890, ii, 1061.

Jenks (Edward W[atrons]) [1833-]. On coccygodynia; a lecture. 15 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1880, xvii.

— The relations of goitre to pregnancy and derangements of the generative organs of women. 39 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1881, xiv.

— On a new mode of operating for fistula in ano. 9 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, *N. Y.*, 1883, viii.

— Report of a case of Cesarean operation, with some comments. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, 1885, *N. Y.*, 1886, x.

— Disorders of menstruation. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1887.

Physicians' Leisure Library, No. ii.

— The education of girls from a medical standpoint. 11 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, *Lansing*, 1889.

— The resemblance of some forms of benign disease to malignant. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, *Phila.*, 1890, xv.

— The therapeutic aspect of some ovarian disorders. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, *Phila.*, 1891, xvi.

Jenks (Edward W[atrons])—continued.

Colpo-perineorrhaphy. 16 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1892.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix.

The limits and requirements of gynecology. 15 pp. 12°. *New York, Times*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv.

Perineo-vaginal restoration. 10 pp. 8°.

New York, W. Wood & Co., 1893.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii.

Jenks (Ernest Potter) [1866–1902].

Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 19. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 74.

Jenks (Thomas Leighton) [1829–99].

SERVICES at the laying of the corner-stone of Jenks Memorial Library at Conway, N. H., June thirteenth, nineteen hundred. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1900.]

Jennelle (J[ohn] J.). Treatment of root canals.

An essay read before the Southern Illinois Dental Society at Chester, Oct. 22, 1890. 31 pp. 8°. *Cairo, Ill.*, 1890.

Jenner (Edward) [1749–1823]. Facts, for the most part unobserved, or not duly noticed, respecting variolous contagion. 17 pp. 4°. *London, S. Gosnell*, 1808.

On the varieties and modifications of the vaccine pustule, occasioned by an herpetic state of the skin. 13 pp. 4°. *Cheltenham, H. Ruff*, 1806; reprinted by J. Roberts, *Gloucester*, 1819.

Repr. from: Med. & Phys. J., *London*, 1804, xii.

A letter to Charles Henry Parry on the influence of artificial eruptions in certain diseases incidental to the human body; with an inquiry respecting the probable advantages to be derived from further experiments. 67 pp. 4°. *London, Baldwin, Cradock & Joy*, 1822. [*P.*, v. 157.]

Some observations on the migration of birds. With an introductory letter to Sir Humphry Davy, by G. C. Jenner. 36 pp. 4°. *London, W. Nicol*, 1824.

Repr. from: Phil. Tr., *London*, 1824, pt. 1.

On the origin of the vaccine inoculation. 1 p. 1, 8 pp. 4°. *London, D. N. Shury*, 1801; reprinted, *London, G. Glück*, 1863.

An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolæ vaccine, a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the cow pox. Printed for the author, *London*, 1798. 36 pp. 12°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1896.

The same. Ricerche sulle cause e sugli effetti del vajuolo delle vacche, malattia scoperta in alcune provincie occidentali dell' Inghilterra, e specialmente nel contado di Gloucester, e conosciuta sotto il nome di cow-pox. Traduzione dall' inglese nell' italiano; corredata d' aggiunte e d' una relazione del vajuolo, che affetta le vacche in Lombardia. Del Dott. Luigi Careno. xii, 172 pp. 16°. *Paria*, 1800.

The same. Onderzoek naar de oorzaken en uitwerkselen der variolæ vaccine, eene ziekte, in de westelijke gedeelten van Engeland ontdekt, voornaamlijk in het graafschap Gloucester, en aldaar bekend onder den naam van koepokken. In het Nederduitsch vertaald en met een bijvoegsel vermeerderd door L. Davids. 52 pp.; 48 pp., 4 col. pl. 8°. *Haarlem, A. Loosjes*, 1801.

Signs of rain. Forty reasons for not accepting the invitation of a friend. [The same in Latin, by the late John Latham.] 5 pp. 8°. *London, I. Clifford*, [*n. d.*].

Bound with: FORSTER (T. F.). The pocket encyclopædia of natural phenomena. 12°. *London*, 1827.

At end: Not published, 1853.

Jenner (Edward)—continued.

Facsimile of letter dated July 18, 1801, to Thomas Jefferson, with facsimile of letter from Thos. Jefferson to Benj. Waterhouse.

See, also, **Blair** (William). Hints for the consideration of Parliament [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1808.—**Debates** in Parliament, respecting the Jennerian discovery [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1808.

For Biography, see **Bousquet** [Jean-Baptiste-Edouard]. Éloge d'Edouard Jenner. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.—**Lettsom** (L.). Éloge d'Edouard Jenner. Traduit par Joseph Duffour. 12°. *Paris*, 1811.—**Valentin** (L.). Notice historique sur le docteur Jenner. 2. éd. 12°. *Nancy*, 1824. See, also: **Asclepiad**, *London*, 1889, vi, 250–280, port. (B. W. Richardson). Also, in: Richardson (B. W.) Disciples of Esculapius, 8°, *London*, 1900, i, 381–401, port. Also: *Bristol M. Chir. J.*, 1896, xiv, 255, port. Also: *Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg.*, Bonn, 1896, xv, 146–151, port. (Pröbsting). Also: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1899, xvii, 178–181 (A. H. Burr). Also: *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1892, xxix, 321–324 (N. Moore). Also: *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, *London*, 1896, xxiv, 499. Also: *Mém. Acad. de méd.*, *Paris*, 1847, xiii, pp. xxviii–xli (Bousquet). Also, Reprint. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xliii, 441–443, port. (L. Stumpf). Also: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, *Amst.*, 1896, 2. R., xxii, d. 1, 799–806 (C. E. Daniëls). Also: *Pettigrew. Med. port. gallery*, 42°, *London*, [1840], ii, no. 10, 1–15, port. Also: *Practitioner*, *London*, 1896, lvi, 526–532.

See, also:

VAN DER BREGGEN (F.). Feestviering ter huldiging van Edward Jenner en ter verheffing van de waardij der koepokkeninenting, van wegen het Genootschap arti salutiferie te Amsterdam, gehouden den xiv Mei 1823. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1823.

CREIGHTON (C.). Jenner and vaccination; a strange chapter of medical history. 8°. *London*, 1889.

GUBERT (V. O.). Edward Jenner i yevu otkritiye. [... and his discovery.] roy. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

MUNARET (J.-M.-P.). Iconographie de Jenner. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Doek (G.). The works of Edward Jenner and their value in the modern study of small-pox. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 925; 978.—**Edward Jenner**: his life, his work, and his writings. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1902, ii, 1–17.—**Festnummer** zur 100jährigen Gedenkfier der ersten Ausföhrung der Schutzpocken-Inpfung am 14. May 1796 durch Edward Jenner. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, *Leipzig & Berl.*, 1896, xxii, 305–323.—**Foster** (B.). Edward Jenner and small-pox before and after the introduction of vaccination. *St. Paul M. J.*, 1901, iii, 651–660, port.—**Goodwin** (R. S.). Dr. Edward Jenner and his great work. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, *Hartford*, 1897, 175–182.—**Griffin** (C. F.). Comments on an unpublished autograph letter of Dr. Edward Jenner, the discoverer of vaccination. *Occidental M. Times*, *Sacramento*, 1897, xi, 6–18.—**Jenner** (The) relics at the Bristol exhibition. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1894, i, 72–74.—**Mitchell** (S. W.). The manuscript letters of Jenner in possession of the college. *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1900, 101–111.—**Pfeiffer** (L.). E. Jenner in der medicinischen Presse des Jahres 1896. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, *Weimar*, 1896, xxv, 281–292. Also, Reprint.—**Plarr** (V. G.). The twilight of the Jenners. *Med. Mag.*, *London*, 1902, xi, 88–95.—**Pri-deaux** (W. R. B.). Southey's tribute to Jenner. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1902, ii, 1676. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 1051.—**Some** unpublished manuscript letters of Jenner. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1901, ii, 479.—**Storer** (H. R.). The Jennerian centennial at Newport, R. I. *Sanitarian*, *N. Y.*, 1896, xxxvi, 110–134. —, 1796–1896: The memoirs of Edward Jenner. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1896, xxvii, 312–317. Also, Reprint.—**Welch** (W. M.). The work of Jenner and his most faithful disciple, Waterhouse. *Am. Med.*, *Phila.*, 1902, iii, 959–965.

Jenner (G. C.).

See **Jenner** (Edward). Some observations on the migration of birds. 4°. *London*, 1824.

Jenner (Karl) [1864–]. * Ueber Stannungs-ikternus infolge primären Krebses der Ductus hepatici. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Genossensch.-Buchdr.*, 1892.

Jenner (Sir William) [1815–98]. De la non-identité du typhus et de la fièvre typhoïde, ou recherches sur le typhus, la fièvre typhoïde, la fièvre à rechute (relapsing fever) et la fièvre simple continue (febricula). Trad. de l'anglais

Jenner (Sir William)—continued.

par L. Verhaeghe. vii, 248 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher, 1852.*

— Lectures and essays on fevers and diphtheria: 1849 to 1879. xii, 581 pp. 8°. *London, Rivington, Percival & Co., 1893.*

— The same. xii, 581 pp. 8°. *New York, Macmillan & Co., 1893.*

— Clinical lectures and essays on rickets, tuberculosis, abdominal tumours, and other subjects. xii, 329 pp. 8°. *London, Rivington, Percival & Co., 1895.*

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1849-1853. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1674-1676. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 659. Also: *München. med. Wchenschr.*, 1899, xlvii, 14; 71. port. (H. Weber). Also: *Practitioner*, Lond., 1897, lviii, 582. port. Also: *Scapell*, Lond., 1897, ii, 169. port. Also: *Tr. Epidemiol. Soc.*, Lond., 1898-9, xviii, 192-194.

Jennerian medication by acupuncturation. A new auxiliary in practical medicine. 16 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich., [1869].*

Jenney (Charles A[bert]) [1841-]. Report on insurance business in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. Part I. Fire, marine, and inland insurance. 52 Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 340, part 14. x, 1127 pp. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1894.*

— Part II. Life insurance. xii, 478 pp. 4°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1895.*

Jenni (J. J.) Erfahrungen über die Wirkungen der eingeathmeten Schwefelätherdämpfe im menschlichen Organismus. 2 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Schulthess, 1847.*

Jennings (Charles Egerton). Transfusion; its history, indications, and modes of application, with engravings illustrating the author's syphon for intravenous injection and immediate transfusion, and a bibliographical index. viii, 69 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1883.*

— The intravenous injection of milk. 5 pp. 8°. [*London, 1885.*]

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1885, i.

— Cancer and its complications. 3 p. l., 154 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1889.*

— The same. Cancer and its complications. In: *Wood's M. & S. Monog.* 8°. *New York, 1890*, viii, 563-698.

— Cancer of the breast. 8 pp. 12°. *London, 1896.*

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i.

Jennings (Charles Goodwin) [1857-]. Practical urine testing; a guide to office and bedside urine analysis, for physicians and students. vi, 7-124 pp. 16°. *Detroit, D. O. Haynes & Co., 1887.*

— The technique of tracheotomy and intubation of the larynx. 9 pp. 8°. [*Detroit, 1887.*]

Repr. from: *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1887, xi.

— A year's experience in the treatment of laryngeal diphtheria with antitoxin and intubation. 5 pp. 8°. *Detroit, 1898.*

Repr. from: *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1898, xvi.

Jennings (J. Ellis). Color vision and color blindness; a practical manual for railroad surgeons. viii (1 l.), 115 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1896.*

— A manual of ophthalmoscopy for students and general practitioners. xv, 180 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902.*

Jennings (James). A practical treatise on the history, medical properties, and cultivation of tobacco. vi, 159 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London, Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper, 1830.*

Jennings (Joseph Cave Spicer) [1818-1900].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1148.

Jennings (Oscar). Sur l'emploi de la térébenthine du *Pistacia lentiscus* dans le cancer de l'intérus. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Goupy & Jourdan, 1880.*

Repr. from: *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1880, xii.

— Sur un nouveau mode de traitement de la morphinomanie. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1887.*

— La santé par le trieycle. 173 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Berthier, 1888.*

— The same. Cycling and health. La santé par le trieycle. Transl. from the French of the 3. ed., Paris, 1889, by J. Crosse Johnston. 244 pp. 12°. *London, Hiffe & Son, [1890].*

— On the cure of the morphia habit. xi, 112 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1890.*

— The same. On the cure of the morphia habit without suffering (physiological demorphinisation), with a note on the physiological method of relieving the craving for drink. 2. ed. xii, 211 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.*

— The same. xii, 211 pp. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1901.*

— The same. La guérison de la morphinomanie sans souffrance. Traduit de l'anglais par Albert Ball. xv, 231 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Malvine, 1902.*

See, also, **Murrell (William)**. La pratique du massage [etc.]. 12°. *Paris, 1888.*

Jennings (R. S.) The Jennings cold air apparatus, economically utilizing ice and salt for the production of dry cold air for cold-storage purposes, and for the preservation of meats, vegetables, game, and fruit, on storage or in transit by land or sea, and to the cooling of public buildings, hotels, hospitals, residences, public-school buildings, government vessels, without chemicals or ice. Patented in the United States, England, France, Belgium, Germany, and Canada. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1881.*]

Jennings (Robert). The horse and his diseases; embracing his history and varieties, breeding and management and vices; with the diseases to which he is subject, and the remedies best adapted to their cure; to which are added Rarey's method of taming horses, and the law of warranty as applicable to the purchase and sale of the animal. 384 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1860.*

Jennings (Robert Pratt) [1839-89].

Necrology. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1890, 39, port.

Jennings (Samuel K.) [1771-1854]. A plain elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease, predicated upon facts and experience; presenting a view of that train of thinking which led to the invention of the patent portable warm and hot bath. 120 pp. 8°. *Washington, R. C. Weightman, 1814.*

— A compendium of medical science; or, fifty years' experience in the art of healing. Being a plain and practical treatise on the prevention and cure of disease, designed to enlighten the popular mind in the true elementary principles of medicine, and protect the reading public from the mischiefs of quackery. 592 pp. 8°. *Tuskaloosa, Ala., M. J. Slade, 1847.*

Jennings (William Ellery). A case of colocyath poisoning. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx.

Jemison's exploring and indicating sound. 1 l. 8°. *Boston, Codman & Shurtleff, [n. d.].*

Jenny (Hermann). Beiträge zur Lehre vom Carcinom. Histologische Untersuchung des disseminirten durch Impfung in die Bauchhöhle

Jenny (Hermann)—continued.
erzeugten Peritonealcarcinoms der Ratte. [Zürich.] 51 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1895.

Jenny (Lucien) [1870-]. *De l'atrophie des goitres laissés en place après diverses opérations pratiquées sur le corps thyroïde. 93 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1893, No. 873.

Jenny (Robert). *Zur Tracheotomie bei Diphtherie und Croup im Kindesalter. [Basel.] vi, 54 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschwald, 1888.

Jenny Lind Infirmary for Sick Children, Norwich. Annual reports of the committee and officers to the subscribers. 39.-41., 1894-6. 8°. Norwich, 1895-7.

Jensen (Edmund [Zenthen]) [1861-]. Om de med central Skotom forløbende Øjensygdomme. [Eye diseases running with central scotoma.] 1 p. l., 151 pp., 7 pl. on 4 l. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, J. Frimodt, 1890.

Jensen (Gerard J. G.) Modern drainage inspection and sanitary surveys. 126 pp., 1 pl. 12°. London, 1899.

Jensen ([H.] Nicolai [Chr.]) [1870-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Gallenstein ausserhalb der Gallenblase. 17 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1897.

[**Jensen** (J.-L.)] Théorie des fièvres intermittentes. 2 l. 8°. [Kjøbenhavn, Triers Bogtr., 1884.]

Jensen (Jørgen). *Om pnenmokokperitonitis; kliniske og experimentelle undersøgelser. 2 p. l., 198 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, V. Thaning & Appels, 1902.

Jensen ([Paul] C.).
See **Houghton** (Alfred S.) & **Jensen** (P. C.) Pneumatic therapeutics, [etc.]. 12°. Chicago, 1885.

Jensen (Vilhelm P[eter] H[er]lof) [1870-]. Forskellige Smitteferer og deres Bakterier (Kølera, Pest, Influenza, Tyfus, Stivkrampe, Spedalskhed og Difteri). [Several infectious diseases and their bacteria (cholera, plague, influenza, typhus, tetanus, leprosy, and diphtheria).] 8°. [Kjøbenhavn], J. Erslev, 1900.

See, also, **Levison** ([Ferdinand Emanuel]). Menneskets legeme [etc.]. 8°. Frenn, 1901.

Jenssen (Erich Theodor Kurt) [1875-]. *Die Operationen der kompletten Dammrisse nach Singer im Anschluss an 32 in der Greifswalder Universitäts-Frauenklinik danach operierte Fälle. 31 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1899.

Jenssen (Ernst Adolf Karl August) [1862-]. *Beiträge zur krystallographischen Kenntniss organischer Verbindungen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1889.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Krystallogr., xvii, 3. Hft.

Jenssen ([Johannes] Friedrich [Carl]) [1873-]. *Zur Behandlung der Varicen an den unteren Extremitäten. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1900.

Jentsch (Ernst) [1867-]. *Ueber Zitterbewegungen und deren Simulation. 31 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1893.

Jentsch (Rudolf) [1865-]. *Ueber Drucknekrose bei protrahierten Geburten. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1892.

Jentschius (Joannes). Disputatio XXII. De facultativis animæ in genere: et de facultate vegetativæ. 6 l. sm. 4°. Witebergæ, 1607.

In: KNOBLOCH (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. Witebergæ, 1608.

Jenty (Carolus Nicolaus). Demonstratio nteri prægnantis mulieris cum factu ad partum maturi in tabulis sex ad naturæ magnitudinem post dissectiones depictis, et ea methodo dispositis, ut hujus status gravidæ amplam ob oculos ideam collocent; cum explicatione. Ad exemplar Londinense translata a Casimiro Christo-

Jenty (Carolus Nicolaus)—continued.

phoro Schmidel. In aë incisæ et recuræ a Johanne Michaelæ Seligmanno. 15 pp., 6 pl. eleph. fol. Nürnberg, [Seligmannische Erben], 1761[-5]. Latin and German text.

— The same. 6 pl. eleph. fol. [Londini, 1757.]

— A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure and animal economy; interspersed with various critical notes . . . With an historical compendium of the rise, progress, and discoveries which have been made in the animal economy, gradually traced to the present time, with the art of injecting and making anatomical preparations. 3. ed. 3 v. 8°. London, J. Lloyd & D. Steel, 1765.

Jentzer [A.].

See **Liedbeck** (C. H.) Manuel de gymnastique suédoise [etc.]. 4°. Genève & Paris, [1896?]. — The same. 4°. Genève, 1901.

& **Bourcart** (M.) Gymnastique gynécologique et traitement manuel des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes (méthode de Thure-Brandt). 162 pp. roy. 8°. Genève & Paris, H. Georg & G. Caré, 1891.

— The same. Die Heilgymnastik in der Gynaekologie und die mechanische Behandlung von Erkrankungen des Uterus und seiner Adnexe nach Thure Brandt. Deutsch bearbeitet von Max Dolega, mit einer Einführung von Prof. Max Singer. x (1 l.), 144 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1895.

Jentzsch ([Friedrich] Karl) [1872-]. *Ueber Fettembolie. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kammerer & Co., 1898.

Jepifanoff. See **Yepifanoff**.

Jeppe (August). *Ueber Albuminurie bei Angina tonsillaris. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1890.

Jepson (Henry) [1797-1887].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1249. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1148.

Jepson (Octavius) [1832-99].

Obituary. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1899, xlv, 625.

Jepson (S[amuel] L.) [1845-]. Diabetes insipidus, with cases. 11 pp. 8°. [Wheeling, 1898.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1898.

— Hypnotism. 15 pp. 8°. [Wheeling, 1899.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1899.

Jequirity.

See, also, **Abrus precatorius**; **Conjunctivitis** (Granular, Treatment of) with jequirity; **Ear** (Middle, Inflammation of, Purulent, Treatment of); **Eye** (Diseases of, Treatment of) with jequirity; **Pannus**; **Rhyncosia**; **Skin** (Diseases of, Treatment of).

GLINKA (Sophie). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des giftigen Princips der Jequiritysamens. 8°. Bern, 1891.

GUIBAL (A.-R.) *Contribntion à l'étude clinique du jequirity. 4°. Nancy, 1885.

Babcock (W. D.) Is jequirity a safe remedy? Yes. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1892, vii, 265-267. — **Bu-falini** (G.) Nota preliminare sull' azione cardiaca del jequirity. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 88-90. — Nuove ricerche sull' avvelenamento per jequirity. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 137-151. — Sull' azione cardiaca del jequirity. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 371. — Sulle proprietà tossiche del jequirity. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1886, iii, 293-297. — de **Christmas-Dirckinck-Holmfeld** (J.) La jequirity et ses effets. Bull. clin. nat. opt. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1886, iv, 151-173. — **Colpi** (G. B.) Il bacillo e la fermentazione dell' jequirity. Morgagni, Milano, 1888, xxx, 465-474, 1 pl. — Azione biologica del jequirity (nosografismo d' azione). Ibid., 1889, xxxi, 753-772. — Meccanismo di azione del jequirity, abruina ed abrutina. Terap. mod., Roma, 1890, iv, 273-287. — **Cor-nil** (V.) & **Berlioz** (A.) Expériences sur l'empoisonnement par les bacilles de la macération du jequirity. Arch.

Jequirity.

de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., ii, 412-441, 2 pl.—**Fano**. Buphthalmus des deux côtés; lésions de la conjonctive avec la décoloration de jequirity; destruction de la cornée; atrophie consécutive de l'œil. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1883, xi, 102-104.—**Heckel** (E.) & **Schlagdenhaufen** (F.). Nouvelles recherches sur la vrai et sur un faux jequirity. Fortschritt, Genf, 1887, iii, 17; 33; 53.—**Henseval** (M.). L'abrin du jequirity. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1900, xvii, 139-197.—**Hummelsheim** (E.). Ueber die Jequiritoltherapie. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1902, vii, 290-295.—**Jequiritol**. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1836.—**Jequiritol** und Jequiritolserum. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 257.—**Martin** (S.). The proteids of the seeds of Abrus precatorius (jequirity), and a short account of their physiological action. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 97-99. —. Report on proteid poisons, with special reference to that of the jequirity (Abrus precatorius). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 184-187. Also: Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 79-86.—**Masselou** (J.). L'abandon injustifié du jequirity. Clin. ophth., Par., 1900, vi, 93-95. Also, trans.: Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1900, iv, 145-147.—**Menacho** (M.). Sobre el empleo del jequiriti en oftalmología. Arch. de oftal. Hispano-Am., Madrid, 1902, ii, 1; 49; 123; 145.—**Molina Flores** (P.). Jequiriti. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1914-18.—**Nicolai** (C.). Hot werkzame bestanddeel der jequirity-zaden. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders [etc.], Amst., 1888, 308-323.—**Pollak** (S.). Jequirity ophthalmia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xlv, 9-17. Also, Reprint.—**Römer** (P.). Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Abrin-Jequiritol-Immunität als Grundlagen einer rationellen Jequirity-Therapie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1901, lii, 72-142.—**Rudolf** (N. S.). Notes on the chemistry of the seeds of Abrus precatorius and "santari" poisoning. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 57-59.—**Saltner** (O.). Klinische Beobachtungen über Jequiritol und Jequiritolserum. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1901-2, xlv, 322-336.—**Salomonsen** (C. J.) & **Christmas-Direkneek-Holmfeld** (J.). Sur la virulence de l'infusion jequirityne. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gen. etc., 126-136.—**Shoenmaker** (J. V.). Jequirity: its uses in diseases of the skin. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884, xvi, 259-267. Also, Reprint.—**Simi** (A.). Ancora l'uso del jequiritollo. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1902, xxi, s. 1: 97; 113.—**Sokoloff** (P.). Materiali k izneniyu yadovitavo deistviya diestvuyushchavo nachala stemyan Jequiriti, abrina, na zhivotnyi organizm; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Toxic action of the active principle of jequirity seeds, abrin, upon the animal organism; experimental investigation.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 291; 365.—**Spica** (G.). Studio chimico sui principii attivi dell'Abrus precatorius (jequirity). Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1887-8, 6. s., vi, 735-739.—**Vidéký** (R.). A jequirity therapiai használatáról. [The availability of jequirity in therapy.] Szemészeti lapok, Budapest, 1902, 20-24.—**de Wecker** (L.). Die Einführung der Jequirity in die ophthalmologische Therapie. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1901, lii, 566-570.

Jerciatria (La). Giornale mensile di medicina pei sacerdoti. Diretto dal Dott. Oreste Ruggeri. v. 1-5, 1897-1901. sm. fol. Pesaro. Ended.

Jeremias (Karl) [1874-]. *Casnistische Beiträge zur spinalen Hemiplegie, nebst Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Sensibilitätsstörungen bei multipler Herdsclerose. [Breslau.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Posea, Merzbach, 1898.

Jerke (Heinrich Wilhelm Max) [1870-]. *Zur Kenntnis der Oxyuren des Pferdes. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Jermans (Joseph [Jermans]) [1858-]. *Ueber Hydrastis canadensis. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1886].

Jermyn (Josephus). *De variolis a graviora facti traditis. 23 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud fratres Murray, 1792. [P., v. 1479.]

Jerosch ([Daniel] Gustav) [1862-]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die desinficierenden Wirkungen von Höllensteinlösungen. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, [1889].

Jerosch (Walther) [1871-]. *Zur Casuistik der Nieren-Echinokokken. Ein Fall von vereitertem und durch Nephrectomie geheilten Nieren-Echinokokkus. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1899.

Jerre (Johannes Fridericus). *De respirazione. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Erlangae, J. F. Beckers, 1700.

Jersey (Island of).

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

HOOPER (G. S.). Observations on the topography, climate, and prevalent diseases of the Island of Jersey, the result of meteorological observations and general practice during thirteen years. 8°. London, 1837.

Dunlop (A.). A contribution to the ethnology of Jersey. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1892-3, xxii, 335-345.—**Fox** (R. F.). A note on Jersey. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1902, vi, 191-195.—**Hardy** (H. N.). Notes on health resorts; the climatic and other advantages of Jersey for the open-air treatment of disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 416.

Jersey City. Report made to the water commissioners of Jersey City, April 11, 1853, upon a plan of city sewerage. By William S. Whitwell. 32 pp. 8°. New York, Van Nostrand & King, 1853.

Jersey City.

See **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), **Police** (Reports, etc., of), **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

Jersey City. Board of Police Commissioners. Rules and regulations of the health department of Jersey City. Adopted Sept. 2, 1872. 29 pp. 16°. New York, Jordan Stationery Co., 1878.

Annual report to the board of aldermen, for the year 1886-7. 86 pp. 8°. Jersey City, A. Datz, 1888.

Contains reports of the chief of police, police surgeon, health inspector, and Jersey City Hospital.

Jersey City. Free Public Library. Alphabetical finding list. Aug. 1, 1891. 3 p. l., 239 pp. 8°. Jersey City, Jersey City Printing Co., 1891.

Supplement No. 1 to the Alphabetical finding list. October 1, 1891. 2 p. l., 61 pp. 8°. Jersey City, Jersey City Printing Co., 1891.

Supplement No. 2 to the Alphabetical finding list. Jan. 1, 1893. 225 pp. 8°. Jersey City, Jersey City Printing Co., 1893.

Rules and regulations. 19 pp. 16°. Jersey City, Press of the Jersey City News, 1891.

Title list of fiction. July, 1891. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. Jersey City, Jersey City Printing Co., 1891.

Annual reports of the trustees to the board of aldermen. 1-4, 1889 to 1893-4; 6, 1895-6; 8, 11, 1897-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. Jersey City, 1892-1902.

First report from May 13, 1889, to Nov. 30, 1891.

The Library Record. v. 4, Nos. 8-10; v. 6, Nos. 1-3; v. 7, Nos. 10-12; v. 8, Nos. 1-5; v. 9, 10; v. 11, Nos. 1-4. Whole Nos. 38-40; 53-55; 69-74; 77-91. 4° & 8°. Jersey City, 1895-1902. Prior to whole no. 73 size is 4°.

Jerusalem.

See, also, **Fevers** (History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Ophthalmic and auric), **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

TOBLER (T.). Beitrag zur medizinischen Topographie von Jerusalem. 8°. Berlin, 1855.

d'Arbela (I. G.) bey. Constitution médicale de Jérusalem. Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1890, iii, 53-55.

Jervis (Guglielmo). Gnida alle acque minerali d'Italia. Cenni storici e geologici coll' indicazione delle proprietà fisiche, chimiche e mediche delle singole sorgenti corredata di analisi chimiche, raccolte ed ordinate in 12 speecchi. Provincie centrali. xiii (1 l.), 139 pp., 12 tab. 8°. Torino, E. Loescher, 1868.

The same. xvi, 303 pp., 11 pl., 3 tab. 8°. Torino, E. Loescher, 1876.

Jerzabek (Anton). Samariterbuch für die Angehörigen der bewaffneten Macht. Gemeinverständliche Darstellung der gesammten Nothhilfeleistung bei plötzlich auftretenden Er-

Jerzabek (Anton)—continued.

krankungen und Unglücksfällen im Frieden und im Kriege. viii, 240 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1902.

—. Das Verbandpäckchen und seine Anwendung auf dem Schlachtfelde. 20 pp. 16°. *Wien, J. Šafář*, 1902.

Jeschinsky (Louis) [1844-]. * Ueber die Reposition spontaner Luxationen des Hüftgelenks, nebst einem Falle von mit Glück reponirter Luxatio femoris ischiadica spontanea in Folge von acutem Gelenkrheumatismus entstanden. 30 pp. 12°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, 1869.

Jeschke (Konrad) [1870-]. * Ueber den Sulcus præcondyloideus des Hinterhauptbeins. 21 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Jesonek (Albert). Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Fungus duræ matris. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1894.

Repr. from: München. med. Abhandl., 1894, 57. Hft.

Jess (Paul). Compendium der Bacteriologie und Blutserumtherapie für Tierärzte und Studierende. x, 98 pp. 12°. *Berlin, R. Schoetz*, 1901.

—. The same. Kratkiy ocherk bakterologii i seroterapii dlya veterinarnikh vrachei i studentov. Perevod s nimenetskavo G. I. Sviatlova. [Transl. from the German by Sviatloff.] 1 p. l., 86, ii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Jess (Rudolf [Carl Ernst]) [1872-]. * Morbiditäts-Statistik der königlichen Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Kiel vom Jahre 1872 bis zum Jahre 1896. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1897.

Jessamine.

See Gelsemium.

Jesse (George R[ichard]) [1820-]. Hydrophobia. (Association for the Protection of Dogs and Prevention of Hydrophobia.) 1 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Standard, June 16, 1871.

—. Rabies canina (erroneously termed hydrophobia). 2 l. 8°. [*Manchester, A. Ireland & Co.*, 1874.]

—. Violationism, refutation of the report of the royal commission on vivisection. Pt. 2. 2. ed., with additions. 44 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1877.

Jesse (Gottfried) [1863-]. * Die Bedeutung des Abganges von Kindspech während der Geburt. 1 p. l., 87 pp. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1888.

Jesse William Lazear memorial. 2 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1901.]

Jessen (Ernst). * Photometrie des Absorptionsspectrums der Blutkörperchen. [Tübingen.] pp. 251-272, 3 pl. 8°. [*München & Leipzig*], 1884. *Cutting* [cover with printed title] from: *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipzig, 1884, xvii.

Jessen (Ernst). Lehrbuch der praktischen Zahnheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. xi, 152 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1890.

Jessen (Friedrich). * Ein Fall von Tracheobronchostenosis inietica. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Sturtz*, 1887.

Jessen (H. C.) Therapeutical materia medica, containing the chief symptoms and clinical uses of two hundred and sixteen remedies arranged upon a new and available plan for study and practice. 219 pp. roy. 8°. *Chicago, Halsey Brothers*, 1880.

Jessen ([Hans] P[eter Bojc]) [1801-75]. Mittheilungen aus dem Veterinairfache. 7 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, E. J. Karow*, 1849.

Jessen (Joh. Christian) [1862-]. * Ueber Papaverin und Kryptopin. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jansen*, 1891.

Jessen (Josias). * Ostitis rheumatica acuta quomodo et physiologie procedat quaritur; accedunt observationes. 20 pp. 8°. *Kilia, C. F. Mohr*, 1852.

Jessen (P[eter Willers]) [1793-1875]. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Begründung der Psychologie. viii, 715 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Feit & Comp.*, 1855.

—. Ueber Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Denkschrift zum Entwurfe eines Strafgesetzbuches für den Norddeutschen Bund. Abschnitt iv, §. 46 und 47. 11, 26 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schweser*, 1870.

—. Physiologie des menschlichen Denkens. 3 p. l., 270 pp. 8°. *Hannover, Cohen & Kisch*, 1872.

Jessen (Willers) [1876-]. * Ueber das Verhalten der Eigenwärme des menschlichen Körpers bei Magen- und Darmlähmungen. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1901.

Jessenius à Jessen (Joh.) [1556-1621]. Institutiones chirurgicæ, quibus universa nam medendi ratio ostenditur. 7 p. l., 106 ff., 6 l. 16°. *Witebergæ, L. Seuberlich*, 1601. [*P.*, v. 2210.]

—. De ossibus tractatus. 35 ff., 4 l. 16°. *Witebergæ, imp. S. Selsisch*, 1601.

—. Σημειωτική, seu nova cognoscendi morbos methodus, ad analyses Capivaccinæ normam, ab Æmylio Campolongo, professore Patavino, expressa: Nunc primum vero, per Johannem Jessenium a Jessen, recte discentium et merentium usui, publicata. 7 p. l., 97 pp. 16°. *Witebergæ, typ. L. Seuberlichii*, 1601.

—. De cavenda tollendaque peste ad patronos et amicos consilium. 16 l. sm. 4°. *Pragæ, typ. Schumanianis*, 1606.

For Biography, see Grætzner (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 46-52. *See also: Ugesk. f. Læger, København*, 1899, 5. R., vi, 625; 649 (J. Petersen).

Jesset (Frederic Bowreman). On cancer of the month, tongue, and alimentary tract; their pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. xii, 310 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

—. The same. Cancer of the month, tongue, and œsophagus. 2 p. l., 183 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1892.

—. On intestinal surgery; being a report to the scientific grants committee of the British Medical Association. 31 pp. 8°. *London, Brit. M. Ass.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii.

—. Some observations on certain forms of intestinal obstruction and their treatment. 21 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi.

—. The surgical diseases and injuries of the stomach and intestines. xii, 327 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière [and others]*, 1892.

—. Lectures on cancer of the uterus [delivered at the Cancer Hospital, Brompton], with cases. 80 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1894.

For Biography and Portrait, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 225, port.

Jessner [Samuel] [1859-]. Creolin, ein praktisches Antiseptikum. 11 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Simion*], 1889.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x.

—. Neuere Behandlungsmethoden von Hautkrankheiten. Kritische Besprechung. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1892.

Forms Hft. No. 50 of: Berl. Klinik.

—. Die Aufgaben der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege bei der Verhütung der venerischen Krankheiten. pp. 225-247. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Jaeger*, 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Fortschr. d. öffentl. Gsundheitspf.*, Frankf. a. M., 1893.

Jessner [Samuel]—continued.

Compendium der Hautkrankheiten, einschliesslich der Syphilide und einer kurzen Cosmetik. Für Studirende und Aerzte. xv, 258 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., F. Beyer*, 1893.

The same. 2. Aufl. xv, 318 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Thomas & Oppermann*, 1900.

Ein dermatologisches System auf pathologisch-anatomischer (Hebra'scher) Basis. 2 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

Forms Hft. No. 17 of: *Dermat. Studien*, 8°. *Hamb. & Leipzig*, 1893.

Haut-Anomalieen bei inneren Krankheiten. Klinische Vorträge für Aerzte und Studirende. xii, 116 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1893.

Therapeutische Neugierkeiten auf dem Gebiete der Hautkrankheiten und Syphilis. Kritische Besprechung. 1 p. l., 131 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1894.

Die Pathologie der Lepra in Kürze dargestellt. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Forms Hft. No. 109 of: *Berl. Klinik*.

Dermatologische Vorträge für Praktiker. Würzburg, *A. Stuber*, 1899-1901.

CONTENTS.

Heft 1. Des Haarschwunds Ursachen und Behandlung.
Heft 2. Die Acne (Acne vulgaris, Acne rosacea, etc.) und ihre Behandlung.

Heft 3. Pathologie und Therapie des Hautjuckens. I. Th.: Allgemeine Pathologie und Therapie. Pruritus simplex.

Heft 4. Pathologie und Therapie des Hautjuckens. II. Th.: Specielle Pathologie und Therapie (Urticaria, Prurigo Hebra, Scabies, Pediculosis, etc.).

Heft 5. Die innere Behandlung der Hautleiden.

Heft 6. Die kosmetische und therapeutische Bedeutung der Seife.

Heft 7. Die ambulante Behandlung der Unterschenkelgeschwüre.

Heft 8. Dermatologische Heilmittel (Pharmacopœa dermatologica).

Jessop (Thomas Richard) [1837-].

[Biographical notice.] *Prov. M. J., Leicester*, 1889, viii, 449, port.

Jessop (Walter H[amilton] H[yllton]). *Manual of ophthalmic surgery and medicine*. xiv, 469 pp., 4 pl., 2 ch. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1898.

Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 21-33., 1854-96. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1855-97.

Jessup (D. Stuart D.). Primary carcinoma of the vermiform appendix. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi.

In: Stud. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1901-2, viii, no. 18.

Jester (Kurt) [1864-]. * Eine Frucht mit Hirnbruch, Bauchbruch und amniotischen Verwachsungen. 27 pp., 2 pl., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1892.

Jesty (Benjamin) [1737-1816].

McCrae (T.). Benjamin Jesty: a pre-Jennerian vaccinator. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt.*, 1900, xi, 42-44, port.

Jesu Hali. Epistola Jesu filii Hali . . . de cognitione infirmitatum oculorum et curatione eorum, [etc.].

In: GUY DE CHAULIAC. Chirurgia, [etc.]. fol. Venetia 1499, ff. 247-262.

Jesus.

See Christ.

de Jesus Febles (Manuel). Cartilla vulgar para conocer y curar la cólera-mórbus; con lo que se ha experimentado los mejores resultados. 12 pp. 8°. *México, A. Guiol*, 1833.

In: MEDICINA. Varias recetas. MS. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

de Jesus Maria (João). Pharmacopœa dogmatica medico-chimica e theorico-practica. Divi-

de Jesus Maria (João)—continued.

dida em duas partes; na primeira se tracta das principaes partes e operaçoens da pharmacologia Galenico-chimica, com as mais particularizadas composições antigas e modernas, exaggeradas com as annotações, e expurgações do melhor methodo; na segunda se dão as necessarias noticias muito exactas dos usnaes animais, mineraes e vegetaes, que ha e pôde haver neste reyno; tudo instruido de razões e experimentos, chegados ao moderno século, repartido em 5 tractados dispersos em 2 tomos com extenso numero de exquisitos remedios de reconhecido effecto manifesto. 2 v. 4 p. l., 420 pp., 1 l.; 323 pp., 1 l. fol. *Porto, A. A. R. Guimar*, 1772.

Jetter (Gustav). * Ueber die tranmatischen Epiphysen-Lösungen am oberen Ende des Humerus. 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1892.

Jetter (Paul). * Ueber die rasche Dilatation der Harnröhrenstrikturen. 19 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1890.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vi.

— & **Jetzke** (Georg Ludovic). De lithontripctio nuper in Britannia publici juris facto. *Halæ*, 1739.

In: HALLER. Disp. chir. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iv, 373-392.

Joulain (Émile) [1872-]. * De la chlorose thyroïdienne. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 355.

Joulin (Hippolyte) [1866-]. * Étude sur les corps étrangers intraoculaires et sur l'ophtalmie sympathique consécutive. 221 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 128.

Jennet (Aimé) [1860-]. * Du traitement de la gangrène herniaire par l'entérectomie et l'application du bouton de Murphy-Villard. 93 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 168.

Jennet (François) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement du goître exophtalmique par la section ou résection du sympathique cervical. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 418.

Jenunhomme (Prosper). L'hygiène militaire à l'exposition universelle de 1889. 65 pp. 4°. *Paris, F. Rozier*, 1889.

Jevons (William Stanley) [1835-82].

See [in 1. s.] *Science lectures for the people*. 1. s. Lecture IX. On coal [etc.]. 8°. *Manchester*, 1871.

Jewel-cutters.

PROUST (A.). Nouvelle maladie professionnelle chez les polissenseurs de canées. 12°. *Paris*, 1878.

Cutting from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1878, 2. s., i, 193-206.

Jewell (Coleman).

See **Gruber** (Josef). A text book of the diseases of the ear. roy. 8°. *London*, 1890. — The same. 2. English ed. 8°. *London*, 1893. — The same. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Jewell (James Stewart) [1837-87].

HOLLISTER (J. H.). [Necrology.] *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, (Chicago, 1887, xxxvii, 172-174, port. — **Obituary**. *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlv, 468.

Jewels.

FÜHRER (H.). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Edelsteinmedizin. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl.*, 1902, xii, 86-97.

Jewett (Charles). The effects of alcohol as a medicine. pp. 21-27. 8°. [n. p., 1865.]

Repr. from: Nat. Temperance Convent., 1865, v.

Jewett (Charles) [1842-]. A case of Cesarean section. 6 pp. 12°. [New York, 1885.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, exiii.

— Notes on hospital obstetrics. 14 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, exiii.

— Two cases of laparo-clytrotomy. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x.

Jewett (Charles)—continued.

— Note on the treatment of puerperal eclampsia. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, 1888.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888.

— The application of the electric-light current in electro-therapeutics. 14 pp. 8°. [Brooklyn, 1892.]

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.

— A case of symphysiotomy. 2 pp. 12°. Brooklyn, 1892.

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.

— Two successful cases of the conservative Cesarean section. 9 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1892.

— The same. 10 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney, [1892].

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii.

— To what extent is the diagnosis of pregnancy possible in the early months? 8 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney, [1892].

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.

— Abortion and infanticide.

In: Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 467-495, 1 pl.

— A case of symphyseotomy. 2 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.

— Manual of childbed nursing. 4. ed. 60 pp. 16°. New York, Bailey & Fairchild Co., 1895.

— The same. 5. ed. 84 pp. 12°. New York, E. B. Treat & Co., 1902.

— The question of puerperal self-infection. 13 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., 1896, viii.

— Three recent symphyseotomies. 5 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.

— **Jewett (Harold F.)** Essentials of obstetrics. vi, 358 pp. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1897.

— The same. [2. ed.] 386 pp., 5 pl. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1901.

Also, Co-Editor of: American Gynecology, New York, 1902.

See also, **Practice** (The) of obstetrics by American authors. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1899. — The same. 2. ed. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1901.

Jewett (Harold F.)

See **Jewett (Charles)** & **Jewett (Harold F.)** Essentials of obstetrics. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, 1897.

— The same. 2. ed. 12°. New York & Philadelphia, 1901.

Jewett (Harvey) [1809-88].

Wey (W. C.) Biographical sketch of . . . Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 374-379.

Jewett (H[omer] O.) Biographical sketch of the late A. B. Shipman, M. D., of Syracuse, N. Y. pp. 247-255. 8°. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1869.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1869.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Jewett (Nathaniel).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Jewett (Pliny Adams) [1816-84].

Barnes (L.) [Obituary.] Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 169-172.

Jewett (Thomas Backus) [1850-85].

Elliot (G.) [Obituary.] Proc. Connect. M. Soc. Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 173.

Jewett's Patent Artificial Leg Company, Washington, D. C. 8 pp. 8°. Washington, D. C., McGill & Witherow, 1865.

Jewish Convalescent Home, South Norwood, S. E. London. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 13.-18., 1884-94. 12°. London, 1885-95.

Fourteenth and 15. reports, for 2 years each; 16., for 3 years; 17., for 2 years.

Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the president and executive committee. 25.-29., 1879-80 to 1883-4; 31.-35., 1885-6 to 1889-90; 43., 1897-8. 8°. Philadelphia, 1880-98.

Jewish Hospital Association of Cincinnati. Constitution and by-laws. 14 pp. 16°. Cincinnati, Israelite & Deborah, 1856.

— Annual report of the officers to the board of directors, for the year 1899-1900. 24 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, Oppenheimer & Co., [1900].

Jewish Hospital Association of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the president and resident physician to the association. 21.-35., 1885 to 1899-1900; 37., 1901-2. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886-1902.

Twenty-seventh report for 16 months, ending April 30, 1892; 1875-82, bound in 1 v.

Jewish Maternity Association of Philadelphia. Annual report of the officers to the members and patrons. 27., 1900. 88 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, J. Ransner, 1901.

Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cleveland. See **Orphan Asylum Districts** Nos. 2, 6, and 7, I. O. B. B., Cleveland, Ohio.

Jews.

ANDREE (R.) Zur Volkskunde der Juden. 8°. Bielefeld & Leipzig, 1881.

BEDDOE (J.) On the physical characteristics of the Jewish race. 8°. London, 1861.

Repr. from: Ethnol. Tr.

ENGLÄNDER (M.) Die auffallend häufigen Krankheitserscheinungen der jüdischen Rasse. 8°. Wien, 1902.

JACOBS (J.) Studies in Jewish statistics, social, vital, and anthropometric. 8°. London, 1891.

RUSSELL (C.) & LEWIS (H. S.) The Jew in London. A study of racial character and present-day conditions, being two essays prepared for the Toynbee trustees. With an introduction by Canon Barnett and a preface by James Bryce, with a new map specially made for this volume. 8°. New York, 1901.

UNTERGANG (Der) Israels. Von einem Physiologen. 12°. Zürich, 1894.

Benguies. Ablutions et bains chez les Sémites. Janus, Amst., 1896, i, 202-215. — **Cordier (H.)** Les Juifs en Chine. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 547-551. — **Cornill (C. H.)** The education of children in ancient Israel. Monist, Chicago, 1902-3, xiii, 1-23. — **Crimes (Les)** rituels. J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 468. — **Duration (The)** of life of the Jew. Pub. Health, Lond., 1895-6, viii, 308-310. — **Elslein (L. F.)** Sanitary report as to Russian-Hebrew colonies in New Jersey. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1892, xvi, 371-383. — **Fishberg (M.)** Physical anthropology of the Jews. 1. The cephalic index. Am. Anthropol., N. Y., 1902, iv, 684-706. — **Goldstein (E.)** Introduction à l'étude anthropologique des Juifs. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1885, 2. s., viii, 639-675. — **Hoffman (F. L.)** The longevity and mortality of Jews. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1903, xiii, 21-25. — **Increase of Jews** in New York City. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 500. — **JACOBS (J.)** The comparative distribution of Jewish ability. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1885-6, xv, 351-379, 1 pl. — Are Jews Jews? Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899, iv, 502-511. — **JACOBS (J.) & Spielman (J.)** On the comparative anthropology of English Jews. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1889-90, xix, 76-88, 1 diag. — **JACQUES (Y.)** Les origines ethniques des Juifs. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1893-4, xii, 153-175. [Discussion], 233-239. — **Life (The)** and death of Jewish babies. Hospital, Lond., 1896, xx, 4. — **von Luschan (F.)** Die anthropologische Stellung der Juden. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1892, xxiii, 94-96. Also, transl.: Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1892, xxii, 459-470. — Jews and Hittites. Science, N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 21. — **Malicery (G.)** Israelite and Indian: a parallel in planes of culture. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1889-90, xxxvi, 52-76. Also, Reprint. — **Ripley (W. Z.)** The Jews. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1899, liv, 163; 338. — **Rokhlin (L. L.)** Sanitarno-statisticheskiy ocherk yevreyskovo naseleniya goroda Niezhnia i yego nyezda; dvizheniye yevreyskovo naseleniya za 1879-1898 gg. [The Hebrew population of Niezhin and its county; movement of the Hebrew population during . . .] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St.

Jews.

Petersb., 1900, pt. 2, 482; 620. — **Ruppin** (A.) Die sozialen Verhältnisse der Juden in Preussen und Deutschland. Jahrb. f. Nat.-Oekonom. u. Statist., Jena, 1902, 3. F., xxiii, 374; 760. — **Ryazanski** (M. A.) O zabolevaniye mosti vrevrey vobshchishe i o chastotie sredi nikh dushevnikh i nervnikh bolnozn v chastnosti. [Diseases among the Jews in general, and the frequency of mental and nervous diseases among them in particular.] Vrach, Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 438-442. — **Sée** (G.) [et al.]. Sur la race juive. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 238-243. — **Waters**. On the Jews. J. Anthropol. Soc. Bombay, 1893, iii, 164-178. — **Weissenberg** (S.) Die südrussischen Juden; eine anthropometrische Studie. Arch. f. Anthropol., Brnschw., 1894-5, xxiii, 347; 531.

Jews (Medicine of the).

See, also, **Bible (Medicine of the)**; **Circumcision (Ritual)**; **Circumcision (Ritual, Accidents from)**; **Immunity (Natural, etc.)**; **Insanity (Statistics of)**.

BÉRAUD (A.-L.-J.) Étude de pathologie comparée. Essai sur la pathologie des Sémites. 8°. Bordeaux, 1-97.

FELDMANN (G.) Jüdische Krankenpflegerinnen. 12°. Cassel, 1901.

FRIZZI (B.) Dissertazione di polizia medica sul Pentateuco sopra le leggi, e formalità ebraiche in istato di malattia e cerimonie funebri e sepolcrali. 8°. Paria, 1789.

GREGORIUS PAPA XIII. Litterae innovationis constitutionum Pauli Quartii et Pii Quinti contra medicos Hebreos, et illarum extensionis ad eos qui medicos Hebreos, vel infideles ad Christianorum curam vocant, admittunt, vel eisdem medendi licentiam concedunt. broadside fol. Roma, 1584.

WOLF (E. I.) Von den Krankheiten der Juden. 16°. Mannheim, 1777.

Ballou (A.) Medicina u vrevrey v perviye veka khristianstva. [Medicine among the Jews in the early centuries of Christianity.] Med. beseda. Voronezh, 1900, xiv, 469-471. — **Fishberg** (M.) The comparative pathology of the Jews. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 537; 576. — **Gruber** (J.) Orvoslasi ismeretek zsidó orvosoknál. [Remedies known to Jewish physicians.] Gyógyászat. Budapest, 1901, xli, 779-781. — **Hardy**. Sur la pathologie de la race juive. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 338. — [**Judofobstvo** zastavlyayet vrevreya vracha otkazatsya ot zemskoi sluzhbi v Pavlovskie.] No. 603. [Judophobia compels a Jewish physician to resign public service in Pavlovka.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1896, v, 519. — **de La Fontaine** (F. L.) Ueber die polnischen Juden, ihre Lebensart und gewöhnlichen Krankheiten. In his: Chir.-med. Abhandl., 8°, Bresl. & Leipz., 1792, 145-155. — **Lagueau** (G.) Sur la race juive et sa pathologie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 539; 556. — **Schreiber** (E.) The Jews in medicine. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 65-68. — **Sée** (G.) Hygiène et doctrine réelles des Juifs. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 641. — **Struck** (A.) Die verborgenjüdische Sekte der Dönäim in Salonik. Globus, Brnschw., 1902, lxxxi, 219-224. — **Ullman** (J.) The Jew in medicine. Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 481-492. — **Worms** [et al.]. Discussion sur la race juive et sa pathologie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 287-309.

Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home, Notting Hill, London, W. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 18., 1888. 29 pp., 1 l. 12°. London, N. P. Valentine, 1889.

Jex-Blake (Sophia) [1840-]. Medical women. A thesis and a history. I. Medicine as a profession for women. II. The medical education of women. 1. The battle in Edinburgh. 2. The victory won. [2. ed., with appendix.] viii, 256, 99 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1886.

Jeyes's fluid.

Woodman (J.) Case of attempted suicide by drinking Jeyes' fluid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1618.

Jez (Valentin). Der Abdominaltyphus. xiv, 128 pp. 8°. Wien, J. Šafár, 1897.

Ježek (F.) Umsturz der Harvey'schen Lehre vom Blutkreislaufe und Erklärung der natürlichen Blutbewegung. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, P. Hobbins, 1892.

Ježek (F.)—continued.

Anregung zur Reform der Physiologie des Menschen. xi (2 l.), 191 pp. 4°. Stuttgart, Hobbins & Büchle, 1896.

Jezzi (Massimo). Sui provvedimenti contro la pellagra. 15 pp. 8°. Macerata, Bianchini, 1895.

Notizie sui pellagrosi esistenti nella provincia di Macerata nell'anno 1897. 24 pp. 8°. Macerata, Bianchini, 1897.

Jhambul.

Morse (W. H.) Jhambul; a contribution to a study of a new therapeutical agent. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 507-509.

Jibānanda Vidyāsāgara.

See **Charaka-Saṁhitā** [etc.]. 8°. Calcutta, 1877.

Jicamilla.

Torres (E.) La Jicamilla. Estudio, México, 1891-2, iv, 227-234.

Jickeli (Carl F.) Die Unvollkommenheit des Stoffwechsels als Veranlassung für Vermehrung, Wachstum, Differenzierung, Rückbildung und Tod der Lebewesen im Kampf um's Dasein. xvi, 353 pp. 8°. Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1902.

Jilden (Gerhard). * Ein Fall von Geburtshindernis in Folge übermässiger Ansammlung der kindlichen Harnblase mit gleichzeitigem Ascites. [Freiburg i. B.] 32 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1890.

Jilkh (Salim). Kitābu marshadi 'lāiyālī ti farbiyati 'latfālī. [Family guide for bringing up children.] 208 pp. 8°. Beyrouth, College Press, 1886.

Jimenez (Buenaventura). * La histeria en el hombre. 36 pp. 8°. México, E. D. Orozco & Co., 1882.

Jimenez (Lauro María).

See **Peñafiel y Barranco** (Antonio). Memoria sobre las aplicaciones del jugo pancreático artificial [etc.]. 8°. México, 1871.

Jimenez (Manuel). Tratado de materia farmacéutica. xxiii, 535 pp. 8°. Madrid, D. N. Sanchez, 1838.

Jimenez (Mannel C.) * Estudio sobre algunas plantas resinosas indígenas. 22 pp. 8°. México, F. Márquez, 1871.

Jimenez (Mignel F.) Clínica médica. Lecciones dadas en la Escuela de medicina de México, por el catedrático del ramo. (Abcesos del ligado.) 75 pp. 8°. México, M. Murguía, 1856.

Jimenez (Tomás Valera y). See **Valera y Jimenez** (Tomás).

Jimeno y Egúrvide (Mannel). Pronuario de cirugía asepto-antiséptica. La cirugía moderna; sus principios, procedimientos y resultados. viii, 9-97 pp. 8°. Barcelona, P. Ortega, 1890.

Jimeno (Florentino). Compendio de la terapéutica moderna. 96 pp. 16°. Barcelona, 1889.

Jinbo (Genshin). Gwaikwa shiu ho kiku. [Principles of surgery.] 2, 2, 2, 3, 26, 26, 29, 21, 28, 26, 23 pp. oblong 12°. Osaka, 1685.

Japanese text. Printed in Chinese characters with explanatory Japanese kana.

Jimmiko (Sensei) Kwaito banbo zensho. [Complete encyclopædia.] 6 v. 8°. [n. p., 18-.] Chinese text.

Jiron (Jules) [1869-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'actinomycose en France et en particulier dans la région lyonnaise. 95 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1894, No. 903.

Jivaro.

Virchow (R.) Ausgeweideter Kopf eines Jivaro (Süd-America). Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., 1901, 265.

Joachim (A.) & **Joachim** (H.) Die preussische Gebühren-Ordnung für approbirte Aerzte

Joachim (A.) & Joachim (H.)—continued. und Zahnärzte vom 15. Mai 1896. Für die Bedürfnisse der ärztlichen und zahnärztlichen Praxis. vi (1 l.), 180 pp. 12°. *Berlin, O. Colblentz*, 1897.

Joachim (Fritz) [1877-]. * Zur unblutigen Behandlung der Patellarfrakturen. 38 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Joachim (Georg) [1870-]. * Ueber Zwangsvorstellungen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Joachim (Georg) [1871-]. * Dermoide im Skrotum. Kritisch-litterarische Untersuchungen. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1893].

Joachim (Heinrich) [1860-]. Die Finktion der Milz. 67 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.

— Die preussische Medicinaltaxe in ihrer historischen Entwicklung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des ärztlichen Standes in Brandenburg-Preussen. Nebst einem Anhang enthaltend den neuesten Taxentwurf des Ministers. viii, 186 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, [1895].

See, also, **Joachim (A.) & Joachim (H.)** Die preussische Gebühren-Ordnung [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1897.—**Papyrus Ebers**. 12°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Also, Editor of: **Berliner Aerzte-Correspondenz**, 1896-1902.

Joachim (Max). * Ueber Hirngewicht und Körpergewicht, mit specieller Berücksichtigung einiger Fälle von progressiver Paralyse. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1896.

Joachim (Otto). * Ein seltener Fall von Carcinoma penis. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Volkrath*, 1893.

Joachimczyk (Julius). * Die Radicaloperation der Hernien nach Macewen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, G. Scheiner*, 1891.

Joachimi (Alfred). * Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Lehre von der Eklampsie. 111 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1893.

Joachimsthal (Georg) [1863-]. * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Skoliose. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1887].

— Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der Coxa vara.

In: **SAMML. klin. Vortr.**, n. F., *Leipz.*, 1898, No. 215 (Chir., No. 62, 1043-1058).

— Die angeborenen Verbildungen der oberen Extremitäten. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1900.

Forms Ergänzungsbd. 2 of: **Fortsehr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen**, Hamb.

— Die angeborenen Verbildungen der unteren Extremitäten. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 9 pl. fol. *Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1902.

Forms Ergänzungsbd. 8 of: **Fortsehr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen**, Hamb.

Joal [Joseph]. Le vertige nasal. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1887.

— De la respiration dans le chant. vi, 232 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

Joan of Arc.

Ireland (W. W.). On the character and hallucinations of Joan of Arc. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *Lond.*, 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 483: 1883-4, n. s., xxix, 18.

Joan (Vassile) [1856-]. * De l'angine phlegmonense (phlegmon de l'amygdale). 36 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 187.

— The same. 36 pp. 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1883.

Joanin (Albert) [1867-]. * Essai de toxicologie comparée de quelques azols. 59 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 319.

Joanne (R.). Nouvelles observations de gnéri-sous à l'appui de la médecine philosophique et du galvanisme médical. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

Joannes (Alexandrinus). See **Hippocrates**. Incipiunt epidimiae Hippocratis [etc.].

In: **JOANNITUS**. Incipiunt isagogae [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1487, ff. 120-sig. v4^b.

Joannes Damascenus.

See **Janus Damascenus**.

Joannes de Mediolanum.

See **Salernum** (School of) [in l. s.]. Schola Salernitana [etc.]. 16°. *Roterodami*, 1649 [et seq.].

Joannes de Rupescissa. De consideratione quintae essentiae rerum omnium, opus sane egregium. Accessere: Arnoldi de Villanova epistola de sanguine humano distillato; Raymundi Lullii ars operativa, et alia quaedam; Michaelis Savanarola libellus optimus de aqua vitae, nunc valde correctior quam ante annos lxx editus, omnia ad selectissimam materiam medicam, et morborum curationem, vitaeque conservationem mirabiliter facientia. 292 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Basilea, C. Waldkirch*, 1597.

Joannes de Sancto Aegidio. See **John of Saint Giles**.

Joannes de Sancto Amando. See **de Sancto Amando** (Joannes).

Joannes de Tornamira. See **de Tornamira**.

Joannes de Villula [—1122].

Hunt (W.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *Lond.*, 1892, xxix, 436.

de Joannis (L[éon]). Notice sur le tatouage. pp. 17-27. 8°. [*Angers*, 1856.]
Cutting from: *Ann. Soc. linnéenne de Maine-et-Loire*, 1856.

Joannitus. Incipiunt isagogae Joannitii ad tegni Galieni. Primus liber medicine.

In: **ARTICELLA**. In hoc praeclearo libro [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1487, sig. aa2-aa4^b. Also: *Ibid.* fol. *Venetis*, 1493, sig. a-a3^b. Also, in his: *Ista sunt opera* [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1513, ff. 2-4^b.

— The same. Incipiunt isagogae Joannitii in medicina.

In: **ARTICELLA** nuperrime impressa [etc.]. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1515, ff. ii-a-ix-a. Also: *Ibid.* 16°. *Lugduni*, 1519, ff. ii-a-ix-a. Also: *Ibid.* 16°. *Lugduni*, 1525, ff. ii-a-viii-a. Also: *Ibid.* 16°. *Lugduni*, 1534, ff. ii-a-viii-a.

— The same. Incipit isagogae Joannitii in artem parvam Galeni.

In: **Hoc (In) opusculo continentur** [etc.]. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1534, ff. 2-288.

See, also, **Thaddeus Florentinus**. Isagogae in Isagogas Joannitianas expositio fructuosa per Joannem Baptistam Nicollinum Salodiensem. In his: *Expositiones* [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1527, ff. 343-400.

Joannos (Panlos). Ἐγχειρίδιον σύστηματικῆς ἀνατομίας τοῦ ἀνθρώπου. Ἐκδόσεις δεῦτερα. 1 p. l., 872 pp. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, τῷ π. Π. Περρῷ, 1878.

Joannovich (Jean) [1872-]. * Du poulx paradoxal dans le croup. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1227.

Joanny (Jean-Paul-Camille). * Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies chez les ataxiques. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 308.

Job.

See **Bible (Medicine of)**.

Job.

See **Karlsbad** [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1898?].

Job (Émile) [1874-]. * De l'actinomycose des centres nerveux. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896, 2. s., No. 17.

Job (Henri) [1871-]. * De l'hymen dans ses rapports avec l'accouchement. [Nancy.] 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 4.

Job (R.) [1868-]. * Étude de la torsion normale et pathologique du fémur; appareil nouveau destiné à la mesurer. 53 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 646.

— The same. 54 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1891.

Job (René) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite aiguë primitive chez l'enfant. 104 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899, No. 36.

Job (Victor). *Beiträge zur Geisselführung. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

Joba (Ch.). Notice sur le koummy, ou vin de lait. Origine, historique, préparation, composition, propriétés thérapeutiques, différentes espèces, usage, mode d'emploi. 15 pp. 12°. *Paris*, *L. Leclerc*, 1873.

Jobard—Case of.

See *Insanity (Jurisprudence of, Cases of)*.

Jobard [Jean-Baptiste-Ambroise-Marcellin] [1792-]. Monographie du mal de mer. Préservatif et guérison. 16°. *Bruxelles & Leipzig*, *E. Plateau*, 1857.

Repr. from: *Progrès internat.*, *Brux.*, 1857.

—, *Gaz à l'eau*. Invention et fabrication. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles, n. d.*] [P., v. 1795.] Repr. from: *Bull. industr.*, viii.

See, also, **Van den Broeck** (Victor-P.) [in 1. s.]. Façon dont M. Jobard entend la discussion scientifique. 8°. *Mons*, 1842.

Jobard-Muteau (Mme. J.).

See **de Fromental** (Édouard). Études sur les microzoaires [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Jobelin (Auguste). *Étude critique de la physiologie des muscles intercostaux. 1 p. l., 57 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 287.

Jobert. Études d'anatomie comparée sur les organes du toucher chez divers mammifères, oiseaux, poissons et insectes. 162 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Masson*, 1872.

Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études, vi, art. no. 5.

Jobert (A[ntoine]-J[oseph]) **de Lamballe** [1799-1867]. *De ingestionum et excretionum organum physiologicum indagatis. De ingestis et excretis chemice illustratis. 27 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, *Dondey-Dupré*, 1830. [P., v. 2004.]

Concours.

—, Des appareils électriques des poissons électriques. xiii, 104 pp. 8°. Atlas 1 l., 11 pl., fol. *Paris*, *J.-B. Baillière père & fils*, 1858. For Biography see *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, *Par.*, 1867, xxxiv, 203-208 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr.** (Libr.). Also:

Corlieu (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de *Par.* 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

Jobert (Jean-Baptiste). *De l'efficacité de l'extrait éthéré de fougère mâle pour la cure radicale des ténias solium et médiocanellata. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 5. s., No. 238.

Jobert (Jean-Théodore). *Dissertation sur le régime ou les règles d'hygiène particulières aux femmes pendant la grossesse, l'accouchement et les couches. viii, 9-95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1806, No. 89.

Jobert (Louis) [1862-]. *Les ganchers comparés aux droitiers aux points de vue anthropologique et médico-légal. 68 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885, No. 300.

—, The same. 68 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, *Imp. nouvelle*, 1885.

Jobert (P.-J.). *Essai sur les hémorrhoides. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, *Didot jeune*, 1820. [P., v. 1847.]

Jobert (Pierre). *Faits généraux de l'histoire des éthers. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, *Poussielgue*, 1839. [P., v. 1696; 1712; 1836.]

École de pharmacie.

Jobez (Émile). *Du liquide céphalo-rachidien. 1 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 172.

Joblot (Louis) [1645-1723].

KONARSKI (W.) Un savant parisien précurseur de M. Pasteur: Louis Joblot, 1645-1723.

Cutting from: *Mém. Soc. let. sc. & arts*, Bar-le-Duc, 1895, 3. s., iv, 205-333, 4 pl.

Job's tears.

Otsuka (T.) [Has the root of the plant called Job's tears a specific action?] *Tokei M. J.*, *Tokio*, 1884, 1625-1627.

Jobson (Christopher). Beetaloo water-works, South Australia. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1893. Repr. from: *Min. Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin.*, *London*, 1892-3, cxiii.

Jobson (David Wemyss). A treatise on the anatomy and physiology of the teeth, their diseases and treatment, with practical observations on artificial teeth. viii, 270 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, *W. Tait*; *London*, *Longman [and others]*, 1834.

Jobst (Paul). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Kehlkopfsyphilis. 43 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Becker*, 1890.

Jocotton (Julien-Louis-Léon) [1875-]. Étude des paralysies dans les pleurésies purulentes non suivies de l'opération de l'empyème. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 131.

Jocet (Léon). *Des collections séreuses pelviennes. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 242.

Jochem (Curt). *Weitere Mittheilungen über die operative Behandlung der angeborenen Hüftgelenksverrenkung. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Bonitas-Bauer*, 1893.

Jochheim ([Friedrich Richard Hermann] Ernst) [1870-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Natrium und Alkohol auf Antipyrin, Methylanipyrin und (1) Phenyl (3) Methyl (4) Dimethylpyrazolon. 41 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jena*, *A. Kämpfe*, 1896.

Jochheim (Philipp). Ueber chronische Hautkrankheiten und ihre Behandlung in meiner Heilanstalt. 1 p. l., 73 pp. 12°. *Darmstadt*, *W. Olshäuser*, 1864.

—, Diphtheritis und Ozon. Neue erfolgreiche Behandlung der Diphtheritis. 31 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, *C. Winter*, 1880.

Jochims ([Hans] Heinrich) [1869-]. *Ein Beitrag zur therapeutischen Wirkung des Digitalins. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, *H. Fiencke*, 1896.

Jochmann (Georg). *Die soliden Tumoren des Ovariums im Kindesalter. 51 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, *E. Kutruff*, 1898.

Jochner (Guido). *Ueber Ruptura uteri und deren Behandlung. 35 pp. 8°. *München*, *G. Schöninger*, 1882.

Jockusch (Joannes). *De morbis epidemics. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitemberge*, *stanno Gerdesiano*, 1717. [P., v. 2000.]

Jockwer (M.) [1853-]. *Ein Fall von Graviditas interstitialis. [Bonn.] 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, *G. Jockwer*, [1877].

Jocoserius (Opizins). See **Zaunschliifer** (Otto Philipp).

Jocqs (R.) La vue, son hygiène, ses maladies. viii, 9-207 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Also, Editor of: **Clinique** (La) ophtalmologique, *Paris*, 1895-1902.

Jodin (Henri-Hippolyte-Joseph). *Contribution à l'étude des adénomes du rectum. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 526.

Jodko (Narkiewicz Witold) [1834-]. Siódme sprawozdanie lekarskie z Instytutu oftalmicznego Edwarda Księcia Lubomirskiego. [Seventh medical report of the Lubomirski Ophthalmic Institute.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Warszawa*, 1878.]

Jodlbauer (Max). *Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der alkoholischen Gährung zur Zuckerbestimmung. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Jodry (Émile-Eugène) [1874-]. *Contribution à l'étude du diabète traumatique. 77 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 14.

Jöckel (Hermann). *Zur Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri gravid. [Heidelberg.] 41 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, *F. C. Pietsch*, 1893.

Joeckel (Otto). * Fünfundzwanzig Fälle von Placenta prævia. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, von Minchow*, 1898.

Jödicke (Friedrich). * Ueber die Einwirkung von Para- und Ortho-Nitrobenzoylacetessigester auf Phenylhydrazin. 20 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1887.

Joël (Julius) [1867-]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der primären infectiösen Osteomyelitis der Wirbelkörper. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Donath*, 1892.

Joël [Samuel] [1800-]. Beschreibung eines Krankheitsfalles in welchem ein grösseres Stück Lungensubstanz, mit seinem Bronchus und zweien Bronchial-Knorpeln, ausgeworfen wurde. 24 pp. 16°. *Berlin, F. Nietack*, 1842.

Repr. from: J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1842, xciv.

Joelsohn (B.). * Ueber die Erkrankung des Gefässsystems bei der Lepra. [Dorpat.] 65 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jarjew, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Joen (Eugen). Die Neubildungen der Nasenhöhlen und des Nasenrachenraumes, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der gutartigen (mit Ausschluss der adenoiden Vegetationen). 44 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1896.

Formas pt. 1. Hft. of: Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena.

Jansen.

See Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Joepserius (Jacob Joseph). Isagoge seu deductio ad vitam longiorem, variis de tuenda, reparandaque valetudine, dissertationibus illustrata, et selectis, tum veterum, tum recentiorum medicorum scitis placitisque stabilita: publico omnium biophilorum emolumento in lucem edita. 14 p. l., 688 pp., 13 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Noriberga, sumpt. M. & J. F. Endterorum*, 1680.

Joercke (Joannes Joachimus). De pulmone infantis nataute vel submergente. Germanis: Gesetz- und artzney-kunst-mässige Untersuchung, wie ferne das Schwimmen und Untersinken der Lungen von todtten Kindern die Mutter zur Tortur graviren könne. 48 pp. 4°. *Jena, rec. per J. B. Hellerum*, 1743.

Joerdens (Christianus Fridericus). * Diss. sistens pathologiam dolorum gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum. 34 pp. sm. 4°. *Erlange, excusa ab I. D. M. Camerario*, [1750].

Jörg (Christian Oswald) [1844-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Spinalapoplexie. 22 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1870.

Jörg (Johann Christian Gottfried) [1799-1856]. Ueber Klumpfüsse und eine leichte zweckmässige Heilart derselben. 2 p. l., 82 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Leipzig & Marburg, Krieger*, 1806.

— Versuche und Beyträge geburtshülflichen Inhalts. Zur Verbreitung einer natürgemässen Entbindungsmethode und Behandlung der Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen. viii, 264 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, K. Tschnitz*, 1806.

— Systematisches Handbuch der Geburtshülfe für Geburtshelfer, Aerzte und Wundärzte. Nach neuen Ansichten bearbeitet. 1 p. l., x, 420 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1807.

— The same. Handbuch der Geburtshülfe für Aerzte und Geburtshelfer. 2. Aufl. xii, 521 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1820.

Formas pt. 1 of his: Ueber das physiologische und pathologische Leben des Weibes.

— Diätetische Belehrungen für Schwangere, Gebärende und Wöchnerinnen, welche sich als solche wohl befinden wollen. In zehn an gebildete Frauen gehaltenen Vorlesungen. 2. verbesserte, mit einer Anleitung zur ersten physischen Erziehung der Kinder vermehrte Aufl. x, 232 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, C. Knobloch*, 1812.

— The same. Diätetik für Schwangere, Gebärende und Wöchnerinnen. 5. neu bear-

Jörg (Johann Christian Gottfried)—continued. beitete und vermehrte Aufl. von Ernst Theodor Kirsten. xii, 244 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, C. Knobloch*, 1867.

— Schriften zur Beförderung der Kenntniss des Weibes und Kindes im Allgemeinen und zur Bereicherung der Geburtshülfe ins Besondere. 2. Theil. xii, 340 pp., 2 pl., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, im Industrie-Comptoir*, 1818.

— Handbuch der Krankheiten des Weibes, nebst einer Einleitung in die Physiologie und Psychologie des weiblichen Organismus. 2. Aufl. xvi, 912 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Knobloch*, 1821.

Formas pt. 2 of his: Ueber das physiologische und pathologische Leben des Weibes.

— Materialien zu einer künftigen Heilmittellehre durch Versuche der Arzneyen an gesunden Menschen gewonnen und gesammelt. v. 1. xii, 500 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Knobloch*, 1825.

— Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. 3. Aufl. xii, 340 pp., 1 tab., 9 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Mag. f. Industrie und Lit.*, 1829.

— Was hat eine Entbindungsschule zu leisten und wie muss sie organisirt seyn? iv, 27 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, C. Knobloch*, 1829.

— Ueber die Stellung der Geburtshülfe zur Arzneikunst. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs*, 1831.

— Wünsche für die Vervollkommnung der Arzneiwissenschaft, Naturforschern und Aerzten des In- und Auslandes. 54 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebhardt & Reiland*, 1835.

— Die Erziehung des Menschen zur Selbstbeherrschung so wie zur Führung eines gesunden, langen und weniger kostspieligen Lebens. 80 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1850.

For Biography, see Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1879), 1880, 34-39 (Kirsten). Also: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xi, 439-441 (E. A. Meissner).

— & **Tzschirner** (Heinrich Gottlieb). Die Ehe aus dem Gesichtspunkte der Natur, der Moral und der Kirche. viii, 294 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1819.

Jörgensen (Alfred). Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. vi (1 l.), 138 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Parey*, 1886.

— The same. Les microorganismes de la fermentation. Traduit par M. Paul Freund et révisé par l'auteur. 318 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

— The same. Micro-organisms and fermentation. Transl. by Alexander K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. 3. ed. xiii (1 l.), 318 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1900.

Jörger (Joseph). * Das indurirte Irresein. [Basel.] 57 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1888.

Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, xlv.

Jörich ([Hermann] Franz) [1855-]. * Zur Casuistik der occulten Pyæmie. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wellengel*, 1895.

Jörissen (Hermann) [1872-]. * Ueber die heutigen Indikationen für den Kaiserschnitt. 42 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1901.

Joerrens (Hugo). * De neurotonia in prosopalgia instituenda. 27 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, form. F. Kruegeri, [n. d.]*.

Joerss (Karl [Ernst Johannes]) [1873-]. * Ueber die heutige Prognose der Ampuotomie mammae carcinomatosa. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Joessel (G.). Lehrbuch der topographisch-chirurgischen Anatomie, mit Einschluss der Operationsübungen an der Leiche für Studierende und Aerzte. 2 pts. in 2 v. xvi, 391 pp.; xix, 958 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Sohn*, 1884-89.

Joessel (Jean-George) [1838-]. * Des thromboses et des embolies en chirurgie. 75 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1869, v. 8.
Concours.

Joest (Ernst). Grundzüge der bacteriologischen Diagnostik der thierischen Infektionskrankheiten. vi, 75 pp. 8°. Berlin, R. Schoetz, 1901.

Joest (Wilhelm) [1852-97]. Tätowiren, Narbenzeichnen und Körperbemalen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Ethnologie. viii, 128 pp., 11 pl. fol. Berlin, A. Asher & Co., 1887.
For Biography, see Globus, Brunschwg., 1898, lxxiii, 46-48 (R. Andree).

Jæsten (Joseph) [1876-]. * Zur Aetiologie der Nephritis. [Bonn.] 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. Köln-Ehrenfeld, Muench, 1898.

Joffé (Pauline) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la résorption des organes embryonnaires et adultes sous la peau et dans le péritoine. 55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 422.

Joffrio, Joffrion, Joffriot. See **Zhoffrio**.
Joffrion [1859-]. * Étude critique sur les déchirures du périnée (variétés, étiologie, traitement). 84 pp. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 207.

Joffrion (Edgard) [1863-]. * Essai sur les complications respiratoires du typhus exanthématique. 44 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 250.

Joffroy (Alexis). L'extrait de viande Liebig. Réponse au docteur Muller. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Lille, imp. Leferne-Ducrocq, 1872.

Joffroy [Alix] [1844-].
See **Roubinovitch** (J.). Des variétés cliniques de la folie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1896.
For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 609.
For Portrait, see **Corlien** (A.). Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Jofre (Roberto). * Nuevo recostato. 52 pp. 8°. México, 1889.

Jogand-Pages (Gabriel).
See **Lièvre** (Les) secrets des confesseurs [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. Paris, [1884].

Jogichess (Martin) [1874-]. * Das Auftreten von Stechapfelformen an den roten Blutkörperchen unter krankhaften Verhältnissen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1900.

Joguet (Fernand) [1872-]. * De l'action du tellurate de soude contre les sneurs des phthisiques. 59 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 319.

Johae (Karl). * Ueber das Spatium sacro-ischiadicum. [Freiburg.] 23 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1893.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x.

Johannes Müller. 20 pp. 16°. Coblenz, W. Groos, 1899.

Note on cover: Der Erlös der Schrift fließt in die Kasse des Bezirks-Verbandes der Vereine zur Errichtung einer Volksheilstätte für Lungenkranke des Regierungsbezirks Coblenz.

Johannes de Zantuliete Barbatini.
See **Barbatini** (Johannes).

Johannesburg, South Africa.

See, also, **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), by localities.

Bensusan (A.). The health of Johannesburg. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1898, vi, 111-114.—**Miller** (A. P.). Notes on the climate, hygiene, diseases, and medical life of Johannesburg. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 353.

Johannisbad, Bohemia.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Johannisburg, Germany.

BAD JOHANNISBERG im Rheingau, Eisenbahn- und Dampfschiffstation Geisenheim. Anstalt für Anwendung des Wasserheilverfahrens, warmer und Dampfbäder, Kiefernadelbäder, aller Arten künstlicher Mineralbäder, der pneumatischen Apparate (pneumatische Cabinette, Apparat nach Waldenburg) und der Electricität; Milch-, Molken- und Traubenkur unter Leitung von Caster. 8°. Oestrich, [n. d.].

Johannsen ([Ernest-]G[otfried]) [1858-]. Die Zähne, ihre Pflege und Erhaltung. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. Riga, Jonck & Polievsky, 1898.

Johannsen (Iver O[tfried]) [1860-]. * Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie des Magengeschwürs. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer, 1886.

Johannsen (Casimir). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cinchoninresorption. 59 pp. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1870. [P., v. 1367.]

Johannsen (Gustav). * Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie einiger, bis jetzt wenig bekannter Rinden. 47 pp. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1891.

Johansen (Anne). Les hémorrhagies utérines au début de la blennorrhagie. 34 pp., 3 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1902.

Johansen (Carl). * Die Gastrostomie bei carcinomatöser Stricture des Oesophagus. Ein Beitrag zur Statistik dieser Operation. 151 pp. 4°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1888.

Johansen (J. N. M.).
See **Norway** [in 1. s.]. Love, Resolutioner, [etc.]. 8°. Christiania, 1863-9.

Johansen (Maximilian Friedrich Ernst) [1869-]. * Eine seltene Form proliferierenden Flimmerepithelkystoms parovariellen (?) Ursprungs. 17 pp. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

Johimbin.

See **Yohimbin**.

John (Heinrich Friedrich Richard) [1875-]. * Ueber die Behandlung veralteter Luxationen des Schulter- und Ellbogengelenkes. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1901.

John (Hugo). * Ueber Oberkiefersarkom. 36 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Bogler, 1889.

John (Joannes Guilielmus). * De medicamentis chemicis in arte medica rite exhibendis. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 2 l. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet, 1759.

John ([Joseph] Paul) [1864-]. * Zur Behandlung der Bauchfelltuberkulose durch Laparotomie, mit zwei Fällen. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

John (Otto August Leopold) [1866-]. * Ueber die Einwirkung fetter Säuren auf die Stärkewandlung durch den Speichel. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1890.

John (Richard Ednard). Ueber die Todesstrafe. Ein populärer Vortrag. 43 pp. 8°. Berlin, C. G. Lüdewitz, 1867.

John (Wilhelm [Karl Leo]) [1867-]. * Im Puerperium entstandene, in Abseedierng übergegangene, parametrische Exsudate. 28 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1893.

John A. Creighton Medical College. Medical Department of the Creighton University, Omaha. Annual announcement for the sessions of 1900-1901 (8); 1902-3 (10.). 15 l., 30 pp. 8°. Omaha, Barkley Print. Co., 1900-1902.

See, also:

Ferguson (A. H.). The opening address at the dedication of the new building of the John A. Creighton Medical College, the medical department of the Creighton University at Omaha, Neb., September 28th, 1897. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1898, x, 3-12.

John Call Dalton, M. D., U. S. V. 105 pp., port. sm. 4°. [Cambridge, H. O. Houghton & Co.], 1892.

Part of a personal narrative of his military experience, written during the last year of his life.

John Crerar Library, Chicago. [Announcement of the opening, April 1, 1897.] 2 l. 12°. [Chicago, 1897.]

Annual reports of the officers to the board of directors. 1-7., 1895-1901. 8°. Chicago, 1897-1902.

A list of books in the reading room, January, 1900. 251 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1900.

John Crerar Library, Chicago—continued.

— A free public reference library of scientific literature, 1894-1901. By Clement W. Andrews, librarian. 10 pp., port. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

— A list of current periodicals in the reading room, June, 1902. 97 pp. roy. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

— A list of bibliographies of special subjects, July, 1902. 504 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

John Guitéras Medical Society of Undergraduates. Transactions, 1892-3. 91 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

John Hughes Bennett [and] Sir William Robert Wills Wilde. [Obituary notices.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Stockholm*, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1876.]

John of Milan. See Joannes de Mediolanus.

John N. Norton Memorial Infirmary, Louisville. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to their friends and the public. 1, 1886; 2, 1887; 5, 1890; 9-13, 1894-8; 15, 1900. 8°. *Louisville*, 1887-1901.

John P. Phair; a complete history of Vermont's celebrated murder case, containing a report of the trial and conviction for the murder of Ann E. Freze, at Rutland; the hearing on exceptions; the sentence; "dying statement"; two reprieves; legislative proceedings; petitions for new trial, and final effort to stay execution. Compiled from the stenographer's report and official records by E. C. Carrigan. 120 pp. 8°. *Boston*, pub. by the author, 1879. [P., v. 1228.]

John of Saint Giles.

Kingsford (C. L.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxix, 446-448.

John Wells Memorial Hospital, New Brunswick, N. J. Reports of the . . . and reports of the Ladies' Hospital Aid Association, for the years 1889-90 to 1892-3. 24 pp.; 23 pp. 16° & 12°. *New Brunswick*, 1891-3.

Reports for 1889-90 and 1890-91 in one; 1891-2 and 1892-3 for 18 months, ending Sept. 25, 1893.

Johne (A[bert]). Der Trichinenschaner. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Trichinenschau und für die mit der Kontrolle und Nachprüfung der Trichinenschaner beauftragten Veterinär- und Medizinalbeamten. 2. Aufl. Gesetzliche Bestimmungen über Trichinenschau. viii, 131 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1888.

— The same. 4. Aufl. x, 151 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1893.

— The same. 6. Aufl. xiv, 170 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1898.

— The same. 7. Aufl. vi, 173 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1902.

— Der Laien-Fleischbeschauer; Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Laien-Fleischschau und für die mit deren Prüfung und Beaufsichtigung beauftragten Veterinär- und Medizinalbeamten. xviii, 451 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1900.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xxii (1 l.), 468 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1901.

Also, Editor of: **Taschenkalender** für Fleischbeschauer. *Berlin*, 1901-2.

See, also, **Birch-Hirschfeld** (F[elix] V[ictor]). Lehrbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889-94.

Johnen (Bernhardus) [1831- .]. *Analecta et experimenta de effecta atropæ belladonnæ in iridem. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonna*, typ. C. Krüger, 1856. [P., v. 1897.]

Johns (Bennett George).

See **Bull** (Thomas). The sense denied and lost. 16°. *London*, 1859.

Johns (Jacob R.) Intestinal anastomosis successfully performed after the loss of thirty inches of bowel. 7 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, Lea Bros. & Co., 1895.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Johns (Montgomery). Address delivered at the opening of the twentieth annual course of lectures of the medical department of Georgetown College, October 1, 1865. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Cunningham & McIntosh, 1868.

For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr.** (Libr.). [Medical Faculty of Georgetown College.]

Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Addresses at the opening of the hospital, May 7, 1889. 67 pp., 3 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *Baltimore*, J. Murphy & Co., 1889.

— Arrangements for the opening, May, 1889. 1 sheet 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— Blank forms used in the hospital. v. s. [*Baltimore*, 1889?]

CONTENTS.

Bed cards.
Cards for treatment in the hospital dispensary. 1. Diseases of children. 2. Diseases of the nervous system. 3. General surgery. 4. Throat.
Chart of temperature, pulse, and respiration.
Daily order of food for ward.
Diet table, allowance for twenty-four hours.
Examination of patient for admission.
History of patient (medical).
History of patient (surgical).
Hospital and dispensary service.
Order for extra diet.
Order for special articles.
Out-patient's card for treatment in the ear department of the dispensary. The same. For the genito-urinary department. Passes.
Patient's discharge.
Receipt for payment of bills.
Report of patients in hospital.
Special orders for tea, coffee, cocoa, and chocolate.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. Adopted Nov. 6, 1889. 24 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, J. B. Kurtz, [1899].

— Hospital service, and dispensary service. May 30, 1889. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— [A plan of the hospital buildings, with explanations.] 2 l. 12°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— Plan of pay ward. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— Regulations respecting visits. May 30, 1889. 1 sheet. 12°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

— Rules for the nurses' home. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889?]

— Medical instruction, 1889-90; 1891-2. [Schedule of lectures.] 2 l., 8 pp. 16° & 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889-91.]

— Instruction in hygiene. [Announcement of a course of lectures during the months of March, April, and May, 1891.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]

— Lectures, courses of practical instruction, and clinics for graduates in medicine, for the years 1891-2; 1892-3. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1891-2.

— Statistical tables to accompany the superintendent's report of the Johns Hopkins Hospital for the years 1890-91; 1891-2. 40 pp.; 41 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891-2.]

Suppl. to: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, nos. 16, 25, 1891; 1892.

— Reports of the superintendent to the trustees. 3-10., 1891-2 to 1898-9; 12., 1900-1901. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1892-1901.

— Publications of the . . . 1 l. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1893.]

— Studies in typhoid fever. 167 pp.; 281-481 pp. 4°. *Baltimore*, 1895.

Cutting [with printed title-page] from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1894-5, iv: 1895, v.

— Studies in typhoid fever. Nos. I, II, and III. Edited by William Osler. pp. 167; 281-481; 155-551. roy. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Cutting [with printed title-page] from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1894-5, iv: 1895, v: 1899-1900, viii.

— Common ward. First story plan. broadside, 12 by 24 inches. [*Baltimore*, n. d.]

Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore—cont'd.

Suggestion for block-plan of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, on the one story rectangular pavilion plan with the main building fronting on Broadway. 2 plans, 24 by 18 inches. [Baltimore, n. d.]

Johns Hopkins Hospital. Training School for Nurses, Baltimore. Opening of the nurses' home and inauguration of the . . . 4 l. 8°. [Baltimore, 1900.]

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., no. 1, December, 1889.

Johns Hopkins (The) Hospital Bulletin. [Monthly.] v. 1-14, December, 1889-1903. 4 l. Baltimore.

Current. After 1890 the running title is: **Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital.**

Johns Hopkins (The) Hospital Reports. Not regular. v. 1, 1896; v. 2-10, 1890-1902. sm. 4°. Baltimore.

Current. v. 9, 1900, appears under title: **Contributions to the Science of Medicine.**

Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore. Annual announcements and circulars of information for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1898-9 (1.-6.); 1900-1901 (-); 1901-2 (9.). 8° & 12°. Baltimore, 1893-1901.

Established by the Johns Hopkins University in connection with the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. See also, *infra*, **Johns Hopkins University. Medical Department.**

Schedule of special courses for graduates in medicine. 1894-5. 2 l. 16°. [Baltimore, 1894.]

Schedule of lectures and recitations. For the first, second, third, and fourth year, 1900-1901. 4 sheets. sm. 4°. [Baltimore, 1900.]

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Official circulars. No. 10, June, 1877. Programme for the year 1877-8 (2.). 18 pp. 8°. [Baltimore, 1877.]

Annual reports of the president to the trustees. 10.-27., 1884-5 to 1900-1902. 8°. Baltimore, 1885-1902.

Registers for the years 1884-5 to 1901-2 (9.-26.). 8°. Baltimore, 1885-1902.

The Johns Hopkins University circulars. Published with the approbation of board of trustees. v. 5-21, Nos. 43-159, Oct., 1885, to July, 1902. 4°. Baltimore, 1885-1902.

Memoirs from the biological laboratory of the . . . Selected morphological monographs. v. 1-3; Nos. 1-5, v. 4. 4°. Baltimore, 1887-1900.

Studies from the biological laboratory. Edited by H. Newell Martin and W. K. Brooks. v. 1. 5. [Each article pagged separately.] 8°. Baltimore, 1879-93.

General circular [soliciting contribution to the women's fund for the medical school of the Johns Hopkins University]. 3 l. sm. 4°. Baltimore, 1891.

Papers from the anatomical laboratory of the . . . v. 1-5. 8°. Baltimore, 1893-1901.

Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis, 1876-93. Parts 1-3. 1 p. l., 52 pp.; vi, 50 pp. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University, 1892-3.

CONTENTS.

Part 1. Philology.

Parts 2 & 3. Chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.

Celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the university and inauguration of Ira Remsen, LL. D., as president of the university, February 21 and 22, 1902. 2 p. l., 182 pp. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1902.

Johns Hopkins University. Medical Department. Annual catalogues and announcements. 7.-10., 1899-1900 to 1902-3. 8°. Baltimore, 1899-1902.

Johns Hopkins University and Hospital. Special courses designed for graduates in medicine, including pathology, bacteriology, general medicine, surgery, gynecology, laryngology, ophthalmology and otology, psychiatry, history of medicine, offered 1893-4. 15 pp. 8°. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1893.

Johnsen (Edvald [Jakob]) [1838-]. Bidrag til Massagebehandlingsens Statistik. [Contribution to the statistics of treatment by massage.] 31 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1878.

Repr. from: Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1878. 2. R., v.

Johnson. Compendium der homöopathischen Therapie, nach der 10. Aufl. von Dr. Johnson's Therapeutie key bearbeitet von H. Motz. ix, 392 pp. 16°. Bonn, E. Strauss, 1886.

Johnson & Johnson. The recent practical improvements in generating ozone, with consideration of its place in nature and medicine. 32 pp. 12°. New York, [Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Co., 1891].

Asepsis and antiseptis. An illustrated reply to Drs. Lister and Gerster. 8 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1892.]

Kola illustrated. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. New Brunswick, N. J., Johnson & Johnson, 1895.

Kola, a study of its history, physiological and therapeutic action, pharmacy and uses in medicine. 69 pp. 8°. New Brunswick, N. J., Johnson & Johnson, 1895.

Johnson's first aid manual. Suggestions for prompt aid to the injured in accidents and emergencies. Edited by Fred B. Kilmer. 119 pp. 8°. New Brunswick, N. J., 1901.

Recent therapeutical notes on the use of "papoid" (Carica papaya) in the treatment of dyspepsia and diphtheria. 32 pp. 8°. [New York, n. d.]

Johnson (Abraham) [pseud.]. Lucina sine conubitu. A letter humbly address'd to the Royal Society, in which is proved by most incontestible evidence, drawn from reason and practice, that a woman may conceive and be brought to bed without any commerce with man. 3. ed. 35 pp. 8°. London, M. Cooper, 1750. [P., v. 1994.]

The same. 3. ed. 50 pp. 8°. London, M. Cooper, 1750. [P., v. 1337.]

The same. Lucina sine conubitu. Memorie aan de Koninklyke Societiet der Wetenschappen te London. Waarin op eenen weder-spreeklyke wyze, zoo wel uit het vernuft als uit de ondervinding bewezen word, dat eene vrouw, zonder toedoen eens mans, zwanger worden, en kinderen baaren kan. Naar de vierde vermeerderde en verbeterde Engelsche druk, met eene bygevoegde voorrede en de nodige aanmerkingen des Franschen vertaalers, verrykt. Uit het Hoollandsch vertaald. xii, 60 pp. 8°. Gravenhage, H. H. van Drecht, 1778.

See also, **Roe** (Richard) [pseud.]. Conenbitus sine lacina. 8°. Rotterdam, 1778.

Johnson (Alexander) B[ryan] [1786-1867]. The physiology of the senses; or, how and what we see, hear, taste, feel, and smell. 214 pp. 12°. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1856.

Johnson (Alfred E.). The analyst's laboratory companion. viii, 92 pp. 12°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1888.

Johnson (Amos Howe) [1831-96].

Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 522.

Johnson (Athol A[rchibald] W[ood]). Lectures on the surgery of childhood, delivered at the Hospital for Sick Children. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. London, 1860. [P., v. 1438.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, i.

Johnson (C. Evans).

Editor of: *Journal of Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics*. Atlanta, 1893.

Johnson (Carl). Suicides. 11 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1894.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Johnson (Carter P.) [—1854]. An address delivered before the Society of Alumni of the medical department of Hampden Sidney College. 26 pp. 8°. Richmond, Shepherd & Colin, 1848. [P., v. 1983.]**Johnson** (Charles E[arl]) [1812-76]. An address before the Medical Society of North Carolina, at the second annual meeting, in Raleigh, May, 1851. 32 pp. 8°. Raleigh, S. Gales, 1851. [P., v. 1983.]

— The question of insanity and its medico-legal relations considered upon general principles. xii, 250 pp., 1 l. 8°. Raleigh, N. C., T. M. Hughes, 1869.

Johnson (Charles Malcolm). Distilling apparatus at Iquique. 7 pp. 8°. London, W. Clowes, & Sons, 1884.

Repr. from: *Proc. Inst. Civil Engin.*, Lond., 1883-4, lxxvii, pt. 3.

Johnson (Charles) N. Principles and practice of filling teeth. 283 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.; London, C. Ash & Sons, 1900.**Johnson** (Christopher) [1536?-97].

Greenhill (W. A.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxx, 7.

Johnson (Christopher) [1816-94]. British Medical Association; Lancashire and Cheshire Branch. Address of the president on the influence of tradition on medical progress. 10 pp. 8°. Lancaster, E. & J. L. Milner, [1879].

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1419. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1190.

Johnson (Cuthbert William) [1799-1878]. Observations sur l'emploi du sel en agriculture et en horticulture avec des conseils fondés sur l'expérience. 13. 6d. anglaise. 2. 6d. française. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, E. Duvrignes, 1846. [P., v. 1731.]**Johnson** (E. Angus). *Ein Beitrag zu den klinischen und therapeutischen Erfahrungen über die multiple tuberculöse Darmstrictur. 28 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Koestner, 1899.**Johnson** (Edmund Charles) [—1895].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 125.

Johnson (Edward). Results of hydropathy; or, constipation not a disease of the bowels; indigestion not a disease of the stomach; with an exposition of the true nature and cause of these ailments, explaining the reason why they are so certainly cured by the hydropathic treatment. To this are added, cases cured at Stanstead Bury House, with observations on the treatment generally. vii (1 l.), 181 pp. 8°. New York, J. Wiley, 1849.

— Life, health, and disease. xii, 13-172 pp. 12°. New York, J. Wiley, 1850.

— The theory and principles of hydropathy shown to be in strict accordance with the most recent discoveries of science, as it relates to both healthy and morbid animal life. xvi, 17-255 pp., 1 pl. 16°. London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1851.

— The same. vii, 181 pp. 8°. New York, Fowler & Wells, 1854.

Johnson (F. P.). Basin and well covering of the Waltham Water Works. 5 l. 8°. New London, Conn., [1893].

Repr. from: *J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass.*, West Newton, viii.

Johnson (Francis M.) [1828-].

Memoir. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Jefferson City, 1893, 361.

Johnson (Frederick William) [1853-].

Two cases of inversion of the uterus treated after Wing's method. 4 pp. 8°. [New York, 1884.] Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1884, xvi.

— The Alexander operation. 11 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, viii.

— Deductions from hospital work in abdominal surgery; with a report of forty-five cases. 46 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1897.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvi.

— Two years' work with the Sprague sterilizer in the gynecological department at the St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Boston. 5 pp. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xiii.

— Steam in the treatment of chronic, hyperplastic and senile endometritis, putrid abortion, and puerperal sepsis. 19 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1900.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii.

Johnson (Sir George) [1818-96]. Lectures on the relation between therapeutics and pathology. 113 pp. 12°. London, W. Tyler, 1853.

— Die Krankheiten der Nieren. Aus dem Englischen von B. Schütze. 2. Ausg. vi (1 l.), 411 pp. 8°. Quedlinburg, H. C. Hneb, 1856.

— An introductory address delivered in King's College, London, October 1, 1857, at the opening of the winter session of the medical department. Also, an inaugural lecture on materia medica and therapeutics, given May 1, 1857. 46 pp. 8°. London, J. W. Parker & Son, 1857.

— On epidemic diarrhoea and cholera; their nature and treatment. 32 pp. 12°. London, R. Hardwicke, 1866.

— The principles of medical science and practice. A lecture given in King's College, London, at the opening of the medical session, 1869-70. 20 pp. 8°. London, R. Hardwicke, 1869. [P., v. 2188.]

— Hypertrophy of the muscular walls of the minute arteries in cases of chronic Bright's disease. 7 pp. 8°. [London, T. Richards, 1870.]

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1870, i.

— A lecture on scarlet fever and its prevention. 6 pp. 8°. London, 1870.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1870, ii.

— Lectures on Bright's disease, with especial reference to pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. xi, 152 pp. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Son, 1874.

— The Lumleian lectures on the muscular arterioles; their structure and function in health and in certain morbid states. Delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London. 53 pp. 8°. London, 1877.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1877, i.

— The Harveian oration delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, June 24, 1882. 64 pp. 12°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1882.

— The same. 2. ed. 64 pp. 12°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1883.

— On the various modes of testing for albumen and sugar in the urine. Two lectures. viii, 54 pp. 12°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1884.

— Address of . . . , president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, at the annual meeting, March 1st, 1886. 40 pp. 8°. London, J. E. Adlard, 1886.

— Medical lectures and essays. xxxii, 900 pp. roy. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1887.

— An essay on asphyxia (apnoea). xi, 53 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.

— On the physiology of asphyxia and on the anæsthetic action of pure nitrogen. 20 pp. 12°. London, 1891.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i.

In: *KING'S Coll. Lond. Physiol. Lab.*

Johnson (Sir George)—continued.

— Critical remarks on Sir Andrew Clark's theory and treatment of renal inadequacy. 4 pp. 8°. London, 1894.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii.

— A post-graduate lecture on the influence of the arterioles in relation to various pathological conditions. 19 pp. 8°. London, Brit. M. Ass., 1894.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i.

— Some common sources of error in testing for sugar in the urine. 10 pp. 12°. London, 1894.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii.

— Various forms of disease the result of sewage poisons. 15 pp. 8°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. Mag., Lond., 1894, iii.

— The physiology of death by electric shock. 7 pp. 12°. London, 1895.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii.

— The pathology of the contracted granular kidney and the associated cardio-arterial changes. vi (1 l.), 62 pp., 2 pl., 2 l. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1896.

See, also, **Encyclopædia** (The) of the medical sciences [etc.]. 4°. London, 1847.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1477-1479. Also: Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., Suppl., 1901, iii, 444 (W. W. Webb). Also: Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1663. Also: King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 1-12, port. Also: Med.-Chir. Tr. Lond., 1897, lxxx, cxvi-cxviii (W. H. Dickenson). Also: Prov. M. J., Lond., 1888, vii, 49, port. Also: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1896, lx, pp. xvi-xx (W. D. H.).

See, also:

McHardy (M. M.). The Sir George Johnson memorial; a new ophthalmological theatre. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 203-217.

Johnson (George Kinney) [1822-]. [**Biography.**] Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 178-181, port. facing p. 133.

Johnson (George Lindsay). An improved ophthalmoscope. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [London, P. Wastnag, n. d.]

Johnson (G[eorge] W.). A report of a case of anomalous thoracic aneurysm. 8 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx.

— A report of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the inhalation of antiseptic vapors. 8 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx.

Johnson (H. H[erbert]). Dental education. 6 pp. 8°. [Macon, 1895.]

Johnson (H[enry] L. E.) [1858-]. A case of accidental hemorrhage from the gravid uterus. 9 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Comp., 1890.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

— A case of placenta prævia marginalis with favorable termination without obstetric interference. 3 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1890.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiv.

— President's address, the completion of the second year of the active life of the Clinico-Pathological Society. 1 l. 8°. Washington, 1890.

— A case of double ovariectomy. 2 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

— A contribution to the study of atresia of the uterine canal after the menopause; with a report of three cases. 19 pp. 16°. Chicago, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

— Appendicitis; with report of an interesting case. 12 pp. 12°. Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press, 1897.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii.

— A case of pyosalpinx in a young girl, with specimens and remarks on special surgical tech-

Johnson (H[enry] L. E.)—continued.

nique. 4 pp. 12°. Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press, 1897.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii.

Johnson (H[osmer] A[llen]) [1822-91]. Pneumatic differentiation and medication. 4 pp. 8°. [Chicago, 1887.]

Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv.

— Report of a case of chronic pseudo-membranous bronchitis. 11 pp. 8°. [Chicago, 1887.]

Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv.

For Biography, see **Death** of Hosmer Allen Johnson. Cutting from: Chicago Herald, Feb. 27, 1891. Also: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 268-271. Also: Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 69-71, port. (E. Andrews). Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 356. Also: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 178-182. Also: Rep. Proc. Illinois Army & Navy M. Ass., Springfield, 1896, vi, port. Also: Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 22-25, port. (N. S. Davis, jr.).

Johnson (I. D.) A guide to homeopathic practice; designed for the use of families and private individuals. xv, 494 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Hohnemann Publ. House, [1879, rel. subseq.].

Johnson (James) [1777-1845]. The influence of tropical climates, more especially the climate of India, on European constitutions; the principal effects and diseases thereby induced, their prevention or removal, and the means of preserving health in hot climates, rendered obvious to Europeans of every capacity. xv, 534 pp. 8°. London, J. Callow, 1815.

— The same. The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions; being a treatise on the principal diseases incidental to Europeans in the East and West Indies, Mediterranean, and coast of Africa. From the 3. Lond. ed., greatly enlarged. 2 v. 374 pp.; 333 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, B. & T. Kite, 1824.

— The same. viii, 9-416 pp. 8°. New York, E. Daykinck [and others], 1826.

— A practical treatise on derangements of the liver, digestive organs, and nervous system. To which is added an essay on the prolongation of life and conservation of health. (Adapted to general perusal.) x, 233 pp., 8 l. 8°. London, T. & G. Underwood, 1818.

— An essay on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the proximate cause or characteristic condition of indigestion, nervous irritability, mental despondency, hypochondriasis, etc. To which are prefixed observations on the diseases and regimen of invalids on their return from hot and unhealthy climates. viii, 9-155 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, T. Kite, 1828.

— The same. 10. ed. viii, 156 pp. 8°. London, S. Highley, 1840.

— The economy of health; or, the stream of human life, from the cradle to the grave; with reflections, moral, physical, and philosophical, on the septennial phases of human existence. 3. ed. xii, 13-283 pp. 12°. New York, Harper & Bros., 1858.

See, also, **Forbes** (Sir John). Osservazioni ed autopsie [etc.]. 12°. Genoa, 1830.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 16 (W. A. Greenhill). Also: **Pettigrew**. Med. port. gallery. 4°. London, [1840], ii, no. 11, 8 pp., port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Johnson (J[ames] C.) Ætiology and pathology of albuminuria of pregnancy, including puerperal eclampsia. 4 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.

Johnson (John Butler). Recently improved methods of sewage disposal. pp. 211-227. 8°. Madison, 1900.

Bull. Univ. Wisconsin, no. 40.

Johnson (John G.) Concussion of the spine in railway injuries. 25 pp. 8°. New York, [1884].

Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1883-4, i.

Johnson (John G.)—continued.

How shall a mother feed her baby if she is unable to nurse it or after she weans it? 8 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1894.]

"He fed fevers." 21. 12°. [*Racine, Wis.*, *n. d.*]

Johnson (John W[aldo]). Private lying-in hospital. [Circular announcing opening. Jan. 7, 1891.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1891.]

Johnson (Joseph). An experimental inquiry into the properties of carbonic acid gas or fixed air; its mode of operation, use in diseases, and most effectual method of relieving animals affected by it. 50 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, S. C. Ustick*, 1797. [*P.*, v. 2137.]

Johnson (Joseph Taber) [1845-]. Four cases of oöphorectomy. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x.

The mechanical treatment of the vomiting of pregnancy. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1886.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi.

History of fifteen cases of abdominal section, with remarks upon the methods of foreign operators. 34 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886-7, xii.

Cover reads: Remarks on abdominal section, with histories of fifteen cases.

Can the Cæsarean section be safely substituted for craniotomy in the United States at the present time? 19 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1887.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii.

Introductory address delivered at the opening of the thirty-ninth session of the Medical Department of the Georgetown University, on the recent advances in abdominal surgery, October 3, 1887. 21 pp. 8°. [*Washington, W. H. Moore*, 1887.]

Three bad cases of ovariectomy; two double, one single. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x.

Brief remarks on a number of surgical operations performed in his private hospital. 10 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi.

A record of eighty miscellaneous abdominal operations. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

Report of a case of tetanus following ovariectomy. 3 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1888-9, ii.

Abortion and its effects. 27 pp. 16°. *Baltimore*, 1890.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii.

Brief observations based on an experience of eighty-seven abdominal sections. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, [*Phila.*], 1890, ii.

A record of eighty miscellaneous abdominal operations. Seventh annual address of the president, delivered before the Washington Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, October 4th, 1889. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

Remarks on a series of one hundred laparotomies. 8 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Richmond*, 1891.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii.

The growth of fibroid tumors of the uterus after the menopause. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892, ii.

A report of six cases of ovarian tumors with twisted pedicles. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii.

Johnson (John Taber)—continued.

Ovariectomy in old women. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v.

Ectopic pregnancy in the later months. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii.

Brief report of all the abdominal operations done in my private sanitarium up to July 1st, 1895. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

Hydro-pyonephrosis, with a case. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, [*Phila.*], 1895, vii.

Battley's operation. 11 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1896.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii.

Chairman's address. Delivered in the section on obstetrics and diseases of women. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

Seventeen cases of hysterectomy by the "Baer method". 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

Ninety cases of hysterectomy, with remarks on method and technique. 15 pp. 12°. *Richmond*, 1897.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii.

Pus in the pelvis. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii.

Vaginal vs. abdominal operations, principally for pus in the pelvis. 18 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii.

The conservative treatment of the diseased ovary. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv.

The president's address. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1899, xxiv.

The president's address before the Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association, New Orleans, December, 1899. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii.

The complications of gonorrhœa in women and their prophylactic treatment. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xviii.

Johnson (Laurence) [1845-93]. Catalogue of the library of . . . An interesting collection of books in general literature, with special collections on botany, medicine, and the literature of the rebellion. 52 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

For Biography, see Lewis (D.) Memoir of Dr. Laurence Johnson. Read before the Medical Society of the County of New York, April 24, 1893. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]
See, also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliiii, 372.

Johnson (Metcalfe) [1823-1902].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 303. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 341.

Johnson (Orville) [1822-96].

In memoriam. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 423-425.

Johnson (Otis C.).

See Prescott (Albert Benjamin) & Johnson (Otis C.) Qualitative chemical analysis [etc.]. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Johnson (Richard) H. The physical degeneracy of the modern negro; with statistics from the principal cities, showing his mortality from A. D. 1700 to 1897. 4 sheets. 8°. [*Brunswick, Ga.*, 1897.]

Johnson (Robert). *Enchiridion medicum; or a manual of physick; being a compendium of the whole art, in three parts, viz.: I. Of diseases of the head. II. Of diseases of the breast. III. Of diseases of the belly. Wherein is briefly shewed: 1. The name. 2. The derivation. 3. The causes. 4. The signs. 5. The prognosticks. And 6. A rational method of cure. Comprehending the substance of the more approved authors, both ancient and modern. Published for the benefit of all persons, being fitted to the meanest capacity.* 2. ed. 7 p. l. 317 pp., 3 l. 12°. *London, B. Aylmer, 1684.*

Johnson (Robert). * On the influenza.

In: CALDWELL (C.) *Med. theses [etc.]*. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1806*, ii. 1-36.

Johnson (Robert W.) *Healing under a moist blood-clot in accidental wounds.* 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.

— The surgical care of workmen. 16 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

[**Johnson** (Robert Wallace).] Some friendly cautions to the heads of families; containing ample directions to nurses who attend the sick, and women in child-bed, etc. By a physician. x, 11-111 pp. 12°. *London, D. Wilson, 1767.*

— The same. Some friendly cautions to the heads of families, and others, very necessary to be observed, in order to preserve health and long life. 3. ed., with additions. 1 p. l. 125 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Brentford, Robinsons, 1793.*

Johnson (S.) *Het leven van Herman Boerhaave. Uit het Engelsch.* [Gentleman's Mag., 1739, ix.] 36 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, Naylor & Co., 1836.*

Johnson (Samuel) [1709-84].

Caball (W. C.) The medical history of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *Am. Med., Phila., 1901*, ii. 338.—**Packard** (F. R.) The medical history of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *N. York M. J., 1901*, lxxv, 441-445.

Johnson (Samuel) [1846-99].

Doran (A.) Samuel Johnson. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1906). 1901, xl. 71.

Johnson (S[amuel] W[illiam]) [1830-]. Chemical notation and nomenclature, old and new; with rules for converting old-system formulae into new, etc. To accompany Fresenius' treatises on chemical analysis. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Son, 1871.*

[**Johnson** (Thomas)] [—1644]. *Mercurius botanicus, sive plantarum gratia suscepti itineris, anno mdccxxiv, descriptio, cum earum nominibus Latinis et Anglicis, etc.* Huic accessit: *De thernis Bathonicis tractatus.* 41 l. 16°. *Londini, T. Cotes, 1634.*

— The same. *Ejusdem Mercurii botanici pars altera, sive itineris in Cambriam descriptio* *Londini 1641.* Nuper edit. T. S. Ralph. 2 pts. in 1. 2 p. l., 78 pp.; 3 p. l., 37 pp. 12°. *Londini, sumpt. G. Pamplin, 1849.*

— *Thernæ Bathonicæ, sive earum descriptio, vires, utendi, tempus, modus, etc.* 11 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Londini, 1634.*

Bound with his: Mercurius botanicus. 16°. *Londini, 1634.*

See, also, Paré (Ambrose) [in 1. s.]. *The works [etc.]*. fol. *London, 1634.* — *The same.* fol. *London, 1649.* — *The same.* fol. *London, 1665.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 47 (G. S. Boulger).

Johnson (T[homas] B[urgeland]) [—1840]. *Physiological observations on mental susceptibility; the influence of education on the varieties of the human race and the brute creation; interspersed with illustrative anecdotes and phrenological exemplifications. To which is*

Johnson (T[homas] B[urgeland])—continued. *added an essay on hereditary instinct, sympathy, and fascination.* xii, 204 pp. 12°. *London, W. Day, 1837.*

Johnson (W. A.) *Malvern House, Delgany.* [Prospectus of proprietor, giving terms.] 1 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1296.]

Johnson (W. G.) *Electro-therapy, the art of curing by electricity all cases of rheumatism, sciatica, lumbago, etc.* 52 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London, [1888].*

Johnson (Wallace) & **Merrill** (Walter H.) *The x-rays in the treatment of carcinoma.* 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi.

Johnson (Walter). *The anatriptic art; a history of the art termed anatripsis by Hippocrates, tripsis by Galen, frictio by Celsus, manipulation by Beveridge, and medical rubbing, in ordinary language, from the earliest times to the present day, followed by an account of its virtues in the cure of disease and maintenance of health. With illustrative cases.* iv, 122 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, Simpkin [and others], 1866.*

Johnson (Walter B[uckley]). *Intubation of the larynx; with a report of eighteen cases.* 40 pp. 8°. *Newark, L. J. Hardham, 1891.*

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1891.

— *Necrosis of the maxille; with a report of three cases.* 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1891.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii.

— *Abnormal living entozoa in the human ear.* 7 pp. 8°. *Nashville, A. R. Gray & Son, 1892.*

Repr. from: Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1891-2, i.

— *An original device for correcting deformities of the nose resulting from traumatism; with a report of two cases.* 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co., 1892.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

— *Peroxide of hydrogen, and its use in ear diseases.* 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1892.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix.

— *Amblyopia from suppression of the visual image.* 12 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Tenn., A. R. Gray & Son, 1893.*

Repr. from: Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1892-3, ii.

— *Intubation and tracheotomy in diphtheritic croup; with report of cases.* 19 pp. 16°. *Chicago, 1893.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

— *Present status of legislation for the prevention of blindness.* 13 pp. 8°. *Newark, N. J., 1893.*

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1893.

— *Quiescent foreign bodies within the eyeball; with report of cases.* 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1893.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

— *Suppression of the visual image; also a permanent magnet for use in removing foreign bodies in the cornea.* 9 pp. 8°. [*Hartford, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1891-3, vi.

— *Amblyopia from suppression of the visual image.* 6 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1894.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1894, xi.

— *A case of sarcoma of the palate successfully treated with the toxines of erysipelas.* 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1894.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv.

— *Foreign bodies in the orbital cavity.* 14 pp. 8°. [*Hartford, 1894.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc. 1894-6, Hartford, 1897, vii.

— *Tonsillitis.* 2 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, 1894.*

Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., Kansas City, 1894, iii.

Johnson (Walter B[nekley])—continued.

— Removal of the superior maxillary bone for sarcoma, involving the cerebral and orbital cavities and the antrum of Highmore. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1895.

Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., *St. Louis*, 1895, iv.

— Transplantation of skin in plastic operations of the eyelid. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., *St. Louis*, 1895, xii.

— Description of a portable electro-magnet, an original device, to be used in connection with any incandescent electric-light current, for the removal of pieces of steel from the interior of the eyeball. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., *N. Y.*, 1899, xxviii.

— Report of a case of optic neuritis. 7 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1899.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., [*New Bedford*], 1898-1901, vii.

— The prevention of blindness by the adoption of laws compelling hygienic precautions. 7 pp. 8°. *Columbus*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1899, *Columbus*, 1900, xxv.

— & **Prudden** (T. Mitchell). Myxo-sarcoma of the optic nerve, with hyalin degeneration. pp. 151-160. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. Ophth., *N. Y.*, 1885, xiv.

Johnson (W[alter] L.) Purpura rheumatica. Two cases in the extremes of life. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.

Johnson (William). Lexicon chymicum, cum obscuriorum verborum et rerum hermeticarum, tum phrasium Paracelsicarum, in scriptis ejus, et aliorum chymicorum, passim occurrentium, planam explicationem continens. 8 p. l., 250 pp. 16°. *Londini*, *G. Nealand*, 1652.

— The same. 5 p. l., 259 pp. 12°. *Londini*, *G. Nealand*, 1660.

— The same. Continens vocabula chymica in priore libro ommissa, multis vocabulorum chymicorum characteribus adjectis e Basilio Valentino, Theophrasto Paracelso, Osvaldo Crollio, aliisque authoribus chymicis collectis. Liber secundus. 11 p. l., 72 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Londini*, *L. Sadler*, 1660.

Bound with the preceding.

Johnson (William N.) A case of depressed fracture of the skull in a child, with an enormous clot; operation; recovery. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, *Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, *Phila.*, 1893, lxxiii

Johnson (Woolsey) [1841-87].

Obituary. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1888, [*N. Y.*], 1889, x, 212.

Johnston, Rhode Island. Annual report of the school committee and of the superintendent of public schools, for the year 1894-5. 38 pp. 8°. *Olneyville*, *E. F. Sibley*, 1895.

Johnston (Arthur) [1587-1641].

Gordon (A.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., *Lond.*, 1892, xxx, 58-60.

Johnston (Charles S. S.) Hospitals for infectious diseases, permanent and temporary. 16 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh*, *D. Macdonald*, 1894.

Johnston (Christopher) [1822-91]. The microscopy of the blood. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, *Phila.*, 1877.

— The opening address before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1877. 14 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, *Innes & Co.*, 1877.

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, *Balt.*, 1877.

Johnston (Christopher)—continued.

— Plastic surgery. 19 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), *N. Y.*, 1881, i.

For Biography, see Maryland M. J., *Balt.*, 1891, xxv, 547.

Also: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., *Phila.*, 1892, x, p. xxiv.

Johnston (Collins H.) Some points relative to the use of forceps, and antiseptics in obstetrical practice. The Walscher position. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., *N. Y.*, 1895, vii.

Johnston (David) [1814-99].

Obituary. Scot. M. & S. J., *Edinb.*, 1899, v, 437-459.

Johnston (Edwin S.) The Philadelphia Institute for the Permanent Cure of Stammering. [Account of the foundation of the institute in 1884. With testimonials.] 54 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Johnston (Francis Upton) [1826-92].

Johnstone (L. M.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., *N. Y.*, 1893, x, 430-433.

Johnston (George) [1797-1855]. * De hydrope. 3 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, *P. Neill*, 1819.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., *Lond.*, 1892, xxx, 61 (G. S. Boulger).

Johnston (George) [1814-89].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., *Lond.*, 1889, i, 612. *Also:* Dict. Nat. Biog., *Lond.*, 1892, xxx, 61 (T. Seccombe). *Also:* Lancet, *Lond.*, 1889, i, 559.

Johnston (George).

Editor of: Treatment, *London*, 1897-8.

Johnston (George Ben). A successful case of nephrectomy. 8 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, *J. W. Ferguson & Son*, 1890.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., *Richmond*, 1890-91, xvii.

— Diagnosis and treatment of cholelithiasis. 8 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1895.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., *Richmond*, 1895.

— Imperforation of the rectum. 8 pp. 8°. [*Huntington*, *W. Fa.*, 1895.]

Repr. from: W. Virg. J. M. & S., *Huntington*, 1894-5, i.

— Movable kidney. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1895.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, *Phila.*, 1895, vii.

— Comparative frequency of stone in the bladder in the white and negro races. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1896.]

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1895, *Phila.*, 1896, viii.

— Acquired umbilical hernia in adults. 6 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1897-8, i.

— The prevalence of specialism, and who shall be specialists. 7 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1897-8, i.

— Splitting the capsule for the relief of nephralgia. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Soc. 1896, [*Phila.*], 1897, ix.

— Symptoms and treatment of hepatic abscess; with report of seventeen cases. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., *Phila.*, 1897, xv.

— The same. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. News, *N. Y.*, 1897, lxx.

— Value to the public of state medical societies. 9 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1897-8, i.

— Progress of renal surgery. 18 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1898-9, ii.

— Some abdominal cases. 7 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Richmond*, *J. L. Hill Printing Co.*, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., *Richmond*, 1898-9, ii.

Johnston (George Ben)—continued.

—, *Gastrostomy for traumatic stricture of esophagus; report of case.* 6 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. Reg., Richmond, 1899-1900, iii.

—, *Treatment of cancer of the cervix of the uterus complicated by pregnancy.* 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. M. Quart., N. Y., 1900, i.

Johnston (George Woodruff). *A contribution to the study of cysts of the vagina; with the report of a case.* 49 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.

—, *Certain facts regarding fertility, uterogestation, parturition, and the puerperium in the so-called "lower" or "laboring" classes. Observations made in the Woman's Clinic of the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Washington, D. C.* 19 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

—, *Occurrence of the mammary secretion, accompanied by certain rational signs of pregnancy in two non-pregnant women.* 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

—, *Co-Editor of: National (The) Medical Review, Washington, D. C., 1897-1901.*

Johnston (Georgius Gulielmus). **De cholera indica.* 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [P., v. 1908.]

Johnston (Sir Harry H[amilton]) [1858-]. *The okapi. The newly-discovered beast living in Central Africa.* pp. 497-501, 1 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Cutting from: McClure's Mag., N. Y., 1901, xvii.

See also: Cross (David Kerr). *Health in Africa, [etc.].* 12°. *London*, 1897.

Johnston (J. Crosse).

See Jennings (Oscar). *Cycling and health, [etc.].* 12°. *London*, [1890].

Johnston (J. Milton). *Eye studies. A series of lessons on vision and visual tests.* vii, 228 pp. 8°. *Chicago, J. M. Johnston*, 1892.

Johnston (Jacobus). **De dysenteria.* 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour & Smellie*, 1778.

Johnston (James).

See Chinese Hospital at Shanghai. Annual reports, [etc.]. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1870-75.

Johnston (James) [1823-95].

[*Obituary.*] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 959. *Also:* *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1027.

Johnston (James). *The ambulance service in the war.* 19 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxix.

Johnston (James C[hew]). *Xanthoma diabeticorum (so-called): its place among the dermatoses.* 9 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

—, *Atlas of venereal and skin diseases.* 2. ed. Text entirely re-written. With the addition of chapters on acute and chronic gonorrhœa, by George Knowles Swinburne. vii, 240 pp., 76 pl. fol. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1900.

—, *A case of multiple angiosarcoma of the skin.* 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

In: Pub. Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Stud. Dep. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, no. 9.

—, *Sarcoma and the sarcoid growths of the skin.* 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xix.

In: Pub. Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Stud. Dep. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, no. 10.

See also: Kaposi (Moriz). *Pathology and treatment of the skin.* 8°. *New York*, 1895. —, *The same.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

Johnston (James F[inlay] W[eir]) [1796-1855]. *Lectures on the applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture.* New ed., with an appendix containing suggestions for experiments in practical agriculture. vi (5 l.), 11-619, 89 pp., port. 8°. *New York, C. M. Saxton*, 1851.

For Biography, see Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 65 (G. Goodwin).

Johnston (John). *A manual of chemistry, on the basis of Dr. Turner's Elements of chemistry, containing in a condensed form all the most important facts and principles of the science. Designed for a text book in colleges and other seminaries of learning.* A new ed. 480 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Thomas, Couperthwait & Co.*, 1846.

Johnston (John W.) *In the supreme court of appeals of Virginia. Lewis et als. v. Whittle et als., on a petition for mandamus. Brief of . . . for Whittle and others. Medical college case.* 14 pp. 8°. *Richmond, W. E. Jones, [n. d.].*

Johnston (J[ohn] W[ilson]). *A contribution to the dynamics of racial diet in British India.* 15 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, MacLachlan & Stewart*, 1876.

Johnston (Joseph) [1831-98].

[*Obituary.*] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 829. *Also:* *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xli, 81.

Johnston (Nathaniel) [1627-1705].

Moore (N.) [Biography.] *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxx, 67-69.

Johnston (R. M.) *Tasmanian official record.* 1., 1890; 3., 1892. 2 v. ix, 439 pp., 1 map; xv, 506 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Hobart*, 1890-92.

—, *Handbook of Tasmania for the year 1892.* 2 p. l., 79 pp., 1 map, 1 diag. 8°. *Hobart, W. T. Strutt*, 1892.

—, *The same.* 1893. 145 pp., 1 ch., 1 map. 8°. *Tasmania, W. Grahame, jun.*, 1894.

Johnston (Ralph Erskine) [1867-1901].

Martyr (A.) to science. *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 749.

Johnston (Samuel). *Removal of a toy locomotive from subglottic cavity by tracheotomy and thyrotomy; recovery.* 6 pp. 8°. *New York, Rutledge & Co.*, 1876.

Repr. from: Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1876-7, i.

—, *A case of primary nasal diphtheria.* 3 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.] *A. L. A.*

Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii.

Johnston (Sidney P.).

See House (The) warming manual [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Johnston (William B[ernard]). *A reconstruction of a glomerulus of the human kidney.* 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

Also, in: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1899, iv.

Johnston (William Preston) [1831-]. *Tulane University of Louisiana. Commencement address, June 30, 1898.* 24 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans, Walle & Co.*, 1898.]

Johnston (William) W[aring] [1843-1902]. *On the frequency of chronic diarrhea in women; its causes and treatment.* 12 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

—, *On the climatic treatment of chronic diarrhœa.* 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii.

—, *On the nature and treatment of forms of disease characterized by indigestion, the presence of bile, urates, and uric acid in the urine, and by nervous symptoms.* 27 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

Johnston (William) W[aring]—continued.

— The treatment of acute dysentery by antiseptic rectal and colon irrigation. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ.

— On whooping cough; its great fatality and the necessity for isolation and rest in its treatment. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii.

— Diarrhoeal diseases and dysentery.

In: Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 699-704.

— The influence of school life upon the health of children. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1897.*

Repr. from: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii.

— Errors in death returns from malarial and typho-malarial fevers; typhoid fever the prevailing continued fever of Washington. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1898.*

Repr. from: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii.

— The continued fever of epidemic influenza. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*

Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1899, xiv.

— The differential diagnosis of some diseases characterized by fever of intermittent type with more or less fixed intervals. 22 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1899.*]

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii.

— John Hughes Bennett; his services to medicine. 10 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, 1899.*

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli.

— Aneurism of ascending aorta of great size; treatment by gelatin injections and electrolysis, with effect of coagulating most of the contained blood. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i.

— On the evils arising from the failure to recognize the true nature of neurasthenia, and some causes of this failure. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1901.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1901, xvi.

— The ill-health of Charles Darwin; its nature and its relation to his work. pp. 139-158. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam, 1901.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1901, n. s., iii.

— Synopsis of methods employed in the examination of patients for the purpose of arriving at a diagnosis. For the use of the clinical class, University Hospital. 6 l. 16°. *Washington, B. S. Adams, [n. d.].*

See, also, Medical Society of the District of Columbia. Report on typhoid fever in the District of Columbia. 8°. Washington, 1894.

For Biography, see In memory of William Waring Johnston, 1843-1902. 8°. Washington, 1902.—King (A. F. A.) Memoir of Dr. Wm. W. Johnston, of Washington, D. C. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902. [Cutting from: Alumni Reg., Phila., 1902, vi, 452-457, port.] See, also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 500. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 349. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 835. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 616. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxx, 558. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 188. Also: Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 151-175, port.

Johnston (Wyatt [Galt]) [1863-1902]. Notes on the bacteriological study of diphtheria. 15 pp. 8°. *Montreal, 1891.*

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx.

— On the collection of samples of water for bacteriological analysis. pp. 19-28, 1 pl. 8°. [*Montreal, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Canad. Rec. Sc., Montreal, 1892.

— A new method for the culture of diphtheria-bacilli in hard-boiled eggs. 3 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, 1892.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— A biological analysis of the Montreal water supply during the period from November,

Johnston (Wyatt [Galt])—continued.

1890, to November, 1891. 35 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Montreal, 1894.*

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii.

— One hundred cases in the coroner's court of Montreal, 1893. 64 pp. 8°. [*Montreal, 1894.*]

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii.

— Return. (No. 82.) To an order of the legislative assembly, dated December 13, 1893, for a copy of the report of Dr. . . . of Montreal, addressed to the attorney-general, upon coroners' inquests; also a copy of the appendix to the report. 36 pp. 8°. [*Quebec, 1894.*]

— The use of the autoclave for sterilizing nutrient gelatin. 2 pp. 12°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1895, lxvii.

— On the application of the serum diagnosis of typhoid fever to the requirements of public health laboratories. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1896.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

— An experiment with the serum reaction as a test for typhoid infection in water, etc. 5 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1897.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxv.

— On the iodine test for semen. 6 pp. 8°. *Boston, 1897.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi.

— Notes on household disinfection by formaldehyde. 4 pp. 12°. *London, 1897.*

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii.

— Notes on the progress of legal medicine; the medico-legal study of injuries. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1898.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1898, ii.

See, also, Bell (James) & Johnston (W. G.) A rare form of kidney tumor. 8°. [Montreal, 1891.]

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 157. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 350. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 29. Also: Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1902, xiv, 270. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 1233 (W. Osler). Also: Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 554-560, port.

— & **Hammond** (E. W.) A note upon serum diagnosis by means of dried-blood samples in (experimental) cholera. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1896.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

— & **Jamieson** (W. H.) Three cases illustrating the value of the bacteriological diagnosis of leprosy for public health purposes. 3 pp. 8°. *Montreal, 1897.*

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1897, xxv.

— & **McTaggart** (D. D.) On the difference between serum and blood solutions, the condition of the test culture and the significance of bacterium coli infection in relation to typhoid diagnosis. 9 pp. 8°. *Montreal, 1897.*

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1896-7, xxv.

— & **Thomas** (Harold Wolferstan). A quantitative method of serum diagnosis by means of dried blood. 2 pp. 8°. *London, 1898.*

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i.

— & **Villeneuve** (George). Revue statistique des enquêtes tenues par la cour du coroner du district de Montréal pendant l'année 1893. 11 pp. 8°. [*Montréal, 1893.*]

— Six months' medical evidence in the coroner's court of Montreal. 22 pp. 8°. [*Montreal, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii.

— Les verdicts de la cour du coroner du district de Montréal, pour le premier semestre de 1893, au point de vue médical. 13 pp. 8°. [*Montréal, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1893, xxii.

Johnston (W. [G.] & Villeneuve (G.)—con.
Statistics of the coroner's court for the district of Montreal, 1893. 8 pp. 8°. [Montreal, 1894.]

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii.

—, L'application de l'entomologie à la médecine légale. 14 pp. 8°. Montréal, E. Senécal & Cie., 1897.

Repr. from: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1897, xxvi.

Johnstone (Alexander). Zoology notes for students of medicine and science. Pts. 1 & 2. vii, 125 pp.; iv, 127 pp. 12°. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1887-8.

—, Botany notes for students of medicine and science. 4. ed. Pts. 1 & 2. 1 p. l., 116 pp.; 1 p. l., 116 pp. 12°. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1888.

—, Botany. A concise manual for students of medicine and science. xiv, 260 pp. 12°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1891.

Johnstone (A[rthur] W.) Experimental and microscopical studies on the origin of the blood globules. 10 pp. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1881.

Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi.

—, The menstrual organ. 292-301 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [Danville, Ky., Tribune Press, 1887.]

Repr. from: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1886-7, ii.

—, Menopause; natural and artificial. 6 pp. 8°. New York, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv.

—, The relation of menstruation to other reproductive functions. 15 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

—, The function and pathology of the reticular tissue. 23 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.

Johnstone (Edward) [1757-1851].

Boase (G. C.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 74.

Johnstone (Gulielmus). *De exercitatione. 3 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne & Soc., 1822. [P., v. 1908.]

Johnstone (Henry James Wolfenden) [1808-89].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1307. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 58.

Johnstone (James), sr. [1730?-1802]. Some account of the Walton water near Tewkesbury; with thoughts on the use and diseases of the lymphatic glands, in a letter. vii, 48 pp. 8°. Worcester, J. Tymbs, [1787, vel subseq.]. [P., v. 1998.]

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 79 (C. Creighton).

Johnstone (J[ames]), jr. [1754-83]. A treatise on the malignant angina, or putrid and ulcerous sore-throat; to which are added some remarks on the angina trachealis. 1 p. l., 150 pp. 8°. Worcester, E. Berron, 1779. [P., v. 1878.]

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 79 (C. Creighton).

Johnstone (James) [1806-69].

Boase (G. C.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 74.

Johnstone (John) [1768-1836]. Oratio Harveiana, indeccxix.

In: LICHFIELD (S.) An Harveian oration, etc. roy. 8°. London, 1837, 13-65.

—, An address delivered at the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, on Monday, October 6, 1834.

In: LICHFIELD (S.) An Harveian oration, etc. roy. 8°. London, 1837, 77-93.

Johnstone (John)—continued.

—, Address at the proceedings of the second anniversary meeting of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association.

In: LICHFIELD (S.) An Harveian oration, etc. roy. 8°. London, 1837, 67-75.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 81 (G. T. Bettany).

Johnstone (R[alph] W[illiam]). Two reports to the local government board as regards the Eton rural district. July 20, 1899. 14 pp. fol. London, Darling & Son, 1899.

—, Report to the local government board upon epidemic enteric fever in Unneaton and Chilvers Coton urban district. 27th Nov., 1900. 12 pp. fol. London, Darling & Son, 1900.

Johnstone's improved adaptable porous felt splints, with directions for their employment in fractures and other surgical lesions. 30 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Lehman & Bolton, [1881?].

—, The same. Johnstone's improved Ahl's adaptable porous splints [etc.]. 40 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Lehman & Bolton, [n. d.].

Johnston's Dental Miscellany. A monthly journal of American and foreign dental, surgical, chemical, and mechanical literature. v. 1-8, 1874-81. 8°. New York.

Ended.

Johnston's students' atlas of bones and ligaments. See Cathcart (Charles Walker) & Caird (Francis Mitchell).

Johnston-Lavis (H.-J.) [1856-]. *Du rôle des mollusques alimentaires dans la propagation des infections gastro-intestinales (fièvre typhoïde, choléra, etc.), mesures prophylactiques. 63 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1895, No. 1144.

Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

See Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities; Inundations.

Johannot (James) & Bouton (Eugene). Lessons in hygiene, or the human body and how to take care of it. The elements of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene for intermediate and grammar grades. Being an edition of "How we live", revised to comply with the legislation requiring temperance instruction in schools. 213 pp. 12°. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, Am. Book Co., [1889].

Authorized physiology series, no. 2.

Johren (Conrad).

See [Hartmann (Joh.)] Opera omnia medico-chymica [etc.]. fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1684.

Johst (Felix) [1870-]. *Ueber die Thrombose der Mesenterialvenen. 24 pp., 3 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1894.

de Joigny (Henri-Blondel) [1874-]. *Pathogénie et prophylaxie de la myopie. Verres sphériques prismatiques. 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 78.

Joint Counties Asylum, Carmarthen. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county councils for the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke. 21-37., 1885-1901. 8°. Carmarthen, 1886-1902.

Joint Lunatic Asylum, at Abergavenny, for the counties of Monmouth, Brecon, and Radnor. Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the several county councils of the united counties. 33-43., 1885 to 1895-6. 8°. Abergavenny, 1886-96.

Thirty-seventh, 1889-90, for 15 months, ending March 31, 1890. For continuation, see Monmouthshire Asylum, at Abergavenny. The dissolution of the union took place on December 31, 1896.

Joints.

See, also, **Bones and joints**; **Cartilage**; **Joints** (*Morphology of*); **Ligaments**; **Membranes** (*Synorial*); and under names of individual joints and articulations.

CARTIER (L.-V.) *Considérations anatomiques et pathologiques sur les articulations. 4°. Strasbourg, [1803].

HAMMAR (J. A. H.) *Bidrag till ledgångarnas histologi. [Contribution to histology of articulation.] 8°. Upsala, 1892.

JULIÉ (L.) *Technique anatomique. Préparation extemporanée des grandes articulations. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

KRATZENSTEIN (G.) & SCHEFFER (W.) Die topographische Anatomie des Hand- und Schultergelenkes. roy. 8°. Hamburg, 1900.

LÖFSTRÖM (J. G.) *De conformatione articulorum corporis humani ossea, generatim spectata, ejusque vi et efficacia in motus, quorum ipsi sunt potentes et luxationes, quibus sunt obnoxii. 8°. Londini Gothorum, 1829.

MOLL (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Zustand der Gelenke bei andauernder Immobilisation derselben. 8°. Berlin, 1855.

MORRIS (H.) The anatomy of the joints of man. 8°. London, 1879.

QUISSAC (J.) Anatomie physiologique et pathologique des articulations diarthrodiales. Question traitée dans le concours pour la place de chef des travaux anatomiques. 8°. Montpellier, 1834.

SELITSKI (A. I.) *O silakh nderzhivayushchikh sostavnykh poverkhnosti v soprikochnenii. [Forces retaining articular surfaces in contact.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1882.

SIRSKI (K.) *O mekhanizme zatlochnavo sustava (materiali dlya izucheniya mekhanizma slozhnykh sostavov) i mishechnye antagonisti, deystvuyushchie v okruzhnosti etovo sustava. [Mechanism of the occipital joint (data on the mechanism of compound joints) and muscular antagonists acting around this joint.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1883.

WERNER ([O.] H.) *Die Dicke der menschlichen Gelenkknorpel. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

ZANDERS (F. T.) Die Ablösung der Glieder in den Gelenken. 8°. Düsseldorf, 1831.

ACHY (C.) Ueber das leitende Princip bei der Differenzierung der Gelenke. Beitr. z. Anat. u. Embryol. als Festg. Jacob Heule. . . , Bonn, 1882, 199-222.—ALBERT (E.) Příspěvek k poznání synovialních pochev šlach a slizných misku. [Contribution to the knowledge of the synovial sheath of the sinews and mucons bursae.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1869, viii, 242; 281.—ALLEN (H.) The mechanism of joints. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877, 510-515. Also, Reprint.—BÄHR (F.) Wolff's Transformationsgesetz und die Hüter-Volkman'sche Drucktheorie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 276-278.—DU BOIS-REYMOND (R.) Die Gelenkbewegungen bei der Opposition. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895-6, xi, 464-467. — Ueber das Sattelgelenk. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1895, 433-462. — Nachtrag zur Abhandlung: Ueber das Sattelgelenk. Ibid., 1897, 426.—BORDIER (H.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'adhérence de deux surfaces polies, planes ou sphériques, séparées par une mince couche liquide; cas de surfaces articulaires. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxiii, 397-409.—BRANN (H.) Untersuchungen über den Bau der Synovialmembranen und Gelenkknorpel, sowie über die Resorption flüssiger und fester Körper aus den Gelenkhöhlen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxxix, 35-86, 7 pl.—BRANNE (W.) & FISCHER (O.) Die bei der Untersuchung von Gelenkbewegungen anzuwendende Methode, erläutert am Gelenkmechanismus des Vorderarms beim Menschen. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellschaft d. Wissensch., Leipzig, 1884-7, xiii, 313-336, 4 diag. — Untersuchungen über die Gelenke des menschlichen Armes. Ibid., 1887-8, xiv, 79-150, 15 diag. Also, Reprint. — Das Gesetz der Bewegungen in den Gelenken an der Basis der mittleren Finger und im Handgelenk des Menschen. Ibid., 201-227. — Ueber eine Methode, Gelenkbewegungen am Lebenden zu messen. Verhandl. d. x. Internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 53-56.—CLARK (F. Le G.)

Joints.

Some practical remarks on the joints; chiefly in reference to the functional relation of the muscles to them. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, n.s., xvi, 209-230.—CLEDINEN (F. J.) Skiagraphs of the blood-vessels of the ankle-joint and knee-joint. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 33, 2 pl.—DOBUNYA (I.) & LESSHAFT (P.) Teoriya prostikh sustavov. [Theory of simple joints.] Izvest. S.-Peterb. biol. khb., 1897-8, ii, no. 2, 22-44.—EAKINS (T.) The differential action of certain muscles passing more than one joint. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1894, 172-180.—FICK (R.) Ueber die Form der Gelenkflächen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1890, 391-402, 1 pl.—FISCHER (O.) Ueber Gelenke von zwei Graden der Freiheit. Ibid., 1897, Suppl.-Bd., 242-272.—GERKEN (N. A.) Noch einige Worte über den Gelenkzusammenhalt. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 184; 193. — Ueber die Unabhängigkeit des Zusammenhaltens der Gelenke von dem atmosphärischen Drucke. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1896, vii, 1-52.—GOLDSCHIEDER, Ueber die Empfindlichkeit der Gelenkenden. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1890, 380-384. Also: Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl., 1891, ii, 215-220.—HAMMAR (J. A.) Ueber den feineren Bau der Gelenke. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1894, xliii, 266; 813, 5 pl.—HEATH (C.) The joints. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1897, xi, 605-624.—HEIBERG (J.) Zur Gelenklehre. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol., Leipzig, 1886, iii, 103-108.—HOFFMANN (C. K.) Zur Entwicklungs-geschichte der Hypophyse. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1885-6, xi, 189-191, 1 pl.—HODLIČKA (A.) A new joint formation. Am. Anthropol., N. Y., 1899, i, 550, 1 pl.—HÜBSCHER (C.) Weitere Mittheilungen über die Perimetrie der Gelenke. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lix, 487-506.—HUETER (C.) Zur Histologie der Gelenkflächen und Gelenkkapseln, mit einem kritischen Vorwort über die Versilberungsmethode. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1866, xxxvi, 25-80, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—KALANTAROFF (S.) O sesamovidnykh kostyakh v sustavakh stop i kisti ruki. [On sesamoid bones of the joints of the foot and wrist.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1888, cxliii, month. pt., 1. sect., 95-108.—KEEN (W. W.) A lecture on the clinical anatomy of the lower extremity and especially of the knee and ankle joints. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii, 1-20. Also, Reprint.—LEIBOLD (G.) & BÄHR (F.) Ueber die Excursionsfähigkeit der Gelenke, besonders des Hand- und Fussgelenkes. Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttgart, 1898, ii, 269-273.—LESER, Zur Schlaffheit des Gelenkapparates, insbesondere der Gelenke der unteren Extremität (Kniegelenk). Berl. Klinik, 1894, 67. Hft., 1-32.—LESSHAFT (P. F.) O slozhnykh sustavakh. [Compound joints.] Trudi Obst. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1883-4, ii, 184-202. Also, transl.: Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1886, i, 52-81. — Ueber die Vorrichtungen in den Gelenken zur Milderung der mit den Bewegungen verbundenen Stöße und Erschütterungen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 120; 141. — Die die Gelenkflächen zusammenhaltenden Kräfte. Ibid., 1896, xii, 426-434. — Die Bedeutung des Luftdrucks für das Gelenk. Ibid., 1897, xiii, 431-435. — Ueber das Verhältnis der Form der Gelenkflächen zur Bewegung. Ibid., 1901, xix, 289-299.—VON MEYER (H.) Die Bestimmungsmethoden der Gelenkcurven. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1890, Suppl.-Bd., 52-61. — Ueber Bestimmung der Gelenkflächen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 56.—PARA (P.) La movilidad de las articulaciones; su importancia como elemento de clasificación. Gac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 294-303. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat., 136-146.—PILLSBURY (W. B.) Does the sensation of movement originate in the joint? Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1900-1901, xii, 346-353.—RENAULT, Contribution à l'étude de la constitution de l'articulation et de la conjugaison des nerfones. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 297-300.—REITERER (E.) Sur le mode de formation des articulations. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10, s. i, 862-865.—RIEDINGER (J.) Anbildung und Schwund oder Erhaltung der Substanz und der Funktion? Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 273-276.—STRASSER (H.) & GASSMANN (A.) Hilfsmittel und Normen zur Bestimmung und Veranschaulichung der Stellungen, Bewegungen und Kraftwirkungen am Kugelgelenk, insbesondere am Hüft- und Schultergelenk des Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1892-3, ii, 389-473, 10 diag.—THILO (O.) Verhände gegen Gelenkversteifungen. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnscr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 417.—TILMANS (H.) Untersuchungen über die Unzuverlässigkeit der Versilberungsmethode für die Histologie der Gelenke. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1876, lxvii, 388-414. Also, Reprint.—TÖRNIER (G.) Das Entstehen der Gelenkformen. Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ., Leipzig, 1894-5, i, 124; 224; 307, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellschaft, Jena, 1894, viii, 95-102.—WINSLOW, Observations anatomiques sur la rotation, la pronation, la supination d'autres mouvements en rond. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1729, Par., 1731, Mém., 25-31. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1729, Amst., 1733, Mém., 33-41. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1729, Bressl., 1755, vii, 439-445.

Joints (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

See **Joints** (*Ankylosis, etc., of*).

Joints (*Ankylosis, contractions, and deformities of*).

See, also, **Joints** (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity; **Joints** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in animals; **Joints** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in children.

ARNHEIM (G.) *Ueber Feststellung der Gelenke durch künstliche Ankylosierung bei Lähmungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Berlin, 1888.

BAJARDI (D.) Contributo allo studio clinico ed anatomico delle deformità congenite degli arti. 8°. Milano, 1893.

BROADHURST (B. E.) On ankylosis and the treatment for the removal of deformity and the restoration of mobility in various joints. 4. ed. 8°. London, 1881.

Also [Rev.], in: Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 55-60.

ENGEL (H.) *Ueber kongenitale Ankylosen an den Gelenken der Hände und Füße. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

KRITCHEVSKY-GOCHBAUM (Marie). *Sur un cas d'ankylose articulaire progressive et généralisée. (Synarthrophysie.) 8°. Paris, 1900.

LE MERCIER (G.) *De l'ankylose consécutive aux arthropathies rhumatismales et de son traitement. 4°. Paris, 1892.

MOLL (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Zustand der Gelenke bei andauernder Immobilisation derselben. 8°. Berlin, 1885.

Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cv, 466-485, 3 pl.

NOSTRÖM (G.) Traitement des roideurs articulaires (fausses ankyloses) au moyen de la rectification forcée et du massage. 8°. Paris, 1887.

PLAGEMANN ([F. W.] G.) *Congenitale Gelenkcontracturen. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

PLEVIER (I.) *Spec. sistens repertum singulare, ossificationem præternaturalem imprimis spectans. 4°. Harderici, 1761.

ROBERT (A.) *Des vices congénitaux de conformation des articulations. 8°. Paris, 1851. Concours.

SAPP (W. T.) Life of . . ., the world famous ossified man, written by himself. A brief account of his life, condition, and experience; a book from which every man, woman, and child in the land may learn a lesson of patience, cheerfulness, and self-reliance. 24°. Danville, Va., [1895].

SCHNEIDER (J. F. O.) *De arthrophlogosi ejusque exitu, imprimis de ankylosi. 8°. Berolini, [1864].

STAVRIDÈS (G.-C.) *Des lésions nerveuses diminuées par le redressement brusque des ankyloses. 8°. Paris, 1898.

VAN DE WYNPERSE (J. T.) De ancylosi sive præternaturali articulo rum obrescentia, singularibus observationibus et figuris illustrata. 4°. Lugd. Bat., [1783].

———. *De ancyloseos pathologia et curatione. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1783.

ARCHAUBAUD (P.) Traitement des ankyloses. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1902, xv, 228-239. — **BEKHUREFF** (V. M.) Ob ankilozirovannostem vospalenii pozvonochnika i bolshikh sustavov konechnostei. [On ankylosing inflammation of the spine and large joints of the extremities.] Obozr. psichiat. nevrol. [etc.], S.-Petersb., 1899, iv, 198-206. — **BETTMANN**. Demonstration eines Apparates zur Messung der Excursionsweite versteifter Gelenke. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 353-387. Also, transl.: Riv. di dirito e giur. . . s. infortuni d. lavoro, Modena, 1900, ii, 26-34. — **BIGNARDI** (A.) Artrite anchilosante vertebrale e coxofemorale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1898, xxv, 98-105. — **BLECHER**. Ueber den Einfluss der künstlichen Blutstauung auf Gelenksteifigkeiten nach Traumen und längerer Immobilisation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lx, 250-264. — Ueber

Joints (*Ankylosis, contractions, and deformities of*).

einen Universalfingerbeugeapparat zur Behandlung der Versteifungen der Grund-, Mittel- und Nagelgelenke. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 269. — **BOGGS**. Arthritis deformans. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 115. — **BOEHÖDER**. Demonstration eines complicirten Falles von progressiver Versteifung der Gelenke (Spondylose rhizomelique Pierre Marie). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lvii, 404. — **BRADFORD** (E. H.) The treatment of stiffened joints by means of mechanical exercise. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 420-422. — **BRUNELLI** (F.) Rigidezze ed immobilità articolari. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1893, x, 160-188. — **BRUNT** (J. D.) A joint body of spongy bone. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1902, ii, 135-138, 1 pl. — **BUTCHER** (R. G. H.) On some rare injuries of joints, the result of accident and disease. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii, 20-48, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **CALOT**. De la mobilisation des ankyloses. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 717. — **CHLUMSKÝ** (V.) Ueber die Wiederherstellung der Beweglichkeit des Gelenkes bei Ankylose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, xxvii, 921-925. — **CLARK** (J. T.) A case of ankylosis following injury. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxii, 663-665. — **CRAWFORD** (D. G.) Some cases of manipulation of stiff joints. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1886, v, 305-309. — **DALLY**. Traitement des roideurs articulaires. J. de thérap., Par., 1879, vi, 81-92. Also, Reprint. — **DELORE**. Du traitement des ankyloses; examen critique des diverses méthodes. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, ii, 241; 357. — **DELORE**. Ankylose consécutive à l'arthrite blennorrhagique aiguë. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 479. — **DISCUSSION** on non-suppurative ankylosis of joints. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xlvii, 193-222. — **DREESMANN** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Gelenksteifigkeiten. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1896, iii, 97-101. — **DULÁCSKA** (G.) Arthrogryposis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 193-196. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 280. — **ELLIOTT** (H. A.) Universal ankylosis. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1900, lviii, 795. — **ESKRIDGE** (J. T.) Rigidity of the spine with ankylosis and deformity of other joints. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, iii, 10, s. 125-135. Also, Reprint. — **FENWICK** (S.) On adhesions of joints and their treatment. Newcastle & Gateshead Path. Soc. Communicat., Lond., 1851-2, 33-37. — **FLEURY** (L.) De l'action isolée et combinée des douches froides et des mouvements graduellement forcés dans le traitement de l'ankylose incomplète. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1848, 4, s., xvii, 317-341. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1848, xxvii, 61. — **GOLCIEWSKI**. Ueber die mechanische Behandlung der Ankylosen mit Schienen-schraubenapparaten. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1901, viii, 129-133. — **GRiffiths** (J.) The varieties of ankylosis by bone in different parts of the skeleton. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 284-302. Also, Reprint. — **Universal bony ankylosis, or arthritis ossificans**. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 468-483. Also, Reprint. — **van der HAAR** (J.) Bemerkungen über einige langwierige Geschwülste und die damit verbundene Steifigkeit der Gelenke, und über die besondere Art, sie zu heilen. In his: Anserl. med. u. chir. Abhandl. n. Beob., 8°, Leipzig, 1800, i, 91-103. — **ISARDI** (L.) Anchilosi multiple degli arti addominali guarite col raddrizzamento forzato e l'osteoclasia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 601-603. — **JÜGER** (G.) Beobachtung eines neugeborenen Kalbes dessen Gelenke zum Theil verwachsen waren. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1826, 79-83. — **KÖLLIKER** (T.) Beitrag zur Resektion und Ostrotomie ankylosirter Gelenke. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 593-601. — **KRUKENBERG**. Apparaten zur Behandlung von Muskelschwund und Gelenksteifigkeiten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 205. Also [Abstr.]: Sitzungsab. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1894-5, München, 1897, v, 34. — **LAMPUGNANI** (C.) Dello ankilos. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1886, iii, 97-146. — **LANE** (W. A.) Some changes in the form of the acetabular cavities, spinal column, and joints of the hand, illustrated by the anatomy of the charwoman. Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1886, Lond., 1887, 3, s., xxix, 359-367. Also, Reprint. — **MAASS** (F.) Small wounds as a cause of stiff joints or septicæmia and their treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 349-353. — **MAGGI** (L.) Antichità delle sinostosi. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1888, x, 82-85. — **MALCOT**. Observations sur une espèce d'ankilose accompagnée de circonstances singulières. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1728, Par., 1730, Mém., 197-206. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1728, Amst., 1732, Mém., 283-295. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par., Abhandl. 1728, Bressl., 1755, vii, 267-275. — **MANLEY** (T. H.) The morbid anatomy of traumatic ankyloses. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxi, 775-780. — The diagnosis of the different types of traumatic ankylosis of joints, the complete and incomplete. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1894, lviii, 108-114. — **MASSALONGO** (R.) Sulle artriti anchilosanti o collesicbe. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 385-389. — **MASSY**. Le massage des ankyloses. Rev. de cinéso et d'électro-

Joints (*Ankylosis, contractions, and deformities of*).

thér., Par., 1900, ii, 239-241.—**Monro** (T. K.) A case of almost universal ankylosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1262.—**Montaz.** Un traitement des articulations flottantes. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1892, xvi, 169-174.—**Nebel** (H.) Zur Behandlung von Gelenksteifigkeiten. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1896, iii, 200-209.—**Nélaton.** De l'interposition musculaire dans le traitement des ankyloses osseuses. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 687-692.—**Non-suppurative ankylosis of joints.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 482-484.—**Ollier.** Des résections orthopédiques dans les ankyloses de la hanche et du genou. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verh. [etc.]* 1886, Par., 1887, 2. sess., 261-282. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pasteur** (W.) A case exhibiting a progressive partial fixation of many joints, possibly of a rheumatic nature. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xxii, 298-300.—**Phelps** (A. M.) The "ossified man"; treatment of joint diseases. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1889, ii, 61. —. The question of what produces and what prevents ankylosis of joints. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, [Phil.,] 1890, 126-142. *Also*, Reprint. —. The question, Does prolonged fixation of joints produce ankylosis? *Research. Loomis Lab.* . . . Univ. City N. York, 1890, 65-74. *Also*: *Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1898-9, v, 387-395.—**Pons** (L. J.) An ossified man (?). *Med. Summary*, Phila., 1896-7, xviii, 271.—**Porak.** De l'achondroplasia. *Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy*, 1891-2, v, 148; 163.—**Pupovac** (D.) Zur Technik der Nearthrosenbildung bei ankylosierten Gelenken. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xv, 859-862.—**Pussen** (L. M.) Soprovzhdayushiesya sroshtheniyem (ankiloziruyushitsheye) vospaleniye pozvonochnika i bolsikh sustavov (spondylose rhizomélique). [Ankylosing inflammation of the spine and large joints.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 973; 1004.—**Riedinger.** Ueber Gelenkmissbildungen. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1889, xviii, 76-80.—**Rigidità e deformità articolari da artriti non tubercolari; casi 33.** *Ist. ortop. Rizzoli.* *Rendic.* 1900-1901, Bologna, 1902, 66-71.—**Sokoloff** (N. A.) Drevo-vilniya razrashchsheniya sinovialnoi obolochki sustavov (lipoma resp. fibroma arborescens articularum). *Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg*, 1893, ix, 206; 387, 3 pl. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.] in: *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, Leipzig, 1893, n. F., No. 81 (*Chir.*, No. 21, 481-490).—**Sprengel.** Die Trennert'schen Apparate zur Mobilisierung versteifter Gelenke. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 1272-1274.—**Strümpell** (A.) Bemerkung über die chronische ankylosierende Entzündung der Wirbelsäule und der Hüftgelenke. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenheilk.*, Leipzig, 1897, xi, 338-342.—**Thilo** (O.) Verbände gegen Gelenkversteifungen. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1899, vi, 221-224.—**Tillaux.** Traitement des ankyloses incomplètes. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1901, vii, 217.—**Townsend** (W. R.) Results of treatment of rheumatic fibrous ankylosis by brisement forcé. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 120-125.—**Troyanoff** (A. A.) [Ankiloz y lyeikh tazobedrennom i kolennom sustavakh; rezektsiya tazobedrennogo sochleneniya po metodu Kocher'a, i kolennu po vidozhimenennomu sposobu Textor'a.] [Ankylosis of left hip and knee joints: resection of hip-joint by Kocher's method, and of knee-joint by Textor's method modified.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg*, 1900, xi, 1962.—**Tyrie** (C. C. B.) Adventitious joints. *Edinh. M. J.*, 1894-5, xi, 409-414.—**Villar.** Ankylose des deux membres inférieurs. *Cong. périod. de gynéc.*, d'obst. et de pédiat. *Mém. et disc.* 1895, Par., 1896, 973.—**Wahucan.** Die Behandlung aller Knie- und Hüftgelenkscontracturen mit offenen Sehnen- und Muskeldurchschneidungen. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.* 1890, Leipzig, 1892, ii, 302-318.—**Walker** (G.) Remarkable cases of hereditary ankyloses, or absence of various phalangeal joints, with defects of the little and ring fingers. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1901, xii, 129-133, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weigel** (L. A.) The value of elastic tension in the treatment of fibrous ankylosis and a description of an apparatus for producing extension and at the same time rotation of the forearm. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1888, 508-515.—**Weisz** (E.) Beitrag zur Behandlung versteifter Gelenke. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlvii, 1197-1200.—**Wold** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Transplantation frischer gestielter Hautlappen bei narbigen Gelenkscontracturen. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 13-20.

Joints (*Contractions of*).

See **Joints** (*Ankylosis, etc., of*).

Joints (*Deformities of*).

See **Joints** (*Ankylosis, etc., of*); **Joints** (*Diseases, etc., of*); **Joints** (*Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.*).

Joints (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Ataxia** (*Locomotor, Complications, etc., of*); **Atrophy** (*Muscular, Arthritic*); **Bones**

Joints (*Diseases of*).

and joints (*Diseases of*); **Cartilage** (*Diseases of*); **Diphtheria** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Erysipelas** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Fever** (*Typhoid, Complications of, Osseous*); **Gonorrhoea** (*Complications of, Articular, etc.*); **Gout**; **Influenza** (*Complications of, etc.*); **Joints** (*Diseases of*) with effusion; **Joints** (*Diseases of*) in pregnancy, etc.; **Joints** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in animals; **Joints** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in children; **Joints** (*Hamorrhage in*); **Joints** (*Inflammation of*); **Joints** (*Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.*); **Joints** (*Neuroses of*); **Joints** (*Syphilis of*); **Joints** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Membranes** (*Synovial, Diseases of*); **Osteoarthropathy** (*Pulmonary*); **Psoriasis** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Rheumatism**; **Small-pox** (*Complications of*); **Syngomyelia**.

BARWELL (R.) Nutrition, inflammation, and ulceration of articular cartilage. 8°. London, [1859].

BONNET (A.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Deutsch unter Redaction von G. Krupp. 8°. Leipzig, 1847.

—, Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Gelenkkrankheiten. Deutsch von Gustav Krupp. 8°. Leipzig, 1864.

BRODIE (B. C.) Pathological and surgical observations on the diseases of the joints. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1822.

—, The same. 5. ed. 8°. London, 1850.

—, The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1821.

—, The same. From the 4. Lond. ed., with alterations and additions. 8°. Boston, 1842.

—, The same. Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Aus dem Englischen nach der 5. sehr vermehrten Ausg. übersetzt und durch einen Anhang, enthaltend die Erfahrungen deutscher und französischer Wundärzte, vervollständigt von G. A. Soer. 8°. Coblenz, 1853.

—, The same. Pathologische und chirurgische Beobachtungen über die Krankheiten der Gelenke. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von G. P. Holscher. 8°. Hannover, 1821.

CURTMANN (J. J.) *Diss. med. chir. in qua morborum articulationis ac symphysis brevis aetiological ac diagnosis submittit. sm. 4°. Giessa, [1797].

DAUCHELLE (L.-A.) *Étude sur les kystes synoviaux articulaires. 8°. Paris, 1897.

DEMOND (R.) *De morbis artuum quibusdam. 8°. Edinburgi, 1820.

FORD (E.) Bemerkungen über die Krankheit des Hüftgelenks, über weisse Kniegeschwülste, Beinfress am Handgelenk und andre hieher gehörige Zufälle. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von einem praktischen Arzte. 8°. Breslau, Hirschberg & Lissa in Südpommern, 1795.

FORESTUS (P.) Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber xxix. De arthritide et aliis affectibus partium externarum. 16°. Lugd. Bat., 1603.

Also, in his: *Observ. et curat. med. . . opera om. fol. Francof.*, 1619, 777-839.

HIRSCHFELD (H.) *De morbis arthriticis. 8°. Berolini, [1852].

HYGIENISCHE Flugschriften. Heft 13. Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 16°. München, 1902.

JÄGER (J. C.) Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Entstehungsursachen und der Heilarten des Gliedschwauens nach eigenen Erfahrungen. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1789.

JELGERSMA (B.) *Arthropathia tabica. [Leiden.] 8°. Purmerend, 1902.

Joints (Diseases of).

KÖLICHEN (C.) *De gutta seu morbo articulari. 4. *Hafnia*, 1664.

DE LAPESSONNE (F.) Des arthrites infectieuses (non tuberculeuses). 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

MARSH (H.) Diseases of the joints. 12°. *London*, 1886.

— The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

— The same. Gelenkkrankheiten. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von W. Kinder-vater. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

PRIBRAM (A.) Chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus und Osteoarthritis deformans. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.

RAVOCH (F. W. T.) Klinik der Knochen- und Gelenkkrankheiten. 1. Theil. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856.

REDFERN (P.) On abnormal nutrition in articular cartilages. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

SCHUBERT (J. K. E.) *Ueber Sarkome der Gelenke. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

STENTZEL (C. G.) [Pr.] de feminis ex Coi effato morbo articulari immunibus immunitatis hujus iam expertibus disserens. sm. 4°. *Vitem-berga*, [1743].

WILSON (H. A.) Excision of tubercular knee-joint. A case of incipient hip-joint disease. 8°. [*Kansas City, n. d.*]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Surg.*

Barker (A. E.) Diseases of joints. Syst. Surg. (Treves), *London*, 1895, i, 1031-1136. — **Bartha** (G.) Tanulmányok az izületi csontkolásokról. [Studies on diseases of joints.] Orvosi hetil., *Budapest*, 1886, xxx, 1381; 1419; 1451; 1484; 1887, xxxi, 9; 31; 67; 94; 357; 391; 429; 457; 493; 593; 626; 662; 690. — **Bauer** (L.) Lectures on causes, pathology, and treatment of joint diseases. *Canada M. J.*, *Montreal*, 1867, iii, 337; 391; 433; 529; 1868, iv, 145; 241; 289. Also, Reprint. — Etiology and treatment of diseases of joints. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1887-8, viii, 51-57. — **Bowby**, Multiple joint disease. *Lancet*, *London*, 1892, ii, 1062. — **Burchard** (O.) Ueber intermittierende Gelenkwassersucht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., *Leipz. & Berl.*, 1902, xxviii, 380-382. — **Chipault** (A.) Les périarthropathies trophiques (bursopathies et synovioopathies). *Trav. de neurol. chir.*, *Par.*, 1898, iii, 302-306. — **Dent** (C. T.) A clinical lecture on subarticular necrosis. *Lancet*, *London*, 1894, i, 917-919. — Diseases of joints. *North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1889, *London*, 1891, 117-131. — **Domínguez** (F. F.) Enfermedad de J. Paget, o pseudo raquitismo senil. *An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana*, 1888-9, xxv, 132-151. — **Eliot** (E.), jr. A consideration of finger infection, with special reference to the joints and tendons. *Med. News*, *N. Y.*, 1900, lxxvii, 560-566. — **Erkrankungen der Gelenke**. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.*, *Wieden*, 1880, *Wien*, 1881, 130-134. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Certain aspects of bone and joint disease of interest to the general practitioner. *Med. News*, *N. Y.*, 1899, lxxv, 545-553. [Discussion.] 571-574. Also: *Pediatrics*, *N. Y. & Lond.*, 1899, viii, 407-412. — **Gillette** (A. J.) Non-tuberculous diseases of joints. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi, 129-133. — **Holmes** (T.) A clinical lecture on some facts concerning joint disease and a case of senile gangrene. *Clin. J.*, *London*, 1895, vi, 332-336. — **Lefas** (E.) Sur la réparation du cartilage articulaire. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, *Par.*, 1902, xiv, 378-388. — **McKenzie** (B. E.) Report of three cases of unusual joint lesion. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, 1892, *Phila*, 1893, v, 35-39. — **McReynolds** (G. S.) Three cases of open and infected joints. *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, *Balt.*, 1898-9, i, 102-107. — **Menzel** (A.) Ueber die Erkrankung der Gelenke bei dauernder Ruhe derselben; eine experimentelle Studie. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, *Berl.*, 1871, xii, 990-1009, 1 pl. — **Messner**. Ueber das sogenannte Déran-gement interne der Gelenke. *Berl. Klinik*, 1893, 65. Hft., 1-13. — **Morton** (C. A.) A case of multiple symmetrical joint lesions. *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1892, x, 189-194. — **Müh-sam**. Gelenk- und Knochenkrankungen nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 855. — **Müller** (W.) Ueber diffuses Enchondrom der Gelenkkapsel. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, *Berl.*, 1902, lxxvi, 637-641. — **Orth** (J.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Gelenk- und Epiphysenknochen bei entzündlichen und tuberculösen Erkrankungen der Knochen und Gelenke. *Verhandl. d. Ge-sellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1900, *Leipz.*, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 5. — **Pénn**. Maladies des articulations, des gaines synoviales et des bourses muqueuses. *Inhis*: *Leçons de clin. chir.*, etc., 82, *Par.*, 1888, 452-549. — **Phelps** (A. M.) The etiology, pathology, and treatment of joint diseases. *Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York*, 1902, 161-169. — **Pirie** (G. A.) Repair in joint lesions. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n.s., i, 626-628, 2 pl. — **Prince** (D.) Considerations in relation to diseases of the joints. *Am. Pract.*, *Louisville*, 1877, xv, 87-

Joints (Diseases of).

96. Also, Reprint. — **Regnoli** (G.) Osservazioni cliniche e terapeutiche nelle malattie delle ossa e delle articolazioni. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, *Milano*, 1902, lxi, 221-226. — **Sayre**. The simultaneous occurrence of disease of the hip and knee-joints in the same limb. *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong.*, 1890, *Berl.*, 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 31-36. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1890, lii, 655-657. — **Schon** (J.) Gliomatöse Arthropathien. *Ugesk. f. Læger*, *Kjøbenhavn*, 1893, 4, R., xxvii, 337-344. — **Sevestre**. Arthropathies multiples d'origine indéterminée. *Ann. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1892, 3, s., ix, 461-463. — **Simpson** (F. E.) A case of multiple arthropathy. *Phila. Month. M. J.*, 1899, i, 300-302. — **Smith** (E. F.) Diseases of joints. *Med. Times*, *N. Y.*, 1899, xxvii, 42-44. — **Stark** (H. S.) History of a remarkable case of polyarthritis deformans. *N. York M. J.*, 1889, xlix, 429. — **Trakhtenberg** (G. I.) O smuchato-khryashtshevikh ekssozotakh. [Capular cartilaginous exostoses.] *Shorn. trud. vrach. S. Peterb. Mariinsk. bol-nitzy d. b.*, 1892, i, 278-284. — **Trélat**. Ostéochondrite. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1882, lv, 1137. — **Willard** (De F.) Diseases of the joints. *Internat. Text-Bk. Surg.* (Warren & Gould), *Phila.*, 1899, i, 692-713.

Joints (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Joints (Diseases of) with effusion**; **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Joints (Hæmorrhage into)**; **Joints (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc., Causes, etc., of)**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of, Causes, etc., of)**.

HAMMAR (J. A.) *Bidrag till ledgångarne histologi. [Histology of gangrene of joints.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1892.

LEROUX (L.) *Les arthrites à pneumocoques. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

LÖWENSTEIN (L.) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der myelogenen epiphysären Neubildungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

MORANDEAU (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies consécutives aux traumatismes médullaires, et particulièrement aux fractures du rachis. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

MÜLHENS (C. E.) *Gelenksensibilität und Koordinationsstörungen; ein klinistischer Beitrag. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

POINOT (E.) *Des complications articulaires dans les angines non diphtériques. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

SCHOENE ([E. H.] R.) *Zwei neue Fälle von Arthropathie bei Erkrankungen des Centralnervensystems. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

Babinski (J.) & **Charrin** (A.) Arthropathies expérimentales. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Par.*, 1889, 9, s., i, 545-547. — **Baker** (W. M.) The formation of synovial cysts in the leg in connection with disease of the knee joint. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, *London*, 1877, xiii, 245-261. — The formation of abnormal synovial cysts in connection with the joints. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxi, 177-190. Also, Reprint. — **Barwell** (R.) On granulation and the part it plays in diseases of the joints. *Arch. Med.*, *London*, 1860-61, ii, 29-40. Also, Reprint. — **Bezançon** (F.) & **Griffon** (V.) Les localisations articulaires des infections générales. *Presse méd.*, *Par.*, 1899, ii, 313 A. — **Bonardi** (E.) Intorno alla etiologia delle affezioni articolari acute, infettive. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, *Firenze*, 1901, ii, 236-242. — **Broen**. [Cartilage d'encroûtement est nécrosé en deux points et ossifié dans un autre endroit.] *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1851, xxvi, 165-168. — **Cole** (R. J.) Pneumococcus arthritis. *Am. Med.*, *Phila.*, 1902, iii, 905-908. — **De Renzi** (E.) Patogenesi ed etiologia dell'artrite. *Clin. mod.*, *Pisa*, 1898, iv, 377; 393. — **Donath** (J.) Beitrag zu den tabischen Arthropathien. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xvi, 831-834. — **Dor** (L.) Sur une ostéo-arthrite hypertrophique infectieuse produite expérimentalement chez le lapin. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 28-31. — **Eve** (F.) Deformity of feet and trophic changes in joints and bones associated with peripheral neuritis. *Clin. J.*, *London*, 1896-7, viii, 39. — **Fischer** (G.) Ueber Echinococcus in Gelenken. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, *Leipz.*, 1891-2, xxxii, 205-215. — **Gaggia** (M.) Intorno ad un caso di poliartrite purulenta acuta da diplococco. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, *Roma*, 1899, xlvii, 691-698. — **de Gailéjac** (H.) Nouvelle étude anatomo-pathologique et pathogénique des lésions articulaires myopathiques. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1901, lxxiv, 113-116. — **Gauthier** (G.) Nouvelle interprétation pathogénique des amyotrophies arthropathiques; rôle de la sécrétion synoviale. *Lyon méd.*, 1899, xci, 539-548. — **Geli-**

Joints (*Diseases of, Causes and pathology of*).

acts (M. I.) K voprosu o pnevmokokkovikh artritakh. [On pneumococcic arthritis.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med. spec. pt., 2385-2391.—**Griffon** (V.) & **Nattan-Larrier** (L.) Arthrite purulente à pneumocoques; lésions antérieures de l'articulation. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 19-23.—**Herz** (M.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von chronischen Haut- und Gelenkerkrankungen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xlvii, 1684-1686.—**Hofbauer** (L.) Zur Pathogenese der Gelenkerkrankungen. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iii, 71-88, 1 pl. Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xi, 86-90.—**Huchard** (H.) Les œdèmes arthritiques. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1893, vii, 829-831.—**Kasperek** (T.) Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die Localisation von Mikroorganismen in Gelenken. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, viii, 570; 593.—**Kidd** (P.) Arthropathy in a case of bronchiectasis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 216.—**Lovett** (R. W.) Local muscular weakness as a cause of joint irritation. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 274-279. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 269-271.—**McCurdy** (S. L. E.) Venereal arthropathies. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 725-736.—**Masse** (E.) Des lésions du système musculaire dans les arthropathies; leur rôle dans les attitudes des malades aux diverses périodes de la coxalgie; à propos d'une communication de M. Vernuël à la Société de chirurgie. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 80, Par., 1885, 113-131.—**Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Décharge des précipités salins dans l'organisme vivant; son rôle dans la genèse des affections arthropathiques du groupe arthritique; nutrition retardante et nutrition galo-pante; traitement rationnel de la goutte et de l'arthritisme. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1901, lxxviii, 433-443.—**Moreno Fernández** (J.) Reciproca influencia genésica de la artritis crónica y la discrasia artrítica. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1891, xvi, 129-150.—**Mühsam**, Gelenk- und Knochenkrankungen nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1897, xxiii, Ver. Beil., 173.—**Müller** (J.) De l'étiologie des arthropathies. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 24-48.—**Nové-Jossereau** (G.) Des troubles de l'accroissement des os consécutifs aux lésions des cartilages de conjugaison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1894, xiv, 385-403.—**Painter** (C. F.) Venereal arthropathies. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, exl, 27.—**Quenstedt** (E.) Zur Aetiologie der Rheumathritis acuta. Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Stuttgart, 1886, i, Hft., 218-241, 2 ch.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Pneumococcus joint infection. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 415.—**Thompson** (H. E. S.) Arthropathy in a case of bronchiectasis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 176, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Trepant**, Arthropathie d'origine nerveuse avec lésions articulaires. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 118.—**Tufnell**, Effect of continuous motion in joints. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 279.—**Vernuël**, Des récidives apparentes de la coxalgie causées par certaines atrophies musculaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 744. See, also, *supra*, Masse (E.).—**Whitman** (R.) A consideration of some of the affections of tendon sheaths and bursae, and their relations to injuries and diseases of the joints. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 375-377.—**Widal & Lesné**, Arthrite et synovite primitives à pneumocoques; rhumatisme chronique préalable; guérison spontanée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 394-396.—**Wilke** (K.) Ueber tabische Gelenkerkrankungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, lxx, 487-522, 2 pl.—**Wright** (G. A.) On septic polyarthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1336.

Joints (*Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, **Atrophy** (*Muscular, Arthritic*); **Joints** (*Inflammation of*); **Joints** (*Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.*); **Joints** (*Loose cartilages, etc., in*); **Joints** (*Neuroses of*); **Joints** (*Syphilis of*); **Joints** (*Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis, etc., of*).

HIMMELREICH (O. [H.]) * Die durch Lues und Gonorrhoe hervorgerufenen Gelenkerkrankungen und ihre Differentialdiagnose. 80. München, 1901.

SCHRADER (W.) * Historisches und Kritisches über den Zusammenhang zwischen Erkrankungen des Nervensystems und Erkrankungen der Gelenke. 12°. Berlin, 1879.

Abadie (J.) Examen cytologique du liquide articulaire de quelques arthropathies chroniques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 945.—**Bannatyne** (G. A.) Points in the classification and diagnosis of some joint affections. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 539-543.—**Bruckett** (E. G.) Atrophy in joint disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.,

Joints (*Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Phila., 1891, iv, 61-70. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 617-619.—**Brusilovski** (E.) & **Bulshstah** (L.) Znachenie Röntgenografii pri differentsialnom raspoznavanii niekotoikh bolleznei sustavov. [Le rôle de la photographie par les rayons x pour le diagnostic différentiel de quelques maladies des articulations. Extr., 356.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriöl., S.-Peterb., 1900, x, 348-354, 1 pl.—**Clinch** (T. A.) The arthropathic dystrophies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1925-1927.—**Colin** (E.) Du froissement arthritique, de sa recherche et de sa valeur comme diagnostic. Cong. franc. de méd., 1894, Par., 1895, i, 903-910.—**Darkshevich** (L. O.) Atrofiya mishts pri stradanii sustavov. [Muscular atrophy in joint disease.] Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 658-667.—**Egger**, Ueber das Verhältnis von Schuppenflechte zu Gelenkerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 586-589.—**Frenkel** (J.) A case for diagnosis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxviii, 102.—**Gabriel** (L. M.) A case of multiple joint disease of an anomalous type. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 54.—**Gage** (H.) [et al.] Diseases of joints often diagnosed as rheumatism or complicated with rheumatism. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 499-593.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber das Verhältnis von Schuppenflechte zu Gelenkerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 861.—**Goldfeld** (J.) Oznaczeniu promieni x dla rozpoznawia chorób stawu biodrowego. [Value of the x ray in diagnosis of diseases of the iliac joints.] Przel. Lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 35-37.—**Jacoby** (G. W.) The neurotic disturbances after joint affections. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1884, n. s., ix, 185-206. Also, Reprint.—**Loison** (E.) Des services rendus par la radiographie au chirurgien pour établir le diagnostic et le traitement des lésions traumatiques articulaires et juxta-articulaires. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 359-370.—**Londe** (P.) De l'arthropathie nerveuse vraie et des troubles trophiques articulaires d'apparence rhumatoïde. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1897, x, 382-398.—**Nicoletti**, Un caso di paralisi amiotrofica consecutiva a lesioni articolari. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 259-273.—**Ogden** (J. B.) The urine in arthritic diseases. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1902, xxxvii, 247-253.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Cases of osteo-arthritis with subcutaneous fibroid nodules, and one case with fibro-gelatinous exudations and Raynaud's disease. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 54-64.—**Richardson** (Sir B. W.) On the auscultation of joints. Asepiad, Lond., 1894-5, xi, 270.—**Sayre** (L. A.) On the diagnosis and treatment of joint diseases in their various stages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 569-571. Also, Reprint.—**Schüller** (M.) Die Methode der Untersuchung zur Diagnose von Gelenkerkrankungen, mit Darlegung eines speziellen Falles. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 433-437.—**Sherman** (H. M.) Position symptoms in joint disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii, 184-194. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 351; 407.—**Simonelli** (L.) I riflessi pupillari nell'artrismo. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1901, iv, 122-127.—**Stamm** (M.) Anatomical points of value in diagnosis and treatment of some joint affections. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 199-211.—**Verhoogen** (R.) Les troubles musculaires consécutifs aux lésions des articulations. Belgique méd., Gand-Haerlem, 1896, iii, pt. 2, 553-559. Also: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 784-790.—**Waldo** (H.) The paralysis of osteo-arthritis. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1895, xiii, 90-94.—**Weil** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Arthritis glomerulosa. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 97-99.

Joints (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Joints** (*Ankylosis, etc., of*); **Joints** (*Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Joints** (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity; **Joints** (*Diseases of*) with effusion; **Joints** (*Diseases, etc., of*) in children; **Joints** (*Hæmorrhage into*); **Joints** (*Inflammation of*); **Joints** (*Inflammation of, Chronic*); **Joints** (*Neuroses of*); **Joints** (*Tuberculosis of, Treatment of*).

BENNETT (F. G.) How to restore the walking powers, and muscular movement generally; or, a treatise on the relief and cure of spinal curvatures, injuries of joints, sprains, deformities, rheumatism, and paralysis. 2. ed. 80. London, 1874.

BONNET (A.) Méthodes nouvelles de traitement des maladies articulaires; exposition et démonstration faites à Paris en 1858. 80. Paris, 1859.

BUDEUS (G.) De curandis articularibus morbis commentarius. 16°. Parisii, 1539.

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

COCHON (L.-J.-B.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrodèse. 4°. Lille, 1892.

DARAIGNEZ (B.-J.-E.) * De l'arthrodèse. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

DAVIS (H. G.) Medical testimony in regard to the proper mechanical treatment of joint diseases. 8°. New York, [n. d.].

DECUYPER (D.) * De l'hémiarthrose et de son traitement par la ponction. 4°. Paris, 1894.

VAN HAREN NOMAN (D.) * Over de ontleedkundige veranderingen na immobilisatie van gewrichten. 8°. Leiden, 1881.

HARTMAN Sanitarium, Columbus. Department of joint diseases, Surgical Hotel. 8°. Columbus, [n. d.].

HENNEBERG ([M.] H.) * Arthrodesen im Talocrural-Gelenk bei paralytischen Contracturen und Lähmungen. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

HOLTMEIER (F.) * Ueber Arthrodesis, nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Fälle. 8°. Greifswald, 1888.

JAMART (E.) * Des dystrophies arthropathiques et leur traitement. 8°. Paris, 1899.

LANGE (C.-G.) * Du traitement des affections articulaires par la traction continue. 4°. Strasbourg, 1872.

MÜLLER (W.) * Ueber einen Fall von Arthrodesen im Talocruralgelenk mit Nagelung. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Köln-Deuts., 1888.

VAN NES (H.) * Waarnemingen omtrent arthrodesen. 8°. Amsterdam, [1893].

OHNESORGE (J. F. R.) * Die Resultate der im Anscher-Krankenhans zu Kiel gemachten Arthrodesen. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

PENNE (J.) * De l'arthrodèse acromio-claviculaire. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

RAMALLY (H.) * De l'arthrodèse. 4°. Lyon, 1891.

SAISON (A.) Du traitement des affections articulaires, de la goutte et du rhumatisme. 12°. Paris, 1890.

SCOTT (J.) On the treatment of diseases of the joints; and of ulcers and chronic inflammation. A new ed., with an introduction and a chapter on the constitutional origin and treatment of diseases of the joints, by William Henry Smith. 8°. London, 1857.

SENDRAI (J.) * Des appareils inamovibles dans quelques affections articulaires. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868.

SIEBERT (W.) * Ueber Arthrodesen im Acromioclaviculargelenk. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

THOMAS (H. O.) Principles of the treatment of diseased joints. 8°. London, 1883.

WAVELET (J.) * De la valeur de la compression et des moyens de l'appliquer dans le traitement des épanchements articulaires. 4°. Paris, 1890.

André (J.) Traitement du neuro-arthritisme asthmatique au Mont-Dore. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1902, iii, 93-108. — **Apostoli.** De l'action des courants de haute fréquence dans l'arthritisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxviii, 1610-1612. — **Artromotore** (L.) del Dott. Scholler. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1900, xvii, 54-62. — **Bidone** (E.) Sull' artrodesi. *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 364-382, 1 pl. — **Biegański** (W.) O leczeniu dyatezy mocznowej (artrytyzm). [Treatment of arthritis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2, s., xx, 1229-1236. — **Bosányi** (B.) Észrevételek az ízületi bántalmak balneoterapiájához. [Observations of balneotherapy in articular troubles.] Magyar. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1902, ii, 295; 312. — **Cantó** (F.) Notas para servir al tratamiento de las hidrartrosis y artritis crónicas, por las inyecciones intra-articulares de iodoformo. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1883-4, ii, 337; 385; 553. *Also:* Crón. méd., Valencia, 1885-6, ix, 556; 587; 618. *Also:* Bol. de med. y cirugía, Madrid, 1886, iv, 185-195. — **Crawford** (A. J.) Mechanico-therapy in hip and other allied joint diseases, with series of original instruments. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Duquene, 1886-9, vii, 249-254. *Also:* Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1887, n. s., iv, 287-291. — **De Buck & Vander-**

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

linden. De l'arthrodèse. Flandre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 149-155. — **Defontaine** (L.) De l'arthrodèse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 201-208. — **De Grazia.** Sulla cura dell' attacco di poliartrite acuta. [Abstr.] Terap. clin., Napoli, 1895, iv, 545-547. — **Dollinger** (G.) A hűdött ízületek schészeti rögzítése (arthrodesis). [Surgical intervention in paralyzed joints (arthrodesis).] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 58-66. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1068-1070. — **Edelstein** (G.) Ueber Ichthyolvasogen bei Gelenkaffectionen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 19-22. *Also, Reprint.* — **Esquerdo.** ¿Hasta qué punto es conveniente la inmovilización en las afecciones articulares? Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1895, xxi, 337; 361. — **Euringer** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Arthrodesis paralytischer Gelenke. Mitth. a. d. chir.-orthop. Privatklin. . . Hoffa zu Würzburg, München, 1889, 15-24. *Also:* München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 91-95. — **Fenster** (M. Y.) Ignipunktura pri stradaníyah kostei i sustavov. [Ignipuncture in diseases of bones and joints.] Voenno-med. J., St. Peterb., 1888, clxi, unofficial pt., 1, sect., 159-170. — **Föderl** (I.) Ueber künstliche Gelenkbildung. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1895, xvi, 301-309, 1 pl. — **Frazier** (C. H.) The so-called hot-air treatment of painful and partially ankylosed joints, and an experimental investigation of the physiological effect of the local application of hot air on general metabolism. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 455-479. *Also, Reprint.* — **Friedländer** (R.) Die physikalische Therapie der Gelenkerkrankungen inkl. Gicht. A. Physikalische Therapie der akuten Gelenkerkrankungen. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipzig, 1902, pt. 2, i, 74-79. — **B.** Die physikalische Therapie der Gelenkerkrankungen inkl. Gicht. B. Physikalische Therapie der chronischen Gelenkerkrankungen. *Ibid.*, 79-96. — **C.** Die physikalische Therapie der Gelenkerkrankungen inkl. Gicht. C. Physikalische Therapie der gichtischen Gelenkerkrankungen. *Ibid.*, 96-99. — **Gerundo** (G.) Interventi chirurgici economici nei morbi articolari; chirurgia conservativa del piede. Giorn. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1897, xiv, 1203-1227. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Immobilization in articular disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1887-8, Bost., 1889, i, 227-241. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 457-459. — Simple and yet very efficient treatment for diseases of the knee and elbow. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 284-286. — **Grünberg.** Behandlung von Gelenkentzündungen mittels des Thermokanters. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 249-251. — **Guyon.** Traitement des arthropathies. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 931-935. *Also:* Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1889, ii, 291; 314; 331; 342. *Also:* Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., xxvi, 508; 558. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg. therap., Par., 1889, i, 300; 335. — **Hankeln** (G.) Ueber Arthrodesen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 723-727. — **Harlet.** Traitement des affections articulaires par le salicylate de soude à doses massives. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 112-114. — **Hewson** (A.) Some results of excessive conservatism in the treatment of disease in large joints. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 147-155. *Also, Reprint.* — **van der Hoeven** (J.) jr. Over arthrodesis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2, R., xxviii, pt. 2, 893-897. — **Hoffmann** (P.) A treatment for acute serous synovitis permitting of joint functions. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 125-127. *Also, Reprint.* — **Holke** (E.) Ueber ein fahrbares Sandbad nach Prof. v. Jaksch zur Behandlung von Erkrankungen der Hand- und Fussgelenke. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1900-1901, iv, 638. — **Ipsen** (E.) Orthopädi: Arthrodesen. Med. Aarskr., Kjöbenhavn., 1890, iii, 358-375. — **James** (P.) The treatment of intra-articular adhesions by forcible wrenching. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 167-169. — **Judson** (A. B.) Points in the therapeutics of diseases of the joints. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 497. *Also, Reprint.* — The pendent limb in the treatment of joint diseases of the lower extremity. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 122-124. *Also, Reprint.* *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 469. — **Kurevski.** Ueber den orthopädischen Werth und die Dauerresultate der Gelenkverödung (Arthrodesis). Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 825-829. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 260-272. — **Kirmisson** (E.) De l'arthrodèse. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 601. — De l'ignipuncture intra-cellulaire dans le traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3, s., lvii, 601-606. — **Klapp** (L.) Ueber die Behandlung von Gelenkergüssen mit heisser Luft. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 794-797. — **Klemm** (P.) Ueber mechanische Behandlung verletzter und erkrankter Gelenke. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 265-268. — **Kuznetsov** (M. M.) Arthrodes: pokazaniya, tekhnika i rezultati etoi operatsii (kl-nicheskiiy ocherk). [Arthrodesis: indications, technique, and results of this operation.] Laipov. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1899, iv, 853; 921. — **Lannelongue.** Note clinique et expérimentale sur les effets de la méthode de traction par les poids (extension continue), sur les articulations malades et la coxalgie tuberculeuse en particulier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 31-38. —

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

Lucas-Championnière. Mobilisation précoce après toutes les opérations destinées à restituer le mouvement normal des articulations ou à créer des articulations nouvelles. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 575-580. Also: J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1898, lxi, 849-854. —. Suppression de l'immobilisation dans le traitement des affections articulaires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 678. —. Mobilisation précoce et méthodique dans le traitement des traumatismes et des maladies des articulations. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxii, 53-60. — **Lurz** (A.) Some remarks on the treatment of joint affections by means of the latest methods of cure. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 274. — **Maccani** (A.) Le frizioni salicilate nella poliartrite. Boll. med. trentino, 1897, xvi, 9-12. — **McCurdy** (S. L.) The use of traction in the treatment of joint diseases. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii, 264-270. Also, Reprint. — **McKenzie** (B. E.) Rest in the treatment of joint diseases. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 21-25. — **Manley** (T. H.) On the local abstraction of blood in the arthroses of the extremities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 773. — **Mayer.** Des bons effets des eaux de la Kronen-Quelle sur la goutte et les affections arthritiques. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. l'Anvers, 1897, 317-325. — **Morissani** (D.) L'artrodesi e le sue indicazioni. Progresso med., Napoli, 1891, v, 633-648. — **Mueller** (V. F.) What influence has intense dry hot air on painful and inflamed joints? Cinch. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl, 548. — **Nannotti** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno alla influenza del movimento nella riparazione delle lesioni articolari. Arch. d. ortop., Milano, 1890, vii, 272-288, 2 pl. — **Petersen.** Ueber Arthrodesen mit Kienkneuvorstellung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, 64-67. —. Ueber die Arthrodesen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 61-66. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 467; 509. — **Phelps** (A. M.) Question of priority in the use of lateral traction for the relief of intra-articular pressure. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1895, vii, 217-224. — **Reed** (R. H.) Immobilization vs. passive motion in the treatment of injuries of the joint. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, vii, 97-101. — **Reussen** (W.) Elastische inwikkeling in de plaats van massage bij distorsie, luxatie en gewrichtsfractuur. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 137-150. — **Rin.** Terapia della poliartrite acuta e cronica. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1899, xvi, 145-154. — **Ribera** (J.) Juicio crítico de los diversos tratamientos médico-quirúrgicos propuestos para la curación de los artroceses. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1885-6, vi, 533; 593; 1887, vii, 5; 232; 289; 1888, viii, 5. — **Ricciardi** (P.) La cura meccanica ed operatoria delle artropatie, sia tubercolari che d'altra natura. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 496-500. — **Riedel.** Einige Gelenkpräparate. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 362-380, 1 pl. — **Roberts** (M. J.) The mechanical treatment of ankle-joint disease, with some preliminary considerations regarding the mechanism of cure in this and other analogous arthropathies; based on the therapeutic application of the law of correlation and conservation of forces; with a description of new apparatus, and the presentation of a patient cured without deformity and without anchylosis. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1886-7, ii, 248-254. — **Roehard** (E.) De l'arthrodèse. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i, 115-133. — **Roersch** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrodèse. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 473-497. Also [Rap. de Deschamps]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1892, xxxi, 419. — **Rubinstein.** Ueber locale Anästhesie insbesondere grösserer Gelenke. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1898, xxvii, pt. 1, 33-35. — **Schede** (M.) Weitere Beiträge zur Behandlung von Gelenkkrankheiten mit Gewichten. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 885-975. —. Discussion über den Vortrag des Herrn Kümmel: Ueber ambulante Behandlung von Gelenkaffektionen an den unteren Extremitäten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, Ver.-Beil., 108; 1895, xxi, Ver.-Beil., 56; 66. — **Schüller** (M.) Arthrodesen. Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl., Wien & Leipzig, 1894, ii, 297-308. Also, Reprint. — **Shaffer** (N. M.) On reflex, muscular contraction, and atrophy in joint disease; with remarks on mechanical extension and a description of new apparatus. Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1877, ii, 81-93. Also, Reprint. — **Snow** (W. B.) Successful treatment of some acute and chronic joint affections. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 143-157, 1 pl. — **Sneyerthal.** Die Behandlung von Gelenkerkrankungen mittelst der Pendelapparate. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerztesver., Rostock, 1895, 257-266. — **Svan** (R. L.) A method of treating certain conditions of joints. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1902, xx, 143-151. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 102. — **Thomas** (H. O.) A review of the past and present treatment of disease in the hip, knee, and ankle joints with their deformities. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1878, vi, 119-183. Also, Reprint. — **Tilanus** (C. B.), jr. De abnorme rotatie der onderste extremiteten en haar behandeling door middel van de rotatie-banden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 1, 56-59. —

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of).

Upson (H. S.) Thiosinamin in joint affections. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 152-154. — **Volkmann** (R.) Ueber Entfettungskuren bei Gelenkkrankheiten, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Gonitis crepitans. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 495. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 423. — **Weisz** (E.) Adatok a hydrops articulorum intermittens kór-és gyógytanához. [Contributions on the pathology and therapeutics of . . .] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1899, viii, 187-206. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 185. — **Willard** (De F.) Rest and fixation in joint disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1889, ii, 128-133. Also, Reprint. Also: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 624-628. Also, in his: Operative treatment of hip-disease, 8°. Phila., 1890, 25-30. — **Williams** (D.) Surgical diseases of joints. Elect. M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 537-541. — **Wilms** (M.) Forcirt Wärmebehandlung bei Gelenkkrankheiten mittels eines einfachen Wärmeapparates. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1895, xxiv, 361-363. — **Wilson** (J. C.) Iodide of iron in the treatment of certain forms of infective arthritis. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1900, 350-353, 1 diag. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 86-88. — **Wirt** (W. E.) Conservative treatment of joint diseases. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Phila., 1893, vi, 695-703. Also, Reprint. — **Wörner.** Die Behandlung von Frakturen und Gelenkentzündungen an den unteren Extremitäten mit dem Gehrverband. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. aerztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1897, lxvii, 73; 85; 93; 105. Also: Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 276; 292. — **Zugnat** (F.) Di nuovo speciale metodo di cura della poliartrite reumatica acuta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 184. — **Zinsmeister** (O.) Ueber die operative Behandlung paralytischer Gelenke (Arthrodesen). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1887, xxvi, 498-520. —. Beitrag zur Arthrodesen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 167-169.

Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Amputation (Cases, etc., of); Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of); Joints (Diseases of) with effusion; Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children; Joints (Excision of); Joints (Inflammation of); Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc., Treatment of); Joints (Loose cartilage, etc., in); Joints (Neuroses of); Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).**

BEUTNER (O.) * Ueber Ellenbeinimplantation zum Zwecke der Arthroplastik. 8°. Zürich, 1892.

HEIDENHAIN (L.) * Ueber Arthrotomie und Arthrektomie. 8°. Halle a. S., 1886.

HEIMANN (A.) Technik und Endresultat der Arthrodesen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.

JALAGUIER (A.) * De l'arthrotomie. 8°. Paris, 1886.

KÖNIG (L. F.) * Beitrag zur Würdigung der verschiedenen Operationsmethoden der Gelenkchondrome. 8°. Giessen, 1858.

LANGLOIS (G.) * Réflexions sur 28 observations d'arthrotomie. 8°. Paris, 1897.

PERDRIAT (J.-M.) * Étude sur l'arthrotomie dans les luxations anciennes ou irréductibles. 4°. Paris, 1892.

PERROGON (L.) * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans l'arthralgie à forme persistante et rebelle. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

PICQUÉ (L.) & **MAUCLAIRE** (P.) Thérapeutique chirurgicale des maladies des articulations, muscles, tendons, synoviales tendineuses. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1895.

ROY (A.) * De l'arthrotomie et de la réduction à ciel ouvert dans les luxations non réduites du coude. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

SOUTTER (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des résections atypiques dans les articulations. 8°. Genève, 1887.

TOURETTE (C.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrotomie; arthrotomie transossense. 4°. Paris, 1893.

WESTERMAYER (W.) * Ueber die Drainagierung der Gelenke nach Lister's Vorschlag. 8°. München, 1877.

Joints (*Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative*).

Albert (E.) Ueber die Arthrotomie. Wien. med. Presse, 1876, xvii, 669: 709; 777; 821; 853; 889; 917; 953; 1005; 1088; 1112. Also, Reprint.—**Battle** (W. H.) On the operative treatment of disease affecting more than one joint. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 976-979.—**Berne** (G.) Traitement des périarthrites scapulo-humérales par le massage méthodique. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1887), 1888, xxii, 106-114.—**Backel** (E.) Trois arthrotomies pour des arthrophytes de nature particulière. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886-7, xxiv, 197-206. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, 4. s., xvi, 121-124.—**Braut** (J.) Pseudo-rhumatisme infectieux précoce dans une dysenterie grave; arthrite avec épanchement séro-purulent du genou gauche; arthrotomie et drainage des divers culs-de-sac articulaires; guérison. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 103-108.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) Statistical report of all operations performed on healthy joints in hospital practice by Mr. Lister, from September, 1871, to the present time, together with such accidental wounds of joints as occurred in the same period. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 859-864. Also, Reprint.—**Chipault** (A.) Les arthropathies trophiques au point de vue chirurgical. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1894, vii, 299-317, 2 pl.—**Dubreuil** (A.) L'érasion. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 349.—**Freeman** (E.) Surgery of the joints; idiopathic and traumatic. Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1895-6, xxiii, 127-133.—**Ghillini** (C.) Artrodesi del ginocchio e del piede. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 300-302.—**James** (P.) On the treatment of intra-articular adhesions by forcible wrenching. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 367-369.—**Jones** (R.) 1. The operative treatment in paralytic flail joints. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1894, xiii, 627-629. Also, Reprint.—**Karewski** (J.) Ueber Operationen an paralytischen Gelenken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 63; 90. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890, xx, 219-221. — Ueber den orthopädischen Werth und die Dauerresultate der Gelenkverödung (Arthrodesis). Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 260-272. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 188-9, xxvi, 1074.—**Kilian** (O.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie chirurgischer Gelenkerkrankungen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1900, xii, 85-101.—**Kocher** (T.) Die Methoden der Arthrotomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 777-812.—**König** (F.) Wandlungen in der chirurgischen Technik der Gelenkoperationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 263-271. [Discussion], pt. 1, 40-42. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 639-647.—**Lane** (W. A.) A case of erosion of the ankle-joint, illustrating a new operative procedure. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 133-135.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) A series of cases of arthrotomy for the relief of pain, and for removal of synovial fringes, loose bodies, and fibro-cartilages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1205-1207. [Discussion], 1219. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 505.—**M'Arde** (J. S.) A study in the surgery of joints. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cv, 284-289, 5 pl., 1 ch.—**Marsh** (H.) The operative surgery of the joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 611-615.—**Martino** (B.) I gangli articolari; nota di terapia chirurgica. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1887, xii, 346-356.—**Mazzoni** (G.) Chirurgia articolare (12 resezioni; 9 artroectomie; 3 artroectomie). Spallanzani, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 345-356.—**Neve** (A.) Notes on the surgery of joints. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., 536-538.—**O'Connor** (J.) One hundred and fifty arthrotomies. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1061.—**Ollier**. De la création de nouvelles articulations entre des os normalement indépendants, dans le cas où les anciennes articulations, complètement détruites, ne peuvent être reconstituées; cas de néarthrose cléido-humérale obtenue par la fixation à la clavicle du l'extrémité flottante de la diaphyse humérale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 629-631.—**Ord** (G. W.) A new method of breaking down recent adhesions. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 87.—**Parizien**. L'arthrite hémorragique aiguë et son traitement par l'arthrotomie précoce. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 953-955.—**Parker** (R.) Diseases of special joints (orthopedic surgery). Internat. Text. Bk. Surg. (Warren & Gould), Phila., 1899, i, 714-740.—**Phelps** (A. M.) The treatment of abscesses communicating with joints. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 500-504. — The mechanical and operative treatment of tuberculous and other affections of the joints. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 749-755.—**Rochet**. Des résections extra-articulaires ou extirpations articulaires. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 467.—**Sandler** (P.) Beiträge zur Gelenkchirurgie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887-8, xxvii, 307-328.—**Senn** (N.) A new incision for arthrectomy, resection, and for reduction of irreducible dislocation of the shoulder-joint. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 27-30. Also, Reprint. — Anterior arthrotomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 222.—**Smith** (N.) Bone-drilling in the neighbourhood of inflamed joints and elsewhere. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 416.—**Teale** (T. P.) Note on the relief of a distended joint by the establishment of subcutaneous leakage. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1239.—**Vulpian**

Joints (*Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative*).

(O.) Die orthopaedisch-chirurgische Behandlung der Gelenkskrankheiten an der unteren Extremität und ihre Resultate. Klin.-thorap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 1533; 1573; 1607; 1640. Also [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1900, liv, 149-153.—**Wainwright**. A case illustrating the advantage of early incision with drainage as opposed to excision of joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 959.—**Whitehead** (W. R.) The operative and mechanical treatment of some joint diseases and injuries; with especial reference to the hip, knee, and elbow joints; with illustrative cases; with twelve illustrations. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1887-8, Bost., 1889, i, 201-226. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 573-582.—**Willard** (De F.) Eriasion, excision, and amputation in joint disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 182-186. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, N. Y., 1895, lxxiii, 227-232.—**Zemaski** (I. F.) Promivaniye sustavnykh polostei pri bolleznyakh sustavnoi sumki. [Washing out articular cavities in diseases of the articular capsule.] Chir. Laitop. Mosk., 1892, ii, 194-216.

Joints (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

DANION (L.-M.) Traitement des affections articulaires par l'électricité; leur pathogénie. 8°. Paris, 1887.

HENRIOT (C.-A.-X.) * Du traitement de l'ankylose fibreuse par l'électrolyse de chlorure d'ammonium. 8°. Nancy, 1899.

Apostoli & Laquerrière (A.) De l'action thérapeutique des courants de haute fréquence dans l'arthritisme. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 520; 693; 1900, iii, 32. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 321. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1899-1900, Phila., 1901, 63-72.—**Cleaves** (Margaret A.) Arthritis deformans and the benefits of electrical treatment. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 458. [Discussion], 487.—**Danion** (L.) Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par l'électricité. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1888, iii, 616-621.—**Delherm** (L.) Note sur l'application du courant galvanique au traitement des arthrites blennorrhagiques à la période aiguë, inflammatoire et fébrile. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1901, viii, 80-87.—**Deschamps** (E.) Du danger de l'intervention électrothérapique dans les arthrites chez les tuberculeux. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, iii, 114-117. Also: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1900, cxxxix, 481-485.—**Eve** (F. C.) A simple form of electrical light and heat bath, with eight cases of osteo-arthritis treated by it. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1396.—**Gandil**. Traitement de l'arthritisme par les courants de haute fréquence. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1900, vii, 196-201.—**Graham** (D.) Faradism as an analgesic in the loosening of joint-adhesions. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, li, 110-115.—**Gwyer** (F. W.) Report of some cases of fibrous ankylosis treated by electrolysis. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 784-786. — Observations on the use of the galvanic current in the treatment of false ankylosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 551-558. [Discussion], 627.—**Lovett** (R. W.) An oven heated by electricity for the hot-air treatment of joints. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 383.—**Lumbroso** (G.) Dell' uso della elettricità nelle artriti subacute e croniche, nei calli ossei e nelle rigidità delle mani per fleumoni. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 569-594.—**Machado** (V.) Tratamento electrico das doencas dos musculos das articulações. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lialh., 1891, iv, 321-327.—**Marrano** (C. V.) On the value of electricity in the treatment of articular diseases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 246-248.—**Massy** (A.) Deux cas d'hyarthroses aiguës rhumatismales et goutteuses guéries par l'électricité galvanique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 501-503.—**Puy-le-Blanc**. Bains hydro-électriques, leurs applications chez les arthritiques. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 106-112.—**Snow** (W. B.) Rheumatoid arthritis, and treatment by electrostatic sparks and the Morton wave-current. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1899-1900, Phila., 1901, 114-134. Also: Post-graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 862-882.—**Sudnik** (R.) Cataforesis eléctrica en el tratamiento de las afecciones neurálgicas articulares y sus manifestaciones en la gota y reumatismo. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, iv, 211-231.

Joints (*Diseases of*) with effusion.

See, also, **Joints** (*Diseases of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

FALCOZ (F.) * Quelques considérations générales sur l'hyarthrose; son traitement par la ponction et l'injection. 4°. Paris, 1889.

FANTIN (J.-H.) * Sur l'hydropisie des articulations. 4°. Strasbourg, 1816.

Joints (Diseases of) with effusion.

LAURON (J.-E.) *Du traitement de l'hydarthrose chronique essentielle par l'injection phéniquée. 4°. Bordeaux, 1877.

LEMÈME (H.) *De l'hydarthrose chirurgicale et de son traitement chirurgical. 4°. Paris, 1896.

MORET (H.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des hydarthroses chroniques par la ponction et les injections antiseptiques. 4°. Paris, 1894.

NEUFELD (L.) *Ueber einen Fall von intermittierendem Gelenkhydrops. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1899.

SCHMITT (J.) *Du traitement opératoire de l'hydarthrose. 4°. Nancy, 1884.

SCHUCHARDT (K.) Die Gelenkwassersucht. 8°. Jena, 1892.

Benda (T.) Intermittierende Gelenkwassersucht; monographische Studie. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxxix, 471; 483; 496; 508; 521.

—**Blanc**. Traitement de l'hydarthrose. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1890, lvi, 237-240. —**Blanc** (E.) Observation d'hydarthrose intermittente héréditaire. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1898, xvii, 287-293.

—**Brennan** (T.) Traitement des hydarthroses par l'acide phénique. Rev. méd., Montréal, 1899-1900, iii, 57. —**von Brincken**. Beitrag zur Therapie des Hydrops articuli intermittens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 714-716. —**Camelot** (E.) Traitement de l'hydarthrose. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895-6, i, 113-121.

—**Cavazzani** (G.) Idarato e sua cura. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1897, iii, 365-370. —**Chauvet**. De l'hydarthrose intermittente. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, 123-134. Also: Lyon méd., 1895, lxxx, 105-115.

—**Chavigny**. Traumatismes articulaires (hydarthroses en particulier) et troubles de la sensibilité. Rev. de méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 1063-1069. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., n. 695.

—**Debaixieux**. Quelques observations d'hydarthroses traitées par la méthode des injections phéniquées. [Rap. de A. Ballonghien, 77-81.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Bruxelles, 1901, 4, s., xv, 107-112.

—**Delorme** (E.) Du traitement de l'hydarthrose par la compression ouatée localisée et forcée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, vi, 33-57.

—**Duplay** (F.) Hydarthrose chronique syphilitique. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 875. —**Falcoz**. Du traitement des hydarthroses par la ponction et l'injection. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 257-267.

—**Farsac**. Quelques observations d'hydarthrose traitée par les vésicatoires et les applications mercurielles. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 44-50. —**Féré** (C.) Contribution à l'histoire des hydarthroses intermittentes. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 465-469.

—Note sur quelques cas d'hydarthrose intermittente névropathique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 616-631.

—**Galliard** (L.) Hydarthrose chronique des petites jointures. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3, s., xvii, 255-258.

—**Galliard** (L.) & **Bernard** (H.) Hydarthrose chronique des petites jointures. Ibid., 1898, 3, s., xv, 463-466.

—**Garré** (C.) Ueber einen geschlossenen osteomyelitischen Herd als Ursache von recidivierendem Gelenkhydrops. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1894, xi, 797-803.

—**Gouget** (A.) Quelques observations d'hydarthrose syphilitique secondaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2, s., x, 182-189.

—**de Grandmaison** (F.) & **Boidein** (L.) Hydarthrose syphilitique volumineuse et précocée. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 58-64.

—**Halley** (G.) Pathology and treatment of some forms of joint effusions. Tr. M. Ass. Missour., St. Louis, 1894, 211-217. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 302-305.

—**Kennedy** (S.) Hydrops articuli intermittens; report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 900.

—**Köster** (H.) Om hydrops articuli intermittens. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 29-53. Also, transl.: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipzig, 1891-2, ii, 464-477.

—Fall af hydrops intermittens articuli. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1897, lix, pt. 2, 216-219.

—**Le Mège**. De l'hydarthrose intermittente. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1897, x, 61.

—**Lieberger** (A.) Ueber intermittierenden Gelenkhydrops. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxx, 299-327.

—**Malinas** & **Mosimann**. Arthrite aiguë suppurée développée chez un malade atteint d'hydarthrose chronique; guérison à la suite d'une injection phéniquée au 1/60. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 139.

—**Milian** (G.) Hydarthrose chronique des petites jointures; origine hémorrhagique possible. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3, s., xv, 507-509.

—**Piereson** (R. H.) Zur Therapie des Hydrops articuli intermittens. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Leipzig, 1886, ix, 129.

—**Poisson**. Hydarthrose tuberculeuse. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 178. —**Pryanishnikov** (V. N.) K kazistike sifiliticheskoi vodyanki sustavov. [Dropsy of joints from syphilitic origin.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 149-154. —**Rochard** (E.) Hydarthrose. Dict.

Joints (Diseases of) with effusion.

encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 4, s., xiv, 519-531. —**Sennator** (H.) Ueber intermittierende Gelenkwassersucht. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1896, xxi, 224-234.

—**Tratamiento** de la hidartrosis por la compresión clásica. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1884-5, ii, 436. —**Villette**. Observations et réflexions sur un cas d'hydarthrose guérie par la ponction du genou. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1827, iv, 217-229.

—**Weisz** (E.) Ueber Hydrops articuli intermittens. Berl. Klinik, 1893, 119. Hft., 1-20.

Joints (Diseases of) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

See, also, **Phlebitis** (Complications, etc., of); **Phlegmasia dolens**.

—**Benicke** (F.) Complication der Geburt mit Vereiterung des rechten Schultergelenks und seiner Umgebung; hohes Fieber; Tod. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäkol., Stuttg., 1877, i, 37-40.

—**Potter**. Case of pyæmic abscess of knee-joint following parturition; amputation; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 435.

—**Traccon** & **Buc** (V.) De l'accouchement prématuré dans les arthrites de la grossesse. Arch. de toc., et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 6-14.

—**Vernueil**. Arthrite puerpérale; récédive; fracture de jambe; suppuration du foyer avec apyrexie complète. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 505. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 275.

—**Vogel**. Ueber metastatische Knochen- und Gelenkentzündungen nach der Geburt bei Kühen. Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., 1886, xlvii, 257-274.

Joints (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in animals.

See, also, **Joints (Diseases of) in pregnancy, etc.**

—**Fröhner**. Ein weiterer Fall von Heilung einer perforierenden Fessgelenkswunde und eitrigen Arthritis des Fessgelenks. Monatsschr. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1902, xlii, 532.

—**Hewetson** (W. T.) Joint felon or navel-ill in foals. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1901, xiv, 318.

—**Hutchinson** (J.) On the forms of arthritis which occur in the lower animals. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1897, viii, 350.

—**Lainé** (H.) De la artritise naviculaire en el caballo; tres casos de neurotomía. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd., de la Habana, 1886-7, xxiii, 276-282.

—**Macquene** (J.) Traumatic disease of the stifle joint. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, xi, 356.

—**Masalongo**. Les arthrites chroniques. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 412-414.

—**Morestin** (H.) Ankylose des articulations intervertébrales et costo-vertébrales chez un chat; énorme hyperostose du rachis. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 608.

—**Péous**. Du traitement préventif et curatif de l'arthrite traumatique du jarret par les pansements antiseptiques et les injections de sérum antistreptococcique. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1901, 5, s., v, 133-143.

—**Schneidemühl** (G.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Ursache "sackenhalt" auftretender Gelenkentzündungen bei Rindern. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1893, xxxvii, 501-504.

—**Smith** (F.) Some joint diseases of the horse. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, v, 222-310; 1893, vi, 1; 149; 195; 1 pl.

—**Sutton** (J. B.) Observations on injuries and diseases of the joints in animals. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 580-587. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 68.

—**Thomson** (J.) Open joint. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 208.

—**Vorontsoff** (V.) Materiali dlya patologii sustavov n zhivotnikh. [Data on the pathology of articulations of animals.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1872, ii, 3. sect., 116-147, 1 pl.

Joints (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in children.

See, also, **Osteo-arthritis in children**.

—**AMELIN** (F. [J.-B.-M.]) *Maladie de Landré-Beauvais chez l'enfant (rhumatisme chronique). 4°. Paris, 1896.

—**Baqué** (S.-J.) *Traitement ambulatoire des arthrites tuberculeuses du membre inférieur, au début chez les enfants. 8°. Paris, 1901.

—**BOURGOGNE** (E.) *De l'arthrectomie appliquée au traitement de l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse chronique suppurée chez l'enfant. 4°. Paris, 1890.

—**BROCA** (A.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches (ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses des membres) chez l'enfant. 8°. Paris, [1895].

—**CHARET, dit CHALET** (E.-A.) *Des pseudarthroses de l'enfance. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

—**DAILEPYL** (G.) *Traitement opératoire des ostéo-arthrites fongueuses de l'enfance. 4°. Paris, 1890.

Joints (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in children.

DESREUMAUX (J.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses des articulations tibio-tarsiennes et du pied chez l'enfant. 4°. Paris, 1890.

FORESTIER (H.) *Étude clinique sur l'arthrotomie ignée et le chauffage articulaire appliqués aux grandes articulations du genou et du coude, dans le traitement des arthrites fongueuses de l'enfance. 4°. Lyon, 1885.

MARTIRENÉ (J.) *Réflexions sur quelques cas d'arthrites aiguës des enfants. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MAUCLAIRE (P.) *Des différentes formes d'ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses, de leur traitement par la méthode sclérogène pure ou combinée à l'arthrectomie précoce et répétée (enrèrages et résections atypiques), surtout chez l'enfant (méthode du professeur Lannelongue). 4°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat.*, Par., 1893, vi, 178-186. Also [Abstr.], in: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1893, lvi, 973-983.

OSWALDUS (J. J.) *De παιδαρθροκάκη. sm. 4°. Basilæ, 1657.

PEDOLIN (A.) *Die functionellen Resultate der conservierenden und operativen Behandlung der tuberculösen Coxitis im Kindesalter. [Zürich.] 8°. Aarau, 1895.

SCHMID (H. V.) *De pædarthrocace. 4°. Lugd. Bat., [1721].

SCRAN (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la polyarthrite déformante chez l'enfant. 8°. Toulouse, 1901.

ACKER (G. N.) Multiple arthritis in a child two years old from gonorrheal vulvovaginitis. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, N. Y., 1901, xiii, 238-241. — **Adersen** (H.) Den syfilitiske Artropati hos Smaaborn. [Cases of syphilitic arthropathy in children.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 4. R., ii, 101-112. — **Alapy** (H.) A gyermekek grimkörös izület-és csontbántalmának fűrdőkezelése. [Bathotherapy in tuberculous joint and bone disorders in children.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xlv, 244. Also, *transl.*: *Balneol. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, 162-164. — **Aleksandrov** (L. P.) Ob operativnom lechenii tuberkuloznava porazheniya tazobedrennava i kolennava anastavov u dietel. [Operative treatment of tuberculous affections of the hip-joint and knee-joint in children.] *Laitop. kirurg. Obsh.*, v. Mosk., 1891, x, 59-67. — **Allaire** (G.) Un cas de polyarthrite chronique déformante chez une fillette de onze ans (radiographies). *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1901, ix, 602-611, 2 pl. — **Barlow** (T.) Case of chronic arthritis in a child, characterised by fibrous contraction of several joints and associated with some thickening of the middle of each tibia and with marked enlargement of groups of lymphatic glands. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xxii, 328-333. — **Bichat** (H.) & **Göpfert** (R.) Arthrites suppurées au cours de la broncho-pneumonie chez l'enfant. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1902, xx, 337-348. — **Bidoli** (C.) Sulle cause più frequenti del canino difettoso nei bambini. *Riv. veneta disc. med.*, Venezia, 1897, xxvii, 364-380. — **Bonome** (A.) & **Cervetto** (D.) Sull' artrogrifosi infantile. *Atti d. xl. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1894, iii, pediat., 153-155. — **Carrière** (M.) Un cas d'infection poly-articulaire chez un nourrisson de vingt jours. *Gaz. hebdom.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 1093. — **Chronic arthritis** in a child; enlarged spleen and glands; temporary recovery. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 46. — **Comby** (J.) De quelques syndromes arthritiques chez les enfants. *Bull. et mémo. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1901, 3. s., xvii, 44-56. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1901, xv, 83-86. — L'arthritisme chez les enfants. *Arch. d. méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1902, v, 1; 65. Also: *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1901, iii, 297; 305; 313. Also [Abstr.]: *Gaz. hebdom.*, Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 925-932. — **Discussion** on a study of acute arthritis of infants. *Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni*, St. Louis, 1898, 295-298. — **Discussion** (A) on the treatment of tuberculous disease of joints in children. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 408-412. — **Drew** (D.) Acute arthritis in children. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1899, xxvii, 765-767. — **Eve** (F.) Acute arthritis and epiphysitis of infants and young children. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1897, x, 385-389. Also: *Pædiatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 337-345. — **Farwell** (G. D.) Subacute arthrosynovitis in an infant, cured by a plaster-of-Paris splint. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 59. — **Finley** (F. G.) Chronic polyarthrititis in a child. *Montreal M. J.*, 1896, xxv, 94-96, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Froelich** (H.) Du

Joints (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in children.

traitement des tumeurs blanches chez les enfants par des appareils permettant la marche. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1901, xix, 437-447. — **Gagnoni** (E.) Gonarthritis purulenta diploccica apparentemente primitiva, in bambina di mesi otto. *Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit.* in Siena, 1898, 4. s., x, 355-366. — **Griffon** (V.) Arthritis suppurées à gonocoques chez un nouveau-né. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1896, 88. — **Hanshalter** (P.) Un cas de polyarthrite chronique progressive infantile. *Rev. méd. de l'est.*, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 584-592, 1 pl. — **Hawthorne** (C. O.) Note on a case of arthritis accompanying ophthalmia neonatorum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 15.9. — **Haynes** (I. S.) The early diagnosis of tubercular disease of the joints in children. *N. York M. Reporter*, Rochester, 1896, iii, 401-416. — **Hirschsprung** (H.) Multipel, kronisk, infektiøs Ledsygdom i Barnealderen. [Multiple, chronic, infectious joint disease in children.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, København, 1901, 4. R., ix, 421; 455; 477; 505; 529. — **Hubbard** (L. W.) Some suggestions concerning the prevention of chronic joint disease in children. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 558-560. — **Hunt** (G. B.) A case of rheumatoid arthritis with enlarged glands and spleen in a boy æt. 6. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1898-9, xxxii, 258. — **Johannessen** (A.) Ueber chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus und Arthritis deformans im Kindesalter. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1900, xxxix, 313-364, 1 pl. — **Judson** (A. B.) Is more conservatism desirable in the treatment of the joint diseases in children? *Med. Rec.*, 1889, xxxv, 533. Also, Reprint. — **Kirmisson** (E.) De la conservation dans la tuberculose osseuse et articulaire de l'enfance. *Bull. et mémo. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 891-896. Also: *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1899, xiii, 1081-1083. — **Kirmisson** (E.) & **Jacobson** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies dans la syphilis héréditaire. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1897, viii, 366; 446. — **Koplik** (H.) Arthritis deformans in a child seven years old. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1896, xiii, 161-166. — **Krasnobayeff** (T.) Sifiliticheskii synovit pravovo golenostopnava sustava, razvivshisya v techniy papulyoznava perioda u semidesyachnava rebyouka; lecheniye kalomelom; vizdorovleniye. [Syphilitic synovitis of the right ankle-joint, developed during the papular period in an infant seven months old; treatment with calomel; recovery.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1900, v, 417. — **Lane** (W. A.) Purulent effusion into several of the joints of a syphilitic infant. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxxvi, 343-345. — **Lannelongue** (L.) L'arthrite cervicale de nature rhumatismale. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 185-187. — **Lazaroff** (A. Z.) O bezobrazhivayushitsheye vospaleniye sochleneniy (polyarthrititis deformans) u dietel. [... in children.] *Vrach.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 851-858. — **Lenke** (A. F.) Arthritis deformans in a child, with several lymph gland enlargements and splenic tumor. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1902, xxiii, 189-195. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Gonococcus joint disease in infants, secondary to purulent ophthalmia; with 23 cases. *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1899, 3. s., xi, 46-54. — **Macnamara** (N. C.) The Bradshaw lecture on infective and tuberculous osteitis as causes of arthritis in childhood and the importance of early treatment. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 1404-1408. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, ii, 1413-1419. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 600-603. Also, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1896, xix, 21; 36. — **Martinez Vargas** (A.) Poli-arthritis deformante, simétrica y centrípeta, en un niño. *Bolet. of. d. Col. de méd. de Barcel.*, 1897, i, 41-51. Also: *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1898, xxi, 513; 548. — **Martirené** (J.) Arthritis aguda purulenta en un niño de 16 meses. *Rev. méd. d. Uruguay*, Montevideo, 1902, v, 139-145. — **Matucci** (G. G.) Contributo clinico-statistico della tubercolosi articolare nell'infanzia. *Arch. ital. di pediat.*, Napoli, 1893, xi, 162; 205. — **Mauclaire** (P.) De l'arthrectomie précoce et répétée pour le traitement des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses, surtout chez l'enfant. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1893, xlvii, 1001-1010. — **Maynard** (A. E.) Erosion versus excision in childhood; or, the remote effects of excising or erasing tuberculous joints in children. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1899, n. s., v, 577-585. — **Milliken** (S. E.) Tubercular joint disease in children; a general consideration. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1895, xxv, 1-3. — **Moncorvo**. Sur un nouveau cas d'arthro-synovite, blennorrhagique dans l'enfance. *J. de clin. et de thérap. inf.*, Par., 1897, v, 1-7. — Sur la polyarthrite déformante dans l'enfance, à propos d'un nouveau cas observé chez un garçon de cinq mois et demi. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1900, 3. s., xliii, 39-51. Also: *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1901, xix, 314-326. Also, *transl.*: *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1901, viii, 49-56. — **Monro** (T. K.) Rheumatoid arthritis in a boy. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, xlix, 108. — **Moore** (J. E.) Acute suppurative arthritis of children. *Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1899, Lincoln, 1900, 53-64. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 263-265. — **Morcia Junior** (M. A.) Arthrectomia simplex ou combinada com esvaziamento osseo no tratamento da artrite tuberculosa do joelho das crianças e dos adolescentes. *Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat.*, Lisboa, 1898, iv, 97-109. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Abstract (from a shorthand report) of a post-graduate

Joint (Diseases, deformities, and injuries of) in children.

lecture on the beginnings of joint disease in children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 286. — **Motta** (M.) Sulla cura delle osteo-artriti e sinoviti articolari tubercolari, particolarmente nei bambini e nei ragazzi. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.* 1898, Torino, 1900, iii, 74-77. *Also*: *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1898, xv, 242-250. *Also*: *Boll. d. Policlin.*, Torino, 1898, iii, 213-220. — Nuovo contributo alla cura delle osteo-artriti e delle sinoviti articolari tubercolari degli arti nei bambini e nei ragazzi (metodo sclerogeno di Lannelongue). *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1902, xix, 161-197. — **Mouchet** (A.) & **Andion** (P.) Des pyarthrites aiguës de l'enfance. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., ix, 193-200. — **Mugdan**. Arthrogryposis. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1892), 1893, xxxiii, pt. 1, 235. — **Myers** (T. H.) Acute joint diseases of infancy. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv, 713-717. — **Neureutter** (B.) Častost vyskytování se zánětu a hniloby v kloubech končetin a v pateru u dětí. [Periodic phenomena with inflammation and suppuration of the articulations of the extremities and the spine of children.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1883, xxii, 273; 291; 309; 324; 342. — **Nicholls** (A. G.) Two cases of chronic arthritis deformans in young children. *Montreal M. J.*, 1896, xxv, 97-99. — **Olinto**. Contribution à l'étude de la polyarthrite déformante chez l'enfant. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1893, xi, 12-22. — **Osler** (W.) Arthritis deformans in childhood. *Montreal M. J.*, 1895-6, xxiv, 777. — **Prior** (E.) Traitement hydrominéral de l'arthritisme chez les enfants. *Rev. obst. et gynéc.*, Par., 1895, xi, 336-339. — **Playfair** (J.) Case of chronic osteo-arthritis or rheumatoid arthritis in a child of five years. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, i, 114-119. — **Porcelli** (P.) Di un caso atipico di poliartrite cronica anchilosante e deformante progressiva cominciata a 3 mesi di vita. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1897, iii, 343; 351. — L'anchilosi ossea universale o artrite ossificante (del Griffiths) nei bambini. *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1898-9, v, 641-645. — **Porter** (J. L.) The early diagnosis of chronic bone and joint diseases in children. *P. & S. Plexus*, Chicago, 1899-1900, v, 231-238. — **Redard**. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses des articulations tibio-tarsales et du pied chez l'enfant. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1898, iii, 335-337. — **Rovsing** (T.) Om tuberkuløse Artritis og Osteitis i den tidlige Barnealder. [*... in the early years of children.*] *Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1895-6, 69-77. *Also*, *transl.*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, liii, 620-644. — **Shively** (H. L.) The treatment of suppuration occurring in the course of tubercular joint-disease of children. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 358-360. — **Spitz** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen multipler, chronischer, deformirender Gelenkentzündungen im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1899, n. F., xlix, 286-303. — **Still** (G. F.) On a form of chronic joint disease in children. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1896-7, lxxx, 47-59, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, ix, 10-15. — Arthritis in childhood; its varieties and their diagnosis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xi, 388-393. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xv, 453. — **Taylor** (H. L.) Chronic joint disease in children. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 289-291. *Also*, Reprint. — **Taylor** (J. M.) Arthritis deformans in a boy of nine. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1900, ix, 138-140. — **Thorndike** (A.) Joint-disease in infancy. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1896, ix, 195-202. — **Topai** (F.) & **Nota** (A.) Trattamento della tubercolosi delle ossa e delle articolazioni nell'infanzia e nella fanciullezza. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.* 1892, Napoli, 1896, ii, 253-271. — **Townsend** (W. R.) Acute arthritis of infants. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1889, ii, 260-236. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 1-22. — **Tyrell** (E. M.) Report of a case of gonorrhoeal arthritis in a new-born infant. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxciii, 271. — **Zit** (J.) Případ arthrogryposy u dítěte 10 měsíců starého. [Case of arthrogryposis in a child 10 months old.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1886, xxv, 481; 497.

Joints (Excision of).

See, also, **Excision of bones and joints**; **Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of)**; **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative)**.

CORNILS (P.) * Ueber Gelenkresectionen bei Arthritis deformans und Hallux valgus. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

HACK (J.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der orthopädischen Gelenkresectionen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

KLEIN (T.) * Ueber Gelenkresectionen bei Arthritis deformans. [Bonn.] 8°. *Sieburg*, 1897.

PRICE (P. C.) Contributions to the surgery of diseased joints, with especial reference to the

Joints (Excision of).

operation of excision. No. 1. The knee. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Also [Rev.], in: *Lancet*, Lond., 1859, ii, 115. *Also* [Rev.], in: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1859, i, 605.

WESTENDORF (T.) * Beitrag zu den Gelenkresectionen. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Rostock*, 18-6.

Bajardi (D.) Ueber die Neubildung der Gelenken nach der sub-capsulo-periostealen Resektion. *Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere*, Gießen, 1882-8, xiii, 212-221. — **Bannatyne** (G. A.) & **Parker** (R. D.) Excision of joints in cases of rheumatoid arthritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1400. — **Bloch** (O.) Bemerkungen i Anledning af 300 Resektioner af de store Ekstremiteter. [Remarks in reference to 300 resections of the six great joints of the extremities.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, København, 1899, 5, R., vi, 289; 313; 348. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1898-9, 36. — **Clinton** (H. H.) Arthroctomy of elbow and ankle joints. *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, vi, 28-33. — **Collinson** (F. W.) A case of rheumatoid arthritis (?); ankylosis of both elbows; excision. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1230-1232. — **Delbastaile**. Contribution à l'étude de l'hémarthrose. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1888, 4. s., ii, 983-991. [Rap. de Denef]. 927-929. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1889, xxviii, 106. — **Dennis** (F. S.) Resections of the elbow and shoulder-joints. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxviii, 255. — **De Paoli** (E.) Contributo allo studio dell'artrectomia in generale ed in specie all'articolazione del ginocchio. *Gazz. med.*, di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 1; 25; 49; 80. — **Duplay** (S.) Sur un nouveau procédé d'arthrotomie et de résection de l'épaulé. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 662. — **Jones** (R.) A protest against the routine excision of joints. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1888, viii, 420-439. *Also*, Reprint. — **Laurent** (O.) Les résections articulaires. *Clinique*, Brux., 1896, x, 263; 302. — **Lercu** (A.) Contributo clinico e sperimentale alla cura delle artrectomie. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 143-145. — **Olivier**. Du traitement des arthralgies anciennes et rebelles par la résection des extrémités articulaires; des circonstances qui légitiment cette intervention. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1899, xiii, 217; 229. — **Owen** (E.) Arthroctomy; erosion of joints. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1889, lxxii, 57-82. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, 3. s., i, 9-19. — **Ribera y Sans** (J.) De la artrectomia sinovial. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1886, xviii, 5; 64. — **Ronenli** (D. B.) Sopra alcuni casi di resectione delle articolazioni. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1895, ii, 288-300. — **Schmidt** (M.) Vorderer und hinterer Längsschnitt zur Ausführung der Arthroctomia synovialis am Talocruralgelenk. *Centraltbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1889, xvi, 17-20. — **Schultze** (F.) Zur Technik der Exarticulation der grosseren Gelenke. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, ix, 150-154. — **Sontham** (E. A.) A note on the excision of joints in rheumatoid arthritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1586. — **Strejček** (J.) Resekce klouhu loketního a následující amputaci v nadlokti; extirpace kosti zánartních; operace dle způsobu Esmarchova. [Resection of elbow-joint, with following amputation above elbow; extirpation of tarsal bone; operation according to proceeding of Esmarch.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1874, xlii, 25-27. — **Vashishenko** (N. K.) K voprosu o rezektsii kolennava i tazobedrennava susterov. [On resection of the knee and hip joints.] *Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13., suppl., 88-95. — **Volkovich** (N. M.) O primeniyayushchikhnya mnozy sposobakh licheniya perelomov krupnykh kostei konechnosti i rezektsiy susterov i rezultatakh etovo licheniya. [My methods of treating fractures of the large bones of the extremities and resections of joints, and results of this treatment.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 82-165. — **Willard** (De F.) Erosion (arthrectomy) in diseases of the joints. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1889-90, ii, 359-368. *Also*, Reprint.

Joints (False).

See **Fractures (Ununited)**.

Joints (False, Artificial).

See **Hip-joint (Ankylosis of)**.

Joints (Foreign bodies in).

See **Joints (Loose cartilages, etc., in)**.

Joints (Fungoid disease of).

See **Joints (Tuberculosis of)**.

Joints (Hæmorrhage into).

See, also, **Hæmatophilia**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of, Causes, etc., of)**.

HIRSCH (T.) * Die Gelenkerkrankungen bei Hæmophilie und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Joints (Hæmorrhage into).

LINSER (P.) *Beitrag zur Casnistik der Blutergelenke. 8°. Tübingen, 1896.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvii, 105-122.

MEYNET (J.) *Des arthropathies hémophiliques. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

ROLLAND (P.-E.) *De l'hémarthrose et de son traitement par la ponction. 4°. Paris, 1894.

ROSNER (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gelenk-Erkrankungen bei Blutern. 8°. Breslau, 1895.

THÉBAUD (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies hémophiliques et de leur diagnostic par la radiographie. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

BONDESEN (J.) Om Hæmarthrus genus og Behandlingen af denne; Bemærkninger i Anledning af Max Melchior's Artikel: Om konservativ Behandling af Hæmarthrus. [Hæmarthrosis and treatment; remarks with regard to Max Melchior's article on conservative treatment of.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 811-821.—**Bowly** (A. A.) Some cases of joint disease in bleeders. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxvi, 77-82.—**Commont** (P.) & **Tixier** (L.) Sur une arthrite tuberculeuse hémorragique causée chez l'homme par un streptobacille différent du bacille de Koch. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxvii, 529-544.—**Delbet** (P.) De l'hémarthrose et de son traitement par la ponction. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 193-196.—**Densusianu** (Mlle Hélène). Histologie des arthrites chroniques et spécialement de l'arthrite hémorragique. Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path., Par., 1901, xiii, 79-92, 3 pl.—**Gangitano** (F.) Su di un caso di ematriti multipli unilaterali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 337-343.—**Gocht** (H.) Ueber Blutergelenke und ihre Behandlung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 359-380. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lxx, 482-503.—**König** (F.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Diagnose des Blutergelenkes gegenüber der des Hydrops tuberculosus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xli, 1978. — Die Gelenkerkrankungen bei Blutern. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnose. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 36 (Chir., No. 11, 233-242).—**Ligorio** (E.) Contributo alla casnistica delle artropatie negli emofili. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 445-449.—**Melchior** (M.) Om konservativ Behandling af Hæmarthrus. [Conservative treatment of hæmarthrosis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 653; 682. See, also, *supra*. Bondesen (J.). — Gensvar til Dr. J. Bondesen i Anledning af hans Bemærkninger om: Konservativ Behandling af Hæmarthrus. [Reply to Bondesen's article on conservative treatment of hæmarthrosis.] *Ibid.*, 878-882.—**Mermingas** (K.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blutergelenke. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 188-194.—**Pearce** (A. C.) Three cases of hæmarthrosis due to hæmophilia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1135.—**Piollet** (P.) Les arthropathies hémophiliques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 385-394. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 612-615.—**Sandelin** (H.) Hæmofiliens arthropathier. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 725-742.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber das Auftreten multipler Gelenkschwellungen während der Resorption eines intraartikulären Hämatomats. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 6.—**Tihmann**. Zur Frage der Blutergelenke. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1900, 421-424.—**Tudler & Milian**. Incoagulabilité du liquide de l'hémarthrose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s. iii, 704.

Joints (Hysterical disease of).

See **Hysteria** (Manifestations of) by disorders of motion; **Joints** (Neuroses of).

Joints (Inflammation of).

See, also, **Abscess** (Peri-articular); **Dysentery** (Complications, etc., of); **Gout**; **Joints** (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of); **Joints** (Diseases, etc., of) in animals; **Joints** (Diseases, etc., of) in children; **Joints** (Inflammation of, Chronic); **Peri-arthritis**; **Rheumatism**.

ALR'Z (J. W.) *De arthritide. 4°. Traj. ad Rheum., 1702.

ANDREÆ (J. D.) *De arthritide. sm. 4°. Argentorati, [1683].

BARBATUS (H.) De arthritide libri duo. In quorum primo examinantur et refelluntur aliorum sententiæ. In secundo non hactenus cognitæ arthritidis desumpta ex circulari sanguinis motu, vera panditur cognitio, curaque experi-

Joints (Inflammation of).

mentis confirmata præscribitur. Accessit de sanguine, et ejus sero exercitatio. 4°. Venetiis, 1665.

DUNSING (L.) *Ueber die in dem Zeitraum vom 1. April 18-9 bis 1. Januar 1893 in der medicinischen Universitätsklinik zu Göttingen behandelten Fälle von Polyarthritiden acuta. 8°. Göttingen, 1894.

DE FAYARD (M.) *Le massage et la mobilisation appliqués au traitement des arthrites traumatiques et hémorragiques du genou. 4°. Paris, 1893.

FORESTUS (P.) Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber xxix. De arthritide et aliis affectibus partium externarum. 16°. Lugd. Bat., 1603.

HARTMANN (O.) *Ueber die Behandlung der akuten primär synovialen Eiterungen der grossen Gelenke. 8°. Jena, 1900.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, lvi, 231-312, 1 pl.

KÖHLER (R.) *Ueber die Behandlung acut und subacut entzündeter Gelenke mit Stauungs-hyperämie. 8°. Greifswald, 1901.

LEROUX (L.) Pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement des arthrites à pneumocoques. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MARANGONI (A.) *Animadversiones in historiam de arthritide cum complicatione gastrico-verminosa in ægro curato in clinica schola. 8°. Patavii, 1831.

MONASTIŖSKI (N. D.) Sovremennije vzglyady na patologiju i terapiju vospalenij sustavov. [Contemporary views of the pathology and therapy of inflammations of joints.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

SCHÜLLER ([K. H.] M.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Gelenkentzündungen. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1887.

STROUD (G.) *De arthritide regulari. 8°. Edinburgi, 1820.

THIRARD (A.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des arthrites aiguës non suppurrées. 4°. Paris, 1894.

ABEGG (H.) Vereiterung des Schossgelenkes und des rechten Hüftbein-Kreuzbeingelenkes. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. n. Gynäk. in Berl., Wien, 1894, 164-169.—**Alchin** (W. H.) Some clinical aspects of arthritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 209-216.—**Bernabci** (C.) Poliartrite acuta. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1900, xvii, 104-109. Also: Gaz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1283-1285.—**Bienfuit** (A.) L'arthritisme. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1898-9, xi, 215.—**Bradford** (E. H.) Arthritis deformans. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 652-656.—**Bramwell** (H.) Epiphysitis affecting the phalanges of the hand and toe. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1214.—**Cleaves** (M. A.) The use of the galvanic current in articular inflammatory exudations. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 522-524.—**Cleghorn** (G.) Two cases of acute purulent synovitis (knee and ankle) treated by incisions and washing out well with peroxide of hydrogen; no drainage; recovery; with perfect joints. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1893, vi, 22-24.—**Concato** (L.) Apparecchio inamovibile nell' artrite acuta. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1869, viii, 65-69. Also, Reprint.—**De Renzi** (E.) La cura dell' artritismo. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1898, xv, 529-533. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 997-999.—**Effeis** (Sur les) des petits cautères volants dans les arthrites aiguës ou chroniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, 501. Also, Reprint.—**Fell** (A. G.) Some observations on arthritis. Tr. Luzern Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1899, vii, 102-106.—**Folet** (H.) Arthritisme et végétarisme. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 73-76.—**Forestier** (H.) The treatment of osteo-arthritis at Aix-les-Bains. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxxv, 544-549.—**Forgue**. Pathologie des muscles péri-articulaires dans les arthritides; de la Diastrophie-Méthode. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpellier, 1887, ix, 544; 580; 592.—**Fox** (F.) Local arthritis. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1895-6, 138-151.—**Franke** (F.) Zur Behandlung schwerer komplizierter Gelenkentzündungen. Centraltbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 889-895.—**Galliard**. La forme plastique de l'arthrite métapneumonique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 1026.—**Hager** (W.) De Behandlung der Gelenkentzündungen mit Auswaschungen und Injec-

Joints (Inflammation of).

tionen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887-8, xxvii, 143-172.—**Hare** (F. E.) Peroxide of hydrogen in acute septic arthritis. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 477-480.—**Jones** (R. L.) Contracted visual fields in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1744.—**Koch** (W. A.) Die Distraction-Methode bei entzündeten Gelenken. Zts. hr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1878, xxiv, 309-311.—**Knox** (D. N.) The treatment of the inflammatory affections of joints. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4. s.], xxviii, 81-89.—**Landman** (N. J. B.) Lets over arthritis retrograda, of retrogressa. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1888, lxii, no. 41.—**Leredde**. Essai sur les arthrites infectieuses en général et sur la polyarthrite rhumatismale vulgaire en particulier. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 149-155.—**Maragliano** (E.) Poliartrite reumatica acuta. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1901, vii, 33-40.—**Marsh** (H.) On infective arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1831-1836. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1603-1608.—**Myrtle** (A. S.) The hot-air bath in the treatment of arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1745.—**Nancresse** (C. B.) Suppurative arthritis; its conservative treatment. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 82-87.—**O'Connor** (J.) Acute infective arthritis and cellulitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 316. Also: J. Hila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 698.—**Ord** (W. M.) The clinical relations of arthritis. Polyclin., Lond., 1900, ii, 351; iii, 23.—**Orth** (J.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Gelenk- und Epiphyseknorpel bei entzündlichen und tuberkulösen Erkrankungen der Knochen und Gelenke. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1900, Berl., 1901, 10-15.—**Pedacci**. Una rara complicanza della poliartrite acuta. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1886, iii, 389-392.—**Petroff** (N.) K neheniyu ob ostrym vospaleniyu sustavov. [On acute inflammation of joints.] Mejdunar. klin., St. Petersburg, 1886, v, 1-53, 1 pl.—**Phelps** (A. M.) How the orthopaedic surgeon should treat tubercular and purulent abscesses. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1897, iii, 347-353. — The treatment of abscesses of the joints with glass speculum, drainage, and pure carbolic acid with a report of seventy cases. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1900, xiii, 13-24. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d. chir. ext., 215-224. Also, transl.: München, med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1307-1310. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1900, 354-363.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Paine** (A.) Observations upon certain forms of arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1414-1417.—**Reuant** (J.) Sur l'arthritisme. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 281-283.—**Ria**. Terapia della poliartrite acuta e cronica. Incurabili, Napoli, 1898, xii, 657-670.—**Riva** (A.) L'arthrite subaiguë et les eaux de Salsomaggiore. Rev. internat. de thérap. phys., Turin, 1900, i, 121-124.—**Rose** (A.) The permanent warm bath employed in articular inflammation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 507-510. Also, transl.: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 427-435.—**Roth** (A.) Hessing's Heilmethode zur inoperativen Behandlung der Gelenkentzündungen und ihrer Folgezustände. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 509-511.—**Saint-Agnès**. Note sur la paralysie et l'atrophie musculaires consécutives à l'arthrite. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1890, 2. s., iv, 261; 373; 385.—**Sansom** (A. E.) Non-rheumatic arthritis and some of its associations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 58-67.—**Scherk** (C.) Zur Würdigung der Kalisalze bei Arthritis. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1893, vi, 177-182.—**Schwartz**. Sur un cas d'arthrite infectieuse. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 267-269.—**Seccichi** (A.) Poliartrite acuta con complicazioni multiple. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 371; 378.—**Short** (T. S.) Note on the treatment of arthritis by means of hot-air baths. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1611.—**Stillmann** (C. F.) A practical splint for inflammatory conditions of joints. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 81-83. Also, Reprint.—**Taylor** (H. L.) Dr. McCurdy's elastic extension for inflamed joints. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxi, 500.—**Thilo** (O.) Bewegungen als Heilmittel für entzündete Gelenke. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, lxvi, 861; 875.—**Thirion**. Arthrite infectieuse d'origine inconnue; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 160-163.—**Tilman**. Gelenkentzündungen; 83 Fälle (38 M., 31 W., 14 K.). Charité-Anst., Berl., 1894, xix, 401-408.—**Weisz** (E.) A félheveny sokizületi csúsz kezeléséről. [The half-heat treatment of polyarthritis.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 118. — Ujabb mozzanatok a köszvény tanában. [Later observations in the knowledge of arthritis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 290.

Joints (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

BOEHME (C. G.) *Spec. pathol. med. sistens arthritidis sedem et causam proximam veram. sm. 4^o. Traj. ad Viadr., [1785].

BURKHARD (W.) *Zur Pathogenese der arthritischen Muskelatrophien. [Wurtzburg.] 8^o. München, 1898.

Joints (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

DOLD (P.) *Ueber metastatische Gelenkeiterungen. [Freiburg.] 8^o. Tillingen, 1896.

DUBOIS (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des complications articulaires de l'érysipèle, spécialement des arthrites suppurées. 8^o. Paris, 1901.

FOREST DE FAYE (L.) *De la déviation consécutive à l'arthrite et de son rôle dans une variété de pied douloureux. 4^o. Paris, 1888.

GUYOT (T.) L'arthritisme, maladie constitutionnelle; sa pathogénie et sa thérapeutique au point de vue des théories pastoriennes. 8^o. Paris, 1890.

JORROT (R.) *De l'arthrite érysipélateuse. 8^o. Lyon, 1899.

JUVIGNY (A.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude des arthrites suppurées méta-pneumoniques. 4^o. Paris, 1894.

LAFON (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des arthrites à pneumocoques. 8^o. Montpellier, 1900.

LEROUX (L.) Pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement des arthrites à pneumocoques. 8^o. Paris, 1900.

PETROFF (N.) *Materiali k patologicheskoi anatomii ostravo vospaleniya sustavov. [Patho-anatomy of acute inflammation of joint.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1885.

RIEBE (F. W. O.) *Ein Fall von Polyarthritide septicaemica. 8^o. Berlin, [1865].

ARCOLEO (E.) Sulle artriti sperimentali da bacillo di Eberth e bacterium coli. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1634-1636. — **Ausset**. Sur un cas d'arthrites suppurées métabonioniques. Bull. méd. du nord. Lille, 1896, xxxv, 272-281. — **Barbe** (M.) Arthrite ancienne; luxation iliaque droite; production d'une nouvelle cavité cotyloïde dans la fosse iliaque, et d'une néarthrose de la petite tumeur du fémur avec l'ischion à droite; déformation du bassin en général. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 37-44. — **Bezancon** (F.) & **Griffon** (V.) Étude expérimentale des arthrites à pneumocoques. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1899, xi, 705-723. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 769. — **Bignami** (A.) Reperto batteriologico in un caso di poliartrite acuta. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889-90), 1891, x, 145-150. — **Boulloche** (P.) Note sur un cas de polyarthrite suppurée et de myosites déterminées par le pneumocoque. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 252-256. — **Buday** (K.) Adatok a metastatikus izületlobok fejlődéséről és a polyarthritide rheumatica körkérdéséről. [Contributions to history of development of metastatic arthritis and etiology of polyarthritide rheumatica.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 465; 479; 493; 508. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 6; 28. — **Butlin** (H. T.) & **Lockwood** (C. B.) A case of pyæmia and acute suppurative arthritis with complete recovery of the joints. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 91. — **Caron**. Affection aiguë des articulations terminée par suppuration. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 419. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 89-96. — **Cave** (E. J.) Pneumococcal arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 82-86. — **Courtin** (J.) Les arthrites des hémophiles. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 482-486. — **Debove** & **Renault** (J.) Deux observations d'arthrite purulente sans microbes. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 614-617. — **De Renzi** (E.) Patogenesi ed etiologia dell'artrismo. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1898, iv, 377. — **Duflocq** (P.) & **Ledermann**. Arthritides pneumococciques multiples dans le cours de la pneumonie et survenant dans des articulations atteintes de rhumatisme chronique déformant. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 589-593. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Some forms of septic arthritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 206-216. — **Edwards** (F. S.) Suppuration in several joints. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 147. — **Elten** (A.) Behauptete traumatische Gelenkentzündung. Monatschr. f. Unfallh., Leipz., 1900, vii, 382-387. — **Figuerola** (A.) Artritis y tenosinovitis de granos riciformes. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1899, i, 355-359. — **Finney**. Pyarthrosis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 144. — **de Grandmaison** (F.) Arthrite érysipélateuse. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 193. — **Herriek** (J. R.) Pneumococcal arthritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1902, xvii, 112-138. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., & N. Y., 1902, n. s., cxvii, 12-34. — **Kalischer** (F.) Bidrag till kännedom om serösa artrit beröende på staphylococcus. [Con

JOINTS (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

tribution to the knowledge of serous arthritis connected with staphylococci. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1897, lix, 157-222.—**Korezyński**. Kılka słów o zapaleniu stawów czerwinkowem (polyarthritis dysenterica). *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1874, xiii, 445-448. —. Zapalenie stawów ze stanowiska ajylogicznego z przeważniem uwzględnieniem tak zwanego gościen stawowego (rheumatismus articulorum) i ropnicy (pyemia). [Arthritis from an etiological point of view, with chief consideration of . . . and . . .] *Ibid.*, 1875, xiv, 77; 89; 101; 113; 121; 141; 153; 161.—**Lanc** (W. A.) Mechanical or traumatic arthritis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 498-514.—**Lanz** (O.) Experimentelle bacilläre Polyarthritis suppurativa. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1893, xiv, 269-277.—**Lejars** (F.) & **Labbe** (M.) Les arthrites à grains riziformes. *Rev. de la tuberculose*, Par., 1896, 171-221.—**Lemoine** (G.) & **Hughes**. Considérations sur l'arthritisme dans ses rapports avec le nervosisme. *Gaz. méd.*, de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 85; 112; 122; 139; 164.—**Leplat** (A.) Arthrite sacro-iliaque; psoriasis suppuré; infection purulente; atropie. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1889, iv, 169-172.—**Levings** (A. H.) Urethral and vesical arthritis. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxi, 371-373.—**Linn** (J. R.) A case of polyarthritis in a man et. 30 (cause?). *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, xxxv, 196.—**Macnigue** & **Chipault** (A.) Remarques sur deux cas d'arthrites à pneumocoques. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1891, xi, 749-757. Also [Abstr.]: *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1891, lxvi, 344-348.—**McWeeney** (E. J.) A case of septic-pyemia originating in acute suppurative arthritis. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 458.—**Martin** (C. F.) Suppurative arthritis due to typhoid bacillus. *Canada M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 273.—**Maclaure** (P.) Des arthrites suppurées dans les principales maladies infectieuses. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1885, i, 15; 171; 264; 444.—**Mery** (H.) Arthrites suppurées expérimentales à streptocoques (travail du laboratoire de M. le Dr. Serre). *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 239-245.—**Müller** (D. J. M.) A case of pneumococcal arthritis, accompanying acute croupous pneumonia. *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix, 186.—**Muskelatrophie** nach Gelenkentzündung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wien*, 1873, Wien, 1873, 230.—**Myers** (T. H.) Universal suppurative arthritis. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1888), 1889, 119-123.—**Nason** (E. N.) Remarks on acute suppuration in joints, with cases. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1892, xxxi, 63-77.—**von Nissen**. Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Polyarthritis idiopathica. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xlix, 2032; 2093.—**Petit** (J.) Arthrite à pneumocoques paraponumonique. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1898, ix, 740.—**Paynton** (F. J.) Arthritis in association with perityphlitis. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1900-1901, xxv, 22-31.—**Raw** (N.) Pneumococcus arthritis, with notes of seven cases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1803.—**Schüller** (M.) Ueber Bakterien bei metastatischen Gelenkentzündungen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1885, xxxi, 276-287, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Schwarz** (E.) Periarthrite scapulo-humérale à pneumocoques; thrombose de la veine axillaire; guérison. *Médecin méd.*, Par., 1891, ii, 275.—**Smirnov** (P. V.) O prisutstvii v sinovialnoi zhidkosti sustavov patogennikh mikroorganizmov pri infektsionnikh boleznyakh. [Presence of pathogenic microorganisms in articular fluid in infectious diseases.] *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1886, xi, 437.—**Toussier** (C.) & **Courmont** (P.) Arthrite purulente enragée à pneumocoque. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 681-692.—**Wallich** (V.) Des troubles musculaires consécutifs aux arthrites. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1888, lxi, 849-855.—**Wegner**. Beitrag zur Behandlung multipler Gelenkentzündungen bei Streptokokkensepsis. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1902, xxvi, 169-173.

JOINTS (Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid).

See, also, **Gonorrhœa** (Complications of, Articular); **Gout** and **rheumatism**; **Joints** (Diseases, etc., of) in children; **Joints** (Hemorrhage in).

BARJON (F.) *Du syndrome rhumatismal chronique déformant. (Recherches cliniques et anatomiques, courbe rosnéiographique.) Étude radiographique des arthropathies déformantes. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

—, The same. La radiographie appliquée à l'étude des arthropathies déformantes. Du syndrome rhumatismal chronique déformant. (Étude clinique et anatomique, courbe rosnéiographique.) 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

See, also, *infra*.

BERMBACH (J. P. J.) *Ueber monartienläre Arthritis deformans. 8°. *Bonn*, 1897.

VOL VIII, 2D SERIES—32

JOINTS (Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid).

FOURNIER (C.) *Phénomènes spasmodiques musculaires consécutifs aux affections articulaires chroniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

ISAAC (A.) *Statistische Zusammenstellung der chronisch-fungös-citrigen Gelenkentzündungen am aargauischen Kantonsspital in Königsfelden vom Jahre 1870-81. 8°. *Brugg*, 1883.

JANSSEN (T. [H. W.]) *Ueber Muskelatrophien bei Gelenkaffektionen, speziell bei dem chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

TEN RHINE (W.) Diss. de arthritide; mantissa schematica de acupunctura; et orationes tres, etc., singula notis illustrata, 16°, Lond., 1683. [Rev.] 16°. [*Paris*, 1684.]

Cutting from: J. d. savans, Par., 1684, 109-116, 1 pl.

SACIS (L.) *De arthritide nodosa sive deformante. 12°. *Berolini*, 1861.

SPENDER (J. K.) The early symptoms and the early treatment of osteo-arthritis (commonly called rheumatoid arthritis), with special reference to the Bath thermal waters. 8°. *London*, 1889.

See, also, *infra*.

Armstrong (W.) The varied forms of rheumatoid arthritis, with illustrative cases. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 520-530.—**Bain** (W.) Observations on the excretion of nitrogen in rheumatoid arthritis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1899-1900, li, 124-127.—**Barjon** (F.) Les trois phases, articulaire, névrotrophique et myéopathique du syndrome rhumatismal déformant. *Trav. de neurol. chir.*, Par., 1898, iii, 313-318. See, also, *supra*.—**Baylis** (R. A.) Acute rheumatoid arthritis. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1899, n. s., vi, 160-164.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Observation of a case of arthritis deformans. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, iv, 515-518.—**Bilroth** (T.) Zur Statistik der chronischen Gelenkentzündungen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1869, x, 863-873.—**Bock** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrite mono-articulaire chronique et de son traitement. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1888, lxxvi, 353-359.—**Buckley** (C. W.) Rheumatoid arthritis. [Abstr.] *St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1902, viii, 68-71.—**Chronie** villous polyarthritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 878-880.—**Condray** (P.) Arthrite sous-occipitale rhumatismale chronique d'ombée; torticollis permanent. *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1900, iv, 885-894. Also: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1900, 3. s., xii, 445-448. Also: *Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér.*, Par., 1901, iii, 23-27.—**Courtin**. Arthrite déformante. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1893), 1894, 647-652.—**Dent** (E. A.) Observations on arthritis deformans. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., ii, 571-579.—**Deryzhinski** (S. F.) K voprosu o raspoznavanii khronicheskikh vopaleniy kolennavo sustava. [Diagnosis of chronic inflammation of the knee-joint.] *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1895, v, 47-62.—**Discussion** (A.) on chronic diseases of joints commonly included in the terms chronic rheumatism, osteo-arthritis, and rheumatic gout. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1035-1042.—**Duckworth** (D.) On the nosological relations of chronic rheumatic (rheumatoid) arthritis. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 263-270. —. Observations on rheumatoid arthritis. Heberden's nodes, Dupuytren's contraction, and some other arthritic conditions. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1900, xxxv, 13-21.—**Fenoglio** (I.) Artropatie croniche; sintomatologia e cura. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 185-208.—**Fox** (R. F.) The varieties of rheumatoid arthritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, ii, 79-84.—**French** (J. M.) Arthritis deformans. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1886, n. s., xvii, 297-301.—Also: *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlix, 395-398.—**Garrod** (A. E.) Arthritis deformans. *Twentieth Cent. Pract.*, N. Y., 1895, ii, 511-574. —. Some clinical varieties of osteo-arthritis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 514-519.—**Gorter** (A.) Over de pathologie en therapie van arthritis deformans exsudativa. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 447-460.—**Hamilton** (F. B.) Rheumatoid arthritis. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1902, xxii, 426-428.—**Hammond** (T. V.) Arthritis deformans. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 403.—**Hartley** (F.) Chronic disturbances in joints. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, lii, 649-655.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) On the occurrence of subcutaneous fibrous tumours in rheumatoid arthritis. *Physician & Surg.*, Lond., 1900, i, 161; 209. —. Subcutaneous fibrous nodules in rheumatoid arthritis; supplementary notes. *Ibid.*, 358.—**Hensel**. Ein Fall von Polyarthritis rheumatica. *Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap.*, Berl., 1900, ii, 98-100.—**Hirtz** (E.) Ostéopathie chronique des extrémités inférieures à type inédit. *Bull.*

Joints (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid*).

et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 777-784.—**Impacciatti** (G.) Intorno alcuina idiartiriti cronica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1894, xx, 15-18.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) Arthritis deformans; its clinical features, differential diagnosis and pathogenesis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1618-1625.—**Kerr** (J. G. D.) Rheumatoid arthritis. J. Bañeol. & Climat., Lond., 1900, iv, 279; 1901, v, 147.—**Klinkert** Arthritis deformans. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 460-465.—**Kol-larits** (J.) Chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus und Spondyloarthritis. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 73; 108; 141.—**Kuzmin** (V. I.) O nedosta-tochno yeshitsho vyaschnenikh raznovidnostyakh khroni-cheskavo vo-paleyniya sustavov. [Insufficiently explained variations of chronic arthritis.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891. Mosk., 1892, iv, 618-625. Also: Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1891, xv, 87-90.—**Laue** (H.) Further observations in reference to the distinctions to be drawn between rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic arthritis. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, iv, 135-140.—**Laue** (W. A.) Chronic traumatic arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 246-248.—**Latham** (P. W.) The pathology and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Ibid.*, 1901, i, 998-1005.—**Levison** (F.) Om Diagnosen og Behandlingen af nogle kroniske Ledaffektioner. [The diagnosis and treatment of some chronic joint diseases.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4. R., vi, 25; 53. Also [Abstr.]: Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1897-8, 34-39. Also, transl.: Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 238-237. Also, transl.: Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 958; 992.—**Lovett** (R. W.) High temperature in chronic joint disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 373-375. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost., 1869-95, 350-356.—**Luff** (A. P.) The differential diagnosis of gout, rheumatism, and rheumatoid arthritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 72-76. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 230-235. Also: Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 491-497.—**Mac-Pherson** (J.) An extreme case of arthritis deformans. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 327.—**Manges** (M.) A case of rheumatoid arthritis associated with exophthal-mic goitre in a girl sixteen years old. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1899-1900, ii, 66-70.—**Maragliano** (E.) La poliartrite reumatica acuta dal punto di vista clinico e terapeutico. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1901, vii, 49-55.—**Marfan** (A. B.) Application des rayons x à l'étude d'une monoarthrite déformante coxo-fémorale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 663.—**Marshall** (C. R.) Rheumatoid arthritis; with report of a case. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 829-831.—**Massalongo** (R.) Artropatie croniche; etiologia e patogenesi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897. Roma, 1898, viii, 114-184. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1897, xii, 398-408. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1384-1389. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1897, n. s., xix, 911-923. Also [Abstr.]: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 573-580. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 352-355. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 625-627. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1897, xvii, 412-414.—**Merritt** (Ruth.) Report of a case of gouty arthritis. Mod. Med., Bat-tle Creek, Mich., 1901, x, 175.—**Middleton** (G. S.) A case of rheumatoid arthritis. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 257.—**Mollière** (D.) De l'arthrite ulcéreuse. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 217-221.—**Müller** (E.) Chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus und Arthritis deformans. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1899, lxix, 583; 591. Also: Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1899, ix, 769; 802.—**Neilson** (W. H.) Rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1900, xxxiv, 110-122. Also: Inter-nat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 201-203. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1901, ix, 8-13.—**Ord** (W. M.) Address on some of the conditions included under the general term "rheuma-toid arthritis". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 155-158. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii, 161.—**Parker** (D.) Observations upon diseases under the heading rheumatoid arthritis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. 1900, Lond., 1901, xxxvi, 177-194.—**Poncet** (A.) De la polyar-thrite tuberculeuse déformante ou pseudo-rhumatisme chronique tuberculeux. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 732-739. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1003.—**Potel** (G.) Sur un cas de polyar-thrite déformante. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 185-188, 1 pl.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Paine** (A.) An experi-mental production of the osteo-arthritis type of rheu-matoid arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 221-227, 2 pl.—**Ransom** (C. C.) Rheumatoid arthritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 495.—**Rheumatoid** arthritis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, xxviii, 47.—**Rich-ardson** (B. W.) Auscultation of joints in chronic joint affections. Asclepiad, Lond., 1886, iii, 66.—**Riesman** (D.) Rheumatoid arthritis, with report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 257-261.—**Roos** (E.) Ueber rheumatische Angina (Polyarthritits anginosa). Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 575; 603.—**Sayre** (R. H.)

Joints (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid*).

The differential diagnosis between chronic joint disease and traumatic neuroses. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 855-858. Also: Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1899), 1900, xvi, 459-451.—**Schüller** (M.) Polyarthritits chronica villosa nad Arthritis deformans. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 93; 124; 145. Also: Veröffentl. d. Hinf. med. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1899), 1901, pt. 2, 17-57. [Discussion], pt. 1, 16-18.—**Smith** (T.) Senile arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 313-316.—**Spender** (J. K.) On some hitherto undescribed symptoms in the early history of osteo-arthritis (the so-called rheumatoid arthritis). Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 209-215. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 781-783. —, On some of the rarer complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xv, 390-400. —, The atrophic phenomena of rheumatoid arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 904-906. See, also, *supra*.—**Stengel** (A.) Rheumatoid arthritis. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 351.—**Taylor** (R. T.) & **McKim** (S. H.) Some clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii, 303-311, 7 pl. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 809-823.—**Thayer** (A. E.) Arthritis de-formans. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 275.—**Thomson** (W. H.) Painful points in gouty compared with rheumatic arthritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxli, 148-150.—**Townsend** (W. R.) The diagnosis of chronic joint disease. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 644-648. [Discussion], 669. Also, Reprint.—**Weisz** (E.) Létezik-e klinikailag önálló arthritis deformans? [Does arthritis deformans exist independent of clinics?] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 174-176.—**West** (S. L.) Chronic vil-lous arthritis. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 1143.

Joints (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid, Causes and pathology of*).

KASPARBAUER (A.) *Ueber Arthritis urica und Schrupfpiñiere im Zusammenhang mit chronischer Bleiintoxication. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Viechtach*, 1893.

KAZANLI (A. I.) *K voprosu o starcheskikh izmñneniyakh sustavov i otnoshenii ikh k ar-thritits deformans. [On the senile changes of articulations and their relation to . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

MORET (A.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des tuberculoses ossuses et ostéo-articulaires chez les vieillards. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

RECHHOLTZ (F.) *Zur Histologie der Ar-thritits deformans. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

VÖLCKER (J. P.) *Ueber die Abschleifung der Gelenkflächen bei Arthritis deformans. 8°. *Marburg*, 1870.

WEIS (A. H.) *Zur Aetiologie der Poly-arthritis rheumatica acuta. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Álvoro Esquerdo. Artritis plástica de naturaleza reumática; pseudo-anguilosis; aneurisma saciforme de la arteria poplitea, consecutivo á la extensión forzada. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885-6, xvii, 429-431.—**Badt** (L.) Ueber die Aetiologie der Arthritis deformans. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1898, xvi, 520-524.—**Bain** (W.) Observations on the excretion of nitrogen in rheumatoid arthritis. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 462-464.—**Bannatyne** (G. A.) Rheumatoid arthritis, followed by colitis, pericarditis, pleurisy, broncho-pneumonia; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1009. —, Osteo-arthritis or rheumatoid arthritis; its pathology and treatment. Prac-titioner, Lond., 1900, lxiv, 530-544.—**Bayliss** (R. A.) Rheumatoid arthritis in chronic diseases of the middle ear. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1899, vii, 269-273.—**Bil-lings** (J. S.), jr. A case of hereditary arthritis deformans terminating in fatal pernicious anemia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 479.—**Bouchut.** Variété rare de tropho-névrose; arthropathie noncense, suite de lésion périphé-rique des nerfs de la main. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 929.—**Carter** (A. H.) Case of localized dystrophic (?) rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 602.—**Celos.** Arthrite tuberculeuse isolée chez un vieillard. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 731.—**Chronische** Gelenkentzündungen nicht tuberculöser Natur. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 125.—**Courtin** (J.) Pièces pathologiques provenant d'une arthrite déformante. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 587.—**Denssiau** (Jlle.) Histologie des arthritides chroniques et spécialement de l'arthrite hémorragique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat. path., 102-112.—**Dor** (L.) Sur une ostéo-arthrite hypertro-phique infectieuse produite expérimentalement chez le lapin. Lyon méd., 1892, lxix, 538-542. —, Nature in-fectieuse de certaines arthritides déformantes (lipome ar-borescent des synoviales). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.,

Joints (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatoid, Causes and pathology of*).

Par., 1893, 9. s., v. 899-901. Also: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1893, 8. s., ii, 556.—**von Dungen & Schneider**. Zur Casuistik der chronischen deformirenden Gelenkentzündung. München, med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1369-1372.—**Garrod** (A. E.) A contribution to the theory of the nervous origin of rheumatoid arthritis. [Abstr.] *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-7, n. s., ii, 310-313.—**Grippo** (F.) L'artrite deformante in rapporto alla sua etiologia e alla sua patogenesi. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 896-905.—**Irwin** (J. W.) Arthritis deformans and its relation to some diseases due to perverted metabolism. *Ann. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 321-326.—**Kimura** (K.) Histologische Untersuchungen über Knochentrophie und deren Folgen, Coxavama, Ostitis und Arthritis deformans. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1900, xxvii, 225-238, 2 pl.—**Kleum** (P.) Ueber Arthritis deformans bei Tahes und Syringomyelie. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1894, xxxix, 281-312.—**Laue** (W. A.) A lecture on mechanical or traumatic arthritis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1895-6, vii, 245-251. —. Mechanical or traumatic arthritis. *Ibid.*, 1901, xviii, 358; 377.—**Launeloungue**. L'artrite cervicale de nature rhumatismale. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1899, xlix, 233.—**Levison** (F.) Om Nyrernes Forhold til Arthritis natica. [The relation of the kidneys to arthritis natica.] *Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh.*, 1893-4, 51-56.—**Machamara** (N. C.) The toxic origin of rheumatoid arthritis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1901, xviii, 44.—**Marchaux**. Gelenkrauma und akuter Gelenkrheumatismus. *Aerzt. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, vi, 253-256.—**Moore** (N.) Articular lesions in gout and cirrhosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 746.—**Moulin** (C. W. J. M.) Three cases of suppuration occurring in joints affected with osteo-arthritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 125.—**Müller** (C.) Ueber das Auftreten anscheinend rheumatischer Gelenkerkrankungen nach einem Trauma. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1899, vi, 249-251.—**Paget** (S.) Case of acute suppuration in a chronic gouty joint. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xx, 232-234.—**Painter** (C. F.) Pathological lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 593-598, 1 pl.—**Porter** (W. H.) To what extent does rheumatic and gouty diathesis enter into traumatic joints (sprains and bruises), septic and gonorrhoeal joints, acute articular rheumatism, neuropathic joints, arthritis deformans (osteoid, rheumatoid), as an etiological factor? What is the scientific basis for such a term? *Med. Communicat.*, Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 557-593. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 443-452.—**Poulet** (A.) Des altérations osseuses et articulaires au voisinage des ostéites et des arthrites chroniques. *Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verbl.* [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 391-396.—**Poynton** (F. J.) & **Paine** (A.) An experimental production of the osteoarthritic type of rheumatoid arthritis: a contribution to the study of rheumatoid arthritis. [Abstr.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 82.—**Sakorrhaphos** (M.) Arthritisme et diathèse nerveuse. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 265-267. Also, *transl.*: *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1893, vii, 1926; 1963.—**Schulze**. Gelenkrheumatismus nach Trauma. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1899, vi, 433-435.—**Stewart** (J. J.) Introduction to a discussion on the relation of rheumatoid arthritis to diseases of the nervous system, tuberculosis, and rheumatism. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1225-1229.—**Swan** (J. M.) Specimens from a case of arthritis deformans. *Tr. Path. Soc.*, 1895-7, Phila., 1898, xviii, 27-34. —. Specimen from a case of arthritis deformans. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898-9, n. s., ii, 72.—**Viola** (L.) Osservazioni intorno i funghi degli articoli. *N. gior. d. più recente lett. med.-chir. d'Europa*, Milano, 1792, iii, 48-64.—**Walther**. Arthrite chronique à staphylocoques. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 501-503.—**Waterhouse** (H. F.) Chronic arthritis due to traumatism. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xix, 78.—**Weinlechner**. Ein Fall von Arthritis urica. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1888, i, 532.—**Weisz** (E.) Zur Frage der Arthritis deformans. *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch.*, 1897, xviii, 133-151. —. Gehührt der Arthritis deformans eine klinische Sonderstellung? *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesbaden, 1899, xvii, 579-587.—**Wohlmann** (A. S.) Note on the bacillus of rheumatoid arthritis. *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1896, xiv, 123-125.—**Wynne** (E. T.) Note on a point of difference in the pathology of gouty and rheumatoid arthritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, i, 933.

Joints (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatic, Treatment of*).

See, also, *Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity; Joints (Excision of)*.

CHOCQUET (E.-L.-J.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans certaines variétés d'arthrite sèche. *roy.* 8°. Lille, 1896.

Joints (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatic, Treatment of*).

GIULI (F.) Memoria sull' uso del bagno di acqua di calce nella reumatologia ed artrite. 16°. Pisa, 1805.

DE GORSSE (B.) *Les injections de calomel dans le traitement des arthrites chroniques non syphilitiques. 8°. Paris, 1900.

WEYPRECHT (K.) *Zur operativen Behandlung der Arthritis deformans. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Åkerman (J. H.) Om den operativa behandlingen af arthritis deformans. [Traitement opératoire de l'arthrite sèche. C.-r., no. 12, 2-6.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1898, n. t., ix, no. 18; i, 1899, n. t., x, no. 10, 1.—**Arányi** (Z.) A kankos izületi lokok mechanoterapiái kezelése. [Gonorrhoeal articular inflammations treated by mechano-therapy.] *Physik. gyógyítóm.*, Budapest, 1902, 18-21.—**Anide** (J.) Local treatment of chronic joint affections. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1887, ix, 198-201. Also: *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1887, i, 537-539.—**Bannatyne** (G. A.) The medicinal treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1898, n. s., iii, 60-65.—**Bintobreszki** (A.) O zastosowaniu duotain i kreozotain w leczeniu przewlekłego zapalenia stawów. [Duotain and creozotain in the treatment of chronic arthritis.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 1256-1262.—**Blanc** & **Desguin** (L.) Arthrite chronique avec extraction de plusieurs centaines d'arthrophites; arthrotomie. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1890, lii, 207.—**Büttner** (M.) Ueber operative Behandlung einiger Formen chronischer Gelenkaffektionen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1901, xxiv, 131-133.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Le salse di Castel S. Pietro dell' Emilia ed il loro impiego nella terapia dell' artrite. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1901-2, lxxvi, fasc. i-ii, 1, 26-28.—**Cieglewicz** (S.) Przyczynek do zachowawczego leczenia przewlekłych zapaleń stawowych. [Conservative treatment of chronic inflammation of joints.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 264.—**Clarke** (J. J.) Some surgical phases of rheumatoid arthritis and gout. *West Lond. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, vi, 73-78.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Case of general subacute arthritis apparently originating from, and cured by removal of, septic Fallopiian tubes. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, lv, 378-380.—**Franke** (F.) Zur operativen Behandlung der chronischen Gelenkentzündungen. *Festschr.* . . . Benno Schmidt . . . Leipzig, 1896, 66-78.—**Gibney** (V. P.) Chronic joint diseases and constitutional treatment. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 472. —. The treatment of rheumatic and allied diseases of joints complicated by deformity. *Ibid.*, 1901, lix, 321-327.—**Goldthwait** (J. E.) The treatment of disabled joints resulting from the so-called rheumatoid diseases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvi, 79-84, 1 pl. Also, *Reprint*.—**Grossmann** (J.) Zur suggestiven Behandlung der Gelenkkrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus und der Gicht; mit gelegentlichen suggestiv-technischen Bemerkungen. *Ztschr. f. Hypnot.* [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, iii, 245-257.—**Hoffa** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Arthritis deformans. *Aerzt. Prax.*, Würzb., 1898, xi, 1-3.—**Hoke** (M.) The treatment of osteo-arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis of the feet, knees, and spine. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1900-1901, ii, 577-597.—**Hoppe** (L.) Die Cur der chronischen Gelenkentzündung. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl., 1869, xxi, 237; 250; 262; 281; 289; 293; 313; 333. Also, *Reprint*.—**Kosaka** (K.) [The use of pulvis niger for the rheumatic arthritis caused by mouse bite.] *Tokyo Iji-Shimshi*, 1902, no. 1261, 16-18.—**Laue** (W. A.) Operative treatment of a case of chronic traumatic or mechanical arthritis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 1193.—**Laspeyres** (R.) Die Behandlung der nichttuberkulösen Gelenkkrankheiten mit Bier'scher Stauungshyperämie. *Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, v, 385-399.—**Libotte**. L'hydrothérapie dans les affections articulaires chroniques. *Clinique*, Brux., 1899, xiii, 701-706.—**Little** (E. M.) Some remarks on the use of baths and watering-places in the treatment of chronic joint disease. *J. Hydrotherap.*, Lond., 1887, i, 21.—**Lowe** (T. P.) The treatment of senile rheumatic arthritis by forcible movements. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 972.—**McCurdy** (S. L.) Elastic extension in the treatment of chronic inflammation of joints. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1888, 97-103. Also: *Columbus M. J.*, 1888-9, vii, 101-105.—**Middleton** (W. J.) Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1648.—**Mohr** (H.) Die Heissluftbehandlung der Gelenke. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1901, 394-396.—**Morin**. Observation d'arthrite chronique traitée par le massage scientifique. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt.-rend.*, Par., 1887-8, 46-52.—**Müller** (W.) Zur Frage der operativen Behandlung der Arthritis deformans und des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlvii, 1-39.—**Paton** (E. P.) Notes on some surgical aspects of osteoarthritic joint disease. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1902, n. s., xi, 248-

Joints (*Inflammation of, Chronic and rheumatic, Treatment of*).

255. — **Peckham** (F. E.) A further use of hot air. Providence M. J., 1901, ii, 170-173. — **Philpotts** (J. R.) Methylene blue in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 781. — **Ridlon** (J.) Rest in the treatment of chronic joint disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 281-284. Also, in his: Contrib. to Orthop. Surg., 8^o, N. Y., 1888-90, 19-36. — **Ridlon** (J.) & **Jones** (R.) Principles of treatment of chronic joint disease, with some remarks on pathology. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 433-452. — **von Ruck** (K.) Arsenic in the treatment of arthritis deformans. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 222. — **Schüller** (M.) Chirurgische Mittheilungen über die chronisch-rheumatischen Gelenkentzündungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 406-438. — **Schwarz** (J.) Ueber die chronisch-rheumatische und deformirende Gelenkentzündung und über Muskel-rheumatismus; sowie die Einwirkung der Badener Schwefelbäder auf diese Krankheitsformen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 103-116. Also: Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 107; 117; 137. — **Smith** (F. W.) Treatment by superheated hot air in rheumatoid arthritis, gout, rheumatism. Scalpel, Lond., 1899, iv, 114. — **Spender** (J. K.) The early treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 439; 482.

On some urgent points in the early treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 196-198. — The dietetic and medicinal treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 401-412. — **Tucker** (H.) Report and exhibition of a case of rheumatoid arthritis treated by hot air. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 273-277. — **Tull** (M. G.) Report of a case of arthritis deformans successfully treated by the application of ice to the spinal column. Ibid., 1901, xxii, 133-136. — **del Valle y Aldabalde** (R.) El reuma articular crónico y su tratamiento. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1899, xlv, 121-127. Also: Gac. med. de Granada, 1899, xvii, 49-55. — **Welch** (G. T.) Hot sand baths in chronic arthritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1886, 232. — **Willard** (De F.) Gonorrheal arthritis; treatment by early irrigation of joint. Therap. Month., Phila., 1902, ii, 241-243. — **Wilson** (H. A.) Hot air in joint diseases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 155-161. [Discussion], 279. — **Winterberg** (J.) Die chronischen Erkrankungen der Gelenke und ihre Behandlung. Wien. Klinik, 1901, xxvii, 339-380. — Die therapeutischen Massnahmen bei chronischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1902, xii, 134; 149. — **Wirt** (W. E.) The use of dry heat of high temperature in the treatment of chronic joint affections. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1896, ix, 70-74. Also: Cleveland J. M., 1896, i, 355-359. Also, Reprint. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 257-259. — Also, transl.: Therap. Wechschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 1020-1023. — The use of dry heat of high temperature in the treatment of chronic joint affections, with report of cases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 109-118. Also, Reprint. — **Wood** (H. C.) The local use of high temperature with dry heat in the treatment of rheumatoid and other diseases of the joints and tendons. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 77. — **Zolotavin** (N. A.) Molochnaya kislota v odnom sluchaye khronicheskovo uzlovavo artrita (arthritis nodosa). [Lactic acid in a case of...] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 462.

Joints (*Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in*).

See, also, **Knee-joint** (*Loose cartilages, etc., in*); **Toes** (*Surgery of*).

BARDELEBEN (K. A.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Gelenkmäusen. 8^o. Berlin, [1886].

DEJEAN (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers articulaires traumatiques. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

EICHLER (A. A. W.) *Ueber die Bildung von Reiskörperchen in Gelenken. 8^o. Marburg, 1901.

FICKARTZ (H. P.) *Ueber Corpora mobilia in den Gelenken. 8^o. Bonn, 1897.

FRANK (M.) *Ueber die Struktur der Gelenkmäuse. [Erlangen.] 8^o. Würzburg, 1890.

HUBER (R.) *Ueber die Entstehung der freien Gelenkkörper. [Wurtzburg.] 8^o. Kitzingen a. M., 1901.

KATZENSTEIN (M.) *Ein histologischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der traumatischen Entstehung der Gelenkkörper. 8^o. Würzburg, 1891.

KAUFMANN (J.) *Ueber Corpora mobilia in den Gelenken. 8^o. Bonn, 1893.

Joints (*Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in*).

KORN (M. A.) *Ein Fall von Gelenkkörper. [Wurtzburg.] 8^o. Zürich, 1900.

KRAGELUND (C.) Studier over Ledmnsenes patologiske Anatomi og Patogenese. [Studies on the pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of the cartilages of the joints.] 8^o. København, [1886].

KRETSCHMAR (H.) *Ueber Reiskörperchenbildung in Schleimbeutel. 8^o. Würzburg, 1902.

MENIG (A.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Corpora mobilia intraarticularia. 8^o. Würzburg, 1900.

MICHALSKI (S.) *Ueber Reiskörper in Gelenken. 8^o. Greifswald, 1897.

MÜLLER (C.) *Ueber die Luxation des Semilunarknorpels und Gelenkmäuse. 8^o. München, 1901.

MÜLLER (G. W.) Zwölf Kupfertafeln welche die meisten kleinsten und zarten Mäusen an dem menschlichen Körper vorstellen, mit drey Figuren vermehrt. 4^o. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1769.

NECKERMANN (A.) *Zur Genese der freien Gelenkkörper. 8^o. Freiburg i. B., 1892.

PICHON (C.) *Des corps étrangers intra-articulaires de provenance osseuse et d'origine traumatique. 4^o. Lyon, 1890.

RIESENFELD (W.) *Fünf Fälle von Gelenkkörpern. [Breslau.] 8^o. Freystadt N.-Schl., [1887].

Also, in: Breslau, aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 13-18.

RIOU (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers des synoviales tendineuses. 8^o. Paris, 1898.

ROHARDT (W.) *Ueber Gelenkmäuse. 8^o. Kiel, 1893.

ROSMAN (C.-E.) *Des corps étrangers articulaires et de leur extraction par incision directe. 4^o. Strasbourg, 1869.

ROUSSELIN (A.) *Des corps mobiles articulaires. 4^o. Paris, 1887.

SCHLOEDER (K.) *Ueber freie Gelenk-Körper. [Münch.] 8^o. Augsburg, 1901.

SCHREGER (B. [N.] G.) Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die beweglichen Concremente in den Gelenken, und ihre Exstirpation. 4^o. Erlangen, 1815.

SCHRÖTER (E.) *Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte der freien Gelenkkörper nach Traumen. 8^o. Greifswald, 1886.

SETZKE (E.) *Die Befestigung aneinanderpassender Knochenflächen mittelst pfriemen-artiger Stahlnadeln. 8^o. Greifswald, 1888.

SINN (R.) *Ueber Gelenkmäuse. 8^o. Bonn, 1900.

WREDE (L.) *Die Bedeutung des Traumas für die Entstehung freier Gelenkkörper. 8^o. Berlin, [1899].

Barth (A.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Gelenkmäuse. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxii, 977-980.

Die Entstehung und das Wachstum der freien Gelenkkörper: eine histologisch-klinische Studie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 507-573, 2 pl. — **Berthier** (A.) & **Sieur** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers fibreux des articulations. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1897, ix, 77-86, 1 pl. — **Binaghi** (R.) Sui corpi mobili articolari; contributo clinico istologico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 423; 435; 447. — **Bryant** (J. D.) So-called joint derangement from movable bodies in joints. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 761-763. — **Buffet**. Corps étrangers articulaires. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1889), 1890, 2. s., iii, 25-27. — **Claudot** (M.) Des corps étrangers articulaires traumatiques et de leur traitement par l'arthrotomie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 135; 207. — **Condamine** (R.) Note sur un cas de corps étranger intra-articulaire de nature osseuse et d'origine traumatique. Lyon méd.,

Joints (Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in).

187, lvi, 69-74. — **Condroy (P.)** Sur une variété souvent méconnue de corps étrangers articulaires relevant de la synovite tuberculeuse. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 499-504. — **De Paoli (E.)** Osservazioni sui corpi mobili articolari e sulla vitalità del tessuto cartilagineo ed osseo sottratti alla circolazione. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 616-653. *Also:* Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1897, ix, 57-93, 1 pl. — **Dörner (A.)** Zur Casuistik der Gelenkkörper. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xii, 625-627. — **Dujarier (C.)** Arthrite sèche et corps étrangers articulaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 340. — **Edmunds (W.)** Loose bodies in osteo-arthritis joints. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 447. — **Faribault (G. B.)** Des corps mobiles articulaires. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1892, vi, 49-55. — **Fock (C.)** Bemerkungen über Entstehung und Operation der Gelenkkörper. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1861, i, 172-228. — **Forsbeck (F. A.)** Arthrotoomy for the removal of foreign body. Med. Century, Chicago, 1897, v, 9. — **Frauz** Beitrag zur Frage der freien Gelenkkörper. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lvi, 383-389. — **Guencheff (H. D.)** Étude sur les souris articulaires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1901, xxi, 374; 416. — **Halscad (A. E.)** Floating bodies in joints. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 327-342. *Also* Repint. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 498. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 207-211. — **Hammar (J. A.)** Durch welche mechanischen Faktoren wird die Chondroidwandlung in den Gelenken hervorgerufen? Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech. d. Organ., Leipzig, 1895-6, ii, 559-563. — **Heydenreich** Corps étranger articulaire. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1893-4, p. liv. — **Hildebrand** Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von den freien Gelenkkörpern. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xlii, 292-308. — **Humphry (G. M.)** Loose bodies in joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 707-710. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 493-504. — **Kaposi (H.)** Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den freien Gelenkkörpern. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xx, 569-578. — **Katzenstein (M.)** Ueber Fremdkörper in Gelenken, nebst einer Bemerkung zur Asepsis der Operationen und der Behandlung der Meuseusablösung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lvi, 313-324. — **Kirmisson** Rapport sur plusieurs faits d'arthrotomie pour corps étrangers articulaires; communiqués par MM. Boppe et Krug-Basse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., ii, 183-194. — **Krug-Basse** Rapport sur deux mémoires de MM. Krug-Basse et Clandot, médecins principaux de l'armée, relatifs aux corps étrangers articulaires et à leur traitement. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. s., xiv, 883-889. — **König** Ueber freie Körper in den Gelenken. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1887-8, xxvii, 90-109. — **König** Zur Geschichte der Fremdkörper in den Gelenken. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 1-8. [Discussion], pt. 1, 12-14. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 49-56. — **Koppen (A.)** Traumatische Gelenkmäuse? Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1897, lii, 444-446. — **Lausten (C.)** Zur Bedeutung der Röntgenstrahlen für die Erkenntnis krankhafter Veränderungen an den Gelenkknorpeln. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1900, iii, 102, 1 pl. — **Leppmann (F.)** Die beweglichen Gelenkkörper; Sammelbericht. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1900, ii, 297-300. — **MacMillan (J. A.)** Movable bodies (in joints). Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 482-487. [Discussion], 504-506. — **Malapert** Corps étranger articulaire; arthrotomie; guérison. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1897, xi, 32. — **Martinet & Maratet** Corps étrangers articulaires; radiographies. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 207. *Also:* Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 379. — **Martins (M.)** Zur Kenntniss der Gelenkkörper auf Grund des von Dr. F. Mertens zusammengestellten Göttinger Materials von 1875-95 und desjenigen aus der Königl. Charité von Ende 1895-9. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, liii, 348; 485. — **Montaz** Un traitement des articulations flottantes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 577-583. — **Morestin** Corps étrangers articulaires. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1901, 2, s. ii, 111-149. — **Patterson (R. G.)** A contribution to the pathology of joint bodies. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1890, viii, 362-371, 1 pl. *Also:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 360-368, 1 pl. — **Poulsen (K.)** The Tilfælde af Mus artikulii genus. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1890, 3, R., viii, 605-611. — **Real (R.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gelenkkörper. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893-4, xxxviii, 1-74, 2 pl. — **Riedel** Ueber das Ausspinnen von Knochenstücken aus den Gelenken durch leichte Gewaltwirkungen. Centrallbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xvi, 225-230. — **Rose** Eine Art von freiem Knochen in den Gelenken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver. Beil., 281. — **Roussel** Corps étrangers articulaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 454. — **Schmieden (V.)** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gelenkmäusen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 542-579, 1 pl. *Also:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ.

Joints (Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in).

Berl., 1901, xv, 209-246, 1 pl. — **Schüller (M.)** Ueber die Gelenkmäuse in ihrer Beziehung zu den praktischen Aufgabendes ärztlichen Sachverständigen. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 73-79. — **uf Schulten (M. W.)** Om arthrotomi vid mus articularis jemte meddelande af tre operationsfall. [De l'arthrotomie dans les cas de corps mobiles des articulations; communication de trois cas d'opération. C. r.] Finska llik.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1887, xxix, 357-373. — **Toffoletto (U.)** Contributo allo studio dei corpi mobili articolari. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xxv, 539; 586. — **Torresi (M.)** Studi sperimentali sui corpi mobili delle articolazioni. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. chir., 383; 460. — **Truys** Corps étrangers organiques articulaires. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1901, 4, s., xvii, 174-182. — **Tuttle (J. P.)** Internal derangements of the joints, including loose or movable bodies. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 619-625. *Also* Reprint. — **Van Meris** Des kystes synoviaux à corps muriformes. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1888, xxvii, 42-71. — **Verdelet & Dubatien (F.)** Corps étranger articulaire. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 221. — **Vitrac (J.) & Fagnat (C.)** Corps étranger et lipome arborescent intra-articulaires. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xxiv, 275. — **Völler (O.)** Beitrag zur Frage von der Entstehung der knorpelgelenkähnlichen Gelenkmäuse. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 189-193. [Discussion], pt. 1, 67. — **Vulpinus (O.)** Trauma und Gelenkmäuse. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 115-119. — **Woodward (S. B.)** The antiseptic removal of so-called loose bodies from the joints; with report of a case three times successfully operated on. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 405-408. — **Zanardi (U.)** Contributo allo studio dei corpi articolari liberi di dubbia origine traumatica pura. Morgagni, Milano, 1900, xlii, 59-64.

Joints (Morphology of).

See, also, Ligaments (Morphology of).
du Bois-Reymond (R.) Ueber die sogenannten Wechselgelenke beim Pferde. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1898, 264-266. — **Fischer (E.)** Bemerkungen über das Hinterhauptgelenk der Säuger. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xix, 1-6. — **Hepburn (D.)** The development of diarthrodial joints in birds and mammals. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 507-522, 1 pl. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1888-9), 1890, xvi, 258-261. — **Macalister (A.)** On the morphology of joints. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (Science), Dublin, 1877-83, 2, s., iii, 781-783. — **Martins (C.)** Anatomie philosophique: Ostéologie comparée des articulations du coude et du genou chez les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles. Acad. d. sc. de Montpellier. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1862, iii, 335-362. — **Paravicini (G.)** Intorno all' artrologia del kaimano (Crocodilus lucius Cuv., sinonimo Alligator lucius Cuv.). R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic. Milano, 1899, 2, s., xxxii, 761-764. *Also:* Boll. scient., Pavia, 1899, xxi, 43-56, 2 pl. — **Parsons (F. G.)** The joints of mammals compared with those of man. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiv, 41; 301. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 659. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 752. — **Reuter (E.)** Sur le mode de développement des cavités articulaires chez les mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8, s., iii, 45-48. — **Semon (R.)** Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gelenkbildungen bei den Wirbeltieren. Festschr. v. v. Carl v. Kuppler, Jena, 1899, 353-364, 1 pl. — **Sharp (B.)** Joint formation among the invertebrata. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1893, xxvii, 89-97. — **Vorontsoff (V.)** K normalnoi histologii sochleneniy u zhivotnykh. [Normal histology of articulations of animals.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1872, ii, 2, sect., 65-80.

Joints (Neuroses of).

See, also, Ataxia locomotor (Complications, etc., of); Hysteria (Manifestations of) by disorders of motion; Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity.

Bertoldo (G. M.) Intorno ad un caso di artrologia isterica; nota sulla diagnosi differenziale delle artrologie. 8°. Torino, 1899.

Frölich (H.) * Ueber hysterische Gehstörungen. 8°. Erlangen, 1897.

Hötz (E.) * Zur Kenntniss der Gelenkneurosen; kritisch-historische Zusammenstellungen der verschiedenen Ansichten über Gelenkneurosen; Casuistik derselben. 8°. Würzburg, [1895].

Kuhlemann ([P. A. F.] A.) * Ueber die Veränderungen in den Gelenken in Folge andauernder Ruhigstellung (im Anschluss an einen Fall von Gelenkneurose). 8°. Kiel, 1895.

Joints (Neuroses of).

PERROGON (L.-C.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans l'arthralgie à forme persistante et rebelle. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

SCHOONHEID (P. H.) * Die Resultate der chirurgischen Behandlung neuropathischer Gelenkaffektionen. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Frankfurt a M., 1894.

Albert (E.) Zum Kapitel der Gelenkneurosen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 1-4.—Andry (C.) Sur une forme d'arthrite douloureuse prolongée; arthralgie à forme névralgique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 829-838.—Babinski. Arthrite et hystérie; les réflexes dans l'hystérie. J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 554.—Barling (G.) Hysterical mimicry of joint disease; recovery. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 156-158.—Bianchi (L.) Contributo alla diagnosi e alla cura delle artralgie isteriche; nota clinica. Ann. di nevrol., Milano, 1898, xvi, 1-6. Also, Reprint.—Billings (F.) Arthropathies of nervous origin. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 79-90.—Blake (E.) Neuroses and arthropathies; are they related? Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 536-538.—Brissaud (E.) Arthropathies nerveuses et troubles de la sensibilité. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1894, vii, 209; 273, 4 pl. Also, transl.: Internat. med. phot. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1894, i, 261; 298.—Czerny (V.) Ueber neuropathische Gelenkaffektionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 84-97. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 917; 953. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 267-280. Also, Reprint.—Durand. Arthropathie nerveuse; arthrite trapézo-métacarpienne du pouce au cours d'une lésion des racines rachidiennes. Lyon méd., 1901, xvii, 588.—von Esnarch (F.) Ueber Gelenk-Neurosen. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, vi, 201-204.—Fort (S. J.) Pseudarthrit. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 189-191.—Fuchs (T.) Ueber Pathologie und Therapie der Gelenkneuralgien (einschliesslich der Morton'schen Affektion); zusammenfassendes Referat nach den Publikationen der letzten fünf Jahre. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, ii, 433-443.—Glorieux. Troubles de la motilité dans l'hystérie. Polliclin., Brux., 1896, v, 825; 1897, vi, 33; 169.—Jaboulay. Les arthrites et arthralgies du membre inférieur d'origine sympathique. Lyon méd., 1899, xci, 215-217.—Koch (W.) Zur Lehre von den Gelenkneuralgien. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1878, vii, pt. 2, 138-152.—Leblond. Observation contribuant à montrer les relations qui existent entre l'arthritisme et l'hystérie. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1884-5), 1886, n. s., i, 78-83.—Legnani (T.) Un caso di artralgia isterico della spalla. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1895, x, 149-152.—Lord (S. A.) Neuropathic joints. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 541-556. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 406-410.—Manley (T. H.) Traumatic neuroarthroses. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 73-84. Also: Richmond J. Pract., 1895, ix, 290-299.—Möhrring (C.) Gelenkneurosen und Gelenkneuralgien. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1901, ix, 659-690.—von Nawroński (M.) Ein Fall von Arthroneuropathie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 1003-1005.—Oliver (J. C.) Report of three cases of hysterical joints. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 119-122.—Packard (G. B.) Functional affections of joints. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 330-338.—Petersen (F.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gelenkneurosen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 203-215. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 488-500. — Zur Frage der Gelenkneurose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 284-287. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, 1632-635. Also [Abstr.]: Ber. u. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxiv, 149.—Puławski (A.) Napady artralgi i przykurczeń historycznych. [Attacks of arthralgia and hysteria.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 822-827.—Raymond. Arthralgie hystérique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 168.—Raymond (F.) & König. Sur la dissociation de la motilité chez un malade dégénéré hystérique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 334-342.—Rebeco S. (F.) Sobre claudicación intermitente en la histeria. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1896, xxiv, 251-258.—Richelot (L.-G.) L'hydrothérapie marine et les arthritiques nerveuses. Courrier méd., Par., 1894, xlv, 274. Also: Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviii, 181-185. — Les pseudo-mérites des arthritiques nerveuses. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 251-255. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 265; 289; 313.—Rötter. Präparate neuropathischer Gelenkaffektionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 81-85.—Sakorraphos (M.) Ἀρθριταὶς καὶ νευρτικὴ διαθεσις. Ἀθήναι, 1893, xxiii, 728-734.—Sümegi (J.) Az izületi neurosisról, annak egy új alakja és erőművi kezeléséről. [Arthro-neurosis, a new form, and its mechanical treatment.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 3-5. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 78.—Thilo (O.) Zur Behandlung der Gelenkneuralgien. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig,

Joints (Neuroses of).

1897, ix, 382-388. Also: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 45-48.—Willert (A.) A clinical lecture on neuroarthrit. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 375-377.

Joints (Nodosities in).

See Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc., Causes, etc., of).

Joints (Ossification of).

See Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of).

Joints (Pathology of).

See Joints (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of).

Joints (Prosthesis of).

Dr. Glück's method of inserting ivory joints as a substitute for excised ones. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 643-645.—Willard (De F.) Glück's ivory joints for replacing excised articulations. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1891, 3. s., xliii, 58-60. Also, Reprint.

Joints (Surgery of).

See Joints (Ankylosis, etc., of); Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative); Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children; Joints (Excision of); Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, Treatment of); Joints (Loose cartilages, etc., in); Joints (Prosthesis of); Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative); Joints (Wounds, etc., of).

Joints (Syphilis of).

See, also, Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children; Syphilis (Congenital, etc.).

GELMA (C.) * Contribution à l'étude de la pseudo-tumeur blanche syphilitique (synovite syphilitique chronique). 4°. Paris, 1891.

HILLEBRECHT (H.) * Ueber syphilitische Gelenk-Erkrankungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

PABST (W.) * Die Gelenksyphilis. 8°. Jena, 1890.

PEKLE (E.) * Des arthropathies syphilitiques précoces. 4°. Paris, 1894.

PFLUG (J. P. G.) * Arthritidis atque ophthalmiae syphiliticae delineatio observationibus illustrata. 8°. Kilonii, 1784.

RASCH (C.) Læren om de syphilitiske Arthropathier. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1859.

ROLLAND (P.-G.-G.) * Sur un cas d'ostéo-arthropathie hypéroostique tardive chez un hérédo-syphilitique. 4°. Bordeaux, 1888.

BORCHARD. Ueber metische Gelenkentzündungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxi, 110-119.

BOWLBY (A. A.) Cases illustrating syphilitic diseases of the joints. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxi, 83-86. — Disease of many joints, probably of syphilitic origin. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 43-56, 11, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1898-4, vi, 5-9.—Buraczynski (A.) Arthromeningitis syphilitica. Wien. Klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 593.—Czypz

Peclnowce (J.) Příčiný zánět kloubu maruž léčený jodkalim, posléz vyléčený inunkel. [Syphilitic inflammation of joint; fruitless treatment with iodide of potassium; finally cured by inunction.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1867, vi, 241.—Cheminade (G.) Sur un cas d'arthrite syphilitique secondaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1887, 2. s., viii, 642. — De l'arthrite syphilitique secondaire. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1889), 1890, 567-595. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 253; 265. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 466.—Cipriani (G.) Zwei Fälle von Arthritis syphilitica; Beobachtungen über Diagnose und Behandlung derselben. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 905.—Dantos. Arthropathies syphilitiques. Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 556-560. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 1322-1326.—Falkson (R.) Zur Lehre von denluetischen Gelenkleiden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 375-378. Also, Reprint.—García Díaz (F.) La sífilis artrítica de los marinos. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1887, x, 97-100.—Grant (W. W.) Bone and joint syphilis. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 293.—Guttenbock (P.) Ueber hereditär-syphilitische Erkrankungen der Gelenke. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1878-9, xxiii, 298-314. Also, Reprint.—Hutchinson (J.), jr. Abstract of a lecture on syphilitic joint diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 797-799.—Imbert (L.) Des arthropathies syphilitiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 185-190. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1899, viii, 417-436.—Kalachnikoff (P.) K kazuistiké sifilisa sochle-

Joints (Syphilis of).

neniy. [Syphilis of articulations.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 852-853. — **Khitrovo** (A.) Sluchai hydrarthrosis syphilitica chronica. Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1900, 18-23. — **Kirmisson**. Des arthrites syphilitiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 675. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1889, vi, 329-333. — **Lannelongue**. Diagnostic des arthrites syphilitiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 83. — **MacKenzie** (S.) Case of syphilitic arthritis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 296-298. — **Methner**. Ueber den Zusammenhang von tuberculösen Gelenkerkrankungen mit Lues hereditaria. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellschaft. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1898, lxxv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 42-62. — **Mikhailoff** (N. N.) O sifilicheskoy porazhenii sustavov. [Syphilis of the joints.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 2289; 2545. — **Moresin** (H.) Syphilis articulaire. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., v, 101-125. — **Mourou** (J.) Syphilitic arthropathie. Casop. lek. česk., v. Praze, 1891, xxx, 413; 437; 459; 475; 493. — **Mukhin** (V.) O otoschenii sifilisa k tabeticheskoy artropatii. [Relation of syphilis to tabetic arthropathy.] Nevrol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1894, ii, no. 1, 43-66. — **Pieliche**. Die syphilitischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 78; 103. — **Prikhonski** (I. I.) Dva sluchaya sifilicheskovo stradanija sustavov. [Two cases of articular syphilis.] Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1891-2, 126-134. Also: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1112-1119. — **Rasch** (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Gelenkerkrankheiten. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1891, xxiii, 91-106, 1 pl. — Un cas d'arthrophtisme d'origine syphilitique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3, s. ii, 609-675. — **Revers**. Zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1894, i, 364-371. — **Rubinstein** (F.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Gelenkerkrankungen. Aerzt. Prakt., Hamb., 1890, iii, 249-254. Also, Reprint. — **Saurra** (P.) Artrite sifilitica. Gior. di clin. terap. e med. pubb., Napoli, 1890, xxi, 10; 42. — **Whitfield** (A.) On a form of disease of the joints occurring in the later stages of syphilis. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxii, 675-681. — **Vastreboll** (G. A.) K necheniyu sifilicheskoy porazhenii sustav. [Syphilis of joints.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1894, x, 583-621. — **Zeremlin** (V.) Sifilicheskoye porazhenie socheneniy. [Syphilitic arthritis.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 245-266.

Joints (Tuberculosis of).

See also, **Bones and joints (Tuberculosis of); Gout and tuberculosis; Joints (Diseases of) with effusion; Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children; Joints (Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.); Joints (Syphilis of).**

Älfer (C. L.) *Die Häufigkeit der Knochen und Gelenktuberkulose in Beziehung auf Alter, Geschlecht, Stand und Erbllichkeit. [Bonn.] 8°. Tübingen, 1891.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir. 1891, Tübing., 1892, viii, 277-290.

BONNEL (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose osseuse juxta-articulaire. 8°. Paris, 1902.

BUSCHHAUSEN (E.) *De tumoribus articulo-rum serofulosis. 8°. Berolini, [1852].

CHAMORRO (R.) *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose aiguë des articulations (hydrarthrose tuberculeuse aiguë). 4°. Paris, 1888.

CHAUMET. Observations de tumeurs blanches articulaires. 8°. Bordeaux, 1845.

DE HARO (M.) Sul tumore bianco. Studio clinico. 8°. Palermo, 1890.

DESMAILLES (J. - H. - M.) *Sur les tumeurs blanches des articulations. 4°. Strasbourg, 1824.

DREVET (C.) *De la polyarthrite tuberculeuse déformante (pseudo-rhumatisme chronique tuberculeux). 8°. Lyon, 1897.

DUFORG (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrite tuberculeuse. 4°. Bordeaux, 1884.

FAHSEL (O. J.) *De fungo articularum. 4°. Göttinga, [1792].

GOTTERBUS (J. C.) *Arthritis vago scorbutica observata et curata. 4°. Erfordiae, [1717].

HORNEMANN (C. J. E.) *De fungo articulari. sm. 8°. Hannae, 1836.

MÜLLER (K. A.) *Ueber multiple Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der individuellen Organdisposition für

Joints (Tuberculosis of).

tuberkulöse Erkrankungen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Lucka, 1898.

NEVERMANN (W.) *Ueber Miliar-Tuberkulose in fungösen Gelenken. Nach zwei Beobachtungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Rostock. 8°. Rostock, 1870.

NICOLAI (M. - J. - A. - H.) Mémoire sur les tumeurs blanches des articulations. 8°. Paris, 1827.

REHN (J. H.) *Ueber Gelenk-Tuberkulose — uebst einigen Bemerkungen über Tuberkulose überhaupt. 8°. Marburg, [1855].

ROUSSETTE (M.) *Des tumeurs blanches rhumatismales et scrophuleuses des articulations. 4°. Strasbourg, au X [1802].

SCHÉVING. Considérations médico-chirurgicales sur la tumeur blanche; examen pathologique, clinique et critique de la tumeur blanche, envisagée particulièrement au point de vue de la pathologie et de la thérapeutique médicales. 8°. Lorient, 1858.

SPECIELLE (Die) Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. Auf Grund von Beobachtungen der Göttinger Klinik. II. Das Hüftgelenk, bearbeitet von F. Koenig. Der statistische Theil ist bearbeitet von Hüter und Waldvogel. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

STHAMER (T.) *Zur Casuistik der secundären Tuberculose der Gelenke. 12°. Rostock, 1873.

VAN DEN BUSSCHE (F. - V.) *De arthroace genu. 4°. Gandavi, 1825.

VELASCO (O.) *Algunas consideraciones sobre las osteo-artritis tuberculosas. 8°. México, 1894.

WUCHERER (C. L.) De tumoribus artuum fungosis. 4°. Jena, [1715].

Alexander (W.) Strumous or tubercular disease of joints. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 159-214. — **Angerer**. Ueber Gelenktuberculose. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 435-437. — **Baldwin** (G. R.) Tubercular arthritis. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 209-212. — **Berger**. De la tumeur blanche. Indépend. méd., Par., 1893, 18. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 49. — **Bristow** (A. T.) Periarticular tuberculosis. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 187-190. — **Chislett** (H. R.) Tuberculosis of the joints from a clinical standpoint. Clinique, Chicago, 1890, xi, 370-381. — **Croftan** (A. C.) Arthritis and tuberculosis. J. Tuberc., Asheville, N. C., 1900, ii, 373-380. — **Cunningham** (W. M.) The etiology and treatment of tuberculosis of the joints. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 169-176. — **Dandois**. Étude sur la nature et le traitement des tumeurs blanches. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1885, iv, 253; 301; 433; 493. — **Discussion** sur les rapports entre le rhumatisme articulaire et les ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses. Lyon méd., 1900, xciii, 269-271. — **Donath** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Tabes arthropatica. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 966-968. — **Fagge** (C. H.) On some cases of tuberculous bursitis. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1897, Lond., 1900, liv, 191-205. — **Fox** (J. F.) Tuberculosis of bones and joints. Columbus M. J., 1898, xxi, 278-283. — **Gaugolph** (M.) Sur les tumeurs blanches consécutives à des tubercules des parties molles juxta-synoviales. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 117-124. Also, Reprint. — **Gil y Ortega** (B.) Algo sobre el tumor blanco. Correo med. castellano, Salamanca, 1888, v, 257; 273. — **Guillebeau** (A.) De l'inflammation tuberculeuse des articulations, ainsi que des bourses synoviales des tendons et des saillies osseuses. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1898, 5, s. ii, 1-17, 1 pl. — **Hoadley** (A. E.) Report of the special committee on tubercular joint disease. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 161-168. — **Huguenin** (P.) Tuberculose articulaire. Concours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 296; 306. — **Huntington** (T. W.) Tuberculous affections of the knee and ankle joints. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 14-23. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Mabey's malady and lupus pernio. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1900, xi, 205-211. — **Jacobson** (N.) Some cases of joint tuberculosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 320-323. — **König** (F.) Die Entwicklung der Tuberculosenlehre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der äusseren (Local-)Tuberculose und der Tuberculose der Gelenke. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 21-29. — **Lebrun**. Des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses et de leur traitement. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894, ii, 178-191, 5 pl. — **Leguen** (F.) Synovite tuberculeuse à forme végétante et hyperplasique. Presse méd.,

Joints (Tuberculosis of).

Par., 1897, ii, 37.—**McKae** (F. W.) Tuberculosis of bones and joints. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1898-9, n. s., xv, 505-510.—**de Madrazo** (E. D.) Arthritis fungosa, primero y supurada despus. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1886-7, xviii, 395; 418.—**Mayländer** (A.) Studien über Tuberkulose, im besonderen der grossen Gelenke und Gelenkenden. Ztschr. f. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1888, vii, 330; 371; 1888-9, viii, 1; 185; 417; 1890, ix, 107.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Three cases of tuberculous disease of the joints. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 441-444.—**Michaelis** (H. S.) Ueber die Natur und Behandlung der weissen Geschwülste. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1839, xxviii, 120-144.—**Miller** (A. G.) Case of acquired tubercular disease of hip and shoulder joints. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 1009-1018.—**Motta** (M.) Nuovo contributo alla cura delle osteo-artriti e delle sinoviti articolari tubercolari degli arti nei bambini e nei ragazzi (metodo sclerogeno di Lannelongue). [Abstr.] Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 253; 269; 290; 305.—**de Nasca** (G.) Studi ed esperienze su la natura e il trattamento della degenerazione articolare, detta comunemente tumor bianco. Rendic. Acad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1865, xix, 58-79. Also, in his: Coll. de . . . opusc. scient.-med., 8°, Napoli, 1887, 175-207.—**Nicaise** (E.) Arthrite tuberculeuse miliaire secondaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 1115-1120. — Hyperplasies spécifiques; hyperplasie d'origine tuberculeuse; arthrite tuberculeuse avec hyperplasie fibro-plastique et graisseuse de la synoviale. *Ibid.*, 1892, xii, 1030-1034.—**Nichols** (E. H.) Tuberculosis of bones and joints. Tr. Ann. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 353-411. — Tuberculosis of the bones and joints. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1901, i, 202-205.—**Nolen** (W. L.) Tuberculosis of joints. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 628-638.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) Tuberculosis of the joints. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 48-57.—**Osteo-arthritis** tubercolari di diverse articolazioni; casi 21. Ist. ortop. Rizzoli. Rendic. 1900-1901, Bologna, 1902, 99-103.—**Oviatt** (C. W.) Joint tuberculosis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1897, x, 442-444.—**Packard** (G. B.) Observations upon tubercular joint disease in Colorado. Tr. Ann. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 164-168.—**Pawlowsky** (A. D.) Snr les formes mixtes de la tuberculose des articulations. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 526-530.—**Phoen** (G.) Tuberculos localisées multiples; tumeur blanche tibio-tarsienne. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix, 104-118. Also, Reprint.—**Piqué**, Tumeurs blanches. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xviii, 356-387.—**Read** (I. B.) Tuberculosis of the joints. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xlv, 125-128.—**Reynès** (H.) Par où débent les tumeurs blanches? Marseille méd., 1895, xxxii, 171-181.—**Riese** (H.) Die Reiskörperchen in tuberculösen erkrankten Synovialsäcken. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xlii, 1-100, 4 pl.—**St.-Jacques** (E.) Ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 528; 1900, xxix, 65.—**Tricomini** (E.) Sulla tubercolosi sinoviale, ossea o cutanea sperimentale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 505-515.—**Tuberculosi** delle articolazioni e delle guaine tendinee. Ist. ortop. Rizzoli. Rendic. 1900-1901, Bologna, 1902, 71-103.—**Tsunoff** (V.) Arthritis fungosa tuberculosa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsljed. stud. med. imp. Charkov Univ., 1890, 112-115.—**Van Imschoot** (F.) Arthritides fungueuses. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 197-208.—**Willard** (De F.) Joint tuberculosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1015. Also, Reprint.—**Wilson** (H. A.) Tuberculous joint disease. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 496-499.—**Young** (J. K.) The relative frequency of joint tuberculosis. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 43-45. — Diagnosis and treatment of tubercular arthritis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxlii, 233-238. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 369-372.—**Zawanabe** (H.) Tuberculose kotsu-makren, senyusho. [Tubercular arthritis and abscesses.] Med. Ztg., Tokio, 1892, No. 385, 3.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Causes and pathology of).

BECKER (J.) * Ueber fungöse Gelenkentzündung nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. Würzburg, 1883.
LEHMANN (K.) * Die Häufigkeit der Sequester bei Gelenktuberculose. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.
SCHMID-MONNARD (C.) * Ueber Pathologie und Prognose der Gelenktuberculose, insbesondere des Fusses. 8°. Kiel, 1888.
Also, in: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 98; 109; 133; 181; 193; 207.
WIENER (G.) * Beitrag zur Statistik tuberkulöser Knochen- und Gelenkleiden nach Trauma. 8°. Breslau, 1897.
Bernheim (S.) De la transformation du terrain tuberculeux hypocyde en terrain arthritique hyperacide. Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc. 1901, Lond., 1902, iii, 172.—**Binnie**

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Causes and pathology of).

(J. F.) The pathology of tubercular arthritis. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 43-51. [Discussion], 68-70.—**Comrount** (P.) De la virulence des tuberculos articulaires. Province méd., Lyon, 1899, xiii, 496-500.—**Courmont** (P.) & **Tixier** (L.) Sur une arthrite tuberculeuse hémorragique causée chez l'homme par un streptobacille différent du bacille de Koch. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxvi, 529-544. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, 177-194. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxxi, 88.—**Dis-eases** of joints, where the inflammation has been caused by the tubercle bacillus. J. Deser. Cat. . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb., 1893, i, 431-485.—**Droba** (S.) Gruźlica stawów i kości pod względem bakteriologicznym, anatomo-patologicznym i klinicznym na podstawie przypadków, operowanych w klinice chirurgicznej krakowskiej w roku szkolnym 1898-9. [Tuberculosis of the articulations and bones from bacteriological, patho-anatomical, and clinical point of view, on the basis of cases operated in the Cracow Surgical Clinic during the scholastic year 1898-9.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 483; 497; 512.—**Goldmann** (E. E.) Ueber die Bildungsweise der Reiskörperchen in tuberkulösen erkrankten Gelenken, Schleimbenteln und Schnenscheiden; kritisch anatomische Studie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893-6, xv, 757-796. 1 pl.—**Heile**, Ueber die Zerstörung des hyalinen Gelenk- und Epiphyseknorpels bei Tuberkulose und Eiterung, insbesondere über die dabei stattfindende Zell-Einwanderung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiii, 265-286, 1 pl.—**Higginson** (G. R.) What is the value of trauma as an etiologic factor in tuberculosis of bones and joints? Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 249-254. Also: Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1900, St. Louis, 1901, 173-179. [Discussion], 200-204.—**Honnell** (B.) Ueber Trauma und Gelenktuberculose. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxvii, 659-670.—**Hovell** (S. Y.) Tumor albus; pathogenesis and morbid anatomy. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 543-551.—**König**, Ueber die pathologisch-anatomische Geschichte der Synovialtuberculose der menschlichen Gelenke. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1894, xxi, 497-499. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 169. — Die Geschichte der Entwicklung der Gelenktuberculose. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, vii, 67-74.—**Lannelongue**, Méthode de transformation prompte des produits tuberculeux des articulations et de certaines autres parties du corps humain. Gaz. méd. chir. de Toulouse, 1891, xxiii, 169; 201. Also, Reprint.—**Lannois** (M.) & **Paviot** (J.) Sclérose en plaques médullaire consécutive à une arthrite tuberculeuse de l'épaule. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France. . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 398-406.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) & **Willard** (De F.) Tubercular arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 15.—**Mauclair** (P.) Étude d'ensemble sur l'anatomie et la physiologie pathologique des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses; déductions thérapeutiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 533-543.—**Miller** (A. G.) On contraction of the arteries of a limb the probable cause of muscle atrophy in tubercular joint-disease. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1895-6, n. s., xv, 231-240. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xliii, 220-227.—**Papillon** (G. E.) The hereditary arthritic forms of tuberculosis. Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc. 1901, Lond., 1902, iii, 165.—**Pavlovski** (A. D.) K ucheniyu ob etologii smleshanikh form tuberkulioza sustavov. [Etiology of mixed forms of tuberculosis of joints.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1889, xiv, 547; 564. Also [Abstr.]: Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 85; 262. Also, transl.: Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 116-130.—**Riegner** (O.) Typischer Fall von Entwicklung tuberkulöser Entzündung eines vorher gesunden Gelenks im Anschluss an eine Verletzung. Wissensch. Mitth. d. Inst. z. Behandl. v. Unfallverl. in Bresl., 1897, 66-71.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Microscopic sections from six cases of tubercular arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 316-319.—**Thiry** (C.) Présentation d'un garçon boucher atteint de synovite tuberculeuse de l'avant-bras gauche par inoculation accidentelle en manipulant des viandes contaminées. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1899-1900, pp. xix-xxii. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1900, xxxii, 18-20.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

SCHREIBER (C. F. A.) * De iis articulationum morbis, qui nomine tumoris albi confundebantur. 12°. Berolini, 1853.
Dibares (P. N.) Περί εξιδρώσεως τῶν ὀστέων θλακίων ὡς πρώτον σημείον τῆς ἀρθριτικῆς φυματώσεως. Ἱατρικὸς μηνύτωρ, Ἀθήναι, 1902, ii, 74.—**Ely** (L. W.) The early diagnosis of tuberculous joint disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 889-891.—**Fenger** (C.) The click of polished bone surfaces as an aid in the diagnosis of osteo-tuberculosis of joints with large sequestra. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 807-810.—**Forestier** (H.) Pla-

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

cards tuberculo-eointeux développés aux membres chez un malade atteint d'arthropathies multiples (polyarthrite déformante). *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 267-269.—**Frazier** (C. H.) & **Biggs** (M. H.) The value of the tuberculin test in the recognition of latency or quiescence in tuberculosis of the bones and joints; a preliminary report. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1901, xiv, 13-25. Also, Reprint.—**Hoffmann** (P.) The diagnosis of tubercular arthritis. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1898, xlii, 271-285.—**Judson** (A. B.) Early symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular joint diseases. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 2-4. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.*: *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1894, v, 401-407.—**Méunier** (V.) & **Bufoir**. Troubles de croissance et déformations du squelette dans la tuberculose articulaire, spécialement dans la tuberculose du genou. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1897, vii, 190-217.—**Miller** (A. G.) On the diagnosis of tubercular joint disease. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1894-5, xi, 396; 694. —. On contraction of the arteries of a limb the probable cause of muscle atrophy in tubercular joint disease. *Ibid.*, 1896, xli, 220-227. —. Further note on muscular atrophy and arterial contraction in connection with tuberculous joint disease. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1899, v, 212-218, 1 pl.—**Pilliet** (A.-H.) Étude sur les lésions diffuses des membres dans la tuberculose articulaire. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1894, vi, 769-797.—**Power** (D'A.) On the value of bursal enlargements as indications of incipient tuberculous arthritis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, ii, 412. Also: *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1894, iv, 229-232.—**Rixford** (E.) Early symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular joint disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 1.—**Steele** (A. J.) The early symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular joint disease. *Ibid.*, 4.—**Willard** (De F.) Diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1900, ix, 175-179.—**Young** (J. K.) The symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular osteitis of the joints. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1890-91, iii, 228-232. —. The diagnosis of joint tuberculosis. *J. Tuberc.*, Asheville, N. C., 1899, i, 117-120.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Jurisprudence of).

Wilson (H. A.) A medico-legal aspect of tuberculous joint disease. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, i, 24-26.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of) by electricity**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative)**.

Berry (J.-J.-M.-G.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'arthroexésis, ou abrasion intra-articulaire, dans le traitement des arthrites fongueuses. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889.

Bois (C.) * Emploi des injections iodoformées dans le traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses, et en particulier dans les formes fongueuses. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

Bosch (C.) * Die Behandlung tuberkulöser Gelenkentzündungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Boutroux (R.) * Traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses (méthode de Bier). 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Bresson (H.) * Traitement de la tuberculose articulaire et osseuse par l'emplâtre mercuriel. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

David (M.-F.) * Contribution à l'étude de la méthode sclérogène. Traitement des ostéoarthrites tuberculeuses par les injections périarticulaires de chlorure de zinc. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1892.

Defaut (J.-M.-J.) * Destruction des fongosités articulaires par les injections interstitielles d'éther iodoformé et cocaïne associées à Pignipuncture. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

De Vos (W. L.) De behandeling van gewrichtstuberculose met jodoformolie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1892.

Drehmann (G.) * Die ambulante Behandlung der tuberkulösen Entzündung des Knie- und Fussgelenkes mittelst purgativ Apparate. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Dufour (P.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des tumeurs blanches. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899.

Egener (K. M. F. W.) * Die Resultate der Jodoforminjection bei Hand- und Ellenbogen-

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

gelenktuberkulose. (1895-7.) [Bonn.] 8°. *Wescl*, 1898.

Ferrari (P.) Le operazioni conservatrici e le amputazioni nella tubercolosi delle grandi articolazioni. 4°. *Bergamo*, 1891.

Guitard (G.) * Traitement des engorgements articulaires et des tumeurs blanches par l'appareil de Seott. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Hanauer (W.) * Zur Therapie der Gelenktuberkulose mit Iodoforminjectionen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Henle (A. R.) * Die Behandlung der tuberkulösen Gelenkerkrankungen und der kalten Abscesse in der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Breslau in den Jahren 1890-96. [Habilitationsschrift.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1897.

—. The same. The conservative treatment of tubercular joint disease and cold abscess as carried out at Breslau by J. von Mikulicz, with preface by J. von Mikulicz. Transl. from the German by Charles Cathcart. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1900.

De L'Espinas (A. F.) * De tartari emetici usu externo in tumoribus albis, observationibus probato. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1822.

De Lorangeil (P.) * Des opérations économiques et atypiques dans les tumeurs blanches du poignet et du coup-de-pied chez l'adulte. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Lucas-Championnière (J.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches; emplâtres mercuriels; injections modificatrices; valeur relative des opérations et surtout des résections. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Also, in: *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1891, xxiii, 33; 41; 51; 60; 76; 85; 91.

Marty (A.-J.-F.) * Du traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses par l'iodoforme. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Millioz (E.) * De l'héliothérapie locale comme traitement des tuberculoses articulaires (bain de soleil prolongé). 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

Mönnich (F. P.) * Resultate der Behandlung tuberkulös erkrankter Gelenke mit Iodoformglycerininjection. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1896.

Oxo, dit Bior (P.-A.-E.) * De l'ignipuncture dans le traitement des arthrites fongueuses. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

Pechin (C.-A.) * Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections antiseptiques intra-articulaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Preindlsberger (J.) Die Behandlung der Gelenkstuberculose und ihre Endresultate aus der Klinik Albert. Mit einer Vorrede von . . . E. Albert. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

See, also, *infra*, Preindlsberger and Scheimpfing.

Quentin (L.-V.-J.-M.) * Des injections interstitielles de solutions iodoformées dans les cas de tumeurs blanches. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Romero (A.) * Breve estudio sobre el tratamiento del tumor blanco. 8°. *México*, 1878.

Stoffels (G.) * Die Resultate der Jodoforminjectionen bei der tuberkulösen Coxitis. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

Avegno (C.) Sulla cura della tubercolosi ossea ed articolare; iniezioni endovenose iodo-jodate. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlii, 124-128.—**Hardesen** (N.) Metoda sclerogenă în tuberculosa spurată nedeschisă. (Sclerogenous method in suppurating tuberculosis of articulations.) Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1892, xii, 60-69.—**Barling** (G.) Injections of iodoform into and around tubercular joints. *Treatment*, Lond., 1897, i, 121-124.—**Biagini** (A.) La cura di Lammelongue nelle osteoartriti tubercolari. Sperimentale. *Comunicaz. e riv.*, Firenze, 1892, 188-194.—**Bier** (A.) Behandlung chirurgischer Tuberkulose der Gliedmassen mit Stauungshyperämie. *Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch*, Kiel & Leipzig, 1893, 53-85. Also, Reprint. —. Behandlung der Gelenkstuberkulose mit Stauungshyperämie. *Berl. Klinik*, 1895, 89, Hft., 1-39.—**Bilhaut**. Traitement précoce des tumeurs blanches.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1896, ix, 65-73. — Extension continue dans les arthrites tuberculeuses. *Ibid.*, 353-364. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1896, 680-693. — **Blencke**. Ueber die Kombination der mannlichen Behandlung der tuberkulösen Gelenkentzündungen mit der Soolbadtherapie. Monatschr. f. prakt. Balneol., München, 1897, iii, 220-234. — **Bonnet** (A.) Du redressement immédiat, et de la cautérisation sous le bandage amidonné dans le traitement des tumeurs blanches des articulations. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1858, xlvii, 281-285. — **Bonomo** (L.) Sulla cura conservativa nelle artrosinoviti tubercolari. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1896, x, 374-381. — **Borchgrevink** (O.) Nutidens behandling af tuberkulose ledsygdomme. [Modern treatment of tuberculous joint disease.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1900, xx, 183; 219. — **Boursier** (A.) Tumeurs blanches multiples traitées par des injections intra-articulaires d'huile iodoformée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, x, 460-462. — **Brackett** (E. G.) The conservative treatment of tubercular joint-disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 83. [Discussion], 85. — **Brown** (W. H.) The treatment of tuberculous disease of joints by the induction of local oedema. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1514. — The treatment of tuberculous joints by the injection of iodoform. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1897-8, vi, 121. — **Bruns** (P.) Ueber die Behandlung tuberculöser Abscesse und Gelenkerkrankungen mit Jodoforminjektionen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 39-46. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xli, 787-794. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 397. — **Calot**. La guérison des arthrites tuberculeuses sans interventions sanglantes. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 388. Also: Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1898, xi, 213-215. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose, Par., 1898, iv, 847. — Peut-on guérir les tumeurs blanches en conservant la mobilité des articulations? Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 181-183. — Sur le traitement des tumeurs blanches. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 695-700. — **Cathcart** (C. W.) On the conservative treatment of tubercular joints and cold abscesses, as practised by Mikulicz, of Breslau, 1890-96. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, iv, 231-240. — **Ceccherelli** (A.) Intorno alla terapia delle tubercolosi osteo-articolari. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1897, xlviii, 961-967. — **Chartraud** (J.-P.) Trois observations d'ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses traitées avec succès par la méthode de M. le professeur Lannelongue. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1891, v, 529-533. — **Cheyne** (W. W.) Expectant treatment versus operative interference in cases of tubercular joint disease. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1018; 1094. [Discussion], 1031. — **Chrystie** (T. M. L.) Upon the treatment of tuberculous disease of the joints. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 153-158. — **Condray**. Sur la méthode sclérogène de Lannelongue. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1891, Par., 1892, ii, 569-572. — Application de la méthode sclérogène de Lannelongue à la tuberculose chirurgicale et à quelques autres affections. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 715-717. — Résultats éloignés de la méthode sclérogène de Lannelongue. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1001. — Étude sur la méthode sclérogène du professeur Lannelongue, basée sur plus de 100 observations personnelles. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, i, 421-464. — **Consins** (J. W.) Recent advances in the treatment of tuberculous diseases of the joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 289-293. — **Darling** (C. G.) Iodoform injections in the treatment of tuberculosis of joints. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 490. — **Delassus**. Le traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections de chlorure de zinc de Lannelongue; emploi de la cocaine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, ii, 265-281. — **Desguin** (L.) Note sur le traitement des tumeurs blanches par la méthode sclérogène. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 145-172. — **Dollinger** (G.) Az erős állandó villamos áram hatás az ízületi gyulladás izületi lobokra. [The effect of strong currents of static electricity on chronic tuberculous articular inflammations.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 160. Also, transl.: Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 141. — A gúmos csontcs izületi betegségek gyógykezelése. [Treatment of tuberculous affections of bones and joints.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 1; 17; 29. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 432-435. — Das Princip der Construction von Verbänden und Prothesen bei tuberculöser Entzündung der Knochen und der Gelenke. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 547-560. Also: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1899, vii, 1-28. — **Dubois**. Observations de tuberculose articulaire traitée par la méthode sclérogène de M. le Prof. Lannelongue. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 665-669. — Résultats prochains et éloignés de la méthode sclérogène. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 801-806. — **Du Hamel** (P.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches. Méd. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 43-45. — **Dupin**. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections interstitielles et intra-articulaires d'éther iodoformé. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1888, ii, 3; 11; 33; 41; 58; 66; 113; 129;

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

161; 193; 217; 219; 225; 236; 257; 267; 273; 313; 329. — **Duplay** (S.) & **Cazin** (M.) Traitement des ostéoarthrites tuberculeuses par les injections intra-articulaires. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 667-669. — **Freeman** (L.) The treatment of joint-tuberculosis by injections of iodoform. Denver M. Times, 1895-6, xv, 439-442. — **French** (P.) Modern treatment of tuberculous joints. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1892, iii, 197-203. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Treatment of tubercular affections of the joints. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 488-491. — The treatment of tumor albus. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 24-29. — The complications and sequelae of tuberculous lesions involving the joints, with a discussion on the most efficient management. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 344-347. — **Hibbs** (R. A.) The treatment of abscess in connection with tuberculous joint disease. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 662-665. Also, Reprint. — **Holwell** (E. B.) Two cases of tuberculous disease of the knee-joint treated by iodoform injections; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 397. — **Horlacher**. Ueber Seifenbehandlung bei Gelenktuberculose. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 692. — **Hughes** (S.) Treatment of tuberculous joint diseases by appliances. Proc. Utah M. Soc., Salt Lake City, 1895-6, 141-146. — **Iscoresco**. De la méthode sclérogène de M. Lannelongue. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 669-673. — **Jeanuel**. Des accidents de la méthode sclérogène. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1894, iii, 189-192. — **Klemm** (P.) Grundsätze für die Behandlung der Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 339-342. — **Krasnobayeff** (T. P.) O vpriskivaniyakh khloristavo tsinka po Lannelongue'u pri tuberkuloznykh porazheniyakh sustavov. [Injections of chloride of zinc in tuberculous diseases of joints.] Otech. ... Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1892), 1893, vi, 84-92. — **Krause** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung tuberculöser Gelenkerkrankungen mittelst Jodoforminspritzungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1058-1060. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Mercredi méd., Par., 1890, i, 13. — Ueber die Behandlung tuberculöser Gelenkerkrankungen mittelst Jodoforminspritzungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 234-242. Also: Arch. t. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890-91, xli, 113-121. — **Lanc** (W. A.) A clinical lecture on the treatment of tubercular disease of joints. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 156-161. — **Lannelongue**. Traitement des tumeurs blanches par la méthode sclérogène. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 731-736. Also: Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1891, Par., 1892, ii, 554-569. — Discussion sur les effets de la méthode sclérogène dans les ostéoarthrites tuberculeuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 775-778. — Technique de la méthode sclérogène; statistique et présentation de malades. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 229-232. — **Larsen** (A.) Om Behandlingen af Fodledstuberkulosen. [Treatment of tuberculous arthritis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1890, 3. R., viii, 555-566. — **Ledard** (H. A.) On joint scraping; with table of cases treated. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 425-427. — **Le Fort** (L.) [et al.] Sur la méthode sclérogène pour le traitement de la tuberculose articulaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 70-88. — **Linguiti** (E.) Contributo allo studio della cura della tubercolosi articolare. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 201-217. — **Loreau**. Die Behandlung der tuberculösen Spindylitis. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 54-60. — **Lozett** (R. W.) The use of salicylic acid in chronic tuberculous joint disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 361-363. Also, Reprint. — **Lucas-Championnière**. Traitement topique des tumeurs blanches. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1900, lxxi, 129-144. — **Macle** (J. S.) The treatment of tubercular disease in and near joints. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 121-148, 4 pl. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxvii, 97; 281, 3 pl. — **Marsh** (H.) On the treatment of tubercular disease of joints. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 167-172. — **Mouclaire** (P.) Des différentes formes d'ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses; de leur traitement par la méthode sclérogène pure ou combinée à l'arthrectomie précoce et répétée (enrètements et résections atypiques), surtout chez l'enfant. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 423-428. Also [with additions]: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1894, xii, 162-186. — **Mesnard**. Injections interstitielles d'éther iodoformé et ignipuncture dans le traitement des fongosités articulaires. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 89-94. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 411-413. — **Moore** (J. E.) The treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 244-248. — **Moresco** (G.) La cura di Bier nelle lesioni tubercolari degli arti. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 237. — **Morin** (F.) Du massage scientifique et de la gymnastique médicale dans la cure des atrophies musculaires consécutives aux synovites et des engorgements fibro-plastiques, péri-articulaires et intra-articulaires qui les accompagnent. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1887, xix, 177-180. — **Nancrede** (C. B.) The modern anti-bacillary treatment of tubercular joint-disease. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 30-41. — **Nau-**

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

mann (G.) O ledgång-tuberkulösens behandling med jodoforminsprutningar. [Sur le traitement de la tuberculose articulaire par des injections d'iodoforme. C. r., no. 5, 4-6.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1894, n. P., iv, no. 1, 1-35.—**Page** (H. W.) On the method of Esmarch and Bier for the conservative treatment of tuberculous joints. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1157.—**Peri** (J.) Die Calot'sche Lehre über die Behandlung der äusseren Tuberculose. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, ii, 438-440.—**Phelps** (A. M.) The treatment of tuberculous and purulent joints with large glass-speculum drainage and pure carbolic acid, with a report of seventy cases. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 366; 441. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. de l'enf., 215-224. Also, transl.: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1901, 2, s. i, 3-15.—**Podrez** (A. G.) Ob operativnom lechenii bugorchatki sustavov. [Surgical treatment of tuberculous joints.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Peterb., 1889, v, 89-133, 1 tab. Also [Abstr.]: Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 38; 201. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 119-126.—**Preinlsberger** (J.) Antwort auf die Erwiderung des Dr. Max Scheimpflug in Nr. 21 und 22 der Wiener klin. Wochenschrift d. J. Wien, klin. Wochenschr., 1894, vii, 462-465.—**Prewitt** (T. F.) Treatment of tubercular arthritis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxxii, 61-65. Also: South. Pract., Nashville, 1895, xvii, 389-401.—**Redard** (P.) Traitement des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses par les injections antiseptiques péri- et intra-articulaires; traitement des abcès froids, particulièrement par les injections de sérum oxygéné. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 923.—**Ruff** (S.) O leceniu gruźlicy stawów. [On the treatment of articular tuberculosis.] Przegł. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 242-249.—**Rydygier** (L.) Die Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose; nach klinischen Vorträgen bearbeitet. Wien. Klinik, 1895, xxi, 21-84. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 461-464.—**Sayre** (R. H.) The conservative treatment of tubercular joints. J. Am. M. Ass., (Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 5-8.—**Scheimpflug** (M.) Erwiderung an Josef Preinlsberger mit Bezug auf seine Schrift: Die Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose und ihre Endresultate aus der Klinik Albert. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1894, vii, 389; 404.—**Schwarz** (J.) Versuche von Behandlung tuberculöser Gelenks-Affektionen mittelst Stauungs-Hyperämie nach Dr. Bier. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 224.—**Sendler** (P.) Therapeutische Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Gelenktuberculose; ein Rückblick an der Hand eigener Beobachtungen. Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Besth. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Magdeburg, 1898, 83-97.—**Shaffer** (N. M.) On the question of non-interference in abscess of chronic tuberculous disease of the joints. N. York M. J., 1896, lxxiii, 265-273.—**Sherman** (H. M.) The conservative treatment of tubercular joint disease, or, more explicitly, the purely conservative treatment of tuberculosis of the joint structures. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 8-10.—**Silberstein** (S. V.) O lechenii tuberkulyoznykh sustavov. [Treatment of tuberculous joints.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 95-99.—**Silvestri**, I. mercurio per iniezioni intramuscolari nella tuberculosi articolare ossea e glandolare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 27-29.—**Skulietcki** (E.) La prognosi e la cura della tuberculosi osteoarticolare: studio statistico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1895, xxxvii, 358-368.—**Spadaro** (F.) Intorno alla cura delle artrosinoviti tubercolari. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 520-549.—**Starr** (C. L.) The conservative surgical treatment of tuberculous disease of joints. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii, 211-222.—**Treatment of tuberculous affections of bones and joints.** Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xi, 160-162.—**Suchard** (A.-F.) Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par le pansement Scott. Rev. mens. d. ual. de l'enf., Par., 1886, iv, 172; 219; 271.—**Tausini** (I.) Sulla cura della tuberculosi articolare col metodo di Bier. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 245-249.—**Tashiro** (G.) Ueber die Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose. [Japanesetext.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 601-609.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Conservatism in the treatment of tubercular joint disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 10-13.—**Trinkler** (N.) Lechenie bugorchatki konechnostei po sposobi Bier'a. [Treatment of tuberculosis of joints by Bier's method.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 63-73.—**Truncéek** (K.) Léčení tuberkulosozy kosti a kloubu. [Treatment of tuberculosis of the bones and of the joints.] Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, 1900, 8. s., no. 10, 253-285. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xii, 325-334. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 231. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Klin. therap. Wochenschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 401; 447.—**Tschukhanski** (G. K.) K voprosu o primerenii luchistoi energii dlya lecheniya tuberkulyoznykh porazheniy sustavov u detei. [Application of radiological energy to the treatment of tubercular diseases of the joints in children.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 747-749.—**Tumori** (I) bianchi possono guarire e conservare la mobilità delle articolazioni? Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1353.—**Wagner.** Beitrag zur ambu-

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of).

lanten Behandlung der tuberkulösen Gelenkerkrankungen der unteren Extremitäten. München. med. Wochenschr., 1902, xlix, 320.—**Walker** (Agnes). Report of two cases of tuberculosis of the hip and spine, treated with large doses of creosote. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 525.—**Wendelstadt.** Zur Behandlung von tuberkulösen Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen durch parenchymatöse Injektionen von Jodoformöl. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 665-670.—**Wilson** (A.) The aseptic closure of long standing sinuses having their origin in tubercular joints. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 449-451. Also, Reprint.—**Wyntt** (M. C.) Tuberculosis of joints; treatment by iodoform injections. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1892, lxiii, 237-239.—**Yakhimovich** (F. I.) Lechenie tuberkuloznikh zabolevaniy sustavov, osobeno tazobedrennaya, na Kuyalitskii mineral'nykh. [Treatment of tubercular diseases of the joints, especially the hip-joint, by the Kuyalitski mineral muds.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1897, vi, 61; 73.—**Ziematzy** (J.) Traitement des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses au moyen des injections sous-périostéales de la solution de chlorure de zinc d'après la méthode sclérogène de O. Lan-nelongue. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 599-606.

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Joints (Diseases, etc., of) in children.**

CHADEFAUX (O.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse fongueuse; de l'ignipuncture profonde dans les masses fongueuses et les extrémités osseuses comme traitement local le plus pratique et le plus radical; de la cure hydrothermo-minérale de La Bourboule-les-Bains comme traitement général. 8°. Toulouse, 1900.

FERWERDA (A. P.) * Bijdrage tot de statistiek der einduitkomsten na gewrichts-resecties bij tuberculeuse aandoeningen. 8°. Leiden, 1882.

FUZEROT (A.) Quelques considérations sur l'arthrotomie appliquée au traitement des arthrites fongueuses du genou et du coude et sur son manuel opératoire. 4°. Paris, 1886.

GANTOIS (G.) * De l'extirpation précoce dans les synovites tuberculeuses. 8°. Paris, 1900.

HENLE (A.) * Die Behandlung der tuberkulösen Gelenkerkrankungen und die kalten Abscesse in der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Breslau in den Jahren 1890-96. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xx, 363; 803; Supplhft., 1-122.

KUNZE (R.) * Das Evidement bei tuberculösen Epiphysen-Erkrankungen älterer Leute. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

TASCIOTTI (E.) Contributo alla cura delle artrosinoviti tubercolari con le iniezioni iodo-iodurate (metodo Durante). 8°. Fondi, 1902.

THAL (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Hüft- und Kniegelenktuberculose, nebst einer Umschau in der einschlägigen Literatur. 8°. Dorpat, 1890.

WARTMANN (T.) * Die Bedeutung der Resection tuberkulös erkrankter Gelenke für die Generalisation der Tuberculose. [Bern.] 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xxiv, 435-504.

Aleksandrov (L. P.) Ob operativnom lechenii tuberkuloznaya porazheniya tazobedrennaya i kolennaya sustavov u detei. [Operative treatment of tubercular diseases of the hip and knee joints in children.] Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 527-535.—**Angerer.** Die operative Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose. München. med. Wochenschr., 1886, xxxiii, 831; 852.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) Three lectures on tubercular joint-disease and its treatment by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1202; 1259; 1322.—**Bondleu** (A. I.) Tubercular arthritis; a typical resection; irritation of projecting form of bone; oxostosis; operation. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899, x, 347.—**Busacca** (E.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tuberculosi ossea ed articolare. Boll. med.-chir., Tunisi, 1894, i, 177; 1895, ii, 1; 10; 25; 41; 60; 78; 106; 113. Also, Reprint.—**Callionzis.** Arthrite tuberculeuse commençante; arthrotomie; guérison complète sans ankylose. Rev. de chir., Par., 1887, vii, 60.—**Croft** (J.)

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

Clinical lecture on the present stage of surgical treatment of tubercular disease of joints. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 281-283. Also, Reprint.—**Davis** (G. G.) Treatment of tubercular joint affections by apparatus. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 392.—**Fernández de Mendia** (M.) Tumor blanco tratado por las inyecciones ligeramente causticas. *Gac. méd. de Granada*, 1902, xx, 289-294.—**Finlayson** (D. W.) Surgical treatment of tubercular joints. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Burlington, 1898, 349-355.—**Frälich**. Du traitement des tumeurs blanches chez les enfants par les appareils de marche. *Soc. de méd. de Naney. C. r.*, 1900-1901, Proc. verb., 64-69.—**Galloway** (H. P. H.) The general management and constitutional treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints; special reference to the use of tents. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1902, 3, s., xviii, 462-466.—**Gerster** (A. G.) The modern operative treatment of tubercular joint affections. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1888, 478-488. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1888, vii, 241-252.—**Heath** (C.) On amputation for tubercular joint disease. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, ix, 97-99.—**Hendrix** (L.) De la résection des articulations tuberculeuses. *Polichin.*, Brux., 1897, vi, 389-395.—**Kapicyn** (H. P.) Behandeling van gewrichtstuberculose; arthrotomie; resectie; amputatie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1887, xxvii, pt. 2, 1-9.—**König**. Die moderne Behandlung der Gelenktuberculose. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 111-122. [Discussion] pt. 1, 75-91. Also: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xlv, 592-603.—**Lannelongue**. De la thérapeutique des tuberculoses chirurgicales. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1900, i, 176-180. Also, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1897, xx, 593; 609; 626.—**Macchia** (G.) Nuovo contributo alla cura delle osteo-artrite ed accessi tubercolari col metodo Truacek. *N. riv. clin. terap.*, Napoli, 1902, v, 294.—**McLean** (R. A.) The superiority of amputation over the so called conservative methods of treatment of tubercular disease, injury, and malformation of the lower extremity. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1895, xxxviii, 353-357.—**Mencièrre** (L.) Ce que doit être le traitement moderne de la tuberculose articulaire et particulièrement de la tumeur blanche du genou et de l'arthrite tuberculeuse de la hanche ou coxalgie. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1902, xi, 585-607.—**Micheli** (E.) Della cura operativa nella tuberculosi articolare, e specialmente dell'ignipuntura. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 38; 51; 63; 75.—**Morf**. Zwei Fälle von fungöser Gelenkentzündung; Amputation; Heilung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xxiv, 691-693.—**Noce** (S.) Contributo alla chirurgia delle artriti tubercolari; descrizione di un caso di tumori bianchi. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1899, xli, 397-400.—**Ollier** (L.) Des opérations conservatrices dans la tuberculose articulaire. (Arthrotomie, évidement, résection typique.) *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 47-69.—**Ott** (C. H.) The importance of early operation in tuberculosis of bones and joints. *Lehigh Valley M. Mag.*, Easton, Pa., 1899-1900, x, 1-9.—**Pitcher** (J. E.) The Paris Society of Surgery and the question of operation for tubercular joint disease. *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1886, iv, 144-149.—**Poels** (E. R.) Recherches sur la nature des tumeurs blanches; du temps d'élection de la résection dans la tuberculose osseuse. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1889, xli, 241; 249.—**Postempski** (P.) Risultati postumi delle resezioli articolari per tuberculosi. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 266-268.—**Renant** (A.) Tuberculose osseuse et articulaire; quatre opérations en six mois; amputation tibio-tarsienne à droite; arthrotomie du genou droit; arthrotomie du genou gauche; amputation de la jambe droite. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1900, xxxv, 449-455.—**Riedel**. Die operative Behandlung tuberkulöser Gelenke. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 679-696. Also [Abstr.]: *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 596.—**Die Häufigkeit der Sequester bei der Tuberkulose der grossen Gelenke, nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung der Gelenktuberkulose.** *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1893, xx, 137; 161.—**Rizzuti** (G.) Caso di tuberculosi poli-articolare cronica fungosa guarito mediante le iniezioni della soluzione del Lannelongue. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1902, i, 826-829.—**Roberts** (G. W.) The surgical treatment of tubercular joint disease. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1901, xxxvi, 373-380.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Tubercular arthritis subsequent to cold abscess, requiring resection. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1892, 2, s., i, 244-247.—**de Sabin** (Visconde). Algumas palavras sobre as reseções articulares acompanhadas de duas observações de osteo-artrites fungosas e tuberculosas do joelho, curadas por esse meio. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1890, viii, 281; 289.—**Sacchi** (E.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tuberculosi delle ossa e delle articolazioni degli arti. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 279-281.—**Contributo alla cura chirurgica della tuberculosi degli arti.** *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 447.—**Sapiezchko** (K. M.) Bokalovidnaya rezektsiya tuberkulyoznykh sustavov. [Goblet-shaped resection of tuberculous joints.] *Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v*

Joints (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, suppl., 79-88.—**Senn** (N.) Apparatus for flail-joint from tuberculous arthritis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1902, 12, s., ii, 221.—**Amputation of the thigh for advanced tuberculosis of the knee-joint.** *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 370-374.—**Townsend** (W. R.) The operative treatment of tubercular arthritis. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, 388-392.—**Tracy** (E. A.) Fixation, the essential of treatment for tubercular joint disease. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 379-386.—**Wilcox** (De W. G.) The surgical treatment of tubercular joints. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop.*, Phila., 1895, li, 536-548.—**Willard** (De F.) Erasion, excision, and amputation in joint disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 182-186.—**Williams** (H. J.) Excision in tuberculosis of joints; hip and wrist. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1901, 61-77. Also: *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1901-2, iii, 145-157.—**Wolff** (O.) Beiträge zur Resektion der tuberkulösen Gelenke. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 160-222.

Joints (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also, **Cartilage (Wounds of)**; **Dislocations**; **Dislocations (Pathological)**; **Fractures (Complications, etc., of)**; **Joints (Loose cartilages, etc., in)**.

COOPER (Sir A.) A treatise on dislocations and on fractures of the joints. 3. ed. 4°. London, 1824.

DELA TOUCHE (J.-F.) *Sur l'amputation dans les fractures des articulations. 4°. Strasbourg, 1814.

DELPORTE (H.-P. [J.]) *De la conservation dans les plaies pénétrantes compliquées des articulations. 4°. Lille, 1885.

DURAND (M.) *Étude sur les plaies pénétrantes des articulations par instruments piquants. 4°. Nancy, 1888.

GIANNETTI (S.) *Du massage dans les fractures para-articulaires. 8°. Paris, 1900.

HAMM (J. F.) *Des plaies articulaires. 4°. Strasbourg, 1872.

KADE (E.) *O ranach sustavov. [Wounds of joints.] 8°. St. Petersburg, 1861.

LIEBESCHÜTZ (J.) *Beitrag zur Lehre der penetrierenden Gelenkwunden. 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

MORALES (S. M.) *¿Cuál es el mejor tratamiento de las heridas articulares complicadas? 8°. México, 1874.

ROTHPLETZ (A.) Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der penetrierenden Gelenkwunden. (Nach Erfahrungen aus der Züricher Klinik in den Jahren 1881-5.) 8°. Zürich, 1886.

SENFTLEBEN (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Frakturen an den Gelenken. 8°. Berlin, 1858.

ALCOCK (R.) Observations on injuries of joints, and their treatment. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1840, xxii, 243-322. Also, Reprint.—**ANDREWS** (E.) Injuries of joints. *Internat. Encycl. Surg.* (Ashm.) N. Y., 1895, vii, 479-487.—**BENNETT** (C. D.) Joint injuries of the upper extremities. *Med. News*, Phila., 1890, lvii, 543-546.—**BODSON**. Traitement des plaies pénétrantes des articulations. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1901, 4, s., vii, 145-174.—**BONSQUET** (H.) Traitement des plaies articulaires. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1888, ii, 393-396.—**BROOKS** (R. F.) Notes on cases of injuries of the larger joints. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, St. Louis, 1885, 97-106.—**BRYANT** (J. D.) What is the proper treatment of penetrating wounds of joints? *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, ii, 180-187.—**BURVELL** (H. L.) Gun-shot wounds of the joint. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, cxix, 369-372. Also: *Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, Nat. Guard U. S., 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 90-99.—**CHEYNE** (W. W.) On operation for fracture extending into joints. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 516-519.—**COOK** (A. G.) Fixation in the treatment of fractures into joints. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1894, vii, 211-213. Also: *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 348-353.—**CULP** (J. F.) Strains of joints and their treatment. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, xlix, 835-837.—**DISCUSSION** (A.) on injuries to joints, with special reference to their immediate and remote treatment by massage and movement. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1151-1155.—**DISCUSSION** on the treatment of injuries of the joints; illustrated by cases. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1887, vii, 105-118.—**DREHMANN** (G.) Ueber frühzeitige Massagebehandlung einiger Gelenkfrakturen. *Ztschr. f.*

Joints (Wounds and injuries of).

orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1903, xi, 213-219. — **Duncan**. [Treatment of joint wounds by a certain method.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 437-439. — **Englisch** (J.). Zur Lehre der Verstauchungen der Gelenke. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh. (1892), 1893, i, 685-695. — **Festorazzi** (A.). Three cases of wounds of joint, resulting in good joint movement. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 637-639. — **Friez**. Traitement des plaies articulaires par le pus gourmeux. [Rap.] Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1897, 8. s., iv, 203-213. — **Gage** (H.). Traumatic joints. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 501-508. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 309. — **Hints** (E.). Az izületek segítő szalagjainak izolált szakadásáról, a ligamentum genui collaterale fibulare szakadásának esete kapcsán. [Isolated tearing of the auxiliary ligaments of the joints, after a case of tearing of . . .] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1900, á. f. i, 190: 217. — **Hyde** (F.). The proper treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 170-174. — **Jay** (M.). Injuries of joints. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, iii, 412-415. — Fractures involving joints. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, vii, 105-110. — **Johnston** (J. B.). Injuries of the knee joint, with report of cases. Charloite [N. C.] M. J., 1902, xx, 400-403. — **Kelley** (S. W.). Illustrative cases of injuries about the elbow in children. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii, 17; 116. — **Klemm** (P.). Zur Behandlung der Gelenkbrüche. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1893, n. F., No. 78 (Chir., No. 20), 461-480. — **Lewis** (T. H.). Penetrating wounds of joints. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 236. — **Loison**. Radiographie dans les lésions articulaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 487. — **McCurdy** (S. L.). Injuries of bones into joint cavities. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 249. — **Makins** (G. H.). Injuries of the joints: dislocations. Internat. Text-Bk. Surg. (Warren & Gould), Phila., 1899, i, 589-649. — **Manley** (T. H.). A few brief remarks on the pathological anatomy of the more pronounced neuropathic degenerative changes noted subsequent to severe injuries of the joints and extremities. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1897, lxiv, 67-70. — **Naucrede** (C. B.). The results of wounds of the large joints made by modern military projectiles. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 368-378. — **Novaro** (G. F.). Sulla cura delle fratture in genere e delle articolari e pararticolari. Cong. med. region. ligure. Atti 1899, Genova, 1900, 31. — **Oberst** (M.). Beiträge zur Behandlung der subkutanen, in die Gelenke penetrierenden, und der parartikulären Knochenbrüche. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1888, No. 311 (Chir., No. 97), 2933-2946. — **Ott** (C. H.). Injuries to joints. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1901, xii, 1-7. — **Paalzow**. Reflektorische Muskelatrophie nach Gelenkverletzungen und ihre Beirtheilung für die Feld- und Garisondienstfähigkeit, beziehungsweise Invalidität. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, xxviii, 214-220. — **Poinot** (G.). Note sur l'arthroxésis ou abrasion intra-articulaire. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 410-417. — **Porter** (G. L.). Penetrating injuries of joints, especially gunshot wounds. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 174-179. — **Quenn** & **Schwarz**. Du traitement des plaies contuses des grandes articulations. Progrès méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xi, 17-21. — **Raymond**. Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie des atrophies musculaires consécutives aux arthrites traumatiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 374-392. — **Reboles**. Heridas incisivas penetrantes articulares en general. Rev. mens. de med. [etc.], Madrid, 1900, v, 81: 97. — **Ricci** (N.). Sul trattamento delle distrazioni e delle fratture periarticolari. Raccogliatore med., Forl., 1887, iv, 3-13. — **Roche**. Traitement des lésions traumatiques articulaires et de l'arthrite suppurée qui les complique. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, xi, 65. — **Saunders** (B.). Treatment of fracture in the region of the shoulder, elbow and wrist joints. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 316-322. — **Schüller** (M.). Operative Wiederherstellung der Beweglichkeit bei ungünstig geheilter Gelenkfraktur. Aerztl. Prakt., Würzh., 1897, x, 617-626. Also: Praxis, Würzh., 1897, ii, 617-625. — **Sheldon** (J. G.). Some points in the treatment of crushing injuries involving the large joints. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 65. — **Shield** (A. M.). Injuries of the joints and dislocations. Syst. Surg. (Treves), Phila., 1895, i, 946-1030. — **Smith** (E. N.). On fractures in the neighborhood of joints, and on sprains and dislocations. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 202-208. — **Sokoloff** (N. A.). O anstavnikh porazheniyakh pri gliomatozno spinnavo mozga (syngomyeli). [On joint injuries in . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlii, 473-500. — **Thiem**. Ueber Kontusionen und Distorsionen der Gelenke. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 473-479. — **Van Hassel** (V.). Du traitement des traumatismes articulaires. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 406-452. — **Verhoogen** (R.). Les troubles musculaires consécutifs aux lésions des articulations. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1895-6, vi, 329-335. — **Vernueil** (A.). Des effets différents de la contusion articulaire suivant l'état constitutionnel du blessé. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli, 949-995. — **Wallace** (C. S.). The treatment of wounded joints. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 7-13. — **Warren** (J. W.). Analytical

Joints (Wounds and injuries of).

study of two hundred and fourteen cases of traumatic injuries to joints. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 830-835. — **Wharton** (R. A.). Wounds of joints, with special reference to those involving the knee. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xlii, 223-227. — **White** (G. A.). Injuries of the joints, with report of eleven cases treated at the County Hospital. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 323-331. — **Woolsey** (G.). Massage in the treatment of recent peri-articular fractures. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 351-359. — **Wyman** (H. C.). Two cases of joint injury: shoulder and knee. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 447. [Discussion], 460.

Joints in old age.

See **Joints** (*Inflammation of, Chronic, etc.*).

Joire (Paul[-Martial-Joseph]) [1856-]. Précis théorique et pratique de neuro-hypnologie. Études sur l'hypnotisme et les différents phénomènes nerveux, physiologiques et pathologiques qui s'y rattachent. Physiologie, pathologie, thérapeutique, médecine légale. vii, 327 pp. 12°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1892.

—, Manuel d'hygiène raisonnée scientifique d'après la méthode Kneipp. 226 pp. 16°. Paris, P. Lethielleux, [1896].

—, Traité d'hydrothérapie médicale. Étude analytique et scientifique de la méthode Kneipp. viii, 470 pp. 16°. Paris, P. Lethielleux, 1900.

Jojo (Charles) [1874-]. *Du traitement de l'épilepsie essentielle par résection du sympathique cervical. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1898, No. 53.

Joking.

Jackson (J. H.). The psychology of joking. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 800. Also: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887-8, xxxii, 327-331.

Jokliczke (Josephus Paulus) [1792-1825]. *Diss. physiol.-path. de evolutione ac regressione organismi humani in genere, et de dentitione in specie. 56 pp. 12°. [L'indobona], typ. L. Grundianis 1818. [P., v. 1639.]

Joland (Gabriel-Gaston) [1866-]. *De la dacryodénite. 86 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lille, 1892, 4. s., No. 11.

—, Hygiène oculaire. 178 pp. 8°. Dunkerque, C. Coddé, 1901.

Joliet ([Louis-François-Jules]) [1827-]. De l'adénite syphilitique, du diagnostic et du traitement. 31 pp., 1 col. pl. 24°. Paris, [L. Martinet], 1862.

Joliet.

See **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Jolien [L.-G.-E.]. Mémoire sur cent fractures compliquées, guéries. vii, 119 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1843.

Jolin (Severin). Nyare läkemedel nr farmaceutiskt-kemisk synpunkt. [Later remedies from a pharmaceutico-chemical standpoint.] x (1 l.), 354 pp. 8°. Stockholm, W. Bille, [1892].

See, also, **Edgren** (J[oh.] G[ustaf]) & **Jolin** (S.). Läkemedlens användning och dosering. 24°. Stockholm, [1893]. — The same. Andra upplagan. 24°. Stockholm, [1895].

Also, Editor of: **Medicinsk Månadsrevy**, Stockholm, 1896-1900.

Joliot [1862-]. *De l'entorse radio-carpienne. 58 pp. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 18.

Jolis (Pierre) [1870-]. *De la galactophorie chez le nouveau-né. 48 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 398.

Jollans (J.). *Considérations thérapeutiques sur quelques fractures des os longs. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1817, No. 523.

Jollat (J.).

See **Stephannus** ([Étienne] Carolus). [Eighteen leaves [etc.]] 8°. [Paris, 1546.]

Jolles (Adolf). Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der hygienischen Wasserbegutachtung. 18 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1892. Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii.

Jolles (Adolf)—continued.

Das Margarin, seine Verdaulichkeit und sein Nährwerth im Vergleich zur reinen Natrbutter. 17 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., *Wien*, 1894, ciii, Abth. ii.

Jolles (Maximilian H.) * Untersuchungen über die Sublimatvergiftung und deren Beziehungen zur Fermentintoxikation. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1886, xxxvi.

Die bacteriologische und mikroskopische Wasseruntersuchung. 7 l. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Bound with: UNTERSUCHUNG (Die) des Trinkwassers. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg.*, *Wien*, 1892, vi.

Jolles (Oscar). * Ueber α und β Naphtylglycin und deren Derivate. [Erlangen.] 41 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung'sche Buchdr.*, [1891].

Jollet (André-Alexandre) [1861-]. * Contribution à la géographie médicale du Soudan Occidental. Histoire médicale du poste de Komdoun (1884-6). Étude d'hygiène et de pathologie exotiques. 73 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 112.

Jollivet (Guillaume) [1850-]. * Secret, discrétion, tact chez le médecin. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 215.

Jolly (E.-Célestin) [1802-66].

Café. Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, *Par.*, 1866, xxxiii, 207.

Jolly (Friedrich) [1844-]. * Ueber die Ganglienzellen des Rückenmarks. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool.*, *Leipz.*, 1867, xvii.

Vorgeschichte und gegenwärtige Einrichtung der psychiatrischen Klinik in Strassburg. Rede. 22 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. öffentl. Gsundhspflg.*, *Strassb.*, 1887, xii.

Ueber Irrthum und Irrsein. Rede. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1893.

See, also, Seifert (W.) *Atlas und Grundriss* [etc.], 8°. *München*, 1902.

Jolly (Jean-Baptiste-Paul) [1864-]. * Influence de la scrofulo-tuberculeuse sur le développement de la chlorose. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 115.

Jolly (Justin) [1870-]. * Recherches sur la valeur morphologique et la signification des différents types de globules blancs. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 625.

Jolly (Maurice) [1870-]. * Séméiologie du souffle présystolique dans le rétrécissement mitral pur. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 1.

Jolly [P.-A.-H.] Rapport sur l'Asile des aliénés de Poitiers, présenté à M. le préfet du département de la Vienne. 19 pp. 8°. *Poitiers, F.-A. Saunier*, 1845.

Jolly (P[aul]) [1790-1879]. De l'état sanitaire et des moyens d'assainissement des landes de Bordeaux, etc. Rapport fait au Conseil de salubrité institué près la compagnie d'exploitation et de colonisation de cette partie de la France. 39 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, Pillet aîné*, 1834. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1807.]

Mémoire sur la propriété épidémique du choléra. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste*, 1853. [P., v. 1770.]

Hygiène publique. Question des eaux de Paris. Réponse à M. Robinet, rapporteur de la commission d'enquête administrative chargée d'examiner le projet de dérivation des eaux de la D'huys sur Paris. 31 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Dentu*, 1861. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1866.]

Jolly (P[aul])—continued.

Études hygiéniques et médicales sur l'alcool et ses composés. 38 pp. 8°. *Vitry, F.-B. Bittsch*, [1866].

L'absinthe et le tabac. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1871.

Repr. from: *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1871, xxxvi.

Le tabac et l'absinthe, leur influence sur la santé publique sur l'ordre moral et social. 2. éd. vi, 7-228 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887.

von Jolly (Philipp [Gustav]) [1809-84]. Das Leben Frannhofer's. Rede an die Studirenden der kgl. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München, gehalten am 2. December 1865. 32 pp. 4°. *München, C. R. Schwich*, 1865.

Jolly (Pierre) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'astisie-abasie. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 769.

The same. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892.

Jolly (Robert) [-1894].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1894, i, 1337. *Also:* *Lancet*, *London*, 1894, i, 1537. *Also:* *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1894, n. s., lvii, 661.

Jolly (Rudolf Philipp) [1875-]. * Ueber die Prognose der Steisslage. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1902.

Jolowicz (Julius) [1877-]. * Ueber das Vorkommen von Albumosen bei Nephritis. [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1902.

Joltrain (A.) Les services sanitaires de la ville de Paris et du département de la Seine. Avec une préface de Dnjardin-Beaumetz. ix, 300 pp. 12°. *Paris & Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1893.

See, also, de Pietra Santa (Prosper) & **Joltrain** (A.) [in 1. s.]. Les stations d'eaux minérales [etc.], 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Joly (Adrien) [1868-]. * De l'astigmatisme consécutive aux lésions de la cornée. S'améliore-t-il? Guérit-il? 1 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 722.

Tableau-guide pour la direction générale de l'alimentation [naturelle] du nouveau-né depuis le jour de la naissance jusqu'à l'époque de la première enfance. 9 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bourges, M.-H. Sire*, 1899.

Tableau-guide pour la direction générale de l'alimentation du nouveau-né depuis le jour de la naissance jusqu'à l'époque de la première enfance. Allaitement artificiel (lait de vache au biberon). 25 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bourges, M.-H. Sire*, 1899.

Joly (Albert) [1855-85]. Du traitement de la pneumonie aiguë des adultes par la digitale et l'alcool d'après les observations de M. le médecin principal Alix. Travail cité au Journal militaire officiel. 22 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, imp. Bouladoire*, 1879.

Repr. from: *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1879, xii.

For Biography, see *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1885, xix, 625-628.

Joly (Antonin).

See **Cozzolino** (Vincenzo). Hygiène de l'oreille. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, [1890].

Joly (Henri) [1839-]. L'instinct, ses rapports avec la vie et avec l'intelligence. Essai de psychologie comparée. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française. 2. éd. xii, 555 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thorin*, 1873.

L'imagination; étude psychologique; illustré par A. Delaunay et L. Massard. 2. éd. ii, 264 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1883.

Psychologie comparée. L'homme et l'animal. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 2. éd. ix, 312 pp. 12°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie.*, 1886.

Joly (Henri)—continued.

— Le crime. Étude sociale. x, 392 pp. 12°. Paris, L. Cerf, 1888.

— Le iv^{me} Congrès pénitentiaire international de Saint-Petersbourg, 1890. 23 pp. 8°. Lyon & Paris, A. Storck & G. Steinheil, 1890.

— Psychologie des grands hommes. 2. éd. xxiv, 292 pp. 12°. Paris, Hachette & Cie., 1891.

— Le combat contre le crime. ix, 435 pp. 12°. Paris, L. Cerf, [1892].

For Portrait, see **Laurent** (E.) L'anthropologie criminelle. 8°. Paris, 1891, 91.

Joly (J[ean]-B[aptiste]-Marie-Joseph) [1862-]. * Histoire de la circoncision. Étude critique du manuel opératoire des Musulmans et des Israélites. 97 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 303.

Joly (Lonis) [1870-]. * Des accidents laryngés et particulièrement de la sténose glottique dans l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique. 138 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 565.

Joly (Lonis) [1876-]. * Étude expérimentale de quelques symptômes de la rage. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1900, No. 62.

Joly (Michel-Joseph). * Aperçu sur le flux hémorrhoidal, considéré médicalement. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1815, No. 410.

Joly [Nicolas] [1812-85]. Notice sur l'histoire, les mœurs et l'organisation de la girafe (Camelopardalis giraffa, Linné). 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Toulouse, A. Manavit, 1844. [P. v. 1986.]

— J. A. Gleizes et le régime des herbes. Étude biographique, littéraire et physiologique. 22 pp. 8°. Toulouse, J. Chaurin, 1856.

Repr. from: Rev. Acad. de Toulouse, 1856.

— Examen critique du mémoire de M. Pasteur relatif aux générations spontanées, et couronné par l'Académie des sciences de Paris. 27 pp. 8°. [Toulouse, C. Douladoure, 1863.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Toulouse, 1863, 6. s., i.

— Conférence publique sur l'hétérogénie, on génération spontanée, faite à la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 2^e juin 1864. 4. éd. 40 pp. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1864.

— Mémoire sur un agneau monstrueux constituant un nouveau genre (g. déromèle) dans la famille des monstres doubles polyméliens, [etc.]. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Toulouse, C. Douladoure, 1868.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Toulouse, 1868, 6. s., vi.

— Inauguration du buste de Jacques-Mathieu Delpach, dans la salle des illustres, au capitol. Éloge historique de ce grand chirurgien, prononcé le 5 mai 1872. 32 pp. 8°. Toulouse, M. Dupin, 1872.

— Man before metals. vii, 365 pp. 12°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1897.

— Essai de réponse. A ces trois questions: 1° L'acclimatation, la culture et la domestication (1) de nouvelles espèces, soit animales, soit végétales, sont-elles possibles? 2° Sont-elles utiles? 3° Sont-elles nécessaires? 53 pp. 8°. [Toulouse, Bouнал & Gibrac, n. d.] [P., v. 1986.]

— Les animalcules infusoires, ou la puissance des infiniment petits. 15 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] [P., v. 1986.]

See also, **Pouchet** (Félix-Archimède), **Joly** (N.) & **Musset** (Ch.) [in 1. s.]. Expériences sur l'hétérogénie, [etc.]. 42. Paris, [1863].—**Société** d'agriculture de la Haute-Garonne. Rapport, [etc.]. 8°. [Toulouse, 1857.]

For Biography, see Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1885, xix, 625-628.

Joly (Paul) [1867-]. * Paralysie radicale supérieure du plexus brachial, ou paralysie Duchenne-Erb. 110 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 218.

Joly (Pierre-Jean-Henri) [1871-]. * Étude clinique et expérimentale sur les luxations dorsales internes du gros orteil. 28 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900, No. 51.

Joly (Raoul-Adrien-Paul) [1874-]. * Importance du rôle des insectes dans la transmission des maladies infectieuses et parasitaires. Du formol comme insecticide. 90 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898, No. 57.

Joly (Stéphane) [1869-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose primitive des annexes de l'utérus. 99 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 644.

Jolyet (F.).

See **Viault** (F[rançois]-G.) & **Jolyet** (F.) [in 1. s.]. Traité élémentaire de physiologie humaine, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1889. — The same. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1894. — The same. 3. éd. 8°. Paris, 1898.

Jonas.

See **Galen** (Claudius). Definitiones serum medicarum, [etc.]. 24°. [Colonia, 1529.]

Jonas (Adolf) [1872-]. * Zwei Fälle von Sclerodermie mit anatomischer Untersuchung eines Muskelstückes bei einem derselben. 39 pp. 8°. Bonn, K. Drobnig, 1896.

Jonas (August). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss fünfgliedriger Kohlenstoff-Stickstoffringe. [Erlangen.] 52 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1890.

Jonas (A[ugustus] F[rederick]) [1852-]. Operative treatment for the cure of vascular nevi. 8 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1894.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, 1xv.

Jonas (Ernst) [1872-]. * Ueber Lähmungen des Plexus brachialis nach Narcosen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, H. Larsen, 1895.

Jonas (Engen). Heilbarkeit der Kurzsichtigkeit und ihre Behandlung. 16 pp. 8°. Liegnitz, C. Seyffarth, 1900.

— Symptomatologie und Therapie der nasogenen Reflexneurosen und Organerkrankungen, ihre Wichtigkeit für den praktischen Arzt und ihre soziale und forensische Bedeutung. xi, 242 pp. 8°. Liegnitz, C. Seyffarth, 1900.

Jonas (Joannes Baptista).

See **May** (Franz Anton). [Tr.] de fatis archiatri munus aggravantibus. sm. 4°. Heideberg, 1799.

Jonas (Joh. Christian) [—1835].

See **Jaussen** (Wilhelm Xaver). Physiologische und pathologische Abhandlung [etc.]. 8°. Halle, 1786.

Jonas (L. E.) Vorschule der Apothekerkunst, oder Einführung in die empirische, praktische und gewerbliche pharmaceutische Lehre, zum Gebrauch für angehende Apotheker. 3. Abth. x (2 l.), 640 pp., 1 l. 16°. Leipzig, Baumgärtner, 1835.

Jonas (Oscar [Conrad Friedrich Albrecht]) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Orthodiamine und Orthoamidophenole. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1894.

Jonas (Victor) [1861-]. * Photometrische Bestimmung der Absorptionsspektren roter und blauer Blütenfarbstoffe. [Kiel.] 51 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. Ratibor, F. Schmeer & Söhne, 1887.

Jonas (Victor). * Ueber die Inflourescenz und Blüte von Gunnera manicata Linden. [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Breslau, H. Proskauer jr., [1892].

Jonas (Willy) [1871-]. * Typhus, Diphtherie, Scharlach, Masern und Keuchhusten in Greifswald während der Jahre 1886-94. 16 pp., 14 ch. 8°. Greifswald, F. W. Kunike, 1896.

Jónassen (Jónas Thordarson) [1840-]. * Um eðli og heilbrigði mannlegs líkama. [Construction and functions of human body.] iv, 131 pp. 16°. Reykjavík, E. Þórðarsyni, 1879.

— * Ekinokoksýgðummen, belyst ved islandske Lægers erfaring. [The echinococcus diseases illustrated by the experience of Icelandic physicians.] 1 p. l., 268 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1882.

— Lækningabók handa alþýðu á Íslandi. [Medical book for the people of Iceland.] iv, 479 pp., 1 l. 8°. Reykjavík, S. Guðmundsson, 1884.

Jónassen (J[ónas Thordarson])—continued.

Barntóstrau. Fýrisögn handa alþýðu um rétta meðferð á ung börnun. [The nurse. Popular directions for the correct manipulation of the new-born.] 64 pp. 8°. *Reykjavík, í Ísafoldarprentsmiðju*, 1888.

Vasakver handa kvennmönnum. Nokkrar bendingar og varúðarreglur um heilsufar kvenna. [Pocket manual for gynecologists. Some hints and precautionary rules for the health of woman.] iv, 51 pp. 12°. *Reykjavík, S. Kristjánsson*, 1898.

Also, Co-Editor of: *Eir*, Reykjavík, 1899-1900.

See, also, *von Esnarch* ([Joh.] Friedrich). Hjálp í viðlögum. 16°. *Reykjavík*, 1885.

Joucheray (Alphonse) [1866-]. *De l'ostéite déformante (maladie ossense de Paget). 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 279.

— The same. 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

de Jouchères (Ludovien Gilbertus Boyrot). See *Boyrot de Jouchères*.

Joncour (Jean-Marie) [1872-]. *Considérations anatomiques sur le canal parotidien. 52 pp., 11. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 4.

Jondeau (Alfred) [1857-]. *Étude sur les tumeurs vasculaires polypoides du méat urinaire chez la femme. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 9.

— The same. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

Jones (Abraham) Emrys). Health lectures for the people, series 1881-2, No. 3. Diseases produced by drink. pp. 25-36. 8°. *Manchester & London, J. Heywood*, 1882.

Jones (Absalom) & **Allen** (Richard). A narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia in the year 1793, and a refutation of some censures thrown upon them in some late publications. 28 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. W. Woodward*, 1794.

Jones (Agnes Elizabeth) [1832-68].

MEMORIALS of Agnes Elizabeth Jones, by her sister. 7. ed. 12°. *London*, 1873.

— The same. 12. ed. 12°. *London*, 1885.

Jones (Allen A.) Gastric anacidity. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii.

— The rôle of lactic acid in gastric digestion. 5 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1893, lxiii.

— Painful gastric neuroses; their nature, symptomatology, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. 16 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxxv.

— The treatment of lactic-acid excess in the stomach. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxxv.

— Gastric conditions in renal disease. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi.

Jones (Armand) [1861-]. *De la gangrène dans les maladies aiguës. 97 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 478.

Jones (Arthur Coppen) [1866-1901].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1901, i, 806. Also: *Lancet, London*, 1901, i, 977.

Jones (Arthur Henry) [1853-1901].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1901, i, 490.

Jones (B. F.) The Kansas City case. 31 pp. 8°. [*Kansas City*, 1893.]

Jones (Charles C.), jr. Aboriginal structures in Georgia. 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1878.

Repr. from: *Rep. Smithsonian Inst.* 1877, *Wash.*, 1878.

Jones (Charles E[dmund]) [1849-]. Annual address of the president of the New York State Homœopathic Society, delivered at Albany, February 11, 1896. 41 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1896.

For Biography, see *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1895, xxx, 338-340 (*H. M. Paine*).

Jones (Charles) Handfield) [1819-90]. On the structure and development of the liver. pp. 109-137, 3 pl. 16°. *London, R. & J. E. Taylor*, 1849.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Phil. Tr.*, *London*, 1849.

— Address delivered at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School at the commencement of the winter session, October, 1865. 32 pp. 12°. *London, Hatchard*, 1865.

— On heat-stroke and its affinities with parietic disorders of the nervous system. 35 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1869.

— Observations on morbid changes in the cerebral arterioles in inflammatory and other states. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Repr. from: *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxxvi.

— Observations on the cerebral blood-vessels in normal and morbid states. 8 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1889, n. s., xlvii.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1890, ii, 874. Also: *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1892, xxx, 91 (*N. Moore*).

Jones (Charles N. Dixon). Acute suppurative inflammation of the middle ear; septic meningitis; pyæmia; marked pyrexia; death in eight days. 8 pp. sm. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliii.

— The radical cure of hernia. 20 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlv.

— Congenital club foot; its treatment by open incision and immediate rectification. 16 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1888, lii.

— The preparation of surgical dressings by sterilization with heat. Antiseptics as used in the Woman's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlvii.

Jones (Charles Williams). A series of lectures on the most approved principles and practice of modern surgery; principally derived from the lectures delivered by Astley Cooper, at the united hospitals of Guy and St. Thomas, and in which will be found some of the opinions of the most celebrated surgeons, from the time of Hunter to the present moment; interspersed with numerous cases. 2. ed. By Charles Mingay Syder. 2 p. l., 448 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1821.

— The same. 2 p. l., 456 pp. 8°. *Boston, C. Ewer*, 1823.

Jones (David). Diseases of the bladder, cured by a new discovery. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1874.

— The same. Diseases of the bladder and prostate, cured by a new discovery. 4. ed., enlarged, with additional cases. 48 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1881.

— Tumours and other diseases of women; their treatment and medical cure. Part I. 22 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1874.

— Urinary diseases; analysis of 500 cases of stone, stricture, diseases of the bladder and prostate, and obscure and supposed incurable diseases of the genito-urinary system in both sexes. Edited by Gordon Jones. 4 p. l., x, 89 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, [1886].

Jones (E. P.) Petroleum in pulmonary affections; to which is added an editorial from the Pacific Medical Journal, Nov., 1894. 15 pp. 16°. Danbury, Conn., 1895.
Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1893-4, xiii.

Jones (Edward) [1834-1900].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 548.

Jones (Edward Groves). Outlines of physiology. 442 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901.

Jones (Edwin).
See **Toronto** water works investigation [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. Toronto, 1887.

Jones (Elisha Utley) [1826-93].
Smith (H. M.) Memorial notice. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop., Phila., 1894, 265.

Jones (Ernest) Lloyd. Chlorosis: the special anemia of young women. Its causes, pathology, and treatment. Being a report to the scientific grants committee of the British Medical Association. 69 pp., 1 ch. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1897.

See, also, **Bokenham** (Thomas) Jessop & **Jones** (Ernest) Lloyd. On two cases of poisoning. 8°. London, 1890.

Jones (Francis). The air of rooms. An examination of the effect produced on the air of rooms by the use of gas, coal, electric light, etc., for heating and lighting purposes. 39 pp., 2 diag. 8°. Manchester, Taylor, Garnett, Evans & Co., 1900.

Jones (George M[atthew]) [—1861]. Report of surgical cases, occurring in hospital practice. 19 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Jersey, J. Coutanche, 1857. [P., v. 1620.]
Repr. [with additions] from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, ii: 1857, i.

Jones (Gordon).
See **Jones** (David). Urinary diseases [etc.]. 8°. London, [1886].

Jones (Greville).
Editor of: **Medical** (The) Examiner, London, 1829-30.

Jones (Griffiths).
Editor of: **Journal** (The) of Health and Hydro-Homoeopathic Reformer, London, 1854

Jones (Harry Oscar). The Newent waterworks of the Gloucester corporation. 12 pp. 8°. London, 1902.
Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. Trans. & Period., Lond., 1901-2.

Jones (Henry). Animal magnetism repudiated as sorcery. Published by request. With an appendix of magnetic phenomena, by William H. Beecher, D. D. 24 pp. 8°. New York, J. S. Redfield, 1846.

Jones (Henry Bence) [1814-73]. On the rate of passage of crystalloids into and out of the vascular and non-vascular textures of the body. 26 pp. 8°. London, 1865.

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1865, xiv.
For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 110 (J. F. Payne).

Jones (H[enry] Lewis). Medical electricity, a practical handbook for students and practitioners; being the 3. ed. of Medical electricity, by W. E. Stevenson and H. Lewis Jones. xv, 532 pp., 11 pl. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1900.
See, also, **Legg** (John) W[ickham]. A guide to the examination of the urine. 162. London, 1893. — The same. 162. Philadelphia, 1893. — **Stevenson** (William Edward) & **Jones** (H. Lewis). Medical electricity [etc.]. 12°. London, 1892. — The same. 2. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Jones (H[enry] Macnaughton) [1841-—]. Cases of cataract extraction (exhibited). 3 pp. 8°. [Dublin, 1873.] [P., v. 1441.]
Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi.

Jones (H[enry] Macnaughton)—continued.

— Cases of orbital disease. 11 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Dublin, 1873.] [P., v. 1442.]
Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi.

— Medical and surgical communications. 90 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1873.

— The study of life. 79 pp. 8°. Dublin, Fannin & Co., 1874.

— Questions in ophthalmic surgery. 15 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1876. [P., v. 1441.]
Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, xli.

— Clinical teaching in hospitals. Annual presidential address delivered before the South Ireland Branch of the British Medical Association, 1877. 22 pp. 12°. Cork, Purcell & Co., 1877. [P., v. 2092.]

— Clinical observations on surgical cases. 19 pp. 8°. Dublin, R. D. Webb & Son, 1881.
Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii.

— A treatise on aurial surgery. 2. ed. xvi, 344 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1881.

— The same. Practitioner's handbook of diseases of the ear and naso-pharynx. 3. ed. xii, 176 pp., 2 pl. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1887.

— Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics. For students and practitioners. 3. ed. xxx, 550 pp., 1 pl. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1888.

— The same. 4. ed. xxxvi, 665 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1890.

— The same. 5. ed. xl, 704 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1891.

— The same. 6. ed. xxvii, 766 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1894.

— The same. 7. ed. xxiv, 909 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1897.

— The same. 8. ed. xxx, 947 pp., 28 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1900.

— The same. 7. ed. xxiv, 909 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1897.

— The same. 8. ed. xxx, 947 pp., 28 pl. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1900.

— The use and abuse of massage in gynecological practice. 16 pp. 8°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1889.

Repr. from: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1889-90, v.

— On the etiology of tinnitus aurium, with an analysis of 260 cases. Being the opening of a discussion in the section of otology at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Birmingham, July, 1890. 12 pp. 8°. London, [1890].
Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii.

— A few remarks on dental reflexes. 18 pp. 8°. [London, 1890.]
Repr. from: Dental Rec., Lond., 1890, x.

— Subjective noises in the head and ears; their etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. viii, 152 pp. 12°. London, Baillière [and others], 1891.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 317-431.

— Uterine reflexes, distant lesions, and remote symptoms, due to uterine irritation. 19 pp. 12°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1893.

— Asepsis and antiseptics in abdominal surgery and gynecology. For guidance in medical homes and private practice. vii, 64 pp., 11 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1898.

— Points of practical interest in gynecology. ix (1 l.), 124 pp., 12 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii.

— The same. 2. ed. ix (1 l.), 157 pp., 17 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.

— The same. 3. ed. xii, 188 pp., 24 pl. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1902.

Jones (H[enry] Macnaughton)—continued.

— The same. ix (1 l.), 124 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1901.*

— The same. 2. ed. ix, 157 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1901.*

For Biography, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v. 529, port. For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

— & **Stewart** (W. R. H.) The practitioner's handbook of diseases of the ear and affections of the nose and naso-pharynx relating to aural therapeutics. 4. ed. xxiv, 392 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1892.*

— The same. 5. ed. xxiv, 396 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1894.*

— The same. 6. ed. xv, 368 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1902.*

Jones (Herbert). Guide to the examinations in sanitary science, public health and state medicine. With examination questions and copious explanatory notes. vi, 7-99 pp. 16°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1892.*

Jones (Isaac J.) Some observations, mainly clinical, upon the uric acid diathesis. 2 l. 8°. *Memphis, 1899.*

Repr. from: South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi.

Jones (J. Mathews).

See Smithsonian Institution [in 1. s.]. United States National Museum. Bulletin no. 25. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. 8°. Washington, 1884.

Jones (John). A briefe, excellent, and profitable discourse of the naturall beginning of all growing and living things, heate, generation, effects of the spirits, government, use and abuse of phisicke, preservation, etc. No lesse pleasant and acceptable to the students of philosophie and phisicke, then beneficiall and necessarie for all others, desirous either of knowledge, health, youth, and long life. Collected and traduced as wel forth of the best olde wryters, as out of the new, and most approved in our daies. In the ende wherof is shewed the order and composition of a most heavenly water, for the preservation of man's lyfe. Hereunto is annexed a right learned and profitable work, entituled Galen's booke of elements, by the same author in the ende wherof is adjoynded two other bookes, containing the nature, propertie and effects of all the bathes in England, as wel the bathes of the citie of Bathes, as the bathes or wells at Buckstone in Derbyshyre, by the same author. 26 l. sm. 4°. *London, W. Jones, 1574.*

— Novarum dissertationum de morbis abstrusioribus tractatus primus; de febribus intermittens, in quo obiter febris continuæ natura explicatur. 6 p. l., 279 pp. 8°. *Londini, G. Kettlby, 1683.*

See, also, Galen (Clandius). Galen's bookes of elements [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London, 1574.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 122 (T. Cooper).

Jones (John) [1645-1709]. The mysteries of opium revealed. I. Gives an account of the name, make, choice, effects, etc., of opium. II. Proves all former opinions of its operations to be meer chimera's. III. Demonstrates what its true cause is; by which he easily and mechanically explains all (even its most mysterious) effects. IV. Shews its noxious principle and how to separate it, thereby rendering it a safe and noble panacea; whereof V. He shews the palliative and curative use. 5 p. l., 371 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, R. Smith, 1700.*

— The same. 2 p. l., 371 pp. roy 8°. *London, R. Smith, 1701.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 126 (D. L. Thomas).

Jones (John) [1729-91]. Plain, concise, practical remarks on the treatment of wounds and

Jones (John)—continued.

fractures; to which is added a short appendix on camp and military hospitals, principally designed for the use of young military surgeons in North America. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Holt, 1775 [1871].*

A reprint of the original, issued with centenary address by J. W. Beekman in 1871.

— The surgical works of the late . . . 3. ed. To which are added a short account of the life of the author, with occasional notes and observations, by James Mease. viii, 48, 186 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Wrigley & Berriman, 1795.*

For Biography, see Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 473. Also: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1887, centennial vol., 49-52 (W. S. W. Ruschenberger.)

Jones (John). Self-supporting dispensaries, their adaptation to the relief of the poor and working classes, with directions for the establishment and management of such institutions. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill, 1862. [Also, in: P., v. 2187.]*

Jones (John Alfred). The waterworks of the Madras Presidency. 73 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, 1899.*

Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. Trans. & Period., Lond., 1898-99, cxxxvii, iii.

Jones (J[ohn] Harris) [1851-]. A report of cases (surgical and medical). 15 pp. 8°. *Wilkes-Barre, 1887.*

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii.

— Some stray thoughts in and out of medicine. 7 pp. 8°. *Wilkesbarre, 1899.*

Repr. from: Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1899.

Jones (J[ohn] William). Confederate view of the treatment of prisoners, compiled from official records and other documents. pp. 113-330. 8°. *Richmond, 1876.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Southern Histor. Soc. Papers, Richmond, 1876, i.

Jones (Johnston Blakely) [1814-89].

In memoriam. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1890, 153-157.

Jones (Joseph) [1833-96]. Abstract of experiments upon the physical influences exerted by living, organic, and inorganic membranes upon chemical substances, in solution, passing through them by endosmose. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1855.*

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1855, n. s., xxix.

— Researches upon "spurious vaccination", or the abnormal phenomena accompanying and following vaccination in the Confederate army, during the recent American civil war, 1861-5. 134 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Univ. Med. Press, 1867. [P., v. 307.]*

Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1867, n. s., ii.

— Black vomit of yellow fever. pp. 427-432. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1873.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Scient. & Pract. Med., N. Y., 1873, i.

— Temperature in yellow fever. 5 pp. 8°. *[New Orleans, 1873.]*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxix.

— Medical and surgical memoirs; containing investigations on the geographical distribution, causes, nature, relations, and treatment of various diseases, 1855-90. 3 v. in 4. 8°. *New Orleans, 1876-90.*

— Acts of the legislature of Louisiana, establishing and regulating quarantine for the protection of the state; organizing and defining the powers of the board of health, and regulating the practice of medicine, midwifery, dentistry, and pharmacy; also, rules and regulations of the board of health of the state of Louisiana and health ordinances of the city of New Orleans,

Jones (Joseph)—continued.

collected and classified in accordance with resolution of the board of health of the state of Louisiana. September 2, 1880. viii, 97, v pp. 8°. *New Orleans, J. S. Rivers, 1880.*

Contagious and infectious diseases, measures for their prevention and arrest. Small-pox (variola); modified small-pox (varioid); chicken-pox (varicella); cow-pox (variola vaccinae); vaccination; spurious vaccination. Circular No. 2, prepared for the guidance of the quarantine officers and sanitary inspectors of the Board of Health of the State of Louisiana. 3 p. l., 410 pp., 8 col. pl. 8°. *Baton Rouge, L. Jastremski, 1884.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Louisiana, Baton Rouge, 1883-4.

Quarantine and sanitary operations of the board of health of the state of Louisiana during 1880, 1881, 1882, and 1883. Introduction to the annual report of the board of health to the general assembly of the state of Louisiana, 1883-4. 6 p. l., cccxciii pp. 8°. *Baton Rouge, L. Jastremski, 1884.*

Observations and practical results of medical service, in the Charity Hospital of New Orleans, La., 1869-86. 45 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, L. Graham & Son, [1886].*

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1886, viii.

Contribution to teratology. Definition of teratology; giants and dwarfs; classification of monstrosities; four-legged child, J. Myrtle Corban; Siamese twins; Hungarian sisters; Carolina twins; Millie and Christine; John Allen; hermaphroditism; Miss Emily Landry, the bearded girl. 41 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*], 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1888, x.

Philosophical principles of education and their scientific application to the development and perfection of medical science. 114 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*], 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1888, x.

Vital capacity of the lungs in health and disease. vacuum pneumatic spirometer. 8 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans*], 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1888, x.

For Biography, see **Biographical** sketch of Dr. Joseph Jones. [Repr. from: Watson (I. A.) Physicians and surgeons of America. roy. 8°. Concord, N. H., 1896.] 8°. [Concord, N. H., 1896.]—Notice of death. *Cutting from: Daily Picayune, N. Orl., Feb. 18 & 20, 1896.* Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 441. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xliii, 540-542, port. Also: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1896, 94. Also: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1896, 228-231.

Jones (Joseph H.) Man, moral and physical; or, the influence of health and disease on religious experience. 324 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Maitien, 1861.*

Jones (L. Vernon). Gonorrhœal arthritis; its pathology, symptoms, and treatment. 2 p. l., 52 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1901.*

[**Jones (Mrs. Lavinia).**] The curative power of vital magnetism, verified by actual application to numerous cases of disease. 2. ed. 35 pp. 8°. *Salisbury, W. B. Brodie & Co., 1846.*

Jones (Lewis).

See **Walsh (David).** The Röntgen rays in medical work. 8°. *London, 1902.* —. The same. 8°. *New York, 1902.*

Jones (Lonis H.) Crawford W. Long and his discovery. 14 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Franklin Pr. & Pub. Co., 1899.*

Repr. from: Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1899.

Jones (Mary A[manda] Dixon) [1828-] Removal of the uterine appendages. Nine consecutive cases. 39 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1886.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.

Jones (Mary A[manda] Dixon)—continued.

Removal of the uterine appendages (five cases). 20 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1888.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

Two cases of removal of uterine myoma; one, suprapubic hysterectomy; the other, complete hysterectomy. A new method of disposing of the stump. Microscopical examination of the appendages. Remarks on the treatment of uterine myoma by electricity. 44 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1888.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

A hitherto undescribed disease of the ovary; endothelioma changing to angioma and hematoma. 29 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1889.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

Misplacement of the uterine. History of cases showing how in many instances they are produced; the accompanying conditions; microscopical examinations. 32 pp. 16°. [*Pittsburgh, 1889.*]

Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii.

Another hitherto undescribed disease of the ovaries; anomalous menstrual bodies. 34 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1890.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

Suppurating endothelioma; myofibroma in a condition of necrobiosis; remarks on the treatment of the pedicle, etc. 32 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1890.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

Sterility in woman. Causes, treatment, and illustrative cases. 31 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl.

Diagnosis and some of the clinical aspects of gyrona and endothelioma of the ovary. 19 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, 1892.*

Repr. from: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii.

Microscopical studies in pelvic peritonitis. 31 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co., 1892.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

Carcinoma of the floor of the pelvis. 22 pp. 16°. *New York, Trow's Co., 1893.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii.

Colpo-hysterectomy for malignant disease. Some considerations in regard to the operation, technique, etc. With a report of my first five cases. 56 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii.

Oophorectomy in diseases of the nervous system. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii.

Criminal abortion; its evils and sad consequences. 32 pp. 12°. *New York, 1894.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv.

Personal experiences in laparotomy. 11 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, Publishers' Pr. Co., 1897.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii.

Hysterectomy for fibromyomata; some early records. 64 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., 1898.*

Repr. from: Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1898, xiii.

Jones (René) [1865-]. *Des crimes commis par les aliénés après leur sortie de l'asile. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1893, No. 430.*

Jones (Ricardus Phillips). De capitis injuriis dissertatio, quedam de concussione calvariaque fracturis et compressione proprie comprehendens. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Walker & Greig, 1822.* [P., v. 1904.]

Jones (Robert). Ricerche sullo stato della medicina secondo i principj della filosofia induttiva; con un' appendice contenente varj casi pratici, con riflessioni. Traduzione dall'inglese coll'aggiunta di alcune note di Giuseppe Frank.

Jones (Robert)—continued.

2 v. xv, 320 pp., 1 l.; 1 p. l., 290 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paria, B. Comini*, 1795.

See, also, **Duncan** (Andrew). A letter to Dr. Robert Jones [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1782.

Jones (Robert). Ankylosis, hypertrophy, and extreme lateral curvature of the cervical and upper dorsal vertebrae following acute rheumatism successfully treated by mechanical means. [Also:] Complete amputation of male genitals for recurrent epithelioma. pp. 17-24. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, and *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, ii.

— A protest against the routine excision of joints. 8 l. 8°. *Liverpool, T. Dobb & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1888, viii.

— 1. The operative treatment in paralytic distal joints. 2. A note on the treatment of injuries about the elbow. 11 pp. 8°. [*Leicester*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Prov. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, xiii.

— Plantar neuralgia. 47 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1897.]

Repr. from: *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1897, xvii.

For Biography and Portrait, see *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1893, xii, 617, port.

— & **Riddon** (John). Contributions to orthopaedic surgery. 2. Spondylitis; its symptoms and diagnosis. 36 pp. 8°. *Leicester*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1892, xi.

— Contributions to orthopaedic surgery. 5. Hip disease. pp. 89-132. 8°. [*Bristol & London*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Prov. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, x.

Cutting from: *Monthly Contributions to Orthop. Surg.*

— Contributions to orthopaedic surgery. 9. Notes on infantile paralysis. pp. 197-217. 8°. [*Bristol & London*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Med. Annual*, Bristol & Lond., 1895.

Jones (Samuel A.) Homœopathy, its nature, purpose, and place; a lecture. 16 pp. 8°. *Detroit*, 1875.

— The grounds of a homœopath's faith; three lectures delivered at the request of matriculates of the department of medicine and surgery (old school) of the University of Michigan. 92 pp. 12°. *New York & Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1880.

— Our indigenous remedies. 8 pp. 8°. [*u. p.*, 1883.]

— On the erythremalysis produced by picric acid. 12 pp. 8°. [*u. p., u. d.*]

Jones (Samuel J.) [1836-1901]. American Academy of Medicine. [Philadelphia.] The president's address. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi.

For Biography, see *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 989.

Jones (Stacy) [1828-]. The medical genius; a guide to the cure. vii, 9-320 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. C. Winston & Co.*, 1887.

Jones (Talfourd). Hypodermic or subcutaneous medication, with special remarks on morphia, atropine, atropo-morphine, and apomorphine, and directions for making their hypodermic solutions. Introduction to a discussion in the section of pharmacology and therapeutics at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association in Cardiff. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Brit. Med. Ass.*, 1885.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond. 1885, ii.

— Mercury as a diuretic. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii.

Jones (Thomas) [1848-1900]. Diseases of the bones; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. xvii, 369 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1887.

Jones (Thomas)—continued.

— Asepsis in general surgery. Address delivered on the occasion of taking the chair as president of the Manchester Medical Society, February 4, 1891. 11 pp. 8°. *Manchester*, 1891.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 1617. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 60, 1 phot. Also: *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1900, 3. s., iii, 241-255, 2 port.

Jones (Thomas G.) [Prevention of importation of yellow fever.] 15 pp. 8°. [*Montgomery*, 1888.]

Jones (Thomas P.) [1774-1848]. Charge addressed to the graduates in medicine at the commencement of the medical department of the Columbian College, D. C., March 10, 1830. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gale & Seaton*, 1830. [P., v. 2106.]

For Biography, see *J. Frankl. Inst.*, Phila., 1890, cxxx, 1-73. Also, Reprint.

Jones (Thomas Rupert).

See **Griffith** (John William) & **Henfrey** (Arthur). The micrographic dictionary [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Jones (Thomas) Wharton [1808-91]. Observations on the ova of the mammifera, before and after impregnation in reference to Dr. Martin Barry's "Researches in embryology". 12 pp. 8°. [*London, Wilson & Son*, 1839.] [P., v. 1531.]

Repr. from: *Lond. M. Gaz.*, 1839, xxiv.

— Observations on some points in the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the blood. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.

— Report on the present state of knowledge of the nature of inflammation. 22 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1844.]

Repr. from: *Brit. & For. M. Rev.*, Lond., 1844, xvii.

— A manual of the principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. xxxvi, 570 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1847.

— The same. A treatise on the principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 3. ed. xxxvii, 806 pp., 9 pl., 9 l. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865.

— The same. The principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 3. and revised Am. ed., with additions from the 2. Lond. ed. xxiii, 455 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1863.

— The same. Traité pratique des maladies des yeux. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 3. éd., revue par l'auteur; avec des additions et des notes par M. Foncher. 2 p. l., 738 pp., 4 pl., 4 l. 12°. *Paris, F. Chamerot*, 1862.

— Analysis of my sight, with a view to ascertain the focal power of my eyes for horizontal and for vertical rays, and to determine whether they possess a power of adjustment for different distances. 6 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1860.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1859-60, x.

— On the invention of stereoscopic glasses for single pictures; with preliminary observations on the stereoscope, and on the physiology of stereoscopic vision. 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860. [P., v. 1441.]

— Defects of sight and hearing; their nature, causes, prevention, and general management. 2. ed. xii, 165 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1866.

— Report on the state of the blood and the blood-vessels in inflammation, and on other points relating to the circulation in the extreme vessels; together with a report on lymphatic hearts and on the propulsion of lymph from them, through a proper duct, into their respective veins. 2 p. l., 67 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1891.

See, also, **von Gaal** (Gustav). Die Krankheiten des Ohres [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1844.—**Muckenzie** (William).

Jones (Thomas)—continued.

A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. 8°. London, 1854. — **Tiedemann** (Fridericus) [in 1. s.]. Plates of the arteries of the human body. 4°. Edinburgh, 1835. For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1175-1177. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 1256-1258 (J. T.).

Jones (William).

See **Cornaro** (Luigi). Sure methods of attaining a long and healthy life. [etc.]. 16°. London, 1763.

Jones (William Percy). Defective eyesight; how it is caused and the importance of early treatment. 18 pp. 16°. [London, 1897.]**Jones** (William S.). Prolapse of the laryngeal ventricle. 3 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

— & **Keen** (W. W.). Two unusual cases of surgery of the trachea. 11 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iii.

Jones (William W.). [1819-92]. President's annual address before the Ohio State Medical Society, at Put-in-Bay, June, 1875. 12 pp. 8°. Toledo. [Spear, Johnson & Co.], 1875.

For Biography, see Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1892, v, 588-592 (S. F. Forbes).

Jonessof (Emanuel Mendel) [1869-]. * À propos de l'avortement dit tubo-ovarien. 64 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 171.**Jonet**. Petit manuel du baigneur aux eaux thermales et aux bains de mer. 90 pp. 24°. Bruxelles, A. Manceaux, [n. d.].**de Jong** (Arie). * Verplaatsing van het hart. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. Leiden, P. Somerwil, 1871.

— Het hypnotisme als geneesmiddel. 37 pp. 12°. 's Gravenhage, W. Cremer, 1888.

— Quelques observations sur la valeur médicale de la psychothérapie. 16 pp. 8°. La Haye, J. Cikat, 1891.

Repr. from: *Rev. de l'hypnotisme*, Par., 1891-2, vi.

See, also, **Filalethes** [pseud.]. Een gevaarlijk geneesmiddel [etc.]. 12°. 's Gravenhage, 1888.

de Jong (Arie). * Ueber Diuretik. [Freiburg.] 48 pp., 4 l. 8°. Leiden, P. J. Mulder, 1891.**de Jong** (C. M.). * Beiträge zur Nieren-Extirpation. 102 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1885.**de Jong** (Dirk Art.), Jzn. * Untersuchungen über Botryomyces. [Giessen.] 3 p. l., 89 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1899.

— De beoordeeling van het vleesch van tuberculente dieren. 23 pp. 8°. Haarlem, 1900.

Forms no. 3 of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1900, vii.

— Veterinaire pathologie en hygiëne. Mededeelingen en onderzoekingen uit praktijk en laboratorium. 2 reeks. 2 p. l., 219 pp. 8°. Leiden, G. L. van den Berg, 1901.

de Jong (J. H.). * Der Nachweis der Milchsäure und ihre klinische Bedeutung. [Freiburg.] 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1896.**de Jong** (Jan Victor). * Beschreibung eines Falles von Hemiatrophia cerebri mit Atrophie der gekreuzten Kleinhirn-Hemisphäre. [Freiburg.] 109 pp., 3 tab. 8°. Utrecht, J. Nijk, 1896.**de Jong** (Kornelis Elizabertus). * Over het ontstaan van kysten in de placenta. 4 p. l., 72 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leiden, E. Jdo, 1899.**de Jong** (Peter). * Ueber einen unter dem Bilde der progressiven Bulbärparalyse verlaufenen Fall von Syringomyelie. [Freiburg.] 62 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Leiden, P. W. M. Trap, 1889.**de Jong** (Willem). * Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Myopie, gestützt auf Untersuchung der Augen von 3,930 Schülern und Schöllerinnen. [Freiburg.] 2 p. l., 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leiden, J. J. Groen, 1889.**de Jonge** (David) [1858-]. * Ueber das Secret der Talgdrüsen der Vögel und sein Ver-**de Jonge** (David)—continued.

hältniss zu den fetthaltigen Hautsecreten der Säugethiere, insbesondere der Milch. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1879].

Jongerheld (Arnoldus Rochusen). * De inflammationibus in genere. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 7 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., N. Moens, 1755. [P., v. 1472.]**de Jongh** (Levy Josephus). * De hemorrhoidibus vesicae urinariae. 76 pp. 8°. Gissa, typ. G. F. Heyeri patris, 1837.**de Jongh** (L[udovicius] J[osephus]). Antwoord op de beide stukken van Prof. G. J. Mulder getiteld Scheikundig onderzochte levertraan en voorkomende in de Scheik. Onderz. der Utrechtsche Hooges. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Gebroeders Belinfante, 1848. [Also, in: P., v. 2156.]

Repr. from: *Nederl. Lancet*, 's Gravenh., 1848-9, 2. s., iv.

Un mot sur la cause de l'inégalité si souvent observée dans l'action médicale de l'huile de foie de poisson et sur les moyens de la faire disparaître; suivi d'une notice raisonnée des maladies contre lesquelles l'huile de foie de poisson peut être employée avec succès. 3. éd. 32 pp. 8°. La Haye, frères Belinfante, [1848].

Tweede antwoord van Prof. G. J. Mulder, inzonderheid op zijne stukken, voorkomende in No. 33, 34 en 35 der Geneeskundige Conrant, gevolgd door een logisch besluit in de zaak der levertraan en door een enkel woord aan F. C. Donders. 24 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1848. [Also, in: P., v. 2156.]

Jonghaus (Paul) [1865-]. * Ueber Muskelatrophie bei Tabes dorsalis. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1891.**Jonguitud** (Leonides E.). * Breve estudio sobre los sudoríficos y con especialidad de la pilocarpina como un poderoso auxiliar en el tratamiento de la sífilis. 32 pp. 8°. México, Berruoco Hnos., 1885.**Jonker** (Hendrikus) jr. * Eine traumatische Andoening van het ruggengerk zonder beleediging der wervelkolon. 2 p. l., 47 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Utrecht, Nijk, 1885.**Jonkers** (E. J.). Iets over kindervoeding en kindersterfte, meer special in het 1^e levensjaar; met statistisch overzicht van de geboorten en de sterfte over de laatste 25 jaren. 43 pp. 8°. Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1902.**Jonkman** (H. F.). Pieter Harting. 48 pp., port. 8°. [n. p., 1886, vel subseq.]

Repr. from: *Mannen van betekenis in onze dagen*.

Jonnart (Paul). * De l'épididymite syphilitique tertiaire. 108 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 294.**Jonnesco**. Lymphangiome de la région crurale droite. 6 pp. 8°. Paris, [1872].

Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1872, 5. s., iv.

Jonnesco [Thomas] [1861-]. Anatomie topographique du duodénum et hernies duodénales. 1 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé, 1889.

Hernies internes rétro péritonéales, ou hernies formées dans les fossettes normales du péritoine; hernies duodénales; hernies péricœcales; hernie intersigmoïde; hernie à travers l'hiatus de Winslow. xi, 304 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1890.

Le colon pelvien pendant la vie intra-utérine. xi, 5-39 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 125.

Activitatea științifică și operatorie a servienilor al illel clinic-chirurgicale din spitalul Coltea de la 1 februarie 1895-1 noiembrie 1897. 19 pp. 8°. București, [1897].

Resection totale et bilatérale du sympathique cervical. 19 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Repr. from: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1897, vi.

La castration abdominale totale pour les lésions septiques utéro-annexielles. Cœlio-

Jonnesco [Thomas]—continued.

hystéro-salpingo-oophorectomie. 9 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1898.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, 13. sect.

—, Traitement opératoire des rétrodéviations utérines, cunéo-hystérectomie antérieure, combinée avec le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds et la plicature des ligaments larges. 4 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1898.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, 13. sect.

—, L'hémieraniectomie temporaire. 5 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, De la néphropexie. Description d'un nouveau procédé opératoire. 5 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, Nouveaux procédés pour la cure radicale des hernies inguinales. 8 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, La réduction brusque des gibbosités potitiques. 6 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, Résection totale et bilatérale du sympathique cervical dans le traitement du goître exophtalmique et de l'épilepsie. 9 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, La splénectomie. 12 pp. fol. [Moscou, 1899.]

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 9. sect.

—, Travaux de chirurgie. 1 p. l., 152 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., [1899.]

—, Gastrite aiguë hémorragique au cours d'une pneumonie lobaire. 9 pp. 8°. Bucarest, Filip, Moroiann, P. Tălăscu, 1900.

Repr. from: Roumanie méd., Bucarest, 1900.

Jonnesco's operation.

See **Goitre** (Treatment of, Operative); **Sympathicotomy**.

Jonquière (Carolus Antonius). * Generalia quadam circa febrem intermittentem, atque corticis Peruviani usum. 11 pp. 4°. Mouspelii, apud J. Martel natu majorem, 1777. [P., v. 1397.]

Jonquière (Georg). Aerztlicher Bericht über das Bad Faulensee im Berner Oberland, Schweiz, während der Saisons 1879 und 1880. 40 pp. 12°. Bern, H. Körber, 1881.

—, Die Analysen des erdigen Mineralwassers von Faulenseebad (Berner Oberland, Schweiz) und allgemeine Uebersicht über die Wirkung desselben. 14 pp. 12°. Bern, H. Körber, 1882.

—, Beitrag zur Kenntniss des phonischen Stimmritzenkrampfes; ein Fall von Aponia spastica hysterica. 6 pp. 8°. [Basel, 1883.]

A. L. A.

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1883, xiii.

—, Bleibende Lähmung der Abductorenfasern eines Stimmbandes durch Druck auf den Recurrens, verbunden mit vorübergehender Parese der Adductoren. 4 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1884.]

A. L. A.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi.

—, Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des phonischen Stimmritzenkrampfes bei Hysterischen. 12 pp. 8°. [Berlin, Marschner & Stephan, 1884.]

A. L. A.

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Obrenh., Berl., 1884, xviii.

Jousius (Fridericus). * De spina ventosa. 44 pp. 4°. Kilie, lit. J. Reumanni, [1698].

Jonson (George Cornelius) [1809-90].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1047. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 993.

Jonston (Joh.) [1603-75]. Thaummatographia naturalis in decem classes distincta. 5 p. l., 501 pp. 16°. Amsterdam, G. Blaeu, 1632.

—, The same. In quibus admiranda i, cœli; ii, elementorum; iii, meteororum; iv, fossilium; v, plantarum; vi, avium; vii, quadrupedum; viii, exangium; ix, piscium; x, hominis. 5 p. l., 498 pp., 2 l. 24°. Amsterdam, apud J. Janssonium, 1661.

—, Idea universæ medicinæ practicæ libris viii absoluta. 5 p. l., 759 pp. 24°. Amsterdam, apud L. Elzevirium, 1644.

—, The same. Libris xii absoluta. Editio novissima. 11 p. l., 752 pp. 12°. Lugduni, apud H. de la Garde & J. Gerin, 1655.

—, Syntagma universæ medicinæ practicæ; libri xiv. 20 p. l., 1111 pp. 12°. Fratislavia, J. Trescher, 1673.

—, The same. 19 p. l., 1111 pp. 16°. Jenæ, sumpt. F. J. Trescheri, 1674.

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznt. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. Augsburg, 1805, 87. port.

Jooris (Lod.). Schoolmutualiteit. Bedenkingen over pensioen- en ziekenkassen ter overweging der ouders. 64 pp. 8°. Mechelen, P. Ryckmans, 1902.

Joos (Bernhard). * Die engen Becken der Frauenklinik Zürich in den Jahren 1881-90. 52 pp. 8°. Zürich, C. Aschmann, 1892.

Jooss (Karl). Ueber den Ursprung des Pigments in melanotischen Tumoren. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1894.

München. med. Abhandl., 47. Hft.

Jooss (Walther [Gottfried]) [1866-]. * Lues und Carcinom. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1893.

Joosten (H.). Woordenboek voor de Pharmacopœa Neerlandica. 80 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, G. van Tegen & Zonen, 1852.

Joplin (The) Hospital Clinic. J. C. Pe Tit, editor and publisher. [Quarterly.] No. 5, v. 2, July, 1886. 4°. Joplin, Mo.

Title of v. 1; nos. 1-4, v. 2, was: **Medical** (The) and Surgical Herald.

Joppi (Vincenzo). Notizie e documenti su Mondino da Cividale, medico del secolo xiv, raccolti dal Dott. . . . 22 pp. 8°. Udine, G. Seitz, 1873.

Joppich (Josef Johannes Alloysius) [1863-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der angeborenen Luxation des Capitulum radii. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1888.

Joppich (Julius). * Ein Fall von Sclerodermie. [Wurtzburg.] 20 pp. 8°. Lüben, Schlesien, 1894.

Jorand (Aristide) [1867-]. * Accidents et complications de la symphyséotomie. 102 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 118.

Jorban (Nicolai) [1861-]. * Vergleichende Untersuchungen der wichtigeren zum Nachweise von Arsen in Tapeten und Gespinnten empfohlenen Methoden. 71 pp. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1889.

Jorck (Gustav) [1869-]. * Statistik der akuten Entzündungen. 16 pp. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1893.

Jordan & Beck. "To be, or not to be", happiness or misery? "that is the question". Being four lectures on the functions and disorders of the nervous system and reproductive organs. Illustrated by cases. 106 pp. 8°. [New York, 1861.]

Jordan (Arthur) [1866-]. * Ueber die Wirkungsweise zweier Derivate des Guanidins. 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1892.

Jordan (Arthur). The treatment of acne vulgaris; with two cases in illustration. 14 pp. 12°. *Richmond*, 1897.
Repr. from: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1896-7, 1.

Jordan (David Starr) [1851-]. The heredity of Richard Roe. pp. 1082-1096. 8°. [*Boston*, 1897.]

Cutting from: *The Arena*, Bost., 1897, xvii.

See, also, **Agassiz** (Louis-Jean-Rodolphe) & **Baird** (Spencer F.) Natural history illustrations. 4°. *Washington*, 1889.

— & **Brayton** (Alembert W.) Contributions to North American ichthyology. Based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. III. A. On the distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, with descriptions of new or little known species. B. A synopsis of the family Catostomidae. By David S. Jordan. 237 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1878.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 12.

— & **Evermann** (Barton Warren). The fishes of North and Middle America; a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. Pt. I. ix, 1245 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1896.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 47.

— & **Gilbert** (Charles H.) Synopsis of the fishes of North America. iv, 1018 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1883.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 16.

— & **Snyder** (John Otterbein). A list of fishes collected in Japan by Keinosuke Otaki, and by the U. S. steamer Albatross, with descriptions of fourteen new species. pp. 335-380, 12 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1900.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Wash., 1900, xxiii.

— . A review of the Trachinoid fishes and their supposed allies found in the waters of Japan. pp. 461-497. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1902.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Wash., 1901, xxiv, no. 1263.

Jordan (Edwin Oakes) [1866-]. The inheritance of certain bacterial diseases. 4 pp. 8°. *Chicago, McCluer Pr. Co.*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1898, xv.

— . The production of fluorescent pigment by bacteria. 36 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Botan. Gaz.*, [Chicago], 1899, xxvii.

See, also, **Hueppe** (Ernest Adolph Theophil). Principles of bacteriology, [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1899.

Jordan (Elias). * Diss. med. *φυσιολογική* calidi innati et influentis. 28 pp. 4°. *Marpurgi, typ. C. Chemlini*, 1627. [P., v. 1593.]

Jordan (Franz). Erfahrungen über die Aufsaugung pleuritischer Exsudate. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1894, lxiii.

Jordan (Furneaux). Report on the progress of ophthalmic surgery. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1858.] [P., v. 1441.]

Repr. from: *Midland Q. J. M. Sc.*, Lond., 1858, ii.

— . The constantly moist antiseptic sponge dressing. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Birmingham, White & Pike*, [1879].

Repr. from: *Birmingh. M. Rev.*, 1879, viii.

— . Anatomy and physiology in character; an inquiry into the anatomical conformation and the physiology of some of its varieties; with a chapter on physiology in human affairs,

Jordan (Furneaux)—continued.

in education, vocation, morals, and progress. xi, 185 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan, Paul, Treuch & Co.*, 1886.

See, also, **Testimonials** (The) of Furneaux Jordan, candidate for the office of surgeon to the Queen's Hospital. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [n. d.].

Jordan (Heinrich).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.], v.

Jordan (Henry Martyn) [—1902].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 253.

Jordan (Hermann). * Ueber das Dihydrir des Cinens, nebst einigen damit zusammenhängenden Verbindungen. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Scheufele*, 1891.

Jordan (Hieronymus). * Disp. de sale, nitro, et alumine. 211. 8°. *Helmeštadi, ex off. J. Lucii*, 1639. [P., v. 243.]

— . * Disp. medica de paralyti. 45 l. 8°. *Helmeštadi, ex off. H. Mulleri*, 1644. [P., v. 243.]

Jordan (John W.) The military hospitals at Bethlehem and Lititz during the Revolution. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Penn. Mag. Hist. & Biog.*, 1896.

— . Continental hospital returns, 1777-80. 32 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Penn. Mag. Hist. & Biog.*, 1899, xxiii.

Jordan (Karl Friedrich). Das Rätsel des Hypnotismus und seine Lösung. 2. Aufl. iv, 79 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1892.

See, also, **Schule** der Pharmacie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893. — . The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898-9.

Jordan (L.).

See **de Bils** (Louis). Waarachtig gebruik der tot noch toe gemeende gijlbuis [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1658.

Jordan (Max) [1864-]. Die akute Osteomyelitis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhältnisses zu den pyogenen Infektionen, auf Grund klinisch-bakteriologischer Beobachtungen, sowie des jetzigen Standes der Bakteriologie bearbeitet. Habilitationsschrift. [Heidelberg.] 168 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Beitr. f. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1893, x.

Jordan (Michael). * Bakterioscopische Untersuchungen bei Urethritis, Colpitis und Cervikalkatarrh. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

Jordan (Mortimer Harvey) [1844-89].

Johnston (W. H.) Biographical sketch. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1889, 29-31.—**Obituary.** Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1888-9, i, 100-102.

Jordan (R. M.) Jordan White Sulphur Springs, Frederick County, Va., containing a description of the springs and surrounding country, the analysis of its waters, the history and use of mineral waters, and letters from professional and other gentlemen, etc., with some account of the diseases to which the waters are specially applicable. 21 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Guggenheimer, Weil & Co.*, [n. d.].

Jordan (Robert Jacob). Diseases of the skin. viii, 9-108 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860.

— . Skin diseases and their remedies. xi, 283 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1860.

Jordan (Whitman H.) Bulletin No. 37. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895. 57 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1897. U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. Exper. Station.

Jordan (William) Ross. The diagnosis and treatment of displacements of the uterus. 15 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, White & Pike*, [1875]. [Also, in: P., v. 2195.]

Repr. from: *Birmingh. M. Rev.*, 1875, iv.

Jordan White Sulphur Springs.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Jordanis (Léopold).

See **Serrand** (René) & **Jordanis** (L.) Puissance d'action des injections Brown-Séquardiennes [etc.]. 8°. Paris, [1893].

Jordanis (Léopold-Henri) [1858-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la rétention des membranes, et de son traitement après l'accouchement à terme. 56 pp. 8°. Lille, 1901, No. 60.

Jordans (Josef) [1864-]. * Ueber Rumination beim Menschen, mit Beobachtungen über einen Fall derselben. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, Hauptmann, [1890].

Jordanus (Thomas) [1539-85]. Luis novæ in Moravia exortie descriptio. 4 p. l., 104 pp., 5 l. 16°. Francofurti, A. Wechel, 1580.

— The same. Editio ii. 97 pp., 3 l. 12°. Francofurti, har. A. Wecheli, 1583.

See also **Rittmann** (Alexander) [in l. s.]. Culturgeschichtliche Abhandlungen [etc.]. 8°. Brünn, 1869-70.

Jorden (Edward) [1569-1632]. A briefe discourse of a disease called the suffocation of the mother. Written upon occasion which hath bene of late taken thereby, to suspect possession of an evill spirit, or some such like supernaturall power. Wherein is declared that divers strange actions and passions of the body of man, which in the common opinion are imputed to the divell, have their true naturall causes, and do accompanie this disease. 3 p. l., 25 ff. sm. 4°. London, printed by J. Windet, 1603.

— A discourse of naturall bathes and minerrall waters, wherein first the originall of fontaines in generall is declared, then the nature and differences of minerrals, with examples of particular bathes from most of them; next the generation of minerrals in the earth, from whence both the actuell heat of bathes and their vertues are proved to proceed; also by what meanes minerrall waters are to bee examined and discovered, and lastly of the nature and uses of bathes, but especially of our bathes at Bathe in Summersetshire. 2. ed. 6 p. l., 142 pp. 12°. London, T. Harper, 1632.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxx, 201 (J. F. Payne).

Jordens (P. H.).

See **Schnurman** (L. N.) & **Jordens** (P. H.) Wet van den 27sten April 1884. 12°. Zwolle, 1884.

Jordis (Eduard [Friedrich Alexander]) [1868-]. * Ueber Milchanalyse. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1894.

Jores (Leonhard [Albert]) [1866-]. * Ueber das Anftreten von Blei im Haru bei Nervenkrankheiten. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1889.

Jores [Theodor]. Ein seltener Fall von Zwillingen. 3 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

Joret (Charles). Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge; histoire, usages et symbolisme. Première partie. xx, 504 pp. 8°. Paris, E. Bouillon, 1897.

CONTENTS.

I. Égypte, Chaldée, Assyrie, Judée, Phénicie.

Joret (M.-F.-Épiphanie) [1813-63]. De la folie dans le régime pénitentiaire depuis l'exécution de l'ordonnance ministérielle du 10 mai 1839, qui prescrit le silence absolu de jour et de nuit. pp. 319-407. 4°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1849.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849, xiv.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 447 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

— & **Homolle**. Mémoire sur l'apiol (principe actif du persil), considéré comme fébrifuge et comme emménagogue. Historique, préparation, caractères physiques et chimiques, propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques. 47 pp. 8°. Paris, F. Masson, 1855. [P., v. 1786; 1846.]

Jorez (H.). Idée de la doctrine homœopathique 62 pp. 16°. Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher, 1855.

Also, Editor of: **Revue internationale de la doctrine homœopathique**, Bruxelles, 1856-8.

Jorfida (M.). Patologia e cura chirurgica della peritonite tuberculare. vii, 147 pp. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1899].

Jorge (J. M.).

See **Ramangé** (A.) & **Jorge** (J. M.) Estudio sobre la difteria [etc.]. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1886.

Jorge (Ricardo). La peste bubonique de Porto, 1899; sa déconverte, premiers travaux. ix (1 l.), 77 pp., 2 l., 4 pl., 1 diag., 1 map. 8°. Porto, A. J. da Silra Teixeira, 1899.

Jørgensen (Lavrids). Sundhedsraad for "de tusind Hjem", indeholdende Grundtræk af Sundhedslæren og Raad for de almindeligst forekommende Sygdomme. [Remedies for preserving the health for a thousand homes, containing the fundamental principles of hygiene and advice for the commonest diseases.] 100 pp. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, N. C. Rom, 1889.

Jori (B.). Sulla vera essenza naturale dei materiali immediati attivi della china gialla filosa e specie affini. Opuscolo secondo. 172 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Reggio, G. Davolio & figlio, 1845.

Joris [Kaspar]. Catania als klimatischer Winter-Curort. 2 p. l., 44 pp. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1873.

Braumüller's Bade-Bibliothek, No. 58.

Jorissenne (Gustave)]. Note sur le traitement du rhumatisme. 17 pp. 8°. Gand, E. Vanderhagheue, 1884.

— Contributions au traitement des angines inflammatoires. 20 pp. 12°. Liège, 1889.

— Ulcères de l'estomac, leur traitement. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1899.

— Rapport sur la situation et les travaux de la Société [de salubrité publique et d'hygiène de la province de Liège] en 1901. 14 pp. 8°. Liège, [1901].

Jornal de medicina e de pharmacia. Publicação quinzenal. Redactor em chefe: Oscar d'Aranjo. Director: Simões da Fonseca. v. 1-2, July 5, 1886, to July 25, 1887. 4°. Pariz. A continuation of: **Revista de medicina**.

Jornal de pharmacia e chimica. Publicação mensal dirigida por F. J. Rosa [et al.]. v. 1-3, 1887-9. 8°. Lisboa.

Jornal da Sociedade pharmaceutica lusitana. 9. s., v. 1-5, 1885-9; 10. s., v. 1-5, 1890-94; 11. s., v. 1-5, 1895-9; 12. s., v. 1-3, 1900-1902. 8°. Lisboa.

Jornal da Sociedade das sciencias medicas de Lisboa. 2. s., v. 50-66, 1886-1902. 8°. Lisboa. Current.

Jorns (Alexander). * Ueber das Verhalten der Magensecretion bei Herzkranken. 30 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1893.

Jorns (Friedrich). * Versuche mit Glutoidkapseln. [Jena.] 24 pp. 8°. Wolfenbüttel, Heckner, 1899.

Jorns (Gustav [Hermann]) [1872-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Colchicumwirkung. 44 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Joron (Henri). * De la scrophulaire. 18 pp. 4°. Paris, A. Parent, 1870. [P., v. 1708.] École de pharmacie.

Jorritsma (Andreas Johannes). * Bijdrage tot de statistiek van het carcinooma uteri. 91 pp., 2 l. 8°. [Amsterdam], 1902.

Jorritsma (Theodorus Antonius). * Specimen continens varii argumenti positiones. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., L. Herdingh & fil., 1816. [P., v. 1932.]

— Beantwoording der vraag: Kan men op goede gronden de herstelling der lijders van den

Jorritsma (Theodorus Antonius)—continued.
geneesheer alléén verwachten? 38 pp. 8°. *Te Hoorn, G. Vermande*, 1841.

See, also, **Girard**. Waarnemingen omtrent de geneeskundige eigenschappen van den geest van ammoniak zout [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1829.

Jorrot (René) [1872-]. * *De Parthrite érysipélateuse*. 93 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 5.

Jo-San-No Shiori. [The Obstetric Magazine.] [Monthly.] Nos. 8-45, Jan. 10, 1897, to Feb., 1900. 8°. *Osaka*.
Japanese text.

Josat [A.]. *Recherches historiques sur l'épilepsie*. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1856. [P., v. 251.]

— *Ambulance municipale du Palais-Royal du 12 septembre 1870 au 27 février 1871*. 37 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon*, 1871.

Joseph (Eduard). * *Das Fibroadenoma mammae*. [1890.] 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Joseph (Ernst) [1872-]. * *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemiatrophia faciei*. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.

Joseph (Eugen) [1879-]. * *Die Morphologie des Blutes bei der akuten und chronischen Osteomyelitis*. [Heidelberg.] 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1902, xxxiii.

Joseph (Georg) [1865-]. * *Zur Lehre von der disseminierten Conjunctivaltnberculose*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1895.

Joseph (Gustav) [182-]. * *De cansis sonorum cordis*. 49 pp. 8°. *Tratislavia, typ. R. Lucæ*, [1851].

— *Venedig als Winteraufenthalt für Brustleidende. Für Aerzte und gebildete Laien*. xi, 146 pp. 16°. *Breslau, F. E. C. Leuckart*, 1856.

— *Ueber Fliegen als Schädlinge und Parasiten des Menschen*. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.

Repr. from: *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1885, vi.

— *Ueber Myiasis externa dermatosa (durch Fliegenlarven verursachte Hauterkrankungen)*. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1887.
Repr. from: *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb. & Leipzig, 1887, vi.

See, also, **Nega** (Victor Julius). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Funktion der Atrioventrikulär-Klappen. 42. *Breslau*, 1882.

Joseph (Hermann Georg) [1846-]. * *Joseph Lister's antiseptische Behandlung der Abscesse. Bericht über die Erfolge, welche mit diesem Verfahren auf der chirurgischen Klinik im St. Jacobshospital zu Leipzig erzielt wurden*. 28 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1867.

— *Compendium der pathologischen Anatomie*. 3. Aufl., durchgesehen und den neuesten Erfahrungen entsprechend abgeändert von C. Hennig. iv, 188 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Denicke*, 1884.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 2 p. l., 210 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, R. Reisland*, 1888.

— The same. *Osnovi patologicheskoi, opisatel'noi i histologicheskoi anatomii. Sostav. po Virchov'u, Rokitsanskomu, Rindfleisch'u, Forster'u i Wagner'u. Dlya vrachei i studentov*. [Compiled from . . . For physicians and students.] 1 p. l., 170 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiev, M. I. Karpovich*, 1889.

Joseph (Joseph-Hippolyte-Camille). * *De Palbuminurie gravidique et de l'éclampsie puerpérale*. 180 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 289.

Joseph [Leopold]. * *Beitrag zur Behandlung von Aortenaneurysmen*. 22 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Küstner*, 1887.

Joseph (Ludwig). *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der fibrinösen Uteruspolypen*. 10 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, [1882].

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii.

Joseph (Ludwig)—continued.

— *Ueber männliche Hysterie*. 26 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1885.]

Repr. from: *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1885, vi.

Joseph (Max) [1860-]. * *Zeitmessende Versuche über Athmungs-Reflexe*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Longrien & Leupold (H. Leupold)*, 1883.

— *Fortschritte der Dermatologie. Umschau über neuere Erscheinungen auf diesem Gebiete*. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— *Ueber Schweiss und Talgdrüsensecretion*. 87 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig., 1891.

— *Ueber Hypertrichosis auf pigmentirter Haut*. 8 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1892, xxviii.

— *Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten für Aerzte und Studierende*. x, 299 pp.; viii, 401 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892-4.
1. Theil. *Hautkrankheiten*. 2. Theil. *Geschlechtskrankheiten*.

— The same. 2. Aufl. x, 319 pp., 1 pl.; viii, 401 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1895.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 373 pp., 1 pl.; viii, 439 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1898-1901.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 1. Theil. *Hautkrankheiten*. xii, 404 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1902.

— The same. *Bolizni kozhi, rukovodstvo dlya vrachei i studentov. Perevod s 3-n nemetskavo izd. M. B. Blyumenau, pod redaktsiei T. P. Pavlova*. 1. Theil. *Hautkrankheiten*. [Transl. from the 3. German ed. by Blyumenau under the editorship of Pavloff.] viii, 276 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1900.

— *Ueber das Gallanol*. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xxxii.

— *Die prophylaxe bei Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten*. 50 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, [1900].

Forms Abth. 2 of: *Handb. d. Prophylaxe*.

Also, *Editor of: Dermatologisches Centralblatt*, Leipzig, 1897-1902.

— & **Loewenbach** (Georg). *Dermatohistologische Technik; ein Leitfaden für Aerzte und Studierende*. 1 p. l., vii (7 l.), 110 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Marcus*, 1900.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xi, 125 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Marcus*, 1900.

— & **Meissner** (Paul). *Atlas der Histopathologie der Haut in mikrophotographischer Darstellung*. 25 tab. 8°. *Berlin, E. Hesse*, 1899.

Joseph (Max). * *Ein Fall von Morbus maculosus Werlhofii kompliziert mit Haemothorax*. [Erlangen.] 17 pp. 8°. *Konitz, W. Dupont*, 1889.

Joseph (Samuel). * *De haemorrhagiarum natura et curatione*. 32 pp. 16°. *Regiomonti, typ. Hartungianis*, [1806].

Joseph [Joh. Wilhelm] [1763-1845]. *De conceptione abdominali vulgo sic dicta*. 32 pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Göttinge, J. C. Dieterich*, 1781.

— *Anatomie der Säugethiere*. v. l. xvi, 380 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 12°. *Göttingen, J. C. Dieterich*, 1787.

— *Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. Für die Hebammen im Herzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin*. xvi, 336 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Rostock, Stiller*, 1797.

— The same. 2. Aufl. x, 354 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Rostock & Schwerin*, 1811.

— The same. *Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für die Hebammen im Grossherzogthum Meck-*

Josephi [Joh. Wilhelm]—continued.
lenburg-Schwerin. [3. Aufl.] xii, 396 pp., 1 l.,
1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Rostock & Schwerin, Stiller,*
1833.

Second title-page reads: Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe.

Ueber die Schwangerschaft ausserhalb
der Gebärmutter und über eine höchstmerkwür-
dige Harnblasenschwangerschaft insbesondere.
2 p. l., 223 pp. 12°. *Rostock, K. C. Stiller, 1803.*

Josephine, Empress.

Cabanès. La mort de l'impératrice Joséphine. J.
de méd. de Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 151-154.

Josephs-Academie.

See *Medicinisch-chirurgische Josephs-Aca-*
demie.

Josephsohn (Adolf). *Ein Fall von Carci-
nom des mediastinum. 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen,*
F. Pietzcker, 1895.

Josephsohn (Adolf) [1872-]. *Beiträge
zur Kenntniss der Kynurensäure-Ausscheidung
beim Hunde. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i.*
Pr., H. Jäger, 1898.

Josephsohn (John) [1871-]. *Ueber die
Frühformen der tuberkulösen Erkrankung des
Larynx im Anschluss an einen Fall von primä-
rer juveniler Kehlkopftuberkulose. 33 pp., 1 l.
8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1895.*

Josephson (C. D.). Om den mannliga behand-
lingen af gynaekologiska lidanden. [The man-
ual treatment of gynaecological affections.] 101
pp. 8°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus, 1891.*

Repr. from: *Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, ii.*

Förlossningsoperationerna. Framställda
för praktiserande läkare och studerande. [Ob-
stetrical operations. Compiled for practising
physicians and students.] 1 p. l., 159 pp. 8°.
Stockholm, A. Bonnier, [1898].

Lärobok i gynekologi. Förtra afdelning-
en. [Manual of gynecology. Pt. I.] 1 p. l.,
280 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, A. Bonnier, 1901.*

Josephson (M.). *De funiculi umbilicalis juxta
caput prolapsi repositione; observationes xxviii.
40 pp. 8°. *Kilia, C. F. Mohr, 1839.*

Josephy (Walter) [1867-]. *Beiträge zur
Kenntnis der Alkaloide in der Corydalis cava
(Schugg.). 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Funcke &*
Naeher, [1893].

Josias (Albert). Thérapeutique infantile. 2 v.
iii, 303 pp.; 281 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin, 1896.*

For *Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiv, 452.*

Josipovitch (Sando S.) [1869-]. *Ein Fall
von Uremie unter dem Bilde einer schweren
Infektionskrankheit. 27 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin,*
C. Vogt, 1894.

Joslin (Benjamin F.). A discourse on the priv-
leges and duties of man as a progressive being.
28 pp. 8°. *Schenectady, S. S. Riggs, 1833.*

Evidences of the power of small doses
and attenuated medicines, including a theory of
potentization. 22 pp. 8°. *Nashua, N. H., Mur-*
ray & Kimball, 1848. [P., v. 1400.]

Letter to the homœopathic physicians of
the United States. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1855.*]

See, also, **Shipman** (George E[lias]) [in l. s.]. Ho-
mœopathia, [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago, 1848.*

Joslin (Benjamin F.), jr. [1830-].

See *Central Homœopathic Dispensary of New York.*
Report of the attending physicians. 8°. *New York, 1856.*

Joslin (Elliott Proctor).

See **Chittenden** (Russell H[enry]), **Joslin** (E. S.)
& **Meara** (F. S.). On the ferments [etc.]. 8°. [*New*
Haven, 1891.]—**Fitz** (Reginald H[enry]) & **Joslin** (El-
liott P.). Diabetes mellitus [etc.]. 162. *Chicago, 1898.*—
Greenough (Robert B[attey]). Gastric ulcer [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*

Joslin (O. T.).

See **Clarke** (Frank Wigglesworth) & **Joslin** (O. T.)
On some phosphides [etc.]. 8°. [*Baltimore, 1883.*]

Josnet (Petrus). An in diversis corporis cav-
itatibus, diversus sanguinis motus? 4 pp.
sm. 4°. [*Remis, ex typ. N. Pierard, n. d.*]

Joss (August). *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der
Prostatahypertrophien. 56 pp. 8°. *Bern,*
Stämpfli & Cie., 1900.

Jossand (Sidney). *Essai sur les éphélides ou
taches hépatiques. 15 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, J.*
Martel aîné, 1837.

Josse (Honoré) [1875-]. *Du traitement
des fractures récentes transversales de la rotule.
48 pp. 8°. *Lyon, 1898, No. 3.*

Josse (Juste-François-de-Paule) [1806-
86].

Herbet [& **Bax**]. Nécrologie. *Gaz. méd. de Picar-*
die, Amiens, 1886, iv, 89-92.

de Josselin de Jong (R.). Open brief aan
Dr. Metzger naar aanleiding van de brochure:
Het hamersysteem, van Dr. Metzger, eene me-
thode van zelfgenezig, in opdracht van Dr.
Metzger geschreven door J. C. Bouman, admi-
nistrateur der registratie. 11 pp. 8°. 's *Gra-*
venhage, M. M. Couvée, 1901.

Josselyn (John). New-England's rarities dis-
covered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, and
plants of that country. Together with the
physical and chyrurgical remedies wherewith
the natives constantly use to cure their distem-
pers, wounds, and sores. Also a perfect descrip-
tion of an Indian squa, in all her bravery; with
a poem not improperly conferr'd upon her.
Lastly, a chronological table of the most re-
markable passages in that country amongst the
English. 1 p. l., 114 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *London,*
G. Widdowes, 1672.

Josset (Jean-Baptiste - Paul) [1844-].
*Traitement de la coqueluche par l'hypersul-
furation entanée. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1895,*
No. 454.

Jossic (Édouard) [1841-]. *Essai médico-
légai. Contusions du thorax en général, et par-
ticulièrement des complications pleuro-pulmo-
naires consécutives. 165 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1886,*
No. 264.

Jossilevitch (Simon) [1873-]. *Les écou-
lements par l'oreille et la paralysie faciale dans
les traumatismes du crâne. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris,*
1898, No. 415.

Jossius (Nicander). Opuscula de voluptate et
dolore, de risu et fletu, de somno et vigilia, de
fame et siti. 218 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Rome, apud*
F. Zanetum, 1580.

Another copy, bound with: **MERCENARIUS** (A.). Dis-
putatio de putredine. 4°. *Patavii, 1583.*

The same. Tractatus novus et jucundus,
de voluptate et dolore, de risu et fletu, somno et
vigilia, deque fame et situ, cui accesserunt An-
tonii Laurentii Politiani, de risu, ejusque cau-
sis et effectis, dilucide ac philosophice tractatis,
libri duo. 446 pp. 16°. *Francofurti, typ. W.*
Richter, 1603.

Jossu (Armand-Étienne-Louis-Joseph). *Con-
tribution à l'étude de la contagion de la pneu-
monie. 90 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1901, No. 231.*

Jost (Heinrich). *Zur Phosphornekrose. [Hei-
delberg.] 1 p. l., 54 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen,*
H. Lampp, 1894.

Jost (Joh.) *Zur Casuistik der angeborenen
Fehler des linken Herzens. 31 pp. 8°. *Gies-*
sen, Münchow, 1896.

Jost (Philipp). *Ueber das Vorkommen der hya-
linen Degeneration in den Angiomen der Leber.
16 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1891.*

Jost (Philipp) [1871-]. *Statistische Unter-
suchung über Konsumtion und Produktion der
Milch und deren Produkte in Darmstadt und
dessen Umgebung. [Giessen.] 1 p. l., 56 pp.,
1 l. 8°. *Darmstadt, G. Otto, 1897.*

Jost aus Klosters (Emil). * Ueber die anti-parasitäre Wirkung der Galle. [Wartzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1887.]

Josué (Otto) [1869-]. * Moelle osseuse des tuberculeux et histogénèse du tubercule. 171 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 309.

—, The same. 171 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1898.

See, also, **Roger** (H.) & **Josué** (O.). La moelle osseuse [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Josurau (Carl). * Ueber Veränderungen des Epithels einer chronisch entzündeten Parotis. 33 pp. 8°. Zürich, Keller, Müller & Co., 1898.

Joteyko (Joséphine) [1866-]. * La fatigue et la respiration élémentaire du muscle. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 532.

—, Action de la neurine sur les muscles et les nerfs. pp. 195-205. 8°. Gaud, H. Engelke, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand & Par., 1898, iv.

Jotzkowitz (Berno) [1858-]. * Die Narkose in der Chirurgie. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].

Jouane (G.) * Des formes néoplasiques de la tuberculose laryngée. 99 pp., 1 l. 8°. Toulouse, 1900, No. 394.

Jouanneau (Henri). * De la tachycardie dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 88 pp., 4 l. Paris, 1889, No. 35.

Jouanet (Pierre) [1870-]. * Contribution au traitement de la phlegmatia alba dolens puerérale. 56 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 619.

Jouannie (Léopold) [1874-]. * Septicémie à staphylocoque. 111 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 84.

Jouany [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale dans le traitement des gros fibromes de l'utérus. 80 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 30.

Jouarre (Léon). Des pouvoirs de l'autorité municipale en matière d'hygiène et de salubrité. 245 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, F. Giard & E. Brière, 1899.

Joubaire (Pierre) [1871-]. * Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'astragale; fractures simples. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 502.

Joubert. De la viande à bon marché et du commerce de la boucherie. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, Garnier frères, [1851].

Joubert (Aymar-Léonard). * Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. De la gentiane. 11 pp. 4°. Paris, A. Parent, 1868. [P., v. 1706.] École de pharmacie.

Joubert (Camille) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'albuninurie dans la diphtérie. traitée par le sérum. 82 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 551.

Joubert (Émile) [1862-]. * La thyrotomie pour les corps étrangers du larynx. 64 pp. 4°. Paris, 1884, No. 159.

Joubert (J.).

See **Mascart** (E.) & **Joubert** (J.). Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Joubert (Laurent) [1529-83]. Paradoxorum decas prima atque altera. 15 p. l., 532 pp., 52 l. 16°. Lugduni, ad Salamandram, 1566.

—, Фармакоэтика. Ars componendi medicamentorum. 159 pp., 4 l. 16°. [Montpellier, 1567.]

—, Oratio de praesidiis futuri excellentis medici. Adjecta sunt ad calcem quaedam Christophori Schillingii Silesii epigrammata, tum Graeca, tum Latina. 30 pp. 24°. Geneva, J. Stoer, 1580.

—, Traité des archusades, divisé en trois parties, avec plusieurs autres traités concernant ceste matière, desquels le catalogue est en la 16. page suivante. 3. éd. 7 p. l., 372 pp. 16°. Lyon, J. de Tournes, 1581.

Joubert (Laurent)—continued.

—, Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé cette-cy est de toute l'œuvre la première partie. 27 p. l., 603 pp., 1 l. 16°. Bourdeaux, S. Millanger, 1584.

—, The same. Seconde partie des Erreurs populaires, et propos vulgaires, touchant la médecine et le régime de santé, refutés ou expliqués par M. Laur. Joubert, etc., avec des catalogues de plusieurs autres erreurs ou propos vulgaires qui n'ont été manciennés au la première et seconde édition de la première partie. Item deux autres petits traités, concernant les erreurs populaires, avec deux paradoxes du maine auteur. Plus l'apologie de son orthographe, divisée en quatre dialogues. Le tout nouvellement imprimé. 27, 287 pp., 2 l. 16°. Paris, Abel l'Angelier, 1579.

—, The same. La première et seconde partie des Erreurs populaires, touchant la médecine et le régime de santé. 7 p. l., 246 pp., 8 l.; 14 p. l., 227 pp., 6 l. 16°. Rouen, R. du Petit Val, 1600-1601.

—, Annotations, sur toute la chirurgie de M. Guy de Chauliac. Avec l'interprétation des langues dudit Guy (c'est à dire, l'explication de ses termes plus obscurs), divisée en quatre classes; la chascune estant reingée selon l'ordre de l'alphabet. 403 pp., 5 l. 12°. Rouen, R. du Petit Val, 1615.

Bound with: GUY DE CHAULIAC. La grande chirurgie, [etc.]. 12°. Rouen, 1615.

—, The same. En ceste dernière éd., on a corrigé plusieurs fautes et manquements, lesquels se sont glissés, tant en la matière, qu'aux chiffres des tables. 7 p. l., 355 pp., 2 l. 16°. Lyon, S. Rigaud, 1642.

Bound with: GUY DE CHAULIAC. La grande chirurgie, [etc.]. 16°. Lyon, 1642.

See, also, **Erastus (Lieber)** (Thomas). Disputatio de febris putridis, [etc.]. In his: Disputatio de putredine, [etc.]. sm. 4°. Basileae, 1580, 133-245. — **Veyras** (Jaques) [in l. s.]. Traicte de chirurgie [etc.]. 16°. Lyon, 1581.

Joubert (Louis) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique et thérapeutique de la morve humaine. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 618.

Joubert (P.-Ch.). Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et de l'amateur de tabac, contenant l'histoire, la culture et la fabrication du tabac. Ouvrage utile aux cultivateurs, aux fabricants et aux gens du monde. Par une société de cultivateurs et de fabricants, sous la direction de . . . 264 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Paris, à la Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, 1844.

See, also, **de Vresse** (Arnaud) & **Joubert** (P.-Ch.) [in l. s.]. De la défense de Paris [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1871.

Joubert-Laurencin (Joanny). * De l'anti-pyrine dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu et subaigu. 44 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1885, No. 301.

—, The same. 44 pp. 8°. Lyon, Imp. nouvelle, 1885.

Joubin (Louis). * Recherches sur la morphologie comparée des glandes salivaires. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 3 pl. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 170.

Joubin (Paul-Jules) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude du développement des canaux pancréatiques. 58 pp. roy. 8°. Lille, 1895, 4. s., No. 123.

Jouck (Franciscus Leonardus) [1828-]. * De mutationibus ossium in animalium abdomina inmissorum. 31 pp. 8°. Berolini, G. Schade, [1853]. [P., v. 1896.]

Jouck (Paul). * Ueber die Verschiedenen Methoden der Schieloperation. 32 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Mülh & Cie., 1894.

Joudelowitch (Mlle. L.). * Étude sur l'emploi de l'agar-agar pour les analyses bactériologiques quantitatives de l'eau. 52 pp. 8°. Genève, 1899.

Joudina (Hélène) [1872-]. *Aperçu général sur la bactériologie de la broncho-pneumonie. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 52.

Joudra (Henriette). *Contribution à l'étude clinique du bruit de galop. 220 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, 1883.

Jouenne [A.-F.-T.].

See **Giannini** (Giuseppe). De la goutte, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1810.

Jouenne (Édouard-Arthur) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude statistique des troubles oculaires dans l'ataxie. 47 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 58.

Jonet (F.) [1852-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la lymphangite des pays chauds. 58 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884, 6. s., No. 14.

Jonet (G.) [1863-]. *Des lymphangites et adénites tardives. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 68.

Jonet (Gustave). *De la rage communiquée chez le chien. [Toulon]. 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Castres, typog. du Progrès*, 1877. [P., v. 1413.]
Ecole nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Jouffreau (Adrien). *Du syndrome de Ménière; traitement par l'acide bromhydrique. 71 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902, No. 494.

Jouillieton. Mémoire sur ces questions: Quelle est la cause prochaine des épidémies? Dépendent-elles de miasmes particuliers répandus dans l'air ou communiqués par le contact des individus, ou sont-elles seulement le résultat d'intempéries, d'alternatives de températures contraires aux fonctions du système transpiratoire? Est-il prouvé que les exutoires soient un préservatif des contagions épidémiques? 41 pp. 12°. *Guéret, P. Betoulle*, 1809.

— Mémoire sur les moyens de perfectionner et d'étendre la pratique de la médecine. 17 pp. 8°. *Guéret, Fauchier & Gadon*, 1809.

Jouin (Francis) [1872-]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs solides de l'ovaire. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 288.

Jouin (François) [1854-]. Une visite à l'Asile de Pedro II à Rio de Janeiro (Brésil). 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Doumaud*, 1880.

— Des différents types de mérites; leur traitement; avec une préface de M. Péan. v. 381 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Jouis (C.-C.-M.) [1865-]. *Quelques considérations sur certaines formes d'arthrite blennorrhagique. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 213.

Jouitteau (Paul-Marie-Engène) [1865-]. *Contribution à l'étude des troubles fonctionnels cardiaques d'origine gastro-hépatique. 98 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 246.

Joukoffsky [or **Joukovski**]. See **Zhukovski** (I.).

Jonlia (Louis) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'omoplate. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 31.

Jonliard (Raymond) [1857-]. *Du cancer de la glande sous-maxillaire; contribution à l'étude des néoplasmes des glandes salivaires. 116 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 141.

Jonlie (Henri) [1834-]. *Études et expériences sur le sorgho à sucre, considéré aux points de vue botanique, agricole, chimique, physiologique et industriel. 200 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Giraud*, 1864. [P., v. 1704; 1727; 1843.]
Ecole de pharmacie.

— Urologie pratique et thérapeutique nouvelle. 1 p. l., 207 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1901.

Joulon (Léon).

See **Filhol** (Édouard). Recherches sur les eaux minérales des Pyrénées. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Joulin (M.). Πραγματεία πλήρης περί μαιευτικής. Μετάφρασθαισα ἐπὶ Δ. Κ. Κονσολά. 3 v. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, τυπ. Παρνασσόν, 1876.

Joullié (Anguste-Georges) [1864-]. *De l'érythème noueux secondaire. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 256.

Joullié (Paul). *Contribution à l'étude de l'érysipèle traumatique. 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885, No. 52.

Joüon. Note sur les cataractes stratifiées et sur leur traitement. 11 pp. 8°. [Nantes, *Ve. Mellinet*, 1863, *rel subseq.*]

Repr. from: *J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf.*, Nantes, 1863, xxxix.

Joüon (Eugène) [1875-]. *Des luxations sondaines de la hanche au début de la coxalgie. [Paris.] 72 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tours*, 1901, No. 421.

Jonon (Fr.) Comment faire une autopsie? Leçon professée à l'École de Nantes. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, *Par.*, 1894, iii.

— & **Vignard** (E.) Néphrotomie dans un cas d'anurie par obstruction. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, *Par.*, 1894, iii.

— Sarcome diffus de la muqueuse utérine; oblitération de l'orifice externe du col; transformation de la cavité utérine en un kyste sanguin; hystérectomie abdominale totale; guérison datant de trois ans (1). pp. 742-748. 8°. [Paris, 1895.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, *Par.*, 1895, iv.

Joüon (Louis) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la grossesse tubaire. 120 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 315.

Jonot (Philibert). De l'amaurose au point de vue pratique. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1850.

Jourda (Jean-Bertrand) [1861-]. *Des abcès du sein chez le nouveau-né. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 52.

Jourdan [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre typhoïde dans les pays chauds. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 249.

Jourdan (Adolph). *Ueber Entstehung, Form, Lage und Bedeutung der Scheiden- und Dammrisse. [Strasbourg.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mainz, H. Prickarts*, 1888.

Jourdan (Antoine)-J[acques]-L[ouis] [1788-1848]. Traité complet des maladies vénériennes, contenant l'exposition de leurs symptômes et de leur traitement rationnel, d'après les principes de la médecine organique, avec l'histoire critique des théories et des méthodes curatives généralement reçues. 2 pts. in 2 v., pagés consecutively. viii, 919 pp. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marrès*, 1826.

— Pharmacopœa universalis, oder Uebersicht der Pharmacopœen von Amsterdam, Antwerpen, Dublin, Edinburgh, Ferrara, Genf, London, Oldenburg, Würzburg; deren America's, Dänemark's, Finnland's, Frankreich's, Hannover's, Hessen's, Holland's, der Niederlande, Oesterreich's, Polen's, Portugal's, Preussen's, Russland's, Sachsen's, Sardinien's, Schweden's, Spanien's, Württemberg's; der Dispensatorien von Braunschweig, Fulda, Hessen, Lippe und der Pfalz; der Militärpharmacopœen Dänemark's, Frankreich's, Preussen's, Russland's und von Würzburg; der Armenpharmacopœe von Hamburg; der Formularien und Pharmacopœen Augustin's, Bories's, Brera's, Brugnatelli's, Cadet de Gassicourt's, Cox's, Ellis's, Ferraini's, Hufeland's, Magendie's, Piderit's, Pierquin's, Ratiér's, Saunders's, Sainte-Marie's, Spielmann, Swediaur's, Taddei's, und von Mons's. Nach der Pharmacopœe universelle des . . . mit Zusätzen. 4 v. in 2. vi, 762 pp., 2 l.; 778 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Weimar*, 1829-30.

See, also, **Bischoff** (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm) (in 1. s.). Traité du développement de l'homme et des mam-

Jourdan (A[ntoine]-J[acques]-L[ouis])—cont. mifères. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.—**Burdach** (Karl Friedrich). Traité de physiologie, [etc.]. 8 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.—**Clermont** (J.-L.-Numa). Recueil d'observations, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1867, *vel subseq.*—**Dictionnaire** des termes de médecine, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.—**Enciclopedia anatomica**, [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1844-8.—**France**. Codo pharmaceutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.—The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.—**Hans** (Joh. Ludwig). Mémorial du médecin homœopathiste, [etc.]. 2. éd. 24°. *Paris*, 1850.—**Habermann** (Samuel Christian Friedrich). Exposition de la doctrine homœopathique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.—The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.—**Doctrine et traitement homœopathique**, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.—**Hartmann** (Franz). Thérapeutique homœopathique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1847-50.—**Hufeland** (Christoph Wilhelm). Manuel de médecine pratique, [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.—**Müller** (Joh.). Physiologie du système nerveux, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.—**Semmering** (Samuel Thomas) (in 1. s.). Traité d'ostéologie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.—**Thomson** (J.). Traité médico-chirurgical de l'inflammation, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Jourdan [Clande] [1803-73]. Tableau du cours de physiologie et d'anatomie comparées des animaux, 1835-36. Faculté des sciences de Lyon. 1 sheet. fol. *Lyon, Ayné neveu*, 1835.

Jourdan (Émile-Froper) [1853-]. *Étude sur les troubles fonctionnels et trophiques consécutifs aux fractures du radius. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 477.

Jourdan (Étienne). Les sens chez les animaux intérieurs. 314 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

—, Notice sur le professeur Marion. 3 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1900.]
Bound with: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 4. s., ii.*

Jourdan (Gustave). Pouvoirs des maires en matière de salubrité des habitations. vi, 196 pp. 12°. *Paris, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1890.

—, Études d'hygiène publique. iv, 207 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris & Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1892.

Jourdan (Henry) [1868-]. *De l'hépatite suppurée nostras observée à Marseille. Étude clinique. 116 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, 2. s., No. 93.

Jourdan (J.-Ph.-Louis). *De la périovarite par suppression des règles. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 111.

Jourdan (Karl). *Ueber angeborene spastische Cerebrallähmung. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Jourdan (Maurice) [1863-]. *De la cholécotomie. 161 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 445.
—, The same. 161 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhilf*, 1895.

Jourdanet (D[enis]) [1815-]. L'air raréfié dans ses rapports avec l'homme sain et avec l'homme malade. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862. [P., v. 1667.]

— & **Bert** (Paul). Fondamenti e studii fisiologici di clino-areo-terapia. Opere compendiate dal Domenico Mnoci. v, 299 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Roma*, 1879.

Jourdanet (Lonis-Gustave) [1861-]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès du cervelet consécutifs aux otites. 72 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 618.

Jourdanet (Paul) [1869-]. *De la dysphagie douloureuse prolongée dans le diagnostic de la syphilis de l'arrière-gorge aux trois périodes. 73 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 133.

Jourdant.
See **Becquerel** (Louis-Alfred). Traité du bégaiement, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

Jourdiér (Auguste) [1822-]. Du drainage. Extrait d'un rapport publié par la Société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de Meaux sur un voyage agronomique en Angleterre et en Écosse. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Meaux, A. Dubois*, 1853. [P., v. 1735.]

Jourdiér (Auguste)—continued.

—, La pisciculture et la production des sangsues. Avec une introduction par Coste. 2 p. l., viii, 210 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. Hachette & Cie.*, 1856.

Jourdiu (Charles) [1872-]. *Essais sur les troubles de la minique chez les paralytiques généraux. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1094.

— & **Fischer** (G.). Le diagnostic précoce de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 148 pp. 16°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1901.

Jourdan (Edmond-Élie-Marie) [1869-]. *Des principales formes de septicémie puerpérale observées dans le service d'isolement de la maternité de Pellegrin et de leur traitement. 60 pp., 2 tab., 1 ch. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 49.

Journal (Émile). *Quelques considérations sur les principaux effets physiologiques de la saignée dite générale. 2 p. l., 61 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 6.

Journal (The). A quarterly publication devoted to pharmacy, botany, microscopy, materia medica, chemistry, [etc.]. Published by the Alumni Association of the Cincinnati College of Pharmacy. v. 1-5, June, 1894, to September, 1898. 8°. *Cincinnati*.
v. 5 became monthly.

Journal abrégé de ce qui s'est passé en la ville de Marseille, depuis qu'elle est affligée de la contagion. Tiré du mémorial de la chambre du conseil de l'Hôtel de ville. 172 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, H. Charpentier [and others]*, 1721.

—, The same. A brief journal of what passed in the city of Marseilles while it was afflicted with the plague in the year 1720. Extracted from the register . . . kept by M. Pichatty de Crois-sainte. Transl. from the original, published at Paris with the king's privilege. 2 p. l., 68 pp. 12°. *London, J. Roberts*, 1721. [P., v. 2118.]

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. v. 2-5; No. 1, v. 6, January, 1821, to June 7, 1829; No. 1, v. 8, July, 1836, to January, 1840; 2. s., v. 3-5, 1855-63; v. 10-12, 1894-1902. 8° & 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1817-1902.
Current.

Journal d'accouchements et revue de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. v. 7-24, 1886-1903. 4°. *Liège*.
Current.

Journal (The) of Advanced Therapeutics. Edited by William B. Snow. [Monthly.] v. 20-21, 1902-3. 8°. *New York, A. L. Chatterton & Co.*
Current. Formed by the union of: **New York** Lancet with: **Journal** (The) of Electro-Therapeutics.

Journal akusherstva i zhenskikh boleznei; organ Akushersko-ginekologicheskavo Obshtshestva v S.-Peterburgie. [Journal of obstetrics and diseases of women; organ of the Obstetrico-Gynaecological Society of St. Petersburg.] [Monthly.] v. 1-16, 1887-1902. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*.
Current.

Journal (The) of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. W. S. Gardner, editor. [Quarterly.] v. 1-5, April, 1898-1903. 8°. *Baltimore*.
Current.

Journal of the American Chemical Society. v. 8-25, 1886-1903. 8°. *New York*.
Current.

Journal (A) of American Ethnology and Archaeology. Editor, J. Walter Fewkes. v. 1-3, 1891-2. sm. 4°. *Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*

Journal (The) of the American Medical Association. v. 6-40, 1886-1903. 4°. *Chicago*.
Current.

—, General index to . . . v. 1-24, incl. By W. B. Atkinson. iv, 360 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Journal (The) of the American Psychological Medical and Surgical Society. A quarterly journal devoted to the study and advancement of the sciences of hypnotism, medicine, and surgery. Thomas Bassett Keyes, editor in chief. v. 1-2, October, 1897, to May, 1898. 8°. *Chicago*.

Journal of the American Public Health Association.

Title, after 1894, on covers of the quarterly issues of the publications of the American Public Health Association. Title page of the volume is: **Public Health: Papers and Reports**.

Journal (The) of Analytical and Applied Chemistry. *Easton, Pa.*

Title, in 1892, of: **Journal** (The) of Analytical Chemistry, *Easton, Pa.*

Journal (The) of Analytical Chemistry. Edited by Edward Hart. [Quarterly.] v. 1-6, 1887-92. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*

In 1892 title became: **Journal** (The) of Analytical and Applied Chemistry.

Journal analytique de médecine et des sciences accessoires. Nos. 1-2, v. 1, October to November, 1827. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. v. 22-38, 1886-1902. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

Journal (The) of Anatomy and Physiology. v. 20-37, 1885-1903. 8°. *Cambridge & London*.

Current.

General index to v. 1-20, 1866-86. 1 v. 218 pp. 8°. [*Cambridge & London*, 1894.]

Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 15-32, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Index to the publications of the . . . [1843-91]. Including the *Journal* and *Transactions* of the Ethnological Society of London (1843-71); the *Journal* and *Memoirs* of the Anthropological Society of London (1863-71); the *Anthropological Review*, and the *Journal* of the Anthropological Institute (1871-91). By George W. Bloxam, assistant secretary. 1 v. 301 pp. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Journal (The) of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. v. 1-5, 1886-1901. 8°. *Bombay*.

Current.

Journal of Applied Chemistry. Devoted to chemistry as applied to the arts, manufactures, metallurgy, and agriculture. [Monthly.] No. 10, v. 1; No. 4, v. 2; Nos. 4, 12, v. 3; Nos. 1-2, v. 4; Nos. 2-12, v. 5; Nos. 2, 6, 10-12, v. 7; v. 8-9; Nos. 1-5, v. 10, 1866-75. 4°. *New York, Philadelphia, & Boston*.

Journal of Applied Microscopy. L. B. Elliott, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, 1898-1903. 8°. *Rochester, N. Y., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.*

Current.

Journal (The) of the Arkansas Medical Society. Title, after June, 1892, of: **Journal** (The) of the State Medical Society of Arkansas.

Journal für Arzneimittellehre. Hrsg. von F. Hartmann und A. Noack. v. 2, 1839. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Title of v. 1: **Journal** für homöopathische Arzneimittellehre.

Journal of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. James Evelyn Pilcher, editor. [Quarterly.] v. 10-12, August, 1901-3. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*

Current. Continuation of: **Proceedings**. In v. 11 became monthly.

Journal of Balneology. *New York*.

Title of nos. 2-3, v. 4, of: **Journal** of Balneology and Medical Clippings, *New York*, June-August, 1890.

Journal (The) of Balneology and Climatology. Being the quarterly journal of the British Balneological and Climatological Society. Edited for the society by the chairman of council, Samuel Hyde, M. D. v. 1-6, 1897-1902. 8°. *London, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson*.

Current.

Journal (The) of Balneology and Dietary. *New York*.

Title of no. 5, v. 4 et seq., of: **Journal** of Balneology and Medical Clippings, *New York*, December, 1890 et seq.

Journal of Balneology and Medical Clippings. Devoted to the dissemination of information concerning the therapeutic value of natural mineral springs. A. L. A. Toboldt, editor. [Bi-monthly.] v. 2-7, 1888-93. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*.

Title of v. 1 and nos. 1-4, v. 2, was: **Medical Clippings and New Chemicals**. Want September, 1888, to May, 1889. In June to August, 1890, title was: **Journal** of Balneology. After October, 1890, title was: **Journal** (The) of Balneology and Dietary. In January, 1894, merged in: **Food**, *New York*.

Journal belge d'homéopathie. Organe des dispensaires homéopathiques du pays [etc.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-9, 1894-1902. 8°. *Bruxelles*.

Current. In 1895 became bi-monthly.

Journal de bibliographie médicale et de médecine-pratique, rédigé par une société de médecins. M. Girandy, rédacteur. [Monthly.] Volume for 1819. 8°. *Paris*.

Continued as: **Revue** médicale historique et philosophique.

Journal bibliographique des nouveautés médicales et scientifiques, paraissant une fois par mois. Nos. 32-62, January, 1887, to August, 1889. 8°. *Bruxelles*.

Want nos. 51-54.

Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Edited by Harold C. Ernst. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, January, 1896, to June, 1901. 8°. *Boston, the Society*.

Each number pagged separately. v. 1 complete in 16 nos. Continued under title: **Journal** (The) of Medical Research.

Journal (The) of the British Dental Association. v. 7-24, 1886-1903. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Journal of British and Foreign Health Resorts. A monthly record of baths, climate, and hygiene. v. 1-4, Oct. 17, 1889, to October, 1893. 4°. *London*.

In 1892 became quarterly.

Journal (The) of British Ophthalmology and Quarterly Report of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. Edited by Jabez Hogg. No. 1, v. 1, October, 1864. 8°. *London*.

Journal (The) of the Chemical Society. v. 49-82, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Journal de chimie médicale, de pharmacie et de toxicologie, réd. par MM. Chevallier, Orfila [et al.]. 4. s., v. 7-9, 1861-3. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de chirurgie et Annales de la Société belge de chirurgie. Réd.: A. Gallet, J. Lorthioir [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1901-2. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*.

Current. Continuation of: **Annales** de la Société belge de chirurgie.

Journal für die Chirurgie, Arzneikunde und Geburtshilfe, von Christian Ludwig Mursinna. v. 1-5, 1800-1820. 8°. *Berlin, A. Rucker*.

Want v. 2, 1801-3.

Journal of Chronic Diseases. Medical and surgical quarterly. No. 1, v. 1, September, 1898. 8°. *Chicago, F. S. Betz*.

No more published.

Journal (The) of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. v. 9-20, 1886-1902. 8°. *Cincinnati*.

Current. v. 19 contains general index to v. 1-18.

Journal clinique. Recueil d'observations sur les difformités dont le corps humain est susceptible à toutes les époques de la vie, et sur tout ce qui se rapporte en général, à la mécanique et aux instrumens employés par la chirurgie; avec figures. Par C.-A. Maissonabe.

Title of no. 1, July, 1825, of: **Journal clinique** sur les difformités dont le corps humain est susceptible [etc.].

Journal clinique sur les difformités dont le corps humain est susceptible à toutes les époques de la vie (1^{re} partie); et sur la mécanique et les instrumens employés par la chirurgie en France et à l'étranger (2^{me} partie). Par C.-A. Maissonabe. Nos. 1-3, July, 1825-8. 8°. *Paris*.

Title of no. 1, July, 1825, is: **Journal clinique.** Recueil d'observations, [etc.]. In September, 1828, no. 6, Am. Dupau and N. Bellanger added as editors. Nos. 2-8 each contain two parts, with distinct pagination, viz: **Journal clinique** sur les difformités [etc.] and: **Mécanique** (De la) et des instrumens [etc.].

Journal de clinique et de thérapeutique infantiles. Rédacteur en chef: G. Variot. [Weekly.] v. 1-7, Nov. 1, 1893, to Dec. 31, 1899. sm. 4° & 8°. *Paris*.

Combined with: **Gazette** des maladies infantiles, forming: **Gazette** des maladies infantiles et Journal de clinique et de thérapeutique infantiles réunis.

Journal (The) of the College of Science, Imperial University, Japan. v. 1-10, 1886-97. sm. 4°. *Tokio*.

Journal des Collegiums für Lebens-Versicherungswissenschaft zu Berlin. [4 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1-2, 1868-71. 8°. *Berlin, W. Weber*.

Journal (The) of Comparative Medicine and Surgery. v. 7-23, 1886-1902. 8°. *New York*.

Current. In 1890, v. 11, title became: **Journal (The) of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives**.

Journal (The) of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives. *Philadelphia*.

Title, after 18-9, v. 10, of: **Journal (The) of Comparative Medicine and Surgery.** *Philadelphia*.

Journal (The) of Comparative Neurology. A quarterly periodical devoted to the comparative study of the nervous system. Edited by C. L. Herrick. v. 1-12, 1891-1902. 8°. *Cincinnati, 1891; Granville, O., 1892-1902*.

Current.

Journal (The) of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. Edited by J. MFadyean. [Quarterly.] v. 1-15, 1888-1902. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*.

Current. Want no. 1, v. 1, March, 1888. In January, 1903: **Veterinarian (The)** London merged in this journal.

Journal des connaissances médicales pratiques et de pharmacologie. v. 53-66, 1886-93. 4°. *Paris*.

Ended.

Journal (The) of Cutaneous Diseases, including syphilis. *New York*.

Title, after 1902, of: **Journal (The) of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases**, *New York*.

Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases. *New York*.

Title, after 1886, of: **Journal of Cutaneous and Venereal Diseases**, *New York*. In 1903 title became: **Journal (The) of Cutaneous Diseases, including syphilis**.

Journal of Cutaneous and Venereal Diseases. v. 4-21, 1886-1903. 8°. *New York*.

Current. In 1887 title became: **Journal of Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases**.

Journal of Diagnosis and Climatology. Successor to *American Climates and Resorts*. A. F. McKay, editor. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-2, v. 3, January-February, 1895. 4°. *Chicago*.

v. 1-2 under title: **American Climates and Resorts**.

Journal (The) of Dietetics. Devoted to investigations into the physiology and pathology of digestion and nutrition, and the relations of regimen to practical medicine. J. B. Savage,

Journal (The) of Dietetics—continued.

publisher. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2; No. 1, v. 3, 1887-9. 8°. *Cleveland, Ohio, 1887; Fremont, Ohio, 1888*.

Ended.

Journal for djurläkare, ekonomer och naturforskare, utgifven af L. Tidén. v. 1, 1816. 12°. *Skara*.

Journal de la droguerie, des produits chimiques [etc.]. Par MM. Gouillon et Conrey. [3 times a month.] No. 22, v. 1, Dec. 15, 1887. fol. *Paris*.

Journal (The) of Electro-Therapeutics. A monthly journal. W. H. King, editor. v. 8-19, 1890-1901. 4°. *New York, A. L. Chatterton & Co.*

Continuation of: **Medical (The) Library**. In 1894 became quarterly. In January, 1902, united with: **New York Lancet**, forming: **Journal (The) of Advanced Therapeutics**.

Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. v. 1-17, 1883-4 to 1900. 8°. *Raleigh & Chapel Hill*.

Journal (The) of the Ethnological Society of London. [Quarterly.] v. 3-4, 1854, 1856. 8°. *London*.

Want v. 1-2, 1844-53.

— The same. N. s. Edited by Professor Huxley, George Busk [*et al.*]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, April, 1869, to January, 1871. 8°.

In 1871 united with: **Journal of Anthropology**, forming: **Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland**.

Journal (The) of Experimental Medicine. Edited by William H. Welch [*et al.*]. 4 Nos. form 1 v. v. 1-6, 1896-1902. 8°. *New York & Baltimore*.

Current. In 1897 became bi-monthly.

Journal of Eye, Ear and Throat Diseases. Published quarterly by the surgical staff of the Presbyterian Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hospital. Francis M. Chisholm and John R. Winslow, editors. v. 1-7, April, 1896-1902. 8°. *Baltimore*.

Current. v. 2 commenced January, 1897. In 1900 became bi-monthly.

Journal of Fish Culture and Rural Hydraulics. No. 6, v. 1, February, 1887. fol. *Moorestown, N. J., & Philadelphia, Pa.*

Journal (The) of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. 3. s., v. 91-100, 1886-90; also whole series, v. 131-153, 1891-1903. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Current.

— Index to . . . (including the Franklin Journal) for the 120 volumes from 1826 to 1885. 1 v., 416 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1890*.

— Index to . . . for the 20 v. from 1886 to 1895. 1 v. 74 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1896*.

Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und verwandte Beleuchtungsarten sowie für Wasserversorgung. Organ des deutschen Vereins von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern. Hrsg. von H. Bunte. [3 times a month.] v. 30-32, 1887-9. 8°. *München & Leipzig*.

Title, also: **Schilling's Journal [etc.]**.

— General-Register zu Jahrgang 1874 bis einschliesslich Jahrgang 1888 von . . . Bearbeitet von Friedrich Carl. 1 v. 412 pp. roy. 8°. *München & Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg, 1889*.

Journal général de la littérature de France, ou indicateur bibliographique et raisonné des livres nouveaux en tous genres [etc.]. Cahiers 3-12, v. 18, 1815. 8°. *Paris [& Strasbourg]*.

Journal (The) of Gynecology. *Toledo, Ohio*.

Title of nos. 1-6, v. 1, of: **American (The) Gynecological Journal**, Toledo, O., April to September, 1891.

Journal (The) of Health; a monthly magazine, devoted to the illustration and advocacy of the true principles of health and longevity. v. 1,

Journal (The) of Health—continued.

August, 1848, to July, 1849. 1 v. 236 pp. 8°. *London, Ward & Co.*

— The same. Edited by R. B. Grindrod. N. s., v. 1, 1851-2. 1 v. 258 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*

— The same. A monthly magazine, devoted to the popular exposition of the principles of health, the causes of disease, and the methods by which the former may be maintained and the latter cured or avoided. Edited by Walter Johnson. N. s., v. 2, 1852-3. 1 v. 284 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*

— The same. The *Journal of Health*; and *Hydro-Homœopathic Reformer*; a monthly magazine [etc.]. Edited by Griffiths Jones (formerly edited by Walter Johnson). N. s., v. 3, 1853-4. 1 v. 284 pp. 8°. *London, Horsell & Shirrefs.*

Journal of the Health Society for Calcutta and its suburbs. No. 5, v. 1, July, 1885; Nos. 1-3, v. 2, March to June, 1886. 8°. *Calcutta.*

Journal (The) of Homœopathic Clinics. *Philadelphia.*

Title of v. 1-4 of: **American (The) Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica.**

Journal (The) of Homœopathics. Devoted to the philosophy of homœopathy. Hannyn Hitchcock, editor and publisher. [Monthly.] v. 1; Nos. 1-8, v. 2, April, 1889, to December, 1890. 8°. *New York.*

Ended.

Journal of Homœopathics. J. T. Kent, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, April, 1897-1903. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Current. In 1900 H. A. Cameron became editor.

Journal für homöopathische Arzneimittellehre. Hrg. von mehreren homöopathischen Aerzten. v. 1, 1834-5. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Title of v. 2 was: **Journal für Arzneimittellehre.**

Journal of the Hospitals Association. v. 2-3, 1885 to May, 1887. 8°. *London.*

Journal (The) of Hydrotherapeutics; spas and health resorts. [Monthly.] No. 1, v. 1, April, 1877. 8°. *London.* [Also, in: P., v. 207.]

Journal (The) of Hygieo-Therapy and Anti-Vaccination. Devoted to a correct method of living, and a scientific and successful system of treating the sick with the use of drugs. Edited and published monthly by T. V. Gifford & Co. v. 1-11, 1887-97. 8°. *Kokomo, Ind.*

Journal d'hygiène. v. 11-23, 1886-1903. 8°. *Paris.*

Current. In 1901 became monthly.

Journal (The) of Hygiene. Edited by George H. F. Nuttal [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-3, 1901-1903. roy. 8°. *Cambridge, [Eng.].*

Current.

Journal (The) of Hygiene and Herald of Health. Edited by M. L. Holbrook. [Monthly.] N. s., v. 43-48, 1893-8. 8°. *New York.*

Continuation of: **Herald (The) of Health.** In October, 1898, continued under title: **Omega.**

Journal d'hygiène populaire. v. 3-6, May, 1885, to April, 1890. 8°. *Montréal.*

Journal (The) of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. No. 8, v. 3, August, 1848. 8°. [*Singapore?*]

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. *London.*

Title, after October, 1885, of: **Journal of the Institute of Actuaries and Assurance Magazine.**

Journal of the Institute of Actuaries and Assurance Magazine. v. 25-37, 1884-1903. 8°. *London.*

Current. After October, 1885, the words "and Assurance Magazine" omitted from title.

Journal (The) of Laryngology and Rhinology. An analytical record of current literature relating to the throat and nose. Edited by Sir Morell Mackenzie and R. Norris Wolfenden [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-18, 1887-1903. 8°. *London.*

Current. In 1892 "and Otology" added to title.

Journal (The) of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology. *London.*

Title, after 1891, of: **Journal (The) of Laryngology and Rhinology, London.**

Journal of the Leprosy Investigation Committee. Edited by Phineas S. Abraham (medical secretary to the committee). [Half-yearly.] v. 1 (Nos. 1-4), August, 1890, to December, 1891. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*

Ended.

Journal (The) of Magnetism. Edited by Lloyd Jones. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1901. fol. & 8°. *Chicago.*

Continued under title: **New Thought, Chicago.**

Journal du magnétisme, rédigé par une société de magnétiseurs et de médecins sous la direction de M. le baron Du Potet. [Monthly.] v. 1-14, 1845-55; Nos. 15-19, v. 22; Nos. 1-7, v. 23, January, 1882, to October, 1885. 8°. *Paris.*

In 1846-8, 2 v. annually.

Journal des maladies cutanées et syphilitiques. Publié sous la direction du docteur Henri Fournier. [By-monthly.] v. 1-14, April, 1889-1902. 8°. *Paris.*

Current. v. 3 commenced January, 1891, and became monthly.

Journal of the Massachusetts Association of Boards of Health. Issued quarterly. v. 1-2; Nos. 3-4, v. 6; No. 2, v. 8; Nos. 3-4, v. 9; Nos. 3-4, v. 11; v. 12, 1891-1903. 8°. *Boston.*

Current.

— General index to v. 1-6. 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Journal (The) of Materia Medica. v. 25-34, 1886-96. 8°. *New Lebanon, N. Y., 1886-94; Terre Haute, Ind., 1894-6.*

Journal (The) of Mechanical Surgery. Edited by Edward A. Tracy. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1, 1896. 8°. *Boston.*

Ended.

Journal de médecine de Bordeaux. v. 16-33, 1886-1903. 4°. *Bordeaux.*

Current.

Journal de médecine de Bordeaux, et recueil des travaux de la Société de médecine de la même ville. v. 1-7, 1843-9; 2. s., No. 1, v. 7, January, 1862; v. 9-10, 1864-5; 3. s., v. 1-3, 1866-8; 4. s., v. 1-2, 1869 to August, 1870. 8°. *Bordeaux.*

Ended. Continuation of: **Journal de médecine-pratique, Bordeaux.**

Journal de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie, ou Annales de la Société de médecine-pratique de Montpellier. Réd. par J.-B.-Th. Baumes. v. 39, 45; 2. s., v. 1-9, 1816-20. 8°. *Montpellier.*

Title of v. 1-9, 2. s., is: **Annales cliniques de la Société de médecine-pratique de Montpellier.**

Journal de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacologie. v. 81-97, 1886-95. 8°. *Bruxelles.*

Journal de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. v. 57-74, 1886-1903. 8°. *Paris.*

Current.

— Table analytique. 2. s., 1850 à 1869. 8°. *Paris, 1872.*

Journal de la médecine homœopathique, publié par la Société hahnemannienne de Paris. v. 1-4, 1845-8. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière.*

Journal de médecine interne. Dr. Besançon, réd. en chef. [Semi monthly.] v. 1-7, 1897-1903. 4°. *Paris*.
Current.

Journal de médecine de Lyon. Rédigé par MM. Chatin, Delore, Perroud, Gailleton. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-10, January, 1864, to December, 1868. 10 v. 8°. *Lyon*.

After February, 1867, v. 7, published semi-monthly. In January, 1869, united with: **Gazette médicale de Lyon**, forming: **Lyon médical**.

Journal de médecine, ou observations des plus fameux médecins, chirurgiens, et anatomistes de l'Europe, tirées des journaux des pays étrangers et autres mémoires particuliers. April, May, 1686. 60 pp.; 46 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, D. Horthemels*, 1686.

Bound with: DE LA CHARRIÈRE (Joseph). Traité des opérations de chirurgie [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1690.

Journal de médecine de l'ouest. v. 20-22, 1886-88. 8°. *Nantes*.
Ended.

Journal de médecine de Paris. v. 10-15, 1886-88; 2. s., v. 1-15, 1889-1903. 4°. *Paris*.
Current. After 1888, 1 v. annually.

Journal de médecine et de pharmacie de l'Algérie. v. 11-14, 1886-9. 8°. *Alger*.
Ended.

Journal de médecine de Québec. Publié et réd. par Xavier Tessier. [Quarterly.] Nos. 3-4, v. 2, July, October, 1827. 8°. *Québec*.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire militaire. No. 3, v. 1; No. 6, v. 4; Nos. 9-10, v. 5; Nos. 1, 10, v. 6; Nos. 4, 12, v. 7; Nos. 8-9, 12, v. 8 (1862-71); v. 11, 1873-4. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire pratique et de zootechnie. Revue mensuelle des travaux français et étrangers, publiée sous la direction de MM. J. Pelletan, G. Percheron et C. Montrenil. Nos. 5-6, année 2, January to February, 1880. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire publié à l'École de Lyon. H. Rodet, rédacteur en chef. [Monthly.] v. 18-20, 1862-4. 2. s., v. 1-6, 1865-70. 8°. *Lyon*.

Went volume for 1888; February, 1869. In 1876 title became: **Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie**.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire théorique et pratique, et analyse raisonnée de tous les ouvrages français et étrangers qui ont du rapport avec la médecine des animaux domestiques; recueil publié par MM. Bracy-Clark [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, 1830-32. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de médecine vétérinaire et de zootechnie. 4. s., v. 7-17, 1886-96; 5. s., v. 1-6, 1897-1902. 8°. *Lyon*.

Current. Title of 1. and 2. s., 1845-70, was: **Journal de médecine vétérinaire**.

Journal de médecine-pratique, ou recueil des travaux de la Société royale de médecine de Bordeaux. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-6, 1829-31; 2. s., v. 1-16, 1835-42. 8°. *Bordeaux*.

In 1843 continued under title: **Journal de médecine de Bordeaux**.

Journal (The) of the Medical College of Ohio. A monthly journal of medical science. Edited for the faculty by James M. French. v. 1-2, May, 1890, to December, 1891. 4°. *Cincinnati*.
v. 2 complete in 8 nos., May to December, 1891. In 1892 continued under title: **Ohio (The) Medical Journal**.

Journal médical de la Gironde, rédigé par une société de médecins et de pharmaciens. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-6, January, 1824, to December, 1826. 8°. *Bordeaux*.

In 1826 edited by Bonnet, Bagniet [et al.]. v. 6 last published.

Journal (The) of Medical Hypnotism. Edited by Sydney Flower. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-5, v. 1, January to May, 1898. 8°. *Chicago*.

Continuation of: **Hypnotic (The) Magazine**. Continued under title: **Suggestive Therapeutics**.

Journal (Le) médical quotidien. v. 4-7, 1886 to July 30, 1889. 4°. *Paris*.

Journal (The) of Medical Research. Continuation of the Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. Edited by Harold C. Ernst. v. 6-8, July, 1901-3. roy. 8°. *Boston*.

Current. v. 1-5 under title: **Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences**.

Journal of the Medical Sciences. C. B. Stemen, editor-in-chief; Geo. C. Stemen and William E. Stemen, managing editors. [Monthly.] v. 13; Nos. 1-4, 8, v. 14, January, 1893, to August, 1894. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Followed: **Journal (The) of the National Association of Railway Surgeons**, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Journal für Medizin, Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe, vorzüglich mit Rücksicht auf Aetiologie und Semiotik. Von einer Gesellschaft deutscher Aerzte. Hrsg. von Joh. Friedrich Siegesmund Posewitz. v. 1-2, 1799-1802. 12°. *Herborn & Hadamar*, 1799-1800; *Giessen & Darmstadt*, 1802. v. 2, 1802, also under title: **Aetiologisches und semiologisches Journal** [etc.].

Journal (The) of Medicine and Dosimetric Therapeutics. v. 7-15, 1886-94. 8°. *London*.

Journal of Medicine and Science. The official organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine. Edited by E. E. Holt; assisted by J. A. Spalding. [Monthly.] v. 1-9, December, 1894-1903. 8°. *Portland, Me.*

Current.

Journal meditsinskoj khimii i farmatsii. [Journal of medical chemistry and pharmacy.] Editor: A. V. Poehl. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, December, 1892, to December, 1894; Nos. 19-21, v. 5, February, 1895; No. 22, v. 6, January, 1900. 4°. *S.-Peterburg*.

Journal meditsint i higien. [Journal of medicine and hygiene.] P. I. Kovalevski, editor. v. 1; No. 2, v. 2, 1894. 8°. *Kharkor*.

Journal mensuel de médecine physiologique vitaliste. *Bruxelles*.

Additional title of: **Organe (L') de la Confraternité médicale**, 1895-7, *Bruxelles*.

Journal (The) of Mental Pathology. Edited by Louise G. Robinovitch. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, June, 1901-3. 8°. *New York*.

Current. v. 2 commenced February, 1902; v. 3 commenced July, 1902.

Journal (The) of Mental Science. v. 32-49, 1886-1903. 8°. *London*.

Current.

General index from the 25. to the 38. volume of . . . By Henry Rayner. 1 v. 104 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, [1893].

Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Nos. 1-4, v. 1, 1902-3. 8°. *Detroit*.

Journal de micrographie. v. 10-16, 1886 to April, 1892. 8°. *Paris*.
Ended.

Journal (The) of Microscopy and Natural Science; the journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Edited by Alfred Allen, assisted by several members of the committee. [Quarterly.] v. 3-6, 1884-7; n. s., v. 1-3, 1888-90; 3. s., v. 1-7, 1891-7. 8°. *London*.

Ended. Title of v. 1-2 was: **Journal (The) of the Postal Microscopical Society**. In 1891 title on covers became: **International (The) Journal** [etc.].

Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States. [Quarterly.] v. 1-32, 1879-1903. roy. 8°. *Governor's Island, New York Harbor*.

Current. In 1896 became bi-monthly, 2 v. annually.

Journal (The) of the Mississippi State Medical Association. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Edited by J. R. Tackett. v. 2-3, May, 1898, to March, 1900. 8°. *Biloxi*.

Continuation of: **Medical Record of Mississippi**. Continued under title: **Mississippi Medical Record**, Vicksburg.

Journal (The) of the Morgan County Medical Society. Edited by Carl E. Black [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, 1898-1902. 8°. *Jacksonville, Ill.*

Current. Want January, 1899, and December, 1901.

Journal of Morphology. Edited by C. O. Whitman, with the coöperation of Edward Phelps Allis, jr., Milwaukee. [Half-yearly.] v. 1-17, September, 1887, to July, 1901. 8°. *Boston*. Ended.

Journal (The) of Mycology. v. 2-7, 1886-94; v. 8, May to December, 1902. 8°. *Manhattan, Kansas*, 1886-8; *Washington, D. C.*, 1889-94.

Current. v. 5-7, 1889-94, published by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture. v. 8, 1902, published in Columbus, O.

Journal (The) of the National Association of Railway Surgeons. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of railway surgery. C. B. Steffen, editor. v. 8-9, August, 1888-9; v. 2-3, 1889 to May, 1891. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Ended. Title of v. 1-7 and nos. 1-3, v. 8, was: **Fort Wayne Journal of the Medical Sciences**.

Journal für naturgemässe Gesundheitspflege und Heilkunde. v. 4-5, 1856-7. 8°. *Berlin*. In 1856 Ludwig Fränkel became editor.

Journal für Natur- und Heilkunde, hrsg. von der Kaiserlich mediko-chirurgischen Akademie zu St. Petersburg. Hft. 1-4, 1840-42. 8°. *St. Petersburg*. Each number paged separately.

Journal (The) of Nervous and Mental Disease. v. 11-21, 1886-96; also whole series, v. 24-30, 1897-1902. 8°. *New York*. Current.

Journal de neurologie et d'hypnologie. Neurologie, hypnologie, psychiatrie, psychologie sous la direction de M. Xavier Francotte. Rédacteur en chef: J.-B. Crocq. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-8, 1895-1903. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*. Current.

Journal of the New England Water Works Association. Edited by Robert C. P. Coggeshall [*et al.*]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-16, September, 1886, to 1902. 8°. *West Newton, Mass.*, 1886-7; *New Bedford*, 1887-9; *Boston*, 1890-1902. Current.

—, Index. Transactions, 1883-5. **Journal**, v. 1 to 7, incl., 1886-93. Compiled by H. N. Ogden. Revised by D. Brackett. 16 pp. 8°. 1894. *New London, Conn.*

Journal of the New York Microscopical Society. v. 2-16, 1886-1901. 8°. *New York*. In January, 1900, John Aspinwall became editor.

Journal (The) of the Nihonbashi Ku Sanitary Association. [Bi-monthly.] Nos. 8-47 (v. 1-2), Feb. 15, 1893, to August, 1899. 8°. *Tokyo*. Japanese text. See, also, **Nihonbashi Ku Eiseikyo-kwai Zasshi**.

Journal (The) of the N[orth] E[astern] Virginia Medical Society. Edited by J. R. Sowers, T. W. Smith [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1888. 8°. *Warrenton (Bethel Academy P. O.), Va.*

Journal (The) of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the British Empire. Edited by Alban H. G. Doran, D. Berry Hart [*et al.*]. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-3, 1903. roy. 8°. *London, Bailière, Tindall & Co.*

Current.

Journal d'oculistique et de chirurgie. v. 8-10 (années 14-19), 1886 to June, 1891. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal d'oculistique du nord de la France. Publié sous la direction des docteurs Drausart et Bettremieux. [Quarterly.] v. 1-5, May, 1889, to November, 1893. 8°. *Lille*. Ended.

Journal des officiers de santé de Saint-Dominique. Citoyens Trabuc, Fontanges, Bonvier et Bally. [Monthly.] No. 1, Ventôse, an onze. 74 pp. 8°. [1803.]

Journal (The) of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology. [Homœopathic.] George S. Norton, editor. Charles Deady, assistant editor. [Quarterly.] v. 1-14, 1889-1902. 8°. *New York*. Current.

Journal of Official Surgery. [Homœopathic.] Editors and publishers: E. H. Pratt, Francis D. Holbrook, and E. L. Smith. [Monthly.] v. 1-9, July, 1892, to June, 1901. 8°. *Chicago*. Ended.

Journal of Osteopathy. Devoted to the science of osteopathy. Issued monthly by the American School of Osteopathy. Edited by Andrew T. Still. v. 3-6, June, 1896-1900. fol. & 8°. *Kirkville, Mo.*

Want nos. 2-3, 9-10, v. 3.

Journal (The) of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edited, with the collaboration of distinguished British and foreign pathologists, by German Sims Woodhead. 4 Nos. form 1 v. v. 1-8, May, 1892-1902. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*.

Current.

Journal de pharmacie. v. 42-58, 1886-1902. 8°. *Anvers*. Current. Want v. 46, 1890.

Journal de pharmacie. *Liège*.

Title, after 1898, on covers of: **Journal de pharmacie de Liège**.

Journal der Pharmacie für Aerzte und Apotheker.

Title of v. 1 of: **Journal der Pharmacie für Aerzte und Apotheker und Chemisten**, 1793.

Journal de pharmacie d'Alsace-Lorraine. v. 13-29, 1886-1902. 8°. *Strasbourg*.

Current. In 1888, v. 13, title became: **Journal der Pharmacie von Elsass-Lothringen**.

Journal de pharmacie de Bordeaux. Nos. 5, 11, v. 1, 1859. Ended.

Journal de pharmacie et de chimie. 5. s., v. 13-30, 1886-94; 6. s., v. 1-17, 1895-1903. 8°. *Paris*. Current.

Journal der Pharmacie von Elsass-Lothringen. v. 14-29, 1887-1902. *Strassburg*.

Title, after 1887, v. 14, of: **Journal de pharmacie d'Alsace-Lorraine**, Strasbourg.

Journal de pharmacie de Liège. Revue scientifique et professionnelle rédigée par MM. A. Gilkinet, A. Jorissen [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1-9, December, 1893-1902. 8°. *Liège*.

Current. After 1898 title on covers was: **Journal de pharmacie**.

Journal de pharmacologie. v. 42-47, 1886-91. 8°. *Bruxelles*. Ended.

Journal für Pharmakodynamik, Toxikologie und Therapie in physiologischer, klinischer und forensischer Beziehung. Im Verein mit mehreren Gelehrten hrsg. von W. Reil und J. Hoppe. v. 1-2, 1856-60. 8°. *Berlin*, 1856-7; *Halle*, 1858-60. Ended.

Journal (The) of Physical Chemistry. Edited by Wilder D. Bancroft and Joseph E. Trevor. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, October, 1896-1903. 8°. *Published at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.* Current.

Journal (The) of Physical Therapeutics. An international monthly review of treatment by air, water, heat, light, electricity . . . and other physical and natural agents. v. 1-3, October, 1900-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current. In 1901 became quarterly.

Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale, publié par MM. Bouchard et Chauveau. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-4, 1899-1902. roy. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*

Current.

Journal (The) of Physiology. v. 7-28, 1886-1902. 8°. *London & Cambridge.*

Current.

Journal of the Portland Society of Natural History. v. 1, No. 1. 8°. *Portland, Me.*, 1864.

Journal (The) of the Postal Microscopical Society: a miscellany of natural and microscopical science. Edited by Alfred Allen, assisted by several members of the committee. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, 1882-3. 8°. *London*.

Continued as: **Journal** (The) of Microscopy and Natural Science.

Journal (The) of Practical Medicine. Edited by Charles H. Stowell. [Monthly.] v. 5-8, April, 1895, to April, 1898. 8°. *New York*, 1895-8; *Lowell, Mass.*, 1898.

Continuation of: **Food**, New York.

Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery, for the use of medical practitioners. By Lucas-Championnière, chief editor. English ed., transl., under the direction of the chief editor, by D. McCarthy and A. Spiers. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, 1859-61; v. 8-9, 1865-6. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal der praktischen Arzneikunde und Wundarzneykunst. Hrsg. von C. W. Hufeland. v. 76-81, 1833-5; v. 94-95, 1843-4. 12°. *Jena & Berlin*.

Ended.

Journal für praktische Chemie. Neue Folge, v. 33-46, 1886-1902. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Current.

—, Sach- und Autoren-Register zur neuen Folge, Band 1-50 (1870-94). Bearbeitet von Robert Bahrmann. 1 v. 286 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *J. A. Barth*, 1895.

Journal des praticiens. *Paris*.

Title, after 1893, of: **Revue générale de clinique et de thérapeutique**, *Paris*.

Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. Published annually under the direction of "The Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons", instituted 1787. N. s., Nos. 1-14, 1819, 1862-75, 1879-80. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Journal of Psycho-Asthenics. Devoted to the care, training, and treatment of the feeble-minded and of the epileptic. Published under the auspices of the Association of American Institutions for Feeble-Minded. [Quarterly.] v. 1-6, September, 1896, to December, 1901. 8°. *Faribault, Minn.*

Current.

Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Zugleich Zeitschrift für Hypnotismus. Hrsg. von August Forel und Oskar Vogt; red. von K. Brodmann. [6 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1, June to November, 1902. sm. fol. *Leipzig*, *J. A. Barth*.

Current.

Journal (The) of Public Health; or, Family Guide to Medicine. Edited by James Scott. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1823. 384 pp. 8°. *London*.

Journal (The) of the Quekett Microscopical Club. 2. s., v. 3-8, 1887-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Journal of Reconstructives. Devoted to dietetics and alimentation, dietetic preparations,

Journal of Reconstructives—continued.

reconstituent remedies, fine farmal products. Published by John Carnrick. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, 1886-7. 4°. *New York*.

Continued as: **Dietetic** (The) Gazette.

Journal of the Respiratory Organs. Edited by J. Mount Bleyer. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1889-90. 8°. *New York*.

Ended.

Journal (The) of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. v. 1-18, 1840-57; 2. s., v. 16, 1880. 8°. *London*.

Journal of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland. No. 1, v. 1, 1864-5. pp. 1-102, 5 pl. 8°. *London & Dublin*.

Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. v. 1-3, March, 1878, to December, 1880; 2. s., v. 6-22, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. v. 59-65, 1898-1902. *London*.

Title after 1886, of: **Journal** of the Statistical Society of London.

Journal (The) of the Royal United Service Institution. v. 30-47, 1886-1903. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Journal Russkavo Obshtshestva Okhraneniya Narodnovo Zdraviya. [Journal of the Russian Association for the Protection of National Health.] v. 1-2, 1891-2; v. 8-12, 1898-1902. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*.

Current.

Journal des sages-femmes. v. 7-17 (années 14-33), 1886-1903. fol. *Paris*.

Current.

Journal of the Sanitary Institute. [Quarterly.] v. 15-23, April, 1894-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current. v. 1-14 under title: **Transactions** of the Sanitary Institute.

Journal de santé. Par une société de médecins. [Weekly.] D'Aulnay, directeur. Nos. 110, 125 (3. année), Oct. 4, 1835; Jan. 24, 1836. 4°. *Paris*.

Journal de la santé. Vulgarisation des sciences médicales et naturelles. Mare de Rosiény, directeur-rédacteur en chef. [Weekly.] v. 6-20, 1889-1903. fol. *Paris*.

Current. Jan. 27, 1889, **Médecine** (La) illustrée merged in this journal. See also, **Petit** (Le) journal de la santé.

Journal de la santé publique. Nos. 81-87 (v. 4), March to December, 1885. 4°. *Paris*.

Ended.

Journal de la santé du roi Louis XIV de l'année 1647 à l'année 1711.

See **Vallot** (Antoine), d'Aquin (Antoine) & Fagon (Guy-Crescent) [in 1. s.].

Journal (The) of Science and Art, devoted to the diffusion of knowledge. No. 12, v. 1, March, 1887. sm. 4°. *Cleveland, Ohio*.

Journal (The) of the Science of Osteopathy, Scientific. A bi-monthly magazine devoted to the demonstration and exposition of the principles of osteopathy and surgery. J. M. Littlejohn, editor. v. 1-3, 1900-1902. 8°. *Kirksville, Mo.*

Current.

Journal des sciences médicales de Lille. v. 8-26, 1886-1903. 8°. *Lille*.

Current.

Journal of Scientific Medicine. Gustavus M. Blech, editor and publisher. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1898-9; v. 2, 1900. 8°. *Chicago*.

Journal of the Scottish Meteorological Society. Published quarterly. N. s., No. 40, October, 1873; Nos. 47-48, July-October, 1875. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*.

Journal de la Société contre l'abus du tabac. v. 10-21, 1886-97. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de la Société de médecine et de pharmacie de la Haute-Vienne. v. 10-15, 1886 to February, 1891. 8°. *Limoges*.
In March, 1891, continued under title: **Limonsin** (Le) médical.

Journal de la Société de médecine et de pharmacie de l'Isère. v. 10-12, 1886-8. 8°. *Grenoble*.

Continued under title: **Dauphiné** (Le) médical.

Journal (Le) de la Société médico-chirurgicale canadienne-française de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Revue mensuelle de médecine, de chirurgie, d'hygiène et des sciences accessoires. E. Sirois, secrétaire. No. 2, v. 1, February, 1891. 8°. *Lowell, Mass.*

Nos. 1, 3, v. 1 wanted to complete.

Journal de la Société nationale d'hygiène publique. Moniteur des Conseils d'hygiène et de salubrité. — Directeur — gérant: Chevrot. [Monthly.] Nos. 2-9, v. 1, July, 1888, to February, 1889. 4°. *Paris*.

Each number pagged separately.

Journal de la Société phrénologique de Paris, rédigé par une commission de ses membres. v. 1-3, 1832-5. 8°. *Paris*.

Journal de la Société de statistique de Paris. [Monthly.] v. 33-43, 1892-1902. 8°. *Paris*.
Current.

Journal de la Société vaudoise d'utilité publique, faisant suite à la Feuille du Canton de Vaud; publié par D. A. Chavannes. v. 1-14, 1833-46. 8°. *Lausanne*.

Title of v. 19-22, 1833-46, of: **Feuilles** d'agriculture et d'économie générale, Lausanne.

Journal des sociétés scientifiques. v. 2-7, 1886-91. 4°. *Paris*.
Ended.

Journal (The) of the Society of Arts. v. 34-48, 1885-1900. 8°. *London*.

Journal of the Society for Psychical Research. [Monthly.] Nos. 16-27 (v. 1-5), May, 1885, to February, 1892. 8°. *London*.

Want nos. 1-15, 20, 22, 25, 31, 33-35, 41, 43, 51-74, 76, 78, 85.

Journal (The) of the State Medical Society of Arkansas. Lorenzo P. Gibson, managing editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, July, 1890, to April, 1897. 8°. *Little Rock*.

Ended. In July, 1892, no. 1, v. 3, title became: **Journal** (The) of the Arkansas Medical Society.

Journal (The) of State Medicine. The official organ of the British Institute of Public Health. Editor: William Robert Smith. [Quarterly; 6 Nos. forming 1 v.] v. 1-11, August, 1892, to 1903. 8°. *London*, C. Griffin & Co.

Current. Want nos. 5-6, v. 2; no. 6, v. 3; no. 4, v. 9. In 1897, v. 5, became monthly.

Journal of the Statistical Society of London. v. 49-65, 1886-1902. 8°. *London*.

Current. In 1887 title became: **Journal** of the Royal Statistical Society.

— Jubilee volume. June 22-24, 1885. 1 v. 372 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

— General index to v. 36-50, 1873-87. 1 v. 254 pp. 8°. *London*, 1889.

— Subject-index to the . . . v. 28-57 (1865-94). 1 v. 42 pp. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Journal of Surgery, Gynecology, and Obstetrics. Edited by C. Evans Johnson. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-3, v. 1, July to September, 1893. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga.*

Journal (The) of Surgical Technology. A monthly review of surgical science. v. 1, July, 1900, to March, 1901. 8°. *New York*, Technique Publishing Co.

Journal of the Trenton Natural History Society. Alfred C. Stokes, secretary. [Annual.] Nos. 1-2, v. 1, January, 1886; January, 1887. 8°. *Trenton, N. J.*

Journal (The) of Tropical Medicine. A monthly journal devoted to medical, surgical, and gynecological work in the tropics. Edited by James Cantlie and W. J. Simpson. v. 1-5, August, 1898-1902. 4°. *London*, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson.

Current. v. 4 commenced January, 1901.

Journal (The) of Tuberculosis. A quarterly magazine devoted to the prevention and cure of tuberculosis. Karl von Ruck, editor. v. 1-5, 1899-1903. 8°. *Asherville, N. C.*

Current.

Journal für Zahnheilkunde. Vereins-Organ der deutschen Vereinigung in Amerika graduierter Doctoren der Zahnheilkunde. Redigiert von Erich Richter. [Quarterly.] v. 1-17, July, 1886-1902. fol. *Breslau & Berlin*.

Current. In v. 2 became monthly.

Journal of Zoöphily. Edited by Mrs. C. E. White [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 7-9, 1898-1900. 4°. *Philadelphia*.

Journalism (Medical and scientific).

See, also, **Periodicals** (Medical, etc.).

CONGRÈS international de la presse médicale. *Paris*, 1900. Compte rendu officiel des séances. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

GOULD (G. M.) Suggestions to medical writers. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Abbreviations to titles of medical periodicals. Phila. M. J., 1900, v. 700. — **Alean** (F.) Le droit de reproduction des gravures. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, *Par.*, 1901, i, 284-293. — **Aletrino** (J.) & **van Stockum**. Eenige opmerkingen over Nosokómos en den Bond. Nosokómos. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Vereen. . . v. Verpleeg., *Amst.*, 1901-2, ii, 57-61. — **American** (The) Medical Editors' Association. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 545-547. Also, Reprint. — **Archambaud** (P.) La publicité dans les journaux médicaux. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, *Par.*, 1901, i, 50-57. — **Baudouin** (M.) De la propriété de l'idée et de la propriété de la forme de l'idée dans le journalisme scientifique. *Ibid.*, 143-173. — Des associations internationales de presse. *Ibid.*, 402-408. — **Bilhant** (M.) Du droit pour l'auteur d'une communication à un congrès médical, de faire imprimer pour le service de la presse le compte rendu succinct de son travail et des conclusions qui en découlent. *Ibid.*, 310. — **Bishop** (S. S.) Authors and the journals. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1897, iii, 316-320. Also, Reprint. — **Bossi**. Des relations de la presse médicale et de la presse politique du point de vue politique. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, *Par.*, 1901, i, 98-101. — Des rapports de la presse médicale avec la presse politique. [Transl.] *Ibid.*, 102-104. — L'association internationale de la presse médicale. *Ibid.*, 400. — **Casati** (L.) L'addio del Raccoglitore medico alla stampa medica italiana e straniera; numero ultimo. Raccoglitore med., *Forlì*, 1901, 6.s., viii, 389-401. — **Chassignac** (C.) Medical journalism. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1899-1900, lii, 715-720. — **Chervin**. Des échanges entre les journaux médicaux. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, *Par.*, 1901, i, 70. — **Courtney** (J. W.) The journalistic doctor. Providence M. J., 1902, iii, 137-41. — **Crothers** (T. D.) Is the multiplication of medical journals advantageous to the profession? N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 388-392. Also: Med. Reg., *Phila.*, 1888, iii, 506-508. — **Davis** (N. S.) A brief history of medical journalism in Chicago to the end of the nineteenth century. Clin. Rev., *Chicago*, 1902, xvi, 468-476. — **Emmet** (J. D.) Medical journalism; its end and aims. J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1899, xxxiii, 396-398. — **Ewald**. L'association internationale de la presse médicale. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, *Par.*, 1901, i, 401. — **Fassett** (C. W.) American medical journalism. J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1900, xxxv, 1411. — **First** (The) International Congress of the medical press held at *Paris*, July, 1900. Lancet, *London*, 1900, ii, 347; 454. — **Fosham** (P. M.) Medical ethics and medical journals. *Ibid.*, xxxiv, 1041-1043. — **Foster** (B.) Some thoughts on the ethics of medical journalism. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., *Bost.*, 1900-1901, 639-702. Also, Reprint. Also: St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 478-481. — The reciprocal relations between physicians and medical journals. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 470-474. — **Foustanos** (J.) Histoire de la presse médicale grecque. Grèce méd., *Syva*, 1900, ii, 84. — **Galloway** (D. H.) Some queer things in medical journals. Am. Med., *Phila.*, 1903, v, 87. — **Gould** (G. M.) Medical literature in Mindanao. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 61-64. — **Hall** (H. O.) Some rules which should be observed by editors and publishers of medical journals. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1256. Also, Reprint. — **Helme** (F.) Notes sur l'avenir du

Journalism (Medical and scientific).

journalisme médical. *Med. mod.*, Par., 1900, xi, 191. — **History of medical journalism in Greece.** *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1047. — "**Index Medicus.**" *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 31. — **Johnston** (J. C.) Six years of medical journalism; a retrospect. *Phila. M. J.*, 1903, xi, 169-173. — **Laborde** (J.-V.) Rapport sur l'opportunité de la fondation d'une association internationale de la presse médicale, et les conditions dans lesquelles devra fonctionner cette association. *Cong. internat. de la presse méd.*, C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 324-336. — **Laborde** (J.-V.) & **Romme** (R.) Le Journal médical gratuit. *Ibid.*, 58-63. — **Lemos** (M.), jr. *Historia e bibliographia medicas.* *Med. contemp.*, Lisbon., 1885, iii, 287; 294. — **Leonhardt** (J. S.) Numbered list of journals, with their per centum of questionable advertisements. *Proc. Nebraska M. Soc.*, 1886-7, Lincoln, 1887, 160-186. — **Lévy** (G.) Abus du pseudonyme précédé du mot docteur dans les articles-reclames. *Cong. internat. de la presse méd.*, C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 313-320. — **Lowe** (D. N.) Medical journals and advertisers. *Ibid.*, 246-249. — **McBride** (J. H.) Are doctors' names worth mentioning? *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, vi, 1166. — **Medical consultations.** VII. Medical journalism. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1885, i, 66. — **Mendez Alvaro** (F.) Breves apuntes para la historia del periodismo médico y farmacéutico en España. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1883, xxx, 145-148. — **Moyer** (H. N.) The relation of the medical editor to original communications. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 694-698. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1901, xx, 573-575. — **Noir** (J.) La solidarité professionnelle dans la presse médicale. *Cong. internat. de la presse méd.*, C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 308. — **Petersen** (O.) Die medizinische Presse Russlands. *Deutsche Med. Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, iii, 340. *Also*, *transl.*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 350-352. — **Pistre** (J.) & **Jayle** (F.) Le droit de réponse dans la presse scientifique. *Cong. internat. de la presse méd.*, C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 301-307. — **Posner**. Internationale Vereinigung der medizinischen Presse. *Ibid.*, 374-380. — **Pouillet** (E.), **Rocher** (G.) & **de Maurans**. De la propriété littéraire et artistique en matière de presse médicale au point de vue de la loi française. *Ibid.*, 105; 142. — **Pyle** (W. L.) The necessity of expert supervision of medical items printed in the daily newspapers. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 162-164. *Also*, Reprint. — **Regnault** (F.) Sur le journalisme médical gratuit. *Cong. internat. de la presse méd.*, C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 64-69. — **Santos Fernández** (J.) La prensa médica en la Isla de Cuba. *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1900, xxvi, 253-258. — **Shoemaker** (J. V.) Some thoughts on the abuses in medical journalism. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1887, ix, 203-205. — **Simmons** (H. M.) Medical journalism in Maryland. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1898-9, xi, 101-106. [Discussion]. 112. — **Spivak** (C. D.) Reprints: whence they come and whither they should go. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1018. — **Stiles** (C. W.) Unsigned editorials, etc. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 545. — **Stricker** (W.) Ein klinischer Städtebund. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1887, xxxix, 344-346. — **Virchow** (R.) Der hundertste Band des Archivs. *Ibid.*, 1885, c, 1-14. — **Yefremenkoff** (V.) *Meditsinskaya pressa v Bolgarii*. [Medical press in Bulgaria.] *Med. besieda, Voronezh*, 1901, xv, 234-236.

Journals (Medical).

See *Periodicals (Medical and scientific)*.

Journeault (Achille) [1867-]. * Réinfection syphilitique. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 513.

Journée (François-Henri-Paul). * Etude sur le spina-bifida. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 39.

Journeil (E.).

See **Chevallier** ([Jean-Baptiste-]A[phonse]), **Gobley** (Th.) & **Journeil** (E.) Essais sur le vinaigre. 8°. [*Paris*, 1843.]

Journiac (A.) * Du délire hypochondriaque (valeur séméiologique). ii, 3-90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 347.

— The same. *Recherches cliniques sur le délire hypochondriaque. Valeur séméiologique.* ii, 3-90 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1888.

See, also, **Magnan** (V.) *Leçons cliniques* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Jousseau (Léon-Camille) [1868-]. * Sur quelques parasites producteurs de maladies introduits dans l'organisme par l'eau. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 375.

Jousselin (Édonard) [1877-]. * De la valeur séméiologique des souffles extra-cardiaques de la

Jousselin (Édonard)—continued.

base considérés surtout au point de vue du diagnostic précoce des aortites. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 47.

— The same. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

Jousselin (Louis) [1873-]. * La dégénérescence muqueuse ou myxomatense (infiltration colloïde) des fibromes de l'intérus. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 272.

Jousset (Alfred). * De la fièvre intermittente et de l'une de ses manifestations la fièvre pernicielle à forme dysentérique. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 264.

— *Traité de l'acclimatement et de l'acclimation.* 1 p. l., 452 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, O. Doin, 1884.

Jousset (André). * Des humeurs opalescentes de l'organisme. Etude clinique expérimentale et critique. 164 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 234.

Jousset (Henri-Marie-Alfred) [1876-]. * Le signe de Robert Wreden. (Docimasia auriculaire.) 51 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901, No. 31.

Jousset (Pierre) [1818-]. Des formes de la folie. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *Rignour*, 1845.

Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1845, 4. s., viii.

— *Éléments de médecine pratique, contenant le traitement homœopathique de chaque maladie.* 2 v. iv, 5-524 pp.; 559 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1868.

— *Lectures on clinical medicine, delivered in the Hospital Saint-Jacques, of Paris.* Transl. by R. Ludlum. xv, 510 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1880.

— *Traité élémentaire de matière médicale expérimentale et de thérapeutique positive. Avec la collaboration des docteurs Bon, Claude, Gabalda, Guérin-Méneville, M. Jousset (fils), Piedvache et J.-P. Tessier.* 2 v. lvii, ix, 701 pp.; 851 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1884.

— *Leçons de clinique médicale professées à l'Hôpital homœopathique St.-Jacques, 1877 à 1885.* xvi, 678 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1886.

— *Évolution et transformisme des origines de l'état sauvage; étude d'anthropologie.* Ouvrage précédé d'une lettre du T.-R.-P. Monsabré. xii, 234 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1889.

— *Homœopathie et thérapeutique positive.* 62 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.

— *Essai d'une doctrine spiritualiste en médecine. Nature de l'homme, maladie, causes, thérapeutique.* 56 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1897.

— *La tuberculose, contagion, hérédité, traitement.* 226 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1899.

— *Éléments de pathologie et de thérapeutique générales.* 2. éd. xiii, 277 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1900.

— *L'homme-singe (Pithecanthropus erectus) et la doctrine évolutionniste.* 36 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1901.

— *Constitution de la thérapeutique.* 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1902.

— *Les microbes pathogènes.* vi, 108 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1902.

See, also, **Fincke** ([Bernhardt]). *Die Hochpotenzen* [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]

Jousset ([Pierre-Dominique-]Mare) [1852-]. *Traitement de la diphthérie, angine couenneuse et croup.* 41 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1885.

— *Les maladies de l'enfance. Description et traitement homœopathique.* xvi, 446 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1888.

Jousset [Pierre-Gatien] [1822-]. Le tabac, son histoire, ses effets. 48 pp. 12°. *Mortagne, Loucin & Daupéley*, 1857.

Jouve (Alfred) [1861-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement du prolapsus utérin. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 149.

Jouve (Aristide) [1878-]. * Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme vertébral chronique et de la spondylose rhyzomélisque. 91 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 35.

Jouve (Désiré) [1861-]. * Du prolapsus de l'utérus et du vagin dans les kystes de l'ovaire. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 253.

Jouve (François). * Essai sur l'asphyxie des noyés. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812, No. 367.

Jouve (Louis).
See **Le Bon** (Jean). Abrégé de la propriété [etc.]. 16°. *Epinal*, 1869.

Jouve (Maurice) [1865-]. * D'un nouveau traitement des hémorrhagies par insertion vicieuse du placenta. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 168.

Jouvenceau (Camillo-Victor-Marius) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie de l'allongement hypertrophique sous-vaginal du col de l'utérus. 58 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 7.

Jouvenil (Fernand-Paul) [1874-]. * Recherches sur quelques détails de structure des glandes salivaires (croissants de Giannuzzi, grains de sécrétion). 175 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lille*, 1902, No. 99.

Jouvès (Albert). * Recherches sur le développement des voies lachrymales chez l'embryon de mouton et l'embryon humain. 54 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897, No. 211.

Jouvet (R.-J.) [1791-1872].
Donct. [Nécrologie.] Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1897, i, 419-421. port.

Joux (Amédée) [1810-62].
Café. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 350.

Jouy-aux-Arches.

See **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Jouyse (David). Examen du livre de Lamperrière sur le sujet de la peste. Avec un bref et fidèle discours de la préservation et cure de la maladie, suivy d'un avertissement adressé à Lamperrière. Ouvrage autant enrichi de la sagesse des cabalistes et philosophes hermétiques, que de la doctrine recenue au lycée. Auquel Lamperrière est invité de répondre, ou obligé d'anouer que son livre est suffisamment convaincu d'erreur. 7 p. l., 325 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Rouen*, D. Geoffroy, 1622.

Jovanović (Jovan J.) Udžbenik za babice. [Manual of midwifery.] xix, 206 pp. 8°. *Beograd*, M. Stajić, 1900.

Jovanović-Batut (M.) Trudna žena. [Pregnant woman.] 62 pp., 1 l. 12°. [n. p.], *Brat. M. Popovića*, 1899.

— Porodilja. [Woman in puerperium.] 63 pp. 12°. [n. p.], *Brat. M. Popovića*, 1899.

Jovi (Ginlio). Eclampsia puerperale. Nota clinica. 30 pp. 8°. *Pistoia, Niccolai*, 1895.

Jovius [Giovio] (Paulus) [1483-1552]. Elogia doctorum virorum abavorum memoria publicatis ingenii monumentis illustrium. Præter nova Joan. Latomi Bergani in singulis epigrammata: adjecimus ad priora Italice editionis, illustrium aliquot poetarum alia. 7 p. l., 295 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Antverpiæ*, apud J. Bellerum, 1557.

See, also, **Oppiani** poetæ alienticon, [etc.]. 12°. *Ar-gentorati*, 1534.

Jowers (Frederic William) [1830-93].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1201. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 1291.

Joy (Charles A.) The art of ventilation.

Cutting from: Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, N. Y., 1878, v, 629-638.

Joy (Paul-Eugène) [1851-]. * Réflexions sur un cas de brièveté accidentelle du cordon ombilical; brièveté du cordon; effacement du col utérin; rétrocession du travail. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 490.

Joyaud. Précis du siècle de Paracelse. v. 1. 3 p. l., 1 l., 742 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1787.

Joyan (Ferdinand-Joseph) [1864-]. * Des hémorrhagies intestinales du premier âge consécutives à l'invagination. [Bordeaux.] 37 pp. 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1887, No. 90.

Joyce (George F.) Outdoor relief in the town of Brookline, Mass.: with map and appendix showing general state statistics in the matter of indoor and outdoor relief. front., 13 pp., 1 map. 12°. [*Boston*, G. H. Ellis, 1893.]

Joye (Edmund V.) Paring and suture clamp forceps. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, 1.

Joyeuse.

See **Opinion** sur les appareils distillatoires [etc.]. 4°. [*Montpellier*, 1806.]

Joyeux (Alphonse) [1869-]. * Du traitement des prolapsus génitaux par l'hystéropexie abdominale antérieure. 80 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1030.

Joyliffe (George) [1621-58].

[Joore] (N.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 221.

Joyues (Levin S[mith]) [1819-81]. Anatomy, physiology, and chemistry; their relations to practical medicine. An introductory lecture delivered at the Medical College of Virginia, October 1, 1860. 15 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, G. W. Gary, 1860. [P., v. 1983.]

Jozan ([Antoine]É[mile]) [1817-]. Traité pratique des maladies des voies urinaires et des organes générateurs de l'homme et de la femme. xxix, 470 pp. 12°. *Paris*, Didot frères, 1850.

— D'une cause fréquente et peu connue d'épuisement prématuré. Traité pratique des pertes séminales, à l'usage des gens du monde, contenant les causes, les symptômes, la marche et le traitement de cette grave maladie; précédé de considérations générales sur l'éducation de la jeunesse sur la génération dans l'espèce humaine, et sur les problèmes de la population et du mariage, suivi d'un choix d'observations de guérison. 6. éd. xiv, 626 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, Garnier frères, 1875.

[**Juan**, de Arrión.] Sevillana medicina, que trata el modo conservativo y curativo de los que habitan en la muy insigne ciudad de Sevilla, la cual sirve y aprovecha para cualquiera otro lugar de estos reynos: obra antigua y digna de ser leyda. 3 p. l., 135 ff. sm. 4°. [*Sevilla*, A. de Burgos, 1545.]

With an introduction by Nicolo Monardes.

Juana of Spain.

Comenge (L.) Doña Juana, la loca (apuntes para su historia clínica). Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1893, xvi, 625; 667; 696; 732.

Juanich (Francisco). Tratado elemental de materia médica externa. ii, 506 pp. 16°. *Barcelona*, J. Verdaguer, 1836.

Juarez (Jesús A.) * De la castracion en algunos casos de ausencia del pene. 32 pp. 8°. *México*, 1888.

Jubelfeier (Die) des fünfzigjährigen akademischen Lehramtes Sr. Hochwürden des Herrn Canzlers und Professors Aug. Herm. Niemeyer, am 18. April 1827. Von einem aufmerksamen Beobachter. 48 pp. 8°. *Halle*, Buchhandl. d. Waisenhauses, 1827.

de Jubera (Alonso). Dechado y reformation de todas las medicinas compuestas usuales, con declaracion de todas las dudas en ellas cōtenidas, assi de los simples que en ellos entrā y sucedaneos que por los dndosos se hayā de poner, como en el modo de las hazer. 11 p. l., 5-336 ff. sm. 4°. *Valladolid, Fernādez, 1578.*
Folio 308 missing.

Jubilé d'Albert Gaudry, 9 mars 1902. 80 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], 1902.

Jubilé de M. Pasteur. 1822-92 (27 décembre). 1 p. l., 183 pp., 1 l., 5 pl., port. 4°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils, 1893.*

Jubilee volume of the Statistical Society [of London]. v. 1, June, 1885. 8°. *London.*

Jubilum votivum in honorem praeantissimi doctissimi ac politissimi domini, D. Samnelis Bonvier, postquam praemissa publica disputatione summis cum encomiis in celeberrima Batavorum Academia Lugdunensi med. doct. crearetur, ab amicis acclamatum. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. & haeredes J. Elsevirii, 1670.* [P., v. 1949.]

Jubin (H[enri-Modeste]). Considérations sur le choléra. 1849-54. 16 pp. 8°. *Niort, L. Farre & Cie, [1854].*

Jubiot (Albert). *Étude sur la cystite et la néphrite blennorrhagiques. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1869, 3. s., No. 241.*

Juch (Carl Wilhelm) [1774-1821].
See **Pharmacopœa** Borussica [etc.]. 4°. *Nürnberg, 1817.*

Juch (Gustavus Prosperus). Historia et cura bubonis inguinalis cum perforatione intestini et eruptione lumbricorum.
In: *HALLER. Disp. chir. select.* 4°. *Lausannæ, 1756, v. 37-52.*

van Juchem (Christianns Hendricus). *De variolis atque actione miasmatis variolosi. 63 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Luzac & N. Moens, 1755.* [P., v. 1937.]

Jucker (Samuel).
See **Storr** (Gottlieb Conrad Christian). *Sciagraphia methodi materiae medicae* [etc.]. 16°. *Tubingæ, 1797.*

Juckuff ([Robert] Emil) [1865-]. *Ueber die Verbreitungsart subcutan beigebrachter mit den Gewebssäften nicht mischbarer Flüssigkeiten im thierischen Organismus. 38 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, 1893.*

— Versuche zur Auffindung eines Dosirungsgesetzes. 58 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1895.*

Juda (Andreas). *De hæmorrhagia. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderici, J. Moojen, 1757.* [P., v. 1937.]

Juda (David). *Die Beziehungen zwischen Aneurysmen und Tuberkulose. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1892.*

Juda (Isidor) [1862-]. *Halbseitige vasomotorische und secretorische Störungen bei Tabes dorsalis incipiens. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1887].*

Juda (Jesaja). *De cura magistratus circa valetudinem civium. *Göttingæ, 1758.*
In: *RICHTER (G. G.) Opusc. med.* 4°. *Francof. & Lips., 1780, ii, 260-306.*

Judeus (Abrahamus).
See **Servitor**. Incipit liber xxviii. *Bulchasin Benabera-cin*, [etc.]. In: *MESUA (J.) [Opera.] fol. Venetis.* 1479.

Judalevich (H. L. [or G. L.]) See **Yudalevich** (H. L.).

Judan (A.-Emmanuel). *Considérations sur la topographie médicale de Patras. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1834, No. 1054.*

Judd (Alfred). West Cheshire Provident Dispensary Birkenhead. [A brief account of its foundation.] 1 sheet. fol. [*Birkenhead, 1881.*]
Repr. from: *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i.*

Judd (Herbert).

See **Smith** (Henry Hollingsworth) [*in* 1. s.]. Concussion of the spine [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago, 1889.*

Judd (J. R.) Always strong and happy; a complete system of treatment for the general care of the body, with full directions for the development of the muscular system. Adapted to persons of sedentary habits, and those wishing a higher system of physical development. 3. ed. 2 p. l., 201 pp., 1 l., port. 8°. *New York, 1895.*

Judd (L. D.) Remarks based upon a further experience with calomel in diphtheria. 5 pp. 12°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.*

Judd (Sylvester D.) The relation of sparrows to agriculture. 98 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1901.*

Forms Bull. no. 15, U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv.

— Birds of a Maryland farm. A local study of economic ornithology. 116 pp., 17 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1902.*

Forms Bull. no. 17, U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv.

Jude (René) [1877-]. *La symphyse généralisée du péritoine. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, 1901, No. 27.*

Judel. Considérations sur l'origine, la cause et les effets de la fièvre, sur l'électricité médicale et sur le magnétisme animal. xii, 149 pp. 12°. *Paris, Treuttel & Warts, 1808.* [P., v. 1281.]

Judet (Henry). De la péritonisation dans les laparotomies. 144 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1902.*

Judet de la Combe (Michel-Lucien) [1871-]. *Végétations adénoides et dégénérescence. 75 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1894, No. 23.*

Judge (Mark H.) Sanitary arrangements of dwelling houses. Notes in connection with the sanitary exhibits at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 2 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *London, 1884.*

Judkins (Charles P.) [1843-1900].

M[inor] (T. C.) Obituary. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 18.*

Judkins (David).

See **Addresses** delivered at the opening of the Cincinnati Hospital Medical Library [etc.]. 8°. *Cincinnati, 1892.*

Judkins (William) [1847-]. Odd methods of syphilitic inoculation. 2 pp. 8°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi.*

Judson (A[doniram] B[rown]) [1837-]. Mr. Brodhurst's view of the cause of rotation in lateral curvature of the spine. 7 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1884.*

Repr. from: *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi.*

— Points in the therapeutics of diseases of the joints. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1886.*]

Repr. from: *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.*

— The treatment of white swelling of the knee. 17 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1886.*]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.*

— The ischiatic crutch. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1887.*

Repr. from: *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi.*

— The uses of adhesive plaster in orthopaedic surgery. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1887.*]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.*

— The American hip-splint. 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co., [1888].*

Repr. from: *Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1887, Wash., 1888, iii.*

— The orthopaedic treatment of paralysis of the anterior muscles of the thigh. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow, 1888.*

Repr. from: *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii.*

— A practical point in the treatment of Pott's disease of the spine. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1888.*]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.*

Judson (A[doniram] B[rown])—continued.

Is more conservatism desirable in the treatment of the joint diseases of children? 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow, 1889.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

The question of interfering with the abscesses of hip diseases. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1889.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

Comment agit la traction dans le traitement de la coxalgie? pp. 134-137. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1890.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i.*

A criticism of Willett's operation for talipes calcaneus. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1890.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

The pendant limb in the treatment of joint diseases of the lower extremity. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890.

I. The prevention of the short-leg hip disease. II. The after treatment of hip disease. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1889, i.

The rotary element in lateral curvature of the spine. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1890.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

Malignant disease of the vertebrae simulating Pott's disease. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl.

Orthopedic surgery as a specialty. The president's address, delivered before the American Orthopedic Association at Washington, D. C., September 22, 1891. 4 pp. 12°. *New York, 1891.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

Traitement du pied-bot talus paralytique. pp. 43-49. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1891.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1891, ii.*

Le poids du corps dans ses relations avec la pathologie et le traitement du pied bot. pp. 401-413. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1892.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1892, lii.*

Practical points in the treatment of club-foot. 7 pp. 12°. *New York, 1892.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli.

The weight of the body in its relation to the pathology and treatment of club-foot. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston, Darnell & Upham, 1892.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.

Die Behandlung der Pott'schen Wirbelerkrankung. 4 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1893.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1893-4, iii.

A contribution to the treatment of white swelling of the knee. 7 pp. 16°. *Chicago, 1893.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

Historical notes on the question of the value of traction in the treatment of hip disease. 40 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1893.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

The importance of early attention to the disability caused by infantile paralysis. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1893.*

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv.

Practical points in the treatment of hip disease. 15 pp. 16°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv.

The same. Einige praktische Punkte bei der Behandlung der tuberculösen Hüftgelenkerkrankung. 14 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1893.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1893-4, iii.

Judson (A[doniram] B[rown])—continued.

The same. Sur quelques points pratiques du traitement de la coxalgie. pp. 419-432. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, [1893].*

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1893, iv.*

Early symptoms and diagnosis of tubercular joint-diseases. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1894.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

Mechanical vs. operative surgery. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii.

A method of preventing shortening after hip-disease. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii.

Important trifles in the treatment of congenital club-foot. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1896, i.

Mensuration of the deformity of hip disease. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1896.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

The same. Ueber Messungen der Deformitäten des Hüftgelenks. 7 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1896.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1895-6, iv.

The same. Misura della deformità delle malattie dell'anca. 7 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli, 1896.*

Repr. from: Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1896, xiii.

Practical inferences from clinical observations in lateral curvature of the spine. 6 pp. 12°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxiii.

The same. Dédutions pratiques tirées d'observations cliniques sur la scoliose. pp. 338-341. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1896.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1896, vii.*

The same. Einige praktische Schlussfolgerungen aus der klinischen Beobachtung der seitlichen Wirbelverkrümmungen. 5 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1896.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1895-6, iv.

A study of the sitting posture and a proposed apparatus for patients shortened by Pott's disease. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1898.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, x.

Charles Fayette Taylor, M. D. 1 l., port. 8°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1899, vii.

A further view of the management of the deformity of hip disease. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1899.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii.

The pathology and treatment of white swelling of the knee. 9 pp. 12°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv.

Subcutaneous tenotomy; biographical notes. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1899.*]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii.

The same. Sur le traitement de la déformation dans la coxalgie. pp. 429-436. 8°. [*Paris, 1899.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1899, x.*

The question of spinal braces in lateral curvature. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1901, xiv.

Judson (Charles F.) Strangulated hernia; operation; recovery. 2 pp. 8°. *New York, Bailey & Fairchild, 1894.*

Repr. from: Arch. Pédiat., N. Y., 1894, xi.

Judson (William Pierson).

See **Water** (The supply of Burlington, Vt. [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Burlington, 1884.*

Jüdisches Kurhospital im See-, Sool- und Moorbad Colberg. Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung. 15., 1888. 5 l. 4°. Colberg, P. Jancke, 1889.

Juel (Carolus Fridericus). *Nonnulla de precipuis qui anno præterito apud nos regnarunt morbis. 14 pp., 1 l. 4°. Kilia, C. F. Mohr, 1835.

Jüncken (Joh. Helfrich). See **Jüngken**.

Jüngken (J[oh.] C[hristian]) [1793-1875]. Die Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. Ein Handbuch zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte für angehende Aerzte. 2. Aufl. xxvi, 995 pp. 8°. Berlin, W. Schüppel, 1836.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xx, 704 pp., 4 tab. 8°. Berlin, A. Förstner, 1842.

— Wiesbaden als Kurort. Den städtischen Behörden in Wiesbaden gewidmet. 29 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1867.

— Wildbad Gastein. Wildbad am Schwarzwalde, Pfeders und Ragatz. Eine balneologische Novelle. 23 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1869.

— Diagnostische Tabelle der Augenentzündungen. Broadsheet, folded in 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Jüngken [Jüncken] (Joh. Helfrich) [1648-1726]. Chymia experimentalis curiosa, sive medicus præsentis seculo aecomodandus per veram philosophiam spagiriæ, rerum naturalium veris fundamentis exornandus, et faciliori omnis generis morbos curandi, [etc.], quo virorum clarissimorum Helmontis, Sylvii, Tackeni, Volckameri, Ettmülleri, Ludovici, Wedelii, aliorumque consensientiorum medicorum ductu ipsam medicaminum generosiorum fabricationem, sibi commendatam habeant, ut veri fiant Hippocratis filii, et proximo suo meliori cum conscientia inseruiunt. Editio postrema. 9 p. l., 840 pp., 2 l. 16°. Francofurti, H. à Sande, 1684.

— Praxis medica, sive corporis medicina, morborum interiorum corporeæ machine fere omnium, et fiendi et curandi methodum, juxta modernorum practicoium saniora principia, undis exhibens terminis. 6 p. l., 1020 pp., 2 l. 16°. Francofurti, imp. J. Ziegeri, 1679.

— The same. Editio altera. 6 p. l., 1020 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Francofurti, imp. J. Ziegeri & G. Lehmanni, 1698.

— Moderne præceps medicæ vade mecum pro memoria sublevanda conscriptum. 464 pp. 12°. Norimbergæ, sumpt. J. Ziegeri, 1694.

Bound with: GLADBACH (J. B.) Præceps medicæ [etc.]. 12°. Herbornæ, 1694.

— The same. Manuale, sive vade mecum præceps medicæ modernæ, pro memoria sublevanda conscriptum. Editio secunda, priori superstructa, atque altera, et tertia parte auctior reddita. Ubi prior pars continet utriusque sexus corporis humani morbos internos in genere. Pars altera gravidarum sive prægnantium, nec non puerperarum atque infantum morbos in specie pertractat. Tertia vero, morbos chirurgicæ medicinæ parti, partim relictos tradit, ut priores in compendio. 2 v. in 1. 3 p. l., 344 pp.; 428 pp., 2 l. 12°. Francofurti, imp. J. Ziegeri, 1707.

— The same. Editio tertia . . . Cum præfatione Jo. Jacobi Kirstenii. 6 p. l., 344 pp. 16°. Norimbergæ, J. F. Rüdiger, 1740.

— Manuale pharmaceuticum, sive lexici pharmaceutici continuatio, composita pharmaceutica tum usualia, tum minus usualia notissimarum pharmacopœarum, aliorumque celeberrimorum authorum hinc inde multum celebrata et usu recepta, tum alia juxta eorum mentem et censuram adornata, continens. 7 p. l., 910 pp. 16°. Francof. ad Mœnum, sumpt. F. Knochii, 1698.

— Lexicon chymico-pharmaceuticum in duas partes divisum, quarum prior continet proces-

Jüngken [Jüncken] (Joh. Helfrich)—cont. sus selectos chymicos sive medicamentorum chymicorum vulgo, sed usualium potissimum elaborationes, ex recentiorum curiosorum medicorum laboratorii noviter prodentes, selectas et probatas. Altera pars composita pharmaceutica tum usualia, quam alia his subordinata, et rationi consentanea exhibet, [etc.]. 2 v. 15 p. l., 265 pp., 6 l.; 423 pp., 19 l., interleaved. 16°. Norimbergæ, imp. J. Ziegeri & G. Lehmanni, 1699.

— The same. Lexicon chymico-pharmaceuticum, in duas partes distinctum, [etc.]. Editio altera. 22 p. l., 275 pp., 6 l.; 525 pp., 19 l. 8°. Francof. ad Mœnum, J. Ziegeri, 1709.

— The same. 2 v. in 1. 6 p. l., 194 pp., 6 l.; 335 pp., 16 l. 12°. Venetiis, typ. L. Basilii, 1710.

— The same. 2 v. in 1. 22 p. l., 275 pp., 6 l.; 535 pp., 19 l. 16°. Norimbergæ, apud J. F. Rüdigerum, 1716.

— Der nach den heutigen vernunftmäßigen aus der Anatomie und Chymie hergeführten Grundregeln miterrichtete, sichere und sorgfältige Medici oder Leib-Artzt. 3. Aufl. 7 p. l., 854 pp., 12 l. 8°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, T. Fritsch, 1702.

— Höchstgemüsigt- und abgenöthigte Defension- und Remonstrations-Schrift contra der hiesigen Herrn Apothecker unbesonnenes und absurdes Peritum. Mir meiner sonderbahnen selbst erfundenen Medicamenten, eigenhändige Elaboration, zu verbiethen, etc., ut intus. 11 pp. 4°. [Frankfurt, 1708.]

— Chirurgia manualis. Oder kurtzer doch vollkommener Begriff, derer zu der Chirurgie in specie gehörigen Operationen oder Hand-Arbeiten wie solche einem rechtschaffenen Chirurgo experimentaliter zu erlernen und zu wissen, absolute nöthig sind mit darzu gehörigen nöthigen Kupffern gezieret. Denen bey dieser dritten Edition beygefüget einige kurtze vermehrte anatomische Fragen über diejenigen Theile des menschlichen Körpers, welche der Chirurgus absonderlich wol fassen und wissen muss. 5 p. l., 516 (12 l.), 154 pp., 14 pl. 12°. Nürnberg, J. Zieger, 1710.

— Beschreibung der uralten, hochgepriesenen, warmen Bädern zu Wiesbaden, deren Tugenden, Kräften und Contenta, samt deren rechten Gebrauch betreffend. Wobey auch das diesen Bädern vor diesem von interessirten und missgünstigen Medicis gemachte irrig, falsche Präjudicium, als seyen diese Bäder zu hitzig und nicht so sicher als andere zu brauchen, ventiliret und als durchaus irrig und falsch verworffen wird. 48 pp. 24°. [n. p.], J. P. Andrea, 1715.

— Wohlunterrichtender sorgfältiger Medicus, welcher nach denen Grund-Regeln so aus der heutigen Anatomie und Chymie hergenommen, alle innere Theile des menschlichen Leibes beschreibet und dessen zufällige Krankheiten getrenlich abhandelt, dergestalt dass ein jeder, der vor seine Gesundheit Sorge trägt, so wol seine eigene Constitution daraus erkennen, als in anfallenden Krankheiten sich selbst rathen und helfen kan. 850 pp., 21 l., 15 pl. 16°. Nürnberg, J. F. Rüdiger, 1725.

Incomplete; pp. 62-81, 181-223, missing.

— Wohlunterrichtender sorgfältiger Medicus, welcher nach denen Grund-Regeln, so aus der heutigen Praxi medico hergenommen, alle so wol schwangerer Weiber und Kind-Betterinnen, als auch kleiner Kinder Krankheiten, und deren Zufälle getrenlich abhandelt, mit beygefügtens sichern Medicamenten, und Unterricht, wie solche zu gebrauchen. Samt einem zuläng-

Jüngken [Jüncken] (Joh. Helfrich)—cont. lichen Register. 375 pp., 3 l. 16°. Nürnberg, J. F. Rüdiger, 1729.

Bound with the preceding.

See, also, **Agricola** (Joannes). Deutlich- und wolgegründeter Anmerkungen [etc.]. 4°. Nürnberg, 1686.—**Tiling** (Matthias) [in 1. s.]. Nephrologia nova et curiosa. 16°. Francof. ad. Monum. 1709.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Jüngst (Carl). Ueber die operative Behandlung der Narbencrtracturen der Hand. 10 pp. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

Jüngst (Theodor) [1861—]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Sedum acre. 50 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1887.

Jürgens (Alexander). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alkaloide des Aconitum Napellus. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. St. Petersburg, E. Wiewecke, 1885.

Jürgens (Bruno). *Vergleichende microscopisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchungen einiger officinellen Blätter mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwechselungen und Verfälschungen. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakeburg, 1889.

Jürgens (Georg) [1874—]. *Ueber einen Fall von Epitheliom des Peritoneums im Kindesalter. 35 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., U. Hochreuther, 1902.

Jürgens (Georg [J.]) [1870—]. *Ueber das Vorkommen von atypischen Mitosen. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Jürgens (Heinrich). *Ueber die in der Stadt Göttingen vom 1. April 1877 bis 1. April 1900 beobachteten Fälle von Typhus abdominalis. 21 pp. 8°. Göttingen, L. Hofer, 1900.

Jürgens (Hermann [Diedrich]) [1874—]. *Ueber den Halschilococcus. 52 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Jürgens (Johannes). *Ueber die Genese der sogenannten Schleimpolypen des Cervix uteri und das Verhalten ihrer Blutgefäße. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. Osnabrück, A. Leisecke, 1890.

Jürgens (R[udolf Joh.] [1843—]. Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des menschlichen Beckens. 15 pp., 1 pl. fol. Berlin, 1891.

In: Festschr. Rudolf Virchow, Berl., 1891.

Jürgensen (Christian) [1846—]. J. Grafisk Fremstilling af de menneskelige Fødenmidlers og nogle Spisers kemiske Sammensætning, med en Tavle vedrørende Prisbilligheden. [Graphic presentation of the percentage composition of human food stuffs.] 17 pp., 1 ch., 1 tab. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schubothe, 1888.

— The same. 2. Oplag. 1 p. l., 14 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Schubotheske Forlag, 1897.

— Mad og Drikke. En almenfættelig Veiledning for Sundt og Syge. [Meat and drink. A comprehensive presentation for the well and the sick.] vii (2 l.), 204 pp. sm. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schubothe, 1888.

— The same. 2. Udgave. vii (2 l.), 216 pp. 12°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schubothe, 1893.

— Procentische, chemische Zusammensetzung der Nahrungsmittel des Menschen. 16 pp., 1 ch. roy. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1888.

— *Om Mavefunktions-Undersøgelse og Saltsyremangel i Mavesygdomme. [The examination of the functions of the stomach, and the want of hydrochloric acid in stomach diseases.] 2 p. l., 73 pp. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schubothe, 1889.

See, also, **Hartelius** (T[r]uls [Johan]). Lehrbuch der schwedischen Heilgymnastik [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

Jürgensen (Ernst). *Zur Pathologie des Magen carcinoms. [Tübingen.] 15 pp. 8°. Naumburg a. S., Lippert & Co., 1900.

Juergensen (Karl). *Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie der Apocynaceenrinden. 63 pp. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakeburg, 1889.

von Jürgensen (Theodor) [1840—]. Klinische Studien über die Behandlung des Abdominaltyphus mittelst des kalten Wassers. Nach dem Material der medicinischen Abtheilung des Akademischen Hospitals zu Kiel. viii, 123 pp., 7 tab. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1866. [P., v. 1365.]

— Carl Bartels. Nekrolog. 12 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1878.]

Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1878, xxii.

— Antiphlogistische Heilmethoden.

In: HANDB. d. allg. Therap. (Ziemssen). 8°. Leipzig, 1880, i, pts. 2 & 3, 145-326.

— The same. Antiphlogistic methods of treatment. Blood-letting. Transfusion. Transl. by Matthew Hay.

In: HANDB. of gen. therap. [von Ziemssen]. 8°. London, 1885, ii, 163-366.

— Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte. xii, 794 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1886.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 797 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1889.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 848 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1894.

— The same. 4. Aufl. xii, 895 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1902.

— Ein Wort für Friedrich Hessing. 4 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— Prophylaxe und allgemeine Behandlung der Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane. 28 pp. 8°. Jena, 1894.

In v. 3 of: Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh.

— Acute Exantheme. 1. Abth. Einleitung. Masern. 2. Abth. Scharlach, Röteln, Varicellen. vii, 168 pp.; viii, 303 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Holder, 1895-6.

Forms 1. & 2. Abth., pt. 3, v. 4, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . . Nothnagel, Wien.

— The same. The acute exanthemata. Measles; scarlatina; German measles.

In: NOTHAGEL'S Encycl. Pract. Med., Phila. & Lond., 1902, Diphth., 193-672.

— The same. Varicella.

In: NOTHAGEL'S Encycl. Pract. Med., Phila. & Lond., 1902, Variola, 283-303.

— Erkrankungen der Kreislauforgane. 1. Abth. Insufficienz (Schwäche) des Herzens. vii, 220 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Holder, 1899.

Forms 1. Abth., pt. 1, v. 15, of: Specielle Path. u. Therap., Wien, 1899.

— The same. 3. Abth. Endocarditis. vi, 177 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Holder, 1900.

Forms 3. Abth., pt. 1, v. 15, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . . Nothnagel, Wien.

See, also, **Mittheilungen** aus der Tübinger Poliklinik. 1.-2. Hft. 8°. Stuttgart & Leipzig, 1886-92.

Jürgensmeyer (Johannes). *Beiträge zu Schusswunden der Brust durch kleine Projektile. 28 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1886.

Jürgenson (Joh.) [1871—]. *Die Gräberschädel der Doumrine zu Jurjew (Dorpat), mit neuen Untersuchungen über den Tons palatinus. Eine craniologische Studie. 91 pp., 2 pl., 2 tab. 8°. Jurjew, C. Mattiesen, 1896.

Juéry (Félix) [1860—]. *Des ulcérations intestinales dans l'érysipèle cutané. Essai sur leur pathogénie. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 82.

Jüterbogk.

See **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Juettner (Otto). Some points in medical gynecology. 2 l. 12°. St. Louis, 1893.

Repr. from: St. Louis Clinique, 1893, vi.

—. The Kneipp cure from a scientific point of view. 19 pp. 12°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi.

Jufé (Isidor). *Ueber das Vorkommen von Aceton im Harn nach Chloroform-Narcose und bei reiner Fleischdiät, sowie das Verhalten der Acetonurie bei Kindern. 72 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1886.

Juflinger (Georg). Das Sclerom der Schleimhaut der Nase, des Rachens, des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre. Klinisch-laryngologische und anatomische Untersuchungen. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1892.

Jugand ([Louis-]Jules). Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu et des établissements charitables d'Issoudun depuis leur fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 372 pp. 12°. Issoudun, A. Gaignault, 1882.

Juge (Camille) [1869-]. *De la valeur comparative des principales méthodes de traitement de l'hémorrhagie liée à l'insertion vicieuse du placenta. 95 pp. 8°. Paris, 1896, No. 108.

—. The same. 95 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1896.

Juge (F.-Gabriel). La régénération physique de l'homme et de la femme et celle des animaux domestiques, ou la vie désormais continuée dans l'individu comme dans l'espèce. xiv, 15-157 pp., 3 pl. 12°. Paris, J. Lechevalier, 1886.

Juge (Jules) [1827-68].

Café (P.-L.-B.). Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 256.

Jugeat (Ferdinand). *De l'emploi du nitrate d'argent dans le traitement de l'eczéma suintant. 91 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 417.

Juglar (J[oseph]). Histoire analytique de la variole, de son inoculation et de celle de la vaccine. Ouvrage où l'on fait voir le danger qui accompagne la variole, le succès de son inoculation, et les heureux effets que produit sur l'espèce humaine la découverte de la vaccine. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. Paris, Méquignon, an X [1802].

Jugler (Johannes Henricus) [1755-1812]. Bibliotheca ophthalmica specimen primum eruditum examini subjeit. 2 p. l., viii, 104 pp., 1 l. 16°. Hamburg, J. P. C. Rense, 1783.

Jugnet (Louis) [1876-]. *Quelques cas de torticollis mental. (Étude clinique et traitement.) 83 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 153.

Jugular vein.

See **Vein** (*Jugular*).

Juhel (Achille). *Considérations médico-légales sur les plaies du cou. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1863, 3. s., No. 99.

—. La médecine du passé et la médecine de l'avenir, ou l'allopathie et l'homéopathie en face de la dosimétrie; casierie familiale d'un ancien médecin de campagne, dédiée aux partisans de la médecine du bon sens. 2. éd. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, [1880].

—. The same. 3. éd. 63 pp. 8°. Paris, [1880].

—. The same. 5. éd. 64 pp. 8°. Paris, [1880].

Juhel-Renoy ([Jean-]Édonard) [1855-94]. Des gommes syphilitiques de l'amygdale. 11 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.

—. Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. viii, 212 pp. 12°. Paris, Rueff & Cie., [1892].

—. Vie professionnelle et devoirs du médecin. 1 p. l., iii, 284 pp. 16°. Paris, O. Doin, 1892.

See, also, **Robin** ([Édonard-Charles]-Albert) [in 1. s.]. Leçons de clinique, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1887 [1886].

For Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1894, i, 215.

Juhl (Christen) [1859-]. *Beiträge zur Casuistik des primären Carcinoms des Corpus uteri. 22 pp. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klunwig, 1884.

Juices (Animal).

See **Extracts** (*Animal*); **Fluids** (*Animal*).

Juices (Intestinal).

See **Intestines** (*Juices of*).

Juices (Vegetable).

VALENTIN (J. C.) *De plantarum succis. 16. Marburgi-Cattorum, 1795.

CONNERMANN (M.) Homogentisinsäure, die farbebedingende Substanz dunkler Ribensäfte. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxxii, 289-302. — HEALD (F. D.) The electrical conductivity of plant juices. Scient. Am. [Suppl.], N. Y., 1902, liv, 2241. — SPAETH (E.) Ueber Fruchtsäfte (besonders Himbeersaft) und deren Untersuchung; Erkennung und Nachweis von mit Wasser vermischten Säften. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1901, 97-107. — VON WALCK (G.) Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Zellsaftes und seine Bedeutung. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 293; 301; 313; 321.

Juicios críticos dedicados por varios periódicos al folleto del Dr. Vidal Solares: Aforismos acerca la higiene de la primera infancia. 16 pp. 12°. [Barcelona, J. Balmas Pianos, 1890.]

Juillard.

See **Bains** de Bretiège, [etc.]. 4°. [Berne, n. d.]

Juillard (Émile). *De l'extraction par les voies naturelles des fibro-myomes utérins intra-pariétaux avec l'aide du tamponnement dilateur selon la méthode du professeur Vuilliet. 3 p. l., 73 pp., 1 l. 8°. Genève, 1889.

—. The same. 2 p. l., 73 pp. 8°. Genève, 1889.

—. The same. On extraction of parietal intra-uterine fibro-myomata through the natural passages by means of Professor Vuilliet's method of dilatation by tampons. Transl. by C. G. Cumston. 40 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1890.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, xc.

Juiz de Fora.

See **Water** (*Supply of*), by localities.

Jujube paste.

SCALA (A.) Sulla determinazione quantitativa della gelatina animale contenuta nelle così dette giuggiole di gomma e sua importanza igienica. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1891, n. s., i, 65-70.

Jukes family.

DUGDALE (R. L.) The Jukes: a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity; also, further studies of criminals. With an introduction by Elisha Harris. 8°. New York, 1877.

ANDREWS (E.) The notorious family of the Jukes; were they developed by criminal heredity, by vicious training, or by both combined? Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901, xiv, 128-132.

Jukes (A.) Paper prepared to be read at the annual meeting of the Canada Medical Association, held at Banff, Tuesday and Wednesday, Aug. 13th and 14th, 1889, but not read on that occasion. 16 pp. 8°. Winnipeg, 1890.

Suppl. to: Northern Lancet, Winnipeg, 1890.

Jukes (Edward). On indigestion and costiveness; with hints to both sexes on the important, safe and efficacious means of relieving diseases of the digestive organs by lavements; including directions for the selection and use of apparatuses for their administration, and the best medicinal preparations for intestinal and other injections. To which is added, observations on the mode of preserving health and prolonging life by air, exercise, sleep, clothing, etc. Including many useful family prescriptions. 3. ed. 5, xv, 196 pp., 2 pl. 16°. London, E. Wilson, 1832.

Jukua (Georg) [1857-]. *Ueber Condurangin. 134 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1888.

Juler (Henry E[dward]). A handbook of ophthalmic science and practice. 2. ed. xvi, 549 pp., 17 pl., 1 diag. 8°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1893.

— The same. xvi, 549 pp., 17 pl., 1 diag. 8°. Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1893.

Julesburg Sanitarium, Col. Prospectus. 2 l. 16°. [u. p., 1889?]

Julg (Émile-Édonard) [1863-]. * Le pansement occlusif humide dans les maladies des yeux. 100 pp., 1 tab. 4°. Nancy, 1891, No. 329.

Julhiet (Louis) [1872-]. * Quelques considérations sur les kystes dermoïdes de l'ovaire. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1895, No. 1068.

Julia (Édonard) [1873-]. * Des insuffisances aortiques. 46 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 330.

Julia (Émile) [1873-]. * Des applications externes de pilocarpine dans le traitement des néphrites et de leur effet diurétique en particulier. 4 p. l., 94 pp., 4 diag. 8°. Lyon, 1896, 2. s., No. 9.

Julia (J.) [1864-]. * De l'oreille au point de vue anthropologique et médico-légal. 118 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1888, No. 453.

— The same. ii, 118 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Steinhilf, 1889.

Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

Julia (Jean-Gustave-Édonard-Julien) [1859-]. * Sur les symptômes thoraciques initiaux de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 59 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887, No. 68.

Julia de Fontenelle (J[ean]-S[ébastien]-E[ngène]) [1790-1842]. Recherches historiques, chimiques et médicales sur l'air marécageux. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie royale des sciences de Lyon. 155 pp. 8°. Paris, Gabon & Co., 1823.

— Manuel de chimie médicale. xii, 641 pp., 3 pl., 6 tab. 12°. Paris, Béchot, 1824.

— The same. Manuale di chimica medica. Tradotta per cura e con aggiunte del Dott. G. Capsoni. 2 v. 376 pp., 4 tab.; 384 pp., 3 pl., 1 tab. 16°. Milano, Tipog. di commercio, 1825.

— Recherches chimiques et médicales sur les combustions humaines spontanées. 24 pp. 8°. Paris, Gabon, 1828.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1828, xxx.

— Manuel complet théorique et pratique de pharmacie populaire simplifiée et mise à la portée de toutes les classes de la société; contenant les formules et les pratiques nouvelles publiées dans les meilleurs dispensaires, les cosmétiques et les médicaments par brevet d'invention, les secours à donner aux malades, dans les cas urgents, avant l'arrivée du médecin, etc. 2 v. vi, 362 pp.; 327 pp. 24°. Paris, Roret, 1830.

— Rapport fait à la Société des sciences physiques, chimiques et arts agricoles et industriels de France, sur l'établissement gymnastique et orthopédique de M. le colonel Amoros, au nom d'une commission composée de MM. Barthez, Chevallier [et al.]. 128 pp. 8°. Paris, J. Rouvier & E. Le Bourcier, [1835]. [P., v. 1137.]

See, also, **Devergie** (Marie-Guillaume-Alphonse). Médecine légale [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1837. — The same. Medicina legale [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. Venezia, 1839-40. — **Gould** [Angustus Addison]. Guide pour les recherches et observations microscopiques [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1836. — **Mojon** (Benoit). Conjectures sur la nature du miasme producteur du choléra [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1833. — **Payen** [Anselme], **Chevallier** [A.] & **Julia de Fontenelle** [J.-S.-E.] [in 1. s.]. Encore un mot sur le fossile [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1824.

For Biography, see Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, i, 595-607. Also, Reprint.

Julia de Roig (H.) * De la lymphadénie, maladie infectieuse: reproduction expérimentale du lymphadénome; biologie de l'agent pathogène. 103 pp. 8°. Toulouse, 1899, No. 326.

Julié (Ernest). * Du diagnostic en général. 49 pp. 8°. Laraur, M. Vidal, 1877. [P., v. 1413.] École nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse.

Julié (Henri). * Étude critique et clinique sur les maladies vénériennes. 36 pp. 4°. Paris, Pichon & Cie., 1872.

Julié (Lucien) [1875-]. * Technique anatomique. Préparation extemporanée des grandes articulations. iii, 89 pp., 14 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 64.

Julié (O[smin]-Louis-Marie-Pierre-Hyacinthe). [1864-]. * Relation d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde observée dans le département de la Lozère. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 142.

Julien (A.) [1872-]. * De l'urine et de ses modifications dans les affections des voies digestives. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 663.

Julien (Alexis). Loi de la position des centres nerveux. 8 pp. 8°. Paris, G. [Chamerot], 1891.

Julien (C.) [1859-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la stomatite dans la rougeole. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1886, No. 284.

Julien (Joseph-Camille) [1869-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique du cancer de la prostate. 84 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 466.

Julien (Léon - Charles - Joseph) [1872-]. * Recherches sur les suites éloignées de l'opération de la castration chez la femme et sur la valeur de l'opothérapie ovarienne. 205 pp. 8°. Lille, 1899, No. 137.

Julien (Louis-Calixte) [1862-]. * Étude sur l'hygiène de la ville d'Alger. 75 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893, No. 55.

Julien (N.) * Dissertation sur l'ictère. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1816, No. 482.

Julien-Laferrrière (Louis-Marie-Paul) [1859-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'irréductibilité des luxations métacarpo-phalangiennes du pouce et de leur traitement par l'arthrotomie à ciel ouvert. [Bordeaux.] 51 pp. 4°. Rochefort-sur-Mer, 1888, No. 64.

Julien's new progressive drawing book of the human figure. Drawn from nature. Lithographed by Thomas Fairland. obl. 4°. London, D. Bogue, [n. d.].

Julin (Charles). De la signification morphologique de l'épiphyse (glande pinéale) des vertébrés. 75 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Paris, O. Doyn, [1857].

Repr. from: Bull. sc. du nord, 1887, 2. s., x. See, also, **Hertwig** (Oscar). Traité d'embryologie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1891.

Julinia.

Calman (W. T.) On *Julinia*; a new genus of compound Ascidians from the Antarctic Ocean. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1894-5, xxxvii, 1-17, 3 pl.

Julius (Carolus Zacharias). * Diss. physiol. de natura et in specie humana. 40 pp. sm. 4°. Rostochii, J. Wapplingius, 1722.

Julius (V. A.) Wetten en hypothesen op het gebied der natuurkunde. Redevoering uitgeproken bij de aanvaarding van het hoogleeraarsambt aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht op Vrijdag 21 September 1888. 32 pp. 8°. Utrecht, J. Bijleveld, 1888.

Julius (W. H.) * De methoden van onderzoek in de natuurkunde. 32 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, J. Clausen, 1891.

— Bolometrisch onderzoek van absorptiespectra. 49 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Amsterdam, J. Müller, 1892.

Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1. sect., deel 1, no. 1.

Julius III, Pope. [Confirmatio privilegiorum per predecessores concessa ad Collegium Romanum.] 5 pp. 4°. [Roma, 1674.] Bound with: STATUTA Collegii dd. almæ urbis, [etc.]. 4°. Romæ, 1676.

Julius Cæsar.

- LITTRE (M.-P.-E.). La vérité sur la mort d'Alexandre le Grand, [et] la mort de Jules Cæsar, par Nicolas de Damas. 12°. Paris, 1865.
- Julius King Optical Co.** [Catalogue.] 203 pp. 8°. New York, *Berdan & Redcliffe*, [1899].
- Juliusberg** (Eugen) [1836-]. Ueber Parametritis und deren Behandlung in Bad Königsdorff-Jastrzemb. 32 pp. 8°. Breslau, *A. Goshorsky*, 1870.
- Juliusberg** (Fritz). * Bakteriologische Prüfung einiger neuer Desinfectionsmittel. [Freiburg i. B.] 34 pp. 8°. Breslau, *Preuss & Jünger*, 1896.
- Juliusberger** (Eduard) [1845-]. * Zur Behandlung der Placenta prævia. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, *W. Friedrich*, [1867].
- Juliusberger** (Oscar) [1855-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss von den Geschwüren und Stricturen des Mastdarms. 2 p. l., 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, *Grass, Barth & Co.*, [1884].
- Julius - Maximilians - Universität** zu Würzburg. Zur Geschichte der medicinischen Klinik der Universität Würzburg. Festrede zur Feier des dreihundert und zweiten Stiftungstages der Julius-Maximilians-Universität gehalten am 2ten Januar 1884 von C. Gerhardt. 42 pp. 4°. Würzburg, *Thein*, 1884.
- Jullemier** (Mlle. Geneviève-Alexandrine) [1807-]. Traité des affections vénériennes, ou conseils aux deux sexes sur les moyens de se guérir soi-même, sans mercure, par la méthode végétale Jullemier dit Saint-Gervais, par M. Champin. 70 pp. 8°. Paris, *Ladrocet & Wasseleur*, 1830.
- . Mémoires authentiques d'une sage-femme. 2. éd. 2 v. 368 pp.; 383 pp. 8°. Paris, *Dumont*, 1835.
- Julian** (Henri) [1875-]. * Troubles du goût et de l'odorat dans le tabes. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 455.
- Julian** (Lucien-Louis-Zéphyrin) [1856-]. * Contribution à l'étude des angioïmes de la langue. 61 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1886, No. 39.
- Julliard** (Charles). * De l'utilisation clinique de la cytologie, la cryoscopie et l'hématolyse. 111 pp. 8°. Genève, *H. Kündig*, 1901.
- Julliard** [Gustave] fils [1836-]. Note sur l'ulcère tuberculeux de la bouche. 11 pp. 8°. Lausanne, *L. Corbaz & Co.*, 1870.
- Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1870, iv.
- . Note sur une nouvelle sonde métallique. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Genève, *H. Georg*, 1875.
- Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1875, ix.
- . L'éther est-il préférable au chloroforme? 48 pp. 8°. [Genève, 1891.]
- Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi.
- Julliard** (Martin-Jean) [1860-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique obstétricale des bassins rachitiques. [Bordeaux.] 122 pp. 8°. Limoges, 1900, No. 104.
- Julien** (A.) venve. Clarification des vins, du rhum et des eaux de vie. 4 pp. 8°. Paris, [n. d.]. [P., v. 1746.]
- Julien** (Auguste). Réflexions sur les vidanges de Paris. 8 pp. 4°. [Paris, *P. Cordier*, 1859.] [P., v. 1724.]
- Julien** (E.) [1864-]. * Les procédés d'ablation des polypes naso-pharyngiens. 78 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 250.
- . The same. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, *G. Steinheil*, 1892.
- Julien** (Eugène-Octave) [1863-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'introduction de l'air dans les veines; mécanisme de la mort et traitement. 32 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 220.

- Julien** (Joseph-Victor) [1877-]. * L'industrie des gants; étude d'hygiène professionnelle et de médecine légale. 124 pp., 9 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 171.
- Julien** (Jules). Étude sur la nicotine. 60 pp. 8°. Paris, *Lefrançois*, 1868. [P., v. 1429.]
- Julien** (Léon) [1877-]. * Recherches expérimentales sur l'agglutination du bacille de Nicolaïer par le sang des animaux normaux et tétaniques et par le sérum antitétanique. 88 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1898, No. 7.
- Julien** (Léopold - Joseph - Eugène - Charles) [1873-]. * Documents statistiques concernant l'étude des grossesses géminaires. 38 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 633.
- Julien** (Louis) [1850-]. Recherches statistiques sur l'étiologie de la syphilis tertiaire. 175 pp. 8°. Paris, *F. Masson*, 1874. [P., v. 2139.]
- . De la transfusion du sang. 329 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, *Londres & Madrid, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1875. [P., v. 2139.]
- . Plaie par arme à feu du condyle interne du fémur. 7 pp. 8°. Paris, *A. Dary*, 1891.
- . De la possibilité d'enrayer la syphilis après l'apparition du chancre induré. 8 pp. 8°. [Paris, *F. Imbert*, 1891.]
- Repr. from: Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v.
- . Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes. Édition augmentée d'un supplément la mettant au courant des progrès de la science. xxxii, 1271 pp. 8°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1899.
- . The same. Trattato pratico delle malattie veneree. Opera premiata dall'Istituto di Francia (premio Montyon) e dalla Facoltà di medicina di Parigi (premio Châteauevillers), corretta ed ampliata dall'autore; versione italiana autorizzata del Dott. Samuele Romani. 3 p. l., 1137 pp. 8°. Napoli, *F. O. Mese & C.*, 1881.
- . Blennorrhagie et mariage. 312 pp. 12°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1898.
- . The same. Perełoi i brak. Perevod s Korekturnikh listov L. A. Govsteyeva. [Transl. from proof by Govsteyev.] 1 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. Moskva, *A. A. Kartseff*, 1898.
- . The same. Libertinism and marriage. Transl. by R. B. Douglas. iv (1 l.), 169 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *F. A. Davis & Co.*, 1901.
- . Hérédosyphilis. Descendance des hérédosyphilitiques. 95 pp. 8°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1901.
- See, also, **Iuzani** (Giovanni). Recherches sur la terminaison des nerfs [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1872. — **Harmonien**. Formulaire pratique de thérapeutique. 16°. Paris, 1902.
- Jully** (René) [1872-]. * De la sérothérapie antitétanique, et en particulier de la sérothérapie préventive. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 444.
- Julonx** (Adolphe-Eugène-Marie). * De l'héméralopie au point de vue épidémique. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Strasbourg, 1870, 3. s., No. 268.
- July.**
- von Strele (R.) Medicinisches vom Juli. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, 1, 1471.
- July cold.**
- See Hay-asthma.
- Jumelais** (Joseph) [1870-]. * Étude sur la nécessité de l'antisepsie dans les maladies de la peau en général (pyodermites en particulier). 67 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 20.
- Jumelin** (Joannes Baptista) [1745-1807]. Quæstio med. an herpeti non venereo sublimatum corrosivum? Pres. Joseph Cotton. 4 pp. 4°. [Parisii], typ. Quillan, 1773. [P., v. 1397.]
- . Quæstio med.-chir. an legitime vulnorum suppurationi promovende cortex Peruvianus? Preside Gaspard-Cochon Du-Puy. 4 pp. 4°. [Parisii], typ. Quillan, 1776. [P., v. 1397.]
- See, also, **Hunter** (William). Bemerkungen über die bey schweren Geburten empfohlene Zertheilung der Schaambeine, [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1779.

Jumelle (Henri). Les cultures coloniales; plantes alimentaires. xi, 429 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1901.

Jumon. Manuel d'anesthésie par le protoxyde d'azote. 176 pp. 16°. Paris, Rueff & Cie., 1895.

Jumpers.

See **Hysteria** (*Epidemic*).

Junagadh.

See **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Juncker (Joannes) [1680–1759]. Conspectus chemiae theoretico-practicae in forma tabularum representatus, in quibus physica, praesertim subterranea, et corporum naturalium principia, habitus inter se, proprietates, vires et usus itemque praecipua chemiae pharmaceuticae et mechanicae fundamenta et dogmatibus Becheri et Stahlii potissimum explicantur, eorumdemque et aliorum celeberrimorum chemicorum experimentis stabiluntur. 5 p. l., 1086 pp., 21 l., port. 4°. Halae Magdeb., imp. Orphanotrophei, 1730.

Conspectus medicinae theoretico-practicae, tabulis cxxxviii omnes primarios morbos tractandos methodo Stahlianæ exhibens tertia vice editus, correctus et auctus cum indice satis locuplete et praefatione excell. StahlII. 1032 pp., 66 l. sm. 4°. Halae, imp. Orphanotrophei, 1734.

[Pr.] de eo quod nimis cito et incedente enrare saepius causa sit minus tute erationis. [Cum vita candidatæ Dorotheæ Christianæ Erxlebiae, natæ Leporinae.] 16 pp., 2 l. 4°. [Quedlinburg, lit. Hillingerianis, 1754.]

See, also, **Stahl** (Georg Ernst). Theoria medica vera, [etc.]. 4°. Halae, 1737.

Juncker (Joh. Christian Wilhelm). Etwas über die Weinbergskrankheit des verstorbenen Doctor Bahrdt's und ähnlicher noch lebender Kranken. Den Nichtärzten zur freundschaftlichen Warnung mitgetheilt. 55 pp. 16°. Halle, Hemmerde & Schuretschke, 1792.

Jundzitt (Hipolit) [1846–98]. *Ueber die Ermittlung einiger Bitterstoffe im Biere. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1873.

For *Biography*, see Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1898, ii. 248–252 (L. C.).

June.

See, also, **Hay-asthma**.

von **Sirele** (R.). Medicinisches vom Juni. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, 1, 1247.

Jung (Adolf). *Beitrag zur Pathogenese der akuten Pankreatitis im Anschluss an einen Fall dieser Erkrankung. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kästner, 1895.

Jung (Ambrosius) [—1559]. Ain nützliche, trostliche und kurzte Underrichtung, wie man sich in disen schwären Leuffen der Pestilentz halten soll. 11 l. sm. 4°. Augsburg, P. Uthart, 1535.

Jung (August Richard) [1871–]. *Zur operativen Behandlung der Varicen der unteren Extremität. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1899.

Jung (C. G.). *Zur Psychologie und Pathologie sogenannter occulter Phänomene. [Zürich.] 1 p. l., 121 pp. 8°. Leipzig, O. Metz, 1902.

Jung (Carl) [1868–]. *Untersuchungen über die Bacterien der Zahnaries. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Dreyer, [1892].

Lehrbuch der zahnärztlichen Technik. Ein Handbuch für Studierende. x, 196 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1897.

Die Handhabung der Instrumente zur Extraction der Zähne. 26 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1898.

Jung (Emil). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Erkrankung des Acusticus-Stammes. 40 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1889.

Jung (Franz). Ueber Leben in Gesundheit und Krankheit. Grundriss eines neuen Systems der Heilkunde. x, 118 pp. 16°. Hadamar & Koblenz, 1817.

Jung (Franz) [1869–]. *Zur Kenntniss der pathologischen Anatomie der Puerperal-Eklampsie. 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, A. Edelmann, [1894].

Jung (Franz A. R.). A contribution to the diagnosis of diverticula in the lower part of the oesophagus. 14 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxix.

— The frequency of heredity in gastro-enteric disturbances. 12 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, cxxiii.

— The work of the digestive glands (Pawlow) and estimation of pepsin digestion by modern instruments of precision. 18 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1902.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii.

Jung (Hugo). *Zur Casuistik der Lymphosarcome der Rachenonsille. 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1901.

Jung (J[akob]). *Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose der tuberculösen und gliomatösen Erkrankungen des Auges. [Heidelberg.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1891, xxxvii.

Jung (Jakob). *Ueber einen Fall von Carcinom der Damm- und Aftergegend. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., G. Melchase, 1897.

Jung (Joachim) [1587–1657].

AVÉ-LALLEMANT (R. C. B.). Yn Gudes Namen. Das Leben des Dr. med. Joachim Jungins aus Lübeck (1587–1657). 8°. Breslau, 1882.

[Biography.] Abbild. ... d. Arztn. verd. Gelehrten [etc.], Augsburg, 1805, 59, port.

Jung (Karl) G[ustav] [1793–1864]. Ueber die seitliche Erhabenheit in dem Lateral-Ventrikel des menschlichen Gehirnes. 20 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Basel, Schweighauser'sche Univ.-Buchdr., [n. d.].

Jung (Marie-Louis-Joseph-Émile) [1872–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la leucémie aiguë chez les enfants. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. Nancy, 1899, No. 32.

Jung (Philipp). *Ein Fall von papillärem Ovarialkystom mit Recidiv und Tod an Carcinoma hepatis. 12 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp jr., 1896.

— The same. Zur Diagnostik des Puerperalfiebers.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1901, No. 297 (Gynäkol., No. 108, 207–218).

Jung (Robert) [1868–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der traumatischen Psychosen. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1893.

Jung (Rudolf). Preis-Verzeichniss über Instrumente und Apparate aus der mechanischen Werkstätte. 47 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, 1886.

Jung (Wilhelm). *Sechs und zwanzig Fälle von Placenta praevia. 31 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kästner, 1895.

Jung (Wilhelm) [1870–]. *Ueber die Oxime des Anisils. 72 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1896.

Jungbluth (Georg) [1874–]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Alkohols auf das putride Fieber. 36 pp., 10 tab. on 1 sheet. 8°. Bonn, J. Trapp, 1902.

Jungbunzlau.

Fuchs (A.). Die Assanirung von Jungbunzlau. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 473; 487. — **Soyka** (I.). Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung des Dr. Fuchs: Die Assanirung von Jungbunzlau. Ibid., 489.

Jungclaus (H[einrich]). Die Wendung auf den Kopf nach den Erfahrungen bis 1829 eine

Jungclaus (H[einrich])—continued.

practische geburtshülfliche Abhandlung, der medicinischen Facultät zu Würzburg vorgelegt. vi, 7-78 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Bauer, 1829.*

Jungclaus (Heinrich). Sechs Fälle von Melanosarkom des Auges aus der Strassburger Universitäts-Augenklinik. 47 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Cie., 1897.*

Junge (Eduard) [1832-98].

Talko (J.) Nekrolog. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1898, xxxvi, 413.*

Junge (Johannes Fridericus). *De morbis ossium. 35 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff, [1826].*

Jungeblodt (Heinrich) [1864-]. *Ueber die markotische Wirkung von Hydroxylamin und Natriumnitrit. [Bonn.] 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lippstadt, E. Hegener, 1889.*

Jungengel (Max). Die Hauttransplantation nach Thiersch. 64 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahl, 1891.*

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1891, n. F., xxv.

Jungermann (K.). *Ein Fall von sekundärer Nervenoperation. [Würzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1888.*

Jungermann (Ludwig) [1572-1653].

[Biography.] Abbild. . . d. Arzkn. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. Augsburg, 1805, 58, port.

Jungfleisch (Émile). *1. Recherches sur les dérivés chlorés de la benzine. 2. Propriétés optiques des cristaux. 163 pp., 4-1. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1868.* [P., v. 1706.]

École de pharmacie.

— *Des alcools monoatomiques et polyatomiques. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris, Cusset & Cie., 1869.* [P., v. 1707.]

Concours. École de pharmacie.

— Manipulations de chimie; guide pour les travaux pratiques de chimie de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Paris. viii, 1180 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892-3.*

See, also, Léger (E.) Les alcaloïdes des quinquinas, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, 1896.*

Jungfrauentribut (Der) des modernen Babylon. Die Enthüllungen der "Pall Mall Gazette" in deutscher Bearbeitung. 87 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, W. Schardins, 1885.*

Jungherz (Wilhelm). *Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose und operativen Behandlung von Coecumtumoren. [Würzburg.] 33 pp. 12°. *Kreuznach, F. Harrach, 1896.*

Jungblut (F[rantz Wilhelm]) [1809-64]. Jaarlijksch berigt over 1860 aangaande den toestand der kinakultuur op Java, aan zijne excellentie den gouverneur-general van Nederlandsch-Indië. 46 pp. 8°. [*Batavia, 1860, vel anseq.*]

— & de Vrij (J. E.) De kinakultuur op Java, op het einde van het jaar 1859. 99 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Batavia, H. M. van Dorp, 1860.*

— The same. An account of the quinquina plantations in the island of Java. Transl. from the Dutch by W. T. Fraser. 53 pp. 8°. *Madras, H. Smith, 1861.*

Junginger (Alexander) [1863-]. *Ueber Schornsteinfeigerkrebs. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, L. Woelfl, 1889.*

Junginger (Emil). Das Civilveterinärwesen Bayerns. Eine Sammlung der dasselbe betreffenden zur Zeit geltenden Gesetze und Verordnungen, etc., zum Handgebrauch für Thierärzte, Studierende der Thierheilkunde, sowie für die mit Ausföhrung der Veterinärpolizei betrauten Behörden. 1 p. l., 588 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Stuber, 1890.*

Jungius (Marie). Vivisectie in Nederland. 30 pp. 8°. *Haag, Frede, [1898?].*

Jungklaus (Erich) [1874-]. *Fatale Peritonitis. 55 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil, 1898.*

Jungklaus (Friedrich [Carolus]) [1875-]. *Der Magen der Cetaceen. 94 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1897.*

Jungle fever.

See Fever (Malarial, Remittent).

Jungl6w (Heinrich) [1859-]. *Ueber einige Entwicklungsvorgänge bei Reptilien-Embryonen. [Kiel.] 16 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1891.*

von Jungmann (Anton Joh.) Ritter [1775-1854]. Das Technische der Geburtshölfe, zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen über Operationen für Mediciner und Wundärzte. 208 pp. 8°. *Prag, A. C. Kronberger, 1824.*

Jungmann (Berthold). *Ein Fall von Endothelion (Endothelkrebs) des Magens. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker, [1893].*

Jungmann (Eugen). *Einfluss der menschlichen Verdauungssäfte auf altbackenes und frisches Brot. [Würzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg, 1895.*

Jungmann (Max). *Casuistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung intrakapsulärer Schenkelhalsfrakturen. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1902.*

Jungnickel (Alfred) [1856-]. *Ueber Entstehung der Metastasen bei Diphtheritis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange, 1878.*

Junien-Lavillauroy (Paul) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude anatomique des carcinomes du testicule. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1898, No. 201.*

Juniper.

COOL (A.) *De junipero communi. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., 1837.*

DURAND. Du genévrier, ses caractères botaniques, sa composition chimique, son action physiologique; application thérapeutique de l'éthérolé de genièvre au traitement de la gravelle, des calculs vésicaux, biliaires, de la goutte, des rhumatismes et des névralgies. 6. éd. 8°. *Besançon, 1866.*

VOGT (C.) *Beitrag zur chemischen Kenntniss der Wachholderbeeren. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Düren, 1889.*

GÖRITZ (J. A.) Von Baccis juniperi oder Wachholderbeeren, so mit dem Urin fortgegangen. *Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch.* 1720, Leipz. & Budissin, 1722, xiv, 554-558.—**SHULTZ** (V. K.) Mozhzheveloviy dyokhot v khimicheskom i bakteriologicheskoi otnosheniyakh. [Juniper tar in chemical and bacteriological relations.] *Arch. biol. nauk. . . .* S. Peterb., 1896-7, v. 337-366. *Also: Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxxix, med. spec. pt., 293-332. Also, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1897, v. 345-374.*

Juniperus sabina.

AMOZOFF (I. N.) *Patologo-anatomicheskaya izmeneniya po vnutrennim organam krolikov pod vliyaniyem vvedeniya per os preparatov donskavo ili kazachyavo mozhzhevelnika (Juniperi sabinae Linnaei). [Pathologo-anatomical changes of the internal organs of rabbits under the influence of . . . introduced per os.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1896.*

HOFFMEISTER (W.) Ueber die Wirkung der Herbae Thujae occidentalis und der Herbae Juniperi Sabinae. 4°. *Göttingen, 1889.*

FODERÀ (F. A.) Sull'olio essenziale di sabina. *Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1893, i, 140-145.*—**MILDEBRANDT**. Zur gerichtszüchtlichen Kenntniss des Sadebaumöles. *Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1900, xvii, 49-51.*—**Jung**. Nutzen der Sabina. *N.-Jahrb. d. deutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hannu, 1824, viii, 2 St., 12-14.*—**Santesson** (C. G.) Nagra ord om sabina och om abortivmedelfragan ur toxikologisk och rättssmedicinsk

Juniperus sabina.

synpunkt. [Quelques mots sur la sabine et sur la question des remèdes abortifs au point de vue de la toxicologie et de la médecine légale. C.-r., no. 20, 4-6.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1900, n. F., xi, no. 18, 1-16. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1900-1901, xi, 228-238.

Juniperus virginianus.

Brown (F. K.). Poisoning by oil of cedar. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 15. — **Clegg** (J. T.). A case of poisoning with oil of cedar. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 964. Also: Hot Springs M. J., 1902, xi, 195-197.

Junius (Adrian) [1511-75]. Nomenclator omnium rerum propria nomina septem diversis linguis explicata indicans. 3 p. l., 545 pp., 35 l. 12^e. *Frankfurti, apud J. Wechelium & P. Fischelium*, 1591.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Junius (Ernst [Friedrich]) [1864-]. * Ueber Phenylmethylthiobiuret. 50 pp., 2 l. 8^o. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Junius (Paul) [1871-]. * Ueber Haut- und Sekretionsströme, Speziell der Amphibien. 32 pp., 2 l. 8^o. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1895.

Junk (Aloys). * Zur Kenntnis de Naphtazine. 24 pp. 8^o. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Junk (W.).

Co-Editor of: **Laboratorium** et Museum et Clinicum, Berlin, 1900-1901.

Junker (Hermann). Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gewichten der menschlichen Organe. 34 pp. 8^o. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1-94. München. med. Abhandl., 58. Hft.

Junker von Laengey (A.).

See **Zwaardemaker** (Hendrik). Die Physiologie des Geruchs. 8^o. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Junkermann (Friedrich Arnold). * Antifebrin als Febrifugum und Nervinum. 27 pp. 8^o. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Junkermann (Karl [Anton]) [1874-]. * Zur Casnistik der epibulbären Tumoren. 27 pp. 8^o. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1-98.

Junkers (Wilhelm) [1857-]. * Ueber fettige Entartung in Folge von Chloroform-Inhalationen. 50 pp., 1 l. 8^o. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1883.

Junod (Édouard). * Du traitement des pleurésies purulentes au moyen du siphon Revilliod. 1 p. l., 165 pp., 4 pl. on 1 l. 8^o. *Genève*, 1899.

Junod ([Victor]-[Théodore]) [1809-81]. Considérations sur un nouveau et puissant moyen curatif. Méthode hémospasique. 16 pp. 8^o. [Paris, F. Didot frères, 1839.]

Considérations sur les inconvénients et les dangers des saignées générales et locales trop répétées, et sur un moyen certain d'obtenir, dans la plupart des cas, tous les avantages des émissions sanguines sans épuiser les forces. 16 pp. 8^o. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1849.

De l'emploi de la méthode hémospasique dans le traitement du choléra épidémique. 24 pp. 8^o. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1849. [P., v. 1732.]

Repr. from: *Rév. méd. franç. et étrang.*, Par., 1849, ii.

A theoretical and practical treatise on hæmospasia. Transl. from the French by Mrs. E. Howley Palmer. xxiii, 296 pp. 8^o. *London*, 1879.

Observations sur les effets avantageux des grandes ventouses. 12 pp. 8^o. [Paris, Béchêne & Plon, n. d.]

Repr. from: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1837, x, 604; 606.

See, also, **Favre** (Henri). Considération sur les effets thérapeutiques de l'hémospasie [etc.]. 8^o. *Paris*, 1858.

For Biography, see *Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 15 (A. Bertherand).

Junod's boot.

See **Hæmospasie**.

Junot, duc d'Abrantès.

Naissance (La) de la duchesse d'Abrantès. [Abstr.] Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 513-516. — **Roberti** (G.) Junot's Wahnsinn; ungedruckte Dokumente aus den letzten Tagen des Herzogs von Abrantès. Psychiat. Wechschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 75.

Junot (Louis) [1865-]. * Déformations consécutives aux fractures de Dupuytren vicieusement consolidées (en particulier le valgus); traitement par Postéotomie. 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4^o. *Paris*, 1893, No. 371.

Juqua (Fernand). * Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de la perforation intestinale dans la fièvre typhoïde. 83 pp. 8^o. *Paris*, 1901, No. 361.

Juntendo Iji Kenkyn Kwai Zasshi. [Reports of the Society of Medical Research.] [Monthly]. Nos. 141-350, 1892 to March 1, 1902, et seq. 8^o. *Tokyo*.

Current. Japanese text. Want nos. 144, 148, 165-288, 326-336.

de Jupilles (Fernand). La moderne Babylone. Londres et les Anglais. ii, 296 pp., 1 l. 12^e. *Paris, H. du Parc*, [1885, vel subseq.].

Jupunoff (Iwàn). * Cyst-Adenoma sudoriparum. 35 pp. 8^o. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1896.

Jura.

See **Alps** (The).

Jura (Department of).

See, also, **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), by localities.

GUYENOT ([J.]-[F.]). Résumé succinct des propriétés et indications des eaux de salins du Jura. 8^o. *Vichy*, 1894.

ROLAND (P.-S.). * Essai d'un tableau physique et moral du Jura, on considérations médico-philosophiques sur ee département. 4^o. *Strasbourg, an XIII* [1805].

Jurado (El) médico-farmacéutico. v. 7-8, 1886-7. fol. *Madrid*.

Jurányi (Lajos) [1837-97].

FILARSZKY. [Biography.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 122.

Jurasz (Anton) [1877-]. Laryngoskopija. 1 p. l., 80 pp. 8^o. *Kraków, I. Stelci*, 1878.

Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Klinische Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen gesammelt in der ambulatoirischen Klinik für Kehlkopf-, Raehen- und Nasenkrankhe. 1. Hft. Die Krankheiten der Nase. xi (2 l.), 527 pp. 8^o. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1891-[2].

Jurgens. See **Yurgens**.

Jurie des Camiers (Eugène) [1872-].

* Variations quotidiennes de certaines albuminuries. 52 pp. 8^o. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 160.

Jurié von Lavandal (Theodor)

[1809-86].

G. (A.) [Nekrolog.] Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xli, 173-176.

Juriers.

PEREYRA (É.-L.). Quelques réflexions sur l'insuffisance du jury en matière de médecine légale; discours prononcé dans la séance publique de la Société de médecine de Bordeaux, le 19 novembre 1842. 8^o. *Bordeaux*, 1842.

Bouanno (G.) L'istituzione del giuri. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.]. Torino, 1894, xv, 381-391. — **Crothers** (T. D.) A psychological study of jurors. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 584-586. — **Sorel** (G.) Il giuri e la crisi del diritto penale. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1898, viii, 707-722.

Jurini (James) [1684-1750]. A letter to the learned Caleb Cotesworth, containing a comparison between the mortality of the natural small-pox and that given by inoculation. To which is subjoined an account of the success of

Jurin (James)—continued.

inoculation in New England, as likewise an extract from several letters concerning a like method of communicating the small-pox that has been used time out of mind in South Wales. 31 pp. 8°. London, W. & J. Innes, 1723. [P., v. 1974.]

— An account of the success of inoculating the small-pox in Great Britain, with a comparison between the miscarriages in that practice and the mortality of the natural small-pox. 2 p. l., 39 pp. 12°. London, J. Peele, 1724.

— The same. For the year 1724. 31 pp. 12°. London, J. Peele, [1725, rel. subseq.].

— The same. 66 pp., 1 l. 12°. London, J. Peele, 1726.

— The same. For the year 1726. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. London, J. Peele, 1727. [P., v. 2215.]

— *Dissertationes physico-mathematicæ partim antea editæ in actis philosophicis Londinensibus, jam antiores et emendatiores partim nunc primum impressæ.* v (1 l.), 127 pp., 3 pl. 12°. Londini, G. Innes, 1732.

See, also, **Epistle** (An) to John Ranby, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1745.—**Mussey** (Isaac). A short and plain account of inoculation, [etc.]. 12°. London, 1723.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxx, 229 (G. T. Bettany).

Jurine (Louis) [1751-1819]. Abhandlung über den Cramp, welche den am vierten Juni 1807 von dem vormaligen Kaiser Napoleon ausgesetzten Preisgetheilt hat. Aus dem französischen Manuscripte übersetzt von Philipp Heineken. Mit einer Vorrede und Anmerkungen hrsg. von J. A. Albers. xii. 303 pp., 1 tab. 4°. Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1816.

— Mémoire sur l'angine de poitrine, qui a remporté le prix au concours ouvert sur ce sujet par la Société de médecine de Paris, le 31 octobre 1809; prix qui fut adjugé le 2 février 1813.

In: *ENCYCL. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1834-46, 7. div., xiii, 381-474.

Jurisprudence (Medical).

See, also, **Abdominal section** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Abortion** (*Criminal*); **Accidents**; **Accidents** (*Insurance against*); **Adipocere**; **Adultery** (*Trials for*); **Alcoholism** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Anæsthetics** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Anatomy** (*Pathological, Methods, etc., in*); **Anthropology** (*Criminal*); **Anthropometry**; **Aphasia** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Aphonia** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Asphyxia** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Assault** (*Indecent*); **Bacteriology**; **Bestiality**; **Bigamy**; **Bites**; **Blindness** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Blood** (*Jurisprudence of, etc.*); **Bones** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Brain** (*Diseases of, Jurisprudence of*); **Brain** (*Wounds, etc., of, Jurisprudence, etc., of*); **Burns** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Cadaver** (*Destruction of*) by fire, etc.; **Cadaver** (*Experiments on*); **Cadaver** (*Infantile, Jurisprudence of*); **Cadaver** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Cæsarean section** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Chemistry** in relation to hygiene, etc.; **Child** (*Supposititious*); **Chloroform** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Cicatrices** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Circumcision**; **Coitus** (*Abnormal*); **Coitus** (*Accidents in*); **Combustion** (*Spontaneous, Human*); **Conception** (*Abnormalities, etc., of*); **Concussions**; **Conflagrations**; **Contusions**; **Coroners**; **Cremation**; **Criminals** (*Identification of*); **Criminals** (*Mental condition, etc., of*); **Deaf-mutism** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Deafness** (*Feigned*); **Death** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Death** (*Signs of*); **Death** (*Sudden*); **Degeneracy in man**; **Delirium tremens** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Dipsomania**; **Diseases** (*Feigned*); **Divorce** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Docimasia**; **Drowning** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Duels**; **Dying declarations**; **Ear** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Ecchymosis**; **Ecchymosis** (*Cadaveric*); **Ecchymosis** (*Subpleural*);

Jurisprudence (Medical).

Entomology and Jurisprudence; **Epilepsy** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Ether** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Ethics** (*Medical*); **Evidence** (*Medical*); **Exhibitionists**; **Exhumations**; **Explosions**; **Eye** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Faith-cure**; **Fatigue**; **Fees, etc.** (*Medical*); **Finger prints**; **Fœtus** (*Jurisprudence, etc., of*); **Foot-prints**; **Fractures** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Gases** (*Irrespirable, etc.,*); **Genitals** (*Female, Abnormalities of*); **Genitals** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Genito-urinary organs** (*Abnormalities of*); **Glass** (*Powdered, etc.,*); **Goitre** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Gonorrhœa** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Gynæcology** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hæmorrhage** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hair** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hand** (*Semcology of*); **Hand-prints**; **Handwriting** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hanging**; **Head** (*Injuries of, Jurisprudence of*); **Heart** (*Jurisprudence of diseases, etc., of*); **Heredity** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hermaphroditism** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hernia** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hip-joint** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Homicide**; **Hydrocephalus** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hydrophobia** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hygiene** (*Public*); **Hymen** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hypnotism** (*Jurisprudence, etc., of*); **Hypochondriasis**; **Hysteria** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Identity, etc.**; **Idiocy** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Illegitimacy**; **Impotence** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Imprints**; **Incest**; **Incineration**; **Inebriety** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Infanticide**; **Infants** (*New-born, Jurisprudence of*); **Infants** (*Suffocation of*); **Infection, etc.** (*Autogenetic*); **Ink**; **Insane** (*Criminal, etc.*); **Insanity** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Intestines** (*Wounds of, Jurisprudence of*); **Juries**; **Jurisprudence** (*Medical, Military*); **Leech-bites**; **Legitimacy**; **Life-insurance** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Liver** (*Glycogenesis in*)—*post-mortem*; **Malpractice**; **Marriage** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Membrana tympani** (*Rupture, etc., of*); **Menstrual blood**; **Mind** (*Enquiry into condition of*); **Monsters**; **Mutilation**; **Nails** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Necrophilism**; **Necropsy**; **Obstetrics** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Occupations**; **Paralysis** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Parricide**; **Paternity**; **Pederasty**; **Pellagra** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Pneumonia** (*Traumatic*); **Poisons**; **Police** (*Duties of*); **Powder-works**; **Pregnancy** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Prostitution**; **Ptomaines** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Punishment** (*Capital*); **Pupil after death**; **Putrefaction**; **Pyromania**; **Quacks, etc.**; **Railroad injuries** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Rape**; **Responsibility**; **Rigor mortis**; **Röntgen rays** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Seduction**; **Semen-stains**; **Septicæmia**; **Serotherapy** (*Accidents from*); **Sexual instinct** (*Perversion of*); **Shock**; **Skop-tzy**; **Sleep** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Societies** (*Medico-legal*); **Sodomy**; **Somnambulism** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Stains**; **Starvation**; **Sterility**; **Strangulation**; **Suicide**; **Superfœtation**; **Suppuration** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Surgery** (*Operative, Jurisprudence of*); **Survivorship**; **Syphilis** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Tattooing**; **Teeth** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Thumb-marks**; **Toxicology**; **Traumatism**; **Trials** (*Collection of*); **Umbilical cord** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Vaccination** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Venereal diseases** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Virginity**; **Weapons**; **Wet-nurses**; **Wills**; **Wounds** (*Gnashot, Jurisprudence of*); **Wounds** (*Jurisprudence of*).

AUGUSTIN (F. L.). Repertorium für die öffentliche und gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft. 8°. Berlin, 1810.

B. (J.-E.-L.). Influence de la médecine légale sur la morale et sur le jury. 8°. Paris, 1819.

BAKKER (G. G.). Spec. sistens momenta quedam medicinæ forensis, et physiologia et observatione recentiori illustrata. 8°. Groninga, [1825].

Jurisprudence (Medical).

CAMPOGRANDE (V.) I diritti sulla propria persona. Parte generale. 8°. Catania, 1896.
Repr. from: *Antologia giuridica*.

COPPENS (C.) Moral principles and medical practice. The basis of medical jurisprudence. 12°. New York, Cincinnati & Chicago, 1897.

DARDANO (P. A.) Degli ufficii dell' igiene e della medicina legale. Tesi ed appunti. 16°. Genova, 1886.

DIATRIBE juridico-practica de testimoniis sanitatis; das ist: Gründlicher Bericht von Gesundheits-Briefen, oder denen so genannten Feden, deren Effect, Contumacien und Gaarautena, so alles auss denen Rechten und dero Lehrern gezogen, und mit vielen practischen Rescriptis und Observationibus versehen. sm. 4°. [n. p.], 1710.

DE ECHÁVARRI Y FERNANDEZ (J. A.) *Breves apuntamiento para coadyuvar al estudio de la vision distinta en sus relaciones con la medicina legal. 8°. México, 1883.

ERAMA (S.) *Theses juridicae. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1844.

[FANZAGO (F.)] Discorso inaugurale del P. P. di patologia Trattati teorico-pratici e medicina legale, recitato nella grand aula dell' Università di Padova il giorno 5 marzo 1807. sm. 4°. Padova, 1807.

FERDINANDUS *Abduensis*. Contra jurisprudentie vituperatores oratio, qua manifeste declarat leges plurimum medicinae philosophicaeque artibus antefereudas esse. 4°. Bononia, 1566.

FERRARISE (L.) Quistioni di psicologia medico-forense. 8°. Napoli, 1837.

FILOMUSI-GUELFI (G.) L' indole delle ricerche medico-legali. 8°. L'aria, 1887.

HASS (S.) *Ueber den Instanzenzug gerichtlich-medizinischer Berichte. [Beru.] 8°. Biel, 1890.

HENCKEL. Gerichtliche Medizin. [MS. notes by Moritz Leo-Wolf.] 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

HOFFBAUER (J. C.) Die Physiologie in ihrer Hauptanwendung auf die Rechtspflege nach den allgemeinen Gesichtspunkten der Gesetzgebung oder die sogenannte gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft nach ihrem physiologischen Theile. 8°. Halle, 1808.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Halle, 1823.

KIERNANDER (J.) Utkast til medicinal Lagfarenheden, Domare til Uplysning, Läkare til Hjelpreda och Barumorskor til Underwinning i Amnen, som röra Manniskokroppen. [Extract from medical jurisprudence, judicial information for physicians and midwives as to their duties with regard to patients.] 12°. Stockholm, [1776].

MEDICINA forensis (nach Casper). MS. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

MEDICINA legale. MS. 12°. [n. p., 1820, rel subseq.]

MEDICO-LEGAL Society [of the City of New York]. Prize essays contributed to the . . . 8°. New York, 1890.

METZGER (J. D.) Gerichtlich-medizinische Beobachtungen. 1. & 2. Jahrg. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Königsberg, 1778-80.

OLACHEA (M. A.) Cuestiones prácticas de higiene y medicina legal. 8°. Barcelona, 1893.

RASSIER (F.-M.) *De la valeur du témoignage des enfants en justice. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

Also [Rev.], in: *Marseille méd.*, 1893, xxx, 488-490.

REYES (M. O.) La medicina legal y el médico legista. 8°. México, 1896.

Jurisprudence (Medical).

THIERRY (H.) *De la responsabilité atténuée; étude médico-légale. 4°. Paris, 1891.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1891.

VOROFINSKI (B. I.) Zadachi sudelnoi psikhopatologii i sovremennoi yeya znachenije dlya vracha i yurista. [Problems in forensic psychopathology and its contemporary importance to physician and jurist.] 8°. Kazan, 1898.

WAGNER (P. P. V.) Anleitung zur gerichtlichen Arzneikunde. 8°. Wien, 1833-40.

WARDEN (R. B.) A familiar forensic view of man and law. 8°. Columbus, 1860.

WIPPERMANN (O. M.) Diss. juridica de nexu jurisprudentie et medicinae. 4°. Rintelii, [1720].

ABADANE (A.) Le barreau français et la criminologie positive. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1888, iii, 113-137.

ALEXANDER (J. P.) Legal medicine. Northwest, Lancet. Minneap., 1902, xxii, 305-308.

ALLISON (H. E.) Medical-legal notes. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1901-2, lviii, 705-710.

BABES (V.) Bacteriologia si istologia patologica in medicina legala. Romania med., Bucuresti, 1898, vi, 205-218.

Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxvi, 477.

Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1898, xii, 561.

Also, transl.: Les maladies infectieuses en médecine légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1899, 3. s., xli, 193-213.

BECKER (T. C.) When medical examination or other inspection of living human body is permitted or required by courts of law. In: Witthaus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1894, ii, 249-259.

BENIGNUS. Médecine légale et déontologie. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1897-8, x, 212-214.

BIBERFELD. Ablehnung eines Sachverständigen wegen Befangenheit bei zuvoriger Abgabe eines Privatgutachtens auf anlass einer Partei. Ztschr. f. Med. Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 797.

BINGER (L.) De kosten van de laatste ziekte. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1886, xl, no. 46.

BLAINE (H. G.) Some legal points of interest to the physician. Toledo M. Compend, 1892, viii, 1; 39.

BLECH (G. M.) A question of medical jurisprudence. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 130.

BOBEK (J.) Sondni psychopatologie vzhledem ku právní obcanskému. [Legal psychopathology with reference to civil right.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1890, xxix, 590; 609.

BORRI (L.) La funzione scientifica e sociale della medicina forense. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 73; 85.

Parallelo tra i termini medico legali delle assicurazioni, di ragion pubblica e privata, contro gli infortuni. Gior. p. i med. pariti giur. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1900, iv, 264-288.

BRANARD (C.) The relation of law and medicine to one another and to the public. Papers Med. Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 523-532.

BRUCE (P.) Criminal jurisprudence. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1887-8, v, 451-458.

CUHEN (P.) Ueber die natürlichen Grenzen der ärztlichen Thätigkeit bei Berufsgenossenschaften, Schiedsgericht und Reichs-Versicherungs-Amt. Aezzt. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 51-53.

CARÉAGA (A.) Medicina legal; breves consideraciones sobre el valor que tienen en muchos casos los dictámenes periciales. Gac. méd., México, 1895, xxxii, 229-242.

CASTEX. La médecine légale dans les affections de l'oreille, du nez, du larynx et des organes annexes. [Rap.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 18; 114; 223.

Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol. otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, 221-239; 1898, viii, 263-266.

Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1897, xxiii, 622-626.

Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 437.

CUNAGNARI (C.) La funzione sociale della giurisprudenza nella criminalità. Anomalo, Napoli, 1891, iii, 65-67.

CHAPIN (J. B.) Godding (W. W.) & Brush (E. N.) A new departure in medical jurisprudence. Proc. Am. Med. Psychol. Ass. 1894, Utica, N. Y., 1895, i, 270-293.

COMBES (R. C. F.) Legal restraint in the treatment of disease. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 573-587.

COMPULSORY medical examinations. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 478.

CONNER (P. S.) Legal medicine. Proc. Alumni Ass. M. Coll. Ohio, Cincinnati, 1888, 33-36.

CORPUS (The) delicti in medical jurisprudence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1088.

CROTHERS (T. D.) New questions in medical jurisprudence. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897, li, 454-465.

DANIĆ (J.) Uvod u sudsku psihopatologiju. [Forensic psychopathology.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1899, v, 49-51.

DE BENEDETTI (C.) La responsabilità penale dei medici erranti. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 71.

DEODATI (E.) Della medicina legale, dei suoi ufficii e dei suoi limiti. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1887-8, 6. s., vi, 621-651.

DISCUSSION. [Un médecin qui prescrit, sans aucune indication de dose, une substance vénéneuse ne figurant pas sur le tableau annexé à l'ordonnance du 29 octobre 1846, et un pharmacien qui exécute ladite ordonnance, agissent-ils légalement?] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 265-268.

DRISING. Genügen die bisherigen Fortbildungskurse? Ztschr. f. Med. Beamte, Berl., 1898, xi, 149-152.

DE ECHÁVARRI Y CAS-

Jurisprudence (Medical).

tañeda (V. G.) Los problemas de la ciencia médica en relación con la responsabilidad criminal. *Rev. méd. vasconavarra*, Vitoria, 1887, v. 252: 1888, vi, 15.—**Edwards** (L.) Medical jurisprudence. Tr. Luzorne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-barre, 1900, viii, 189-194.—**Eiselt** (B.) Slovo o věcnosti v soudním lékařství. [A word on objectivity in legal medicine.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1884, iii, 189-191.—**Eislinger** (M.) Moral responsibility. *Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y.* (1875-8), 1886, 3, s. 441-449.—**Eve** (D.) Medicine and law. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 65-67.—**Everard**. Quelles sont les maladies justiciables des hautes fréquences? *Clinique*, Brux., 1898, xii, 755; 808.—**Extending** an operation without consent. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1791.—**Filomusi-Guelfi** (G.) Controversie nella valutazione delle concause. *Gior. di med. leg.*, Pavia, 1900, vii, 237-265.—**Fischer** (J.) Az indultbanal előkövetett bűnselekmények törvényszék orvosi szemponkiból. [Legal crimes perpetrated in passion from a medical standpoint.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1900, xl, 756; 776.—**Frigerio**. La medicina legale psichiatrica nei tribunali militari. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1898, xix, 89.—**Gerichtliche** Medizin und Medicinalpolizei. *Gen.-Ber. ii. d. San.-Verwalt. im König. Bayern*, München, 1893, u. F., xi, 151-153.—**Görtz**. Nachtrag zum Kapitel der Gefälligkeitsatteste. *Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1900, vii, 14-17.—**Golebiewski**. Ueber die in der Unfallpraxis gebräuchlichsten Messmethoden und ihren Werth in den Gutachten für die Berufsgenossenschaften. [Schiedsgerichte und das Reichsversicherungsamt. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 109-113.—**Guillot** (A.) Étude de psychologie judiciaire. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1891, 3, s. xxv, 533-553.—**Haga** (E.) Hoi-kaku kansai suture (Taiji). [A statistical communication on medical jurisprudence.] *Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch.*, 1892, vi, 705; 742; 872.—**Heinemann**. Dienst-eid; Sachverständigen-Eid. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte*, Berl., 1902, xv, 337.—**Hilse** (B.) Die Mitwirkung des ärztlichen Sachverständigen bei gerichtlichen Entscheidungen. *Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1895, i, 145-148.—**Hoche** (A.) Richter und Sachverständige. *Neurol. Centrbl.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 290-293.—**Huber** (J. C.) Der Index-Catalogue und die forensische Medizin. *Friedrichs-Hl. d. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1887, xxxviii, 307-310.—**Hudson** (T. J.) Psychological problems relating to criminal confessions of innocent persons. *Med.-Leg. J. N. Y.*, 1900-1901, xviii, 84-143.—**Israel**. Das ärztliche Berufsgeheimnis. *Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1895, i, 125.—**Ivanovski** (P. P.) O značení midsini v istorii nologoznavo prava. [Importance of medicine in the history of criminal law.] *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1894, xix, 1-4.—**Iwata** (K.) Shaiban ijjikansei suture. [A casuistic communication upon the practice of medical jurisprudence.] *Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch.*, 1892, vi, no. 25, 18-24.—**Jeancon** (J. A.) Pathology in relation to medical jurisprudence. *Elect.*, M. J., Cincinnati, 1896, lvi, 210-213.—**Jones** (B. O.) Medical jurisprudence. *South. Illinois J. M. & S.*, Metropolis, 1900-1901, i, 1; 79.—**Jurisch** (K. W.) Luftrecht. *Ztschr. f. ang. Chemie*, Berl., 1902, 893-898.—**Kaufmann** (C.) Die Abgrenzung von Unfall und Krankheit. *Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, vii, 1; 27.—**Key** (J. A.) On a medico-legal curiosity: [Is it possible for a substance to be destroyed by fire while invested by an inflammable material, and no trace of the flames to be left on the covering?] *South African M. J.*, East London, 1896, ii, 82.—**Key-Aberg** (A.) Nagra ord om rätts-medicinen som vetenskap och medicinsk undervisnings-ämne. [Some words on forensic medicine as a science and subject of instruction.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1888, i, 203-220.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Insane confessions, errand lunatics, the corpus delicti and crime. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xviii, 560-575.—**Kolisko** (A.) Das Verhältniss der pathologischen Anatomie zur gerichtlichen Medizin. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xi, 1050-1055.—**Kornfeld** (H.) Gerichtsarztliche Sammlungen. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte*, Berl., 1902, xv, 272.—**Kratzer** (J.) Die Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medizin in Lehre und Forschung. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1892, v, 664; 677.—**Krauss** (W. C.) Some medico-legal aspects of trauma in relation to diseased cerebral arteries. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 164-175.—**Kühn** (C. G.) De medicorum meritis in jurisprudente studium. *Inhis*: Opus acad. med. et philol., 82, Lips., 1827, i, 362-367.—**Kühner** (A.) Aerztliches über das Recht. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1886, n. F., vi, 266; 329.—**Der Arzt vor Gericht. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, xxxiii, 181; 837; 849; 862; 873; 885; 897; 933; 945; 957; 993; 1001; 1013; 1025; 1061.—**Kugel** (A.) Ein Beitrag aus der gerichtsarztlichen Praxis. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xxvi, 555.—**Latschew** (S.) Relations du droit et de l'anthropologie. [Rap.] *Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim.* C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 137-140.—**Leffmann** (H.) The relation of the physician to the law. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 799-804.—**Levin** (L.) Verblutung und Erstickung; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Sachverständi-**

Jurisprudence (Medical).

genfrage. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 45.—**Long** (F. A.) Certain legal relations of physician to patient. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 251.—**Magnanini** (R.) Sullo stato mentale degli infermi di malattie acute non deliranti. *Riv. di med. leg.*, Milano, 1897, i, 283-296.—**Mayer** (J.) Gerichtsarztliche Casuistik. *Aertzl. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1897, ix, 1; 17.—**Martini**. Präjudiz des künigl. sächsischen Appellationsgerichtes zu Dresden über die Frage, ob und unter welchen Umständen das gerichtsarztliche Gutachten nicht bloss auf den Obductionsbefund, sondern auch zugleich auf die sonst aus den Untersuchungsacten und namentlich aus den Geständnissen der Angeeschuldigten sich ergebenden Umständen gestützt werden dürfe. *Mag. f. d. Staatsanzk.*, Leipzig, 1846, v, 174-184.—**de Mattos** (J.) Assumptos medico-legales. *Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat.*, Lisb., 1898, iv, 289-295.—**Medico-legal** and medico-ethical. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 971; 1002.—**Meding** (C. H.) Ueber die Ausdrücke: Vernunftgebrauch und Selbstbewusstsein in gerichtlich-psychologischer Hinsicht. *Mag. f. d. Staatsanzk.*, Leipzig, 1845, iv, 32-45.—**Merz** (C. H.) Speculative lawyers and their relation to speculative doctors. *Columbus M. J.*, 1895, xiv, 12-21.—**Mills** (C. K.) Some neurological medico-legal experiences and reflections. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1900, 79-97.—**Also**: Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 369-382.—**Modica** (O.) Causa e concausa nel diritto e nella medicina. *Gior. p. i med. periti giurid. ed uff. san.* [etc.], Napoli, 1899, iii, 208-220.—**Controversio nella valutazione delle concause**. *Ibid.*, 1901, v, 28-37.—**Molina** (A.) Contribuzioni di medicina legale. *Ateneo med. parmense*, Parma, 1888, ii, 26-36.—**Monck** (W. H. S.) The confessions of the innocent. *Med.-Leg. J. N. Y.*, 1900-1901, xviii, 536-543.—**Notet**. Les faux témoignages des enfants devant la justice. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1887, xxxvii, 162-165.—**Also**: Nice-méd., 1887-8, xii, 1-9.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Reasonable doubt and preponderance of evidence in medical jurisprudence. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xx, 383-387.—**Müller** (G.) Wer soll Gutachten ausstellen? *Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1895, i, 115.—**Murayama** (T.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus meiner gerichtsarztlichen Praxis. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1895, ix, 2, Hft., 3-9.—**Nücke** (P.) Richter und Sachverständiger. *Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist.*, Leipzig, 1899, iii, 99-113.—**Also** [Abstr.], *Neurol. Centrbl.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 386.—**Nikitin** (M. D.) Sudebno-meditsiynskiye voprosi. [Questions in medical jurisprudence.] *Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, no. 8, 3. sect., 134; no. 9, 3. sect., 177; no. 10, 3. sect., 208; no. 11, 3. sect., 250.—**Ollivier**. Le médecin légiste. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1902-3, xxi, 9-14.—**O'Neill** (H.) The legal duties of a medical practitioner. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1893, xcv, 113-116.—**Orlandi** (V.) Il pericolo di vita in medicina legale. *Gior. p. i med. periti giurid. ed uff. san.* [etc.], Napoli, 1900, iv, 117; 265.—**Oriet** (P.) L'anthropologie juridique. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux.*, 1894-5, xiii, 412-450.—**Ottolenghi** (S.) & **Carpaga** (M.) Di un nuovo carattere rilevato nella scrittura colla penna elettrica Edison; contributo di semeiotica medico-forense. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1894, 3, s. xlii, 210-213.—**Palieri** (D.) Relazione medico-legale innanzi la corte di assise in Lucera sulla concausa. *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1900, xv, 342-349.—**Park** (J. W.) The medico-legal aspect of eye and ear cases. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1896, xxvii, 231-237.—**Also**: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1233-1235.—**Also**, Reprint.—**Patrick** (H. T.) Neurology and medical jurisprudence. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 202-204.—**Pellacani** (P.) Il concetto della vita autonoma nel periodo attuale della medicina forense. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1892, 7, s. iii, 130-146.—**Per la medicina legale scientifica**. *Ann. d. Lab. di med. leg. d. Univ. di Bologna*, Imola, 1900, i, 113-124.—**Pepper** (A. J.) Lectures on practical legal medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 399; 555; 902.—**Perranda** (G. G.) I periti medici-legali ed i criterii che guidano alla loro scelta. *Atti Cong. region. liguro*, Genova, 1895, i, 342-358.—**Petit** (L. H.) Sur les réquisitions de médecins dans les affaires médico-légales. *L'union méd.*, Par., 1889, 3, s. xlviii, 625-628.—**Petri** (E.) Relations du droit et de l'anthropologie. [Rap.] *Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim.* C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 141.—**Philler** (H.) Relationship between master and servant in contagious and infectious diseases from a medico-legal standpoint. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1896, xxx, 524-531.—**Puppe** (G.) Gerichtliche Medizin und Gesetzeskunde für Mediziner. *Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1898, iv, 413-416.—**Purrrington** (W. A.) Of certain legal relations of physicians and surgeons to their patients and to one another. *In*: Hamilton & Godkin. *Syst. legal med.*, 82, N. Y., 1894, i, 595-648.—**Questions d'honoraires**; le mari est responsable pour les soins donnés à sa femme en son absence; les honoraires demandés pour un accouchement doivent comprendre les soins donnés à la mère et à l'enfant pendant les neuf jours qui suivent. *Rev. de méd. lég.*, Par., 1894-5, 458-460.—**Quintavalle** (E.) La donna meduca; appunti fisio-

Jurisprudence (Medical).

medico-legali. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 568; 585. — **Raffaele** (A.) Un nuovo capitolo di medicina legale. Gior. p. i med. periti giurid. ed inf. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1898, ii, 325-349. — **Righi** (F.) Casuistica di medicina legale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 132; 232; 345; 462; 526. — **Riley** (H. A.) Legal matters of interest to the physician. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 427. — Medical jurisprudence. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxix, 159. — Prevention of child-bearing to be considered in a verdict for damages. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 331. — **Sanderson** (G. A.) The co-operation of the medical and legal professions. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Boston, 1901, iii, no. 3, 11-22. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 489-502. [Discussion], 506-508. — **Schächter** (M.) Az orvosudomány az igazságszolgáltatásban. [Medical science in the administration of justice.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 565-570. — **Scheppegrell** (W.) De l'importance qu'on doit attacher à l'examen sérieux de l'oreille, du nez et de la gorge, au point de vue médico-légal. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, 261. — **Schidlovsky** (W.) Relations du droit et de l'anthropologie. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 134-136. — **Schmidt** (E. L.) Medizin und Recht. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipzig, 1902, i, 292-295. — **Sieradzki** (W.) Stosunek nauki medycyny sądowej do innych nauk lekarskich. [Relation of medical jurisprudence to other medical sciences.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 627-630. — Kasuistische Mitteilungen aus dem gerichtsarztlichen Institute der k. k. Universität in Krakau. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1898, xlix, 91-108. — **Sorel** (G.) La psychologie du juge. Arch. di psichiatri. [etc.], Torino, 1894, xv, 29-54. — **Sonza Lima**. Critica do novo questionario dos processos criminaes. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1895, i, 265; 289; 313; 337. — **Spaeth** (E.) Zur gerichtlich-chemischen Praxis. Forsch.-Ber. d. Lebensmittel, München, 1895, ii, 224-226. — **Sternfeld** (H.) Ueber Narkosen in gerichtlich-medizinischer Hinsicht. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 200; 273. — **Sugimoto** (U.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus meiner gerichtsarztlichen Praxis. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1895, ix, 4. Hft., 7-11. — **Symposium** (A) on medical jurisprudence. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 483-496. — **Talberg** (D.) Anthropologischeskoye napravleniye v ugolovnom pravie. [Anthropological tendencies in criminal law.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1885, xxv, no. 7, unoff. pt., 4. sect., 1-24. — **Tamassia** (A.) Per la medicina legale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii, pt. 2, 63-71. — **Thiersch** (J.) Sind chirurgische Operationen und operative Eingriffe körperliche Misshandlungen im strafrechtlichen Sinne? Aertzl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 473-479. — **Thwing**. Some forensic features of psychology. Bull. Internat. Med.-Leg. Cong., 1889, N. Y., 1891, 282-286. — **Timmermans** (G.) La giurisprudenza, e la medicina ossia, la medicina legale spiegata ai giuristi. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xl, 401-430. — **Toulouse** (E.) Les altérations des sentiments devant la justice. Rev. de psychiatrie, Par., 1897, 156-161. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1897, iv, 231-236. — **Vámbéry** (R.) Büntetőjogi eltiltas az orvosi gyakorlatból. [Prohibition by penal punishment in medical practice.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 33-35. — **Vincenti** (C.) Il valore giuridico dei regolamenti locali d'igiene. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 69, 1. — **Voldeng** (M. N.) The importance of psychology in relation to forensic medicine. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1897, iii, 60-66. — **Zakrevsky** (I.) Relations du droit et de l'anthropologie. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim. C. r. 1896, Genève, 1897, iv, 43-45. — **Zichen** (T.) Neuere Arbeiten über pathologische Unzurechnungsfähigkeit; kritische Uebersicht. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, i, 183; ii, 52; 1898, iii, 115.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

See, also, **Trials** (Collection of).

BECKER (R.) Sammlung gerichtsarztlicher Gutachten. Aus zwanzigjähriger Amtsführung mitgetheilt. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

BUDAUS (G.) Forensia. fol. Lutetiae, 1544.

DANIELS (C. F.) Sammlung medicinischer Gutachten und Zeichnisse, welche über Besichtigungen und Eröffnungen todter Körper, und bey andern rechtlichen Untersuchungen an verschiedene Gerichte ertheilt worden, mit einigen Anmerkungen, und einer Abhandlung über eine siebenmonatliche besondere Missgeburt ohne Herz, Lungen, etc. Hrsg. von dessen Sohne C. F. D. 8°. Leipzig, 1776.

DUMONT (J.) Aperçu sommaire de la physiologie médico-légale, ou nécessité de l'interven-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

tion médicale dans certains faits déferés aux tribunaux. 8°. Angers, 1860.

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. Acad. d'Angers, vii.

HEBENSTREIT (J. E.) Anthropologia forensis, sistens medici circa rempublicam causasque dicendas officium cum rerum anatomicarum ac physicarum quae illud attinent expositionibus, editio altera. 16°. Lipsia, 1753.

HEKTOEN (L.) Two interesting medico-legal cases. (Read before the Chicago Medical Society, January 19, 1891.) 8°. [Chicago, 1891.]

JOHNSTON (W.) & **VILLENEUVE** (G.) Revue statistique des enquêtes tenues par la cour du coroner du district de Montréal pendant l'année 1893. 8°. [Montréal, 1893.]

KÖLLE (T.) Gerichtlich-psychiatrische Gutachten aus der klinik von Prof. Forel in Zürich, für Aerzte und Juristen herausgegeben. Mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Forel. 8°. Stuttgart, 1896.

LEGLUDIC (H.) Notes et observations de médecine légale. Attentats aux mœurs. 8°. Paris, 1896.

MACKENZIE (S. C.) Medico-legal experience in Calcutta. 12°. Edinburgh, 1891.

MADIA (E.) Fogli di esame medico-legale e di autopsia. 8°. Napoli, 1901.

MÉDECINE légale et jurisprudence médicale. Travaux, rapports, jugements, etc. Publiés en 1895 par le Dr. Henri Bergeron, avec la collaboration de A. Le Blond, Vallon [et al.]. 8°. Paris, 1896.

MÉDECINE légale et jurisprudence médicale. Travaux, rapports, jugements, etc. Publiés en 1897 par le Dr. Henri Bergeron avec la collaboration de MM. A. Le Blond, Vallon [et al.]. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MÉDECINE légale et jurisprudence médicale. Travaux, rapports, jugements, etc. Publiés sous la direction du Dr. Henry Bergeron avec la collaboration de Le Blond, Vallon, Fournier [et al.]. 8°. Paris, 1902.

PARMENTONE (L.) Sammlung verschiedener Casuum medico-chirurgico-forensium, mit nützlichen Anmerkungen an das Licht gegeben. 16°. Ulm, 1742.

QUESTÃO de peritos (2ª parte) a medicina legal no processo Joanna Pereira. 8°. Lisboa, 1878.

RAFFAELE (A.) Clinica di medicina legale. (Prima serie di casi.) 12°. Napoli, 1896.

— Clinica di medicina legale, raccolta di relazioni di perizie eseguite. 8°. Napoli, 1900.

SAMMLUNG gerichtlich-medizinischer Oberrichtungen. Hrsg. von D. Wiener. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

SIEGFRIED (C. G.) * Dissertatione solenni medica cantelas nonnullas medico-politicas in praxi clinico-forensi observandas eruditorum disquisitioni subjecit. sm. 4°. Halæ Magdeb., [1726].

TORTOSA (G.) Istituzioni di medicina forense. 4 v. in 1. 8°. Firenze, 1829.

TOURDES (G.) * Des cas rares en médecine légale. 4°. Strasbourg, 1840.

TRIAL (The) of James Stewart, esq., younger of Dunearn, before the high court of justiciary, at Edinburgh, on Monday, June 10, 1822. Taken in short hand. With an appendix of documents. 2. ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

VIBERT (C.) Précis de médecine légale, précédé d'une introduction par . . . P. Brouardel. 12°. Paris, 1880.

VAN VISVLIET (E. P.) * Specimen juridicuum sistens casus quosdam in quibus scientia medica jurisconsultis est necessaria. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1700.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

YOSHIYAMA (S.) Hoikaku kansei sitsure. [Collection of medico-legal cases in Japan.] 2 v. 8°. Tokio, 1892-3.

ZEIS (E.) Widerlegung der von dem Gerichts-arzte Siebenhaar bei Gelegenheit des Heckel'schen Criminalprocesses gegen mich ausgesprochenen Beschuldigungen, für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. 8°. Dresden, 1856.

Admiraal (D. W.) Uit de medico-forensische praktijk. Med. Weekbl. Amst., 1896-7, iii, 313. — **Aerztliche** Berufspflicht und Humanität im Konflikt mit dem Strafgesetz; zwei richterliche Fehlurtheile kritisch beleuchtet. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1902, xii, 379; 392; 403. — **Akanuma** (N.) Mishin no kotsuasei wo korosn. [On medico-legal cases.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 331, 23; no. 332, 25; no. 333, 25. — **Baker** (F. H.) A report of medico-legal autopsies. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1900, iii, 49-53. — **Bělohradský** (V.) Příspěvek ku statistice z oborn soudního lékařství. [Contributions to statistics in the province of legal medicine.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 657; 673; 689; 706. — Ze soudní psychologie. [From legal psychology.] Ibid., 1888, xviii, 577; 595; 612; 625; 641; 659. — **Belaucourt** (J.) Estudio clínico de un caso médico legal. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1901, xi, 56-82. — **Blumenstok** (L.) Orzeczenia sądowolekarskie Wydziału Lekarskiego Uniwers. Jagiell. [Medico-forensic opinions by the medical department of the University of Cracow.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 463-466. — **Bose** (C. L.) A record of six months' medico-legal work in the Medical College, Calcutta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 291-296. — **Brouardel & Dictionfor.** Rapport sur l'état de santé de Cornelius Herz. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 1212. — **Cabanès.** Responsabilité criminelle: le cas d'Émile Henry; une question de probité scientifique. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1894-5, 375-377. — **Convent** (J. T.) Medico-legal notes from the Mymensingh district. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 221-223. — **Close** (J. K.) Statistics of the medico-legal investigations in Moradabad, 1896-1901, inclusive. Ibid., 1902, xxxvii, 275-278. — **Cotting** (B. E.) A murderer's dying confession disproved by surgical and anatomical facts. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1890, ii, 49-58. — **Contagne** (H.) Trois faits médico-légaux difficiles à interpréter au point de vue des constatations néroscopiques. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, 62-69. — **Crawford** (J.) Notes of medico-legal cases, with comments. Glasgow M. J., 1856-7, iv, 35-60. Also, Reprint. — **Dailey** (A. H.) Psychological features of the Hannigan and Aub cases. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 10-12. — **Daley** (F. J.) Medico-legal notes from Alipore. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 246-250. — **Decision** of the supreme court of the State of Alabama, ex rel. J. S. Weatherly vs. Medical and Surgical Society of Montgomery County. Application for mandamus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1885, xxxviii, 234-238. — **De Dominicis** (A.) Tre osservazioni di casistica medico-legale. Giorn. di med. leg., Pavia, 1902, ix, 78-86. — **Demuth.** Anklage gegen einen Apotheker wegen fahrlässiger Körperverletzung durch unbefugte Abgabe eines Arzneimittels. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1892, xliiii, 104-109. — **Didot** (A.) Observation de médecine légale. Ann. méd.-lég. belges, Brux., 1843, ii, 6; 13; 21. Also, Reprint. — **Dunlop** (J.) Notes on post-mortem examinations in criminal cases conducted by crown officials in Glasgow. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 244-247. — **Egbert** (S.) Some medico-legal features of the Holmes case. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 10-12. — **Erpek** (A.) Lékařská soudní zdání. [Medico-legal opinion.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1872, xi, 257; 265. — **Esdaile** (J. T.) Report of cases of moral imbecility, of the opium habit, and of feigning, in which forgery is the offence committed. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxi, 29-34. Also, Reprint. — **Falk** (A.) Sudebno-psichiatricheskaya nablyudeniya. [Forensic psychiatric observations.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 13-55. — **Fekete** (A.) Törvényszéki orvosi észleletek. [Medico-legal observations.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 3; 17; 28; 53; 77; 304; 381; 389; 401; 411; 428; 451; 465; 477. — **Finlowski** (B.) Törvényszéki orvosi esetek. [Medico-legal cases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 458; 470; 484; 500; 1899, xliii, 241; 254; 268; 278. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 1057; 1081; 1110; 1135; 1182. — Törvényszéki orvosi casuistica. [Cases of legal medicine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 8; 24; 117; 149; 384; 465; 495; 511; 641; 674. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 321; 372; 405; 417; 444; 468; 502. — **Fürstner.** Epikritische Bemerkungen zu den Processen Jost und Hegelmaier. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1894, xx, 621-625. — **Glaister** (J.) Post-mortem examinations in medico-legal cases in Scotland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1317. — **Godshaw**

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

(C. C.) Surgical emergencies from a medico-legal standpoint; an authentic case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 450-460. — **Gumpf** (J.) Statistika dochodzen sądowo-chemicznych, dokonanych w gub. Piotrkowskiej w ciągu lat 19, czyli od 1877 do 1886 r. włącznie. [Statistics of chemico-legal investigations, performed in the Piotrkow government from 1877 to 1886.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1887, xiv, 286; 312. — **van der Hagen** (J. C. I.) Een ongewoon psychiatrisch-forensisch geval. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 79-82. — **Hardy** (H. N.) Medico-legal notes. Edinh. M. J., 1897, n. s., ii, 476-480. — **Hellmuth** (K.) Dva případy z soudního lékařství. [Two medico-legal cases.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 209-212. — Ze soudního lékařství. [From legal medicine.] Ibid., 610-613. — Dva případy z soudního lékařství. [Two cases from legal medicine.] Ibid., 1884, xxiii, 798-801. — Ze soudního lékařství. [From legal medicine.] Ibid., 1894, xxxiii, 949-951. — **Hlaváček** (L.) Několik případů ze soudní praxe. [Some cases from legal practice.] Ibid., 1872, xi, 274-276. — **Holst** (E.) Fortsatte medico-legale Meddelelser fra Ringkjøbing Fysikat (1884-6). [Medico-legal communications from Ringkjøbing medical district (1884-6).] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1887, 3. R., v, 625-634. — **Inard & Dén** (S.) Revue rétrospective des cas judiciaires qui ont nécessité l'intervention des médecins dans l'arrondissement de Metz. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1846, Metz, 1847, 127-243. Also, Reprint. — **Jasikowski** (M.) Z praktyki sądowo-lekarskiej. [From medico-forensic practice.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 473. — **Johnston** (W.) One hundred cases in the coroner's court of Montreal, 1893. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 169; 253; 576; 692. Also, Reprint. — **Johnston** (W.) & **Villeneuve** (G.) Six months' medical evidence in the coroner's court of Montreal, 1893. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 90-109. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1893, xxii, 393-404. Also, Reprint. — Statistics of the coroner's court for the district of Montreal, 1893. Montreal M. J., 1893-4, xxii, 660-665. — **Katsurada** (F.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus meiner gerichtsarztlichen Praxis. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1844, viii, 23. Hft., 13-22. — **Kautzner** (K.) Aus der gerichtsarztlichen Praxis. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Krim.-Statist., Leipz., 1898-9, i, 80-92. — Verschiedene Fälle aus der gerichtsarztlichen Praxis. Ibid., 1900, v, 318; 1901, vi, 97. — **Kohule** (K.) Gerichtliche Fälle mit Reflexionen auf gerichtliche Medizin und deutsches Strafgesetzbuch. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1890, xli, 58; 111; 237; 339; 1891, xlii, 35; 150; 302; 1892, xliii, 82; 136; 296; 1893, xliii, 48; 253; 309; 1894, xlv, 76; 130. — **Kokawa** (I.) [A medico-legal case.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1897, xviii, no. 404, 5-10. — **Kovalski** (P. I.) Sudebno-psichiatricheskije otkr. [Sketches in medical jurisprudence.] Arch. psychiat. [etc.], S. Peterb., 1898, xxxii, no. 1, 3-70. — **Kratzer** (J.) Mittheilungen aus dem forensischen Institute zu Innsbruck. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 301; 339. — **Lacassagne** (A.) Affaire de La Villette: assassinat de la petite vieille, étranglée, puis assemblée à coups de bouteille; présence, sur le lit de la victime, d'un bloc fécal renfermant des ascariides lombriques; recherche de ce parasite chez les inculpés; leur présence; constatée sur Gammet, confirme la participation de cet homme à l'événement. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1901, xvi, 33-42. — **Lesser** (A.) Statistik der Todesursachen in 1000 gerichtlich sezirten Fällen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1896, ix, 241-248. — **Lowndes** (F. W.) Some more cases of circumstantial evidence. Liverpool M.-Chir., J., 1891, xi, 312-331. — **Mabille** (H.) Quelques faits médico-légaux. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1889, xvii, 1-7. — **McKenna** (T. M. T.) Some medico-legal cases. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 349-356. — **Malle** (L.) suigante. Procès célèbre. Par., 1896-7, iv, 60; 113; 129, port. — **Martinoff** (K. M.) Iz sudebno-meditsinskoi kaznistiki. [Cases of medical jurisprudence.] Tundi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S. Peterb., 1891-5, lxi, 89-93. — **Matejovsky.** Lékařská zdání. [Medical decisions.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1869, viii, 339; 355; 362. — **Matsuda** (S.) [A case of medico-legal appraisal.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1901, 261-266. — **de Mattos** (J.) Assumptio medico-legalis; sobre a validade dos actos; consulta. Rev. portugueza de med. e chir., prat., Lisb., 1898, iv, 289; 1898-9, v, 103. — **Mawell** (W.) [Some cases of appraisal.] Salsai Gakusha Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, 1900, 399; 492. — **Medico-legal** aspects of Neill's case. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1893, xxxix, 71-74. — **Mills** (C. K.) Some neurological medico-legal experiences and reflections. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 369-382. Also, Reprint. — **Pailhas** (B.) Notes et observations médico-légaux; le poulx accusateur. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1893, xlii 280-283. — **Perrando** (G. G.) I periti medico-legali ed i criteri che guidano alla loro scelta. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 342-358. — **Pinkham** (J. G.) Two cases of

Jurisprudence (Medical, Cases and statistics in).

medico-legal interest. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 537-539. — **Post-mortem** examinations in medico-legal cases in Scotland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 819. — **Reid** (J.) Contributions to forensic medicine. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, 1, 17-23. Also, in his: *Physiol., anat. & path. research.*, 8^o, Edinb., 1848, 510-533. — **Responsabilité** (La) médicale et la justice; l'affaire du docteur Laditte; rapport de l'expert officiel. Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2, s., xxvi, 722. — **Riley** (H. A.) Recent medico-legal cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 471. — Medical cases in the courts. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxxiii, 606; 1889, xxxv, 368. — Medico-legal cases. Med. Bull., Phila., 1889, xi, 85-87. — Recent medico-legal cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 663. — **Roche** (A.) Historia falsæ et ueræ necrologia domestica. Coimbra med., 1900, xx, 43-46. — **Schaefer**. Determinismus und Zurechnungsfähigkeit mit drei Gutachten über Exhibition. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3, F., x, 99-146. — **Shnikovich** (M.) Iz sudbno-psikhiatricheskoj praktiki. [From forensic psychiatry practice.] Voyenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 183-198. — **Shoenmaker** (J. V.) Judicial methods; medico-legal testimony; the Zelnor case. Med. Bull., Phila., 1899, xxi, 119-127. Also, Reprint. — **Solovitchik**. Soobshcheniya o sudbno-meditsinskoi ekspertize po delu Gezi i preniya po etomu predmetu. [On the medico-legal expert evidence in the case of Gezi; with discussion.] Protok. zasid. Obsl. Odesskich vrach. (1872), 1873, v. [pt. 2], 1-44. — **Suchy**. Zajímavý případ ze soudního lékařství. [Interesting case from legal medicine.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 757-759. — **Teplý** (F.) Příklad z soudního lékařství. [Case in legal medicine.] *Ibid.*, 1883, xxii, 562. — Příklad ze soudní praxe. [Case from legal praxis.] *Ibid.*, 1884, xxiii, 213-215. — **Terrible** (A) blunder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1519. — **Tonoyama** (S.) Saiban i jini zankete. [On medico-legal cases.] Hoigakkwai Syashii, Tokio, 1893, no. 83, 2-6. — **Tscherning** (E. A.) Et Dødsfalds retsmedicinske Tydning. [The medico-legal explanation of a death.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Københ., 1901, 8, R., ii, 102-119. — **Tull-Walsh** (I. H.) Two interesting medico-legal cases: (A) False charge of dacoity with self-inflicted injuries. (B) Rape; question of age of the girl. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 8. — **Wachholz** (L.) Trzecia seria orzeczeń sądowo-lekarskich Wydziału lekarskiego Uniw. Jag. [Third series of medico-forensic opinions rendered by the medical faculty of Jagellon University.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 383; 398; 410; 425; 439; 473; 486. — **Will** (O. B.) Legal responsibility for burns; history of the case of *Armstrong vs. Cottage Hospital*, in the Peoria circuit court, with decision. Peoria M. J., 1901, vi, 230-234. — **Wood** (H. C.) Judicial methods; medico-legal testimony; the Zelnor case. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 377-383. Also, Reprint. — **Yamasaki** (S.) [A case of medical judgment.] Juntendo Iji Kenku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 217-222.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Education in).

See, also, *Jurisprudence (Medical, Methods, etc., in).*

ARDINI (G.) Prelezione al corso di medicina legale, per l'anno scolastico 1885-6. 8^o. Catania, 1886.

COMBES (H.) Cours d'hygiène et de médecine légale. Discours d'introduction. 8^o. Toulouse, 1841.

CUGINI (A.) Prolesione al corso di medicina legale nell'anno scolastico 1889-90 letta nella R. Università di Parma. 8^o. Parma, 1890.

DAVIS (N. S.) The importance of the study of medical jurisprudence by students of law, and the extent to which it should be taught in schools or colleges for the education of such students. 8^o. Detroit, 1895.

Repr. from: Rep. Tr. Am. Bar Ass.

LEFERT (P.) Aide-mémoire de médecine légale pour la préparation du quatrième examen. 4. éd. 16^o. Paris, 1897.

PHELPS (E. J.) Lectures on topics connected with medical jurisprudence. Delivered before the Medical Department of the University of Vermont. 8^o. Burlington, 1881.

TRAILL (T. S.) Outlines of a course of lectures on medical jurisprudence. 12^o. Edinburgh, 1836.

— The same. 2. ed. 8^o. Edinburgh, 1840.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Education in).

— The same. 3. ed. 8^o. Edinburgh, 1857.

TRINQUIER (P.-V.) * Plan raisonné d'un cours de médecine légale. 4^o. Strasbourg, 1840.

USHAKOFF (F. S.) * Trupny material sudbno-meditsinskoi kafedri Imperatorskoj Voyenno-Meditsinskoi Akademii za 15 liet (1885-1900 g.). [Cadavers for the chair of medical jurisprudence of the Imperial Army Medical Academy for fifteen years.] 8^o. St.-Peterburg, 1900.

Aubry (P.) & **Corre** (A.) Les cadavres salés dans l'ancienne médecine judiciaire. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4, s., ii, 206-210. — **B.** L'enseignement de la médecine légale dans les facultés de médecine de France. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3, s., xi, 105; 118; 183. — **Bellin** (E. F.) Oh obyazatelnoe s zacheitom i ekzamenom prepodavanii sudbnoi meditsiny na yuridicheskikh fakultetakh universitetov, ob yomnie i progr. umnie takovo prepodavanija. [On the obligatory instruction of medical jurisprudence, both as to courses and examination, in the law faculties of the universities; extent and programme of such instruction.] Dnevnik syezda Obsl. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 10, suppl., 30-34. — **Bronardel**. Cours de médecine légale. Médecine clin., Par., 1887, iii, 1-6. — **Crothers** (T. D.) Introductory address (Section Neurology and Medical Jurisprudence, American Medical Association). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 617. — **Debarsaques** (C.) L'enseignement de la médecine légale à l'Université de Gand. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1889-90, i, 142-156. — **Descoust**. Création d'un musée de médecine légale; rapport au nom de la commission chargée d'étudier la question. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3, s., xxvi, 536-543. — **De Visscher** (C.) L'enseignement de la médecine légale et le projet de loi sur l'enseignement supérieur. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 11-25. — **Enseignement** (De l') de la médecine légale à Lyon. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 552-555. — **Falcone** (T.) Sulle condizioni dell' insegnamento della medicina legale e della pratica medico-forense in Italia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxxix, 631-635. — **Filomusi-Guelfi** (G.) Modo come rendere pratico lo studio e l'insegnamento della medicina legale allo scopo di far sorgere dove ancora non sia, la scuola, che assicuri l'efficace concorso della medicina alla società ed all'amministrazione della giustizia. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, med. leg., 5-11. — **Johnson** (C.) The opening address before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1877. Tr. Med. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1877, 37-50. Also, Reprint. — **Johnson** (W.) On the establishment of medico-legal diplomas. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxdv, 518-522. Also: Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1902, iii, 140-143. — **Kowalski** (H.) Ueber den Nutzen des Studiums der gerichtlichen Medizin für Juristen und über die Notwendigkeit der Anstellung von beamteten Aerzten bei Landes- und Kreisgerichten auf Grund interessanter gerichtsarztlicher Casusistik. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1901, vii, 246-299. — **Krater** (J.) Die Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medizin in Lehre und Forschung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 664; 677. Also, Reprint. — **Kühner**. Ein französisches Urtheil über das Studium der gerichtlichen Medizin in Deutschland. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., li, 94-101. — **Lacassagne** (A.) Rapport sur l'enseignement de la médecine légale à la Faculté de médecine de Lyon. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 363-372. — **Loye** (P.) L'enseignement de la médecine légale en Allemagne et en Autriche-Hongrie. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3, s., xxi, 45; 296. Also, Reprint. Also (Rap. de Malvoz): Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1889, xxviii, 245-254. — **Montali** (A.) La medicina legale ed il suo insegnamento: prolusione al corso di medicina legale dell'anno 1890-91. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 225-232. — **Pallauf** (A.) Die gerichtliche Medizin als Lehrgegenstand der Universität. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvii, 21; 35. — **Pellacani** (P.) La medicina legale moderna nelle scienze biologiche e sociali: prelezione al corso di medicina legale nella R. Università di Bologna per l'anno scolastico 1889-90. Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1890, no. 10, 5, s., 449-465. — **Sarda** (G.) Leçon d'ouverture du cours de médecine légale (26 mars 1898). N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 261; 281. — **Seydel** (C.) Ueber den Unterricht in der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1900, xiii, 281-284. — **Stabenrath** (C.) Vergangenheit und Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Deutschland. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 345. — **Tamassia** (A.) La medicina forense nei nuovi regolamenti universitari. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1901-2, 8, s., iv, pt. 2, 481-490. Also: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 241-245. — **Unger** (E.) Die Bedeutung der gerichtlichen Medizin und deren Stellung auf deutschen Hochschulen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., i, 48-69.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Expert evidence in) [and reform of same].

See, also, **Evidence (Medical).**

BAYARD (H.-L.) De la nécessité des études pratiques en médecine légale. Réflexions sur les procès criminels de Peytel et de Mme. Lafarge. 8°. Paris, 1840.

BELL (J. S.) The use and abuse of expert testimony. The Meredith prize essay in the law department of the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, 1879.

BÉTOULIÈRES (J.-M.-G.) *Psychologie de l'expertise médico-légale. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

BROUARDEL (P.) La responsabilité médicale, secret médical, déclarations de naissance, inhumations, expertises médico-légales. 8°. Paris, 1898.

DERVIEUX (F.) *Les expertises médico-légales. 8°. Paris, 1901.

—, The same. 8°. Paris, 1901.

DEVERGIE (M.-G.-A.) Des experts en justice et de l'expertise médico-légale. Séance d'ouverture du Congrès international de médecine légale. 8°. Paris, 1878.

GVOZDEFF (I. M.) Sudebno-meditsinskiya danniya v rukakh yuristov. [Medico-legal data in the hands of jurists.] 8°. Kazan, 1889.

KATONE (S.) Horitsu gakusha no danso igaku ni zukete. [Expert medical testimony in legal cases.] 8°. Tokyo, 1894.

MINOVICI (M.) Étude comparative des réformes à apporter à l'enseignement et exercice de la médecine légale en Roumanie. 8°. Paris, 1889.

MOUZIN LIZYS (R.) *Étude médico-légale sur la responsabilité professionnelle des médecins, chirurgiens, accoucheurs. 8°. Paris, 1899.

MOYE (G.-C.-M.) *Les expertises médicales devant les tribunaux civils. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

RAVARY (C.) *Les expertises médico-légales; leur histoire, leur réforme. 8°. Paris, 1901.

—, The same. 8°. Paris, 1901.

AMODO (O.) De l'expertise médico-légale dans les cas d'infection post-opératoire. Rev. de stomatol., Par. 1900, vii, 306-313. — **BACH (A.)** La réhabilitation du témoin médico-légal. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par. 1900, sect. de méd. lég., 95-102. — **BALLESTER MARÍN (P.)** La verificación de las defunciones, efectuada por los médicos forenses. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 807; 824; 1890, xxxvii, 7; 23. — **BOGDAN (G.)** Les erreurs judiciaires et les réformes nécessaires concernant l'étude de la médecine légale. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1897-8, xi, 103-115. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1897, i, 217-221. — **BROUARDEL (P.)** De la réforme des expertises médico-légales. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1885, viii, 251-306. —, Expertises médico-légales. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xxxix, 5-25. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 58; 65; 86; 114. — **CAMERON (J. J.)** Why medical men should be a court of justice in criminal cases. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1900, xv, 6-10. Also: Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 529-532. — **CANELLA y PEIROLÉ (A.)** Fundamento del pronóstico reservado en medicina legal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 178; 212; 225. — **CIGLEWICZ (S.)** W sprawie wątpliwości w orzeczeniach sądowo-lekarskich. [On the sources of doubt in final medico-legal decision.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 57-59. — **CONTAGNE (H.)** Des réformes les plus urgentes des honoraires médico-légaux. [Rap.] Lyon méd., 1890, lxiii, 329-341. — **DANIEL (F. E.)** A plea for reform in criminal jurisprudence. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 597-613. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 129; xxvii, 1085. — **DELFIN (M.)** Indicaciones para el buen resultado de la investigación pericial. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 637; 1890, xvi, 156. — **DE RYCKERE (R.)** La réforme de l'expertise médico-légale. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1897-8, ix, 253-273. — **DOS PASSOS (J. R.)** Hints for legislative reform. Papers Med. Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 506-523. — **ESKRIDGE (J. T.)** The medical expert. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 657-659. — **EXPERTISES (Des)** Expertises médico-légales. Rev. odont., Par., 1899, xviii, 434-445. — **FALLOT.** De la réorganisation de la médecine légale. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 152; 211. Also, Reprint. — **FELD (C. R.)** Commissions in medicine from a legal and medico-legal standpoint. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1901, 288-304. — **FORMENTO (F.)** The legal status of medical experts in Louisiana. Tr. Lon-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Expert evidence in) [and reform of same].

isiana M. Soc. 1895, N. Orl., 1896, 318-323. — **GLAISTER (J.)**

Medico-legal risks encountered by medical practitioners in the practice of their profession. Glasgow M. J., 1886, [4] s., xxvi, 161-180. [Discussion] 227-229. — **GAILLIOT (A.)**

& **DEMANGE.** Des moyens les plus propres à garantir, dans les expertises médico-légales, les intérêts de la société et des inculpés. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, ix, 717-732. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 989; 997. — **GVOZDEFF (I. M.)** Nieskolko slov o tak-nazivayemom predvaritelnom sledstvii i spetsializatsii sudebnoi meditsiny. [A few words on the so-called preliminary inquest and the forensic medicine specialty.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 78-80. — **HOPKINS (T. S.)** The fallibility of scientific evidence in medical jurisprudence. Atlanta J.-Rec. Med., 1901-2, iii, 534-538. — **ISZARD (W. H.)** Aphorisms of medico-legal testimony. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1897, 231-235. — **JÄDERHOLM (A.)** Rättsläkarens uppgift i frågor om tillräcklighet. [The medico-jurist's task in questions of responsibility.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1883, xlv, 107; 159. Also, Reprint. — **KIERMAN (J. G.)** Evidence of sanity in criminal cases. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1895, xvi, 117-140. — **KÖNIG (H.)** Die staatliche Anstellung der Gerichtsärzte ist eine unabwiesbare Nothwendigkeit. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1895, viii, pt. v, 518-521. — **KORNFIELD (H.)** Gerichts-Aerzte. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1900-1901, vi, 191-194. — **LEBRUN (A.)** Des expertises médico-légales. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1897-8, ix, 274-288. — **LÉREBOULET (L.)** Magistrats et médecins; incohérence des arrêts; nécessité d'une jurisprudence fixée par la cour de cassation. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 477-480. — **LITTLEJOHN (Sir H.)** Forensic medicine and professional conduct. Birmingham, M. Rev., 1900, xlviii, 257-269. — **LOWNDES (F.)** Medico-legal responsibilities; the examinations of suspected persons. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, lii, 407-417. — **McGILL (J. D.)** Some points of law affecting medico-legal experts. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1901, 109-127. — **MATAGOWSKI (W.)** Lekarz, jako biegły przed sądem karnym. [The physician as an expert in criminal jurisprudence.] Kiyt. lek., Warszawa, 1898, ii, 253; 277; 320. — **MARTIN-DURR (V.)** La réforme des expertises médico-légales. [Rap.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1330-1332. — **MATHENY (R. C.)** The duty of the medical practitioner to the state in the detection of crime and punishment of criminals. Peoria M. J., 1897, ii, 245-249. — **MISTAKES in diagnosis.** Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1457. — **MORACHE.** L'expertise en médecine légale et le choix des experts. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 85; 106. — **MOTET.** Projet de loi de M. J. Cruppi sur la réforme des expertises médico-légales. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 1-3. — **NADAUD (A.)** Les expertises médico-légales et le projet de réformes de M. Cruppi. Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1899, ii, 139-145. — **PATENCO.** O reorganizatsii sudebno-meditsinskoi ekspertizy. [Reorganization of medico-legal expert testimony.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1892, iv, 62; 78. — **PERSHING (J. H.)** Some controverted points in medico-legal matters. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1897, 438-448. — **POGOZHEFF (A. V.)** Voprosi vrachebnoi ekspertizy v obsuzhdenii Moskovskavo Yuridicheskavo Obshchestva. [Questions of medical expert testimony considered before the Moscow Bar Association.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 5-30. [Discussion] 57-65. —, Ekspertiza ozhogov pri grazhdanskikh iskakh a v oznagrazhdenii za uvlechye. [Expert testimony in the matter of burns in suit for remuneration for mutilation.] Vestnik obsh. lig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1890, no. 7, 2. sect., 571-579. — **RANCK (C.)** Ueber die häufigsten und folgewichtigsten gerichtsarztlichen Fehler und Irrthümer. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1885, cxxv, 73-88. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii, 210-223. — **REFORMA dos serviços medico-legaes.** Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 107; 125; 141; 156; 173; 190. — **RICHARD (P.)** Des réformes en médecine légale. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 261-265. — **ROSKAM.** Du choix des experts en médecine légale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1894, xxxiii, 317-324. — **SERVICHKOVSKI (A. T.)** K voprosu o nendovletvoritelnosti postanovki sudebno-meditsinskoi ekspertizy. [On the unsatisfactory condition of medico-forensic expert testimony.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 10, suppl., 23-27. — **SHIRO (K.)** Honbanigaku no kiyen renkyei. [Reformation of the code of Japanese medical jurisprudence.] Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 81, 25-37. — **SMIRNOFF (A. I.)** O nedostatkakh sudebno-meditsinskoi ekspertizy. [Shortcomings of medico-legal expert testimony.] Vestnik obsh. lig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1892, xv, 3. sect., 1; 33; 58. —, Proyekt reorganizatsii sudebno-meditsinskoi ekspertizy. [Project for the reorganization of medico-forensic expert testimony.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 85-94. — **STIRLING (D. H.)** The unsatisfactory conduct of medico-legal investigations. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, v, 327-334. — **TEW (J. S.)** Some of the legal respon-

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Expert evidence in*) [*and reform of same*].

sibilities of medical men. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1895, iv, 187; 262.—**TOSCAU** (D.) Delle riforme desiderabili nella procedura relativa alle perizie mediche e alla loro revisione. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.* 1894, Roma, 1895, v, med. leg., 11-16.—**Toulouse** (E.) Les expertises médico-légales. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iii, 367-375.—**True** (H.) (Eil médico-legal: aperçu général et observations. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1892, i, 847-860. *Also*: *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 287-298.—**de Villeneuve** (P.) Considérations générales sur les devoirs des médecins commis par justice. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1833-4, i, 304-306.—**van Walsen** (G. C.) Het materiaal der psychiatrisch-forensische expertisen. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1900, iv, 29-36.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to*).

See, also, Jurisprudence (*Medical, Education in*); *Jurisprudence* (*Medical, Expert evidence in*), etc.; *Jurisprudence* (*Veterinary*).

ANTONIO (R.) Sul progetto di legge per i medici periti giudiziari. 8°. *Napoli*, 1898.

BITSCH (W.) *De Hippocrate Justiniano sen mutuo medicinam inter et jurisprudentiam nexu. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1727.

ESTLANDER (J. A.) Den mediko-legala indelningen af kroppsskador, med särskildt afseende å det i svenska och finska lagen förekommande uttrycket "lifsfarlig sjukdom". [The medico-legal divisions of bodily injuries, with special reference to the so-called "sickness dangerous to life", appearing in Swedish and Finnish cases.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1872.

FERRI (E.) Sul nuovo codice penale. Discorsi alla Camera dei Deputati. Con note di Vincenzo Morello. 12°. *Napoli*, 1889.

FILIPPI (A.) Esegui medico-legale sul methodus testificandi di Giovan Battista Codronchi. roy. 8°. *Firenze*, 1883.

GESETZ (Das) vom 9. März 1872, betreffend die den Medicinalbeamten für die Besorgung gerichtsarztlicher, medicinal- oder sanitätspolizeilicher Geschäfte zu gewährenden Vergütungen, in der Fassung der königlichen Verordnung vom 17. September 1876 und des Ergänzungsgesetzes vom 2. Februar 1881. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes des preussischen Medicinalbeamten-Vereins erläutert von O. Rapmund. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

GINÉ Y PARTAGÁS (J.) El código penal y la frenopatología, ó sea manera de armonizar el espíritu y el lenguaje del código penal con el estado presente de los conocimientos frenopáticos. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1888.

GUEORGUEFF (S. G.) *Quelques notions sur l'histoire de la médecine légale en Russie. 8°. *Genève*, 1890.

HINTZE (W.) *Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Medizin zur Beurteilung der Krupfuscherei und des Geheimmittelwesens. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

HOTCHKISS (C.) *Criminalité et médecine judiciaire dans l'Inde anglaise. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

———. The same. roy. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, [1893].

HUARD. *Considérations médico-légales sur deux articles du titre second du code pénal, suivies des sentences et aphorismes d'Hippocrate et de Boerhaave sur les plaies. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

KIEN (C. J.) De jure medicorum. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1757.

KOCKEL (R.) Die gegenwärtige Bedeutung der gerichtlichen Medizin. Antrittsvorlesung, gehalten am 11. Juni 1898. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

LOCARD (E.) Le xvii^e siècle médico-judiciaire. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, 1902.

LOEFFLER (F. B.) Das preussische Physikalexamen. Repetitorium für Civil- und Militär-Aerzte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1858.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to*).

———. The same. Gerichtlich-medizinischer Leitfaden für Examinanden, Physiker und Juristen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

LOMBROSO (C.) Troppo foreste. Appunti al nuovo progetto di codice penale, con appendici di A. Berenini: Sul duello, X ed Y; sulla retroattività delle sentenze passate in giudicato e sulle pene, etc. V. Rossi: Sul regionalismo in Italia. 8°. *Torino*, 1888.

LORION (L.) *Criminalité et médecine judiciaire en Cochinchine. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

MACKELROY (R. G.) *Estudio médico; legal del art. 527 del código penal vigente en el distrito. 8°. *México*, 1882.

MAKOWER (S.) §. 200 des preussischen Strafgesetzbuches. Preussische und englische Medizinalzustände. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

MARCHANT (G.) Esquisse historique sur la médecine légale. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1856.

MAZZONI (G. B.) Sulla origine e progressi della medicina legale. 8°. *Firenze*, 1828.

MEDICAL Society of the County of Erie. Reprints from the Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal. For the committee on legislation. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1883.

———. Memorial to the medical profession of the State of New York. broadside 4°. [*Buffalo*, 1883?]

MEDICAL Society of the State of New York. The New York code of medical ethics in some of its legal aspects. 8°. [*New York*, 1882, *vel subseq.*]

VON NUSSBAUM (J. N.) Einfluss der Antiseptik auf die gerichtliche Medizin aus dem Schluss-Vortrage der Winter-Klinik 1880. 8°. *München*, 1880.

PLATNERUS (E.) [Pr.] quæstiones medicinae forensis. XXI. An collegiis medicorum non liceat ultra corpus delicti pronuntiare. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1800.]

SCHLOCKOW. Der preussische Physikus. Anleitung zum Physikalexamen, zur Geschäftsführung der Medicinalbeamten und zur Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit der Aerzte überhaupt, zugleich ein Hilfsbuch für Verwaltungsbeamte und Richter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

SUE (P.) Aperçu général, appuyé de quelques faits sur l'origine et le sujet de la médecine légale. 8°. *Paris*, an VIII [1800].

TAPIA (A. A.) *Reflexiones sobre algunos artículos del título ii del código penal. 8°. *México*, 1877.

WEIL (G.-D.) De l'exercice illégal de la médecine et de la pharmacie. Législation pénale et jurisprudence. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

WISTRAND (A. T.) Granskning af lagberedningens förslag till straffbalk, så vidt den rör rättsmedicin. [Examination of the amendment of the law committee on penal laws, also with regard to legal medicine.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1846.

Bell (C.) Progress of medico-legal surgery. *Columbus M. J.*, 1898, xxi, 283-321. *Also*: *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 185-197. ———. La jurisprudence médicale en Amérique au xix^e siècle. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, Sect. de méd. lég., 3-17. *Also*, *transl.*: *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1900, xlv, 438-516. *Also*, *transl.*: *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 181; 325. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 58-74. ———. The progress of medical jurisprudence in the nineteenth century. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 1; 352.—**Bini** (S.) L'onomo ed i codici nel nuovo regno italico; commentario medico-legale di Giuseppe Luigi Gianelli. *In his*: *Op. compl.*, Milano, 1902, v, 149-168.—**Block** (L.) Ueber einen griechischen Papyrus forensisch-medizinischen Inhalts. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 555; 568.—**Bloku-**

Jurisprudence (Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to).

sewski. Die gerichtsarztliche Thätigkeit der preussischen Medicinalbeamten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1889, ii, 35-42. — **Breitenstein** (H.) Die gerichtliche Medicin bei den Chinesen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 215-218. — **Bronardel** (P.) De l'organisation et de la pratique de la médecine légale en France. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1885, viii, 209-240. — **Castiglioni** (P.) Su alcune inesattezze di criteri e di linguaggio del progetto di codice penale italiano nelle materie attinenti alla medicina. Atti d. Accad. med. di Roma, 1877, i-ii, 285-351. — **Chambers** (E. W.) A supplement to Chevers' Outline of a history of crime against the person in India. Indian M. Rev., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 110; 178; 282. — **Chartier** (H.) La médecine légale au tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris pendant la Terreur. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 121-143. — **Constant** (C.) L'article 317 du code de procédure civile et l'expertise médico-légale. J. de méd. de Par., 1893, 2. s., v, 609; 620. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 189; 213. Also: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxi, 72-83. — **Corin** (G.) De la pratique et de l'enseignement de la médecine légale en Belgique. Scalpel, Liège, 1898-9, ii, 150. — **Contagène** (H.) L'exercice de la médecine judiciaire en France: ses conditions actuelles et les réformes nécessaires à son fonctionnement. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1886, i, 35-58. — **Daily** (A. H.) Law and medicine from a legal standpoint. Am. Cong. Tub., Bull. Tr. 1901, X, Y., 1902, 98-110. — **Decision** of the supreme court in the case of The Medical and Surgical Society of Montgomery County vs. J. S. Weatherly; forfeiture of membership in private corporation for non-payment of dues; mandamus. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1885, xxxviii, 225-234. — **De Lassus.** L'enseignement et la pratique de la médecine légale en France. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, ii, 108; 226; 342. — **Diday** (P.) Organisation du service médico-judiciaire. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 101; 207. — **Didot.** Essai sur l'organisation de la médecine politico-judiciaire en Belgique. Ann. méd. belge, Brux., 1843, ii, 456-458. Also, Reprint. — **Doering** (E. J.) The bastardy law of Illinois. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 209-212. — **Dowdell** (C.) The history of forensic medicine. Chicago M. Times, 1901, xxxiv, 556-558. — **Draper** (F. W.) Recent progress in legal medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 113; 127. — **Eberhard.** Ueber forensische Leichenschau in Nord-Amerika; nach einem Berichte des Dr. Walker. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1898, 167-169. — **Ferri** (E.) La bancarotta del nuovo codice penale. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1894, iv, 438-456. — **Frankel** (B.) Kehrt § 200 des preussischen Strafgesetzbuches wieder? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 13-16. — **Frölich** (H.) Reichsgerichtliche Entscheidungen auf Grund des deutschen Strafgesetzbuches. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., i, 152; ii, 155; lii, 178; 1890, liii, 367. — **Furukawa** (S.) Hoiyaku kansai sishu. [Practical test of Japanese medical jurisprudence.] Torin no Siwori, Fukuoka, 1893, v, no. 1, i; no. 2, i. — **Gail** (C.) Om et retsmedicinsk Institut. [A medico-legal institute.] Ugesk. f. Læger, København, 1895, 5. R., ii, 577-584. — **Glaister** (J.) The history of medical jurisprudence and criminal procedure in primitive and mediæval times. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 286; 302; 317. — **Glatzer** (E.) Der Entwurf eines neuen Strafgesetzes für Verbrechen und Vergehen: vom ärztlichen Standpunkte beleuchtet. Wien. med. Presse, 1867, viii, 845-847. — **Grassl** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Wortes "medicinalis" in der kaiserlichen Verordnung vom 4. Januar 1875. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1890, xli, 95-99. — Die hauptsächlichsten Beziehungen des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches zur (Amts-) ärztlichen Thätigkeit. *Ibid.*, 1897, xlviii, 1-23. — **Grigoryeff** (A. V.) Ob istoricheskomo razvitiu sudebnoy meditsiny, veyazadachakh i otosheniy k drugim meditsinskim naukam. [On the historical development of medical jurisprudence, its problems in relation to other medical sciences.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 29-33. — **de Grijis** (C. F. M.) Geregtelijke geneeskunde, met het Chinesisch veraald. Verhand. v. h. Batav. Genootsch. v. Kunst. en Wetensch., 1863, xxx, pt. 3, 1-122. — **Gvozdeff** (I.) Nieskolko slov o sostoyanii sudebnoy meditsiny v nastoyashitsheye vremya. [Condition of legal medicine at the present time.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 1029-1034. — **Herdman** (W. J.) Evidences of the progress of neurology and medical jurisprudence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 693-697. — **Hüpfeden** (F.) Ist eine Trennung der gerichtlichen Medizin von den übrigen Physikatgeschäften zu empfehlen? Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1896, ix, 557-562. — **Instructions** à l'usage des médecins experts dans l'Empire Ottoman. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 420-426. — **Jacobs.** Anwendung der §§. 222 und 223 des Strafgesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich auf Medicinalpersonen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1875, n. F., x, 72-77. — **Jannas** (A.) L'article 317 du code de procédure civile et l'expertise médico-légale. Nouv. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 543-565. Also, Reprint. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 65; 97. — **Juris-**

Jurisprudence (Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to).

prudence médicale (lois, ordonnances, etc.). In: Encycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 83, Par., 1834-46, 2. div., [x], 292-396. — **Kenyeres** (B.) A törvényszéki orvostan haladása. [The progress of legal medicine.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 38; 51; 66. — **Lucassagne** (A.) Sur le fonctionnement de la médecine légale en Turquie. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1889, iv, 187-189. — **Landau** (R.) Der Gerichtsarzt vor 300 Jahren. Jannas, Amst., 1896, i, 67-75. — **Leppmann** (A.) Die Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, vi, 425-428. — **de Letamendi** (J.) Proposición de ley sobre las relaciones médico-forenses. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1886-7, xviii, 188; 200. Also: Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1887, iv, 113; 129; 147. Also: Genio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1887, xxxiii, 126; 138. Also: Jurado méd.-farm., Madrid, 1887, viii, 120; 125; 134; 143. Also: Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1887, xiii, 139; 175; 201. — **Liman.** Der Entwurf des Strafgesetzbuches für den Norddeutschen Bund, vom ärztlichen Standpunkte besprochen. Vrtljschr. für gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1870, xii, 1-30. — **Lodge** (P. T.) A half-century's progress in medical jurisprudence. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 49-59. — **López y Ventura** (G.) Influencia de la cirugía antiséptica en medicina legal. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1896, ix, 241-253. — **Mairet.** La médecine légale en Chine. Chron. méd., Par., 1900, vii, 537-541. — **Maisch.** Ueber die gerichtsarztliche Diagnose des Siedthums und der Lähmung (§ 224 des Strafgesetzbuches des Deutschen Reichs). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iii, 103-128. — **Marc.** Bemerkungen über eine auf die gerichtliche Arzneikunde sich beziehende Bestimmung des Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Bayern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzkn., Erlang., 1823, vi, 204-209. — **Medical** (The) laws before the supreme court; an important decision: case of The State vs. L. W. Van Doran. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891, xxviii, 227-235. — **Mesnard** (P. A.) Une enquête médico-légale en 1770. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, annexes, s. 29. — **Metz.** Frage aus dem medicinisch-polizeilichen Gebiete, nach historischer Entwicklung derselben. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arzkn., Freib. i. Br., 1847, n. F., i, 115-124. — **Mijulicoff** (A.) Iets over gerechtelijke geneeskunde en het pruisische reglement voor het verrichten van secties. Med. Weekbl. Amst., 1900-1901, vii, 545-555. — **Mitten-zweig.** Zur Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1900, xiii, 645-650. — **Modica** (O.) & **Folli** (F.) In causa civile intorno ad effetti giuridici di atti anteriori alla interdizione (art. 336 C. C.). Ann. d. Lab. di med. leg. d. Univ. di Bologna, Imola, 1900, i, 57-84. — **Molina** (A.) Confronto fra l'antico e il nuovo codice penale in quanto interessa il medico perito. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 250; 1890, iv, 81. — **Obolonski** (N. A.) K voprosu o sovremennomu polozhenii sudebnikh vrachev v Rossii. [Present position of medico-legal experts in Russia.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 1035-1041. — **O'Dea** (J. J.) Medico-legal science; a sketch of its progress, especially in the United States. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y. (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 286-314. — **Penard** (L.) Examen du tarif des frais judiciaires, en ce qui concerne les médecins légistes. Soc. de méd. lég. de Par. Bull., 1871, ii, 241-258. — **Petrovski** (I. A.) Zametka o znachenii patologicheskoy anatomii dlya russkoy sudebnoy meditsiny. [Value of patho-anatomy for Russian medical jurisprudence.] In his: Dosugi vracha-prak., 83, Kharkov, 1885, 49-56. — **Puppe** (G.) Die Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 493-496. — **Questionario** o instructiões, que n'a conformidade do art. 7.º da lei de 17 de agosto de 1893, devem observar-se nos exames que não forem feitos pelos conselhos medico-legaes. Coimbra med., 1900, xx, 124; 141; 155; 173; 187; 205. — **Real** decreto de 22 de octubre de 1891 organizando el cuerpo médico forense de Madrid. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1891, xxvi, 334. — **Reglamento** dos serviços medico-legaes. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 555; 569. — **Reid** (E. M.) The status of medical jurisprudence as affecting the medical profession and the laity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 701-707. — **Reinbold** (W.) Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Section. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 1; 101. — **Rossi** (V.) Le recenti statistiche giudiziarie penali italiane. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 282-301. — **Schwartz** (O.) Ueber die Stellung der Gerichtsarzte nach den Bestimmungen der deutschen Strafprozessordnung. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 284-286. — **Somerville** (H. M.) Progress of medical science, and modern reforms in law; retrospect of a century in its influence on forensic medicine. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 335-344. — **Strassmann** (F.) Bukarest und sein gerichtlich-medizinisches Institut. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 610. — **Stubenrath** (F. C.) Vergangenheit und Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Deutschland. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1901, xiv, 751; 783. — **Tannassia** (A.) Il progetto del codice penale, presentato dal ministro Zanardelli nei suoi rapporti con la

Jurisprudence (Medical, History and progress of and legislation relating to).

giurisprudenza medica; appunti del . . . Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1887-8, 6. s., vi, 653-699. — La medicina legale nel progetto del codice sanitario italiano. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1887-8, xiii, pt. 2, 133-145. — Il progetto del nuovo codice penale alla camera. *Ibid.*, 1888, xiv, 141-186. — Il nuovo codice penale italiano; appunti di medicina forense. (Seriaiii.) *Ibid.*, 1890, xvi, pt. 2, 1-27. — **Taylor**. Medical-legal surgery. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 183-194. — **de Torres** (A.) Proyecto de reglamento orgánico del cuerpo médico-forense. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxv, 711; 726; 744. Also: Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 1; 9; 17. — Sobre el proyecto de reglamento de médicos forenses. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 33. — **Uitoeftening** (De) der gerechtelijke geneeskunde in Frankrijk. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1886, xl, nos. 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10. — **Ulloa** (J. C.) La medicina legal en el Perú. Monitor méd., Lima, 1887-8, iii, 17; 33; 97; 1888-9, iv, 49; 65; 129. — **X.** Impossibilità de combatir el intrusismo sin la reforma del código penal. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1896, ix, 195-201. — **Yamai** (K.) Minpoken hoiron. [Civil law and medical jurisprudence.] Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 81, 1; no. 82, 1. — Nippon hoigaku no jōjiku. [Construction of Japanese medical jurisprudence.] *Ibid.*, no. 83, 6-10. — **Zucarelli** (A.) L'evoluzione della medicina legale e l'autopolologia criminale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1887, v, 149-164. Also, Reprint.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Methods and forms in).

See, also, **Anatomy** (Pathological methods, etc., in); **Bacteriology**; **Necropsies**; **Röntgen rays** (Jurisprudence of).

ANDRADE (A.) * De algunas aplicaciones del microscopio en las pesquisas médico-legales. 8°. México, 1870.

INSTRUKTION für das Verfahren der Aerzte im Königreiche Bayern bei den gerichtlichen Untersuchungen menschlicher Leichen. 8°. München, 1880.

— The same. Amtliche Ausgabe. 2. Aufl. 12°. München, 1886.

KOSOROTOFF (D. P.) Osnovniya pravila sostavleniya sudebno-meditsinskikh aktov o vskritiyakh myortvikh tiel. [Fundamental principles of formulating medico-forensic protocols about post-mortem examinations.] 2. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

LACASSAGNE (A.) Fenilles d'examen médico-legal et d'autopsie. Enfant nouveau-né. Engorgement. Attentat à la pudeur sur une petite fille. Avortement. Strangulation et poudaison. Précipitation d'un lien élevé. Noyé. Manœuvres pédérastiques et sodomiques. Empreintes. Empoisonnement. Mort par chaleur extérieure. Grossesse et accouchement. 8°. Paris & Lyon, [1892].

PEAFF (E. R.) Anleitung zur Vernahme gerichtärztlicher Blut-Untersuchungen. Nach den gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Medicina forensis und nach eigener Erfahrung bearbeitet. 8°. Dresden, 1860.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Dresden, 1863.

SILVESTRI (S.) Guida alle autopsie per iscopo clinico e medico-legale, con modelli di perizie e di rapporti medico-legali. obl. 32°. Napoli, 1887.

VIDAL (L.) Les certificats médico-légaux usuels; guide pratique et raisonné. 16°. Paris, [1900].

VORSCHRIFT für die Vornahme der gerichtlichen Todtenbeschen vom 28. Jänner 1855. Amtliche Handausgabe. 16°. Wien, 1867.

ANREP (V.) & **Obolonski** (N.) Materiali dlya sudebno-meditsinskoi diagnostiki. [On medico-legal diagnosis.] Sborn. rabot. proizved. v lab. Anrepa, Kharkov, 1886, i, 143-179, 1 pl. — **Aragon**. Sui certificati medico-legali. Corriere san., Milano, 1900, xi, 2-4. — **Binda** (C.) Sulla distruzione della sostanza organica nella ricerca micro-chimica. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1900, vii, 297-301. — **Boirac** (E.) Une nouvelle méthode d'expérimentation pour vérifier l'action nerveuse à distance; applica-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Methods and forms in).

tions médico-légaes. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 42-47. — **Bonaccossa** (G. S.) Quesiti sulla procedura in alcuni casi di perizia medico-legale riflettente lo stato mentale di persone accusate innanzi alle corti di assise. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlviii, 193-210. — **Ditrich** (P.) Zur Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Medicin. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 692-695.

— Ueber die Benrtheilung angeblicher und thatsächlicher Misshandlungen vom gerichtärztlichen Standpunkte, nebst Bemerkungen über die Wichtigkeit sanitätspolizeilicher Obduktionen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 233; 247; 261; 273; 300. — **Ewell** (M. D.) The relation of the microscope to the administration of justice. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash., 1892-3, xiv, 1-11. — **Fiedler**. Om Ligsyn, serligt de medikolegale. [Autopsies, especially the medico-legal.] Ugesk. f. Lager, København, 1900, 5. R., vii, 985; 1009. — **Gavino** (A.) Aplicaciones de la micrografia en general a la medicina legal. Escuela de méd., México, 1901, xvi, 217-223. — **Hedén** (G.) Om nödvändigheten af förändring i invandrade sätet för rättsmedicinska undersökningens utfrände. [The necessity for a change in the present manner of conducting medico-legal examinations.] Hira, Stockholm, 1902, xxvi, 483-495. — **Knap** (P. C.) Methods of examination in medico-legal cases involving snits for damages for real or supposed injuries to the brain and spinal cord. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, exxi, 597; 625. Also, Reprint. — **Lacassagne** (A.) Examen médico-legal et autopsie dans un cas de précipitation d'un lien élevé. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1892, vii, 299-301. — **Lewis** (W. J.) Forensic microscopy; or the microscope in its legal relations. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1889, xi, 5-21. — **Littlejohn** (Sir H. D.) Photography and criminal inquiries. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 32. — **Lowndes** (F. W.) Medico-legal responsibilities; the examination of suspected persons. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 146-158. — **Minovic** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Zellbau-Veränderungen in der Fleischhülle der Pflaumen bei verschiedener Zubereitung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1902, n. F., xxiii, 69-74. — **Miro** (D.) Sul valore delle modificazioni morfologiche respiratorie dell'epitelio pulmonare nella pratica medico-legale. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1901, viii, 97-126, 1 pl. — **Nuttall** (G. H. F.) & **Dinkelspiel** (E. M.) On the formation of specific antibodies in the blood following upon treatment with sera of different animals, together with their use in legal medicine. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1901, i, 367-385. — **Obolonski** (N.) Materiali dlya sudebno-meditsinskoi diagnostiki. [On medico-legal diagnosis.] Sborn. rabot. proizved. v lab. Anrepa, Kharkov, 1886-7, ii, 93-123, 1 pl. — **Ranaldi** (A.) Sulla tariffa delle perizie medico-legali, nelle cause penali. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 504-506. Also: Salute pubbl., Perugia, 1902, xv, 201-205. — **Remy**. Application du diploscope à la médecine légale et aux conseils de révision. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 666-668. — **Riley** (H. A.) The right to compel the physical examination of the plaintiff in cases of injury to the person. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 129-132. — **Scheppegeirell** (W.) The importance of making a careful examination of the ear, nose, and throat from a medico-legal standpoint. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1896, 269-272. — **Sgobbo**. L'elettricità in medicina legale. Gior. di elett. med., Nocera infer., 1899-1900, i, 147-155. — **Shiba** (T.) Hoigaku teki henmikio kensha. [Value of microscope in medico-legal cases.] Hoigaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1894, no. 109, 21; no. 110, 18. — **Smirnov** (A. I.) O znachenii anatomo-mikroskopicheskikh izzledovaniy v sudebno-meditsinskoi ekspertize. [Value of anatomomicroscopical examinations in medico-forensic expert testimony.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 94-98. — **Söderbaum** (P.) Hvilka myndigheter hafva rättighet att begära rättsmedicinska intyg? [What authorities have the right to demand medico-legal evidence?] Hygiene, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, pt. 2, 335. — **Tokio**. Haiken kishokun. [Rules and regulations governing the post mortem examination by the city coroner.] Monats-Bericht z. d. gerichtl. u. sanitätspolizeil. Medicinalbeamten, Tokio, 1893, No. 10, 343-349. — **Vidal** (L.) De quelques variétés usuelles du certificat médico-légal. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1900, viii, 82; 130; 151; 177; 193; 213. — **Wynn** (F. B.) Some suggestions concerning the microscopical examination of blood-stains in medico-legal cases. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1900, iii, 1-5.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Military and naval).

BONALUMI (G.) Manuale di medicina legale militare. 8°. Firenze, 1891.

DU CAZAL & CATRIN. Médecine légale militaire. 8°. Paris, [1893].

DUPONCHEL (E.) Traité de médecine légale militaire; conseil de revision et opérations mé-

Jurisprudence (Medical, Military and naval).

dicales du recrutement; mode de répartition des militaires malades (visites régimentaires, etc.); réformes et retraites; rédaction des certificats et des rapports; maladies simulées et maladies méconnues; responsabilité, déontologie des médecins d'armée, etc. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

NAVARRO Y ORTIZ (E.) Elementos de medicina legal, militar y naval. Con un prólogo del Dr. D. Ángel Fernández-Caro y Novillas. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

PEGO MENDEZ (F.) & GALVEZ DURÁN (F.) Elementos de medicina legal militar. Prólogo del Don Javier Ugarte. 12°. *Vitoria*, 1901.

QUINZIO (C.) Manuale pratico di medicina legale militare. roy. 8°. *Firenze*, 1899.

D'Andrea (N.) La delinquenza e le psicopatie specialmente considerate in relazione all'esercito ed all'armata. Atti d. Cong. med. internaz. 1894. Roma, 1895, vi, chir. e med. mil., 102-104.—Montejo (B.) Medicina legal militar; inválidos. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1883, ix, 115; 178; 223; 337; 379; 647; 675; 1884, x, 50; 118; 182; 537.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Museums for).

See **Jurisprudence (Medical, Education in).**

Jurisprudence (Medical, Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to).

See, also, **Hygiene (Periodicals relating to).**

ANNALES de la Société de médecine légale de Belgique. 1-8. année. 1889-90 to 1896-7. 8°. *Charleroi*, 1890-97.

ANNALI del Laboratorio di medicina legale dell'Università di Bologna. v. 1, 1900. 8°. *Imola*, 1900.

BELL (C.) The supreme court of the states and provinces of North America. Published under the auspices of the Medico-Legal Society, in serial numbers, by the Medico-Legal Journal, as an appendix or supplement. v. 1. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]

CONGRÈS international de médecine légale, Bruxelles 1897. Comptes-rendus et travaux originaux. 2. cong. 8°. *Charleroi*, 1899.

CONGRÈS international de médecine. XIII. Comptes rendus 1900. Section de médecine légale. 8°. *Paris*, [1900].

CONGRESO (El) internacional de medicina legal. Memorias. 3., [1889]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1899.

CUGINI (A.) Discorso pronunziato nell'istituto medico-legale della r. Università parmense il giorno 10 febbraio 1895, costituendosi la Società di medicina legale di Parma. 8°. *Parma*, 1895.

GIORNALE per i medici periti giudiziari ed ufficiali sanitari. Diretto dal Dott. Antonio Raffaeli. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, 1897-1901. 8°. *Napoli*.
Current.

GIORNALE di medicina legale, diretto dal Dr. Luigi de Crecchio [et al.]. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-9, 1894-1902. 8°. *Lanciano*.
Current.

HARWOOD (E. C.) Statement of facts in connection with the quarterly report of the treasurer of "the Medico-Legal Society" of New York, prepared for presentation at the meeting of September 6th, 1882. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

INTERNATIONAL Medico-Legal Congress. Bulletin of the . . . , 1899. Transactions and papers read, with officers, committees, members, and delegates. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

MEDICO-LEGAL Congress. Bulletin of the . . . September 4-6, 1895. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to).

MEDICO-LEGAL (The) Journal. (Published under the auspices of the Medico-Legal Society of New York. v. 1-20, 1886 to 1902-3. 8°. *New York*, 1886-1903.

MEDICO-LEGAL Society of the City of New York. Constitution, by-laws, and list of officers, members, library contributions, etc. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

— Papers read before the Medico-Legal Society of New York from its organization. 3. s. Revised ed. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

— Charter, constitution, by-laws, and list of officers and members. 5. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

— Bulletin (August, 1879, to March, 1880). 8°. *New York*, 1879-80.

— Bulletins Nos. 1-6, v. 4 (November, 1880, to April, 1881). Edited by Geo. W. Wells. 8°. *New York*, 1880-81.

— Charter, constitution, by-laws, and resolution establishing permanent commission. 6. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

— Constitution and by-laws, officers, committees, and members, and list of donors and contributors to the library to December 31, 1882. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

— [Organization, objects, and plans.] List of papers read and of officers, for 1872-3. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

— Constitution and by-laws. 8°. [*New York*, [*n. d.*].

— Constitution, by-laws, and list of members. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

— Papers read before the . . . from its organization. 1. s. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, [1889].

NUOVA rivista di psichiatria, neuro-patologia, medicina legale, antropologia criminale e terapia. Giornale clinico, sperimentale, illustrato, quindicinale. v. 1-2. fol. *Napoli*, 1892-4.

PROCÈS (Les) célèbres. Revue mensuelle illustrée des procès célèbres de l'année avec les plaidoiries in-extenso. v. 3-9, 1895 to 1901-2. 8°. *Paris*, 1895-1902.

REVUE de médecine légale et de jurisprudence médicale. Publié sous la direction de Henri Bergeron. [Monthly.] v. 1-10, June, 1893-1902. 8°. *Paris*.
Current.

RIVISTA di diritto e giurisprudenza-patologia speciale e medicina forense sugli infortuni del lavoro. Direttori: L. Bernacchi [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, 1899-1902. roy. 8°. *Modena*.
Current.

RIVISTA di medicina legale e di giurisprudenza medica, diretta dal Prof. A. Seven [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, February, 1897, to December, 1899. 8°. *Milano*.
Ended.

SCUOLA (La) positiva nella giurisprudenza civile e penale e nella vita sociale. Direttori: E. Ferri, C. Lombroso [et al.]. v. 1-12, May 15, 1891-1902. 8°. *Napoli*.
Current.

ZACCHIA nel secolo xx. Bollettino per l'ordinamento delle perizie giudiziarie e per la pratica medico-legale in armonia colla medicina scientifica. v. 1, 1901. 8°. *Bologna*, 1901.

BOARDMAN (C. H.) Report of committee on medical jurisprudence. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1887, 137-147.—Clark (S. T.) Address on medical jurisprudence. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 172-187.—Critica del Congreso y aplicación de sus conclusiones a la legislación y la ciencia médico-legal española. Cong. internac. de med. leg., Madrid, 1899, iii, 155-222.—

Jurisprudence (Medical, Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to).

Garcelon (A.) Medical jurisprudence; address of the president of the section. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2138-2145.—**Giraud** (A.) La médecine légale au Congrès international de médecine de Paris en 1900. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8. s., xiv, 430-440.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) & **Yeaman** (G. H.) The Medico-Legal Society of the City of New York; its status, purposes, and scientific aspects; annual meeting November 7, 1877. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1878, vi, 24-34. Also, Reprint.—**Kuborn** (H.) L'œuvre de la Société royale de médecine publique du royaume de Belgique. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r. 1889, Par., 1890, 885-898.—**Reibold** (W.) Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Sektion. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xiv, 1-31.—**Roberts** (J. D.) Report of the chairman of the section on medical jurisprudence. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1886, 89-109. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xviii, 18; 85; 135. Also, Reprint.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Reports on).

See **Jurisprudence** (Medical, Periodicals, etc., relating to).

Jurisprudence (Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in).

See, also, **Insanity** (Jurisprudence of, Manuals, etc., of); **Jurisprudence** (Medical, Military, etc.); **Jurisprudence** (Veterinary); **Toxicology** (Manuals of).

BARRETO (L.) Prontuario de medicina legal y jurisprudencia médica. 8°. [Bogotá], 1890.

BARZELLOTTI (G.) Medicina legale secondo lo spirito delle leggi civili e penali veggianti nei governi d'Italia. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. Pisa, 1819.

———. The same. 1. ed. milanese, con note di G. Rossi. 12°. Milano, 1832.

———. The same. Questioni di medicina legale secondo lo spirito . . . Opera rifatta sulla forma antica e portata a livello delle cognizioni attuali. Ed. 3. pisana e 7. italiana. 3 v. 8°. Pisa, 1835-6.

———. The same. Ed. 8. italiana e 2. milanese, eseguita su quella di Pisa del 1835-7, ed accresciuta delle disposizioni del codice austriaco, non che di copiose note e commenti per cura del dottore Andrea Bianchi. 4 v. in 5 pts. 12°. Milano, 1838-40.

BAYNES (C. R.) Hints on medical jurisprudence, adapted and intended for the use of those engaged in judicial and magisterial duties in British India. 8°. Madras, 1854.

BEAMTETE (Der) Arzt und ärztliche Sachverständige. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Reichs- und preussischen Landesgesetzgebung. Hrsg. von O. Rappmund. 2 Bd. 1. Bd. Die ärztliche Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit auf dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Medizin und Psychiatrie, der Unfall-, Invaliditäts- und Lebensversicherung. Bearbeitet von A. Cramer, G. Puppe und dem Herausgeber. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

BECK (T. R.) Handbok i Medicinal-Lagfarenheten. Med Anmärkningar af W. Dunlop. Öfversättning i Sammandrag af J. G. Collin. [Elements of medical jurisprudence. With notes by Dunlop. Transl. by Collin.] 2 v. 12°. Nörrköping, 1834-6.

——— & **BECK** (J. B.) Elements of medical jurisprudence. 6. ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1838.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. London, 1842.

BELL (C.) Medico-legal studies. v. 1-3. 4° & 8°. [New York], 1889-93.

———. The same. v. 5. 8°. New York, 1898.

BELLINI (R.) & **FILIPPI** (A.) Biblioteca medico-legale. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Pisa, 1877.

Jurisprudence (Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in).

BIALET (J.) Lecciones de medicina legal aplicada á la legislación de la República Argentina. 2 v. 8°. Córdoba, 1885.

BIBLIOTHEK der gesamten medicinischen Wissenschaften für praktische Aerzte und Spezialärzte. Hrsg. von A. Drasche. Gerichtliche Medicin. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1899.

BLACKMER (R. C.) Student's manual of medical jurisprudence. 8°. St. Louis, Mo., [1897].

BORMANS (T.) Répertoire belge de législation, d'instructions, de doctrine et de jurisprudence, concernant la médecine légale, l'exercice de l'art de guérir et la police sanitaire; ou code et commentaire des droits, privilèges, devoirs et obligations des médecins civils et militaires, médecins des asiles et prisons, pharmaciens, sages-femmes, dentistes, droguistes, vétérinaires, oculistes, etc., et des commissions médicales, collèges, administrations et autres autorités, chargées du soin de la santé et de la salubrité publiques. 8°. Bruxelles, 1882.

BORNTAEGER (J.) Compendium der gerichtlichen Praxis. 12°. Leipzig, 1891.

BORRI (L.) Nozioni elementari di medicina legale, ad uso degli studenti di giurisprudenza e dei giuristi. 24°. Milano, 1900.

BRACH (B.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. 8°. Köln, 1846.

BRIAND (J.) & **BROSSON** (J.-X.) Manuel complet de médecine légale, extrait des meilleurs ouvrages publiés jusqu'à ce jour, et dans lequel sont traitées toutes les questions de droit relatives à la médecine; suivi de modèles de rapports, du tarif des honoraires dus aux médecins, chirurgiens, officiers de santé, sages-femmes et pharmaciens, en matière criminelle; des lois, ordonnances et articles des codes relatifs à leur réception, à leurs attributions respectives à l'exercice de leurs professions, etc. Nouvelle éd., publiée par C.-J.-B. Comet. 8°. Bruxelles, 1830.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. Paris, 1831.

——— & **CHAUDE** (E.) The same. Manuel complet de médecine légale, ou résumé des meilleurs ouvrages publiés jusqu'à ce jour sur cette matière . . . et contenant un traité élémentaire de chimie légale, par H. Gaultier de Claubry. 5. éd. 8°. Paris, 1852.

———. The same. Contenant un traité élémentaire de chimie légale, dans lequel est décrite la marche à suivre dans les recherches toxicologiques et dans les applications de la chimie aux diverses questions criminelles, civiles, commerciales et administratives, par H. Gaultier de Claubry. 6. éd. 8°. Paris, 1858.

BRIERRE DE BOISMONT (A. [-J.-F.]) Manuel de médecine légale, à l'usage des jurés, des avocats et des médecins. 24°. Paris, 1835.

———. The same. 8°. Bruxelles, 1837.

BROUARDEL (P.) La pendaison, la strangulation, la suffocation, la submersion. 8°. Paris, 1897.

A CARRANZA (A.) Disputatio de vera humani partus naturalis et legitimi designatione. Jurisprudentibus, philosophis, medicis, et ejusque litteraturæ amatoribus. In qua de hominis conceptu, animatione, efformatione, gestationis tempore, editione, deque partus naturalis limitibus, de furtivo, exposito, subposito, abortivo, monstroso, multiplici, et superfetato agitur. Ad varias maxime juris communis et patri leges, quæstiones que enodandas, Jurisperitorum more tractata. fol. Madridi, 1628.

———. The same. De partu naturali et legitimo, ubi controversie juridicæ, philologicæ,

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

philosophie medicæ discentimur, ad forum et praxim, de partus conceptione, formatione; de fœtu in utero, de postumis, de conditione partus, expositione, suppositione, ventre ex secto, tempore partus vario (ubi et anni computatione prolixè agitur), abortivo monstruoso, numero partu superfætatione generatione succubis. 4^o. *Genevæ*, 1629.

CASPER (J. L.) Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Neu bearbeitet und vermehrt von Carl Liman. 8. Aufl. 1. Bd. Biologischer Theil. 8^o. *Berlin*, 1889.

— The same. Zweiter Band. Thanatologischer Theil. 8^o. *Berlin*, 1889.

— Traité pratique de médecine légale, rédigé d'après des observations personnelles. Traduit de l'allemand sous les yeux de l'auteur par Gustave Germer-Baillière. 2 v. 8^o. *Paris*, 1862.

CATECHISM series. Forensic medicine. 12^o. *Edinburgh*, [1896].

CELONI (T. M.) La chirurgia forense esposta in casi pratici, diviso in tre parti, nelle quale si comprendono i trattati delle ferite, delle fratture e delle lussazioni. Nuova ed. 2 v. 8^o. *Roma*, 1806.

CHAPMAN (H. C.) A manual of medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 12^o. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

— The same. 2. ed. 12^o. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

CHAUSSEIER (F.) Médecine légale; recueil de mémoires, consultations et rapports, contenant: 1. La manière de procéder à l'ouverture des corps, et spécialement dans les cas de visites judiciaires. 2. Plusieurs rapports judiciaires, suivis d'observations et remarques sur les omissions, les erreurs, les négligences, les obscenités, les vices de rédaction ou de raisonnement qui s'y rencontrent. 3. Des rapports sur plusieurs cas d'empoisonnement. 4. Des considérations médico-légales sur l'ecchymose, la sugillation, la contusion, la meurtrissure, les blessures, etc. 1824. 8^o. *Paris*, 1835.

CHITTY (J.) A practical treatise on medical jurisprudence, with so much of anatomy, physiology, pathology, and the practice of medicine and surgery as are essential to be known by members of Parliament, lawyers, coroners, magistrates, officers in the army and navy, and private gentlemen, and all the laws relating to medical practitioners. 2. Am. ed., with notes and additions adapted to American works and judicial decisions. Pt. I. 8^o. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

COCTAGNE (J.-P.-II.) Manuel des expertises médicales en matière criminelle à l'usage des magistrats instructeurs et des officiers de police judiciaire. 16^o. *Lyon*, 1857.

— Précis de médecine légale. 8^o. *Lyon & Paris*, 1896.

DANIEL (C. F.) Entwurf einer Bibliothek der Staats-Arzneikunde oder der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde und medicinischen Polizey von ihrem Anfange bis auf das Jahr 1784. 12^o. *Halle*, 1784.

DEVERGIE (M. G. A.) Medicina legale teoria e pratica, con riscontri ed annotazioni di G. B. F. Delaunay de Robécourt, coll' aggiunta: 1. D'un sunto esatto degli studii d' Orfila intorno ai cadaveri disotterrati giuridicamente. 2. Di moltissimi rapporti speciali dedotti dal trattato di medicina legale dello stesso autore. 3. Delle ricerche medico-legali sull' incertezza dei segni della morte; sui pericoli dei seppellimenti fatti troppo in fretta; sui mezzi di riconoscere la morte

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

avvenuta e di richiamare a vita coloro che sono in istato di morte apparente del Sig. Julia de Fontenelle. Prima versione italiana del Dr. Giuseppe Cocchi. 2 v. 8^o. *Venezia*, 1839-40.

DISERTACIONES medico-legales. 8^o. [*México*, 1850.]

DITTRICH (P.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin für Studierende und Aerzte. 8^o. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1897.

DUBRAC (F.) Traité de jurisprudence médicale et pharmaceutique, comprenant: La législation; l'état civil et les questions qui s'y rattachent, les dispositions à titre gratuit; la responsabilité médicale; le secret professionnel; les expertises; les honoraires des médecins [etc.]. 2. éd. 8^o. *Paris*, 1893.

EMMERT (C.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen, österreichischen und bernischen Gesetzgebungen. 8^o. *Leipzig*, 1900.

— Rukovodstvo snednoi meditsini soglasovannoye s germanskim, avstriyskim i bernskim zakonodatelstvom. Perv. s izmeneniyami N. G. Freiberg. Dopolnil ukazaniyami na russkoye zakonodatelstvo S. N. Ippolitoff. Pod redaktsiyei N. P. Ivanovskovo. [Transl. from the German by Freiberg. Supplemented, with indications to the Russian laws, by Ippolitoff. Under the editorship of Ivanovski]. 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

— The same. Uchebnik snednoi meditsini. Perv., s izmeneniyami soglasno russkomu zakonodatelstvu, pod redaktsiyei D. P. Kosorotova. [Text-book of medical jurisprudence. Transl., with changes according to Russian laws, under Kosorotoff's editorship.] 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

ENTRES (J.) Handbuch der gerichtlichen Obduktions-Technik mit Einfügung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen und zahlreicher technischer Fingerzeige. 12^o. *München*, 1901.

FIELD (G. W.) Field's medico-legal guide for doctors and lawyers, embracing the following subjects: Medical witnesses; medical expert testimony; insanity and its legal relations; privileged communications; abortion; civil liability of medical men for malpractice; criminal liability for malpractice; liability for practicing in violation of statutes; damages; compensation; medical ethics. 16^o. *Albany & New York*, 1887.

FILIPPI (A.) Principii di medicina legale per gli studenti legge ed i giurisperiti. 16^o. *Firenze*, 1889.

FILIPPI (A.), SEVERI (A.), MONTALTI (A.) Manuale di medicina legale conforme al nuovo codice penale per medici e giuristi. 2 v. 8^o. *Milano*, [1889].

FLEURET (L.-P.) Médecine légale pratique, considérée dans ses rapports avec la législation actuelle des États Sardes; ouvrage particulièrement destiné aux médecins et aux avocats. 12^o. *Annesi*, 1842.

FORNASINI (L.) Studi di medicina legale. 12^o. *Brescia*, 1877.

FRESCHI (F.) Manuale teorico-pratico di medicina legale ad uso dei medici, dei chirurghi, dei magistrati colle annessi disposizioni in materia civile e criminale portate dai vigenti codici di Parma, Austria, Francia, Piemonte, Napoli, Toscana, Roma e Modena. 3 v. 12^o. *Milano*, 1846.

GADELIUS (E.) Handbok i medicinal-lagfarenheten. [Manual of medical jurisprudence.] 12^o. *Stockholm*, 1804.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

GADOW (G.) Rechts-Vademecum für den praktischen Arzt. Zusammenstellung aller den nichtbeamteten Arzt angehenden Gesetze und Verordnungen Preussens, mit Berücksichtigung der Reichsgesetzgebung. 16°. *Breslau*, 1892.

GATTA (R.) Compendio di medicina legale, compilato secondo l'insegnamento ufficiale universitario. 12°. *Napoli*, 1892.

GEREGTELIJKE geneeskunde. Uit het Chineesch vertaald door C. F. M. De Grijns. 4°. [*Emoi*, 1883.]

GEREGTELIJK - GENEESKUNDIG vademecum. Een hand- en hulpboekje bij geregte lijkschouwingen voor artsen en heelmeeesters. (Uit het Hoogduitsch.) 16°. *Leeuwarden*, 1847.

GERICHTLICH-MEDIZINISCHE Fälle und Abhandlungen. Unter Mitwirkung von Aerzten und Juristen hrg. von Hermann Orloff. 8°. *Berlin & Newied*, 1887-8.

GIFFEN (G. H.) Student's manual of medical jurisprudence and public health. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1901.

GIUSTINI (A.) Questione medico-legale, divisa in due parti; parte prima, sull'animazione del feto animale nel seno materno; parte seconda, sul momento in cui l'anima si divide dal corpo. 8°. *Torino*, 1840.

GOTTSCHALK (R.) Grundriss der gerichtlichen Medizin für Aerzte und Juristen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der einschlägigen Reichsgerichtsentscheidungen. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1894].

GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) & HEHIR (P.) Outlines of medical jurisprudence for India. 3. ed., revised, enlarged, and annotated. 8°. *Madras*, 1892.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Madras*, 1898.

AF GRUBBENS (N. W.) Iakttagelser vid medico-legala besigtningar i anatomia pathologica. [Observations in pathological anatomy at medico-legal autopsies.] 12°. *Malmö*, 1849.

GUDER (P. [M. P.]) Compendium der gerichtlichen Medizin. Zum Gebrauche für Studierende und Aerzte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

— Gerichtliche Medizin für Mediziner und Juristen, unter Berücksichtigung des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches, des Unfall-Versicherungs- und des Alters- und Invaliditäts-Versicherungsgesetzes bearbeitet von P. Stolper. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

GUERRIER (L.) & ROTUREAU (L.) Manuel pratique de jurisprudence médicale; ouvrage résumant la jurisprudence professionnelle, les textes de lois et les règlements utiles à tous ceux qui pratiquent l'art de guérir. Préface et introduction par M. le Dr. Roger et M. le professeur Bronardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

GULLERY. Vade-mecum du médecin légiste. 24°. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

— The same. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

GUY (W. A.) & FERRIER (D.) Principles of forensic medicine. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

— The same. 7. ed., revised by Wm. R. Smith. 8°. *London*, 1895.

GVOZDEFF (I. M.) Sistematičeskij perechen sudebno-meditsinskih dannikh v praktičeskom, prežimshestvenno, primenenii ikh k obshtšestvennim potrebnostyam. [Systematic list of medico-legal data, chiefly as applied to public needs.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

HAMILTON (A. McL.) A manual of medical jurisprudence, with special reference to diseases and injuries of the nervous system. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

HANSEN (S.) Haandbog i Medicinallovgivning. [Handbook of medical jurisprudence.] 8°. *København*, 1898.

HEBENSTREIT (J. E.) Läkare-grunder til biträde för styresmän och domare, ifrån kunskapen om människans kropp och allmänna naturläran, efter . . . Anthropologia forensis. Pa svenska utgäffe af R. Martin. [Medical principles to assist statesmen and judges in knowledge of human body and general natural history. From Hebenstreit's Anthropologia forensis, by R. Martin. Transl. into Swedish.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1783.

HENKE (A. [C. H.]) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin. Zum Behuf akademischer Vorlesungen und zum Gebrauch für gerichtliche Aerzte und Rechtsgelehrte. 7. Ausg. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1832.

— The same. 7. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.

— The same. 9., neu durchgesehene und vermehrte Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1838.

— The same. 10. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1841.

HEROLD (J.) A manual of legal medicine. For the use of practitioners and students of medicine and law. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

HIDALGO Y CARPIO (L.) Introduccion al estudio de la medicina legal mexicana. 16°. *México*, 1869.

— & RUIZ Y SANDOVAL (G.) Compendio de medicina legal, arreglado á la legislación del Distrito Federal. 8°. *México*, 1877.

VON Hofmann (E.), Ritter. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Gesetzgebung. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1887.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1891.

— The same. 6. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. roy. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1893.

— The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1895.

— The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1898.

— The same. Bearbeitet von A. Kolisko. 9. Aufl. 1. Hlfte. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1902.

— The same. Rukovodstvo po sudebnoj meditsině. Perevod s 5. nemetsk. izd. A. G. Feinberga. S predisloviem i glavnoy "Obryadovaya chast" V. I. Shtoltza. [Transl. from 5. German ed. by A. G. Feinberg. With preface and chapter for "Formal part", by Shtoltz.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

— Atlas der gerichtlichen Medizin nach Originalen von Maler A. Schmitson. 12°. *München*, 1898.

— The same. Atlas of legal medicine. Authorized transl. from the German. Edited by Frederick Peterson, assisted by Aloysius O. J. Kelly. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

— The same. Atlas manuel de médecine légale. Édition française par Ch. Vibert. Introduction par P. Brouardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

HOWARD (H.) Outlines of medical jurisprudence. Intended to promote the studies of the medical and law students who attend his lectures in the University of Virginia. 3. ed. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1845.

— The same. A synopsis of medical jurisprudence, from the latest and best authorities, forming the basis of lectures on that science. 4. ed. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1849.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

— The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1851.

HUSBAND (J. A.) The student's hand-book of forensic medicine and public health. 5. ed. 16°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1889.

ISTRUZIONI per uso de' medici e chirurgi incaricati di pubblico servizio negli imperiali e reali stati austriaci riguardanti le visite giudiziali dei cadaveri. 8°. *Venezia*, 1819.

KECK (J. E.) Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen aus der praktischen und gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft. 16°. *Berlin*, 1787.

KEYSOR (W. W.) A medico-legal manual. 12°. *Omaha*, 1901.

KOST (J.) A text-book on medical jurisprudence; for medical and law colleges. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1885.

KURZES Repetitorium der gerichtlichen Medizin, als Vademecum für die Praxis und für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Caspar, Ed. von Hoffmann, [et al.]. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Gesetzgebung. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, Nr. 28.

KUTER (C.) Kurzgefasste gerichtlich-medizinische Darstellung der häufigsten zur Aburtheilung kommenden Criminalfälle. Zum Gebrauch bei schwurgerichtlichen Verhandlungen, insbesondere für Juristen (Vertheidiger) und Geschworene, unter Mitarbeit eines praktischen Arztes. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1860.

LACASSAGNE (A.) Précis de médecine judiciaire. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

— Le vade-mecum du médecin expert. Guide médical ou aide-mémoire de l'expert, du juge d'instruction, des officiers de police judiciaire, de l'avocat. 16°. *Lyon & Paris*, [1892].

— The same. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1900.

LAURA (S.) Trattato di medicina legale. 8°. *Torino*, 1874.

LAZZARETTI (G.) Corso teorico-pratico di medicina-legale. . . 4. ed. 5 books in 2 v. 8°. *Padova*, 1880.

LEGRAND DU SAULLE (H.), BERRYER (G.) & POUCHET (G.) Traité de médecine légale, de jurisprudence et de toxicologie. Ouvrage conronné par l'Institut de France. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

LEPOUTRE (A.) & PETIT (L.) Traité de jurisprudence médicale, tendant à organiser les différentes branches de l'art de guérir, accompagnée de la réfutation des erreurs et injustices contenues dans le projet de loi des praticiens de Bruxelles; ouvrage contenant un grand nombre d'observations neuves concernant le charlatanisme, la pratique et la philosophie médicales, et un aperçu du traitement à l'eau froide (système Priesnitz). 8°. *Lille*, 1841.

LESSER (A.) Atlas der gerichtlichen Medizin. 2. Abth. fol. *Breslau*, 1890-92.

LOEFFLER (F. B.) Das preussische Physikats-Examen. Gerichtlich-medizinischer Leit-faden für Examinanden, Physiker und Juristen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

LOMBROSO (C.) Lezioni di medicina legale raccolte da Virgilio Rossi. 8°. *Roma, Torino & Firenze*, 1886.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Torino*, 1900.

LUDWIG (G. G.) Institutiones medicinae forensis praefationibus academicis accomodatae, curante Ernesto Gottlob Bose. 2. ed. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1788.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

LUFF (A. P.) A text-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. 2 v. 8°. *London & New York*, 1895.

LUTAUD (A.-J.) Manuel de médecine légale et de jurisprudence médicale. 4. éd., revue et augmentée de rapports de médecine légale empruntés à la pratique de M. le Prof. Brouardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

LYON (J. B.) A text-book of medical jurisprudence for India. Revised, as to the legal matter, by J. D. Inverarity. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1889.

MCCALLIN (W.) Introduction to medical jurisprudence. 8°. *London*, 1901.

MADIA (E.) Compendio di medicina legale, redatto su le orme dell' insegnamento universitario. 12°. *Napoli*, 1889.

— The same. Compendio di medicina legale svolto secondo il programma universitario ad uso degli studenti, dei medici pratici e dei legali. 4. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1899.

— Dizionario di medicina legale, con l'etimologia di tutte le parole derivanti dal greco e dal latino; ad uso dei legali e dei medici. v. 1. Fasc. 1-7. 8°. *Napoli*, 1902.

MAIR (L.) Juristisch-medizinischer Commentar der neuen kgl. bayerischen, kgl. preussischen und kais. kgl. österreich. Strafgesetzgebung, für Staatsanwälte, Richter, Vertheidiger und Aerzte. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1862.

— Gerichtlich-medizinische Casuistik der Körperverletzungen und Tödtungen durch mechanisch-physische Gewalt. 8°. *Ingolstadt*, 1881.

MALE (G. E.) Elements of juridical or forensic medicine; for the use of medical men, coroners, and barristers. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1818.

MANN (J. D.) Forensic medicine and toxicology. 8°. *London*, 1893.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1898.

— The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1902.

MARTINI (L.) Manuale di medicina legale. 12°. *Milano*, 1829.

MÉDECINE légale, ou considérations sur l'infanticide; sur la manière de procéder à l'ouverture des cadavres, spécialement dans les cas de visites judiciaires; sur les érosions et perforations spontanées de l'estomac, et sur l'écchymose, la sugillation, la contusion, la meurtrissure, par Lecieux, Renard, Laisné et Rienx. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

METZGER (J. D.) Systema medicinae forensis succinetum. Ex editione germanica anni 1793 in linguam transtulit latinam Joannes Bernardus Keup. 12°. *Stendal*, 1794.

— Geregte lijke geneeskunde. Naar het Hoogduitsch door J. van der Linden. 8°. 's *Gravenhage*, 1815.

MONACO (G.) Manuale di medicina legale, redatto secondo le teorie dei più illustri autori moderni. 8°. *Napoli*, 1887.

MURRELL (W.) Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology. New ed. 16°. *London*, 1894.

NIEMANN (J. F.) Taschenbuch der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft für Aerzte und Wundärzte, Medicinal- und Sanitätsbeamte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1827.

OPPENHEIMER (A.) Juristisches Handbuch für practische Aerzte, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der bayerischen Gesetzgebung. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

ORFILA. Traité de médecine légale. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 4 v. in 5. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

v. 1-3 have the additional title: Suivie de plusieurs mémoires sur deux questions importantes de médecine légale, la suspension et l'empoisonnement par l'acide ar

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

senieur. v. 4, in 2 parts has the additional title: *Snivie du traité des exhumations juridiques*, par M. Orfila et par M. O. Lesneur.

— The same. *Tratado de medicina legal*, traducido de la cuarta edición y arreglado á la legislación española por Enrique Ataide. 4 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1847.

— *Outline of lectures on medical jurisprudence in the University of Aberdeen*. 12°. [*Aberdeen*, 1776?]

PACINI (F.) *Di alcuni pregiudizi in medicina legale*. 2. ed. 8°. *Firenze*, 1876.

PEIXOTO DO REGO (M. J.) **Um capitulo de medicina legal; segredo medico*. 8°. *Porto*, 1882.

PELLACANI (P.) *Lezioni di medicina legale* date nella r. Università di Bologna nell' anno scolastico 1892-3, raccolte da Giulio Obici. 8°. *Bologna*, 1893.

PERES FURTADO GALVÃO (J.) *Tratado elementar de medicina legal*. Coordenado, segundo a legislação portuguez, para uso de mocidade estudiosa, e dos senhores facultativos, advogados, magistrados, militares, jurados, etc. 2 v. 8°. *Porto & Coimbra*, 1855-8.

POORE (G. V.) *A treatise on medical jurisprudence*, based on lectures delivered at University College, London. 8°. *London*, 1901.

PURLAS (I. P.) *Συνέκδομος ιατροδικαστική*. 3 v. 8°. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 1870-74.

PURNAM (C. E.) *Tratado práctico de medicina legal en relación con la legislación penal y procedimental del país*. v. 1. 8°. *Bogotá*, 1896.

RAFFAELE (A.) *Guida pratica alle perizie medico-legali civili e penali per medici, avvocati e magistrati*. 2. ed. 12°. *Napoli*, 1895.

RAMÓN Y VEGA (A.) *Compendio de práctica médico-forense aplicada á la actual legislación y arreglada á las últimas disposiciones de la ciencia médico-legal*. Con un prólogo del Dr. Tolosa Latour. 8°. *Madrid*, 1888.

REISE (J. J.) *Text-book of medical jurisprudence and toxicology*. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

— The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

— The same. 4. ed., revised by H. Leffmann. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

— The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

— The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

REINESIUS (T.) *Schola jure-consultorum medica, relationum libris aliquot comprehensa, quibus principia medicine in jus transmuta, ex professo examinantur*. 12°. *Lipsia*, 1679.

REINSBERG (J.) *Nanka o souduim lékařství. Druhé vydání*. [The science of legal medicine. 2. ed.] 8°. v *Praze*, 1896.

REMARKS on medical jurisprudence, intended for the general information of juries and young surgeons. 8°. *Dublin*, 1793.

ROSE. *Manuel d'autopsie cadavérique médico-légale*. Traduit de l'allemand sur la dernière éd.; augmenté de notes et de deux mémoires sur la docimasia pulmonaire, et sur les moyens de constater la mort par submersion, par C.-C.-H. Mare. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

ROSSEL (A.) *Manual de medicina legal*. 8°. *Madrid*, 1848.

RUDECK (W.) *Medizin und Recht. Medizinisch-juristisches Handbuch bei Ehescheidungs- und Vaterschaftsklagen in Sachen des ärztlichen Berufsgeheimnisses und des Operationsrechtes bei streitiger Dispositionsfähigkeit u. s. w. Mit den gesetzlichen Bestimmungen Deutschlands*,

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

Oesterreichs und der Schweiz, sowie den Entscheidungen der obersten Gerichtshöfe, unter Berücksichtigung des neuen bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. 8°. *Jena*, 1899.

RYAN (M.) *A manual of medical jurisprudence and state medicine*, compiled from the latest legal and medical works of Beck, Paris, Christison, Fodéré, Orfila, etc., containing: Part I. Medical ethics of ancient and modern times. Part II. Laws relating to the medical profession, from Paris and Fonblanque, Scully, Wilcock, and Clitty. Part III. Medical jurisprudence and state medicine from the most celebrated ancient and modern medico-legal writers. Part IV. Laws relating to the preservation of public health; medical police; state medicine; public hygiene. 2. ed., considerably enlarged and improved. 8°. *London*, 1836.

DE SALLES (E.) *Traité de médecine légale et jurisprudence médicale, comprenant les lois, ordonnances, règlements et décisions diverses de l'autorité, relativement à l'étude et à l'exercice de la médecine, de la chirurgie, de la pharmacie et des professions accessoires*. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

SCHÖMAN. *Gerichtliche Medicin*. [MS.] 4°. *Jena*, 1861-2.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) *Essentials of forensic medicine, toxicology, and hygiene*. 12°. *London*, 1890.

— The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

SEN (S. C.) *Bhaishajya Bichar, or a handbook of medical jurisprudence in Bengali*. 8°. *Dacca*, 1894.

SEYDEL (K. J.) *Leitfaden der gerichtlichen Medicin für Studierende und Aerzte*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

SHTOLTS (V.) *Rukovodstvo k izcheniyu sudobnoy meditsiny dlya yuristov*. [Handbook of medical jurisprudence for jurists.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

— The same. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

SMITH (F. J.) *Lectures on medical jurisprudence and toxicology, as delivered at the London Hospital*. 12°. *London*, 1900.

SMITH (W. R.) *Introductory address to a course of lectures on forensic medicine delivered at Kings College, London*. 8°. *London*, 1889.

DE SOUZA LIMA (A. J.) *Manual de chimica legal*. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1892.

SPRENGEL (C.) *Istituzioni di medicina legale. Traduzione italiana, con note*. 8°. *Paria*, 1817.

STEREOSCOPISCHER medicinischer Atlas. Hrsg. von A. Neisser. *Gerichtliche Medicin*. 1. Folge. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

STRASSMANN (F.) *Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin*. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

— The same. *Uchebnik sudobnoy meditsiny*. Perev. s nemetskavo S. B. Oriechkina, s predisloviem i dopolneniyami avtora k russkomu izdaniyu, s sskkami na russkoye zakonodatelstvo. [Transl. from the German by Oriechkin, with preface and additions by the author to the Russian edition, with references to the Russian code.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

SYSTEM (A) of legal medicine, by Allan McLane Hamilton and Lawrence Godkin, with the collaboration of James F. Babcock, Lewis Balch [et al.]. v. 1. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

— The same. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

TAYLOR (A. S.) *Elements of medical jurisprudence*, interspersed with a copious selection of curious and instructive cases and analyses of opinions delivered at coroners' inquests. 8°. *London*, 1843.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

———. *Medical jurisprudence*. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1852.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *London*, 1861.

———. The same. 11. ed. Edited by Thomas Stevenson. 12°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. 12. ed. Edited by Thomas Stevenson. 12°. *London*, 1891.

———. The same. 2. Am. from 3. Lond. ed. With notes and additions, by R. Eglesfeld Griffith. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

———. The same. 6. Am., from the 8. and revised Lond. ed. With notes and references to American decisions, by Clement B. Penrose. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

———. The same. Revised and edited by T. Stevenson. 11. Am., edited with citations and additions from the 12. English ed., by C. Bell. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. The same. 12. Am., edited with citations and additions from the 12. English ed., by Clark Bell. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1897.

———. *The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence*. 8°. *London*, 1865.

LEICHMEYER (H. F.) *Institutiones medicinae legalis vel forensis in quibus praecepta materiae civiles, criminales et consistoriales, secundum principia medicorum decidenda, ex recentissimis atque optimis eorum hypothesebus erant traduntur, in usum auditorii sui, cum indicibus; editio quinta revisa, emendata et multis additamentis aucta a Joanne Friderico Faselio*. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1767.

———. The same. 8°. *Florentia*, 1771.

THOMSON (A. T.) *Vorlesungen über gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft, oder über die möglichen Beziehungen der amtlichen und nicht-amtlichen praktischen Aerzte zu den Gerichtshöfen. Ins Deutsche übertragen unter Redaktion des Dr. Friedrich J. Behrend*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1840.

TORTOSA (G.) *Istituzioni di medicina forense*. 2 v. 8°. *Firenza*, 1801.

———. The same. 4 v. in 1. 8°. *Firenze*, 1829.

———. The same. Nuova ed. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Bologna*, 1836-42.

———. The same. Nuova ed., arricchita di molte aggiunte [by Cesare Guoli]. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Bologna*, 1842.

TOSCANI (D.) *Introduzione allo studio della medicina legale*. 8°. *Roma*, 1880.

TOURDES (G.) & METZGUER (E.) *Traité de médecine légale théorique et pratique*. 16°. *Paris*, 1896.

TRATTATO di medicina legale. MS. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

Bound with: TRATTATO generale delle febbri ottimo.

TRATTATO di medicina legale conforme al diritto italiano costituito. 3. ed., con l'aggiunta di un commento sulla legge degli infortuni del lavoro, per A. Filippi, A. Severi, L. Montalti, L. Borti, C. Biondi. 8°. *Milano*, [1901].

TRÉBUCIET (A.) *Jurisprudence de la médecine, de la chirurgie et de la pharmacie, comprenant la médecine légale, la police médicale, la responsabilité des médecins, chirurgiens, pharmaciens, etc., l'exposé et la discussion des lois, ordonnances, règlements et instructions concernant l'art de guérir, appuyé des jugements des cours et des tribunaux*. Ed. belge. 12°. *Bruzelles*, 1838.

VALENTÍ Y VIVÓ (I.) *Curso elemental de medicina legal*. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1873.

Jurisprudence (*Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in*).

VAN COETSEM (C. A.) *Elementa medicinae forensis*. 8°. *Gandari*, 1827.

VARSHAVSKI (V.) *Povtoritel'nyy kurs po sudebnoy meditsine*. [Review course of legal medicine.] 2. ed. 8°. *Kiev*, 1891.

VIBERT (C.) *Précis de médecine légale. Précédé d'une introduction par . . . P. Brouardel*. 12°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

———. The same. 5. éd., revue et corrigée. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

WACHHOLZ (L.) *Podręcznik medycyny sądowej z uwzględnieniem ustawodawstwa austriackiego, niemieckiego i rosyjskiego dla użytku uczniów, lekarzy i prawników*. [Manual of medical jurisprudence, with reference to the Austrian, German, and Russian codes, for students, physicians, and lawyers.] 8°. *Kraków*, 1899.

WILDBERG (C. F. L.) *Entwurf eines Codex medico-forensis, oder Zusammenstellung der bei Ausübung der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft allgemein zu befolgenden Vorschriften*. 12°. *Berlin*, 1842.

WISTRAND (A. T.) *Handbok i forensiska medicinen*. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1838.

WITTHAUS (R. A.) & BECKER (T. C.) *Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine, and toxicology*. With the collaboration of August Becker, Chas. A. Boston [et al.]. v. 14. 8°. *New York*, 1894-6.

YAMAMOTO (Y.) *Saiban igaku*. [Forensic medicine.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1886.

ZABITZIANO (K.) *Πραγματεία τῆς κατὰ θεωρίαν καὶ πρᾶξιν ἱατροδικαστικῆς ἐφαρμοσμένης εἰς τὴν Ἰο- νικὴν καὶ Ἑλληνικὴν νομοθεσίαν*. 8°. *Κέρκυρα*, 1850.

ZACCHIAS (P.) *Questiones medico-legales, liber secundus continens titulos tres*. 24°. *Lipsiæ*, 1630.

———. The same. [Libri noni.] In quibus ex materia medicæ, quæ ad legales facultates videntur pertinere, proponuntur, pertractantur, resolvuntur. Opus, jurisperitis apprime necessarium, medicis peritile cæteris non injucundum. Editio tertia, correctior, auctiorque, non solum variis passim locis, verum et subjunctis, quæ nunc recens produnt, partibus octava et nona. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1651.

———. The same. *Questionum medicolegalium tomus posterior, quo continentur liber nonus et decimus nec non decisiones Sacre Rotæ Romanæ ad prædictas materias spectantes a D. Lanfranco Zacchia collectæ*. fol. *Lugduni*, 1661.

———. The same. Editio nova . . . cura Joh. Dan. Horstii. 3 v. fol. *Francoforti*, 1666.

———. The same. Olim aucti et emendati a Joh. Daniel Horstio . . . emendati atque ad aucti a Georgio Franco. 3 v. fol. *Francof. ad Ma-*

———. The same. fol. *Lugduni*, 1701.

———. The same. 3 v. in 1. fol. *Lugduni*, 1726.

———. The same. *Accedunt interpolationes, et auctaria ex novis inventis, et observationibus recentiorum auctorum*. Cura Joannis Danielis Horstii. Editio secunda veneta. 3 v. fol. *Venetis*, 1751.

———. The same. *Novus Zacchias sive opera magna . . . sub inscriptione questionum medicolegalium in breve compendium, redacta a Fa-*

———. *Compendio di medicina legale e giurisprudenza medica secondo le leggi dello*

Jurisprudence (Medical, Systematic treatises, manuals, and essays in).

stato ed i più recenti progressi della scienza ad uso de' medicie de' giuristi. 3. ed., intieramente rimaneggiata dopo la promulgazione del nuovo codice penale e della legge 22 dicembre 1888 sull'ordinamento dell'amministrazione e dell'assistenza sanitaria nel regno. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

Gussow (C.) Die gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen; eine praktische Anleitung für Aerzte. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1836, 135; 228; 479. Also, Reprint.—**Penard** (L.) Lettres sur la pratique de la médecine légale. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., 337; 385; 433; 481; 561; 577.—**Poor** (G. V.) [Medical jurisprudence.] Clin. J., Lond., 1898, xii, 148; 191; 335; 371; 411; 436; 455; 473; 493; 516; 1898-9, xiii, 29; 91; 171; 222; 235; 300; 329; 348; 363; 1899, xiv, 10; 43; 171; 252; 268; 285; 411; 1899-1900, xv, 10; 45; 76; 204; 219; 352; 1900, xvi, 11; 45; 75; 91; 107; 171.—**de Salle** (E.) Médecine légale. In: Encycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 8°, Par., 1834-46, 2. div. [x], 1-291.

Jurisprudence (Surgical).

See **Jurisprudence (Medical, History, etc., of).**

Jurisprudence (Veterinary).

See, also, **Horse (Jurisprudence of).**

Bassi (E.) Codice veterinario. Legislazione e giurisprudenza veterinaria commentata ad uso dei veterinari e dei membri dei consigli di sanità. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1896.

Cianchi (N.) Veterinaria legale. Saggio teorico pratico dei vizi redibitori nella contrattazione degli animali secondo la vigente legislazione. 12°. *Siena*, 1887.

Cohen (S.) Veterinair-polizeiliche Memorabilien und verschiedene Mittheilungen aus der thierärztlichen Praxis. 1. Fortsetzung. 8°. *Rostock*, 1863.

Conte (A.) Jurisprudence vétérinaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1898.

Csokor (J.) Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Thierheilkunde. 1. Hlfte. 8°. *Wien*, 1889-98.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1902.

De Julius (R.) Un caso di giurisprudenza veterinaria (in difesa di una mia relazione peritale). Lettera. 16°. *Frosinone*, 1896.

Delprato (P.) Principii di giurisprudenza veterinaria sulla legislazione applicabile ai vizi redibitori e la garanzia nelle vendite e permuta di animali domestici. 8°. *Parma*, 1876.

Dieckerhoff (W.) Gerichtliche Thierarzneikunde. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

— The same. Sudebnaya veterinariya. Per-vod s nemetskavo, so 2. izdaniya. [Transl. from the 2. German ed.] Pt. 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Gallier (A.) Médecine légale vétérinaire, comprenant la médecine légale proprement dite; la jurisprudence médicale; les expertises médico-légales, la responsabilité civile des vétérinaires, empiriques, maréchaux ferrants, locataires, compagnies de chemins de fer, etc. 16°. *Paris*, 1895.

Galtier (V.) Traité de législation commerciale et de médecine légale vétérinaires. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Péron (A.) Précis de législation commerciale dans les ventes et échanges d'animaux domestiques; des vices rédhibitoires et de leur suppression. 12°. *Nevers*, 1891.

Roloff (F. [H.]) Thierärztliche Gutachten, Berichte und Protokolle. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

— The same. 2. unveränderte Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Sainz y Rozas (J. A.) Tratado de medicina legal veterinaria. 2. ed. 12°. *Zaragoza*, 1874.

Jurisprudence (Veterinary).

SOBANJA. Die allgemeine Veterinär-Polizei in Preussen, mit erläuternden Anmerkungen übersichtlich geordnet. 8°. *Tarnowitz*, 1887.

Tucci (F.) Considerazioni sopra una perizia veterinaria. 8°. *Palermo*, 1885.

VETERINÄRPOLIZEI-GESETZE (Die) und Verordnungen für das Königreich Sachsen. Zum Gebrauche für Verwaltungsbeamte, Gemeindevorstände, Thierärzte und Landwirthe zusammengestellt von O. Siedamgrotzky. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Dresden*, 1893.

Dessart. La malleination et la tuberculation en matière d'expertise judiciaire. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1896, xlv, 27-34.—**Lenke.** Ueber die forensische Benennung der Septicæmia puerperalis der Rinder. Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Thiermed. n. vergleich. Path., Osterwieck, 1887, iii, 313-315.

Jurisprudence médicale. [Lois, ordonnances, etc.]

In: ENCYCL. d. sc. méd. 8°. *Paris*, 1834-46, 2. div., x, 292-396.

Jurjew.

See **Dorpat.**

Jurnal dermatologii i sifilidologii. Editor: I. M. Goldenberg. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg.* Current.

Jurnal nevropatologii i psikiatrii imeni S. S. Korsakova. izdavayemiy Obshtstvom Nevropatologov i psikiatrov, sostsyashtshim pri Imperatorskom Moskovskom Universitetfe. [Journal of neuropathology and psychiatrics in memory of S. S. Korsakoff, issued by the Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists at the University of Moscow.] Edited by V. K. Rot [et al.]. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°. *Moskva.* Current.

Jurnal Obshtstvestva Russkikh Vrachey v pamyat N. I. Pirogova. [Journal of the Society of Russian Physicians in Pirogoff's memory.] Editors: S. S. Korsakoff, I. V. Popoff. v. 1-8, 1895-1902. 8°. *Moskva.*

Jurock (Curt). *Ueber die Anhäufung von Blutpigment in den Lymphdrüsen nach Verletzungen, besonders Fracturen. [Erlangen.] 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Liegnitz, H. Krambhaar.* 1893.

Jurquet (François-Marie-Joseph-Emanuel) [1870-]. *Des rétrécissements de "large calibre" de l'urètre. 96 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 48.

Jurtzick (Balthasar Joannes). *De noxiis repentintium effectibus. 2 p. 1., 18 pp. sm. 4°. *Hala Sax., typ. Heudelianis*, 1775.

Jurubeba.

Michaelis (A.) Kurze Mittheilung über Extractum Jurubebæ. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 385.—**Nikulin** (V. V.) Jurubeba pri zhelchnoi kolikie. [Jurubeba in biliary colic.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 2135-2139.

Jury of matrons.

See **Pregnancy (Jurisprudence of).**

Jusseaume (Edmond) [1871-]. *Résultats éloignés de l'électrolyse linéaire double dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre, rebelles à la dilatation. 70 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 507.

Jussewitsch (Samuel) [1859-]. *Ueber die Absorption von Alkaloiden in verschiedenen Organen des lebenden Thierkörpers. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

— The same. 12 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahel, 1887.]

Forms No. 6 of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1887, n. F., xx, 1-12.

de Jussieu (Adrien) [1797-1853]. [Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle, à l'usage des collèges, des séminaires et des maisons d'éducation, rédigé conformément au programme de l'Université du 14 septembre 1840, par MM. Milne-Edwards, A. de Jussieu et Bendant.] Botanique par . . . viii, 552 pp., 4 tab. 12°. Paris, Langlois & Leclercq; V. Masson, [1867?].

de Jussieu (Antoine) [1686-1758]. Traité des vertus des plantes. Édité et augmenté d'un grand nombre de notes par M. Gandoger de Foigny. xxxvi, 412 pp., 3 l. 16°. Paris, [Leclercq], 1772.

See also, **Tournefort** (Joseph Pitton). Institutiones rei herbariae [etc.]. 4°. Parisiis, 1719. —. The same [in l. s.]. 3. ed. 4°. Lugduni, 1719. —. Éléments de botanique [etc.]. 8°. Lyon, 1797.

de Jussieu (Antoine-Lanrent) [1748-1830]. *An œconomiam animale inter et vegetalem analogia? Præses Carolus Jacobus Lindoviensis Coquerem. 12 pp. 4°. [Parisiis, typ. Quillau, 1770.]

See also, **Smith** (Sir James Edward) [in l. s.]. A grammar of botany [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1822.
For Portrait, see **Corlieu** (A.). Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. Paris, 1896.

de Jussieu (Bernhardus) [1699-1777].

See **Guetard** (Joh. Siephannus). *An a ligatura polypii narium tutior curatio? In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingæ, 1789, ii, 206-215. — **Person** (Claude) [in l. s.]. *An ut in America, sic in hac regione, Apalachinæ potus salubris? In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingæ, 1789, i, 141-146.

de Jussieu (Christophille). Nouveau traité de la thériaque. 8 p. l., 174 pp., 6 l. 16°. Tre-rour, E. Ganeau, 1708.

Another copy, bound with: BARON (Hyacinthe-Théodore). Formules de médicaments [etc.]. 6. éd. 24°. Paris, 1758.

de Jussieu (Christophorus Nicolaus).

See **de Wenzel** (Jacobus) [in l. s.]. Quæstio med. an pulmonum officium [etc.]. 4°. [Parisiis], 1778.

de Jussieu (Josephus) [1704-79].

See **de la Soue** (Josephus Maria Franciscus) [in l. s.]. *An vulnere curatio, quo simplicior eo melior? In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingæ, 1789, ii, 58-64.

Just (Albert). *Ueber die Verbreitungen der melanotischen Geschwülste im Lymphgefäßsystem. [Strasbourg.] 63 pp. 8°. Hamburg, A. G. Richter, 1888.

Just (Otto) [1836-]. Die Angeneheilstalt zu Zittau in ihrem Verhältnisse zur öffentlichen Fürsorge für arme Angekranke. Manuscript, den königlichen und Provinzialbehörden, Bezirksvertretungen und städtischen Corporationen der Oberlausitz überreicht. 28 pp. 8°. Zittau, Neboisa & Böhme, 1888.

Oybin im Zittauer Gebirge als Terrain-Kurort (System Prof. Oertel). Mit einer topographischen Schilderung von "Oybin und seiner Umgebung" und "Verzeichniss der markirten Terrain-Kurort-Wege", von Alfred Moschkan. 22 pp. 8°. Oybin, E. Oliva, [n. d.].

Just (Paul Walter) [1872-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes bei der progressiven Paralyse. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1901.

Justi (Carl) [1873-]. *Ueber die Unna'schen Plasmazellen in den normalen und tuberculösen Granulationen. 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg, 1897.

Justi (Friedrich) [1869-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der hyalinen Kapillarthrombose in Lunge und Niere. 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1894.

Justi (Gustav). Ueber die Anwendung des Lister'schen (antiseptischen) Verbandes in der Landpraxis, nebst Kasuistik. 13 pp. 8°. [Wien, 1879.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix.

Justi (Herman).

See **Tennessee**. Tennessee School for the blind, at Nashville. History and prospectus. 8°. Nashville, 1898.

Justi (Joannes Jacobus Georgius) [1779-1824]. *De opio. viii, 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburgi Cat-torum, typ. Kriegeri, 1803.

Justice [pseud.]. The truth about the royal army medical corps. A memorandum submitted for the consideration of His Majesty the King on the sanitary condition of the soldiers and the care of the sick and wounded of His Majesty's army. 38 pp. 8°. Plymouth, Hoyten & Cole, 1901.

Justus [pseud.?]. Vattenlikekonsten några ord, med anledning af D. R. Henrik Bergs bok: Vattenlikaren. [A few words on hydropathy, founded on D. R. Henrik Berg's book: Hydropathists.] 27 pp. 12°. Stockholm, G. Chelius, [1895].

Justus (Fr. J.) Haare, Haarkrankheiten, Haarkuren. 2. Aufl. 43 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1899.

Syphilis: Wesen, Heilung und Vorbeugung. 2. Aufl. 72 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1899.

Der Tripper, ein Fluch der Menschheit. 2. Aufl. 63 pp. 8°. Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1899.

Justus' test.

See **Syphilis** (Diagnosis of).

de la Jutais. Vertus et propriétés de l'arcane céleste. 10 pp. 12°. La Haye, Wendermen, 1762. [P., v. 1641.]

Jute.

See **Dressings**.

Jute workers.

See **Bones** (Diseases of).

Jutier (P.) & **Lefort** (J.). Études sur les eaux minérales et thermales de Plombières, comprenant des considérations générales sur l'origine géologique des sources minérales de l'est de la France, l'histoire, le captage, l'aménagement, le débit, les propriétés physiques et chimiques, l'analyse et la composition des eaux minérales de Plombières. viii, 229 pp., 2 maps. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1862.

Bound with: ROBINET (S.) Eaux de Paris [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1862.

Jutland.

See **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Jutrosinski (Richard). *Influenza-Psychosen. [Strasbourg.] 32 pp., 4 tab. 8°. Berlin, J. S. Preuss, 1890.

Jutsch (Gustav) [1864-]. *Ein Fall von Cataracta lenticularis cum Atrophia nervi optici ohne Gesichtsfeldbeschränkung. 27 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1894.

Jutt (Jaen). *Chemische Studien über die Verbindungen des Blutfarbstoffes mit den Schwermetallen. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jurew, K. A. Hermann, 1894.

Jutzler (Friedrich). *Ueber die Bedeutung des Traumas in der Aetiologie der multiplen Sklerose. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. Galler, 1895.

Juvauon (Alexandre) [1868-]. *Contribution à l'étude des angiones parostaux et périostiques. 44 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1896, 2. s., No. 39.

Juvara (Ernest) [1870-]. *Anatomie de la région ptérygo-maxillaire. 63 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 186.

Leitfaden für die chirurgische Anatomie. xvi, 291 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1899.

See also, **Poirier** (Paul). Quinze leçons d'anatomie pratique, [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1892. —. The same. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1895.

Juvaux (A.) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la chorée chronique héréditaire. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 208.

Juvenal.

Cordell (E. F.) The medicine and doctors of Juvenal. *Med. Libr. & Hist. J.*, Brooklyn, 1903, i, 8-17.

Juventud (La) médica. Órgano de la Sociedad científica del mismo nombre. Publicación mensual. v. 1-4, April, 1899-1902. roy. 8°. *Guatemala, C. A.*

Current. v. 1 complete in 9 nos.; v. 2 commenced Jan., 1900.

Juvera (Ricardo) *Gangrena de la boca en los niños. 31 pp. 8°. *México, F. Díaz de León*, 1871. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 2207.]

Juvet (*Hugues-Alexis*) [1714-89].

[**Biography.**] *Annuaire de la Haute-Marne*, Chaumont, 1811, 223.

Juvigny (Al.) [1886-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse du nouveau-né et de l'adulte. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 324.

———. The same. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

Juvigny (Arsène-Clovis) [1854-]. *Contribution à l'étude des arthritides suppurées métaboliques. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 9.

Jux (August) [1852-]. *Ueber die beste Zeit zur Entfernung der Nachgeburt. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1882.

K.

K.

KABIRSCHKE.

K. (G. B.).

See **von Heyden** (Friedrich). Sull' acido salicilico [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1883.

K. (H.) The Children's Home [and Orphanage]. The story of the home. 8 pp. fol. [London, 1891.]

Methodist Rec. Suppl., Jan. 15, 1891.

K. (M. Th.) Historica rei medicæ publicæ in imperio Rutheno adumbratio. 34 pp. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Cutting from: Collect. med.-chir. Vilnæ.

[**K.** (R.)] Observations on the use of spectacles, extracted from the writings of the most celebrated authors who have wrote on opticks; wherein are contained rules for chusing of spectacles and glasses proper for remedying all the different defects of sight. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. London, P. Stevens, 1753.

K. (T.) The kitchen-physician; or, a guide for good-housewives in maintaining their families in health. Wherein are described the natures, causes, and symptoms of all diseases, inward and outward, incident to the bodies of men, women, and children. Prescribing natural, useful, and proper medicines, both in physick and chirurgery, as well for the prevention as speedy cure of the said distempers. 4 p. l., 134 pp., 1 pl. 16°. London, S. Lee, 1680.

Kaagman (Cornelius). *De noxis ex recrementorum retentione oriundis. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., A. Coster, 1777. [P., v. 1925.]

Kaan (Hans). Der neurasthenische Angst-affect bei Zwangsvorstellungen und der primordiale Grübelzwang. 148 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1892.

Kaan (Heinrich). Ischl und Umgebung. 3. Aufl. vii (1 l.), 96 pp. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1875.

Ischl et ses environs. 1 p. l., 91 pp. 12°. Fienne, G. Braumüller, 1879.

Kaarsberg (Hans S[ophus]) [1854-].

*Hernia umbilicalis adultorum in primis incurata. 2 p. l., 81 pp., 2 l. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, 1889.

Vore Børn, deres Opdragelse, Sundhed og almindeligste Sygdomme. 12. folkelige Foredrag. [Our children, their nurture, hygiene, and commonest diseases.] 1 p. l., 213 pp. 16°. Kjøbenhavn, I. H. Schultze, 1889.

Om Satanismen, Djevlebesættelse og Hexenvæsen set fra et lægevidenskabeligt Standpunkt. [Satanism; possession by devils and bewitching viewed from a medico-scientific standpoint.] 41 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1896.

Kaarsberg (Johannes [Peder Friedenreich]) [1856-]. Kvinde-Hygien; Hovedpunkter i Sundheds-læren for Kvinder. [Hygiene of woman; principal points in the study of the hygiene of women.] 73 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Hoffensberg, 1898.

van Kaathoven (Cornelius Gulielmus Henricus). *De dentium formatione atque natura. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. Lugd. Bat., apud vid. M. Cyfrecr, 1821. [P., v. 2066; 2072.]

See, also, **Pruijs van der Hoeven** (C.) Geschied-verhaal van de cholera-epidemie [etc.]. 8°. Leiden, 1833.

& **van der Boon Mesch** (A. H.) Over den gebrekkigen staat van de geneeskundige inrigting voor zieke armen te Leiden. Verslag aan den stedelijken raad. 2 p. l., 73 pp. 8°. Leiden, P. Engels, 1848.

van Kaathoven (J.).

See **Brill** (E. J.) Catalogue des bibliothèques [etc.]. 8°. Leide, 1892.

Kaatz (Moritz). *Ein Fall von excessiver Allgemeinentwicklung, und vorzeitiger Menstruation nach Hirnerschütterung. 22 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1889.

Kaatzner (Peter). Die Technik der Sputum-Untersuchung auf Tuberkel-Bacillen (Bacillus tuberculosis Kochii) nach den bis jetzt angewandten Methoden zusammengestellt und nach eigener Erfahrung erläutert. 15 pp. 16°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1884.

The same. 2. Aufl. 15 pp. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1884.

Das Sputum. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnostik. Für praktische Aerzte und Cur-sisten. vii, 80 pp. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1887.

The same. Das Sputum und die Technik seiner Untersuchung. 3. Aufl. viii, 106 pp. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1891.

The same. The sputum; a contribution to clinical diagnosis and practical examination for tubercle bacilli.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, v. 95-158.

van der Kaay (Gerard Johan). *Eine neue Indication zur Anwendung des Kaiserschnittes. 46 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1891.

Kabakoff (I[saak] L[azarevich]) [1860-].

*Ob azotistom obimenne u zdorovikh lyudei pri upotreblenii gazirovannavo moloka v sravnenii s prostim. [On nitrogenous metabolism in healthy men in the use of aerated as compared with that of simple milk.] 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Kabanoff (N[ikolai] Aleksandrovich) [1864-].

O tsirroze pecheni. (Iz kliniki A. A. Ostroïmov.) [On cirrhosis of the liver. (From A. A. Ostroïmov's clinic.)] 204 pp. 8°. Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1891.

Rol nasljedstvennosti v etiologii bolieznei vnutrennikh organov. [Rôle of heredity in the etiology of internal diseases.] 544 pp., 1 l. 8°. Moskva, G. I. Prostakoff, 1898.

Kabelitz ([Carl] Wilhelm) [1862-]. *Ueber zwei Fälle von Doppelmissbildungen. 33 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1888].

Kabierschke (August Ernst Theodor) [1870-]. *Ueber die acuten Nierenkrank-

Kabierschke (A[ng. Ernst Theodor])—cont'd.
kungen im Frühstadium der Lues und ihre Behandlung. 30 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 8°. Breslau, Bresl. Genossensch.-Buchdr., 1896.

Kabierske (Engen) [1855—]. Zum Verständnis der Schwitzbäder und ihrer Anwendung bei Fettleibigkeit. 32 pp. 8°. Breslau, W. G. Korn, 1898.

— Das Breslaner Hallenschwimmbad. Seine Entstehungsgeschichte und Einrichtungen, nebst einem geschichtlichen Ueberblick über die Entwicklung des Badewesens und des Schwimmens und Abhandlungen über die gesundheitliche Bedeutung von Baden, Schwimmen und Schwitzbädern. 232 pp., 8 pl. Breslau, W. G. Korn, 1899.

Kabitz (Hermann). * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nephritis maculosa (fibro-plastica) der Kälber. [Giessen.] 36 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, Union deutsche Verlagsgesellsch., 1901.

Kablé (Lonis). * Quelques observations d'hydrargyrie à la suite de frictions mercurielles. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. Paris, 1871, No. 226.

Kablé (Rudolf). * Ueber Sarkoma uteri. 34 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1893.

Kabriel (Gustav). Theorie und Praxis der Trinkwasser-Beurteilung. v, 234 pp. 8°. München & Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg, 1900.

Also, Editor of: *Casopis pro veřejné zdravotnictví*, v Praze, 1899–1902.

Kabsch (Hugo). * Ueber Scheidenerkrankungen des Sehnerven. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. Liegnitz, C. Seyffarth, [1882].

Kabylia.

See, also, *Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities*.

LECLERC (L.) Une mission médicale en Kabylie. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Bibesco (N.) Les Kabyles du Djurdjura. Rev. d. deux mondes. Par., 1866, lxii, 113–149. — **Perier** (J.-A.-N.) Sur la ville de Bougie et sur le pays Kabyle limitrophe. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1860, i, 155–172. Also, Reprint.

Kach (B[oris] A[leksandrovich]) [1867—]. * O patologo-histologicheskikh izmieneniyakh v peresazhennikh yačnikakh; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Patho-histological changes in transplanted ovaries; experimental investigation.] 194 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Faryer, K. Mattisen, 1901.

Kachenovski (L[yov] Pyotrovich) [1858—]. Novyeishiy sposob lecheniya podostravo i ostravo vospaleniya pulpi zubov. Dlya vrachei i studentov. [Recent method of treating subacute and acute inflammation of dental pulp. For physicians and students.] 20 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

— * K histogenezu izvestkovikh tsel, vstrichaynshitsikh v myakoti (odonthele) i nadkostnitsie chelovecheskikh zubov pri ikh patologicheskikh sostoyaniyakh; (po preparatam, prigotovlennim po sposobu Koch-Weil'ya). [On the histogenesis of the calcareous bodies found in the pulp and periosteum of human teeth, in their pathological conditions; from preparations by the Weil-Koch method.] 64 pp., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. I. Riman, 1894.

See, also, **Lesshaft** (P.) O zadachakh fizicheskovo vospitaniya [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Kachkovski (P[yotr] Erazmovich) [1863—]. * O vzhivani sobak posle odnovremennavo izsichevaniya bluzhdayushchikh nervov na sheye. [Survival of dogs after excision of the cervical sympathetics at one time.] 72 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno, 1899.

Kachpérov (Sophie). * Contribution à l'étude de la neurasthénie. 78 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 473.

Kachpérov (Sophie)—continued.

— The same. 78 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1897.

von Kaczorowski [Teófil] [1830—]. Ein Wörtchen zur Frage der Diphtheriebehandlung. (Słowo w przedmowie leczenia błonicy. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi.) Autorf-rat. 4 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1888].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

Kaddour Ben Mohamed (Félix) [1865—]. * Des pneumonies dans les opérations d'extirpation du sein. [Paris.] 59 pp. 4°. Lille, 1888, No. 99.

Kade (E[rast] Vilhelmovich). * O ranakh snstavov. [Wounds of articulations.] 2 p. l., 120 pp., 2 l. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, Y. Stauff, 1861.

[Kaden (Kazimierz).] Rabka; najsilniejsza solanka jodobromowa. Pora zdrojowa od 20 Maja do 30 Września. . . . Sprawozdanie zarządu za rok 1896. [. . . ; strongest iodo-bromic mineral water. Season: May 20 to Sept. 30. Report for 1896.] 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kraków, 1897.

— Zakład zdrojowo-kapielowy Rabka; najsilniejsza solanka jodo-bromowa. Pora zdrojowa od 20 Maja do 30 Września. [Sanitary bathing resort. . . . Season: May 20 to Sept. 20.] 3 l. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

Kaden (Woldemar). St. Moritz-Bad; der Oberengadiner Kurort par excellence. 68 pp., 1 l. 12°. Zürich, O. Füssli & Co., 1885.

— The same. St.-Moritz-les-Bains. La station climatérique par excellence de la Haute-Engadine. 83 pp. 12°. Bienne, A. Schuler, 1886.

— The same. The baths of St. Moritz. The leading health-resort of the upper Engadine. 68 pp., 4 pl. 12°. Zurich, O. Füssli & Co., 1886.

— The same. I bagni di St. Moritz. La stazione climatica per eccellenza nella alta Engadina. 70 pp., 2 l. 12°. Samaden, S. Tanner, 1887.

Kader (Bronislaw). * Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage des localen Meteorismus bei Darmocclusion. 3 p. l., 162 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1891.

— * Klinische Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Pathologie der sogenannten primären Muskelentzündungen. [Habilitationsschrift.] 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, Bresl. Genossensch.-Buchdr., 1897.

— Langjährige Neuralgie des rechten Plexus cervicalis und brachialis infolge von narbiger Verletzung des linken Kopfnickers. Vollständige Heilung nach Tenotomie dieses Muskels. pp. 731–738. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1897.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mitt. a. d. Grenz. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897, ii.

Kadkin (Pyotr Konstantinovich) [1859—]. * Materiali dlya mikroskopicheskoi anatomii molochnoi zhelyozki v yeya dneyatelnom sostoyanii. [Microscopic anatomy of the mamma during the period of activity.] 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

Kadner (Paul). Die Schroth'sche Heilmethode nach eigner auf selbstgemachte Erfahrungen gegründeter Anwendungsweise kurz dargestellt. 16 pp. 16°. Leipzig, R. Hartmann, 1851.

Kadner (P[aul]) [1850—]. Zur Anwendung diätetischer Curmethoden (Ebstein, Oertel, Weir Mitchell, von Dürring und Schroth) bei chronischen Krankheiten. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin & Newied, L. Hense, 1887.

— The same. 2. Tausend. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin C., L. Hense, 1889.

Kadour Ben Larbey. * La blépharite granuleuse et le kohlil chez les Arabes. 51 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 134.

- Kadyan** (A[leksandr] A[leksandrovich]) [1849-]. *Materiali k izucheniyu arkhitekturi stopi; anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Architecture of the foot; anatomical researches.] 84 pp., 9 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1884.
- , Naseleniye S.-Peterburgskikh gradskikh bogadfelien; materiali k izucheniyu starosti po izsledovaniyu, proizvedennomu pod rukovodstvom S. P. Botkina v 1889 godu. [Population of the St. Petersburg poor-houses; data on the study of old age according to an investigation made under Botkin's supervision in 1889.] 93 pp., port. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Shredler, 1890.
- Kadyi** (Heinrich). Ueber die Blutgefäße des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. Nach einer im xv. Bande der Denkschriften der math.-naturw. Classe der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Krakau erschienenen Monographie, aus dem Polnischen übersetzt vom Verfasser. 2 p. l., 152 pp., 10 pl. 4°. Lemberg, Gubrynowicz & Schmidt, 1889.
- , Ueber die Nothwendigkeit des thierärztlichen Studiums. 73 pp. 8°. Wien, M. Perles, 1891.
- Repr. from: Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1891, xv.
- Also, Editor of: **Polnisches Archiv** für biologische und medizinische Wissenschaften, Lemberg, 1901-2.
- Kaefer** (Nicolai) [1864-]. *Zur Methodik der Elasticitätsmessungen an der Gefäßwand. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1891.
- Kaefer** (Victor) [1864-]. *Ein Fall von Echinococcus zwischen Magen und Milz. 23 pp. 8°. Tübingen, L. F. Fues, 1891.
- Kähler** (Friedrich). *Ein Fall von Bluteyste der seitlichen Halsgegend. [Erlangen.] 74 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Rehna i. M., Lehmann & Bernhard, [1891, vol. subseq.].
- Kaehler** (Gothilf Ludwig August Martin) [1874-]. *Ueber Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. 36 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1901.
- Kaehler** (Joh. Siegfried) [1743-]. Epistola ad virum . . . Fridericum Wendt, continens adversaria, de tussi convulsiva et variolis, etc. 46 pp. 16°. Erlanga, J. J. Palm, 1784.
- Kaehler** (Petrus Liebmann) [1710-]. *De semine virili. 20 pp. 4°. Jenae, lit. Mullerianis, [1731]. [P., v. 1951.]
- Kälin** (Carl) [1858-1900]. *Der Nachweis metallischer Fremdkörper im menschlichen Körper mittelst des Galvanometer und der astatischen Nadel. [Zurich.] 19 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1886.
- For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 691 (K.).
- Kaelin** (J. M.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Ohren-Krankheiten. [Zurich.] 32 pp. 8°. Einsiedeln, Benziger & Co., 1892.
- , "Paracelsus." Neues Privatkrankenhaus und Augenheilaustalt, Zürich. v. 1. Bericht über den Zeitraum vom August 1896 bis Dezember 1898. 2 p. l., 95 pp., 3 l., 33 pl. roy. 8°. Einsiedeln, Benziger & Co., 1899.
- Title-page reads: Kälin-Benziger.
- Kälter** (Nathan) [1869-]. *Zur Histogenese der Tuberkulose des Hodens. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1893.
- Kaemmerer** (Hugo). *Ueber "febrile" Albuminurie und deren Verhalten zum Fieber. 27 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Würzburg, H. Sturtz, 1889.
- Kämper** (Carl Rudolf) [1866-]. *Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des fibrillären Zitterns. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1890.
- Kaempff** (Ernst) [1874-]. *Beiträge zur Casnistik der ischämischen Muskellähmungen und Contracturen. 69 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1897.
- Kämpf** (Joh.) [1726-87]. Für Aerzte und Kranken bestimmte Abhandlung von einer neuen Methode, die hartnäckigsten Krankheiten, die ihren Sitz im Unterleibe haben, besonders die Hypochondrie, sicher und gründlich zu heilen. Zwote vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage, welcher die Beantwortung der dagegen gemachten Einwendungen angehängt ist. 576 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, bey M. G. Weidmanns Erben & Reich, 1786.
- , The same. 3. Aufl. 28 (10 l.), 520 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Wien, J. T. Trattner, 1788.
- , The same. Verhandeling over eenen nieuwen wijze, om de hardnekkigste ziekten, die haare zitplaats in den onderbuik hebben, voor- naamlijk de hypochondrie, zeker en in den grond te genezen. Geschiedt voor geneesheeren en liders, mit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door Willem Jan de Koning. 10 p. l., 419 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Utrecht, G. van den Brink, 1787.
- , Handbuch zur praktischen Arzneykunde nach der neuesten und vermehrten Ausgabe von Karl Georg Theodor Kortum umm aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen durch Friedrich Gottlob Diir. xxiv, 574 pp., 1 l. 12°. Chemnitz, K. G. Hofmann, 1795.
- Kaempff** (Wilhelm) [1869-]. *Bericht über sieben Nephrectomien. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. Marburg, Faber, 1896.
- Kaempfer** (Gustav). *Ein Fall von Lymphangiom der Wange (Macromelie). 28 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhrl, 1888.
- Kaempfer** (Reinhold) [1871-]. *Die Augenheilkunde des Alcoatoms a. d. J. 1159 (Teil V). Zum ersten Male ins Deutsche übersetzt. 35 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1900.
- Kaempfer** (Joannes Hermannus) [1691-]. *De resolutione ciborum in ventriculo humano. 24 pp.; 8 pp. 4°. [Jenae], lit. J. F. Ritteri, [1719]. [Also, in: P., v. 1951.]
- For Biography, see **Sievogt** (Joh. Hadrian).
- Kaensche** (Carl) Conrad) [1865-]. *Zur Kenntniss der Krankheitserreger bei Fleischvergiftungen. [Breslau.] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, Feit & Co., 1896.
- Kanzler** (Joannes Theodorus). See **van Swieten** (Gerard L. B.) [in l. s.]. Oratio de senum valetudine tuenda, [etc.]. 16°. Vienna, 1778.
- Käppeli** (August). *Ueber den Krebs des Gebärmutterkörpers und Imprecidivc. [Basel.] 72 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Luzern, H. Keller, 1896.
- Kauppelin** (Charles) [1874-]. *Le cancer du testicule dans l'ectopie abdominale. 76 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1901, No. 7.
- Kauppelin** (R[dolphie]) [1810-]. Des différents modes de reproduction des êtres vivants. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, M. Allouard, 1860.
- , Mémoire sur un nouveau système de pressoirs. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Colmar, C. M. Hoffmann, [n. d.]. [P., v. 1748.]
- Kärnbach** (Kurt). *Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hufgelenkschale des Pferdes. [Griesen.] 47 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, 1900.
- Kaeseler** (Gustav) [1860-]. *Ueber Area Celsi sen Alopecia areata, mit Zufügung eines Krankheitsfalles. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1886.
- Kaeser** (Joseph). *Ueber Extremitäten-Vorfall bei Kopflage. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bern, Michel & Buehler, 1890.
- Käss** (Franz) [1869-]. *Ueber Osteotomia subtrochanterica. 31 pp. 8°. Bonn, A. Henry, 1898.
- Kaestle** (Joh.) [1867-]. *Ueber die gonorrhöische Erkrankung der Bartholini'schen Drüsen. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1891.

Kästle (Karl Anton). * Ueber Encephalitis acuta, non purulenta (haemorrhagica). 27 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1893.

Kaestner (Abraham Gotthelf) [1719-1800].

See **Roederer** (Joh. Georgius) [in 1. s.]. *Opuscula medica* [etc.]. 4°. *Göttinge*, 1763-4.

Kästner (Christian August Lebrecht). *Mnemonik, oder System der Gedächtniskunst der Alten*. xvi, 77, xx pp. 12°. *Leipzig, P. G. Kummer*, 1804.

Kästner (Ednard). * Pathologisch-anatomischer Befund eines Auges, an dem wegen Glaukoma absolutum Sklerotomie und Skleralpunktion vorgenommen waren. 25 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1898.

Kaestner (Fridericus). * De pathogena icteri gravidarum et praesertim ejus formae quam acuta hepatitis atrophica sequitur. 24 pp. 8°. *Kilia, C. F. Mohr*, 1852.

Kaestner (Hermann [Hugo Andreas]) [1863-]. * Die Behandlung des habituellen Abortirens infolge von Lues paterna. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Kaeswurm (August). * Ueber Condensationsproducte aromatischer Basen. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1886.

Kaether (Bruno) [1861-]. * Ueber Schwefelkohlenstoffvergiftungen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Kaenfer (Heinrich Josef) [1868-]. * Beiträge zur gerichtsärztlichen Bedeutung der Nabelschnur. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydoru*, [1893].

Käuffer & Co. Gesunde Luft in unseren Häusern. Gleichmässige Temperatur, reine Luft in unseren Aufenthaltsräumen. Beheizung, Lüftung, Kühlung für Wohnräume, Schulen, öffentliche Gebäude, Krankenhäuser, Säle, Theater, Kirchen, Bahnhöfe, Restaurants, Arbeitsräume, etc. 46 col. fol. *Mainz, [u. d.]*.

Kafemann (R[udolf]). Der Catarrh des Recessus pharyngeus medius (Bursa pharyngea, Tornwaldt'sche Krankheit); seine Bedeutung und vereinfachte chirurgische Behandlung. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1889.

—. Zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Larynx-*phthise*. 2 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1889, xv.

—. Ueber electrolytische Operationen in den oberen Luftwegen. 16 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1889.

—. Schuluntersuchungen des kindlichen Nasen- und Rachenraumes an 2238 Kindern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tonsilla pharyngea und der Aproxia nasalis. Nach zwei in der physikalisch-ökonomischen und medicinischen Gesellschaft in Königsberg i. Pr. gehaltenen Vorträgen. 29 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1890.

—. Ueber die Beziehungen gewisser Nasen- und Rachenleiden zum Stottern auf Grund von Schuluntersuchungen. 39 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1891.

—. Zur Reform des rhino-pharyngologischen Unterrichtes. 10 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, P. Deuticke*, 1897.

—. Die Tuberkulose in ihren Beziehungen zu den oberen Luftwegen sowie ihre und des Lupus örtliche Erscheinungen. 60 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., K. Marhold*, 1897.

Samml. zwanzgl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen, Ohren, Mund u. Halskr., n. Hft. 4 & 5.

—. Ueber Desinfection der oberen Luftwege auf Grund klinischer und bacteriologischer Erfahrungen. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Berl. Verlagsanstalt*, 1898.

Kafemann (R[udolf])—continued.

—. Verhaltungsmaassregeln bei chronischer Mittelohreiterung. Allgemein verständlich dargestellt. 18 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1898.

—. Die Erkrankungen der Sprechstimme, ihre Ursachen und Behandlung, nebst einer kurzen Hygiene. Für Lehrer, Geistliche, Advocaten und Offiziere. 48 pp. 8°. *Danzig, A. W. Kafemann*, 1899.

—. Lebensversicherung und sogenannte primäre Kehlkopftuberkulose. 15 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

—. Rhino-pharyngologische Operationslehre mit Einschluss der Elektrolyse für Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 112 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

—. The same. Operativnaya rino-faringologiya so vklucheniye elektroliza; dlya vrachei i uchastshikhsya. *Perevod s nemetskavo A. V. Zakhera*. (Rhino-pharyngologische Operationslehre mit Einschluss der Electrolyse.) [For physicians and students. Transl. from the German by Zakher.] 2 p. l., 77 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. S. Ettinger*, 1901.

Kaffirs.

See, also, *Medicine (Military, History of)—Campaigns, etc.*

Capus (G.) Le Kafiristan et les Kaffirs-Siahponches. *Rev. scient., Par.*, 1889, xliii, 1; 237: xlv, 424.—**Helkenberg**. Kaffircollegen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv., 380-382.—**Witch-bean** (The) of the Kaffirs. *Homeop. World, Lond.*, 1899, xxxiv, 509-511

Kafka (Hugo). Therapie der Haut- und Geschlechts-Krankheiten. Nach Rezepten der Abtheilung des Primararztes Professor Dr. Mraček. iv, 76 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1898.

Kafka (J.) Die homöopathische Therapie auf Grundlage der physiologischen Schule. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Aerzte, welche der homöopathische Heilmethode kennen lernen und am Krankenbette versuchen wollen. 2 v. in 3. xxvi, iv, 948 pp.; xv, 832 pp. 8°. *Sondershausen & Gotha, P. A. Enkel*, 1865-9.

Kafka (Josef). Almanach léčebných míst, lázní a letních sídel českých s balneotherapeutickým úvodem od Mudra Vl. Preiningera. [Almanac of Bohemian sanatoria, baths, and summer resorts, with a balneotherapeutic introduction by Dr. Vl. Preiningner.] 164 pp. 8°. *v Praze, E. Grégr*, 1898.

—. The same. S balneotherapeutickým úvodem od Mudra Vlad. Mladějovského. Ročník 1901. Za spolupůsobení Spolku českých lázeňských lékařů. [With a balneotherapeutic introduction by Vlad. Mladějovsky, 1901. From the joint work of the Society of Physicians of Bohemian bathing places.] 161 pp. 8°. *v Praze, E. Grégr*, 1901.

—. The same. Balneotherapeutickým úvodem od Mudra Vlad. Mladějovského. [Almanac of the Bohemian health resorts, bathing and summering places. With a balneotherapeutic introduction by Vlad. Mladějovsky.] 177 pp. 8°. *v Praze, E. Grégr*, 1902.

See, also, **Aerzte-Codex**. 12°. *Wien*, 1893.

Kafka (Theodor) [1846-1902]. Carlsbad; its springs, their physiological action and indications. 23 pp. 8°. *London, E. Gould & Son*, 1885.

—. The same. Carlsbad; ses sources, son action physiologique et ses indications, avec un supplément topographique. 2. éd. 72 pp. 12°. *Carlsbad, H. Jakob*, 1889.

—. Der Diabetes mellitus und seine homöopathische und balneologische Behandlung. 88 pp. 12°. [Leipzig, Gressner & Schramm, 1891.]
Repr. from: Allg. homöop. Ztg., Leipzig, 1891, cxviii.

Kafka (Theodor)—continued.

—, A contribution to the diseases of the biliary organs. 23 pp. 12°. *Carlsbad, Frankeek*, 1894.

—, The Karlsbad season, 1897. 3 pp. 12°. [*Carlsbad*, 1897.]

—, Zum Capitel der Krankheiten der Gallen- und Harnorgane und über Entfettungskuren. 45 pp. 12°. [*Leipzig, Grössner & Schramm, u. d.*] *For Biography, see* Allg. homöop. Ztg., Leipzig, 1902, cxlv, 41 (Mossa).

Kageyama (Masaharu). Ueber die Ligatur der Vena femoralis communis. 53 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1895.
München, med. Abhandl., Hft. 64.

Kahan (David Isaakovich). *See* **Kan** (David Isaakovich).

Kahane (Max). Die Chlorose. (Vegetationsstörung der weiblichen Pubertätsperiode.) 62 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1900.
Forms Hft. 6 & 7, v. 26, of: Wien. Klinik.

—, The same. Symptomatologie und Therapie. 106 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1900.
Forms Hft. 10 to 12, v. 26, of: Wien. Klinik.

—, Grundriss der inneren Medizin für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. xvii, 810 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1901.

—, Therapie der Erkrankungen des Respirations- und Circulationsapparates. 394 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Holder*, 1902.

See, also, Charcot (Jean-Martin). Poliklinische Vorträge. v. 2. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1895.—**Janet** (Pierre). Der Geisteszustand der Hysterischen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1894.

Kahinea.

See **Cainea**.

Kahl (Carl). Jahrbuch der Wasserheilkunde. xii, 86 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, Hoffmann & Campe*, 1850. [P., v. 2169.]

—, Handleiding voor de behandeling der acute ziekten, ingevolge de natuurgeneeswijze (hydrotherapie). Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door A. E. 64 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. C. Susan, C. Hoon, 1852.

Kahl (Johannes) [1869-]. * Ueber das einseitige Hydranion bei einseitigen Zwillingen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1894.

Kahl (Richard Viktor) [1867-]. * Der Typhus abdominalis in der Greifswalder Universitätsklinik im Sommer 1892. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Kahlbaum (Carolus [Ludovicus]) [1825-]. * De avium tractus alimentarii anatomia et histologia nonnulla. [Berlin.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gelani, A. W. Kafemann*, [1854].

Kahlbaum (Georg W. A.) [1853-]. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Ein Vortrag gehalten zu Ehren Theophrast's von Hohenheim am 17. December 1893 im Bernoullianum zu Basel. 70 pp. 8°. *Basel, B. Schwabe*, 1894.

Kahlbaum (Karl Ludwig) [1828-99].

Z. Necrolog. Monatsehr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, v, 479.

von Kahlden (Clemens) [1859-]. Neuere Arbeiten über die antiseptische und antituberculöse Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms. 14 pp. 8°. [*Jena, Frommann*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii.

—, Technik der histologischen Untersuchung pathologisch-anatomischer Präparate für Studierende und Aerzte. Ergänzungsheft. vii, 94 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1890.

Suppl. to: Ziegler (Ernst). Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie. 6. Aufl. 2 v.

—, The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 122 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

von Kahlden (Clemens)—continued.

—, The same. 6. Aufl. viii, 174 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1900.

—, The same. Methods of pathological histology. Transl. and edited by H. Morley Fletcher, with an introduction by G. Sims Woodhead. xi, 171 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1894.

—, The same. Technique microscopique appliquée à l'anatomie pathologique et la bactériologie; manuel pratique. ii, 186 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1896.

Also, Co-Editor of: Centralblatt für allgemeine Pathologie [etc.], Jena, 1890-1902.

Kahle (Adolf). Auszug aus der gerichtlichen Gebührentaxe nach dem deutschen Gerichtskosten-Gesetze und den preussischen Landeskosten-Gesetzen, enthaltend: Gesetz, betreffend die den Medicinal-Beamten für die Besorgung gerichtsarztlicher, medicinal- oder sanitätspolizeilicher Geschäfte zu gewährenden Vergütungen. A. Tarif für Gerichtsärzte (als Sachverständige). B. Gebühren der Chemiker. Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen. 30 pp. 16°. *Breslau, G. Wattenbuch*, 1890.

Kahle (Ednard) [1852-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Chloralhydrats. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Lougrien & Leopold*, 1879.

Kahle ([Joh.] Friedrich [Ednard]) [1873-]. * Ueber Antiseptik im Altertum und Mittelalter. [Berlin.] 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Hannover, A. Weichert*, 1895.

Kahle ([Wilhelm Otto] Bernhard) [1872-]. * Ueber zwei Fälle von Tuberculosis conjunctivae. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Kahlenborn (Johannes [Aloys]) [1868-]. * Ueber Hydrocele funiculi spermatici. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Ware*, 1892.

Kahler (Guilielmus). * De miasmatis atque contagiis. [Marburg.] 48 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, F. H. Nestler & Melle*, 1837.

Kahler (Otto) [1849-93]. Ueber die Erweiterung des Symptomencomplexes der Basedow'schen Krankheit. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1888.

Forms 2. Hft. of: Med. Wander-Vortr.

See, also, Nothnagel (Hermann) & **Kahler** (O.) Anleitung zur Behandlung der Cholera. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.—**Toldt** (Carl) [in 1. s.]. Lehrbuch der Gewebelehre [etc.]. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

For Biography, see *München, med. Wechnsch.*, 1893, xl, 160 (Moritz). *Also: Prag, med. Wechnsch.*, 1893, xviii, 43-45 (Příbram). *Also: Prag, med. Wechnsch.*, 1893, xvii, 45-47 (A. Pick). *Also: Wien, klin. Wechnsch.*, 1893, vi, 79 (Nothnagel). *Also: Wien, med. Wechnsch.*, 1893, xliii, 193. *Also: Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Berl., 1893, xiv, 1. Hft., 12 pp. (F. Kraus). *Also: Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1893, xxii, 3. Hft., pp. i-iii, port. (E. Leyden).

Kahler (P.). Dress and care of the feet. 39 pp., port. 24°. *New York, Phillips & Hunt*, 1882.

Kahler's disease.

See **Myeloma multiple; Spinal cord (Tumors of)**.

Kahlert (Hans). Ueber Erbllichkeit der Klumpfüsse. 36 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1889.

Kahleyss (Carl) [1867-]. * Ueber das Verhalten der Blasen- und Mastdarmfunktion bei disseminierter Sclerose. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1890].

Kahleyss ([Carl Eduard] Max) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Entfernung der Blasensteine durch Sectio alta. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., E. Karras*, 1894.

Kahlhammer (Maria).

See **Mittheilungen des heiligen Erzengels Raphael** [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *München*, 1856.

Kahn (A.). Privat-Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt "Victoria". Prospectus. 2 l. 4°. [*Bonn, C. Rühle*, 1887.]

Kahn (Adolf). *Das Resorptionsvermögen der intacten Haut unter der Wirkung des constanten Stromes. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Galtler*, 1891.

Kahn (Adolph [J.]). Imperforate hymen with retention of menstrual fluid. 2 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Kahn (Arthur [Aron]). *Ueber Struma ossea. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Kahn (Cornelia). An incarcerated retroflexed pregnant uterus, with great distension of bladder; successful reposition; recovery. 14 pp. 24°. *Philadelphia, Binder & Kelly* [1891].

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv.

Kahn (Emanuel). *Systematische Anordnung und kritische Besprechung einiger Gruppen neuer Arzneimittel der letzten 15 Jahre, mit Angabe der wichtigsten Literatur. [Dorpat.] 75 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Mitau, J. F. Steffenhagen & Sohn*, 1891.

Kahn (Ernst). *Ueber Acetanilid (Antifebrin) und Benzanilid in der Kinderpraxis. [Strassburg.] 47 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1888.

Kahn (Ferdinand). *Ueber die Frage der Unität der Lichenerkrankung. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., M. Sobotzky*, 1891.

Kahn (Georges) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose de la clavicule et de son traitement par la résection totale sous-périostée de cet os. 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 59.

— The same. 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1900.

Kahn (H.).

See **Hoag** (Ernest B.) & **Kahn** (H.). Elementary technique in histology and bacteriology. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Kahn (Hermann). *Beitrag zur Lehre der primären Tuberculose der Diaphysen der langen Röhrenknochen. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1893.

Kahn (Jacob) [1870-]. *Ueber penetrierende und stumpfe Bauchverletzungen. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1901.

Kahn (Joseph).

See **Erdl** [Michael] P[ius]. Atlas of the formation of the human body. 4°. *London*, 1852.

Kahn (L. J.). Nervous exhaustion; its cause and cure. A series of lectures on debility and disease, with practical information on marriage, its obligations and impediments; illustrated with cases. To which is added pictures from real life, or photographic life-studies, addressed to the young, the old, the grave, the gay. iv, 5-198 pp. 24°. *New York*, [1870].

Kahn (Léon-Z.) [1870-]. *Études sur la régénération du foie dans les états pathologiques. (Kystes hydatiques; cirrhose alcoolique hypertrophique.) 102 pp., 4 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 185.

Kahn (Maurice). The progress of a case of phthisis at a very high altitude. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1899.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.

Kahn (Max). *Beitrag zur Pathologie der hereditär-syphilitischen Schädelcaries und zur Pathogenese der eitrigen Meningitis. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1890.

— Die Gewerbe- und Berufskrankheiten des Obres. 26 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1898.

Forms 12. Hft. of: *Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol.*, Jena, ii.

See, also, **Seifert** (Otto) & **Kahn** (Max). Atlas der Histopathologie der Nase, [etc.]. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

Kahn (Max). *Ueber Makroglossie. (Lymphangiom der Zunge.) 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1896.

Kahn (Myrtill). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Normalbutylaldehyd auf Anilin bei Gegenwart von rauchender Salzsäure. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub*, 1885.

Kahn (Solly). *Untersuchungen über das 2 Methylakridon und das 2 Methylakridin. [Bern.] 29 pp. 8°. *München, H. Lüneburg*, 1894.

Kahn (Théophile). *Étude clinique sur le champ de fixation monoculaire. 49 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 291.

— The same. 51 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1886.

Kahn (Ulysses) [1873-]. *Des opérations conservatrices de la trompe. 2 p. l., 86 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 391.

Kahn-Bensinger (Max). *Myxoma chorii bei einem Zwillingsei. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giesesen, C. von Münchow*, 1887.

Kahn-Hut (Daniel). *Die Operation des granen Staars in geschlossener Kapsel. 62 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1898.

Kahnt (Karl). Kurze Darstellung der Grundsätze und Anwendungsweise des Glinicke'schen Heilverfahrens, einer neuen systematischen Kräuterkur. 16 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin*, [1897].

— Phytotherapie, eine Methode innerlicher Krankheitsbehandlung nach den Grundsätzen des Naturheilverfahrens mit giftfreien, pflanzlichen Heilmitteln. iv, 5-146 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

— The same. 2. Aufl. v, 152 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Nammacher*, 1900.

— Krankheiten des Herzens und der Blutgefässe und ihre Behandlung nach den Grundsätzen des Naturheilverfahrens mit giftfreien, pflanzlichen Heilmitteln. 2. Aufl. 82 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Nammacher*, 1901.

Kahnt (Moritz). *Ueber Nephritis bei einigen acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Basel, L. Reinhardt*, 1888.

Kahr (Adolf). *Ueber den Einfluss von Glycerin und Ammoniumcarbonat auf den Zuckergehalt im Blute bei Blutentziehung. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheuer*, 1897.

Kahsenberg (Hermann). *Ueber die Entwickelung des Stachelapparats, der Geschlechtsorgane und des Darmkanales bei der Honigbiene. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Son*, 1895.

Kaiffa.

HYGIÈNE populaire. Conseils aux gens du monde, sur l'art de prolonger la vie et d'entretenir la santé par l'emploi du Kaiffa d'orient, substance alimentaire analeptique et pectorale. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Kaihara (Tokushin). Yojo kun. [Advice on hygiene.] 4 v. 8°. [n. p.], 1713.

Japanese text, written in Hirokana.

— Yamato honzo. [The natural history of Japan, including materia medica.] 10 v. 8°. *Kioto*, 1761.

Japanese text.

Kaijsar (Fritz). Om det enkla starrs-mittet jemte en sammanställning af de under åren 1891-4 å Kongl. Serafimerlasarettet utförda starr-operationerna å senil starr. [The simple incision for cataract, together with a collection of operations for senile cataract performed in 1891-4 at the Royal Seraphim Lazaret.] 49 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus*, 1895.

Bound with: *Rap. f. k. Serafimerlasar*, 1894, Stockholm, 1895.

Kain (Joseph John). The light of life; or, the secrets of vegetable and animal development, detected and explained in strict conformity with known natural and chemical laws. 1. ed. 181 pp. 8°. *London, Wyman & Sons*, 1885.

Kaine (J. L.) Conditions of health in cities. pp. 121-135. 8°. [Madison, 1886.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin, Madison, 1886.

Kaires (Mich. N.) Περί τῶν αἰμορραγιῶν τῆς ἀντρας, ἰδιὰ τῶν ἐξ ἀποκολήσεως τοῦ πλάκοιτος. 117 pp., 1 l. 8°. Ἐν Ἀθηναῖς, I. Νικολαΐδης, 1901.
See, also, Lutaud (Auguste). Ἡ στενωπὸς [etc.]. 8°. Ἐν Συρῶ, 1898.

Kairin.

KONN (C. A.) * Einige Abkömmlinge des Kairins. [Erlangen.] 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

LACAZE (M.-V.) * Nouvelles recherches sur la kairine méthylique. 1°. Bordeaux, 1884.

Decaye (P.) Kairine. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat. Par. 1886, xl, 274-284. — **Gai**. Sulla kairina. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv, fasc. 1, 25-35, 6 tab. —

Maragliano (E.) Valore terapeutico della kairina. Salute. Italia med. Genova, 1884, xviii, 153; 169; 177. —

Murri (A.) Sul meccanismo dell' antipireti kairinica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1884, xiii, 245-250. Also, Reprint. Also, in his: Scritti med. Bologna, 1902, i, 299-304. —

Trussевич (I. I.) Kairin vnutr i podkožno i sochetaniye yeyo skarbolorivimiklizmami, kak silnet-hye zhrapopizhayushtsye. [Kairin, internally and subcutaneously and in combination with carbolic enemata, as a very powerful antipyretic.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1884, v, 664; 685; 718; 766. Also, Reprint.

Kaiser (Armin.) * Ueber die Verbindungen einiger homologer einbasischer Fettsäuren mit α-Naphtol. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bera, Gfeller & Schori, 1890.

Kaiser (Bruno.) * Quaestiones de eloctione Demosthenica. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halis Sax., E. Kurras, 1895.

Kaiser (Ch.) Zur Frage der Strassen-Reinigung. 80 pp., 2 tab., 1 ch., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1885.

Kaiser (E.) * Ueber die in den Jahren 1877-98 in der medicinischen Universitäts-Klinik behandelten Fälle von Diabetes mellitus im Kindesalter. 39 pp. 8°. Göttingen, E. Hofer, 1899.

Kaiser (Emil.) * Darmrupturen. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg in Baden, E. Kuttuff, 1896.

Kaiser (Ernst) [1865-]. * Trauma als ätiologischer Moment der multiplen Sklerose. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [18-9].

Kaiser (Franciscus.) * Diss. med.-pharm. pertractans pharmacognosticum conspectum pharmacorum simplicium pharmacopoeae austriaco-castrensis. 3 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. Findobona, F. Ulrich, 1833.

Kaiser (Franciscus.) Tabulae memoriales practico-medice cum appendice preparatorum compositorum. Editio altera, aucta et emendata. 4 p. l., 69 pp. 12°. Vienna, F. Teudler, 1833.

Kaiser (Friedrich Paul Felix) [1877-]. * Zur Behandlung der Pleuritis exsudativa serosa mit Salicylsäure. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, L. Mosche, 1901.

Kaiser ([Friedrich Wilhelm] Erich) [1871-]. * Versuche über das Zusammenfliessen zweier Flüssigkeitsmassen. 56 pp. 8°. Bonn, E. Heydorn, 1894.

Kaiser (Gerbert Henry.) * Myoom-operaties verreicht in de Leidsche gynaeologische kliniek van Juli 1896 - Juli 1900. [Leiden.] 3 p. l., 121 pp., 2 l. 8°. Gouda, Koch & Kunttel, 1901.

Kaiser (Gustav.) Behandlung der Lungen-tuberculose und anderer tuberculöser Erkrankungen mit ausschliesslich blauem Lichte. 4 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1902.
Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv.

Kaiser (Hélène) [1859-]. * La séméiologie des palpitations. 55 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 73.

Kaiser (Hubert.) * Ueber die Psammome an der Dura mater des Gehirns. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1886.

Kaiser (Joh.) * De medicina sacra. 8 pp. sm. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, G. van de Water, 1712.

Kaiser (Joh. Friedrich) [1823-99].

Lorenz (P.) Nekrolog. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. 1900, Chur, 1901, lxxviii, pp. lx-lxxviii.

Kaiser (Karl) [1861-]. * Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Rhythmicität der Herzbewegungen. Habilitationsschrift. [Heidelberg.] 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1893.

Kaiser (Karl Ludwig) [-1844]. Ueber Tod und Scheintod, oder die Gefahren des frühen Begrabens. 4 p. l., 85 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., Jäger'sche Buchhandl., 1822.

Kaiser (Koloman.) Uitspraken over de vivi-sectie. Bijeenverzameld door... 16 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Suits, 1892.
Repr. from: Androcles, 1892.

Kaiser (Leo.) * Ueber Augenverletzungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des rechten u. d. linken Auges. [Würzburg.] 26 pp. 8°. Gelsenkirchen, R. Klettstadt, 1897.

Kaiser (Michael.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Xeroforms. 4 pp. 8°. [Wien, B. Bartel, 1898.]

Repr. from: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien., 1898, xxxiii.

Kaiser (Oscar) [1869-]. * Zur Kenntniss der Poliencephalomyelitis acuta. [Breslau.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1895.

Kaiser (Otto.) * Das Epithel der Cristae und maculae acusticae. [Göttingen.] 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1891, xxxii.

Die Functionen der Ganglienzellen des Halsmarkes auf Grund einer anatomischen Untersuchung derselben, bezüglich ihrer Gruppierung, Anzahl, Grösse und ihres chemischen Verhaltens bei Menschen, Affen, Chiropteren, Insectivoren und Kaninchen, mit Berücksichtigung verschiedener Lebensperioden. Eine von der Utrechter Gesellschaft für Kunst und Wissenschaft gekrönte Preisschrift. 3 p. l., iii, 80 pp., 1 l. 19 pl. roy. 8°. Haag, M. Nijhoff, 1891.

Kaiser (Philipp Theodor) [1863-]. * Ueber den Einfluss von Alkohol und Glycerin auf die Vorgänge der Diffusion. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1891.

Kaiser (Richard) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Oesophagus- und Duodenalgeschwür. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig, 1901.

Kaiser-Franz-Joseph-Bad.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Kaiser Franz Josef-Pavillon (Der) im K. k. allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Prag, hrsg. von den Vorständen der Kliniken und Reserve-Abtheilungen, W. Czernak, R. von Jaksch, M. Saenger, nebst einer Einleitung vom Bauleiter, A. Kozišek. xxvii, 71 pp., 49 pl., 5 diag. 8°. Prag, C. Bellmann, 1900.

Kaiser Franz Joseph-Kinderspital in Prag. Jahresbericht über die Wirksamkeit. 14., 1855. 12 pp. 4°. Prag, G. Haase Söhne, 1856.

Kaiser Friedrich-Krankenhaus in San Remo. Bericht über das... 10., 1897-8. 16 pp. 8°. San Remo, G. B. Bianchieri, 1898.

See, also, Deutsches Krankenhaus in San Remo.

Kaiser Friedrich-Quelle.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Kaiser und Kaiserin Friedrich-Kinder-Krankenhaus in Berlin. Berichte. 2., 1891-2; 4., 1894. 43 pp.; 38 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1893-5.

Second report for 15 months, ending Dec. 31, 1892.

Kaiserliche Universität zu Dorpat. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen für die Jahre 1879-82 (Semester i-ii); 1884-91 (i-ii); 1892 (i); 1893 (i); 1894-9 (i-ii); 1900 (i). 8°. Dorpat, 1879-1900.

Personal der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Dorpat, nebst Beilage, für die Jahre 1880 (Se-

Kaiserliche Universität zu Dorpat—cont'd. mester ii); 1882 (ii); 1885 (ii); 1886 (i-ii); 1887 (i); 1888-90 (i-ii); 1891 (i). 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880-91.

—, Vorschriften für die Studirenden. 32 pp. 8°. *Jerjew, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Kaiserliche (Die) Verordnung vom 4. Januar 1875, betreffend den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln. [Von dem Deutschen Droguisten-Verband.] 44 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Bär & Hermann*, 1882.

Kaiserlich-königliche Findel-Anstalt in Wien. See **Niederösterreichische Landes-Gebär- und Findelanstalt** in Wien.

Kaiserlich-königliche Franz-Josephs-Universität zu Czernowitz, Verzeichnisse der öffentlichen Vorlesungen in den Wintersemestern 1884-5; 1887-8; 1896-7 bis 1902-3. 4° & 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1884-1902.

—, Verzeichnisse der öffentlichen Vorlesungen in den Sommersemestern 1888; 1896-1902. 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1888-1902.

—, Die feierliche Inauguration des Rectors für die Studienjahre 1895-6 bis 1901-2. 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1895-1901.

—, Die k. k. Universitäts-Bibliothek in Czernowitz, 1885-1895, von Karl Reifenkugel. 32 pp. 8°. *Czernowitz, H. Paréni*, 1896.

—, Uebersicht der akademischen Behörden Professoren, Privatdocenten, Lehrer, Beamten, etc., in den Studienjahren 1896-7 bis 1902-3. 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1896-1902.

—, Die k. k. Franz-Josephs-Universität in Czernowitz im ersten Vierteljahrhundert ihres Bestandes. Festschrift. Hrsg. vom akademischen Senate. lxxvii, 160 pp., 3 l., 3 pl., 2 plans, 3 tab. roy. 8°. *Czernowitz, Bukowinaer Vereinsdruckerei*, 1900.

Kaiserlich-königliche Gebär- und Findelhaus zu Wien. See **Niederösterreichische Landes Gebär- und Findelanstalt** in Wien.

Kaiserlich-königliche Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Die Wasserversorgung Wiens. Nach dem officiellen Protokoll der . . . Sitzungen vom 1. 8., 29. April und 6. Mai 1892. 100 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.

Kaiserlich-königliche Krankenanstalt Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien. Berichte in den Jahren 1884-91. 8°. *Wien*, 1885-92.

For continuation, see **Jahrbuch** der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten.

Kaiserlich-königliche priv. österreichische Südbahn-Gesellschaft. Die Organisation des ärztlichen Dienstes bei der . . . Von Maximilian Richter, Chef des Sanitätsdienstes. 20 pp. 12°. *Wien, R. von Waldheim*, 1876.

—, Sanitäts-Dienst. Uebersicht der statistischen Verhältnisse der Erkrankungsfrequenz, Krankheitsformen, Sterblichkeit, Krankheits- und Arbeitsdauer zu einander und zu dem Personalstande der einzelnen Dienstescategorien während der Periode 1871-5. Maximilian Richter, Chef des Sanitätsdienst. broadside, 23 by 34 inches. [*Wien*, 1876.]

Kaiserlich-königliche Universität zu Wien. Öffentliche Vorlesungen in den Wintersemestern 1879-80; 1888-9. 77 pp.; 97 pp. 4° & 8°. *Wien, K. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1879-88.

Semester 1879-80 is 4°. —, Öffentliche Vorlesungen im Sommer-Semester 1886. 82 pp. 8°. *Wien, K. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1886.

Kaiserlich-königliches allgemeines Krankenhaus zu Prag. Ärztliche Berichte in den Jahren 1883-93; 1898. 8°. *Prag*, 1885-1900.

Kaiserlich-königliches allgemeines Krankenhaus in Wien. Ärztliche Berichte von den Jahren 1884-91. Im Auftrage des k. k. Ministe-

Kaiserlich-königliches [etc.]—continued. rinus des Innern veröffentlicht durch die Direction dieser Anstalt. 8°. *Wien*, 1885-93.

For continuation, see **Jahrbuch** der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten.

Kaiserlich-königliches Krankenhaus Wiens. Berichte in den Solarjahren 1856; 1860; 1862; 1866; 1872-7; 1879-90. Im Auftrage des hohen Ministeriums veröffentlicht durch die Direction des Krankenhauses. 4° & 8°. *Wien*, 1858-92.

In 1856 the word "Bezirks" was dropped from title. For continuation, see **Jahrbuch** der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten.

Kaiserling (Karl) [1869-]. *Die Mikrometrie und ihre Anwendung auf die Bestimmung der Grössenveränderungen der roten Blutkörperchen einiger Vertebraten durch verschiedene Zusatzflüssigkeiten. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].

Kaiser-Schnitt. pp. 337-365. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1784.]

Cutting from: Krümtz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1784. 32. pt.

Kaiserschnitt (Der) und seine Stellung zur künstlichen Frühgeburt, Wendung und Perforation bei engem Becken. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Korn, H. Löhmann und J. Präger, hrsg. von G. Leopold. iv, 173 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1888.

Kaiserschnitt (Der) und seine Stellung zur künstlichen Frühgeburt, Wendung, atypischen Zangenoperation, Craniotomie und zu den spontanen Geburten bei engem Becken. In sechs Beiträgen aus der K. k. Wiener Universitäts-Klinik für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie des Prof. Carl Braun von Fernwald. Hrsg. von Egon Braun von Fernwald und Karl A. Herzfeld. 1 p. l., 156 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1888.

Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität, Strassburg. Der Rectoratswechsel an der . . . [Jahresberichte.] 13., 1884-5; 14., 1885-6. 61 pp.; 48 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1885-6.

—, Das Stiftungsfest der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg am 1 Mai 1893. 58 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1893.

Kajan (Simon). *Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der puerperalen Sepsis. 35 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1886.

Kajiwara (Shozen). Ban an ho. [A system of medicine and surgery.] MS. 23 v. 8°. [v. p.], 1304. Japanese text.

Kâké (Fredrik Mauritz).

See **Naumano** (Carl Fr.) Om byggnaden [etc.]. 4°. *Lund*, 1851.

Kakeles [or **Kakels**] (M[oses] S.) A case of loose body in the knee-joint; with description of theories of origin, pathology, symptoms, and treatment of loose bodies in joints. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891. xxxix

—, Senile gangrene of the toes: amputation at the lower third of the thigh; recovery. 3 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892. lv.

—, A case of septic peritonitis, following acute gangrenous appendicitis; operation; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895. lxi.

—, A contribution to the study of primary sarcoma of the tail of the pancreas. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902. cxxii.

Kakhetiya.

Seleznoff (N. R.) *Klimat Kakheti*. [Climate of Kakhetiya.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1892, no. 5. 2. sect., 334-353, 1 map.

Kakke.

See *Beri-beri*.

Kaku (Kashiro). Kokoku iji yenkaku shoshi. [A medical history of Japan.] 7, 114 pp., 4 l. 12°. Tokyo, 1884. Japanese text.

Kakusetsui. Shokwa hiroku. [Treatise on surgery.] 10 v. 8°. Kyoto, 1837. Japanese text.

Kala dukh.

Brown (E. H.) A report on kala dukh, a form of fever met with in the north-east portion of the district of Purnea. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 324-330.

Kala-azar.

See, also, *Ankylostomum duodenale*.

ROGERS (L.) Report of an investigation of the epidemic of malarial fevers in Assam or kala-azar. 8°. Shillong, 1897.

See, also, *infra*, Giles.

Also [Rev.] in: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 146. Also [Rev.] in: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 472-476.

Bentley (C. A.) Kala-azar as an analogous disease to Malta fever; preliminary notes of an investigation and some discoveries regarding the nature of the condition known as kala-azar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 872-879.

— Epidemic Malta fever in Assam; a short preliminary notice of certain recent discoveries relating to the true nature of kala-azar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 337-339. — Malaria and kala-azar. *Ibid.*, 459-465, 1 diag. — **Fink** (G. H.) The so-called kala-azar of Assam. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxii, 214; 248; 293.

— Kala-azar and ankylostomiasis in Assam. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 775-780. — **Giles** (G. M.) Kala-azar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 861. — The etiology of kala azar; Dr. Giles' criticism of Dr. Rogers' report. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xiv, 35-38. — Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 1-4. See, also, *infra*, Rogers (L.).

— Alleged infectiousness of malaria; kala-azar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 37. — **Kala azar**. [Edit.] J. Trop. M., Lond., 1898-9, i, 331. — **Kala-azar** in Assam. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 556. — **"Kala azar"**, or the black death of the Garo Hills. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 83. — **Kala-azar** and diseases confused with it. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxii, 461. — **Kala-azar** (The) report and its critics. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxiii, 25. — **Kronecker** (F.) Die Kala-Azar in der vorderindischen Provinz Assam; eine tropen-pathologische Studie nach englischen Quellen dargestellt. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1900, iv, 220-238. — **New** (The) theory of kala azar; a plea for further scientific research. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 404-406. — **Powell** (A.) Prevalence of certain intestinal parasites in India; with some remarks on kala-azar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 441-443. — **Price** (J. D.) Note on kala-azar. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxvii, 379. — Recent reports on kala-azar; is Rogers right? Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 364. — **Rogers** (L.) The lower Bengal (Burdwan) epidemic fever reviewed and compared with the present Assam epidemic malarial fever (kalā-azar). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 401-408. — The epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar, successfully eradicated from tea-garden lines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 891. — Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 517-519. — On the epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1898, lxxxi, 241-257, 1 pl. — Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 210; 246. — Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 819. — On the epidemic malarial fever of Assam, or kala-azar. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1898, 3, s. x, 109-116. — The results of segregation of cases and moving from infected sites in eradicating the Assam epidemic malarial fever, or kala-azar. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1899, lxxxii, 395-399. — Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1464. — Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1633. — Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1899, 3, s. xi, 142. — Note on serum reactions and the temperature curve in chronic malaria, including kala-azar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 377-379. — **Ross** (R.) Infectiousness of malarial fever and kala-azar. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxiv, 233-241. — **Stephen** (A.) Dr. Rogers' report on kalā-azar. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxii, 408-413. — **Thornhill** (H.) A criticism of Dr. Rogers' report on kala-azar. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxiii, 50; 86.

Kalabin (Ivan [Sergiyevich]) [1860-]. * Materiali k voprosu o lechenii vospalitelnykh zabolevaniy pridatkov matki galvanicheskimi i faradicheskimi tokom. [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa by the galvanic and faradic current.] [Yuryev.] 257, ii pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Moskva, 1899.

Kalabin (Ivan [Sergiyevich])—continued.

The same. Beiträge zur Frage über die Behandlung der entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Gebärmutter-Adnexe mit dem galvanischen und dem faradischen Strome. x (1 l.), 230 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Kalachnikoff (P[yotr Yakovlyovich]). Sferniya Pyatigorskaya vann i vliyaniye ikh na techeniye sifilisa i merkuralizma. [Sulphur baths of Pyatigorsk and their influence on the course of syphilis and mercurialism.] 39 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Repr. from: Mejdunar. klin., St. Petersburg.

Kalähne (Waldemar) [1875-]. * Beitrag zum Quenulantenwahnsinn. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berlin, M. Driesner, 1898.

Kalagua.

EXTRACT of kalagua. A new vegetable antiseptic in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Discovered by Charles Patin. 12°. New York, [n. d.].

Capitan. Le kalagua, un spécifique de la tuberculose et du cancer. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 395. — **Hendrickx & Coremans**. Quelques considérations sur l'action thérapeutique de l'extrait de kalagua. Ann. de méd. vét., Brax., 1900, xlix, 121-127. — Also: J. de pharm., Anvers, 1900, lvi, 174-179.

Kalamazoo.

See *Diphtheria* (History, etc., of), *Hospitals* (Description, etc., of), *Insane* (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), *Police* (Reports, etc., of), *Statistics* (Vital), by localities.

Kalamazoo Academy of Medicine. [Incorporated 1883.] The articles of agreement, constitution and by-laws. 17 pp. 16°. Kalamazoo, [Mich.], 1884.

Kalendarishvili (M[oisei] A[ntimosovich]) [1858-]. * K voprosu ob asepticneskomi dobivaniy protivodifteriynoi krovyanoi svo-rotki i sterilizatsii yeya povtorim podogrivaniiem po Tyndall'u. [On obtaining antidi-phtheritic blood-serum aseptically and sterilizing it by repeated heating by the method of . . .] 111 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

Kalantarians [or Kalantaroff] (Stepan [I-sayevich]) [1849-]. * K patologicheskoi anatomii plexus solaris et hypogastrici pri peritonite i bryushnom tifte. [Patho-anatomy of . . . in peritonitis and typhoid fever.] 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold, 1881.

Kalantarianz (N.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Säureausscheidung im Harn und über den absoluten Beitrag der letzteren unter physiologischen Verhältnissen. 30 pp. 8°. Bern, L. Scheim & Cie., 1894.

Kalashnikoff (V[ladimir] P[yotrovich]) [1866-]. * K voprosu o vsasivaniy slizistoyu obolochkoyu zdorovayo mochevayo puzirya (eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye). [On absorption by the mucous coat of the healthy bladder.] 64 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold, 1895.

Kalavita.

See *Plague* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kalberlah (Fritz). Ueber das Rückenmark der Plagiostomen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Centralnervensystems. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, E. Neugele, 1900. Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Naturwissensch., Stuttg., 1900, lxxiii.

Kalbfeisch (Carl).

See *Galen* (Claudius). Γαληνὸς περὶ λεππυνούδης διαίτης. 12°. Lipsia, 1898.

Kalekhoff (Johannes Henriens). * Disp. med.-practica de phthisi pulmonali. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas, 1715. [P., v. 2120.]

Kaldenberg (Ernst) [1869–]. *Zur Casuistik des Eumycina necessitatis. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Boun, E. Heydoru, [1893].

Kaldewey (Gregor) [1861–]. *Ueber das Verhalten der Schleimhaut des Uteruskörpers bei Carcinom der Cervix. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1889.

Kalendár českých lékařů na obyčejný rok 1899. Redaktor: Dr. Antonín Veselý. Díl II. Ročník xxxi. [Calendar of Bohemian physicians for the ordinary year 1899. Editor: Dr. Antonín Veselý. Part II. Year xxxi.] 261 pp. 12°. v Praze, Spolek českých lékařů [in Prague, Society of Bohemian Physicians], 1898.

Kalendár dlya akusherok. [Calendar for midses.] Edited and issued by B. A. Oks. 1892; 1894. 12°. S.-Peterburg.

Kalendár dlya feldsherov vsiekh viedomstv na 1890-95, 1897-8 gg. Zapisnaya i spravoch-naya knizhka s risunkami i retseptami v tekstse. Redaktsiya i izdanie B. A. Oksa. [Calendar for feldshers of all conditions for . . . Memorandum and reference book, with illustrations and prescriptions. Edited by B. A. Oks.] v. 1-9. 16°. S.-Peterburg, 1890-98.

In 1890 the title read: **Kalendár** dlya feldsherov i feldsherits.

Kalendár dlya veterinárních vrachei. [Calendar for veterinary physicians.] Compiled by G. I. Svetiloff. 1896. 12°. St. Petersburg, 1896.

Kalendár dlya vrachei vsiekh viedomostv. Pod redaktsiyei V. K. Anrepa i N. A. Voronikhina. [Calendar, with list of physicians.] 1885-98. 8°. S.-Peterburg.

Want 1893; 1896-7.

Kalender für Apotheker. Hrsg. von J. von der Heyde. 1894. 12°. Berlin.

Kalender des Centralvereines deutscher Aerzte in Böhmen. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Vorstandes J. Herrnhaiser. v. 6-8, 1900-1902. 12°. Prag. Current.

Kalender für Frauen- und Kinder-Aerzte. Hrsg. von Franz Eichholz. v. 1-6, 1897-1902. 12°. Bad Kreuznach. Current.

Kalender für Gesundheits-Techniker, Taschenbuch für die Anlage von Lüftungs-, Centralheizungs- und Badeeinrichtungen. Hrsg. von Hermann Recknagel. v. 2-6, 1898-1902. 12°. München & Leipzig, R. Oldenbourg. Current.

Kalender für das Königreich Sachsen. Title, in 1871-2, of: **Kalender** und statistisches Jahrbuch [etc.].

Kalender für Mediciner. Hrsg. von B. Holz. 1891-3. 24°. Berlin, Fischer, 1891-3.

Kalender für Medizinalbeamte. Hrsg. von O. Rapmund. v. 1, 1902. 12°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld. Current.

Kalender und statistisches Jahrbuch . . . für das Königreich Sachsen und Marktverzeichnissen für Sachsen und Thüringen auf die Jahre 1871-91; 1893. 12°. Dresden.

In 1871-2 title: **Kalender** für das Königreich Sachsen.

Kalenkiewicz (Wladislaw). *Das Oedem der Milzpulpa. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem intermediären Kreislauf in der Milz. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakeburg, 1892.

Kalenscher (Isidor) [1867–]. *Ueber den sogenannten dritten Gelenkhöcker und die accessorigen Höcker des Hinterhauptbeins (Condylus tertius et processus accessorii ossis occipitis). 1 p. l., 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1893.

Kaler (Alfred-Léon) [1874–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie chez les enfants. 1 p. l., 87 pp. 8°. Nancy, 1899, No. 30.

Kales (John Davis). The effects of ethyl alcohol on the affinity of haemoglobin for oxygen. 6 pp. 8°. [Chicago, 1894.]

—, Rapid method of demonstrating tubercle bacilli in sputa. 4 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1894. Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii.

—, Inflammation and microbes; a lecture. 7 pp. 12°. Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press, 1895. Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv.

Kalicki (Stanislaus G.) See von Kottwitz Kalicki.

Kalinderu (Neculai) [1835-1902].

[Biography.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 616-618. — **Gheorghian** (C.) [Biography. Uebersetzung. p. i.] Spitalul. Bucuresci, 1902, xxii, 235-239, port. — **Neocrolog**. Presa med. rom., Bucuresci, 1902, viii, 129.

Kalinine (Anna). *Contribution à l'étude des signes de la syphilis héréditaire précoce. 136 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 302.

Kalinowski (Jean-Adolphe). *Du diabète sucré. 38 pp. 4°. Paris, 1866, No. 263.

Kalinowsky (Nicholas) [1865–]. *Ueber den Gall-rtkrebs der Brustdrüse. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1887].

Kalisch (Mauritius) [1801–]. *Prima linea philosophiae medicae pars prior, sistens: specimen systematis sceniarum naturalium in studium medicum intr. ducentium. 35 pp. 8°. Berolini, typ. A. Petschii, [1829]. [P., v. 1535.] See, also, **Copland** (James). Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, Posse & Bromberg, 1834-59.

Kalischer (Adolf) [1833–]. Die Verbreitung von Diphtherie und Kroup in Preussen in den Jahren 1875-87. 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Berlin, E. Grosser, 1890.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi.

Kalischer (Georg) [1873–]. *Zur Kenntnis der Isonitresoketone. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1895.

Kalischer (Otto). *Ueber die Nierenveränderungen bei Scharlach. 77 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., E. Epstein, 1891.

—, Ueber Grosshirnexstirpationen bei Papageien. pp. 722-726. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1900. Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. Königl. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1900, xxxiv.

—, Die Urogenitalmuskulatur des Damms mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Harnblasenverschlusses. xiii (1 l.), 184 pp., 33 pl. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1900.

—, Weitere Mittheilung zur Grosshirnlocalisation bei den Vögeln. pp. 428-439. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1901.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. Königl. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1901, xix.

Kalischer (Siegfried) [1862–]. *Zur Frage über den Einfluss der erblichen Belastung auf Entwicklung, Verlauf und Prognose der Geistesstörungen. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, A. Jacoby, [1885].

Kalish (Richard). The arrest and partial resorption of immature cataract with restoration of reading-power. 11 pp. 12°. New York, M. J. Rooney & Co., 1890.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

—, The absorption of immature cataract by manipulation conjoined with instillation. 16 pp. 12°. New York, M. J. Rooney, 1891.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.

—, Ophthalmic suggestions for the general practitioner. 13 pp. 12°. [New York, 1894.] Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, ix.

Kaliski (Josef). *Ueber den sogenannten Rosenschen Kopftetanus. [Erlangen.] 22 pp. 8°. Breslau, M. Kornicker, 1898.

Kalisz Government.

See Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc., relating to), by localities.

Kalkamansk.

Solomin (P. A.). O Kalkamanskikh mineralnikh goryazyakh. [On the Kalkamansk mineral mounds.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsb., 1894-5. xii, 141-15.

Kalkbrenner (Paul). * Ueber den natürlichen Farbstoff der rothen Wurstwaren. 18 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1899.

Kalker (Emil Karl Martin) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta nach chronischer Endarteritis. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1899.

Kalkowsky (E.). See **Vogel** (Julius) [in 1. s.]. Das Mikroskop [etc.]. 4. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1885.

Kall (Friedrich). * Die Kieselsäure im tierischen und menschlichen Organismus. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1898.

Kallay (Adolf). Illustrierter Curorte-Almanach. xxvii, 147 pp., 3 port. 16°. Troppau, A. Strassilla, 1887-88.

—. Curorte, enthaltend: Die wichtigsten Bade- und Cur-Anstalten Mittel-Europas, nebst Biographien und Portraits hervorragender Aerzte. 2 p. l., 219 pp., 2 pl. 24°. Wien, W. Braumüller & Sohn, 1889.

—. Ueber Diabetes mellitus; eine neue Einteilung desselben. 38 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1891.

—. Ueber Diabetes mellitus. 11 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. Grosser, 1893.

Repr. from: Deutsche med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv.

—. The same. 16 pp. 8°. Wien, 1893.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii.

Also, Editor of: **Medicinische** Revue für Balneologie [etc.]. Wien, 1890-1901.

Kalle (Fritz). Nahrungsmittel-Tafel. Erläuternder Text für den Lehrer. 3. Aufl. 8 pp. 8°. 11. broadside. Wiesbaden, [1895].

Kalle (Wilhelm). * Ueber die Umwandlung von Naphthalinderivaten in o-Oxy-o Toluylsäure und in p-Oxo-o Toluylsäure und über einige Derivate dieser Säuren. 28 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1895.

Kallenbach (Friedrich) W[ilhelm] O[swald] [1829-]. De aanval afgeslagen. Antwoord op de door H. H. Prius Wielandt en B. J. Stokvis tegen de homeopathie gerichte brochures. 62 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, C. Blommendaal, 1888.

—. De brochure van den Heer P. H. van Eden, Homeopathie en praktijk. 31 pp. 8°. Zwolle, La Rivière & Voorhoeve, 1899.

Kallenberg (Walter) [1878-]. * Ueber Combination von Tuberkulose und Carcinom der Mamma. [Tübingen.] 14 pp. 8°. Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff, 1902.

Kaller (G.). Hygienische Gymnastik für die weibliche Jugend während des schulpflichtigen Alters; nebst einem Anhang enthaltend Übungen mit dem Lariader'schen Arm- und Bruststärker für Klassenunterricht und Leugengymnastik. 2. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. iv, 5-75 pp. 8°. Zürich, O. Füssli & Co., 1890.

Kallhardtus (Elias). De risu. 7 l. sm. 4°. Wittebergae, J. Hakeu, [1660].

Kallife (Friedrich August) [1861-]. * Ueber Rückenmarkserschütterung nach Eisenbahnunfällen (railway-spine). 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, Genossensch.-Buchdr., 1885.

Kallinowsky (Georg) [1871-]. * Ueber Cleidotomie. 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1898.

Kallionzis (E.) [1862-]. [Biography.] Anjou méd., Angers, 1900, vii, 169-171.

Kallius (Erich Wilhelm Heinrich) [1867-]. * Ueber die Medulla spinalis und die Medulla oblongata von Troglodytes niger. 39 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Kalliwoda von Falkenstein (Joesef) [1820-92].

Sieber (E.). [Obituary.] Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 169.

Kallmann (Dagobert). * Die Ellenbogenbeule des Pferdes und ihre Behandlung. [Bern.] 37 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, 1900.

Kallmann (Martin). Grundzüge der Sicherheitstechnik für elektrische Licht- und Kraft-Anlagen. 98 pp. 8°. Jena, 1895.

Forms Lfg. 2, allg. Teil, Bau- u. Wohnungshyg., of: Handb. d. Hyg., v. 4, 1. Abt.

Kallmeyer (Bruno). * Ueber die Entstehung der Gallensäuren und die Beteiligung der Leberzellen bei diesem Process. 2 p. l., 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1889.

Kallmorgen (Wilhelm). * Ueber die verdauende Wirkung des Ermentes bei Bronchiektasie und Lungengangrän. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhl, 1889.

Kallner (Jacob) [1870-]. * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Urobilinurie mit gleichzeitigem Icterus. 39 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1896.

Kalm (Albert). * Ueber Morbus Basedowii. 44 pp. 8°. Göttingen, L. Hofer, 1885.

Kalm (Matthias). * Diss. med. path. systematis venosi delineationem sistens. Respondente Gustavo Erico Fogelholm. 21 pp. sm. 4°. Helsingfors, Frenckell, [1830].

—. * [Magna climatis vis.] Respondente Petro Ulrico Florui. 2 l. sm. 4°. Helsingfors, Frenckell, [1833].

Kalm (Peter) [1715-79].

See **Bartram** (John). Observations on the inhabitants [etc.]. 8°. London, 1751.

Kálmán (Fodor). Postyéni iszapfűdő, különös tekintettel a "massage" gyógy módra. [The mud bath at Pistyan, with special reference to the massage cure.] 42 pp., 1 l. 12°. Bécs, Braumüller Filmos, 1888.

Kalmansohn (Jakob). * Beitrag zur Frage des Herzgewichtes. 27 pp. 8°. Zürich, O. Füssli, 1897.

Kalmus (Ernst) [1874-]. * Ueber Rückmarkserkrankungen bei Diabetes mellitus. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

—. Ueber Geisteskrankheiten und Irrenfürsorge. 20 pp. 8°. Prag, A. Haase, 1901.

Samm. gemeinnütziger Vorträge, No. 276.

Kalmus (Gustav) [1862-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und pathologischen Anatomie der secundären Magen Difteritis. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig, 1888.

Kalmus (Max) [1858-]. * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Laryngospasmus. (Statistische Zusammenstellung von 125 Fällen.) 3 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, F. W. Junger, 1889.

Kalning (Ivan). Katskaya farmatsiya dlya studentov-medikov i farmatsevtov, soglasno programme universitetskavo kursa. [Short pharmacy for medical students and pharmacists, in accord with the programme of the university course.] 322, xxi pp. 12°. Moskva, N. I. Mamontoff, 1899.

See, also, **Kommentar**. . . Kommentariy k 4. izd. Rossiyskoi farmakopei, [etc.]. 8°. Moskva, 1893-5.

Kalning (Karl) [Ivanovich] [1846-]. Uchenie o ratsionalnoi kovke loshadei. [Rational shoeing of horses.] 2. ed. vii, 167 pp. 8°. Kazan, G. M. Vecheslar, 1890.

Kaloff (Johannes). * Ein Fall von Fibro-Lipoma cavernosum. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1887.

Kalopothakes (Marie Hooper Blackler). * Troubles et lésions gastriques dans la dyspepsie gastro-intestinale chronique des nourrissons. 100 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 473.

Kalopothakes (M.-H.-B.)—continued.

— The same. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhilf*, 1894.

Kalousek (Joseph). Geschichte der königl. böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, sammt einer kritischen Uebersicht ihrer Publicationen aus dem Bereiche der Philosophie, Geschichte und Philologie. Ans Anlass des hundertjährigen Jubelfestes der Gesellschaft in ihrem Anfrage verfasst. 1. Hft. vii, 303 pp. 8°. *Prag, E. Grégr*, 1884-5.

Kalschener (Jos.) [1850-]. * Ueber die verschiedenen Formen des Hydrophthalmus. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1875].

Kalt (A.). Die Ausübung des Hebammenberufes auf antiseptischer Grundlage; bearbeitet für Hebammen. 2. Aufl. iv, 38 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer*, 1892.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 2 p. l., 53 pp. 12°. *Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer & Co.*, 1901.

Kalt (Andreas) & **Sandholzer** (Hieronymus). Discursus medicus de mola, ejus causis, signis, generatione et curandi modo. 11 pp. sm. 4°. *Constantin, N. Kalt*, 1611.

Kalt (Jean-Baptiste-Eugène) [1861-]. * Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les opérations de strabisme. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1886, No. 200.*

— Sur une tumeur épithéliale bénigne de la conjonctive bulbaire (dermo-épithéliome de Parinaud). 7 pp. 8°. [*Harre, imp. Lemale*, 1889.]
Repr. from: *Arch. d'ophth.* Par., 1889, ix.

Kaltcheff (Stephan-Ivan) [1875-]. * De l'ouverture des kystes hydatiques du foie dans la cavité pleurale. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, 1900, No. 36.*

Kaltdorff (Carolus Ludovici). * Lithochemie animalis specimen, proposuit. 64 pp. 16°. *Erlanga, typ. Hilpertianis*, 1809.

Kaltenbach (Rudolf) [1842-93]. Ueber Albuminurie und Erkrankungen der Harnorgane in der Fortpflanzungsperiode. 37 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, 1872.*]

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1871-2, iii.

— Beitrag zur Laparotomie bei fibrösen Tumoren des Uterus. 28 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart, 1877.*]
Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1877, ii.

— Zur Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe.
In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, Leipz., 1887, No. 295 (Gynäk., No. 84, 2159-2172).

— Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. xx, 524 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1893.

See, also, **Frend** (Wilhelm Alexander) [in 1. s.]. Die operative Gynäkologie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, 1874.*—**Hegar** (Alfred) & **Kaltenbach** (R.). Erwièderung [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin, 1875.*]
— Die operative Gynäkologie, [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1881.* — The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1886.* — The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1897.* — The same. *Traité de gynécologie opératoire.* 8°. *Paris, 1885.*
— The same. A handbook of general and operative gynecology. 8°. *New York, 1887.*

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1411. Also: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1893, xvii, 1129 (H. F.). Also: *München, med. Wehnschr.*, 1893, xl, 1005-1009. Also: *Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S.* 1893-4, München, 1895, iv, 23-34 (von Herff).

For Portrait, see München, med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, No. 1. Also: *Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S.* 1892-3, München, 1894, iii.

Kaltenbrunner (Georgius) [1803-33]. Experimenta circa statum sanguinis et vasorum in inflammatione. 124 pp., 3 l., 9 pl. 4°. *Stuttgart & Tübingen, typ. J. Rossi*, 1826. [P., v. 1601.]

Kalteyer (Frederick J.).

See **Salinger** (Julius L.) & **Kalteyer** (Frederick J.). *Modern medicine.* roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, 1900.*

Kalthöner (Heinrich) [1862-]. * Ueber die Ausgänge der Wirbelfrakturen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von sekun-

Kalthöner (Heinrich)—continued.

därer Vereiterung derselben. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kalthoff (Wilhelm) [1863-]. * Ueber einen Fall langjährigen Tremors beider Arme. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1889.

Kaltner (Ednard).

See **Austro-Hungary**. Officielle Ausstellungs-Berichte... Der Blinden- und Taubstummen-Unterricht. (Theilbericht der Gruppe xxvi.) 8°. *Wien, 1873.*

Kaltschmied (Carl Friederich) [1706-69]. Antwort auf die von Alethophilo herausgegebene Schmäb-Schrift, wider die Dissertation: De vulnere hepatis curato cum disquisitione in lethalityatem vulnerum hepatis. 2 p. l., 40 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Cahla, J. P. Dietsch*, [1736].

— [Pr.] de mo tene in cadavere invento. [Cum vita candidati Johannis Henrici Jaenisch.] 8 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Jena, lit. Tennemannianis*, [1755].
For Biography, see **Grætzner** (J.). Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau, 1889, 212.*

Kaluga.

See **Cholera** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kalyevich (Konstantin G.). Opiti po immunitatsii zhivotnikh protiv stafilokokkov. [Experiments on the immunization of animals against staphylococci.] 52 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. [*Kiev, 1901.*]

Bound with: *Univ. Izvest.*, Kiev, 1901, xli.

Kam (Adrianus Cornelis). * Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vezelverloop in den pedunculus cerebri. 2 p. l., 97 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1894.

Kam (Benjamin Jan Henricus). * Bijdrage tot de kennis der nriweznmr-uitscheidung. 119 pp. 8°. *Leiden, C. S. van Doesburgh*, 1898.

Kama Sutra (Les). See **Vatsyayana**.

Kamala.

LASSELLE (A.). * Étude sur le kamala, au point de vue botanique, micrographique, chimique et médical. 4°. *Montpellier, 1889.*

Kamanin (V[alerian] I[vanovich]) [1873-]. O nagnoyenii pod vliyaniyem nepiogenikh mikrobov i ikh produktov zhiznedeyatelnosti. [Suppuration under the influence of non-pyogenic microbes and their products.] ii, 48, v pp., 5 pl. 8°. [*Kiev, 1899.*]

Bound with: *Univ. Izvest.*, Kiev, 1899, xxxix.

Kamarana (Island of).

Faurot (L.). Observations ethnographiques dans l'île de Kamarane. *Rev. d'ethnog.*, Par., 1887, vi, 433-438.

Kambosseff (K[arou] N.) [1869-]. * Klinisch-statistische Untersuchungen über Lungenschwindsucht. 30 pp. 8°. *Zürich, E. Meyer*, 1894.

— * De l'arthrite bleunorrhagique chez le nouveau-né. 52 pp. roy. 8°. *Nancy, 1895, No. 2.*

Kambouroff (Marin) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude des opérations conservatrices (résection, évidement, etc.) comme traitement des tumeurs myéloïdes des extrémités des os longs. 71 pp. 8°. *Lyon, 1894, No. 112.*

Kambouroff (Stoian) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude des végétations adénoïdes syphilitiques et tuberculeuses. 63 pp. 8°. *Lyon, 1897, No. 111.*

Kamchatoff (V[iktor] I[vanovich]) [1862-]. * Nablyudeniya otosnitelno dīestviya nastoiki i otvara beryozovikh pochek na mocheotdeleniye n zdorovikh lyudei i Bright'ikov. [Observations concerning the action of birch-tree bud infusion on urine secretion of healthy men and those suffering from Bright's disease.] 72 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff*, 1899.

Kamenetskaya (R. L.).

See **Windscheid** (F.). *Nevropatologiya i ginekologiya* [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1898.*

Kamenka (Grigoriy). Zaikaniye kak psikhov i novleyshiya popitki yevy liecheniya. [Stammering as a psychosis, and most recent attempts to cure it.] ii, 80 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Riktor*, 1900.

Kamenski (D[avid Abramovich]) [1857-]. *Materiali k izucheniyu klinicheskovo znacheniya globulinnrii pri khronicheskom vospalenii pochek. [Clinical value of globulinuria in chronic nephritis.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1886.

Kamenski (S. S.). *Materiali dlya farmakologii atsetofenona (metil-fenil-ketona). [Contribution to pharmacology of acetophenons.] 93 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Muller & I. Bogelman*, 1889.

Kamenskiy (George). See **Mendeleef** (D.). The principles of chemistry. 2 v. 8°. *London, New York & Bombay*, 1897.

Kamenskiy (Mlle. Marie). *De la pneumonie franche à rechute. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 588.

Kames (Lord) [**Henry Home**] [1696-1728]. See **Smith** (Samuel Stanhope). An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1789.

Kamieniec.

See **Hospitals** (Military), by localities.

Kamienski. Notice sur un traitement curatif de toutes les maladies cancéreuses. 8 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Delaroche & Cie.*, 1890.

Kaminer (A.-J.) [1865-]. *Essai sur le cancer de l'isthme de l'intérus. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 271.

Kaminer (Siegfried [Gotthold]) [1872-]. *Untersuchungen über Flüssigkeitsabscheidung und Motilität des menschlichen Magens. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1896.

Kaminka (Grigoriy). Ignoriruyemy naukoj psikhov; opyt patologii zaikaniya. [Psychosis ignored by science; attempted pathology of stuttering.] 18 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902. Bound with: *Med. J. Oksa, S. Peterb.* 1902, v.

Kaminski (Michael [Maryan]) [1872-]. *Ein primäres Lungenkarzinom mit verhornten Plattenepithelien. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1898.

Kaminsky (Albert) [1868-]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Schlusunfähigkeit des Pfortners. (Insufficiencia pylori.) 40 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1895.

Kaminsky (Amselei) [1868-]. *Étude sur la paralysie générale d'origine alcoolique à l'Asile public d'aliénés d'Armentières. 39 pp. roy. 8°. *Lille*, 1896, 4. s., No. 137.

Kaminsky (Engen). *Ueber das Reiskörperchenhygrom der Bursa subdeltoides. 34 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner*, 1900.

Kamitus [or **Kamintus** or **Kamutus**] *Episcopus Arusiensis* [Incipit.] Ad id honorem sanctæ et individue Trinitatis, glorioseque Virginis Mariæ et ad utilitatem reipublicæ, præter conservatione sanorum ac reformatione lapsorum, volo aliqua de pestilentia quæ nos frequentius invadit, ex dictis medicorum magis authenticorum scribere . . . [Ad finem.] Tractatus de regimine pestilencico Domini Kamiti episcopi Arusiensis civitatis regni Dacie, artis medicinæ exoptatissimi professoris finem habet. 81. 8°. [Antwerp, M. Van der Goes, 1484.]

— The same. Regimen contra pestilentiam, sive epidemiam . . . [Ad finem.] Tractatus de regimine pestilentie domini Kamiti episcopi Arusiensis . . . finem habet. [Also:] Explicit regimen sanitatis per circulum anni valde utile. Arnoldus de Coloma. 6 l. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

— Incipit perutilis tractatus de pestilentia. In nomine Sancte et Individue trinitatis ac glo-

Kamitus *Episcopus Arusiensis*—continued. riose Virginis Mariæ et ad utilitatem hominum [etc.]. 12 l. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

A note on the fly-leaf suggests Augsburg, typ. Kellerianis, circa 1475.

[—] The same. [Without illuminated capitals.] 12 l. sm. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Kamula (Friedrich [Heinrich]) [1863-]. *Ueber Behandlung der Echinococcos des Unterleibes. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kammmerer & Co.*, 1888.

Kamm (Joh. Jacobus). Quæstiones medicas varii argumenti, subjiect. 18 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. M. Pauschingeri*, [1795]. [P., v. 1946.]

Kamm (Loris). *Neuere Behandlungsmethoden des Trachoms. 35 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1890.

Kamm (Max) [1857-]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gesichtslagen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1879.

— Gibt es ein Hören ohne Labyrinth? 20 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1899.

Forma 3. Hft. of: *Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol.*, Jena, 1899, iii.

— Was muss der practische Arzt von Nasen-, Rachen- und Kehlkopf-Krankheiten wissen? Kurzes Compendium der Rhino-, Pharyngo- und Laryngologie. Zum Gebrauch für practische Aerzte und Studirende. x, 72 pp. 12°. *Breslau, Preuss & Jünger*, 1901.

Kammann (C[aspar] H[einrich]) [1866-]. *Beitrag zur Casnistik der Retinitis traumatica. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Holsatia-Dr.*, 1893.

Kammer (Ernst) [1866-]. *Ueber Phenætheoxytetrazotsäure. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., R. Leupold*, 1893.

Kammerer (Emil).

See **Vienna** [in 1. s.]. Jahresberichte des Wiener Stadtphysikates [etc.]. 10.-20., 1880-90. 8°. *Wien*, 1881-92.

Kammerer (Frederick). A contribution to the treatment of ureteral fistula. 16 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi.

See, also, **Cheyne** (William Watson). Die antiseptische Chirurgie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Kammeyer (Edmund) [1855-]. *Ueber Sterilisation von Catgut, nebst Beiträgen zu deren Geschichte. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Kammler (Adolphus) [1833-]. *Experimenta de variarum entis regionum minima pondera sentiendi virtute. 3 p. l., 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Pratavia, typ. Brehmeri & Minuthi*, [1858].

Kammler (Wilhelm [Ferdinand]) [1864-]. *Die in der chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Greifswald vom 1. Oktober 1885 bis 1. April 1891 zur Behandlung gelangten Fälle von ungünstig geheilten Frakturen. 38 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kammesviottoff (V. G.).

See **Strimpel** (A.). Bolfezni serdtsa [etc.]. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Kammitzer (Isaac) [1859-]. *Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Granatwurzelrinde. Eine pharmakologische Studie. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Simion*, [1883].

Kamp (F. S.). Die Mittel zur Verhütung der Conception. Auf praktische Anwendbarkeit, Sicherheit und gesundheitliche Einwirkungen untersucht. 2. Aufl. 29 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1894.

— The same. Ein neues Mittel zur Verhütung der Schwangerschaft bei kranken und geschwächten Frauen. 5. Aufl. 32 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1895.

te Kamp (Heinrich) [1870-]. *Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung über einen

te Kamp (Heinrich)—continued.

Fall von Herderkrankung des Oculomotorius bei einem Kinde im ersten Lebensjahre, nebst Bemerkungen über die Gehirntuberkel der Kinder. 37 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sommering*, 1897.

— Die Gicht, ihre Bekämpfung und Heilung. 15 pp. 16°. *Köln, J. P. Bachem*, 1901.

— Das Sool- und Moor-Bad Salzschlirf; seine Heilfaktoren und deren Wirkungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bonifacius- und der St. Georgsquelle; allgemein verständlich dargestellt und den Kurgästen freundlichst gewidmet. 21 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Salzschlirf, A. G. Emmerich*, [1902?]

Kampelmann (Gottfried) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von Aktinomykose der Lunge und Leber. 17 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1901.

Kampen.

See **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), by localities.

Kamper (Florentinus). * De empyemate. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et haeredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Kampf (Der) wider die Impfung im Volk und Parlament von England, nebst populären öffentlich gehaltenen Vorträgen bewährter englischer Aerzte und Menschenfreunde, welche sorglichen Eltern ehrlichen Rath geben: ob sie ihre Kinder impfen lassen sollen. 240 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Ebner*, 1867.

Kampfmueller (W. A.) *Materia chirurgica*. Leer van het nitwendig gebruik der geneesmiddelen. Naar het Hoogduitsch door W. L. Eickma. Nieuwe uitgave. 1 p. l., 405 pp. 8°. *Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten*, 1847.

Kampfmueller (Charles).

See **Experiments** with the metallic tractors [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1799.

Kamps (Gregor). Ueber die spontane Geradestreckung der rachitischen Unterschenkel-Verkürmungen. 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1895.

Kamri.

See **Paralysis** in animals.

Kan (David [Isankovich]) [1870-]. * Radikalnoye licheniye pakhovoi grizhi. [Radical treatment of inguinal hernia.] 146 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Yuryev, G. Lakman*, 1901.

Kan (Pieter Thomas Leonard). * Over dehiscenties in den voorwand en in den bodem der trommelholte. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 95 pp., iv, 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, C. Kooyker (J. C. Huysman, jr.)*, 1899.

Kanád (Sage). Science of sphygmica, or Sage Kanád on pulse; an English translation with Sanskrit passages by Káviráj Rnsick Láll Gupta. ii, xi, 105 pp. 12°. *Calcutta, S. C. Addy*, [1891.]

Kanalisation und Entwässerung von Ortschaften an Binnenseen. See **von Pettenkofer** (Max) & **Hofer** (Brunno).

Kanasugi (Hidegoro). * Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Syringomyelie. 21 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1890.

— Klinische Beobachtungen über Eröffnung des Processus mastoideus. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahl*, 1891.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys. med. Gesellsch. in Würzburg 1891 n. F., xxv

Kandaratski (M[ikhail] F[yodorovich]) [1854-] * Gazoóbmien pri ostroi anemii. [Interchange of gases in acute anaemia.] 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S. Peterburg*, 1888.

— Priznaki vimiraniya lugovikh cheremis Kazanskoi gubernii (Endemiya zoba i kretinizma) [Signs of dying out of the Cheremisi of the lowlands of Kazan government. (Endemic goitre and cretinism.)] 40 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1889.

Kandaratski (M[ikhail] F[yodor.])—cont'd.
— Radikalnoye grizheshecheniye Bassini s anatomicheskoi tochkii zrieniya. [Bassini's radical herniotomy from an anatomical point of view.] 18 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

Kaudanroff (Helene). * Zur Genese der postdiphtherischen Lähmungen. 34 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Schweiz. Grütliverein*, 1900.

Kandel (Georges) [1873-]. * Des formes anormales du cancer de l'estomac. 97 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Nancy*, 1898, No. 17.

Kauder (Ludwig). * Ueber die Komplikation der Schwangerschaft, der Geburt und des Wochenbettes mit Klappenfehlern des Herzens. 40 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1900.

Kandidoff (P[yotr] G[rigoryevich]) [1865-]. * K voprosu o videlenii slizistoi obolochkoï zheludka i mochevu niekotorikh lekarstvennikh veshchestv, vvedyomnikh v pryamuyu kishku. [Elimination by the mucous membrane of the stomach and by the urine, of certain medicinal substances introduced into the rectum.] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Trei*, 1893.

Kandinskaya (Mme. E. K.).

See **Kandinski** (V. Kh.). K voprosu o nevmienyayemosti [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

Kandinski (V[iktor] Kh[risanfovich]). K voprosu o nevmienyayemosti. Izd. E. K. Kandinskoi. [On the question of irresponsibility. Issued by Mme. E. K. Kandinskaya.] ii, 238 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Lang*, 1890.

Kandler (Max). * Ueber Mastdarmvorfall bei kleinen Kindern. [Erlangen.] 19 pp. 8°. *Schleiz, R. Rosenthal*, 1887.

Kane (Elisha Kent) [1820-57]. * Experiments on kiesteine; with remarks on its application to the diagnosis of pregnancy. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842. [P., v. 1982.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1842, n. s., iv.

For Biography, see **Elder** (W.) Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

Kane (Francis B.) [1845-88].

Blake (C. E.) Necrology. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1889, 208-210.

Kane (H. H.) The De Quincy home method by means of which any individual can cure himself promptly, painlessly, and permanently of the opium, morphine, or chloral habit and alcoholic inebriety. 30 pp. 4°. *New York*, [1882].

Kane (Jacobus). * Tentamen physiologicum quædam de concoctione ciborum complectens. 2 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1822. [Also, in: P., v. 1907.]

Kane (Sir Robert John) [1809-90]. An abstract, from Kane's Elements, of the arguments in favour of the existence of compound radicals in amphoteric salts. pp. 25-28. 8°. [u. p., n. d.]

Bound with: **Hare** (Robert). A compendium [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840-43.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog. Lond 1892, xxx, 238 (J. T. Gilbert).

Kanel (Venamun [Yakovlyovich]) [1873-]. * Materiali k regenerativnim protsessam v yaichnikakh krolikov. [Regenerative processes in the ovaries of rabbits.] 130 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Yuryev, K. Mattisen*, 1901.

Kanelles (S. I.).

Theophanios (I.). Παρατηρησεις τινες περι της αρτιως εκδοθεισης συγγραφης του ατρου Σπυρ. I. Κανέλλη. Γαληνός, Αθήναι, 1886, xvi, 184; 201; 217; 235.

Kanemori (Yegoro). Ikwa gaku. [Manual of otology.] 2 pts. 2 p. l., 2, 2, 400, 4 pp. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1894.
Japanese text.

Kanert (Max). * Ein Fall von Leukæmia acuta. [Erlangen.] 45 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Lüdenschied, W. Crone, jr.*, 1897.

Kanets.

Holland (T. H.) The Kanets of Kuln and Lahonl, Punjab: a study in contact-metamorphism. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1902, xxxii. 96-123, 3 pl.

Kangaroo.

MURIE (J.) On the movement of the symphysis of the lower jaw in the kangaroos. 8°. [*London*, 1866.]

Alix (E.) Sur les organes de la parturition chez les kangaroos. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1866, lxii. 146-148.—**Garrod** (A. H.) On the kangaroo called *Halmaturus luctuosus* by D'Alberis and its affinities. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1875, 48. Also, in his: *Collect. scient. papers*, 8°. Lond., 1881. 264-276, 3 pl.—**Owen** (R.) Anatomie de l'enfant du kangourou. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1837, v. 643.—**Parker** (A. J.) Knee joint of the kangaroo. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila.*, 1878, 222.—**Poelman**. Sur la disposition des organes femelles de la génération dans les kangaroos: réclamation de priorité adressée à l'occasion d'une communication récente de . . . *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1866, lxii. 399.

Kanitz (Agoston) [1843-96].

[*Biography.*] Orvosi hctell., Budapest, 1896, xl. 352.

Kanitz (Hermann). Der Harnstein (Nierenstein-Blasenstein) geheilt, resp. zersplittert und entfernt ohne Operation nach eigenen Erfahrungen. Steinleidenden zum Trost, den Herren Aerzten zur Beachtung. 22 pp. 12°. *Gera & Leipzig, H. Kanitz*, 1877.

Kanka (Mathias). De synchocha putrida. 24 pp. 12°. *Vienna, Schulz*, 1772.

Kankakee.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Kann (Arthur). Die Selbstbehandlung für Nervöse. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Duncker*, 1899.

Kann (Jacques). * Ein Fall von Nierenarcom. 2- pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Kann (Max). * Das vordere Chordaende. 22 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Kannegiesser (Joachim) [1872-]. * Die Erfolge der Bassini'schen Operation der Leistenbrüche. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1897.

Kannegiser (N[ikolai] S[amuilovich]) [1865-]. * Meditsinskiy otchet ginekologicheskavo otdeleniya Imperatorskavo Klinicheskavo Povivalnovo Instituta s osnovaniya yevu po 1 sentyabrya 1897 g. [Medical report of the gynæcological department of the Imperial Clinical Obstetric Institute from its foundation to Sept. 1, 1897.] 291 pp., 2 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Kannenbergh (Carl) [1842-]. * De tumorbis maxillæ superioris malignis. 31 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., typ. Acad. Dalkowskianis*, 1866.

—. Die Erkrankungen der Athmungswerkzeuge anschliesslich Tuberkulose. 45 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1890.

Repr. from: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix. See, also, **Gräber** (Ernst). Leitfaden der klinischen Diagnostik von Blut [etc.]. 8°. *Basel*, 1892.

Kanold (Johannes) [1679-1729].

See **Sammlung** von Natur- und Medicin wie auch hierzu gehörigen Kunst- und Literatur-Geschichten [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 4°. *Breslau, Leipzig & Budissin*, 1718-26.

For Biography, see Graetzer (J.). Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 211.

Kanonnikoff.

See **Poytorichitny kurs higieni** [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

Kanonnikoff (I. I.). Rukovodstvo k khimicheskomu izsledovaniyu pitatelnykh i vkusovykh veshstestv. [Manual for chemical analysis of food stuffs and delicacies.] 1 p. l., v, 456 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1891.

Kansas. Prohibitory law, as amended, with opinions of the attorney-general in reference to parts thereof. The pharmacy law, with forms of application, etc. The dentistry law, and

Kansas—continued.

board of health law, with names and addresses of the various boards. 40 pp. 8°. *Topeka*, 1885.

Suppl. to: *Kansas Law Jour.*, v. 1, no. 13.

—. State and local boards of health. An act to create a state and local boards of health, and to regulate the practice of medicine in the state of Kansas. Chap. 129, laws 1885. 7 pp. 8°. [*Topeka*, 1885.]

Kansas.

See, also, **Deaf-mutes** (*Asylums, etc., for*), **Epidemics** (*History, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., relating to*), **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Legislation, etc.*), **Prisons, etc.** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Universities, by localities**.

KANSAS. Biennial reports of the board of trustees of the state charitable institutions of the State of Kansas to the governor of the state. 1.-10., 1876-7 to 1895-6. 8°. *Topeka*, 1878-96.

ROBINSON (S. T. L.) Kansas; its interior and exterior life. Including a full view of its settlement, political history, social life, climate, soil, productions, scenery, etc. 4. ed. 12°. *Boston*, 1856.

Kansas. *Kansas Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Kansas City.* Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the state. Annual: 5., 1871-2; 8., 1874-5; 9., 1875-6. Biennial: 4., 1882-3 & 1883-4; 6.-8., 1886-7 to 1891-2; 10., 1894-5 & 1895-6; 13., 1900-1901 & 1901-2. 8°. *Topeka*, 1873-1902.

Established at Wyandotte in 1867. Removed to Kansas City in 1885.

Kansas. *Kansas Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, at Olathe.* Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the state. 3.-6., 1880-81 to 1887-8; 8., 1890-91 & 1891-2; 10.-13., 1894-5 to 1901-2. 8°. *Topeka*, 1882-1902.

History (brought down to January, 1893). 26 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Olathe*, 1893.

See, also, **Kansas.** *State Charities and Corrections.*

Kansas. *Kansas State Insane Asylum, at Osawatomie.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the state. Annual: 9., 1872-3. Biennial: 5., 1884-5 & 1885-6. 15 pp.; 67 pp. 8°. *Topeka, Kansas Publ. House*, 1873-86.

Continued in: Biennial rep. State Char. Inst., Kansas, *Topeka*, 1886-96, v-x.

Kansas. *Kansas State Insane Asylum, at Topeka.* Biennial report of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the state. 5., 1884-5 & 1885-6. 34 pp. 8°. *Topeka, Kansas Publ. House*, 1886.

Continued in: Biennial rep. State Char. Inst. Kansas, *Topeka*, 1886-96, v-x.

Kansas. *Kansas State Penitentiary, Lansing.* Biennial reports of the directors and warden to the governor of the state. 2.-8., 1878-9 to 1891-2. 8°. *Topeka*, 1880-92.

Kansas. *State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Experiment Station.* Annual reports to the governor of the state. 1.-15., 1887-8 to 1901-2. 8°. *Topeka*, 1889-1902.

Bulletins. Nos. 8, 10-114, October, 1889, to June, 1902. 8°. *Topeka*, 1889-1902.

CONTENTS.

- No. 8. Preliminary report on smut in oats.
- No. 10. Notes on conifers for Kansas planters.
- No. 11. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 12. Preliminary experiments with fungicides for stinking smut of wheat.
- No. 13. Experiments with oats.
- No. 14. Winter protection of peach trees, and notes on grapes.

Kansas. State Agricultural College, Manhattan. Experiment Station—continued.

- No. 15. Additional experiments and observations on oat smut, made in 1890.
- No. 16. Experiments with sorghum and with sugar beets.
- No. 17. Crossed varieties of corn, second and third years.
- No. 18. Experiments with forage plants.
- No. 19. Germination of weeviled peas; garden notes on potatoes, beans, and cabbage.
- No. 20. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 21. Second report on fungicides for stinking smut of wheat.
- No. 22. Smut of oats in 1891. II. Test of fungicides to prevent loose smut of wheat. III. Spraying to prevent wheat rust.
- No. 23. Smut of sorghum. II. Corn smut.
- No. 24. Enzootic cerebritis, or "staggers" of horses.
- No. 25. Experiments with sorghum.
- No. 26. A comparison of varieties of the strawberry.
- No. 27. Crossed varieties of corn, third year.
- No. 28. Second report on the experimental vineyard.
- No. 29. Experiments with oats.
- No. 30. Experiments with corn.
- No. 31. Sugar beets.
- No. 32. Composition of some feeding stuffs; varying composition of certain plants during development; test of some Japanese beans; plaster and oil meal as fertilizers for millet; plaster on prairie grass; plaster on tame grass.
- No. 33. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 34. Experiments in feeding steers.
- No. 35. Actinomyces bovis, or "lump jaw" of cattle; some observations upon loco.
- No. 36. Experiments with sorghum and with sugar beets.
- No. 37. Experiments in potato culture.
- No. 38. Preliminary report on rusts of grain.
- No. 39. Experiments in feeding steers.
- No. 40. Experiments in wheat.
- No. 41. The effect of fungicides upon the germination of corn.
- No. 42. Experiments with oats.
- No. 43. Experiments with sorghum.
- No. 44. Further study of native grapes.
- No. 45. Experiments with corn.
- No. 46. Second report on rusts of grain.
- No. 47. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 48. Six years' experience with ensilage.
- No. 49. Cattle poisoning by nitrate of potash.
- No. 50. First report on Kansas weeds: The seedlings.
- No. 51. Steer-feeding experiments. Series IV. A comparison between pure-bred shorthorns and scrubs.
- No. 52. Second report on Kansas weeds; preliminary circular on distribution.
- No. 53. Feeding experiments with pigs in corn, wheat, Kafir corn, and cotton-seed meal.
- No. 54. Experiments with oats.
- No. 55. Small fruit culture by irrigation. I. Water supply, storage, and distribution. II. Culture of the strawberry.
- No. 56. Experiments with corn. II. Experiments with Kafir corn.
- No. 57. Third report on Kansas weeds; descriptive list, with distribution.
- No. 58. Cornstalk disease of cattle; preliminary bulletin.
- No. 59. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 60. Steer-feeding experiments. Series V.
- No. 61. Feeding experiments. I. Kafir corn, corn- and soy-bean meal for pigs. II. Kafir corn and corn-meal as fattening feeds for Aberdeen-Angus heifers.
- No. 62. Corn smut.
- No. 63. Experiments with oats.
- No. 64. Experiments with corn.
- No. 65. Grafting the apple.
- No. 66. Fourth report on Kansas weeds; fruits and seeds.
- No. 67. Steer-feeding experiments. Series VI.
- No. 68. Soil moisture.
- No. 69. Texas itch.
- No. 70. Vegetable growing.
- No. 71. Experiments with wheat.
- No. 72. Data on the growth of young stock.
- No. 73. Miscellaneous fruit notes.
- No. 74. Experiments with oats.
- No. 75. Investigations of the root development of some forage plants.
- No. 76. Fifth report on Kansas weeds; vegetative propagation of perennial weeds.
- No. 77. Some insects injurious to the orchard.
- No. 78. Sugar beets.
- No. 79. Bovine tuberculosis.
- No. 80. Sixth report on Kansas weeds; distribution and other notes.
- No. 81. Food and care of the dairy cow.
- No. 82. The potato-stalk weevil.
- No. 83. Sugar beets.
- No. 84. Cold storage for fruit.
- No. 85. Investigations of the growth of alfalfa in Kansas.
- No. 86. Press bulletins. Nos. 1-34.
- No. 87. Native agricultural grasses in Kansas.
- No. 88. Keeping milk in summer.

Kansas. State Agricultural College, Manhattan. Experiment Station—continued.

- No. 89. Soil moisture.
- No. 90. Alfalfa in eastern Kansas.
- No. 91. Swine plague.
- No. 92. A new drought-resisting crop, soy beans.
- No. 93. Kafir corn.
- No. 94. Sugar beets, 1890.
- No. 95. Fattening hogs with drought-resisting crops.
- No. 96. Soil inoculation for soy beans.
- No. 97. Skim-milk calves.
- No. 98. Scale-insects upon Kansas grasses.
- No. 99. Press bulletins. Nos. 35-70.
- No. 100. Soy beans in Kansas in 1900.
- No. 101. Notes from the plum orchard.
- No. 102. Forage plants for Kansas.
- No. 103. Digestion experiments with Kansas feeds.
- No. 104. Fall seeding of alfalfa.
- No. 105. Blackleg in Kansas, and protective inoculation.
- No. 106. The experimental apple orchard.
- No. 107. Analyses of corn, with reference to its improvement.
- No. 108. The hardy catalpa (*Catalpa speciosa*) as an economic tree.
- No. 109. Spontaneous combustion of alfalfa.
- No. 110. Grapes.
- No. 111. Quality in beef.
- No. 112. Fattening steers without hogs to follow.
- No. 113. Baby beef.
- No. 114. Growing alfalfa in Kansas.

Kansas. State Agriculture College. Kansas Experiment Station, Manhattan. Reports of the botanical department, 1888-9. 8°. *Topeka*, 1889-90.

Outing from: Repr. Experiment Station. 1888-9.

Kansas. State Board of Agriculture. Report. [Monthly.] September, 1893. 44 pp. 8°. *Topeka, Hamilton Printing Co.*, 1893.

— Kansas weather service. October, November, and December, 1893. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1894.]

— Kansas weather service. Monthly bulletins. December, 1892; January to June, August, 1893. fol. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

— Weekly weather-crop bulletins of the Kansas weather service. Nos. 1-13, 15-26, v. 6, April 10 to Oct. 2, 1893. fol. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

Kansas. State Board of Health. Annual reports to the governor of the state. 1-16, 1885-1900. 8°. *Topeka*, 1886-1901.

Organized April 10, 1885. First report, from organization to Dec. 31, 1885.

Kansas. State Charities and Corrections. Biennial reports of the board of trustees to the governor of the state. 5-13, 1885-6 to 1901-2. 8°. *Topeka*, 1886-1902.

The legislature of 1901 made a complete revision of the laws governing state charitable institutions. Chapter 353, "entitled Code of charities and corrections of the state of Kansas", the name of several of the charitable institutions, with their legal title, is now as follows: I. Topeka State Hospital, Topeka. II. Osawatimie State Hospital, Osawatimie. III. State School for Feeble-minded Youth, Winfield. IV. State School for the Deaf, Olathe. V. State School for the Blind, Kansas City. VI. Soldiers' Orphans' Home, Atchison. VII. Boys' Industrial School, Topeka. VIII. Girls' Industrial School, Beloit.

Kansas. University of Kansas. Annual catalogues of the officers and students for the years 1884-5 to 1890-91 (19-25.); 1892-3 to 1901-2 (27-36.). 8°. *Topeka*, 1885-1902.

Kansas City.

See Dentistry (*Colleges, etc., for*), Hospitals (*Descriptions, etc., of*), Sewage (*Disposal of*), Statistics (*Vital*), by localities.

Kansas City, Missouri. Report of the chief engineer and committee of construction of the waterworks constructed by the National Waterworks Company, of New York, at Kansas City, Missouri, for the year 1874-5. 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson*, 1875.

— Waterworks of the city of Kansas, Missouri. Report of Henry Flad, C. E., of St. Louis, Thos. J. Whitman, C. E., of St. Louis, Moses Lane, C. E., of Milwaukee, commission-

Kansas City, Missouri—continued.

ers, on the condition of the Kansas City water-works, made April 16, 1881, to the common council. 35 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, P. H. Tiernan, 1881.*

— Reports of the comptroller, city engineer, and other officers, to the mayor and common council, for the year 1882. 51 pp.; 44 pp., 11. 8°. *Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1883.*

— Annual report of the Kansas City public schools. 17., 1887-8. 210 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Hudson-Kimberly, 1888.*

— Report of the board of park and boulevard commissioners of Kansas City, Missouri, to the mayor, embracing recommendations for the establishment of a park and boulevard system for Kansas City. Resolution of Oct. 12, 1893. 84 pp., 3 pl., 10 maps. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publ. Co., 1893.*

— Annual report of the city physician for the hospital and board of health department of Kansas City, Mo., for the year 1898. 69 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Woody Print. Co., 1899.*

Contains report of the Kansas City Hospital and mortality tables of the city.

Kansas City, Missouri. Board of Health. Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 3., 1884; 4., 1885. 62 pp.; 28 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson, 1885-6.*

— Weekly returns of deaths in Kansas City, Mo. June 16 to 30; July 14 to Aug. 25; Sept. 8 to Oct. 27; Nov. 10 to Dec. 22, 1888; Jan. 5, 12; Feb. 2, 16; March 2, 9; April 20, 1889. sm. 4° & 4°. *Kansas City, 1888-9.*

— Monthly reports. September, 1889, to December, 1890; March, April, June to October, 1891; December, 1891, to March, 1894; September, November, 1894; April to June, October, 1895; April, May, 1896; September, October, 1899. sm. 4° & 4°. *Kansas City, 1889-99.*

— Condensed statements of mortality, accompanied with tables of births and deaths, for the years 1889-92. sm. 4° & 4°. *Kansas City, 1890-93.*

Statement for 1889 is sm. 4°.

Kansas City, Missouri. Board of Public Works. Annual reports to the common council. 4.-12., 1892-3 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Topeka, 1893-1901.*

Includes the department of engineering, of streets, of buildings and water works.

Kansas City, Missouri. City Engineer. Annual reports to the mayor and common council, for the years 1882; 1884; 1886. 8°. *Kansas City, 1883-7.*

Kansas City book of the eighth annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, June 1st to 3d, 1898. 70 pp. *Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publ. Co., 1898.*

Kansas City Homœopathic Hospital. Annual report of the executive committee of the . . . Training School for Nurses, and Ladies' Association. 1., 1889-90. 31 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Inter-State Publ. Co., 1890.*

Organized May 27, opened July 10, and chartered Dec. 30, 1889.

Kansas City Homœopathic Medical College. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1888-9 to 1895-6 (1.-3.); 1898-9 to 1900-1901 (11.-13.). 8°. *Kansas City, 1888-1900.*

Alumni from 1889 to 1900 in announcement for 1900-1901.

Kansas City Hospital, Missouri. See **Kansas City**, Missouri. Annual report of the city physician.

Kansas City Hospital College of Medicine. Annual announcement for the session of 1885-6 (4.). 14 pp. 8°. *Kansas City, Wimbush-Powell Co., 1885.*

Organized in 1882; ceased to exist in 1888.

Kansas City Medical College. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1888-9 to 1898-9 (20.-30.). 8°. *Kansas City, 1888-98.*

List of students and graduates for the years 1884-5; 1887-8 to 1897-8, in announcements for subsequent years. List of the graduates of the Kansas City College of Physicians and Surgeons and the Kansas City Medical College, from 1870 to 1892, in announcement for 1892-3.

Kansas City (The) Lancet. A monthly medical magazine. Edited and published by John Panton. v. 4, October, 1898, to March, 1899. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Continuation of: **Langsdale's Lancet.** In April, 1899, united with: **Kansas City (The) Medical Index,** forming: **Kansas City (The) Medical Index-Lancet.**

Kansas City (The) Medical Index. Devoted to medicine and surgery. John W. Elston and Emory Lanphear, editors and proprietors. [Monthly.] v. 6-20, 1885-99. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Title of v. 5 was: **Medical (The) Index.** In April, 1899, united with: **Kansas City (The) Lancet,** forming: **Kansas City (The) Medical Index-Lancet.**

Kansas City (The) Medical Index-Lancet. A monthly medical magazine of medicine and surgery. Edited by John Panton. v. 20-24, April, 1899-1903. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Current. Formed by the union of: **Kansas City (The) Medical Index** with: **Kansas City (The) Lancet.**

Kansas City (The) Medical Record. v. 3-20, 1886-1903. sm. 4°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Current.

Kansas City Medical and Surgical Journal. J. H. Mooney, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1, June to November, 1898. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Kansas City Osteopathic Magazine. Devoted to introducing, explaining, and advancing the science of osteopathy. Published monthly by the National School and Infirmary of Osteopathy. Nos. 1-4, v. 1; No. 4, v. 2; Nos. 3-6, v. 3, March, 1898, to August, 1899. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Kansas City Training School for Nurses. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1898-9 (1.-5.); 1901-2 (8.); 1902-3 (9.). 8°. *Kansas City, 1894-1902.*

Organized April 26, 1894.

— Announcement. [With a list of questions to be answered by the applicant.] 2 l. 8°. [*Kansas City, n. d.*]

— Annual commencements. 3., 1897; 4., 1898; 6., 1900; 8., 1902. 16°. *Kansas City, 1897-1902.*

See, also, **Agnew Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri.**

Kansas City Veterinary College, Missouri. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1896-7 to 1899-1900 (6.-9.); 1901-2 (11.); 1902-3 (12.). 8°. *Kansas City, Mo., 1896-1902.*

Kansas Dental Annual. 4.-5., 1875-6; 10.-11., 1881-2. 8°. *Lawrence & Atchison, Kans.*

For 2.-3., see **Annual Report of the Kansas State Dental Association.**

Kansas Eclectic Medical Association. Transactions of the meeting held February 14 and 15, 1882, at Topeka, Kansas. 73 pp. 8°. *Topeka, Daily Capital Publ. Co., 1882.*

Kansas (The) Medical Catalogue. Edited by F. F. Dickman [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, 1890-93. sm. 4°. *Port Scott.*

Continued under title: **Western Medical Journal.**

Kansas Medical College, Topeka. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1894-5 (1.-5.); 1897-8 to 1900-1901 (8.-11.); 1902-3 (13.). 8° & 12°. *Topeka, 1890-1902.*

Kansas Medical Journal. Editorial committee: W. L. Schenck, J. E. Minney, and S. G. Stewart. [Monthly; after 1893, weekly.] v. 1-10, May, 1889, to December, 1898. sm. 4°. *Topeka.*

v. 1 complete in 8 nos. v. 2 commenced January, 1890. Continued under title: **Medical Monograph.**

Kansas Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings of annual meetings. 2., 1881; 5.-14., 1884-93. 8°. [r. p.], 1881-93.

—, Proceedings of a special meeting, January 13, 1881. 7 pp. 8°. *Topeka*, 1881.

Kansas State Dental Association. Transactions of annual meetings. 2.-5., 1873-6; 10., 1881; 11., 1882. 8°. [r. p.], 1873-82.

Kansas State Medical Society. Transactions: 1867-83. 8°. [r. p.], 1867-83.

For transactions for 1884-92, see **Kansas** Medical Journal.

—, Transactions of the State Medical Society of Kansas. v. 1 (1860-1877). 470 pp. 8°. *Lawrence*, 1884.

—, Proceedings: 1893-1900. 8°. [r. p.], 1893-1900.

Kanshin (D. V.) Entsiklopediya pitaniya. [Encyclopædia of alimentation.] 2 v. ii, iv, 5-407 pp.; iii, 409 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *V. Bezobrazoff & Co.*, 1885.

Kant (Arthur). *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Hygiene des Kupfers. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *H. Stürz*, 1892.

Kant (Immanuel) [1724-1804]. Von der Macht des Gemüths durch den blossen Vorsatz seiner krankhaften Gefühle Meister zu sein. Hrsg. und mit Anmerkungen versehen. 54 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Leipzig*, *P. Reclam, jr.*, [1902].

—, The same. Della forza dell' animo ehe si richiede onde l' uomo col solo proponimento signoreggi le proprie sensazioni morbose. Lettera al professore Hufeland, aggiuntovi dodici lettere sulla felicità del Signor Ebersberg. Libera traduzione dal tedesco. 67 pp. 12°. *Milano*, *G. Pirotta*, 1828.

—, Der Streit der Facultäten, in drei Abschnitten. Text der Ausgabe 1798. Hrsg. von Karl Kehrbach. 140 pp., 2 l. 24°. *Leipzig*, *P. Reclam, jr.*, [1902].

—, Träume eines Geistersehers erläutert durch Träume der Metaphysik. Text der Ausgabe (A) 1766, unter Berücksichtigung der Ausgaben B und C. Hrsg. von Karl Kehrbach. xxxiii, 75 pp. 24°. *Leipzig*, *J. J. Kanter*, [1902].

See, also, **Bohn** (Heinrich). Ueber Kant's Beziehungen zur Medizin. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1873.—**Schnaffhausen** (Hermann) [in 1. s.]. Herman Welcker, Schiller's Schüdel [etc.]. 4°. *Bonn*, 1884.—**Solovyeff** (V.) Immanuel Kant's prolegomeny ko vsyakoï budushitshei metafizike, mogushitshei vozniknut v smislle nauki. [Immanuel Kant's prolegomena to every future metaphysical work which may be highly appreciated in science.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1889.—**Tilser** (F.) Kdo blásá pravdu: Kant či Lamarck a Monge? [Who teaches the truth: Kant, Lamarck, or Monge?] Sitzungsber. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. 1901, Prag, 1902, No. xxii, 1-32.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Also, *Phil. Port. Ser.*, Chicago, 1898, pt. 1.

Kantcheff (Nikiphore). *Des hygromas de la bourse séreuse des tendons de la patte d'oie. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899, No. 12.

Kantemir (Ignatius). *Diss. tractatus hygienem. 4 p. l., 11-52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, *C. Ueberreuter*, [1842].

Kanthack (A [lfrredo] A [ntunes]) [1863-98]. See **Rolleston** (H [umphry] D [avy]) & **Kanthack** (A. A.) Manual of practical morbid anatomy. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1894.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1941. Also: *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1899, vi, 89-91 (G. S. Woodhead). Also: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1899, x, 47-49. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1817. Also: *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 157-160 (J. G. Adami). Also: *Nature*, Lond., 1898-9, lix, 252. Also: *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1898-9, vi, 51-53 (C. R. Hewitt). Also: *Scalpel*, Lond., 1897, ii, 389, port. Also: *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xli, 89-91.

— & **Drysdale** (J. H.) A course of elementary practical bacteriology, including bacteriological analysis and chemistry. xxii, 181 pp. 12°. *London & New York*, *Macmillan & Co.*, 1895.

Kantorowicz (E.).

Editor of: **Aesculap**, Berlin, 1901-2.

Kantorowicz (Hermann) [1868-]. *Ueber die Hoden-Tuberkulose bei Kindern. 13 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin*, *F. Thyssen*, 1893.

Kantorowicz (Lothar). *Zur Histologie des Pankreas. [Giessen.] 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, *R. Kühn*, 1899.

Kantorowicz (Ludwig) [1869-]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Prurigo. 34 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, *P. Cohn*, [1893].

Kantorowicz (Sieghert) [1874-]. *Ueber einige Lösungs- und Dissociationswärmen. 31 pp., 1 sheet, 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *E. Ebering*, 1897.

Kantorowicz (Simon). *Einiges über die Anwendung des Hydroxylamins bei Hautkrankheiten. [Würzburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *M. Niethe*, 1889.

Kantorowicz (Chaim) [1869-]. *Ueber Herzkrankheiten infolge von Trauma. 49 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Berlin*, *G. Schade*, 1897.

Kantsel (Efim Simonovich) [1867-]. *O liechenii tuberkuloza (experimentalnava) pomoshthyu natrium cinnamylicum. [Treatment of tuberculosis (experimental) with . . .] 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *V. S. Ettinger*, 1895.

Kantzel (Mme.), née **Olga Khiguerovitch** [1869-]. *Du enetragge palliatif comme traitement de l'épithélioma inopérable du col de l'utérus. 142 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 77.

Kamitus, Bishop of Aarhus. See **Kamitus**.

Kanzki (Maximilian Paul Gustav) [1862-]. *Beitrag zur Casnistik des subintanen Emphysems. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *L. Schumacher*, 1888.

Kanzler ([August] Otto) [1851-]. *Ein Fall von Verknöcherung des Ligamentum iliofemorale arterius. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle*, *E. Karas*, [1877].

—, Die Scrofulose, ihre Pathologie und allgemeine Therapie. x, 145 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, *Topf & Deuticke*, 1887.

Kanzow ([Friedrich] C[arl Theodor]) [1820-]. *Berichte über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Potsdam in den Jahren 1881-8. 8°. *Potsdam*, 1884-90.

See, also, **Prussia** [in 1. s.]. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für die Hebammen. 3. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Kaori.

LE GALL (J.). *La résine de kaori et ses applications à la thérapeutique chirurgicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

FORUÉ (F.). La résine de kaori et ses applications thérapeutiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1890, 2. s., xvii, 161-184.

Kapatsinski (Nikolaï [Andreyevich]) [1842-]. *K voprosu o trupnikh pyatnakh i differentsialnoï diagnostike prizhiznennikh i posmertnikh ssadin i strangulyatsionnoi boroziki; histologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Cadaveric spots and differential diagnosis of excoriations and furrows during life and after death; histological investigation.] 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *K. I. Kun*, 1882.

Kapeler (J.-B.).

See **Ebermayer** (Joh. [Erdwin] Christoph). Manuel des pharmaciens, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

Kapell (Meier). *Der Brechdurchfall der Kinder und seine Behandlung mit Thymol. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, *C. Georgi*, 1885.

Kapfer (Albert). *Ueber einen Fall von sarcomatöser Mischgeschwulst des Hodens. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *F. Scheiner*, 1896.

Kapff (P.).

See **Duparcque** (Frédéric). Die organischen Krankheiten der Gebärmutter, [etc.]. 8°. *Keutlingen*, 1838.

Kapff (Paul). * Ueber doppelseitige Arthrodesen des Kniegelenks. 2 p. l., 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1893.*

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x.

Kapff (Sigmund). * Ueber das Diphenacyl und seine Derivate. 44 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1889.*

Kaplan.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Kaplan [1865-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'entéroptose. [Paris.] 1 p. l., 83 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Orléans, 1889, No. 166.*

Kaplan (H.) [1858-]. * Le sinus sphénoïdal comme voie d'infection intra-cranienne et orbitaire. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1891, No. 50.*

Kaplan (Ia. F.). *See Finger* (E.). Patologiya i liecheniye mizhskavo bezplodiya. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1898.*

Kaplan (Joseph) [1875-]. * Contribution à l'étude du charbon; son état actuel en Beauce. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 24.*

Kaplan (Léonard) [1868-]. * De la pseudo-tympanite nerveuse, ou ventre en accordéon. 105 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Nancy, 1900, No. 30.*

Kaplan (Leopold) [1871-1902].

[**Biography.**] Psychiat.-neurolog. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 374. — **Falkenberg.** [Obituary.] Irrenpflege, Halle a. S., 1902, vi, 156.

Kaplan (Mordneh Leiser) [1872-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der aliphatischen Ketoxime. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger, 1902.*

Kaplan (Paul S.) [1859-]. * Hermaphroditismus und Hypospadie. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, 1895.*

Kaplan-Lapina (Mina) [1864-]. * Du courant alternatif sinusoïdal en gynécologie. [Paris.] 134 pp. 4°. *Orléans, 1893, No. 161.*

— The same. 134 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine, 1893.*

Kaplansky (Mlle. Hélène) [1875-]. * Traitement de la tuberculose infantile par le thiocol. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 138.*

Kaplum [M[oisei] A[bramovich]] [1856-]. Liecheniye v Sakakh. [Treatment in Saki.] 33 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1892.*

Repr. from: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1892, iii.

Kaposi (Moritz) [**Kohn** (Moritz)] [1837-1902]. Die Syphilis der Schleimhaut der Mund-, Rachen-, Nasen- und Kehlkopföhle. 164 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke, 1866.*

— Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten, in Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 810 pp. in 2 v. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1879.*

— The same. 4. Aufl. xii, 1044 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1893.*

— The same. 5. Aufl. xviii, 1118 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1899.*

— The same. Pathology and treatment of diseases of the skin for practitioners and students. Transl. of the last German ed. under the supervision of James C. Johnston. xvii, 684 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1895.*

— The same. xvii, 684 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1895.*

— The same. Pathologie et traitement des maladies de la peau. Leçons à l'usage des médecins praticiens et des étudiants. Traduction avec notes et additions par MM. Ernest Besnier et Adrien Doyon. 2. éd. française. 2 v. xxxvi, 859 pp., 1 pl.; 994 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1891.*

— Ueber die Behandlung von Lupus, Lepra, und anderen Hautkrankheiten mittels Koch's

Kaposi (Moritz)—continued.

scher Lymphne (Tuberculin). 122 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 diag. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder, 1891.*

— Pathologie und Therapie der Syphilis. viii, 496 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1891.*

Also forms Lfg. 11 of: *Deutsche Chirurgie.*

— The same. Patologiya i terapiya sifilisa. Perv. s nimenetskavo L. S. Ginzburg. Pervaya polovinka. [Transl. from the German by L. S. Ginzburg. 1. half.] 198 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1882.*

— Xeroderma pigmentosum.

In: TWENTY Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, v, 725-741.

— Handatlas der Hautkrankheiten. 3 pts. in 3 v. xiii, 376 l., 376 pl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1898-1900.*

For Biography, see Aertzl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1902, xiv, 123-127 (J. Allerhand). Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 177-179 (E. Besnier & A. Doyon). Also: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien n. Leipz., 1902, ix, pp. i-x (E. Spiegler). Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 251 (Lassar). Also: Bör-és bjakört., Budapest, 1902, 12 (A. Huber). Also: Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1902, iii, 73-75 (V. D'Amato & T. De Amicis). Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 688. Also: Clin. dermo-silopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma, 1902, xx, 42 (Campagna). Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 267 (Kille). Also: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1902, xx, 284, port. Also: Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 330 (L. Freund). Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 708, port. (E. Finger). Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlii, 241 (T. Györy). Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 253-256 (Schein). Also: Presa med. rom., Bucuresci, 1902, viii, 97-99 (Petrini-Galatz). Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 211 (S. Grosz). Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 291 (Neumann). Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 519-523 (Weidenfeld). Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1902, lii, 449.

— *See, also:*

FESTSCHRIFT gewidmet Moriz Kaposi zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Professorenjubiläum in Verehrung und Dankbarkeit von Kollegen und Schülern. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, 1900.*

Heller. Ein Gedenkblatt. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1902, vi, 43. — **Kaposi-Jubiläum.** Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 2095-2097.

Kaposi's disease.

See Xeroderma pigmentosum.

Kapp (Christian). Ueber den Ursprung der Menschen und Völker nach der mosaïschen Genesis. xii, 282 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Schrag, 1829.*

Kapp (Ernst). J. H. Ransse, der Reformator der Wasserkurkunde. viii, 85 pp. 16°. *Hamburg, Hoffmann & Campe, 1850.*

Kapp (Friedrich). Immigration, and the commissioners of immigration of the state of New York. 241 pp., 5 pl., 1 plan, port. 8°. *New York, Nation Press, 1870.*

Kapp (Walter) [1866-]. * Untersuchungen über den Kohlensäuregehalt von Bodenluft ausgeführt in Dorpat von Mitte Juli bis Mitte October 1890 n. St. 41 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1890.*

Kappa Lambda Society. Report of the committee appointed for the purpose of preparing an account of the mode of treatment of epidemic cholera, June. Together with an additional report, presented Aug. 15, 1832. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, P. Hill, for the society, 1832.*

— Report of the committee of the Kappa Lambda Society, appointed for the purpose of preparing an account of the mode of treatment of epidemic cholera, June, 1832. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, for the society, [1832].*

Kappeler (Fritz). * Neue Beispiele für bis jetzt als selten betrachtete befindene in Teratomen (sogen. Dermoiden) des Ovariums (Centralnervensystem, Ganglien, Nerven, Lamina pigmentosa und andere Pigmentzellen, glatte

Kappeler (Fritz)—continued.
und quergestreifte Muskeln, Teile des Intestinal- und Respirationstractus. [Zürich.] 63 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bülach, H. Graf*, 1896. c.

Kappeler (J. R.) [1858–99].

Moosberger. [Biography.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 515.

Kappeler (Otto). *Untersuchung über die Wirkung von Kaliumbichromat im Organismus an Hand eines Vergiftungsfalles. 32 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Beru, K. J. Wyss*, 1896.

—. *Beitrag zur Genese der Lebercavernome. 24 pp. 8°. *Zürich, W. Steffen & Cociffi*, 1899.

Kappelhoff (Abrahamus). *De catamenis. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelct*, 1757. [P., v. 1931.]

Kappen (Josef) [1865–]. *Beiträge zur Verbreitungsweise des Typhus abdominalis. 41 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1899.

Kappenberg (Bernhard Friedrich) [1874–]. *Statistik der Kropfexstirpationen an der Bonner chirurgischen Klinik vom 1. April 1895 bis zum 1. April 1899. 26 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1901.

Kappenhagen (Johannes Arnold). *De morbis ex rigiditate viscerum oriundis. 34 pp. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, 1724. [P., v. 1950.]

Kapper (Friedrich). Zur Beurtheilung minderwerthiger Leben in versicherungärztlicher Beziehung. 56 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1897.

Repr. from: Oesterr. Rev., Wien, 1896, xxi.

Kappes (Paul Joseph) [1862–]. *Ueber Wasserentziehung. [Bonn.] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lechenich, P. Schäfer*, 1888.

Kappes (Robert). *Placenta prævia, ihre Aetiology, Pathologie, Frequenz und Therapie. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1895.

Kappesser (Friedrich Ludwig) [1873–]. *Ueber Unterscheidung von vitaler und postmortaler Suspension. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Kappler (Émile) [1872–]. *Le cancer chez les diabétiques. 100 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 125.

Kaps (Georg) [1868–]. *Ueber die seit dem Jahre 1887 in der Königl. chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald vorgenommenen Gastrostomieen. 42 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Kapten Th. Brandis gymnastiska metod vid framfall af ändtarmen och lifnodern. [Captain Brandt's gymnastic method in prolapse of rectum and uterus.] 35 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1865.

Repr. from: Förl. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammark., Stockholm, 1865.

Kapteyn (W. A. G.). Geneeskundige gids voor zeelieden en passagiers op de groote en kleine vaart. 2. uitg. xii, 180 pp. 16°. *Amsterdam, Scyffardt*, [n. d.].

Kapustin (M[ikhaïl] Ya[kovlyovich]) [1846–]. Kalininskaya gorodskaya bolnitsa v S.-Peterburgie. [Kalinin City Hospital in St. Petersburg.] 95 pp., 7 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Shreder]*, 1885.

Bound with: SAINT PETERSBURG. Okhran. obshtsh. zdrav. Pt. 2. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

—. Osnovniye voprosi zemskoi meditsini. [Fundamental principles of medicine of the zemstvo.] vi (1 l.), 134 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1889.

—. Odin is prostefshikh tipov parovoï dezinfektsionnoi kameri. [One of the simplest types of a steam disinfecting chamber.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Kazan*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1892.

Kapustin (M[ikhaïl] Ya[kov.])—continued.

Vkusoviya veshtstestva: ikh dieteticheskoye i moralnoye znachenie. [Delicacies; their dietetic and moral value.] 20 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

Repr. from: Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1894.

Kar (Durgadoss). Bhaishajya Ratnavali; a work on materia medica in Bengali. 10. ed. Edited by Radhagobinda Kar. 29, 748 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Vina Press*, 1888.

Karachi (Lake of).

Gundrizer (R.). O sostavie vodi ozera Karachi. [Composition of the water from the lake . . .] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1901–2, xix, 125–131.

Karageorgiades (I. G.).

See **Diaghkouse** (G.). Kpiseus épi tēs peri "Cyprus fever" [etc.]. 12°. *En Λεμεσσω Κύπρου*, 1893.

Karageorgiades (John).

Greek (A) physician: John Karageorgiades. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 150.

Karakassi (Georg). *Die Erziehung der Kinder. 15 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Benko*, 1847.

Karapanagiotes (Georgios X.). Γνώσεις πρακτικῆς υγιεινῆς εἰς χρῆσιν τῶν γυμνάσιων διδασκαλείων καὶ παρθενωγαγείων. 176 pp. 8°. *Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, Β. Βαρβαρίγγου*, 1883.

See, also, von Scanzoni (Friedrich Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. Ἐγκυρίδιον ματευτικῆς. 8°. *Ἐν Ἀθῆναις*, 1875.

Karasiewicz (Casimir) [1862–]. *Ueber Arthrodese bei spinaler Kinderlähmung. 49 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1894.

Karau (Georg [Adalbert]) [1867–]. *Ueber die Isonipicotinsäure (Hexahydropyridin-γ-Carbonsäure) und ein Tetravinylpyridin. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Schreiber*, [1893].

Karavayeff (V[ladimir Afanasyevich]) [1811–]. Operativnaya khirurgiya. [Operative surgery.] 342 pp. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1885–6.]

Bound with: Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1885, xxv: 1886, xxvi.

—. The same. S atlasom. [With atlas.] x, 342, ii pp. 8°. Atlas, 24 l., 24 pl., fol. *Kiev, N. Y. Ogloblin*, 1886.

See, also, Imperatorskiy Universitet Sv. Vladimira. Khirurgicheskaya fakultetskaya klinika [etc.]. roy. 8°. Kiev, 1884–5.

Karavya (A. K.). Predokhraneniye zubov ot porchi (populyarno-higienicheskiy ocherk). [Preservation of teeth from corruption (popular hygienic sketch).] 18 pp. 8°. *Odessa, Rozoff & Bielii*, 1887.

Karbasnikoff (K. P.).

See **Povtoritelniy kurs** higieni [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

Karbassaras.

Pispires (I.). Ἱατρικὴ ἐποψὶς τῆς πόλεως Καρβασσάρᾳ καὶ τῶν περὶ ἐξ τὸ ἔτος 1886. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 326; 337; 359; 379; 389; 406.

Karbeek (Paul Quick) [1843–1902].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 112. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 139.

Karch (Max). *Makroskopische und mikroskopische Veränderungen der Grosshirnrinde bei congenitalem Hydrocephalus internus, nebst Beschreibung zweier Fälle mit Vermehrung der Furchen- und Knötchen-Bildung auf der freien Hirnoberfläche. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1898.

Karchagin (Leonid Gerasimovich) [1852–].

*Materiali k ucheniyu ob otноситelnom sukho-yadenii; vliyaniye ogranichennoy vvedeniya zhidkostei n zdorovikh lyudei na kolichestvenny i kachestvennyy azotisty obmen, usvoyeniye azotistikh chastei pishitshi, nevidimniya poteri i otdachu vodi organizmom. [On relative xerophagy; the influence, with the healthy man, of a limited introduction of liquids upon the quantitative and qualitative exchange of nitrogen,

Karchagin (Leonid Gerasimovich)—cont'd.
the assimilation of nitrogenous particles of food,
invisible waste, and elimination of water by the
organism.] 1 p. l., ii. 3-114 pp., 28 l. 8°. *S.-*
Peterburg, S. F. Yazdorski, 1889.

Karcher (J.) *Ueber die Fragmentation des
Herzmuskels. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg a. S., G. Pütz, 1897.*

Karcher (Joh. Baptista). De glanduli pineali
lapidosecente. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, F.*
le Roux, 1733.

Karczewski (A.).

Co-Editor of: **Przegląd chirurgiczny**, Warszawa, 1900,
iv, no. 3.

Kardac (Allan) [pseud.]. See **Rivail** (Léon-
Denizarth-Hippolyte).

Karehuke (Maximilian [Friedrich Julius
Georg]) [1870-]. *Ueber die Echinococ-
cen in den Weichteilen der Extremitäten, nebst
Beschreibung eines Falles von grosser Echino-
cocengeschwulst unter dem Musculus sartorius.
[Greifswald.] 26 pp. 8°. *Deutsch-Krone, F.*
Garms, 1894.

Karelskikh (K. P.) Prispособleniya dlya
preduprezhdeniya nestchastnikh sluchayev pri
obrashtshenii s privodami. [Precautions for
the prevention of accidents in those attending
communion.] Pt. 2. 42 pp. 8°. Atlas, 11 pl.,
fol. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1885.*

Karewski (Ferdinand) [1858-]. *Ueber
den Einfluss einiger Herzgifte auf den Herzmus-
kel des Frosches. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, von Mann*
& Erdmann, [1881]

Ueber die praktische Verwendbarkeit der
Erythrophlaein-Anästhesie. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin,*
1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl.,
1888, xiv.

Zur Pathologie und Therapie der paraly-
tischen Hüftgelenkluxation. 4 pp. 8°. *Ber-
lin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].*

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl.,
1889, xv.

Ueber Operationen an paralytischen Ge-
lenken. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1890.*
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl.,
1890, xv.

Wachstumsschmerz und Wachstums-
fieber, und: Ueber den acuten (idiopathischen)
Retropharyngealabscess der Kinder. 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin,*
1893.

Forms Hft. 57 of: Berl. Klinik.

Die chirurgischen Krankheiten des Kin-
desalters. xii, 780 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1894.*

Karfunkel (Anani). *Lymphangioma colli in
klinischer und histologischer Beziehung. 47 pp.
12°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1896.*

Karfunkel (Hans) [1875-]. *Fünf Fälle
von Meningitis serosa. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E.*
Streisand, 1901.

Karg (Carl [Hermann]) [1855-].

See **Atlas** der pathologischen Gewebelehre [etc.]. fol.
Leipzig, 1893.

Karger (Max) [1866-]. *Die Initialsymp-
tome der Tabes dorsalis. [Berlin.] 43 pp. 8°. *[Luzern, J. Burkhardt, 1887.]*

Karges (Johannes). *Ueber einen Fall von
angeborener Pulmonalstenose mit embolischer
Hemiplegie. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob,*
1899.

Karité.

See **Butter** (Vegetable).

Karkeek (Paul Q[ui]ck). Annual reports of
the medical officer of health to the Torquay local
board. 1-4., 1878-81; 6-14., 1883-91. 12°
& 8°. *Torquay, 1879-92.*

Notes on Torquay as a health resort. 8
pp. 12°. *Torquay, [n. d.].*

Karkeek (William Floyd) [1802-58].

Archbold (W. A. J.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog.,
Lond., 1892, xxx, 239.

Karl (Ernst Edmund) [1876-]. *Drei Fälle
von Erysipel bei Icterus. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1901.*

Karlewski (Aloysius). *Ueber den Zahn-
wechsel der Säger. [Bern.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand, 1896.*

Karlinski (Justin). Ueber die geschichtliche
Entwicklung der internationalen Gesundheits-
pflege und deren weitere Aufgaben. 72 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1895.*

Karls (Adolph Otto Sigismund Friedrich).

See **Orfila** (P.-Mathieu-J.-B.) [in l. s.]. Toxikologie
[etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, Posen & Bromberg, 1829-31.*

Karlsbad.

See **Carlsbad**.

Karlsbad; la journée d'un buveur d'eau; texte
et illustrations par Job; étude médicale par le
Docteur Edgar Gans; les promenades et les en-
vironns par M. Oswald. 105 pp., 1 diag., 2 maps.
8°. *Paris, C. Delagrave, [1898?].*

Karlsbrunn.

See **Waters** (Mineral).

Karlsruhe.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Karmannaya knizhka dlya vrachei i stu-
dentov. [Pocketbook for physicians and stu-
dents.] 2. ed. 117 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *Moskva,*
I. N. Marakuyeff, 1886.

Karmarkar (Vishnu Bhaskur). Dr Bhau
Daji's treatment of leprosy. Transl. from the
"Dnyanodaya". September 1, 1868. 5 pp. 8°. *[Bombay? 1868.]*

Karmarsch (Carl).

See **Beil** (J. A.) Technologisches Wörterbuch [etc.].
8°. *Wiesbaden, Paris & London, 1853.*

Karmin (Mauritins). *De metroperitonitide
puerperali. viii, 9-40 pp. 8°. *Vindobonae, C.*
Ueberreuter, 1844.

Die kombinierte balneo-elektrische Be-
handlung der Hemiplegie und der Tabes. 19
pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Fensterbeek, 1869.*

Die Elektrotherapie beim Gebrauch der
Teplitzer Thermen. 13 pp. 8°. *Wien, J.*
Löwenthal, 1866.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii.

Die Resultate der kombinierten balneo-
elektrischen Behandlung in Teplitz. 31 pp. 8°. *Wien,*
1870.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1870, xx.

Karubach (Hermann) [1863-]. *Ein Bei-
trag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Lungen-
syphilis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, E. Karras, 1887.*

Karner (Josef). Der Kalsdorfer Sauerbrunnen
zu Grosssülz in Steiermark in der Umgebung von
Graz. Historisch-topographisch beschrieben
samt Angabe der Analysen und Heilwirkun-
gen desselben. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien,*
W. Braumüller, 1873.

Karner (Michael). Ueber Bade-Temperaturen.
Balneologische Skizze. 23 pp. 8°. *Prag, A.*
Renn, 1862.

de Karnice-Karnicki (Michel). Vie ou
mort. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1900.*

See also **Valbel** (Orazlo). La morte apparente [etc.].
8°. *Milano, 1899.*

Karnitski (Aleksandr [Eduardovich]) [1872-
]. *Materiali k voprosu o lechenii tam-
ponatsiyef vlagalishtsha khronicheskikh vospa-
leniy pridatkov matki. [Treatment of chronic
inflammation of the uterine adnexa by tampon-
ing the vagina.] 112 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg,*
1900.

Karnitski (A[ndrei] O[sipovich]) [1861-]. Ukhod za dietmi pervavo vozrazsta. Izdaniye pod rukovodstvom i redaktsiyey I. V. Troitskavo. [Care of children of early age. Edited by I. V. Troitski.] 3 pts. 16°. Kier. K. N. Milerski, 1889.

CONTENTS.

I. Ukhod za novorozhdennim; ukhod za slabimi novorozhdennimi i nedonoskami; vyzheshivaniye i izmlereniye dietei; sou, bezsounitsa i nochnoi ispag. [Case of the new-born, the weak new-born, and those born before term; weighing and measuring of children; sleep, insomnia, and night-fears.] 24 pp.

II. Kornleniye grudyu, prikarmivaniye i otuyatiye ot grudi; iskusstvennoye vskarmivaniye. [Feeding at the breast, and weaning; artificial feeding.] 47 pp.

III. Pishsha dietei posle otuyatiya ot grudi; vo vremya ponosov i zaporov; odyozhda i obuv; spaluya i postel; poriezivaniye zubov; popitki k samostoyatelnim dvizheniyam; kupaniya, oblivaniya i obtiraniya; progulki. [Food of children after weaning; during diarrhoea and constipation; clothes and shoes; sleeping chamber and bed; cutting of teeth; attempt at independent movements; bathing, washing; walks.] 50 pp.

— * O krovi zdorovikh dietei. [Blood in healthy children.] [St. Petersburg.] 252 pp., 2 l., 1 pl., 4 diag. 8°. Kier. S. V. Kulzhenko, 1901.

Karo (Wilhelm). * Ueber Blutungen aus Oesophagusvaricen. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Heidelberg, T. Amann, 1896.

Karolinen-Kinderspital in Wien. See **Carolinen-Kinderspital** in Wien.

Karolinska Institutet och Medicinska Föreningen. Katalog öfver . . . för vårterminen 1901. Utgifven af Medicinska Föreningen. [Caroline Institute and Medical Association. Catalogue of the . . . for the spring term 1901. Published by the Medical Association.] 51 pp. 8°. Stockholm, Aktiebol. Tharenus' Boktryckeri, 1901.

Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet. Läsaren 1833-7. Berättelse afgifven af institutets sekreterare. [Caroline Medico-Chirurgical Institute. Scholastic years 1833-7. Report of the secretary of the institute.] 116 pp. 8°. Stockholm, 1887.

Karpff (Antonius Fr.) [1807-35]. Descriptio morborum anno 1831 Jaurini epidemicorum, cum adversariis pathologico-therapeuticis. 107 pp. 8°. Fındobona, C. Gerold, 1833.

For Biography, see Med. Alm., Berl., 1837, 13-15.

Karphococcus.

See **Milk** (Bacteriology of).

Karpinski (A.). Kurs fiziologii domashnikh zhivotnikh, sostavleniy po lektsiyam . . . [Physiology of domestic animals, compiled after the lectures of . . .] xiv, 413 pp. 8°. Varshava, Kh. Ketter, 1887.

Karpinski (Iran Gavrilovich) [1833-98].

[In memoriam.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1272.

Karpinski (Paul [August Albert]) [1864-]. * Casuistische Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Beziehungen zwischen Lupus und Carcinom. 29 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.

von Karpinski (Vincenz Joseph). * Zur Kenntniss der Acetaerylsäure. 27 pp. 8°. Bern, Gebr. Fischer, 1889.

Karpinsky (Nicon). * De impedimentis in lithotomia occurrentibus, quibus accedit singularis vesicae urinae observatio. 2 p. l., 28 pp. sm. 4°. Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii, [1781].

Karpoff (Grigoriy Yakovlyovich) [1856-]. * O raspoznavanii raznykh stadii bngorchatki lyokhikh po mokrotie i o liechenii ikh kreozotom i gvaokolom. [Diagnosis of various stages of pulmonary phthisis from the sputum, and their treatment with creosote and guaiacol.] 219 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevitch, 1889.

Karpoff (P[yotr] K[irillovich]) [1864-]. Kratkoye rukovodstvo po reitsepturfe. [Short manual on prescription writing.] ii, 155 pp., 2 l. 8°. Moskva, O. I. Lashkevich i Ko., 1897.

— The same. 2. ed. ii, 153 pp., 1 l. 8°. Moskva, I. D. Khudyakoff, 1900.

Karpow (Grigory) [1867-]. * Ueber die desinficirende Wirkung der drei isomeren Chlorphenole, ihre Salicylsäureester und ihr Verhalten im Organismus. [Jurjew.] 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Revel, tip. Revel. Nabliouda, 1893.

Karr ([Jean-]Alphonse) [1808-]. See **Congrès** international contre l'abus du tabac, [etc.], 122. Paris, 1890.

Karrenstein (Engen) [1877-]. * Wie entstehen die Schnsfracturen der Röhrenknochen-Diaphysen? 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1902.

Karrik (Dzhordzh). Homeopatiya kak vlyecheniye i acheniye; s predislavivem v otviet Brazolyu i drugim kritikam. [Homeopathy for amusement and instruction; with a preface in reply to Brazil and other critics.] xxiii, 47 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, N. V. Vasilyeff, 1893.

Kars.

See **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Diphtheria** (History, etc., of), **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Karsch (Wilhelm). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Dextrose- und Lävulosegehaltes des Honigs, Stärkesyrups und Stärkezuckers, sowie vergärender Moste, Rohrzuckerlösungen und Süssweine. [Jena.] 37 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. Münster, L. Espagne, 1894.

See, also, **Farnsteiner** (K.) & **Karsch** (W.) Ein Beitrag sowie ein Vorschlag zur Kontrolle der Butter. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Karsner (Charles W.) The hygiene of a public school. 18 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1898.

Karst (Augustus) [1836-]. * Quaedam de motibus intestini tennis peristalticis. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bonn, H. B. Koenig, 1860.

Karst (Ryno) [1855-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Casuistik des Milzbrandes. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Lange, [1880].

Karsten (Bernhard L. G.) [1858-]. * Ueber die Lage des neutralen Punktes in einem Induktionskreise. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1889.

Karsten (Gustav) [1820-]. Die internationale General-Konferenz für Maass und Gewicht in Paris 1889. Rede gehalten beim Antritt des Rektorates der Universität Kiel am 5. März 1890. 23 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Toeche, 1890.

Karsten (H[ermann Carl Gustav Wilhelm]) [1817-]. Disquisitio microscopica et chemica hepatis et bilis crustaceorum et molluscorum. pp. 295-326, 4 pl. roy. 8°. Breslau & Bonn, 1845.

Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., 1845, xxi, pt. 1.

— Die medicinischen Chinarinden Neu-Granada's. 70 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, F. Schneider, 1858.

— Entwicklungserscheinungen der organischen Zelle. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1863. [P., v. 1892.]

Repr. from: Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., cxviii.

— Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Rhynchopion penetrans. 85 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Moskau, 1864.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscon, 1864, xxxv, no. 3.

— Deutsche Flora. Pharmaceutisch-medizinische Botanik. Ein Grundriss der systematischen Botanik zum Selbststudium für Aerzte, Apotheker und Botaniker. Lfg. 1-13. iii, 28, 1234 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. M. Spaeth, 1880-83.

Karsten (P. A.) *Fungi quidam novi fennici*. pp. 329-374. 8°. [*Helsingfors*, 1868.]
Cutting from: *Faun. Flor. Fenn. Notiser*, Helsingfors, 1868, ix.

Karstens (Harald). *Ueber die aromatischen Diamide und eine neue Darstellungsmethode der Anilide. [Bern.] 44 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.

Karstens (Karl) [1866-]. *Eine neue Berechnung der mittleren Tiefen der Ozeane, nebst einer vergleichenden Kritik der verschiedenen Berechnungsmethoden. [Kiel.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig, Lipsius & Tischer*, 1894.

Karta Yevropeiskoi Rossii. S prikazaniyem kolichestva smertnikh sluchayev ot chulern v techenii iyunya i iyulya 1892 g., po guberniyam. Sostavlena po svyedeniyam Pravitelstvennaya Vestnika. [Map of European Russia. With indication of number of deaths from cholera during June and July, 1892, by governments. Compiled from data of the . . .] 1 map. fol. *S.-Peterburg, A. Ilyin*, [1892].

Karte von Aussen und Umgebung. Nebst einem genauen Verzeichnisse der Wohnungen, Bade-Einrichtungen, Aemter, Tarife, Fahrpläne, Verbindungen, etc. iv, 27 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1878.

Kartulis (Stamatis) [1869-]. *Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Tetanusgiftes im Körper. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Kartulis [Stephanos] [1852-]. Ueber bilöse Typhoid. 25 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

— *Dysenterie (Ruhr)*. 95 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1896.

Forms pt. 3, v. 5, of: *Spec. Path. u. Therap.* 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

Kartzoff (Dmitri Alexandre).

See *Quelques observations sur le choléra-morbus* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Karutz (E.) *Das Museum für Völkerkunde zu Lübeck*. 35 pp., 23 pl. 8°. [*Lübeck, C. Coleman*, 1897.]

Festschr. z. Versamml. d. deutsch. anthrop. Gesellsch., Lübeck, 1897, Article 3.

— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Ohrenheilkunde. pp. 291-310. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1900.

Forms 9. Hft., v. 3, of: *Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol.*, Jena.

Karutz (Richard) [1867-]. *Zur Kasnistik der Myomiotomie. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1891.

Karuzhas (Iuriy [Varfolomeyevich]) [1866-]. *Fiziologicheskoye dfeistviye perekisi kaltsiya i perekisei organicheskikh kislot na protsess gnieniya v kishkakh. [Physiological action of oxide of calcium and oxides of organic acids on the process of putrefaction in the intestines.] 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1898.

Karuzin (Pyotr [Ivanovich]) [1864-]. *O sistemakh volokon spinnava mozga vidfelyayemikh na osnovanii istorii ikh razvitiya. [On the systems of fibres of the spinal cord, on the basis of the history of their development.] 86 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Yakorleff*, 1894.

Karvasovski (I [van] A [leksandrovich]) [1840-]. Normalnaya kukhnya i dieta; usloviya pravilnogo pitaniya . . . S prilozheniyem bolieye 400 formul razlichnikh kushaniy i domashnikh sposobov raspoznavaniya falsifikatsii produktov. [Normal kitchen and diet; conditions of regular feeding . . . With supplement of over 400 formulæ of various foods and domes-

Karvasovski (I [van] A [leksandr.])—cont'd. tic methods of recognizing falsification of products.] ii, vi, 397 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1889.

— *Kulinarnaya higiena i prakticheskiy porvar; znachenije kulinarnovo iskusstva v protsessie pitaniya . . . S prilozheniyem higient pitaniya dietei vooobshtshe i normalnoi yezhednevnoi pishitshevoi tabeli dlya dietei v zakritikh uchebnikh zavedeniyakh.* [Culinary hygiene and practical cook; value of the culinary art in the process of feeding . . . With appendix of the hygiene of food for children in general and the normal daily food table for children in schools where boarded.] iv, 666 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Varshava, K. Kovalerski*, 1891.

Karvetski (A [leksandr] K [arlovich]) [1862-]. *K voprosu o zavisimosti mezhdu intensivnostyu osveshcheniya i ostrotoyu zreniya. [Relation between the intensity of light and acuteness of vision.] 40 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1892.

Karvonen (J. J.) *Tutkimus-yrityksiä vaikean syfiliksen etiologian selvittämiseksi. [Investigation of the etiology of acute syphilis.] 1 p. l., 75, lxxx pp. 8°. *Helsinki, Suomal. kirjall. Seuran kirjapainon Osakeyhtiö*, 1896.

— *Ueber den Einfluss des Quecksilbers auf die Nieren. [Helsingfors.] 2 p. l., 102 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1898.

— *Die Nierensyphilis. 201 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Helsingfors, Päivälehti Buchdr.*, 1898.

Karwateky (Christianns Fridericus). *De lithotritia Civiliiana, sive calculorum urinariorum comminutione intra vesicam ipsam cum variis lithotomiae methodis comparata. 30 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1828.

von Karwowski (Adam). *Ueber Callustumoren. 59 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1895.

Karyokinesis.

See, also, *Cell (Division, etc., of)*.

Anché. De la coloration des figures karyokinétiques. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1895, xvi, 132-134.—**Couklin** (E. G.) Karyokinesis and cytokinesis in the maturation, fertilization, and cleavage of *Crepidula* and other gastropodia. *J. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila.*, 1902, 2 s., xii, 1-121, 6 l., 6 pl.—**Cornil**. Sur les formes de division des noyaux et des cellules en trois ou quatre cellules par kariokinése. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1886, lxi, 448.—**Czermak** (N.) Ueber die Desintegration und die Reintegration des Kernkörperchens bei der Karyokinése. *Anat. Anz., Jena*, 1898-9, xv, 413-430.—**De Brunn** (C.) Signification physiologique de l'aminose. *Compt. rend. de l'Ass. d. anat., Par.*, 1899, i, 67-70.—**Gallardo** (A.) A propos des figures karyokinétiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1900, 11 s., ii, 732. — Les croisements des radiations polaires et l'interprétation dynamique des figures de karyokinése. *Ibid.*, 1901, 11 s., iii, 454.—**Jolly** (J.) Sur la karyokinése des cellules granuleuses dans la moelle osseuse des mammifères adultes. *École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav.* 1898-9, *Par.*, 1900, 142-144. Also [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1898, 10 s., v, 1099-1101. — Sur la karyokinése des cellules granuleuses dans la moelle osseuse de l'homme. *École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav.* 1898-9, *Par.*, 1900, 145. Also [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1899, 11 s., i, 290. — Karyokinése des globules blancs dans la lymphe péritonéale du rat. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1900, 11 s., ii, 710. Also: *École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav.* 1900, *Par.*, 1902, xviii, 130-132.—**Kingsbury** (B. F.) The demonstration of karyokinesis. *J. Applied Micro.*, Rochester, 1898, i, 80-83. Also Reprint.—**van Kord** (K.) Weitere Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen V-förmiger Centralkörper. *Anat. Anz., Jena*, 1901, xix, 490-493.—**Leduc** (S.) Champs de force de diffusion; figures karyokinétiques et agglutination. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1901-2, xx, 372.—**Platner** (G.) Die Karyokinése bei den Lepidopteren als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zellteilung. *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Histol.*, Leipzig, 1886, iii, 341-398, 2 pl.—**Reddingius** (H. A.) De beteekenis van de karyokinése voor den patholoog-histoloog. *Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong.*, Utrecht, 1891, iii, 205-213.—**Resegotti** (L.) Ulteriori esperienze sulla colorazione delle figure

Karyokinesis.

cariocinetische. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnshwg., 1888, v, 320-324. — **Vejdovsky** (F.) & **Mrazek** (A.) Centrosom und Periplast. Sitzungsab. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. 1898, Prag, 1899, xv, 1-11. — **Wilson** (E.-B.) L'interprétation dynamique de la karyokinèse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., II, 734. — **Wolf** (H.) Ueber die Erhaltung der Kerntheilungsfiguren nach dem Tode und nach der Exstirpation und ihre Bedeutung für Transplantationsversuche. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 297-319, 1 pl.

Karyolysis.

See **Lizards** (*Parasites of*).

Karyomitosis.

See **Cell** (*Division, etc., of*).

Karyophagus.

Simond (P.-L.) Note sur le dimorphisme évolutif de la coccidie appelée Karyophagus salamandre Steinhaus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1061-1063.

Karyorrhexis.

Schmaus (H.) & **Albrecht** (E.) Ueber Karyorrhexis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxxxviii, Supplhft., 1-80, 3 pl.

K-sack ([**Martin**] **Richard**) [1870-]. * Ueber Coccygodynie. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Fockt, [1893].

Kasahara (Kensan Chikafumi). * Untersuchungen über das spezifische Gewicht des Blutes bei gesunden und kranken Menschen. 22 pp. 8°. Jena, B. Engau, 1895.

Kasanzoff (Wladimir). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Paramaecium caudatum. 58 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Zürich, A. Markwalder, 1901.

Kasbaum (Karl). * Myelitis in der Schwangerschaft. 38 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Pfeffer, 1897.

Kasche (Heinrich) [1870-]. * Kachexia thyreopriva und Myxödem. 44 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1893].

Kaschke (Erich [Fritz Otto]) [1873-]. * Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Traumen und Erkrankungen der parenchymatösen Unterleibsorgane. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1897.

Kasel (Christian). Beiträge zur Lehre der Gruber-Widal'schen Serodiagnose des Unterleibstypus. 91 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

Kaseon.

Wintgen (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Kaseons. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1899, 761-769.

Kashevarova-Rudneva (Varvara Aleksandrovna) [1847-99]. Hygiene zhenskovo organizma vovsikh fazisakh zhizni. [Hygiene of the female organism in all periods of life.] 88 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1884.

— The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., ii, 89 pp., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, N. P. Karbasnikoff, 1892.

Kashimura (Seitoku). Erbu denki oyoken. [Erb's chart for use of electricity.] 5 l. fol. Tokio, 1886.

Plates with Japanese and Latin text.

Kashin.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities*.

Kashkadamoff (V [asilii] P [avlovich]) [1863-]. * Analiz pokoinikh i rabotayushitskh mishts lyagnshek. [Analysis of the muscles of frogs at work and at rest.] 60 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, S. F. Tolpyanski, 1897.

Kashkaroff (Ivan [Aleksandrovich]) [1851-]. Fotograficheskiy album chrevositcheni pri stradaniiakh zhenskikh polovikh organov. [Photographic album of laparotomies in diseases of female sexual organs.] 21, 19 pl. 4°. S.-Peterburg, [E. Arnhold], 1893.

— Klinicheskiya besiedi o chrevositcheniakh pri bolieznyakh zhenskikh polovikh organov; posobiye dlya prakticheskikh vrachei pri

Kashkaroff (Ivan [Aleksandrovich])—cont'd. diagnostiki bryushnikh zabollevaniy i pri proizvodstvie chrevositcheni. [Clinical discourses on abdominal section in diseases of female genital organs; assistance to practitioners in diagnosing abdominal diseases and performing abdominal section.] 93 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold, 1893.

Kashmir.

See **Cashmere**.

Kashtshenko (N. F.) Kratkiye rukovodstvo po zöologii, preimushchestvenno dlya studentov meditsin. [Short manual of zoology, chiefly for students of medicine.] 1 p. l. iii, 451, 8 pp., 17-30 pl. 8°. Tomsk, V. V. Mikhaloff & P. I. Makushin, 1891[-2].

Sixteen plates wanting.

Kasimir (Victor) [1862-]. * Contribution à l'étude des myélites syphilitiques. 126 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 426.

Kaska (J.).

See **Schürer** (F.) & **Kaska** (J.) Aerzte-Codex, [etc.]. 12°. Wien, Pest & Leipzig, 1897.

Kaspar (Otto).

Editor of: **Schweizerische** Wochenschrift für Pharmacie, Schaffhausen, 1884-91.

Kaspar (Wolfgang). * Beiträge zur Histologie der arteriosclerotischen Niere. 41 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1892.

Kasparbauer (Anton). * Ueber Arthritis urica und Schrumpfnieren im Zusammenhang mit chronischer Bleiintoxication. [Erlangen.] 51 pp. 8°. Viechtach, A. Lackerbauer, 1893.

Kaspary (Joachim). Extracts from the Divine social science of humanitarian co-operation, and letters to Colonel Ingersoll and Lord Salisbury. 30 pp. 1c°. London, Humanitarian Publ. Ass., 1888.

Kassaboff (Dimitri) [1872-]. * Les enforcements de la voûte du crâne chez le fœtus pendant l'accouchement. 100 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 435.

Kassel (August). * Historisch-kritische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Fettherz. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1888.

Kassel (Wilhelm) [1878-]. * Zur operativen Behandlung der angeborenen Gaumenspalten mit besonderer Berücksicht auf die funktionellen Erfolge. [Breslau.] 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1902.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxv, 2. Hft.

Kassius. Die Heilkunst in ihrer Erniedrigung zum Heilgewerbe. 24 pp. 8°. Breslau, Maruschke & Berendt, 1860.

Kassner (George). * Ueber das Mark einiger Holzpflanzen. [Basel.] 38 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Breslau, R. Nischkowsky, 1884.

— Repetitorium der Chemie für Studierende der Medicin, Pharmacie, Thierarzneikunde, Chemie, etc. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 264 pp. 8°. Breslau, Preuss & Jünger, 1890.

Kassowitz (M[ax]) [1842-]. Die Vererbung der Syphilis. 1 p. l., 137 pp. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1876.

Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1875.

— Die normale Ossification und die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems bei Rachitis und hereditärer Syphilis. II. Theil: Rachitis. 1. Abtheilung. iv, 157 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1882.

— Vorlesungen über Kinderkrankheiten im Alter der Zahnung. ix, 297 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1892.

Hft. 1 of: Beitr. z. Kinderheilk., [etc.].

— The same. Lektii po belieznyam pervavo dietskavo vozrasta. Pervod s niemet-skavo A. R. Ilyisha i S. L. Rappoport. [Transl.

Kassowitz (M[ax])—continued.

from the German by Ilyish and Rappoport.] 240 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*. [V. S. Ettinger], 1893.
Issued by: Prakt. med.

—, *Allgemeine Biologie. Aufbau und Zerfall des Protoplasmas.* 2 v. xv, 411 pp.; x, 391 pp. 8°. *Wien*, M. Perles, 1899.

See, also, *Beiträge zur Kinderheilkunde*, [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1890-91. —. The same. *Neue Folge.* 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1892-3.

Kast (A[lfred]) [1856-]. *Sulfonal, ein neues Schlafmittel.* 15 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schamacher, 1888.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv.

Also, Editor of: *Jahrbücher der Hamburgischen Staats-Krankenanstalten*, 1. Jahrg., 1889.

See, also, *Festschrift zur Eröffnung des neuen allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu Hamburg-Eppendorf*, [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1889.

— & **Rumpel** (Theodor). *Aus den Hamburger Staatskrankenhäusern. Pathologisch-anatomische Tafeln nach frischen Präparaten, mit erläuterndem anatomisch-klinischem Text.* 1.-15. Lfg. 24 l., 60 pl. fol. *Wandsbek-Hamburg, Kunstausst.*; London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, [u. d.].

— The same. *Illustrations of pathological anatomy, being a series of chromographed plates painted from nature immediately after death, with descriptive text by Alfred Kast and Theodor Rumpel.* English ed., revised and edited by M. Armand Ruffer. Pts. 1-12. 12 l., 48 pl. fol. *Wandsbek-Hamburg, Kunstausst.*; London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, [u. d.].

Kast (Heinrich). **Die klinischen Erscheinungen centraler Herde im Trochanter major.* 36 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.**Kast** (Hermann) [1869-]. **Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis höherer aliphatischer Amidoxime.* 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].**Kast** (Josef) [1870-]. **Ueber einen Fall von Stomatitis gonorrhoea eines Neugeborenen.* 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1894.**Kastalskaja** (Katharina). **Zur Aetiologie der Cystitis.* 56 pp. 8°. *Bern, Obrecht & Käser*, 1895.**Kastan** (Albert W.) [1844-]. **Ueber die Möglichkeit Harnsteine durch eine Viehykur aufzulösen.* 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, 1870.**Kastan** (I[sidor]). *Gesundheitspflege in Haus und Schule. Ein Lesebuch für Eltern und Erzieher.* viii, 263 pp. 8°. *Berlin, I. I. Heine*, 1887.

— The same. 2. unveränderte Aufl. viii, 263 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Engel*, 1891.

van den Kastele (Jacob). See **Vandenkastele**.**van de Kastele** (Joannes Theodorus). **De analogia inter lac et sanguinem.* 1 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. & J. Luchtmans*, 1740. [P., v. 1475.]**Kastein** (Wilhelm) [1869-]. **Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der α -Cyan α -Milchsäure.* 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1896.**Kasten** (Richard [Karl Theodor]) [1866-]. **Casnistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung nicht operabler maligner Neoplasmen durch parenchymatöse Injectionen von Methylviolet.* 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.**Kastner** (Gabriel). See **Hering** (Joh. Ernestus). *De hydromantia*, [etc.]. 4°. *Wittenberg*, 1667.**Kastner** (K. F. W. Chr.) *Das weisse Blut in physiologisch-pathologischer Beziehung.* x, 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, C. Heyder*, 1832.**Kastoriados** (S.). See, also, **Richardson** (Joseph Gibbons) [in l. s.]. *Η μακροβιότης* [etc.]. 8°. *Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει*, 1884.**Kastus** (Ch.) *Considérations sur la méthode d'inhalation froide et tempérée pratiquée aux eaux sulfhydriques d'Allevard (Isère).* 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Lyon méd.*, 1880, xxxiv.

—, *Études hydro-médicales sur Allevard. Deuxième mémoire. Constatation analytique de nouveaux éléments chimiques dans l'eau sulfureuse d'Allevard (Isère); indications et applications thérapeutiques.* 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

Kasnyoshi Nakasima. **Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Prostata.* 20 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.**Kasyanoff** (N[ikolaj] E[gorovich]) [1856-]. **K voprosu ob embolii lyokhikh placentarnykh gigantami.* [On lung embolism produced by placental giant-cells.] 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.**Kasziński** (F[ranz]) [1847-]. **Ueber Exsection der Schanker.* 20 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kamke*, 1874.**von Kásony** (Daniel). *Felo-de-se. Das Verbrechen des Selbstmordes. Anthropologisch-psychologische Studien, illustriert durch Beispiele der interessantesten Selbstmordfälle der Gegenwart.* 221 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, T. Lissner*, 1870.**Kasztan** (Georg). **Beitrag zur Frage der Angendiphtherie.* [Wirtzburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, Knorr & Hirth*, 1899.**Katagiri** (Shigiaki).

See **Green** (Thomas) H[enry] [in l. s.]. *Bai kin biron.* [Micro-organisms and disease.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1889.

Katakura (Genshin). *San kuwa hatsu mo.* [A treatise on obstetrics.] 4 v. [n. p.], 1795. Chinese characters, with small explanatory Japanese kana.**Katalase.**

Katalase, ein neues, überall vorkommendes Enzym. *Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr.*, Weimar, 1902, viii, 90-94.

Katalimoff (A.).

See **Russia**. *Ministry of War.* *Svod prikazov, tsirkulyarov i postanovleniy*, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Katalog der anthropologischen Sammlung des anatomischen Instituts zu Breslau. *Festgabe des Anatomischen Instituts an den Deutschen anthropologen-Congress in Breslau.* 40 pp. 4°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1844.**Katalog** over de kongelige Veterinær- og Landbohøjskoles Bibliotek; Tillæg omfattende Bibliotekets Tilvækst 1895-1900. 184 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, A. Bang*, 1901.**Katalog** russkikh dissertatsiy po meditsině i veterinarii. [Catalogue of Russian dissertations in medicine and veterinary art.]

See **Dopolnieniye** k... [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Kataphoresis.

See **Cataphoresis**.

Katasch (Helena). **Ueber Ostitis tuberculosa des Calcanei und ihre Behandlung.* 35 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bern, Lach & Aeschlimann*, 1896.**Katastemas.**

See **Waters** (Mivral), *by localities*.

Katatonía.

BEHR (A.). **Die Frage der "Katatonie" oder des Irreseins mit Spannung.* [Dorpat.] 8°. *Riga*, 1891.

KÜTTGEN (Anna). **Klinische Katatonien bei organischer Erkrankung des Gehirns.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1899.

MORAWITZ (Lucia). **Klinische Mischformen von Katatonie und Epilepsie.* [Zürich.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1900.

MÜLLER (A.). **Periodische Katatonien.* [Zürich.] 8°. *Herisau*, 1900.

Katatonie.

NEISSER (C.) Ueber die Katatonie. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Psychiatrie. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

Anton (G.) Ueber Gehirn-Erkrankungen mit Katatonie. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1902, xxxix, 33-41. — **Arndt** (E.) Ueber die Geschichte der Katatonie. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.* Berl. u. Leipz., 1902, xlii, 81-121. — **Aschaffenburg** (G.) Die Katatoniefrage. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898, liv, 1004-1026. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1899, li, 49-51. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Interned. d. uenrol.* [etc.], Par., 1898-9, i, 34-40. — Correferat über die Katatonie. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipz., 1898, n. F., ix, 13-16. — **Boudurant** (E. B.) Katatonie, with six illustrative cases. *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxi, 253-258. — **Boody** (G.) Katatonie. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Des Moines, 1900, xviii, 275-286, 1 pl. *Also*: *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1901, viii, 243-252. — **Chizh** (V. F.) [Tsichish in German]. Katatoniya. *Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1897, v, no. 1, 83; no. 2, 122; no. 3, 110; 1898, vi, no. 1, 23, 1 diag.; no. 2, 25; no. 3, 1. *Also, transl.*: *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1899, vi, 39; 140; 241. *Also* [Outline]: *Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl., 62-66. — **Crocq** (J.) Considérations sur la catatonie. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Brux. & Gand, 1902, 189-216, 2 pl. — **Cuyllis**. Un malade atteint de catatonie. *Ibid.*, 36-47. — **Dodson** (L. W.) A well-marked case of Kahlbaum's so-called katatonie. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 25. — **Goodall** (E.) Observations upon katatonie. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 227-233. — **Heveroch** (A.) O katatonii. *Shirka prednášek a rozpr. z oboru Lékařsk.*, v Praze, 1899, 8. s., no. 7, 187-200. — **Hooe** (A. B.) A case of katatonie. *Nat. M. Rev.*, Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 535-538. — **Ilberg** (G.) Die Bedeutung der Katatonie. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898, lv, 417-426. — **Jones** (R.) On apprehensiveness, stupor, and katatonie. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1213-1215. — **Kahlbaum** (K.) Zur Kasuistik der Katatonie. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1902, xii, 22-60. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Katatonie. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 558-585. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kraepelin**. Clinical picture of katatonie. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 453-476, 4 pl. — **Lehmann** (F.) Zur Pathologie der katatonischen Symptome. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1898-9, lv, 276-301. — **Marzocchi** (S.) Sopra un caso di catatonie. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1889, xxvi, 229-245. — **Masoin** (P.) Remarques sur la catatonie. *J. de neurol.*, Par., 1902, vii, 61-68. — **Mickle** (W. J.) Katatonie. *Brain*, Lond., 1889-90, xii, 503-515. — Katatonie: sequel of a case; necropsy. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xiv, 99-104. — **Mills** (C. K.) Katatonie. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1887, xiv, 456. — **Mucha** (H.) Ein Fall von Katatonie im Anschluss an die erste Menstruation. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1902, xxi, 937. — **Muratoff** (V. A.) K nuchenyu o katatonicheskom slabomii. [Katatonie.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1901, lv, 34-56. — **Nicke** (P.) Ueber katatonische Symptome im Verlaufe der Paralyse bei Frauen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 51-57. — **Naumoff** (I. I.) K kasuistike katatonicheskavo pomeshatelstva. [Cases of katatonie insanity.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], Kharkov, 1891, xvii, no. 1, 1-24. — **Neisser**. Kritisches Referat über den derzeitigen Stand der Katatonie-Frage. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1899, xxxii, 1025-1028. — **Nolan** (M. J.) Is katatonie a special form of mental disorder? *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 531-550. *Also*, Reprint. — Cases of so-called katatonie. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 551-560. — **Ostermayer** (N.) Ein classischer Fall Kahlbaum'scher Katatonie. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 358-367. — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Katatonie (Kahlbaum); aus der Beobachtungsabtheilung für Geisteskranke des hauptstädtischen allgemeinen Krankenhauses St. Johann zu Budapest. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1891-2, xlviii, 481-513, 1 pl. — **Peters** (J. A.) Troubles intellectuels et catatonie. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Brux. & Gand, 1902, 152-156, 1 pl. — **Perry** (M. L.) The syndrome of katatonie occurring in a case of terminal dementia. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 639. — **Peterson** (F.) Katatonie. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 570-573. — **Peterson** (F.) & **Langdon** (C. H.) Katatonie (Katatonie of Kahlbaum; katatonische Verriektheit of Schüle). *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, [Utica, N. Y.], 1897, iv, 278-299. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 473-479. — **Pisnyachevski** (A.) O proiskhozhdenii katatonii. [Origin of katatonie.] *Obozr. psychiat.*, nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 651; 729. — **Popoff** (M. N.) De katatonie. *Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku*, St. Petersburg, 1889, pt. 2, 93-107. — **Régis** & **Lalanne**. Catatonie et insuffisance rénale. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1901, 2. s., xii, 352-354. — **Sano** (F.) Sur la katatonie. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Gand & Leipz., 1902, 15-23. — **Sano** (F.) & **Heiporn** (A.) Un cas de katatonie. *Ibid.*, 1901, 231-245, 2 pl. — **Scheruers** (D.) Over katatonie. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1901, v, 253;

Katatonie.

312. — **Schröder**. Die Katatonie im höheren Lebensalter. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 343. — **Schüle**. Zur Katatonie-Frage. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 623-650. *Also*: *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 515-552. — Klinische Beiträge zur Katatonie. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 221-242. — **Scimanna** (E.) Sulla catatonie. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1892, xviii, 457-469. — **Scglas** (J.) & **Chaslin** (P.) La catatonie. [Rev. crit.] *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1888, xv, 254; 420; xvi, 52. — **Serhski** (V. P.) Formi psichicheskavo razstroistva, opisanyemyia pod imenem katatonii. [Forms of psychiatric disturbances described under the name of katatonie.] *Sborn. statei po nevropat. i psychiat.*, Mosk., 1890, 1-191. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.*: *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipz., 1891, n. F., ii, 145-151. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 24-30. — **Sheshminisoff** (N. S.) K nuchenyu o katatonicheskom pomeshatelstvie. [On katatonie insanity.] *Russk. Med.*, St. Petersburg, 1891, xvi, 743; 757. — **Smith** (R. P.) Case of so-called katatonie. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1892, xxxviii, 403-407. — **Staelin** (A.) Ueber Katatonie. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.*, 1891-2, Hamb. & Leipz., 1894, iii, pl. 2, 395-412, 1 pl. — **Svenson** (F.) Om katatonie. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, pt. 2, 107; 240; 464. — **Tamburini** (A.) Sulla catatonie. *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. frenat. ital.*, 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 209-222. *Also, transl.*: *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1888, xxix, 113-127. — **Verity** (W. P.) Katatonie. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1886, n. s., xi, 695-706. — **Vogt** (R.) Zur Psychologie der katatonischen Symptome. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Berl. & Leipz., 1902, n. F., xiii, 433-437. — **Worcester** (W. L.) The katatonie symptom-complex. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1898-9, lv, 569-582, 1 tab.

Katayama (Kunika).

See, also, **Esmarch** [Joh.] F[riedrich August]. Gnn-jin gekkwa shijutsu. 4 v. 8°. *Tokio*, 1883. — **Tiegel** (Ernst) [in i. s.]. Ibokurio sigen setsu. 12°. *Tokio*, 1881.

ten Kate (Herman [Friedrich Carel]). Contribution à la craniologie des Araneans argentius. 12 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *La Plata*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Rev. d. Museo de La Plata*, iv.

Kater (B.) *Beitrag zur puerperalen metastatischen Ophthalmie. [Freiburg i. B.] 43 pp. 8°. *Groningen*, *M. De Waal*, 1897.**Katerbau** (Ernst [Athanasius Friedrich]) [1837-]. *De enterobrosi. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, typ. Dalkowskianis, 1861.

c. Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Arnsberg während der Jahre 1883, 1884 und 1885. 2. Verwaltungsbericht. vi, 304 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Arnsberg*, *F. W. Becker*, 1888.

Katerbau (Paul) [1868-]. *Beitrag zur Aetologie des Diabetes mellitus. 32 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin*, *G. Schade*, 1895.**Kath** (Hubert) [1872-]. *Zur Phasenänderung des Lichtes bei der Reflexion an Metallen. 38 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Berlin*, *E. Ebering*, 1897.**Kathariner** (Ludwig). *Anatomie und Mechanismus der Zunge der Vermilinguier. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Jena*, *G. Fischer*, 1894.**Katharmon** Chemical Company, St. Louis. Katharmon [as a remedy]. 32 pp. sm. 4°. [St. Louis, 1890.]**Katharol.**

Daxenberger (F.) Das Katharol in der Augenheilkunde. *Wechnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges*, *Dresd.-Blasewitz*, 1900-1901, iv, 109.

Katholieke Vlaamsche Hoogeschoolnitbreiding te Antwerpen. Voordrachten. 1. Jaarg., 1898-9, Nos. 3-7; 2. Jaarg., 1899-1900, Nos. 1-5, 7 12; 3. Jaarg., 1900-1901, Nos. 1-12. 8°. *Antwerpen*, [1898-1901].

c. The same. [Continued as:] Hooger onderwijs voort volk. Nos. 32-38, 41, 42. 12°. *Antwerpen*, [1902].

Kätilö-Lehti. [Midwife's Journal.] Toimitaja: G. Heinrichius. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-7, 1896-1902. 8°. *Helsinki*.

Current. v. 5 contains general index to v. 1-5.

Katinger (Carolus). *De momentis graviditatis diagnostice atque morbis illam simulantibus. 26 pp. 12°. *Indobonno, J. B. Zweck*, 1829. [P., v. 2239.]

Katjang-idjo.

Hulshoff-Pol (M.-D.-J.). Katjang idjo, un nouveau médicament contre le beri-beri. *Janus, Amst.*, 1902, vii, 524-534.

Katlnhn (Ernst [Richard]) [1869-]. *Das Ferratin und seine Anwendung bei Chlorose. 37 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Kato (Terumaro) [1863-]. *Versuche am Grosshirn des Frosches. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Kato (Tokidairo). *Das Panaritium und seine Bedeutung für die Gebrauchsfähigkeit der Hand. 44 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1889.

Katoi (K.).

***See Zamasaki** (Kensu) & **Katoi** (K.) [in 1. s.]. *Jutokuron. [Toxicology.]* 12°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

Katrak (N[anabhai] N[avroji]). Notes on fevers; a paper prepared for the special meeting of the profession, convened by the Grant College Medical Society, for the purpose of discussing that question. 139 pp. 8°. *Bombay*, 1893.

Bound with: Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc., Bombay (1893), 1894.

Kats (Rafail [Anatolyevich] Nosedevich) [1865-]. *O chuvstvitelnosti glaza k odnovernennomu i posledovatelnomu svetovomu kontrastu. [Sensitivity of the eye to simultaneous and successive contrast of light.] 68 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. F. Rimau*, 1893.

Kats (Ya[kov] I[oilovich]) [1869-].

***See Bresgen** (Maximilian). *Rukovodstvo k patologii.* [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.—**Rosenberg** (A.). *Bolezni polosti rta.* [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.—**Schmidt** (Moritz). *Belezní verkhnikh vozdukhonosnykh putí.* [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Katsch (F.). Die Homöopathie. Ein Vortrag über das Wesen der homöopathischen Heilmethode, nebst einigen Worten der Belehrung über die homöopathische Diät und einem Berichte über die Homöopathische Heilanstalt zu Cöthen. 60 pp. 8°. *Cöthen*, 1875.

Katsch (Julius) F[erdinand] [1824-]. Medizinische Quellenstudien. Entwicklungsgang des Aehnlichkeitsaxioms von Empedocles bis auf Hahnemann. 133 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1891.

Katsenelson (Lyov [Izrailevich]) [1848-]. *Anatomiya (normalnaya i patologicheskaya) v drevneyevreyskoj pismennosti i otnosheniye yeyak drevnegrecheskoj meditsiny. *Istoriko-meditsinskiy edyud.* [Anatomy (normal and pathological) in ancient Hebrew writings, and its relation to ancient Greek medicine. A study in the history of medicine.] xvi, 162 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. I. Liberman*, 1889.

Katsin (Aleksandr Semyonovich) [1868-]. *Ob intubatsii gortani pri krupie. [Intubation of the larynx in croup.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Katsovski (Anatoliy Dimitriyevich) [1864-]. *K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh uzlov serdtsa pri ostrikh otravleniyakh mineralnymi kislotami; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Changes in the cardiac ganglia in acute poisoning with mineral acids; experimental investigation.] 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1894.

Katsu (Jiu). Nan kiyo hon gi. [Pathological medicine.] 2 v. 41 pp.; 22, 37 pp. 8°. [n. p.], 1705.

Chinese characters with small explanatory Japanese kana.

Katsura (Hidema). *Sitsuyo bundai kaku.* [Lesson on bandaging, with illustrations.] 3, 54 pp. 12°. *Tokio, K. Goike*, 1894.

Japanese text.

Katsurada (Fujiro) [1868-]. *Zur Lehre von den sogenannten Dermoidzysten oder Embryonen des Eierstocks. [Freiburg.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1901.

Katsurata (Fujiro). *Iyori bunron.* [Manual of pathology.] v. 1. 2, 4, 190 pp. 8°. *Tokio, K. Matsusawa*, 1894.

Kattein (Paul [Arthnr]) [1866-]. *Ueber die Wirkung des Bruein auf den Kreislauf. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1891.

Kattenbracker (Hermann) [1872-]. *Die geburtschützliche Bedeutung des Hydrocephalus congenitus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895. c.

Katmann (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Erosionen und Ectropium am Muttermunde. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, I. Onitas-Bauer*, 1887.

Kattwinkel (Wilhelm). *Ueber congenitale Brustmuskelfekte. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Kattwinkel (Wilhelm) [1873-]. *Klinische Erfahrungen mit Jequiritol und Jequiritolserum. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1902.

Katwijk.

See Water (Supply of).

Katz (Adolf). *Ueber einen Fall von Luxatio centralis capitis femoris mit Darmrptur. [Freiburg, B.] 11 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laup, jr.*, 1902.

Katz (Alexander). *Zwei Fälle von amyotrophischer Lateralsclerose. 23 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1893.

Katz (Arthur) & **Winkler** (Ferdinand). Die multiple Fettgewebnecrose. Mit einem Vorwort von Leopold Oser. 1 p. l., 139 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1899.

Katz [Jacob]. Für's Auge. Populäre Winke zur Erhaltung der Sehkraft. vi, 138 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Hoffmann*, 1886.

Ueber die Kurzsichtigkeit; offene Worte an eine Berliner Zeitung. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Nauck*, 1891.

Zwei hundert Augenspenden in Wort und Bild. 2, unveränderte Aufl. vii, 248 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [J. Sittenfeld]*, 1892.

Katz (Julius) [1859-]. *Ein Fall von Sarkom des Uterus. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1887.

Katz (Julius) [1871-]. *Einfluss der Harzburger Cordo-Quelle auf den Stoffwechsel im menschlichen Körper. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Sternberg*, 1894.

Katz (Karl). *Ueber das Zusammenkommen von Neuritis optica und Myelitis alenta. [Heidelberg.] 41 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1896.

Katz (K[onhel]) [1864-]. *Du traitement de Pexstrophie de la vessie. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 115.

Katz (Leo). *Ueber Lipurie. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1897.

Katz (L[udwig]) [1848-]. Microphotographischer Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Ohres. 2 pts. 22 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891-2.

Stereoscopischer Atlas des menschlichen Ohres nach durchsichtigen macroscopischen Präparaten. 10 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.

Katz (Oscar) [1857-]. *Zur Kenntnis der Bauehdecke und der mit ihr verknüpften Organe bei den Beutelhieren. [Göttingen.] 61 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1882.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1882, xxxvi.

- Katz** (Rudolf). *Ueber die Behandlung der Kompressionslähmung des Rückenmarks mit Extension. [Wurtzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1898.
- Katzenberger** (H.). *Die Uebernährung bei Phthise (nebst Versuchen an Gesunden). 27 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1886.
- Katzenberger** (J.). J. Katzenberger's Hebammen - Catechismus, hauptsächlich zum Gebrauch für Wundärzte und Hebammen auf dem Lande. 7 p. l., 96 pp. 8°. *Münster, P. H. Perrenon*, 1778.
- Katzenellenbogen** (Michel) [1867-]. *Des lipomes symétriques. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 353.
- Katzenellenbogen** (S[ammel]). *Fisteln und Defekte der männlichen Harnröhre. [Wurtzburg.] 72 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, E. Erla-fis*, 1886.
- Katzenelson** (Meier) [1869-]. *Ueber den Mechanismus der Fracturen des Beckenringes und der Verletzungen der Harnorgane. 37 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.
- Katzenstein** (Alfred) [1864-]. *Zur Tenotomie bei Fingerecontracturen. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.
- Katzenstein** (Leopold) [1877-]. *Ueber amyotrophische Lateralsklerose (nebst zwei Fällen). 56 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1902.
- Katzenstein** (Ludwig). *Ein Fall von letaler Meningitis nach Enucleatio bulbi. 23 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1885.
- Katzenstein** (Moritz). *Ein histologischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der traumatischen Entstellung der Gelenkkörper. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1891.
- . Ueber sekundäre Veränderungen der Organe bei Rachendiphtherie. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1895.
- München, med. Abhandl.*, 1. R., 62. Hft.
- Katzer** (Joseph). *Systematische Uebersicht der officinellen Pflanzen, welche in der österreichischen Pharmacopoe enthalten sind. iv, 5-94 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Ueberreuter*, 1840.
- Katzer** (Otto). *Ein Fall von Elephantiasis arabum. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1889.
- Katzych** (Joannes). De gubernanda sanitate secundum sex res non naturales, ex Hippocratis et Galeni libris placita quaedam desumpta. Jam recens edita. 40 ff. 16°. *Francoforti, apud hared. C. Egenolphi*, 1557.
- . The same. 40 ff. 16°. *Fran[cofurti]*, apud hared. C. Egenolphi, 1570.
- Bound with: BARBETTE (P.) Praxis barbettiana [etc.]. 16°. Amstelodami, 1678.*
- Katz-Tchébycheff** (Mme. Catherine). *De la rupture spontanée des enveloppes herniaires. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 431.
- . The same. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil*, 1901.
- Kaibum-Sonsi**. Iho raisei ron. [Complete medicine.] 59 l. 8°. [*Osaka, n. d.*] Japanese text.
- Kanderbach** (Christophorus Heinricus). De cute. 13 l. sm. 4°. *Lipsia, lit. J. E. Hahnii*, [1671].
- Kandewitz** (Frauz). *Ueber den Einfluss des Pilocarpin muriaticum und des Atropinum sulfuricum auf die Magenverdauung. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1890.
- Kanenhowen** (Willy) [1864-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Spartein. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1892.
- Kauff** (Joh. Huldricus). *De hæmorrhagia vulnerrum. 16 pp. 4°. [*Basileæ*], typ. J. H. Deckeri, [1743].
- Kauffman** (Junius) [1872-]. *Ueber Incisionen nach Heinrich von Mondeville. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1897.
- Kauffman**. *Comment doit-on actuellement comprendre le syndrome coliques hépatiques? Étude pathogénique et clinique, et indications thérapeutiques. 126 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 583.
- Kauffman** (Albert). *Vom "Wachs des Schellacks". [Bern.] 38 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, R. Glaser & Co.*, 1887.
- Kauffman** (Carl Gustav Bernhard) [1866-]. *Ueber Einwirkung der Anæsthetica auf das Protoplasma und dessen biologisch-physiologischen Eigenschaften. 2 p. l., 57 pp., 1 pl., 5 diag. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1899.
- Kauffman** (Eugen). *Ueber die Ursachen der Heilung der Bauchfelltuberculose nach Laparotomie. 38 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1895.
- Kauffman** (Georg. Ernest). *De partium corporis humani irritabilitate et sensibilitate commentatio. 27 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, Fickelscher*, 1776.
- Kauffman** (Hans) [1869-]. *Ueber Eklampsie. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].
- von Kauffman** (Harald). *Untersuchungen über den Bakteriengehalt, unvergohrener Weine und kohlensaurer, alkoholfreier Getränke. [Bern.] 61 pp., 1 l. 12°. [*Hamburg, G. Dietrich & Co.*, 1895?]
- [Kauffman]** (J[oh.] V[incen].) Vorschläge zur Errichtung einer Leichenhalle in Hamburg, als dem zuverlässigsten Mittel zur Verhütung des Lebendig-Begrabenwerdens und möglichen Widererwachsens im Grabe. iv, 5-28 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Herold*, 1841.
- Kauffman** (Kurt) [1871-]. *Therapie der Episcleritis und Scleritis anterior. 1 p. l., 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. P., R. Kemmies*, 1899.
- Kauffman** (Laurentius) [1823-]. *De sectione Casarea nuper in clinico nostro a cl. Kiliano eadem in femina iterum instituta accedunt animalversiones microscopio factæ de du-cendis vulnerrum in utero cicatricibus. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, Krüger*, 1851.
- Kauffman** (M. H.).
Editor of: Medical (The) Bulletin, Chicago, 1892-3.
- Kauffman** (Max) [1870-]. *Zur Behandlung der Diphtherie. 23 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1894.
- Kauffman** (Max). *Ueber reflektorische Pupillenstarre bei Rückenmarks-Erkrankungen. [Wurtzburg.] 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Jahn*, 1898.
- Kauffman** (S.).
See James (Bushrod W[ashington]). American reports, with notes upon their climate [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1889.
- Kauffman** (Wilhelm) [1871-]. *Untersuchungen über Angina und Diphtherie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].
- Kaushold** (Otto Max Carl Eduard) [1864-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Darmstenose. 46 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1888.
- Kaufholz** (Ernst). *Ueber das Verhalten des Leber-Glycogens und Blutzuckers nach Phosphor-Vergiftung. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Verlagssdr.*, 1898.
- Kaufman** (Anna) [1865-]. *Contribution à l'étude des pleurésies métaboliques plus ou moins tardives à épanchements séro-fibrineux. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 427.
- Kaufman** (B[orukh] I[tskovich]) [1866-]. *Material k voпросу o vliyanií tyoplíkh (28° R.) rapnikh vann Khadjibeiskavo limana na azotistiy obmien v kolichestvennom i kachestvennom

Kaufman (B[orukh] I[tskovich])—continued. otoshenii i usvoyeniye azota pishitshi u zdorovykh lyudei. [Data on the influence of warm salt-water baths of the Hadjibei liman on nitrogenous metabolism, quantitatively and qualitatively considered, and on assimilation of nitrogen from food in healthy men.] 68, iv, 11 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Rabinovich & T. Kraiz, 1897.

Kaufmann.

See **Chauveau** (A[nguste]) & **Kaufmann**. Relations entre le travail chimique [etc.]. 4°. [Paris, 1887.]
Nouveaux documents [etc.]. 4°. [Paris, 1887.]

Kaufmann. Wie werde ich meinen Rheumatismus los? 2 p. l., 112 pp. 12°. Erfurt, F. Bartholomäus, [1901?].

Kaufmann (Alfred). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cytberiden. [Bern.] 78 pp., 7 l., 6 pl. 8°. Genf, K. Schuchardt, 1886.

Kaufmann (Christof) [1753-95].

DUNTZER (H.) Christof Kaufmann, des Apostel der Geniezeit und der Herrnhutische Arzt. Ein Lebensbild mit Benutzung von Kaufmanns Nachlass entworfen. 8°. Leipzig, 1882.

Kaufmann (Constantin) [1853-]. Verletzungen und Krankheiten der männlichen Harnröhre und des Penis. xxx, 301 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1886.

Formis Lig. 50 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

—. Handbuch der Unfallverletzungen, mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Unfallpraxis. Für Aerzte, Versicherungsbeamte und Juristen bearbeitet. xvi, 256 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.

—. The same. Mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Rechtsprechung in Unfallversicherungs- und Haftpflichtsachen. Für Aerzte, Versicherungsbeamte und Juristen. 2. Aufl. xix, 467 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1897.

Kaufmann (Eduard) [1860-]. * Die Sublimatintoxication. 120 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, W. Koebner, [1888].

—. The same. Beiträge zur Geschichte, Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie derselben, nebst experimentellen Untersuchungen zur Theorie ihres Wesens. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 8°. Breslau, W. Koebner, 1888.

—. Untersuchungen über die sogenannte fötale Rachitis (Chondrodystrophia foetalis). iv, 82 pp., 6 pl. fol. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1892.

—. Lehrbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie für Studierende und Aerzte. vi, 970 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1896.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. v (1 l.), 1154 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1901.

Kaufmann (Emil). * Ueber Gonorrhoe bei kleinen Mädchen. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1892.

Kaufmann (Fritz). * Ueber einen Fall von Wundscharlach. [Heidelberg.] 36 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Frankenthal, L. Gohring & Co., 1899.

Kaufmann (G[eorg] Christian Hermann). Leitfaden zum Hebammen-Unterrichte. xvi, 216 pp. 8°. Hannover, Gebr. Jänecke, 1841.

—. The same. xvi, 230 pp. 8°. Hannover, Gebr. Jänecke, 1850.

—. Die neuere in London gebräuchliche Art der Anwendung des chloroforms während der Geburt. 24 pp. 12°. Hannover, L. Ehlermann, 1853.

Kaufmann (Gustav Adolph) [1842-]. * Diagnose, Aetologie und Therapie der Anenrymen des Unterleibes. 16 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Sturm & Koppe, 1868.

Kaufmann (Jacob A[braham]) [1809-]. * De febri puerpurali nonnulla, adnexa morbi historia. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, C. G. Becker, 1834.

Kaufmann (Jakob). * Ueber die bösartige allgemeine neurotische Dermatitis. [Strasburg.] 29 pp. 8°. Köln, M. Dumont-Schauberg, 1885.

—. Motor disturbances of the stomach. 19 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

Kaufmann (Julius) [1863-]. * Ueber Corpora mobilia in den Gelenken. 35 pp. 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1893.

Kaufmann (Julius). * Die absolute und relative Accommodationsbreite in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. 29 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kistner, 1894.

Kaufmann (Karl). * Ueber Hysterie beim Manne. 63 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Galler, 1891.

Kaufmann (M.) Précis de thérapeutique vétérinaire avec données scientifiques spéciales sur les effets des alcaloïdes. xi, 659 pp. 12°. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1886.

—. Du venin de la vipère. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie de médecine (prix Orfila 1888). 56 pp. 4°. Paris, G. Massou, 1889.

—. Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale vétérinaires. 2. éd., entièrement refaite. xi, 756 pp. 8°. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1892.

—. The same. 3. éd. xvi, 719 pp. 8°. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1901.

—. Les vipères de France; morsures; traitement. vi, 180 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1893.

Kaufmann (Martin). * Ueber Retropharyngealabscess. [Heidelberg.] 60 pp. 8°. Frankenthal, L. Gohring & Co., 1898.

Kaufmann (Max). * Ueber die Natur der Corpora oryzoidea. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Kohl & Hecker, 1886.

Kaufmann (Michael). Curort Ernsdorf in Oesterreichisch-Schlesien. iv (1 l.), 18 pp. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1877.

Kaufmann (Otto) [1873-]. * Ueber abnorme Bauchfelltaschen und einen Fall von Hernia interna paravesicalis incarcerata. 35 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Kaufmann (Paul). * Ueber den Einfluss des Digitoxins auf die Entstehung eitriger Phlegmone. [Strasburg.] 22 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1889.

Kaufmann (Rafael). * Ueber die Aufnahme von Erdalkalien durch Cholera bacillen. [Heidelberg.] 24 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Chasté, 1898.

Kaufmann (Sally). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Gliom. [Würzburg.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dürkheim a. d. H., J. Rheinberger, 1892.

Kaufmann (V[er]it). Die Soolquellen zu Dürkheim an der Haardt. 71 pp. 8°. Dürkheim, G. Lang, 1867.

—. Die Soolquellen und die Traubenkur zu Dürkheim a. d. Haardt. 2. Aufl. 54 pp. 8°. Dürkheim, G. L. Lang, 1883.

Kaehlen (Franciscus Willhelms) [1750-93]. * Examen fontis mineralis soterii Roisdorfensis prope Bomani. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. Duisburg, F. A. Benthon, 1774.

Kaul (Adolf). * Ueber eine besondere Form der Phokomele verbunden mit Hasenscharte und Wolfsrachen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Aetologie dieser Missbildungen. 37 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheuer, 1899.

Kaul (Robert). * Bericht über die im Jahre 1881 im Julius-Spitale behandelten Scarlatinafälle. 50 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Würzburger Telegraph, 1882.

Kaulbars ([Ernestus] Richardus [Theodosius]) [1843-]. *De agrotorum ossium incremento, quod pertinet ad longitudinem. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti, typ. acad. Dalkowskianis*, [1867].

Kaulich (Alois) [1839-1901].

P. [Biography.] *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxvi, 539.

Kauling (A.) *Beitrag zur practischen Verwerthbarkeit des Naphtalins. 47 pp. 8°. [*Freiburg i. B.*], P. Stockris & Sohn, 1887.

Kaup (Joh.) [1865-]. *Zwei Fälle von Hernia diaphragmatica congenita mit Abtrennung eines Lungenteils. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Kaupe (Walther) [1877-]. *Ist bei lebensbedrohender Magenblutung infolge von Ulcus ventriculi ein operativer Eingriff indicirt und welcher? 1 p. l. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1902, lxii.

Kaupe (Wilhelm). *Studien über die Wirkung einiger Deficientia. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1889.

Kaupp (Hermann). *Beitrag zur Casnistik der spontanen Glaskörper-Blutungen. [*Freiburg i. B.*] 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heilbronn, P. Kostenbader*, 1895.

Kaupp (Max) [1864-]. *Ueber Retinitis pigmentosa. [*Freiburg i. B.*] 45 pp. 8°. *Heilbronn a. N., F. Achler*, 1890.

Kaurin (Edward) [1839-]. Notes on the etiology of leprosy. With a preface by G. Lindsay Johnson. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Holmes & Son*, 1890.

Kausch (Joh. Josef) [1751-1825].

Editor of: *Memorabilien der Heilkunde* [etc.], Züllichau, 1813-19.

See, also, **Collin** (Heinrich Joseph). *Heilkräfte des Wolverley*, [etc.]. 8°. *Breslau*, 1777.

For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) *Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte*. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 213.

Kausch (Karl [Martin]) [1866-]. *Ueber Pachydermia laryngis. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.

Kausch (Walter). *Ueber den Gehalt der Leber und der Galle an Cholestearin unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. 18 pp., 1 l., 5 tab. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Guller*, 1891.

Ueber Glykosurie bei Cholelithiasis. 9 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxv.

Ueber Magenektasie bei Rückenmarksläsion. pp. 569-580. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1901. Cutting [with printed title-page] from: *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1901, vii.

See, also, **von Mikulicz** (J.) & **Kausch** (W.) *Allgemeine über Laparotomie*. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [n. d.].

Verletzungen und Erkrankungen des Magens [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [n. d.].

Kaussmann (Alfred [Ferdinand Martin]) [1874-]. *Ueber Uteruscarcinom bei Gravidität, Geburt und Wochenbett, mit einer Casuistik der Fälle aus der Königlichen Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik zu Berlin vom Jahre 1886 an. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Kaute (Wilhelm) [1865-]. *Fieber in der Geburt. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Kautschke (Georg). *Epilepsie bei Fettherz. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1890.

Kautzmann (Otto). Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Gallenblase. 34 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1895.

Kautzsch ([Friedrich] Martin) [1875-]. *Ueber die Resorption einiger Alkohole von verschiedenem Siedepunkt im Magen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1898.

Kautzsch ([Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1871-]. *Zur Obliteration der fötalen Gefässe. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wettengel*, 1896.

Kava and karain.

Baldi (D.) Sulle proprietà farmacologiche del Piper methysticum (kawa-kawa). *Terap. mod.*, Roma, 1890, iv, 359-364. —. Azione fisiologica della cavaina: ricerche sperimentali. *Ibid.*, Padova, 1891, v, 505; 569. Also, transl.: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1892, xvii, 14-24.

Cerna (D.) The therapeutic uses of kava-kava. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 492-498. —. A study of the physiological action of kava-kava. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 7-16. Also, Reprint. —. **Sanné**. Du kava et de son emploi dans la blennorrhagie et dans les affections des voies urinaires. *France med.*, Par., 1886, xxxiii, pt. 1, 436; 446. Also: *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1886), 1887, x, 40-47. —. **Semenov** (A. M.) Beiträge zur Pharmacognosie der Kawa-Kawa-Wurzel. *Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland*, St. Petersburg., 1890, xxix, 289; 305; 321.

Kavkazskiya mineralniya vodi. Essentuki-skiye istochniki no. no. 4, 18 i 17. [Mineral waters of the Caucasus Springs of Essentuki Nos. 4, 18, and 17.] 53 pp., 3 pl. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

Gorko-solenoye ozero Tambukan. [Bitter salt lake of Tambukan.] 20 pp. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

Istochnik Narzan v Kislovodskie. [Springs of Narzan in Kislovodsk.] 20 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

Kavkazskaya goikaya voda istochnik Mariya Tereziya bliz kolonii Karras. [The Caucasus bitter water, spring of Maria Theresa near Karras.] 17 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

Pyatigorsk, Essentuki, Zhelieznoyodsk, Kislovodsk. 15 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1893.

Kawada (Rinya).

See **Garrettson** (James) E[dmund]. *Shikwa zensho*, [etc.]. 12°. *Tokyo*, [1886?]—7.

Kawalki (Wilhelm) [1863-]. Untersuchungen über die Diffusionsfähigkeit einiger Electrolyte in Alkohol. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Constitution der Lösungen. 56 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1894.

Kawall (J. H.) Zur Abstammungslehre. (Correspondance. Lettre adressée à Mr. le Dr. Renard.) 5 pp. 8°. *Moscow*, 1874.

Kawka (Victor [Friedrich Edward]) [1865-]. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der spinalen Kinderlähmung. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

Kay (Alfred) [1861-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Zahnaries. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Fischer*, 1886.

Kay (Paul) [1864-]. *Ueber die Venennähe. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1894.

Kay (Thomas W[iles]) [1858-]. The blunt enrette in uterine hæmorrhage. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1889, l.

Cerebral abscess following injury of the skull. 2 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xii.

Enucleation of tuberculous glands. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Journal Publ. Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1889, v.

The radical cure of hernia. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1887-8, xviii.

Urinary calculus and lithotomy. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1888-9, xx.

Varicocele. 5 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1889-90, v.

A study of sterility; its causes and treatment. 56 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1891.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi.

Kay (William Toulson) [1849-1902].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 810. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 928.

Kaydanow (Jacobus) [1779-1855]. *Tetractys vite, seu, de differentia mutuaque continentate iv cardinalium formarum vite, generatim considerata, hominis præcipue*. vi, 107 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Petropoli, J. Joannicow*, 1813. [P., v. 1573.]

Kaye (John). See **Caius** (Joannes).

Kaysan (H. A.) *Aseptic hospital furniture*. [Catalogue.] 20 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, [1891].
Special price list, No. 3. 16 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, [1895].

Illustrated catalogue. 52 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, P. J. Collison & Co., [n. d.].

Kayser (Antoine) [1873-]. * *Étude clinique et rationnelle de quelques états morbides dépendant de la pathologie des fosses nasales et des sinus*. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 448.

Kayser (B.) [1869-]. * *Ueber die Beziehungen von Fett und Kohlenhydraten zum Eiweissumsatz des Menschen*. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, L. Schumacher, 1893.

Kayser (Fritz [Franz Otto]) [1867-]. * *Ueber recidivirende Oculomotoriuslähmung (Migraine ophthalmoplégique)*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1892].

Kayser (Gualtherus) [1864-]. * *Ueber die Kondensation des Tetrahydrochinolins mit Äthylacetessigester und Malonsäureester. Ueber einige neue Abkömmlinge des Phenylhydrazins*. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Driesner, [1892].
Title-page reads: Walter.

Kayser (Heinrich) [1863-]. * *Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Samenblasen*. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1889].

Kayser (Heinrich). * *Die Flora der Strasburger Wasserleitung*. [Strasburg.] 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kaiserslautern*, H. Kayser, 1900.

Kayser (J. D.) *Ideen über das Laster der Selbstbedeckung, und Vorschläge, wie derselben Einhalt zu thun; zur Beherzigung für Eltern und Erzieher*. 3. Aufl. 70 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Reutlingen*, J. Mücken, jun., 1807.

Kayser (Jacob). * *Ueber die Beziehungen der Thymus zum plötzlichen Tod*. 47 pp. 8°. *Gies-sen*, 1895.

Kayser (Otto) [1864-]. * *Ein Beitrag zur Alkoholfrage*. 47 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, Schmidt & Klauwig, 1888.

Kayser (Richard). *Die Stellung der Aerzte zu den Krankenkassen*. 27 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bres-lan*, Preuss & Jünger, 1890.

Bericht über die 1891 und 1892 in der Prof. Gottstein'schen Privatpoliklinik für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten behandelten Krankheitsfälle. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1894, xxviii.

Ueber subjektive Gehörsempfindungen. 46 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. Marhold, 1897.

Forms Hft. 6 of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., ii.

Ueber Durchlöcherungen des Trommelfells. 34 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, K. Marhold, 1898.

Forms Hft. 5 of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S., iii.

Anleitung zur Diagnose und Therapie der Kehlkopf-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten. Vorlesungen gehalten in Fortbildungscursen für practische Aerzte. 3 p. l., 169 pp. *Berlin*, S. Karger, 1901.

Kayser (Richard) [1866-]. * *Die Zeichen der Schwangerschaft der ersten vier Monate*. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, F. Sömmerring, 1891.

Kayser (Robert). * *Beiträge zur Aetiologie der tertiären Lues*. [Strasburg.] 66 pp. 8°. *Col-mar*, Decker, 1891.

Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir James Phillips) [1804-77].

Sutton (C. W.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxx, 250-252.

Kay-Shuttleworth (Lionel Edward) [1849-1900].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 56. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1926.

Kazan.

See, also, *Cholera (History, etc., of)*, *Diphtheria (History, etc., of)*, *Hospitals (Description, etc., of)*, *Hospitals (Gynecologic, etc.)*, *Hospitals (Military)*, *Influenza (History, etc., of)*, *by localities*.

ERDMANN (J. F.) *Medicinische Topographie des Gouvernements und der Stadt Kazan, nebst mehreren darauf Bezug habenden historischen, geographischen, statistischen und ethnographischen Notizien*. 8°. *Riga & Dorpat*, 1822.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Innern von Russland. Erster Theil: *Medicinische Topographie des Gouvernements und der Stadt Kazan*. 8°. *Riga & Dorpat*, 1822.

Burlaud (M. B.) *Khimicheskoye issledovaniye vodi blizhnayavo i dalnyavo Kahana letom 1893 g.* [Chemical examination of the water of Lake Kaban, near to and distant from [Kazan].] *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1894, 245-282.

Kazan. *Government Zemstvo*. *Meditsinskiy otechot Likhachevskavo rodilnovo otdeleniya Kazanskoï gubernskoi zemskoi bolnitsi*. Tri sta sluchayev. Vvedeniye i fiziologicheskaya chast. A. N. Solovyova. [Medical report of the Likhacheff maternity ward of the Hospital of the Kazan Government Zemstvo. Three hundred cases. Introduction and physiological part. By A. N. Solovyoff.] 58 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, A. I. Mamontoff & Co., 1879.

Bound with: *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1879, xi.

Meditsinskiye otechoti starshavo vracha i ordinatorov Kazanskoï gubernskoi zemskoi bolnitsi. [Medical reports of the chief and assistant physicians of the Hospital of the Kazan Government Zemstvo.] 1890-91; 1891-2. 8°. *Kazan*, 1891-2.

These reports contain separate reports of the different wards.

Choler'naya epidemiya i mferi borbi s neyn v Kazanskoï gubernii. Sostavil, po porucheniyu gubernskoi zemskoi upravı, Vladislav Gubert. [Cholera epidemic and the means of combating it in the government of Kazan. Prepared by order of the zemstvo of the government of Kazan, by V. Hubert.] iii, 124 pp. 8°. *Kazan, tip. gubernsk. pravl.*, 1892.

Asiyatskaya cholera, yeya proiskhozhdeniye, priznaki, okhrana ot neya obshchestvennaya i lichnaya, domashneye lecheniye i obezrazhivaniye. Sostavil, po porucheniyu Kazanskoï gubernskoi zemskoi upravı, Vladislav Gubert. [Asiatic cholera, its origin, symptoms, public and private prophylactic measures against it, domestic treatment, and disinfection. Prepared, by order of the government zemstvo of Kazan, by . . .] 55 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1893.

Kazandjiev (Ivan) [1868-]. * *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la syphilis par les injections avec la pommade au calomel*. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 383.

Kazanli (Aleksandr) [vanovich] [1857-]. * *K voprosu o starcheskikh izmeneniyakh sustavov i otnoshenii ikh k arthritis deformans. (Kofemny sustav.)* [Senile changes of the joints and their relation to . . . (The knee-joint.)] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, tip. S. Volpyanski*, 1889.

Kazanskaya gubernskaya zemskaya bolnitsa.

See **Kazan** (Government of). *Meditsinskiy otechot Likhachevskavo rodilnovo otdeleniya* [etc.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1879.

Kazanski (Konstantin Konstantinovich) [1855-]. * *Opredeleniye sostavnykh chastey*

Kazanski (K. K.)—continued.

buzi i polozheniye yeya v ryadu spirtnikh napitkov. [Determination of the composition of rice-ale and its place among spirituous liquors.] 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold, 1890.*

Kazanski (Mikhail V[asil'yevich]) [1860—]. Sluchai odnoveremennavo snishtshestvovaniya pervichnikh, vtorychnikh i tretichnikh pripadkov sifilisa. [Simultaneous assistance of primary, secondary, and tertiary syphilis.] 15 pp. 12°. [*S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1890, xi.

—. Bakteriologicheskoye ispitaniye obnovo iz prostelshikh tipov parovoi dezinfektsionnoi kamery. [Bacteriological investigation of one of the simplest types of a steam-disinfecting chamber.] 5 pp. 8°. [*Kazan, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1892.

—. Obbezrazhivayushcheye dleystviye nekotorykh khimicheskikh sredstv na kholerniya zaplyatiya Koch'a. [Disinfecting action of various chemical agents on Koch's cholera bacilli.] 10 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei, 1893.*

Repr. from: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1893, xiv.

—. Vliyaniye kholoda na kholerniya bakterii Koch'a i na skhodnyye s nimi vibriony Finkler-Prior'a, Miller'a i dr. [The influence of cold upon Koch's cholera bacteria and those similar to them of . . . etc.] 51 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Kazan, 1894.*

Repr. from: Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1894.

—. Znachenkiye bakteriologicheskavo sposoba raspoznavaniya aziyatskoi kholery i kharakteristika kholernikh zaplyatovidnykh bakteriy. [Value of the bacteriological method of diagnosing Asiatic cholera, and characteristics of the comma bacillus of cholera.] 3 pts. [paged consecutively]. 2269, 62, 8, viii, iii pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Kazan, 1895[9].*

—. O chumne, chumnikh bakteriyakh i dezinfitsiruyushchem dleystvii na nikh nekotorykh sredstv. [On the pest, its bacteria and disinfecting action upon them of some substances.] 102, iii pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kazan, 1897.*

—. Dleystviye zimnyavo kholoda na bakterii chumy i diffierii. [Action of the cold of winter upon the bacteria of the plague and diphtheria.] 32 pp. 8°. [*Kazan, 1898.*]

Repr. from: Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1898.

Kazanskiy Meditsinskiy Jurnal. Organ Obshtshestva vrachei pri imperatorskom Kazanskoy universitetu. [Kazan Medical Journal. Organ of the Society of Physicians at the Imperial University of Kazan.] [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1901-2. 8°. *Kazan.*

Current Editor: L. O. Darkshevich.

Kazarinoff (A[fnatoliy] G[rigoryevich]) [1864—]. *Ob otnoshenii trikhini k slizistoi obolochke kishechnika zhivotnykh; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On the relation of trichina to the intestinal mucous membrane of animals; experimental research.] 53 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Gutzat, 1898.*

Kazarinoff (Gennadiy Nikolayevich) [1869—]. *Anatomicheskaya danniya glanduke thymus. [Anatomical data of . . .] 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. E. Landau, 1899.*

Kazarnovski (A[bram] Hirshovich). O plombirovaniy zubov, spetsialno o sravnitel'noy otsenke plombirovannykh materialov. Po Hollaender'u, Quimby i dr. sostavil . . . [Filling teeth, specially the relative value of the material for filling. Compiled after . . .] 64 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger], 1888.*

Issued by: Prakt. med.

Kazas (Boris Ilyich) [1861—]. *O velichinie proizvodiavoy na glaz davleniya v momente vivedeniya khristalika pri ekstraksii katarakti. [On the degree of pressure upon the eyes exerted at the moment of extracting the crystalline in extraction of cataract.] 99 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1895.*

Kazas (Ilya [Ilyich]) [1860—]. *K voprosu o vliyani solodovikh vityazhek (malto-ekstraktov) na otpravleniya zheludka u zdorovikh lyudei. [Action of malt extract on digestion in healthy persons.] 75 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1894.*

Kazerne-toestanden. Resultaat van de circulaire der A. M. P. V., waarvan de beantwoording door de militaire autoriteiten werd verboden. 56 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, Masersew & Bouten, [n. d.].*

Kazhdan (G[eorgiy] S[emyonovich]) [1863—]. *Patologo-anatomicheskaya izmeneniya osyazatelnykh nervnykh tselets Meissner'a v slizistoi obolochke yazika pri bryushnom tife. [Patho-anatomical alterations of Meissner's nerve corpuscles of touch in the mucosa of the tongue in typhoid fever.] 68 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Evdokimoff, 1897.*

Kazhdan (Mikhail Semyonovich) [1841—]. *O temperaturie polosti matki vo vremiya rodov i rodilnavo perioda. [Temperature of the cavity of the uterus during delivery and in childbed.] 79 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. F. Shepherdson, 1883.*

Kazintzi (Samuel). *De opio. 35 pp. 12°. *Vindobonae, J. de Haykul, 1832.*

Kazowski (Carolus Sigismundus). *De primarum viarum debilitate. 32 pp. 4°. *Lipsiae, litt. Langenhemianis, [1748].* [P., v. 1884.]

Kean (John). Domestic medical lectures, embracing a thorough treatise on the cause, prevention, treatment, and cure of the most prevalent diseases. xv, 17-536 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Chicago, Ill., 1879.*

Keane (A[ngustus] H[enry]) [1833—]. Ethnology. In two parts: I. Fundamental ethnical problems. II. The primary ethnical groups. xxx, 442 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, C. J. Clay & Sons, 1896.*

See, also, Ebstein (Wilhelm). Corpulence and its treatment [etc.]. 12°. *London, 1884.* —. The same. New ed. 12°. *London, 1890.*

Keate (Robert) [1777-1857].

Bettany (G. T.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 273.

Keate (Thomas) [1745-1821]. Observations on the fifth report of the commissioner of military enquiry, and more particularly on those parts of it which relate to the surgeon-general. 160 pp., 3 l. 4°. *London, J. Hatchard, 1808.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxx, 273 (G. T. Bettany).

Keates (T. W.).

See Bazalgette (Sir J[oseph] W[illiam]) & **Keates** (T. W.). Metropolitan board of works. Reports by the engineer and Mr. Keates. 8°. *London, [1873].*

Keating (E. H.). Toronto water works. Report on proposed enlargement and improvements. 24 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Toronto, J. F. Reid, 1893.*

Keating (John M.) [1852-93]. The presence of the micrococcus in the blood of malignant measles; its importance in treatment. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1882.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii.

—. How to feed the baby. A lecture delivered before the Philadelphia Hospital Training School for Nurses; with some remarks on the practical methods of preparing foods, by B. T. Fairchild. 20 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. H. Morrison, 1885.*

Keating (John M.)—continued.

— The artificial feeding of infants. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1884-6, i.

— The climate of south central Florida, especially for the pulmonary diseases of women and children. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

— A few suggestions for the preparation of milk for infants. 4 pp. 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii.

— Practical lessons in nursing. Maternity, infancy, childhood. Hygiene of pregnancy; nursing and weaning of infants; the care of children in health and disease, adapted especially to the use of mothers or those intrusted with the bringing up of infants and children, and training schools for nurses, as an aid to the teaching of the nursing of women and children. 221 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, J. P. Lippincott Co., 1887.

— Announcement. *Cyclopædia of the diseases of children, medical and surgical*. By American, British, and Canadian authors. Edited by John M. Keating. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1889.

— How to examine for life insurance. vi, 211 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, P. Blackiston, Son & Co., 1890.

— The same. 2. ed. vi (1 l.), 9-211 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1891.

— Scarlet fever, and how to nurse it. 11 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Nursery health tracts, no. 1.

— Also, Co-Editor of: **Climatologist** (The), *Philadelphia*, 1891-3. — **International Clinics**. *Philadelphia*, 1891-3.

— See, also, **Clinical Gynecology** [etc.], 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895. — **Cyclopædia of the diseases of children** [etc.], 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890-91. — **Davis** (Edward P.) & **Keating** (John M.) *Mother and child*. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

— *For Biography*, see *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1893, x, 324, port. (W. P. Watson). Also: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1894, xi, 481-486 (F. Forchheimer). Also: *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, N. Y., 1894, vi, 4-7. Also: *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1894, 3, s. iv, pp. xi-xv (J. Daland). Also, Reprint. Also: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893-4, ii, 1073, port. (H. R. Wray). Also: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 349-351, port. (E. P. Davis). Also: *Tr. Coll. Phys.*, Phila., 1894, 3, s. xvi, pp. xxxv-xxxviii (J. K. Mitchell).

— & **Edwards** (William A.) *Clinical studies on the pulse in childhood*. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1888, v.

— Diseases of the heart and circulation in infancy and adolescence. 215 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, P. Blackiston, Son & Co., 1888.

— & **Hamilton** (Henry). *Saunders' pocket medical lexicon*. Being a dictionary of words and terms used in medicine and surgery. Collected from the highest authorities and brought up to present date by . . . , with addenda consisting of the etymological factors common in medical terminology, comparative tables of metric and apothecaries' weights, a list of poisons and their antidotes, and abbreviations used in prescriptions. xiii, 276 pp. 32°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1891.

— A new pronouncing dictionary of medicine, being a voluminous and exhaustive handbook of medical and scientific terminology, with phonetic pronunciation, accentuation, etymology, etc. By . . . , with the collaboration of J. Chalmers Da Costa and Frederick A. Packard. With an appendix containing important tables of bacilli, micrococci, leucomaines, ptomaines; drugs and materials used in antiseptic surgery; poisons and their antidotes; weights and meas-

Keating (J. M.) & **Hamilton** (H.)—cont'd. ures; thermometric scales; new officinal and unofficial drugs, etc. 818 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1892.

Keating (John) M[acleod]. The sanitary value of pure water. The artesian supply at Memphis. 31 pp. 8°. *Memphis*, S. C. Toof & Co., 1888.

Keating (William Valentine) [1823-91].

— See **Ramsbotham** (Francis Henry). The principles and practice of obstetric medicine [etc.], 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

— *For Biography*, see *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1895, 3, s. xvii, pp. xxxix-xlii (J. H. Packard).

Keating-Hart (W[alter-Valentin]). * *Traitement des néphrites albumineuses chroniques par les courants galvaniques et la diélectrolyse du chlorure de sodium. Quelques considérations corollaires sur la physiologie et la pathologie du rein*. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 292.

Keats (John) [1795-1821].

— **Osler** (W.) John Keats, the apothecary poet. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1896, vii, 11-16. Also, Reprint. — **Richardson** (B. W.) An *Æsculapian poet*: John Keats. In his: *Disciples of Æsculapius*, 8°. *London*, 1900, i, 20-32, port. — **Student** (The) *Days of Keats*. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1898, i, 100.

Keay (J. H.) The medical treatment of gallstones. vii, 126 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, P. Blackiston's Sons & Co., 1902.

Kebbell (Alfred) [1847-98].

— **Obituary**. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1899, i, 126. Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1899, i, 131. Also: *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1899), 1900, xli, 88.

Kebbell (William) [1820-93]. The climate of Brighton. ii, 187 pp. 12°. *London*, Longman [and others], 1859.

— *For Biography*, see *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1894, i, 47. Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1894, i, 68.

Keber (Gottbard August Ferdinand) [1816-71].

— * *De nervis concharum*. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini*, typ. Friedlaenderianis, [1837].

— Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Weichthiere. viii, 123 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Königsberg*, Gebr. Bornträger, 1851.

— De spermatozoorum introitu in ovula. Additamenta ad physiologiam generationis. 118 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Regiomonti Pr.*, frat. Borntraeger, 1853. [P., v. 1599.]

Latin and German text.

— See, also, **Barry** (Martin). Bestätigung einiger neuern mikroskopischen Beobachtungen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1855. — **Bischoff** (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm). Widerlegung [etc.], 4°. *Giessen*, 1854.

Keberlet (Heinrich Joseph Hub.) [1855-].

— * *Erfahrungen über Punctionen der Plenritis und über Plenrometric*. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn*, C. Georgi, 1882.

Kéchissoglou (Théodore-G.) [1867-].

— * *Contribution à l'étude de l'adénite tuberculeuse de l'aîne*. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 452.

Keck (Bohuslava). * *Ueber Strumabronchotomien*. 2 p. l., 122 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, O. Füssli & Co., 1880.

Keck (E.) * *Ueber das Verhalten der Bacterien im Grundwasser Dorpats, nebst Beschreibung von 10 am häufigsten in denselben vorkommenden Bacterienarten*. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat*, Schnakenburg, 1890.

Keck (Egidius Crato). *Diss. de ectropio (von überstülptem, umgekehrtem Auglid oder Plarr-Auge)*. [*Tübingæ*, 1733.]

In: *Diss. med. select.* 12°. *Tübingæ*, 1785, iii, 46-94.

Keck (Ernestus Henricus). * *De dolorum præcipue ad partum causis illorumque cura rationali*. 39 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, typ. S. Kürsneri, 1740.

Keck (Johann Erdmann) [1753-1812]. Die Hausmutter am Krankenbette, eine gemeinnützige Schrift für alle Stände. Hrg. von . . . 1 p. l., 320 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. F. Hesse, 1784.

— Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen aus der praktischen und gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft. 3 p. l., 175 pp. 16°. Berlin, S. F. Hesse, 1787.

Keck (Theodor) [1865-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Pikrotoxins. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, C. Böckel, 1891.

Keckskemet.

See *Influenza* (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Kedani disease.

Tanaka (K.) [Remarks on the etiology of the kedani disease.] Saisei Gakusha Iji Shimpō, Tokyo, 1900, 288-302. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 432-439, 2 pl.

Kedessy (Erich Hermann) [1874-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der 1,3 Diketonsäure und 1,3 Ketonsäure-Ester. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.

Kedroff (D[enis Vasilyevich]) [1836-85]. * Hidroferniya vann i ikh znachenie v terapii. [Hydroferriic baths and their application in therapeutics.] 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1863.

Kedroff (P[avel] I[vanovich]) [1862-]. * Usloviya truda i zhizni lits nizshnava meditsinskavo personala v Rossii. [Conditions of labor and life of the lowest medical persons in Russia.] 91 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

Bound with: Med. j. Oksa. S.-Peterb., 1901, iv.

Kedzie (Robert Clark) [1823-]. Shadows from the walls of death; facts and inferences prefacing a book of specimens of arsenical wall papers. 8 pp. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1874.

— Circular to the members of the section on state medicine and public hygiene of the American Medical Association. [The water supply as related to public health.] broadside 4°. Lansing, 1875.

— Means of escaping from public buildings in case of fire. pp. 17-20. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1876.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1875-6, iv.

— Report to the State Board of Health on the water supply of Michigan. pp. 109-119. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1876.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1875-6, iv.

— Ventilation of railroad cars. pp. 133-140. 8°. Lansing, 1876.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1875-6, iv.

— Persistence in efforts to resuscitate the drowned. pp. 133-134. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1878.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1878, v.

— Report to the Michigan State Board of Health on the subject of labelling medicines. pp. 23-26. 8°. Lansing, 1878.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1878, v.

— The work of the State Board of Health. The annual address for 1878. pp. 3-14. 8°. Lansing, 1878.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1877-8, vi.

— A historical review of legislation relating to the inspection of illuminating oil in Michigan. pp. 3-14. 8°. Lansing, 1879.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1880, vii.

— Public health meetings. Report of proceedings of the Sanitary Council of the Mississippi Valley, of the section of state medicine

Kedzie (Robert Clark)—continued.

and public hygiene of the American Medical Association, and of the meeting of the National Board of Health, in Atlanta, Ga. pp. 27-44. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1880.

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1878-9, Lansing, 1880, vii.

— The ground of safety. 11 pp. 8°. [Concord, N. H., 1892.]

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1892, Concord, 1893, xviii.

— The same. El terreno de seguridad. 16 pp. 8°. México, tipog. Escuela indust., 1892.

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Keefe (Daniel E.) Sex in generation. The consideration of some factors exerting an influence in its determination. 7 pp. 16°. Danbury, Conn., 1898.

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, 1898, xvii.

— The influence of anesthetics on the pulse. 10 pp. 12°. [Leicester, 1890.]

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix.

— Chloroform and ether, a criticism of Leonard Hill's address, with some remarks on syncope under anesthetics. 12 pp. 16°. Boston, Damsell & Upham, 1897.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii.

Keegan (D[enis] F[anciscus]). Litholapaxy in male children and male adults. 47 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1887.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii.

— Notes on stone in the bladder. 22 pp. 8°. London, 1897.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1897, i.

— Rhinoplastic operations, with a description of recent improvements in the Indian method. vi, 72 pp. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1900.

Keelan (B[ernard] C.) One year's statistics of lithotomy operations performed in the Hyderabad Civil Hospital, Sind, India. 30 pp., 1 map. 8°. Bombay, 1887.

Keeler (Charles A.) Evolution of the colors of North American land birds. xii, 361 pp., 19 pl. 8°. San Francisco, 1893.

Occasional papers, California Academy of Sciences, iii.

Keeler (E. Elmer).

Editor of: *Syracuse* (The) Clinic, 1898-1900.

Keeley (Leslie E.) [1832?-1900]. The opium habit; its proper method of treatment and cure without suffering or inconvenience. 15 pp. 16°. Dwight, Ill., 1880.

— A popular treatise on drunkenness and the opium habit, and their successful treatment with the double chloride of gold; the only cure. 31 pp. 16°. [Dwight, Ill., 1890.]

— Drunkenness a curable disease. pp. 27-43. 8°. [New York, 1892.]

Cutting from: Am. J. Politics, N. Y., 1892, i.

— Drunkenness and heredity; and the inebriety of childhood. 16 pp. 16°. [Chicago, 1893.]

— The non-heredity of inebriety. 359 pp. 12°. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1896.

— Inebriety is a disease. 31 pp. 16°. [Boston, n. d.]

— The same. 2. ed. 31 pp. 24°. Lexington, Mass., [n. d.]

See, also, **Hargreaves** (Fred. B.) Gold as a cure for drunkenness. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 372.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Keeley (The) Institutes of the United States, Canada, and other countries. 48 pp. obl. 16°. [Dwight, Ill., 1896?]

Keeley League. Report of proceedings of the . . . second general convention, Dwight, Illinois, Sept. 13, 14 and 15, 1892. 145 pp., 13 pl. 8°. Pittsburg, Pa., J. M. Kelly, 1892.

Keeley treatment.

See Inebriates (Care, etc., of).

Keely (George W.) [1822-88].

Watt (G.) Biographical notice. Ohio J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1889, ix, 57-60, port.

Keen (James Watt) [1863-]. * Zur Pathologie der Uterus-Myome und zur Indikation ihrer Behandlung. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, J. Borst, 1902.

Keen (William W[illiams]) [1837-]. A sketch of the early history of practical anatomy. 31 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Madeira, 1870.

— A lecture on the clinical anatomy of the lower extremity and especially of the knee and ankle joints. 20 pp. 8°. Brooklyn, 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, 1881, iii.

— Stretching of the facial nerve. Report of a new case, with remarks, and a summary of previously reported cases. 19 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1886.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1886, iv.

— Pistol-shot wound of the abdomen, involving the liver, stomach, superior mesenteric artery and vein, small intestine, and kidney; laparotomy; nephrectomy; death on the fifteenth day; autopsy. 19 pp. 16°. [Philadelphia], 1887.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, 1.

— Exploratory trephining and puncture of the brain almost to the lateral ventricle, for intra-cranial pressure supposed to be due to an abscess in the temporo-sphenoidal lobe; temporary improvement; death on the fifth day; autopsy; meningitis with effusion into the ventricles; with a description of a proposed operation to tap and drain the ventricles as a definite surgical procedure. 23 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

— Three successful cases of cerebral surgery, including (1) the removal of a large intra-cranial fibroma; (2) excision of damaged brain tissue; and (3) excision of the cerebral centre for the left hand; with remarks on the general technique of such operation. 43 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1888.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xvi.

— Deformity from prominent ears cured by a new method of operating. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x.

— Dupuytren's finger contraction; operation by removal of the contracting band by open wound; immediate cure without reaction or pain. 5 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x.

— Craniectomy for microcephalus; the later history of a case of excision of the hand-centre for epilepsy. 10 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

— Intra-cranial lesions. 27 pp. 8°. Concord, N. H., Republican Press Assoc., 1890.

Repr. from: Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii.

— Nephrorrhaphy. 35 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1890.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii.

— The new era in medicine and its demands upon the profession and the college. 28 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1890.

Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, xxi.

— Two suggestions in surgical technique. I. A new method of compressing the subclavian artery. II. A new method of ascertaining whether the bladder is or is not ruptured. 6 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1890, xi.

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

— Five cases of suprapubic cystotomy; three for stone, one for tumor in the bladder, and one for exploration with catheterism of the ureters; one death. 23 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

— Four congenital tumors of the head and spine, all submitted to operation. I. Meningocele. II. Cervical spina bifida. III. Sacral spina bifida. IV. A tumor of the post-anal gut, in connection with a dermoid cyst. 14 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii.

— Four operations for appendicitis; three recoveries, one death from a very small concealed abscess. 6 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii.

— A further communication on a new method of compressing the subclavian artery, with the report of two cases. 3 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii.

— The indications for early laparotomy in appendicitis. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891.

— The same. 9 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1891.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii.

— Linear craniotomy (miscalled cranioectomy) for microcephalus. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1891.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci.

— A new method of tenotomy, by which the tendons are lengthened to a definite extent, instead of the present hap-hazard method. 5 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1891, 3. s., xiii.

— A new operation for spasmodic wry-neck. Namely, division or excision of the nerves supplying the posterior rotator muscles of the head. 4 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1891.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiii.

— The organization of an operation. 12 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, ci.

— Amputation at the hip-joint by Wyeth's method, the patient being 5 months pregnant. 13 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx.

— Arterio-venous aneurism of the common carotid artery and internal jugular veins; double ligature of both vessels; recovery. 5 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii.

— Resection of the liver. 5 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. roy. 8°. [Boston, 1892.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

— Two cases of hernia, both treated by laparotomy. I. A peritoneal hernia. II. A femoral Littre's hernia. 3 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, i.

— Umbilical hernia; operation; cure. Ligament of femoral artery for popliteal aneurism; cure. Fecal fistula caused by appendicitis; operation; cure. 13 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— Case of cancer of the hepatic flexure of the colon producing intestinal obstruction; temporary relief by an artificial anus; later re-establishment of the continuity of the bowel by ileocolostomy by means of Murphy's button. 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii.

— A case of suprapubic cystotomy in which the bladder was distended with air instead of

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

water, and four hundred and ninety-five calculi removed. 5 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta, Franklin Print. & Publ. Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *J. Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, Atlanta, 1893, 1.

— Laparotomy for apparent intestinal paralysis which caused arrest of the intestinal contents, and was equivalent to intestinal obstruction. 6 pp. 8°. *Kansas City*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Kansas City M. Index*, 1893, x.

— Medicine as a career for educated men. The commencement address at Lafayette College, June 13, 1893. 19 pp. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, [1893].

— The same. 9 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1893.

Repr. from: *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1893, xiv.

— The real rewards of medicine. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1893, xiv.

— An ovarian tumor weighing 111 pounds removed from a child of fifteen, whose weight was 68 pounds. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1893, xiv.

— Amputation of the entire upper extremity (including the scapula and clavicle) and of the arm at the shoulder-joint. With especial reference to methods of controlling hemorrhage. With a report of one case of the former amputation and four of the latter. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii.

— Amputation of the female breast. 16 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1894-5, x.

— Enormous oval hemorrhoid encircling the anus, Whitehead's operation; entire cure. 4 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x.

— Four cases of brain tumor, in three of which operation was done; two operative recoveries; ultimate death in all. 28 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii.

— Ligation of the common and external carotid arteries and the jugular vein, for arterio-venous aneurism of the internal carotid and jugular; with division of the optic nerve on the opposite side, the result of a gunshot wound. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1894, xv.

— Operation wounds of the thoracic duct in the neck; with a résumé of the two prior recorded cases and two additional cases. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1894, xv.

— Amputation of the entire upper extremity (including the clavicle and scapula) for sarcoma following fracture of the clavicle. Extensive thoracoplasty by Schede's method. 9 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1895.

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxi.

— Surgery of the brain, spinal cord, and nerves.

In: *TEXT-BOOK Nerv. Dis.* Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 957-1006.

— The surgery of the spine.

In: *SYST. Surg.* (Dennis), Phila., 1895, ii, 787-866, 1 pl.

— Gangrene as a complication and sequel of the continued fevers, especially of typhoid. Shattuck lecture for 1896. 33 pp. 12°. *Boston, Dammell & Upham*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, cxxxv.

— Remarks on operations on the Gasserian ganglion, with a report of five additional cases. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1896, n. s., cxi.

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

— The surgical treatment of intra-cranial tumors. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, viii.

— Three cases of plastic nasal surgery; for saddle-shaped nose, removal of entire nose, and arched Roman nose. 14 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii.

— The treatment of traumatic lesions of the kidney; with tables of 155 cases. 44 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1896, xxiv.

— Address in surgery. 29 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1897.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxviii.

— Address on the unveiling of the bronze statue of the late Prof. Samuel David Gross, in Washington, D. C. 8 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiii.

— The advantages of the Trendelenburg posture during all operations involving, directly or indirectly, the cavities of the month, nose, and the trachea; with a report of two cases of epithelioma and sarcoma of the tonsil. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxvi.

— Clinical lecture on an obscure tumor of the abdomen; amputation of the breast for Paget's disease followed by cancer; tuberculosis of the tonsil and soft palate, by a method which avoided splitting of the cheek or dividing the jaw. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1897, xviii.

— Literary methods in medicine. pp. 46-58. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1897, 7. s., i.

— Removal of and angioma of the liver by elastic constriction external to the abdominal cavity; with a table of 59 cases of operation for hepatic tumors. 12 pp. 8°. *Pittsburg, Pa.*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1897, i.

— Resection of the sternum for tumors; with a report of two cases and a table of seventeen previously reported cases. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1897, lxxvi.

— Treatment of cancer of the rectum, with a report of twenty-five cases. 73 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xix.

— Tuberculosis or carcinoma (?) of the stomach; exploratory celiotomy; subsequent apparently complete cure. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xx.

— The advantages of a permanent abdominal anus and of total closure of the sacral end of the rectum, in operations for cancer of the rectum. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi.

— A case of appendicitis in which the appendix became permanently soldered to the bladder, like a third ureter, producing a urinary fecal fistula. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1898, xvi.

— Remarks on resection of the Gasserian ganglion; with a pathological report on seven ganglia removed by Professor Keen. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1898, n. s., cxvi.

— The surgical complications and sequels of typhoid fever, based upon tables of seventeen hundred cases compiled by the author and by Thompson S. Westcott; with a chapter on the

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

ocular complications of typhoid fever, by George E. de Schweinitz, and as an appendix the Toner lecture. No. 5. 3-6 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1898.*

— The debt of the public to the medical profession. 24 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii.

— Report of a case of resection of the liver for the removal of a neoplasm; with a table of seventy-six cases of resection of the liver for hepatic tumors. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxv.

— A case of ligature of the abdominal aorta just below the diaphragm, the patient surviving for forty-eight days: with a proposed instrument for the treatment of aneurisms of the abdominal aorta by temporary compression. 27 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cxx.

— I. A bullet in the popliteal space. II. A case of dilated esophagus. Two cases showing the value of the x rays and at the same time that in the first case they were misleading. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

— The endowment of medical colleges. 19 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

— The ideal physician. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1900.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— Nephrectomy for a large aneurysm of the right renal artery; with a résumé of the twelve formerly reported cases of renal aneurysm. 16 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

— The president's address, delivered at the fifty-first annual meeting of the American Medical Association, held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 5-8, 1900. 19 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1900.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— Six cases of secondary operation for wrist-drop from injury to the musculo-spiral nerve by fracture of the humerus: very little improvement in four, complete restoration of function in two, cases. 16 pp. 8°. *Manchester, 1900.*

Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1900, 3. s., iii.

— Surgical treatment of perforation of the bowel in typhoid fever; with a table of 158 cases. 12 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Chicago, 1900.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— Misstatements of antivivisectionists; correspondence with humane associations. 20 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1901.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.

— The past century; its progress in great subjects. Surgery.

Cutting from: Sun, N. Y., 1901, Feb. 3.

See, also, **Addresses** delivered before the Mutual Aid Association [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1892.—**American** (An) text-book of surgery, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1892.*

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1895.*

— The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*—**Der-**

cum (Francis X.) & **Keen** (W. W.) Two cases of intractable cerebral hemorrhage, [etc.]. 8°. *New York, 1894.*—**Gray** (Henry). Anatomy, descriptive, and surgical. 10v. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1887.*—**Jones** (W. S.) &

Keen (W. W.) Two unusual cases of surgery, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*—**Magie** (W. F.), **Keen** (W. W.) & **Davis** (E. P.) The clinical application of the Röntgen rays. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1896.*—**Mills** (Charles K.) &

Keen (W. W.) Jacksonian epilepsy [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1891.*]—**Spiller** (W. G.) Tumor of the superior parietal convolution. 8°. *New York, 1900.*—**Mitchell** (S. Weir), **Morehouse** (George R.) &

Keen (W. W.), jr. [in 1. s.]. Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1864.*—**Thomas** (H. M.) & **Keen** (W. W.) A successful case of removal of a large brain-tumor, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1896.*

For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1341. Also: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1903, 12. s., iv, 202-204, port., 1 pl.

Keen (William W[illiams])—continued.

& **Mitchell** (John K.) Removal of the Gasserian ganglion as the last of fourteen operations in thirteen years for tic douloureux. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1894.*

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xvi.

& **Rosenberger** (Randle C.) The surgical use of celluloid thread. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

& **Spiller** (W. G.) On resection of the Gasserian ganglion. With a pathological report on seven ganglia removed by Professor Keen. 38 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Rome, E. Voghera, 1898.*

Repr. from: Insegnamento chirurgico di Francesco Durante nell' Università di Roma, per il xxv anno.

— A case of multiple neuro-fibromata of the ulnar nerve. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, n. s., cix.

— Peripheral resection of fifth nerve. Three cases with microscopic examination of the portions of nerves removed, and report on the later condition of patients. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

& **Stewart** (David D.) Nephrotomy for calculus pyelitis. Nephrectomy rightly decided against because of the small percentage of urea; an apparently almost destroyed and useless kidney found to secrete over four and a half times as much urine as the other kidney; death. 10 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1892.*

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii.

& **White** (J. William). Diseases and injuries of the head.

In: *Am. Text-Book Surg.* 8°. *Philadelphia, 1892, 472-536, 2 pl.*

— The same. Die Verletzungen und Erkrankungen des Kopfes. [*Transl. from: American Text-Book of Surgery, by W. Sachs.*] 92 pp. 8°. *Wien, 1895.*

Forms Hft. 7, 8, and 9 of: *Wien. Klinik.*

— The same. Povrezhdeniya i zabolevaniya golovi.

In: *WIEN. Klinik.* [Russ. transl.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1898, 1 p. l., 1-109.*

Keenan (C. B.).

See **Martin** (C. F.) & **Keenan** (C. B.) A case of typhoidal cholecystitis, [etc.]. 8°. *Montreal, 1897.*—**Nicholls** (Albert G.) & **Keenan** (C. B.) Typhoid fever [etc.]. 8°. *Montreal, 1898.*

Keenan (Thomas J.) Toxicology and chemistry of mushrooms. 21. 8°. *New York, 1900.*

Keene, New Hampshire. Annual reports of the water department (20.-32.); and annual reports of the sewer department (6.-18.); and annual reports of the drain department (2.-4.), together with the reports of the superintendent, for the years 1888-9 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Keene, 1890-1902.*

Keene, New Hampshire.

See **Diphtheria** (*History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), by localities.

Keene (George (F.) The present evils of our insane commitments. 5 pp. 8°. *Providence, Snow & Farnham, 1891.*

Keenlyside (Ricardus Headlan). * Diss. med. paucæ de dyspepsia complectens. 3 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1822.* [P., v. 1907.]

Keep (John R.) Signs in deaf-mute education, an explanation and defense of the American system of deaf-mute education. 19 pp. 8°. [*New Haven, Conn., 1867.*]

Repr. from: New Englander, N. Haven, 1867.

Keep (N. C.) The aims and duties of the dental profession. 15 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. R. Marrin & Son, 1865.*

Keep (N. C.)—continued.

—Aluminium as a base for artificial teeth. 2 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1866.]

van Keeren (Joannes). * De cholera. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. à Mylendonck*, 1658. [P., v. 1916.]

Keerl (Mila). * Beitrag zur Elektrotherapie, speziell zur Kataphorese. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, Ulrich & Co.*, 1900.

Keersmaecker (J.) & **Verhoogen** (J.) Chronic urethritis of gonococcic origin. Transl. by L. Weiss. xiv, 263 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1901.

See, also, **Oberlaender** (F. M.) Die chronische Gonorrhoe [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Keersmaeckers (R.) Gezondheidsleer voor de drie graden der lagere scholen en de voorbereidende afdelingen der middelbare scholen. 2. uitg. 86 pp. 12°. *Lier, J. van Iu & Cie.*, 1898.

Keerwolff (Bartholomeus) & **Ruysch** (Fredericus). Epistola anatomica, problematica ad Fredericum Ruyschium. De auricularum cordis eorumque fibrarum motricium structura. [Cum responsione.] 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Amstelredami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1725. [P., v. 1387.] Another copy, bound with: Ruysch (Fred.) Opera omnia. 4°. *Amstelredami*, 1729-44, ii.

Keerzijde van de rampen door overstroming, of de nuttigheid en onontbeerlijkheid van water. Vrij vertaald. xiv, 133 pp. 8°. *te Amsterdam, G. van Tyen & Zonen*, 1861.

Keesé (F.) * Beitrag zur Therapie der Tubenschwangerschaft unter Berücksichtigung der Hämatocele retrouterina. 40 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1890.

Keetley (Charles) B[ell]. An index of surgery, being a concise classification of the main facts and theories of surgery for the use of senior students and others. 3. ed. xi, 506 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1885.

—The same. 4. ed. xi, 526 pp. 12°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1887.

—The same. 208 pp. 8°. *New York, Birmingham & Co.*, 1882.

—The same. vi, 320 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.

—On the surgery of the knee-joint, and the responsibility placed on the physician and general practitioner by the modern progress of surgery. 25 pp. 12°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, and *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1888, xlv.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N.Y., 1889, iv, 323-340.

—Orthopaedic surgery; a handbook. xvii, 539 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1900.

Kefenstein (Georg). * Ueber die progressiven Muskelatrophien. 53 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kistner*, 1894.

Kefenstein (Georg Wilhelm) [1857-]. Abänderungs-Versuch des Entwurfes eines Gesetzes, betreffend die Bekämpfung gemeingefährlicher Krankheiten. 13 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Coblentz*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1893, lxii.

—Der Erfrierungstod, unter Benützung eigener Beobachtungen. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1893, lxii.

Kegel (Christianus Fredericus) [1795-]. * De catameniorum natura. viii, 40 pp. 12°. *Fratislaviae, typ. C. F. Fritschii*, [1822].

Kegel (Martin). Diatribes juridicae de medico. 16 l. 4°. *Lipsiae, lit. J. Georgi*, [1670].

Kegeler (Caspar). Ein nützliches und tröstliches Regiment wider die Pestilenz, und giftig pestilenzisch Feber, die Schweitzsucht genant, unnd soust mancherley giftige unnd tödtliche Krank-

Kegeler (Caspar)—continued.

heit. Weilandt zusammen gebracht, und mit viel tröstlichen Experimenten, Anno 1529, zum Andernmal von im selber vernewert und gebessert. Nun aber zum Drittenmal durch seinen Son Melchiorem Kegeler, beyder Thunbgestift zu Breslau Syndicum, mit etlichen bewerten aus obernants seines Vatern seligen hunderlassener Practica, Stücken und Recepten, vermehret und in Druck gegeben. [3. Aufl.] 27 l. sm. 4°. *Breslau, [C. Scharffenberg]*, 1568.

Kegeler (Melchior).

See **Kegeler** (Caspar). Ein nützliches und tröstliches Regiment [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Breslau*, 1568.

Kehler (Adolf). * Ein Fall von Nephrectomie bei einem dreijährigen Mädchen, nebst Zusammenstellung der in letzter Zeit bekannt gewordenen ähnlichen Fälle. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., E. Erlatis*, [1890].

Kehr (Hans) [1862-]. Die chirurgische Behandlung der Gallensteinkrankheit. Ein Rückblick auf 206 Gallenstein-Laparotomien unter besonderem Hinweis auf die Nothwendigkeit frühzeitiger Operationen. Für praktische Aerzte und Chirurgen. x (1 l.), 239 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1896.

—Die Resultate von 360 Gallenstein-Laparotomien, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den letzten zwei Jahren ausgeführten 151 Operationen.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1898, No. 225 (Chir., No. 66, 1145-1176).

—Anleitung zur Erlernung der Diagnostik der einzelnen Formen der Gallensteinkrankheit. Auf Grund eigener, bei 433 Gallensteinlaparotomien gewonnener Erfahrungen für den praktischen Arzt zusammengestellt. xi, 272 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1899.

—The same. Introduction to the differential diagnosis of the separate forms of gallstone disease based upon his own experience gained in 433 laparotomies for gallstones. Transl. by W. W. Seymour. 370 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1901.

See, also, **Beiträge zur Bauchchirurgie**. 8°. *Berlin*, [1902].

Kehr (S. S.).

Co-Editor of: **Denver** (The) Journal of Homœopathy, 1894-7.

Kehren (Franz). * Ueber Peritonitis tuberculosa. 65 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1895.

Kehrler (Erwin). * Das Nebenhorn des doppelten Uterus, dargestellt im Anschluss an 82 Fälle von Gravidität und 12 Fälle von Hämato-metra. 1 p. l., 159 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1899.

—The same. 159 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1900.

Kehrler (F[erdinand] A[dolph]) [1837-]. Ueber die Ursachen der Gewichtsveränderungen Neugeborener. 23 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1870.]

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1870, i.

—Operationen an der Portio vaginalis. 29 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1876, x.

—Beiträge zur vergleichenden und experimentellen Geburtskunde. 6. Hft. Ueber die Bedingungen des respiratorischen Luft Eintritts in den Darmkanal. 22 pp., 5 tab. 4°. *Giessen, E. Roth*, 1877.

—The same. 2. Bd. 1. & 2. Hft. iv, 259+ pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Giessen, E. Roth*, 1879-84.

—Il primo alimento dei bambini. Traduzione del Dott. C. Emery. 36 pp. 8°. *Napoli, L. Vallardi*, 1878.

Repr. from: *Rac. di conferenze cliniche*, no. 73.

—Kapillardrainage der Bauchhöhle. 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1882.]

Repr. from: *Centrabl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1882, vi.

Kehrer (Ferdinand) [Adolph]—continued.

Ueber ein modificirtes Verfahren beim Kaiserschnitte. 33 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1882.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix.

Ueber den Soorpilz. Eine medicinisch-botanische Studie. 71 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1883.

Zur Kaiserschnittsfrage. 39 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1885.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1885, xxvii.

Ueber die Veränderungen der Pulscurve im Puerperium. 30 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1886.

Ueber Entstehung, Erscheinungen und Verhütung des Wochenfiebers. 15 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, O. Petters, 1889.

Lehrbuch der operativen Geburtshilfe. vii, 352 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1891.

The same. *Rukovodstvo operativnogo akusherstva. Perevod s nemetskogo E. S. Zolotarevskoi-Oriechkinoi.* (Lehrbuch der operativen Geburtshilfe.) [Transl. from the German by Zolotarevskaya-Oriechkina.] 327 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [V. S. Ettinger], 1893.

Issued by: Prakt. Med.

Anleitung zur Untersuchung der Gravidae für Studierende. 22 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1892.

Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für Hebammen. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 263 pp. 8°. Giessen, E. Roth, 1892.

Zur Phylogenie des Beckens. 14 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Heidelberg, 1895.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1894-5, n. F., v.

Ueber die Vorgänge bei der Wundheilung. 56 pp. 4°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1898.

Kehrer (Gustav). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Carpus und Tarsus der Amphibien, Reptilien und Säugetiere. 14 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, [1886].

Repr. from: Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. B.

Kehrig (Henri). *La cochyliis; des moyens de la combattre.* 3. éd., revue et augmentée, suivie d'un appendice. 61 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, G. Masson; Bordeaux, Feret & fils, 1893.

Kei (Genshi Osho). *Nai kiyo so mon.* [Notes on Heijaku's practice of medicine.] 12 v. 8°. Kyoto, 1663.

Printed in Chinese characters with small explanatory kana.

Keibel (Eduard) [1877-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nitrirten Phenole. 29 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1901.

Keibel (Erich). *Wie sollen wir rauchen? Aerztliche Anleitung zur Vermeidung der Schädlichkeiten des Tabakgenusses.* 48 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Hampel, 1887.

The same. 5. Aufl. 48 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Hampel, 1887.

Keibel (Franz [Karl Julius]) [1861-]. *Die Urbewohner der Canaren. Ein anthropologischer Versuch. 60 pp., 11 tab., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. Strassburg, Heitz & Mündel, 1887.

Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schweines (*Sus scrofa domestica*). 139 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Jena, 1893.

Forms Hft. 1, v. 3, of: Morphol. Arb.

See, also, **Normentafeln** zur Entwicklungsgeschichte [etc.]. fol. Jena, 1897-1900.

Keidel (Eugen). *Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss der Leguminosen, speziell der Gattung Ervum. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1893.

Keidel (John E.). *Männertreue; ein Beitrag zur Frauenfreiheit.* 3. Aufl. 31 pp. 12°. Freienwalde a. O., [1901].

Mein Geschlechtsleben vor der Ehe. 27 pp. 12°. Eberswalde, J. E. Keidel, 1902.

Keiffer (J.-H.). *Recherches sur l'origine et le développement des produits sexuels mâles chez Hydraetia echinata.* 33 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, A. Castaigne, 1892.

Travaux cliniques de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. 55 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, H. Lamertin, 1894.

Recherches sur la physiologie de l'intérus, faites au laboratoire de pathologie de l'Hôpital St. Pierre et à l'Institut de physiologie de l'Université libre de Bruxelles. 80 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, H. Lamertin, 1896.

Keighley.

See **Hygiene** (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Keighley rural sanitary district. See **Craven** combined sanitary districts.

Keijo satsuyo. [Measurements of different parts of human anatomy.] MS. 111 l. obl. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]
Japanese text.

Keil.

See **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

von Keil (Andreas), genannt **Cannus**. *Fons sacer, das ist: Beschreibung des wunderbaren und Welt-berühmten Heiligen Brunnens: Heil-Brunnens, gelegen in der Herrschaft Pyrmont, samt seiner fürtrefflichen Kraft und Wirkung, auch welche Gebrechen des menschlichen Körpers durch dieses Wassers Nützung, ohn Kosten mit weniger Neben-Artzney, geheilet und curirt werden können, vormahls beschrieben von Johanne Pyrmontano, alias Fenerberg, und gedruckt zu Lemgo durch Conrad Grothen Erben im Jahr 1597.* Anitzo wegen des gemeinen Nutzens wieder aufs neue durchgesehen, nach dieser Zeit verbessert durch A. V. K. G. C. D. 4 p. l., 34 pp. 24°. [Nider-Röblingen, 1688.]

Keil ([Anton Alfred] Heinrich) [1868-]. *Ueber die Erfolge der Uterusausschabung bei der Endometritis fungosa. 27 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., E. Karras, 1895.

Keil (Christophorus Heinricus). *Compendioses doch vollkommenes chirurgisches Handbüchlein; darinnen enthalten wie alle lehrbegierige Chirurgisch in allen und jeden Verwundungen, Schäden und Operationen des menschlichen Leibes verhalten, und denselben mit dienlichen Mitteln, geschickten Handgriffen, bequemen Instrumenten, und guten Bandagen heilsamlich begegnen sollen; alles aufs kürzeste und deutlichste, auch auf die neueste und beste Art vor Augen gestellet.* 4 p. l., 356 pp., 8 l. 16°. Augsburg, J. Latters, 1756.

Compendioses doch vollkommenes medicinisch-chymisches Handbüchlein nach der Ordnung des Alphabets verfasst worinnen alle drey Reiche, Vegetabile, Minerale et Animale, und folglich die ganze Materia medica mit enthalten, nebst denen daraus verfertigte üblichsten und nöthigsten Productis samt deren Nutzen und Gebrauch. Allen Anfängern der Medicin zum besten entworfen. 9. Aufl. 1 pl., 7 p. l., 356 pp., 8 l. 12°. Königsberg & Leipzig, G. L. Hartung, 1782.

Keil (F.). *Das Schielen und dessen Heilung nach Dieffenbach's Erfindung.* Mit einer Vorrede des Dr. Stempel. 2. Aufl. 36 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1841.

Keil (Fr.).

See **von Hönigsberg** (B.). Gastein. 12°. Salzburg, 1864.

Keil (George).

See **Medical** (The) and dental register-directory and intelligencer. 8°. Philadelphia, 1892. — The same. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Keil (Hermann) [1860-]. *Casuistische Beiträge zur Ablatio testis. Achtzig Fälle von

Keil (Hermann)—continued.

Castration aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Halle a. S. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., E. Karras, 1886.

Keil (W.) Einleitung in das Studium der reinen Arzneimittellehre. iv, 5-94 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Sonderhausen, F. A. Enpel*, 1855.

Keiler (Albert) [1861-]. * Genniner entzündlicher Exophthalmus mit complicirender Netzhautablösung. Heilung. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Boll*, [1889].

Keiler (Arnold) [1869-]. * Saprol, ein neues Desinfektionsmittel. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1892].

Keiling (George).

See **Friedlins** (Amadeus) [pseud.], **Rebentrost** (David) & **Keiling** (George). *Trium virorum collectanea curiosa de bismutho* [etc.]. 16°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1718.

[**Keill** (James)] [1673-1719]. The anatomy of the humane body abridged; or a short and full view of all the parts of the body, together with their several uses drawn from their compositions and structures. 11 p. l., 328 pp., 3 l. 16°. *London, W. Kneblechite*, 1698.

— The same. 10. ed. 4 l., 361 pp. 16°. *London, J. Clarke*, 1738.

— The same. 13. ed., corrected. 3 p. l., 306 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, D. Gray*, 1760.

— Tentamina medico-physica, quinque. 1. De sanguinis quantitate. 2. De velocitate sanguinis. 3. De vi cordis sanguinem per totum corpus propellente. 4. De secretione animalis. 5. De motu musculari, quibus accedit medicina statica Britannica, complectens 1) tabulas perspirationum excretionumque per singulos menses exhibentes, 2) observationes unius anni continui ad singulos menses, 3) observationes variorum annorum, 4) aphorismos staticos, 5) disquisitiones duas, quarum, prima, de frigoris suscepti causa, altera, de corporis animati vi attrahente. Editio novissima prioribus aenrator rerumque indice ancta. 11 p. l., 198 pp., 5 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Arnold. Langerak*, 1730.

Another copy, bound with: **SAXTORIUS** (J. D.). *Observationes anatomice* [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739.

See, also, **Sanctorius** (Sanctorius) [in l. s.]. *Medicina statica*, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1737.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1902, xxx, 309 (J. F. Payne).

Keill (John) [1671-1721].

See * **Gravesande** (Wm. James). *Mathematical elements of physics* [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1720.

Keiller (Alexander) [1811-92].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1892, ii, 795. Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1892, ii, 916.—**Simpson** (A. R.) *Obituary*. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1892-3, xviii, 5-9.

Keiller (William) [1861-]. The teaching of anatomy. 37 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx.

— The descriptive anatomy of the human heart. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, *Phila.*, 1898, n. s., cxv.

Keilmann (Alexander). * Der Placentarhoden bei den deciduaten Thieren. Eine vergleichend-embryologische Studie. [Dorpat.] 90 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jurjew, C. Mattiesen*, 1893.

Keilmann (Heinrich). * Die Carunkeln der weiblichen Harnröhre. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger*, 1886.

Keilflug (Hermann Engen Fritz) [1863-]. * Ein Fall von Eklampsie mit geringer Nierenveränderung; Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Eklampsie. [Halle.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cöthen i. Anh., P. Dünhaupt*, 1889.

Keil's Medical, Pharmaceutical and Dental-Directory and Intelligencer.

See **Medical** (The) and *Dental Register-Directory and Intelligencer of Pennsylvania*, etc.

Keilson (Hermann) [1873-]. * Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre der Pulsfrequenz. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1898.

Keim (Gustave). * L'expression du fœtus par la paroi abdominale. Étude clinique et expérimentale. 174 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 410.

— The same. 174 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré & C. Nand*, 1900.

Keim (Maurice) [1864-]. * De la fatigue et du surmenage au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la médecine légale. 105 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886, No. 347.

— The same. Différents degrés de fatigue. De la courbature fébrile. Du surmenage aigu et lent. De l'entraînement des marches forcées. Marcheurs et coureurs. Effets de l'essence de thérébenthine. De la mort par surmenage. De la chair des animaux surmenés. Du surmenage industriel. 102 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck*, 1886. Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

Keim (Wilhelm). * Studien über die chemischen Vorgänge bei der Entwicklung und Reife der Kirschfrucht sowie über die Producte der Gährung des Kirschsafftes und Johannisbeersafftes, mit Einschluss des Farbstoffes von Ribes nigrum und Ribes rubrum. [Erlangen.] 37 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891.

Keimer (Peter) [1847-]. * Beitrag zur Casnistik der traumatischen Luxationen im Hüftgelenk. 38 pp. 12°. *Greifswald, F. Hache*, [1872].

Keimer (Wenzel) [1865-]. * Ueber zwei Fälle von intermittirender Bluterkrankheit. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Keindorf (Otto). * Ueber die Erfolge der neuern operativen Behandlungsmethode des Carcinoma uteri. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1891.

Keining (Gustav) [1861-]. * Ueber den Einfluss der Behandlung des einen Ohres auf das andere, besonders bei chronischen Eiterungen. [Bonn.] 24 pp. 8°. *Lechenich, P. Schäfer*, 1888.

Keining (Otto) [1863-]. * Lues und Dementia paralytica. [Bonn.] 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lechenich, P. Schäfer*, [1888].

Keintoch (Engen [Josef]). * Die Laparotomie bei Bauchfelltuberculose. (Drei Fälle.) 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Keiper (George F.) A word for the general practitioner. What the general practitioner should know about eye diseases. 2 l. 12°. [*Chicago*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1894, xxiii.

— Stricture of the oesophagus. 3 pp. 8°. [*Fort Wayne*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Fort Wayne M. Mag.*, 1895, iii.

Keir (James).

See **Priestley** (Joseph). *Scientific correspondence*. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Keir (William G.) [1830-84].

Obituary. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, *Phila.*, 1886, xviii, 261.

Keiri (Arimochi). Kosei hoyoku. [Lectures on the science and art of medicine and surgery.] 15 v. 8°. *Kioto*, 1829. Japanese text.

Keirle (N[athaniel] G.) Rabies.

In: *TWENTIETH CENT. PRAC.*, *N. Y.*, 1898, xv, 495-567.

Keiser-Muos.

See **Meyer-Ahrens** & **Keiser-Muos**. *Das neue Kur- und Pensionhaus Schönlufs* [etc.]. 8°. *Zürich*, 1869.

Keisser (Prosper-Léonard) [1853-]. * Souvenirs médicaux de quatre campagnes de transport à la côte occidentale d'Afrique (Sénégal et Gabon). 64 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 31.

Keitel (Paul) [1860-]. * Ein Beitrag zu den Operationen am Pharynx und Oesophagus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Haack*, 1883.

Keiter (Ernst). Die Sommerfrischen am Attersee, Mondsee und Wolfgangsee. 2 p. l., 79 pp. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1882.

Keith (Arthur). An introduction to the study of the anthropoid apes. 48 pp. 8°. London, Page & Pratt, 1897.

See also, **Hughes** (Alfred William). A manual of practical anatomy. 8°. London, 1901.—**Treves** (Sir Frederick). Surgical applied anatomy, [etc.]. 12°. London, 1901.

Keith (B.) & Co. Manual of the active principles of indigenous and foreign medicinal plants as prepared at the laboratory of . . . 38 pp., 1 l. 24°. New York, W. H. Trafton & Co., 1867.

— Revised and enlarged manual of the active principles of indigenous and foreign medicinal plants, as prepared at the laboratory of . . . 67 pp. 24°. Jersey City, Evening Journal Print, 1882.

— The same. 72 pp. 24°. Jersey City, Jersey City Print. Co., 1890.

Keith (George). On sanitary and other matters. 2 p. l., 126 pp., 1 l. 12°. London, A. & C. Black, 1900.

Keith (George Elphinstone).
See **Keith** (Skene) & **Keith** (George E.). The management of the intestine [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1894.
— Text book of abdominal surgery. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1894. — The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894.

Keith (George S[kene]) [1819–]. Plea for a simpler life, and fads of an old physician. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxii (vi), 151 pp., port.; xii, 173 pp. 8°. London, A. & C. Black, 1900.

Keith (James). Houses of Parliament. Report on the heating and ventilation. 18 pp. 8°. London, 1894.

Keith (Joseph Forbes) [1840–].
[Biography.] Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 140, port.

Keith (Simeon C.), jr.
See **Dyar** (Harrison G.) & **Keith** (Simeon C.), jr. Notes on normal intestinal bacilli of the horse, [etc.]. 8°. [Boston, 1893.]

Keith (Skene). Introduction to the treatment of disease by galvanism. 62 pp. 8°. London, Fusloze & Shirley, [1889].

— Gynecological operations exclusive of those interfering with the peritoneal cavity. x, 118 pp. 8°. Edinburgh & London, F. J. Pentland, 1900.

See also, **Keith** (Thomas) & **Keith** (Skene). Contributions to the surgical treatment of tumours [etc.]. 8°. Edinburgh, 1889. — Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumors. In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 325–490.

— & **Keith** (George E.). The management of the intestine after abdominal section. 7 pp. 8°. New York, 1894.

— Text book of abdominal surgery. A clinical manual for practitioners and students. xiv (2 l.), 508 pp. 8°. Edinburgh & London, F. J. Pentland, 1894.

— The same. xiv (2 l.), 508 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1894.

Keith (Thomas) [1827–95]. On ovarian dropsy; with cases of ovariectomy. 15 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1863. [P., v. 1497.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1863–4, ix.
— Fourteen cases of ovariectomy. 24 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1864. [P., v. 1497.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1864 5, x.
— Forty cases of ovariectomy. 21 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, 1866.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1864–5, x; 1865–6, xi.

— Cases of ovariectomy; with table of sixty-five cases. 22 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1867.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xii.

Keith (Thomas)—continued.

— Cases of ovariectomy. 26 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1869.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1868–9, xiv.

— On suppurating ovarian cysts. 17 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1874–5, xx.

— Results of ovariectomy before and after antiseptics. 16 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1878.

For Biography, see Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1895–6, xi, 394–397, port. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1003–1005. Also: Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 73–80, port. (A. J. C. Skene). Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1014. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, ii, 406. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 389–394, port. (L. Napier). Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 473–483, port. (A. J. C. Skene).

— & **Keith** (Skene). Contributions to the surgical treatment of tumours of the abdomen. Part II. Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumours. viii, 255 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1889.

— Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumors.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 325–490.

Keitwerdt (Henrichs Wilhelmus). Disp. inaug. med. de sanguificatione. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, F. Sas, 1680. [P., v. 2121.]

von Kekulé (Friedrich August) [1829–96].

Königs (W.) Nekrolog. München. med. Wechnachr., 1896, xliii, 920; 952; 983, port.—**Sketch** of August Kekulé. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1898–9, liv, 401–408, port.—**Wallach** (O.) Gedächtnissrede. Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellschaft. d. Wissensch. zu Götting., 1897, 75–82.

Kelber (Ernest) [1870–]. * Ueber die Wirkung todter Tuberkelbacillen. [Tübingen.] 14 pp. 8°. Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff, 1895.

— Tübinger Recept-Taschenbuch. 172 pp. 24°. Tübingen, F. Pletzker, 1897.

Kelber (M[oisei] Ya[kovlyovich]) [1868–]. * K voprosu o regeneratsii mitshts matki pri raneniyak yeya (eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye). [On regeneration of the uterine muscles in uterine wounds (experimental research).] 38 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, G. Bernshteyn, 1897.

Kelch (Guilielm[us] Theophil[us]). Commentatio medico-obstetricia de symptomatibus et signis graviditatis vere simplicis uterinae eorumque causis. 2 p. l., 33 pp. 4°. Regiomonti, [1799].

Kelck (Johannes). * De fluxu menstruo. 13 pp. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier, 1695.

Keldish (Nikolai [Fomich]) [1843–]. * Materiali k bakteriologicheskomu issledovaniyu vozdukh. [Bacteriological examination of the air.] 55 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [Miesnik & Riman], 1886.

— The same. 55 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [Miesnik & Riman], 1887.

— Meditsinskiya besledi s ispitnyemimi sestrami miloserdniya Sv. Troitskoï Obshtshini. [Medical discourses with the Sisters of Mercy of the Community of the Holy Trinity.] 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [Miesnik & Riman], 1890.

Kelene.

See, also, **Ethyl** (Chloride of).

Bardesco. Relativement à l'anesthésie avec kélène. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901–2, iv, 64 n.

64 p.—**Black** (D. W.) Kelene as a local anesthetic in circumcision. Nashville J. M. & S., 1899, lxxxv, 111.

Logan (G. F.) Kelene and narcotile for general anesthesia. Dental Brief, Phila., 1902, vii, 607–613.—**Severino**. De l'anesthésie générale par le kélène (chlorure d'éthyle pur). Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 792–796.

Kéler (R. R.) Pravda poodnomu obshchestvennomu voprosu. [Truth concerning a public question.] [2. ed.] 86 pp. 8°. Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko., 1898.

Keleti (Karl).

See **Skizze** der Landeskunde Ungarns [in 1. s.]. 8°. Budapest, 1873.

Kelk (J. W.) Waarneming eener meningitis cerebro spinalis subarachnoidea, met zwarte verweking van den oesophagus. 22 pp. 8°. [Gravenhage, 1845.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenh., 1845, 2. s., i.

Kelk (John). The Scarborough Spa; its new chemical analysis and medicinal uses; to which is added, On the utility of the bath. 4. ed. x, 43 pp. 16°. London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1860.**Kelle (Gaston) [1873-].** *Dn sommeil et de ses accidents en général et en particulier chez les épileptiques et chez les hystériques. 80 pp. 8°. Paris, No. 254.**Kellendonk (Peter).** *Zur operativen Beseitigung der Gallensteine. 27 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1885.**Keller (A.).**

See **Wundt** (Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. Hypnotisme et suggestion. 12°. Paris, 1892.

Keller (Adolf). *Das Cystosarkoma testis. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1892.**Keller (Ambrosius Ludovicus Bernhardus).** *Diss. sistens diagnosin febrinum exanthematicarum, simulque historiam epidemiae morbillosae anni 1783. 3 p. l., 1 x pp. 4°. Erlange, typ. Kunstmannianis, 1784.**Keller (Arthur) [1868-].** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der cyklischen Albuminurie. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, Bresl. Genossensch., 1896.

Malzsuppe, eine Nahrung für magendarmkranke Säuglinge. Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen und praktische Ernährungsversuche in der Klinik. 1 p. l., 122 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898.

Keller (C.) Die Wanderniere der Frauen, insbesondere ihre Diagnose und Therapie. 44 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., K. Marhold, 1896.

Forms Hft. 1, v. 2, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S.

Keller (C. C.) Zur Frage der Selbstdispensation der Aerzte. Eine Antwort auf die Broschüre des Dr. Heinrich Pestalozzi. 35 pp. 8°. Zürich, Juchli & Beck, 1898.

Mein letztes Wort zur Frage der Selbstdispensation der Aerzte. Eine Duplik auf die Broschüre des Dr. Heinrich Pestalozzi. 41 pp. 8°. Zürich, Fusi & Beer, 1898.

See, also, **Pestalozzi** (H.). Nochmals die Selbstdispensation [etc.]. 8°. Zürich, 1898.

Keller (Carl) [1832-]. *De abortu. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berolini, B. L. Bendir, [1857].**Keller (Carl).** *Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Hauttemperatur durch äussere Hautreize. [Wurtzburg.] 46 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Berlin, G. Mann, [1887].**Keller (Carl).** *Verlauf von 116 cariösen Knochenerkrankungen der Erlanger chirurgischen Klinik. 35 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Follrath, 1893.**Keller (Carl Otto) [1877-].** *Hereditäre multiple Exostosen. 32 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., R. P. Nietschmann, 1901.**Keller (Caspar).** *Klinische Erfahrungen über Digitalinum verum nach Beobachtungen auf der Klinik des Prof. Eichhorst in Zürich. 78 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Wald, H. Hess, 1893.**Keller (Ednard).** *Ueber einige Krankheitsursachen bei Neugeborenen und Säuglingen. 60 pp. 8°. Würzburg, C. J. Becker, 1859.**Keller (Ednard).** *Beiträge zur Casuistik und Theorie der Missbildungen. (Anencephalie mit Zwerchfellshernie und Acardie.) 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co., 1886.**Keller (Emil).** *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der pathologischen Anatomie der perforirenden Schussverletzungen des Auges. [Jena.] 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Darmstadt, J. C. Herbert, 1895.**Keller (Emil).** *Beitrag zur Casuistik des Exophthalmus pulsans. 208 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1893.**Keller (Emil).** *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Lumbalpunktion. 53 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Zürich, Polygraph. Inst., 1901.**Keller (Emil Max).** *Ueber Stäbchenplethymeterpercussion. 22 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1888.**Keller (Friedrich [August]) [1866-].** *Ueber Haemoglobinbestimmung des Blutes. 27 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1893.**Keller (H.).**

See **Prochownick**. Le massage en gynécologie. 12°. Paris, 1892.

Keller (Harry F.).

See **Smith** (Edgar F.) & **Keller** (Henry F.). Experiments [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

Keller (Heinrich). *Ueber die Amputation des männlichen Gliedes und die Anwendung versenkter Etageennähte bei derselben. [Heidelberg.] 26 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1888.**Keller (Heinrich).** *Ueber die Exstirpation der Scapula und des Humerus. [Bonn.] 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Ahweiler, P. Plachner, [1889].**Keller (Helen).**

HELEN KELLER souvenir, No. 2, 1892-9, commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe College, June 29-30, 1899. fol. Washington, D. C., [1900].

Jastrow (J.). Psychological notes on Helen Keller. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1894, i, 356-362.

Keller (Hermann). Das Armensoolbad in Rheinfelden. Kurzer historischer Bericht über die Anstalt. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer & Co., 1897.**Keller (Hugo).** *Zur Kenntniss einiger Derivate des 1, 2, 4, Ortho-Xylidius. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1892.**Keller (James McDonald) [1832-].**

Co-Editor of: **Hot Springs** (The) Medical Journal, 1892-5.

Keller (John W.) How New York cares for its poor. pp. 173-176. 8°. New York, 1900.

Cutting from: Metropolitan Mag., N. Y., 1900, xii.

Keller (Josef) [1864-]. *Beiträge zur Therapie der Tussis convulsiva. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1890.**Keller (Léon-Jules-Engène) [1862-].** *Essai sur les propriétés thérapeutiques de l'aristol. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 404.**Keller (Otto).** *Schenkelhernie mit Magen als Inhalt. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Hernien. [Bern.] 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Zürich, Genossensch.-Buchdr., 1885.**Keller (P. P.)** Dezinfektsiya posredstvom razlichnykh sortov i vidov karbolovoi kisloti i preparatov iz neya, s kratkim ukazaniyem sravnitelnykh dostoystv i izvestneyshikh dezinfektsionnykh sredstv, dlya tolkovavo vibora i primeneniya ikh. [Disinfection by means of carbolic acid of various kinds and forms, and preparations from it, with a brief indication of the comparative value of the best known disinfectants, in order to give an intelligent choice and use of them.] 32 pp. 12°. Moskva, A. A. Levenson, 1893.**Keller (Paul) [1869-].** *Zur Pathologie der Gehirnlnes. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].**Keller (Paul).** *Ueber Sarcome des Mittelohrs. 51 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Bayer. Landesztg., 1895.

Keller (Peter David Robert) [1877-]. *Ueber die Folgen von Verletzungen in der Gegend der unteren Olive bei der Katze. [Halle.] 77 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1901.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig., 1901.

Keller (R.) *Ueber den Farbenwechsel des Chamaeleons und einiger anderer Reptilien. [Jena.] pp. 123-168. 8°. Bonn, E. Strauss, 1895.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, 1xi.

Keller (Rudolf) [1868-]. *Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn des Menschen. [Bonn.] 48 pp. 8°. Mülheim am Rhein, K. Glitscher, [1892].

Keller (Rudolf). *Zur Tuberculose der hinteren Larynxwand. [Freiburg i. Br.] 46 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1892.

Keller (Wilhelm). *Die Anatomie von Vagina gayi Fischer. [Bern.] pp. 607-642, 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Cutting from: Zool. Jahrb., Jena, 1901, ii, Hft. 3.

Kellerer (Franz). *Die Ursachen der Sterilität. 44 pp. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1887.

Kellerhals (Hans). *Ueber den Wert der vaginalen Exstirpation des Uterus bei Carcinom. Bericht über 52 derartige Operationen, ausgeführt an der Berner Klinik vom 1. Januar 1893 bis 1. July 1898. [Bern.] 44 pp. 8°. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer, 1899.

Kellerman (William) [Ashbrook] [1850-]. New experiments with fungicides for smut of wheat and oats. pp. 60-70. 8°. [n. p., 1896.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Proc. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sc., 1896, August.

Kellermann (Karl). *Ueber Hauttemperaturen einiger Thiere. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1888.

Kellermann (Moses). *Ueber Chlorabsorption aus der Luft durch den Hund. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1898.

Kellersmann (Alfred). *Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Peritonitis. 37 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhl, 1890.

Kellett (Richardus). *Diss. med. de pneumonia. 3 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, G. Creech, 1812.

Kelley [J. Clawson]. New system of medicine: treatment of disease upon plain and rational principles; new theory, based upon the obvious and known existence of unequivocal facts; the vital organs and the office which nature has assigned to them; the fluids, with their several offices; the manner in which they may become diseased; and, when diseased, their condition, and how they may be restored to a healthy state. 24 pp. 8°. New York, 1840.

Kelley (Samuel W.) Clinic for diseases of children, Hurlbut Dispensary, Western Reserve University, 1891. 11 pp. 8°. [Cleveland, 1891.]

Present views on intubation of the larynx. 8 pp. 8°. Cleveland, O., Buell & Hubbell, [1893].

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix.

The profession of medicine as sketched from the outside and from the inside. 24 pp. 8°. Cleveland, O., Buell & Hubbell, [1893].

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii.

Pediatrics; past, present, and prospective. 18 pp. 8°. Cleveland, 1896.

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895-6, xi.

About children; six lectures given to the nurses in the training school of the Cleveland General Hospital in February, 1896. 179 pp. 8°. Cleveland, 1897.

Also, Co-Editor of: Cleveland (The) Medical Gazette, 1885-99.

Kelley (Webb J.) West Virginia resolutions. 8 pp. 8°. Cleveland, O., Buell & Hubbell, 1891.
Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1891-2, vii.

Kellgren (Arvid). Vorträge über Massage gehalten im k. k. Marine-Spitale in Pola. Im Auftrage des k. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums (Marine-Section) zusammengestellt von Maximilian Brillant. 47 pp. 8°. Wien, 1889.

Repr. from: Statist. San.-Ber. ü. d. k. k. Kriegs-Marine, 1888.

The technic of Ling's system of manual treatment as applicable to surgery and medicine. x (1 l.), 169 pp. 8°. Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1890.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog. N. Y., 1891, x, 569-712.

The same. Zur Technik der schwedischen manuellen Behandlung (schwedische Heilgymnastik). xvi, 189 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1895.

Kellgren (Henrik). Narrative of a marvelous cure from a serious attack of typhoid fever and pneumonia or inflammation of the lungs, performed within 13 days. 14 pp. 8°. London, A. Siegle, 1877.

Kellie (George). Observations on the medical effects of compression by the tourniquet. v, 114 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, G. Mudie & Son, J. Johnson, 1797. [P., v. 1879.]

Kellie (J.) The saline treatment of cholera. 31 pp. 8°. Bristol, T. Kerlake & Co., 1864.

Kellie (Jacobus). *Diss. completens pauca de morbo epidemico, qui, nomine cholera spasmodica, per Indiam Orientalem nuper grassatus est. 3 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, C. Stewart, 1820.

Kelling (Georg). Physikalische Untersuchungen über die Druckverhältnisse in der Bauchhöhle sowie über die Verlagerung und die Vitalcapazität des Magens.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig., 1896, No. 144 (Innere Med., No. 44, 487-528).

Kellmann ([Franz] Alfred [Albert]) [1868-]. *Ueber Castration. 27 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1893.

Kellner (Albert Wilhelm) [1862-]. *Beobachtungen über Dementia paralytica bei Frauen. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1887.

Kellner (Fredericus Ericus). *De pleuritide infantum. x, 11-50 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, 1846.

Kellner (Heinrich). *Ein Fall von Gangrän der Penis haut und des Gesamttumors. Heilung unter antiseptischer Behandlung. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., J. Müller, 1889.

Kellner (Heinrich [Otto]) [1867-]. *Ueber Tuben gravidität. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1893].

Kellner (Karl). See Sternfeld (Alfred) & Kellner (Karl) [in 1. s.]. Zahnärztliche Bücherkunde. 8°. Karlsruhe, [1891].

Kellner (Wilhelm) [1855-]. *Ein Fall von rheumatischer Paraplegie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Lange, [1879].

Kellogg (Abner Otis) [1818-88]. [Obituary.] Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv, 321.

Kellogg (E. E.) Science in the kitchen. A scientific treatise on food substances and their dietetic properties, together with a practical explanation of the principles of healthful cookery, and a large number of original, palatable, and wholesome recipes. Revised ed. 579 pp., 11 pl. 8°. Battle Creek, Mich., 1898.

Kellogg (Edwin) [Merrill] [1826-]. See Central Homoeopathic Dispensary of New York. Report of the attending physicians. 8°. New York, 1856.

Kellogg (George M.) The physiology of decussation of nerves; a one-sided body means a one-sided brain. 20 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1896, xxvii.

— The physiology of right- and left-handedness. 8 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1894.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1898, xxx.

Kellogg (John H[arvey]) [1852-]. Dangers in gasoline. pp. 24-28. 8°. [*Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey*, 1887.]

Outting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1887, *Lansing*, 1888.

— A new form of suture pin for use in perineorrhaphy. 4 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1887, ix.

— Oxygen eumata. 9 pp. 12°. [*Detroit*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, *Detroit*, 1887, xi.

— The radical cure of retro-displacements of the uterus and procidentia by Alexander's operation and median colporrhaphy. 20 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, *Detroit*, 1887, xi.

— Experimental researches respecting the relation of dress to pelvic diseases in women. 22 pp., 5 pl. 8°. [*Detroit*], 1888.

Repr. from: *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, *Detroit*, 1888, xii.

— New form of posterior colporrhaphy. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxix.

— Plain facts for old and young; embracing the natural history and hygiene of organic life. New ed. 644 pp. 8°. *Burlington, Iowa*, I. F. Segner & Co., 1888.

— Report of forty-eight cases of Alexander's operation. 33 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1888, xi.

— The influence of dress in producing the physical decadence of American women. 39 pp., 5 pl. 12°. [*Detroit*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, *Detroit*, 1891, xv.

— A renal calculus of unusual size; nephrectomy; recovery. 8 pp. 12°. *Battle Creek*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Bacteriol. World*, *Battle Creek*, 1892, i.

— Sanitarium methods. 12 pp. 12°. *Battle Creek*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Bacteriol. World*, *Battle Creek*, 1892, i.

— Methods of precision in the investigation of disorders of digestion. 74 pp. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1893.

— The non-surgical treatment of ovarian diseases. 28 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Battle Creek*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. World*, *Battle Creek*, 1893, ii.

— A new dynamometer for use in anthropometry. 11 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. World*, *Battle Creek*, 1893, ii.

— Practical suggestions respecting the ventilation of buildings. pp. cxviii-cxxvi. 8°. *Lansing*, 1894.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1890-91, *Lansing*, 1894, xix.

— The relation of static disturbances of the abdominal viscera to displacements of the pelvic organs. 43 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Cong. périod. internat. de gynec. et d'obst.* C. r. 1892, *Brux.*, 1894, i.

— The art of massage; its physiological effects and therapeutic application. xvi, 282 pp., xliii pl., 1 tab., 4 ch. 8°. *Battle Creek, Mod. Med. Publ. Co.*, 1895.

— The milk supply of a city in the light of modern bacteriological research. pp. 47-67. 8°. *Lansing*, 1895.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., *Lansing*, 1895-6.

Kellogg (John H[arvey])—continued.

— What is the matter with the American stomach? 34 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Battle Creek*, [1895].

— The cure of incurables. 43 pp. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— An exact method for determining the capacity of the stomach and the amount of residual contents. 11 pp. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev.*, *Battle Creek*, 1896, v.

— Physical chart. Classified and arranged according to heights from 64 to 72 inches. 2 l. fol. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— The results obtained by the use of diphtheria antitoxin. pp. 125-137. 8°. *Lansing*, 1896.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., *Lansing*, 1896.

— The stomach; its disorders and how to cure them. 368 pp., 11 pl. 12°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— The value of strength tests in the prescription of exercise. 25 pp., 2 ch., 1 tab. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— A certain and successful method of shortening the round ligaments. 28 pp. 8°. [*Grand Rapids*, 1897.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, *Grand Rapids*, 1897, xxi.

— Special sanitariums for the treatment of disorders of the stomach. 16 pp. 12°. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev.*, *Battle Creek*, 1897, vi.

— Outline views of the human figure. 20 pl. eleph. fol. *Chicago, London & Battle Creek*, 1893.

— The home handbook of domestic hygiene and rational medicine. 55. thousand, revised and enlarged. xxxix, 25-1675 pp., 1 superposed pl., 34 pl., port. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1900.

— Man the masterpiece, or plain truths plainly told about boyhood, youth, and manhood. xx, 604 pp., 20 pl., port. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1900.

— Ladies' guide in health and disease. Girlhood, maidenhood, wifehood, motherhood. xx, 21-690 pp., 1 superposed pl., 37 pl., port. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1901.

— Rational hydrotherapy. A manual of the physiologic and therapeutic effects of hydropathic procedures, and the technique of their application in the treatment of disease. xxi, 1193 pp., 103 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, F. A. Davis Co., 1901.

Also, Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Medical Temperance Quarterly. *Battle Creek*, 1893-5.

See, also, **Hartelius** (T[ruls] Johan). Swedish movements, [etc.]. 8°. *Battle Creek* 1896. —. Scoliosis. 8°. *Battle Creek*, 1896.

— & **Avery** (John). Report concerning diphtheria. pp. 44-67. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co.*, 1884.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881-2, *Lansing*, 1883, x.

Kellogg (Theodore H.) Frequent disorders of pneumogastric functions in insanity. 12 pp. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y., W. F. Humphrey*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.* 1894, *Phila.*, 1895, i.

— The pulse in insanity; original study of cases. 13 pp. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y., [W. F. Humphrey]*, 1895.

— A text-book on mental diseases for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. xv, 776 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1897.

Kells.

See *Influenza* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kells (Robert) [1818-88].

Sexton (L.) [Necrology.] Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Vicksburg, 1888, 59.

Kellwaye (Simon). A defensative against the plague: containing two partes or treatises: the first, shewing the means how to preserve us from the dangerous contagion thereof: the second, how to cure those that are infected therewith. Wherunto is annexed a short treatise of the small poxe: showing how to governe and help those that are infected therewith. 55 l. sm. 4°. *London, J. Windt, 1593.*

Kelly (A[dam] Brown). The treatment of certain conditions of the tonsils by means of a new tonsil punch. 6 pp. 12°. *London, 1894.*

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii.

See, also, Ziem (C.). The operative and dietetic treatment of suppuration [etc.]. 8°. [*London, 1895.*]

Kelly (Adam Lawson) [1835-1901].

Obituary. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, lvi. 278-280.

Kelly (A[loysius] O. J.). The advantages presented by London to the American medical student. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1893.*

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, pt. 2.

—. The opportunities offered by Prague, Heidelberg, and Dublin to the American medical student. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1893.*

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, pt. 2.

—. Athetosis. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1895.*

Repr. from: Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv.

—. Two cases of carcinoma of the pancreas. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1895.*

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-9, viii.

—. Venous phenomena. 35 pp. 12°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

See, also, von Hoffmann (Eduard), Ritter, Atlas of legal medicine. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1898.*—**Initial** (An) report from the Neurological Laboratory [etc.]. 8°. *New York, 1896.*—**Musser** (John H.) & **Kelly** (Aloysius O. J.). Hemoglobinuria [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*

Kelly (Charles). Annual reports on the condition of the combined sanitary district of West Sussex, by the medical officer of health. 1.-16., 1874-89. 8°. *Worthing, 1875-90.*

Kelly (Hiram R.) [1835-97].

In memoriam. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897, 426.

Kelly (Howard A.) [1858-]. Removal of an ovarian cyst weighing one hundred and sixteen pounds; recovery. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1885.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii.

—. A contribution to hepato-phlebotomy. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1887.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, 1.

—. Hysterorrhaphy. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1887.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.

—. Results of some general work in abdominal surgery performed during seven and one-half months of 1886. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1887.*

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1887.

—. A case of Cesarean section. 7 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, 1888.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

—. Discussion on the new Cesarean section. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1888.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii.

—. Hysterorrhaphy. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1888.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv.

—. Palpation of the ureters in the female. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1888.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii.

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

—. Cephalhematoma. A case of sub-pericranial blood-tumor in the newborn child. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1890.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

—. Cephalhematoma verum externum. 79 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv.

—. On hysterorrhaphy. 4 l. 8°. [*Baltimore, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1890, i.

—. Supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Hysteromyomectomy with suspension of the stump in the lower angle of the abdominal incision. 9 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1890.*]

* *Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.*

—. Antisepsis and asepsis before and after major gynecological operations. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci.

—. Cancer of the cervix uteri in the negro, with pyo-physometra. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.*

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii.

—. A death caused by a uterine dilator, with some remarks as to the proper method of using the dilator. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

—. Hand disinfection. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

—. The ideal dressing for the abdominal wound. 5 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

—. The palpation of normal ovaries. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

—. The steps of the Cesarean section; the do's and the don'ts. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

—. The treatment of large myomatous tumors of the uterus. Myomotomy and hysteromyomectomy. 7 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, 1891.*

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii.

—. Address at the third annual commencement of the Training School for Nurses of the Wilkes-Barre City Hospital, July 1, 1892. 18 pp. 8°. *Wilkesbarre, Pa., E. B. Yordz, 1892.*

—. Clinical report of cystectomy for polycystic ovarian tumor. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvii.

—. Gynecological technique. A brief summary of the principles involved as well as the technique of the gynecological operations performed in the Johns Hopkins Hospital. The significance of the operation and its technical surroundings to gynecological practice. 8 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney, 1892.*

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii.

—. A letter to my assistant on the methods of securing asepsis in the preparation of instruments, ligatures, and dressings in my private office. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1892.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv.

—. The ministry of nursing. An address delivered to the second class of nurses graduating at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, June 3, 1892. 14 pp. roy. 8°. [*Baltimore, 1892.*]

—. Abstract of a paper on urinalysis in gynecology. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1893, vi.

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

— The early treatment of carcinoma uteri. 2 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

— The ethical side of the operation of oöphorectomy. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii.

— The examination under anæsthesia; its uses and its limitations. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

— My recent ureteral work; catheterization of the ureters. 16 pp., 6 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi.

— A preliminary report on the morphology of ovarian and myomatous tumors. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii.

— The advantage of atmospheric distention of the rectum, with dislodgment of the small intestines, in the bimanual examination of uteruses, ovaries, and tubes. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix.

— The cystoscope. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx.

— The diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory diseases. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Univ. Penn. Press*, 1894.
Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii.

— The direct examination of the female bladder with elevated pelvis; the catheterization of the ureters under direct inspection, with and without elevation of the pelvis. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix.

— Dysmenorrhœa. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv.

— Electric illumination of the field in abdominal surgery. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx.

— Results in hystero-myomectomy. The direct examination of the female bladder and catheterization of the ureters under direct inspection. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1894, *vel subseq.*]

— Resuscitation, from impending death due to concealed hemorrhage, by the infusion of a litre of normal salt solution centrally into the radial artery. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx.

— A study of intra-abdominal pressure, with practical deductions. 8 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1894.
Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894-5, x.

— Uterero-ureteral anastomosis; uretero-ureterostomy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xix.

— Diagnosis of renal calculus in women. 12 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii.

— Diseases of the female bladder and urethra.
In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract. 8°. *New York*, 1895, i, 661-726.

— A new method of examination and treatment of diseases of the rectum and sigmoid flexure. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi.

— Suspension of the uteruses. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

— Conservatism in ovariectomy. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. Med. Ass. Press*, 1896.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

— Delivery by traction on the scalp of the child. 2 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv.

— Entgegnung an Prof. Dr. Pawlik. 8 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx.

— Five cases of ovariectomy in women over seventy years of age. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv.

— Meine Arbeit über die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnwege. Antwort auf Mittheilungen des Herrn Prof. W. Rubeska. 10 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1896, xx.

— Personal purity. 16 pp. 16°. [*Washington*], 1896.
Repr. from: Health Mag., Wash. & Balt., 1896-7, iv.

— Some recent important advances in the diagnosis and treatment of urinary diseases in women. 8 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1896.
Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1896, x.

— State regulation of the social evil. 15 pp. 12°. *Washington, Purity Publ. Co.*, 1896.
 The treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxlii.

— The treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy, ruptured in the early months, by vaginal puncture and drainage. 23 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.

— The conservative treatment of myomatous uteri. 4 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1897.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix.

— The sources and diagnosis of pyuria. 19 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1897, lxxi.

— The catheterization of the ureters in the male through an open cystoscope with the bladder distended with air by posture. 2 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1898.
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix.

— Cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters in the male. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii.

— The hand basin in use in surgical operating rooms. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1898.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxvii.

— Operative gynecology. 2 v. xvi (1 l.), 563 pp., 10 pl.; xii (1 l.), 557 pp., 38 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1898.

— The same. [2. ed.] 2 v. xvi (1 l.), 569 pp., 10 pl., 1 diag.; xii (1 l.), 560 pp., 38 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1899-1900.
 v. 1, 1900; v. 2, 1899.

— A preliminary report upon the examination of the bladder and the catheterization of ureters in men. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii.

— The preservation of the hymen. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1898.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii.

— A curette for cervical cancer. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl.

— The dissection and liberation of the sphincter ani muscle followed by its direct suture in cases of complete tear of the perineum, with a splinting suture passing between the

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

outer and inner margins of the muscle. 19 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x.

— The exploration of the abdomen as an adjunct to every celiotomy. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxx.

— A new handle and grip for scissors for plastic and other delicate work. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl.

— The recognition of the poisonous serpents of North America. 11 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x.

— The reflux of air into the ureters through the air-distended bladder in the knee-breast posture. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl.

— Some new instruments to facilitate the operation of myomectomy. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl.

— The evolution of my technique in the treatment of fibroid uterine tumors. 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii.

— An improved vesical speculum. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii.

— Kircher et Lemaire (1658–1900). pp. 837–850. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1901.

— Methods of teaching gynecology. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi.

— A new method of making applications to the vaginal vault and a new instrument to facilitate cleansing the vagina in leucorrhœa. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvi.

— Normal prophylactic appendectomy. 3 pp. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1900, xi.

— A note on a series of new vesical specula. 11, 1 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

— Notes on an improved method of removing the cancerous uterus by the vagina. 4 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

— What precautions shall we take to avoid leaving foreign bodies in the abdomen after operations? 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi.

— A preliminary report on the surgical treatment of complicated fibroid tumors of the womb; with a description of two methods of operating. 6 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

— The present status of operations for cancerous uteri. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— A rapid and simple operation for gallstones found by exploring the abdomen in the course of a lower abdominal operation. 13 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1900, lxxvii.

— Resection and anastomosis of the divided ureter. 11 pp. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxvii.

— The removal of pelvic inflammatory masses by the abdomen after bisection of the uterus. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xlii.

Kelly (Howard A.)—continued.

— Ureteral calculus; its diagnosis by means of the wax-tipped bougie. Escape of the calculus per vias naturales after forcible dilatation of the ureteral orifice. 10 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv.

— Uncontaminated urine. pp. 90–92, 2 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

— Exhibition of methods of medical instruction in the Johns Hopkins Medical School and Hospital. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1901, xix.

— A historical note upon Diptera as carriers of diseases; Paré, Déclat. 7 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii.

— How to deal with the vermiform appendix. Some forms of complicated appendicitis. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i.

— Jules Lemaire. The first to recognize the true nature of wound infection and inflammation and the first to use carbolic acid in medicine and surgery. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii.

— A new and better method of opening and of draining the bladder in women. 3 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv.

— The removal of pelvic inflammatory masses by the abdomen after bisection of the uterus. 4 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii.

— Scratch-marks on the wax-tipped catheter as a means of determining the presence of stone in the kidney and in the ureter. 13 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv.

— Some further notes on the extension of the principle of bisection in abdominal surgery. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1901.

Repr. from: St. Paul M. J., 1901, iii.

— See, also, **Extra-uterine pregnancy**. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1890. — **Method of examining the bladder [etc.]**. 8°. *New York*, 1896. — **Rubenska** (W.) A criticism [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

— & **MacCallum** (W. G.) Pneumaturia. 23 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi.

— & **Ramsay** (Otto). De l'usage du cathéter rénal dans le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies des reins et des uretères. pp. 823–842. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1897.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i.

Kelly (J. H.).

Editor of: Magnetic Journal, Nevada, Mo., 1899–1900.

Kelly (James E[dward]). A new method of reduction in dislocations of the humerus. 7 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1882.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii.

— Notes on dislocations of the thumb. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1883.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxxv.

— See, also:

ADDRESSES and testimonials presented to James E. Kelly, when leaving Dublin for the United States, October, 1883. 8°. *Boston*, 1884.

Kelly (John W.).

See **Wells** (Roger), jr., & **Kelly** (John W.) [in 1. s.]. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. 8°. *Washington*, 1890.

Kelly (Walter K[eating]). Hand-book of homoeopathic practice, for the use of families. 8. ed. viii, 184 pp. 12°. *London, J. Epps*, [1863?].

Keloid.

See, also, Acne; Cicatrices (Malignant disease of).

BECUE (J.) *Contribution au traitement des chéloïdes. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BOUZOIN (E.) *Étude sur la chéloïde spontanée multiple. 4°. Paris, 1893.

DAWIDOWITCH (Pauline). *Sur les chéloïdes, et en particulier sur les chéloïdes consécutives à l'application sur la peau de teinture d'iode et de cataplasmes sinapisés. 8°. Paris, 1899.

DÉNÉRIAZ (J.) *Étude sur la chéloïde. [Bern.] 8°. Genève, 1887.

DAU, in: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 447; 489, 2 pl.

GUYARD (G.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des chéloïdes. 4°. Paris, 1886.

THIESCH (F.) *Ueber das Keloid. 8°. Zürich, 1899.

Alibert. Note sur la keloïde. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1835-6, iii, 33-35.—**Anderson (W.)** Two cases of eruption keloid. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1894, vi, 330-333. —. Keloid of abdomen assuming malignant characters; ulceration after nine years; almost complete disappearance after erysipelas; recurrence; infiltration with small-celled growth; secondary growths; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1025; 1027.—**Balzer (F.) & Leroy.** Chéloïde à marche progressive. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 256-258. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 548-550.—**Barduzzi (D.)** Sulla patogenesi e sulla terapia del cheloïde. Boll. d. sez. d. ent. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 72-74.—**Baumgarten (S.)** Faggyminirigy-gonorrhoea és hegekoid esete a penisén. [Sebaceous gland gonorrhoea and keloid of a scar on penis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1894, xxxviii, 76. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 317.—**Bayet.** Kéloïdes multiples. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., Bull., 1897, lv, 7-9.—**Berliner (C.)** Ueber spontane Keloiden. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber., ü. d. Verhändl. 1892, Wien & Leipzig, 1893, 707. —. Ueber spontane und Narbenkeloiden. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 321-330. Also [Abstr.]: Verhändl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 255.—**Biss (C. Y.)** A case of circumscribed scleroderma (Addison's keloid) situated upon the right arm, and accompanied by partial atrophy of the adjacent muscles, in a child, also the subject of congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 84-91. Also, Reprint.—**Block (J.)** A case of keloid from an unusual cause. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N.Y., 1895, xiii, 107-110.—**Burton (L. L.)** Keloid following vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1265.—**Buschke.** Ein Fall von Aknekeloid. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvii, 111. Also: Verhändl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 56.—**Cantrell (J. A.) & Stout (E. J.)** Keloid, with two cases. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 301-303.—**de Castro (M. F.)** Consideraciones clinicas sobre un caso de cheloïdes. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 248-255, 1 pl.—**Clarac (A.)** Notes sur les chéloïdes observées chez le noir et principalement sur la chéloïde de l'oreille. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, iv, 459-471.—**Cole (W. M.)** Keloid following traumatism. Ann. Acad. Rail-way Surg., Tr. 1900, Chicago, 1901, vii, 143-150. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1034-1036.—**Collins (J.)** A case of keloid. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 23.—**Cran (J.)** [A large keloid.] J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 171, 1 pl.—**Crocker (H. R.)** The anatomy of keloid in an early stage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 544.—**Darier (J.)** Note sur la nature infectieuse de la chéloïde. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat., Par., 1898, ix, 257. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 549. Also: École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1898-9, Par., 1900, 68.—**De Amicis.** Sur un cas très rare de chéloïde spontanée, multiple, observée sur une femme névropathique. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 93-103, 3 pl.—**Drake-Brockman (E. F.)** Syphilitic keloid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 860.—**Evans (W.)** Scar-keloid. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1902, xiv, 168.—**Fournier (H.)** Il n'y a pas de chéloïde spontanée. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1898, x, 671-677.—**Fox (T. C.)** Multiple keloid. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1895, vii, 179.—**Fulton (A. L.)** Keloid. Kansas City M. Rec., 1898, xv, 1.—**Gaucher.** Les chéloïdes. J. de méd. int., Par., 1902, vi, 201-203.—**Gaucher & Lacapère.** Chéloïdes spontanées multiples. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 62-64. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4. s., iii, 230.—**Golding-Bird.** A case of keloid. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 996.—**Goldmann (E.)** Zur Pathogenese und Therapie des Keloids; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Narbe. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxi, 581-615, 3 pl.—**Gottheil**

Keloid.

(W. S.) Spontaneous involution in a case of multiple pigmented keloids. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 153.—**Griffith (F.)** Keloid formed upon a vaccination scar. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 730.—**Hayes (R. H.)** An eighteen-pound keloid removed from the back of an adult negro male. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1890-91, iii, 331-335, 1 pl.—**Hutchinson (J.)** On the conditions which precede keloid, and on some rare forms of that disease. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 671-674. —. Keloid. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892-3, iv, 228-240. —. On syccosis-keloid. Ibid., 1899, x, 232-238. —. Difficulties in the diagnosis of keloid of scars. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 529.—**Jordan (A.)** Sluchal rubtsavovo keloïda posle sifilisa. [Cicatrical keloid after syphilis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 504-507.—**Jamieson (A.)** Case of acne keloid. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901, n. s., xx, 2.—**Johan (B.)** Hegkeloid (hamis keloid). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 63.—**Joseph (M.)** Ueber Keloiden. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1899, xlix, 277-296, 3 pl.—**Kaposi.** Wahres Keloid, Narbenkeloid und hypertrophische Narbe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xvi, 325.—**La Mensa (N.)** Sul cheloïde; contributo alla istopatologia e casuistica. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900, i, 265-272.—**Lancelongue.** Kéloïde congénitale de l'avant-bras. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 157.—**Lawrence (H. F.)** Case of keloid (Alibert). Intercolon. M. J., Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 288, 1 pl.—**Le Dantec & Boyé.** Kéloïde fibromatose du lobe de l'oreille dans la race nègre. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1901, iv, 298-304. Also: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 140-148. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 153, 2 pl.—**Legrain (E.)** Sur l'origine infectieuse des chéloïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9, s., v, 593.—**Leleir (H.) & Vidal (E.)** De la chéloïde; symptomatologie et anatomie pathologique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3. s., i, 193-206.—**Levisseur (F. J.)** A case of keloid on the scalp of a boy four years old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 282.—**Llobet (A. F.)** Queloides del pecho á consecuencia de quemaduras. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 272-276.—**Maitland (J.)** Keloid with epithelioma. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889-90, iii, 13, 1 pl.—**Mantegazza (U.)** Del cheloïde. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1897, xxxii, 513; 738.—**Marcacci (G.)** Dermatite keloïdiana della nuca (Besnier). Ibid., 1887, xxviii, 295-300.—**Martin (R. H.)** On so-called spontaneous or idiopathic cheloïd; with the report of a case. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 860-867.—**Mencière & Lafarelle.** Chéloïdes développées sur des cicatrices de fém. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 225.—**Mibelli (V.)** Sul cheloïde acneico; studio istologico e critico. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1893, xxxvii, 469-512.—**Monison.** Case of keloid. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1892, xii, 12, 1 pl.—**Murrell (T. W.)** Keloids. Virginia M. Semi-Monthly, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 160.—**Napier.** Case of multiple keloid tumours, developed on acne spot. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 343-345.—**Nicolaï (C.)** Ein Fall von Keloid. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886, ii, 233-235. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 74.—**Obmann-Dumouil (A. H.)** Spontaneous keloid. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 352-360, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. —. Keloid. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1897, iv, 425-431. Also, Reprint.—**Piffard.** A case of keloid, having several points of interest. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv, 85.—**Plicque (A.-F.)** Les diverses variétés de cheloïdes et leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 1081-1087.—**Powell (A.)** Keloid nature of the fibrous tumours of the aricle. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 280-282.—**Quinquand.** Chéloïdes nombreuses développées sur des ulcérations peut-être syphilitiques, chéloïdes ayant persisté 18 mois pour disparaître en 15 jours à la suite d'un traitement par les douches sulfureuses chaudes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 110. Also: Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St. Louis. C. r., Par., 1888-9, 28.—**Ravogli (A.)** Multiples Spontankeloid. [Transl. from the English.] Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxii, 624-632.—**Reiss (W.)** Ueber spontane multiple Keloiden. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, lvi, 323-338, 3 pl.—**Schütz (J.)** Ein Fall von sogenannten wahren Keloid combinirt mit Narbenkeloid. Ibid., 1894, xxix, 25-38, 1 pl.—**Schwimmer (E.)** Das multiple Keloid. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1880, vii, 225-236.—**Secchi (T.)** Das Vorkommen von Blastomyeten bei der Keloidakne. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1896, xxiii, 509-514. —. Osservazioni sulla istologia e sull'etiologia del cheloïde della nuca. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1897, xxxii, 201; 344.—**Seun (N.)** Keloid following vaccination. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 259.—**Shoemaker (J. V.)** Keloid. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, xv, 213-216. —. Keloid. Med. Bull., Phila., 1901, xxiii, 283. —. Keloid. Ibid., 1902, xxiv, 410.—**Skinner (W. O.)** Keloides. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1895, xv, 436-442.—**Smith (W. G.)** Case of multiple cheloïd (Alibert).

Keloid.

Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1888-9, i, 157. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1889, viii, 405. — **Smythe** (F. D.) Consideration of keloid from a pathological standpoint with report of some cases. Memphis M. Month., 1897, xvii, 446-449. — **Stell**. Case of keloid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 823. — **Tanaka** (Y.) [Supplementary note to the pathological anatomy of the keloid occurring in an infant.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, no. 1262, 1-9. — **Taylor** (H.) A case of keloid. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 513. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 576. — **Taylor** (R. W.) A remarkable case of keloid. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 1, 1 pl. — **Thibierge** (G.) Chéloïde récidivée après ablation chirurgicale. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 388. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 1013. — **Thomson** (J.) [Case of Addison's keloid on the right hand of a male infant aged 13 months.] Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890-91, n. s., x, 157. — **Thorn** (J.) Ueber spontanes Keloid. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, li, 619-636, 1 pl. Also: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1896, x, 42-59, 1 pl. — **Vidal** (E.) Chéloïde spontanée de la région sternale. Réunions clin. de l'Hôp. St.-Louis. C. r., Par., 1888-9, 129. — **Traitement de la chéloïde et de la cicatrice hypertrophique.** Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3. s., i, 206-209. — **Welaender** (E.) Fülle von Keloid. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1893, n. F., iii, 1, Hft., 1-18, 3 pl. — **Wiggins** (H.) Keloid in vaccination scars. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 975. — **Wilms** (M.) Zur Pathogenese des Keloid. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 149-166. — **Zhivint** (S. O.) Sluchai keloid disseminata vera. Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsh., 1896-7, vi, 105-108.

Keloid (Treatment of).

Andeer (J.) Resorcin bei Keloiden. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 785. — **Bulzer & Mousseux.** Traitement de la chéloïde par les injections d'huile créosotée. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 439-442. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 1147-1150. — **Béne** (J.) Traitement des chéloïdes par l'électricité statique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 97; 121. — **Brocq** (L.) Traitement des kéloldes par l'électrolyse. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1887, vii, 560; 575; 589. — **Traitement des kéloldes.** Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1899, ii, 42-46. — **Browning** (A. G.) The treatment of keloid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 527. — **Derville** (L.) Chéloïde traitée et guérie par l'électricité statique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, x, 464. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 1086. — **Gessner** (H. B.) Removal of keloids: local anæsthesia. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 31. — **Goldmann.** Zur Pathogenese und Behandlung des Keloids. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 199-201. — **Greig** (D. M.) Three cases of keloid. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, v, 420-422. — **Hardaway** (W. A.) Note on the treatment of keloid and hypertrophied scars by electrolysis. Phila. M. Times, 1885-6, xvi, 635. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Syccosis keloid of the nape: results of cauterisation treatment. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 203. — **Lawrence** (H.) Keloid (Alibert) and intractable patches of chronic inflammation of the skin treated by scarification. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 151. — **Le Dentu.** Traitement des chéloïdes par les scarifications. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, x, 2. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 40. — **Newton** (R. C.) The treatment of keloid with thioquinamine. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 380-383. — **Pérez.** Chéloïde traitée par les injections d'huile créosotée. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1899, xi, 454-456. — **Pérez Ortiz.** Dos palabras acerca del tratamiento del keloïde y de la cicatriz hipertrofica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1890, xxvii, 5-12. — **Pusey** (W. A.) Keloid treated by the x-ray. Am. Electro-Therap. & X-Ray Era, Chicago, 1902, ii, no. 11, 1. — **Scarenzio** (A.) Keloïde da cicatrice curate e guarite mediante l'acido pirgallico e la elettrolisi. Festschr. . . Moriz Kaposi z. Prof.-Jubil., Wien & Leipzig, 1900, 89, 1 pl. — **Welch** (G. T.) The treatment of keloid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 183. — **White** (J. W.) Memorandum as to a new use of thyroid extract. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 812-814, 1 pl.

Kelotomy.

See **Hernia** (Treatment of, Operative).

Kelsall (Henry). A manual of homoeopathy and hydropathy. xii, 132 pp. 12°. London, A. J. Powell, 1852.

Kelsch ([Louis-Félix]-Achille) [1841-]. * De la dyspepsie. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1866, 2. s., No. 892.

— Le typhus de guerre et la dysenterie selon R. Virchow. 42 pp. 8°. Paris, P. Asselin, 1-72.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1872, xix.

Kelsch ([Louis-Félix]-Achille)—continued.

— Traité des maladies épidémiques. Étiologie et pathogénie des maladies infectieuses. v. 1. ii, 551 pp. 8°. Paris, O. Doia, 1894.

For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 496.

— & **Kiener** (P.-L.) Traité des maladies des pays chauds; région prétrropicale. viii, 908 pp., 6 l., 6 pl. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1889.

Kelsey (Charles B[oyd]) [1850-]. The cure of fissure of the anus without operation. 7 pp. 8°. New York, 1886.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

— The diagnosis and treatment of hæmorrhoids; with general rules as to the examination of rectal diseases. 3 p. l., 78 pp. 8°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1887.

Also, in: Physician's Leisure Library, no. 1.

— Diseases of the rectum and anus, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 3. ed. x, 483 pp., 2 pl. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1890.

— The same. 4. ed. x, 490 pp., 2 pl. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1893.

— Stricture of the rectum; intestinal obstruction; inguinal colotomy. 13 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

— Stricture of the rectum; a study of ninety-six cases. 46 pp. 8°. [New York, 1890.]

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, 1-46.

— The same. A study of one hundred and thirty-eight cases. 2. ed. 48 pp. 8°. [New York, 1891.]

— The choice between extirpation and colotomy in cancer of the rectum. 8 pp. 12°. New York, 1892.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

— The indications for colotomy. 6 pp. 12°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1892.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii.

— The second year's work in diseases of the rectum at the New York Post-Graduate Hospital. 7 pp. 12°. [New York, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.

— Abscess around the rectum. 8 pp. 12°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1893.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix.

— Colotomy. A clinical lecture. 8 pp. 12°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1893.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix.

— Four years' work in diseases of the rectum at the Post-Graduate Hospital Clinic. 8 pp. 16°. [New York, 1893.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

— How to operate for hemorrhoids. A clinical lecture. 16 pp. 12°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1893.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix.

— The third year's work at the clinic for diseases of the rectum in the New York Post-Graduate Hospital. 7 pp. 16°. [New York, 1893.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

— Five years' work in diseases of the rectum at the New York Post-Graduate Hospital. 10 pp. 12°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1894.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.

— Surgery of the rectum and pelvis. xviii, 573 pp. 8°. New York, R. Kettles, 1897.

— The same. 6. ed. ix, 402 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1902.

— The office treatment of hemorrhoids, fistula, etc., without operation; together with remarks on the relation of diseases of the rectum to other diseases in both sexes, but especially in

Kelsey (Charles B[oyd])—continued.
women, and the abuse of the operation of colostomy. 68 pp. 12°. New York, E. R. Pelton, 1898.

Kelterborn (Fr. Georg). *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Consequenzen operativer Eingriffe in den Peritonealraum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entstehungsbedingungen von Adhäsionen und deren Folgezustände. 80 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1890.

Keltie (John Scott) [1840—].
See *Statesman's year-book* [etc.]. 12°. London, 1897.

Kelts.

See, also, *Ethnology*.

Much (M.). Kelt oder Celt oder keines von beiden? Eine Anregung zur Schaffung einer einheitlichen Nomenclatur in der Urgeschichte. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, 84-89.—**Perier** (J.-A.-N.). Que les vrais Celtes sont les vrais Gaulois. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1864, v, 590-624. Also, Reprint.—**Shore** (T. W.). Characteristic survivals of the Celts in Hampshire. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1890-91, xx, 3-20.

Kelynack (T[heophilus] N[icholas]). A contribution to the pathology of the vermiform appendix. xi, 223 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1893.

— Renal growths, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. xiii (1 l.), 269 pp. 8°. Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1895.

— The pathologist's handbook. A manual for the post-mortem room. xii, 186 pp. 16°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1899.

Also, Editor of: *Transactions of Pathological Society of Manchester*, 1891-2.

— & **Kirby** (William). Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. 125 pp. 8°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.

Kelz (Joannes Adolphus). *De temperamentis corporis humani in statu hominis sano. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Giessa, ex off. Braunia, 1767.

Kemakh.

See *Diphtheria* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kemen (Joseph) [1871—]. *Ueber die Schnusverletzungen des Herzbentels. 28 pp., 1 sheet, 1 l. 8°. Bonn, A. Henry, 1897.

Kemke (Walther [Louis]) [1869—]. *Ueber angeborenen Defekt der Fibula. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1893.

Kemmerich (Ednard) [1845—]. *Ueber die physiologische Wirkung der Fleischbrühe, als Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kalisalzen. 33 pp., 1 l. 12°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1868. [Also, in: P., v. 1899.]

— De werking de voedingswaarde en het gebruik van vleesextract. Vertaald uit Göschens's Deutscher Klinik. 1870. 16 pp. 8°. Haarlem, Gebr. van Asperen van der Velde, [1870].

Kemmern.

Galatzer (M. N.). Sovremennoye sostoyaniye Kemmerskaya kurorta v svyazi s pechenistoi voin yevy gryazelicheniya. [Present condition of the health resort of Kemmern in connection with the reconstruction of its mud baths.] J. rnsk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1902, xii, 143-154.—**Halberstamm** (M. M.). Kemmern. *Ibid.*, 1898, viii, 760-765.

Kemmern und seine Heilquellen. Führer für Kranke. Hrg. von der Direction der Kemmern'schen Mineralbäder. 138 pp., 1 map. 16°. [Riga, Müller, 1892.]

— The same. Kemmern i yevy tsielebniya sill; putevoditel dlya bolnikh. [Kemmern and its medicinal virtues; guide for patients.] 134 pp., 3 l., 1 map. 16°. [Riga, Myüller, 1892.]

Kemmerskiya mineralniya vodi i gryazi. [Kemmern mineral waters and muds.] 7 pp., 4 l., 24°. [S.-Petersburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1894.]

Kemmler (Paul) [1865—]. *Ueber gewohnheitsmässiges Erbrechen auf der Grundlage

Kemmler (Paul)—continued.

krankhafter Seelenzustände (Hyperemesis hysterica). 126 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1891.

Kemp (Alexander). Description of an electromagnetic machine for the application of electricity to medical purposes. 3 l. 4°. [n. p., 1845.] [P., v. 1289.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M., Lond., 1845, xx.

See, also, **Schlossberger** (J.) & **Kemp** (Alexander) [in 1. s.]. On the proportion of nitrogen, [etc.]. 8°. [n. p., 1846.]

Kemp (Egbert [Cornelius Johannes]) [1873—]. *Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Querlagen. 45 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1897.

Kemp (George T[heophilus]). On the so-called "new element" of the blood and its relation to coagulation. pp. 293-349, 2 pl. 8°. [Baltimore, 1886.]

Cutting from: Stud. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1886, iii.

Kemp (H.) [1875—]. *Ueber die Wirkungen des Amido-Orexins. 33 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1902.

Kemp (Johannes Peter) [1876—]. *Beiträge zur Casnistik der diffusen symmetrischen Lipome des Halses (Madelung'scher Fetthals). 50 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Bonn, J. Trapp, 1902.

van der Kemp (P. H.). De quarantaine- en epidemie-voorschriften in Nederlandsch-Indië (Staatsblad 1892, Nos. 44 en 45), toegelicht nit de officieele bescheiden en getoetst aan de wetgeving in Nederland. xxxv (1 l.), 327 pp. roy. 8°. Batavia, Landsdrukkerij, 1892.

Kemp (Robert Coleman). Indications for the use of the double-current rectal irrigator; position of the patient, temperature of the fluid, solutions employed, etc. 24 pp. 12°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv.

— Further experimental researches on the effects of different anaesthetics on the kidneys. 38 pp., 1 pl., 8 diag. 8°. New York, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.

See, also, **Goldan** (S. Ormond). A criticism on Dr. Kemp's article, [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1899.

Kemp (T. Lindley). The phasis of matter; being an outline of the discoveries and applications of modern chemistry. 2 v. xi, 334 pp., 1 map; viii, 324 pp. 12°. London, Longman [et al.], 1855.

Kemp (William M[iller]) [1814-86]. Obstetrical notes based on 1,000 cases of delivery. 51 pp. 8°. [New York, 1859.]

Repr. from: Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1859, xii.

For Biography, see Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887, 50 (E. F. Cordell).

Kempe (J[ohn] Arthmr). Diseases of the eye; a manual for senior students. 56 pp. 12°. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, [1896].

Kempeki.

Segawa (S.). [Contribution on kempeki.] Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, no. 27, 16; 1896, no. 28, 2.

Kempel (Franz) [1862—]. *Die zweckmässigste Form der Arbeitslosenversicherung. 2. Teil. [Bonn.] iii, 52 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1900.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Staatswissensch., Tübingen, 1900, lvi, 435-484.

Kempen.

Blümlein. Medicinische Topographie des Kreises Kempen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1878, n. F., xxviii, 110; 281; n. F., xxix, 333. Also, Reprint.

van Kempen (E. M.). Manuel d'anatomie générale. 3. éd. x, 423 pp. 8°. Louvain, Valinthon frères, 1870.

Kemper (Ednard) [1867—]. *Statistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Solutio retinae. 28 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1892.

- Kemper** (E[vgeniy Ludwig] F[erdinando-vich]) [1863-]. *K voprosu ob etiologii skarlatini. [On the etiology of scarlet fever.] 1 p. l., 100 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. N. Kushnereff & Co.*, 1895.
- Kemper** (G[eneral] W[illiam] H[arrison]) [1839-]. Practical thoughts for physicians. 12 pp. 8°. [*Indianapolis*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1887.
- One thousand cases of labor, and their lessons. 27 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix.
- Kemper** (Meade C.) [1857-86].
Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1886, 386-388.
- Kemperdick** (Carl [Wilhelm Franz]) [1865-]. *Experimentelles über die Folgen der Elimination der Schilddrüse aus dem Stoffwechsel durch Abbildung ihrer Gefäße. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1889.
- Kempermann** (Albert). *Ueber acute spontane Osteomyelitis. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Köln, A. Jhn*, 1886.
- Kempf** (E. J.). Fifty aphorisms in pregnancy. 16 pp. 24°. *Louisville*, 1888.
Repr. from: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, v.
- Should the state take care of its inebriates? Read to the Mitchell District Medical Society, at Seymour, Indiana, December 28, 1888. 24 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]
- Kempf** (Friedrich). *Zur traumatischen Aetiologie maligner Tumoren. 39 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1900.
- Kempfe** (Max) [1859-]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Insufficienz einer Niere auf das Verhalten der anderen. 36 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., H. Köhler*, 1885.
- Kempner** (Ignacy) [1842-]. *Inversion der nicht puerperalen Uterus, veranlasst durch ein Sarcom. 31 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, H. Lindner*, [1865].
- Kempner** (Walter). Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Säuglingstuberkulose. 21 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1894.
München. med. Abhandl., 53. Hft.
- Kempster** (Walter) [1841-]. Some of the preventable causes of insanity. 19 pp. 8°. *Madison, D. Atwood*, [1879].
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1878, Madison, 1879, iii.
- Kempster** (William Henry) & **Oakman** (Joseph). Reports of the medical officers of health upon the sanitary condition of the Parish of St. Mary, Battersea, for the years 1888-90. 8°. *Battersea*, 1889-91.
- Kempe** (Heinrich A.). *Ueber Derivate des Methyl- und Aethyl-Diphenylamins und des α -Dinaphtylamins. 39 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1890.
- Kempler** (J. Elmond). Ethyl bromide as an anesthetic in minor surgery. 3 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii.
- Kempton** (H[enry] T[attershall] Knowles). On sympathetic nervous affections connected with the teeth. 18 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. [*London*], 1861. [*P.*, v. 2199.]
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Dent. Engl., 1861.
- Kemsies** (Ferdinand).
Co-Editor of: *Zeitschrift für pädagogische Psychologie, Pathologie und Hygiene*, Berlin, 1902.
- Kendal**. Annual reports of the medical officer of health, for the years 1885; 1889-99; 1901. 8°. *Kendal*, 1886-1902.
Report for 1885, by Charles E. Paget; reports for 1889-99, 1901, by Robert M. Craven.
- Kendal**.
See *Fever* (Typhoid, History, etc., of), *Statistics* (Fetal), by localities.
- Kendall** (B. J.) & Co. The doctor at home, illustrated, treating the diseases of man and the horse. 96 pp. 12°. *Enosburgh Falls, N. Y.*, 1887.
- Kende** (Moritz). Die Entartung des Menschengeschlechts, ihre Ursachen und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. 136 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1902.
- Kendirdjy** (Léon). L'anesthésie chirurgicale par la cocaïne, rachicocaïnisation et cocaïne localisée. 142 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1902.
- Kendrick** (George H.).
See **Carter** (Alfred H.) & **Bott** (Saml.). A text-book of physical exercises, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1896.
- Kendrick** (James) [1809-82]. The Warrington blue-coat school exposure, and its beneficial results. 19 pp. 8°. *Warrington, Guardian Steam Printing Works*, 1868.
- Kénick** (Louis-Édouard). *Synthèses sur le mercur et le colchique. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1868. [*P.*, v. 1706; 1845.]
Ecole de pharmacie.
- Königsberg**. See **Königsberg**.
- Kenilworth** Urban Sanitary District.
See **Mid-Warwickshire** Sanitary District. 8°. *Warwick*, 1883.
- Keniston** (J[ames] M[ortimer]). Paraldehyde. 5 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv.
- Analgesia in insanity. 10 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1890-91, xlvii.
- Report of two interesting cases. Word-blindness; localized muscular spasms illustrating cerebral localization. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii.
- Kennard** (Ricardus). *Disp. quædam de delirio ebriosorum proprio completens. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy & Walker*, 1820.
- Kennedy**.
See **Second** (A) discourse by way of supplement to Dr. X.'s first on pestilence and contagion. 8°. *London*, 1721.
- Kennedy** (A. S.). Notes on Connt Mattei's electro-homœopathic remedies. 64 pp. 12°. *London, Leath & Ross*, 1886.
- The same. 5. thousand. 125 pp. 12°. *London, Leath & Ross*, 1887.
- Kennedy** (Alexander). Account of a non-descript worm (the *Ascaris pellucidus*) found in the eyes of horses in India. In letters from . . . to Professor Russell and Dr. Hope; with a description of the animal by Captain Thomas Brown. 5 pp. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1823.]
Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1818-23, ix.
- Kennedy** (Catherine M.) & **Kennedy** (Charles F. J.). Cystic degeneration of the chorionic villi. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii.
- Kennedy** (Charles F. J.).
See **Kennedy** (Catherine M.) & **Kennedy** (C. F. J.). Cystic degeneration of the chorionic villi. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
- Kennedy** (Evory) [1808-86]. Observations on cerebral and spinal apoplexy, paralysis, and convulsions of new-born infants. 28 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Hodges & Smith*, 1836.
- Notes on the substitution of medicated for intoxicating stimulants. 48 pp. 8°. *Dublin, W. Carroll*, 1878.
For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 911. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 856. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 395.
- Kennedy** (George A[lexander]). *De tetano. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820.
- Medical report of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, Cork-street, Dublin, for two years, from 1st January, 1837, to 31st December,

Kennedy (George A[lexander])—continued.
1838. 94 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, Webb & Chapman, 1839.*

— Report of the managing committee of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, in Cork-street, Dublin, for two years, from 1st April, 1837, to 31st March, 1839. 14 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Webb & Chapman, 1839.*

Bound with the preceding.

— Medical reports of the House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, Dublin. 41., 1844; 42., 1845. 52 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Webb & Chapman, 1846.*

Kennedy (H[arris]).

See **McGrath** (G. B.) & **Kennedy** (H.) On the relation of the volume of the coronary circulation [etc.]. 8°. *New York, 1897.*

Kennedy (Henry) [1812–87]. On the question of administering chloroform when fatty disease of the heart exists. 8 pp. 12°. *London, McGowan & Co., 1870.*

Repr. from: *Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1870, ix.*

— Further observations on the use of hemlock. 8 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1874.*

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lvii.*

— On intestinal hemorrhage in fevers. 8 pp. 8°. *Dublin, 1874.*

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lvii.*

— On the difference of the respiratory murmur in the two lungs. pp. 39–42. 8°. *Dublin, 1875.*

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lix.*

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 305.* Also: *Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 295.*

Kennedy (Henry Macneale). *De rheumatismo acuto. 1 p. l., 29 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. van der Eyk & D. Vygh, 1775.* [P., v. 1927.]

Kennedy (Hugh). Clinical hospital instruction; inaugural address delivered in the Mater Misericordie Hospital, on Monday, 30th October, 1882. 16 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1882.* [P., v. 2095.]

Kennedy (James). Practical observations on the uses of goat's whey. 21 pp. 8°. [*Dublin, A. McCulloh, 1762.*] [P., v. 1826.]

Kennedy (James). A sketch of the medical monopolies, with a plan of reform, addressed to Lord John Russell. 95 pp. 8°. *London, E. Moron, 1836.*

Kennedy (James). Resection of both ulnar bones, with an experiment in bone-grafting. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1892.*

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.*

Kennedy (James C.). Why we should operate early in appendicitis. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.*

— Hydatidiform mole. 4 pp. 16°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J., 1898, lxxiii.*

Kennedy (James Charles) [1809–90].

Obituary. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cin., 1892, xlvii, 377.*

Kennedy (James S.). Irregular gout. 2 pp. 12°. *New York, 1898.*

Repr. from: *Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1898.*

Kennedy (J[osiah] F[orrest]) [1834–]. Typhoid fever, its cause and prevention. [With appendix on disinfection and disinfectants.] 14 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Iowa, Carter & Hussey, 1886.*

[Kennedy (Peter).] Ophthalmographia; or, a treatise of the eye, in two parts. Part I. Containing a new and exact description of the eye; as also the theory of the vision considered, with its diseases. Part II. Containing the signs, causes, and cure of the maladies incident to the eye. To which is added an appendix of some of the diseases of the ear; wherein is observed

[Kennedy (Peter)]—continued.

the communication between these two organs. 10 p. l., 1 pl., 109 pp. 12°. *London, B. Lintott, 1713.*

— An account of a contagious fever which prevailed lately at Aylesbury and in some of the adjacent parts of Buckinghamshire. viii, 52 pp. 8°. *Aylesbury, W. Nicholls, 1785.*

Kennedy (Samuel). Is cancer curable? The cancer controversy: Mattei v. the knife; how it began, how it ended; with epitome of Mattei treatment of cancer and general diseases. 167 pp., 1 pl. [2 port. paged in text]. 12°. [*London, D. Stott, 1891.*]

— The failure of surgery in cancer, and what has medicine done during the queen's reign? xi (1 l.), 160 pp., port. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall [and others], 1900.*

Kennedy (Samuel). Gunshot wound of the chest; report of a case: recovery. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: *Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x.*

Kennedy ([Samuel] A[rthur] Stoddard). The medical treatment of the drunk habit. 30 pp. 24°. *London, Simpkin & Marshall, 1897.*

Kennel (A.). *Zur ärztlichen Kontrolle Unfallverletzter, nebst casuistischen Beiträgen. 49 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1897.*

Kennel (Albert). *Drei Fälle von Cholelithiasis. 50 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1897.*

von Kennel (Julius). "Ueber Theilung und Knospung der Thiere", nebst den Mittheilungen über die Preis-Aufgaben sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1887. 60 pp. 4°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1887.*

— Die Ableitung der Vertebratenaugen von den Augen der Anneliden. 27 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Dorpat, Schakenburg, 1891.*

— Lehrbuch der Zoologie. xvi, 678 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*

Kennelly (A. E.).

See **Houston** (Edwin J.) & **Kennelly** (A. E.) Electricity in electro-therapeutics. sm. 4°. *New York, 1896.*

Peterson (Frederick) & **Kennelly** (A. E.) Some physiological experiments with magnets [etc.]. 12°. [*New York, 1892.*]

Kenner (Robert C.) The treatment of intermittent fever. 36 pp. 16°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1888.*

Repr. from: *Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., v.*

— Contributions of physicians to English and American literature. 2 p. l., 93 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1892.*

Physicians' Leisure Library.

— The treatment of typhoid fever; with clinical reports. 6 pp. 12°. *New Albany, Ind., 1898.*

Repr. from: *N. Albany M. Herald, 1898, xviii.*

Also, Editor of: **Kenner's Journal of Health**, Louisville, 1895–6.

Kenner's Journal of Health. A monthly magazine devoted to the attainment and preservation of health and interests of home. Edited by Robert C. Kenner. Nos. 1–5, v. 1, December, 1895, to April, 1896. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*

Kenney (Andreas). *Disp. med. de hydrophobia. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy & Walker, 1812.*

Kenney (Joseph Edward) [1845–1900.]

Obituary. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 997.* — **Obituary.** *Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1101.*

Kennion (George). Observations on the medicinal springs of Harrogate. 6. ed. 42 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons, 1867.* [P., v. 2203.]

See, also, **Hollins** (Thomas). Hollins's hand-book for Harrogate. 16°. *Harrogate, 1872?*

Kenny (John P.) The New York police force. pp. 327–340. 8°. [*Boston, 1897.*]

Cutting from: *Nickel Mag., Bost., 1897, viii.*

Kensington Dispensary and Children's Hospital, London, W. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 44.-53., 1883-92; 55.-58., 1894-7. 12°. London, 1884-1902.

The words "and Children's Hospital" were added to the title in 1900.

Kensington Hospital for Women, Philadelphia. Annual reports of the board of directors and officers to the contributors. 5.-19., 1887-8 to 1901-2. 12°, 16°, & 8°. Philadelphia, 1889-1903.

Organized in 1884, and incorporated June 11, 1887. No reports were issued until 1889. In 1890 began to number reports from the year of organization.

— Facts concerning the . . . of interest to the public. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Craig, Finley & Co., [1890].

— Special report of the . . . From its organization in 1883 until 1896. By Charles P. Noble, surgeon in chief. 22 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, R. E. Lynch, 1896.]

Kent. *Kent County Lunatic Asylum, Barming Heath, Maidstone.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 6., 1851-2; 7., 1852-3; 9.-15., 1854-5 to 1860-61; 38.-44., 1884-90. 8°. Maidstone, 1852-91.

For continuation, see **Kent.** *Kent County Lunatic Asylums.* Since 1891 the reports of both county asylums are published as one document.

Kent. *Kent County Lunatic Asylum, Chartham Downs, Canterbury.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the county council. 10.-16., 1884-90. 8°. Maidstone & Tonbridge, 1885-91.

For continuation, see **Kent.** *Kent County Lunatic Asylums.* Since 1891 the reports of both county asylums are published as one document.

Kent. *Kent County Lunatic Asylums.* Annual reports of the asylums committee, and of the medical superintendents and chaplains, of the County Asylums at Barming Heath and Chartham to the county council, for the years 1891-1900. 8°. Maidstone & Tonbridge, 1892-1901.

For reports prior to 1891, see under separate titles. The report for 1900 is the 54. of the asylum at Barming Heath and the 26. of the asylum at Chartham Downs.

Kent (James). *Memoir of the life and character of Charles F. Fabs.* 9 pp. 8°. [Selma, 1874.]

Kent (James) T. An address before the Central New York Homoeopathic Society at Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1885. 21. 8°. [n. p., 1885.]

— Address before the International Hahnemannian Association, at its seventh annual meeting, held at Long Branch, New Jersey, June 21st and 24th, 1887. 9 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Homoeop. Phys.*, Phila., 1887, vii.

Also, Editor of: *Journal of Homoeopathics*, Philadelphia, 1897-9.

Kent Benevolent Medical Society. Laws and regulations of the Benevolent Medical Society (instituted in the year 1787), for the relief and benefit of the widows and orphans of physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in the county of Kent, members of the society, and of members themselves under peculiar circumstances. Revised. 16 pp. 8°. Canterbury, *Kentish Observer Office*, 1873.

— The same. Revised. 16 pp. 8°. Canterbury, *Kentish Gazette and Canterbury Press Office*, 1892.

— Annual report of the officers to the members. 103.-105., 1889-90 to 1891-2. 8°. Canterbury, 1890-92.

Instituted in 1787 for the relief of widows and orphans of medical men, members thereof, in the county of Kent, and of themselves, under peculiar circumstances.

Kentenich (Wilhelm [Heinrich Josef]) [1871-]. Ueber einige Fälle von paroxysmaler Haemoglobinurie. 47 pp. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1895.

Kentish (Edward). An essay on burns, in two parts, principally on those which happen to workmen in mines, from the explosions of carburetted hydrogen gas; containing also a view of the opinions of ancient and modern authors upon the treatment of accidents by fire, and including a variety of cases conducted upon different principles. The whole tending to rescue the healing art from empiricism and to reduce it to established laws. The first part originally published in 1797, the second part in 1800. xl, 237 pp. 8°. London, Longman [and others], 1817.

Kentish [William]. Briefe an den Bürger Banelocque über einige Stellen seiner Entbindungskunst. Aus dem Französischen mit einem eigenem Anhang von Franz Heinrich Martens. 2 p. l., 272 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Rein, 1801.

Kentmann (Joh.) [1518-].

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznk. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. Augsburg, 1805, 88, port.

Kent-Monnet (John) [1871-]. *Un érythème infectieux à Alger. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1897, 2. s., No. 86.

Kentucky.

See, also, *Cholera (History, etc., of)*, *Deaf-mutes (Asylums, etc., for)*, *Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc., relating to)*, *Insane (Care, etc., of)*, *Prisons, etc. (Descriptions, etc., of)*, *Quarantine (Reports on)*, *Scarlatina (History, etc., of)*, *Sewage (Disposal of)*, *Statistics (Vital, Universities, by localities)*.

Frazee (L. J.) Report on the indigenous botany of Kentucky. Proc. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1869, 47-55. — Report of the committee on indigenous botany. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1852, Louisville, 1853, ii, 290-318. — **Short** (C. W.) *Flora Lexingtoniensis, secundum florendi ætatem digesta*; or a descriptive catalogue of the phænogamous plants indigenous to this portion of Kentucky, arranged in the order of their periods of flowering. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1828, i, 92; 250; 407; 560; ii, 438. — A catalogue of the native phænogamous plants and ferns of Kentucky. *Ibid.*, 1833, vi, 490-501. Also, Reprint. — A second supplementary catalogue of the plants of Kentucky. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1835, viii, 575-582. Also, Reprint. — A third supplementary catalogue of the plants of Kentucky. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1837, x, 435-440. — A fourth supplementary catalogue of the plants of Kentucky. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, Ky., 1840, 2. s., ii, 283-288.

Kentucky. *Central Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, Lakeland.* Annual reports of the board of commissioners and superintendent to the governor of the state. 8., 1879-80; 12.-21., 1883-4 to 1892-3. 8°. Frankfort, 1880-93.

Established in 1872 under the name Fourth Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, at Anchorage. The present title was adopted in 1874. In 1893 the location was changed from Anchorage to Lakeland. The 12. and 13. reports in one.

Kentucky. *Eastern Kentucky Lunatic Asylum, at Lexington.* Plan of the pleasure grounds and farm. broadside, 21 by 29 inches. Cincinnati, O., Middleton, Strobbridge & Co., lithog., 1861.

— Annual reports of the board of commissioners and medical superintendent to the governor of the state. 50., 1873-4; 51., 1874-5; 53.-65., 1876-7 to 1888-9; 67.-69., 1890-91 to 1892-3; 73., 1896-7; 74., 1897-8; 76., 1899-1900; 77., 1900-1901. 8°. Frankfort & Louisville, 1874-1901.

Kentucky. *Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Louisville.* Annual reports of the board of visitors and superintendent to the governor of the state. 34., 1874-5; 35.,

Kentucky. *Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind, at Louisville*—continued.

1875-6; 38-44., 1878-9 to 1884-5; 46-54., 1886-7 to 1894-5; 56., 1896-7; 57., 1897-8. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1875-98.

Established by act approved Feb. 5, and opened May 9, 1842.

Kentucky. *Kentucky Institution for the Education of Deaf-Mutes, at Danville.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of commissioners and officers to the governor of the state. 52., 1874-5; 61-78., 1883-4 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1875-1901.

Kentucky. *Kentucky Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, at Frankfort.* Annual report of the board of commissioners and officers to the governor of the state, for the year 1897-8. 20 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Louisville, G. G. Fetter Print. Co.*, 1898.

Kentucky. *Kentucky Penitentiary.* Biennial reports of the warden to the board of directors, for the years 1884 to 1890-91. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1886-92.

Kentucky. *State Board of Health.* Laws of the State of Kentucky relating to the public health and sanitary memoranda. Compiled and published under the supervision of the state board of health. 92 pp. 8°. *Frankfort, J. D. Woods*, 1886.

— Proceedings, addresses, and discussions of a public health conference held at Louisville, Kentucky, May 24 and 25, 1887. Under the auspices of the state board of health. 136 pp. 8°. *Frankfort, J. D. Woods*, 1887.

— Annual and biennial reports to the governor of the state. Annual: 11., 1888-9. Biennial: 1-2., 1889-90 to 1892-3; 4., 1895-6 and 1896-7; 6., 1899-1900 and 1900-1901. 8°. *Frankfort & Louisville*, 1889-1901.

— Proceedings of the . . . Meeting at Louisville, Oct. 2-3, 1893. [Report of the secretary on the legal steps necessary to put the new medical practice act into operation.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Frankfort*, 1893.]

Kentucky. *Western Kentucky Asylum for the Insane, at Hopkinsville.* Annual reports of the board of commissioners and superintendent to the governor of the state. 20., 1873-4; 31-34., 1884-5 to 1887-8; 39., 1892-3; 41-44., 1894-5 to 1897-8. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1874-1898.

Kentucky Infirmary for Women and Children, *Louisville.* Annual report of the officers to the board of regents. 1., 1876-7. 32 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Norton & Co.*, 1877.

Kentucky School of Medicine and Hospital in the City of Louisville. Register of students, and circulars of information for the sessions of 1879 (23.); 1881 (25.); 1883 (27.); 1884 (28.); 1886-96 (30.-40.); 1898-1903 (42.-47.). 8°. *Louisville*, 1878-1902.

Prior to 1893, called Annual announcements. In 1894, the words "and Hospital" were added to the title.

Kentucky State Dental Association. Transactions for year 1878. 92 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, J. P. Geppert*, 1878.

Kentucky State Medical Society. Transactions. 1851; 1852; 1856; 1868-78; 1879-80; 1884-97; 1899; 1900. 8°. [v. p.], 1851-1900.

Kentucky State Sanitary Council. Proceeding, addresses, and discussions of the 3. semi-annual meeting, held at Bardstown, Ky., March 26 and 27, 1884. 60 pp. 8°. *Louisville*, 1884.

Kentucky University. Lexington. Catalogues for the sessions of 1880-81 to 1892-3 (22.-34.); 1901-2 (43.). 8°. *Lexington*, 1881-1902.

This university is the successor of Bacon College, which was established in 1836. In 1839 it removed to Harrodsburg, and suspended in 1850. It was re-opened under the

Kentucky University—continued.

present title Sept. 19, 1859. Removed to Lexington in 1865, and succeeded to the property of Transylvania University, which was founded in 1799.

Kentucky University. *Medical Department, Louisville.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1899-1901 (1.-3.); 1903 (5.). 8°. *Louisville*, 1898-1902.

Kenwood (H[eury] R[ichard]). The essentials of medical anatomy. 62 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland*, 1889.

— Public health; laboratory work. Including methods employed in bacteriological research, with special reference to the examination of air, water, and food, contributed by Robert Boyce. xvii (1 l.), 491 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1893.

— The same. xvii (1 l.), 491 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1893.

See, also, **Parkes** (Louis C.) & **Kenwood** (Henry). Hygiene [etc.]. 6. ed. 12°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1901.

Kenyon (Job) [1821-89].

Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 96-101, port.

K'eogh (John). A short treatise of the diagnostic and prognostic parts of medicine; the former shewing how, by the symptoms or signs appearing, you may know a distemper, the latter giving an account by the symptoms how it will end, whether in life or death.

In his: *Zoologia medicinalis hibernica*, [etc.]. 8°. *Dublin*, 1739, 105-167.

Keokuk.

See **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Keokuk. *Board of Health.* Annual reports to the mayor and city council. 1-6., 1886-7 to 1891-2. 8°. *Keokuk*, 1887-92.

Keokuk Medical College, Iowa. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1893-4 (1.-4.); 1895-6 to 1898-9 (6.-9.). 8° & 12°. *Keokuk*, 1890-98.

Organized 1890. In 1899 the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, united with this school under the following title: Keokuk Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, which see, for continuation.

Keokuk Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1899-1900 (59.); 1902-3 (62.). 8° & 12°. *Keokuk*, 1899-1902.

The title of this school is formed by the union of the two medical schools located at Keokuk, viz: The Keokuk Medical College, established in 1890, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, established in 1849, under the title: College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Upper Mississippi, at Davenport. The numbering of the announcements dates from 1849, including the eight summer sessions held in 1863-5 and 1873-7, which makes the session of 1899-1900 the fifty-ninth. The announcement for 1902-3, contains a list of the alumni of the Keokuk Medical College, from 1891 to 1899; the alumni of the College of Physicians and Surgeons from its organization in 1849, and the alumni of the united school from 1900 to 1902.

Kephir.

See, also, **Dexia-Kephir**; **Koumiss**.

ALEKSEYEFF (A. [B.]) * Material k usvoye-niyu azota pishtshevikh veshtshestv pri upotreblenii kefira. [Data on the assimilation of nitrogen from food during the use of kephir.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

BIEL (L.) Bielkoviya veshtshestva kumisa i kefira. [Albuminous substances in koumiss and kephir.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Farm. J., S.-Peterb.*, 1886.

BOGOLYUBOFF (M.) Kefir. 8°. *Moskva*, 1888.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

DINITCH (K.) * Le képhir, ou champagne lacté du Caucase; origine, morphologie du champignon, action physiologique et importance thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Kephir.

— The same. The kephir, or milk champagne of Caucasus. Origin, physiological action, and therapeutic importance. [Transl., abstr.] 8°. Paris, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], in: Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 173-175.

DMITRIEFF (V. N.) Kefir, liechebny napitok iz korovyavo moloka. [Kephir, a medicinal drink from cow's milk.] 4. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

— The same. 5. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

— The same. 6. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

— The same. Kefir oder Kapir; echter Kумыss aus Kuhmilch; eine kurze Anleitung zu seiner Bereitung und Verwendung als Heilmittel für Kranke. Mit Erlaubnis des Verfassers ins Deutsche übertragen von Eug. Bothmann. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1884.

— The same. Kefir: liechebny napitok iz korovyavo moloka. [. . . medicinal drink from cow's milk.] [7. ed.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

ECKERVOGT (R.) Kefir, seine Darstellung aus Kuhmilch. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

LEMAN (A. I.) Domashniy kefir; prakticheskoye rukovodstvo k tomu, kak prigotovlyat i upotrebyat kefir. [Domestic kephir; practical guide how to prepare and use it.] 24°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

OLSHANETZKY (M. D.) * Beiträge zur Chemie und Verdauungsfähigkeit des Kephyr's. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

PLATE (B.) Kefyr, das in neuester Zeit anerkannt beste Mittel gegen Lungenschwindsucht, Nervenschwäche, Blutarmuth, Magencatarrh und Bleichsucht, seine rationelle und billige Selbstdarstellung und Anwendung. 8°. Bremen, 1888.

RAKHMALEVICH (M.) Kefir; kefirniye gribki i sposob prigotovleniya neshipuchavo i shipuchavo ili butlochnavo kefira. [Kephir; kephir fungus and method of preparing non-effervescent and effervescent bottled kephir.] 16°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

STANGE (V.) Ueber Kумыss-Kuren. In: HANDB. d. allg. Therap. [von Ziemssen]. 8°. London, 1885, i, 343-396.

— The same. On koumiss cures. Transl. by Edward F. Willoughby.

In: HANDB. of gen. therap. [von Ziemssen]. 8°. London, 1885, i, 343-396.

— The same. Liecheniye koumiss i kefir. [Koumiss and kephir cures.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

THEODOROFF (J.) * Historische und experimentelle Studien über den Kephir. 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

BANDIN (L.) Un essai de station de kéfir à l'établissement des bains salins de Besançon-Mouillière. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1893, Par., 1894, xxii, pt. 2, 1060-1065. — BEIJERINCK (M. W.) Kefyr. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat. en Geneesk. Cong., Leiden, 1889, ii, 106-116. Also, transl.: Arch. nederl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem, 1889, xxiii, 428-444. — BIEL (J.) Studien über die Eiweissstoffe des Kумыss und des Kefir. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1886, xxv, 162; 177; 193; 209; 225; 241; 257; 273, 1 tab. — BLUMBERG (J.) jr. Over kefir en eenige daarvan gevormde preparaten. [From: De levende Natuur.] Noskómos. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Vereen. . . v. Verpleeg., Amst., 1901-2, ii, 461-466. — BOURGNET (É.) Les microbes de la fermentation alcoolique du lait; le kéfir. Rev. scient., Par., 86, xxxvii, 172-177. — BUCHWALD. Ueber Kefyr. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1884, Bresl., 1885, lxii, 157-160. — CAPITAN. Le kéfir; préparations; usages. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 549. — DEROIDE (E.) Préparation, composition et propriétés du kéfir. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1900, 3, s. xii, 481-490. Also: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 287-292. — von FREUDENREICH (E.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über den Kefir. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.],

Kephir.

2. Abt., Jena, 1897, iii, 47; 87; 135. Also, transl.: Ann. de microg., Par., 1897, ix, 5-33. — GILBERT (A.) & CHASSEVANT (A.) Sur la digestibilité des képhirs gras et maigres. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s. iv, 1299-1301. — HALLION (L.) Le kéfir. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 265-267. — HALLION (L.) & CARRION (H.) La kéfir-thérapie. Ibid., 1901, i, 94; 101. — HAMMARSTEN (O.) Undersökning af Kefir. [Researches on kephir.] Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1886, xxi, 242-273. — HOFFMANN. Demonstration der Pilzbildung "Kéfir". Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1888, ii, 231. — KRAKAUER (L.) Erfahrungen über den Nähr und Heilwerth des echten Kefirs in Krankheiten der harnsauren Diathese und anderen Fällen. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 134-141. — KVASNICKA (A.) O kefiru a vyrobě jeho. [Kephir and its production.] Časop. lékař., v. Praze, 1887, xxvi, 400. — LANZER (O.) Medicamentöser Kefir. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1548-1551. — Erfahrungen über Croosotal-Kefir und Guajacolecarbonat-Kefir. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 477-480. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 227. — LEVY (A.) Die wahre Natur des "Kefir". Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 783. — LIPSKI (A. A.) Ob usvoyayemosti kefira. [Assimilation of kephir.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1888, ix, 643; 683. — MAY (R.) Ueber die Verdaulichkeit des Kefirs. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1893), 1895, vii, 170-179. — MOLINA FLORES (P.) Kefir. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1901, iii, 237-239. — MONTI. Ueber Kefir und seine Anwendung in der Kinderpraxis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 265; 280. — PRÁZEK (V.) Kefir a jeho význam. [Kephir and its significance.] Časop. lékař., v. Praze, 1887, xxvi, 129. — MUDRA (J.) Kefir; kravský koumiss v praxi lékařské. [Kephir; the koumiss of cows, in medical practice.] Ibid., 1887, xxvi, 346-349. — OLSCHANETZKY (M. A.) Untersuchung über den Stoffwechsel während der Kephyrcur. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 589-592. See, also, supra. — PODWYSZOZKI (W.) Der Kefir (Ferment und Heilgetränk aus Kuhmilch); Geschichte, Bereitung, Zusammensetzung des Getränks, Morphologie des Ferments und dessen Erkrankungen; physiologische und therapeutische Bedeutung des Getränks. [Transl. from the Russian.] Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1901-2, v, 570; 643. — RUDOLPH (E.) & ADAM. Einführung der Kefirkuren in schlesischen Bädern und Erfolge der seitherigen Kuren einschliesslich des Mineralwasser-Kefirs. Gesundheit, Frankfurt a. M., 1886, xi, 337-340. — S. Ueber Kefirkörner und Kefir. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1897, xxxviii, 333-335. — SCHNURMANS STEKHOUVEN (J. H.) Saccharomyces kefir. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1891, 4, r. i, 119-169. — SPIVAK (C. D.) Kephir. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1895, xvi, 194-206. Also: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 82-87. Also, Reprint. — TAYLOR (H. L.) Kephir, and its use as an infant food. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1888, v, 286-291. Also: Cincin. Lancet Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 63-66. [Discussion], 73. — TERZAGHI (A.) Il kefir in medicina. Boll. d. Polambol. di Milano, 1891, iv, 40-54. Also, Reprint. — WEIDEMANN (H.) Kefyr und Kefirmilch. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1901, 57-62. — WEISS (H.) Ueber Kefir. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 177; 181.

Kephissia.

SIEHEL (G.) Kephissia; a Greek health resort. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1004.

Keppler (Alfred).

* Ueber Plenritis pulsans. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1887.

Keppler (Fr.)

Die acute Saponinvergiftung und die Bedeutung des Saponins als localen Anästheticum durch das physiologische Experiment an sich selber dargestellt. 25 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1878.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv.

— Die Wanderniere und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 45 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiii.

— Die Erfolge meiner Behandlung des asphyktischen Choleraanfalles mit continuirlichen subcutanen Infusionen alkoholischer Kochsalzlösung. 36 pp. 8°. München, G. E. Mayer, 1886.

— Choleraanfall, Vergiftung, Incarceration? 16 ff. 8°. Wien, M. Perler, 1891.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli.

— Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes nach der Kastration. 12 pp. 8°. Wien, 1891.

Keppler (Fr.)—continued.

Die Kraniotomie mit dem Hohlmeissel. Eine neue Methode der Perforation. 16 pp. 8°. Wien, 1891.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii.

Ker (Alice [Jane Shannan]). Motherhood; a book for every woman. 128 pp. 12°. London, J. Heywood, [1891].

See, also, **Handbook** of general therapeutics. v. 6. 8°. London, 1887.

Ker (David Corbin). *De hypochondriasi. 2 p. l., 16 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, A. Neill & Socii, 1792.

Ker (Joh.). *De secretionis animalis efficiente et ordine. 12 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier, 1697. [P., v. 2245.]

Kera.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kerambrun (François-Jean-Marie) [1874-]. *Les rebouteurs et les guérisseurs; croyances populaires. 76 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898, No. 31.

Kérandel (Jean-François) [1873-]. *Les dermatophobies. 82 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899, No. 22.

Kérangyader (Henri) [1868-]. *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement du spina ventosa. 44 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896, No. 89.

Kerasun.

Néophytos (A.-G.) Le district de Kérassunde au point de vue anthropologique et ethnographique. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 679-711.

Keratin.

TsÍPKIN (Z. [or S.] M.). *O vliyanií keratina v pishtshie na nekotóryye morfologicheskíye protsessy v organizme. [On the influence of keratin in food upon various morphological processes in the organism.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: Vestnik med., Kharkov, 1896, i, 127.

Baur (R.). Ueber die Einwirkung gespannter Waserdampfe auf Keratin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 343-357.—**Ernst** (P.). Die Keratigranula. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1898, ix, 588-591.—**Hawthorn** (E.). Effets thérapeutiques et physiologiques de l'extrait kératinique. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 494; 523; 549; 577.—**Kromayer** (E.). Was sind die Ernst'schen Keratigranula? Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1898, ix, 439-441, 1 pl.—Nehmals die Keratigranula. *Ibid.*, 745.—**Liebreich** (O.). Ist Keratin, speciell das Mark von Hystrix, ein Glutininbildner? Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1892, xl, 320-324.—**Mohr** (P.). Ueber den Schwefelgehalt verschiedener Keratinsubstanzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894-5, xx, 403-406.

Keratitis.

See **Cornea** (Inflammation of).

Kerato-conjunctivitis.

See, also, **Cornea** (Inflammation of, Phlyctenular).

Antonelli (A.). Kérato-conjonctivite par chrysarobine (ophtalmie chrysophanique). J. de méd. de Par., 1899, 2. s., xi, 147.—**Fejér** (**Weisz**) (G.). Észrevételek Mohr Mihály és Schein Mór dr.-ok keratosis conjunctivae című czikkéhez. [Remarks on the article of Michael Mohr and Moritz Schein on keratosis conjunctivae.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 139-141.—**Mohr** (M.) & **Schein** (M.). Válasz Fejér (Weisz) Gyula dr. úrnak. [Answer to . . .] *Ibid.*, 155.

Keratoconus.

See **Cornea** (Conical).

Keratodermia.

See **Keratosis follicularis**.

Kerato-hyaline.

See, also, **Eleidine**.

Dubreuilh. Éléidine et kératohyaline. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 86-92.—**Lazausky**. Zur Keratohyalin-Frage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1889, i, 235-242.—**Unna** (P. v.). Keratohyalin. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xx, 69-78.

Keratolysis.

Hutchinson (J.). Tebb's eruption (keratolysis exfoliativa of Sangster). Arch. Surg., Lond., 1898, ix, 371.—**Reisinger** (E. W.). Keratolysis. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1900-1901, x, 520.—**Stone** (R. M.). Keratolysis or skin-shedding. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 557.

Keratoma.

See **Horns** (Cutaneous); **Keratosis follicularis**.

Keratomalacia.

See **Cornea** (Softening of).

Keratometer.

See **Eye** (Examination of, Instruments for).

Keratonyxis.

See **Cataract** (Treatment of) by reclinatio.

Keratoplasty.

See **Cornea** (Transplantation of).

Keratoscope.

See **Eye** (Examination of, Instruments for); **Cornea** (Exploration of).

Keratosis.

See **Arsenic** (Poisoning by, Chronic); **Horns** (Cutaneous).

Keratosis follicularis.

AUDEBERT-LASROCHAS (G.). Contribution à l'étude de la porokératose. 8°. Paris, 1902.

DE AMICIS (T.). Contribution clinique et anatomo-pathologique à l'étude de la psorospermose cutanée végétante. 8°. Cassel, 1894.

GEISSLER (F. W.). *Ueber keratosis follicularis vegetans (psorospermose folliculaire végétante, Darrier). 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1901.

GUÉLAIN (P. A.). *De la kératodermie palmaire et plantaire symétrique congénitale et héréditaire. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.

REISNER (A.). *Ein Fall von Porokeratosis. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1896.

SCHWIMMER (E.). Psorospermosis (Darier). Keratosis hypertrophica universalis. 4. Cassel, 1894.

Aberastury (M.). Psendopsorospermosis follicular vegetante (enfermedad de Darier). Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 249-261.—**Arnozan** (X.). Des psorospermoses cutanées. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 197-200.—**Audry** (C.) & **Laguerre**. Acrochéatodermie héréditaire et familiale. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1902, xiv, 403, 1 pl.—**Azúa**. Un caso de keratodermias simétricas, congénitas y hereditarias. Rev. esp. de oftal., dermat., síf. [etc.], Madrid, 1891, xv, 385-395.—**Ballautyne** (J. W.) & **Elder** (G.). Tylosis palmar et plantar; with the description of two cases, mother and daughter. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 337-349.—**Barbe**. Kératose folliculaire (type de Brooke). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 263-266. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 535-538.—**Basch** (E.). Ein Fall von Porokeratosis (Mibelli). Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 625-636.—**Baudouin** (G.). Kératose symétrique des extrémités. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 68. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 153.—**Bergh** (R.). Tilfelde af Keratoma palmare et plantare hereditarium. [A case of . . .] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1902, 4. R., x, 49-53. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 1-4.—**Böke** (G.). Keratosis obturans. Filleszt., Budapest, 1902, 1.—**Bowen** (J. T.). Un cas de kératose folliculaire (maladie de Darier) limitée à la tête et aux mains. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 6-9.—**Brault** (J.). Un cas de kératodermie symétrique des extrémités. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 480.—**Brocq** (L.). Kératose pilaire rouge des plus accentuées de la face. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3. s., i, 97-109.—**Brooke** (H. G.). Notes on some keratoses of the palms and soles. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 19-25. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1891, xii, 173.—Keratosis follicularis contagiosa. Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr., Hamb. & Leipz., 1892, pl. xxii, with text.—**Caspary**. Ueber einen Fall von Darier'scher Krankheit. Festschr. . . Moriz Kaposi z. Prof.-Jubil., Wien u. Leipz., 1900, 199-208, 1 pl.—**Darier** (J.). Des psorospermoses cutanées. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph., C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 390-396.—Deux cas de la maladie dite psorospermose folliculaire végétante. Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr., Hamb. & Leipz., 1892, pl. xxiii-xxiv, with text.—Note sur l'anatomie pathologique de la maladie dite psorospermose

Keratosis follicularis.

folliculaire végétante à propos d'un cas nouveau. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 384-389. Also: École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1896-7. Par., 1899, 79-86. — **Dubrenilh** (W.) Un cas de porokératose. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 382-384. — **Du Castel & Lenglet**. Porokératose de Mibelli; hyperkeratose centrifuge atrophique de Respighi; pseudo-lichen circiné porokératosique de Tommasoli. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, xi, 39-44. — **Dyer** (L.) A case of keratosis nigricans. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898, li, 201-203, 1 pl. — **Ehrmann** (S.) Ein Fall von sogenannter Psorospermiosis follicularis entis (Darier) in der zweiten Generation. Wien. med. Zts., 1901, xlii, 2113-2116. Also: Aerztl. Centr. Ztg., Wien, 1901, xiii, 323. — **Elliot** (G. T.) Keratosis sebacea; a case associated with hypertrichosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 64-66. — **Enwald** (R.) Keratoma palmare et plantare hereditarium tapaus (Unna). [Case of . . .] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1891, vii, 242-253. — **Étienne** (G.) Kératodermie symétrique des extrémités essentielle. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 703. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, x, 374. — **Gilchrist** (T. C.) A case of porokeratosis (Mibelli) or hyperkeratosis eccentrica (Respighi), with a remarkable family history. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 107. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., N. Y., 1897, xxi, 40-42. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxviii, 445. — Eleven cases of porokeratosis (Mibelli) in one family. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 149-172. — **Giovannini** (S.) Contribuzione allo studio istologico della cheratosi pilare. Sperimentale. Sez. clin. Firenze, 1895, xlix, 661-664. — **Glavche** (E. S.) Sluchai izlicheheniya psorospermioza mshyakom i zelyonim mlom. [Psorospermiosis cured by arsenic and green soap. Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsht., 1897-8, vii, 171-175. — **Grindon** (J.) A case of keratosis follicularis, white. Med. Bull. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, 1902, i, 9, 1 pl. — **Grosz** (S.) Ueber Keratosis nigricans (Acanthosis nigricans, Dystrophie papillaire et pigmentaire). Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 122-125. — **Hartnug**. Porokeratosis Mibelli. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, vii, 315-317. — **Hutchins** (M. B.) A case of porokeratosis (Mibelli). J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 373-383. Also, Reprint. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On psorosperms and skin diseases. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 245; 277. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1892, xiv, 63-72. — Senile keratosis of the hands and feet. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 321. — **Jacobi**. Vorstellung eines Falles von Psorospermiose folliculaire végétante (Darier). München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1156. — **Jagot**. Keratodermie palmaire et plantaire congénitale, héréditaire et familiale. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 267-273. — **Jamieson** (A.) Case of parakeratosis variegata (Unna). Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 196. — **Johnston** (J. C.) Precancerous keratosis probably due to the x-rays. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 220. — **Joseph** (M.) Ueber Porokeratosis. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1897, xxxix, 334-352, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 445. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1897, xlii, 164. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1020. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 111. — **Kaposi**. Ein Fall von Keratosis (Acanthosis) nigricans. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xlv, 579. — **Loewy** (M.) Ein Fall von Keratoma palmare et plantare hereditarium. Dermat. Centralbl., Bern, 1901-2, v, 196-198. — **Malisheff** (I. M.) Keratosis symmetrica. Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsht., 1896-7, vi, 41-50. — **Marianelli** (A.) Contributo clinico ed istopatologico allo studio della cheratosi follicolare (psorospermiosis follicolare di Darier). Comment. clin. d. mal. cutan. e gen.-urin., Siena, 1893, 2. s., i, 217-239, 1 pl. — **Melle** (G.) Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico allo studio della psorospermiosis cutanea vegetante. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1898, xxxiii, 365-371. — **Méneau** (J.) Un nouveau cas de parakeratosis variegata. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1902, xiv, 324-331. — **Mibelli** (V.) Contributo allo studio della ipercheratosi dei canali sudoriferi (porokeratosis). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1893, xxviii, 313-354, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvii, 417-457, 2 pl. — Sulla porokeratosis (a proposito di una critica). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1894, xxix, 63; 349. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1895, xx, 309-329. — Ipercheratosi eccentrica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1895, xxx, 136-142. — L'etiologia e le varietà delle cheratosi. Ibid., 1896, xxxi, 50*; 573. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1897, xxiv, 345; 415. — Ueber einen Fall von Porokeratosis mit Localisation im Munde und an der Glans. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1899, xlvii, 3; 231, 6 pl. — **Neely** (E. A.) Keratosis follicularis, associated with an exaggerated tylosis of soles and palms. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 128-132. — **Neisser** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Keratosis follicularis punctata et striata. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipzig,

Keratosis follicularis.

1894, iv, 421-428, 7 pl. — **Nekam** (L.) Darier-fôle kétsésg (ú. n. psoro-spermiosis follicularis vegetans) két esete. [Two cases of Darier's disease.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 360. — **Nemmann**. Ueber Keratoma hereditarium. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1898, xlii, 163-174, 9 pl. — **Nikulin** (N. V.) Keratodermia symmetrica (Besnier). Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsht., 1896-7, vi, 86-89. — **Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) A case of keratosis palmaris et plantaris. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1901, ii, 233-239. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1901, lxxxi, 65-72. — **Pedred** (V.) Hereditary keratosis or tylosis palmar. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1132. — **Pringle** (J. J.) A case of keratosis of the palms and soles, probably of arsenical origin. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 390-394. — Darier's disease. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 879-884. — **Rebél** (G. H.) Keratosis scillis and its relations to epithelioma. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887, 144. — **Schütz** (J.) Ueber die vom Druck unabhängige Tylosis palmarum der Erwachsenen (Tylosis acquisita palmarum, Kaposi; keratodermie des extrémités en foyers, Besnier; eczema keratoides palmarum, Unna, Leistikow; eczema palmarum et plantare, Allen, Jamieson). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1902, lix, 57-76. — **Sokoloff** (Y. N.) Sluchai keratosis follicularis. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lviii, 588-591. — **Sprecher** (F.) Ricerche statistiche sulla cheratosi pilare. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1898, xxxiii, 734-756. — **Traumontini** (E.) Sopra un caso di cheratosi plantare. Ibid., 1898-9, 502. — **Vöner** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des Keratoma hereditarium palmare et plantare. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1901, lvi, 3-31, 4 pl. — **Wende** (G. W.) Porokeratosis, with report of case. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 505-514. — **White** (J. C.) A case of keratosis (ichthyosis) follicularis. Ibid., 1889, vii, 201-209. — Keratosis follicularis (psorospermiosis folliculaire végétante); a second case. Ibid., 1890, viii, 13-20. Also, Reprint. — **Wolff**. Demonstration eines Falles von Porokeratosis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., 1899, Wien & Leipzig, 1899, vi, 367-392. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1899, xlvii, 415. — **Zabolotski** (A. N.) Keratosis follicularis. Protok. Mosk. ven. i dermat. Obsht., 1898-9, viii, 28-32. — **Zelenoff** (I. F.) K voprosu ob odnovernom snishsthestvovanii nieskolikh keratov; sluchai psoriasis cornea s. hystrix. [Coexistence of several keratoses; case of . . .] Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bolzern., Kharkov, 1901, i, 45-51, 1 pl.

Kératry [Anguste-Hilarion] [1769-1859]. Inductions morales et physiologiques. 3. éd., revue par l'auteur. xii, 364 pp. 12°. Paris, C. Gosselin, 1841.

Kéraudren (Aimé-Marie) [1864-]. * Contribution à l'étude des phlegmons de l'aisselle et en particulier des phlegmons profonds. 46 pp., 2 l., 4°. Bordeaux, 1889, No. 28.

Kéraudren (Pierre-François) [1760-1858]. De la fièvre jaune observée aux Antilles et sur les vaisseaux du roi, considérée principalement sous le rapport de sa transmission. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. Paris, Imp. royale, 1823. [P., v. 1676.]

— Du choléra-morbus de l'Inde ou Mordéchi. 43 pp. 8°. Paris, Imp. royale, 1824. [P., v. 1676; 1825.]

See, also, **Fontana** (Nicolò) Des maladies qui attaquent les Européens [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1818.

For Biography, see J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1857-8, xxv, 476 (Café).

Keraval (P.) [1852-]. La pratique de la médecine mentale. Conférences faites avec l'autorisation du conseil de l'Université, à l'École pratique de la Faculté de médecine de Lille. 1 p. l., 487 pp. 12°. Paris, Vigot frères, 1901.

See, also, **Bandonin** (Marec-Edouard) Guide médical [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1889. — **Benedict** (Moriz). Manuel technique et pratique d'anthropométrie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1889. — **Steiner** (Joh.) [in l. s.]. Compendium des maladies des enfants [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1880.

Kerb (Max) [1869-]. * Ueber das branchiogene Halscarcinom und Resection eines Stückes des Nervus vagus. 27 pp. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1893.

Kerbela.

See Plague (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kerber ([Heinrich] Richard) [1868-]. * Zur Kenntnis von der ersten Rippe ausgehenden Halsgeschwulste. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. Breslau, 1895.

Kerbert (Conrad). * Ueber die Haut der Reptilien und anderer Wirbelthiere. [Leipzig.] 58 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen & Son, 1867.*

Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1876-7, xiii.

Kerbert (J[acobus] J[ohannes]) [1822-78]. De woning van den mensch in hare betrekking tot gezondheid en leven. 8°. *Zaandijk, 1861.*

— The same. L'habitation de l'homme dans ses rapports avec la santé et la vie. Discours populaire hygiénique. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1869.*

— Een maatschappelijk vraagstuk. De dokter en de apotheek. Beschouwing over arts-nijgenezing. 24 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1872.

Kerbiron (Jean-Baptiste) [1872-]. Sur les kystes du canal de Nüek. 81 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 542.*

van Kerchem (Guilielmus Henricus). * De hæmorrhagia uteri gravidarum. 29 pp. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. H. van Damme, 1769.* [*Also, in: P.*, v. 1926.]

van Kerckhoff (Johan Hendrick Pieter). * Beitrag zur Lungen-Chirurgie. [Freiburg i. B.] 1 p. l., 67 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. Van Doesburgh, 1891.*

van Kerckhoff (Pieter Jan).
See **vander Boon Mesch** (A. H.), **Mulder** (G. J.) & **van Kerckhoff** (P. J.). Over de tabellen [etc.]. 8°. *Haarlem, 1856.*

Kerckhoffs [or **Kirckhoff** or **Kerckhove - Varent**] (J[oseph] - R[omain] - L[ouis]) [1789-1868]. Observations sur la fièvre adynamique. 38 pp. 12°. *Anvers, Janssens & van Merlen, 1818.*

— Observations médicales, faites pendant les campagnes de Russie en 1812 et d'Allemagne en 1813, on histoire des maladies observées à la grande armée française lors de ces mémorables campagnes. 2. éd. 1 p. l., 306 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Schoonhoven, 1822.*

— The same. Histoire des maladies observées à la grande armée française, pendant les campagnes de Russie en 1812 et d'Allemagne en 1813. 3. éd. xx, 425 pp. *Anvers, T. J. Janssens, 1836.*

— Verhandeling over den militair geneeskundigen dienst. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Schoonhoven, 1822.*

For Biography, see vander Hayden (N. J.) Extrait du nobiliaire de Belgique concernant la famille de Kerckhove-Varent et contenant la biographie du Vicomte Joseph-Romain-Louis de Kerckhove-Varent. 8°. *Anvers, 1853.* *Also: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 302 (Caffé).*

van den Kerckhoven van Groenen-dyck (Melchior Cornelis Joh.) * De remedium stimulantium diffusibilium indole agendi ratione, indicatione et contraindicatione therapeutica. 3 p. l., 120 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen, 1826.* [*Also, in: P.*, v. 2077.]

Kerckringius (Theodorus) [1640-93]. Spicilegium anatomicum, continens observationum anatomicarum rariorum centuriam unam; necnon osteogeniam fetuum, in qua quid enique ossiculo singulis accedat mensibus, quidve debeat et in eo per varia immutetur tempora, accuratissime oculis subjicitur. 10 p. l., 280 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Amstelodami, sumpt. A. Frisii, 1670.*

Bound with: MALPIGHIUS (M.) Opera posthuma [etc.]. 4°. *Amstelodami, 1698.*

— Osteogenia fetuum in qua quid enique ossiculo singulis accedat mensibus, quidve debeat, et in eo per varia immutetur tempora, accuratissime oculis subjicitur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., opud rid. et fil. C. Boulesteyn, 1717.*

In his: Opera omnia anatomica. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1729, 207-303.

— Opera omnia anatomica. Continentia: spicilegium anatomicum, osteogeniam fetuum, necnon anthropogeniæ ichnographiam. 3. ed.

Kerckringius (Theodorus)—continued.

10 p. l., 303 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak & S. Luchtmans, 1729.*

See, also, **Valentine** (Basile) [*in* 1. s.]. His triumphal chariot of antimony [etc.]. 12°. *London, 1678.*

— The triumphal chariot of antimony [etc.]. 12°. *London, 1893.*

For Biography, see Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, 1, no. 36 (R. Krul).

Kérébel (Louis-Gustave-Marie) [1862-]. * Contribution à l'étude des pneumonies au cours de certaines constitutions médicales saisonnières. 36 pp., 1 ch., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1888, No. 38.*

Kérébel (V.). * De l'examen des fibres textiles végétales dans la marine, plus spécialement de l'examen microchimique. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, 1890, No. 478.*

Kérest (Joseph-Marie) [1872-]. * De l'état de la conscience et de la mémoire durant l'attaque convulsive d'hystérie vulgaire. 84 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1895, No. 53.*

Kerez (Heinrich). * Ueber den Erfolg der Neurotomie, der Unterbindung der Arteria carotis und der Electrotherapie bei peripheren Neuralgien des Trigemini. 85 pp. 8°. *Basel, C. Schultze, 1878.*

Kergrohen (Joseph-Louis-Marie-Anne) [1857-]. * Étude sur la pathologie de Tahiti. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1887, No. 110.*

Kerion.

See **Tinea tonsurans**.

Kerl (Bruno).

See **Muspratt's** Theoretische, praktische und analytische Chemie, [etc.]. 4°. *Braunschweig, 1896.*

Kerlé (Karl). * Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Meningitis tuberculosa. [Tübingen.] 17 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff, 1893.*

Kerler (Arnin) [1867-]. * Molekulargewichtsbestimmungen von Salzen in Methyl- und Äthylalkohol nach der Siedemethode neben Bestimmungen der molekularen Leitfähigkeit derselben Salze in obigen Lösungsmitteln und in Wasser. 79 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1894.*

Kerler (Heinrich). Bibliotheca gynecologica et pædiatrica. Eine reichhaltige und reichgegliederte Sammlung von grösstentheils seltenen Schriften, welche die Geburtshilfe, Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten behandeln. Nr. 118. Antiquarischer Katalog. 57 pp. 8°. *Ulm, C. Brühl & Sohn, 1888.*

Kerley (Charles G[ilmore]). Clinical history of a "Walker-Gordon baby". 4 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii.

— Acute gastro-intestinal infection in infants. 13 pp. 16°. *New York, 1898.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii.

Kerlin (Isaac N[ewton]) [1834-93]. Provision for idiotic and feeble-minded children... [*Also:*] The state's duty toward epileptics. By George H. Knight. 18 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1886.*]

Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, xiii.

— The moral imbecile. 13 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1890, xvii.

For Biography, see Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxi, 829-831 (L. Turnbull).

— & **Broomall** (John M.) Moral imbecility; two papers read before the Association of Medical Officers of American Institutions for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Persons. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889.*

Kermarec [1860-]. * De quelques traitements récents en ophtalmologie. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy, A. Nicolle, 1889, No. 255.*

Kermektchieff (Assen C.) *Le formol et la désinfection des locaux contaminés; étude d'hygiène publique. 84 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 503.

Kermes.

PLANCHON (G.) Le kermès du chêne aux points de vue zoologique, commercial et pharmaceutique. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Kermes mineral.

See **Antimony**, etc.

Kern (B.) Kriegschirurgie des Sehorgans. Eine Monographie. iv (1 l.), 130 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1890.

Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, No. viii.

Kern (Conrad Karl Theodor) [1874-]. *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der entzündlichen Adnexerkrankungen. 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. Breslau, F. W. Junfer, 1897.

Kern (Ferdinand). *Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Perityphlitis. 19 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, [1890].

Kern ([Franz Friedrich] Max) [1866-]. *Ein Fall von Sanduhrmagen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1899].

Kern (Frédéric). *Essai sur la fièvre jaune des Antilles. 29 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1806, No. 199.

Kern (Friedrich) [1872-]. *Ueber einige Derivate der p-Toluylo-benzoesäure. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1901.

Kern (Georg). *Ueber Colossalumoren der weiblichen Genitalien. 44 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1888.

Kern (Gustav [Friedrich Otto]). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung der Gesichtslagen. 26 pp. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1885.

Kern (Heinrich). Das Jodbad Lipik und seine warme Quelle. 59 pp., 1 l. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1881.

Kern (Horatio G.) Catalogue of surgical and dental instruments, elastic trusses, etc. 61 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1877.

The same. Illustrated catalogue of surgical and dental instruments, orthopedical appliances, trusses, etc. iv (1 l.), 110 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, H. L. Butler, 1885.

Kern (J. W. C.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss grosser Cervicalmyome. [Freiburg i. B.] 49 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Leiden, Blankenberg & Co., [1890].

Kern (Leo). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der hygienischen Bedeutung des chromsauren Bleies. 35 pp. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1890.

Kern (Robert). *Zur Embolie der Arteria centralis retinae. [Zürich.] 29 pp. 8°. Rheinfelden, R. Steffen, 1892.

von Kern (Vincenz [Sebastian]) [1760-1829]. Ueber die Handlungsweise bey Absetzung der Glieder. 2. Aufl. vi, 7-90 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Wien, P. P. Mechitaristen, 1826.

For Biography, see **Lewinski** (L.) Vincenz, Ritter von Kern. 4°. Wien, 1863.

Kern County, California; its location, soil, climate, and resources. With some account of its superior advantages for settlers. 1 sheet, eleph. fol. San Francisco, Dickman-Jones Co., [1894].

Kern der ganzen Medizin, worinnen auf die allerkürzeste Art die Arznei-Mittel, so bey den vornehmsten medicinischen und chirurgischen Krankheiten wesentlich notwendig sind, in geringen Recepten so deutlich angegeben und erklärt werden, dass ein Jeder, in benötigetem Fall, sein eigener Arzt seyn könne. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 71 pp. 16°. Rudolstadt, 1752. [P., v. 1347.]

Kernbaum (Alexander). *Ueber die Constitution der β -Naphtholcarbonsäure, Schmp. 216°. 29 pp. 8°. Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1892.

Kerner ([Andreas] Justinus [Christian]) [1786-1862]. Franz Anton Mesmer aus Schwaben,

Kerner ([Andr.] Justinus [Christ.])—cont'd.

Entdecker des thierischen Magnetismus. Erinnerungen an denselben, nebst Nachrichten von den letzten Jahren seines Lebens zu Meersburg am Bodensee. x (1 l.), 212 pp. 12°. Frankfurt am Main, J. Rütten, 1856.

See, also, **Weiss** [in l. s.]. Die neuesten Vergiftungen [etc.]. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1824.

Kerner (Arnoldus). Tetras chymiatrica, proponeus prastantiam et in medicina efficaciam, auri, mercurii, antimonii, et vitrioli, et medicamentorum ex illis paratorum; opposita misochymis eadem sat frivole calumniantibus. 141 l. 16°. Erphordia, imp. J. Birkneri, 1618.

Bound with: BREDELICUS (Z.) Chimia [etc.]. 16°. Jena, 1641.

Kerner (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chinuresorption. pp. 93-165. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1870.

Outing [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1870, iii.

— Zur Geschichte des Chinidins und Cinchonidins und Normirung der Nomenclatur dieser China-Alkaloide durch den Chinologischen Congress in Amsterdam (13. April 1877). 16 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, cexvi.

— Ueber die Prüfung des künstlichen schwefelsauren Chinins auf fremde China-Alkaloide. 22 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, cexvi, 3. Hft., [No. 1].

— The same. 19 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1880, cexvii.

See, also, **Schmick** (P.) & **Kerner** (G.) Denkschrift [etc.]. 4°. Frankfurt am Main, 1865.

— **Weller** (A.) Prüfung des künstlichen schwefelsauren Chinins. i, 18 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1887.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1887, xxv.

— The same. ii, iii, 45 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1887.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1887, xxv.

Kerner (Georgius). *Diss. med. sistens animadversiones quadam circa metastases. 1 p. l., xxviii pp. 4°. Stuttgartiae, Typ. acad., 1791.

Kerner (O.) Higiiena ukha. [Hygiene of the ear. Transl. from the German.] 16 pp. 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1898.]

Bound with: Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1898, i.

Kerner (Yak[ov Borisovich]) [1856-]. See, also, **Koenigstein** (L.) Anomali refraktsii [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

Kernig's sign.

See **Meningitis** (Cerebrospinal, Diagnosis, etc., of).

Kernot (Federigo). Storia della farmacia e dei farmacisti appo i principali popoli del mondo. 162 pp. 8°. Napoli, 1871.

Kerosene.

Brittin (F. G. M.) Two cases of rheumatism after kerosene treatment. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888-9, ii, 11-14.—**Brodnaux** (B. H.) Coal-oil; some of its uses. Cincin. M. J., 1895, x, 597-599.—**Injuries** and loss of life and property alleged to have been caused by the use of kerosene in Michigan, during the year ending Dec. 31, 1890. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix, 269-273. Also, Reprint.—**Kerosene** oil. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1883-95, passim.—**Newbury** (S. B.) & **Cutter** (W. P.) The safety of commercial kerosene oils. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1888, x, 356-362. Also, Reprint.—**Schimmann** (A.) Kerosene in surgery. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 720.—**Uvaroff** (M.) K voprosu o fizicheskikh svoistvakh i khimicheskoi sostavle kerosina v sanitarnom otnoshenii. [On the physical properties and chemical composition of kerosene from a sanitary standpoint.] Shorn. rabot. hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ., Moskv., 1886, i, 130-168.

Kerosene (Toxicology of).

Barr (D. D.) Kerosene-oil poisoning. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 478.—**Bliss** (E. C.) Poisoned by kero-

Kerosene (Toxicology of).

sene oil. Iowa Health Bull., Des Moines, 1899, xiii, 4.—
Buksh (K.) A case of kerosene oil poisoning; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vii, 109.—**Dayabhai** (N.) Kerosene oil poisoning; death. *Ibid.*, 1893, iv, 219.—
 Kerosene oil poisoning; urgent symptoms; recovery. *Ibid.*, 319.—**Morton** (J.) A case of kerosene oil poisoning. *Ibid.*, v, 222.—**Norderling** (K. A.) Poisoning by kerosene. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 64.

Kerosolene.

Bigelow (H. J.) A new anæsthetic, kerosolene. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 494. Also, in his: Surg. Anæsth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 89-91.

Kerr. Chung teu tsie fa. [Rules for vaccination.] 4 l. 12°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]
 Chinese text.

Kerr (Abram T.) On the preservation of anatomical material in America by means of cold storage. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Baltimore, 1901.
Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii.
In: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1901, vi, no. 92.

Kerr (George). Observations on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood. xxi, 1 l., 100 pp. 12°. London, Longman [and others], 1816.

— The same. 2. ed., enlarged, xxxiv, 35-165 pp. 12°. London, J. Callie, 1819. [P., v, 1546.]

Kerr (Gulielmus). *De ictero. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1822. [P., v, 1907.]

Kerr (J. G.) A vocabulary of diseases based on Thomson's Vocabulary and Whitney's Anatomical terms. 35 pp. 8°. Shanghai, 1894.

Kerr (James). A case of intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder; recovery after laparotomy. 7 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1893.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii.

— Report of some of the surgical work at the new Emergency Hospital during the past year. 16 pp. 8°. [Washington, D. C., 1893.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893, xx.

— A case of rupture of the lung, unassociated with fractures of the ribs, with early subsequent recovery. Reported by W. L. Pyle. 3 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1894.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Kerr (Norman S[hanks]) [1834-99]. Female intemperance. 14 pp. 12°. London, [1880].

— Inebriety; a disease allied to insanity. 10 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1884.

— Inebriety; its etiology, pathology, treatment, and jurisprudence. xxx, 415 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1888.

— The same. 2. ed. xxxii, 471 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1889.

— The same. Inebriety, or narcomania. 3. ed. xxxix, 780 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1894.

— The same. Inebriety. xxx, 415 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1888.

— Probationary curative detention of the alleged insane. 7 pp. 8°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1894.

— Alcoholism and drug habits.

In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1895, iii, 1-137.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1442. Also: Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl., Lond., 1901, iii, 60 (D'A. Power). Also: Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 53. Also: Quart. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1900, xxii, 68-75, port (T. D. Crothers).

Kerr (Robert) [1755-1813].

See **Lavoisier** [Antoine-Laurent] [*in* 1. s.]. Elements of chemistry [etc.]. 8°. Edinburgi, 1790.

The same. 8°. Edinburgi, 1799.

The same. 8°. New York, 1806.

Kerr (William). On the treatment of fractures by splints of a new construction. 13 pp. 12°. Edinburgi, [1846].

Repr. from: North. J. M., Edinb., 1845, iii, 1846, iv.

Kerr (William Watt).

Co-Editor of: **Pacific** Medical and Surgical Journal and Western Lancet, San Francisco, 1885.

Kerres (Adam Jacobus). *De chlorosi sine morbo virgineo. 26 pp., 4 l. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet, 1744. [P., v, 1934.]

Kerris (Eduard Friedrich Josef) [1881-]. *Einige Fälle von Combination tabischer und spastischer Symptome bei Erkrankung des Rückenmarkes. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wre., 1889.

Kerrison (Robert).

See **Richerand** (Anthelme-Balthasar), baron. The elements of physiology. [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1807.

— The same [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1808.

Kerrison (Robertus Masters). *Tentamen medicum de neuralgia faciali spasmodica. 45 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1820.

Kersandt (Carl Ludwig) [1821-]. Die in den Jahren 1854 bis 1856 in der königlichen Straf-Anstalt zu Rhein bei der Beschäftigung der Sträflinge im Freien gewonnenen merkwürdigen Resultate und deren Ursachen. 118 pp. 8°. Königsberg, F. Beyer, 1858.

van Kersbergen (Gerhardus). *Diss. exhibens historiam paralyseos singularis. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. Groninger, J. Römelingh, 1819. [P., v, 1963.]

Kersbergen (Willem Cornelis). *De extraneine zwangerschap en hare behandeling. 2 p. l., 135 pp. 8°. Leiden, A. H. Adriani, 1885.

Kersch (S.) Eigenschaften und Wirkung des Chinin-Eisenchlorid, nach fünfzehnjährigen Versuchen und Beobachtungen am Krankenbette. 2. Aufl., mit einem Vorworte. 19 pp. 8°. Wien, Platt & Co., [1891].

Kerschbaumer (Friedrich).

See **Kerschbaumer** (Rosa) & **Kerschbaumer** (F.) Augenheilanstalt in Salzburg; Bericht über das Jahr 1880. 8°. Salzburg, 1881.

Kerschbaumer (Fritz). Malaria, ihr Wesen, ihre Entstehung und ihre Verhütung. vii, 170 pp., 12 l., 12 pl. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1901.

Kerschbaumer (Rosa). Die Augenheilanstalt in Salzburg. Bericht über die Thätigkeit in den Jahren 1883-90. 59 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Salzburg, H. Kerber, 1892.

— Das Sarkom des Auges, mit einem Vorwort von H. Sattler. xii, 285 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1900.

Author's name is here given as: Pntiata-Kerschbaumer.

— & **Kerschbaumer** (Friedrich). Augen-Heilanstalt in Salzburg. Bericht über das Jahr 1880 und über ein zweites Hundert Staar-Extractionen nach von Graefe's Methode. 68 pp. 8°. Salzburg, Mayr, 1881.

Kerscheustein (Josef) [1831-96]. Das Leben und Wirken des Dr. Carl von Pfeuffer. 36 pp., 1 phot. 4°. Augsburg, Lampart & Co., 1871.

— Reform des bayerischen Mittelschulwesens vom ärztlichen Standpunkte aus. 24 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1891.

München. med. Abhandl., 13. Hft.

— Krankenhäuser für kleinere Städte und ländliche Kreise. 2. Aufl. viii, 47 pp., 1 map. 8°. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1892.

See, also: **Bavaria**. General-Berichte [etc.]. 8° & roy. 8°. München, 1868-88.—**Zulässigkeit** (Die) der direkten Einleitung der Fäkalien [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. München, 1890.

For Biography, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 1049-1052 (G. Merkel).

Kersch (August). *Ueber die leukämischen Veränderungen in der Leber. 39 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1901.

Kershaw (J. Martine). Femoro-popliteal neuralgia. Neuralgia ischiadica, sciatica. 23 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, J. P. Geppert, 1878. [P., v, 730.]

Kershaw (J. Martine)—continued.

— Care of mother and child in the lying-in room. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1886.

— Long continued congestion of the brain is the forerunner of paralysis. Auxiliary measures in the treatment of congestion of the brain. 3 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1890.

Kershaw (James Edward) [1867–91].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 830. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 856.

Kershner (Edward). Yellow fever prophylaxis in infected ports. 16 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894.

For Biography and Portrait, see N. York M. Exam., 1892-3, ii, 202, port.

See, also, Restoration of Dr. Edward Kershner to his rank in the Navy. [Edit.] *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 339.

Kerski (Aleksieł [Vasilyevich]) [1834–61].

*Zhirnaya pechen. [Fatty liver.] 1 p. l. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1860.

Kerslake (Frank). Hydrophobia; its cause, and its prevention by muzzling. 57 pp. 12°. *London, Soc. Prevent. Hydrophobia*, 1890.

Kerslake (Thomas).

See Lubbock (Sir John). Mr. Gladstone and the nationalities [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, 1887.

Kernovski (Andrei). *K voprosu o regeneratsii matchnavo epiteliya v poslirodovoi period. [On the regeneration of the uterine epithelium in the post-partum period.] 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Taryer, K. Matisen*, 1894.

Kerssenboom (Theodor) [1870–]. *Syphilitische Erkrankung des Centralnervensystems compliciert durch Diabetes und Epilepsie. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Kerst (Joh. Frederik) [1799–1874]. Bijdrage tot de behandeling der ophthalmia purulenta. 40 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr.*, 1836.

— Waarnemingen in het gebied der pathologie en der pathologische anatomie. xi, 214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *te Utrecht, J. G. van Terveen & Zoon*, 1839.

— Bijdrage tot bepaling der zitplaats van verduisteringen achter het lensstelsel. [With:] Behandeling der slepende ontsteking van den traanzak door fistelvorming. 7 pp. 8°. [*s Gravenhage*, 1848.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenh., 1847-8, 2, s., iii.

Kerstan (Hermann [Theodor]) [1873–]. *Ueber stabiles Oedem. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Kerstein (Wilhelm). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hydrastins. [Erlangen.] 35 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1889.

Kersten (Ferdinand Leopold) [1804–53]. *De dacryolithis. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berolini, Petsch*, [1825].

Kersten (Gotthelf). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Erweichungen der Gehirnhirntermiome. 36 pp. 8°. *Giesßen, C. von Münchow*, 1893. c.

Kersten (H.). Die idealistische Richtung in der modernen Entwicklungslehre. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Theorien von O. Hamann und E. von Hartmann. 38 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Naegele*, 1901.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Naturwissensch., Stuttg., 1901, lxxiii.

Kersten (Hermann) [1800–]. *Capitis Trichechi rosmari descriptio osteologica. 24 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brueschekianis*, [1821].

Kerstens (Joh. Christian) [1713–1801]. *De maturatione ut causa perfectionis corporum organicorum. Diss. prior philosophica. Respondens partis Christ. Gottlob Zieger. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiae, F. G. Jacobaeer*, [1757].

Kerstens (Joh. Christian)—continued.

— The same. *Diss. altera. 36 pp. 4°. *Lipsiae, F. G. Jacobaeer*, [1757].

— [Pr.] de gangrena a decubitu optimaque eam præcavendi et depellendi methodo. [Cum vita candidati Johannis Rhode.] 8 pp. 4°. *Kilonii Holsatorum, lit. M. F. Bartschii*, 1776.

— [Pr.] sedis prociuae resectione feliciter sanatae brevi historia. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Christ. Müller.] xx pp. 8°. [*Kiloni*, 1779.]

For Biography, see Quellmütz (Samuel Theodor).

For Portrait, see Portraits von zweundzwanzig Professoren der Kieler Universität am Ende des vorigen Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Kersting (Georg). *Beiträge zur Pathologie der Zungenzotten. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stabel*, 1889.

Kersting (Hermann) [1863–]. *Die Pachydermia laryngis. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., E. Erlatis*, [1891].

Kertch.

See, also, Cholera (History, etc., of), by localities.

Lempert (A.) Gorod Kertch, kak gryazellochny kurort. [Kertch as a mud-bath resort.] Ejened. Jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1901, viii, 353-357.

de Kervilly [Le Serre]. Médication locale. v, 151 pp. 16°. *Paris, Rneff & Cie.*, 1894.

Manuel de thérapeutique gynécologique, v. 3.

See, also, Sperrk (Edouard-Léonard). Œuvres complètes. Syphilis [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Kerz (Petrus) [1818–]. *De electro-magnetismi vi et usu in arte obstetricia quadam. 1 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, lit. F. P. Lechneri*, 1846.

Kerzmann (Jacob) [1869–]. *Ueber die Varicocele und deren Behandlung. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1892.

Keseberg ([Carl Heinrich] Alexander) [1857–]. *Zwei Fälle von Exstirpation totalis uteri superior mit Drainage der Peritonealhöhle. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1881.

Keser (Jean Samuel). A universal language for medical men. 7 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv.

See, also, Wells (Sir Thomas Spencer) [in 1. s.]. Diagnostie et traitement chirurgical des tumeurs abdominales. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Keser (Samuel). *L'énucléation ou extirpation intraglandulaire du goître parenchymateux. [Basel.] 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, Schiller*, 1887.

Keskinen (Georges) [1876–]. *Contribution à l'étude des hypertrophies congénitales des membres. 99 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 25.

Kesmark.

See Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kessel (Franz) [1864–]. *Ueber Chorea magna (major) sive Germanorum. [Bonn.] 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Uerdingen, G. Fohrer*, 1890.

van Kessel (Guilielmus). *De variolarum inoculatione. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud haredes F. de Does*, 1790. [P., v. 1479.]

Kessel [Joh.] Ueber die vordere Tenotomie, Mobilisirung und Extraction des Steigbügels. 24 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.

van Kessel (Petrus). *De passione hysterica. 2 p. l., 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. & J. Honkoop*, 1785. [P., v. 1477.]

Kessel (Petrus) [1812–]. *De sarcomatis cystici mammae mulieris specie nova. 28 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonnæ, F. Boden*, 1839.

Kesselburg (Hermann). *Ueber Tubercenlose innerer Organe ohne Fieber. 65 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1896.

Kessler (Jacob) [1858–]. *Untersuchungen über den Temperatursinn. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1884.

Kesselring (Johannes Henriens) [1713-41]. *Historia et examen methodi Foubertianæ administrandi lithotomiam super acu triquetra. lxxvii pp., 1 pl., 5 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ, lit. Hendelianis*, [1734]. [P., v. 1386.]

—. Methodorum administrandi lithotomiam brevis historia. Respondente Jacobo Francisco Ransch. xxxii pp. sm. 4°. [Regiomonti], imp. Reusneri, [1739].

Kesselring (Max Kilian). *Beiträge zur Kasuistik der Myxome des Herzens. 26 pp. 8°. Zürich, J. Leemann, 1900.

Kessler (Carl) [1875-]. *Bericht über 31 Fälle von Dickdarntumoren. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. Jena, H. Pohle, 1902.

Kessler (D[imitri] A[leksandrovich]) [1856-]. *Materiali dlya statistiki glist v naselenii Peterburga. [Statistics of intestinal worms among the population of St. Petersburg.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei, 1888.

—. Kompendium po voyenno-polevoi khirurgii. [Compendium of military field surgery.] 1 p. l., 191 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Mmc. A. Pozhararova, 1888.

Kessler (Georg Gabriel). Συζητησις de pedilologio. 16 pp. sm. 4°. Altdorfi, chalcotheta acad. Kohlesio, 1702.

Kessler (Georg Wilhelm). Leben des königl. preussischen Geheimen-Rathes und Doctors der Arzneiwissenschaft Ernst Ludwig Heim. Aus hinterlassenen Briefen und Tagebüchern. 2 v. x, 373 pp.; 378 pp. 12°. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1835.

Kessler (Guilielmus Chr. Ludovicus). *Diss. med. sistens brevem vitiosæ ventriculi structure descriptionem. 44 pp. sm. 8°. Göttingæ, J. C. Baier, [1807].

Kessler (Henri Marie Constant). *De perichorioidale ruinite in betrekking tot de lymphbeweging in het oog. 2 p. l., 44 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer, 1891.

Kessler (Hermann) [1869-]. *Ueber hämorrhagisches Glaucom. [Leipzig.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig-Rendnitz, M. Hoffmann, 1896.

Kessler (Hermann) [1876-]. *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Milzbrandsporen durch den Gerbeprozess. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, C. J. Becker, 1902.

Kessler (Leonhard). *Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Auges, angestellt am Hühnchen und Triton. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1871.

—. Ueber die Behandlung der Geburt bei Atresie der Vagina. 25 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schunacher, 1887.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv.

Kessler (Max). *Ueber Vitiligo. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1899.

Kessler (Paul). *Ueber Lymphangiome (casuistischer Beitrag). [Jena.] 27 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1891.

Kessler (Richard) [1864-]. *Einige Fälle von Echinococcus hepatis mit Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie und Therapie. 37 pp. 8°. Greifswald, F. W. Kunike, 1887.

Kessner (Friedrich Hermann August) [1861-]. *Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des verminderten Luftdrucks im Höhenklima. 29 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1887.

Kesteloo (H. M.). De stadsrekeningen van Middelburg. Pt. III, 1500-1549. 170 pp. 8°. Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelb., 1885-8, vi, 3. st.

For Pt. II, see Arch. d. Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. d. Wetensch., 1885-8, vi, 43-160.

Kesteloo (H. M.)—continued.

—. The same. Pt. IV, 1550-1600. 179 pp., 1 l. 8°. Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. d. Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelb., 1889-91, vii, 1. st.

Kesteloot (J[acques] L[onis]) [1778-1857]. Lofrede op Hermann Boerhaave. 2. uitgaaf. viii, 75 pp., port. 8°. Leiden, D. du Mortier & Zoon, 1825.

Kesteven (W[illiam] B[edford]) [1812-91]. Remarks on the use of the bromides in the treatment of epilepsy and other neuroses. 11 pp. 8°. Lewes, G. P. Bacon, 1869.

—. On the early phases of mental disorder and their treatment. 12 pp. 8°. Lewes, H. W. Wolff, 1881.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, xxvii.

—. The border-land of insanity. 7 pp. 12°. [Bristol, 1885.]

Repr. from: Bristol Med.-Chir. J., 1885, iii.

—. Home doctoring; a guide to domestic medicine and surgery. 1 p. l., 156 pp. 16°. London & New York, F. Warne & Co., 1889.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 717. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 742.

Kesteven (W[illiam] Henry). Proposals for the amendment of the laws relating to lunatics and habitual drunkards. 8 pp. 12°. London, Harrison & Sons, 1885.

—. Health and hurry. 66 pp. 12°. London, Diprose & Bateman, [1891].

—. The best and most modern methods of the examination of urine as required in medical practice. 18 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Leicester, 1892.

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Lond., 1892, xi.

—. The lunacy act 1890 in its relation to medical men. 39 pp. 8°. London, 1892.

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi.

Kesting (Ludwig). *Ueber Lyssa humana. 24 pp. 8°. Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1888.

Kestner (F.). *K voprosu o khimicheskom sostavie i sanitarnoi otsienkie niekotorikh preparator myasa. [Chemical composition and sanitary estimation of several meat preparations.] 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. Faryer, K. Mattisen, 1900.

Kestner (Hermann). *De l'amputation tibiotarsienne suivant le procédé Syme-Pirogoff. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1857, 2. s., No. 384.

—. Étude sur le trichina spiralis. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Kestner (Theodor Friedrich Arnold).

See Lobstein (Jean-Frédéric Daniel). Ueber die Ernährung des Fötus. 8°. Halle, 1804.

Keszler (Joannes Michael). *De morbis hymalibus feliciter avertendis. 27 pp., 6 l. 4°. Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri, 1744.

Ketam [or Ketham] (Joannes). Incipit fasciculus medicinae tractans de anothomia et diversis infirmitatibus; et corporis humani; cui annectuntur multi alii tractatus per diversos excellentissimos doctores compositi. Necnon anothomia Mundini. [Ad finem:] imp. Venetiis per Joannem et Gregorium de Gregoriis fratres, 1500. 32 l. fol. [Venetiis, 1500.]

With seven wood cuts in the text and two in front of title-page by Petrus de Montagnana.

—. The same. Fascicolo di medicina vulgare, in quale si contiene le sottoscripte cosse per sanita del corpo humano; et modo de indicar la urina per li soi colori de tutte le infermita del corpo humano scritto in figura. Et modo di trazer el sangue e sotto ache pianeto. La figura del huomo come le sottoposto ali pianeti. La figura della matrice trata dal natural. El consiglio per la peste de maestro Piero da Tusignano. La anothomia de maestro Mondino dichiarata de membro in membro. Virtu dalcune herbe se-

Ketam [or **Ketham**] (Joannes)—continued.
endo Plinio e Alberto Magno, e molti altri che
hanno scritto. [*Ad finem*:] Qui finisce el Fasci-
culo de medicina vulgarizato per Sabastiano
Manillo Romano estampato per Joanne de Cas-
telliono ale spe de Joanne Jacobo e fratelli de
Legnano, nel 1509. 46 l. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

Ketch (Samuel). Remarks on lateral curvature,
with special reference to its occurrence in chil-
dren. 13 pp. 8°. New York, Lehman & Co.,
1886.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.

Ketcher (Nikolai [Yakovlyovich]) [1859-].
* Reflex s polosti rta na zheludochnoye otdie-
leniye. [Reflex from buccal cavity on gastric
secretion.] 61 pp., 2 l., 2 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg,
1890.

Ketel (Heinrich [Wilhelm Christian]) [1847-].
* Ueber das Gehörorgan der Cyclostomen.
[Halle.] 53 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Leipzig, Breit-
kopf & Härtel, [1872].

Ketel (Karl Friedrich) [1861-]. * Anatomic-
sche Untersuchungen über die Gattung Lemnea.
39 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Greifswald, F. W.
Kunike, 1887.

Ketelaer (Vincentius). * De scorbuto. 5 l.
4°. Lugd. Bat., F. Moyaert, 1650. [P., v. 1949.]
Commentarius medicus de aphthis nos-
tratribus, sen Belgarum Sprouw. 44 pp., 1 l.
16°. Amstelodami, J. F. Bernard, 1715.
Bound with: HARRIS (Gualternus). De morbis acutis
infantium [etc.]. 16°. Amstelodami, 1715.

Ketelsen (Peter [Meinert]) [1860-]. * Acht
Fälle von Trepanation. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn,
J. Bach, 1886.

Ketones.

See, also, **Acetone**

BUSSE (G. J.). * Ueber die Reduction einiger
ungesättigter aromatischer Ketone und ihre
Ueberführung in Cumarinderivate. 8°. Ber-
lin, 1896.

FELDMANN (J.). * Ueber einige neue substi-
tuirte Ketone. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1892.

HEZEL (A.). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der
Ketone. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1889.

HOEPKER (A.). * Alkylketone des Mesitylens
und Pseudocumols und ihrer Derivate. [Bern.]
8°. Hildesberg, 1895.

KALISCHER (G.). * Zur Kenntnis der Isoni-
trosoketone. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

KÜNNE (H.). * Zur Kenntnis der Amidoketone
der Fettreihe. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

MULDER (E.). Over een keton-verbinding af-
geleid van wijsteeenzuur. 8°. Amsterdam, 1893.

NATHANSON (F.). Zur Kenntnis der Derivate
des Diketohydrinden. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

OPPELT (E.). * Ueber einige Derivate des o-
Oxyacetylmethylphenylketon s. [Bern.] 8°. Ber-
lin, 1895.

RIKS (J.). * Ueber Pyridyl-Cinnamylketon.
[Bern.] 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1896.

SURZYCKI (S.). * Ueber das a-Isobutylpyridyl-
keton. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1892.

ZEITLIN (M.). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss unge-
sättigter Oxyketone. 8°. Bern, 1899.

ZINBERG (S.). * Ueber den Einfluss der Car-
bonylgruppe bei der Bromirung methylhaltiger
aromatischer Ketone. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1895.

ZWIBEL (M.). * Ueber die Einwirkung von
Aldehyden auf Ketone bei Gegenwart von Nat-
ronlange. 8°. Bern, 1895.

Albanese (M.) & Barabini (E.). Ricerche farma-
cologiche sui chetoni. Scilia med., Palermo, 1891, iii, 499-
512. Also: Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1892, 4. s.,
xv, 124; 225. — Benedicenti (A.) & Wehmeyer (E.).
Sulla causa della scissione chetonica nell' organismo.
Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1899, xxiii, 195-218. — Pansch-

Ketones.

KIS (O.) & Obermayer (F.). Pharmakologische Unter-
suchungen über Ketone und Acetoxime. Sitzungs-
ber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien. Math.-naturw. Cl., 1892, c,
3. Abth., 299-314. Also, Reprint.

Ketteler (Adolf). * Das Diverticulum Meckelii
als Ursache des Ileus und sonstiger Verändern-
gen im Abdomen und deren operative Behand-
lung. 80 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1900.

Kettell (C. W.).

See Brooks (Fred.). Comparative size of metric and
old units. [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1886.

Kettenes (Cornelius). * De aphthis. 5 l. 4°.
Lugd. Bat., apud viduam & heredes J. Elsevirii,
1668.

Kettering Rural Sanitary Authority. Medical
officer's and sanitary inspector's annual reports.
16., 1888; 17., 1889. By J. W. Dryland and J.
Rains. 8 pp.; 6 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kettering, 1889-90.

Kettering Urban District Council. Medical
officer's, sanitary inspector's, and inspector of
dairies, cowsheds, etc., annual reports. 11.-29.,
1883-1901. 4°, fol., & 8°. Kettering, 1884-1902.

Ketterl (Peter). * Ueber zwei Fälle von Cilia
in der vorderen Augenkammer. 22 pp. 8°. *München, Haastner & Lössen*, 1890.

Kettler (Carl). * Ein Beitrag zur Theorie des
Fiebers. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen,
1867.

Kettlewell.

See **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

Kettlitz (Max) [1872-]. * Ueber Kaiser-
schnitt wegen Eklampsie. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Nietschmann*, 1897.

Kettner (Theodor) [1873-]. * Ein Fall von
Uterus duplex bicornis cum vagina septa mit
Gravidität. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt,
1896.

Keuchenius (Clemens Jacobus). * De ossi-
culis e cordibus animalium. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Groninga, H. Crebas*, 1772. [P., v. 1935.]

Keuchenius (E. A.). Het christelijk geloof en
de medische wetenschap. 42 pp. 8°. Leiden,
S. C. van Doesburgh, 1898.

Keuchenius (Paulus Gualtherus). * Specimen
medicum exhibens momenta quaedam generalia,
que consideranda veniant. 2 p. l., 55 pp., 4 l.
4°. Lugd. Bat., Haak & Soc., 1806. [P., v. 1482;
1863.]

Keuchenius (Wilhelmus). * De phrenitide
1 p. l., 55 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Franequera, G. Coulon*,
1765. [P., v. 1937.]

Keubachieff (Dino). * Beiträge zur Kennt-
niss des Carcinoms nach Lupus. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg im Breisgau, G. Melchase*, 1893.

Keul (Hermann Christian Wilhelm) [1875-].
* Histologische Studien über das Xanthom des
Augenlides. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, A.
Borgler, 1901.

Keuller (J. M. L.). Plicht, schuld en straf.
Eenige beschouwingen naar aanleiding van het
vijfde internationale congres voor criminele
anthropologie. 46 pp. 8°. Leiden, J. W. van
Leeuwen, 1902.

Keuller ([Joh. Joseph] Albert) [1835-].
Ueber das Verhalten des Uterusmuskulatur
gegen Ende der Schwangerschaft. 28 pp., 1 pl.
8°. Berlin, G. Lange, [1880].

Keum (Conradus). * De usu et abusu emetico-
rum, in quibusdam morbis. 23 pp. 4°. Lugd.
Bat., A. Koster, 1773. [P., v. 1473; 2161.]

Keup (Joh. Bernard) [1755-1802].

See van Geuns (Matthaeus). Abhandlung über die
epidemische Ruhr, [etc.]. 12°. Düsseldorf, 1790. — Metz-
ger (J. D.). Systema medicinae forensis [etc.]. 12°. *Stendalia*, 1794. — Vogel (Samuel Gottlob). Manuale
praxeos medicæ, [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. Stendalia, 1790-92.

Keure en ordonnantie op het dragen en begraven van doden binnen de stad van Amsterdam, en de jurisdictie van dien. 15 pp. sm. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. Rieuwertsz*, 1696.

Keuthe (Walter) [1876-]. * Ueber Entwicklungshemmung pathogener Bacterien, insbesondere von Typhus, durch Medikamente. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. F. Beisel*, 1902.

Kentsch (John Soeren) [1777-]. * Positiones medicæ. *Bambergæ*, 1800.

In: ROESCHLAUB (J. Andreas). De scholæ clinico-medice fine [etc.]. 8°. *Bambergæ*, 1800, 33-45.

For Biography, see **Röschlaub** (Joh.) Andreas [in 1. s.].

Kew Lunatic Asylum.

See **Victoria** [in 1. s.]. Report from the board appointed [Feb. 14, 1876]. fol. *Melbourne*, 1876.

Kew Observatory. Report of the Kew committee. 1878; 1880-82. 18, 25, 22, 25 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1878-82. [P., v. 2031.] Repr. from: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1878-82.

Kewru.

See **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kexel (Hugo) [1867-]. * Anatomie der Laubblätter und Stengel der Hypericaceæ und Cratogeomace, ferner Anatomie der Typhaceæ und Sparganiaceæ. 61 pp., 1 sheet, 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1896.

Key (Charles Aston). Report of primary syphilitic cases.

In: DUNGLISON'S Am. M. Library. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840, 239-261.

See, also, **Chassaignac** (Édonard-Pierre-Marie). Extrait d'un mémoire [etc.]. 8°. [Paris, 1834.]—**Cooper** (Sir Astley Paston). The anatomy and surgical treatment of abdominal hernia [etc.]. fol. *London*, 1827.

The same. Anatomische Beschreibung [etc.]. 4°. *Weimar*, 1833.

Key (Ernst Axel [Henrik]) [1832-1901]. Om den nya patologiskt anatomiska institutionen i Stockholm. [On the New Pathologico-Anatomical Institution in Stockholm.] 24 pp., 5 pl. 8°. [*Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1869.]

Naturvetenskapernas ställning i våra skolor. [Position of natural sciences in our schools.] 24 pp. 24°. *Stockholm, Aftonbladets Aktiebolsagstr.*, 1874.

Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse in den Schulen Schwedens. 17 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Copenhagen, I. Cohen*, 1884.

Repr. from: *Compt. rend. d. internat. med. Kong.*, *Kopenh.*, 1884, viii.

Läroverkskomitens nnderdåniga utlåtande och förslag angående organisationen af rikets allmänna läroverk och dermed sammanhängande frågor. Bilaga E. Redogörelse för den hygieniska undersökningen. [The committee of education's respectful opinion and proposition on the organization of the kingdom's general system of education, and questions connected therewith. Supplement E. A report on hygienic instruction.] 2. afd. xvi, 719 pp., 1 ch., 8°; 3 p. l., 149 pp., 59 ch., 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1885.

Schulhygienische Untersuchungen. In deutscher Bearbeitung hrsg. von Leo Burgerstein. vi, 346 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Foss*, 1889.

Die Pubertätsentwicklung und das Verhältniss derselben zu den Krankheitserscheinungen der Schuljugend. 66 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong.*, *Berl.*, 1890, i.

Från Karolinska Institutes fest den 13 Oktober 1896 till firande af minnet af Anders Retzius födelse för ett hundra år sedan; minnesord. [The festival of the Karolinska Institute, October 13, 1896, for celebrating the memory of the birth of Andrew Retzius a hundred years

Key (Ernst Axel [Henrik])—continued.

ago; a memorial.] 19 pp., port. roy. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1896.

See also, **Festband** af Kamrater [etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1897.—**Silfverskiöld** (P.) Var skolungdoms hälsövärd. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1893.—**Zavolzhskaya** (Iuliya Ignat'evna). Shkolnaya higiyena [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

For Biography, see *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, *Leipzig*, & *Berl.*, 1902, xxviii, 87 (K. von Bardeleben). Also: *Eira*, *Stockholm*, 1897, xxi, 206-209. Also: *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, *Helsingfors*, 1902, xlv, 158-163 (H. Tigerstedt). Also: *Hygiea*, *Stockholm*, 1902, n. f., ii, 1-10, port (C. Wallis). Also: *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 242, port (C. G. Santesson). Also: *Nord. med. Ark.*, *Stockholm*, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 1 & 2, bft. 4, 1-12, port. (C. G. Santesson).

Key (John). See **Caius** (Joannes).

Key and description of the picture representing the Seventh International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, held in London, August, 1891. A grand portrait group, comprising over one thousand figures photographed from life, and executed by Messrs. Barrands. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Eglinton & Co.*, 1891.]

Key of the kitchen, containing upwards of four hundred unique, valuable, and ably tested recipes in cookery, pastry, confectionery perfumery, family medicines, etc., also the complete art of carving. 18 l. 8°. *New York, n. d.* [P., v. 2109.]

Key-Åberg (Algot) [1854-].

[Biography.] *Hälsövrännen*, *Stockholm*, 1897, xii, 72-74.

Keydel (Carl Friedrich) [1865-]. * Die Methoden der Neurectomie des Nervus trigeminus an der Schädelbasis hinsichtlich ihrer anatomischen Verhältnisse, mit Berücksichtigung eines operativen Verfahrens von Professor Helferich. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Keyes (E[dward] L[awrence]) [1842-]. Syphilis of the nervous system. A clinical study, chiefly in regard to diagnosis and treatment, founded on the cases of William H. Van Buren, and those of the author. 44 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870. [P., v. 1982.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1870, xii.

Urinary calculus.

In: *INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg.* [Ashurst]. 8°. *New York*, 1886, vi, 145-300.

The curability of urethral stricture by electricity. 24 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *New York*, 1888.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlviii.

The surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. A revision of Van Buren and Keyes's text-book upon the same subjects. xv, 704 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1888.

The same. Enfermedades de los órganos genito-urinarios, incluso la sífilis. pp. 17-32, 49-64, 129-144, 127-192. 8°. *Madrid*, [1898]. Specimen pages.

Some fallacies concerning syphilis. 71 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1890.

Physicians' Leisure Library, 4. s.

The tonic treatment of syphilis. Revised ed. x, 78 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.

See, also, **Dickson** (Charles R.) Explanatory notes [etc.]. 16°. *Kingston (Ontario)*, [1888].—**Newman** (Robert). Success and failure of electrolysis [etc.]. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

& **Chetwood** (Charles H.) Venereal diseases, their complications and sequelæ. viii, 356 pp. 8 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1900.

Keyes (Henry Elmo). * Ueber die Darstellung von Aetheru und Säureestern mittelst aromatischer Sulfosäuren. [Bern.] 23 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Horning*, 1896.

Keyes (Thomas Bassett). Hypnotic anesthesia. 2 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv.

— Hypnotic suggestion as a cure for asthma. 2 l. 12°. Philadelphia, 1896.
Repr. from: Med. World, Phila., 1896, xiv.

— The treatment of dipsomania, morphomania, and onanism by hypnotism. 2 l. 16°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Mat. Med., Terre Haute, 1896, xxxiv.
Also, Editor of: **Journal** (The) of the American Psychological, Medical, and Surgical Society, Chicago, 1897-8.
Also: **Tubercle** (The), Chicago, 1900.

Keyhl (Ernst) [1873-]. *Ueber primäre Darmtuberkulose. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1901.

Keyl (Gotthard) [1868-]. *Hygiene des Badens. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1893.

Keynote (The) of Homoeopathy. Edited by S. C. Delap and T. H. Hudson. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-6, v. 1, April to September, 1892. 8°. Kansas City, Mo.
Title of no. 1 was: **Medical** (The) Standard. Continued under title: **Medical Arena**.

Keyser.

See **Wathen** (Jonathan). An answer to the letter of Mr. Keyser [etc.]. 12°. London, 1763.

Keyser [Peter] D[irck] [1835-97]. Report of an examination of railroad men for color blindness, read before the Pennsylvania State Medical Society, May 22, 1879. pp. 642-648. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1879.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1897.

— Ophthalmological anomalies. pp. 261-264. 8°. [New York, 1881.]

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x.
— Cocaine in ophthalmic surgery. 8 pp. 8°. [Detroit, 1885.]

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3, s., i.
For Biography, see Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1897-8, iii, no. 5, 258-260.

Keyser (William W.). A medico-legal manual. 3 p. l., 316 pp. 12°. Omaha, Barkley, 1901.

Keysser (Bernhard). *Beiträge zur Casuistik der multiplen Sklerose nach Trauma. 29 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1900.

Keyssner (Arthur). *Ueber die Wirkung des Cocainum muriaticum auf den tierischen Organismus. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. Sonneberg, C. A. Mylius, [1887].

Keyssner (Edgar) [1865-]. *Ueber die relative Häufigkeit der vorzeitigen Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. Sonneberg, C. A. Mylius, [1894, rel. and seq.].

Keyt (Alonzo T[hrasher]) [1827-85]. Sphygmography and cardiography, physiological and clinical. Edited by Asa B. Isham and M. H. Keyt. vi, 229 pp. 8°. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1887.

For Biography, see Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 726-729 (A. B. Isham). Also, Reprint.

Keyt (M. H.).

See **Keyt** (Alonzo T[hrasher]). Sphygmography [etc.]. 8°. New York & London, 1887.

Key West.

See **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Yellow, History, etc., of), by localities.

Key West Medical Society. Constitution, by-laws, and fee bill of the Key West Medical Society. 16 pp. 16°. New York, J. McGee, 1873.

Keyzer (Jacob). *Ueber Haematoporphyria in Haru. [Freiburg.] 43 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1897.

Kezdi-Vasarhely.

See **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kézmárszky (Tivadar [Theodor]) [1842-1902]. Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für Hebammen. v (1 l.), 248 pp. 8°. Budapest, K. Griffl, 1882.

— The same. 2. Aufl. v (1 l.), 206 pp. 8°. Budapest, C. Stämpfl, 1892.

For Biography, see Gynaecologia, Budapest, 1902, 57-61. Also: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 330. Also: Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1902, ii, 327 (G. Dirmer). Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 353. Also: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 501. Also: Szülészeti és nőgyógy., Budapest, 1902, 58-60. Also: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 320-322 (O. Tuszkai).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.], v.

Kgrohen (Alfred) [1858-]. *Considérations sur la dysenterie palustre. 130 pp. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 46.

Khabas ([Simkha] - [Iosef] Kh[atskelevich]) [1855-]. *K voprosu o sostoyanii Kupferovskikh kletok i endoteliya krovenosnikh sudov pecheni pri ozhibrenii etovo organa. [On the condition of Kupfer's cells and the endothelium of the blood-vessels of the liver when this organ is fatty.] 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. M. Mendeleevich, 1897.

Khadji (I.[azar Sevastyanovich]) [1859-]. *K voprosu ob azotistom obimlenii v kachestvennom i kolichestvennom otnošeniiakh u tifoznikh i ob usvoyayemosti u nikh azotistikh chastei pishitsi. [On nitrogenous metabolism, qualitatively and quantitatively considered, in typhoid patients, and on their assimilability of parts of food.] 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. 5 l., obl. 4°. S.-Peterburg, R. Laferents, 1888.

Khadjibey.

See **Fangotherapy**.

Khâmed (Y. H.) [pseud.]. Vénus biblion; arcanes physiologiques; la beauté conservée et restituée par la science. xii, 184 pp. 12°. Paris, 1899.

Khardin (Vladimir [Nikolayevich]) [1850-]. *O poslelgigarnikh nervnikh zabolevaniyakh i ob izmneneniyakh v nervnikh tseentrakh pri otravlenii oksiyu ugleroda. [On nervous diseases following coal-gas poisoning, and on the changes in the nerve centres from poisoning by carbonic oxide.] 85 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. N. Erlikh, 1885.

Kharechko ([Ivan] G[eorgiyevich]) [1857-]. Kratkiye rukovodstvo obshitshej patologii. [Brief manual of general pathology.] ii, 164 pp. 8°. Poltava, 1897.

Kharitanski (I. L.).

See **Klein** (Gustav). Perelo i zhenshtshini [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Kharitonovski (N[ikolai] V[asil'yevich]) [1860-]. *K voprosu o viskablivanii matki, kak metode dlya proizvodstva iskusstvennogo zakonnavo vikidisha (sravneniye etovo metoda s drugimi sposobami vizivaynshitshini vikidish). [Scraping the uterus as a method of performing legal artificial abortion; comparison of this with other methods.] 92 pp. 8°. Yuryer, K. Mattisen, 1899.

Kharkov.

See **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities.

Kharkovskiy Veterinarniy Institut. Sbornik trudov . . . 1887, i; 1888, ii. (Comptes rendus des travaux spéciaux de l'Institut vétérinaire à Charkow.) 1 p. l., 591 pp., 10 pl.; ii, 447 pp., 3 pl., 5 diag., 10 tab. 8°. Kharkov, A. Darre, 1889.

Khaya senegalensis.

DUVAU (N. M.) *De l'écorce de caillédra (*Khaya senegalensis*) et de l'emploi de ses préparations comme succédané du quinquina. 4°. Paris, 1856.

Khazret-Ayub.

See, also, **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

Drainisin (N. M.) Khazret-Ayubskiya tyopliya vodi v sezon 1896 goda. [The warm waters of Khazret-Ayub during 1896.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc. med.-spec. pt., 971-982.

Kheifetz (S[amuel]) [1871-]. *Des fausses grossesses et fausses tumeurs hystériques (grossesses nerveuses, tumeurs factices). 93 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 221.

Khelle (Johannes). *De micta cruenta. 56 pp. 4°. Aldorf, lit. I. G. Kohlesii, 1721.

Khentsinski (Ch[eslav] I[vanovich]) [1851-]. *K ncheniyu o mikroorganizmakh malyarii. [Microorganisms of malaria.] [St. Petersburg.] 66 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Odessa, A. Shultse, 1889.

Khersal.

WÄLLNITZ (C.) *Ueber Khersal. Pharmakognostischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Catharins. [Bern.] 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

Kherson.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Diphtheria** (*History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., relating to*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Goshkevich (M. I.) Sanitarniye ocherki g. Khersona. [Sanitary sketch of city of Kherson.] San. Dielo, St. Peterb. 1891, 140: 149.

Kherson. County. Meditsinskiy i sanitarniy otkhot po za 1888 g., sostavlenniy M. P. Pashkovich. [Medical and sanitary report for 1888, compiled by . . .] 1 p. l., 104 pp., 3 diag. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1889.

Kherson. Government Zemstvo. Syezd vrachei i predstavitelei zemskikh i gorodskikh uprav Khersonskoi gubernii v g. Khersonie (10-18 okt. 1895 g.). Dokladi, otkhoti o zasiedaniyakh i pr. [Congress of physicians and representatives of the zemstvos and cities of the government of Kherson (Oct. 10-18, 1895). Reports, proceedings of meetings, etc.] xiii. 2 pts. xii, 604, li pp., 12 diag., 2 maps: iii, 632 xv pp., 7 diag., 3 plans. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1896-7.

— Tifozniva epidemii v Khersonskoi gubernii za 1887-1896 gg. Zemskavo sanitarnavo vracha N. P. Vasilyevskavo. [Typhus, typhoid, and relapsing fever epidemics in Kherson government during 1887-96. By the sanitary physician, Vasilyevski.] 153 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1899.

— Trakhoma v Khersonskoi gubernii na osnovanii dannikh vosmi-letnei (1890-97 g. g.) registratsii bolnikh vo vrachebnikh ambulatoriyakh i pogolovnikh osmotrov uchenikov, prizivayushchikh v prisutstviyakh i selsko-khozyaistvennikh rabochikh. Doklad xiv syezdu vrachei Khersonskoi gubernii zemskavo sanitarnavo vracha V. V. Khizhnyakova. [Trachoma in Kherson government; on the basis of registration of patients in out-patient departments, and individual examination of students, and those called for military service, and farm laborers. Report to the xiv. congress of physicians of Kherson government, by V. V. Khizhnyakoff, sanitary physician of the zemstvo.] 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1899.

Khetaguroff (Andukapar Levanovich [Aleksandr Leonidovich]) [1855-]. *Patologo-

Khetaguroff (A. L. [A. L.])—continued.

anatomicheskaya izmeneniya krovi pri bryushnom tifie. [Patho-anatomical alterations of the blood in typhoid fever.] 98 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1891.

Khinitz (Alexandre) [1866-]. *La valeur de la ponction dans le traitement du pneumothorax. 49 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 386.

Khirurgiya. Yezhemesyachnoye izdaniye. [Surgery. A monthly publication.] Editor: P. I. Dyakonoff. [2 v. annually.] v. 1-11, 1897-1902. roy. 8°. Moskva.

Current.

Khizhin (P[avel] P[avlovich]) [1852-]. *Otdielitel'naya rabota zheludka sobaki. [Secretory process in the dog's stomach.] 156 pp., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1894.

Khizhnyakoff (V. V.) Trakhoma v Khersonskoi gubernii; na osnovanii dannikh vosmi-letnei (1890-97 g. g.) registratsii bolnikh vo vrachebnikh ambulatoriyakh i pogolovnikh osmotrov uchenikov, prizivayushchikh v prisutstviyakh i selskokhozyaistvennikh rabochikh. Doklad xiv. syezdu vrachei Khersonskoi gubernii. [Trachoma in Kherson government; on the basis of registration of patients in out-patient departments, and individual examination of students, those called for military service, and farm laborers. Report to the xiv. congress of physicians of Kherson government.] 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina, 1899.

Khlopin (G[rigoriy] V[italovich]) [1863-]. *K metodikie opredeleniya rastvorennava v vodie kisloroda; sravnitel'naya otsenka naibolee upotrebitekhkh sposobov opredeleniya rastvorennava v vodie kisloroda i vzmieshshikh sanitarnikh kriteriyev zagryazneniya pit'yevikh vod. [On the methods of determining dissolved oxygen in water; comparative evaluation of the most useful methods of determining dissolved oxygen in water and the most important sanitary criteria of the pollution of potable waters.] vi, 190 pp., 2 l. 8°. Moskva, 1896.

— Higiyena i sanitariya s istoricheskoi tochkii zrieniya. [Hygiene and sanitation from a historical point of view.] 18 pp. 8°. Yuryev, 1898.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1898, vi.

— **Gorinevski** (V. V.) [et al.]. Obshchestvennoye rukovodstvo k preduprezhdeniyu boleznei i sokhraneniyu zdorovya. Vvedeniye F. F. Erismana. [Popular manual for the prevention of diseases and preservation of health. Introduction by Erisman.] 4 pts., pagged consecutively. xxiii, 758 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Issued as supplement to: Sputnik Zdorovya.

Khlopin (Nikolaï [Pyotrovich]). *O vliyani perezvazki grudnava protoka na usvoyeniye zhira u sobak. [On the influence of ligating the thoracic duct in dogs upon the assimilation of fats.] 52 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1892.

Khlopitski [Iosif Ivanovich] [1849-].

See **Fournier** (Alfred). *Sifilis mozga, [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1881.

Khmielevski (Pavel Adamovich) [1857-]. *K voprosu o vliyani solnechnava i elektricheskavo svieta na mikrobi nagnoyeniya. [On the question of the influence of solar and electric light upon microbes of suppuration.] 40 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1893.

Khmielevski (Vitold [Frantsovich]) [1837-]. *O stoikosti i kolichestvennom opredelenii nikotina v trupakh zhivotnikh, otravlennikh etim alkoloïdom. [On the persistence and quantitative analysis of nicotine in animal

Khmlievski (Vitold [Frantsovich])—cont'd. bodies poisoned by this alkaloid.] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. S. Nakhimoff, 1876.*

Khodin (A[ndrei V[asilyevich]) [1847—]. *Prakticheskaya oftalmologiya; rukovodstvo dlya studentov i vrachei.* [Practical ophthalmology; text-book for students and physicians.] 4. ed. 1 p. l., 712, viii pp. 8°. *Kiev, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1893.*

— The same. 5. ed. viii (1 l.), 662, ii pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Kiev, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1899.*

For Biography, see *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1902, xix, pp. i-iv, port.

Khokan.

See **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), by localities.

Khokhloff (G[eorgiy Ivanovich]) [1838—]. *Pravila soldatam dlya sberezheniya zdorovya.* [Rules for soldiers for the preservation of their health.] viii, 103 pp., 16°. *Vilna, A. G. Sirkin, 1891.*

Khokhloff (G[rigoriy I[vanovich]]) [1858—]. *Moloko nĕkotorikh Peterburgskikh liechebnikh zavedeniy (ndelnyy vĕs, koliĕstvo zhira, bielka, sakhara, zoli, sukhovo ostatka i vodi).* [The milk from several hospitals of St. Petersburg (specific gravity, quantity of fat, albumen, sugar, ashes, dry residue, and water).] 77 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger, 1893.*

Khokhlovski (N[ikolai] N[azaryevich]) [1859—]. *Izslĕdovaniye v sanitarnom otnoshenii kotelkov i dlyag iz splavov aluminii, kak predmetov snaryazheniya soldat.* [Investigation from a sanitary point of view of kettles and flasks made of an alloy of aluminium, as articles of soldiers' equipment.] 60 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. M. Mendeleevich, 1897.*

Khokhryakoff (A[ndrei] A[ndreyevich]) [1855—]. *O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmĕneniyakh sĕtchatoy obolochki glaza pri ostroy uremii (patologo-anatomicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye izslĕdovaniye).* [On patho-anatomical alterations of the retina of the eye in acute uremia (patho-anatomical and experimental research).] 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasulevich, 1897.*

Khokhryakoff (S. P.) *Affĕkti s psikhologicheskoy toĕchki zreniya.* [Emotions from a psychological point of view.] 32 pp., 12°. *Vyatka, Maishyeff, 1891.*

Kholodenko (Lĕon) [1862—]. *Nĕphrorraphie.* 52 pp., 4°. *Paris, 1889, No. 376.*

Kholodkovski (N. A.) *Konspekt lektsiy meditsinskoĕ zoologii, chitannikh v Imperatorskoĕ voyenno-meditsinskoĕ akademii v 1892-3 uchebnom godu.* [Conspectus of the lectures on medical zoology, delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during the scholastic year 1892-3.] 263 pp., 1 l., 31 pl. [on 16 l.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Treĭ, 1893.*

— *Konspekt lektsiy sravnitelnoĕ anatomii, chitannikh v Imperatorskoĕ voyenno-meditsinskoĕ akademii v 1892-3 uchebnom godu.* [Conspectus of lectures on comparative anatomy, delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during the scholastic year 1892-3.] 251, 22 pp., 55 pl. [on 28 l.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Treĭ, 1893.*

— *Icones helminthum hominis.* Atlas che-lovĕcheskikh glist. 1 p. l., 66 pp., 15 l., 15 pl. fol. *Sanktpeterburg, tip. Imp. akad. nauk, 189[8-]9.*

— *Meditsinskaya zoologiya; sostavil po lektsiyam . . . P. Berkos.* [Medical zoology; compiled after the lectures of . . . by . . .] iv, 335 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin, 1899.*

Kholshchnikoff (Portriy [Nikolayevich]) [1849—]. **K voprosu o stroenii i razvitiĭ mĭshits serdtsa mĕkopitayushchikh.* [Structure and development of the heart muscles of mammals.] 2 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. S. Sushtshinski, 1876.*

— *Ein Fall von Syringomyelie und eigen-thümlicher Degeneration der peripherischen Nerven, verbunden mit trophischen Störungen (Acromegalie).* pp. 10-53. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1890.*

Repr. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl.*, 1890, cxix, 10-53.

Kholtsoff (B[oris] N[ossonovich]) [1860—]. **Ob ostanovkĕ krovotĕcheniya pri raneniyakh bolshikh vĕn i o perev'yazkĕ obshtsheĕ bedrennoĕ vĕni v chasu.* [On the stoppage of hemorrhage from wounds of the great veins, and on the ligature of the femoral vein in particular.] 1 p. l., 247 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin, 1892.*

Khomitski (A.) **O stroenii i mekhanizme lĕteyavoy i lĕte-lucheyavoy soĕhĕneniya.* [On structure and mechanism of the elbow and radio-ulnar articulation.] 61 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, G. Pines & I. Tsederbaum, 1884.*

Khorassandji (O.) [1871—]. **De la cirrhose biliaire splĕnomĕgalique (cirrhose biliaire, type Gilbert-Fournier).* 92 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 160.*

Khortsell (S[ergei] N[ikolayevich]) [1868—]. **O dĕistvii akoina (c) na glaz.* [Action of acoin on the eye.] 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1900.*

Khorvat (A[leksĕi Nikolayevich]) [1836—]. *O hipertrofii serdtsa (iz lektsiy po obshtsheĕ patologii).* [On hypertrophy of the heart; from lectures on general pathology.] 277 pp. 8°. *Kazan, 1896.*

— The same. *Ueber die Hypertrophie des Herzens. Aus den Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie. Mit einem Vorwort von A. Weichselbaum.* iv, 258 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1897.*

Khory (Rustomjee Naserwanjee). *The principles and practice of medicine.* 2. ed., revised and much enlarged. 2 v. xii, 550 pp.; viii, 747 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1885.*

— *The Bombay materia medica, and their therapeutics.* 1 p. l., 600, xxxix pp. 8°. *Bombay, Ranĭnĕ's Union Press, 1887.*

Kho-sam.

See, also, **Dysentery** (Treatment of).

BARROIS (L.-J.) **Etude sur le kho-sam.* 8°. *Nancy, 1901.*

COGNACQ. *Du ko-sam comme spĕcifique de la dysenterie.* *Presse mĕd., Par.*, 1901, ii, annexes, s. 107.

Khourī (Joseph). **Contribution à l'étude du Psidium pomiferum L.* 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille, 1895, No. 1.*

École de pharmacie de Paris.

Khristiani (Arnold Avgustovich) [1865—]. **K voprosu ob operativnom liechenii vĭpadeniya matki.* [Operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus.] 121 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Yuryer, K. Mattisen, 1900.*

Khrostovski (I[gnat] I[ppolitovich]) [1859—]. **Hysteropexia abdominalis anterior intra-peritonealis pri zadnich smĕshstsheniyakh matki.* [. . . in posterior displacements of the uterus.] 168, x pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, W. Stefanoff, 1891.*

Khruleff (Sergei). *Kharakter prestupnikh dĕyaniiy dushevno-boleznikh.* [Character of criminal actions of the mentally diseased.] iv, 192 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. V. Komaroff, 1893.*

Khrushchshoff (Iv. Iv.) *Rukovodstvo k zubo-vrachebnoi tekhnike*. [Manual of dental technique.] xxiv, 352, xi pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

— *Polnyi zubo-vrachebnyi kurs*. [Complete dental course.] v. 1 & 2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885-6.

CONTENTS.

I. *Histologiya, anatomiya i fiziologiya zubov i polosti rta*. [Histology, anatomy, and physiology of the teeth and buccal cavity.] xvi, 239 pp.

II. *Patologiya i terapiya zubov i polosti rta*. [Pathology and therapy of the teeth and buccal cavity.] vi, 698 pp.

— The same. v. 5. 3. ed. xi, 155 pp., port. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *S. Dobrodieyeff*, 1886.

CONTENTS.

V. *Higiēna zubov i polosti rta*. [Hygiene of the teeth and buccal cavity.]

Khrushchshoff (Leonid Ivanovich). *Ustraneniye nyobnikh defektov i perforatsiy posredstvom novaya metoda stafilorafii, uranoplastiki i obturatorov*. [Removal of defects of palate and perforation by means of a new method of staphylorrhaphy, uranoplasty, and obturators.] ii (1 l.), 39 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*A. Transhel*], 1885.

— *Chastnaya patologiya i terapiya rta, zubov i chelyustei*. [Special pathology and therapy of the month, teeth, and jaws.] pt. 1. 1 p. l., ii, 76 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, [*A. Transhel*], 1886.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. *Bollezni myakhsikh chastei rta*. [Diseases of the soft parts of the month.]

Khrushchshoff (Nikolai Ivanovich) [1864—]. **K voprosu o sostoyanii glaz nchashchikhshya v narodnikh shkolakh*. [On the condition of the eyes of students in public schools.] 42 pp., 2 l., 7 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg* 1895.

Khrustsevich (Vyacheslav Kirillovich) [1860—]. **K voprosu o vliyani dvuŋglekislavo natriya, 5 grammov v sutki, na usvoyeniye zhirov pishshi n zdorovikh lyudei*. [On the question of the effect of bicarbonate of soda, 5 grams in 24 hours, upon the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *F. Trei*, 1893.

Khudzinski (S[ergiei] Aleks[eyevich]) [1860—]. **K voprosu o vliyani negazirovannoi i gazirovannoi mineralnoi vodi Essentukskavo istochnika No. 4 na usvoyeniye i obmen azotistikh chastei pishshi n zdorovikh lyudei*. [On the effect of nonaerated and aerated mineral water of Essentuki spring No. 4 on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogenous parts of food in healthy men.] 63 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *M. Stasyulerich*, 1897.

Khniferus. See **Kuefner**.

Khnurath (Conrad). *Medulla destillatoria et medica tertium aneta et renovata*. Das ist: Gründliches und vielbewehrtes Destillier- und Artzney-Buch, [etc.]. 5 p. l., 13 ff., 14-628 pp., 8 l. 4°. [n. p., 1605, vel subseq.]

Title-page missing.

— *Medulla destillatoria sextum aneta et renovata*. Das ist: ein künftliches nund vielbewehrtes Destillier und Artzney Buch, [etc.]. Mit besonderm Fleiss von dieser Zeit anss eygener Erfahrung, und sonsten gewissem Grund zusammen colligirt. Jetso aber anffs neue zum sechsten Mahl trewlich revidirt in eine richtige Ordnung gebracht, nud mehr als die Helffte vermehret und gebessert. In 2 pts. frontis., 5 p. l., 384 pp., 13 l.; 3 p. l., 365 pp., 13 l. 4°. *Hamburg*, ex bibliop. Frobeniano, 1633.

See, also, **Le Maire** (Antoine). *Traité des vertus de l'esprit de sel philosophique* [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1686.

Kh-va (I. A.) *Ratsionalnaya gimnastika ili harmoniya sil cheloveka*. [Rational gymnastics, or harmony of human strength.] 144 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Khvalinski (Vasilii Aleksandrovich) [1862—]. **K voprosu o vnutriglaznom davlenii*. [On intraocular tension.] 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *V. S. Ettinger*, 1897.

Ki (Yeki-rin). *Sei i toku ko ho*. [A system of practice and therapeutics.] MS. 20 v. 8°. [n. p.], 1337.

Kier (F[rantz] C[asper]) [1835—]. *Nogle aarsagsforhold ved lungesvindot*. [On some of the causes of consumption.] 47 pp. 8°. *Kristiania*, *Steen*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i.

— *Kjøbstaden Ribe. Jordbunds-, Grundvands- og Brøndforhold. Sygdomsforhold for Vandværket; Vandværket*. [The commercial city of Ribe. Relation of soil, subsoil water and springs to diseases; water-works.] 41 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1888.

Suppl. to: *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenh., 1888, 4. R., xviii, nos. 4-5.

Kier (Gottlieb). *Det latente Empyem i Næsens Bihuler*. [Latent empyema in nasal accessory cavities.] 1 p. l., 235 pp. 8°. *København*, *P. Schöning*, 1895.

Kier (H. F. J.) [1802-87].

K. (O.) *Nekrolog*. *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenh., 1887, 4. R., xvi, 135.

Kibbe (Alfred B.) A case of dermatitis caused by the Röntgen rays, with the results of microscopic examination of the affected skin. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxx.

Kibiso.

See **Urticaria**.

Kick (Carl). **Ueber das Harnblasencarcinom der Pferde*. 43 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, *C. von Münchow*, 1897.

Kickhefel (Gustav) [1867—]. **Ueber Thoracoplastik*. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, *J. Abel*, 1890.

Kidd (Cuning). **Diss. med. de enteritide*. 19 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, *J. Moir*, 1825.

Kidd (George H[ugh]) [1824—]. On inflammation and obstruction of the branches of the pulmonary artery. 17 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1856.]

Repr. from: *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1856, xxii.

— *Observations on the construction of the cephalotribe*. 5 pp. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1867, ii.

— *On the postural treatment of prolapse of the funis*. 7 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, *J. Falconer*, 1868.

Repr. from: *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1868, xlv.

— *On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi*. 32 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, *J. Falconer*, 1869.

Repr. from: *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1869, xlvii.

— *On decapitation as a mode of delivery in cases of shoulder presentation, in which version cannot be safely effected*. 8 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, *J. Falconer*, 1871.

Repr. from: *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1871, li.

— *An address delivered on the 18th November, 1871, at the opening meeting of the 34th annual session of the Dublin Obstetrical Society*. 15 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, *J. Falconer*, 1872.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1872, liii.

— *On fibrous tumours of the uterus*. 17 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Dublin*, *J. Falconer*, 1872.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1872, liv.

— *An address delivered at the opening of the obstetric section, at the annual meeting of*

Kidd (George H[ugh])—continued.

the British Medical Association, in London. August, 1873. 6 pp. 8°. [London, 1873.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873. ii.

— A conjoint examination and uniform standard of education not the best method to further medical science, elevate and improve the status of the profession, or fulfil the requirements of society. 12 pp. 12°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1874. [P., v. 20-9.]

— Further observations on fibrous tumors of the uterus. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1876.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, ix.

— On the diagnosis of dropsy of the amnion. 7 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1878.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, lxxi.

— Medical reform. 15 pp. 12°. Dublin, Gunn & Cameron, 1882. [P., v. 2096.]

— On puerperal fever. 23 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1884.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, lxxviii.

Kidd (John) [1775-1851]. Der menschliche Körper in seinen Verhältnisse zur äusseren Natur. Nach dem Englischen von Gustav Plie-ninger. x, 187 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, P. Neff, 1838.

Kidd (Joseph). Directions for the homœopathic treatment of cholera. 11 pp. 12°. London, E. Gould & Son, 1866.

— The laws of therapeutics; or, the science and art of medicine. 196 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879.

— The same. 2. ed. 245 pp. 12°. London, C. K. Paul & Co., 1881.

— Heart disease and the Nanheim treatment. 64 pp. 12°. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1897.

Kidd (Walter). Use-inheritance illustrated by the direction of hair on the bodies of animals. 47 pp. 8°. London, A. & C. Black, 1901.

Kidder (Edward). Receipts of pastry and cookery for the use of his scholars. 42 l., 8 pl. [all copper-plate], port. 8°. [London, 1740, *rel subseq.*]

Kidder (Jerome). Researches in electro-allo-tropic physiology, uses of different qualities of electricity to cure disease. 18 l. 8°. New York, [1877].

— The same. 20 l. 8°. New York, [1881].

Kidder (Jerome) [Henry] [1842-89]. Report on the thermometers of the U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. pp. 185-214. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1877.

Cutting from: Ann. Rep. Comm. Fish & Fisheries, Wash., 1885.

See, also, **Billings** (John Shaw). The national medical dictionary [etc.]. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.

For Biography, see Bull. Phil. Soc., Wash., 1892, xi, 480-488 (R. Rathbun).

Kidder (Moses Warren) [1828-1900].

Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 196.

Kidderminster.

See, also, **Children** (Hospitals, etc., for), **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Comber (A.) Description of the sanitary works of Kidderminster. Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond., 1866-7, xiii, 142-165.

Kidderminster Infirmary and Children's Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 63-80., 1883-1900. 8°. Kidderminster, 1885-1901.

Established in 1821. In 1889 the words "and Children's Hospital" were added to the title.

Kiddle (Walter) [1864-1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 937.

Kiderlen (Franz). Ueber Pneumonie bei syphilitischer Neugeborenen. 40 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1893.

Kidney.

See, also, **Fœtus** (Urinary organs of); **Kidney** (Abnormities of); **Kidney** (Blood-vessels of); **Kidney** (Effect of drugs on); **Kidney** (Excision of); **Kidney** (Hypertrophy of, Compensatory); **Kidney** (Innervation of); **Kidney** (Morphology of); **Nephrocytes**; **Suprarenal bodies**; **Urea**; **Ureter**; **Urine**.

BERGERET-JEAUNET (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de la fonction rénale. 4°. Paris, 1890.

BERNINZONE (M. R.) Sulla secrezione interna del rene. roy. 8°. Genova, 1900.

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. ligustica d. sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, 1900, xi.

CHABRIÉ (C.) * Contribution à l'étude expérimentale de la fonction du rein. 4°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

CROSMARIE (C.-H.) * Recherches expérimentales sur la sécrétion interne des reins; phénomènes circulatoires. 8°. Nancy, 1902.

DEBOGORIY-MOKRIYEVICH (I. A.) * O vliyani razlichnoi pishshi i golodaniya na prodolzhitel'nost vidicleniya pochkami iodistavo kaliya i salitsilovoï kisloti. [On the influence of different food and hunger upon the continuous excretion of potassium iodide and salicylic acid by the kidneys.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

FRENKEL (H.) Les fonctions rénales. 12°. Paris, [1899].

HENLE. Zur Anatomie der Nieren. 8°. [Göttingen, 1862.]

Cutting from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. n. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1862, 4-12.

HUBER (A.) * Recherches physiologiques sur la résorption rénale. 4°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], in: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 140; 553.

MINADOUS (J. B.) De ratione mittendi sanguinis in febribus malignis, etiamnum apparentibus exanthematibus sive petenclis, doctissima disputatio. Cui accessit resolutio questionis an inter renes et jecur nob. Rhodigini inhaerit ulcus. 4°. Venetiis, 1597.

MOUWEN (M.) * De structura et usu renum. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1714.

NELSON (J.) * Diss. med. divisa in duo capita, quorum prims de renibus et secretionibus, posterius de diabete, agit. 4°. Lugd. Bat., [1736].

PERDOLT (F. I.) Actio intestinorum, renum et vesicae physiologicae et pathologicae considerata. 12°. [Wireburgi, 1790.]

RIBBERT (H.) Die normale und pathologische Physiologie und Anatomie der Niere. fol. Cassel, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipz., 1895, lxxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 13.

ROY (C. S.) Abstract of paper: On the mechanism of the renal secretion. 8°. [Cambridge, 1881.]

Repr. from: Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc., 1881.

SAUER ([R. R. F.] H.) * Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure durch die Nieren. [Breslau.] 8°. Bonn, 1898.

SCHMIDT ([E.] A.) * Beiträge zur Physiologie der Nierensecretion. 8°. Bonn, 1889.

VINOGRADOFF (A. P.) * Izsledovaniya po anatomii i patologii pochek chelovecheskovo ploda. [Anatomy and pathology of the kidneys of the human fetus.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

WESTPHAL (C. F. O.) * De aquae secretione per renes. 8°. Berolini, [1855].

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1860, xviii, 509-523, 1 diag. Also, transl. in his: Ges. Abhandl. 8°. Berl., 1892, i, 1-11, 1 diag.

Achard (C.) & **Lœper** (M.) Sur la concentration moléculaire du sang après la suppression de l'élimination rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 337.

— Sur l'état du sang après la ligature du pédi-

Kidney.

cule des reins. *Ibid.*, 1430. — — —. Sur quelques effets des injections salines après ligature du pédicule des reins. *Ibid.*, 1481. — **Adami** (J. G.). On the nature of glomerular activity in the kidney. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1885, vi, 382-436. — **Alessandri** (R.). La funzionalità renale dopo la legatura della vena emulgente. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1898-9, xxiv, 473-476. — **Arnold** (J.). Ueber vitale und supravivale Granulafärbung der Nierenepithelien. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, 417-425. — **Asch** (P.). Ueber die Ausscheidung der in die arterielle Blutbahn injizierten Bakterien durch die Niere. *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex-Org.*, Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 249; 324. — **Baccuin** (Sofia). Sull'attività secretiva degli epiteli Wolfiani e renali nei primi giorni dello sviluppo embrionale. *Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1894, 210-213. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1895-6, xxiii, 350-354. — **Bardier** (E.) & **Frenkel** (H.). Étude sur le débit comparé des deux reins; conditions de leur inégalité fonctionnelle. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1900, ii, 413-421. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxx, 600-602. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 193. — — —. À propos de l'alternance physiologique des reins. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxx, 671-673. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 195. — **Beck** (A.) & **Głuziński** (W. A.). Wpływ podwiązania moczowodu na czynność nerki (przyczynnik do teorii wydzielania mocz). [Influence of tying the ureter upon the function of the kidney (contribution to the theory of urine secretion).] *Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przys.*, Kraków, 1895, 2. s., ix, 308-329. — **Bertin**. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des reins. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1744, Par., 1748, mém., 77-112, 4 pl. *Also*: *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.*, 1744, Amst., 1751, mém., 108-159, 4 pl. — **Bial** (M.). Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Niere. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 116-124. — **Bianchi** (A.). Gli spostamenti dei reni durante la digestione gastrica. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1896, xvii, 1505. — — —. Mouvements et déplacements des reins pendant la période de la digestion, et en correspondance avec les mouvements de l'estomac. *France méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 677-679. — **Bottazzi** (F.) & **Pierallini**. Contributi alla conoscenza della funzione dei reni. *Sperimentale*. *Arch. di biol.*, Firenze, 1902, lvi, 181-215. — **Bovman** (W.). On the structure and use of the Malpighian bodies of the kidney, with observations on the circulation through that gland. *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1842, 57-80, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Boyd** (F. D.). Some experiments on the functions of the medulla of the kidney. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1902, xxviii, 76-82. — **Bradford** (J. R.). The influence of the kidney on metabolism. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1892, li, 25-40. — **Brewer** (G. E.). Some observations upon the anatomy of the kidney. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 129-133. — **Brodie** (T. G.). An experiment upon the glomerular function of the kidney. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 117. — **Brown-Séquard**. Importance de la sécrétion interne des reins démontrée par les phénomènes de l'amnie et de l'urémie. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 778-786. — **Calori** (L.). Sulla parte dovuta al Malpighi nello scoprimento della struttura delle glandole linfatice, sn l'inviluppo venoso e la rete venosa collegante di esse. *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1891-2, 5. s., ii, 75-89, 1 pl. — **Carlier** (E. W.). Note on the presence of ciliated cells in the human adult kidney. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiv, 223-225. — **Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.). La bordure en brosse des tubuli contorti dans les reins humains. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902-3, liv, 1533-1535. — **Chabrière** (C.). Contribution à l'étude physico-chimique de la fonction du rein. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1891 7. s., viii, 543. — **Chatin** & **Guinard**. De la sécrétion interne du rein; exposé théorique et contribution expérimentale. *Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1900, xii, 137-158. — **Claude** (H.) & **Balthazard** (V.). Effet de la décapsulation du rein. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 239-241. — **Daggett** (B. H.). Physiology of the kidney. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1900-1901, n. s., xi, 898-900. — — —. Gross anatomy; a brief résumé of the anatomy of the kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, n. s., xli, 24-29. — **Delanp** (S. P.). The anatomy of the kidney. *Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc.*, 1900, N. Orl., 1901, 83-89. — **Delezenne** (C.). De l'influence de la réfrigération de la peau sur la sécrétion urinaire. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1894, xxxiii, 281-291. *Also*: *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 446-453. — **Disse** (J.). Ueber die Veränderungen der Nierenepithelien bei der Sekretion. *Anat. Hefte*, Wiesb., 1892-3, ii, 141-171, 1 pl. — — —. Anatomie der Niere. *Sitzungsbd. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb.* (1900), 1901, 49-59. — **Duncan** (J. T.). The weight of the kidneys in the horse. *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1902, lxxv, 384. — **Fornario** (G.). Sulla funzionalità renale e ricambio materiale. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1901, viii, sez. med., 418; 523; 569; 616. — **Galotti** (G.). Ueber die Arbeit, welche die Nieren leisten, um den osmotischen Druck des Blutes auszugleichen. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1902, 200-242. — **Gans** (E.). Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Nierensekretion. *Veröffentl. d. Hufeland-Gesellsch. in Berl.*, *Balneol. Gesellsch.*, 1893,

Kidney.

29-34. — **Gérard** (E.). Nouvelles expériences sur l'action biochimique du rein; explication possible de certaines néphrites toxiques. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1902, vi, 268-270. — **Gerota**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Befestigungsapparates der Niere. *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwickl. gesch.*, Leipzig, 1895, 265-285, 2 pl. — **Glantenay** & **Gossset** (A.). Le fascia péri-rénal. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. genito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 113-129. — **Grandis** (V.). Sur certains cristaux que l'on trouve dans le noyau des cellules du rein et du foie. [*Transl. from*: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, xxiv.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1889, xii, 137-151, 1 pl. — **Gurwitsch** (A.). Zur Physiologie und Morphologie der Nierenthätigkeit. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1902, lxxxii, 71-118, 1 pl. — **Guyon**. Influence de la tension intra-rénale sur les fonctions du rein. *Mercure méd.*, Par., 1892, iii, 109. — **Halpern** (J.). Przyczynę do nauki o odruchowym wpływie przewlekłego podrażnienia zry pęcherza moczowego na nerki. [Reflex influence of chronic irritation of the neck of the bladder on the kidneys.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 240-243. *Also, transl.*: *Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Festschr., ... J. Neumann, Leipzig & Wien, 1900, 240-244. — **Hertz** (H.). Die Drüsensubstanz der Niere. *Greifswalder med. Beitr.*, Danzig, 1865, iii, 93-126. — **Houssay** (F.). Sur l'excretion et sur la variation du rein chez des poules nourries avec de la viande. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 1224-1226. — — —. Sur la mme, l'excretion et la variation du rein chez des poules carnivores de seconde génération. *Ibid.*, 1902, cxxxv, 1061-1063. — **Jardet**. De la présence dans les reins, à l'état normal et pathologique, de faisceaux de fibres musculaires lisses. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1886, 3. s., vii, 93-100, 1 pl. — **Jatta** (M.). Sulla rigenerazione dell'epitelio nel rene sottoposto ad anemica temporanea. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1897, xxi, 323-334, 1 pl. *Also*: *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, 1897, Milano, 1898, 3-9. — **Kabriel** (G.). Methoda pirozéné injekce miznich jamek v ledvine. [Natural method of injection of succulent cavities of the kidney.] *Casop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 147-149. — **Keen** (W. W.). A note on the anatomy of the perirenal fatty tissue. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 171. — **Kostjurin** (S. D.). Das glatte Muskelgewebe der Nieren und seine Bedeutung als Harnableiter. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1888-9, xxv, 184-188, 1 pl. — **Ladloff** (Rosalie). Structure and function of the tube and loop of Henle. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1897, xix, 225; 257. — **Laidlaw** (G. F.). The effect of hot weather on the kidneys. *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1902, l, 241-243. — **Lang** (T.). Eine Bemerkung über die Function der Malpighischen Knäuel der Niere. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, iv, 616. — — —. Ueber den Antheil der Malpighischen Knäuel an der Harnausscheidung und die Gesetze, nach denen diese vor sich geht. *Ibid.*, 877; 900. — **Lewandowsky** (M.). Zur Frage der inneren Secretion von Nebenniere und Niere. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1899, xxxvii, 535-545. — **Liebermann** (L.). Notiz über das chemische Verhalten des Nierenparenchyms. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1891-2, 1. 55. — **Lindemann** (W.). Ueber Veränderungen der Nieren infolge von Urterinterbindung. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1898, xxxiv, 299-321. — — —. Ueber die Ausschaltung der Nierenglomeruli. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München & Leipzig, 1901, n. F., xxiv, 161-175. — **Lipman-Wulf** (L.). Beiträge zur Lehre von der Nierenfunktion. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 40-42. [Discussion]. 1900, xlv, Ver. Beil., 285-287. — **Locatelli** (G. B.) & **Migliorini** (G.). Le spirali di Herxheimer. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1900, xxxv, 44-67, 1 pl. — **Loewi** (O.). Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pharmacologie der Nierenfunktion. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1902, xlviii, 410-438. — **Mance** (G.). Rapport entre le poids des reins et le poids et la superficie du corps chez les chiens; comparaison entre les deux reins. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1894, xxi, 333-337. — **Maresch** (R.). Ueber die Zahl und Anordnung der Malpighischen Pyramiden in der menschlichen Niere. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1896, xii, 299-311. — **Margarnie** (O.). Quanta sostanza renale funzionante e compatibile colla vita. *Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir.*, Roma, 1897, xi, 683-688. — **Mayet** (V.). Une nouvelle fonction des tubes de Malpighi. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1896, cxxii, 541-543. — **Meyer** (F.). Ueber den Einfluss der Zellteilung auf den Sekretionsvorgang, nach Beobachtungen an der Niere der Salamanderlarve. *Festschr.*, ... v. Carl v. Kupffer, Jena, 1899, 57-62, 1 pl. — **Meyer** (E.). Faits relatifs à la sécrétion interne des reins. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 179-181. — **Michael** (May). The anatomy and physiology of Henle's tubes; with experimental citations and clinical demonstrations. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1897-8, vii, 166-175. — **Mink** (L.). Zur Lehre von den secretorischen und synthetischen Prozessen in der Niere, sowie zur Theorie der Wirkung der Diuretica. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1887, cvii, 291-355. — — —. Weiteres über Synthesen und Secretion aus überlebenden Nieren. *Ibid.*, 1888, cxl, 434-448. — — —. Neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Nierenphysiologie. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 11. *Also*, Reprint. — **Neumann** (S.). Észleletek mindkét vese működéséről húgyvezérvészlelési esetében.

Kidney.

[Observations on the functions of both kidneys in cases of fistula of the vessels of the ureters and the abdominal wall.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1894, iii, 135-178.—**Nolf** (P.) La sécrétion rénale et les lois de l'osmose. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1901, xl, 318-333.—**Nussbaum** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der Nierenorgane. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886, xxvii, 442-480, 4 pl.—**Pfafl** (F.) & **Vejn-Tyrode** (M.) On the influence of defibrination on the secretion of the kidney. J. Biol. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 261.—**Piersol** (G. A.) Note on Henle's loops of the kidney. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 358-360.—**Polyanski** (V.) O vliyanií narushennoi deyatelnosti pochek na otlichniye i sostav zhelchi. [Influence of the interfered action of the kidneys on the secretion and composition of bile.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 257; 306.—**Pousson**. Influence de la distension du rein sur la congestion et le saignement de cet organe. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc. verb. Par., 1899, iv, 100-103.—**Raynal** (J.) Des asymétries des deux reins au point de vue de leur poids, de leur forme et de leur position. Mém. méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 28-31.—**Regaud** (C.) & **Policard** (A.) Notes histologiques sur la sécrétion rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1901, II, s., iii, 1186-1188. — Notes histologiques sur la sécrétion rénale; les diverticules glandulaires du tube contourné de la lamproie. *Ibid.*, 1902, liv, 554.—**Ribadeau-Dumas** (L.) Recherches sur les aspects de la cellule rénale du cobaye dans son acte sécrétoire. *Ibid.*, 484.—**Röske** (R.) Störungen der Regeneration von Nierenepithelien. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1902, n. F. ix, 76.—**Rothstein** (T.) Zur Kenntniss des Nierenepithels. Biol. Fören. Förhändl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1891, iii, 53-63, 1 pl.—**Sauer** (H.) Neue Untersuchungen über das Nierenepithel und sein Verhalten bei der Harnabsonderung. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1895, xvi, 109-146, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (A.) Zur Physiologie der Niere; über den Ort und den Vorgang der Carminabscheidung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890-91, xlviii, 34-62, 1 pl.—**Schwald** (E.) Die Bedeutung der Verminderung des Gegendrucks in den Harnwegen für die Nierenenthätigkeit. Ges. klin. Arb., Jena, 1890, 582-588.—**Sinitin** (F. I.) Nablyudeniya nad davleniyem v pochkakh i prakticheskiye vyyidy iz nikh. [Observation on pressure in the kidneys, and practical deductions.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova, 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 582-592.—**Sjöbrink** (H.) Byggnaden och sekretoriska förändringarna i njurkanalernas epithelceller. [The structure and secretory changes in the epithelial cells of the kidney tubules.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxiii, 168-171.—**Sobieranski** (W.) O czynnosci nerek. [On functions of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2, s., xiv, 1257-1263. — Dalsze badania nad czynnoscią nerek. [Further remarks on the function of the kidneys.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 113; 128.—**Srdiniko** (O. V.) Prispěvek k poznání sekretorických zákonů v ledvině. [Contribution to the knowledge of the secretory changes of the kidney.] Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1900-1901, 2, s., x, no. 4, 1-5.—**Starling** (E. H.) The glomerular functions of the kidney. J. Physiol., Lond., 1899, xxiv, 317-330.—**Stern** (Jlle. L.) Expériences sur la prétendue sécrétion interne des reins. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1902, xxii, 667-684.—**Strauss** (F.) Zur Diagnostik der physiologischen und pathologischen Nierenfunktion. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 451-459.—**Strauss** (H.) Zur blutleitenden Function der Nieren. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 536-538.—**Structure** (Sur la) des reins. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1705, Par., 1706, 45. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1705, Amst., 1707, 57-59. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch., in Par. . . Abhandl., 1705, Bressl., 1750, ii, 452.—**Symposium** on the kidney. Columbus M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 218-233.—**Trambusti** (A.) Il meccanismo di secrezione e di escrezione delle cellule renali in condizioni normali e patologiche. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1897-8, lxxii, 131-151. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. di biol., Turin, 1898, xxx, 423-436. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1899, x, 8-16.—**Triboulet**. Notes sur les phénomènes histologiques de la sécrétion et de l'excrétion de l'urine dans les cellules des tubes contournés du rein chez les serpents. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, II, s., iv, 131-133.—**Vaquez** (H.) Remarques sur les méthodes propres à apprécier l'état des fonctions rénales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1900, 3, s., xvi, 133-140.—**Vitali** (F.) Pigmenti biliare nel sangue e potere mobilizzante del rene. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 282-287.—**Vizou** (A. N.) Nouvelles recherches sur la sécrétion interne des reins. Cong. internat. de méd. G. r., Par., 1900, sect. de physiol., 131-138.—**Volckoff** (M. M.) & **Delitsin** (S. N.) O vnutribryshnom ravnovesii i podvizhnosti pochek; eksperimentalno-anatomicheskiye nablyudeniya. [On intra-abdominal equilibrium and mobility of the kidneys; experimental-anatomical observations.] Trudi obsh. russk. vrach. v S. Peterb., 1896-7, 210-237. Also: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1; 33.—**Waldschmidt** (J. J.) De renibus. In: Strass (L.) Conatus anatomicus, sm. 4^o, Giese, 1666, 121-144.—

Kidney.

Webster (G. W.) The function of the kidneys. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 179-182.—**Wertheimer** (E.) De l'influence de la réfrigération de la peau sur la circulation du rein. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5, s., vi, 308-321.

Kidney (Abnormalities of).

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases, etc., of) in animals**; **Kidney (Displacement of)**; **Kidney Morbidity**; **Labor (Complicated, etc.) from disproportion, etc., of fetus**; **Suprarenal bodies**, **Ureter**, **Abnormalities of**.

BARTSCHER (L. [R.]) * Ein seltener Fall von beiderseitigem Nierendefect neben anderen Missbildungen. *Kiel*, 1890.

BAVIER (S.) * Histologie einer breiten weissen Niere. *Würzburg*, 1894.

HAHN (H.) * Ueber die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Herz und Niere bei einseitigem Nierenmangel. *Bern*, [1879].

HILSCHER (S. P.) [Pr.] de unico in homine reperto rene praegrando continente calculum. sm. 4. *[Jena]*, 1733.

KRUSE (A. [C. W.]) * Ueber eine einseitig gelagerte Hufeisenniere mit partieller Hydro-nephrose. *Greifswald*, 1890.

MARINA (Julie). * Ein Fall von beiderseitiger congenitaler Nierenmissbildung mit chronischer Nephritis bei einem Kinde. *Zürich*, 1901.

NAUMANN (H.) * Ueber die Häufigkeit der Bildungsanomalien der Nieren. *Kiel*, 1897.

NIEMANN (A. E. F. T.) * Ueber doppelseitigen Nierendefect. [Kiel.] *80. Embeck*, 1895.

REISSNER (E.) * Ueber die Ausscheidung von Fremdkörpern aus der Niere. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Mikroorganismen. *Göttingen*, 1891.

SAYLOR (H.) * Ueber einen Fall von Schrumpfnieren combinirt mit totalem Mangel einer Niere ohne Herzveränderung. *Tübingen*, 1899.

SCHMITZ (A.) * De renum saccunturiorum anatomia, physiologia et pathologia. *Bonna*, 1842.

SCHNEIDER (H.) * Ueber den bilateralen Nierendefect. *Giessen*, 1899.

SCHUMACHER. On Nyrrenes Abnormiteter, tillige med Beskrivelse af nogle abnorme Nyrrepreparater. [On abnormalities of the kidneys, also description of some preparations of abnormal kidneys.] 4^o. *[Copenhagen]*, 1832.

Cutting from: Vid. Sel. phys. og math., 5. sk., 61-106, 2 pl.

STERNBERG (L.) * Ueber doppelte Nierenbecken. *Berlin*, 1898.

STRUBE (G.) * Ueber congenitale Lage- und Bildungsanomalien der Nieren. [Heidelberg.] *Berlin*, 1894.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 227-264.

TEYSSÈDRE (E.) * Contribution à l'étude des anomalies de développement du rein; étude d'un cas d'agénésie rénale. 4. *Paris*, 1892.

ANCEL (P.) Rein en fer à cheval. Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy, 1902, x, 172.—**Andrew** (J. G.) Specimens of lobulated adult human kidneys. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 427-429. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 174-176.—**Anile** (A.) A proposito di un rene a ferro di cavallo. Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 241-245.—**Auscher** (E.) Absence congénitale du rein droit; malformation de l'uretère correspondant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, 321-323.—**Bal-lowitz** (E.) Ueber angeborenen, einseitigen, vollkommenen Nierenmangel; literarisch-statistische Bearbeitung von 210 Fällen, nebst 3 neuen Beobachtungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxli, 309-390.—**Barbary**. Deux cas de reins fusionnés. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 416-422.—**Bardesco**. Calcul vésical et rein unique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Brearist, 1902-3, v, 67.—**Bayer** (R.) Beiderseitiger angeborener Nierenmangel ohne sonstige bedeutende Missbildung. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xii, 822.—**Beel** (T. A. L.) Beitrag zu den Nieren-Anomalien. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1903, xiii, 118-120.—**Bělohrudský** (V.) Ledvina

Kidney (Abnormities of).

podkovovitá c. ablonkovitá; (Ren arcuatus s. soleiformis; Hufeisenniere). Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1885, xxiv, 321; 340; 358.—**Bertaux** (A.) Reins conjugués; anomalie rare des veines rénales. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 159-163, 1 pl.—**Bielka von Karltrien** (A.) Ein Fall von linksseitiger Doppelnieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, clii, 545-550, 1 pl. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 189.—**Binda** (C.) Sopra un caso di anomalia renale, con considerazioni sulla vitalità. (Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1896, iii, 301-305.—**Birmingham** (A.) Simple unilateral (sigmoid) kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 477-480. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, xc, 47-50. — Peculiar horse-shoe kidney, and irregular lateral sinuses. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 388.—**Bitot** (E.) Absence complète d'un rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 164.—**Blacket** (L. N.) K kazistikie podkovobraznoi pochki. [Horse-shoe-shaped kidney.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med. spec. pt., 3022-3028.—**Bodamer** (G. A.) A single kidney from an old person. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 181-183.—**Boody** (G.) Report of a case of double or fused kidney. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1899, i, 455, 1 pl. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1899, v, 103-105.—**Botesen** (H.) Anomalie renale congenitale un singulr rhinchin drept cu 2 uretere, deschise normal la fundul beseicii; dispoziție particulară a vaselor sanguine. Spitalul, București, 1897, xvii, 608.—**Brooks** (H.) A case of congenital renal malposition with anomalous arterial supply. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvi, 385. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 113-115.—**Broome** (H. H.) [Horse-shoe kidney.] Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1900-1901, xxxv, p. lvi.—**Brown** (M.) Variations in the position and development of the kidneys. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 194-208, 1 pl.—**Brumelle**. Arrêt de développement d'un rein. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 528-535.—**Calori** (L.) Sulla proporzione delle arterie renali molteplici coll' aorta nel caso di un rene a ferro di cavallo e sulle modificazioni alle plessi nervosi in attenuenza con quelle. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1884-6, 4. s., vi, 73-82, 2 pl. — Sui nervi di un reno a ferro di cavallo con ectopia del reno sinistro. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, 4. s., ix, 451-460, 2 pl.—**Carrien & de Rouville** (G.) Rein unique; deux uretères dont un anormal; anomalie dans les artères et les veines rénales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 783-791.—**Carter**. Une anomalie des reins. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 413.—**Casini** (M.) Di due casi di rene unico in donna. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 423-430.—**Cayla** (A.) Absence congénitale du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 273-275. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 659.—**Chadley** (W. C.) Solitary kidney (congenital). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 282.—**Chassaing**. Rein unique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 306.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) A case of movable third kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 215.—**Chretien**. Absence congénitale d'un rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 660.—**Cossy** (J.) Note sur l'oblitération des veines rénales, et sur les accidents qui sembleraient en être le résultat. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 124-127. Also, Reprint.—**Croisier**. Anomalie rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 1056.—**Danic & Segond**. Un cas de rein en fer à cheval. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 221. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 473.—**Davidsohn** (C.) Ueber die Hufeisenniere. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 509-515.—**Dawbaru** (R. H. M.) Abnormal kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 498.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Congenital absence of left kidney; obstruction of right ureter by stone. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxvi, 94.—**Debierre** (C.) Un exemple de rein unique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1886, Par., 1887, xv, pt. 2, 538.—**De Croly** (O.) Symphyse rénale et dystopie croisée avec pyélonéphrite tuberculeuse. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxxiii, 185-206.—**D'Halluin** (M.) Agénésie rénale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, xxv, 228-237.—**Dickinson** (W. L.) Solitary kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xvi, 80.—**Duckewitz**. Sectio anatomica eines Mannes, der nur eine Nieren gehabt. Samml. v. Nat.-u. Med., . . . Gesch. 1726, Erfurt, 1730, 583.—**Dunmur**. Rein'en fer à cheval. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 17.—**Dwight** (T.) A case of absence of the right kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-6, xxix, 18. Also, Reprint.—**Edington** (G. H.) Note on a specimen of horse-shoe kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 184-189.—**Finny** (J. M.) Horse-shoe kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 38.—**Formad** (H. F.) Renal anomalies. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 189.—**François-Dainville**. Deux cas d'anomalie congénitale du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 173.—**Freund** (W. A.) Hufeisen Niere; Beschreibung eines Weibes, an welchem hochgradige defecte Bildung der inneren Geschlechtsteile und Hufeisen-Niere im kleinen Becken diagnostiziert werden musste; mit Bemerkungen über den Mechanismus der Abwärtswanderung und der Verschmelzung der Nieren. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1875, iv, 95-107.—**Friend** (W. M.) Horseshoe kid-

Kidney (Abnormities of).

ney. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 508.—**Galt** (H.) Absence of one kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1260.—**Gay** (M.) Sul rene unico, in rapporto alla nefrectomia ed all'ipertrofia compensatrice dei reni. Lavori d. Com. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 368-373.—**Gemmell** (J. F.) Fusion of kidneys in a human embryo of about tenth week. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 55.—**Girvin** (P. M.) Sopra la mancanza di un rene. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1890, v, 41-55. Also, Reprint.—**Glazebrook** (L. W.) Anomalies in the blood supply and the ureters in both kidneys. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 427.—**Gordon** (S.) Edema of the lungs; horse-shoe kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 172.—**Grenet** (A.) Deux observations de rein unique avec absence de l'uretère correspondant au rein manquant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 941.—**Grimard** (E.) Rein sans bassinets. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 24.—**Gruber** (W.) Häufiger Isthmus einer Hufeisenniere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cxiii, 487. — Durch rechtwinklige Verschmelzung der Nieren an deren unteren Enden entstandene zweischeklige Niere mit Lagerung in der rechten Hälfte der Bauchhöhle und im hinteren Abschnitte der rechten Fossa iliaca. *Ibid.*, 1887, cxiv, 489-492, 1 pl.—**van Haecten** (E. W.) Een geval van ineensmelting der nieren. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxix, 448-451.—**Hammann** (C. A.) Horseshoe kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 199.—**Hand** (A.), jr. Congenital anomalies of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1898, xviii, 323.—**Harding** (H. W.) Abnormal kidney. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1898-9, p. v.—**Harrison** (J.) On the urogenital and blood-vascular systems of a rabbit possessed of a single kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 401-407, 1 pl.—**Hartvelt** (A. C.) Over congenitale misvormingen van de nier, in het bijzonder over het ontbreken van een der nieren, ook in verband met nephrectomie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 129-137.—**Hanser** (G.) Rein en fer à cheval avec anomalies vasculaires et dilatation des bassinets. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 478-480.—**Hawthorn** (E.) & **Bruneau** (A.) Un cas de rein unique; arrêt de développement du rein gauche. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 681.—**Hemecart** (A.) Anomalie des calices, du bassinets et des vaisseaux sanguins d'un rein. *Ibid.*, 1896, lxxi, 616.—**Hickling**. Fused kidney. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 158-160.—**Hills** (D. E.) Horseshoe kidney. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 183.—**Hoddenpyl** (E.) A single kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 155.—**Hughes** (A. W.) Abnormal arrangement of arteries in the region of the kidney and supra renal body. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 305-307.—**Impallomeni** (G.) Sopra due casi di anomalie de reni e delle corrispondenti arterie. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 77-100, 1 pl.—**Jacquemet** (M.) & **Musy** (A.-J.) Trois nouveaux cas d'anomalies du système rénal. Marseille méd., 1894, xxxi, 653-666.—**James** (E. W.) Congenital absence of right kidney and supra renal capsule. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 579.—**Janicot** (R.) Appareil rénal d'un enfant né d'une femme hydranotique. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 171-175. — Malformation rénale et spina-bifida. *Ibid.*, 203-206.—**Jolly** (J.) Anomalies rénales; rein unique; duplicité bilatérale des uretères; artères rénales multiples; rein en fer à cheval à trois hiles. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 9-11.—**Jump** (R. L.) Supernumerary kidneys with persistence of the Muellerian ducts. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 173-177.—**Kater** (N. W.) Case of multiple renal arteries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1901-2, xxxvi, 77.—**Kitz** (T.) Hufeisennieren. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1893-4, v, 201-205.—**Kolster** (R.) Etude sur le développement du rein rudimentaire d'après les anomalies rénales observées à l'Institut pathologique de Helsingfors dans les vingt dernières années. Arch. d. sc. méd., . . . de Bucarest, Par., 1896, i, 172-183.—**Kudrat**. Ueber Nierenanomalien. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 143.—**Lamarche** (A.) Anomalie du rein. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1889, n. s., iii, 57-60.—**Lambert** (A.) Congenital absence of the right kidney; displacement of the left kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvi, 169. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 21.—**Lange** (F.) Nephrolithotomy; horseshoe kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 581.—**Laroche** (F.) Rein unique atteint de pyélonéphrite; mort subite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 181-184. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 577.—**Laroche** (F.) & **Guyot**. Rein en fer à cheval. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 152.—**Leguen**. Anomalie rénale double. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 19-21.—**Lemière** (G.) Absence congénitale du rein droit chez un homme de 64 ans. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 34-37. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 250. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 614-617.—**Macalister** (A.) Multiple renal arteries. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (Science), Dubl., 1877-83, 2. s., iii, 624-626.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Adult kidney of foetal type. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 203-205.—**McMurich** (J. P.) Some

Kidney (Abnormities of).

anomalies of the kidneys. Tr. Michigau M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1898, 171-176. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 335. — **Mahou** (R. B.) Abnormal arrangement of the kidney and its vessels. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 339. — **Marchese** (L.) Le anomalie dei reni rapporto alle anomalie della colonna vertebrale nell'uomo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886-7, xiii, 32-50, 2 pl. — **Menétrier** (L.) Arrêt de développement du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 62. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 225. — **Menzies** (W. F.) Two cases of single kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 510. — **Meschinet de Richemond**. Un cas de fusion des reins par leur extrémité inférieure. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 535. — **Meslay**. Anomalie rénale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 367. — **Michéleau**. Artères rénales surmenagées. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 98. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 188. — Anomalies de la circulation artérielle du rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 174; 227. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 357; 445. — Anomalie de la circulation artérielle du rein; fibrome de l'intérieur. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 238. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 487. — Quelques considérations sur les anomalies artérielles du rein chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 322-337. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 39-44. — **Miller** (L.) An anatomical deviation of the kidney and ureter. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1901, xxxvi, 566-570. — **Mitchell** (L. J.) Seven cases of anomalous kidneys. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., 1890, Chicago, 1891, 132-137. Also: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 223-227. — **Mohrenheim** (J.) Vom Mangel einer Niere. Wien. Bevr. z. prakt. Arztnk., Desan n. Leipzig, 1783, ii, 297-299. — **Monnier** (A.) Anatomie d'un rein unique ectopie congénitale. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1900, ii, 49-58. — **Monteverdi** (I.) Reine unico con duplicità limitata degli ureteri. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xx, 451-453. — **Moore** (F. C.) Unilateral renal aplasia; unsymmetrical kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxxiii, 400-412. — **Morse** (J.) Account of autopsy with abnormal kidney. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1896-7, liii, 2-4-286. — **Murray** (R. W.) [Solitary sacral kidney, from a boy aged 8.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1899, xix, 116-118. — **Nebolynoff** (V. P.) Shchaf prirozhdenno nedostatka odnoi pochki. [Congenital absence of one kidney.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1890, no. 4, 71-74. — **Newman** (D.) Malformation of the kidney and displacements without mobility, with illustrative cases and specimens. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 118-157. Also: Glasg. Hosp. Rep., 1898, i, 116-158. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 610. Also [Abstr.]: Glasg. M. J., 1898, i, 144-148. — **Noel** (J.) Absence congénitale du rein et de l'uretère du côté droit chez une femme de 62 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 360. — **Oleson** (R. B.) A case of horseshoe kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1894, xx, 731. — **Oliver** (T.) Remarks on a case of horseshoe kidney simulating malignant disease of the abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 552. — **Ostrovski** (A. P.) Shchaf anomalii pochki. [An anomalous kidney.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 11-17. — **Parodi** (F.) Un caso di rene unico con anomalie genitali. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 612-618. Also [Abstr.]: Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1899, xiv, 117. — Un nuovo caso di rene unico con anomalie genitali. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1900, xv, no. 3, 36. — **Paterson** (A. M.) Abnormality of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 646. — **Pearce** (F. S.) Single kidney the seat of abscess and multiple calculi. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1892-3), 1896, xvii, 141. — **Perreux** (G.) Rein unique médian, en fer à cheval. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 380-382. — **Perry** (G. C.) An anomaly of the kidneys. Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890-91, xix, 125. — **Philips** (C.) A unique malformation of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 182-184. — **Pitzorno** (M.) Rara anomalia renale sinistra. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1895-6, iii, 193-199. — **Poirier** (P.) Anomalie des reins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxix, 436. — **Poljakoff** (P. A.) Iliodkiy shchaf vrozhdenno nedostatka odnoi pochki. [Rare case of congenital absence of one kidney.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1891-2, xxviii, 197-203. — **Poulsson** (A.-M.) Fusion congénitale des deux reins; masse rénale unique située verticalement dans la région lombaire droite; existence sur le même organe de deux bassins et de deux uretères; trois groupes vasculaires artériels et veineux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 397-399. — **Power** (D. A.) A case of suppression of urine associated with a single kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 25. — **Raimondi** (S.) Sopra un caso di rene a ferro di cavallo. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1898, viii, 248-252, 1 pl. — **Repetto** (N. D.) Agnesia renal unilateral. Au d. Circ. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 381-385. — **de Richemond** (M.) Un cas de fusion des reins par leur extrémité inférieure; présentation de pièces. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 502. — **Rocquette** (J.) Bericht wegens een nier, daar het beken geheel buiten dezelve geplaatst was. Verhandel.

Kidney (Abnormities of).

uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. to Haarlem, 1776, xvi, pt. 2, 281-287, 1 pl. — **Romanoff** (F. I.) Shchaf vrozhdenno otstutsiya pravoi pochki. [Congenital absence of right kidney.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1890-91, viii, suppl., 41. — **Rorie** (G. A.) A case of malformation of kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1015. — **Rumpel** (O.) Ein Fall von Nephrolithiasis bei bestehender Hufeiseniere. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, xxix, 1091-1094. — **Rurhardt**. Bildungsabweichung beider Nieren durch vollkommene Verschmelzung ihrer Masse. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1827, 599-602. — **Sangalli** (G.) Delle alterazioni congenite ed acquisite che possono riscontrarsi nei casi di rene unico nell'uomo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, iii, 1-7. Also, Reprint. — **Sankott** (A.) Ein Fall von Agnesie der linken Niere mit Dystopie des Nierenrudimentes und Communication des cystenartig endigenden Ureters mit der Samenblase. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1896-7, liii, 463-474. — **Santi** (E.) Contributo allo studio delle anomalie dei reni. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1901, iv, 115-126. — **Scagliosi** (G.) Ueber Glomerulinsanction. Arch. f. path. An. t. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 426-431, 1 pl. — **Scheib** (A.) Vollständiger Defect beider Nieren bei einem 10 Minuten post partum abgestorbenen fœtali. Fœtus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xxii, 501; 514. — **Schultze** (O. H.) Congenital absence of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 282. — **Schilling** (P.) & **Modiano** (L.) Note sur un cas d'anomalie des vaisseaux et du canal excréteur du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxix, 178-180. — **Shen** (A. W.) A case of misplaced, misshapen kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1395. — **Simon** (C.) Un cas de rein en fer à cheval. Bibliog. anat. Par. & Nancy, 1897, v, 236-240. — **Smith** (A. J.) & **Richards** (R. M.) Renal anomaly. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 161-163. — **Smith** (J. H.) Absence of left kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 718. — **Socin** (A.) Eine Nephrektomie bei einseitig erkrankter Hufeiseniere. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888-9, iv, 197-205. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 345-349. — **Solowitschik**. Zur Frage über die Anomalien der Nierenvenen. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Moscow, 1899, ii, sect. 1, 131-133. — **Stearns** (H. S.) Single kidney, with acute interstitial nephritis and colloid carcinoma in the bladder. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 14. — **Steiner**. Doppelnieren mit hydronephrotischer Degeneration der unteren Hälfte; geheilt durch Nierenresection. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 15-18. — **Stocquart** (A.) Un nouveau cas de symphyse rénale unilatérale chez l'homme. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1893, no. 42, 10-21, 1 pl. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 57-60. — Description anatomique d'un cas de symphyse rénale bilatérale chez l'homme. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, lii, 523-527. — **Stravinski** (A. M.) Dva sluchaya podkovobraznoi pochki. [Two cases of horse-shoe kidney.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 1577-1580. — **Strong** (W.) Displaced and movable horse-shoe kidney of the right side, with absence of kidney upon the left side. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 174-176. — **Superannumery** kidney. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1884-5, 148-150. — **Tesson** (R.) Fusion des deux reins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 548-550. — **Thacher** (J. S.) Absence of one kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 518. — Horseshoe kidney. *Ibid.*, 518. — **Thayer** (A. E.) Horseshoe kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 274. — **Thienveny** (L.) Rein en fer à cheval avec segment intermédiaire. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1902, v, 250. — Reins polykystiques; absence d'uretère droit; anomalies concomitantes. *Ibid.*, 251. — **Tschudy** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Doppelbildung der linken Niere mit Pyonephrose des einen Nierenbeckens Harnleitersystems. Cor. Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 400-407. — **Turner** (F. C.) Conjoined kidneys, the left transposed; unicorn uterus with right ovary. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 284. — **Tweedy** (H. C.) Case of single unilateral kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1894, xii, 356-358. Also: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 340. — **Tyson** (J.) Abnormalities of form and position of the kidney; renal inadequacy. Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 809-812. — **Vaughan** (G. T.) A case of single fused kidney. N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 659-661. — **Venn** (V.) Des dilatations congénitales des conduits excréteurs du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 353; 381. — **Vergely**. Rein unique avec vaisseaux supplémentaires; capsule surrénale unique; verge palmée; ectopie testiculaire unilatérale et pied-bot sur un même sujet. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 283. — **Vernorel**. Anomalie rénale; fusion des reins par leur extrémité inférieure; trois artères rénales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 282-284. — **Vervaeck**. Deux cas de symphyse rénale. Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 344. — **Walsh** (J. J.) Kidney anomalies, with special reference to the surgery of the kidney. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 622-628. — **Westbrook** (R. W.) Kidney, showing anomalous blood-supply. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 319. — **Westmacott** (F. H.) Kidney

Kidney (Abnormities of).

with double pelvis and ureter (card specimen, with illustrations). Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester, 1891-2, i, 115.—**Whitney** (W. F.) Malformations of the kidneys. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 47-51, 1 pl.—**Zanfel** (G.) Bilateral Nierendefect ohne sonstige Missbildungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxiii, 305.

Kidney (Abscess of).

GERRIT TER BRAAK (J.) *Eene bijdrage tot de pathogenese en therapie der etterige nierontsteking. [Amsterdam.] 8°. Tiel, 1899.

GOSSET (A.) *Étude sur les pyonéphroses. 8°. Paris, 1900.

—, The same. 8°. Paris, 1900.

HELLEMA (G. F.) *Chirurgische nier. 8°. Leiden, 1887.

RANK (A. B.) *Ueber einen Fall von geheilter Hydro-Pyonephrose. [Erlangen.] 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxiv, 22-55.

Abscess of kidney. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1887-8, 383.—**Adams** (N. H.) A case of pyonephrosis with ureteral calculus. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 422-425.—**Aguilar Jordán.** Dos casos notables de absceso perinefrítico. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1900, ii, 99-102.—**Allis** (O. H.) & **Pearce** (F. S.) Pyolithonephrosis of both kidneys with hypertrophy of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 167.—**Aperi** (E.) & **Milton.** Pyélo-néphrite purulente; ulcérations intestinales de la terminaison de l'iléon. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 465-470.—**Andrueau.** Pyélo-éphrite gauche; néphrite suppurée droite; méningite tuberculeuse. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1898, ii, 273-280.—**Banks.** Case of pyonephrosis. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1887-9, n. s., xii, 82-88.—**Barling** (G.) Large pyonephrosis on the left side; latent renal calculi on the right side; death from uræmia. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 819.—**Bauby.** Néphrite purulente consécutive à un anthrax de la main; phlegmons périnephrétiques, parotidite suppurée; guérison. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 505-510.—**Bazy.** Note sur la pathogénie, le diagnostic et le traitement des pyonéphrites suppurées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 263-270. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1896, iv, p. cxlv.—**Birchard** (A. D.) Abscess of the kidney. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 193-195. [Discussion], 207.—**Blair** (H.) Surgical kidney. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888-9, xv, 527-530.—**Bouffleur** (A. L.) An interesting case of pyonephrosis. West. Clin. Recorder, Chicago, 1899, i, 16-21.—**Braun** (H.) Pyo- und Hydronephrosen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1890, xl, 923-940, 1 pl.—**Caponotto** (A.) Due casi di pioniectosi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 385-399.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Suppurating kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8, s., iii, 278-287.—**Carter** (R.) Notes of a case of renal abscesses simulating hypertrophy of the spleen. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1895, 116.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Pyonephrosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 7.—**Chenoweth** (J. S.) Two cases of suppurative pyelitis; remarks on diagnosis and treatment. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 455-459.—**Chvostek** (F.) Příspěvek k pyelophlébitidě hněsivé. [Contribution to suppurative pyelophlébitis.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1878, xvii, 249; 257.—**Cordier** (A. H.) A case of pyonephrosis coupled with cholelithiasis. Kansas City M. Rec., 1897, xiv, 73-75.—**Cramer** (K.) Zur konservativen Behandlung der Hydro-respective Pyonephrose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxi, 1145-1148.—**Danforth** (L. N.) Four cases of surgical kidney. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 74-83.—**Dartignes.** Pyonéphrose d'un rein ectopié dans l'épaisseur du mésentère. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 343.—**De Renzi** (E.) Su un caso di pioniectosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 531.—**Devon** (J.) Two cases illustrating the pathology of consecutive nephritis or surgical kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxiii, 337-343.—**Disseminated** suppurative nephritis. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1887-8, 384-386.—**Dodge** (W. T.) A case of pyonephrosis cured by catheterization of the kidney and washing out its pelvis by the Kelly method. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 112.—**Dunau** (J. M.) Pyonephrosis. In: Inks: (Clin. Lect. Dis. Women. 8°. Lond., 1879, 101-103.—**D'Urso** (G.) & **Pansini** (S.) Sulla pioniectosi; annotazioni cliniche ed etiologiche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1893, n. s., xv, 361; 401.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Historia de una nefritis doble supurada. Rev. de med., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1886, x, 320-327.—**Faivre** (E.) Pyélo-néphrite suppurée; véc hydro-néphrose suppurée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1887, viii, 98-100.—**Ferguson** (R. B.) Case of nephritic abscess. Manitoba, Northwest & Brit. Columbia Lancet, Winnipeg, 1887, i, 5.—**Ferron.** Abscès péri-néphrétique survenu dans la convalescence. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 84.—**Gar-**

Kidney (Abscess of).

ceau (E.) Vesical appearances in renal suppuration. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 57-59.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Surgical kidney of the left side. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 143-145.—**Gnoinik** pochki; kamen mochetchnika. [Pyonephrosis; ureteral calculus.] Otkot o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 119-125.—**Gnoinik** pr. pochki. [Abscess of the right kidney.] Ibid. (1899-1900), 1901, 171-173.—**Gnyon** (F.) Pyonephroses. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 513-520. Also, transl.: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 318-321. —, Quelques remarques sur les pyonéphroses. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 1-15.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Two cases of suppurative nephritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 201.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Hydro-pyonephrosis; with a case. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 138-142. Also, Reprint.—**Jettner** (O.) A case of surgical kidney. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1891, iv, 208-210.—**Kallock** (P. C.) Surgical kidneys. Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp., 1898, Wash., 1899, 211.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The sources and diagnosis of pyuria. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 756-761.—**Kiely** (W. E.) Suppurative nephritis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 723-725.—**Kiseleff** (N. S.) Sluchaï hidropionefroza. [Case of hydropyonephrosis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina. St. Petersburg, 1891, ii, 1277-1284.—**Koch** (C. F. A.) Over hydro, pyonephrose en micro-abscessen. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894, i, 53-80.—**Konwer.** Een geval van pyonephrose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, vi, 1-5, 1 pl.—**Kranse** (F.) Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von Steinmierre mit Pyonephrose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 656.—**Lavinder** (C. H.) & **Stoner** (G. W.) Abscess of kidney; disseminated suppurative nephritis; urinary abscess. Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp., 1898, Wash., 1899, 135.—**Lejars** (F.) Abcès anté-rénaux. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1899, xiii, 652-655.—**Louneau** (E.) Pyonephrose on congestion rénale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 578-580. Also: Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 172-175.—**Lyman** (C. B.) Report of a series of surgical kidney cases. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 278-295.—**Maass** (H.) Die eitrigen Entzündungen der Nierenfettkapsel. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 170 (Chir., No. 48, 605-658).—**McKeown** (W.) A case of pyonephrosis. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvi, 127.—**Mauley** (T. H.) The therapy of suppurative kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 264-275. —, Renal suppuration, catarrhal, specific and traumatic, and the value of micro-analysis of the urinary sediment as an aid to definite diagnosis of it. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 984; 1048. Also, Reprint. Also: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1898, xi, 162-168. —, Pus in the kidneys; its pathological basis and its treatment. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xi, 227-229.—**Montini** (A.) & **Corvi** (P.) Flemonia perinefrítica da cuspidea, a rapidissimo sviluppo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, x, 835.—**Moore** (J. E.) Surgical kidney. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 201.—**Morris** (H.) Suppurative nephritis, pyelitis, and pyelonephritis. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 422-427. —, Renal abscess. Ibid., 427-430. —, Pyonephrosis. Ibid., 434-437.—**Muehlich** (G. A.) Pyonephrosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 26-28.—**Myles** (T.) Two cases of pyonephrosis. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 295-298.—**Neve** (E. F.) [Abscess of the kidney communicating with the bowel proved fatal.] Med. Rec., Calcutta, 1890, i, 275.—**Niebergall.** Die primären und sekundären Eiterungen in dem die Niere umgebenden Fettbindegewebe (primäre und sekundäre Paraneuritis). Deutsche mil.-ärzt. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, xxv, 358; 392.—**Okolopochchny** pravostoronnny gnoinik. [Abscess near the right kidney.] Otkot o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 125-127.—**Oliver** (J.) Menorrhagia a frequent symptom of pyonephrosis. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 121.—**Parkinson** (J. T.) A case of peri-nephritic abscess. Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc., Darlington, 1875-6, iii, 51-55.—**Polienoff** (A. L.) Okolopochchny gnoinik vskrivshisya v kishku (vizdorovleniye). [Perinephric abscess which opened into the intestine; recovery.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, cxcv, med.-spec. pt., 556-560.—**Polloson** (M.) Pyonéphrose double calculense avec calculs et distension des deux uretères. Gaz. d. hop. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 347.—**Pyonephrosis** sinistra. Jahresh. u. d. chir. Abt. d. Spitz. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 84.—**Renal** calculi; pyonephrosis. Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp., 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 267.—**Rogers** (L. D.) Suppurative nephritis. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 262-267.—**Rovsing** (T.) De kirurgiske Nyrøbetændelser. [Surgical nephritis.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 4, R., i, 1146; 1163; 1199; 1219.—**Sainsbury** (H.) Valvular obstruction of ureter; pyonephrosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 296-299.—**Scherrwald** (E.) Eitrige Nierenentzündung; der Nierenabscess; eitrige diffuse Nephritis. Klin. Handb. d. Barn. u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 82-98.—**Stewart** (J.) A case of primary abscess of the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1436.—**Strassmann.** Eine

Kidney (Abscess of).

grosse Pyonephrose. Zschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 132-135.—**Swissner** (H.). Du traitement des pyonephroses. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1897, iv, 117-121. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 193.—**Taylor** (F.). A case of suppurative pyelophlebitis. Gny's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1901-2, 3. s., xli, 103-126, 1 ch., 1 pl.—**Thompson** (J. F.). Inflammation of the urinary tract in a child, case and specimen of pyonephrosis. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1900-1901, x, 540.—**Tiffani**. Specimens of bladder, ureters, and kidneys from a case of surgical kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 326.—**Tillanx**. De la pyonephrose. Presse méd., Par., 1894, 211.—**Tompkins** (E. L.). A case of pyelonephritis, or surgical kidney. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1889-90, v, no. 1, 73.—**Tudier**. Pyonephroses et fistules rénales: diagnostic et traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 461.—**Tuttle** (A. H.). **Reynolds** (E.) & **Ogden** (J. B.). Pyonephrosis; a clinical study, with detailed report of a case of extreme type. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 174, 195, 1 ch.—**Vander Veer** (A.). On surgical kidney, with specimens. Albany M. Ann., 1892, xiii, 193-199. —. Surgical kidney: its symptomatology and treatment. Tri-State M. J., St. Louis, 1895, ii, 311-321.—**Van Meter** (S. D.). [Kidney; abscess.] Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 370.—**Vergricte**. Un cas de pyonephrite suppurée. J. d. sc. med. de Lille, 1896, ii, 526-530.—**Verhoogen** (J.). La pyelonephrite ou néphrite chirurgicale. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1894, 485-494. Also (Rev.): Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1896, lvi, 49.—**Walker** (F. E.). Suppurative pyelonephritis. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1899, v, 327-329.—**Wanner** (R.). Pyonephrose mit letaler Exacerbation im Wochenbett. München. med. Wchschr., 1895, xlii, 398.—**Weber** (L.). Clinical experiments with creosote in the management of inoperable cases of surgical kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 681.—**Webster** (R. E.). Surgical kidney following cystitis. Montreal M. J., 1899, xviii, 600.—**Weiner** (A. C.). A case of non-operative cure of acute pyonephrosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 230.—**Williams** (H.). Perinephritic abscess involving the appendix. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 222.—**Yoshimura** (K.). A case of abscess of kidney. J. Chugai Iji Shiupo, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 393, 28-31.

Kidney (Abscess of, Causes and pathology).

Ashton (W. E.). Nephritic abscess caused by calculi. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 255-260.—**Audin**. Absces sous-capsulaire du rein dans un cas de calcul vésical avec urétero-pyelonephrite suppurée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, lxi, 24-28.—**Azema**. Pyelonephrite calculuse suppurée. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., ii, 73-75.—**Bacelli** (G.). Pielonefrite suppurativa da restringimento organico dell' uretra in individuo con rene unico. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 481-495.—**Bach**. Lithiasis: abscessus renalis retroperitonealis; pyemia. Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1874, xiii, 381-383.—**Baduel** (C.). Nota clinica e batteriologica sopra un caso di pielite bilaterale suppurativa. Spemiale. Comunicaz. eriv., Firenze, 1894, 520-528.—**Bayley** (E. H.). Pyonephrosis and renal calculus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 62-64.—**Bazy**. Pyonephrose calculuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 878-880.—**Bell** (J.). A case of calculous pyonephrosis without fever or pain; death. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1901, xviii, 589. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 731.—**Benedict** (A. L.). A case of renal abscess following cystic disease. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 357-360.—**Bernabei**. Angina flemonosa pnenefritica recidivante streptococco. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1892, xii, 29.—**Blake** (J. G.). Abscess of the kidney from obstruction to a ureter. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 549.—**Brown** (L.). Pyelitis and an acute suppurative nephritis caused by compression of the ureter from a cicatricial mass, the result of a pelvic abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, cxxxv, 265.—**Cabot** (A. T.). Idiopathic abscess of the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 554-556. [Discussion], 560.—**Concetti** (L.). Ascesso renale da pielonefrite calculosa. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 1, 48-51.—**Dickinson** (W. H.). On disseminated suppuration of the kidney, secondary to certain conditions of urinary disturbance. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1873, lvi, 223-234, 2 pl. Also Reprint.—**Finny** (J. M.). Chronic myelitis and pyelitis with pyonephrosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 36-40.—**de Gennes** & **Hartmann** (H.). Note sur les abcès miliaires au rein et sur l'infection urémique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxi, 981-983. Also, in: Hartmann (H.). Sur quelques points de l'anatomie [etc.], 82, Havre, 1889, 19-21.—**Gordon** (S.). Renal and pulmonary abscess. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., 237-242.—**Grixoni** (G.). Su di un nuovo bacillo polimorfo riscontrato in un caso di nefrite suppurata da calcolosi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 111; 122; 134.—**Hirsch-laff** (W.). Zur Kenntnis der Pyonephrose in bakteriologischer Beziehung. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. &

Kidney (Abscess of, Causes and pathology).

Berl., 1896, xxii, 377-379.—**Jordan**. Die Entstehung der perirenalen Eiterung aus pyämisch-metastatischen Nierenabscessen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 1, 140-142.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.). Mehrfache embolische Nierenabscesse. In their: Path. anat. Tafeln, . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbeck-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 22, with text.—**Krogus** (A.). Ueber den gewöhnlichen, bei der Harninfektion wirksamen pathogenen Bacillus (Bacterium coli commune); Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze von Privatdozenten Arthur Nicollier: Ueber einen neuen pathogenen Kapselbacillus bei eitriger Nephritis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 1006-1009.—**Landstein** (L.). Przypadek ropnego zapalenia miedniczek nerkowych, wywołanego przez bakterie Friedländer'a, po przebyciu zapaleniu płuc włóknikowem (pyelitis infectiosa). [Purulent inflammation of the pelvis of the kidneys, caused by Friedländer's bacillus, following croupous pneumonia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 1039-1042.—**Le Comt** (E. R.). Embolic abscesses in the kidney due to the micrococcus lanceolatus of Fraenkel. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 626-628. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 230-238.—**Newman** (A. M.). Calculous pyonephrosis. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 426.—**Nicolaier** (A.). Ueber einen neuen pathogenen Kapselbacillus bei eitriger Nephritis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xvi, 601-612, 1 pl. —. Bemerkung zu der vorstehenden Arbeit des Dr. Ali Krogus: Ueber den gewöhnlichen, bei der Harninfektion wirksamen pathogenen Bacillus (Bacterium coli commune). Ibid., 1010-1012.—**Olivieri** (D.). Contributo all' etiologia della pioniectrosi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 207-210.—**Rebland** (T.). Sur l'identité de la bactérie pyogène urinaire et du bacterium coli commune. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 851.—**Riesmeyer** (L. T.). Case of nephrolithiasis with formation of perinephritic abscess. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, iii, 127.—**Rodet** (A.). Sur une suppuration du rein (lithiasie rénale suppurée) due au bacillus coli communis. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 9. s., iii, 848-850.—**Scherer** (F.). Příspěvek ku aetiologii hnisavých pochodů v ledvinách v dětském věku. [Contribution to the etiology of suppurative gangrene of the kidneys in children.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1899, xxxviii, 59; 89; 111; 132.—**Shield** (A. M.). A case of pyonephrosis with imperforate right ureter (congenital). Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1131.—**Smyth** (J.). Painless calculous pyonephrosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1014.—**Thiersch** (C.). Demonstration der Leichenpräparate einer Pyonephrose bei einem 23-jährigen Kinde, mit eigenthümlichen Fibrin-Gerinnseln im Niere und Blase. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, 57-61.—**Tudier**. Note sur la stérilité de certaines supurations rénales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 511-513.—**Williams** (H. U.). The bacillus aerogenes capsulatus in a case of suppurative pyelitis. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, vii, 66.—**von Wunscheheim**. Zur Aetiologie der Nephritis suppurativa. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1894, xv, 287-297. Also [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchschr., 1894, xv, 545; 559. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipz., 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hfte., 16-21.

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operation).

BRANDIS (E.). *Ueber operative Behandlung der Nierenvereiterung. [Strasburg.] 4. Aachen, 1885.
BUREAU (E.). *Du traitement chirurgical des pyonephroses. 4. Paris, 1890.
—, The same. 8. Paris, 1890.
LOHMER (H.). *Operative Heilung eines durch Gravidität complicierten Falles von Pyonephrose; spezielle Würdigung der zum Nachweis der zweiten Niere angegebenen Methoden, nebst Mittheilung eines neuen Verfahrens von Heflicher. 8. Greifswald, 1898.
POGGI (A.). Una nefrectomia per pielonefrite suppurato di calcolo renale con felice successo. 8. Bologna, 1888.
SCHAFFNER (A.). *Beiträge zur Nephrektomie der Eiterniere. [Wurtzburg.] 8. Wiesbaden, 1891.
WENTSCHER (J. M.). *Beitrag zur Aetiologie und chirurgischen Behandlung der acuten citrigen Pyelonephritis. 8. Greifswald, 1896.
ADENOT. Pyonephrose calculuse; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, cxxxvi, pt. 2, 208. Also: Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxiv, 52.—**Ainsley** (T. G.). Sup-

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

purating kidney removed by abdominal section; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1440.—**André**. Un rein provenant d'une néphrectomie pour pyonéphrose. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1900-1901, proc., v, 87.—**Balduzzi** (A.) Nefrotomia lombare per pielonefrite suppurata ed ascesso perinefritico, di natura piemica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 326.—**Bartlett** (H.) A case of left pyonephrosis; intestinal obstruction; unusual symptoms; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 675.—**Bauer** (F.) Pyelo-nephritis suppurativa sinistra; nephrectomia; helsa. [. . . recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 336-347.—**Baumgarten** (S.) Eitrige Entzündungen der Fettkapsel der linken Niere als seltene Folge von Plenritis; frühzeitige Operation; Heilung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 657-661.—**Bazy**. De la néphrotomie et en particulier de la néphrotomie précoce dans les pyonéphroses; manuel opératoire; résultats de l'examen de la sécrétion urinaire. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 56-62. **Also**: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 809-813.—**Beach** (W. P.) An interesting case of hydro-pyonephrosis. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 389-391.—**Bérard**. Nephrectomie sous capsulaire pour une pyonéphrose fistuleuse; shock et urémie suraiguë; sérum artificiel; guérison. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 165-167. **Also**: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, xxxviii, pt. 2, 3-5.—**Billings** (F.) Calculi of kidney and pyonephrosis; nephrotomy; uræmic coma; autopsy. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 121.—**Blake** (J. B.) Acute abdominal symptoms; laparotomy; abscess of kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 66.—**Bodenstein** (O.) Zwei Fälle von Nephrolithotomie und Nephrotomie, beziehungsweise Nephrotomie bei Eiterniere. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Haru. n. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 82-92.—**Pyonephrolithiasis dextra; multiple Abszesse der Niere; wiederholte Nephrotomie; Heilung.** *Ibid.*, 85-92.—**Böckel** (J.) Pyonéphrose développée consécutivement à une péritéphyllite et à une périmérite anciennes; néphrotomie, suivie quelques mois plus tard de la néphrectomie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, li, 25-27.—**Pyonephrose d'origine hémorragique; néphrotomie, suivie quelques mois plus tard de la néphrectomie.** *Ibid.*, 27-29.—**Bridgdon** (C. K.) Nephrectomy following an operation for perinephritic abscess; multiple renal abscesses; renal calculi on both sides; double ureter; death. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 583.—**Pyonephrosis; nephrectomy.** Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 318.—**Pyonephrosis; nephrectomy.** *Ibid.*, 1895, xxi, 65.—**Büdinge** (K.) Pyelitis suppurativa et nephrolithiasis; Nephrotomie; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh., Wien & Leipzig, 1899, vi, pt. 2, 381.—**Busacca** (E.) Pielo-nefrite suppurata infettiva e calcicola; nefrectomia addomo-estra peritoneale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 302-311.—**Calcolo renale e pionefrosi; nefrolithotomia.** *Ibid.*, 312-318.—**Butts** (R. V.) O nefrektomii pri pionefrozi. [Nephrectomy in pyonephrosis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv, 1185; 1230; 1253.—**Cathelin**. Pyonéphrose opérée; présentation de tubes après application du diviseur vesical gradué. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 654.—**Charlton** (F. R.) Nephrectomy for surgical kidney containing calculous mass weighing five ounces; recovery. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1902-3, xxi, 97.—**Chrétien** (H.) Pyonéphrose d'origine vésicale; néphrotomie; guérison. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1890, iv, 80-83.—**Clark** (H. E.) Renal abscess; nephrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 397.—**Coelho** (S.) A nephrectomia na pyonephrose. Med. contemp., Lisboa, 1899, xvii, 64-66.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Pyo-nephrosis; nephrotomy; recovery. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1896, i, 132.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Impaction of a large calculus in each ureter immediately above the vesical orifice, causing dilatation of the ureters and abscesses in the kidneys, the kidney on the right side forming a large abdominal tumour; abdominal section with a view to nephrectomy; removal of calculus from right ureter; death (from uræmia). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 278-281.—**D'Antona** (A.) Pielonefrite suppurata ed icarizzata; nefrectomia metodo addomo-estra-peritoneale dell'autore; morte. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1888, ix, 35-37.—**Pielonefrite suppurata; grosso calcolo, altri più piccoli nella pelvi renale; 11^a nefrectomia; morte.** *Ibid.*, 51.—**Pielonefrite suppurata; 12^a nefrectomia; morte.** *Ibid.*, 52-54.—**Davidson** (P.) A case of abscess of the kidney, treated by incision, afterwards by nephrectomy. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1892, xii, 252-254.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 92.—**Depage**. Pyonéphrose calculeuse; néphrectomie; hoquet postopératoire pendant huit jours; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Bruxelles, 1898-9, vi, 278-281.—**Dixon** (A.) Renal abscess; nephrotomy; recovery. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1888, xviii, 1-3.—**Dollinger** (G.) Veseikürtis, vesemedenczekéolytán létrejött putrid lob miatt. [Extirpation of kidney on account of putrid

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

inflammation caused by a stone.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 160. **Also**, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 708.—**Doran** (A.) Painless calculous pyonephrosis without fever; nephrectomy; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, xxiv, 98-105.—**Duchêne**. Pyonéphrose volumineuse; ablation totale de la poche; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 106-111.—**Duret** (H.) Volumineuse pyonéphrose très ancienne, à paroi fibro-cartilagineuse, à contenu puriforme d'origine probablement congénitale; extirpation. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc. verb., Par., 1896, 48-52, 1 pl. **Also**: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 1008-1012, 1 pl. **Also**, transl. [Abstr.]: Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Haru. n. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 169.—**Edel** (A.) Ein Fall von Nephrotomie wegen Nierenverengung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 423-434. — Nachtrag zu: Ein Fall von Nephrotomie wegen Nierenverengung. *Ibid.*, 1890, xl, 249-252.—**Edgar** (J.) Ruptured pyonephrosis; abdominal section with flushing and drainage; recovery. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 427-429. **Also**: Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 199.—**Edwards** (S.) Nephrectomy for suppurating kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 245.—**Edwards** (T.) Abscess of kidney treated by frequent tapplings; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 919.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Nephrectomy for surgical kidneys; recovery. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 131-135.—**Elliot** (J. W.) Nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxvix, 457.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Dos pionefrosis tratadas por nefrectomia; curación. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1902, liv, 289-293.—**Federici** (N.) Pio-pielonefrite destra da calcolo operata di nefrotomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 689; 701; 712; 723.—**Ferguson** (E. D.) Nephrectomy, subsequent nephrotomy and finally suprapubic cystostomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 8-10.—**Ferreri** (G.) Pielo-nefrite suppurativa; nefrotomia; guarigione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 492-500.—**Fleischlen** (N.) Extirpation einer Pyonephrose durch Laparotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxiii, 147-159.—**Fleming**. Patient whose kidney had been drained for pyonephrosis. Tr. Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 214. Specimen of kidney excised for pyonephrosis originating from calculus. *Ibid.*, 216-219. **Also**: Glasgow M. J., 1895, xlv, 136-139.—**Follet**. Pyelo-néphrite suppurée datant de 10 ans, d'origine typhique; néphrotomie suivie de néphrectomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 2.—**Frank** (R.) Pyonephrosis e calculi renis sinistri; Nephrotomie; Heilung mit Hinterlassung einer Nierenfistel. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh., Wien & Leipzig, 1894, v, pt. 2, 235.—**Gay** (G. W.) Pyonephrosis; incision; most of the urine, and at times all of it, passed by the wound. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1889, 4, s., 217.—**Girard**. Néphrectomie pour pyélonéphrite suppurée. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1902, xxvi, 161.—**González Bravo** (L.) Pionefrosis calcuosa del lado derecho; nefrotomia lumbar. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1901, v, 273-276.—**Graves** (S. C.) A case of lumbar nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 602-604. **Also**, Reprint.—**Guitierrez** (R.) A case of pyonephrosis due to nephrolithiasis; operation; autopsy. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 4-6. [Discussion], 53.—**Guyon** (P.) Traitement chirurgical de la pyonephrose; fistules rénales consécutives. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 513-523. **Also**: Ann. méd.-chir. franc. et étrang., Par., 1888, iv, 178-184. — Sur l'oblitération spontanée de la plaie rénale dans les néphrotomies pour pyonephroses. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 573; 653. — Pyonéphrose; néphrotomie; rétablissement complet de la santé générale; guérison spontanée de la fistule au commencement de la cinquième année. *Ibid.*, 1894, xii, 444-447.—**Hansson** (A.) Pyonephrosis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. F., ii, 365-367.—**Harrison** (R.) The treatment of some forms of chronic suppurating kidneys by perineal puncture and drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1161.—**Henton** (G.) Large calculous pyonephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. Birmingham M. Rev., 1897, xli, 160-163.—**Henderson** (G. C.) A case of nephrotomy performed for suppurating kidney. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1895-6, iii, 173.—**Herczel** (M.) Pyonephrosis calcuosa miatt végzett vesekürtás. [. . . on account of kidney extirpation.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvi, 234.—**Heresco**. Deux cas de pyonéphroses calculeuses traitées par la néphrectomie. [Rap. de P. Delbot.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1248-1253.—**Herrtaux**. Pyelo-néphrite; phlegmon péri-néphrétique; fistule rénale; néphrectomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., P. r. 1889, lxii, 962-965. **Also** [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 314.—**Hirtz** (E.) Cas unique de double phlegmon péri-néphrétique suppuré; opération; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s., xviii, 717-720.—**Hogge**. Pyonephrosis; nephrotomy; mort dans l'anurie 58 heures après l'opération. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1895, xxxiv, 411-419.—**Homan** (J.) Nephrectomy of the

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

right kidney for chronic abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 453.—**Horn** (F.) Die ascendierende Pyelonephritis nach chirurgischen Eingriffen (surgical kidney) und ihre operative Behandlung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1897, v, Ergänzungsht., 58-68.—**Honzel**. Déchirure de la veine cavé inférieure au cours d'une néphrectomie pour volumineuse et vieille pyonéphrose; ligature; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 568-571.—**Irish** (J. C.) A case of abdominal nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 560.—**Jaboulay**. Nephrectomie pour hydro-pyonephrose. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, pt. 2, 109.—**Jaffé** (M.) Zur Chirurgie des metastatischen Nierenabscesses. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix, 613-625.—**Jessett** (F. B.) A case of hydro-nephrosis and calculus of right kidney; recovery without operation; subsequent pyo-nephrosis of left kidney, with total suppression of urine; nephrotomy; removal of calculus; recovery, followed by similar symptoms and operation on two subsequent occasions; death seven years after first attack. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 164-168.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Calculous pyonephrosis; nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 328-331. — Operative treatment in certain suppurative conditions of the kidneys. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 832-835.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Hydro-pyonephrosis; successful removal of a forty-pound tumor of the kidney. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 182.—**Jones** (J. H.) Pyo-nephrosis; nephrotomy; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 955.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The treatment of pyo-ureteritis and pyonephrosis by ureteral and renal catheters. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1896, vii, 48-50.—**Knox** (D. N.) Notes of a case of pyonephrosis. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4] s., xxxi, 207-209. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 160. — Notes of a case of nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxv, 252-254.—**Lagoutte**. Pyonéphrose; néphrectomie. Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 375.—**Lange** (F.) Nephrectomy for pyonephrotic kidney; improvement. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 108. — Nephrotomy for pyonephrosis. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 695. — Pyonephrosis; nephrotomy. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 20; 244. — Nephrectomy for acute surgical kidney; double kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 581.—**Langovoi** (A. P.) Sluchai pyonephrosisa s udaleniey bolnoi pochki i pridatkov matki (operatsiya vipolnena V. F. Snegirevim). [. . . with removal of diseased kidney and uterine adnexa (operation performed by Snegireff).] Bibliot. vrach., Mosk., 1894, i, 63-70.—**Launvers**. Pyonéphrose streptococcique à métastases multiples; néphrotomie suivie de néphrectomie; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 407-410.—**Lenden** (A. A.) Five cases of nephrotomy for pyonephrosis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 505-507.—**Lemauder** (K. G.) Pyonephros, extirpated fran en höger njure med två njurbäcken och två uretrer. [Pyonephrosis, extirpated from right kidney with two pelves and two ureters.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 585-608. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxiii, 471-494, 1 pl.—**Leconte**. Pio-néphrose calculeuse à dreaptă; nefrectomie lombară; vindecare. Spitalul Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 151-155.—**Leplat**. Néphrectomie pour pyonéphrose énorme; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 42-45.—**Loison**. Pyélonéphrite suppurée volumineuse; néphrotomie, puis néphrectomie ultérieure; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1182-1185.—**Long** (T. W.) Report of a case of nephrotomy for hydro-pyo-nephrosis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 103.—**Loretta** (U.) Pionefrolitiosi sinistra cronica; nefrolitotomia eseguita dal Prof. G. E. Novaro. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7, s. ii, 769-775.—**Lucas** (R. C.) On the importance of draining a suppurating kidney before performing nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 557.—**McBurney** (C.) Nephrectomy for abscess of kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 282. — Pyonephrosis; nephrectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 241.—**Maglion** (L. C.) Pielonefritis supurada; punción; laparotomía; nefrolitomía lumbar; quiste hidático supurado del hígado; laparotomía; quiste hidático del hígado; punción y aspiración. An. d. Chir. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 141-151.—**Malherbe** (A.) Absès du rein gauche; néphrectomie par voie abdominale en dehors du péritoine; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886-7, v, 5; 41. *Also*: Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 136-143.—**Mauzoni** (A.) Intorno a due casi di idropioneurosia operati per via transperitoneale. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1895, liv, 107; 117; 127.—**Markoe** (F. H.) Calculous pyonephrosis; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 312.—**Marsh** (H.) Pyo-nephrosis due to obstruction of the ureter by a calculus; operation; death from amyloid disease. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 369.—**Mauny** (M.) Hydro pyonephrose à forme suraiguë; laparotomie; néphrectomie secondaire; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1896, x, 523-527.—**Mearns** (W. J.) Nephrectomy for pyo-nephrosis.

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

Columbus M. J., 1893, xv, 355-359.—**Menzies** (J.) Case of calculous pyo-nephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 147.—**Michaux** (J.) Abscesses of both kidneys due to chronic cystitis; abscesses opened and drainage kept up; steady improvement. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1897, lxvii, 11-13. *Also*: Practice, Richmond, 1897, xi, 142-145. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 101.—**Monod** (C.) Pyélonéphrite suppurée avec phénomènes de cystite douloureuse rebelle; néphrectomie sous-capsulaire; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 208-215.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Pyo-nephrosis; nephrectomy; death a few hours later from shock. Phila. M. Times, 1888-9, xix, 405.—**Montini** (A.) Nefrotomia per pionefrosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 580-582.—**Mynter** (H.) A case of nephrectomy on account of nephrolithiasis and pyonephrosis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1894-5, xxxiv, 388-392. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 732. *Also*: Tr. M. Ass. Centr. N. Y., 1894, Buffalo, 1895, 52-55.—**Myrtle** (A. S.) Case of abscess subsequent to removal of left kidney, etc., finding vent through left lung; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xxiii, 154-157.—**Neve** (A.) Abscess of kidney communicating with bowel; operation; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 201.—**Newman**. An unusual case of pyonephrosis operated upon by nephrotomy with good result. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 88-93.—**Nicodemus** (C.) Pionefrosi destra da calcolo; nefrolitotomia; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 710-714. *Also*: Pratico. Gazz. d. osp., 1897, ii, 68; 97.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Pyonephrosis; Nefrektomi; Helbredelse. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1890, 4, R., v, 131-146. — Pyonephrosis; Nefrotomi; udskrevet med Fistel. [. . . by means of fistula.] *Ibid.*, 203-210.—**Noble** (C. P.) Report of a case of nephrectomy for pyonephrosis due to impaction of a stone in the ureter, with remarks on the importance of the early diagnosis and treatment of renal calculi. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 308-311, 1 pl. [Discussion], 372. *Also*: Tr. Soc. Gynec. Col. Phys., Phila., N. Y., 1900, vi, 1-4, 1 pl.—**Noble** (W. H.) Nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 190-192.—**Not** (T. E.), jr. Abscess of kidney; nephrotomy; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1899, 93.—**Oehler** (R.) Casn-istischer Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie (traumatische Nierenreiterung; Nephrektomie; Heilung). München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlv, 61.—**Park** (R.) Calculous pyelitis; multiple renal abscess; nephrectomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1896, 6, s., ii, 191-195.—**Peck** (G. S.) Nephrotomy and nephrectomy successfully performed on same patient for multiple abscess. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 606-609.—**Pielonephrite** suppurata; nefrotomia; guarigione. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1890, xi, 74.—**Polienoff** (A. D.) Sluchai nefrotomii pri gnoimno pielitit v sledstviye kamnya. [Nephrotomy in purulent pyelitis in consequence of calculus.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 1053-1060.—**Pousson** (A.) Résultats opératoires et thérapeutiques de la néphrotomie; de l'utilité de la pratiquer lativement dans les cas de néphrites suppuratives. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1898, xii, 74-77.—**Pyélonéphrite** suppurée avec phénomènes de cystite douloureuse rebelle; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. Statist. d. op. prat. dans le serv. chir. de l'Hôp. civ. d. Anglais à Liège (1890-92), 1893, 14.—**Pyonephrosis** sinistra; Steinmeyer; Nephrectomie; Tod. Jahresh. ii. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 59.—**Reeve** (J. C.), jr. Nephrectomy for pyo-nephrosis. Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xii, 4. — Laparotomy for pyo-nephrosis. *Ibid.*, 5.—**Ren-ton** (J. C.) Pyo-nephro-lithotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 121. *Also*: Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 146-149.—**Rubio** (F.) Pionefrosi del riñon derecho; extirpación del riñón; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1890, xxxvii, 429-441.—**Sacré**. Néphrite suppurée; néphrectomie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxix, 130-136.—**Sadler** (M. T.) Case of suppurating kidney; nephrotomy and drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 919.—**Schwartz**. Note sur un cas de néphrotomie transpéritonéale pour un abcès du rein gauche; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 143-148.—**Schwarz** (D.) Pyonephrosis; nefrektomia. Lieč. viestník, u Zagreb, 1899, xxi, 43.—**Simons** (M.) A case of suppurative pyelo-nephritis consequent upon renal calculus; nephrectomy by laparotomy; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 655.—**Snow** (H.) A case of pyo-nephrosis, complicated by myositis; disappearance of the tumour after an exploratory incision, which failed to reach the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 645.—**Sonnenburg** (E.) Beitrag zur Nierenextirpation wegen Pyonephrosi calculosa. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1884, xxi, 747. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagelb. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeburg, 1884, lvii, 101.—**Souligoux** & **Fossard**. Pyonéphrose; abouchement de deux uretères sur le rein gauche malade; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxxv, 790-793.—**Stone** & **Croft** (J.) Porinephritic abscess due to renal calculus; nephrolithotomy; cure. Lan-

Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

ect. Lond., 1886, i, 589.—**Stoner** (H. H.) Calculus pyelitis with peri-nephritic abscess; nephrotomy; death after twenty-seven hours. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 622.—**Strange** (H.) & **Owen** (E.) Chronic renal abscess; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1282.—**Swain** (P.) Renal calculi; left nephro-lithotomy; useless right kidney; subsequent pyonephrosis and nephrotomy; death from uræmia. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 1380. Also: *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1891, x, 330.—**Swan** (R. L.) Case of pyonephrosis followed by removal. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lvi, 114.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) Bilateral suppurative nephritis; [operation]. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1890, xxiii, 34.—**Tordens** (E.) Un cas de périnéphrite suppurée; incision; guérison. *Clinique*, Brux., 1897, xi, 457-461. Also: *J. de clin. et de thérap. int.*, Par., 1897, v, 561-564.—**Trélat**. Calculi du rein; abcès urinaires; trajet fistuleux; néphrectomie. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1886, lix, 871.—**Tuffier**. Uropycnophrose intermittente avec rétention incomplète; néphrectomie primitive; résection partielle de l'urètre; guérison datant d'un an. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1893, xi, 294-300.—**Turner** (G. R.) A case of calculous suppression of urine with double pyonephrosis; nephrolithotomy on both sides at one sitting. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1899-91, xxiv, 151-154. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 375.—**von Unger** (H.) Kronisk appendicit; operation; pyelitis suppurativa acuta; nefrotomi. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 230-232.—**Vassallo Forte** (F.) Pielonefrite suppurata; nefrectomia; guarigione. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1896, xi, 260-262. Also: *Atti Cong. region. ligure*, 1896, Genova, 1897, ii, 48-50.—**Vautrin**. Néphrectomie dans la pyonephrose. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r.*, 1900-1901, 9-11.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Opérations pratiquées dans dix-huit cas de suppuration du rein. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1898-9, vi, 239-269. Also [Rev.]: *Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1898, lx, 213.—**Vires**. Pyonephrose; néphrotomie; rétablissement complet de la santé générale depuis un an; guérison spontanée et rapide de la fistule. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1895, xiii, 827-831. Also: *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1895, iv, 345-350.—**Waitz** (H.) Partielle Nierenresection in einem Falle von Pionephrose. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1891, xvii, 498.—**Walker** (H. O.) Sacculated kidney with suppuration and nephro-lithiasis, nephro-lithotomy and subsequent nephrectomy. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 71. —. Report of three successful operations for surgical kidney; two of nephrectomy and one of nephro-rapily. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1890-91, i, 1-5.—**Wassdin** (E.) Case of pyonephrosis; nephrotomy with subsequent nephrectomy; recovery. *Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1885-6, 155-157.—**Weinlechner**. Pyonephrose; Nephrectomie; Heilung. *Aerzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder*, 1887, Wien, 1888, 43-47. Also: *Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1888, 55-57.—**Weir** (R. F.) Nephrotomy for huge suppurating kidney. *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xlv, 314. —. The surgical treatment of surgical kidney. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1894, xii, 121-127. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 323.—**Whipple**. Case of atrophied kidney, with peri-nephritic abscess; nephrectomy; fecal fistula; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 471. —. Hydronephrosis of right kidney; nephrotomy; pyonephrosis of left kidney; nephrectomy. *Ibid.*, 580.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) Pyonephrosis; nephrolithiasis; hematuria; pyuria; subsequent nephrotomy; nephrectomy; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxi, 29-31.—**Williams** (W. R.) A case of renal calculi, pyonephrosis, and nephro-lithotomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 643.—**Woodward** (S. B.) Report of four cases of nephrectomy for pyo- and pyelo-nephritis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxi, 568-580.—**Wyeth**. Exploratory incision for supposed pyonephrosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlvii, 160.

Kidney (Actinomyces of).

See *Kidney (Diseases of)*.

Kidney (Agenesis of).

See *Kidney (Abnormalities of)*.

Kidney (Arteriosclerosis of).

See *Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial)*.

Kidney (Atrophy and contraction of).

See, also, *Artery (Renal. Abnormalities of)*; *Kidney (Diseases of) in children*; *Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial)*; *Kidney (Syphilis of)*.

BAUMHARD (C.) * Beitrag zur Aetiologie der primären Schrumpfniere. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

GAYLER (J.) * Zur Histologie der Schrumpfniere nach chronischer Bleivergiftung. 8°. Tübingen, 1887.

Also [Rev.], in: *Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. Physiol.*, Jena, 1888, ii, 476-479.

Kidney (Atrophy and contraction of).

JACOBOWITZ (A.) * Ueber die Coincidenz von Aorteninsufficienz und Schrumpfniere. 8°. Würzburg, 1886.

KÖHLER (M.) * Ein Fall von Tiefstand und rechtsseitiger Verlagerung der linken Niere, bei gleichzeitig bestehender Atrophie der rechten Niere. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

OPPENHEIM (A.) * Ueber Schrumpfniere im Kindesalter. 8°. Halle a. S., 1891.

RIESS (F.) * Zur Pathologie der Schrumpfniere. 8°. Würzburg, 1900.

SMIRNOFF (P.) * K voprosu ob izmnenenii tkani pochki pri razlichnikh formakh yeya atrofi; histologicheskoye issledovaniye. [Changes in the tissue of the kidney in various forms of its atrophy; histological investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1883.

ZÄNGER (T. A.) * Klinische Untersuchungen über Schrumpfniere. [Zürich.] 8°. (Ester-Zürich, 1891.

Also, in: *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1891-2, xlix, 308-315.

Abegg (H.) Ein Fall von psychischer Störung bei Schrumpfniere, mit Sectionsbericht. *Boll. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1892, xxxix, 406-409.—**Arnold** (J.) Ueber angeborene einseitige Nierenschmumpfung mit Cystenbildung. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1890, viii, 21-28, 1 pl.—**Baumgarten** (O.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der primären Schrumpfniere. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 19-22.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Preliminary note on atrophy of the kidney produced experimentally. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 169-171. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1720.—**Brazil** (W. H.) A case of small white kidneys. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1901, 4. s., v, 187-189.—**Ball** (E.) Albuminuria; latent shrumpfyne? [Albuminurie; atrophie rénale latente; historique. C. r.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1883, xvii, no. 25, 1-25.—**Campbell** (H.) An example of small white kidney. *Polyclin.*, Lond., 1902, vi, 515.—**Cinalli** (F.) Atrofia primitiva dei reni e cirrosi atrofica del fegato. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 225-248.—**Diez Tarrero** (M.) Un caso de nefritis atrofica urémica. [From: *Gac. méd. d. Norte*.] *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 329.—**Elstein** (W.) & **Nicolai** (A.) Ueber die experimentelle Erzeugung von Schrumpfniere durch Oxalsäure-Oxamidfütterung. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1892, xi, 518-522.—**Ernst** (P.) Ein anatomischer Beweis für die Lehre von der sekundären Schrumpfniere. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 505-507.—**Fisher** (T. C.) Unilateral renal atrophy, with cases. *Intercolon. M. Cong.*, Tr. Melbourne, 1889, ii, 615-620.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Blindheit bei Schrumpfniere. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 1.—**Goldberg** (L.) Ueber das Trinken bei Schrumpfniere. *Deutsche med. Presse*, Berl., 1901, v, 177; 185.—**Held** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der glatten weissen Schrumpfniere. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1889, vii, 133-147, 1 pl.—**James** (A.) A clinical lecture on a case of primary contracting kidney. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1893-4, xxxix, 881-890.—**Janot** & **Prantois**. Observation d'atrophie du rein. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1888, xx, 449-452.—**Jump** (H. D.) & **Steele** (J. D.) Case of contracted kidneys, thrombosis of coronary artery, and deformity of liver. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1899-900, n. s., iii, 148-151.—**Kahler** (O.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der gemühen Schrumpfniere. (Granularatrophie der Niere.) *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1891, v, 217; 259. Also [Abstr.]: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1891, xxvi, 329.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Schrumpfniere. *In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln*. . . Hamb. Staatskrankenl., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft. pl. U 15, 16, & 17, with text.—**Kishenski** (D. P.) Smoishstennaya pochka i atrofiya arterii i veni pochki i muchetchnika. [Contracted kidney and atrophy of the artery and vein of the kidney and ureter.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1901, iv, 276-283.—**Klages** (H.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Schrumpfniere im Kindesalter. *Kinder-Arzt*, Leipz., 1900, xi, 193; 217.—**Lang** (S.) Ueber Glykosurie als Initialsymptom einer Schrumpfniere. *Med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1902, 479.—**Leitner** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Schrumpfniere und der Uræmie. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1896, xxxi, 507; 522.—**Leunow** (L. J.) Contracted kidney. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 165-169. [Discussion]. 189-191.—**Leopolder** (A.) Ueber secundäre Schrumpfniere mit Berücksichtigung von zehn Fällen von sec. Schrumpfniere, die in den Jahren 1890-95 zur Beobachtung gelangten. *Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenl. zu München* (1895). 1897, ix, 187-217.—**Leuch** (O.) Notes on the contracting kidney. *N. Ostl. M. & S. J.*, 1902-3, iv, 1-8.—**MacGillivray** (T. H.) Atrophie du rein et hypertrophie du cœur. *Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.*

Kidney (Atrophy and contraction of).

path. de lab. Boerhave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, i, 94-102. — **Mader** (J.) Nierenatrophie; Pericarditis; Stokes'sches Phänomen; eigenthümliche Embolien. Med.-chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 490. — Nierenatrophie mit auffallend raschem tödlichen Endverlaufe. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 399. — Typischer Fall von Nierenatrophie ohne consecutive Hypertrophie des linken Herzventrikels; die Ursache dieser Erscheinung wahrscheinlich in Herzverfettung gelegen. Tod. *Ibid.*, (1886), 1887, 374. — Chronische Schrumpfung, selbst in den letzten Lebenstagen und trotz des hohen Fiebers aus den Pulscurven erkennbar; terminale Pneumonie; Tod unter Sopor. *Ibid.*, (1887), 1888, 350. — **Miller** (D. J. M.) Atrophied kidney, containing peculiar calculi. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 193-195. — **Niven** (R.) Note on a case of congenital atrophy of the right kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1731. — **Perré**, Note sur un cas de rein atrophique. Loire med., St. Etienne, 1888, vii, 209-212. — **Powell** (E.) Congenital (b) atrophy of right kidney with hydronephrosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 285. — **Prichard** (F. H.) The diagnosis of contracted kidney. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 209-222. — **Rake** (B.) Congenital smallness of left kidney; nephritis; sudden death from oedema of lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 286. — **Redmond** (J.) Tumour of the brain; atrophy of the right kidney, with compensatory hypertrophy of the left kidney. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 388-390. *Also*: Dublin J. M. Soc., 1890, xc, 255. — **von Rokitsky**, Secundäre Schrumpfung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 255; 249. — **Rosbach** (M. J.) Wirkt die Herzhypertrophie und Blutdruckhöhung bei Nierenschrumpfung compensierend bezüglich der Harnabsonderung? Wirkung des Nitroglycerins bei Schrumpfung. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1885, xxii, 33-35. *Also*: Ges. klin. Arb., Jena, 1890, 453-457. — **Steiner von Pfungen** (R.) Encephalomalacia neben Schrumpfung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1896, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, v, pt. 2, 199. — **Sundberg** (C.) Njuratrofi vid arterieförträngning. [Atrophy of kidney with obliteration of artery.] Upsala Läkaref. Föhl., 1888-9, xxv, 277-280. — **Viti** (A.) Considerazioni sopra un caso di massima atrofia del rene sinistro. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 54-61. 1 pl. — **Weber** (F. P.) Contracted kidney with multiple adenomata. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, i, 179. — **Westphal** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von einseitig congenital atrophischer Niere, combinirt mit Schrumpfung. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1890, xxvii, 659-655. — **Wood** (H. C.) Remarks upon chronic contracted kidney with normal urine; acute gouty dementia with a perforating recto-vaginal ulcer, and death from sudden pulmonary oedema. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3 s., viii, 1-12. — Chronic contracted kidney; the mystery of its development, and the secret of its prevention. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 690-695.

Kidney (Avulsion of).

Fischer (W. E. F.) * Ein Fall von Nephrectomie nach subhantarer Nierenzerreissung. *S. Marburg*, 1900.

Joachim (W.) Zerreißung der rechten Niere. Ztschr. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1851-2, ii, 162. — **Kehr** (H.) Ueber einen eigenartigen Fall von transperitonealer Nephrektomie wegen subhantarer querer Nierenzerreissung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xxix, 492-498. — **Kiester** (E.) Zur Entscheidung der subhantaren Nierenzerreissung und der Wanderniere. Ber. u. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xxiv, 120-122. — **Nasse**, Ueber die operative Behandlung der Blutung bei subhantaren Nierenzerreissungen. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1898, xxxv, 745-748. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1899, xxix, pt. 2, 305-314. — **Zerreissung** der rechten Niere durch Maschinengewalt. Bürgerspr., Basel, Jahresh. (1899), 1900, 138. *Also*: Jahresh. u. d. chir. Abt. d. Spital in Basel (1899), 1900, 54.

Kidney (Bacteriology of).

Büchler (O.) * Ueber das Vorkommen und die pathologische Bedeutung der Bacteriocolonien in den Nieren. *S. Breslau*, [1872].

Kossovski (V. N.) * K voprosu o videlenii pochkami mikroorganizmov i zhirovikh emulsiy. [On the elimination by the kidneys of microorganisms and fat emulsions.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

— The same. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

MAKOWER (A.) * Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Niere für Bakterien und über der baktericide Wirkung des Harnes. *W. Würzburg*, 1897.

MUSKOVICH (S. A.) * K voprosu ob usilenom videlenii mikroorganizmov pochkami. [Increased elimination of microorganisms by the kidneys.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Kidney (Bacteriology of).

SCHWEIZER (F.) * Ueber das Durchgehen von Bacillen durch die Nieren. *S. Würzburg*, 1887.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, ex, 255-280.

STRENG (O.) * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung einiger Bakterien durch die Niere. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1902.

Asch (P.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der in die arterielle Blutbahn injizierten Bakterien durch die Niere. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 690-703. — **Biedl** (A.) & **Kraus** (R.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Mikroorganismen durch die Niere. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1895-6, xxxvii, 1-25. — **Enriquez** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'élimination des microbes par les reins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9 s., iv, 75-79. — **Hélin**, Note sur l'élimination des bactéries par les reins et le foie. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 415-419. — **Sittmann** (G.) Bacterioskopische Blutuntersuchungen, nebst experimentellen Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung der Staphylokokken durch die Nieren. Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipzig, 1899, iv, 51-104.

Kidney (Blood-vessels and lymphatics of).

See, also, **Kidney (Abnormities of).**

GOLUBEFF (V. Z.) * O kravenosnikh sasudakh v pochkie mlekapitayushstikh i chelovicka. [On the blood vessels in the kidney of mammals and man.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1894.

See, also, infra.

PREOBRAZHENSKI (Y. [Y.]) * Ob innervatsii sosudov pochek; eksperimentalnaya issledovaniye. [Innervation of renal vessels; experimental investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

STAIR (H.) * Der Lymphapparat der Nieren. [Breslau.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

Also, in: Arch. f. Anat. Physiol. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1900, 41-84.

Alessandri (R.) Il valore funzionale del rene dopo la interruzione del circolo nella vena emulgente. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1898-9, xxv, 257-262. — Sur la structure et la fonction du rein à la suite de l'occlusion de l'artère et de la veine emulgente. Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, pt. 2, 150; 292. — Sur le rétablissement de la fonction du rein et la possibilité de l'hypertrophie compensatrice, à la suite de l'occlusion complète de la veine emulgente. *Ibid.*, 279. — Recherches expérimentales sur la ligature des différents vaisseaux du hile du rein dans ses rapports avec la physiologie et la chirurgie du rein; concordance des résultats en pathologie humaine, démontrée par une observation de thrombose de l'artère emulgente. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 473-506. — **Bérard** (L.) & **Destot** (C.) Note sur la circulation artérielle du rein. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1902, xxxviii, 570-575, 3 pl. — **Blanco** (E.) Acción que ejerce la presión sanguínea en la secreción renal. Clínica, Granada, 1887, iii, 33-39. — **Braun** (F. G.) K voprosu o venoznom zastoye v pochkakh (induratio cyanoica renum); eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Venous stasis in the kidneys; experimental research.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1900, ix, 121-144. — **Brödel** (M.) The intrinsic blood-vessels of the kidney and their significance in nephropathy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 10-13, 8 pl. *Also*: Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., 1900, Wash., 1901, xiv, 251-260, 11 pl. — **Camus** (L.) & **Langlois** (J.-P.) Sécrétion surrénale et pression sanguine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 210. — **Cohnheim** (L.) & **Roy** (C. S.) Untersuchungen über die Circulation in den Nieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1883, xcii, 424-448, 1 pl., 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cunéo** (B.) Note sur les ganglions lymphatiques régionaux du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 235. — **De Dominicis**, Stato di nutrizione e di funzione dei rene e del cuore, dopo la legatura delle due arterie emulgenti. Atti d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlv, 264-267. — **Dennis** (W. A.) Renal tension. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 153-157. — **Destot** & **Bérard**, La circulation artérielle du rein étudiée d'après des radiographies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10 s., iii, 957. — **Golubew** (W. Z.) Ueber die Blutgefäße in der Niere der Säugetiere und des Menschen. Internat. Monatsschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1893, x, 541-598, 5 pl. *See, also, supra.* — **Guyon** (P.) Influence de la tension intra-rénale sur les fonctions du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 161-168. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxxv, 274-276. — **Iappelli** (G.) & **Trin** (G.) Contributo allo studio dell'azione del vago sulla circolazione renale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1901, n. s., xxiii, 1025-1035. — **Kabrhel** (G.) Ueber eine Methode der natürlichen Injection von Lymphbahnen der Niere. Med. Jahrb., Wien,

Kidney (Blood-vessels and lymphatics of).

1886, n. F., i, 385-391, 2 pl.—**Koeller** (W.) Skiagraphy of the renal vessels. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1902, 539-543.—**von Kleckl** (C.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Bacterien durch die Niere und die Beeinflussung dieses Processes durch die Diurese. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1897, xxxix, 173-218. Also, *transl.* (Abstr.): Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 157; 172.—**Kolster** (E.) Studien über die Nierengefäße. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttgart, 1901, iv, 179-197.—**Lenhossek** (J.) Az emberi vese vizszerrendszere. [The venous system of the human kidney.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1875, xix, 261; 281.—**Morestin** (H.) Anomalie des artères et veines rénales; anomalie de la thyroïdienne inférieure chez le même sujet. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxi, 526.—**Orth**. Ueber die Ausscheidung abnormer körperlicher Bestandtheile des Blutes durch die Nieren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 185-187.—**Poncet, Destot** (E.) & **Bérard** (L.) Des circulations artérielles et veineuses du rein, étudiées au moyen des rayons de Röntgen et du stéréoscope. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 899-901, 3 pl.—**Robinson** (B.) The circulation of the kidney (circulatory renitis); Hyrtl's exsanguinated renal zone (zona exsanguinata renis Hyrtl). Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 97-100.—**Schmerber**. Les artères de la capsule graisseuse du rein. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1896, xiii, 269-277, 1 pl.—**Sinitsin** (F. I.) Nablyudeniya nad davleniyem v pochkakh i prakticheskiye vivodi iz nikh. [Observations on pressure in the kidneys, and practical deductions therefrom.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1891, x, 213-224.—**Smith** (B.) Circulation in the kidney. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 450-462.—**Stahr** (H.) Der Lymphapparat der Nieren. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungs gesch., Leipzig, 1900, 41-84, 2 pl.—**Tigerstedt** (R.) Niere und Kreislauf. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 2, 23-30. Also: Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1898, viii, 223-271.—**Timofeyevski** (D. I.) O davlenii krovi v nizhnem polo i pochechnoi vena nakh v svyazi s mocheotdeleniyem. [Blood pressure in the vena cava and renal vein in connection with urinary secretions.] Trudi fiziol. lab. imp. Moskov. Univ., 1888, i, 184-315.—**Tuffier & Lejars**. Les veines de la capsule adipeuse du rein. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 41-57.—**Virchow** (R.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Circulationsverhältnisse in den Nieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1857, xii, 310-325, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Wertheimer** (E.) De l'influence des excitations thermiques de la peau sur la circulation du rein. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 1024.—**Zondek** (M.) Das arterielle Gefäßsystem der Niere und seine Bedeutung für die Pathologie und Chirurgie der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, 442-454, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 588-599, 1 pl. — Das arterielle Gefäßsystem der Niere und seine Bedeutung für die Nierenchirurgie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxiv, 692. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 220. — Ueber die Endverzweigungen der Arterien der menschlichen Niere. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1900, lvii, 117-127.

Kidney (Calculus of).

See **Calculus (Renal)**; **Kidney (Surgery of)**.

Kidney (Cancer of).

See, also, **Cancer (Generalized, etc.)**; **Liver (Cancer of)**.

DENNER (E.) * Die primäre Krebskrankung der Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

FORGBER (G.) * Ein Fall von primärem Nierenneurocarcinom mit zentraler Vereiterung. 8°. München, 1902.

GIOVANELLI (D. G.) Istoria di un tumore scirroso formato nella membrana adiposa del rene destro, e comunicante con altro tumore esterno nella regione lombare.

In: RAC. di opus. med.-prat. 8°. Firenze, 1782, vi, 353-359.

GUILLET (E.) * Des tumeurs malignes du rein. 4°. Paris, 1888.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1888.

HAUSER (F.) * Pathogenie du varicocèle symptomatique des tumeurs malignes du rein. 8°. Paris, 1897.

HEZSE (E.) * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Nierenneurocarcinom unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metastasen bei solchen. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1888.

HÖLSCHER (F.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss und Behandlung bösartiger Nieren-Geschwülste. 8°. Guben, 1890.

Kidney (Cancer of).

HOFMANN (A.) * Ueber vier Fälle von primärem Nierenneurocarcinom. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1901.

LECHLA (W.) * Ein Fall von primärem Nierenneurocarcinom. [Würzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

LEVADOUX (G.) * Étude anatomo-pathologique sur le cancer épithélial du rein chez l'adulte. 4°. Paris, 1892.

LISSARD (A.) * Die primäre Krebskrankung der Nieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

NEUBERT (C. J.) * Ein Fall von primärem doppelseitigen Nierenkrebs. 8°. Leipzig, 1868.

OVERHAGE (H.) * Ein Fall von Carcinom der Niere. [Würzburg.] 8°. Ahlen, 1889.

POHL (S.) * Ein Fall von malignem Adenom der Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

PUIG-AMETLLER (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant et chez l'adulte; étiologie; symptomatologie; évolution; anatomie pathologique; pathogénie. 8°. Montpellier, 1900.

Also (Abstr.), in: N. Montpel. méd., 1901, xiii, 65-72.

RICCI (A.) Carcinoma primitivo del rene sinistro. Contributo alla diagnosi clinica ed anatomo-patologica. roy. 8°. [Ancona, 1892.]

ROUSSEL (E.) * Le cancer du bassin et de l'uretère. 8°. Paris, 1889.

RUBINSTEIN (F.) * Ueber das Carcinom der Niere, nebst statistischen Beiträgen. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

SCHLUNK (W.) * Ein Fall von Fungus carcinomatodes renis. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

SEITZ (K.) * Ueber Carcinom der Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

STEINMANN (F.) * Ueber primäres Nierenneurocarcinom. [Würzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, [1889?]

SUTTER (H.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Metastasen des primären Nierenkrebses. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxviii, 305-341, 1 pl.

Abram (J. H.) Carcinoma of the kidney arising in the glomeruli. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1899-1900, vi, 384-386. Also: Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., 1898-9, Liverpool, 1900, ii, 69-71.—**Adams** (J.) Osteoid cancer (or malignant osseous tumour) of kidney. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1883-4, 65.—**Albarrau** (J.) Épithélioma du rein, infection, mort; le hallotement et l'hématurie comme signes diagnostiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 111-117. Also, Reprint. — Les lésions de néphrite dans les reins cancéreux. Assoc. franc. d'urrol. Proc. verb., Par., 1899, iv, 504-527.—**Anderson** (T. M. C.) A case of primary cancer of the left kidney, with secondary formations in the pleura and lungs; with an account of the pathology of the case, and remarks by J. Coats. Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4.] s., xxxix, 10-16.—**Andibert**. Cancer du rein. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 441.—**Bacotlogu** (C.) Cancer du rein; généralisation; fractures spontanées des côtes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 21-25.—**Barrie** (J.) Épithélioma du rein, généralisation. Ibid., 1889, lxxiv, 599-601.—**Beadles** (C. F.) Primary carcinoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xlix, 98-100.

— Primary carcinoma of kidney. Ibid., 1897-8, xlix, 179-181.—**Bellauger**. Cancer du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxi, 463-466.—**Berger**. Épithélioma kystique du rein. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 193.—**Bernard**. Enorme épithéliôme du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 698.—**Bertheim**. Un cancer du bassin du rein droit propagé à l'autre rein. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1900-1901, v, 73.—**Beurrier** (L.) Cancer encéphaloïde du rein. Ibid., 1885, lx, 519.—**Bierhoff** (F.) Report of a case of haematuria due to renal carcinoma, with endovascular photographs. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 805. Also, Reprint.—**Blagoviestshenski** (D. A.) Sluchai zlokachestven navo novobrazovaniya levego pochki. [Malignant tumor of the left kidney.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 346-351.—**Brault**. Sur quelques formes rares de cancer du rein; forme douloureuse; adéno-épithéliomes récents avec infection rapide. Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 249.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Primary carcinoma of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 827.—**Brooks** (H.) A primary carcinoma of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, liii, 353.—**Bruen** (E. T.) Malignant disease of the kidney, with autopsy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1884-5, vii, 212-215.—**Buaid**. Cancer du rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 364-367.—**Carcinoma**

Kidney (Cancer of).

der linken Niere; 1 Fall. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spitä. zu Basel (1893). 1894, 85.—**Carcinoma** der Niere; 1 Fall. *Ibid.* (1886). 1887, 77.—**Carcinoma** of kidney; fatal case. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 149.—**Chevassu** (M.) & **Duciaux** (H.) Adeno-epithelioma du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 60-63.—**Collina** (M.) Cancro villoso a cellule cilindriche primitivo del rene (contributo allo studio dei tumori renali). Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1899, xxiii, 415-420.—**Cornil** (V.) Épithélioma hémorrhagique du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 697. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 336.—**Curtis** (F.) Notes sur un cas de métastase osseuse précoce, liée à l'existence d'un cancer du rein. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 137-145.—**Davis** (B. B.) Malignant disease of the kidney. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 393. *Also*, Reprint.—**Delétré** (G.) & **Raimondi** (R.) Cancer primitif du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 112-114.—**Delore**, Cancer du rein. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 191.—**Depage** (A.) Étude histologique d'un cas de cancer du rein. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, 1, 90-98.—**Dacutti** (E.) Contributo clinico ed anatomico-patologico allo studio dei tumori maligni del rene. Morgagni, Milano, 1900, xlii, 621-638.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Cancer of the kidney spreading across descending aorta to pancreas with secondary deposit in liver. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 687-690.—**E.** (J. Q.) Carcinoma of the kidney. Kansas City M. Rec., 1888, v, 325-327.—**Escalier**, Cancer renal bilatéral. Semaine méd., Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 927.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Enephaloid cancer of right kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 166. —. Corkage of the ureter with clot in cases of advanced cancer of the kidney. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1887, 1, 1280.—**Ferraro** (P.) Carcinoma connettivale del rene consecutivo a pielonefrite cronica purulenta carcinomatosa generale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 241-262, 3 pl.—**Fleming** (C.) Primary cancer of the kidneys: cancerous tumour in the prostate gland. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 195-197.—**Gérard-Marchant**, Épithélioma primitif tubulé du rein avec envahissement de l'uretère. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 538.—**Giordano** (D.) Sur le cancer du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 584-592.—**Graupner** (R.) Ein malignes Hypernephrom mit hyaliner Degeneration des Stroma (Cylindrom). Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 385-398. —. Zur Histogenese des primären Nierencarcinoms. *Ibid.*, 399-414.—**Grove** (J. H.) A case of malignant tumor involving the kidney and suprarenal capsule. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 101. *Also*: Progress, Louisville, 1888-9, vi, 438.—**Guyon** (F.) Diagnostic précoce des tumeurs malignes du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 329-344. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 281; 289. —. Remarques sur l'évolution et le diagnostic des tumeurs cancéreuses du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1900, xviii, 1-17.—**Havthorne** (C. O.) Specimen of carcinomatous growth of left kidney and abdominal lymphatic glands. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 35. *Also*: Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 148.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Primary malignant disease of the kidney. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 121-126.—**Heresco**, De l'étiologie du varicocèle dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 423-456.—**Hoffmann** (R.) Zur Diagnose des Nierencarcinoms. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, vi, 7-9. *Also*, transl., Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 263-265.—**Huin** (L. I.) Malignant tumor in connexion with the kidney, and a case of melanosis of the eye. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, i, 663.—**Imbert** (L.) Les nouvelles idées sur la pathogénie des tumeurs malignes du rein. N. Montpel. méd., 1900, x, 417; 462, 3 pl. —. Les tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant et chez l'adulte. Montpel. méd., 1902, 2. s., xv, 1114-1118.—**Jennion**, Cancer primitif du rein gauche; cancer secondaire du foie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 199-201. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 618.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Carcinoma of right kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 59.—**Kahler** (O.) Carcinoma renis dextrii. Allg. Wien. med. Zig., 1889, xxxiv, 356-358.—**Knijser** (F.) Kasuistik öfver a Kongl. Serautlasarstet vardade fall af malign njurtumör jemte några ord om dessa tumörers diagnostik. [Cases of malignant kidney tumor treated at the Royal Seraphim Hospital, with some remarks on the diagnosis of these tumors.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviif, pt. 2, 1-28.—**Karlovič** (E. I.) Olin slučaj adenocarcinomatis renis. Vnibil. shorn. v chest. —. Sklifosovskaro, S. Peterb., 1900, 141-168.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (L.) Carcinom-Metastasen der Niere. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln... Hamb. Staatskrankenb., Wandsbekk-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 11, with text.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) Papillonatous epithelioma of the pelvis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1899-1900, n. s., iii, 217-231.—**Kelynan** (T. N.) Malignant papilliferous cystadenoma of the kidney. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 236-241, 1 pl.—**Lacher** (F.) Zur Casuistik des primären Nierencarcinoms. München. med. Wechschr., 1886, xxxiii, 817; 835; 854. —

Kidney (Cancer of).

Lauereaux, Cancer du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxiif, 169-171. —. L'épithélioma rénal; caractères cliniques; évolution, modes de terminaison, diagnostic; indications pronostiques et thérapeutiques. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 289-294. *Also*, in his: Lec. de clin. méd., la Pitié, 82, Par., 1886-90, 299-306.—**Léone** (W. J.) Report of a case of cancer of the kidney. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1896, 233-239. *Also*: Texas Health J., Dallas, 1896-7, ix, 63-67.—**Lancloque**, Carcinome du rein. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 148.—**Le Count** (E. R.) Report of a case of malignant hypernephroma, with metastatic growths in the bones and two spontaneous fractures of the femur. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1902, v, 82-85.—**Leguen** (F.) Le cancer du rein mobile. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 628-633.—**Le Nouëne** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du cancer du rein. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 69-74.—**Leopoldt** (L.) Malignant growth of kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 191-193.—**Lépine** (R.) Cancer du rein droit; oblitération de la veine cave inférieure et des veines rénales; anasarque considérable, pas d'albuminurie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 1024.—**Leroy** & **Deshusses**, Tumeur maligne du rein; autopsie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 627-631.—**Levi** (C.) Hémato-néphrose et épithélioma du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 621.—**Leyraud** (C.) Cancer du rein gauche et de la vessie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 155-157.—**Lincoln** (N. S.) Cancer of the right kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 423.—**Louveau** (E.) Cancer du rein. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897, v, 403-413.—**Lundie** (R. A.) Scirrhus of left kidney. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 456.—**McCarthy** (J. G.) Primary carcinoma of the kidney. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1894-5, xxiii, 103-105. *Also*: Montreal M. J., 1894-5, xxiii, 490-496.—**MacCormac** (Sir W.) Epithelioma of kidney associated with calculus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 533.—**MacKenzie** (S.) On a case of primary cancer of the kidney. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 269-271, 1 pl.—**Monsarrat** (K.) A case of primary malignant growth of the kidney. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1901, xxi, 425-428, 1 pl. *Also*: Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1901, iii, 161-164.—**Nepveu** (G.) Épithélioma colloïde du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 224.—**Netter**, Cancer du rein gauche; généralisation aux pommons et aux ganglions bronchiques; néphrite interstitielle préexistante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 412-415. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 891.—**Newman** (D.) Cancer of the kidney. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 34-42. —. Cases of primary cancer of the kidneys. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 179-187.—**Newmark** (P.) An unusual case of carcinoma of the kidney, with some remarks on early diagnosis of kidney diseases. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1901, xvi, 397-401.—**Ohlmacher** (J. C.) The histologic and histogenetic features of a malignant medullary hypernephroma of the kidney. [Abstr.] Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1902, v, 85-89. *Also*: J. M. Research, Bost., 1902, vii, 421-427.—**Ouchterlony** (J. A.) Clinical aspects of renal cancer, with report of two cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 281-286.—**Percy** (J. F.) Malignant disease of kidney in children. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 375-385.—**Pescher**, Cancer primitif du rein gauche avec propagation au colon descendant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 364-368.—**Petit**, Cancer du rein. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1901, xv, 246.—**Piereson** (W.) Epithelial carcinoma of kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 463.—**Pilliet** (A.) Épithélioma primitif du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 464-466.—**Phygnir** (I.) Cancer of kidney. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 290.—**Pollard** (B.) Carcinoma of the kidney, associated with calculi. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 272-274.—**Quensel** (U.) Om maligna njurtumörer. [Malignant kidney tumors.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 576-591.—**Robertson** (A.) & **Danzel**, Cancer of the kidney, with secondary formations throughout the body. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884, 6. ii, 352-355. *Also*: Glasgow M. J., 1886, xxvi, 307-311.—**Rovsing** (T.) Ueber die Diagnose und die Behandlung der bösartigen Nierengeschwülste bei Erwachsenen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlix, 407-450. —. Meddelse om 10 Tilfælde af malign Nyresvulst. [Communication on 10 cases of malignant kidney tumor.] Forh. v. nord. kirurg. foren. 3.je møde i Helsingfors 1897, Stockholm, 1898, 128-136.—**Short** (T. S.) The history of a renal cancer. Birmingham M. Rev., 1896, xxxix, 159-163.—**Shrady** (J.) A case of cancer of the kidney. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 441-447.—**Spadini** (P.) Cancro dei reini. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1869-78), 1887, i, 676-679.—**Spott** (J.) Ascites c. carc. medll. in rene dextro-diaphragma perforante; scirrhus prostaticus; adema pulmonum. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1867, vi, 85.—**Stone** (I. S.) The relation of calculi to malignant disease of the liver and kidneys. Addr. ... sect. surg. & anat. 42. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, 181-191.—**Stroup**, [Une carcinose primitive du rein ... développée en même temps qu'un ulcère rond de l'estomac,

Kidney (Cancer of).

domant lieu à un ensemble symptomatique tout à fait semblable à la symptomatologie du cancer de l'estomac. *Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy*, 1895, xxvii, 182.—**Sutton** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Metastasen des primären Nieren-Carcinoms. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1902, cxlviii, 305-341, 1 pl.—**Sutton** (J. B.) On malignant tumours of the kidney. *Chin. J., Lond.*, 1899, xiv, 65-75.—**Tatzel**. Symptomatische Behandlung bei einem Nieren-carcinom. *Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.]*, Berl., 1894-5, iii, 266-268.—**Terrillon** (O.) Épiphiéloma volumineux du rein gauche; ablation par la voie abdominale; guérison complète depuis vingt-huit mois. *Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1890, xvi, 431-435. *Also*, in his: *Ouvres*, 80, Par., 1898, i, 623-626. — Tumeur volumineuse du rein gauche (épiphiéloma). *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1891, n. s., xvii, 116.—**Thurston** (E. O.) Epithelioma of kidney; fatal case. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 124.—**Tison**. Cancer primitif du rein droit. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxiii, 789-793.—**Treyer** (A.) Carcinome du rein à métastases ganglionnaires multiples. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1899, xxix, 614-617.—**Trovantelli** (E.) Carcinoma primitivo del rene sinistro in militare di 24 anni. *Gior. di med. mil.*, Roma, 1885, xxxiii, 1345-1354.—**Tudier**. Étude sur les tumeurs malignes du rein. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1888, vi, 65-93. — Hémato-néphrose intermittente par épithélioma du hile du rein et du bassin. *Mercredi méd.*, Par., 1894, v, 593.—**Turner** (C. F.) Malignant growth in the right kidney invading inferior vena cava. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxxvi, 275.—**Vávra** (F.) Prvotní rakovina ledviny levé; nephrectomia per laparotomiam; zhojení. [Primitive cancer of left kidney; recovery.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v. Praze, 1891, xxx, 433; 455.—**Verstraete** (E.) Abscès périnéphrétique pris pour une tumeur maligne du rein. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1901, i, 536-540.—**Wehenkel**. [Cancer végétant remplissant tout le bassin.] *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux.*, 1882, no. 31, 131-134.—**Wentworth** (A. H.) Two cases of malignant growth in the kidney. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1896, xiii, 321-341.—**Wesselsowski** (J.) Cancer of the kidney. *Med. Bull., Phila.*, 1888, x, 283. *Also*: *Med. Rep.*, Phila., 1888, iv, 36.—**Willett** (E.) Cases of congenital cystic adenoma and of carcinoma of the kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xlv, 86-89, 1 l., 1 pl.

Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operation).

BELLATI (B.) Adeno-carcinoma primitivo del rene destro mobile; nephrectomia transperitoneale. 8°. *Feltre*, 1895.

Also, *transl. in*: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1896, v, 216-224, 2 pl.

BIGOT (J.-L.-F.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. 8°. *Lille*, 1898.

BILLEB (A.) *Ueber Nierenkrebs und Nierenextirpation. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

CHEVALIER (E.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

HÉRESO (P.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

LEWISOHN (R.) *Casuistische Beiträge zu den malignen Tumoren der Nieren und ihrer operativen Behandlung. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1899.

PALLIKAN (P.) Nephrektomie bei malignen Tumoren. 8°. *München*, 1900.

SIEGRIST (A.) *Ueber die Nieren-Extirpation bei malignen Tumoren. 8°. *Zürich*, 1889.

Adjourned discussion on nephrectomy for malignant tumour in an infant. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 407.—**Alm** (R.) Njurkräfta med ovanligt långsamt förlopp; nephrectomi; helsa. [Cancer of kidney; unusually slow course; nephrectomy; recovery.] *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 393-397.—**de Almeida** (J. A.) Carcinoma de rim direito; nephrectomia abdominalis transperitonealis; cura. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1892, 331-334.—**Ames** (A. C.) A case of malignant disease of the kidney. *Med. News*, Phila., 1890, lvii, 264.—**Anderson** (W.) A case of carcinoma of the left kidney of unusual duration; nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1053.—**Azcarrreta**. Resultados de la intervención quirúrgica en los tumores malignos del riñón. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1901, xxvii, 281-283.—**Bazy**. Cancer du rein enlevé par la voie transperitoneale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s.,

Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operation).

xxiii, 691-693.—**Berg** (J.) Ett fall af njurkräfta jemte några ord om nefrektomien. [Cancer of kidney; remarks on nephrectomy.] *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 234-246.—**Bäckel** (E.) Carcinome du rein; nephrectomie; mort par thrombose de l'aorte et embolies dans le rein sain. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1888, xlvii, 42. *Also*: *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb.* (1887-8), 1889, xxv, 16.—**[Carcinome der rechten Niere; Nephrectomie.]** *Jahresh. d. eist. chir. Klin. d. Prof. Albert in Wien* (1887), 1889, 140.—**Cartier**. Valeur de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1899, iii, 253-256.—**Castaing**. Épiphiéloma à cellules claires du rein gauche; nephrectomie lombaire. *Toulouse méd.*, 1902, 2, s., iv, 52. *Also*: *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1902, 2, s., xvi, 136.—**Dandois**. Tumeur maligne du rein droit; opération; guérison. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1885, 3, s., xix, 839-849. *Also*, *Reprint*. — Un cas de nephrectomie pour une tumeur maligne du rein droit. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1886, v, 5-13. *Also*: *Art méd.*, Brux., 1886-7, xxi, 33-42.—**D'Antona** (A.) Indicazioni delle nefrectomie o specialmente per tumori maligni. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1900, vii, sez. chir., 483; 531, 5 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 56-62.—**Delagénière**. Épiphiéloma kystique d'un rein ectopie, simulant une hydronéphrose; nephrectomie lombaire. [Rap. de Piqué.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 708-714.—**Delobel** (A.) Épiphiéloma du rein gauche; nephrectomie; mort. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, i, 386-390.—**Dongescu**. Adeno-carcinom al rinichiului stâng; nefrectomie pe cale abdominală; vindecare. *Spitalul. Bucuresci*, 1892, xii, 393-399.—**Dumoret & Poupinel** (G.) Épiphiéloma primitif du rein droit; généralisation aux ganglions voisins; nephrectomie transperitoneale. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1889, lxv, 39-41.—**Fenger** (C.) Primary carcinoma of the kidney. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xii, 903-905.—**Forgue**. Indications et résultats de la nephrectomie dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. [Rap.] *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1902, xli, 405-408.—**Frank** (R.) Carcinoma renis; Exstirpation per laparotomiam; Heilung. *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1892, vi, 969.—**Freyer**. Carcinoma of kidney; nephrectomy. *Polyclin.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 259.—**Gebhard**. [Eine carcinomatöse degenerierte Niere, gewonnen durch Nephrektomie.] *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xlii, 588.—**Gregory** (L. L.) Primary cancer of the kidney, with report of a case. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1888, ii, 247-250.—**Homans** (J.) A successful case of nephrectomy for removal of a cancer of the right kidney, with some remarks upon the place of incision for this operation. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1889, vii, 157-165. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. News*, Phila., 1889, liv, 609.—**Israel** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Nierenkrebs (mit Demonstration). *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 46-49. — Ueber einen Fall von Frühextirpation einer carcinösen Niere. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xlii, 421. — Ueber Nierenextirpation wegen malignen Tumoren. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1892), 1893, xliii, pt. 1, 226-228. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 995.—**Jaboulay**. Cancer du rein; ablation par la voie antérieure. *Lyon méd.*, 1902, xxviii, 987-989.—**Jordan** (M.) Die Nierenextirpation bei malignen Tumoren. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1895, xiv, 587-614.—**Kaarsberg** (F.) Carcinoma renis; nephrectomia. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 22, 5-7.—**Kammerer** (F.) Cancer of the kidney. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 79. — Nephrectomy for carcinoma. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1899, xxix, 753.—**Kawashima** (H.) [Two operations for cancer of the kidney.] *Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi*, 1899, no. 133, 22-31.—**Kishenski** (D. P.) Pervichniy ploskoklietochmy rak lokhanok i metaplaziya epiteliya slizistik obolochek lokhanok tazy i mochetochnikov. [Cancer à cellules épithéliales plates primitif des calices et métaplasie de l'épithélium de la muqueuse des calices, du bassin et de l'uretère. Extr.] *Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteri.*, S.-Peterb., 1901, xi, 195-213, 1 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1901, xxx, 348-370, 1 pl.—**Kreke**. Nephrectomie wegen Nieren-carcinom; Haematurie durch Chloroformreizung. *Sitzungsh. d. ärztl. Ver. München* (1896), 1897, vi, 22.—**Lange**. Nephrectomy for adeno-carcinoma of left kidney; recovery. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1893, xviii, 35.—**Lange** (K.) Tumor malignus renis dextr.; nephrectomia. *Eura*, Stockholm, 1897, xxi, 388-391.—**Le Dentu**. Carcinome volumineux du rein gauche; nephrectomie transperitoneale; guérison. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1894, 3, s., xxxi, 136-139.—**Levi** (C.) & **Claude** (H.) Adéno-épiphiélome hémorragique du rein droit; nephrectomie partielle, suivie de guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 191-196.—**Loumeau** (E.) Volumineux cancer du rein guéri par la nephrectomie lombaire. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xxix, 485-488.—**McCarthy** (J.) Carcinoma of the left kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 295.—**Mixer** (S. J.) Cancerous kidney re-

Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative).

moved by laparotomy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 262.—**Nicoladoni** (C.) Carcinom der linken Nebenniere und Niere; Entfernung beider Organe; Tod 14 Stunden nach ausgeführter Laparotomie. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 733; 708.—**Noble** (C. P.) Papillary carcinoma of the pelvis of the kidney; nephrectomy; with pathological notes by W. W. Babcock. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 71-76, 1 pl.—**Orlowski** (W.) Nierenkrebs; Nephrektomie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1885-6, xxiii, 139-149.—**Perman** (E. S.) Fall of malign. n. tumor; njut. extirpation; hel. s. [Case of malignant kidney tumor; nephrectomy; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, pt. 2, 261-265.—**Résultats** de l'ablation du cancer du rein. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiii, 193-199.—**Rios V** (C.) Un caso de cancer del riñón; nefrectomia; muerte. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1892, x, 113-118.—**Rivière**. Traitement des cancers du rein par la nephrectomie paraperitoneale. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 20.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om Diagnosen og Behandlingen af de maligne Nyrvesvulster hos Voksne. I. . . of malignant renal tumors in adults. [Dispos. Tid. Kjøbenhavn, 1894, 4, R., ii, 469, 493; 517. — Meddelelse om 10 Tilfælde af malign Nyrvesvulst. [On 10 cases of malignant tumor of the kidney.] Ibid., 1897, 4, R., v, 859-865.—**Rovsing** (T.) & **Bloch** (O.) Er Nyrresektion et berettiget Indgreb ved maligne Nyrvesvulster? [Is kidney resection an approved intervention in malign kidney tumors?] Ibid., 1896, 4, R., iv, 892; 923.—**Soupart**. Rapport de la commission chargée de l'examen de la note du Dr. Dandois, intitulée: Tumeur maligne du rein droit; opération; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3, s., xix, 797-812.—**Stetter**. Demonstration einer exstirpirten carcinomatösen Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 37.—**Sutton** (B.) Nephrectomy for malignant tumor in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 354.—**Swift** (W. N.) Cancer of right kidney; nephrectomy; no recurrence after eighteen months. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 384.—**Terrillon**. Épithélioma volumineux du rein gauche; ablation par la voie abdominale; guérison complète depuis vingt-huit mois. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 431-435.—**Thiriart**. Cancer du rein; nephrectomie; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 63-67.—**Velo** (G.) Neoplasia maligna primitiva del rene veneto; nefrectomia transperitoneale; guarigione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1902, xxxv, 241; 269.—**Vignard** (E.) Épithélioma du rein chez une adulte; nephrectomie transperitoneale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 848-853.—**Villeueuve**. Cancer du rein droit; nephrectomie lombaire; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 221-225. — Cancer du rein droit; nephrectomie lombaire; guérison opératoire; récidive après dix-huit mois; nouvelle opération; mort (survie de deux ans et 20 jours). Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 674-683. Also Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 225-234.—**Voron**. Cancer du rein; nephrectomie transperitoneale médiane; guérison opératoire. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxvii, 368-371. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, xxxviii, pt. 2, 33-36.—**Williams** (C.) A case of nephrectomy for carcinoma. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1098-1100.—**Witzel** (O.) Adenocarcinom der rechten Niere; Entfernung desselben von einem seitlichen Bauchschnitte aus; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 341-353.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Nephrectomy for medullary carcinoma; death. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 601.—**Zen Urie** (L.) Nefrectomia pro cancro del riñón. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1901-2, xxiv, 483-486.

Kidney (Cancer of) in children.

Brat (H. L. M.) *Des tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant; considérations sur leur traitement chirurgical. 8°. Nancy, 1897.
Dumont (A.) *Des tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant. 4°. Paris, 1889.
 Also Rev. j. in: Paris méd., 1890, xv, 241-243.
Allingham (H.) Nephrectomy for malignant disease of the kidney in a young child. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 250.—**Alsberg** (A.) Maligne Geschwulst der rechten Niere bei einem fünfjährigen Kinde; Exstirpation; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xlii, 873. Also, Reprint.—**Barthez** (E.) Cancer encéphaloïde du rein, d'un volume énorme, développé chez un enfant de trois ans et demi. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 102-105.—**Briss** (F.) Tumeurs malignes du rein chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 97.—**Czerny** (A.) Primäres Nierenkarzinom bei einem 3jährigen Knaben. Arch. f. Kinderch., Stuttgart, 1889-90, xi, 247-250.—**Delorme**. Cancer du rein chez un enfant de trois ans et demi. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1890, n. s., iv, 176.—**Hausbalter** (P.) Cancer du rein chez l'enfant. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1894-5, 73-82, 1 pl. Also: Rev. méd. de

Kidney (Cancer of) in children.

Test, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 274-282, 1 pl.—**Kelley** (J. T.), jr. Malignant tumors of the kidneys in children. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 200-205. [Discussion], 229.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Nephrectomy (successful after fourteen months) for malignant tumour in a patient under two years of age. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 94; 1895, xxviii, 287. Also [Austr.], Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 242.—**Percy** (J. F.) Malignant disease of kidney in children; report of case with operation. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, lii, 67-73.—**Picard** (W. S.) Report of a case of malignant tumor of right kidney in a child. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1895, vii, 214.—**Reussen** (W.) Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek der kwaadaardige niergezwellen bij kinderen. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1898-9, v, 281-283.—**Schäfer** (A.) Ueber Hämaturie bei Nierenkrebs im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderch., Leipzig, 1884, n. F., xxi, 276-284. Also, Reprint.—**Sorgente** (P.) Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes du rein chez les enfants. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1899, iii, 893-906; 1900, iv, 3.—**Steiner**. Carcinom der linken Niere mit Hämorrhagie in die Bauchhöhle bei einem 3 Jahre alten Knaben. Jahrb. f. Kinderch., Wien, 1866, viii, 4. Hft., Mitth. a. Kindersp., 55-58.—**Taylor** (H. L.) Primary malignant degeneration of the kidney in infancy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1887, n. s., xciv, 461-475. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 449-471.—**Webb** (J. E.) Malignant tumour of the kidney in childhood. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1048.—**Wentworth** (A. H.) Two cases of malignant growth in the kidney. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 321-341. Also, Reprint.—**Wood** (J. W.) Absence of one kidney and carcinoma of the other in a child three months old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 625.

Kidney (Catheterization of).

See Ureter (Catheterization of).

Kidney (Cirrhosis of).

See Bright's disease (Chronic); Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

Kidney (Concussion of).

See Kidney (Wounds, etc., of).

Kidney (Congestion of).

See Kidney (Infarction, etc., of).

Kidney (Contraction of).

See Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of).

Kidney (Cystic disease of).

See Fætus (Diseases of); Hydronephrosis (Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Hydatids of); Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic); Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic, Congenital).

Kidney (Degeneration of, Amyloid).

See, also, Bright's disease (Chronic).

Bessermann (M.) *Ueber amyloid-ähnliche Fibrinablagerungen in den Glomerulis der Niere. 8°. Zürich, 1897.

Best (H.) *Studien über die amyloide Entartung der Nieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

Böttler (A.) *Untersuchungen über die Nierendegeneration bei Abscheidung von Gallenbestandteilen. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1898.

Kolle (W.) *Ueber Harneylinder der Amyloidniere. [Würzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1892.

Schmitz (J.) *Ueber die amyloide Degeneration der Nieren. 8°. Bonn, 1877.

Szkolny (E.) *Ueber Amyloidentartung der Nieren bei chronischer parenchymatöser Nephritis. 8°. München, 1899.

Achard (C.) & **Laper** (M.) L'épreuve du bleu de méthylène dans la dégénérescence amyloïde des reins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 1027-1029.—**Bellisari** (G.) Un caso di degenerazione amiloidea dei reni con albuminuria eccezionalmente intensa. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1897, xix, 352-355.—**Burt** (S. S.) Amyloid degeneration of the kidney. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 1088. Also, in: Seven brief medical papers, 8°, N. Y., 1900, 3.—**Hayden** (T.) Amyloid degeneration of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 89.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Amyloid-Entartung der Niere. In their: Path. anat. Tafeln. . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U, 21, with text.—**Laubling** (E.) Sur la composition chimique d'un rein atteint de dégénérescence amyloïde. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8, s., v, 51.—**Litten** (M.) Die amy-

Kidney (Degeneration of, Amyloid).

loide Degeneration der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 1894, ii, 109-135. —. Ueber amyloide Degeneration, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nieren. Berl. klin. Wchenschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1177; 1215. Also: Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1899), 1901, pt. 2, 94-119. [Discussion], pt. 1, 24. — **Loomis** (H. P.) Extensive cystoid degeneration in the adult kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 96. —. Nephritis; amyloid degeneration of the kidneys; renal hyperæmia. Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N.Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 705-765, 4 pl. — **McChord** (R. C.) Amyloid kidney. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, n. s., v, 39-43. — **McDonnell** (R.) Amyloid disease of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-5, n. s., ii, 51-53. — **Marfan** (A.-B.) Dégénérescence amyloïde du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 1377-1381. — **Maschke** (A. S.) Amyloid kidney. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1900, ii, no. 4, 7-10. — **Noé** (J.) Diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 294. — **Schnöger** (K.) Degeneratio amyloidea renum. Casop. lek. česk. v Praze, 1873, xii, 210. — **Schnüster** (P.) Eine eigenthümliche Form von Amyloidentartung der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxiv, 356-360. — **Tarchetti** (C.) Sopra un caso di degenerazione amiloide circoscritta del rene. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1312-1314.

Kidney (Degeneration of, Fatty).

GLUGE. Note sur le foie et le rein gras physiologique. 12°. Bruxelles, [1855].
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1855, xxiv.

PEIPERS (A.) * Fettige Degenerationszustände in der Niere. 8°. Bonn, 1892.

Penny (J. M.) Fatty degeneration of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1865-8, n. s., iii, 198. — **Lees**. Fatty degeneration of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1847-52, 240. — **von Linstow**. Fettniere. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 1894, ii, 99-108. — **Lyons** (R. D.) Fatty degeneration of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1865-8, n. s., iii, 204. — **McDowell** (B. G.) Fatty degeneration of the kidney; pyæmia. *Ibid.*, 1852-8, 171. — **Madelung**. Demonstration eines Präparates von Atherom der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 1, 49. — **Moore** (J. W.) Fatty degeneration of the kidneys. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 71-73. — **Ribbert**. Ueber die Localisation der fettigen Degeneration der Niere. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 353-360. — **Schlegel** (B.) Ein Fall von Atherom der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 66-74. 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 304-312, 1 pl. — **Shimokata** (M.) Ueber Fettdegeneration der Niere in Folge der anämischen Necrose. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1902, xvi, 853-864.

Kidney (Diphtheria of).

See, also, *Diphtheria (Complications, etc., of)*.

TÜCKING (H. K. H.) * Ueber Nephritis diphtheritica hauptsächlich mit Rücksicht auf die pathologisch-histologischen Veränderungen der Niere. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. Düsseldorf, [1892].

Enriquez & Mallion. Rein granuleux expérimental par toxine diphthérique. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, xviii, 1045. — **Fussell** (M. H.) Diphtheritic nephritis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 774-776. — **Guidi** (G.) Nefrite diphtherica primitiva. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1886, iv, 9-22. — **Levi** (M. R.) Due casi di nefrite diphtherica primitiva. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 485-491. — **Ménétrier** (P.) Rein diphthérique; pyélite pseudo-membraneuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 59-62. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 224. — **Oertel**. Ueber die Bildung von Bürstenbesätzen an den Epithelien diphtherisch erkrankter Nieren. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887, xxix, 525-532, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1610.

Kidney (Diseases of).

See, also, *Albuminuria; Aneurisms of renal artery; Bright's disease; Calculus (Renal); Cheyne-Stokes respiration; Cholera (Complications, etc., of); Cholera (Pathology of); Colic (Renal); Diabetes; Fever (Typhoid); Gonorrhœa, Complications, etc., of, Renal; Gravel; Hæmaturia; Hydronephrosis; Kidney (Abscess of); Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of); Kidney (Cancer of); Kidney (Degeneration of, Amyloid); Kidney (Degeneration of, Fatty); Kidney (Diphtheria of); Kidney (Effect of surgical operations on); Kidney (Functional disorders of); Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from); Kidney (Hydatids of);*

Kidney (Diseases of).

Kidney (Infarction, etc., of); Kidney (Inflammation of); Kidney (Necrosis of); Kidney (Neuralgia of); Kidney (Parasites in); Kidney (Syphilis of); Kidney (Tuberculosis of); Uræmia; Ureter (Diseases of).

ALBARRAN (J.) * Étude sur le rein des urinaires. 4°. Paris, 1889.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.

Also, transl. in: Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1890, xiii, 1; 36; 74; 105; 143; 165; 198; 228; 265; 293; 327; 391; 421; 453; 484; 516; 548; 582; 612; 646; 678; 742, 3 pl.

AUSGANG (Ueber den) der cyanotischen Induration der Niere in Granularatrophie. Herrn Obermedicinalrat Bollinger zur Feier seines fünfzigsten Geburtstages gewidmet. Aus dem Pathologischen Institut zu München. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1893.

BASHAM (W. R.) Renal diseases; a clinical guide to their diagnosis and treatment. 12°. Philadelphia, 1870.

BOBROFF (V.) * K voprosu o diagnostike i operativnom lechenii bol'eznei pochek. [Diagnosis and operative treatment of diseases of the kidney.] 8°. Moskva, 1892.

BOLÍEZNI pecheni i pochek. [Diseases of the liver and kidneys.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

CARLETON (B. G.) Medical and surgical diseases of the kidneys and ureters. 8°. New York, 1898.

CHARCOT (J.-M.) Œuvres complètes. Leçons sur les maladies du foie et des reins, recueillies et publiées par Bourneville, Sevestre et Brissant. v. 6. 8°. Paris, 1888.

COINDET (J. C.) * De renum numeribus. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

DISSERTATION sur les ulcères des reins et de la vessie, expliquées dans une lettre écrite à Mr. Rapin... au sujet de la maladie de Monsieur l'abbé de Pallean. 2. éd. 24°. Dijon, 1685.

DYCKERHOFF (W.) * Ein Fall von angeborener Aplasie beider Nieren und streckenweiser Obliteration der Ureteren. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

FRANCK (G.) * Ueber Kalkablagerungen in den Nieren. 8°. Göttingen, 1891.

FREITAG (G.) Vorträge über die Nierenkrankheiten. 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

FÜRBRINGER (P.) Die Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Braunschweig, 1884.

— The same. Die inneren Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

— The same. Boliezni mochevikh i polovikh organov; rukovodstvo dlya vrachei i uchaststshikhsya. Perevod s nemetskavo S. Serebrennikova, s primечanijami M. I. Afanasyeva. [Transl. from the German by Serebrennikoff, with notes by Afanasyeff.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

— The same. Traité des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Traduction française, annotée par G. Canssade et H. Hartmann. Préface par F. Gyon. 8°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. Text-book of diseases of the kidneys and urinary organs. Transl. from the German, with annotations by W. H. Gilbert, with commendatory letters from Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart. 2 v. 8°. London, 1895-8.

GABBI (U.) Malattie dei reni. 8°. Milano, 1901.

HEDINGER ([F. R.] H.) * Ueber den Bau der Malpighischen Gefäßknäuel der Niere. 8°. Breslau, 1888.

HYGIENISCHE Flugschriften. Hft. 3. Nierenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 16°. München, 1901.

Kidney (Diseases of).

JOHNSON (G.) Die Krankheiten der Nieren. Aus dem Englischen von B. Schütze. 2. Ausg. 8°. Quedlinburg, 1856.

LABONNE (H.) Comment on se défend des maladies du rein; la lutte contre le sucre et contre l'albumine. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, [n. d.].

LAVAUX (J.-M.) Leçons pratiques sur les maladies des voies urinaires professées à l'École pratique de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Tome 3. Affections chirurgicales des reins et des uretères; sémiologie. 8°. Paris, 1890.

LILIENTHAL (A.) Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Hydro- und Pyo-Nephrose. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

MANX (J.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Stickstoffs bei Nierenkrankheiten im Verhältnis zur Aufnahme desselben. 8°. Berlin, [1891].

MANUEL de médecine, publié sous la direction de MM. G.-M. Debove, Ch. Achard. Tome VI. Maladies du foie et des reins. 8°. Paris, 1895.

MITCHELL (C.) A clinical study of diseases of the kidneys, including systematic chemical examination of urine, for clinical purposes. Systematic microscopic examination of urinary sediments. Systematic application of urinary analysis to diagnosis and prognosis. Treatment. 2. ed. 8°. Chicago, 1891.

MYA (G.) & DEVOTO (L.) Malattie dei reni. 8°. Milano, [n. d.].

NEWMAN (D.) Renal cases, a series of selected clinical reports and surgical studies. 8°. Glasgow, 1899.

PAUL (E.) Die Nieren-Krankheiten, deren Entstehung, Vermeidung und wirkliche Heilung. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1890.

PÉANO (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la goutte rénale. 4°. Paris, 1889.

QUER (J.) Dissertation physique et botanique sur la maladie néphrétique et sur son véritable spécifique, le raisin d'ours (Uva ursi). Traduit de l'espagnol. 8°. Strasbourg & Paris, 1768.

ROSENSTEIN (S.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenkrankheiten. Klinisch bearbeitet. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

SAUNDY (R.) Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1897.

SCHMITZ (B.) Wegweiser für Nieren- und Steinkranke; allgemeine Vorschriften bei der Kur in Bad Wildungen. 3. Aufl. 16°. Bad Wildungen, 1899.

SENATOR (H.) Die Erkrankungen der Nieren. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. Wien, 1895-6.

STRÜMPPELL (A.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten. 2. Bd., 2. Th. Krankheiten der Nieren und der Bewegungsorgane. Constitutionskrankheiten. Vergiftungen. Receptformeln. 5. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1889.

WEBER (F.) Ueber leukaemische Erkrankungen der Nieren. 8°. Halle a. S., 1888.

ADAMS (J. H.) Points in kidney disease worth knowing. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xiv, 451-454.—BAR (P.) Note sur l'évolution du processus scléreux dans la dégénérescence polykystique congénitale des reins et du foie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1899, ii, 32-41.—BENDLES (C. F.) Cholesterin disease of kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 125.—BOCCARDI (G.) Nuove ricerche su la fisiologia patologica del rene con speciale riguardo al modo di comportarsi del rene verso alcuni batteri. Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 771-789.—BOND (C. S.) Probable origin and early symptoms of certain chronic diseases of the kidneys. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii, 23-34.—BOZEMAN (N.) Renal tetanus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 646. Also, Reprint.—BOZZOLO (C.) Bemerkungen über die Frequenz der Nierenkrankheiten und deren prinzipielle Behandlung in Nord-Italien. Internat. Centrbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1889-90, i, 12; 94.—BRAUN (H.) Pyo- und Hydronephro-

Kidney (Diseases of).

son. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 122-139, 1 pl.—BRUNN (P.) Beitrag zur Frage der Induratio cyanolica rennu; experimentelle Untersuchung. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 449-474.—DE

CAMARGO (A.-C.) Recherches anatomiques sur l'hyperplasie unilatérale d'un rein par suite d'aplasie de l'autre, et sur la tuberculose descendante de l'appareil urinaire. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 697-710.—

CRICK (A.) La pyélo-néphrose. Clinique, Brux., 1894, viii, 817-823.—DANFORTH (I. N.) Renal calculus; hydronephrosis; renal tumors; renal abscess; peri-renal abscess; renal parasites; neuroses of the kidney. Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 777-808, 1 pl.—

DELAFIELD (F.) Diseases of the parenchyma of the kidneys, and perinephritis. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 69-103.—

DISEASES OF THE KIDNEYS. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1895, i, 1-109.—DSIRNE (J.) Beitrag zur Frage der Nephrolithiasis, der Hydro- und Pyonephrose. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 271; 338.—

DUFRENE (E.) Étude sur l'anasarque, l'albuminurie et les lésions des reins dans quelques maladies. Art. méd., Par., 1855, ii, 124; 194. Also, Reprint.—

EDES (R. T.) Diseases of the kidneys, including the pelvis of the kidneys. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 19-68.—

HYDRONEPHROSIS AND RENAL ATROPHY, especially as resulting from functional disturbance of micturition. Med. News, Phila., 1889, iv, 141-145. Also, Reprint.—

FELCH (T. A.) Acute kidney infections. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 70-72.—FINLEY (D. W.) Cases of renal disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5, a., i, 6-10, 1 pl.—

FLEISCHER (K.) Klinische und pathologisch-chemische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Nierenkrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881, xxix, 129-192. Also, Reprint.—

FRANCOTTE (X.) Ein demonstratives Experiment, die Nierenpathologie betreffend. Centrbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1895, vi, 209.—

GALEATIUS (G.) De rennu morbis. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononiae, 1767, v, pt. 1, 249-260, 2 pl.—

GRIGGS (A. C.) Points apt to be overlooked in renal disease. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 327-330.—

GROCCO (P.) Di alcuni fatti nuovi in contribuzione alla patologia ed alla cura delle malattie renali. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1892, xliii, 721; 761; 781.—

HANSEMAN (H.) Bemerkungen im Anschluss an die Arbeit von H. Lorenz: Untersuchungen über den Bürstenbesatz und dessen Bedeutung an normalen und pathologischen Nieren. Centrbl. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1889, x, 313-315.—

HARE (H. A.) Renal torpidity. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 313.—

HARRIS (M. L.) Uronephrosis. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900-1901, xiii, 28-33.—

HEITZMANN (C.) Bemerkungen über die Pathologie und Diagnostik der Nierenkrankheiten. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 413-418.—

HERTER (C. A.) Modern views on certain symptoms and causes of renal disease. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 899-905.—

HULKE. A series of renal cases. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1012-1014.—

HUTTON (T. J.) The weak left kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 659.—

HYDRONEPHROSIS AND PYONEPHROSIS. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, 76.—

ISRAEL (J.) Vorstellung einer primären Nieren-Actinomykose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1129. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 282-284.—

NIERENKOLIK, Nierenblutung und Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 145-150. [Discussion], Ver.-Beil., 65-69.—

JACOBELLI (F.) Sulle infezioni renali ascendenti. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 96.—

KÖHLER (F.) Stickstoffausscheidung und Diaphoresis bei Nierenkranken. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1900, lxx, 542-565.—

KÖVESI (G.) & BÖDDI-SCHULZ (Y.) A vizelválasztás változásairól vesébénalmozgásról. [The change in the separation of water in kidney troubles.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 255-258.—

KOSTER (W.) Ontleedkundig onderzoek van de verkalking der nierpyramiden. Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Naturk., Amst., 1872, 2, r., vi, 172-180. Also, Reprint.—

KRAVCOFF (Y.) K voprosu o dieyatelnosti zheludka v techenii zatyzhnikh zabolevaniy pochek. [Activity of the stomach during protracted diseases of the kidneys.] Bolnisch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1890, i, 1113; 1166.—

KIMMEL (H.) Practische Erfahrungen über Diagnose und Therapie der Nierenkrankheiten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 440-467. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxi, 579-606.—

LE BEUF (L. G.) Medical diseases of the kidney. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1900, N. Orl., 1901, 110-119.—

LE DENTU. Rein gaux; analyse des gaz; examen histologique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7, s., viii, 553-555.—

LÉTENNE (A.) Diabète; goutte; affections rénales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., iv, 345-384.—

Maladies des reins. Ibid., 1902, n. s., vii, 629-638.—

LOHNSTEIN (H.) Einige neuere Arbeiten über Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenerkrankungen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxx, 803; 813; 825.—

LORENZ (H.) Untersuchungen über den Bürstenbesatz und dessen Bedeutung an normalen und pathologischen Nieren. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888-9, xv, 400-440, 1 pl. See, also, supra, Hanseman.—

MACILLWINE (S. W.)

Kidney (Diseases of).

Renal asthma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 291.—**Hanson** (E. G.) & **Hare** (H. A.) Chronic renal disease. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 227-236.—**Mitchell** (C.) A general summary of diseases of the kidneys. Med. Visitor, Chicago, 1898, xiv, 33-35.—
— Classification, nomenclature, and gross pathology of the principal non-suppurative renal lesions. *Ibid.*, 1902, xviii, 641-644.—**Moody** (H. A.) The extent of the diseases affecting the kidneys of people in Alabama. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1894, 377-387. Also: Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1893-4, vi, 421-434.—**Munger** (W. S.) Degenerative disease of the kidneys; its connection with and influence upon other diseases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 87-89.—**Neuberger** (J.) Ueber Kalkablagerungen in den Nieren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1890, xxvii, 39-49.—
— Ueber Verkalkungsprozesse und Harnsäure-Ablagerungen in menschlichen Nieren. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 319.—**Newman** (D.) Septic diseases of the kidney. Glasgow Hosp. Rep., 1901, iii, 354-386.—**Nierenkrankheiten.** Gesundh.-Bl., Leipz., 1896, vii, 158.—**Ogle** (C.) Dilated ureter and pelvis of the left kidney, with prolapse of ureter into the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1895-4, xiv, 127.—**Ord** (W. M.) Lectures on renal diseases. Practitioner, Lond., 1896, lvi, 46; 123; 266; 375; 589; lvii, 254; 467; 1897, lviii, 144.—**Ott** (C. H.) Pyelo-nephrosis. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1892-3, iv, 6-10.—**Pabst** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des weissen und schwarzen Fleisches bei chronischer Nierenkrankung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 547-550.—**Padgett** (H.) Some points in renal disease. South. Pract., Nashville, 1895, xvii, 347-357.—**Patella** (V.) Schlerosi renali post-infettive. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxii, 535; xxxiii, 56.—**Porter** (W. H.) The various forms of chronic parenchymatous metamorphosis of the kidneys, and their treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3, s. ii, 59-73.—**Princelli** (L.) Ueber die cyanotische Induration der Nieren. (Stannungsniere bei Herz- und Lungenkrankheiten.) Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu München, Stuttg., 1886, 262-292, 1 pl.—**Quibsdam** (De) reum affections. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononia, 1767, v, pt. 1, 60-64.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Some considerations on the classification, prognosis, and treatment of certain renal diseases. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 449-455.—**Schmorl** (G.) Ein Fall von Soormetastase in der Niere. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 329-335.—**Scuator** (H.) Colica renale, nefrorragia e nefrite. Gazz. internat. di med. prat., Napoli, 1902, v, 81-85.—**Shellenberg** (M.) Experimental study of kidney diseases. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 355-359.—**Singer.** Neueres aus dem Gebiete der Nierenkrankheiten. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 513; 526; 539; 550; 563.—**Symposium** on diseases of the kidneys. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 13; 55.—**Tanaka** (Y.) [On the fatty infiltration of the kidney.] Tokyo Iji-Shimshi, 1901, 793-798, 1 pl.—**Thomayer** (J.) Některé novější práce o albuminurii a nemocích ledvin včebec. [Some later works on albuminuria and diseases of the kidneys in general.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 602-606.—**Tubby** (A. H.) On some affections of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 85; 122; 157; 187.—**Vandervelde** (P.) Contribution à l'anatomie du rein infectieux; action des poisons sur les cellules épithéliales des canalicules contournés. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1895-6, iv, 197-225, 4 pl.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) An interesting case of arterio-renal disease, with remarks on early diagnosis, pathology, and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 36-39.—**Vvedenski** (A. A.) Diagnostika i operativnoye lecheniye niekotorikh zabollevaniy pochek. [Diagnosis and operative treatment of various kidney diseases.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, xlix, 49-85, 1 pl.—**Wilkinson** (A. T.) The vis medicatrix naturae in disease of the kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1518-1522.—**Wormley** (H. W.) Interesting practical facts in reference to diseases of the kidney. Med. Summary, Phila., 1902, xxiv, 227-229.—**Wynn** (J.) Case of anæmia of the kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1833, n. s., i, 172.

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, *Anæsthetics (Sequelæ, etc., of)*; **Bright's disease (Causes of)**; **Football; Gonorrhœa (Complications of, Renal); Gout; Influenza (Complications of, Renal); Kidney (Abscess of, Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of); Kidney (Bacteriology of); Kidney (Degeneration of, Amyloid); Kidney (Degeneration of, Fatty); Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from); Kidney (Infarction, etc., of); Kidney (Inflammation of, Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Morable, Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Necrosis of); Kidney (Tu-**

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

berculosis of); Lead-poisoning affecting the kidneys; Scarletina (Complications, etc., of).

BRINON (H.) * Des hydronéphroses congénitales et des dilatations congénitales de l'uretère. 4°. Paris, 1896.

BUCK (R.) * Ein interessanter Fall von Schnürwirkungen an den Bancheingeweiden. 8°. Kiel, 1889.

CASARETTI (V.) La rigenerazione del rene in seguito a distruzioni parziali. Nota istologica. 8°. Pisa, 1888.

FRIEDEMANN (U.) * Ueber die Veränderungen der kleinen Arterien bei Nierenkrankungen. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clix, 541-565.

GODARD (E.) Recherches sur la substitution graisseuse du rein. 8°. Paris, 1859.

GRIGORYEFF (A.) * Materiali dlya opredeleniya azotistavo metamorfoza v kolichestvennom i kachestvennom otnosheniyakh pri bolieznyakh pochek. [Determination of the quantitative and qualitative nitrogenous metamorphosis in diseases of the kidneys.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

MARKWALD (B.) * Ueber die Nierenaffection bei acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. Königsberg, [1878].

MARON (G.) * Des lésions du rein produites par l'oblitération expérimentale de l'artère rénale. 4°. Paris, 1885.

RECKZEH (P.) * Tabes dorsalis und Nierenaffektionen. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

SÉMERIL (F.) Le plexus rénal. Son rôle dans l'œdème brightique et quelques symptômes des néphrites. 8°. Paris, 1901.

SOETBEER (F.) * Die Secretionsarbeit der kranken Niere. Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Venia docendi. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Strassburg, 1902.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 85-110, 3 diag.

VOGT (W.) * Zur Entstehung der cylindrischen Abgrüsse in der Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

Aievoli. Sui fattori idrodinamici della infezione renale ascendente. Incurabili, Napoli, 1901, xvi, 577-610.—**Albarran** (J.) L'hypertrophie compensatrice en pathologie rénale. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 85-87.—**Albertoni** (P.) & **Pisenti** (G.) Ueber die Wirkung des Aceton und der Acetessigsäure auf die Nieren; Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Albuminurie und der Nephritis. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1887, xxiii, 393-413, 1 pl.—**Arnold** (J.) Ueber Plasmosomen und Granula der Nieren-Epithelien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxix, 1-17, 1 pl.—**Auché** & **Chavanaz.** Lésions des reins déterminées chez le lapin par les injections intra-péritonéales des liquides des kystes de l'ovaire. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 392.—**And** (A. G.) Observations on certain disputed points in renal pathology. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 248.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Renal disturbances incident to puberty. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., N. Y., 1897, 338-342.—**Batten** (P. E.) Some affections of the nervous system in connection with renal disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 638-645.—**Baum** (E. W.) Ueber die punktförmigen Kalkkörperchen (sogenannte verkalkte Glomeruli) der Nierenrinde. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxii, 85-93.—**Berbez** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du rein neurasthénique; l'anurie neurasthénique. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Bordeaux, 1898, xx, 392.—**Berri** (A.) Uremia rapidamente mortale per impermeabilità congestizia di un rene e mancanza congenita dell'altro. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 604-606.—**Bier** (A.) Ueber die Ursachen der Herzhypertrophie bei Nierenkrankheiten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 527-529.—**Bierry** (H.) Recherches sur les néphrotoxines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s. iv, 1003.—**Boccardi** (G.) & **Malerba** (P.) Ricerche sperimentali su la fisiopatologia del rene. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 238-260. Also: Med. contemp., Napoli, 1888, v, 145; 169.—**Bogdanoff-Beryozovski** (I. V.) K vop-

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

rosn ob izmeneniyakh krovi pri zabollevaniyakh pochek. [On the change in the blood during diseases of the kidneys.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 322.—**Bohm** (A.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Malpighischen Körperchen der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 52-72.—**Bond** (C. S.) Conditions that precede serious lesions of the kidneys. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 876-880.—**Bradford** (J. R.) General pathology of the renal functions. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 281-337. — The Gonstonian lectures; observations on the pathology of the kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 765; 843; 916.—**Broadbent** (W. H.) On a case illustrating the prognostic significance of the blood pressure in acute renal disease. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 239-243.—**Brown** (E. J.) Arteriosclerosis as a cause of kidney disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxi, 333-335.—**Brown** (F. T.) Presentation of two kidneys showing different stages of infective disease; the bacillus coli communis only being found. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 194-200.—**Brumer** (W.) Ueber den Wasser- und Alkaligehalt des Blutes bei Nephritis und Urämie. Centrall. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1898, xix, 449-461.—**Cahn** (A.) Ueber Paraneuritis und Pyonephrose nach Hantfortunkeln. München-med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 777-779.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) Lésions expérimentales du rein. Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 599-620, 1 pl.—**Charrin** (V.) Variété des lésions rénales dans une même maladie expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8, s. v, 520.—**Coe** (H. C.) Renal disease due to intra-pelvic obstruction of the ureter. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 661-667. Also Reprint.—**Conde Flores** (E.) Rôle de l'aplasie artérielle dans les complications rénales des maladies infectieuses. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 343-346.—**Cornil** (E.) Rein diabétique; rein brightique. J. d. conn. med. prat., Par., 1886, 3, s. vii, 65; 73.—**Corrigau** (D. J.) Disease of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1872-8, 66-68.—**Conturier** (N.) Néphrotyphloïde; traitement par les bains froids; guérison. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1886, v, 29-34.—**Cutter** (J. A.) Bright's disease and some of its allies considered as fatty ill. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1898, xiv, 595; 669; 719.—**Danforth** (J. N.) Renal diseases as affected by climate. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1897, vi, 655-659.—**De Dominicus** (N.) Fisiopatologia dei reni; albuminuria. N. riv. clin.-terap., Napoli, 1898, i, 629-635. Also: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1898, ix, 96-103.—**De Richter** (C.) Contribution à l'anatomie-pathologie des reins; de l'hydronephrose; reins kystiques avec calculs. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1891, xlii, 225; 247, 3 pl.—**Di Mattei** (E.) Contribuzione allo studio della patologia dei reni. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886, x, 427-449, 1 pl. Also Reprint.—**Dunn** (J. H.) Renal disease characterized by the accumulation of noninflammatory fluids. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 277-280.—**Ernst** (P.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Fibrin in Nierenzylindern. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1892-3, xii, 553-565, 1 pl.—**Escat** (J.) Étude sur un rein névropathique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urina., Par., 1900, xviii, 1253-1261.—**Fabre** (L.) La lésion rénale est-elle cause ou effet dans l'albuminurie? Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille, 1894, 28, 37.—**Fernández** (M.) Datos sobre una afección nefrítica; anemia calculeosa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xiv, 134.—**Ferrand** (L.) Les scléro-vasculaires urémiques et brightiques. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 435.—**Fleischer** (B.) Beiträge zur experimentellen Pathologie der Nieren. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 317-325.—**Flexner** (A.) Case of typhoid septicaemia associated with focal abscesses in the kidneys, due to the typhoid bacillus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 120.—**Formad** (H. F.) The pig-backed or alcoholic kidney of drunkards; a contribution to the post-mortem diagnosis of alcoholism. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1886, i, 225-236. Also: Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 225-236. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 370-375. Also Reprint.—**Gouget** (A.) Des altérations hépatiques dues à l'imperméabilité rénale: rôle de l'urée. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 39-42.—**Giuntz** (J. E.) Ueber Erkrankung der Nieren bei Quecksilberknern. Memorabilia, Heilbr., 1885, n. F., v, 385-403.—**Guitéras** (R.) Specimens of kidney. Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 1-4.—**Gull** (W. W.) Chronic nephritis, viz. the relation between the changes of connective tissue, parenchyma, blood vessels and heart in this disease. Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. med. C. r. 1883, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gén. [etc.], 31-37. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 403-411.—**Guyon** (F.) & **Albarán** (J.) Physiologie pathologique des réfections rénales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urina., Par., 1897, xv, 1200-1218. Also: Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verh. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 11-31.—**Hall** (J. W.) The cardiovascular changes of renal disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 214.—**Haman** (W. A.) Acute parenchymatous metamorphosis of the kidney. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 809-815.—**Hausemann** (D.)

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Malpighischen Körperchen der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cx, 52-80, 1 pl. — Ueber die Fettinfiltration der Nierenepithelien. Ibid., 1897, cxlviii, 355-365, 1 pl.—**Hayden** (T.) Chronic renal disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 87.—**Herringham** (W. P.) On the condition of the renal arterioles in cases of chronic renal disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, lii, 83-108, 2 pl.—**Hoche** (P.) Présentation d'une collection de pièces concernant la pathologie du rein. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 576-579.—**Högyes** (E.) Adatok a vese élet és kórtaához. [Contributions to the biology and pathology of kidneys.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1872, xvi, 669; 685; 805; 853; 873; 889.—**Hollis** (W. A.) On a disseminated fibrosis of the kidney found in cases of infective endocarditis, aortitis, and allied diseases, its pathological significance, and chief clinical features. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 69-83, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Israel** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nierenspaltung auf acute und chronische Krankheitsprozesse des Nierenparenchyms. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 11.—**Jaarsveld** (G. J.) & **Stokvis** (B. J.) Ueber den Einfluss von Nierenaffectationen auf die Bildung von Hippursäure. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1878-9, x, 268-300. Also Reprint.—**Jardet** (L.) De la présence dans les reins, à l'état normal et pathologique, de faisceaux de fibres musculaires lisses. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1886, xviii, 93-100.—**Johnson** (G.) Chronic alcoholism in cases of renal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 242.—**Jones** (E. L.) On some blood changes met with in renal diseases. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 19-26.—**Kast** (A.) Ueber lymphagoge Stoffe im Blutserum Nierenkranker. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, 562-569.—**Kennedy** (J.) Heredity as a factor in renal pathology. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 335.—**Kövesi** (G.) & **Röth-Schulz** (W.) Ueber Störungen der wassersecrenrenden Thätigkeit diffus erkrankter Nieren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 321-325.—**von Köranyi** (A.) Bemerkungen zu den Untersuchungen über die Concentration des Harnes und Blutes bei Nierenkrankheiten etc., von L. Lindemann. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899-1900, lxx, 421-425.—**Kornblum** (H.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Stickstoffs bei Nierenkrankheiten des Menschen im Verhältnis zur Aufnahme desselben. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxviii, 409-415.—**Laucereaux** (N.) Néphropathie par écoulement congénital ou aplasie du système artériel. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 575-578.—**Landsteiner** (K.) Ueber degenerative Veränderungen der Nierenepithelien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 956-958.—**Leuzmann** (R.) Ueber einige den Arzt interessirende Nierengifte und die durch dieselben hervorgerufenen Veränderungen der Nieren. Fünft. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Med. Festschr. ... d. Ver. d. Aerzte d. Rgrgshz. Düsseldorf, Wiesb., 1894, 125-151.—**Létienné** (A.) Diabète; goutte; affections rénales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., ii, 313-333.—**Leudet** (T. E.) Note sur l'oblitération des veines rénales dans quelques maladies du rein et dans la néphrite albumineuse. In his: Études de path. et de clin. méd., 80. Par., 1891, ii, 596-606.—**Lewin** (L.) & **Goldschmidt** (H.) Kurze Mittheilung einer Beobachtung aus dem Gebiete der Nierenpathologie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 601.—**Lindemann** (L.) Die Concentration des Harnes und Blutes bei Nierenkrankheiten, mit einem Beitrag von der Urämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899-1900, lxx, 1-80. See, also, supra, von Köranyi.—**Lindemann** (W.) Sur le mode d'action de certains poisons rénaux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1900, xiv, 49-59, 1 pl.—**Longstreth** (M.) Some points in urinary pathology. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 182-190.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber die Natur und Entstehung der Nierenzylinder. Centrall. f. allg. Path. n. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 209-218.—**Maclean** (R. K.) Gouty affections of the kidneys. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 210-212.—**Mann** (J.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Stickstoffs bei Nierenkrankheiten im Verhältnis zur Aufnahme desselben. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 107-126.—**Martin** (C. F.) On the relation between disease of the kidney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1233-1236.—**Metz** (L. M.) Reflectorische veränderingen in de secretie der nieren door nitrosetting van de blaas. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2, R., xxxviii, d. 2, 1316-1333.—**Mireoli** (S.) Ricerche sulla patologia del rene. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1057.—**Mordhaust** (O.) Nyregigtens Oprindelse. [The origin of gout of the kidneys.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1897, 4, R., v, 470; 493.—**Montard-Martin** (R.) Contributo sperimentale alla patogenesi dell' albuminuria e della nefrite brightica. Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 761-768.—**Napier** (A.) & **Monro** (T. K.) Case of chronic renal disease in which the kidneys were found to differ greatly in size. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 201. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlvii, 375.—**Neuberger** (J.)

Kidney (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

Ueber Verkalkungsprocesse und Harnsäureablagerungen in menschlichen Nieren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 180-184. — **Nognès** (P.) Trouble des urines dû à la présence exclusive des cellules épithéliales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 585-589. — **von Noorden**. Ueber den Stickstoffhaushalt der Nierenkranken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 781-784. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1892-3, xii, 43-52. [Discussion], 56-66. — **Oakley** (J. O.) Necrosis of sacrum; large white kidney. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1898, Wash., 1899, 212. — **Oblmacher** (J. C.) The histologic and histogenetic features of a malignant medullary hypernephroma of the kidney. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1902, vii, 421-427, 1 pl. — **Orth** (J.) Ueber bakterielle Ausscheidungskrankungen des Nierenmarks. Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Kl., Götting., 1895, 19-29. See, also, *infra*, von Wunschheim. — **Podvisotski** (V.) Eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye o vozrozhdenii pochechnavoy epiteliya. [On the regeneration of the renal epithelium.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 593; 614. — **Posner**. Ueber Nierenkrankheiten nach Rückenmarkerschnüpfung. [Abstr.] Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1537. — **Pothier** (O. L.) Pathology of the kidney. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1900, N. Orleans, 1901, 102-109. — **Ponsson** (A.) Du rôle pathogénique du réflexe réno-rénal. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 507-512. — Du réflexe réno-rénal en pathologie. Courrier méd., Par., 1901, ii, 240. — Rein infecté. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 181. — **Pyotroff** (N. V.) Ob udvoynenii mochetchnika, provedshem k hidronefroze pochek. [On doubling of the ureters leading to hydronephrosis of the kidneys.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, vii, 665-671. — **Ribbert**. Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Glomeruli. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 490-500, 1 pl. — **Richardson** (A. C.) Recent researches in the chemistry of gout and kidney disease. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 169-172. — **Riche**. Influence des lésions rénales sur l'infection; rôle de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s. v, 261-263. — **Robinson** (B.) Relation of the kidneys to disturbed visceral mechanism, especially from the genitals. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1900, xx, 264-268. — **Rössle** (R.) Störungen der Regeneration von Nierenepithelien. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxx, 375-399, 1 pl. — **Roger & Josué**. Des altérations du rein dans l'oido-myose expérimentale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 127-129. — **Roth**. Ueber Nephrotyphus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 236. — **Senator** (H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der Nieren und des Harns. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1878, lxxiii, 1-22. Also, Reprint. — **Sertoli** (A.) Ricerche sulla eliminazione dell'acido ippurico nelle nefropatie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1529-1532. — **Southey** (R.) On some points in the minute anatomy of the kidney, and their relation to the pathological phenomenon of tubular casts. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1878, lxi, 201-213. Also, Reprint. — **Stricker** (S.) Die Niere als Object pathologischer Forschungen. Frag. a. d. Geb. d. exper. Path., Leipz. & Wien, 1894, 1. Hft., 14-20. — **Thöcher** (A.) Etude sur la structure fine de l'épithélium des tubes contournés du rein à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xxxvi, 217-254, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.], Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 956-958. — **Thorel** (C.) Ueber die Nierenkranke Myxomycose der menschlichen Niere. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. Krankenh. d. Stadt Nürnberg, 1898, 596-606, 1 pl. — **Toynbee** (J.) On the changes which its several component parts undergo in Bright's disease. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1846, xxix, 303-326, 5 pl. — **Tscitlin** (V. N.) Sluchai nefrita malariynavo proiskhozhdeniya. [Nephritis of malarial origin.] Vrach. Gaz., St. Petersburg, 1902, ix, 1081. — **Vissman** (W.) Relation of disturbances of the alimentary tract to kidney disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 97-100. — **Watjoff** (S.) Ueber den Fettgehalt des Blutes bei Nierenkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 559. — **Weber** (F. P.) Speckled kidneys; irregular fatty degeneration of the renal cortex, possibly caused by plugging of small blood-vessels shortly before death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 152-155. — **White** (W. H.) Congenital disease of both kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1884-5, xxxvi, 262. — **Willson** (M.) Etiology of kidney disease. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 13-16. — **von Wunschheim**. Kritische Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz Herrn Prof. Orth's: Ueber bakterielle Ausscheidungskrankungen des Nierenmarks. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 60-62. — **Zelencoff** (I. F.) Pereloi i porazheniya pochek. [Gonorrhea and diseases of the kidneys.] Rnssk. j. kozh. i ven. bolez., Kharkov, 1901, i, 401.

Kidney (Diseases of, Complications of, Cardiac).

See **Kidney (Diseases of)** and diseases of heart.

Kidney (Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Amaurosis, etc.**; **Brain, Ear, Eye, Diseases of, Causes, etc., of**; **Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart**; **Kidney (Diseases of) in pregnancy, etc.**; **Retinitis (Albuminuric)**; **Uræmia**.

DOUMENJOU (L.) * Le rein hépatique; étude anatomo-pathologique, pathogénique et clinique. *sc.* Lyon, 1897.

DUVAL (J.) Des éruptions rénales. *sc.* Versailles, 1880.

GUÉLOU (J.-B.-A.-L.-M.) * Des psychoses dans leurs rapports avec les affections des reins. *sc.* Bordeaux, 1897.

RATTIER (A.) Des épanchements urinaires d'origine rénale. *sc.* Paris, 1899.

ROUDAIRE (A.) * Essai sur la pathogénie du délire chez les brightiques. *sc.* Lyon, 1902.

SEHRWALD (E.) * Ueber die Bedeutung des Nervensystems für die Niere. Habilitationsschrift. *sc.* Jena, 1887.

Achard (C.) & **Laper** (M.) Passage du ferrocyanure de potassium dans l'humeur aqueuse en cas d'obstacle à l'élimination rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s. iv, 338. — **Alleman** (L. A. W.) Ocular manifestations of renal disease. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 804-820. — **Auerbach** (S.) Die in Folge von Nierenkrankheiten entstehenden psychischen Störungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, lii, 337-372. — **Bernini** (G.) Un caso di tumore addominale complicante una lesione grave del rene. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1901, i, 353-356. — **Bond** (C. H.) Remarks on chronic renal disease; its frequency in asylum necropsies, and its possible connection with alcohol as a cause of insanity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 465-468. — **Bouchacourt**. Urémie cérébro-respiratoire (reins et fôie polykystiques). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 511-514. — **Bremer** (L.) Insanity from Bright's disease. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 374-386. — **von Brunn** (W.) Veränderungen der Niere nach Bauchhöhlen-Operationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxv, 121-134. — **Bulson** (A. E.), jr. Ocular disturbances dependent upon renal lesions. St. Louis Clinique, 1895, viii, 406-412. — **Case** (A.) of chronic renal disease with asthmatic seizures, in which the primary disease was entirely masked by the severity of the lung symptoms; autopsy. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1887, 37-40. — **Claude** (H.) Lithiase rénale; hydro-néphrose calculeuse droite; atrophie du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 492-497. — **Culbertson** (I. R.) Case of unilateral facial and orbital edema and exophthalmos of nephritic origin. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 84. — **Culler**. Quelques observations de folie brightique. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893, La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 385-393. — **Decroly** (O.) Sur un cas d'hypoplasie rénale gauche avec néphrite du rein droit hypertrophié. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1896, lxxv, 173-180. — **Edes** (R. T.) The relation of renal diseases to diseases of the nervous system. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 566-594. Also, Reprint. — **Fehling** (H.) Ueber habituelles Absterben der Ficht bei Nierenkrankung der Mutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885-6, xxvii, 300-306. — **Frisco** (B.) Alterazioni del fegato e dei reni determinate dai prodotti della putrefazione intestinale. Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 127-135. — **Fürst**. Beitrag zu den Beziehungen zwischen Nieren- und Augenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 326. — **Gibson** (G. A.) Some effects of renal disease on the circulation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2, s. iii, 90-99. — **Gradle** (H.) Neuro-retinitis due to disease of the kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1902, xxiii, 321. — **Haufford** (H.) Hypertrophy of right kidney; congenital (?) atrophy of left. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 151. — **Haaver Droeze** (J.) Krankzinnigheit en nierziekten. Psychiat. Bl., Dordrecht, 1887, v, 354-368. — **Hildebrand & Huga** (Y.) [Cause of renal oedema and the relation of floating kidney and renal oedema.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, 469; 564, 1 pl. — **Israel** (O.) Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Zusammenhang zwischen Nierenkrankheiten und secundären Veränderungen des Circulationssystems. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1881, lxxxix, 299-321, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Jones** (A. A.) Gastric conditions in renal disease. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 76. Also, Reprint. — **Kishi** (I.) [Remarks on the connection between diseases of the ear and diseases of the kidneys.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1898, iv, 214; 287. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur une anto-indication d'origine rénale, avec élévation de la température et dyspnée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cxviii, 991. Also: Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 21. — **Lodato** (G.) Un caso di amaroosi da arterite simmetrica dell'arteria centralis retinae nella nefrite inter-

Kidney (Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of).

stiziale. Arch. di ottal., Palermo, 1894-5, ii, 361-366. — **Lowe** (W.) Case of total suppression of urine, associated with renal calculus in a cystic right kidney; left kidney absent. Intercolon. M. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 229-231. [Discussion], 234. — **Maboux** (J.) Des pseudo-névralgies sciatique et crurale liées à l'ensablement du rein. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxvii, 349-356. — **McLurg** (J.) Uramic complications in diseases of the kidney. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 20. — **McNutt** (W. F.) The relation of ascites to diseases of the kidneys and paracystitis abdominalis as a remedy. J. Am. M. Ass., (Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 65-67. — **Magnire** (J.) The circulatory affections in renal diseases. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 353-358. — **Moore** (W. O.) Diseases of the eye occurring in affections of the kidney. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 433-438. Also, Reprint. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 897-916. — **Neff** (I. H.) The cerebral complications of kidney disease. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 23-25. — **Ortillio** (C.) On the relation of eye diseases to diseases of the kidneys. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Appleton, 1886, xx, 194-199. — **Rattray** (J. M.) & **Smith** (J. G.) A case in which sloughs of renal tissues were passed by the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 220. — **Reliquet** (P.) Persistance du canal de Müller; hydronephrose du rein et de l'uretère droits; pyélonéphrite calculeuse du rein gauche très hypertrophié. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2, s. v, 205; 230. — **Reymond** (E.) Pyélonéphrite calculeuse compliquée de phlegmon périnéphritique, de péricystite et d'obstruction de l'uretère par un calcul. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxiix, 472. — **Santa-Maria-Bustamante** (M.) De los accesos asmáticos en el curso de los procesos renales, su frecuencia y su tratamiento por las inyecciones hipodermicas de antipirina. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1891, xiv, 193-198. — **Scantor** (H.) Ueber die Wassersucht bei Nierenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 165-168. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 1-10. [Discussion], pt. 1, 56-60. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 308-315. — Ueber die Herzhypertrophie bei Nierenkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1903, xxix, 1-4. — **Sinclair** (A. G.) Diseases of the eye in renal disorders. Memphis M. Month., 1890, x, 193-197. — **Tanaka** (Y.) [A case of dropsy and atrophy of the kidney with hypertrophy of the other.] Tokyo Jiji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 984, 8-12. — **Tanaka** (Y.) & **Shimogaki** (M.) [A case of epithelioma of the peritoneal vessels; renal dropsy of the right side; renal hypertrophy of the left side.] Ibid., 1899, 2173-2183. — **Tirard** (N.) Lecture on dropsy with kidney disease. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 597. — **Tuttle** (G. T.) Kidney disease and insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1891-2, xlviii, 458-469. Also, Reprint. — **Tyson** (J.) The relation between renal disease and disease of the circulatory system. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2, s. iv, 1-11. — **Uggetti** (G. B.) I rapporti funzionali tra il rene ed il fegato. Confer. clin. ital., Milano, 1897-8, i, 755-794. — **del Valle** (T.) Un caso curioso de toxemia renal. Bol. d. med. nav., Madrid, 1896, xix, 79-83. — **Viallon** (J.) Un cas de folie brightique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8, s. xiii, 396-401. — **West** (S.) Affections of the skin in renal diseases. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 171-182. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 966. — **Widerström** (Karolina.) Hydronefros, komplicerad med urin-cysta i capsula adiposa renis. [Hydronephrosis complicated by urinary cyst at adipose capsule of the kidney.] Hygien, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 149-155. — **Wille** (L.) Ueber Nierenkrankheiten und Psychose. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 421; 431; 443. Also: Cor.-Bl. f. schwed. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 529; 559. — **Worcester** (W. C.) The relations of renal disease to mental derangement. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., 1899, vi, 210-218. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 275-283.

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Kidney (Exploration of)**; **Kidney (Functional disorders of)**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Ureter (Catheterization of)**; **Urine (Cryoscopy of).**

ACHARD (C.) & **CASTAIGNE** (J.) L'examen clinique des fonctions rénales par l'élimination provoquée. 8°. Paris, 1900.

ASSFALG (K.) *Ueber die Verwendung des Methylenblau zur Prüfung der Nierenfunktion. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xlv, 226-250.

BOURG (L.) *Essai sur le diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale par le bleu de méthylène. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

BROU (J.-M.-J.) *Des troubles vésicaux et des altérations de l'urine symptomatiques des affections rénales. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

BUTTERMANN (A. A. W. K.) *Ueber den Einfluss von Nierenkrankungen auf den Blutdruck. 8°. Greifswald, 1902.

CAMPANELLA (P.) Brevi note intorno ad un caso clinico osservato in Sammauro di Romagna. 8°. Montegiorgio, 1889.

CASTAIGNE (J.) *Épreuve du bleu de méthylène et perméabilité rénale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

DÉRIAUD (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale par le procédé du bleu de méthylène dans les différentes formes cliniques de l'albuminurie. 8°. Paris, 1897.

DESCHAMPS (M.) Diagnostic des affections chirurgicales du rein. 8°. Paris, 1902.

DREYFUS (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la perméabilité rénale. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxviii, 35-41.

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Vaso-renal change versus Bright's disease. 8°. London, 1887.

— The same. 8°. New York, 1889.

GUÉNARD (C.) *Étude de la perméabilité rénale chez les éclamptiques par le procédé du bleu de méthylène. 8°. Paris, 1898.

HOEK (P. M.) *Over het voorkomen van verschillende eiwitstoffen in de urine bij nierlijden. 8°. Leiden, 1884.

JANSSEN (H. A.) *Over de onzichtbare huidafscheiding bij den gezonden mensch en bij nierlijders. [Leiden.] 8°. Goes, 1882.

KRAVKOFF (V. P.) *K voprosu o deyatelnosti zheludka v techenii zatyazhnikh zabolievaniy pochk. [Activity of the stomach during chronic diseases of the kidneys.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

MEINARD (E.) *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. 8°. Montpellier, 1901.

MÜLLER (F.) *Die Ausscheidung des Methylenblaus durch die Nieren. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1899.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxxii, 130-161.

PÉRES (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la perméabilité rénale; son diagnostic par l'emploi du bleu de méthylène. 8°. Toulouse, 1897.

PRUD'HOMMEAUX (M.) *De l'élimination prolongée du bleu de méthylène dans l'imperméabilité rénale. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Achard (C.) & **Castaigne** (J.) Diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3, s. xiv, 637-651. Also: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 433-438. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxxi, 617-626. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 407.

— Sur l'application du bleu de méthylène au diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3, s. xiv, 831-845.

La perméabilité rénale et la composition des urines dans la congestion d'origine cardiaque et dans le cas de mal de Bright. Ibid., 1898, 3, s. xv, 5-12. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxxi, 146; 154.

— L'élimination prolongée du bleu de méthylène dans l'imperméabilité rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3, s. xvi, 243-254. — **Achard** (C.) & **Clère** (A.) L'épreuve du bleu de méthylène; la durée et le taux de l'élimination. Ibid., 1900, 3, s. xvii, 100-114. — **Achard** (C.) & **Gaillard** (L.) Expériences sur la perméabilité du rein sain ou malade à la caséine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s. iii, 123. — **Achard** (C.) & **Morfaux** (P.) L'urobilinurie et la perméabilité rénale. Ibid., 1899, 10, s. vi, 50. Also: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 109.

— **Albarran** (J.) & **Bernard** (L.) La perméabilité rénale étudiée par le procédé du bleu de méthylène dans les affections chirurgicales des reins. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 337; 465. — **Albarran** (J.), **Bernard** (L.) & **Bousquet** (F.) Sur la cryoscopie appliquée à l'exploration de la fonction rénale. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc. verb., Par., 1899, iv, 495-504.

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Alexander (S.) A cast of the pelvis and calyces of the kidney composed of fibrin passed spontaneously in the urine; profuse renal hæmaturia; with remarks in regard to explorative nephrotomy, and the value of cystoscopy in diagnosis of renal diseases. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.* (1892). 1893, 2, s., ix, 131-144. — **Alsherg** (A.) Ueber einen mit Hilfe des Röntgenbildes diagnostizierten Fall von Nierensteinen mit Operationsbefund. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xlv, 1637. — **Armstrong** (S. E.) A new method for the detection of hyaline casts. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1886, xxx, 263. — **Austin** (A. E.) Three types of renal disease. *Internat. M. Mag., Phila.*, 1894-5, iii, 97-100. — **Clinical value of renal casts.** *Ibid.*, 665-668. *Also*, Reprint. — **Relative amounts of the different native albumens in the urine of various renal diseases.** *Med. Woche, Berl.*, 1900, Cong. Nr., 9-13. — **Barrie** (G.) The clinical significance of renal casts. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1897, li, 111-113. — **Bartlett** (C.) Some points connected with the diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys. *Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1899, xxxiv, 673-682. *Also*, *Tr. Homcop. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1899, Phila., 1900, 194-207. — **Bazy**. Valeur pronostique du bleu de méthylène. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1899, xvii, 581-584. — **Sur quelques symptômes et signes, et en particulier du réflexe pyélo-vésical et urétéro-vésical, comme moyens de diagnostic des lésions suppuratives du rein.** *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 410-413. *Also*, *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, i, 185. — **Valeur comparative des méthodes d'exploration de la perméabilité rénale et du cathétérisme de l'uretère.** *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 897-905. — **A propos de la séparation des urines et du diagnostic des lésions des reins.** *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 351-355. — **Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on some cases of renal pain. *Clin. J., Lond.*, 1898-9, xiii, 353-359. — **Bernard** (L.) De la perméabilité rénale; valeur comparée de ses modes d'exploration, son rôle dans les affections du rein. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par.*, 1900, sect. de path. int., 489-499. *Also*, *Presse méd.*, Par., 1900, ii, 159-161. — **Benguies-Corbeau**. Valeur considérable de la densité corrigée de l'urine dans les maladies du rein. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1890, 7, s., vii, 556-558. — **Biernacki** (E.) Trawienie żółdkowe w cierpieniach nerek. [Action of the stomach in diseases of the kidneys.] *Przegl. lek., Kraków*, 1890, xxix, 181. — **Bloch** (O.) Yderligere Erfaringer om kirurgiske Indgreb paa Nyrer i diagnostisk Øjemed. [Further observations of surgical interference with the object of diagnosis of disease of kidney.] *Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn.*, 1894, 4, R., i, 717-730. — **Bond** (C. S.) Early diagnosis of chronic kidney lesions. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1890, n. s., xcix, 22-35. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bordoni** (L.) La cistoscopia nelle malattie renali e la patogenesi dell' uremia. *Clin. mod., Pisa*, 1901, vii, 401; 406; 415. — **Botesen** (H.) Câteva considerațiuni și cercetări asupra diagnosticului permeabilității renale și epatiei prin eliminarea albastrului de metilen în urină. *Spitalul, București*, 1898, xviii, 371-383. — **Boyd** (M. A.) Renal disease simulating vesical calculus. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1880-82, n. s., ix, 45. — **Broadbent** (W. H.) On a case illustrating the prognostic significance of the blood pressure in acute renal disease. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1888, i, 840. — **Brown** (LeR.) Case of probably malignant right kidney; chronic nephritis of left determined by ureteral catheterization. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y.*, 1899, xiv, 59-62. — **Brown** (T. R.) The diagnosis, aetiology, prophylaxis, and treatment of cystitis, pyelitis, and pyelonephritis in women. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 385-391. — **Bruni** (C.) Sull' importanza del cistoscopio nella diagnosi differenziale e precoce delle malattie chirurgiche della vescica e dei reni. *Corriere san. Settim., Milano*, 1897, viii, no. 47, 1-3. — **Budm** (J. H.) The eye symptoms in their relation to albuminuria and Bright's disease. *Med. Century*, Chicago, 1893, i, 1-5. — **Bugge** (J.) Methylenblau-injectioners diagnostiske betydning ved nyresygdomme. [Sur l'importance diagnostique des injections de bleu de méthylène dans les affections des reins.] *Rés., 73.* — **Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1901, 4, R., xvi, 34-53. — **Cabot** (R. C.) & **McGirr** (F.) The use of methylene blue in the diagnosis of renal disease. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 89-99. *Also*, Reprint. — **Capon** (H. J.) An obscure case of kidney disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 417. — **Casper** (L.) Die Verwerthung der funktionellen Nierenuntersuchung für die Diagnostik der Nieren- und Hanchirurgie. *Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig*, 1901, xxvi, i, 1073-1078. — **Casper** (L.) & **Bichter** (P. F.) Ueber funktionelle Nierendiagnostik. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 643. — **Castaigne**. Épreuve du bleu de méthylène et perméabilité rénale. [Rap. de Périer.] *Bull. Acad. de méd., Par.*, 1902, 3, s., xlviii, 176-178. — **Cathelin** (F.) Application du diviseur vésical gradué dans douze cas-types d'affections rénales. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1902, liv, 732-734. — **L'albumine de chaque rein étudié séparément, après application du diviseur vésical gradué.** *Ibid.*, 734. — **A propos de la séparation des urines des deux reins.** *Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par.*,**

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

1902, n. s., vii, 1193. — **Clark** (J. E.) Diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys. *J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit*, 1902-3, i, 16-20. — **Claude** (H.) & **Balthazard** (V.) Cryoscopie des urines dans les maladies des reins. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par.*, 1900, ii, 801-819. — **Cushny** (A. R.) On diuresis and the permeability of the renal cells. *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1901-2, xxvii, 429-470. — **Danforth** (I. S.) Tube-casts and their diagnostic value. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1892, lxi, 85-88. — **Defendorf** (A. R.) The importance of hyaline casts in the diagnosis and prognosis of renal diseases. *Yale M. J., N. Haven*, 1902, ix, 171-178. — **Devoto** (L.) Permeabilità renale e funzioni renali. *Clin. med. ital., Milano*, 1898, xxxvii, 582-584. — **Dickinson** (W. H.) Diseases of the kidney characterised by albuminuria. *Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond.*, 1897, iv, 352-414. — **Edes** (R. T.) The excretion of phosphoric acid by the kidneys as affected by mental labor. *Arch. Med., N. Y.*, 1883, x, 41-46. *Also*, Reprint. — **On the absolute and relative value of albumen and casts, and of renal inadequacy, in the diagnosis and prognosis of diseases of the kidney.** *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila.*, 1888, iii, 139-162. *Also*, Reprint. — **Etiles** (W. J. McC.) The collection, staining, and preservation of renal tubercasts. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1897, xxv, 84. — **Fenton** (W. J.) The relation of clinical symptoms to morbid anatomy in renal disease. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1894, lii, 334-344. — **Ferguson** (E. D.) The recognition and significance of renal albuminuria. *Gaillard's M. J., N. Y.*, 1887, xlv, 205-229. — **Frascani** (G.) Studio sulla semeiotica del rene. *Pratic. Firenze*, 1899-1900, v, 353; 385. — **Freeman** (L.) Some considerations relative to the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidneys. *Denver M. Times*, 1899-1900, xix, 395-402. — **Fyodoroff** (S. P.) Znachenije funktsionalnoi sposobnosti pochki dlya diagnostiki khirurgicheskikh zabolevaniy etogo organa. [Importance of the functional capacity of the kidney in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of this organ.] *Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb.*, 1902, xviii, 688-702. — **Gellert** (S.) A sebeszt vesebajok diagnosztikája. [The diagnosis of surgical kidney troubles.] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest*, 1901, xlv, 277-279. *Also*, *Orvos. lapja, Budapest*, 1901, xii, 239; 254. *Also, transl.* — **Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 513-533. — **Gillespie** (A. L.) Albuminuria in chronic kidney disease. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1896 ii, 109-111. *Also*, *Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb.*, 1897, vi, 230-239. — **Grant** (H. H.) The diagnosis of surgical lesions of the kidney. *Am. Pract. & News, Louisville*, 1887, n. s., iv, 196-203. — **Gregory** (J. C.) On diseased states of the kidney connected during life with albuminous urine; illustrated by cases. *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1831, xxxvi, 315; 1832, xxxvii, 54. *Also*, Reprint. — **Guyon**. Séméiologie des affections rénales. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1888, vi, 225; 305. — **Diagnostic des affections chirurgicales des reins; séméiologie; exploration.** *J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par.*, 1891, lxii, 209; 249. — **Hannecart**. De l'utilité de la radiographie pour établir le diagnostic de certaines affections chirurgicales du rein. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux.*, 1900, viii, 83-85, 3 pl. — **Harris** (M. L.) Clinical results obtained by the use of my instrument for collecting the urine separately from the two kidneys. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1898, xxxi, 405-407. — **Method of securing urine from either kidney by the urine separator.** *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila.*, 1899, xvii, 306-308. — **Hartmann** (H.) Séméiologie des maladies chirurgicales du rein. *Progrès méd., Par.*, 1892, 2, s., xv, 169-173. — **Hatch** (T. L.) An anomalous case, with error in diagnosis. *Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul*, 1895, xv, 307. — **Heitzmann** (L.) Die Differential-Diagnose der Nierenkrankungen mittelst Harnuntersuchung. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1898, x, 61-68. *Also, transl.* — **Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7, s., iv, 86-98. — **The microscopical and chemical factors in determining the functional condition of the kidney.** *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, v, 762-764. — **Herman** (M. W.) O przedrocznym badaniu nerek, szczególnie w kierunku ich dostatecznej sprawności. [Preoperative examination of the kidneys, especially in relation to their sufficient functional activity.] *Przegl. lek., Kraków*, 1902, xli, 157; 175; 191; 209. — **Hijmans van den Bergh** (A. A.) De waarde van de vriespuntbepaling van bloed en urine voor de diagnostiek der nierfunctie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst.*, 1902, 2, R., xxviii, d. 1, 1371-1387. — **Hogge** (A.) Diagnostic des affections rénales. *Scapell, Liège*, 1899-1900, lii, 122. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Cases illustrating diagnosis in organic diseases of the kidney. *Arch. Surg., Lond.*, 1893-4, v, 299-310. — **Illyés** (G.) Az ureter-catheterizés a vesediagnosztika egy pár újabb módszerének szolgáltatában. [Kidney diagnosis by catheterization of the ureter; two new methods.] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest*, 1901, xlv, 531; 549. — **Illyés** (G.) & **Kövesi** (G.) A vese hígítóképességéről a funkcionális diagnosztika szolgáltatában. [Kidney dilution in the service of functional diagnosis.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xlv, 235; 249. *Also, transl.* — *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 321-326. — **Jackson** (E.) The ophthalmoscopic examination for kidney disease. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 159. — **Jancway** (E. G.) Value of albumin and casts, and of****

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

renal inadequacy in the diagnosis and prognosis of kidney disease. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1888, iii, 163-170.—**Kabriel** (G.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung des Indigkarmins durch die Nieren. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1886, n. F., i, 421-446.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The renal catheter and its uses in the diagnosis and treatment of renal diseases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 20-29. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 469. —. The use of the renal catheter in determining the seat of obscure pain in the side. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1899, xxiv, 206-214. *Also* [Abstr.]: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 116.—**Kiss** (G.) A veseműködésre vonatkozó újabb vizsgálati módszerekről és azoknak használatosságáról sebeszt. vesethetésegeknél. [The functions of the kidney, following new experimental methods and their availability in surgical kidney diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 310; 326; 343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 359. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 643-645.—**Kövesi** (G.) Ueber die Bestrebungen auf dem Gebiete der Nierendiagnostik. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 355-359.—**Kövesi** (G.) & **Roth-Schulz** (W.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Harnabsonderung bei Nierenaffektionen. *Ibid.*, 1900, v, 438.—**Kolisch** (R.) Beitrag zur Lehre der im Ablaufe acuter Nephritiden auftretenden Albuminurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 193.—**Koranyi** (S.) A vese-insufficiencia diagnostikai értékeiről. Klinikai tapasztalatok kapcsán. [The diagnostic value of kidney insufficiency in connection with clinical experience.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 126; 141; 153. *Also*, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1898, iii, 301; 325; 349. —. Beiträge zur Diagnostik der chirurgischen Nierenkrankheiten. Monatsb. . . . d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1899, iv, 1-4. —. Ueber die Bedeutung der Kosti bei der Diagnose der Niereninsufficienz auf Grund der Gefrierpunktserniedrigung des Blutes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 97. —. Zur Methodik der funktionellen Nierendiagnostik. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 505-509.—**Kose** (O.) Funkcionální diagnostika chorob ledvinových. [Functional diagnosis of kidney diseases.] Časop. lek. čes., v Praze, 1902, xli, 121; 143.—**Krauss** (W.) Renal pathology: some points on the diagnosis by urinalyses. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvi, 571-579.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Ueber die constitutionelle Schwärbbildung: ein Anhaltspunkt zur Diagnose der Zuckerabsonderung der Nieren. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1853, iv, 438-441.—**Laudan** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Leistungsfähigkeit der Nieren mit Hilfe des Methylenblau. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlii, 210-222.—**Larnelle** (L.) Un diviseur vésical pour recueillir séparément les urines des deux reins. Presse méd. belge, Brax., 1902, lix, 736-740.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur la perméabilité rénale. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxvii, 251-253. —. Modifications de la composition de l'urine sous l'influence de troubles dans le fonctionnement du rein. *Ibid.*, 573-576. —. Sur la chlorurie dans ses rapports avec le fonctionnement du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xix, 449.—**Linsley** (J. H.) Renal casts; their significance and detection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 586-589.—**Loewenhardt**. Ueber die Bestimmung der electrischen Leitfähigkeit des Urins und deren Verwendung zur functionellen Nierendiagnostik. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellschaft. f. vaterl. Cult. 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 158.—**Louis** (G.) La séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 1165-1169. *Also*: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 501-504. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3, s., xlviii, 174-176. —. A propos de la séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 1228-1230. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 9-6.—**Mabbonx**. La périodicité dans les crises néphrétiques. Nord méd., Lille, 1899, v, 1-5.—**McEure** (W. H.) A clinical synopsis of the diagnosis and treatment of chronic renal diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lili, 929-933.—**Marsh** (H.) A case in which an affection of the kidney presented points of resemblance to the phenomena observed in Raynaud's disease. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 195-202.—**Matthäus** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der renalen Albuminurie. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1897), 1898, 29. Hft., 40-66.—**Melvin** (J. T.) The remote phenomena which would prompt us to look for disease of the kidney. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 303-305.—**Methylene blue** as a kidney test. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 124.—**Mikhailoff** (N. A.) K raspoznavaniyu pochechnikh zabolevaniy. [Diagnosis of kidney diseases.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 863.—**Mitian** (G.) Le cytodagnostic des urines en pathologie rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 869. —. Technique de la cystoscopie des urines en pathologie rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 604-607.—**Mouproff**. Sur la division des urines. Anjou méd., Angers, 1902, ix, 249-254.—**Nesti** (G.) Sulla diagnosi della permeabilità renale colle iniezioni di bleu

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

di metilene. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 337; 349.—**Newell** (O. K.) Value of cystoscopy in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 391.—**Newman** (D.) Cases of disease of the kidney demanding treatment, and which presented difficulties in diagnosis. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 45-55. —. The relative value of the cystoscope and of ureter-catheters as aids in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the kidney. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1411.—**Nitze** (M.) Ueber kystoskopische Diagnostik chirurgischer Nierenkrankungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Harnleiterkatheterismus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 350; 371.—**Noé** (J.) La perméabilité rénale et son influence sur l'élimination salivaine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10, s., ii, 95-97.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber den Stickstoffhaushalt der Nierenkranken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 781-784.—**von Noorden** (C.) & **Ritter** (A.) Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel Nierenkranker. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1891, xix, Suppl.-Hft., 197-223.—**Nordentoft**. Kryoskopien i den funktionelle Nierediagnostiks Tjeneste. [Cryoscopy in functional kidney diagnosis.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1902, 4 R., x, 999-1006.—**Otto** (C.) Kryoskopia i zastosowanie jej w chorobach serca i nerek. [Cryoscopy and its application in diseases of the heart and kidneys.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1902, xxiii, 481; 529; 533; 599; 640; 686; 737; 784; 815.—**Parisot** (P.) & **Jéandelize**. Recherches sur la perméabilité rénale chez le vieillard. Concrétion méd., Par., 1901, li, 338.—**Péhu**. De la valeur des cylindres urinaires dans le diagnostic et le pronostic des maladies rénales. Rev. de méd., Par., 1899, xix, 110-149.—**Pignat** (A.) & **Revilliod** (H.) Étude critique des procédés cliniques d'appréciation de la perméabilité rénale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., viii, 19-78.—**Pyle** (W. L.) The significance of intraocular lesions associated with albuminuria. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 532-534.—**Rafin**. La séparation de l'urine des deux reins. Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 778-781.—**Ralfé** (C. H.) Obscure forms of renal pain. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xix, 273-282.—**Ramsay** (A. M.) Dimness of vision in diseases of the kidney characterized by albuminuria. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 418-429.—**Reynaud** (G.) & **Olmer** (D.) Valeur du chromogène, diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale par l'épreuve du bleu de méthylène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, li, s., i, 817-819.—**Rheunue** (Z.) De la séparation de l'urine des deux reins et du choix d'un diviseur vésical. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, vi, 415-418.—**Richter** (P. F.) Neuere Fortschritte der Nierendiagnostik und ihre Bedeutung für die Therapie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, iv, 3. Abth., 97-124. —. Nature and methods of the functional diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys. Therap. Month., N. Y. & Phila., 1902, ii, 283-285.—**Robin** (A.) & **Dalché** (P.) Faussettes utérines et affections des reins. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 377-379.—**da Rocha** (A. A.) Do valor diagnostico das albuminurias. Coimbra med., 1898, xviii, 373-381.—**Rochet** & **Pellaud**. La séparation des urines par compression des orifices métréo-vésicaux dans la vessie elle-même. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 1177-1181.—**Rockwell** (T. H.) The early recognition of kidney disease, especially in its reference to life insurance. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 446-449. [Discussion], 464-466. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roder** (H.) Der heutige Stand der Gefrierpunktbestimmung von Blut und Harn und ihre allgemeine klinische Bedeutung für die Frage der Niereninsufficienz. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1902, xxxiv, 57-95.—**Rothschild** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Grenzen der cystoskopischen Diagnose renaler Pyelien und Hämaturien. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1899, x, 227-239.—**Saundby** (R.) The diagnostic value of renal tube casts. Birmingham M. Rev., 1883, xiv, 103-110. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) The frequency of renal albuminuria, as shown by albumen and casts, apart from Bright's disease, fever or obvious cause of renal irritation. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, ix, 159-165. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 613-615. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simionelli** (L.) Nuovo metodo di esame della permeabilità renale. N. riv. cin. terap., Napoli, 1899, ii, 519-527. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 521.—**Simonovich** (V.) K voprosu o videlenii metileno-voi sinki pochkami. [Elimination of methylene blue by the kidneys.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 496-512.—**Smith** (J. T.) The diagnosis of diseases of the kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 113-116. —. Diagnostic signs in diseases of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlii, 1-4.—**Smith** (S. C.) The significance of blood-pressure in renal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1006.—**Squire** (W.) On the significance of transient glycosuria and of other signs of perverted nutrition afforded by the kidneys. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 53; 110; 157; 198.—**Stone** (W. H.) Tissue waste or albumen? Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, viii, 230-

Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

233.—**Strauss** (F.) Zur functionellen Nierendagnostik; Untersuchungen über Physiologie und Pathologie der Nierenfunction. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 159; 193. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 146.—**Strauss** (H.) Die Harnkryoscopie in der Diagnostik doppelseitiger Nierenkrankungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 337-407.—**Suarez** (L.) Séméiologie rénale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 897-909.—**Syers** (H. W.) The simulation of the symptoms of other maladies by those of chronic renal disease. Treatment, Lond., 1899-1900, iii, 597-602.—**Taango** (M. G.) Die Phosphaturie als Secretionsneurose der Niere. Monatsh. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 705-720.—**Tinkler** (M. B.) Cryoscopy as an index to renal insufficiency in surgical diseases of the kidneys. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xiv, 549.—**Tobie** (W. E.) Some observations on renal casts. Boston M. S. J., 1900, cxliii, 523.—**Torri** (G. S.) Sulla ricerca dello stato funzionale del rene. Morgagni, Milano, 1898, xl, 417-432.—**Tuffier**. Séméiologie fonctionnelle des lésions chirurgicales des reins. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, 2, s., xxix, 183-185.—**Valentine** (F. C.) The urine from each kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxxii, 641-644.—**Van Fleet** (F.) The significance of eye symptoms in kidney disease; with some remarks on the necessity of a more rigid enforcement of the laws regulating medical practice. N. York M. J., 1895, lxxi, 579-583.—**Waldvogel**. Klinische und Experimentelles zur Nierendagnostik. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1901, xvi, 41-60.—**Warnots** (L.) Des moyens de diagnostic d'une affection rénale unilatérale. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 269-274.—**Watson** (F. S.) Some observations upon the value of the phloridzin test for estimating the functional capacity of the kidneys; renal sufficiency. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 609-612. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., Bost., 1902, 13, s., 61-72.—**West** (S.) The Lettsomian lectures on some clinical aspects of granular kidneys. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 327; 460; 583. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 351; 498; 754.—**Widal** (F.) Modifications de la perméabilité rénale chez un même sujet. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3, s., xvii, 409-412.—**Wynter** (W. E.) The permeability of the kidney in health and disease. Treatment, Lond., 1902-3, vi, 174-176.

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of) in children.**

DISCOURS touchant les merveilleux effets de la pierre néphrétique surnommée divine, qui sert à la guérison de la colique néphrétique, pierre, gravelle, rétentions d'urines par l'expulsion des flegmes et glaires qui composent ladite pierre dans le corps humain. Revu de nouveau et augmenté de plusieurs expériences. 16°. Orléans, 1713.

DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ (G.) The modern treatment of diseases of the kidney. Transl. from the 5. French ed. by E. P. Hurd. 12°. Detroit, Mich., 1888.

GAUCHER (E.) & **GALLOIS** (P.) Thérapeutique des maladies du rein, avec un abrégé de l'étiologie et de la symptomatologie. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. Terapiya bol'eznei pochek s kratkim izlozheniyem etiologii i simptomatologii. Pervod s frantsuzskavo pod redaktsiyey E. F. Verigo. 3°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

GENNARO DE LUCA. Compendio di terapia clinica. Parte settima. Malattie dei reni e delle capsule surrenali. 24°. Napoli, 1896.

TRAITÉ de thérapeutique appliquée, publié sous la direction de Albert Robin. 2. fasc. Traitement de maladies des reins. 8°. Paris, 1895.

ADOLPHUS (J.) Treatment of chronic kidney disease; Bright's disease. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1897, xxv, 49-56.—**Auten** (H.) Contribution à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique du rein. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1900, 4, s., xvi, 236-246.—**Axtell** (E. R.) Diuretics in renal dropsy; their indications and uses. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 199-206. Also: Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 1-6. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 92-95.—**Boulonnée**. Des ressources que la thérapeutique thermale offre dans les maladies chroniques des reins. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 86-96.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) On the treatment of deficient excretion from kidneys not organically diseased, and some of

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of).

the diseases peculiar to women, and diseases of the skin. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 656-659.—**Carpenter** (G. A.) Dangers of the continuous hot wet pack in acute renal disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xli, 178-197. Also, Reprint.—**Case** of ulceration of kidney, the result of the exhibition of large doses of oleum terebinthine. Veterinarian, Lond., 1893, lxvi, 505.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) Lésions des reins produites par injection d'émulsion rénale on de sérum nephrotoxique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 563-565.—**Chapman** (C. W.) Terebene contra-indicated in gouty kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1434.—**Concetti** (L.) De l'organothérapie dans les affections rénales de l'enfance. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 9.—**Cumming** (H.) Chronic affections of the kidney and morbid conditions of the urine arising therefrom, in relation to balneological and climatic treatment. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1902, vi, 159-190.—**Daggett** (B. H.) Flooding the urinary tract. Buffalo M. J., 1895-6, xxxv, 231-241. Also, Reprint.—**Danforth** (I. N.) Renal diseases as affected by climate. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1897, xiii, 30-35.—**Davis** (N. S.), jr. Therapeutics of renal diseases. Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 853-899.—**Demuth**. Ueber Ernährung der Nierenkranken, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milchdiät. Vereinsbl. d. pflanz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1895, xi, 29-38.—**Dickinson** (W. H.) Places and common-places in the treatment of renal disease. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 317-319.—**Discussion** (A) on the treatment of chronic renal disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1045-1052.—**Dukeman** (W. H.) California climate and chronic diseases of the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 887.—**Dyachenko** (I. P.) Nieskolko slov o deistviy beryozovikh pochek pri khronicheskikh zabollevaniyakh pochek. [On the action of birch-tree buds in chronic diseases of the kidneys.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 42-44.—**Elliott** (A. R.) The condition of the kidneys with reference to the employment of diuretics. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 201-204.—**Forcun** (L.) Sul massaggio nel rene. Idrol. e climat., Firenze, 1901, xii, 172-174.—**Gosset** (A.) Traitement des rétentions rénales. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, 335-346.—**Groedel**. Zur Behandlung der chronischen Nierenaffektionen. Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1900, 30-40. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 313. Also: Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1900, vii, 49-55.—**Hanson** (F. A.) Renal remedies. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1897-8, iv, 105; 233; 282; 311; 350; 392.—**Harrison** (R.) On the possibility and utility of washing out the pelvis of the kidney and the ureters through the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 463. — Presidential address on the treatment of some forms of albuminuria by reni-puncture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1126-1128. Also, Reprint.—**Heine** (W.) Nierenerschüpfung. Aeschnap, Berl., 1901-2, i, 54.—**Hirschfeld** (F.) Die diätetische Behandlung der Nierenkrankungen. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1895, iv, 33; 65.—**Houigmann** (G.) Zur Kenntnis psychischer Störungen im Verlaufe von Nierenkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1896, v, 659-666.—**Huchard** (H.) L'administration de la digitale dans les affections rénales. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3, s., ix, 281-288.—**Kaufmann** & **Mohr**. Ueber die Anwendung der verschiedenen Fleischsorten bei Nierenkranken. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901-2, xlv, 441-457.—**Klemperer** (G.) Neue Gesichtspunkte in der Behandlung von Nierenblutung, Nierenkolik und Nierenentzündung. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1900, n. F., iii, 30-35.—**Kushnir** (L. A.) K voprosu o kormlenii bolnikh vospaleniyem pochek belym i chornym myasom. [Feeding nephritic patients with white and dark meat.] Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 943; 968; 1024; 1046; 1072.—**Laucereaux**. Le rôle du médecin dans les maladies des reins. J. de méd. int. Par., 1899, iii, 543-545. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 80.—**Lange** (F.) Ueber die Grenzen der chirurgischen und medizinischen Behandlung bei Nierenkrankheiten. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1893, v, 457-467.—**Leber** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der Nierenkrankheiten mit kohlensauren Solbädern. Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1900, 172-178. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 677.—**Le Beuf** (L. G.) Medical treatment in diseases of the kidney. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 311-321.—**Leube** (W.) Die Behandlung der diffusen Erkrankungen der Nieren. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, vi, 219-263. Also: Handb. d. Therap. inner. Krankh., 2. Aufl., Jena, 1898, vii, 213-256.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Treatment of septic infections of the kidneys and cystonephroses. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 173-178.—**McEneaney** (W. H.) A summary of the treatment of chronic renal diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 920-923.—**Marischler** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Chloratriums auf die Ausscheidung der kranken Niere. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1901, vi, 332-355. Also, transl.: Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1902, xcvi, 1-34.—**Mendell** (E. A.) The therapeutic value of mineral water in diseases of the kidneys. Am. M. J., St. Louis,

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of).

1902, xxx, 361-363.—**Meyer** (W.) Ueber die Grenzen der medicinischen und chirurgischen Behandlung bei Nierenkrankheiten. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1893, v, 468-474.—**von Noorden** (K.) Zur Behandlung der harnsauren Nierenconcremente. Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 485. — Zur Behandlung der chronischen Nierenkrankheiten. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1899, xvii, 386-396. Also: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1899, u. F., i, 243-248. Also, transl.: Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1899, viii, 323-332.—**Oberdörfer**. Ueber Anwendung von Sonnenbädern bei Nierenkranken. Arch. f. phys. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1900, ii, 113-116.—**Pel** (P. K.) De voeding onzer nierlijders. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 455-476.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Zur Behandlung verschiedener Nierenkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1890, xxvii, 445-449.—**Pfroum** (G. W.) The treatment of kidney disease. Med Bull., Phila., 1902, xxiv, 330-336.—**Pick** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Eiweissausscheidung bei der chronischen Nephritis. Prag med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 179; 206; 297.—**Potini**. Du régime lacté dans les maladies du rein: son mode d'action; son mode d'emploi. Semaine med., Par., 1887, vii, 297.—**Rockwell** (A. D.) The use of electricity in renal disease. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1902, xx, 23-30. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxxv, 104-107.—**Senator** (H.) Bemerkungen über die hygienisch-diätetische und besonders die klimatische Behandlung chronischer Nierenkrankheiten. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1899, u. F., i, 9-12. — Die physikalische Therapie der Erkrankungen der Nieren. Hamb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipzig, 1902, pt. 2, ii, 114-127.—**Shipicovich** (M. V.) Pochki zhivotnikh kak terapevicheskoje sredstvo pri nekotorykh stradanijakh pochek. [Animal kidneys as a therapeutic means in various kidney diseases.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 897; 926; 947; 973; 1000.—**Sokolowski** (J.) Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Calomels in Nierenkrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1893-4, lii, 300-338.—**Snyder** (E. T.) The treatment of chronic diseases of the kidneys. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1900, xv, 62-68.—**Steinschneider**. Casuistische Mittheilung über die Behandlung chronischer Nierenkrankheiten in Franzensbad. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 863-867.—**Stursberg** (H.) Ueber die Einwirkung subcutaner Gelatine-Einspritzungen auf experimentell erzeugte Nierenkrankungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.] Berl., 1902, clxvii, 351-367.—**Tirard** (N.) Hyposcine in kidney disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxviii, 81-84. Also, Reprint. — A lecture on the diuretic treatment of renal dropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 705-707. — The treatment of chronic renal disease. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s. xiv, 663-671. — The treatment of renal dropsy. Edinb. M. J., 1899, u. s. v, 545-555.—**Tuckerman** (L. B.) A device for washing out the pelvis of the kidney through the ureter. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 418-420.—**Walker** (J. B.) Some remarks on climate and renal diseases. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1899, xv, 99-107. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxxv, 358.—**Weber** (L.) Ueber die Grenzen der medicinischen Behandlung der Nierenkrankheiten. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1893, v, 418-422.—**Whinery** (J. B.) Treatment of diseases of the kidneys. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 25-32.—**Wiczlowski** (J.) Beitrag zur Ernährung und Therapie der chronischen Nierenkranken. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 336-341.

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

BOCCARD (M.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de l'hydronephrose; néphrectomie transpéritonéale avec isolement immédiat de la séreuse. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

BRODEUR (A.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les affections du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

CLARKE (W. B.) The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the kidney amenable to direct surgical interference. 8°. *London*, 1886.

HARRISON (R.) Renal tension and its treatment by surgical means. 8°. *London*, [1901].

ISRAEL (J.) Chirurgische Klinik der Nierenkrankheiten. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

MORRIS (H.) Surgical diseases of the kidney. 12°. *Philadelphia*, [1885].

SCHUBARTH (G. A. K. F.) *Nephrectomie bei Hydronephrose (1 Fall aus der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik). 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Abbe (R.) Nephrectomy for hydronephrosis; new incision. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 744.—**Abbott** (F. C.) Lardaceous kidney; fatal case. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xvii, 261.—**Adler**. Congenitale Hydronephrose, geheilt durch Nephrectomie. Deutsche

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1894, xx, 151.—**Albarran** (J.) Physiologie pathologique de l'augmentation de volume du rein et de la polyurie dans les crises d'hydronephrose intermittente. Assoc. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb., Par., 1896, 27-30.—**Asdale** (W. J.) Removal of the kidney for disease, with cases. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 10-16.—**Baker** (W. M.) Diseases of the kidney which require surgical operation; illustrated by three cases. Tr. Internat. Med. Cong., Lond., 1881, ii, 242-261. Also, Reprint. — A case of nephrectomy for hydronephrosis, being the sequel of a case of nephrotomy exhibited at the meeting of the International Medical Congress, held in London, 1881. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 127-133.—**Barling** (G.) Haemohydro-nephrosis, due to an injury; drainage; recovery, with small fistula which causes no inconvenience. Birmingham M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 27-29.—**Barragán y Bonet** (M.) Hidronefrosis intermitente ocasionada por ectopia renal, simulando una apendicitis; laparotomía; curación. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1902, iv, 409-414.—**Bishop** (E. S.) A case of hydronephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 877-879. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 192.—**Bloch** (O.) Om den kurative virkning af snaa kirurgiske indgreb paa Nieren. [Curative working of slight surgical interference in diseases of the kidneys.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3. R., i, 1-9.—**Bockel** (J.) Hydronephrose consecutive à une pyélite chronique avec oblitération partielle du bassin et oblitération totale de l'uretère; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison opératoire. Assoc. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb., 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 31-37. Also: Gaz. méd. de Strassb., 1898, lvii, 1.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Removal of a kidney for hydronephrosis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 395.—**Bolton** (P. R.) The surgical diseases of the kidney. In: Am. text-book gen.-urin. dis. [etc.] (Bangs & Hardaway), 89, Phila., 1898, 543-592.—**von Bousdörff** (H.) Ett Bidrag till ujurkirurgi; hydronephrosis dextra; nephrotomia; qvarstaende urin fistel; nephrectomia; hellsa. [Contribution to surgery of kidneys; . . . recovery.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 735-749.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Hydronephrose; Laparo-Nephrectomie; Darmnaht; Heilung. Aerzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1889, Wien, 1890, 49-53.—**Briggs** (W.) The uric acid diathesis; a remarkable case; absolute suppression for fifteen days; nephritic colic; operation; autopsy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, liv, 153-157.—**Brignone** (D. P.) Un caso di nefrectomia per idronefrosi. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 319-326.—**Buchanan** (G.) Hydronephrosis simulating an ovarian cyst; abdominal section; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 161-163.—**Carless** (A.) Hydronephrosis of a single kidney; operation; death from uræmia. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1894-5, Lond., 1896, ii, 91-93.—**Chaudelux**. Rein droit lithiasique avec lésions commençantes à gauche; néphrectomie; guérison. Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 592-594.—**Charaxes** (L. I.) Περί χειρουργικής ἐπεμβάσεως εἰς τὰς νόσους τῶν νεφρῶν μετὰ μίας περιπτώσεως νεφροτομῆς. Γαλλήος, Ἀθήναι, 1890, xx, 285-288.—**Clado** (S. G.) Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; cystite douloureuse; cystotomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, 4. s., xi, 456-460. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 1035.—**Coley** (W. B.) Pycelonephrosis; nephrotomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 475.—**D'Antona** (A.) Idronefrosi parziale; nefrectomia; guarigione. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1888, ix, 37.—**Dayot** fils. Observations de tumeur du rein droit (hydronephrose congénitale) ayant simulé une grossesse; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pœdiat. Mem. et disc., 1895, Par., 1896, 488-495. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 749-757.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for hydronephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 92.—**Delétrez** (A.) Néphrectomie abdominale suivie de guérison, dans un cas d'hydronephrose, chez un enfant âgé de 10 ans. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Bruxelles, 1890, 4. s., iv, 113-117. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 212-218. Also: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 318-324. Also: France méd., Par., 1890, 1, 402-404. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1890, xxix, 140-142.—**Demélin**. Lithiase rénale; oblitération de l'uretère gauche; hydronephrose du même côté; amie absolue; néphrotomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 59-62. Also: France méd., Par., 1888, i, 586-588.—**Discussion** (A.) on renal tension and its treatment by surgical means. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1125-1130.—**Doran** (A.) Hydronephrosis of right kidney, removed by nephrectomy; aberrant renal artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xli, 185.—**Dubar** (L.) Pycelonephrose; néphrectomie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 604-612. — Hydronephrose du rein gauche, néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 212.—**Elder**. A case of nephrectomy for hydronephrosis. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 66.—**Fell** (W.) Hydronephrosis; removal of kidney; recovery. Tr. Intercol. M. Cong. Australia, 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 145-147. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 73.—**Fenger** (C.) Diseases of the kidney,

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

amenable to surgical treatment. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899-1900, xi, 77-102. Also: Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xiii, 221-240. — **Freeman** (L.) Surgical diseases of the kidneys; cases illustrating some points in diagnosis and treatment. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 587-590. — **G.** (N.) Semilogia delle malattie chirurgiche del rene. Gazz. med. lomb. Milano, 1892, li, 415-418. — **Gayet**. Traitement de l'hydronephrose par le retournement de la poche à l'extérieur; résultat éloigné. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxvi, 499-501. — **Graser** (E.) Beitrag zur Pathologie und chirurgischen Therapie der Nierenkrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. iv. Festschr., . . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipzig, 1895, 465-512. — **Gross** (F.) De l'extirpation de l'hydronephrose volumineuse. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 437. — **Guépin** (A.) Hydronephrose intermittente; néphrectomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 420-431. — **Harrison** (R.) Diseases of the kidneys (surgical) and of the ureters. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1895, i, 111-200. — Ueber die Behandlung einiger Formen von Albuminurie durch Nephrectomie. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 675; 693; 712. — **Herrington** (E. K.) Two kidney cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 404-407. — **Holmes** (B.) A contribution to the surgery of the kidney; two cases of disease of the kidney simulating gall-stones. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 172-174. — **Israel** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nierenspaltung auf akute und chronische Krankheitsprozesse des Nierenparenchyms. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 471-510. — **Jack-son** (J. N.) Report of a case of nephrectomy for hydronephrosis and renal calculi. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 220-229. Also: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, viii, 518-522. Also: Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1895, n. s., xiv, 437-440. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Calculous pyelonephrosis; nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 403. — **Kammerer** (F.) Hydronephrosis; nephrectomy. Ibid., 1894, xix, 497. — **Kaufmann** (C.) Heilung einer angeborenen linksseitigen Hydronephrose durch Nephrotomie im ersten und Nephrectomie im sechsten Lebensjahre. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 34-38. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) Die Indikationen zur Entspannungsinzision bei Nierenleiden. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1901, viii, 596-612. — **Kossinski** (L.) Incision abdominale oblique pour l'excision d'un rein malade (nephrectomie). Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r., 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 156-159. — **Kraft** (L.) Om Nyrrelidensersne chirurgiske Behandling. [Surgical treatment of diseases of the kidneys.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 18-88, xviii, 420-480. — **Kudintseff** (L.) Shchast' nefrektomii po povodu mnozhestvennogo pyelonefroza. [Nephrectomy for multiple pyelo-nephrosis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 84-89. — **Landi** (P.) Nephrectomia lombare a destra per fistola ureterica ed incompleta idronefosi, con calculi e suppurazione. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 95; 197. 2 pl. — **Lange** (F.) Nephrectomies in cases of diseased condition of the remaining kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xii, 496. — **Lapointe** (A.) Hydronephrose du rein droit; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 367-371. — **Le Bec**. Hydronephrose volumineuse par oblitération totale de l'uretère; néphrectomie transpéritonéale. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 367-371. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1043. — **Le Dentu** (A.) Lithiase rénale; néphrectomie; rein gazeux. In his: Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir. 1890-91, 80, Par., 1892, 288-292. — **Leguen** (F.) Néphrectomie transpéritonéale pour une énorme hématurie gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1063. — **Leguen** (F.) & **Albarran**. Pathogénie et traitement de l'hydronephrose. Assoc. franc. d'urôl. Proc. verb., Par., 1896, 22-27. — **Lindh** (A.) Nefrektomi för hydronefros. Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1892, 164-166. — **Mankiewicz**. Ueber Nierenoperationen bei Mangel oder Erkrankung der zweiten Niere. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Haru- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 513-554. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 71-74. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1900, xxxvii, 776. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 1857-1860. — **Martin** (A.) Hydronephrose du rein droit; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1898, xiii, 274-276. 1 pl. — **Manny**. Hydronephrose à marche saignée; laparotomie; néphrectomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 1318. — **Meyer** (W.) Nephrectomy for hydronephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 67. — **Miller** (H. L.) Nephrotomy in a case of nephromycosis aspergillina. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 275-278. — **Monod** (C.) Hydronephrose intermittente; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 346-353. — **Morris** (H.) Notes on the surgical treatment of affections of the kidney, with cases. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, v, 289-305. — A case of hydronephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 205. — Surgical diseases of the kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7, s., ii, 268-277. — **Müntz**. Chi-

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

rurgische Behandlung der Nierenschmerzen und symptomatischen Blutungen, die durch bindegewebige Nierenentzündung bedingt sind. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 416. — **Naucrede** (C. B.) Abdominal nephrectomy for pyelonephrosis. Ibid., 1891, i, 144-147. — **Newman** (D.) Cases illustrating increased vascular tension in the kidney as a cause of renal pain, hæmaturia, and albuminuria, with or without tube-casts; symptoms relieved by surgical treatment. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xxx, 65-83. — **Nicolaysen** (J.) Hydronephrosis; Nefrotomi; Nefrectomi; Helbredelse. [. . . ; recovery.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4, R., vi, 652-659. — **Page** (F.) Case of water-logged kidney treated by aspiration, drainage, and finally by removal of the kidney; fatal result. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 58-60, 1 pl. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1053-1055. — **Paquet**. Rein caseux formant une énorme tumeur dans le flanc gauche; laparotomie exploratrice; ouverture du rein; antéopsie. Bull. méd. du Nord, Lille, 1886, xxv, 526-530. — **Parker** (R.) [Enlarged infective kidney removed by nephrectomy.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1902, xxii, 146. — **Pétraire** (M.) Hydronephrose suppurée du rein gauche; néphrectomie intra-péritonéale; calcul dans l'uretère; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 88-91. — **Peterson** (R.) Hydronephrosis; right kidney removed by abdominal nephrectomy. Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., 1894-5, iii, 117-120. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 94-97. — **Pichevin** (R.) Laparotomie et lésions rénales silencieuses. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1899, iv, 393. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, xvi, 13-17. — **Picqué** (L.) Note sur la néphrectomie transpéritonéale dans les cas d'hydronephrose volumineuse. Act. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 106-124. — **Pitts** (B.) Some cases of removal of the kidney for chronic disease. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1890-91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 237-245. — **Postempski** (P.) Nefrectomia lombare per idronefrosi enorme del rene destro da trauma; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 423. — **Postnikoff** (P. I.) Shchast' virezivaniya pochki i mochetchnika pri hidronefrozie i hidroureterie. [Extirpation of kidney and ureter in hydronephrosis and hydro-ureter.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1894, xli, 725-735. — **Pousson** (A.) De la néphrotomie dans l'hydronephrose compliquée d'oligurie avec accidents urémiques. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 498-503. — Une intervention chirurgicale dans un cas d'infection collobacillaire rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 633-638. — **Rockwell** (F. W.) A case of renal calculus and hydronephrosis; exploratory lumbar incision and final passage of concretion per urethram. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 546-548. — **Rogers** (J.) A case of intermittent nephridrosis. Ibid., 1892, lvi, 742. — **Rovsing** (F.) Vann og wie müssen die chronischen Nephritiden (Tuberkulose ausgenommen) operiert werden? Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, x, 283-342. — **Sandler** (P.) Ueber Indikationen und Resultate chirurgischer Eingriffe bei Erkrankungen der Nieren. München. med. Wchschr., 1899, xlvii, 137, 183. [Discussion], 270. — **Senn** (E. J.) A case of operated hydronephrosis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xlii, 428-430. [Discussion], 464-469. — **Siraud & Poncet**. Hydronephrose double; néphrectomie du rein droit; hémorrhagie sous-corticale dans le rein gauche. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 198. — **Souham** (F. A.) A case of calculous disease of both kidneys. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888-9, ix, 107-110. — **Stevenson** (W. E.) & **Butler-Smythe** (A. C.) Case of hydronephrosis caused by renal calculi; nephro-lithotomy; ulceration into a branch of the right renal artery by an undetected spiked calculus, with fatal hæmorrhage on the seventh day after operation; necropsy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 214-219. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 713. — **Stone** (I. S.) A case of hydronephrosis; nephrectomy; recovery. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 111. — **Sutton** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for hydronephrosis. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 38-44. — A contribution to the surgery of hydronephrosis. Ibid., 1897, x, 177-179. — **Talley** (F. W.) A case of nephrotomy for pyelonephrosis. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix, 284-288. [Discussion], 334-337. — **Thiariar**. Considérations pratiques sur les affections chirurgicales du rein et la néphrectomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 1, 97. — **Thompson** (J. E.) A study of some surgical diseases of the kidney. Texas Cour. Rec. Med., Dallas, 1896-7, xiv, 131-137. — **Thornton** (J. K.) Hydronephrosis of right kidney; removal by abdominal nephrectomy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 271. — **Troisfontaines**. Hydronephrose par obstruction calculuse de l'uretère; néphrectomie transpéritonéale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 186-189. Also: Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1895-6, viii, 16. — **Tuffier**. Urohématonéphrose droite; ponction; néphrotomie transpéritonéale; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison, par M. Loison. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 458-463. —

Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative).

Vaughan. A case of hydronephrosis from obstruction of the ureter; nephrotomy; prolonged drainage of the kidney. *J. Canan. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, N. Y., 1894, xii, 337. — **Volovich-Syanozhentski** (A.) Operativnoye lecheniye bol'eznei pochek. [Operative treatment of diseases of the kidneys.] *Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, i, 351-369. — **Wagner** (P.) Zur Behandlung der chirurgischen Nierenkrankungen. *Wien. Klinik*, 1890, 275-308. — **Way** (J. H.) A clinical view of pyelitis, with report of a recent case successfully treated by incision and drainage. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1896, xxxviii, 12-21. — **Weir** (R. F.) Nephrectomy for nephrydrosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, iv, 583. — **Whipple**, Hydronephrosis; nephrotomy; renal fistula; nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 612. — **Wishart** (J.) Abdominal nephrectomy for hydro-nephrosis, with a report of two operations. *Montreal M. J.*, 1890-91, xix, 1-10. *Also*: *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1892, xvii, 25-29. — **Wold** (R.) Präparat einer mit Erfolg extirpirten Pyelonephrose. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 863.

Kidney (Diseases [and abnormities] of) in animals.

Dubois. Le rein hémorrhagique, ou nue épi-zootie nouvelle en Ardenne et un pen de lumière sur un coin de l'étiologie. 12°. *Arlon*, 1900.

Kabitz (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nephritis maculosa (filbro-plastica) der Kälber. [Gießen.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

Also, in: *Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh.*, Stuttgart, 1901, xii, 157-192.

VAERST (K.) *Die Fleckniere des Kalbes. [Bern.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern* (1900), 1901, No. 1478, p. vi.

WILLIAMS (W. R.) Acute nephritis in lambs; a paper read before the Pathological Society of London, on April 6, 1886. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Bartels. Ein Fall von Pyelonephritis bacillosa bei einer Kuh. *Deutsche thierärzt. Wchnschr.*, Karlsruhe, 1897, v, 303. — **Carrière & Castels.** Lésions histologiques des reins chez les animaux morts de froid. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xvii, 183-185. — **Coats** (J.) An inflammatory lesion in the kidneys of a ram, with streptococci in the glomeruli and tubules. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1890, xxxiii, 10-112. *Also*: *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 225-230. — **Colucci** (V. L.) Di un rene sopranumerario in una bovina. *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1894, 5. s., iv, 475-486, 1 pl. *Also*: *Councilman* (W. T.) A case of chronic nephritis in a cow. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1892-3, iii, 215-221, 1 pl. *Also*: *Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1894, xxxix, 305-311.

Davis (W. R.) Primary tuberculosis of the kidney in the cat. *Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1898, xlvii, 260-262. — **Enderlen** (E.) Primäre infectiöse Pyelonephritis beim Hund. *Deutsche thierärzt. f. Thiermed.*, Leipz., 1890-91, xvii, 325-348, 2 pl. — **Giglio-Tas** (E.) Un parasite intracutaneale dans les reins du rat des égouts. [*Transl. from*: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1900, xxxv.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 36-42, 1 pl. — **Görig.** Abnormalitäten an den Nieren beim Schwein. *Deutsche thierärzt. Wchnschr.*, Karlsruhe, 1895, iii, 257. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) Sarcomatöse Infiltration einer Schweineniere. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvii, 422. — **Hepburn** (D.) Abnormal kidneys from the domestic pig (*Sus scrofa*). *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 16. — **Höflich.** Die Pyelonephritis bacillosa des Rindes. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh.*, Stuttgart, 1890-91, ii, 337-373. — **Kitt** (T.) Die Nierenzündungen bei Hausthieren; eine pathologisch-anatomische Skizze. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, iv, 433-481. — **Laveran** (A.) & **Mesnil** (F.) Sur la coccidie trouvée dans le rein de la Rana esculenta et sur l'infection générale qu'elle produit. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxv, 82-87. — **Lesue** (J.) Imperforation de l'aune et rein unique chez un veau. *Rev. de méd. vet.*, Par., 1902, 8. s., ix, 665. — **Markus** (H.) Een geval van nephritis chronica bij het paard. *Tijdschr. v. veeartsnijk. en veelect.*, Utrecht, 1899, 1900, xxvii, 25-34. — **Parnacandolo** (C.) Traumatiche Nierenverletzungen bei Hausthieren; Experimentalmuntersuchungen. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh.*, Stuttgart, 1902, xiv, 2-8-240. — **Porcher** (C.) Du rein sénile chez le chien (anatomie pathologique et pathogénie). *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1895, vii, 487-502, 3 pl. — **Pretner** (M.) Nierendyslocationen bei Schweinen. *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1902, vi, 458-461. — **Rivolta** (S.) Di una nefrite bacillare nel bovino. *Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali*, Pisa, 1887, xix, 3-16. — **Smith** (A. J.) Specimens of renal lesions in animals. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1889-91,

Kidney (Diseases [and abnormities] of) in animals.

xv, 183. — **Stoss.** Nierenfleck bei Schaf. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Leipz., 1886, xii, 284-290. — **Trinchese** (S.) Vértible rein diffus chez quelques mollusques. [*Transl. from*: *Rendic. r. Accad. d. sc. di Napoli*.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1883, iv, 18-20. — **Washburn** (F. L.) A case of renal abnormality in the cat. *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1896, xxx, 331. — **Zimmermann** (A.) Chronische parenchymatöse Nierenentzündung beim Hunde. *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1898, ii, 372-383.

Kidney (Diseases of) in children.

See, also, Convulsions in infants; Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of); Kidney (Cancer of) in children; Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of); Kidney (Excision of) in children; Kidney (Hemorrhage in or from); Kidney (Inflammation of); Kidney (Movable); Kidney (Tumors of), in children.

Akhmetyeff (M.) Sluchai ostravo hemorragicheskava nefrita, razvivshavosya samostoyatelno u devochki 10 let. [Acute hemorrhagic nephritis developed idiopathically in a girl 10 years old.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1898, iii, 409-411. — **Arterio-renal** disease in early life. [Edit.] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 239. — **Baginsky** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Pathologie der Nieren im kindlichen Alter. *Arch. a. d. K. u. K.-Friedrich-Kinderkranke.* in *Berl.*, Stuttgart, 1893, ii, 328-349. *Also*: *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1892-3, xv, 161-191. — *Also*: Weitere Beiträge zur Pathologie der Nierenkrankungen im Kindesalter. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1897, xxii, 232-256. — **Bar & Bénon.** Sur un cas d'ectasie des canalicules biliaires observé chez un nouveau-né et coïncidant avec une dégénérescence kystique des reins. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 835. — **Bernhard** (L.) Ueber Schrumpfnieren im Kindesalter. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 340-342. [Discussion], *Vet. Beil.*, 78. — **Bulleid** (E. G.) Enormous size of the right kidney in a child four years of age. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1479. — **Dakin** (W. R.) Atrophied kidney and dilated ureter from a female child aged 2 years. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xxxviii, 169. — **Danforth** (I. N.) Acute and chronic nephritis, and amyloid disease of the kidney. *Ann. Text.Bk. Dis. Child.* (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 1011-1026, 1 pl. — **Democh** (Ida.) Genuino Schrumpfnieren im Säuglingsalter. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1902, xxxiii, 284-294. — **Förster** (R.) Ueber Schrumpfnieren im Kindesalter. *Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh.*, deutsch. Naturf. n. Aezzt 1886, Dresd., 1887, iv, 37-41. *Also*: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1887, n. F., xxvi, 38-43. — **Frees** (G.) Ein Fall von acuter Nephritis beim Neugeborenen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1893, xvi, 426-433. — **Haus-halter.** Gros reins blancs chez un enfant de 12 ans. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy.* C.-r. 1900-1901, Proc., v, 102. — **Hellendall** (H.) Hereditäre Schrumpfnieren im frühen Kindesalter. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1897, xxii, 61-74. — **Hennoch** (E.) Ueber Nierenaffektionen im Kindesalter. *Charité-Ann.* 1885-6, Berl., 1887, xii, 639-657. — **Heubner.** La néphrite chronique et l'albuminurie chez les enfants. [Rap.] *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 829. — **Hunter** (W. K.) & **Edington.** Specimen of pyelo-nephritis, dilated ureters, and cystitis in a child of five years. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1893-5, v, 94-99. — **Jacobi** (A.) Nephritis of the newly born. *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii, 65-72. *Also*, Reprint. — **von Jaksch** (L.) Ueber Nierenaffektionen bei Kindern, nebst Bemerkungen über die Uracemie und Ammoniemie. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv, 809; 838. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Stauungsniere bei Neugeborenen. *In their*: *Path. anat. Tafeln*, Hamb. Staatskrankenl., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 20, with text. — **Le Gendre** (P.) Les albuminuries et les néphrites chez les enfants. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1894, xiv, 565-567. — **Loonis** (H. P.) Chronic diffuse nephritis, with contracted kidney, in a child eleven years old. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1889), 1890, 41-43. — **Morse** (J. L.) Notes on some diseases of the kidney and bladder in infancy. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 551-555. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1902, xv, 264-272. [Discussion], 294-301. — **Muggia** (A.) Sulla diagnosi della permeabilità renale nei bambini. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1898, xlix, 101; 121; 141. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 451. — **Rathmell** (J. R.) Albuminuria in disease of the kidney in infancy and childhood. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 641. — **Regoli** (P.) Contributo alla etiologia della nefrite acuta nell'infanzia. *Arch. ital. di pediat.*, Napoli, 1891, ix, 262-266. — **Simmmonds** (M.) Ueber Nierenveränderungen bei atrophischen Säuglingen. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1895-6, lvi, 385-401, 1 pl. — **Tuley** (H. E.) Supra-renal hemorrhage. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1892, ix, 842-844. — *Also*: Nephritis in children. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 121-127.

Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart.

See, also, **Heart (Aneurisms of).**

BANTI (G.) Endocarditi e nefriti. 8°. Firenze, 1895.

BASORA (F.-B.) *De quelques modifications des bruits du cœur dans le cours de la néphrite. 4°. Paris, 1886.

CACCIAPUOTI (F. P.) Note cliniche su talune malattie dei reni in rapporto con le malattie del cuore. 2. ed. 8°. Napoli, 1891.

CAPMARTY (E.-J.-M.) *Dilatation du cœur droit dans le cours des néphrites catarrhales à la suite de troubles dyspeptiques. 8°. Paris, 1897.

FAUQUEZ (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du rein cardiaque. 8°. Paris, 1897.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1898, lxxi, 537-545.

JÄGER (F.) Ueber Herzvergrößerung bei Scharlach- und Diphtherie-Nephritis. 8°. München, 1893.

MARTIN (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la polyurie chez les cardiaques. 8°. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1899.

SAIZY (A.) *Les troubles des organes génitaux de la femme au cours des affections rénales. 8°. Paris, 1898.

ALBU (A.) Ueber die Beeinflussung chronischer Herz- und Nierenleiden durch Unfallereignisse, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der idiopathischen Herzvergrößerungen und der acuten Herzdilatation. Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttgart, 1897, ii, 1-31. — BASSET. Observations d'anurie par lithiase rénale chez des cardiaques. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1886, xx, 545-559. — BILLINGS (F.) The differentiation of the cardiac incompetency of intrinsic heart disease and of chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 99-103. — BOUVERET (L.) Sur l'hypertrophie du cœur dans la néphrite aplasique. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine, Paris, 1901, n. s., vi, 673-675. Also: Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 5-10. — BOUVERET (L.) & CHABALIER (E.) Sur la théorie du bruit de galop dans l'hypertrophie cardiaque d'origine rénale. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 241-253. — BUTLER (G. R.) The relationship between cardio-vascular and renal disease. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 341-346. — CHARON. Cas d'hypertrophie cardiaque considérable trouvée à l'autopsie d'un enfant mort des suites d'une néphrite albumineuse. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., Bull., no. 30, 1880-81, 2-8. — CHIARI (E.) Circa il rapporto fisiopatologico delle cardiopatie colle affezioni renali e vice versa. Gior. di vet. mil., Roma, 1891, iv, 337-347. — CHIARUTTI (E.) Ueber die vasomotorische Wirkung des Harnstoffes und die Herzhypertrophie bei Nephritiden. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 225, 268. — Contributo sperimentale alla questione dei rapporti fra ipertrofia cardiaca e lesioni renali. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 677-685. — DA COSTA (J. M.) On the relation of the diseases of the kidney, especially the Bright's diseases, to diseases of the heart. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lvi, 477-486. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 485-493. — DE DOMINICIS (E.) Studio sperimentale riflettente la etiologia e patogenesi della ipertrofia del cuore nelle malattie renali. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 166-175. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 213-216. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xlv, 1999; 2051; 2099. —

DICKINSON (W. H.) The Baillie lectures on the cardio-vascular changes of renal disease, with some observations on the larger arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 137; 191. — FABRE. Dell'azione multipla delle nefriti sul cuore, e pel sistema vasomotore, sulla circolazione capillare. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 92-95. — FISHER (H. M.) Heart showing dilated hypertrophy, from a case of calculus pyelitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 106-109. — FOSHAY (P. M.) Differential diagnosis between renal congestion secondary to cardiac disease and nephritis with complicating heart lesion. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 241-244. — GIUFFRÉ (L.) Ancora sull'ipertrofia di cuore nei nefritidi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 487-591. — GORDON (S.) Case of hypertrophy of the heart from renal disease; mitral regurgitation independent of mitral valve disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 97-201. — GULL (Sir W. W.) & SUTTON (H. G.) Discussion on the relation of renal disease to disturbances of the general circulation, and to alterations in the heart and blood vessels. Tr. Internat. Med. Cong., Lond., 1881, i, 374-378. Also, in: Collect. published writings of . . . , 8°, Lond., 1894, 415-421. — HEUSCHEN (S. E.) Ueber das Herz bei der Nephritis. Mitt. a. d. med. Klin. zu Upsala,

Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart.

Jona, 1898, i, 143-240. — HOLMES (H.) & KANTHACK (A. A.) On the relationship of cardiac hypertrophy and edema to chronic renal disease. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxii, 261-308. — HOLLIS (W. A.) On a disseminated fibrosis of the kidney found in cases of malignant endocarditis, aortitis, and kindred diseases; its pathological significance and its chief clinical features. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, vi, 24-26. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1214. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1386. — HORAND. Endocardite infectieuse; apoplexie rénale. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 381-384. — HORN (J.) Cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation with chronic diffuse nephritis. Tr. Brooklyn Path. Soc. 1885-6, N. Y., 1887, 137. — HOWELL (C. A.) The effects of heart disease on the kidney. Columbus M. J., 1902, xxvi, 173-177. — JAMES (A.) Clinical lecture on a case of renal and cardiac disease, with special reference to the diurnal and nocturnal excretion of urine. Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 497-504. — JOHNSON (G.) The cardio-vascular changes of renal disease. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 232. — JOLLO. Myome? du cœur; kyste hématoïde des capsules surrénales. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883-4, ii, 124. — KELLY (A. O. J.) The interrelationship between cardio-vascular disease and renal disease with particular reference to the diagnosis and treatment. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1900-1901, iv, 241-254. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 799-803. — LEWIS (H. E.) The etiologic relation of nephritis to cardiac disease. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 75-78. — LIPARI (G.) Sulla produzione di un rumore di soffio sistolico con il massimo d'intensità al focolaio aortico in alcuni casi di nefrite cronica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 94-97. — LITTLE (J.) Hypertrophy of the heart: Bright's disease. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 249. — MACGILLAVRY (T. H.) Nier-atrophie en hart-hypertrophie. Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders [et al.], Amst., 1888, 219-230. — MAYET. Démonstration expérimentale du rôle des néphrites dans la production de l'hypertrophie du cœur. Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 69-78. — MECCANISMO e sindrome del rene cardiaco. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1193-1196. — MERKLEN (P.) & MARTIN (A.) De la polyurie et de l'imperméabilité rénale chez les cardiaques artérioscléreux. Presse méd., Paris, 1900, i, 146-148. — MICHELI (F.) & CECONI (A.) La concentrazione molecolare del sangue e delle urine nelle malattie cardiache e renali. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 693; 709; 729; 741; 757. — MIKHAILOFF (M. P.) K voprosu o hipertrofiyakh serdtsa; izmneneniya v mishtsiye, sosnakh i avtomaticheskiye skikh uzlakh serdtsa pri narushenii deyatelnosti pochochek vyzvannomu perevazyazkoyu odnovo mochetchnika ili odnoi pochochnoi arterii; eksperimentalnoye i histologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [On cardiac hypertrophies; alterations in the muscle, vessels, and autonomic ganglia of the heart when the activity of the kidneys is destroyed by tying one ureter or one renal artery; experimental and histological research.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 623-640, 2 pl. — MOORE (J. W.) Cirrhosis of the kidneys; hypertrophy and dilatation of the heart; hydrothorax and hydropneumothorax; nutmeg liver. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 171. — PAGANO (G.) L'importanza dei riflessi cardio-vascolari autonomi in patologia; l'aumento della pressione arteriosa e l'ipertrofia di cuore nelle malattie renali. Arch. di farm. ed. terap., Palermo, 1898, vi, 261-278. — PAL (J.) Nephritis haemorrhagica acuta; Endocarditis valvularum aortae nach Phlegmone; gehesert. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien & Leipzig, 1897, iv, pt. 2, 61-63. — PATTON (J. M.) The treatment of cardiac arrhythmia due to disease of the kidneys and vascular system. Med. News, Phila., 1890, li, 387-389. — Kidney disease with cardiac complications. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxi, 92-94. — Chronic nephritis with heart-complications. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxxii, 344-347. — The relation of nephritis to certain cardiopathies. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 24-33. — Cardiac dilatation secondary to chronic nephritis. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 308-316. — Nephritis, with enlarged heart. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 120-122. — Chronic nephritis with secondary cardiac degeneration. Ibid., 1899, 8. s., iv, 128-135. — PEABODY (G. L.) Size of the heart in chronic diffuse nephritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 235-237. — PICCININO (F.) Ipertrofia concentrica del ventricolo sinistro in una nefritica, con calcificazione di muscoli papillari. Incurabili, Napoli, 1897, xii, 513-522. — PILLIET (A.) Hypertrophie considérable du cœur; néphrite interstitielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxii, 411-414. — PRIELEAN. Hypertrophie cardiaque avec néphrite parenchymateuse. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 86. — ROY (G. C.) A case of kidney disease, inducing hypertrophy of heart and hemorrhage into the brain. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 116. — SANDDY (R.) The relations of cardiac hypertrophy to renal disease. Birmingham M. Rev., 1880, ix, 1-15. Also, Reprint. — SCHOLZ (F.) Insufficiencia et stenosis valvulae mitralis; Nephritis chro-

Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart.

nica; Hydrops universalis; Retinitis albuminurica; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenaust. (1893), 1894, ii, 358.—**Stoker** (W. T.) A case of villous disease of the kidney, followed by hypertrophy, degeneration, and rupture of the heart. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1886, iv, 324-331. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 450-455. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 928.—**Thacher** (J. K.) The relation of cardiac hypertrophy to nephritis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1888, n. s., iv, 87-94. Also, Reprint.—**Thomas** (J. J.) Nephritis infantile scirvy. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 230-234. [Discussion]. 244.—**Tyson** (J.) The relation between renal disease and disease of the circulatory system. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 1-11. Also, Reprint.—**Vansant** (E. L.) Atheroma of heart and cirrhosis of kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 103.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) Cardiac lesions in acute nephritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 136-139.—**Westcott** (T. S.) Chronic nephritis; dilated heart. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 165.

Kidney (Diseases of) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

See, also, Albuminuria in pregnancy, etc.; Kidney (Inflammation of) in pregnancy, etc.; Puerperal convulsions (Causes, etc., of).

HELBER (E. [O.]) *Ueber die Nierenkrankungen Schwangerer. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

SCHWENKE (C.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens und die Bedeutung der Nierenaffection Schwangerer. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

STUDER (F.) *Beiträge zur Lehre der Nierenkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. Basel, 1891.

WESTERODE (A.) Die Nierenaffectionen in der Gravidität und ihre Beziehung zur chronischen Nephritis. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Boyd (J. P.) Diseases of the kidneys in pregnancy. Albany M. Ann., 1895, xvi, 321-324.—**Burford** (G.) The problem of renal disturbance. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xxii, 346-354. [Discussion]. 362-369.—**Dandois**. Un cas d'affection rénale singulière, suite de grossesse. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1897-8, xvi, 289-291.—**Day** (F. A.) The renal complications of pregnancy. Mass. M. J., Boston, 1901, xxi, 194-201.—**Douty** (E. H.) Observations on cases of pregnancy, complicated by kidney affection. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 165-169.—**Echling** (H.) Ueber habituelles Absterben der Frucht bei Nierenkrankung der Mutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885-6, xxvii, 171-226. —. Weitere Beiträge zur klinischen Bedeutung der Nephritis in der Schwangerschaft. Ibid., 1890-91, xxxix, 468-483. —. Die Nierenkrankungen in ihrer Bedeutung für Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix, 713-723.—**Fischer** (H.) Ueber Schwangerschaftsnieren- und Schwangerschaftsnephritis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893, xlv, 218-262. Also [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 175-177.—**Herman** (G. E.) Three cases of renal disease during pregnancy. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 105-114. —. Case of chronic renal disease peculiar to pregnancy. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 225-231.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Disease and functional insufficiency of the kidneys in child-bearing women. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 419-422.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Diagnosis of ureteral and renal diseases in women. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 272-274.—**Kusuda** (H.) [The kidney of pregnancy and the nephritis of pregnancy.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, iv, 39-43.—**Lewers** (A.) On the diagnosis of unilateral pyelitis and pyo-nephrosis in women. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 914.—**McGehe** (E. L.) Case of pregnancy complicated with renal disturbance. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc., 1896, N. Orl., 1898, 143.—**Marshall** (E.) Kidney failure in pregnancy. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxv, 427-435.—**Pasteau** (O.) & **d'Herbécourt** (J. D.) Traitement des infections rénales au cours de la grossesse. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. & gynéc. de Par., 1898, 7-13. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 153-155.—**Reblaud**. Des infections du rein et du bassin consécutives à la compression de l'uretère par l'utérus gravide. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 116-120.—**Vinay** (C.) Du rein gravidique à répétition. Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 881-891.—**Webster** (J. C.) Affections of the kidney in relation to pregnancy. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xix, 72-80. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 959-962.—**West** (J. N.) Pyelitis and pyonephrosis in women, with a report of a case of each. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxix, 378-381.

Kidney (Displacement of).

See, also, Intestines (Obstruction of, Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Movable).

BECKER (P.) *Ueber seltenere Verlagerung der Niere und dadurch bedingte Gesundheitsstörungen. 8°. Kiel, 1898.

CHAPUIS (P.) *De l'ectopie congénitale intra-pelvienne du rein en anatomie, en gynécologie et en obstétrique. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

CHRESTIEN (J.) Note sur le déplacement d'un rein sur un homme de 36 ans. 12°. Lille, 1854. Cutting from: Mém. Soc. imp. d. sc. de l'agrie. [etc.] de Lille, 1854, 529, 1 pl.

DELAFORGE (G.) *De la mobilité du rein en ectopie congénitale. 8°. Paris, 1901.

DE RINALDIS (U.) Contributo alla cura delle ptosi renali. 8°. Napoli, 1900.

FADDA (G.) *Pathologia das dislocações renaes, e em particular as crises gastricas na nephroptose. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1897.

FRAZIT (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'ectopie rénale. [Toulouse.] 4°. Saint-Flour, 1895.

NURDIN (L.) *De l'ectopie congénitale du rein au point de vue chirurgical. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

RIEMANN (E.) *Ueber den Zusammenhang von Nierendisllokation und Magenverweiterung. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

ROTHMUND (A.) *Fälle von congenitaler Verlagerung der linken Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

Abrazhanoff (A. A.) K ucheniyu o smieshtshonnoi pochkie i k kazuistike porazheniya yeya kamennoi bolleznyu. [Displacement of the kidney, and stone in it.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xi, 53-74.—**Allen & Lancaster**. Nephrotosis; report of a case, with the operation of bi-lateral nephropexy. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1899, xxxi, 232-242.—**Antonelli** (I.) Contributo allo studio anatomico e clinico delle ectopie renali. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 481; 491; 501; 511.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) Congenital deformity of kidney; anomalous location of both kidneys. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 505.—**Arnaud** (H.) Présentation d'un lapin avec ectopie artificielle des deux reins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 8-10.—**Batcke**. Ein Fall von Dislocation beider Nieren nach Unfall; Nephroptosis traumatica. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1898, v, 209-220.—**Bobrowski** (E.) Zdobzenie w polozeniu nerki (nerka w miednicy malej). Dvocation in position of kidney (kidney in true pelvis). Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1897, xxxvi, 1.—**Brigidi** (V.) Voluminosissimo rene ectopico trasformato in vasta cavità d'accesso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xlii, 998.—**Brünniche** (A.) Pyelonephritis in rene dislocato post puerperum. In his: Praktikantlin., 8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1892, 202-207.—**Buss** (O.) Zur Dystopie der Nieren mit Missbildung der Geschlechtsorgane (irrhümliche Exstirpation der ins kleine Becken verlagerten einzigen Niere). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 439-450.—**Carlsaw** (J. H.) Specimen of misplaced kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [5.] s., xxxi, 381-383. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 176-178.—**Casali** (T.) Di un caso raro di ectopia renale o pielite successiva. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto Civitanova, 1901, ix, no. 11, 3-5.—**Cathelin** (F.) Symphyse rénale avec ectopie du rein gauche à droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 562-565.—**Chapuis** (P.) Rein gauche en ectopie congénitale pelvienne chez un sujet du sexe féminin; le rein pelvien peut être une cause de dystocie et d'erreurs de diagnostic en clinique gynécologique; faits à l'appui. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 39-46. Also: Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, 25-33.—**Charrin**. Des déplacements du rein. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 273.—**Chavannaz**. Un cas d'ectopie rénale diagnostiqué pendant la vie et vérifié à l'autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 238.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Acute renal dislocation. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 253-267. Also: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, v, 90-97.—**Conento**. Caso di distopia renale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 503; 609; 617.—**Conti** (P.) Contributo allo studio della nefroptosi. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, l, 51; 61; 72; 89; 110; 117.—**Crugin** (E. B.) Congenital pelvic kidneys obstructing the parturient canal, with the report of a case of vaginal nephrectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 36-41. [Discussion]. 104-106. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xi, 31.—**Cullen** (J. M.) Ectopia renal congenita.

Kidney (Displacement of).

An. d. Cire. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 309-313, 1 pl.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Congenitally misplaced kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, xiii, 133.—**Delore** (X.) De l'ectopie congénitale du rein; considérations chirurgicales. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, 438-451.—**De Munter** (L.) Technique du traitement cinésthérapique de l'ectopie rénale. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1901, xl, 47-50. Also: Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér., Par., 1901, iii, 89-92.—**Despincy**. Atrophie et ectopie congénitale du rein gauche. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1892, xi, 62-65.—**Dewis** (J. W.) Congenital pelvic malposition of left kidney in a woman. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 35. [Discussion], 42.—**Duplay**. De la néphroptose. Rev. internat. du méd. et de chir., Par., 1899, x, 253-255.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) On bandages for nephroptosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 690-692. Also, Reprint. —. Gastroptosis the cause of symptoms erroneously attributed to nephroptosis. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, no. 2, 85.—**Farquharson** (W. F.) Case of left kidney displaced and immovable. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 303.—**Finny** (J. M.) Congenital misplacement (dystopia) of the right kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 32-34.—**Frank** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Dystopie der linken Niere, combinirt mit Uterus unicornis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1899, xxiii, 596-598.—**Fry** (F. R.) A peculiar misplacement of a kidney. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xiv, 318.—**Galatin** (D.) Ectopie renală stângă (dobândită) și morbul lui Pott; vindecarea nefroptosei prin nefropexie. Spitalul, București, 1900, xx, 587.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Nefrectomia per idronefrosid'un rene ectopico. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 165-170.—**Gibbon** (J. H.) Malposition of kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 74.—**Glénard** (E.) Sur un cas de neurasthénie gastrique (entéro-néphroptose traumatique). Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 246; 261; 291.—**Gliebova** (Viera D.) O smišeshtsenii pochki v ženskshtin, dievits i detei. [Displacement of the kidneys in women, girls, and children.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 673-698.—**Goelct** (A. H.) The diagnosis and surgical treatment of prolapsed kidney; with demonstration of a simple method of examination for its detection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 841-845. —. Technique of fixation of prolapsed kidney. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 1029-1031. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1902, ii, 180-183. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 23. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 329. Also [Abstr.]: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xii, 181. Also [Abstr.]: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1902, xxi, 328. —. Some points in the diagnostic palpation of prolapsed kidney. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1902, xv, 65-68. —. Diagnosis of prolapse of the kidney, and method of fixation. *Ibid.*, 287-291. —. The influence of prolapse of the kidney on the production of pelvic diseases in the female. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 1018.—**Goulliond**. De l'ectopie pelvienne congénitale du rein en gynécologie et en obstétrique. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1895, xlv, 117-127. Also: Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 104-113.—**Grimes** (S. B.) A misplaced kidney. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1902-3, v, 54.—**Gubareff** (A. P.) Slučai cktopiche-skoj levoj pochki, pomešitshavsheysya na linea innomina-ta simulirovavshej opukholi levichj pridatkov. [Left kidney displaced to . . . and simulating tumor of left adnexa.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1899, xiii, 331-335, 1 pl.—**Guibé** (M.) Rein en ectopie pelvienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 483.—**Gulevich**. Slučai dystopie renu. [Case of . . .] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxvii, 1. sect., 783.—**Hawkes** (F.) A contribution to the treatment of nephroptosis associated with enteroptosis. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 1009-1015.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Single misplaced kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 261.—**Hechenegg** (J.) Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Nierendystopie; ein Fall von eperitris Beckenmiere. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1900, xiii, 4-8.—**Howden** (R.) Case of misplaced kidney, with undescended testicle and rudimentary vas deferens on the same side. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 551-557.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Nephroptosis (nephrothaphy). Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1899, xx, 427.—**Jonas** (A. F.) Significance of nephroptosis. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1903, viii, 11-13.—**Kieffer** (A. R.) Kidney developed in the pelvis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1900, xli, 189.—**Klamann**. Ein Fall von acuter Nierendislocation. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1897, iv, 180.—**Kurkovski** (I. P.) Tri sluchaya smišeshtseniya pochki. [Three cases of transposition of the kidney.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 3177-3183.—**Latruffe** (E.) Un cas d'ectopie rénale congénitale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 343-345.—**Leake** (H. K.) Dislocated and adherent right kidney; hydronephrosis; nephrectomy. Texas M. J., Austin, 1900-1901, xvi, 329-331.—**Londe** (P.) Ectopie congénitale du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 198-200.—**Loumeau** (E.) Ptose douloureuse et irréductible du rein droit; guérison par la néphropexie. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1900, 49-56.—**McBurney** (C.) Nephrectomy for displaced kidney and hydronephrosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 183-185.—

Kidney (Displacement of).

McMurrich (J. P.) A case of crossed dystopia of the kidney, with fusion. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 652-664.—**McShane** (A.) A case of congenital malposition of the kidney. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 181-183, 1 pl.—**Martel & Pignod**. Ectopie pelvienne du rein droit d'origine congénitale avec dégénérescence néoplasique de cet organe et ectopie du foie. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1900, xix, 31-40.—**Mathes** (P.) Ueber Dystopie der Niere. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 263-265.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Two cases of intrapelvic dislocation of the kidney, simulating diseased appendages. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iii, 72-74.—**Nann** (G.) Despre ectopia renală. Spitalul, București, 1896, xvi, 583-586.—**Newman** (D.) Three cases operated on for displacement of the kidney, the symptoms of one case suggesting renal calculus. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 218-222. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 31-36. —. Malformation of the kidney and displacements without mobility, with illustrative cases and specimens. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 449; 475; 501.—**Noel** (J.) Ectopie congénitale du rein gauche au-devant de l'angle sacro vertébral. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 640.—**Nové-Josseland**. Ectopie congénitale du rein. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxix, 298.—**Oddono** (E.) Su d'un rene in ectopia pelvica congenita e sulla segmentazione del rene. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1899, 67-75, 5 pl.—**Ostrowski** (A. P.) K kaznistike dystopie renu. Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, exciv, med.-spec. pt., 1113-1117.—**Pabis** (G.) Su un raro caso di ectopia renale congenita. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 161-163.—**Pasteau** (O.) Ectopie rénale double avec pyélo-néphrite droite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 213.—**Pelvic** (A.) kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxxv, 123.—**Persoff** (K. N.) K kaznistike smišeshtseniy pochki (luxatio renis dextr.). Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, clxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 806-808.—**Pengnicz**. Rein ectopisch in den Leut.-sack de Douglas. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 530-534.—**Polyakoff** (P. A.) Slučai vroždennavo položeniya pochki v malom taz. [Congenital displacement of kidney in the true pelvis.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1890, no. 51, pt. 2, 1-10.—**Poucet**. Ectopie congénitale du rein. Lyon méd., 1902, xlviii, 984-987.—**Potain**. Sur un déplacement non décrit du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxxiii, 878.—**Potherat**. Ectopie rénale congénitale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 96. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 314.—**Primrose** (A.) Malposition of left kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 172-174.—**Prior** (J.) Die anatomische Lage der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Barn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 211-233.—**Récamier**. Néphroptose gauche très-douloureuse; entéroptose généralisée; néphrothaphie sans avivement; guérison maintenue après un an. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 697-701.—**Reinsberg** (J.) Pripad vroždneho nedostatku ledviny. [Case of congenital ectopic kidneys.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1879, xvii, 339.—**Roncagliolo** (E.) Ectopia renale destra; idronefrosi transitoria; perinefrite. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1895-6, iii, 182-184.—**Rose** (A.) Gastroptosis the cause of symptoms erroneously attributed to nephroptosis; a reply to Dr. Edebohls. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 217.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Dislocation of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, li, 963. Also: Montreal M. J., 1897-8, xxvi, 596-599.—**Rowland** (E. D.) Notes of a case of congenital displacement of the kidney. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1894, vi, 23-26.—**Russell** (W.) Displaced kidney; pyonephrosis. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 33-37.—**Schiassi**. Nefroptosi o nefropessia. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 218-221.—**Schott**. Aussergewöhnlich tiefe Lage der linken Niere. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1866, viii, 1. Hft., Mitth. a. Kinder-sp., 1-9, 1 pl.—**Schütz**. Ein Fall gekreuzter Dystopie der rechten Niere ohne Verwachsung beider Nieren. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlvii, 523-532.—**Schwalbe** (E.) Mittheilung über zwei Fälle von congenitaler Nierenverlagerung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 414-423.—**Segond** (P.) Sur un cas d'autéversion et antéflexion du rein, par M. Walther. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xi, 581-586.—**Sharp** (E. B.) A case of gastro-nephroptosis. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 179.—**Shaw** (C. K.) An unusual case of renal ptosis, and its relief by a new method of renal fixation. Month. Homoeop. Rev., Lond., 1901, xlv, 70-74.—**Sion** (V.) Nota asupra unui caz de dystopie renală stingă comprimind venile iliace corespondente. [Note on a case of right kidney displaced compressing corresponding iliac veins.] Romania med., București, 1898, vi, 425-433.—**Steffen** (W.) Congenitale Verlagerung der linken Niere. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1895-6, xli, 456-459.—**Stewart** (W. W.) Nephroptosis; its causation, treatment, and its relation to many obscure symptoms in women; with report of seventeen cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 161-165.—**Swain** (J.) The indications for treatment in nephroptosis. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1902, xx, 315-319.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Kidney displacements. Bi-monthly. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1896, i, 73-75.—**Tenchini** (L.) Sopra un caso di ectopia renale bilaterale congenita. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1888, ii, 120-129, 1 pl. Also [Ab-

Kidney (Displacement of).

str.): Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 147-150. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. di biol., Turin, 1887, ix, 6-8. — **Terrillon** (O.) Néphrectomie sous-capsulaire pour un rein ectopie. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1333. — — — Rein droit déplacé et doubleux chez un homme âgé de 57 ans; néphrographie; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 469-472. — — — Néphrectomie abdominale pour un rein ectopie tuberculeux; guérison; amélioration de l'état général. *In his*: Œuvres, 82, Par., 1898, i, 627-631. — **Thiriar**. Hernie de la capsule adipeuse du rein. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 433-435. — **Valenti** (G.) Sopra un caso di ectopia renale congenita. Atti e rendic. d. Acad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1896, viii, 173-176. — **Van Gieson** (L. J.) A misplaced kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 104. — **White** (A. Lenora). Discriminating malposition of kidney from pelvic growths. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1893, 3, s., viii, 224-229.

Kidney (Dropsy of).

See Hydronephrosis.

Kidney (Effect of drugs on).

BENDIX (E.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Kochsalzes auf die Nieren. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1898. — **BOGUSLAWSKI** (S.) *De l'influence de quelques médicaments diurétiques sur l'état anatomique du rein. 8°. Genève, 1894.

JACOBY (S.) *Histologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Chloroform, Chloralhydrat und Opium auf die Niere von Tieren. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1895.

VON SOBERANSKI (W.) *Ueber die Nierenfunktion und die Wirkungsweise der Diuretica. [Marburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

Albancse (M.) La circolazione sanguigna del rene sotto l'influenza di alcuni farmaci. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1891, 4 s., xiii, 89-97. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. di biol., Turin, 1891, xvi, 285-288. — — — Azione della monometilxantina sul rene. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1899, vii, 397-405. — **Bardier** (E.) & **Frenkel** (H.) Sécrétion urinaire avant et après la catérisation de la surface du rein au nitrate d'argent. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s., iii, 761-763. — — — Sécrétion urinaire comparée du rein badigeonné au nitrate d'argent et du rein sain, sur le mésentérique. *Ibid.*, 763. — **Caldwell** (W. C.) Actions of drugs upon the kidney. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3, s., x, 8-19. — **Cardi** & **Vallini**. Azione dell'antipirina sulla circolazione e secrezione renale. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Roma, 1896, vii, 181-184. — **Cohnstein** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger edlen Metalle (Quecksilber, Platin und Silber) auf die Nierensecretion. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1892, xxx, 126-140. — **Corin** (G.) Contribution à la physiologie et à la thérapeutique du rein. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 312-327. — **Desroches** (J.-L.) De la puissance toxique des médicaments actifs dans les cas de lésions rénales. Union med. du Canada, Montréal, 1883, xii, 144-153. — **Elliott** (A. R.) The condition of the kidneys with regard to the employment of diuretics. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 549-594. — **Gérard** (E.) Nouvelles expériences sur l'action biochimique du rein; dédoublement de quelques substances médicamenteuses par la pulpe rénale. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6, s., xv, 512-517. — **Gottlieb** (R.) & **Magnus** (R.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Nieren-circulation zur Diurese. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900-1901, xlv, 223-247. — **von Kahldein** (C.) Ueber die Ablagerung des Silbers in den Nieren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xv, 611-625, 1 pl. — **Lewin** (L.) Der Uebertritt von festen Körpern aus der Blase in die Nieren und in entfernte Körperorgane. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1897, xi, 287-307. — **Munk** (L.) Zur Lehre von den secretorischen und synthetischen Prozessen in der Niere, sowie zur Theorie der Wirkung der Diuretica. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cvii, 291-355. — **Paldrock** (A.) Was hat man durch Durchströmungsversuche über die Bildungsstätte des Harnstoffs im Organismus, sowie über synthetische Prozesse in der Niere feststellen können? Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttgart, 1896, xiii, 36-40. — **Phillips** (C. D. F.) On the action of certain drugs on the circulation and secretion of the kidney. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 35-42. *Also*: J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1887, viii, 118-132, 2 pl. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 956-958. — **Smirnov** (G.) Ueber die Veränderung des Blutflusses in den Nieren bei der Einwirkung von Herz- und harntreibenden Mitteln. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 705-707. — **Thompson** (W. H.) The nature of the work of the kidney as shown by the influence of atropine and morphine upon the secretion of urine. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1892-3, xi, 489-507. *Also*: J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893, xv, 433-

Kidney (Effect of drugs on).

448. — — — The influence of peptone and albumoses on the function of the kidney. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, p. xi. — **Wunderlich** (O.) Klinische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Aether- und Chloroformnarkose auf die Nieren. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Jüding., 1894, xi, 534-559.

Kidney (Effect of surgical operations [and of anesthetics] on).

See, also, **Anæsthetics** (Sequelæ of).

PECKER (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des affections latentes des reins sur les résultats post-opératoires. 4°. Paris, 1892.

Benassi (G.) La permeabilità dei reni nei cloroformizzati. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 273-276. — **Bullitt** (J. B.) Surgical kidney. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 7-9. — **Buxton** (D.) & **Levy** (A. G.) The effects of inhalation of certain anesthetics on the kidneys. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 833-840. — **Camuscasse** (J.) Le chloroforme et le rein. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1902, xvi, 486. — **Capobianco** (F.) & **Mazzotti** (L.) Le lesioni renali seguite alla paratiroidectomia. Arte med., Napoli, 1900, ii, 543-546. — **Donzello** (G.) I limiti di resistenza del rene per i diuretici. Riforma med., Napoli, 1902, xviii, pt. 3, 746; 758. — **Fiori** (P.) L'influenza degli interventi chirurgici sul rene. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 309-315. — **Frederick** (C. C.) The relations of renal insufficiency to operations. Ann. Gynec. & Padiat., Phila., 1894-5, viii, 53-58. — **Galeazzi** (R.) & **Grillo** (A.) L'influenza degli anestetici sulla permeabilità renale. Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. chir., 404-412. — **Goldan** (S. O.) A criticism on Dr. Kenn's article on the effects of different anesthetics on the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 933-935. *Also*, Reprint. — **Guyon** (P.) & **Tuffier**. Physiologie chirurgicale du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 705-725. — **Kemp** (R. C.) Further experimental researches on the effects of different anesthetics on the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 732; 765; 804, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. See, also, *supra*. — **Goldan**. — **Kümmel** (H.) Die Feststellung der Funktionsfähigkeit der Nieren vor operativen Eingriffen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 314-331. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 690-707. — — — Die Gefrierpunktbestimmung des Harnes und des Urins zur Feststellung der Funktionsfähigkeit der Nieren vor operativen Eingriffen. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 48-62. *Also*: München. med. Wchschr., 1900, xlvii, 1525-1528. — **Legrain** (E.) Action de l'éther et du chloroforme sur le rein. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleville, 1898, xix, 156; 1899, xx, 11. — **Mann** (M. D.) Ether and nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s., i, 167-171. — **Mongour**. Valeur pronostique de l'albuminurie au point de vue de l'intervention chirurgicale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 124-131. — **Pietilcke** (O.) Nierenreizung durch Phloridzin. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 575. — **Simpson** (F. F.) Post-operative acute toxic hyperemia and inflammation of the kidneys. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 323-336. — **Taussig** (A. E.) Acute degeneration of liver and kidneys following chloroform narcosis. Med. Bull. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, 1902, no. 2, 17-21.

Kidney (Embolism of).

See **Kidney** (Infarction, etc., of).

Kidney (Excision of).

GERDA (J.) *Indicaciones y contraindicaciones sobre la nefrectomia. 8°. México, 1893. — **DE JONG** (C. M.) *Beiträge zur Nieren-Exstirpation. 8°. Heidelberg, 1885.

KNORF (P.) *Ueber Nierenexstirpation. 12°. Berlin, 1886.

NIEMEYER (P.) *Zehn Nephrektomien, nebst Beiträgen zur Pathologie der Kompensationsanomalien. 8°. Jena, 1892.

SCHNCK (K.) *Die Nierenexstirpation in ihrer Entwicklung, nebst Beiträgen. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

Barth (A.) Ueber Nephrectomie; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Reflexanurie. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 531-535. — **von Bergmann** (E.) Ueber Nieren-Exstirpationen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft, (1884-5), 1886, xvi, pt. 2, 256-294. *Also*: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1886, i, 169-204. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1885, xi, 277-280. — **Bonardi** (E.) Prime ricerche intorno alla influenza della nefrectomia sulla resistenza degli animali alle infezioni ed agli avvelenamenti. Riv. clin., Milano, 1892, xxxi, 476-496. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano, [1893], v, 363-371. — **Borlety** (S.) Die Chirurgie der Nephrektomie und der Harnwege. Un-

Kidney (Excision of).

gar. med. Presse, 1899, iv, 85.—**Bornhaupt** (L.) Ueber Nierenexstirpationen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 489; 512; 527.—**Braatz** (E.) Zur Nierenexstirpation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xlviii, 56-82.—**Bradford** (J. R.) Results following the experimental removal of portions of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xvi, 236-247. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1038. — The results following partial nephrectomy and the influence of the kidney on metabolism. J. Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxiii, 415-496.—**Carlier**. Indications et résultats de la néphrectomie. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 267-272.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Nephrectomy. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1898, 96-106. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1506-1508.—**Chambers** (P. F.) Nephrectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xii, 623-628. [Discussion], 700-702.—**Dandolo** (A.) Contributo alla nefrectomia. Rev. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxii, 529-534.—**Desnos** (E.) Nephrectomie; persistance de la perméabilité de l'urètre. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 590-597.—**Enderlen**. Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie; experimentelle und klinische Beobachtungen zur Histologie der nach Nephrektomie zurückbleibenden Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xli, 208-219, 1 pl.—**Ferguson** (E. D.) On nephrectomy. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 234-237.—**Geijl**. Nephrectomie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1896-7, iii, 161-163.—**Gross** (S. W.) Nephrectomy; its indications and contra-indications. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1885, iii, 109-124.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) & **Curtis** (H. J.) A case of transperitoneal nephrectomy for small round-celled sarcoma in a boy aged four years. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901-2, ii, 196-203.—**Herczel** (E.) Ueber Nierenexstirpation. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübingen, 1890, vi, 319; 485.—**Hertel** (C. A.) The results of experimental nephrectomy in dogs, as bearing upon the uræmic state. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 16-23.—**Hertel** (C. A.) & **Wakeman** (A. J.) On alterations in the composition of the blood resulting from experimental double nephrectomy. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1899, iv, 117-130.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Nephrectomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s. ii, 233-236, 2 pl.—**Kolaczek**. Zur Frage der Nierenexstirpation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 625-628. Also [Abstr.]: Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1891, lxviii, med. Abth., 25-31.—**Kümmelt** (H.) Die Grenzen erfolgreicher Nierenexstirpation und die Diagnose der Nephritis nach kryoskopischen Erfahrungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 487-513.—**Küster**. Die Indicationen der Nephrectomie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1896, xiv, 294-307.—**Limitations** of extirpation of the kidney. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3, s., xlii, 251-253.—**Lindner** (H.) Ueber Verletzungen der Vena cava bei der Nephrectomie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1910-1912.—**Loisel** (G.) Influence de la néphrectomie sur la spermatogénèse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 835.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) & **Salant** (W.) Influence of nephrectomy upon absorption. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 131.—**Meola**. Della nefrectomia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1886, ii, 45; 51; 57; 63.—**Nichol** (E.) Indications et résultats de la néphrectomie. [Rap.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1902, xli, 403-405.—**Nail** (R. B.) Nephrectomy. Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii, 305-308.—**Noble** (C. T.) Remarks on nephrectomy, with a plea for the more certain and earlier diagnosis of conditions requiring it. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 125-133. Also, Reprint.—**Omi** (K.) [Remarks on the selection of the kidney for nephrectomy.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1900, 47-52.—**Pousson** (A.) Sur une cause de mort inopiné après la néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 383-386.—**Rochet** (V.) De la néphrectomie. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 563-565.—**Rose** (A.) Apocopy of kidney as practiced by the Australian savages. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 479.—**Ruth** (C. E.) Nephrectomy. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 180-183.—**Schmidt** (J.) Ueber Nephrectomie. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 129-135.—**Shears** (G. F.) Nephrectomy. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop., Phila., 1895, ii, 511-517.—**Soboleff** (L. A.) O posledstviakh ekstirpatsii odnoi pochki dlya organizma; izmeneniya v serdchnoi mshitsie, sosudakh i v avtomaticheskikh uzlakh serdtsa, pochke i pecheni pri ekstirpatsii pochki. [Consequences to the organism of extirpating one kidney; changes in the cardiac muscle, vessels, and automatic glands of the heart, kidney, and liver after extirpation of a kidney.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 617; 777; 817; 868.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Nephrectomy and appendectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 142.—**Tinker** (M. B.) The first nephrectomy and the first chole-cystotomy, with a sketch of the lives of Erasmus B. Wolcott and John S. Bobbs. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 247-251.—**Twynam** (G. E.) Nephrectomy and its relation to pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 423-425.—**Van der Stricht** (O.) Contribution à l'étude histologique du rein; modifications de cet organe après extirpation de celui du côté opposé. Ann.

Kidney (Excision of).

Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1892, lxxi, 328-347.—**Verhoogen** (J.) Résultats éloignés de la néphrectomie. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 339-345.—**Vitrou** (A.-N.) Effets de l'extirpation partielle d'un rein, suivie, au mois après, de l'extirpation de l'autre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 1167-1169.—**Wagner** (P.) Die Grenzen der Nierenexstirpation. Festschr. . . . Benno Schmidt . . . Leipzig, 1896, 244-255. Also: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1897, viii, 57; 122.—**Warnots** (L.) De la néphrectomie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxix, 577; 1885, lxxx, 19; 53; 433; 528; 647; 710.—**Wenhardt** (J.) & **Nádory** (B.) A szivhipertrofiáról az egyik vese kiirtása után. [Hypertrophy of the heart after extirpation of the kidney.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 571; 586.

Kidney (Excision of, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, **Kidney (Abnormalities of)**; **Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Arulsion of)**; **Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Displacement of)**; **Kidney (Hydatids of)**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Rupture of)**; **Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Kidney (Tumors of) in children**; **Kidney (Wounds, etc., of, Treatment of)**; **Kidney (Wounds of, Gunshot).**

HERCZEL (E.) * Ueber Nierenexstirpation. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1890.

KAEMPF (W.) * Bericht über sieben Nephrectomieen. 8°. Marburg, 1896.

LE DENTU (A.) Néphrectomie; guérison. 8°. Paris, 1885.

SCHMIDT (J.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Nierenchirurgie, insbesondere der Nierenexstirpation. 8°. Köln & Leipzig, 1890.

AGUILAR (J.) Herida desgarrada de la vena inferior en el curso de una nefrectomia torpicipresura con pinzas de Peau; hemostasia definitiva. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 355-359.—**Alapi** (H.) Másodlagos vesekiirtás esete. [A case of secondary kidney extirpation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest 1898, xlii, 617.—**Anderson** (W.) Nephrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 541.—**Balls-Headley** (W.) Two cases of removal of the kidney. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 342-344.—**Barber** (O. P.) Excision of kidney. St. Mary's Hosp. J., Saginaw, Mich., 1898, i, no. 2, 11.—**Barnett** (L. E.) Two cases of nephrectomy. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1896, ix, 14-19.—**Batchelor** (F. C.) Nephrectomy; three cases treated by abdominal incision on account of large size of the kidney. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 259.—**Bazy**. Présentation de trois reins enlevés par néphrectomie lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 824-826.

— Présentation d'un rein extrait par néphrectomie secondaire. *Ibid.*, 855.—**Beale** (P.) Nephrectomy eighteen months after removal of calculi. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 440.—**Beaton**. Kidney successfully removed by lumbar nephrectomy. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 226-229. Also: Glasg. M. J., 1893, xlv, 295-298.—**Bernays** (A. C.) A successful case of nephrectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 258. — A case of nephrolithiasis; nephrotomy; nephrectomy; death. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 137-141.—**Bertini** (L.) Nefrectomia lombare destra per fistola uretero-addominale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma 1888-9, x, 357-359.—**Bickle** (L. W.) Nephrectomy during pregnancy; recovery; normal delivery at term. Australas. M. Gaz., Sidney, 1900, xix, 10. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 172.—**Bidwell**. Two cases of nephrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 309.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 869.—**Bloch** (O.) Et Tilfælde af Amputation af Nyren med Bemærkninger om Konservativisme ved forskellige Operationer paa Nyren i kurativt Øjemed. [A case of amputation of the kidney, with observations on conservatism in different operations on the kidney from a therapeutic standpoint.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1896, 4, R., iv, 797; 829; 856. Also [Abstr.]: Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1895-6, 62-65.—**Brenner** (A.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Nephrektomien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 985; 1012; 1040.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Nephrectomy; external urethrotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 779-781.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Case of nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 130-132. Also: N. York M. J., 1886, xliiii, 113-115.—**Byford** (H. T.) Nephrectomy.

Kidney (*Excision of, Cases and statistics of*).

Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1013. Also: Obst. Gaz., Cincinnati, 1890, xiii, 449.—**Cantwell** (F. V.) Six nephrectomies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvi, 451-453.—**Carter & Paul**. Particulars of a case of nephrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 376. Also: Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1887, vii, 106.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Nephrectomy. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1899, vi, 242.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Bathery** (F.) Nephrectomie, ligature miltérale de l'artère rénale, de l'uretère on du pédicule; lésions du rein opposé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s., ii, 1152-1154.—**Chandelux**. Rein droit lithiasique avec lésions commençantes à gauche; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 17-22. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 362.—**Clark**. Specimen of kidney removed by lumbar nephrectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 382-392. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1893-5, v, 143-153.—**Clementi**. Quattro nefrectomie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 650.—**Coelho** (S.) Nephrectomia; cura. Med. contemp., Lish., 1894, xii, 61; 229. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 532.—**Conduin** (R.) Fistule urétrale; néphrectomie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 341-347.—**Cullingworth**. Nephrectomy by abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 823.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Nephrectomy for suprarenal tumor. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 759.—**Dandy** (W.) & **Eagles** (W.) Renal calculus; lumbar nephrolithotomy; pyæmia; nephrectomy six months afterwards; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 742.—**Depage**. Nephrectomie; perforation intestinale consécutive. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 293.—**Desnos**. Nephrectomie avec persistance de la perméabilité de l'uretère. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 935.—**von Dittel**. Nephrektomie; Anus præternaturalis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1321; 1356.—**Doerder** (H.) Nierenexstirpation wegen Steinniere. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 549-551.—**Doyen** (E.) Deux opérations de néphrectomie. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 172-178.—**Dubruil** (A.) Néphrectomie; mort. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 529-531.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Extirpation of the kidney; report of a case. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1887, xxxviii, 127-132. Also: Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1887-7, vi, 25-27. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 651-653. —, Nephrectomy; report of four cases; remarks on indications for the operation. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1894, v, 504-512. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 338-350.—**Esent** (J.) Anurie calculeuse à forme anormale; néphrostomie; guérison. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb., Par., 1899, iv, 544-552.—**Favell** (R.) Case of nephrectomy for calculus and cystic disease of kidney. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 272, 1 pl.—**Fijan** (J. G.) Een geval van nier-exstirpatie. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1899, iii, 143-148.—**Fischer** (A.) Nephrectomia cæte. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil. Budapest, 1902, xli, 277. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 370.—**Floederus** (B.) Nagra fall af nefriktomie från Upsala kirurgiska klinik. [Some cases of nephrectomy from the surgical clinic of Upsala.] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1898, ix, pt. 2, 550-610.—**Foshay** (P. M.) Changes in the mine subsequent to nephrectomy; two cases. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 888-891. Also, Reprint.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Report of five cases of nephrectomy. N. York M. J., 1891, lii, 215-217.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber acnte Parenchymdeneration der zurückgebliebenen Niere in einem Falle von Nierenexstirpation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 985.—**Fratina** (B.) Sopra un caso di nefrectomia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xv, 218-226.—**von Frisch**. [Ein Fall von Nephrectomie.] Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1888, 75.—**Fritsch**. Extirpation einer Niere wegen Ureterenfistel. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1886, lxiii, 64-72. Also: Breslauer arztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 26-29.—**Fuller** (E.) Interesting points connected with a nephrectomy secondary to a nephrotomy. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv, 146-150. Also, Reprint.—**Gabszewicz** (A.) Przypadek wycięcia nerki lewej. [Excision of left kidney.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1889, xvii, 593-597.—**Gardner** (W.) Extirpation of the kidney. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 223.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Calculus of the kidney; removal of the organ. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 325.—**von Giesche**. Exstirpation der rechten Niere. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1465.—**Gibbon** (R. L.) Extirpation of the kidney; nephrotomy. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1894, xxxiii, 192-194.—**Goodell** (W.) The history of a successful case of nephrectomy. Ann. Gynec. & Padiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 405. Also: Proc. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1890, 30.—**Grant** (H. H.) Two cases of nephrectomy. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 253-255.—**Graves** (S. C.) A case of abdominal nephrectomy, with recovery. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 205-212. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1902, lxi, 349-351. Also, Reprint.—**Gusserow** (A.) Ein Fall von Nephrektomie wegen

Kidney (*Excision of, Cases and statistics of*).

Ureteriststel. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1887, xli, 630-638.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) Report of a lumbar nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 68.—**Harajewicz** (W.) Przypadek ciąży i porodu po przebytej wycięciu nerki prawej. [Un cas de grossesse et d'accouchement chez une malade qui a subi une néphrectomie. Rés., p. xv.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1894-5, ii, 151-156.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Leccône** (P.) Un cas de tumeur mixte graisseuse périrénale; extirpation; néphrectomie; guérison. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 534-538.—**Heilbrun**. Beiträge zur Nephrektomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1886, x, 1-7.—**Helmuth** (W. J.), jr. A case of nephrectomy. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1887-8, ii, 22-26. Also: N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1888, 3, s., iii, 581-585. —, Nephrectomy. Tr. Homoeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1891, xxvi, 286-288.—**Hennecart**. Néphrectomie chez une femme de 70 ans. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 509.—**Herzeli** (M.) Vescikirtások. [Kidney extirpation.] Orvosi hetil. Budapest, 1899, xxvi, 233. —, Nephrotomia után 44 évvel végzett másodlagos veseküirtás. [. . . after secondary kidney extirpation 44 years before.] Ibid., 233. —, Nephrotomia után végzett veseküirtás. [Nephrotomy with extirpation of the kidney afterwards.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 666.—**Homans** (J.) A case of nephrectomy for renal abscess, calculous pyelitis, and cholecystotomy in the same patient; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 547.—**Hume** (G. H.) A case of lumbar nephrectomy for calculous kidney, and one of abdominal nephrectomy for sarcoma; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 196.—**Imlach** (F.) Case of nephrectomy. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1886, vi, 478-480.—**Inouye** (H.) Shinso tekisutsu sutsu shiken. [Clinical experience on extirpation of the kidney.] Osaka Igaku Kenkyukai Zasshi, 1893, no. 12, 8-11.—**Israel** (J.) Demonstration einer extirpirten Steinniere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 870. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885-6), 1887, xvii, 197. —, Vorstellung eines Patienten mit Nieren-Exstirpation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1888, xvii, 49. —, Ueber einen Fall von Nierenexstirpation wegen Ureteritis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 641-643. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 110-117.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Nephrectomy for renal calculus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 157.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Nephrectomy for renal calculus. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 356-360.—**Johnson** (H. McC.) A case of nephrotomy with drainage for tuberculosis of the right ureter; secondary nephrectomy; apparent cure. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, vii, 580. Also: South. M. J., La Grange, N. C., 1902, vii, 105-107.—**Johnston** (G. B.) A successful case of nephrectomy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 287-291. Also, Reprint. —, Report of two successful nephrectomies. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xv, 212-217. Also: Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898-9, ii, 329-334, 2 pl.—**Jonesco**. Néphrectomie transpérinéale pour fistule mètre-vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 59-61.—**Kudyan** (A. A.) Shchal vilushtsheniya pochki. [Nephrectomy.] Bolnitsk. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1891, ii, 965; 1000.—**Kammerer** (F.) Report of three cases of nephrectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 368-370. Also [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1891, lii, 492. —, Nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 419-421.—**Keen** (W. W.) A case of uncompleted nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1889, li, 442-445. —, Nephrectomy. Ibid., 1890, lvi, 467. —, Nephrectomy for a large aneurism of the right renal artery, with a résumé of the twelve formerly reported cases of renal aneurism. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1900, xviii, 272-288, 1 pl. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1038-1042, 1 pl.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) A renal calculus of unusual size; nephrectomy; recovery. Bacteriol. World, Battle Creek, Mich., 1891-2, i, 356-358. Also, Reprint.—**Kirimmura** (K.) Ittari no shinke sekisutsu sitaken. [Extirpation of the left kidney.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1893, no. 67, 1-12, 1 diag.—**Kosiński** (J.) Wycięcie nerki (nephrectomia). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1884, xii, 645-653, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Capenh., 1885, viii, sect. de chir., 156-159. —, O wycięciu nerki; zestawienie 15 operowanych przypadków. [Excision of the kidney, with 15 cases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 799; 824; 839; 859.—**Krotoszyner** (M.) A case of nephrectomy for nephrolithiasis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 606-611.—**Kuznetsov** (M. M.) Shchal ndaleniya pochki. [Nephrectomy.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1899, xii, 1285.—**Ladinski** (L. J.) Nephrectomy; a clinical study of four cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 212-216.—**Lange** (F.) Nephrectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 695. Also: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 20-22. —, Nephrotomy followed by nephrectomy; implantation of both ureters into bladder after repeated attempts. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 513.—**Laplace** (E.) Report of two cases of nephrectomy. Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 121-123. Also: Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxvii, 215-217.—**Lacroche**. Deux cas de néphrectomie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir.

Kidney (*Excision of, Cases and statistics of*).

de Bordeaux (1894), 1895, 142-144.—**Le Dentu**. Sur un travail de M. le Dr. Duret... intitulé: Néphrolithotomie et néphrectomie dans les calculs ramifiés du rein; extirpation d'un calcul de 160 grammes suivie de la néphrectomie. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 310-313.—**Leonte & Dragescu**. Considerațiuni practice asupra a trei cazuri de nefrectomie. Spitalul, București, 1893, xiii, 425; 449.—**Lipman-Wulf** (L.) Beobachtungen bei einer vor 14 Jahren Nephrektomierten. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1899, x, 451-463.—**Litten**. Ueber einen Fall von Nephrectomie. Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1542-1544.—**Lobinsch** (A. S.) Nephrectomy, with report of a case. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 395-411. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 283-287.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Case of nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xv, 465.—**McCann**. Two cases of nephrectomy. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., vi, 363-367.—**Maclean** (D.) Three cases of laparo-nephrectomy illustrated. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 548-556, 1 pl.—**McClintock** (J. H.) Nephrectomy. Hahnemann, Month., Phila., 1880, n. s., i, 665-671. Also, Reprint.—**McCosh** (A. J.) A case of nephro-lithotomy followed by nephrectomy. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 529.—**McCoy** (J. C.) Report of a case of lumbar nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1898, 169-174.—**McNicoll** (J.) A case of nephrectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 864.—**Mangakes** (M. N.) Τεσσαράκοντα τρείς περιπτώσεις κυντρον νεφρού. Γαλήνη, Αθήνα, 1892, xxii, 613; 630.—**Marmmo** (B.) Shinsei susutsu notchi itiyeno keikashi masu kenko naru ni siken. Two cases of successful nephrectomy. Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1894, No. 23, 22-24, 1 pl.—**Mannell** (R. C. B.) Two unusual cases of nephrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 27-30.—**Maynard**. Three cases of nephrectomy; one for calculus pyonephritis, fatal from shock; two for tubercular pyonephritis, successful. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 169-173.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Extirpation einer Niere. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 258. Also, Reprint. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1895-6, xv, 470-472.—**Menocal** (R.) Nefrectomia transperitoneal; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 133-135, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Meyer** (W.) Nephrotomy for the relief of sudden total suppression of urine occurring some time after nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 112-125. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 286-300. Also, Reprint.—**Miond** (C.) Nephrectomie; quatre observations et remarques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 649-658. Also: Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 534-541. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 934.—**Morris** (H.) A successful case of lumbar nephrectomy for renal calculus. Med. Chir. Tr. Lond., 1885, lxviii, 69-85.—**Mott** (F. W.) Case of renal calculus; nephrectomy performed by Mr. Barwell nine years ago; impaction of calculus in ureter of the other kidney, followed by non-obstructive jaundice and death. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 166.—**Moyman** (B. G. A.) Partial nephrectomy; 3 cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 263-265.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Intrapelvic kidney mistaken for diseased uterine appendages; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 58-61. Also, Reprint.—Two cases of nephrectomy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, x, 517-520.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for tubercular and surgical kidney. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 151-156.—**Murrell** (W.) Anuria; transfusion of saline fluid; nephrectomy; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 7.—**Myrtle**. Nephrectomy followed by abscess discharging through the lung. Ibid., 1890, n. s., xlix, 351.—**Naucrede** (C. B.) Nephrotomy followed by nephrectomy; pyæmic symptoms due to the nature of the ligature material. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 169-171. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xv, 252.—**Nash** (J. B.) & **Rennie** (G. E.) Two cases of removal of the kidney, with clinical observations and pathological examinations. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 285-287.—**Nash** (W. G.) Six cases of nephrectomy performed at the South Devon Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1350.—**Neve** (E. F.) A case of renal irritation simulating calculus of the kidney cured by nephrectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 664.—**Ochsner** (A. J.) [Excision of the kidney.] Chicago M. Rec., 1891, ii, 329-331.—**Omboni** (V.) Esportazione del rene destro per calcolosi renale. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1886, vi, 85-89.—**O'Reilly** (F. J.) Case of nephrectomy by right lumbar section. Tr. Acad. Med. Ireland, Dublin, 1883, i, 8-12.—**Owen** (E.) Removal of kidney from front of sacrum; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 475.—**Page**. Four consecutive cases of nephrectomy, one of which was complicated by ovariotomy. Ibid., ii, 1187.—**Park** (R.) Successful nephrectomy on a patient of twenty-three months. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 567-569.—**Parke** (C. T.) A case of

Kidney (*Excision of, Cases and statistics of*).

nephrectomy. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, 733-736. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 9-11. Also: Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 305-308. —A case of total extirpation of kidney. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 279.—**Pascale** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori renali. Morgagni, Milano, 1887, xxix, 65-74. Also, Reprint.—**Perthes** (G.) Ueber Nierenexstirpationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895, xlii, 201-273, 2 pl.—**Peterson** (R.) Abdominal nephrectomy, with report of a case. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1895, xix, 218-223. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xlii, 385-387. Also, Reprint.—**Picquet**. Nephrectomie secondaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 199.—**Pilcher**. Three cases of nephrectomy. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 418-451.—**Potailon**. Sur une néphrectomie suivie de guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 152-167.—**Pousson**. Néphrectomie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 148.—**Rafin**. Néphrectomie pour un cas de lithiase. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 196.—**Reed** (R. H.) Nephrectomy and the removal of nephroliths, illustrated with specimens. Columbus M. J., 1895, v, 106-111.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Four successful nephrectomies. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 357-361. Also, Reprint.—Nephrectomy for renal calculus. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 601.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Abdominal nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 813.—**Roche**. Cinq cas de néphrectomie pour différentes causes opérés avec succès. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1900, lxii, 49-55.—**Roggeri** (D.) Contributo alla chirurgia renale con tre nefrectomie. Clin. chir., Milano, 1894, ii, 265-273.—**Rose** (W.) [Two cases of nephrectomy.] King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 101-106.—**Rothschild** (A.) Ein Fall von Nephrectomie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1130. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 284-286.—**Routier**. Néphrectomie; séparation des urines par le procédé Cathelin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1018.—**Roux**. Néphrectomie et pyloplastique en une séance; guérison. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 65-68.—**Russell** (L. E.) Nephrectomy. Tr. Nat. Eleet. M. Ass. 1893, Orange, N. J., 1894, xxi, 253-260, 4 pl.—**Ryder** (V.) Nephrectomia per laparotomiam. [1 case.] Gynæc. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenhavn, 1891, viii, 269-272.—**Sabin** (M.) Ett fall af nefrektomi med olycklig utfång. [A case of nephrectomy; unfavorable result.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 246-251.—**Schede** (M.) Meine Erfahrungen über Nierenexstirpation. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. allg. Krankenh. zu Hamb.-Eppendorf, Hamb., 1889, 11-55. Also: Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenh. 1889, Leipzig, 1890, i, pt. 2, 223-247.—**Schiller** (K.) Ett fall af nefrektomi. [A case of nephrectomy.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förl., 1893, 204-209. [Discussion], pt. 2, 47.—Fall af nefrektomi + ureterektomi. [Case of nephrectomy and ureterectomy.] Ibid., 110-112.—**Schramm** (J.) Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett nach Nierenexstirpation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 113-116.—**Schuchardt**. Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles von Nierenexstirpation. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 142-145.—**Schwartz**. Tumeur de la capsule surrénale droite; néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 764.—**Segond** (P.) Deux néphrectomies (l'une pour une hydronéphrose purpurée et l'autre pour un rein flottant douloureux); guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 189-199. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 28-42.—**Seutler** (A. E.) A nephrectomy. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1886, 85-87.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) The subsequent history of a case of nephrectomy performed in 1885. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 125.—**Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Nephrolithiasis; fistulae lumbales, nephrectomia; vizdovleniye. [... recovery.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 233-237.—**Smith** (A. L.) Nephrectomy through abdominal incision. Proc. Med. Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892-4), 1895, vii, 183.—**Smyth** (J.) Renal calculus treated by nephrectomy with an unusual sequence of events. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 15-17.—**de la Sota y Lastra** (J.) Extirpation total del riñón derecho; consideraciones sobre la nefrectomia. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1892, xxx, 225; 327.—**Steinbach** (L. W.) A case of nephrectomy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 98-100. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1889, fvi, 41.—**Sullivan** (J. D.) A report of two cases of nephrectomy, sarcoma, and pyonephrosis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 38-41.—**Suñer** (E.) Clínica particular del Dr. Kisser; nefrectomia; curación. Gênio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1886, xxxii, 605-608. Also: Siglo médico, Madrid, 1886, xxxiii, 722-724.—**Tauffer** (V.) A veses és húgyvezeték sebészetiének néhány kérdéseiről. [Some questions on the surgery of the kidney and ureter.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1893, ii, 341-403. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1017.—**Templeton** (G.) Nephrectomy a year after nephro-lithotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 201.—**Terril-**

Kidney (*Excision of, Cases and statistics of*).

Ion. Réflexions à propos de six néphrectomies trans-péritonéales. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 101-116. Also in his: Œuvres, 8^e, Par., 1898, i, 632-648.—**Thiriar.** Fistule urétéro-cutanée traumatique; néphrectomie. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 241-248. Also: Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 157-159.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Nephrectomy by abdominal section. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 300-302. — Twenty-five cases of nephrectomy by abdominal section. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1889, lxxii, 289-315, 1 l., 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 734. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. Chir. Soc., Lond., 1888-90, 3 s., i, 109-112.—**Townsend** (C. W.) A case of nephrectomy with interesting features. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 344.—**Treint.** Deux observations de néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., xi, 826-831. — **Vail** (W. H.) Memorabilia; complicated nephrectomy. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xiii, 542-544.—**Vance** (Ap M.) Nephrectomy for stone in kidney. Ann. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxix, 450-453.—**Vautrin.** Un opéré de néphrectomie. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1900-1901, 28.—**Velyaminoff** (N. A.) O sluchaye vylshsheniya pochki s poraneniem nizhnego polov veni. [Case of excision of kidney with wounding of inferior vena cava.] Protok. i trudi russk. chir. Obsh., Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1892-3, 16.—**Viguerot.** Rein calenlens; nephrectomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 358-360.—**von Wahl** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Nephrectomien. St. Petersburg med. Wchschr., 1885, n. F., ii, 365; 377.—**Walker** (H. O.) Nephrectomy. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1897-8, 13-15.—**Whitmarsh** (H. A.) Remarks on nephrectomy, with a case. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1890, xxv, 399-404.—**Wiener** (J.), jr. The indications for nephrectomy, with report of three cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 724-729.—**Willard** (De F.) Nephrectomies for gunshot wound and for tuberculous kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, 505-532. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvii, 464. Also [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lxx, 496.—**Winge** (G.) Ett tillfälle af nefrektomi v. d. hæmaturi efter trauma, med manglande patologisk-anatomisk fund. [D'un cas de néphrectomie avec hématurie après trauma, avec absence de constatations pathologico-anatomiques. Rév., 325.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4 R., xiv, 313-318.—**Woodhull** (A. A.) Removal of kidney. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1894-5, 75.

Kidney (*Excision of, Methods in*).

ARAGON (R.) *De l'incision transversale dans la néphrectomie. 4^e. Paris, 1894.

DAUBOIS (D.) *De l'isolement immédiat de la cavité péritonéale dans la néphrectomie abdominale; marsupialisation anté-néphrectomique des incisions trans-péritonéales. 8^o. Lyon, 1897.

DOUILLET (J.) *De la néphrectomie sous-capsulaire (indications et manuel opératoire). 4^e. Lyon, 1897.

GERVAIS DE ROUVILLE (G.) *Des néphrectomies partielles. 4^e. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8^o. Paris, 1894.

RATYNSKI (M.-A.) *De la néphrectomie lombaire par morcellement. 8^o. Paris, 1897.

Bardescu (N.) Decubitus sacral acut in urina nefrectomie. Spitalul Bucuresci, 1898, xviii, 545.—**Banngarten** (S.) Extraperitoneale Nierenexstirpation. Aerzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 509; 525.—**Borbély** (S.) A nephrectomia és a húgyvezeték chirurgijáról. [Nephrectomy and the surgery of the ureters.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 794-797.—**Burford** (G.) A successful case of abdominal nephrectomy, with remarks on the therapeutics of the convalescence. Month. Homeop. Rev., Lond., 1895, xxxix, 629-632.—**Campanini** (F.) A proposito di un caso di nefrectomia extra-peritoneale. Corriere san., Milano, 1902, xiii, 151-154.—**Couper** (J.) Nephrectomy by lumbar section. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1880-81, 48-55.—**Emmston** (C. G.) Lumbar nephrectomy in anuria due to uterine cancer. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxix, 286-288. [Discussion], 293. Also, Reprint.—**Deschamps** (J.) Néphrectomie rétro-péritonéale. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4 s., v, 669-673.—**Dessons** (E.) Néphrectomie; persistance de la perméabilité de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 659-662.—**Dollinger** (G.) Vesekürtás darabokban. [Kidney extirpation in pieces.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 183. Also, transl.: Pest med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 922-925.—**Edenbohl** (G. M.) The other kidney in contemplated nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 293-214. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 425-435. Also, Re-

Kidney (*Excision of, Methods in*).

print. See, also, *infra*, Fenger (C.).—**Elliott** (J. W.) Nephro-ureterectomy; retroperitoneal extirpation of a kidney with its ureter. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 173-175. [Discussion], 187-189. Also, Reprint.—**Fayre** (A.) Eine neue Methode der Nephrectomie behufs Herabsetzung deren hohen noch geltenden Mortalitätsziffer. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv, 409. — Ueber eine neue Methode der Nephrectomie und über Schwangerschaftsniere und Eklampsie auf bakteriologisch-physikalischer Basis. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxxix, 40-60.—**Fedoroff** (J.) Ueber Nephrectomien mit Anlegung von Klemmpincetten à demeure. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1896, xxiii, 617-620.—**Fenger** (C.) Remarks on a paper entitled: "The other kidney in contemplated nephrectomy", by George M. Edenbohls. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 385-392.—**Fewick** (E. H.) The value of the electric light cystoscope in reducing the mortality of nephrectomy, with a list of twenty-two cases of the operation. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xx, 228-244. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 516-518. [Discussion], 527.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Total extirpation of ureter subsequent to nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 361-365.—**Hartmann** (H.) De la nécessité qu'il y a à séparer l'urine de chaque rein avant de se décider à pratiquer une néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 947-952.—**Heinricius** (G.) Om transperitoneale nephrektomi. Finska Läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 97-143.—**Herzfeld** (M.) Vesekürtások fekvé maradt esietekről. [Kidney extirpations with pincette left lying.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 186-188. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 473-475.—**Kabuloff** (A. F.) K kazuistikie pochechnoi khirurgii; dva sluchaya izshtsheniya pochki po poyasnichnomu metodu. [Surgery of the kidney; two cases of excision of the kidney by the lumbar method.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 529-539.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Nephro-ureterectomy; extirpation of the kidney and ureter simultaneously. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 31-37, 3 pl.—**Kummel**, Zur Frage der partiellen Nierenexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1890, xvii, 329-332.—**Le Dentu.** De la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 128-131. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 882-890. — Technique de la néphrectomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 1; 104.—**M'Arde** (J. S.) A new method of nephrectomy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cv, 1; 193, 1 pl.—**McGuire** (S.) Lumbar nephrectomy. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 119.—**MacLeod** (J.) Anterior abdominal nephrectomy. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 227-232.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Combined nephrectomy and ureterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxv, 290-297. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1900, xli, 751-757.—**Nash** (J. B.) Some points in nephrectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 249-251.—**Ollier.** De la néphrectomie sous-capsulaire. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 148-153. Also, Reprint.—**Parreau.** Technique de la ligature du pédicule rénal dans la néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 89.—**Péan** (J.) De la néphrectomie par incision transversale. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 277-281.—**Picqué** (L.) Néphrectomie lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 254; 257.—**Pousson** (A.) Contribution à la physiologie pathologique de l'incision et de l'extirpation du rein. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 455-472.—**Ratynski** (A.) De la néphrectomie lombaire par morcellement. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 182-184.—**Reynier** (P.) Néphrectomie combinée avec l'urétérectomie totale. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 157.—**Ricordi** (A.) Nefrectomia addominale anteriore. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 145-147.—**Robinson** (L.) Abdominal nephrectomy. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1897, 311-313. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1897, xl, 298-300.—**de Rouville** (G.) & **Soubeyran** (P.) Des néphrectomies partielles. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1902, xi, 559; 608; 666.—**Säenger** (M.) Beitrag zur transperitonealen Nephrektomie (Calio-Nephrektomie). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., xxxiv, Festschr., . . . C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipzig, 1892, 360-388.—**Salomoni** (A.) Tre nefrectomie paraperitoneali. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pl. 3, 427.—**Terrier** (F.) Remarques sur un nouveau procédé de néphrectomie transpéritonéale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 175-185. Also: Rev. de chir., Par., 1887, vii, 342-353.—**Tuffier.** Néphrectomie et résection partielles du rein; pathologie expérimentale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 447-450. — De la néphrectomie par morcellement. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 401-408.—**Verboogen** (J.) Partielle Nephrektomie. [Transl.] Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex. Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 281-286.—**Villard** (E.) De la néphrectomie transpéritonéale avec marsupialisation préalable du péritoine. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 121-126.—**Willems** (C.) De la néphrectomie transversale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1894-5, ii, 366-372.

Kidney (Excision of) in children.

KEHLER (A.) *Ein Fall von Nephrectomie bei einem dreijährigen Mädchen, nebst Zusammenstellung der in letzter Zeit bekannt gewordenen ähnlichen Fälle. 8°. Königsberg in Pr., [1890].

Dalziel (T. K.) Child, aged two years, on whom nephrectomy was successfully performed. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xlii, 458-460. — **Dohrn.** Ein Fall von Nierenexstirpation bei einem 3jährigen Kinde. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1890, xiv, 273-275. — **Kynoch (J. A. C.)** A case of laparo-nephrectomy in an infant sixteen months old. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 746. — **Malcolm.** Sequel of nephrectomy in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 700. — **Park (R.)** Successful nephrectomy on a patient of twenty-three months. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1886, iv, 259-262. — **Summers (J. E.), jr.** Double ureter; report of a nephrectomy done upon a young child with this condition present. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1901, n. s., xx, 1-4. — **Werner (Marie B.)** Nephrectomy in a child of two years; recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 349-355. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 407. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 734-739.

Kidney (Exploration of).

BARTHE (J.-T.-E.) *Des divers procédés d'exploration rénale, et en particulier de la résection du parenchyme rénal au point de vue diagnostique, ou de la néphropisie. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

HELM (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nieren-Topographie. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], in: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 97-104.

KOFMAN (S.) *Khirurgicheskoe-topograficheskaya anatomiya pochek. [Surgico-topographical anatomy of the kidneys.] 8°. Yuryer, 1894. Also, transl. in: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 595; 649; 689; 733; 782; 1468; 1512; 1554; 1896, xvi, 1149; 1200; 1251.

KUTTNER (L.) *Ueber palpable Nieren. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Also, in: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 342; 363; 391; 404.

RÉCAMIER (J.) *Étude sur les rapports du rein et son exploration chirurgicale. 4°. Paris, 1889.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.

VELEZ (D. M.) *Región lobar y medios de exploración del riñón por esta vía. 8°. México, 1893.

Achard (C.) L'exploration clinique des fonctions rénales et la glycosurie phloridzique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxviii, 322-324. — **Anderson (W.)** Two cases of renal exploration for suspected calculus, with subsequent nephrectomy in one. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 775-777. — **Baduel (C.)** Topografia e percussione dei reni. Policlin., Roma, 1893-4, i, 297; 367. — **Barth.** Zur Frage der diagnostischen Nierenspalting. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 1, 65-67. — **Bartrina (J. M.)** Exploración renal. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1902, vii, 109; 310. — **Becher (W.) & Lenhoff (R.)** Körperform und Lage der Nieren; Untersuchungen an 24 Samoanerinnen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 508. — — — Weitere Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Körperform und Lage der Nieren. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 546-555. See, also, *supra*, Lenhoff. — **Belfield (W. T.)** Digital exploration of the kidney, with report of three cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 537. — **Bloch (O.)** Om resektion af nyreväiv i diagnostisk öj-med; et bidrag til konservatismen i nyrekirurgi. [Sur la résection du tissu rénal pratiquée dans un but diagnostique; étude relative au conservatisme dans la chirurgie du rein. C. r., no. 29, 3-8.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. f., viii, 5, 1ft., no. 25, 1; no. 30, 1. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mose., 1899, v, 257-262. — **Broca (A.)** De la palpation du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 293-299. — **Brook (W. F.)** Two cases of nephrolithotomy illustrating the value of heavy percussion in the loin in the diagnosis of renal calculus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1770. — **Bruschini (E.)** Sulla percussione dei reni. Attid. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 247-250. Also: Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1894, xxxiii, 23-26. — **Casper (L.)** O primljenenij funkcionalnava izsledovanija pochek dlya diagnostiki v khirurgij pochek i brjushnoj polosti. [Application of functional examination of the kidneys for diagnosis in surgery of the kidneys and abdominal cavity.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 496-504. Also, transl. [Ab-

Kidney (Exploration of).

str.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 130. — **Ciudo.** Ballotement rénal. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 675-678. — **Clarke (W. B.)** Exploration of the kidney and ureter as a conservative measure. Clin. J., Lond., 1899-1900, xv, 171-174. — **Fernández Jaro (L.)** Caso clínico de tolerancia renal en su exploración quirúrgica directa y su resultado. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1900-1901, vii, 397; 415. — **Gellert (A.)** A sebeszi vesebajok diagnositikája. [The surgical diagnosis of kidney troubles.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1901, xxx, 560-562. — **Giordano (D.)** Sulla incompleta attendibilità di alcuni mezzi diagnostici in rapporto colla chirurgia renale. Riv. di chir., Torino, 1898-9, i, 2-1. — **Guyon.** Examen chirurgical du rein. Ann. méd.-chir. franc. et étrang., Par., 1889, v, 49-61. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 291; 307. — **Harris (L. H.)** The Röntgen rays, with special reference to renal radiography. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 251-254, 1 pl. — **Howard (W.)** A case of exploration of the kidney for suspected calculus. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1112. — **Herman (M. W.)** O predoperacijnem badaniju nerek. [Examination of the kidneys before operating.] Now. lek., Poznan, 1902, xiv, 293; 364. — **Herszky (E.)** Zur Diagnostik in der Nierenchirurgie. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 3-6. — **Hilbert (P.)** Ueber palpable und bewegliche Nieren. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, l, 483-490. — **Israel (E.)** Om Nyreperkussion. [Percussion of kidneys.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1887, 3. R., v, 481-489. — **Israel (J.)** Ueber Palpation gesunder und kranker Nieren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 125; 156. — **Kammerer (F.)** Exploratory nephrotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 655-657. — **Kawahara (H.)** [On palpation of the kidney and the diagnosis of its size.] Chingai Iji Shimpo, Tokio, 1899, xx, 937-952. — **Keiller (W.)** On the anatomy of the renal vessels and pelvis of the kidney in relation to digital exploration of that organ in the operation of nephrotomy. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 310-315. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 29-32. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Wash., 1900, 20. — **Kelly (H. A.) & Ramsay (O.)** De l'usage du cathéter rénal dans le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies des reins et des urètres. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 823-842. — **Lenhoff (R.)** Die Beziehungen zwischen Körperform und Lage der Nieren (nach Untersuchungen von Wolf Becher und Rudolf Lenhoff). Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, xvii, 477-484. — **Leguen (F.)** L'anatomie chirurgicale du bassin et l'exploration intérieure du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 365; 459. — — — Anatomie chirurgicale et exploration directe du rein. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 974-976. — **Litten (M.)** Physikalische Untersuchung der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Ham.-n. Sexual-Org., Leipz., 1894, i, Abth., 259-268. Also: Wchn. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 269-272. — **Morris (R. T.)** Another method for palpation of the kidney. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 17-25. Also, Reprint. — **Noble (G. P.)** A new method of examining the kidney, especially for stone. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 48-51. Also, Reprint. Also: N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 268. Also: Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 135. — **Note** (To) in each subject the distance of the lower margin of the kidney on each side from the iliac crest; the sex of the subject to be stated, and any naked-eye evidence of disease of the organs to be recorded. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 83-88. — **Owen (E.)** On some of the anatomical associations of the kidneys, from a surgical point of view. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1385-1390. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1585-1587. — **Pérez (F.)** Exploración quirúrgica del riñón. An. d. Cire. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 73-81. — **Pousson.** Sur un cas d'incision exploratrice et curative d'un rein lithiasique. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1895, xiii, 240-243. — **Robson (A. W. M.)** Exploration of kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 814. — **Tuffier.** La capsule adipeuse du rein au point de vue chirurgical. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 390-399. — **Zundel.** Zur Topographie des Nierenbeckens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 70. — **Zuelzer (W.)** Zur Percussion der Niere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 374-376.

Kidney (Extract of).

See, also, **Kidney (Functional disorders of); Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of).**

JACQUET (L.) *Des effets de l'extrait de rein (néphrine) dans le traitement de l'insuffisance rénale. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

Andreoli (I.) Tentativo di organo-terapia renale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1261-1263. — **Archambault (L.)** L'opothérapie rénale. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 150-152. — **Bencanati (U.)** Il succo renale e la tossicità dell'urina. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1897, xiii, 307-316, 1 tab. — **Castaigue (J.) & Rathery (F.)** Toxicité de la substance rénale et néphrotoxines. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 771-775. — **Co-mandini (P.)** Dell'opoterapia renale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 211-214. — **Éloy.** Médication renal.

Kidney (Extract of).

Ciencia med., Madrid, 1898, v. 26-28. — **Forlunini** (C.) Note di terapia col rene succenturiato. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1898, Roma, 1899, ix, 77-86. Also: Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, i, 521-530. — **Masquer Ferré & Parriols Anglada.** Opoterapia renal en la albuminuria gravídica. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1902, xxv, 673-676. — **Mori** (A.) Sull' uso terapeutico del succo renale per iniezione. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1897, iii, 385-387. Also [Abstr.]: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 127. — **Rosenberg** (A.) Neben-Nieren-Extrakt in der Niere Laryngologie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 604-607. — **Shiporovich** (M. V.) Pochki zhivotnykh kak terapevticheskoye sredstvo pri nekotorykh stradaniiakh pochek. [Animal kidneys as a therapeutic means in various diseases of the kidneys.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1895), 1896, xiii, 3-27. — **Tarruella** (J.) Sur l'opothérapie rénale. Cong. internat. de méd., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 499-502. — Nueva contribución al estudio de la opoterapia renal. Rev. de cien. med. de Barcel., 1902, xxviii, 360-368. — **Teissier** (J.) & **Frenkel** (H.) Effets physiologiques des injections sous-cutanées d'extrait renal (méthode de Brown Séquard). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1897, 5. s., x, 108-123.

Kidney (Fistula of).

See *Fistula (Renal, etc.)*.

Kidney (Fixation of).

See, also, *Kidney (Displacement of)*; *Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative)*.

DELAGENIÈRE (P.-A.) * Étude critique et expérimentale sur la néphrorrhaphie. 4°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

FISCHER (H.) Néphropexie sans sutures par enclavement du rein. (Opération nouvelle.) 8°. Paris, 1899.

GERMAIN DE SALIGNY (P.-C.-E.) * Contribution à la néphropexie sans sutures par enclavement cicatriciel du rein. 8°. Paris, 1899.

HERZBERG (E.) * Ueber Dauererfolge der Nephrorrhaphie. 8°. Göttingen, 1894.

KHOLODENKO (L.) * Néphrorraphie. 4°. Paris, 1899.

LAVERGNE (J.-B.) * Contribution à l'étude de la néphrorraphie. 4°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1895.

VAN DER LEE (H. C.) * Iets over nephropexie. 8°. Leiden, 1893.

MALTERIE (L.) * Du manuel opératoire de la néphropexie; description d'un nouveau procédé. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MAYOLLE (J.) * Des résultats éloignés de la néphropexie. 4°. Lille, 1894.

NEUMANN (A. C.) * Beiträge zur Frage der Nephrorrhaphie. Eine Apologie der Nephrorrhaphie. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

VANNEUFVILLE (J.) * De la néphrorraphie. Étude clinique et expérimentale. [Paris.] 4°. Lille, 1888.

WINKLER (K. J. M.) * Hundert Nephropexien. [Marburg.] 8°. [Barnev], 1899.

ALBARRÁN (P.) [Nefrorrafia.] Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana (1892-4), 1895, vi, 183. — **Anderson** (J. C.) Bilateral nephropexy and operation for chronic appendicitis through right lumbar incision. West. Med. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 223-226. — **Baldwin** (J. F.) New method of nephrorrhaphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 177. — **Baratinski** (P. A.) O prishivani bluzhdavushchey pochki. [Nephropexy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 206-209. — **Barrow** (B.) Two cases of nephrorrhaphy. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 572. — **Bazy.** Sur un procédé de néphropexie; néphropexie en hamac. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 831-833. — **Beck** (C.) On a new principle in nephropexy. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 1051. — **Benjamin** (A. E.) Nephropexy, with especial reference to the indications for, and the method of, performing the operation; with report of illustrative cases. Northwest. Lancet, Minncap., 1902, xxii, 299-305. — **Bertini** (L.) Risultati definitivi di otto casi di nefrorrafia. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirarg. [etc.], 343-352. — **Beyan** (H. D.) A new method of performing the operation of nephropexy. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 417-420. — **Blake** (J. B.) Nephrorrhaphy; necessity of continual after treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 66. — **Bodenstein** (O.) Diagnostischer Nierenschnitt und Nephrorrhaphie mit gleichzeitiger Koelio-Cholezystotomie. Centrbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Har-

Kidney (Fixation of).

n. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 80-82. — **Brian** (E.) Expériences sur une méthode de néphropexie (procédé de Jaboulay). Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 702-705. — **Brödel** (M.) A more rational method of passing the suture in fixation of the kidney. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 176-178. — **Bryant** (J. D.) Laparotomy and nephrorrhaphy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 40. — **Büdingen** (K.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Nierenfixation. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1896, Wien & Leipzig, 1898, v, pl. 2, 429-433. — **Carless** (A.) A case of nephrorrhaphy performed by means of Prof. Vulliet's operation. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 235-238. — **Cartledge** (A. M.) Fixation of the kidney through an abdominal incision. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxi, 223-227. — **Casati** (E.) Di un nuovo processo di nefropessia. Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1899-1900, lxxiv, 37-43. — **Ceccherelli** (A.) Il mio processo di nefrorrafia. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 523-534. — **Chambers** (P. F.) A new method of nephrorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 256-259. — **Chentle** (L.) Exploration on the site of a nephrorrhaphy done four years previously. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 381. — **Condamini** (R.) Application à la néphropexie des aiguilles-broches suivant la méthode d'hystéropexie du Dr Laroynne. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 65. — **Cordero** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali e cliniche sulla nefrorrafia. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 221-226. — Ancora a proposito della nefrorrafia; di una modificazione personale della tecnica operatoria. Ibid., 1901, ii, 175-178. — **Cunco** (A.) Contributo alla nefrorrafia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 760-763. — **Davis** (B. B.) New method of anchoring the kidney; a preliminary report. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1901, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, 193-203. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1208-1210. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 240-243. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Anchoring of the right kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., i, 165. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) Nephropexy: the operation. St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xlv, 1-5. — **Downes** (A. J.) Left lumbar nephro-fixation and abdominal myomectomy in one sitting, with report of case. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 517-520. [Discussion], 539-542. — **Duret** (H.) Résultats éloignés, anatomiques et cliniques de la néphropexie. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 135-151. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 217; 241. — **Edenholz** (G. M.) Double nephropexy and inversion of the vermiform appendix. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., iii, 250-262. — The mechanics of nephropexy, as an operation per se, and as modified by combination with lumbar appendicectomy and lumbar exploration of the bile passages. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 137-188, 7 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Edwards** (S.) Nephrorrhaphy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lvi, 625. — **Fleming** (C. K.) The present status of nephropexy. Denver M. Times, 1901, xxi, 71-73. — **Frank** (H.) Ueber die bisherigen Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nephrorrhaphie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvii, 173; 208; 229. — In Sachen der Nephrorrhaphie. Ibid., 1890, xxvii, 541. — **Gianmetasio** (N.) Nuovo processo di nefropessia. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 542. — **Golet** (A. H.) Results and advantages of closing the nephrorrhaphy wound with aseptic adhesive strips. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 698-701. Also, Reprint. — A new suture for securing fixation of the kidney. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 531. — A study of the indication for nephropexy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxxii, 969-972. — **Goodell** (W.) Nephrorrhaphy for wandering kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 270-273. — **Guyon** (F.) Note sur deux cas de néphrorraphie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 239-250. — **Hall** (H.) Nephrorrhaphia esete. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 153. — **Jannet** Néphropexie; néphropexie. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 313-318. — **Jonnesco** (T.) Sur la néphropexie. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 527. — De la néphropexie. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1899, v, 296-307. Also, Reprint. Also: Arch. d. sc. méd. . . de Bucarest, Par., 1897, ii, 233-242. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1897, lxiv, 616-622. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 581. Also, transl.: Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 809-815. — **Keen** (W. W.) Nephrorrhaphy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, xvii, 181-214. Also: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 81-115. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxiii, 541. — **Kellogg** (J. H.) A new quick method of performing the operation of nephrorrhaphy. Mod. Med. & Bacteriol. Rev., Battle Creek, Mich., 1895, iv, 198. — **Kelly** (H. A.) Fixation of the right kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., ii, 238-240, 2 pl. — **Kukula** (O.) O nové metodě nefropexie. [A new method of nephropexia.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 493; 517. — **Lafoucade.** Résultats de la néphrorraphie. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pædiat. Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 375-380. — **Laue** (A.) Nephrorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 814. — **Laue** (W. A.) Nephrorrhaphy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 275. — **Meltne** (F. W.)

Kidney (Fixation of).

Nephrorrhaphy needle. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 428.—**Meriwether** (F. T.) Report of a case of nephrorrhaphy. Ann. Surg. St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 223. Also: Memphis J. M. Sc., 1891-2, iii, 200-202.—**Merkel** (J.) Nephrorrhaphie während der Schwangerschaft. München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlv, 855.—**Minin** (A. V.) Shchast prishivaniya pochki (nephrorrhaphie). Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 619.—**Moissy** (V.) Néphrorraphie; présentation de pièces anatomiques. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 68-71.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Renal fixation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898-9, xl, 47.—**Nefropessie** lombari. Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz., 1898-1901, 107-110.—**Nelson** (H. T.) Nephrorrhaphy; clinical notes. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 1167-1170.—**Noble** (C. P.) Nephrorrhaphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1517-1520.—**Obalinski** (A.) Ein rationelles Verfahren bei lumbaler Nephropexie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 97.—**O'Callaghan** (R.) Nephrorrhaphy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 575.—**Pavone** (M.) Nefropessia per rene migrante. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii-C, 332-337.—**Pénu**. Néphropexie. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2. s., xxx, 751.—**Penzo** (K.) Sulla fissazione del rene. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 2, 267-271.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Nephrorrhaphy and nephro-lithotomy, recovery. In his: Synops. clin. surg., 12^e, Salt Lake City, 1893, 26. ———. Nephrorrhaphy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 28.—**Pouillet & Vulliet**. D'une nouvelle opération de néphropexie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 326-332. Also, *transl.*: Clin. J., Lond., 1894-5, vi, 113-116.—**Pousson** (A.) Résultats de 16 néphropexies; proposition d'une opération complémentaire au cours de cette intervention. Assoc. franç. d'urolog., Proc.-verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 118-125.—**Pozzan** (T.) Nefropessia. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxxix, 310-322.—**Reed** (R. H.) A new method for anchoring the kidney. Columbus M. J., 1894-5, xiii, 635-642. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 948-950. Also, Reprint. ———. A review of the author's method of anchoring the kidney. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 237-243. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 5-7. Also: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1896, xxvi, 600-602. Also: Texas M. News, Austin, 1895-6, v, 535-538. Also [Abstr.]: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 217. ———. Anchoring the kidney. Columbus M. J., 1897, xix, 369-375. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 621-623.—**Reeve** (J. C.), jr. Nephrorrhaphy. Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xh, 3.—**Remedi** (V.) Contributo alla nefrorrafia. Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1898, 4. s., x, 757-804.—**Reymond** (E.) Rein fixé depuis quatre ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 576.—**Roesing**. Zur Nephropexie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 978-980.—**Salishtsheff** (E. G.) Prishivaniye podvizhnoi pochki. [Nephrorrhaphy.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1895, v, 900-911.—**Schissler** (H.) Zur Indikationsstellung der Nephrorrhaphie. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel & Leipzig, 1893, 161-166.—**Segond**. De la néphrorraphie. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1301-1305.—**Selmi** (M.) Di una tecnica per la nefrorrafia. Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 217-222.—**Senn** (N.) Lumbar nephropexy without suturing. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1190-1192. Also, Reprint. Also: Denver M. Times, 1897-8, xvii, 199-202. Also: Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1897-8, xv, 119-122. ———. Lumbar nephropexy without suturing, with report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 703-705.—**Serapin** (K. P.) K voprosu o nefropexii. Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 341-344. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Monatsh. f. Urol., Leipzig, 1902, vii, 416.—**Sottocasa** (L.) Di un nuovo processo per l'operazione di Hahn o fissazione del rene. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1897, viii, 1-6. Also: Clin. chir., Milano, 1898, vi, 269-273.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Another method of fixation of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 550-552.—**Sturmdorf** (A.) On nephrorrhaphy with flap fixation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901 lx, 998.—**Taylor** (H. M.) Limits of nephrorrhaphy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 129-151. Also [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 337-342.—**Thomas** (J. L.) Modified Vulliet's nephropexy simplified by the use of a suture-tenotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1529.—**von Török** (G.) Dauererfolge nach Nephropexie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xii, 598-600.—**Tricomi** (E.) Sulla fissazione del rene nel quadrato dei lombi. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv. chirurg., [etc.], 553. ———. Sulla fissazione del rene nel quadrato dei lombi. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 168-210. [Discussion], pp. lii-liv.—**Tufter**. Considérations expérimentales à propos des corps étrangers du rein et de la néphrorraphie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 702-706.—**Van Engelen**. A propos de la néphropexie. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 433-436.—**Vulliet**. D'une nouvelle opération de néphropexie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 326-332. Also, Reprint. Also: Arch. de toc. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 928-933. Also: Rev. de therap. méd. chir., Par., 1895, lxii, 397-400.—**Washbourn & Lane** (A.) New method of nephrorrhaphy. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 870.—**White** (J. W.) Nephrorrhaphy. Univ. M. Mag.

Kidney (Fixation of).

Phila., 1892, iv, 378.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) Nephrorrhaphy, with a report of two operations for movable kidney. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1892, xxvii, 128-134. ———. Nephrorrhaphy results. Med. Counselor, Detroit, 1901, 2. s., x, 190-194.—**Wolff** (R.) Ueber die Erfolge der Nephrorrhaphie auf Grund der nach dem Verfahren von Prof. Rose in Bethanien operirten Fälle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlii, 533-582.—**Zatti** (C.) Studi sperimentali sulla nefrorrafia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 508; 519.—**Zereuin** (V.) Po povodu prishivaniya pochki. [On nephrorrhaphy.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, ii, 32-42.

Kidney (Floating).

See **Kidney (Movable).**

Kidney (Functional disorders of).

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of);** **Kidney (Effect of surgical operations on).**

JACQUET (L.) *Des effets de l'extrait de rein (néphrine) dans le traitement de l'insuffisance rénale. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

KEMPFE (M.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Insuffizienz einer Niere auf das Verhalten der anderen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1885.

RIBAIL (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'insuffisance rénale des formes cliniques de l'urémie chronique. [Paris.] 4. Le Mans, 1886.

Also [Rev.], in: Paris méd., Par., 1886, xi, 361.

Achard (C.) Diagnostic de l'insuffisance rénale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 452-482. Also: Semaine méd., Par., 1900, xx, 247-253. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 103.—**Bidlot** (F.) Asphyxie des extrémités et insuffisance rénale. Scalpel, Liège, 1901-2, liv, 301-303.—**Botella** (S.) La insuficiencia renal en las curas hidro-minerales. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Madrid, 1901, lii, 121-125.—**Brochu** (D.) De l'insuffisance rénale. Bull. med. de Québec, 1902-3, iv, 49; 97.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) "Deficient excretion from kidneys not organically diseased, and some of the diseases peculiar to women", and diseases of the skin. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 261-271. Also, Reprint. ———. On the treatment of deficient excretion from kidneys not organically diseased and some of the diseases peculiar to women, and diseases of the skin. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 656-659. Also, Reprint.—**Caspar** (K.) Die Reflexlähmung der Nieren; eine monographische Skizze. Wien. Klinik, 1892, 3. Hft., 67-94.—**Cecil** (J. G.) Renal insufficiency. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1900, n. s., viii, 30-33. [Discussion], 37.—**Danforth** (I. N.) The diathermic causes of renal inadequacy. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1890, v, 257-265.—**Dérangement** of the water-secreting power of diseased kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 1124.—**Deschamps**. Atrophie musculaire et impotence fonctionnelle par insuffisance rénale. J. de neurop., Par., 1901, vi, 1-4.—**Diagnosis** (The) of renal insufficiency from the freezing point of the blood. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 495.—**Dispepsia** (La) nell'insufficienza motrice dei reni (dispepsia urocrinetica). Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 721-724.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Des nouvelles indications thérapeutiques dans le traitement de l'insuffisance rénale (néphrite chronique, dégénérescence du rein, artério-sclérose). Bull. gén. de therap., [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvi, 2-10. ———. De l'insuffisance rénale et de son traitement. *Ibid.*, 1890, cxviii, 433-447. ———. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 489-492. Also, *transl.*: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 433-439.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Renal insufficiency in gynecological cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx, 178-193. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix, 16-23. ———. Deficient excretion from kidneys not organically diseased, and some of the diseases peculiar to women. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 104-115. Also: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Weston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 58-60. Also: Peoria M. Rec., 1896, i, 97-104. Also: West. M. & S. Reporter, St. Joseph, 1896, viii, 96-99. Also: Alkaloid (Clin., Chicago, 1896, iii, 110-112.—**Foshay** (P. M.) Kidney insufficiency and the use of diuretics, with report of cases. West. Reserve M. J., Cleveland, 1894-5, ii, 161-166.—**Frederick** (C. C.) The relations of renal insufficiency to operations. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 287-293.—**Gilford** (H.) Renal inadequacy and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 796-799.—**Ingeltrans** (L.) & **Dubiquet** (G.) L'asphyxie des extrémités envisagée comme symptôme d'insuffisance rénale. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 145-156.—**Israel** (O.) Die secundären Veränderungen der Kreislauforgane bei Insufficienz der Nieren-thätigkeit. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 341-354. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxix, 445-449.—**Janowski** (W.) Przypadek przemijającej niedostateczności nerek (insufficiencia renum transitoria). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 635-640. Also, *transl.*

Kidney (Functional disorders of).

Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxxi, 166-170. — **Jetts** (J. T.). Auto-intoxication from renal insufficiency, with and without diseased kidneys; with report of some remarkable cases. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 121-131. Also: Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1901, v, 145-148. Also: Hot Springs M. J., 1901, x, 65-72. Also: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1901, xii, 204-207. Also: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 232-233. Also [Abstr.]: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 111-115. — **Johnson** (Sir G.). Critical remarks on Sir Andrew Clark's theory and treatment of renal inadequacy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 169. Also, Reprint. — **Jones** (A. A.). The diagnosis of renal insufficiency. N. York M. J., 1893, lvi, 88-91. — **Karabias** (I. E.). Περὶ τῶν ἐνδείξεων τῆς νεφρικῆς ἀδυναμίας κατὰ τὴν ἀνταρκτικὴν τῶν νεφρῶν. Γαλλῶς, Ἀθήναι, 1894, xxiv, 438-440. — **Kiss** (J.). Ueber den Werth der neueren Untersuchungsmethoden zur Bestimmung der Niereninsuffizienz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 1183; 1204. — **von Koranyi** (F.). Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Niereninsuffizienz auf Grund klinischer Erfahrungen. Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 1225-1233. — Beiträge zur Theorie und zur Therapie der Niereninsuffizienz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wirkung des Curare bei derselben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 781-784. — **Kövesi** (G.) & **Surányi** (M.). Adatok a vesebetegségek haematologiai jeléhez. [Contributions on the haematology of kidney insufficiency.] In: Korányi Frigyes tiszteletére, fol., Budapest, 1901, 15-17. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1901, xii, 529-538. — **Lauche** (S.). Sur l'insuffisance rénale; considérations clinico-thérapeutiques. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 482-488. Also, transl.: Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 1153-1155. Also, transl.: Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 577-581. — **Lépine** (R.). Sur un cas d'insuffisance rénale. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 48. [Discussion], 51. — **Minor** (J. C.). Renal insufficiency in the tropics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 1254-1256. — **Richter** (P. F.) & **Röth** (W.). Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Niereninsuffizienz. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 657; 683. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 300-318. [Discussion], pt. 1, 213-215. — **Robison** (J. A.). A consideration of renal insufficiency. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1898, x, 459-464. — **Rochester** (De L.). Treatment of renal insufficiency. N. York M. J., 1893, lvi, 91-94. — **Terrile** (E.). L'insufficienza renale. Pammattone, Genova, 1897, i, nos. 8-10, 3-41. — **Tomlinson** (H. A.). Some of the aspects of renal inadequacy from a nephropathic standpoint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 952; 914.

Kidney (Fused).

See **Kidney (Abnormalities of).**

Kidney (Gangrene of).

See **Kidney (Inflammation of).**

Kidney (Granular).

See **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from).

See, also, **Hæmaturia; Hæmaturia (Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Cancer of); Kidney (Diseases of) in children; Kidney (Infarction, etc., of); Kidney (Tumors of); Kidney (Wounds, etc., of).**

BÜHNER (F.). * Ueber einen Fall von Nephrotomie wegen Nierenblutung infolge einseitig hämorrhagischer Nephritis. 8°. Bonn, 1901.

HÜBNER (H.). * Ein Fall von Hämato-nephrose. 8°. Erlangen, 1897.

MARCHAIS (P.). * Des hémorrhagies dans les hydronephroses. 8°. Paris, 1898.

MICHAUX (G.). * Les néphrites chroniques hématuriques. 8°. Paris, 1900.

ROI (F.-E.). * Contribution à l'étude de l'hématurie dans les néphrites. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

ABRAHAM (P. S.). Blood coagula passed from the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1880-82, n. s., ix, 51.

ALBARRAN (J.). Diagnostic des hématuries rénales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 449-473.

ALEXANDER (S.). A cast of the pelvis and calyces of the kidney composed of fibrin passed spontaneously in the urine; profuse renal hæmaturia with remarks in regard to explorative nephrotomy, and the value of cystoscopy in diagnosis of renal diseases. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 59-70. — **Axell** (E. R.). Chronic hæmorrhagic nephritis; nephro-plithisis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 16. — **Baccelli** (G.). Emorragia emorrenale traumatica del rene destro. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 263-274. — **Berthold**. Ueber Nierenblutungen bei gesunden Nieren. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1898-9, 70. — **Bramwell** (W.). Clin-

Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from).

ical note on the value of hydrastis canadensis in renal hæmorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 510. — **Broca** (A.). Hémophilie rénale et hémorrhagies rénales sans lésion connue. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 597-601. — **Brown** (F. T.). A case of severe hæmaturia; nephrectomy by Dr. McBurney; recovery. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 173-176. — **Canus** (L.) & **Pagniez**. Un cas d'hémoglobinurie au cours d'une néphrite chronique par action hémolytique de l'urine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 406. — **Debersaques**. Un cas d'hématurie rénale essentielle; néphrotomie; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 230-233. — **De Keersmaecker**. Néphrite chronique et hématurie. Ibid., 1897-8, v, 231-234. — **Demons**. Conduite à tenir en présence de certaines hématuries rénales dites essentielles, graves et rebelles au traitement médical. Assoc. franc. de chir., Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 408-414. — **Fenwick** (E. H.). Renal papilletomy; a contribution to the study of painless unilateral renal hæmaturia in the young adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 248. — **Finney** (F.). Renal hæmaturia and nephrolithiasis. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 337-343. — **Fedoroff** (S. P.). Shchastli ostanovki pochechnaya krovotcheniya zashchitnyy arterii per laparotomiam. [Renal hæmorrhage stopped by compressing the artery . . .] Laitsp. russk. chir., S.-Peterh., 1899, iv, 914-920. — **Godlee** (R. J.). Removal of large calculi, first from one kidney and afterwards from the other; death from hæmorrhage after the second operation. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, 3. s., iii, 41-46. Also: Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890-91, lxxiv, 141-146. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxvii, 64. — **Gossner**. Einfluss subcutaner Gelatineinjection auf Nierenbluten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, lxviii, 59-61. — **Groszlik** (G.). Krwawienie z nerki niezmiennionych. [Hæmorrhage from normal kidneys.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 597; 627; 650; 673; 696. Also, transl.: Samml. klin. Vortr., v. F., Leipzig, 1898, No. 203 (Chir., No. 58, 925-956). — **Harris** (M. L.). Renal hæmorrhage without known anatomical lesion. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 61-66. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 509-512. — **Hawkins** (E. H.). Extensive perirenal hæmorrhages. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlvii, 212-214. — **Henry** (P. F.). Multiple hæmorrhage of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 215. — **Herszky** (E.). Zur Aetiology und Therapie der Nierenblutungen. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 573-576. — **Hofbauer** (L.). Ein Fall von zweijähriger unilateraler Nierenblutung. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 423-440. — **Holst** (P. F.). Om hæmorrhagisk nefrit som udtryk for almeninfektion. [Sur la néphrite hémorrhagique comme manifestation d'une infection générale. Rés., 948.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 825-850. — Ueber hæmorrhagische Formen von chronischer Nephritis. Verhandl. d. nord. Kong. f. inn. Med. zu Kopenh., 1900, Stockholm, 1901, iii, 124-127. — **Jacobi** (C.) & **von Sobieranski** (W.). Ueber das Funktionsvermögen der künstlich durchbluteten Niere. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1891, xxix, 25-40. — **Klemperer** (G.). Ueber Nierenblutungen bei gesunden Nieren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 129; 155. [Discussion], Ver. Beil., 33-36. — **Kramer** (A.). Zur Therapie der Nephritis hæmorrhagica. St. Petersburg, med. Wchnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 185. — **Laurent** (H.). Ueber einen Fall von Nephrotomie wegen Nierenblutung in Folge einseitig hämorrhagischer Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 193. — **Leguen** (F.). Volumineuse hémato-néphrose; cryscopie. Assoc. franc. d'ur., Proc. verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 484-493. — **Lewis** (B.). Report of a case of severe renal hæmorrhage which closely resembled bleeding from the bladder or post-urethra. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1900, vii, 26-28. — **MacGowan** (G.). Nephrectomy for severe and prolonged mononephros hæmorrhage. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxiv, 896-898. — **Morris** (H.). Perinephric extravasations. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 414. — **Nason** (B. N.). Ueber das Auftreten von akuter hämorrhagischer Nephritis im Verlaufe von suppurativer Meningitis. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1890-91, ii, 3-6. — **Nicolich**. Sur un cas de néphrite hémorrhagique unilatérale. Assoc. franc. d'ur., Proc. verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 519-523. — **Nimier**. Hématurie rénale chronique; néphrectomie gauche, cinq ans après le traumatisme invoqué comme cause de la lésion; persistance de l'hématurie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 631-637. — **Oliver** (J. R.). Two unique cases of renal hæmorrhage. Texas M. J., Anst., 1900-1901, xvi, 417-420. — **Ostromoff** (A. A.). Pyelonephritis catarrhalis. Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, intern. dis., 16-18. — **Picqué**. Hémophilie rénale; taille hypogastrique exploratrice; incision rénale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 650-653. — **Poljakoff** (W.). Ueber einen Fall von Nierenblutung angioneurotischen Ursprungs. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 721-723. — **Re-nal** colic and hæmaturia. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 77. — **Robinson** (W. J.). A case of renal hæmophilia. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi,

Kidney (Hæmorrhage in or from).

113.—**Rovsing** (T.) Ueber milaterale Hämaturien zweifelhaften Ursprungs und ihre Heilung durch Nephrotomie. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1898, ix, 616; 662. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1547-1550.—**Scuator** (H.) Ueber renale Hämophilie. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1891, xxviii, 1-5. Also: Centr.-Bl. f. d. . . Aerzte Oest.-Ungarn's, Wien, 1891, 17-22. — Nierenkolik, Nierenblutung und Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 127-130.—**Suter** (F.) Ueber einseitige renale Hämaturie, bedingt durch Teleangiectasien des Nierenbeckens. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Berl., 1902, xiii, 27-35.—**Tauszk** (F.) A hæmoglobinuria viszonya a vesékhez. [The relation of hæmoglobinuria to the kidneys.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 707-710.

Kidney (Horseshoe).

See **Kidney (Abnormalities of).**

Kidney (Hydatids of).

Bouchacourt (A. [-J.-E.]) Mémoire sur la dégénérescence hydatique et hydatiforme des reins chez le fœtus. *Lyon*, 1844.

Brailon (P.-A.) * Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rein. 4^e. Paris, 1894. — The same. 8^o. Paris, 1894.

Champenois (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rein et à leur traitement. 8^o. Paris, 1901.

Harz (K.) * Ein Fall von Echinokokken der rechten Niere mit Ruptur in die Bauchhöhle. 8^o. Kiel, 1899.

Jerosch (W.) * Zur Casuistik der Nieren-Echinokokken. Ein Fall von vereitertem und durch Nephrectomie geheilten Nieren-Echinokokkus. 8^o. Greifswald, 1899.

Marchat (A.) * Des kystes hydatiques des reins. 8^o. Paris, 1901.

Roscher (R.) * Ueber die Echinococcuscysten der Niere und des perirenal Gewebes. [Freiburg.] 8^o. Berlin, 1898.

Ruszczyński (N.) * Ein Fall von Echinococcus der rechten Niere. 8^o. Greifswald, 1886.

Schulte (J.) * Zur Casuistik der Nieren-Echinococcen. 8^o. Greifswald, 1896.

Tabar (F.) * Contribution à la thérapeutique chirurgicale des kystes hydatiques du rein. 8^o. Lyon, 1901.

Wüthrich (G.) * Ueber den Echinococcus der Niere und dessen Behandlung. 8^o. Schwan-den, 1894.

Albarrau (J.) Kyste hydatique du rein; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 663-671. — Traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du rein. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, 93-95.—**Arctacos**. Chirurgische Behandlung der Hydatiden der Niere. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 222.—**Belástegui** (E. F.) Quiste hidatídico en un riñón móvil. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1901, ix, 474-479.—**Billot**.

Kyste hydatique du rein gauche; laparotomie lombaire; ablation du kyste; fixation du moignon à la paroi; guérison. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. mil., 47-49.—**Böckel** (J.) Premier cas de néphrectomie transpéritonéale pour kyste hydatique du rein, suivi de guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 178-189. — Études sur les kystes hydatiques du rein au point de vue chirurgical. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, 4. s., xvi, 49; 61; 73; 91; 100. Also, Reprint.—**Botesen** (H.) Kist idatie al rinichiului drept; nefrectomie transperitoneală; vindecare. [Hydatid cyst of right kidney . . . recovery.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1898, xviii, 275-277.—**Bouilly**. Enorme kyste hydatique du rein. Gaz. d. bôp., Par., 1886, lix, 1178-1180.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Hydatids of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 449.—**Chibret**. Kyste hydatique calcifié du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 319-323.—**Connor** (S.) Hydatid of kidney; spontaneous evacuation by the urethra of membrane and a calculus. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1895, i, 264.—**Di Fede** (R.) Sopra un caso di cisti d' echinococco del rene sinistro. Bull. d. r. Accad. di med. di Roma, 1888-9, x, 145-151. Also: Boll. d. clin. Milano, 1889, vi, 442-447. Also: Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1889, xxxvii, 353-362.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Three cases of hydatids of the kidney. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 240-242.—**Fotheringham** (J.) & **Steven** (J. L.) Hydatid cyst of the kidney. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 16-22.—**Gaangi-**

Kidney (Hydatids of).

tauo (F.) Echinococco suppurato del rene destro; nefrectomia; guarigione. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 2, 794; 807; 820.—**Gardner** (W.) Echinococcus cysts of the kidney. Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S., Melbourne, 1894, 1, 137-148.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Memorandum of a case of hydatids of the kidney. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 239. Also: Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 217. Also, in his: Address of the Exec. Pres. [etc.], 122, 1893, 5.—**Haynes** (I. S.) Hydatid cysts of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 95-104, 1 pl.—**Herzfel** (M.) Nephrectomiával gyógyított vasechinococcus esete. [A case of kidney echinococcus cured by nephrectomy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 557. Also: Sebészeti, Budapest, 1901-2, i, 34. Also, *transl.*: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 557.—**Honzel** (G.) Deux observations de kystes hydatiques du rein opérés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xliii, 421-429. — Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rein. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 689; 811. — Kyste hydatique du rein pris pour une tumeur solide de cet organe; néphrectomie; rein unique; mort d'urémie le cinquième jour. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, li, 43.—**Imlach** (F.) A case of renal hydatids treated by abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 17.—**Karowski**. Ueber Nierenchinococcus. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix, 1071.—**Knie** (A.) Echinokokkus der Niere; Nephrectomie; Heilung. St. Petersb. med. Wechschr., 1888, n. F., v, 317.—**Lafourcade**. Un cas de kyste hydatique du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 767.—**Le Dentu**. Des kystes hydatiques du rein. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 409; 1890, iv, 1.—**Lejars**. Kyste hydatique du rein droit, opéré par la méthode du capitonnage; rapide guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 485-487.—**Leouté**. Kyste hydatique du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 41-44.—**Lipari** (G.) Accessi di nevralgia epatica per cisti d' echinococco nefritico diffusa mista. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1892, Milano [1893], v, 518-520.—**Loumeau**. Deux cas de kyste hydatique du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1899, xvii, 1174-1179.—**Marchant** (G.) Kyste hydatique du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 682.—**Meinel** (A.) Ein Fall von uniloculärem Nieren-echinococcus. München. med. Wechschr., 1901, xlviii, 389-391.—**Morris** (H.) Hydatids of the kidney. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 454-457.—**Nicolich**. Kyste hydatique dans un rein unique; anurie datant de dix jours. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 1317-1321.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Daughter cysts from a hydatid of the kidney. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891-3, iv, 120-122. Also [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 59.—**Osler** (W.) Hydatids passed with the urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 217.—**Playette** (E.) Kyste hydatique du rein droit; néphrectomie; lithiasis biliaire; cholécystotomie idéale. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 593-597. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 827-829.—**Pollosson** (A.) Kyste hydatique du rein; laparotomie médiane. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 9. Also: Lyon méd., 1902, xxxiv, 335.—**Postempski** (P.) Nefrectomia lombare per cisti da echinococco del rene sinistro; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 422.—**Proto** (G.) Cisti da echinococco del rene sinistro. Incurabili. Napoli, 1895, x, 345-351.—**Pupovac** (D.) Beiträge zur Casuistik und Therapie des Echinococcus, insbesondere des Nierenchinococcus. Wien. klin. Wechschr., 1901, xiv, 1173-1177.—**Roche** (F.) Hydatides du rein; hydatides rendues avec les urines. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 700-702.—**Rummo**. Cisti da echinococco del rene. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 650-653.—**Saugalli** (G.) Ciste da echinococco del rene sinistro di straordinaria grandezza; pseudo-strongili nel rene sinistro d' altro uomo adulto. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 270-280. Also: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, xlix, 131-135.—**Shewen** (A.) Hydatid of the kidney. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 134.—**Simionescu** (F.) Chiste hidaticeale ale ficatului și a cavității peritoneale; nefrită parenchimatousă; anurie; laparotomie; necropsie. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1890, x, 210-216.—**Stavely** (A. L.) Enormous hydatid cyst of right kidney; autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 541.—**Stein** (L.) Ueber Echinococcus der Niere. Wien. klin. Wechschr., 1900, xlii, 993-995.—**Steven** (J. L.) Hydatid cyst of the right kidney. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 86-90.—**Stinson** (J. B.) Renal hydatids; report of a case. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 292-294.—**Tait** (L.) Hydatid cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 15.—**Tausini** (L.) Nefrectomia transperitoneale per cisti d' echinococco. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 10-14.—**Terrier**. Kyste hydatique du rein droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 606-607. — Laparotomie pour kystes hydatiques du foie et du rein. *Ibid.*, 670-674.—**Tóth** (I.) Veseechinococcus, nephrectomia. [Echinococcus of the kidney . . .] Gynaekologia, Budapest, 1902, 26-28. Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 203.—**Turri** & **Pistocchi**. Storia clinica di un caso di echinococco del rene. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Fer-

Kidney (*Hydatids of*).

rara, 1894, lxxviii, 169-175. Also: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 463-466. — **Wagner** (P.) Zur Operation des Nieren-Echinokokkus. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1894, v, 139-151. — **Wlaeff**. Un cas de pyélite avec kyste hydatique du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 751. — **Zerenin** (V.) Ekhinokokk pochki (nephrectomia per laparotomiam). [... of the kidney.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsch. v Mosk., 1897, xvi, 104-109.

Kidney (*Hyperæmia of*).

See **Kidney** (*Infarction, etc., of*).

Kidney (*Hypertrophy of, Compensatory*).

BENARIO (J.) Die Lehre von "Trüben-Schwellung" in ihrer Entwicklung und Bedeutung. (Preisgekrönt von der medicinischen Facultät zu Würzburg.) 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

MAUCHELE (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kompensatorischen Hypertrophie der Niere. 8°. Zürich, 1894.

Collins (J.) Single asymmetrical hypertrophied kidney with greatly dilated pelvis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 406. — **Eckardt** (C. T.) Ueber die kompensatorische Hypertrophie und das physiologische Wachstum der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiv, 217-245. — **Fiori** (P.) L'ipertrofia anatomica e funzionale del rene e la tolleranza dell'organismo nelle demolizioni estese dell'organo. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 349; 428. — **Galotti** (G.) & **Villa-Santa** (G.) Ueber die kompensatorische Hypertrophie der Nieren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 121-142. — **Hopkins** (G. G.) Hypertrophied kidney, due to stenosis of the ureter. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 385. — **Israel** (O.) Zur kompensatorischen Hypertrophie der Nieren. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 530. See, also, *infra*. — **Sacerdoti** (C.) — **Lorenz** (H.) Untersuchungen über die kompensatorische Hypertrophie der Niere. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1885-6, x, 545-560. — **Palin** (H.) Congenitale Vergrößerung einer normal gebauten Niere bei Defekt der anderen; ein Beweis für die Thätigkeit der Nieren im embryonalen Leben. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 460-480. — **Sacerdoti** (C.) Sulla ipertrofia compensatoria dei reni. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 245-276. Also, *transl.*: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 267-297. — — — — — Nochmals zur Frage der kompensatorischen Hypertrophie der Nieren; Antwort auf die Bemerkungen des Dr. O. Israel. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlvii, 569. — **Schilling** (C.) Das Verhalten der Altmann'schen Granula bei der trüben Schwellung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxv, 470-479, 1 pl. — **Tudier**. De l'hypertrophie et de la régénération compensatrice du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 1020-1024. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 161-166. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 15-17. — **Varyell** (P. P.) O kompensatornoi hipertrofii pochki; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney; experimental research.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, [St. Petersburg, 1899, pt. 2, 152; 231.

Kidney (*Infarction and congestion of*).

FRIJLINCX (T. E.) * Onderzoekingen over veneuze stuwung in de nier. 8°. Leiden, 1882. — **Aleksandrov** (L. P.) Shchast' operativnovo udaleniya vedyanochnoi pochki. (Operative removal of oedematous kidney.) Laitop. khirurg. Obsch. v Mosk., 1897, xvi, 179-181. — **Alessandri** (R.) Le conseguenze dell'occlusione dell'arteria renale nell'uomo. Ricerche di fisiol. e sc. affini ded. al Prof. L. Luciani. . . , Milano, 1900, 57-64, 2 pl. — **Bernhard** (L.) Ueber embolischen Infarkt der Niere. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1898, xxv, 179-187. — **Briggs** (W. S.) Renal engorgement. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop., Chicago, 1902, 490-496. — **Cesaris-Demel** (A.) De la rapide apparition de la graisse dans les infarctus rénaux en rapport avec les bioblastes d'Altmann. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1895-6, xxiv, 332-346. — **Chédevergne** (H.) Albuminurie dans l'infarctus rénal. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1902, cxvii, 185-187. — **Coriveaud** (A.) Deux cas de congestion rénale primitive d'origine réflexe. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 235-237. — **Dale** (G. P.) Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney, with report of a case. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 95. — **Fischler** (F.) Ueber den Fettgehalt von Niereninfarkten, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Fettdegeneration. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxx, 100-151. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1902, xiii, 417-422. — **Fleming** (W. J.) [Case of chronic congestion of the kidney, cured by incision.] Glasgow M. J., 1888, [4. s.], xxix, 374. — **Foa** (P.) Ueber Niereninfarcte. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, v, 275-290, 1 pl. — **Hodmann**. Ueber den Harnsäure-Infarkt in den Nieren neugeborener Kinder. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1854, xxxii, 139-168. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Niereninfarkt. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln. . .

Kidney (*Infarction and congestion of*).

Hamb. Staatskrankenb., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U12, with text. — — — — — Harnsäureinfarkt der Neugeborenen. *Ibid.*, pl. U18, with text. — — — — — Kalkinfarkt. *Ibid.*, pl. U19, with text. — **Léger** (H.) Congestion rénale à frigore; urines noires sans ordène; guérison rapide. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1886, iv, 181. — **Litten** (M.) Der hämorrhagische Niereninfarkt (embolischer Infarkt oder embolische Necrose). Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexual-Org., Leipz., 1894, 1. Abth., 284-300. — **Maitland** (J.) Nephrectomy for renal tension. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1901-2, ix, 60. — **Marie** (R.) Note sur les premiers phénomènes de la réparation des infarctus du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxvii, 775-779. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Renal thrombosis, with pulmonary emphysema, in an infant six weeks old. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 141-143. — **Mesnard** (P.-A.) La congestion rénale à type néphrétique et son traitement. Presse méd., Par., 1898, h, 326. — **Mouhis** (J. B. H.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van ruggemeig-nierecongestie. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., en veelect., Amst., 1886, xiii, 255-261. — **Olivier** (A.) De la congestion et de l'apoplexie rénales dans leurs rapports avec l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1874, 6. s., xxiii, 128-159. Also, Reprint. — **Ord** (W. W.) Thrombosis of the left renal vein. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xlv, 39. — **Pepper** (W.) Congestion of the kidneys. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 1-4. — **Prior** (J.) Active and passive Hyperæmie und Ischämie der Niere. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexual-Org., Leipz., 1894, 1. Abth., 355-382. — **Reynès** (H.) Valeur de la nephrotomie dans la congestion rénale. Assoc. franc. d'Urol. Proc.-verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 473-477. — **Ribbert**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Niereninfarkte. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clv, 201-219. — **Robin** (A.) De la congestion rénale primitive et de sa pathogénie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 541; 557. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 429-439. — **Schmidt** (R.) Zur Diagnostik des Niereninfarktes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 643-648. — **Stricker** (S.) Ueber Hyperämie der Nieren. Frag. a. d. Geb. d. exper. Path., Leipz. & Wien, 1894, 1. Hft., 21-24. — **Thorel** (C.) Ueber typische und Pseudoregeneration bei Niereninfarkten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 297-330, 1 pl. — **Vornel** (S. B.) [Wermel in German.] O pochechniki infarktakh u novorozhdenikh. [Nephric infarcts in the new-born.] Trudi Obsch. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1898-9, vii, 26. Also, *transl.* [with additions]: Monatsbl. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 140-155.

Kidney (*Inflammation of*).

See, also, **Abortion** (*Causes of*); **Albuminuria**; **Bladder** (*Inflammation of*); **Calculus** (*Renal*); **Calculus** (*Urinary, Complications, etc., of*); **Cantharides** (*Accidents from, etc.*); **Cataract** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Ether** as *anæsthetic* (*Accidents from*); **Kidney** (*Abscess of*); **Kidney** (*Diseases of*) in *animals*; **Kidney** (*Diseases of*) in *children*; **Kidney** (*Syphilis of*).

Bos (P.) * Over diffuse nephritis. 8°. Leiden, 1880.

BRUCAUFF (O. F. P. A.) * Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge bei disseminirten infektiösen Nephritiden, insbesondere bei der Pyelonephritis ascendens. [Breslau.] 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, cxlvi, 317-364.

BRUNEEL (J. B.) * De nephritide. 4°. Gandari, [1829].

BUBBENIUS (F.) * De nephritide. sm. 4°. Basilea, 1652.

VAN DAALEN (J. I.) * De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1781.

EMERY (F. E. E.) * An essay on parenchymatous nephritis for the degree of doctor of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. Philadelphia, [1855].

VAN EPEM (A.) * De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1761.

ESPENMÜLLER (J.) * De nephritide. sm. 4°. Giesaa, 1790.

FALCONER (G.) * De nephritide vera. 12°. Edinburgi, 1766.

GOMES SUDRÉ (A.) * Etiologia, symptomatologia, diagnostico y tratamiento da nephrite parenchymatosa. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1895.

À **GROENEWEGEN** (A.) * De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1653.

Kidney (Inflammation of).

GURVICH (A. O.) *O vliyanií alkoholya na khod albuminurii pri nefrite. [Influence of alcohol in the course of albuminuria in nephritis.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

HEISEN (W.) *Ueber Pyelonephritis. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

HIRSCHBERG (Z. J.) *De nephritide. 4°. Regiomonti, [1781].

HOOLA (T.) *De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1699.

RATTONE (G.) Sulla nefrite. 8°. Torino, 1890.

VAN REYN (C.) *De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1778.

SALFELDT (J. F.) *De nephritide. 4°. Helmstadii, [1760].

STROEFFER (J. G. M.) *De nephritide acuta. 8°. Lipsie, [1827].

TURRINI (E.) *Della nefritide albuminosa acuta. 8°. Paria, [1855].

VERHAGEN (M.) *De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1726.

WANDELAAR (H.) *De nephritide. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1711.

WENZEL (L. A.) *De nephritide. 8°. Gryphie, 1839.

Acute nephritis. [Two cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6. 254-256.—**Barr** (M. W.) A case of acute parenchymatous nephritis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvi, 502-504.—**Bassi** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle nefriti. Riv. clin., Milano, 1889, xxviii, 336-348. Also, Reprint. — Tre casi di nefrite, con alcune considerazioni. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1890, xii, 281-297.—**Bazy**. Pathogénie, diagnostic et traitement de la pyélonéphrite. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 428.—**Bézy**. Note sur deux cas de néphrite. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse, 1891, i, 66-70.—**Bode** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nephritis. Statistik, umfassend die die auf der 1. medicinischen Abteilung während der Jahre 1890-95 beobachteten Fälle. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, (1895), 1897, ix, 64-122.—**Carrien**. Nephrite parenchymateuse, aiguë, primitive. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 815; 854.—**Castaigne** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) Néphrites primitivement unilatérales et lésions consécutives de l'autre rein. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 273-277.—**Cecil** (J. G.) Infectious pyelitis. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 256.—**Cloetta** (M.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Functionleistung der Niere und Albuminurie bei der acuten Nephritis. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1902, xviii, 223-232.—**Cottell** (H. A.) Three cases of acute nephritis. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 392. [Discussion], 428-430.—**Crismond** (J. W.) A case of parenchymatous nephritis, with remarkable recovery. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1902, v, 280-282.—**Dabney** (W. C.) Symptoms and treatment of the different forms of nephritis. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 936-940.—**Daly**. Case of chronic tubal nephritis terminating with acute peritonitis and pulmonary tubercle. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1902, x, 157.—**Danforth** (I. N.) Pyelitis. Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 767-776.—**Delafield** (F.) Acute diffuse nephritis. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 457.—**Deleyn**. Néphrite aiguë. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 245-248.—**Dufour & Fortineau**. Néphrite atrophique scléreuse avec kyste volumineux siègeant sur le rein gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 780.—**von Engel** (R.) Zwei Fälle von primärer infectiöser Nephritis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 615-617.—**Fanechon** (H.) Sur la fréquence des néphrites dans l'armée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 34-43.—**Finley** (G. W.) Nephritis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 63-68.—**Fischl** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Diagnose der Pyelitis. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1886, vii, 267-291.—**Flare** (H. A.) The prognosis and treatment of nephritis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1899, 3. s., xv, 806-809.—**Heady** (E. B.) Nephritis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 109-114.—**Hervouët**. Un cas de néphrite aiguë infectieuse. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1890-91, ix, 118-120. — Sur un cas de pyélonéphrite. *Ibid.*, 1895-96, xvii, 98. — Sur deux cas de néphrite. *Ibid.*, 138.—**Hunter** (J.) A case of acute nephritis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 684-687.—**Jaccoud** (S.) Sopra un caso di nefrite parenchimatosa subacuta. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1896, ii, 227-230.—**Kersey** (J. H.) Acute nephritis. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 454-459.—**Laude** (A.) Przyczynok do kaznistyki zapalenia nerek oraz kilka uwag o t. z. przemijajacej niedostateczności nerek. [Contribution on nephritis; also on the so-called transitory insufficiency of the kid-

Kidney (Inflammation of).

ney.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 1276-1279.—**London** (A. A.) Acute mono-nephritis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 55-58.—**Lohstein** (H.) Das Problem der Nephritis vom Standpunkte der neuesten Forschungsergebnisse. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 590; 602.—**Mallet** (J.) & **Bouat** (J.-B.) Néphrite et péri-néphrite suppurées. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 503.—**Maragliano** (E.) Note cliniche, chimiche e sperimentali sulle nefriti. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 437-448. Also: Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1902, viii, 289-301.—**Menjot** (A.) De nephritide. In his: Diss. path., 4°. Par., 1665, ii, 705-748.—**Milne**. Subacute catarrhal nephritis. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1125.—**Moore** (S. B.) Some points on acute nephritis or acute Bright's disease. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 228-231.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Forensic relations of nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 665.—**Nephritis** discussion before the Medical Society of the County of Kings. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 752-774.—**Oettinger** (C.) Einige Beobachtungen über Nierenentzündung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1876, Wien, 1877, 304-314.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 33-37. — A case of acute nephritis. Med. Times, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 367.—**Pei** (P. K.) Die acute und chronische Nierenentzündung. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 1-81.—**Preble** (R. B.) Nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 547-549.—**Prior** (J.) Perinephritis and Paraneuritis. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 234-249.—**Pyelo-nephritis**. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 654-670.—**Randolph** (J.) Acute pyelo-nephritis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 13-15.—**Rattone** (G.) & **Bozzolo** (C.) Patologia e cura delle nefriti. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1889, Milano, 1890, ii, 16-58.—**Rendu**. Sur un cas de pyélite. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1891, i, 233-235.—**Révillet**. Une épidémie de néphrites. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 165.—**Robin** (A.) Diagnostic et traitement médical des pyérites. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 377; 431.—**Rosenstein** (S.) Ueber acute Nierenentzündung (acute Nephritis). Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, iv, 3. Abth., 37-62.—**Rovsing** (T.) Pseudomembranosus Pyelitis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn., 1897, 4. R., v, 213; 237.—**Russell** (J. W.) Notes on a series of cases of nephritis, with special reference to prognosis and treatment. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1901, i, 25-38.—**Schwald** (E.) Die Pyelitis und Pyelonephritis. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 250-276.—**Sennola** (M.) Albuminurie e nefriti. Progresso med., Napoli, 1894, viii, 195-210.—**Sexton** (L.) Morbid anatomy, cause, and treatment of acute nephritis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 373-386.—**Simpson** (F. C.) Acute nephritis. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 358-360.—**Symposium** on nephritis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900-1901, xvi, 152; 193. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 836; 877.—**Vanath** (R.) Sluchai pielita. [Case of pyelitis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, vii, 875; 920.—**Waroux** (J.) Trois cas de cystopyelo-néphrite. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1902, xli, 275-277.—**Waters** (G. M.) Acute parenchymatous nephritis. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxii, 227-231. [Discussion], 238-246.—**Webster** (H. G.) The cases of nephritis. Methodist Episcopal Hosp. Rep. 1887-97, N. Y., 1898, i, 473-483.—**Wickes** (H. W.) & **Austin** (H. W.) Acute nephritis. Rep. Super. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., 1898, Wash., 1899, 201.—**Widal** (V.) Pyélite. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxxvii, 902-912.—**Willkinson** (C. H.) The death rate from nephritis in 140 cities in the United States, for 1893. Texas M. J., Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 355-358.—**Williams** (U. V.) Nephritis conventionally considered. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1900, n. s., viii, 26-29. [Discussion], 37.—**Wood** (F. W.) Acute parenchymatous nephritis. Clinique, Chicago, 1901, xxii, 459.—**Zakijeff** (A. D.) K etiologii i klinicheskomu techeniju vospaleniya pochoek. [On the etiology and clinical course of nephritis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 569-573.—**Zernoff** (M.) Katarrhalny pielit. [Catarrhal pyelitis.] Trudi vtor. syezda rusk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, i, intern. diss., 10-15.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, Calculus (Renal, Complications, etc., of); Eczema, Erysipelas (Facial, Complications, etc., of); Influenza (Complications of, Renal); Kidney (Abscess of, Causes, etc., of); Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of); Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart; Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic); Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial); Staphylococcus (Infection by).

VON ANSBERG (A.) *Ueber alkoholische Nephritis. [Erlangen.] 8°. Diessen, 1895.

ARENSTEIN (M.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der akuten Nierenentzündung. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

BARONE (M.) Nefriti; studio anatomo-patologico. 8°. *Campobasso*, 1889.

BERNARD (L.) "Les fonctions du rein dans les néphrites chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.
See also, *infra*, Labbé.

BESANÇON (J.) D'une néphrite liée à l'aplasie artérielle. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

BOGDANOFF-BEREZOVSKI (I. V.) *K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh krovi pri vospalitelnykh zabolevaniyakh pochek. [On the changes in the blood in inflammatory diseases of the kidneys.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

CASTETS (P.-V.-M.) *Pathogénie de la néphrite aiguë à la frigore. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

CHARBIER (L.) *Contributions à l'étude de l'élimination de la potasse urinaire dans les néphrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

See also, *infra*.

CURLETTI (L.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude des néphrites toxiques aiguës. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

DROSE (A.) *Beiträge über die Ursachen der Nephritis, gesammelt und geordnet aus den Krankengeschichten der Königlichen medizinischen Klinik zu Göttingen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1896.

EICKELBERG (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von Pyelo-Nephritis im Anschluss an eitrige Prostatitis. 8°. *München*, 1899.

ENRIQUEZ (E.) *Contribution à l'étude bactériologique des néphrites infectieuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

ERNST (P.) *Zur Aetiologie der Nephritis. 8°. *Zürich*, 1884.

GAUCHER (E.) Pathogénie des néphrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

GRUEL (J.-P.) *Néphrite scléreuse ascendante. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

HAASLER (F.) *Beitrag zur Histologie der akuten Entzündung. Die akute Entzündung der Niere. 8°. *Bonn*, 1886.

HELFRICH (A. J.) *Over de structuur-verhouding der nier bij enkele gevallen van nephritis. 8°. *Leiden*, 1879.

HENGESBERGER (A.) *Nephritis nach Variellen, Beobachtung der Tübinger Poliklinik. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1898.

HEYN (K. A. E.) *Ueber disseminirte Nephritis bacillaris Tuberkulöser ohne Nieren-Tuberkel. [Breslau.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.
Also, in: *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], *Berlin*, 1901, clxv, 42-79.

HOFMANN (H. F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gefässveränderungen im Auge bei chronischer Nephritis, gewonnen durch histologische Untersuchung zweier Bulbi von einem unter dem typischen Bilde der Embolie der Centralarterie erkrankten Patienten. 8°. *Marburg*, 1901.

Also, in: *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1901-2, xlv, 339-351, 2 pl.

JESTEN (J.) *Zur Aetiologie der Nephritis. [Bonn.] 8°. *Köln-Ehrenfeld*, 1898.

JOLROVICZ (J.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Albumosen bei Nephritis. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Greifswald*, 1902.

KAHN (M.) *Ueber Nephritis bei einigen acuten Infektionskrankheiten. 8°. *Basel*, 1888.

KOERNER (P.) *Ein Fall von Schrumpfniere als Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der kleinen Arterien bei Nephritis. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Brandenburg a. H.*, 1887.

KRAHE (L.) Spec. med. sistens nephritidis pathologiam. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1738.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

KUSKOFF (N. [I.]) *K voprosu ob izmenenii arteriy pri khronicheskikh nefritakh. [Alteration of the arteries in chronic nephritis.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1883.

LABADIE-LAGRAVE. Pathogénie et traitement des néphrites et du mal de Bright. 12°. *Paris*, [1893].

MÜLLER (F. W. A.) *Beitrag zur Statistik der Aetiologie der Nephritis. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Hasselnüne*, 1901.

MÜRSET (A.) *Untersuchungen über Intoxications-Nephritis. (Alvin, Oxalsäure.) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

PIERACCINI (G.) La morfologia del sangue nelle nefriti. Studio clinico-sperimentale. 8°. *Firenze*, 1901.

RECK (P.) *Untersuchungen des Harns auf Mikroorganismen bei acuter Nephritis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

REMEZOFF (A.) *K voprosu ob eksudativnom glomerulo-nephritis. (Histologicheskoye izsledovaniye.) [On exudative glomerulo-nephritis. (Histological investigation.)] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1882.

REPETZKI (P.) *Zusammenstellung der Ansichten über die Aetiologie der Pyelonephritis, nebst einer Statistik ihrer Complicationen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

ROMMEL (O.) *Ueber die Ausscheidung der Alloxrkörper unter physiologischen Bedingungen und bei Nephritis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

SCHMIDT (M. B.) & ASCHOFF (L.) Die Pyelonephritis in anatomischer und bakteriologischer Beziehung und die ursächliche Bedeutung des Bacterium coli commune für die Erkrankung der Harnwege. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

SCHNEIDER (E.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Aetiologie der Nephritis. [Göttingen.] 4°. *Oldenburg*, 1887.

SÉMÉRIL (F.-P.-B.) *Du rôle du plexus rénal dans la pathogénie de l'edème brightique et de quelques symptômes des néphrites. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

SONNTAG (A.) *Beitrag zur Statistik der Aetiologie der Nephritis. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

VIGNEROT (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des néphrites; considérations étiologiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

WLADIMIRSKY (M.) *Die gonorrhoeische Pyelitis und Nephropylitis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

ZEMBLINOFF (V.) *K patologii bakteriyavovskhodyashitsya nefrita (pyelo-nephritis). [Pathology of bacterial ascending nephritis.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1883.

Achard (C.) & Laper (M.) Rétention des chlorures dans les néphrites. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xix, 429-432.—Ajello (G.) & Cuccia (E.) Della tossicità urinaria nella nefrite in rapporto all'alimentazione. *Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat.*, Napoli, 1896, vi, 330-373.—Albarran (J.) Note sur l'anatomie pathologique et la pathogénie des périnephrites de cause rénale. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par.*, 1889, 9. s., i, 445-447.—Alessi (U.) Lesioni della corteccia cerebrale nelle nefriti sperimentali parenchimali e interstiziali. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 350; 365.—Alchin (W. H.) A case of calculous pyelitis. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1883-4, vi, 18.—Antonelli (F.) Sulle nefriti sperimentali. *Arch. d. Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1889, i, 19-34, 1 pl.—Antonovich (R. V.) Sluchai partialnovo nefrita. [Partial nephritis.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxv, 1. sect., 902-923.—Arnud (O.) De la néphrite variolense. *Marseille med.*, 1886, xxiii, 404; 452.—Ascoli (G.) Sul comportamento dei corpi allomurici nelle nefriti. *Clin. med. ital. Milano*, 1898, xxxvii, 438-448. Also [Abstr.]; *Soc. med. chir. di Bologna. Resoc.* (1898), 1899, 58. Also, *transl.*; *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1898, xxx, 484-496. — Sulla patogenesi delle nefriti. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1902, viii, 337-350.—Ascoli (G.) & Figuri (F.) Ueber Nephrolyse. *Berl. klin. Wochenschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 560-563.—Aufrecht. Bemerkungen

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

zur Demonstration mikroskopischer Objecte betreffend: a) die Pathogenese der acuten (tubulären) Nephritis, b) die Fragmentation des Myokards. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xiii, 336-344. — **Autointossicazione** (L.) nella nefrite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 41-44. — **Axtell** (E. R.) Subacute interstitial nephritis plus an acute parenchymatous and interstitial inflammation, probably ether-nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 15. — **Babes** (V.) & **Densusianu** (Mlle. H.) Sur la néphrite pyramidale hémotogène. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 103-106. — **Baduel** (C.) Nefrite primaire acute, émorragique, da stafilococco albo (contributo allo studio dell' etiologia delle nefriti primarie). Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 375-379. — **Bard** (L.) De la persistance de l'albumine dans les urines après la guérison des néphrites épithéliales aiguës. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvi, 355; 389. — **Bardier** (E.) & **Frankel** (H.) Étude sur la sécrétion urinaire dans la néphrite expérimentale; catérisation du rein avec le nitrate d'argent. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1901, xii, 719-730. — — — Étude sur la sécrétion urinaire dans la néphrite expérimentale; injection d'acide chromique dans l'artère rénale. *Ibid.*, 749-755. — **Barker** (L. F.) On the microscopic alterations met with in the tissues from a case of chronic diffuse nephritis, terminating with symptoms of Landry's paralysis. Contrib. sc. med., pupils W. H. Welch, Balt., 1900, 913-923. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1901-2, ix, 913-923. — **Bergonzini** (C.) Contributo allo studio dei microbi nelle nefriti. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1889, iv, 394-401. — **Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Rhumatisme articulaire aiguë; endocardite mitrale végétante; infarctus rénaux et néphrite; embolie corticale du cerveau; urémie épileptiforme ultime. *In their*: Rec. de faits clin., 1883-6, Par., 1890, 67-72. — **Biernecki** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Aetherschwefelsäuren bei Nierenentzündung und Letens. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissenschaft., Berl., 1890, xxviii, 881; 898. — **Brousse** (A.) Considérations générales sur les maladies des reins; essai de pathogénie générale des néphrites. Gaz. heb. d. sc. med. de Montpel., 1888, x, 181-186. — **Brown** (F. T.) A case of cystitis, pyelonephritis, and pyonephrosis due to colon-bacillus infection; presentation of two kidneys showing different stages of infective disease, the bacillus coli communis only being found; presentation of one kidney in the early stage of cortical tuberculosis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii, 133-142, 2 pl. — **Brown** (T. R.) The agglutination by the patient's serum of the bacteria found in cystitis and pyelitis, with a consideration of the pleiomorphism of the bacteria found in these infections, especially as regards chromogenic properties of the staphylococci. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 473-475. — **Brumer** (W.) Badania nad zachowaniem się zawartości wody i metali alkalicznych we krwi w zapaleniu nerek. [On the preservation of water and alkali metals in the blood in nephritis.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. w Warszawie, 1896, xcii, 799-860. *Also* [Abstr.]: Medycyna, Warszawa, 1897, xxv, 1194; 1218. — **Burmester** (F.) Beiträge zur Histogenese der acuten Nierenentzündungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 405-468, 1 pl. — **Caccini** (A.) Sopra alcune nefriti e albuminurie tossiche; contributo allo studio degli avvelenamenti, specie da sostanze alimentari. Policlin., Roma, 1900-1901, vii, sez. prat., 1441-1448. — **Caiger** (F. F.) On the occurrence of nephritis in certain of the specific fevers; its prognosis and treatment. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 527-539. — **Calculus** pyelitis. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1887, Lond., 1888, 62-65. — **Cantieri** (A.) Due casi di nefrite diplococcica secondaria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 815. — **Casaretti** (V.) Sul rapporto dell' albuminuria e della eliminazione dell' urea con la circolazione renale nella nefrite parenchimatosa. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 344-346. — **Cassel**. Nephritis parenchymatosa acuta nach Varicellen. Deutsche med. Wchenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1893, xix, 769. — **Castaing** (J.) & **Rathery** (F.) Néphrites chroniques bilatérales consécutives à des lésions traumatiques d'un seul rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 1161-1170. — **Catrin**. Névrite paludéenne périphérique. *Ibid.*, 1895, 3. s., xii, 10-16. — **Causade** (G.) Pathogénie des néphrites aiguës. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 493; 505. — **Cayla**. Néphrite aiguë rhumatismale. Arch. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 6-10. *Also*: France méd., Par., 1886, i, 133-136. — **Celoni** (P.) Sopra un caso di nefrite parenchimatosa acuta con esito letale nel decorso di una impetigine. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1893, xi, 157-162. — **Charrier** (L.) De l'élimination de la potasse urinaire dans les néphrites. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 972-974. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, 9. s., x, 1329. — **Charrin**. Sur la bactérie commune des infections urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 851. — — — Des néphrites infectieuses. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 25; 34. — **Chunard** (A.) Des hypertrophies rénales compensatrices au cours des néphrites chroniques. Se-

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

maine méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 505-507. — **Chéron** (P.) La néphrite dothiénentérique. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 12-14. — **Chiaruttini** (E.) Le anomalie di calibro dell'aorta nei loro rapporti con le nefriti e con l'ipertrofia cardiaca. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1898, xxxvii, 686-688. — **Claude** (H.) & **Manté** (A.) La chlorurie alimentaire expérimentale dans les néphrites. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 424-428. — **Corin** (G.) Pathogénie des néphrites. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1896, xxxv, 97-104. — **Cornil** (V.) La glomérulite. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 177-179. — **Costa** (A.) Nephrite consensitiva ao eczema; cura pelo levedo da cerviceja. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1902, vi, 45-48. — **Conneman** (W. T.) An anatomical and bacteriological study of forty-nine cases of acute and subacute nephritis, with special reference to the glomerular lesions. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1897, 31-110. — **Criado** (L. F.) An interesting case of pyelo-nephritis following displacement of the right kidney. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 234-242. *Also*: Northwest M. J., Minneapolis, 1890, xviii, 84-87. — **Cri-velli** (N.) Nefrite acuta da trauma. Riv. di diritto e giur., s. s. infortuni d. lavoro, Modena, 1899, i, 519. — **Crocq**. Reins d'un malade épileptique qui a succombé à une néphrite parenchymateuse. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., Bull. no. 30, 1880-81, 34-36. — **Croftan** (A. G.) The rôle of the alloxuric bases in the production of the cardio-vascular changes of nephritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 592-597. — **Crooke** (G. F.) Two cases of unilateral nephritis with atrophy of the kidney induced by pressure, (1) on the ureter, and (2) on the renal blood vessels. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xi, 153-159. — **Curschmann** (H.) jun. Ueber traumatische Nephritis. München. med. Wchenschr., 1902, xlix, 1567-1569. — **Davis** (A. M.) The pathology of nephritis. Am. Med. Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1898, xii, 650-653. — **Davis** (G. E.) A clinical study of the liver as a factor in elimination and in the production of nephritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lxxiii, 415. — **Debove**. Néphrite latente chez un saturnin. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 117. — — — Néphrite parenchymateuse avec lactescence du sérum. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 81-84. *Also*: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 113-119. — **Delafeld** (F.) Chronic nephritis due to lead poisoning. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 529. — **Del-penck** (A.) D'une variété de pyélonéphrite primitive (pyélonéphrite à staphylocoques dorés). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 580-584. — **De Michel** (P.) Sulla frequenza delle nefriti primarie e secondarie da diplococco lancetato. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 524-542. — **Dessy** (S.) Nefrite primitiva da staph. pyrog. albus. Sperimentale. Sez. biol., 1895, xlix, 205-222, 1 pl. — **Dice** (J. B. F.) Neuritic bladder trouble and subsequent pyelo-nephritis. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1896, 119-128. — **Donnadieu** (A.) Nephrite aiguë consécutive à une plaie du pied; guérison. Gaz. heb. d. sc. med. de Bordeaux, 1893, xvi, 196. — **Dumms** (H.) Observation de néphrite toxique. Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1888, vii, 149-152. — **Dumontpallier**. Liquide ascétique chyliforme chez un malade affecté de néphrite albumineuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 438-441. — **Dunnin** (T.) Patologičeskoye issledovaniye nad vospaleniyem pochek. [Pathological researches on nephritis.] Raboty v lab. Med. Fak. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1881, vii, pp. 1-iii; 1-96. — **Elliott** (A. R.) Etiology of chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 836-838. — **Engel** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Bacteriurie bei Nephritiden. Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München, Leipzig, 1899, iv, 295-343. — — — Glomerulitis adhasiva. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, cxliii, 209-226. — **Englisch** (J.) Lithiasis; Cysto-Pyelo-Nephritis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 351. — **Ewing** (J.) A case of malarial nephritis, with massing of parasites in the kidney. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 426-434, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pub. Cornell Univ. M. Coll. Stud. Dep. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, no. 3. — **Fairchild** (D. S.), jr. An interesting case of traumatic nephritis. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1902-3, ix, 191-193. — **Favre** (E.) Pyélonéphrite supprimée avec hydronephrose d'origine calculeuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 437. — **Favre** (A.) Klinische Basis zu meiner Theorie über die parenchymatöse Nephritis und ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des runden Magegeschwürs. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvii, 264-279. — **Fernet** & **Papillon**. Néphrite infectieuse à forme typhoïde, déterminée par le coli-bacille. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 873-879. — **Fiedeldij** (C. E.) Een geval van nephritis varicellosa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 222-224. — **Fiengo** (A.) Nefriti senza albumina ed albuminuria da intossicazione specifica. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 250-252. — **Fischl** (J.) Zur Pathologie der Pyelitis. Prag. med. Wchenschr., 1886, xi, 309; 317. — **Fjeldstad** (A.) Et Tilfelde af akut Nefrit med Parotitis som Udgangspunkt. [Case of acute nephritis with parotitis as starting point.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christia-

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

nia, 1891, 4, R., vi, 210-213. — **Fodor** (G.) A hűgyssav szerepéről nephritisnél. [The part of uric acid in nephritis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 383. Also, *transl.*: Centrallbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1895, xvi, 865-868. — **Franckel** (R.) Intoxications-Exanthem und Nephritis als Folgeerscheinungen einer Verbrennung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 146. — **Frummer** (L.) Észleletek nephritis acutának heveny betegségek kapcsán való fellépéséről. [Observations on the appearance of nephritis acuta after acute diseases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 532-536. Also, *transl.*: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 889; 918. — **Galeotti** (G.) Sulla secrezione renale nelle nefriti sperimentali. Clin. med., Pisa, 1901, vii, 217-219. — **Garnier** (M.) & **Lardennois**. La pyonéphrose d'origine typhique. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 169-172. — **Geucher** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la pathogénie des néphrites par auto-intoxication. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 885-902. — **Gérard** (E.) Nouvelles expériences sur l'action biochimique du rein: explication possible de certaines néphrites toxiques. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, 138; 182. — **Gläser** (J. A.) Zwei Fälle von Nephritis acuta ex intoxicatione (?). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xxi, 288-290. — **Glaucauay**. Pyélonéphrite calculeuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 292-294. — **Gouget** (A.) Du rôle de l'auto-intoxication dans la pathogénie des néphrites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxviii, 1333; 1390. — **Graham** (J. E.) Nephritis, probably dependent upon pernicious anaemia. Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto, 1890-91, ii, 5. — **Gräner** (F.) The pathological anatomy of scarlatinal nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1887, i, 16-19. — **Gull** (Sir W. W.) Chronic nephritis; viz., the relation between the changes of connective tissue, parenchyma, blood-vessels, and heart in this disease. Cong. internat. périod. d. sc. méd. C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path., 31-37. Also, in: Collect. published writings of . . . 8°. Lond., 1894, 422-431. — **Hänel** (H.) Nephritis bei Varicellen. Centrallbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1900, xxi, 482-485. — **Hagenbach**. Ueber Nephritis bei acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1888-9, n. F., xxix, 166-181. Also [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 180-181. — **Hamilton** (D. J.) The means by which the oily debris in catarrhal nephritis is removed from the tubules. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 198-201. — **Hartmann** (H.) Pyélite calculeuse et lipon e du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 360-367. — **Herringham** (W. P.) A case of nephritis without albuminuria; death in six weeks; no scarlatina; autopsy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, xxxiv, 34-36. — **Hobbs** (J.) Nephrite expérimentale chez le cobaye par injection de sérum d'urémique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s., iii, 482. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 219. — **Hofmann** (A.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Chloride bei Nierenentzündung und ihren Zusammenhang mit nierenischen Zuständen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1898, lxi, 603-623. — **Hollopeter** (W. C.) Acute parenchymatous nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8, s., iv, 115-121. — **Hopkins** (F. V.) Clostridial nephritis; a new variety of bacterial nephritis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xxxiii, 2 pl., [1 l.], 193-203. — **Houlié** (A.) Un cas de pyélonéphrite calculeuse d'origine phosphatique. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, vi, 72-74. — **Ioni-Jescu** (G.) Un cas de nefrita toxica hidrargirica. Spitalul Bucuresti, 1899, xix, 36-39. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Urinacidämie der Nephritiker. Centrallbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1896, xvii, 545-548. — **Jansson** (C.) Ett fall af nefrit efter varicellae. [A case of nephritis after . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 695-697. — **von Knidén** (C.) Die Aetiologie und Genese der acuten Nephritis. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891-2, xi, 441-592. — **Kerley** (C. G.) Acute nephritis of malarial origin. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 749-755. — **Keys** (Elizabeth E.) Glomerular nephritis, with membranous valvitis; postmortem findings. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 318-322. — **Klippel**. Rôle et lésions du plexus rénal dans les néphrites. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 445. — **Klatz** (W. C.) Observations on nitrogenous metabolism in a case of nephritis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxix, 1132-1135. — **Köhler**. Ueber Stickstoffaufnahme und Diaphoresis bei Nephritis. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1899, xxviii, 352. — **Kolisch** (K.) Ueber Verhalten der Alloxurkörper im Harn bei Nephritis. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 117-119. — **Korkunoff** (A. P.) O vliyani razlichnikh usloviy na vydeleniye belka pri nefritie. [Effect of different conditions on the elimination of albumin in nephritis.] Voenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1885, cliv, 3, sect. 29; 111. — **Kretz** (K.) Zur Bacteriologie der Pyelitis. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1898, ix, 917. — **Labbé**. Les fonctions du rein dans les néphrites chroniques d'après la thèse de Léon Bernard. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 211-213. — **Lancereaux** (E.) La néphrite artérielle; coïncidences pathologiques; pathogénie; lésions consécutives; indications thérapeutiques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7, s., viii, 145-149. — **Clinical lecture on toxic nephritis**. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 318-320. — **Néphrite épithéliale primitive dite à frigore ou fièvre néphrétique**. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 1-15. — **Néphrites épithéliales dans la syphilis, la tuberculose et la lèpre**. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 25-27. — **Saturnine nephritis**. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1901, xx, 503-508. — **Langhans** (T.) Ueber die entzündlichen Veränderungen der Glomeruli. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 1-9. — **Lemoine**. Néphrites aiguës, à frigore, infectieuses. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 209-211. — **Lindemann** (W.) Ueber das Wesen der toxischen Nephritis. Centrallbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1900, xi, 308. — **Linoli** (O.) D' una nefrite destra; istoria con osservazioni cliniche anatomico-patologiche. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1854, 2, s., xxi, 27-39. — **Loomis** (H. P.) Calculous pyelitis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 91-93. — **Macaigne**. Étude sur la néphrite colibacillaire d'origine sanguine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 722-747. — **McArthur** (L. L.) Calculous pyelitis. Chicago M. Record, 1896, x, 309-318. — **McPhedran** (A.) Pyamia, with pyelo-nephritis; a case. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 380-383. — **Majocchi** (O.) Seconda contribuzione allo studio della pielo-nefrite micotica secondaria. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1883-4, 2, s., ii, 5-54, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 219. — **Marcuse** (B.) Ueber Pyelitis und Pyelonephritis auf Grund von Gonorrhoe. Monatsb. f. Urol., 1902, vii, 129-190. — **Marques Guimarães** (J. J.) Das nephritis agudas toxicas; ensaios de pathologia experimental e de histologia pathologica. Arch. de med., Lisb., 1897-8, i, 260-275. — **Martin** (C. F.) On the relation between disease of the kidney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1233-1236. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.*: Centrallbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1899, xx, 625-631. — **Memminger** (W. M.) & **Evans** (W. K.) Nephritis viewed from the standpoint of individual cell-life. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 480-482. — **Menarini** (A.) Sull' eliminazione del cloro per le urine nella nefrite sperimentale da cantaride. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1898, n. s., xx, 125-135. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxix, 380-387. — **Mollière** (A.) Des néphrites aiguës et chroniques par insuffisance hépatique. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 249-259, 1 ch. — **Monnier** (U.) De la néphrite dite à frigore. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, xix, 26-30. Also: Echo méd. de Toulouse, 1901, 2, s., xv, 1; 37. — **Moupetit** (E.) Néphrite aiguë dite à frigore. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 89-91. — **Moore** (J. T.) Nephritis in malaria. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 160-168. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 1038. — **Moore** (J. W.) Parenchymatous nephritis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 73-75. — **A case of calculous pyelitis, followed by albuminoid disease**. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3, s., lxxxi, 531-535. Also, Reprint. — **Morris** (H.) Traumatic nephritis. Syst. Med. (Albutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 421. — **Muratori** (A.) Nefrite acuta ed nremia da cantaridina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 189. — **Nyssens** (E.) Cystite ascendante et néphrite purulente. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1893, no. 42, 69-73. — **Obrzut** (A.) Przyczynok do histologii zapalení kłebków Malpighiego (glomerulonephritis). [Contribution to the histology of . . .] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 237; 251; 264; 276; 291. Also, *transl.*: Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 275; 291; 307; 324. Also, *transl.*: Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 689-712. — **O zapaleniu nerek wybroczynow i o znaczeniu wybroczyn w niższoj nerkowym**. [On haemorrhagic nephritis and on the value of haemorrhages in the renal parenchyma.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 409; 423. — **O původu zánětlivých produktů v parenchymatě ledvin v průběhu choroby Brightovy**. [Sur l'origine des produits inflammatoires dans le parenchyme rénal. Rés., 27.] Sborn. lékař., v Praze, 1889, iii, 1-27. — **Edin** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des néphrites dans leurs relations avec les traumatismes de la région du rein. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1891, x, 191-203. — **Osswald** (K.) Cyclische Albuminurie und Nephritis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 73-134. — **Pansini** (S.) Alcuni casi di nefrite primaria acuta da diplococco di Franckel-Weichselbaum. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 110; 125; 134. — **Park** (A. V.) A case of pyelitis of nineteen years' duration caused by a renal calculus; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 145-147. Also, Reprint. — **Patton** (J. M.) The aetiology of chronic nephritis. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 85-90. — **Pearce** (F. S.) Parenchymatous nephritis; sudden changes in the pathology of the urine. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 238. — **Pechkrane** (S.) Ostre, krwotoczne zapalenie nerek oraz hemoglobulinowoc w następstwie zatrucia pigułkami Canvin'a; o t. zw. nephritis hamoglobulinurica. [Acute haemorrhagic nephritis with haemoglobulinuria, following poisoning by Canvin's pills.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, s., xix, 295; 327. — **Perence** (B.) Sulla nefrite sperimentale d'origine batterica e sul rene colerico dell' uomo.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

ques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7, s., viii, 145-149. — **Clinical lecture on toxic nephritis**. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 318-320. — **Néphrite épithéliale primitive dite à frigore ou fièvre néphrétique**. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 1-15. — **Néphrites épithéliales dans la syphilis, la tuberculose et la lèpre**. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 25-27. — **Saturnine nephritis**. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1901, xx, 503-508. — **Langhans** (T.) Ueber die entzündlichen Veränderungen der Glomeruli. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxii, 1-9. — **Lemoine**. Néphrites aiguës, à frigore, infectieuses. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 209-211. — **Lindemann** (W.) Ueber das Wesen der toxischen Nephritis. Centrallbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1900, xi, 308. — **Linoli** (O.) D' una nefrite destra; istoria con osservazioni cliniche anatomico-patologiche. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1854, 2, s., xxi, 27-39. — **Loomis** (H. P.) Calculous pyelitis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 91-93. — **Macaigne**. Étude sur la néphrite colibacillaire d'origine sanguine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1896, ii, 722-747. — **McArthur** (L. L.) Calculous pyelitis. Chicago M. Record, 1896, x, 309-318. — **McPhedran** (A.) Pyamia, with pyelo-nephritis; a case. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 380-383. — **Majocchi** (O.) Seconda contribuzione allo studio della pielo-nefrite micotica secondaria. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1883-4, 2, s., ii, 5-54, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 219. — **Marcuse** (B.) Ueber Pyelitis und Pyelonephritis auf Grund von Gonorrhoe. Monatsb. f. Urol., 1902, vii, 129-190. — **Marques Guimarães** (J. J.) Das nephritis agudas toxicas; ensaios de pathologia experimental e de histologia pathologica. Arch. de med., Lisb., 1897-8, i, 260-275. — **Martin** (C. F.) On the relation between disease of the kidney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1233-1236. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.*: Centrallbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1899, xx, 625-631. — **Memminger** (W. M.) & **Evans** (W. K.) Nephritis viewed from the standpoint of individual cell-life. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 480-482. — **Menarini** (A.) Sull' eliminazione del cloro per le urine nella nefrite sperimentale da cantaride. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1898, n. s., xx, 125-135. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1898, xxix, 380-387. — **Mollière** (A.) Des néphrites aiguës et chroniques par insuffisance hépatique. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxv, 249-259, 1 ch. — **Monnier** (U.) De la néphrite dite à frigore. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, xix, 26-30. Also: Echo méd. de Toulouse, 1901, 2, s., xv, 1; 37. — **Moupetit** (E.) Néphrite aiguë dite à frigore. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 89-91. — **Moore** (J. T.) Nephritis in malaria. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, 160-168. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 1038. — **Moore** (J. W.) Parenchymatous nephritis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 73-75. — **A case of calculous pyelitis, followed by albuminoid disease**. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3, s., lxxxi, 531-535. Also, Reprint. — **Morris** (H.) Traumatic nephritis. Syst. Med. (Albutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 421. — **Muratori** (A.) Nefrite acuta ed nremia da cantaridina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 189. — **Nyssens** (E.) Cystite ascendante et néphrite purulente. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1893, no. 42, 69-73. — **Obrzut** (A.) Przyczynok do histologii zapalení kłebków Malpighiego (glomerulonephritis). [Contribution to the histology of . . .] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 237; 251; 264; 276; 291. Also, *transl.*: Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1888, xxvii, 275; 291; 307; 324. Also, *transl.*: Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 689-712. — **O zapaleniu nerek wybroczynow i o znaczeniu wybroczyn w niższoj nerkowym**. [On haemorrhagic nephritis and on the value of haemorrhages in the renal parenchyma.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 409; 423. — **O původu zánětlivých produktů v parenchymatě ledvin v průběhu choroby Brightovy**. [Sur l'origine des produits inflammatoires dans le parenchyme rénal. Rés., 27.] Sborn. lékař., v Praze, 1889, iii, 1-27. — **Edin** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des néphrites dans leurs relations avec les traumatismes de la région du rein. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1891, x, 191-203. — **Osswald** (K.) Cyclische Albuminurie und Nephritis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 73-134. — **Pansini** (S.) Alcuni casi di nefrite primaria acuta da diplococco di Franckel-Weichselbaum. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 110; 125; 134. — **Park** (A. V.) A case of pyelitis of nineteen years' duration caused by a renal calculus; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 145-147. Also, Reprint. — **Patton** (J. M.) The aetiology of chronic nephritis. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 85-90. — **Pearce** (F. S.) Parenchymatous nephritis; sudden changes in the pathology of the urine. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 238. — **Pechkrane** (S.) Ostre, krwotoczne zapalenie nerek oraz hemoglobulinowoc w następstwie zatrucia pigułkami Canvin'a; o t. zw. nephritis hamoglobulinurica. [Acute haemorrhagic nephritis with haemoglobulinuria, following poisoning by Canvin's pills.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, s., xix, 295; 327. — **Perence** (B.) Sulla nefrite sperimentale d'origine batterica e sul rene colerico dell' uomo.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1894), 1895, 117-124, 1 pl. **Also:** Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 865-868.—**Pernice** (B.) & **Seagliosi** (G.) Beitrag zur Aetiology der Nephritis (experimentelle Nephritis von bakterischem Ursprung). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 521-534, 1 pl. **Also, transl.** [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 218.—**Perret** (S.) Nephrite bactérienne primitive. Lyon méd., 1888, lix, 319; 411.—**Picchini** (L.) Contributo allo studio delle nefriti micotiche. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 263; 537, 1 pl. **Also, Reprint.**—**Pillet** (A.) Nephrite par aplasie artérielle. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxii, 530-532.—**Pisenti** (G.) Di alcuni fatti che si riscontrano nelle nefriti tossiche sperimentali. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. di med. e chir., 1885-6, i, 291-293.—**Pitres** (A.) & **Vaillard** (L.) Névrites périphériques expérimentalement provoquées par des injections hypodermiques de diverses substances. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 228-232.—**Plicque** (A. F.) La néphrite aiguë à frigore. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 214.—**Ponsson** (A.) Ueber die pathogenetische Bedeutung des reno-renal Reflexes (Nephritis sympathica). Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 449-463.—**Pyelitis** (calculous). North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, 61-66.—**Radziszewski** (S.) Bakteryjologiczne prace Cornil'a i Babe's'a na polu aethiologii zapalení nerek, oraz szereg własnych spostrzeżeń dotyczących zapalení tego narządu. [Cornil's and Babe's's bacteriological work on the etiology of nephritis, together with a series of the author's own observations on that disease.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1892, xx, 65; 81; 97, 2 pl.—**Rakhlín**. Pyelitis calculosa; phthisis renalis apostematosa; hydrothorax; pleuritis nodosa. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 239-244.—**Rattone**. Patologia della nefrite. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1508. [Discussion], 1513.—**René** (A.) Études expérimentales sur l'œtologie rénale; contribution à la théorie de la sécrétion urinaire. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 351-359.—**Rendu** (H.) Néphrite mixte de nature hémorrhagique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 885.—**Rendu** (H.) & **Bodin** (E.) Note sur un cas de néphrite typhoïde mortelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 693-702.—**Reymond**. Néphrite infectieuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 373-375.—**Riese** (H.) Ueber Pyelitis bei Appendicitis chronica. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 693-696.—**Rindfleisch**. Zur pathologischen Histologie der Nephritis. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1889, 29-34.—**Rovsing** (T.) Pseudomembranöse Pyelitis. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 1; 65.—**Sacquepée** (E.) & **Dopter** (C.) Das nephritis palustres. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1901, vii, 354-358.—**Salvolini** (U.) La presenza dell'albumina acetosolubile nell'urina di un nefritico. Raccogliatore med., Forl., 1899, 6. s., iv, 417-420.—**Savor** (R.) Zur Aetiology der acuten Pyelonephritis. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii, 57; 80.—**Schabad** (T.) Phloridizin-Glycosurie bei künstlich hervorgerufener Nephritis. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xlv, 1067-1070.—**Scheib** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der typhösen Nephritis. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xxvii, 257-260.—**Scheltzema** (J. J.) Acute nephritis na tussis convulsiva. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, xxiv, 1. afd., 166. **Also, Reprint.**—**Schloth**. Ueber obstructive Nephritis; ein Beitrag zur Aetiology der chronischen Nierenentzündung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 523-526.—**Schmidt** (M. B.) Anatomisches und Bakteriologisches über Pyelonephritis. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 462-467.—**Schöenemann**. Die Veränderungen der Nasenschleimhautgefäße bei Nephritis. Arch. f. Laryngol. n. Rhinol., Berl., 1901-2, xii, 437-449. —. Berichtigungen und Nachträge zu meinem Aufsätze: Ueber die Veränderungen der Nasenschleimhautgefäße bei Nephritis. in 12. Bande dieses Archivs. *Ibid.*, 1902, xiii, 155.—**Schwald** (E.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Eiweissausscheidung zur Eiweissaufnahme bei Nephritis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 837; 859. **Also, Reprint.**—**Seitz** (J.) Nierenentzündung bei Stomatitis aphthosa. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 678-682.—**Simpson** (F. F.) Postoperative acute toxic hyperemia and inflammation of the kidneys. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 692-705.—**Stefanowicz** (L.) Drei Fälle von Nephritis malarica. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1893, vi, 365-367.—**Stem** (R.) Ueber traumatische Nephritis. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1899, vi, 393-397.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) The bacteriology of pyelonephritis. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., N. Haven, 1894, iii, 172-181.—**Stewart** (D. D.) On the occurrence of a form of chronic Bright's disease, other than typical fibroid kidney, without albuminuria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 654-677. —. Further remarks on the occurrence of a form of non-albuminuous nephritis other than typical fibroid kidney. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 393-400. **Also, Reprint.**—**Terrés** (J.) Nefritis agudas a frigore. Gac.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of*).

méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 607-609.—**Thacher** (J. S.) The urea content of the blood in cases of nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1900, xv, 262-269.—**Thayer** (W. S.) On nephritis of malarial origin. *Ibid.*, 1898, xiii, 339-378. **Also:** Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, n. s., cxvi, 560; 646.—**Thomas** (L.) Ein Fall von Chorea-Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 607.—**Thue** (H.) Ætiologiske forhold ved akut nefrit. [Des conditions étiologiques de la néphrite aiguë. Rés., 509.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 445-457. **Also:** [Discussion], Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1900, 16-25.—**Tonnel**. Contribution à l'étude du rein sénile de la pyélonéphrite du vieillard. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 837-848.—**Torres** (M.) Nefritis reumática. Union méd., Lérida, 1895-6, i, 360-362.—**Trélat**. Pyélonéphrite calculuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 933.—**Troitski** (P. V.) K patologii nefritov; nieskolko natlyudeniy nad raspredeleniyem azota v moelno u nefritikov. [Pathology of nephritis; observations on the distribution of nitrogen in the urine in nephritis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 2029; 2088; 2140.—**Türk** (F. B.) Gastro-intestinal disease in relation to nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 667.—**Upson** (H. S.) Nephritis and the nervous system. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900-1901, xvi, 321-325.—**Vachell** (C. T.) & **Paterson** (D. R.) Acute nephritis from sewer-air poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 534. **Also, Reprint.**—**Vanzetti** (F.) Infezione tifosa senza lesioni intestinali e con nefrite (nefrofito). Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1902, xxvi, 59-78.—**Vasilenko** (S.) Thrombophlebitis suppurativa, nephritis miliaris multiplex. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1893, i, 69-80.—**Vigneron**. Considérations sur l'étiologie des néphrites. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, ii, 406-412.—**Welch** (W. H.) An experimental study of glomerulo-nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1886, i, 171-183, 1 pl. **Also, Reprint.** **Also** [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 31.—**Wescner** (J. A.) Biochemistry of nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 666.—**White** (W. H.) Acute nephritis due to oxalic acid poisoning. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xlvii, 312-316.—**Wiltse** (M. J.) Remarks on the etiology and pathology of nephritis. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 65-68, 1 pl.—**Zilgien** (H.) Du froid dans l'étiologie de la néphrite subaiguë. Rev. méd. de l'est, Naney, 1894, xxvi, 207-215.—**Zuelzer** (G.) Ueber die Aloxurkörperausscheidung im Harn bei Nephritis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1896, xxxiii, 72-75.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Chronic*).

See, also, Bright's disease (Chronic); Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

GILLES. * Contribution à l'étude des néphrites infectieuses et de leur passage à l'état chronique. 4^o. Paris, 1886.

KAMENSKI (D. [A.]) * Materiali k iznacheniyu klinicheskovo znacheniya globulinurii pri khronicheskom vospalenii pochek. [Clinical value of globulinuria in chronic nephritis.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

KORNBLUM (H.) * Zum Stoffwechsel des Eiweisses bei chronischer Nephritis. 8^o. Berlin, [1892].

MÜLLER (P. E. O.) * Ueber Stickstoffaufnahme und Stickstoffausscheidung bei chronischer Nephritis. 8^o. Berlin, [1891].

RABINOVICH (I. [A.]) * O patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh kostnovo mozga pri khronicheskom vospalenii pochek. [On pathological alterations of bone-marrow in chronic nephritis.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

SNYERS (P.) Pathologie des néphrites chroniques. 8^o. Bruxelles, 1886.

STRAUSS (H.) Die chronischen Nierenentzündungen in ihrer Einwirkung auf die Blutflüssigkeit und deren Behandlung. Nach eigenen Untersuchungen am Blutsrum und an Transsudaten. 8^o. Berlin, 1902.

TRAMPE (A.) * Casuistische Beiträge zu der Frage des Uebergangs der acuten in chronische Nephritis und des Vorkommens von fieberhaften Nierenentzündungen. 8^o. Würzburg, 1888.

VEIGELT (V. R.) K patologicheskoi anatomii kozhi pri khronicheskikh nefritakh. [On the pathological anatomy of the skin in chronic nephritis.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic).

VON ZIEMSEN (H.) Klinische Vorträge. Vier und zwanzigster Vortrag. VIII. Urogenitalapparat. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der chronischen Nephritis. 8^o. Leipzig, 1896.

—, The same. K patologii i terapii khronicheskavo nefrita. 8^o. [Moskva, 1897.]

Anderson (J.) Subretinal effusion in chronic nephritis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1888, vii, 141-144. Also, Reprint. — **Baker (B. E.)** The diagnosis of chronic interstitial nephritis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 329-331. — **Basset.** Un nouveau moyen de diagnostic et de pronostic des néphrites chroniques. Atti d. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 346-349. — **Below (E.)** Ein Fall von Nephritis chronica. Arch. f. Lichttherap., [etc.], Berl., 1900, i, 290. — **Bernard (L.)** Les fonctions du rein dans les néphrites chroniques. Bull. et mém. Soc. med. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 71; 114; 144. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, 8, 62. — **Billings (F.)** Chronic parenchymatous nephritis. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 627-631. — **Bishop (L. F.)** Chronic nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s., iii, 100. — The early circulatory indications of chronic Bright's disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 882. — **Bull (H. R.)** Symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of the chronic nephritides. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1901, vii, 425-429. — **Burr (C. W.)** The minery of tumor of the brain by chronic nephritis. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 254-256. — **Cagnetta (T.)** Nefrite parenchymatosa cronica. Eco d. clin. Napoli, 1886, i, 289-295. — **Carpentier.** Néphrite parenchymateuse chronique, compliquée de cirrhose du foie et de dyspnée urémique. Presse méd. belge, Bruxelles, 1888, xi, 249-251. — **Castellino (P.)** Alterazione del sangue nella nefrite parenchymatosa cronica. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 476. — **Chronic nephritis.** Rep. Suprav. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp. 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 260-267. — **Chronic nephritis:** fatal cases, with necroses. Ibid., 1890-91, xix, 244-249. — **Coc (H. C.)** Some points in the diagnosis of chronic pyelitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 505-507. — **Cornil (V.)** La néphrite chronique, spécialement la relation entre les altérations du tissu conjonctif du parenchyme, des vaisseaux sanguins, et du cœur dans cette maladie. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gén., etc., 37-48. — **Croce.** Des néphrites chroniques parenchymateuses et interstitielles. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 28-31. — **Cutler (E. G.)** Chronic parenchymatous nephritis; hyaline nephrosis. Med. & Surg. Rep. Boston City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 378. — **von Czylarz (E.)** Ueber das Verhalten des Blutdruckes bei chronischer Nephritis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 299. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxii, 508. — **Dabney (W. C.)** The complications of chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 117-120. — **Danforth (L. N.)** Treatment of chronic nephritis. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 91-96. — A case of chronic tubal nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 57-60. — **Delefield (F.)** Chronic nephritis with exacerbatation. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 1-3. — **Delbet.** Néphrite chronique; hémorrhagies cérébrale et vaginale. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 49. — **Edwards (A. R.)** The diagnosis of chronic nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 101-105. [Discussion], 134-144. — **Ewart (W.)** Case of chronic nephritis treated on the restorative method by drainage and feeding. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxv, 349-351. — **Fairbairn (H. A.)** Prognosis in chronic nephritis. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Rahway, N. J., 1899-1900, i, 11-18. — **Gibbons.** Chronic nephritis with great aortic stenosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 133-135. — **Girode (J.)** Note sur un cas de néphrite chronique avec symptômes anormaux (hémorrhagies multiples à forme de purpura hemorrhagica; nystagmus bilatéral; diphtérie terminale). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 478-485. — **Goemann (J. L.)** La capsule de Bowman dans les inflammations chroniques des reins. Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. du lab. Boerhaave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, ii, 424-471, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 1, 608-614. — **Graziani (G.)** La prognosi nella nefrite cronica. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1901, iv, 290-292. Also: Cirillo, Aversa, 1902, x, 129-132. — **Hare (H. A.)** Cases of chronic parenchymatous nephritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 729; 797. — **Heeneberg.** Rückenmarksbefunde bei chronischer Nephritis. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1899, xxxvi, 799. — **Hennesy (J. V.)** Prognosis in chronic nephritis. Albany M. Ann., 1894, xv, 226-238. — Chronic parenchymatous nephritis. Ibid., 1895, xvi, 97-102. — **Henry (C. C.)** Chronic nephritis. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 708. — **Herriek (J. B.)** The classification of chronic nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 838-840. — **Hoge (M. D.), jr.** Some phases of chronic nephritis. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 265-267. — **Ito (H.) & Kinchi (S.)** Ueber einen Fall der Nephritis chronica parenchymatosa.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic).

[Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zn Tokyo, 1894, viii, 10. Hft., 1-8. — **Kast (A.) & Rumpel (T.)** Chronische Nierenentzündung. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln. . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Ilamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 13 & U 14, with text. — **Kendall (E.)** Functional variations in urinary excretion complicating chronic nephritis. Denver M. Times, 1892, 3, xii, 204-210. — **Klondgen.** Psychische Symptome bei chronischer Nephritis. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 415. — **Labbe (M.) & Castaigne (J.)** Néphrite parenchymateuse chronique au cours d'une tuberculose latente. Bull. et mém. Soc. med. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 407-410. — **Landi (L.)** Nefrite cronica; memia. Clin. med., Pisa, 1900, vi, 97; 153. — **Legrand.** Néphrite chronique double par auto-intoxication menstruelle. Gaz. med. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 435-438. — **Lemoine.** Traitement des néphrites chroniques. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 229-231. — **Lewinsky (A.)** Zur Prognose der chronischen Nephritis. Aerzt. Prax., Leipzig, 1900, xiii, 65; 85. — **Lichutin (N.)** Shchast khronicheskavo vospaleniya pochek bez blekav y mochie. [Chronic nephritis without albuminuria.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1901, xi, 438. — **Lifshits (I. V.)** K diagnostike zataynivo razvivay vospaleniya pochek. [Diagnosis of chronic diffuse nephritis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1891, ii, 10; 54; 77; 112. — **Macalister (C. J.)** Two cases of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, and the results of prolonged treatment. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1900, xx, 102-107. — **Mader.** Chronische parenchymatöse Nephritis im Stadium der Schwellung; trotzdem bedeutende Hypertrophie des linken Ventrikels; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 416. — Wiederholte choleriforme Anfälle, wahrscheinlich bedingt durch chronische parenchymatöse Nephritis; Tod. Ibid. (1888), 1889, 391. — Chronische parenchym. Nephritis mit Schrumpfung ohne andere Krankheitserscheinungen als täglichem Erbrechen in den letzten fünf Wochen; Tod. Ibid. (1890), 1891, 332. — **Maragliano (E.)** Nefrite cronica localizzata specialmente all' apparato glomerulare con circoscritti focolai flogistici acuti. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1895-6, iii, 189-193. Also: Clin. med., Pisa, 1896, ii, 222-224. — **Nephritis chron.**; Tuberculosis pulm.; Aneurysma aortae ascendens. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien & Leipzig, 1896, iii, 1076. — **Nina Rodrigues (R.)** Estudos estatísticos sobre as nefrites crônicas na Bahia; causas e frequencia; curiosidades clinicas. Ibid., 1892-3, 4. s., iii, 287-294. — **Pavlinov (C.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des néphrites chroniques. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 63-67. — **Pel (P. K.)** De erfelijkheid der chronische nephritis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 1, 1018-1032. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 127-139. — **Penzoldt.** Ueber Ursachen und frühzeitige Erkennung chronischer Nierenentzündungen. München. med. Wechschr., 1893, xl, 785-787. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipzig, 1894, lxx, pt. 2, 34-36. — **Pfromm (G. W.)** The treatment of chronic nephritis. Med. Bull., Phila., 1902, xix, 369-374. Also [Abstr.]: Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1902, iv, 479. — **Pick (A.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Eiweissausscheidung bei der chronischen Nephritis. Beitr. z. innere Med. Festschr. d. Cong. f. . . in Karlsbad 1899, Wien, 1900, 241-258. — **Purdy (C. W.)** The symptoms of chronic nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 91-100. [Discussion], 134-144. — **Rudcliffe (S. J.)** What relationship has chronic nephritis to pulmonary tuberculosis? Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 421-423. — **Romme (R.)** L'hérédité dans la néphrite chronique. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 362. — **Ryerson (J. G.)** Chronic nephritis and lactose. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1894, 93-109. Also: Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxviii, 17; 33. — **von Rzetkowski (C.)** Zur Lehre des Stoffwechsels bei chronischer Nierenentzündung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xli, 178-203. — **Sato (S.)** [Some cases of chronic nephritis.] Juntendo Iji Kenku Kwaï Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 461-469. — **Senator (H.)** Die Pathogenese der chronischen Nephritis. Wien. klin. Wechschr., 1897, xxxiv, 820-824. Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 31-42. — Chronic indurative nephritis and the significance of albuminuria. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s., ii, 59-72. — **Slaughter (R. M.)** Chronic nephritis. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1893, xxiv, 71-97. — **Stewart (D. D.)** A further communication on the occurrence of a hitherto undescribed form of chronic nephritis unassociated with albuminuria. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xii, 100-111. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 591-594. — **von Strümpell (A.)** Die Pathologie, Diagnose und Behandlung der chronischen Nephritis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, iv, 3. Abth., 63-96. — **Symposium on chronic nephritis.** Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 291-319. — **Tait (P. G.)** Chronic nephritis. Toledo M. S. Reporter, 1902, xxviii, 241-243. — **Thomayer (J.)** K symptomatologii počasncho zánětu ledvin. [To the symptomatology

Kidney (Inflammation of, Chronic).

of chronic nephritis.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 421-426.—**Tomasselli** (S.) Sopra un caso di nefrite parenchymale cronica. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 342-351.—**Tyson** (J.) Chronic diffuse nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 50-56.—**Upham** (J. H. J.) The etiology and pathology of chronic nephritis. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxii, 231-234. [Discussion], 238-246.—**Valenti** (S.) Sui disordini circolatori nella nefrite cronica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1891, xiii, 367-371.—**Verriest**, Néphrite chronique, gros rein blanc; action du calomel. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 49-60, 1 ch.—**Walls** (F. X.) Die Prognose der chronischen Nephritis. Aerzt. Centr. Anz., Wien, 1898, x, 385-387.—**von Ziemssen**, Klinisches Arch. f. klin. Med. iv. Festschr. . . F. A. von Zenker [etc.], Leipzig, 1895, 1-7. *Also*: Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipzig, 1899, iv, 235-241.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of)**; **Kidney (Diseases of) and diseases of heart**; **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

ADLER (E. J.) *De nephritide, ejusque morbis secundariis. 8°. Berolini, [1839].

CASARETTI (V.) Uremia da nefrite cronica mista, a prevalenza interstiziale. 8°. Pisa, 1897.

HARREN (J.) *Desquamative Zustände bei der parenchymatösen Nephritis. 8°. Würzburg, 1890.

KÖNITZER (A.) *Ueber Peritonitis bei Nierenentzündungen. 12°. Jena, 1896.

LAUNOIS (E.) *Contributions à l'étude des hémorrhagies dans les néphrites. 4°. Paris, 1886.

MOSGOFIAN (A.) *Étude sur la néphrite liée à l'aplasie artérielle. 4°. Paris, 1893.

WILLKE (O. R. G.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Zusammenhanges zwischen Nierenentzündung und Geistesstörung. 8°. Göttingen, 1901.

ZANDER (R.) *Experimentelles zur Entscheidung der Frage über den Zusammenhang von chronischer diffuser Nephritis und Hypertrophie des linken Ventrikels. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., [1881].

Acute nephritis; ulceration of labia. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester (1885), 1886, v, 152.—**Albarau** (J.) Hématurie des néphrites méconnes. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc. verb., Par., 1899, iv, 104-109.—**Anderson** (J.) [A case of subretinal effusion in chronic nephritis in a child.] Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 223.—**Arnozan**, Pylonephrite suppurée; péritonite sous-hépatique ouverte dans les bronches. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 9-13.—**d'Azevedo Leitão** (A.) Nota sobre um caso de nefrite subaguda na fase de transição parenchymato-intestinal; autopsia. Coimbra med., 1896, xvi, 552; 568; 1897, xvii, 11; 26; 38.—**Benauides** (A.) Un caso de pielonefritis doble. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 255-257.—**Berini** (F.) Edema del pilar posterior y de la mitad correspondiente al velo del paladar; nefritis; curación. Rev. de méd., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1899, xiii, 321-329.—**Bernard** (L.) Pelade, vitiligo et prurigo, par auto-intoxication, dans le cours d'une néphrite chronique, probablement de même origine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 464-470.—**Bernheim**, Pyélite ascendante et cystite. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1899-1900, p. xxxvi.—**Bernheim** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Néphrite diffuse subaiguë; urémie épileptiforme; anasarque; gros reins blancs; foyer de ramollissement dans le lobe orbitaire droit. In *their*: Rec. de faits clin. 1883-6, Par., 1890, 60-67.—**Biernacki** (E.) Spozrzedzenia nad trawieniem żółdkowem w zapaleniu nerek. [Activity of the stomach during inflammation of the kidneys.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 1; 22; 38; 53. — Ueber die Darmfäulniß bei Nierenentzündung und Icterus, nebst Bemerkungen über die normale Darmfäulniß. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1891-2, xlix, 87-122.—**Bovet** & **Huchard**, Pyélo-néphrite infectieuse guérie par les injections sous-cutanées de solution saline de chlorure de sodium. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxii, 75-87. *Also*: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1897, xi, 49-53.—**Broadbent** (Sir W. H.) Renal disease and the circulation. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 499-506.—**Brownell** (De E.) A reflex neurosis due to pyelonephritis and terminating in death by apoplexy. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1898, xxxiii, 102-108. [Discussion], 124.—

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

Cantani, Nefrite sub-cronica diffusa; idropericardio; edema polmonare; fegato da stasi; asciti. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1892, ix, 248-250.—**Carpentier**, Néphrite parenchymateuse chronique avec symptômes uréniques à double forme; urémie toxique et mécanique par œdème cérébral (paralysie motrice). Clinique, Brux., 1891, v, 193-197.—**Carstlaw** (J.) Detachment of retina in both eyes in chronic nephritis. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 68.—**Carter** (H. V.) Case of pyelo-nephritis and cystitis, apparently idiopathic. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1886), 1887, n. s., ix, 77-81, 1 pl.—**Chaufard**, Néphrite tubéreuse; crises épileptiques; cécité; autopsie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1901, xv, 81-83.—**Cheshikhin** (I. E.) Sluchai ostravo nefrita s gangrenoi nog. [Acute nephritis with gangrene of the legs.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 228-231.—**Christides** (A.) Ὑποξεία νεφρίτις μετ' ἐπιπλοῦς ὁξείας σπυρροειδούς φυματώσεως. Πατρικὴ πρόβος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1900, v, 272-274.—**Cirelli** (F.) Sopra un caso di nefrite e polmonite erisipelatose. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 786-788.—**Clado** (S. G.) Pyélo-néphrite calculeuse; cystite douloureuse; cystotomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 456-459.—**Colpi** (A.) Phlébite e cirrosi epatica. Riforma m.d., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 2, 86; 99; 111; 122.—**Condani**, Néphrite aiguë consécutive à une amygdalite phlegmonieuse; anurie complète pendant 9 jours; mort par urémie le 22^e jour. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle (1898), 1900, 5. s., no. 10, 40-49.—**Dahl** (S.) Demonstration of a specimen of chronic indurative paranephritis and diffuse capsular lipoma following chronic suppurative pyelitis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1901-2, v, no. 1, 13.—**Dalton** (N.) A case of acute nephritis, associated with suppurative phlebitis of the liver, with gall-stones, and with ulceration of the large intestines. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 325.—**Debaisieux**, Néphrite chronique unilatérale avec hématurie; de l'hématurie rénale essentielle. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1897-8, v, 205-220.—**Delbet**, Néphrite chronique; hémorrhagies cérébrales et vaginale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 183-186.—**De Renzi** (E.) Nefrite parenchymatosa acuta; noma. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1886, vii, 33-35.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) A case of nephritis in which maniacal symptoms were developed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 944.—**Dubé** (J.-E.) Néphrite chronique compliquée de rétinite hémorragique, suivie de guérison se maintenant depuis huit ans. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 484-489.—**Durante**, Néphrite aiguë; abcès du testicule. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxvii, 116.—**Ebstein** (W.) Ueber die Localisation und einige Besonderheiten der Hautwassersucht in einem Falle von diffuser Nierenentzündung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, civ, 587-591.—**Ferguson** (F.) Chronic diffuse nephritis; cardiac hypertrophy; lesions of the cerebral vessels; cerebral hemorrhage. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 177.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Organs from a case of parenchymatous nephritis, which was accompanied by intestinal ulcerations and pelvic abscess. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 210-212.—**Flarsheim** (L.) Diagnostic et traitement des pyélo-néphrites. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 225-228.—**Garassini**, Due casi di nefrite parenchymatosa con intossicazione nemica. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1896-7, iv, 85-90.—**Gaston** (P.) & **Keim** (G.) Néphrite albumineuse; phlébite double; ulcérations ecchymateuses des jambes; gaugrène symétrique superficielle des orteils, survenue après une pneumonie; rétrécissement mitral; néphropathie familiale héréditaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 56.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) La néphrite biliaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 490-493.—**Goldstein** (L.) Ein seltener Fall von Nephritis und schweren Gehirnerscheinungen nach akuter Infektion. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1891, iii, 93-98.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Affezione del nervo acustico nella nefrite. Sordomuto, Milano-Roma, 1890, i, 157-161.—**Gull** (W.) Chronic nephritis, viz. the relation between the changes of connective tissue, parenchyma, blood vessels, and heart in this disease. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, sect. de path. gén. [etc.], 31-37.—**Hadley** (W. J.) Total suppression of urine due to acute nephritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1144.—**Hallé** (N.) Pyelonéphrite calculeuse suppurée d'origine vésicale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxxii, 109-113.—**Hansell** (H. F.) A case of paralysis of the superior oblique in nephritis. Am. J. Ophthalm., St. Louis, 1897, xiv, 65-67.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) Un caso de nefritis catarral por supresión brusca del sudor de los pies; viruela confluyente hemorrágica intercurrente; curación. Dictamen, Madrid, 1887, iv, 187-189.—**Historia** sobre um caso de nefrite mixta, hypertrophia cardiaca com insuficiencia tricuspide e mitral, arterio-sclerose, rheumatismo chronico, anemia, retinite albuminica. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1896, ii, 210-213.—**Hlava** (J.) & **Thomayer** (J.) Zánět žaludku vzmezený při zánětu ledvin. [Inflammation of the stomach from nephritis.] Časop. lékař.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelae of).

česk., v. Praxe, 1881, xi, 785; 804; 817.—**von Hoesslin** (R.) Ueber psychische Erkrankungen bei chronischer Nephritis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 717.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Chronic parenchymatous nephritis, with uræmia; no albumen. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 42-44.—**Huizinga** (J. G.) Ocular relations of nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 667.—**Ipp** (I. S.) Shchast' gnoimavo pielonefrita. (Purulent pyelonephritis.) Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1895, vi, 353-357.—**Jaccoud**. Nephrite parenchymateuse ancienne; pneumonie; anurie. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1888, lxi, 422-424.—**Jonsset** (P.) Néphrite grippale double, anurie, injection de liquide rénal, retour d'une broncho-pneumonie double et mort; brightisme agouissant; oligurie; urémie; injection de liquide rénal; augmentation de l'urine; mort. Art. méd., Par., 1897, lxxiv, 177-182.—**Kiemann**. Ein seltener Fall von Nephritis parenchymatosa; Hydropicardium; frische Endocarditis der Pulmonalklappen und Insufficienz derselben; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenaust. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 370-374.—**Sehr schwerer Fall von Nephritis parenchymatosa acuta mit nachfolgender Pleuropneumonie, Parotitis sinistra; Schwund der gesammten Fingernägel; Genesung. Ibid.** 1889, 385-390.—**von Kogerer**. Cysto-pyelo-nephritis; sarcomm mediastini; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenaust. (1892), 1893, i, 817.—**Koppen** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der pathologischen Anatomie der Retina bei chronischer Nephritis. Ztschr. f. Angenh., Berl., 1902, viii, 603-619, 2 pl.—**Lapinski** (M.) Dvystoronnyaya ischias pri ostron parenkhimatoznom nefrite. (Bilateral... in acute parenchymatous nephritis.) Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 107-110. Also, transl., Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1898, xvii, 940-943.—**Lefas** (E.) Lésions du pancréas dans les néphrites. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 307.—**Lendet** (T.-E.) Mémoire sur les convulsions survenant dans l'âge adulte chez l'homme atteint de néphrite albuminuse. Mout. d. hôp. Par., 1857, v, 482; 493; 499; 516. Also, in his: Études de path. et de clin. méd., 82, Par., 1891, ii, 551-595.—**Lowenburg** (H.) Paroxysmal coryza, nephritic in origin, simulating hay fever. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 769.—**Maragliano**. Nephrite cronica con sclerosi prevalente dell'apparechio glomerulare; insufficienza renale; insufficienza cardiaca transitoria; idropi diffuse; integrità del restante parenchima renale. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892-3, i, 113-120.—**Markwald** (B.) Ueber Geistesstörungen bei Nephritis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1896, v, 203-214.—**Marocco** (C.) Illustrazione di un caso di pielonefrite bilaterale in una neonata settemestree affetta da molteplici anomalie di sviluppo; dimostrazione istologica. Per il xxv anno d' insegn. chir. di F. Durante n. Univ. di Roma, Roma, 1898, i, 581-606.—**Martens**. Ueber einen Fall von chronischer Nephritis mit häufiger auftretender einseitiger Nierenkolik und Nierenblut. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, Ver.-Beil., 247.—**Matignon**. Sur un cas de néphrite aiguë accompagnée de purpura. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 204; 242.—**Méry**. Néphrite scarlatineuse; perforation intestinale à la suite d'ulcérations urémiques; péritonite. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 55-59.—**Moritz** (E.) Ein Fall von schwerer Nephritis. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 1-3.—**Montard-Martin** (R.) & **Bacalogin**. Aplasie artérielle et néphrite scléreuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3, s., xv, 110-118.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Exophthalmos associated with nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 41.—**Nance** (W. O.) Nephritic eye lesions. Medicine, Detroit, 1902, viii, 999-1001.—**Nariman** (T. B.) Notes of a case of acute nephritis with uræmic convulsions; recovery. Indian M.-Chr. Rev., Bombay, 1894, ii, 816-820.—**Nephrite** (La) bronchitique. Semaine méd., Par., 1898, xviii, 514.—**Nicaise** (E.) Néphrite et infection purulente. Rev. mens. d. méd. et chir., Par., 1878, ii, 36-41.—**Nové-Josseland**. Anurie absolue et persistante simulant l'anurie calculuse et causée par une néphrite chronique. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 132.—**Osgood** (H.) A case of acute diffuse nephritis; uræmic convulsions; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 190-193.—**Partsevski** (A. S.) Kombinirannyi nefrit, oslozhnennyi krupoznim vospaleniem lokhanok i mochetochikov. [Combined nephritis complicated with croupous inflammation of the pelvis of the kidneys and ureters.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xvi, 881-884. Also, transl., Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3, s., v, 33-36.—**Peralta y Giménez** (J.) Tratamiento de las pielonefritis de origen calculoso. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1892, xxxi, 225-234. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1891-2, xxiii, 613; 1892-3, xxiv, 25.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Sull' ipertrofia cardiaca nella nefrite cronica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 569-576.—**Pfungst** (A. O.) Defective vision during nephritis and its prognostic significance. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1899, xv, 110-113.—**Picot**. Néphrite mixte; anasarque généralisée; pneumonie double; endocardite végétante; antopsie. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 170; 245; 269; 439;

Kidney (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelae of).

448; 460.—**Pilliet** (A.) Urétéro-pyéélite ancienne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxi, 378-381.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Kidneys, with old ascending nephritis, which has produced numerous large cysts and extensive local destruction and shrinking. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 164.—**Pruszyński**. Posocznicza w następstwie ropnego zapalenia miedniczek nerkowych. [Septicæmia in consequence of ascending inflammation of the pelvis of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2, s., xiv, 453-456.—**Raikhlin** (A.) Slozhniy shchast' parenkhimatoznoy nefrita, pochechnikh kolik, podvizhnoy pochki, Basedow of bolleznii i isterii n 24-letnei zhenshtsini. [Complicated case of parenchymatous nephritis, nephritic colic, floating kidney, Basedow's disease, and hysteria in a woman 24 years old.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1900, xi, 1521-1528. Also, transl., J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2, s., xii, 445-448. Also, transl., Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, xvi, 301-307.—**Reichel** (O.) Zur Frage des Oedems bei Nephritis. Bayer. ärztl. Cor.-Bl., München, 1897-8, i, 318. Also: Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1898, xix, 1041-1044. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hfte., 79-81. Also [Abstr.]: Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1538.—**Reymond**. Pyélonéphrite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 375.—**Roché** (L.) Néphrite aiguë; albuminurie; accidents urémiques graves; gangrène. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1896, xxxvii, 29-38.—**Rose** (U.) Nephritis, Arteriosclerosis and apoplectiform Pseudobulbarparalyse. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxv, 499-541.—**Rovisco Garcia** (A.) Historia sobre um caso de nephrite mixta, hypertrophia cardiaca com insufficiencia tricuspidal e mitral, arterio-sclerose, rheumatismo chronico, anemia, retinite albuminurica. Tribuna med., Rio de Jan., 1896, ii, 210; 227. [Discussion], 245; 272.—**Sainton** (R.) Pyélonéphrite double. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 265.—**Scott** (L.) Skin eruptions occurring during the course of nephritis; with report of five cases. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1899, xi, 276-281.—**Seitz** (J.) Bronchitis-Nephritis. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxxiii, 673-678.—**Shirley** (M.) Case of chronic nephritis in which the severe dropsy disappeared after persisting for nearly twelve months. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1793.—**da Silveira** (A. A.) Sobre um caso de nephrite parenchymatosa, acompanhado de epilepsia ecláptica. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, vi, 117.—**Silvestrini** (R.) & **Verita** (G.) Nefrite e ipertensione. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 840; 853.—**Siraud** (U.) Un cas de néphrite suraiguë consécutive à une angine herpétique simple, avec crises éclatantes, broncho-pneumonie intercurrente, coma et mort. Province méd., Lyon, 1894, viii, 127.—**Sluinner** (C. E.) A fatal case of chronic nephritis presenting an extraordinary combination of symptoms. N. York M. J., 1896, lxxiii, 769.—**Stenberg** (G. M.) The bacteriology of pyelonephritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cxvii, 664-669.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Acute parenchymatous nephritis, with active pulmonary congestion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxxv, 530-532.—**Suckling**. Case of chronic nephritis with purpura hemorrhagica. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 548.—**Terrile**. Nephrite parenchymatosa e cirrosi del fegato. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1893-5, 272-274.—**Toeplitz** (M.) Fall von Halserkkrankung in Verbindung mit Nephritis. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1900, xii, 279.—**Tomasevich**. Shchast' para-nefrita s abstsessom v lyokhkiye i s polnim vizdorovleniem bez vnfeshatelstva khirurgov. [Paranephritis with abscess of the lungs and complete recovery without surgical interference.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 356-363.—**Tyson** (J.) Pyelonephritis and chronic parenchymatous nephritis in the same patient, complicating cystitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 208.—**Valentino** (C.) Gdèmes et hydorrhées au cours des néphrites chroniques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 890-905.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) Pyélonéphrite suppurée consécutive à une confusion du flanc gauche. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, ii, 289-292.—**Vau Gasken** (Frances C.) Chronic parenchymatous nephritis complicated by purpura hemorrhagica, with infection by the bacillus aerogenes capsulatus. With: Bacteriological study of the tissues and fluids, by Adelaide W. Peckham. Tr. Alumna Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1899, 88-102.—**Vergely**. Néphrite suraiguë; anurie; mort. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1899, xvii, 61-66.—**Vysin** (V.) O vztahu zánětu ledvin k hydræmii a k hydropsu. [The relation of nephritis to...]. Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v. Praxe, 1898-9, 2. t., viii, no. 13, 1-20. Also, transl., Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 1668; 1709; 1766; 1813; 1864; 1921.—**Wachter** (C.) Chronische Nephritis; Suppressio urinae; Mangel einer Niere. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886, ii, 235-237.—**Weil** (G.) Néphrite parenchymateuse aiguë; gangrène survenant au début de la convalescence; mort. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 2, 65-71.—**Wilms**. Ueber Spaltung der Niere bei akuter Pyelonephritis mit miliaren Abszessen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902,

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

xlix, 476-478. — **Zeehuisen** (H.) Geval van nephritis chronica; cataractus intestinum chronicus; affectio apicium pulmonum? Statist. overz. d. b. h. Nederl. leger. . . behand. zieken 1891, Leiden, 1892, 293-298.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

See, also, **Kidney** (*Inflammation of, Chronic*); **Kidney** (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

BÖTTIGER (J. G. C.) *De vomitu nephritico. sm. 4°. *Erfordia*, 1717.

DE COQUET (M.-F.) *Des néphrites sans albuminurie. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

FEDELI (C.) Contributo alla diagnosi istologica delle nefriti. 8°. *Pisa*, 1889.

LANDOUZY (H.) De l'affaiblissement de la vue considéré comme symptôme initial de la néphrite albumineuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

MASCHKE (E.) *Fieber bei Nephritis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

MICHAUD (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite insidieuse. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

POULLAUE (G.-J.-P.) *Des rapports de la polyurie et de l'hypothermie dans le mal de Bright. 8°. *Lille*, 1902.

RAHNKE (G. [A.]) *Nephritis ohne Albuminurie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

STRAUSS (C. R.) *Die acute Nephritis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer anomalen Formen. [Zürich.] 8°. *Uster-Zürich*, 1891.

TAHIER (F.) *Les éléments figurés de l'urine dans les néphrites (cellules; globules; cylindres). Étude microscopique et clinique. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

——. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

ZIPKIN (J.) Ueber das Verhalten der Magenverdauung bei Nephritis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

Abelons (J.-E.) & **Bardier** (E.) Sur quelques symptômes consécutifs à une néphrite expérimentale. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 93. — **Arkhipoff** (S.) Sur la paraneuritis. [Case of paraneuritis.] *Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg*, 1900, lxxviii, med.-spec. pt., 2822-2827. — **Arnozan** (X.) Pronostic des albuminuries. *Cong. franç. de méd. Rap. Par.*, 1896, 10. s., iii, 93. — **Arnozan** (X.) Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 401-415. — **Arnold** (L.) Die Bedeutung der Nieren-Glomeruli für die klinische Beurteilung der primären Nierenentzündungen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1886, xxiii, 3-7. — **Bard** (L.) Des classifications des néphrites. *Province méd.*, *Lyon*, 1889, iii, 457-461. — —. De l'exces de perméabilité du rein dans les néphrites épithéliales. *Gaz. hebdom.*, *Par.*, 1897, n. s., ii, 494. — **Bard** (L.) & **Bouquet** (L.-M.) Recherches et considérations cliniques sur les différences de perméabilité rénale dans les diverses espèces de néphrites. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1898, i, 129; 283; 464. — **de Bary** (J.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Symptomatologie der Nephritis. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, *Stuttgart*, 1886-7, viii, 96-99. — **Baumgarten** (G.) Heart and pulse in acute nephritis. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1885, xiv, 1-10. Also, Reprint. — **Bézy**. Contribution à l'étude clinique de la pyélo-néphrite. *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1889, xxiii, 170-176. — **Biernacki** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Magenverdauung bei Nierenentzündung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxviii, 611; 652. — **Billauz**. Plusieurs cas de néphrite sans albumine. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1889, ii, 590-592. — **Block** (J.) Some unusual symptoms in nephritic disease. *Kansas M. J.*, *Topeka*, 1895, vii, 491-494. — **Brault** (A.) Classification clinique des néphrites. *Presse méd.*, *Par.*, 1897, ii, 72; 89; 98. Also: *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, *Mosc.*, 1899, iii, sect. 5, 3-28. — **Bremer** (L.) Nervous and mental symptoms of latent and intermittent nephritis without albuminuria. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, *St. Louis*, 1894, 196-204. Also: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1894, lxx, 435-438. — **Brown** (T. R.) Simulative nephritis. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, *Balt.*, 1900, xi, 97-99. — **Cabot** (R. C.) & **White** (F. W.) Preliminary note on the prognosis of nephritis. *Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc.*, *Bost.*, 1899, xviii, 141-155. Also, Reprint. Also: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, cxli, 134-137. — **Cavazzani** (A.) Sulle nefriti senza albuminuria. *Clin. med. ital.*, *Milano*, 1900, xxxix, 321-329. — **Cesaretti** (V.) Sul rapporto dell' albuminuria e della eliminazione dell' urea con la circolazione renale nella nefrite parenchimatosa e nelle cardiopatie. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1892, *Milano*, [1893], v, 325-330. — **Cheatham** (W.) Eye symptoms in nephritis, as seen with the ophthalmoscope. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, *Louisville*, 1896, n. s., v, 52. Also:

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Am. Pract. & News, *Louisville*, 1896, xxii, 127-129. Also, Reprint. — **Chismore** (G.) Cases of pyelitis in which frequent and painful micturition was the chief symptom. *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, *N. Y.*, 1887, v, 301-307. — **Cuffer** (P.) & **Gaston** (P.) Des néphrites partielles; valeur diagnostique et pronostic de la persistance d'un taux fixe, irréductible, d'albumine dans les urines. *Rev. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1891, xi, 89-101. — **Curlo** (W.) Il rumore di galoppo nella nefrite. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1901, vii, 56-59. — **Daudoy**. Néphrite sans albuminurie. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1899, lxi, 233-236. — **Derville** (L.) Œdème glottique révélateur d'une néphrite latente. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, ii, 577-584. — **Dumas**. Néphrite épithéliale et néphrite scléreuse; accidents urémiques graves dans les deux cas; erreur de diagnostic au début. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1888, x, 567-569. — **Edes** (R. T.) What are the symptoms of nephritis? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1898, xxxi, 1093-1099. Also, Reprint. — **Edwards** (A. R.) The diagnosis of nephritis without albuminuria. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, *Phila.*, 1898, n. s., cxvi, 432-445. Also: *Bull. Northwest Univ. M. Sch.*, *Chicago*, 1899-1900, i, 18-22. — **Engel** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Bacteriurie bei Nephritiden. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, *Leipzig*, 1895, lvi, 140-188. — **Faibairn** (H. A.) Clinical history of nephritis. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1897, xi, 797-803. — **Fede** (F.) Del reperto microscopico delle urine quale criterio diagnostico della glomerulo-nephrite. *Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. nat.*, *Napoli*, 1889-90, i, 93-99. I pl. — **Filatoff** (N. F.) Nephrit. *In his*: *Klin. lektsii*, 8°, *Mosk.*, 1900, i, 52-70. — **French** (J. M.) The terms of nephritis; with report of illustrative cases. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 339-342. [Discussion], 348-350. — **Geisler** (F. K.) Skorst videleniya i odstavka kaliya moched, kak diagnosticheskiy priznak niekotorykh form nefrita. [Rapidity of elimination of potassium iodide by the urine, as a diagnostic sign of several forms of nephritis.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1888, ix, 501; 524. — **Hall** (J. N.) & **Arndt** (R. W.) A clinical study of thirty-seven cases of nephritis, with especial reference to the terminal symptoms. *Am. Med.*, *Phila.*, 1902, iii, 1066-1068. — **Hardy**. Néphrite parenchymateuse albumineuse aiguë. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1882, lv, 153. — **Head** (G. D.) The symptomatology in acute nephritis. *Northwest. Lancet*, *Minneapolis*, 1901, xxi, 237-243. — **Humphrey** (J. A.) Nephritis; its frequency and the importance of its early diagnosis. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, *Louisville*, 1900, n. s., viii, 34-38. — **Huyghe**. Néphrite et épilepsie symptomatique. *Nord méd.*, *Lille*, 1901, vii, 229. — **Inglis** (D.) Nephritis albuminosa. *Physician & Surg.*, *Detroit & Ann Arbor*, 1895, xvii, 488. [Discussion], 495-497. — **Ising**. Ueber Harneylinder und Nephritis. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, *Berlin*, 1891, xii, 271. — **Jaccoud** (S.) Sur un cas de pyélo-néphrite. *In his*: *Lec. de clin. méd.*, 1884-5, 8°, *Par.*, 1886, 192-228. — —. Diagnostic d'un cas de néphrite. *Ibid.*, 512-533. — **Jacobi** (Mary P.) Varieties of nephritis. *Woman's M. J.*, *Toledo*, 1898, viii, 191-196. Also: *Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn.*, *Phila.*, 1898, 109-115. — **Jennings** (C. G.) Nephritis without albuminuria. *Med. Age*, *Detroit*, 1899, xvii, 561-570. — **Klotz** (H. G.) Phosphaturie und Pyelo-Nephritis. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1899, xi, 467-473. — **Kolisch** (R.) Beitrag zur Lehre der im Ablaufe acuter Nephritiden auftretenden Albuminurie. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxiv, 193; 208. Also: *Beitr. z. innere Med.*, *Festschr. d. Cong. f. . . in Karlsbad*, 1899, *Wien*, 1900, 97-104. — **Lanceaux**. Les néphrites pyrétiqes. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, *Par.*, 1893, xi, 241-253. — **Lichty** (J. A.) The urine in nephritis. *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1895, lxxvii, 511-513. — **Linnell** (E. H.) The eye symptoms of nephritis. *Homoeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J.*, *N. Y.*, 1902, xviii, 99-104. — **Maragliano** (E.) Sulla diagnosi delle nefriti. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1892-3, i, 81-88. — —. (Ricambio de nefritici.) *Gazz. d. osp.*, *Milano*, 1901, xxii, 938-943. — **Martin** (C. F.) Some forms of nephritis. *Montreal M. J.*, 1898, xxvii, 257-260. — **Menna Condorelli** (G.) Contributo diagnostico terapeutico sulla nefrite epiteliale acuta. *Gazz. med. sicil.*, *Catania*, 1902, v, 27-29. — **Mertens** (V. E.) Ein biologischer Beweis für die Herkunft des Albumen im Nephritisarn aus dem Blute. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, *Leipzig & Berl.*, 1901, xxvii, 161. — **Parker** (W. R.) Ocular manifestations of nephritis. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, *Detroit*, 1902-3, i, 21-23. — **Pedenko** (A. K.) K voprosu o videlenii metileno-voi sini kak diagnosticheskoi i prognosticheskoi reaktsii pri razlichnikh formakh nefrita. [On the elimination of methylene-blue as a diagnostic and prognostic reaction in various forms of nephritis.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, *St. Petersburg*, 1899, x, 1199-1207. — **Pollaci** (G.) Le ghiandole sudoripare nei nefritici. *Riforma med.*, *Napoli*, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 194-197. — **Porter** (W. H.) Nephritis, acute and chronic. *Internat. Clin.*, *Phila.*, 1893, 3. s., iii, 87-96. — **Pousson** (A.) De l'existence d'un réflexe réno-rénal dans certaines néphrites médicales et de la possibilité du développement d'une néphrite sympathique. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, *Par.*, 1900, xviii, 337-353. — —. Nouvelle contribution

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

à l'étude du réflexe réno-rénal dans les néphrites médicales. *Ibid.*, 1901, xix, 1025-1036. — **Ramos Hernánde** (J.) Un caso de nefritis albuminosa. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1895, xli, 684-686. — **Rendu**. De la néphrite sans albuminurie; albuminuries latentes. [Abstr.] *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1897, lxxvii, 567-572. — **Rickenbach** (J. F.) Nephritis without albuminuria. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1896, x, 245. — **Robbins** (F. W.) Nephritis, with special regard to prognosis. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 761-765. — **Roos** (E.) En obeaktad sjukdomsform. [An unnoticed variety of disease.] *Finska läk. sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 659-663. — **Santa Marina Bustamante** (M.) De la nefritis sin albuminuria. *Rev. clin. de l. hosp.*, Madrid, 1891, iii, 395-400. — **Schrwald** (E.) Ueber zeitweises Fehlen der Cylinder im Urin bei Nephritis. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 520-524. — **Seiler** (J. H.) Unsuspected nephritis, and a plea for more frequent and careful analysis of urine. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 363-366. — **Sénac-Langrange**. De la nature d'espèces dans les néphrites. *Ann. Soc. d'hygiène méd. de Par.*, C. R., 1892-3, xxxviii, 70-123. — **Sennator**. Ueber farbenanalytische Untersuchungen der Harnsedimente bei Nephritis. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1893, xix, 802-804. *Also*: *Verband d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl.*, 1892-3, xii, 229-232. *Also*: *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 385-393. — **Skelton** (L. L.) Casts without albumin and catarrhal nephritis. *Chicago Clinic*, 1900, xii, 533-536. — **Smith** (J.) The diagnosis of pyelitis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 152. — **Smyth** (J.) A case illustrating the diagnosis of pyelitis. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1898, xv, 144. — **Stewart** (D. D.) Further remarks on the occurrence of a form of non-albuminous nephritis other than typical fibroid kidney. *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1894, 3, s., xvi, 110-126. — **Taosaane** (S.) [Examination of the urine in nephritis.] *Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1897, no. 35, 1-3. — **Tuttle** (C. A.) Albuminuria; its prognostic value in chronic nephritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 786-788. — **Walls** (F. X.) Prognosis of chronic nephritis. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1897, xii, 105-109. [Discussion], 134-144. — **White** (W. H.) A peculiar form of acute nephritis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxxvi, 262-265. — **Wiczowski** (J.) O rokowaniu w nerkowych chorobach zapalnych. [On prognosis in inflammatory diseases of the kidneys.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 463; 477; 489; 500.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Diphtheritic*).

See **Kidney** (*Diphtheria of*).

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Hemorrhagic*).

See *also*, **Kidney** (*Hemorrhage in or from*).

Babes (V.) & **Hensusiann** (Mlle. H.) Sur la néphrite hémorragique des pyramides. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1902, xiv, 502-514, 1 pl. — **McCall** (Eva.) A case of hemorrhagic nephritis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1706. — **Miller** (D. J. M.) A case of acute hemorrhagic nephritis complicating influenza in an infant of thirteen months, with an analysis of 40 cases of influenza nephritis. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, N. Y., 1901, xiii, 193-208.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

See *also*, **Bright's disease**; **Kidney** (*Inflammation of*) in *children*.

BEST (A.) *Zur Symptomatologie der interstiellen Nephritis. *8°*. Bonn, 1890.

CARPENTIER (G.) *Diagnostic de la néphrite interstielle sans albuminurie. 4°. Paris, 1886.

CHABRELY (L.-P.-J.-B.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie et de la néphrite interstielle sénile. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890.

— The same. *8°*. Paris, [1890].

CHRISTISON (Sir R.) On granular degeneration of the kidneys and its connection with dropsy, inflammation, and other diseases. *8°*. Philadelphia, 1839.

Also [Rev.], in: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1839, xv, 106-137.

DIAS INFANTE (M.) *Ligeras consideraciones sobre la patogenia de la hipertrofia del corazon en la nefritis intersticial. *8°*. México, 1886.

HOLSTI (H.) Bidrag till kännedom af den granulära njuratrofien. [Contribution to the knowledge of granular atrophy of kidney.] *8°*. Helsingfors, 1883.

JOHNSON (G.) The pathology of the contracted granular kidney and the associated cardio-arterial changes. *8°*. London, 1896.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

KASPAR (W.) *Beiträge zur Histologie der arterio-sclerotischen Niere. *8°*. Würzburg, 1892.

LEFEVRE (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du bruit de galop dans la néphrite interstielle. *8°*. Paris, 1900.

MANN (W. B.) Chronic interstitial nephritis accompanied with melancholia. *12°*. [n. p.], 1898.

WEST (S.) On granular kidney and physiological albuminuria. *8°*. London, 1900.

AM ZEHNHOFF (L. [R.]) *Beiträge zur Symptomatologie der chronischen interstiellen Nephritis. *8°*. Bonn, 1892.

Acute interstitial nephritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 133-135. — **Amburger** (G.) Ein Fall von interstieller Nephritis. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1885-6, xxxviii, 433-446. — **Anders** (J. M.) Cases illustrating the various forms of chronic diffuse nephritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xx, 435. — **Arnold** (J. P.) Primary interstitial nephritis in a young man, without arterial change; peripheral neuritis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898, xviii, 303. — **Aufrecht**. Zum Nachweis zweier Nephritisarten. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1894, liii, 531-561. — **Baker** (R. M.) The cirrhotic kidney. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 199-201. — **Banks** (J. T.) Cirrhosis of the kidney. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1862-8, n. s., ii, 242. — **Bernard** (L.) & **Bigart**. Sur la sclérose embryonnaire intertrabéculaire du foie au cours de certaines affections du rein. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 23-25. — **Beruhelm** (H.) & **Simon** (P.) Néphrite interstielle; hémiplegie droite; logopédie; foyers multiples de ramollissement cérébral. *In their: Rec. de faits clin.* 1883-6, Par., 1890, 28-31. — **Bierwirth** (J. C.) The clinical aspect of chronic diffuse nephritis. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 367-371. [Discussion], 387-390. — **Blum** (F.) Ueber Nieren-Veränderungen bei Ausfall der Schilddrüsen-Thätigkeit (Nephritis interstitialis auto-intoxicatoria). *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1901, clxvi, 403-423, 2 pl. — **Bondurant** (E. D.) Chronic interstitial nephritis; its diagnosis and treatment. *Alabama M. J.*, Birmingham, 1900-1901, xii [xiii], 301-306. — **Bouveret** (L.) Note sur l'insuffisance aortique relative dans la néphrite interstielle. *Lyon méd.*, 1888, lviii, 153-157. — Les premiers signes de la néphrite interstielle. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1889, iii, 232; 245. — Sur le pronostic de l'artério-sclérose (néphrite interstielle). *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xcvi, 569; 605. *Also*, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1901, xxiv, 807; 823. — **Boyd** (M. A.) Red granular kidney. *Tr. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dnbl., 1886, iv, 360. — **Bridges** (W. O.) Interstitial nephritis. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1892, xxii, 523-533. — **Brill** (N. E.) & **Libman** (E.) A contribution to the subjects of chronic interstitial nephritis and arteritis in the young, and family nephritis; with a note on calcification in the liver. *Met. Sinai Hosp. Rep.*, N. Y., 1899-1900, ii, 92-108. — **Brown** (E. J.) Arterio-sclerosis as it affects the kidneys. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1897, 98-103. — Clinical study of interstitial nephritis, with methods of diagnosis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 330-334. — **Campbell**. Granular kidneys in a girl, et. 18. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1895-6, vii, 223. — **Cantani**. Pielite suppurativa cronica, con nefrite interstiziale consecutiva. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1887, iv, 1-6. — **Chaufard** (A.) & **Castaigne** (J.) Note sur un cas de granulie anormale des reins. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1898, 3, s., xv, 744-750. — **Chismore** (G.) Observations of the effect of rapid changes of altitude on a case of interstitial nephritis in an advanced stage. *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlviii, 630-632. — **Claude** (H.) & **Barthe** (F.) Recherches sur les éliminations urinaires et la physiologie pathologique des néphrites scléreuses chroniques. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3, s., xix, 1031-1040. *Also*: *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1902, iv, 1112-1127. — **Cleghorn** (G.) The relation of migraine to granular kidney. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 241-249. — **Conklin** (W. J.) The cardiovascular system in interstitial nephritis. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 953-956. — **Councilman** (W. T.) An anatomical and bacteriological study of acute diffuse nephritis. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1897, n. s., cxiv, 23-44. — Acute interstitial nephritis. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1898, xiii, 300-325, 2 pl. *Also*: *J. Exper. M.*, N. Y., 1898, iii, 393-420, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.*, 1897-8, ii, 189-192. — **Crocq**. Néphrite interstielle, endomyocardite, gangrène du pied et du nez. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1889, xli, 121. — **Crooke**. Unilateral interstitial nephritis caused by pressure (1) upon the ureter, (2) upon the hilus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 892. — **Cruchet**. Néphrite interstielle chronique avec entéro-typhlite simulant une tuberculose pleuro-péritonéo-intestinale. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 402-404. — **Cuvillier**. Néphrite interstielle; cancer de la prostate. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxiii, 485. — **Da-**

Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

laud (J.) Chronic interstitial nephritis, with enormous dilatation of the right pelvis, without apparent cause. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 143. Also, Reprint.—**Danforth** (L. N.) The treatment of chronic interstitial nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1898, xiii, 207-214.—**Davis** (G. E.) Chronic interstitial nephritis; diagnosis; treatment. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, n. s., v, 30-38.—**Delafield** (F.) Diffuse nephritis. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1893, xvi, 98.—**Desplats**. [Une néphrite chronique interstitielle.] J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 590-592.—**Donato** (F.) Del prurito, specialmente nella nefrite interstiziale cronica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 1, 489.—**Du Rose** (F. G.) Diffuse nephritis, acute and subacute, with its medical treatment. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1901-2, xiv, 417-419.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) A case of chronic interstitial nephritis in which dermatitis exfoliativa supervened; uremia; death. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1900, xii, 12-15.—**Duclos**. Des hémoptysies répétées, signe précurseur de la néphrite interstitielle. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 329; 345. — De l'anurie dans le cours de la néphrite interstitielle. *Ibid.*, 1894, viii, pt. 2, 85-87.—**Düringer** (W. A.) Suppurating interstitial nephritis, or surgical kidney. Texas Cour. Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1885-6, iii, 229-237.—**Elliott** (A. R.) Chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment of the heart therein. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 134-139. Also: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 9, s., iv, 82-92.—**Enbuseke** (C. J.) Chronic diffuse interstitial nephritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 518-522. [Discussion], 528-530.—**Ehner** (A. A.) Chronic interstitial nephritis (cystic kidneys); hypertrophy of the heart; hemorrhage into the pons Varolii. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 300. Also: Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 437.—**Evil** (The) consequences of abuse of liquids in interstitial nephritis. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1900, xv, 327.—**Farnham** (E.) Some measurements of the daily excretion and specific gravity of the urine in an advanced stage of interstitial nephritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 561.—**Fernández Osuna** (G. F.) Nephritis interstitialis congenita. Gac. med. de Granada, 1887, vi, 513-524.—**Finney** (J. M.) Cirrhosis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 199.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Case of interstitial nephritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 136.—**Floyd** (R. G.) The management of interstitial nephritis. Proc. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1899, xxiv, 138-151. Also: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1899, x, 363-370.—**Foot** (C. J.) Heart disease and other complications of chronic interstitial nephritis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 497-505.—**Freemont**. Néphrite interstitielle; hémorragie du cervelet. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 80-83.—**Gaucher** (E.) Épistaxis graves, comme première manifestation d'une néphrite interstitielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 2, s., v, 287-290. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1888, 2, s., xxv, 422.—**Gilbert & Herscher**. Surcolation du sérum dans la néphrite interstitielle et dans la ligature expérimentale des urètres; cholémie et icère d'origine rénale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 386-388.—**Gillis** (J. A.) Chronic interstitial nephritis. Texas M. J., Austin, 1896-7, xii, 161-166.—**Girode** (J.) Artério-sclérose et néphrite interstitielle ancienne; adéno-épithélioma du rein gauche; adénomes intestinaux et lésions de gastro-entérite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 65-67.—**Glazebrook** (L. W.) Chronic interstitial nephritis or cirrhosis of the kidney. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 329-334.—**Granular kidney**. [8 cases.] Rep. Suprav. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 258-263.—**Greene** (C. L.) The diagnosis of interstitial nephritis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1900, xx, 190-192.—**Haines**. Chronic interstitial nephritis. Hahnemann. Inst., Phila., 1896-7, iv, no. 4, 9-13.—**Hall** (A. J.) A clinical lecture on chronic granular nephritis, and its association with plumbism and gout. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 65-67.—**Handford** (H.) Post-scarlatinal cirrhosis of the kidneys (small white kidneys) in a girl aged 12. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 165-168.—**Harvey** (R. J.) Cirrhosis of the kidneys; pericarditis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 6.—**Hawkins** (F.) A case of non-tuberculous hæmoptysis of one year and two months' duration occurring in association with cirrhosis of the kidneys. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 237-242.—**Holsti** (H.) Ueber die Veränderungen der feineren Arterien bei der granulären Nierenatrophie und deren Bedeutung für die Pathologie dieser Krankheit. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1885-6, xxxviii, 122-155.—**Horsey** (A. J.) Notes on a rare case of interstitial nephritis presented to the Ottawa Medical Society. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1897-8, xxx, 436-438.—**Howard** (W. T.), jr. Observations on the character of the cells in the exudation in acute interstitial nephritis, with special reference to the presence of cells with eosinophilic granulations. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxi, 151-163.—**Jackson** (E.) Retinal lesions of chronic interstitial nephritis. Denver M. Times, 1901-2, xxi, 363-370. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 307-310.—**Jones** (E. A.) Chronic interstitial nephritis; aetiology, symptoms, and diagnosis. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1900, 476-

Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).

479.—**Kahler**. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der gemmeu Schrumpfuere (Granularatrophie der Niere.) Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 217; 260; 297; 377.—**Kebler** (F.) Cirrhosis of the kidney. Ohio M. J., Cincinnati, 1896, vii, 172-178.—**Kelly** (A. O. J.) The diagnosis of chronic indurative or interstitial nephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 877-882. Also: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1902, viii, 145-150.—**Kiemann**. Chronische interstitielle Nephritis; Cheyne-Stokes Athmen; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 369.—**Laramée** (J.-A.) De la sclérose du rein. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1886, xv, 529-533.—**Leavell** (H. N.) The relation of interstitial nephritis to the heart. [Abstr.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxii, 338-342. [Discussion], 346-352. Also: Am. Therapist, N. Y., 1901-2, x, 51-58.—**Lees**. Cirrhosis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 234.—**Letzerich** (L.) Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über Nephritis bacillosa interstitialis primaria (eine neue Mykose). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xiii, 33-47, 1 pl. — Ueber die Aetiology, Pathologie und Therapie der bacillären interstitiellen Nierenentzündung. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xviii, 528-546.—**Leven**. Zur Pathologie der arteriosklerotischen Schrumpfuere. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 470-472.—**Lévi** (L.) Néphrite interstitielle chez une femme de 21 ans atteinte de syphilis pén-être héréditaire; aplasie artérielle considérable avec hypertrophie du cœur; urémie convulsive; hémorragie du cervelet. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 173-180.—**Liégeois** (C.) Un cas de gangrène des extrémités inférieures au cours d'une néphrite interstitielle. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 2, 33-41.—**Loomis** (A. L.) Cirrhotic kidney and liver. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 56-59.—**Lorthioir**. [Néphrite interstitielle compliquée d'endocardite et de pneumonie à droite.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1886, no. 35, 3-7.—**Lussana** (F.) Stull atrofia granulata dei reni. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8, s., v, 197; 217; 241; 249; 297; 317; 497; 507; 1884, vi, 11; 34; 183; 193; 203; 213; 293; 313.—**MacDonnell** (E. L.) Interstitial nephritis, with hypertrophy of the heart and hemorrhage into the brain and nasal mucous membrane. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 57.—**McLellan** (H.) A case of chronic cirrhotic kidney. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., iii, 495-497.—**M'Laren** (H.) Sections of large intestine from a case of chronic interstitial nephritis, where the naked-eye appearances resembled those met with in dysentery. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 117.—**Mader** (J.) Typisches Bild der interstitiellen Nephritis (Bartels) mit Schrumpfung; die Section ergibt allerdings hochgradige Schrumpfung, jedoch secundär nach primärer parenchymatöser Nephritis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 415. — Nephritis chron. interstit.; Myocarditis chron.; Atherosclerose der Arterien; Tod. *Ibid.* (1888), 1889, 392.—**Mann** (J. D.) On granular kidney following scarlatinal nephritis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 670.—**Martin** (E. V.) A case of interstitial nephritis complicated by tuberculosis. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1901, ix, 335.—**Masucci** (A.) Un caso di nefrite interstiziale cronica (da perizia). Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1901, vii, v, 2, pt. 2, 628-634.—**Maudsley**. Three cases of acute interstitial nephritis, secondary to disease of the lower urinary tract. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 408-410.—**Milligan** (W. A.) A case of chronic interstitial nephritis in a boy aged seven years. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901-2, ii, 99-105.—**Neff** (J. S.) Chronic interstitial nephritis. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1887, vii, 203-206.—**Neilson** (W. H.) The etiology and pathology of cirrhosis of the kidneys. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 407-409.—**von Noorden** (C.) On the dietetic treatment of granular kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1397-1400. Also [Abstr.]: Treatment, Lond., 1902-3, vi, 401-409.—**O'Donovan** (C.) The occurrence of Cheyne-Stokes respiration during sleep a diagnostic symptom in the early stages of interstitial nephritis. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 366-368.—**Oliver** (C. A.) A brief résumé of a comparative study of the ophthalmoscopic conditions seen in interstitial nephritis as found in dispensary service and in general hospital practice. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii, 174.—**Osler** (W.) Uremic delirium and coma at a very early stage of interstitial nephritis. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 213-215. Also, Reprint. — A case of chronic interstitial nephritis. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 551.—**Patella** (V.) Sclerosi renali post-infective. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1900, xxxii, 345; 440. See, also, *infra*, Silvestrini.—**Pavlovski** (L. K.) К казуистике интерстициальной нефриты. [Case of interstitial nephritis.] Med. pribav. k morak. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1890, 44-49.—**Petty** (A. I.) Hemorrhage from the bowels in a case of granular kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1025.—**Phillips** (L.) Clinical notes on the diagnosis of granular kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1088.—**Picot**. Néphrite interstitielle; hypertrophie et dilatation du cœur; insuffisance mitrale relative; coma. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 566; 580.—**Pole** (A. C.) Importance of an early recognition of granular degeneration of the

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

kidneys. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890-91, xxiv, 45-48.—**Potain**. Sur un cas de granulie à prédominance rénale. Semaine méd., Par., 1896, xvi, 509.—**Purdy** (C. W.). The prophylaxis and management of interstitial nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xix, 228-235. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 216-219.—**Rabé & Martin** (A.). Néphrite interstitielle et thrombose cardiaque. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 466-473.—**Rafferty** (H. N.). Chronic interstitial nephritis, with report of an atypical case, and autopsy. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1901, xix, 138-141.—**Rendu**. Pleurésie hémorragique dans le cours d'une néphrite interstitielle. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 75-81. — Néphrite interstitielle et angine de poitrine. Nice-méd., 1896-7, xxi, 129-135. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 189, liv [iii], 193-195. — L'hémianopsie des artérioscèleux atteints de néphrite interstitielle. Semaine méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 193-195.—**Robinson** (C. H.). Case of chronic interstitial nephritis. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 66. Also: Lancet Lond., 1887, i, 1131.—**Rocha** (A.). Néphrite interstitielle classique: néphrite purulente consécutive; morte. Coimbra méd., 1892, xii, 244-246.—**Rodley** (J. E.). Chronic interstitial nephritis. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1894, viii, 709-713.—**Romme** (R.). Les liquides abondants et les viandes blanches dans le régime de la néphrite interstitielle. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 217.—**Sandby** (R.). The functional stage of granular kidney. Birmingham M. Rev., 1879, viii, 376-386. Also, Reprint. — Note on the occurrence of dropsy in granular kidney. Birmingham M. Rev., 1881, x, 42-46. Also, Reprint. — The histology of granular kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxxi, 148-157, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Shanks** (S. G.). Chronic diffuse nephritis with exudation. Albany M. Ann., 1896, xvii, 7-9.—**Shattock** (S. G.). Cystic dilatation in a cirrhotic granular kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 159.—**Sieveling**. A case of contracted granular kidney: necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 199-201.—**Silvestrini** (R.). Esiste una sclerosi renale primaria da infezione? (Lettera aperta al Prof. V. Patella.) Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1901, ii, 5-9.—**Simpson** (F. C.). Some observations in interstitial nephritis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxv, 125-128.—**Smirnoff** (G.). O sosudovigatelnikh nervakh pochek. [Vaso-motor nerves of the kidneys.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 145; 182.—**Smith** (W. G.). Granular kidney; pernicious anemia. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 172-177.—**Sparkman** (J. T.). Acute diffuse nephritis, with report of cases. Southwest. M. & S. Reporter, Fort Worth, 1895-6, i, 67-75.—**Spehman** (J. F.). A microscopic study of chronic interstitial nephritis, with special reference to arterial changes. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1895, iii, 91-99.—**Stearns** (H. S.). Single kidney, with acute interstitial nephritis and colloid carcinoma in the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 495.—**Stephenson** (F. B.). A summary of Holst's views on arterio-capillary sclerosis. N. York M. J., 1886, xlix, 570.—**Stevens** (J. F.). Chronic interstitial nephritis. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 13-16.—**van Sweringen** (B.). Chronic interstitial nephritis, with the report of cases. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901, 56-62.—**Tement**. Cirrhosis of the kidneys associated with congenital atrophy and malformation of the organs. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 450-454. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 181-185.—**Terray** (P.). Calomel bei chronischer Hepatitis und Nephritis interstitiell. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1817-1821.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.). The pathologic process in chronic interstitial nephritis. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 495-500.—**Tyson** (J.). Clinical lecture on chronic interstitial nephritis. Phila. M. Times, 1885-6, xvi, 261-264. — Chronic interstitial nephritis, or chronically contracted kidney; renal cirrhosis. N. Y. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 69-76. Also, Reprint.—**Vaillard**. Néphrite interstitielle aiguë; altération spéciale des glomérules; transformation cubique de l'épithélium tubulaire. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1880-81, i, 1-9.—**Vergely**. Néphrite interstitielle à marche lente; mort rapide par néphrite parenchymateuse aiguë. Ibid., 1884, v, 144-151, 1 ch.—**Vierhoff** (W.). Ueber Atrophie der Magenschleimhaut bei chronischer interstieller Nephritis. St. Petersburg. med. Wechnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 425-427.—**Wells** (E. F.). The diagnosis and prognosis of chronic interstitial nephritis. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1901, lxxv, 10-19. Also: Med. Exam., N. Y., 1901, xi, 158-162. [Discussion], 160-172.—**West** (S.). On granular kidney, and why it is so often overlooked; illustrated by cases. Clin. J., Lond., 1897-8, xi, 297; 323. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 638. — Illustrative cases of granular kidney. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1898-9, vi, 98-102. — The Lettsomian lectures on some of the clinical aspects of granular kidney. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 157; 215; 261. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Bl., 1899, xxii, 175; 200; 225; 248; 272; 293. — Case of Cheyne-Stokes' breathing of three months' duration in the course of granular kidney. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xxiii, 124-129.—**White** (W. H.). A case of granular kidneys and hypertrophied heart in a boy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 168.—**Williams**. A case

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

of granular kidneys, with hypertrophy of the left ventricle, in a girl aged 19. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 62.—**Wilson** (E. F.). The treatment of chronic interstitial nephritis. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxii, 234-236. [Discussion], 238-246.—**Wren** (A. A.) & **Smith** (L. H.). Report of a case of contracted kidney (chronic interstitial nephritis) of high degree in a girl twenty-two years of age. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1902, ii, 126-134.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Kidney** (*Inflammation of, Interstitial*).

Bischoff (E.). *Beiträge zur diuretischen und diaphoretischen Behandlung der parenchymatösen Nephritis. 8°. Basel, 1882.

Bouvet (H. J. J.). *An initio nephritidis diuretica? Carolo Boullard, præsides. 8°. Cadomi, 1741.

Bulot (C. T.). *An præcavendæ nephritidi aqua? Carolo Boullard, præsides. 8°. Cadomi, 1753.

Calen (P.). *De la teinture de cantharides dans les néphrites épithéliales. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

Dalmer (O.). *Ueber die Wirkung grosser Dosen Plumbum aceticum bei primärer katarhalischer Pyelitis. 8°. Greifswald, 1886.

Fauchier (A.). *Du traitement médical de la pyélo-néphrite. 4°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Hoffmann (P. M. T.). *Führt die in der Nahrung gesteigerte Eiweisszufuhr bei an chronischer diffuser Nephritis Leidenden zu einer Steigerung der Eiweissausscheidung im Harn? 8°. Königsberg, 1888.

Julia (E.). *Des applications externes de pilocarpine dans le traitement des néphrites et de leur effet diurétique en particulier. 8°. Lyon, 1896.

Keating-Hart (W. V.). *Traitement des néphrites albumineuses chroniques par les courants galvaniques et la diélectrolyse du chlorure de sodium. Quelques considérations corollaires sur la physiologie et la pathologie du rein. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Myszyńska (Antoinette). *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des néphrites infectieuses par la teinture de cantharides. 8°. Paris, 1897. Also [Abstr.]: in: Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 339-342.

Zasyadko (N. S.). *Materiali dlya dietetiki pri khronicheskikh nefritakh; vliyaniye razlichnoy pishchi, rastitelnoy, zhivotnoy i smeshannoy, na soderzhanie belka v moche, krovyanoey arterialnoy davleniye, otyoki, puls, temperaturu, vses i obshcheye pitaniye pri khronicheskomo nefritie; klinicheskoye issledovaniye. [Data on dietetics in nephritis; influence of different food, vegetable, animal, and mixed, on the amount of albumin in the urine, arterial blood-pressure, oedema, pulse, temperature, weight, and general nutrition in chronic nephritis; clinical investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

Zelesenetski (M.). *Materiali dlya izucheniya sravnitel'novo dleystviya goryachikh vann, pilokarpina i goryachikh obertivaniy u nefritikov. [Data on the comparative action of hot baths, pilocarpine, and hot pack in nephritis.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1889, clxvi, moffic. pt. 1, sect., 89; 119; 1890, clxvii, pt. 1, 77.

Ajello (G.). Ulteriore contributo allo studio dell'alimentazione nella nefrite. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1896, vi, 79-135.—**Ajello** (G.) & **Solaro** (A.). Contributo allo studio dell'alimentazione nella nefrite. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 441-456.—**Albarana** (J.). Traitement des pyérites par les lavages du bassin. Assoc. franç. d'urrol. Proc. verb. 1898, Par. 1899, iii, 420-438.—**Anders** (J. M.). Treatment of the nervous phenomena in chronic nephritis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 310-319. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902,

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

3. s., xviii, 729-732.—**Anfrecht**. Die Behandlung der acuten parenchymatösen Nephritis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 490-494.—**Balp** (S.) Dell' azione della dieta latte nelle nefriti. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 529-535.—**Battle** (L. J.) Strontium lactate in nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 243.—**Benoit**. Traitement médical des pyérites par les bains de vapeurs résineuses, sèches, de copeaux frais de pin Mugho. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1898, lvii, 67. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., vii, 267.—**Biegler** (E.) Ueber die hygienische und medicamentöse Behandlung der acuten und chronischen Nierenentzündung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 449; 465; 482; 496.—**Black** (D. C.) On certain points in the pathology and treatment of nephritis. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 409; 499.—**Blankiship** (O. F.) Methylene blue in pyelitis. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. M., Richmond, 1899, iv, 86.—**Bushneyoff** (V. F.) Ikhtiol pri diletom vospalenii pochek. [Ichthyol in chronic nephritis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1890, xi, 26-28.—**Canali** (L.) L' uropatia nella cura della pietela calcolosa utica. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 202-206.—**Caracciolo** (G.) Sull' indirizzo scientifico della terapia della nefrite cronica. Incurabili, Napoli, 1899, xiv, 277-309.—**Carrion**. De certaines formes cliniques de néphrites et de leur traitement par les injections de sérum et des bains d'air chaud. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 384-386.—**Casper** (L.) Die Behandlung der Pyelitis mit Nierenbecken-Ausspülungen per vias naturales. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxxv, 913-916. Also: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 538-543. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1417; 1463. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Leipzig, 1896, lxxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 42-49.—**Charrin**. Traitement pathogénique des néphrites en général. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1894, iv, 49; 57.—**Concetti** (L.) L' organo-terapia nelle nefriti della infanzia. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1898-9, xxiv, 249-264, 1 ch. Also, Reprint. — L' organo-terapia delle nefriti nei bambini. Suppl. al Policlin., Roma, 1897-8, iv, 164.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) The treatment of nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 425-428. — A supplementary report on the use of lactate of strontium in acute nephritis. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1898, xix, 217.—**Daniel** (J. W.) Sambucus in parenchymatous nephritis. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1899, iv, 207-209.—**Davis** (N. S.), jr. The effect of diet in nephritis. Bull. Northwest Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1899-1900, i, 295-301. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 193-199.—**Degle** (H.) Ueber Nierenentzündungen und Duretica. Aerzt. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1896, viii, 338-341.—**Defafield** (F.) The treatment of acute and subacute nephritis. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 287-290.—**Delbet** (P.) L'hématocatharsis dans les pyérites et les hémorrhagies. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 5.—**Denoyes** (J.) & **Lagriffoul** (A.) Le traitement des néphrites par les courants de haute fréquence. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1901, ix, 463-475.—**De Renzi** (E.) Cura della nefrite. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 617. Also: Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 360-362. — Sulla cura della nefrite. Terap. clin., Pisa, 1893, ii, 115-119. — Efficacia del salolo nelle nefriti batteriche. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 619.—**Diskussion** über die Behandlung der chronischen Nephritis. Wien. med. Wchnsch., 1890, xi, 1194.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Sur le régime alimentaire des néphrites chroniques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 372-378.—**Edel**. Cyclische Albuminurie. Nephritis und deren Behandlung. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1901, 56-64.—**Ekgren** (E.) Der Albumengehalt des Harns der Nephritiker unter dem Einfluss der Massage. Deutsche med. Wchnsch., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 150-153.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Tapping and venesection (tubal nephritis) reconsidered. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1898, 3. s., x, 160-186. — A case of chronic nephritis treated by drainage and feeding. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 459.—**Favill** (H. B.) Treatment of chronic nephritis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xii, 109-113.—**Ferris** (J. E.) Contribución al tratamiento de las nefritis crónicas. Arch. de la Policlin., Habana, 1896, iv, 181-183.—**Fornaca** (L.) Il lattato di stronzio nella cura delle nefriti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 86-92.—**Gauthier**. Étude critique sur le traitement de la néphrite aiguë. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 214-218.—**Gihon** (A. L.) Report of a case of chronic diffuse nephritis, and the efficacy of Basham's mixture. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 15-17.—**Groedel** (J. M.) The treatment of chronic nephritis by mineral drinking-waters and mineral baths. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxxvii, 660-667. Also, Reprint.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) La dieta láctea en la nefritis catarral. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1888, iv, 129-131.—**Herringham** (W. P.) On the treatment of chronic parenchymatous nephritis. Treatment, Lond., 1897, i, 169.—**Kinnicutt** (F.) Nitro-glycerine in the treatment of chronic nephritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 437-441. Also, Reprint. — The use of nitro-

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

glycerin in different forms of nephritis. N. York M. J., 1886, xliiii, 219.—**Korkunoff** (A. P.) O vliyanií potogennavo sposoba liecheniya na obshen veshlishestv i usvoyeniye azotistikh chastei moloka pri khronicheskoy vospalenii pochek. [Influence of the diaphoretic method of treatment on metabolism and assimilation of the albuminous parts of milk in chronic nephritis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1886, vii, 179-183.—**Labadie-Lagrave**. Du traitement des néphrites en général. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 867-871.—**Lancereux** (E.) Treatment of epithelial nephritis with tincture of cantharides. N. York Therap. Rev., 1893, i, 33-35.—**Lawrence** (F. M.) The therapeutic indications afforded by the cardio-vascular changes of chronic nephritis. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1901, xxxvi, 350-356.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Traitement des néphrites aiguës. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1893, vi, 14-20. — Néphrite aiguë, hématurie et oligurie au cours d'une broncho-pneumonie; guérison par les enveloppements froids réitérés du thorax et les lavements froids. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1894, Par., 1895, xxiii, pt. ii, 827.—**Lemoine** (G.-H.) Application du procédé de MM. Achard et Castaigne dans 2 cas de néphrites à caractères cliniques différents. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 565.—**Leontovski** (S. A.) K voprosu o vliyanií nitroglycerina na vidieleniye bielka u nefritikov. [Effect of nitroglycerine on the elimination of albumen in nephritis.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1886, pt. 2, 333-343.—**Lépine** (R.) Ueber die Behandlung der chronischen Nierenentzündungen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 2-6.—**Licci** (P.) Contributo allo studio del ricambio e della dieta nelle nefriti. Policlin., Roma, 1901, vii, sez. med., 341; 400.—**Mabroux**. De la médication hydro-minérale dans la pyélite calculeuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, ii, 557; 577; 625.—**McArthur** (L. L.) Treatment of septic infections of the kidneys, and cystonephroses. Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 186-192.—**McGuire** (H.) The treatment of acute exudative nephritis following infectious diseases. Bi-Month. Bull., Richmond, 1898, iii, 337-340.—**de Magalhães** (B.) Um caso de nefrite tratado pela pylocarpina; morte. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1889, iv, 49.—**Maragliano**. Sulla terapia delle nefriti. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892-3, i, 129-146. Also: Boll. d. clin. Milano, 1893, x, 169-182. — L'economia dell' azoto nella terapia delle nefriti. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1896-7, iv, 273-281. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 921-923. Also: Atti Cong. region. ligure 1897, Genova, 1898, iii, 46-53.—**Marsden** (R. W.) Venesection in acute nephritis. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1902-3, 4. s., iv, 33-42.—**Modinos** (P.-C.) Traitement de la néphrite aiguë par l'antipyrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 725. Also, transl.: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1611.—**Mollière** (H.) Nouvelles recherches sur les applications externes de pilocarpine dans le traitement des néphrites. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 493; 537, 1 ch.—**Müller** (E.) Quelques cas de néphrite albumineuse guéris par le mercure. Gaz. méd. de Strass., 1887, xlv, 109-116.—**Nechneyoff** (P.) O novom sposobie liecheniya vospaleniya pochek. [New method of treatment of nephritis.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1891, iii, 536-538.—**Neishtab** (I. T.) Liecheniye ostravo parenkhimatoznava nefrita metilenovo sinkoi. [Treatment of acute parenchymatous nephritis by methylene-blue.] Ejened. jonr. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 553-560.—**Neiswanger** (C. S.) The treatment of chronic nephritis by electricity. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1903, xxvi, 12-15. Also: Baillus, Chicago, 1902-3, iii, 536-542.—**von Noorden** (C.) The principles underlying the dietetic and physical treatment of acute nephritis. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1902, xi, 712-715.—**Nethuagel** (H.) Clinical lectures on the treatment of nephritis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 611-613.—**Obolenski** (I. N.) K voprosu o sravnitelnom terapevicheskom dlelstvii nekotorykh preparatov pochek zhivotnikh pri nefritakh. [Comparative therapeutic action of various animal renal preparations in nephritis.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat' Prokova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 97-106.—**Overton** (F.) The general management of chronic nephritis. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 658. Also: Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1897, 5-7.—**Palleske**. Zur Therapie der Nephritis acuta. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1901, n. F., iii, 531-534.—**Peralta y Jimenez** (J.) Tratamiento de las pielonefritis de origen calculeoso. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1891, xxxix, 617; 1892, xxxi, 225; 281; 337.—**Phéllisse**. Néphrite parenchymateuse aiguë: traitement par les bains d'air chaud; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 30.—**Polyakoff** (K. V.) Nieskolko slov o vliyanií bromistava litiya na albuminuriyu i mocheotdeleniye pri ostrikh i khronicheskikh formakh parenkhimatoznava nefrita. [On the influence of bromide of lithium upon albuminuria and urinary secretion in acute and chronic forms of parenchymatous nephritis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 810. Also, transl.: Med. Week, Par., 1895, iii, 440.—**Pool** (W. P.) Feeding in chronic nephritis. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 223-228.—

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

Pope (T. A.) Mercuric chloride in chronic parenchymatous nephritis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lviii, 491-493. — **Popescu** (A.) Resultatele obținute în tratamentul nefritelor prin apa de Carlsbad Muhlbrunn. *Spitalul, București*, 1894, xiv, 217-234. — **Ppeis** (M. K.) K voprosu o terapevicheskom dletstvii solet strontsiya pri nefritakh. [On the therapeutic action of strontium salts in nephritis.] *Tsindi Obsl. Russk. vrach. v Mosk.*, 1897, xxxvi, pt. 1, 262-273. — **Price** (J.) The relative merits of the present methods of treating pyelo-nephritis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 159. — **Primavera** (G.) Quanto sia dannoso l'uso del ioduro potassico o sodico nelle nefriti diffuse più o meno acute. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 503-506. — **Regnier** (L. R.) Traitement des névrites périphériques d'origine traumatique par les courants alternatifs à basse fréquence. *Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1900, xii, 42-47. — **Reichel** (O.) Inwiefern ist die diätetische Behandlung der Nephritis begründet? *Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap.*, Wien, 1901, xix, 1-8. — **Reuves** (R.) Zur Behandlung der acuten Nierenentzündungen. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 165-169. — **Ria**. Terapia della nefrite. *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1895, x, 617-635. — **Riva-Rocci** (S.) Un appunto sulla dieta dei nefritici. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1895, xlii, 837-840. *Also*: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 264-266. — **Robín** (A.) Traitement médical des pyélites. *Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.]*, Par., 1897, cxxiii, 337-351. *Also* [Abstr.]; *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd.*, Par., 1897, liv, 209. — **Rózavölgyi** (M.) A scarlatinás veselő egy prophylactikus gyógykezelése. [The prophylactic treatment in scarlatinous nephritis.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 56. — **Sacaze** (J.) Utilité de la saignée dans les néphrites infectieuses avec accidents graves. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1893, xiii, 35-50. *Also*: *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1893, li, 49; 65. — **Salinger** (J.) On the use of the tincture of cantharides in chronic parenchymatous nephritis. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1899, 3, s., xv, 295-297. — **Schlagentweit** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Nephritis mit Mineralwässern und Bädern. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1900, iii, 571-587. — **Schäpfer** (F.) Il salasso dal piede nella t eprite acuta, ed in specie nella glomerulo-nefrite. *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1897-8, iv, 105-110. *Also* [Abstr.]; *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, Roma, 1896, vii, 271. — **See** (G.) [et al.]. Du traitement des néphrites par la teinture de cantharides. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1892, 3, s., xxvii, 559-564. — **Seuntor**. Ueber die Behandlung der chronischen Nephritis. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1890, xl, 1016-1018. — **Sparks** (E. J.) & **Brace** (J. M.) Observations on the effect of diet, rest, exercise, [etc.] in chronic nephritis. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1879, lxii, 243-268. *Also*, Reprint. — **Storosschiff** (H.) Die Wassercur bei chronischer Nephritis nach russischen Untersuchungen. *Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap.*, Wien, 1897, vii, 85-92. — **Torrey** (J. P.) The treatment of nephritis. *Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1897, xlii, 225-230. — **Traitement** de la néphrite aiguë à frigore. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxi, 1351. — **Tropea** (S.) Il salasso nelle nefriti. *Gazz. internaz. di med. prat.*, Napo. i, 1901, iv, 17-19. — **Trubacheff** (A. S.) O vliyanií molochnoi diety na videleniye bielka pri khronicheskom nefritie. [Effect of milk diet on the elimination of albumen in chronic nephritis.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1885, vi, 763. — **Tyson** (J.) Contradiction in the use of salol in nephritis. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, viii, 526. — **del Valle y Aldabalde** (R.) La sangría en un caso de nefritis aguda. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1898, xliii, 5-9. *Also*: *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1897-8, xxix, 509. — **Van de Velde** (T. H.) Behandlung der Cystopyelitis mit Methylenblau. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 603-606. — **Weber** (L.) A clinical consideration of the use of the iodides in chronic parenchymatous, and of erosive in suppurative nephritis. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1898, xiii, 825-839. — **West** (F. E.) Treatment of nephritis. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1897, xi, 821-827. — **Wiczowski** (J.) Przyczynę do nauki o żywieniu i leczeniu chorych na przewlekłe zapalenie nerek. [Feeding and treating patients with chronic nephritis.] *Pizgl. lek.*, Kraków, 1902, xli, 295; 310.

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative).

BAHETTE. Des néphrites infectieuses au point de vue chirurgical. *Paris*, 1886.

Abell (E. J.) Calculous pyelo-nephritis of both kidneys. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 168-178. — **Baumgarten** (S.) Fälle frühzeitiger operativer Behandlung der Nierenfettkapselentzündung. *Aerztl. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1897, ix, 528. — **Bautista Claveria** (R.) Una nefrectomia por pielo-nefritis. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1896, xxxviii, 18. — **Boddart** (E.) Note sur un cas de néphrectomie pour pyélonéphrite. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1901, i, 718-723, 3 pl. — **Bozeman** (N.) Chronic pyelitis, successfully treated by kolpo-uretero-cystotomy; irrigation of the pelvis

Kidney (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

of the kidney, and intravaginal drainage. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1888, n. s., xev, 255; 368. — **Beindel & Chollet**. Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; néphrectomie; mort par insuffisance hépatique et cardiaque. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xv, 163-167. — **Berci** (E.) Contributo allo studio ed alla terapia chirurgica delle nefriti suppurative. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1902, x, i, 117; 211. — **Cicbot** (A. T.) Decapsulation of the kidneys. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvii, 456. — **Caillé** (A.) Chronic parenchymatous nephritis in a child treated by renal decapsulation (Edebohls' operation). *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1902, xix, 734-737. — **Claude** (H.) & **Balthazard** (V.) Effets de la decapsulation du rein. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1902, iv, 462-467. — **Coelho** (S.) Trois cas de néphrectomie dans des pyélonéphrites suppurées suivis de guérison. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 891-900. — **Cushing** (H. W.) A successful case of nephrectomy for pyelo-nephritis with calculi. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxxvii, 257-261. — **Dahl** (S.) A case of lipomatous pyelonephritis, following chronic suppurative pyelitis; nephrectomy; recovery; demonstration of specimen. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1902, xxii, 141-152. — **De Keersmaecker**. Néphrite chronique unilatérale avec hématurie continue datant de deux ans et demi (néphrectomie; guérison). *Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1897, lix, 251-267. *Also*: *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1897-8, v, 159-176. — **Desguin** (L.) Pyélonéphrite suppurée à droite; néphrite catarrhale à gauche; néphrectomie; guérison. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1890, lii, 11-23. — **Dice** (J. F. B.) Report of a case of necrotic bladder trouble and subsequent pyelonephritis, relieved by nephrectomy. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 196. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxix, 622. — **Discussion** sur néphrite unilatérale; hématurie; néphrectomie; guérison. *Clinique*, Brux., 1897, xi, 832-837. — **Edebohls** (G. M.) The cure of chronic Bright's disease by operation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, ix, 961-970. *Also*, Reprint. — Questions of priority in the surgical treatment of chronic Bright's disease. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 651-655. — **Elliot** (J. W.) Decapsulation of the kidney for nephritis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvii, 457. — **Forte** (G. V.) Piélonéphrite con distensione; nefrectomia; guarigione. *Op. pia de Ferrari Brignole Sale in Genova*. *Resoc. clin.-statist. d. osp.* (1895), 1896, 269-272. — **Fraikia**. Péronéphrite à rechute; néphrectomie. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 93-95. — **Galiguani** (A.) Nefrectomia in caso di piélonéphrite multiloculare calciosa. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 566-568. — **Goldthwaite** (S. V.) Pyelo-nephritis; nephrectomy; recovery. *Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat.*, Bost., 1894-5, viii, 659-661, 1 pl. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1895, cxxxiii, 86. [Discussion], 90. — **Gould** (A. P.) A case of calculous pyelitis; extraction of the stone by lumbar nephrotomy; recovery. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xx, 124-126. — **Gutierrez** (R.) The surgical treatment of Bright's disease. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv, 847-854. — **Hartmann** (H.) Pyélie calculeuse; néphrotomie; mort; cancer du bassin et de l'uretère à gauche avec propagation à la plèvre gauche et au foie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1886, lxi, 576-584. — Du traitement chirurgical des pyélites. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1888, lii, 17-23. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Acute pyelonephritis; nephrectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxv, 402. — **Keen** (W. W.) & **Stewart** (D. D.) Nephrectomy for calculus pyelitis; nephrectomy rightly decided against because of the small percentage of urea; an apparently almost destroyed and useless kidney found to secrete over four and a half times as much urine as the other kidney; death. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1892, xvi, 27-30. *Also*, Reprint. — **Keyes** (E. L.) Nephritis in its surgical aspects. *Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg.*, N. Haven, 1894, iii, 149-170. *Also*: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 613-632. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) De chirurgische behandeling van nephritis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1901, 2, R., xxxvii, d. 1, 809-824. — **Lane** (W. A.) Two cases of suppurating kidney; first case treated by excision; second case treated by incision and drainage. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 13. — **Le Deutu**. Néphrites douloureuses et néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* *Proc. verb.* [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 34-40. — **Le Filliatre**. Pyélonéphrite calculeuse consécutive à une hydronéphrose ancienne de même origine; néphrectomie lombaire totale et urétérectomie partielle; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 457-461. — **Lennaunder** (K. G.) Ueber Spaltung der Nieren mit Resektion des Nierengewebes bei akuter Pyelonephritis mit miliären Abscessen; in einem der Fälle auch Uretero-Cysto-Neostomie. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1901, 3, f., i, afd. 1, no. 1-146. — När kunnå akuta nefriter, tuberkulos undantagen, gifva anledning till kirurgiska ingrepp och då hvilka? [Wann und wie müssen die akuten Nephritiden, Tuberculose ausgenommen, operiert werden? Uebers. p. ii.] *Upsala Läkarf. Förh.*, 1901-2, n. f., vii, 63; 97. — **Le Noëne** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des indications de la néphrotomie précoce dans les pyélonéphrites. *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1902, 333-339. — **Lépiac** (H.) Sur l'opportunité d'une intervention chirurgicale dans la néphrite chro-

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*).

nique. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1902, xxii, 397.—**Lindh** (A.) Kronisk pyelit; bindväfshyperplasi i njuren; nefrektomi. [...; hyperplasia of the connective tissue in the kidney [...]. Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1894, 2. lft., 63-65.—**Louveau** (E.) Deux cas de tumeur rénale pour pyélonéphrite calculeuse. *Ann. de la Polyclin. de Bordeaux*, 1897-8, v, 694-708. —. Pyélonéphrite du rein droit ectopie et compliquée d'hépatopiose; néphrectomie lombaire; incisions opératoires. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1900, xviii, 49-54.—**Mader**. Nephritis parenchym.; viermalige Anwendung von Einstichen in die Haut unter Listerschen Cautelen mit sehr günstigem Erfolg gegen den hochgradigen Hydrops. *Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenhaus. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1884), 1885, 398.—**Maitland** (H. L.) Nephro-ureterectomy for impacted stone in ureter of floating kidney, with advanced pyo-nephrosis. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 522.—**Malherbe** (A.) Pyélo-néphrite; suppuration du rein; néphrectomie. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1885-6, iv, 123.—**Mints** (V. M.) Khirurgicheskoye lecheniye nefralgi i parokizmalnikh pochechnikh krvotocheniy obuslovlennikh interstitsialnim nefritom. [Surgical treatment of nephralgia and paroxysmal hæmorrhages from the kidney in interstitial nephritis.] *Vestnik Khir.*, Mosk., 1902, iii, 145-151.—**Mollière** (D.) Taille renale dans un cas de néphrite calculeuse. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 3-7.—**Nordentoft** (S.) Et Tilfælde af ensidig partiell Nephritis chronica, behandlet med Nephrotomi. [A case of one-sided partial chronic nephritis treated by nephrotomy.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, København, 1902, 4. R., x, 1047-1052.—**Norris** (R. C.) The advantage of incision and drainage in some cases of pyelitis. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 288-291. [Discussion]. 334-337.—**Pel** (P. K.) De chirurgische behandeling der nephritis. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 1, 824-839. *Also, transl.*: *Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1901, viii, 443-460.—**Pianori** (R.) Contributo alla chirurgia renale; nefrectomia per pielonefrite da calcolosi; guarigione. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1077-1081.—**Polaillon**. Néphrectomie pour une pyélonéphrite calculeuse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1885, n. s., xi, 788-791.—**Porter** (W. H.) Rational or dietetic treatment of Bright's disease contrasted with surgical intervention. *Tr. Lehigh Valley M. Ass.*, Easton, Pa., 1902, 2. s., i, 1-29. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 481-489.—**Pousson** (A.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans certaines variétés de néphrites médicales. *Assoc. franç. d'uról. Proc.-verb.*, Par., 1899, iv, 455-495. *Also*: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1900, xxi, 15; 27; 39. —. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les néphrites infectieuses aiguës et dans les néphrites chroniques. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 689-702. —. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les néphrites médicales. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1902, xx, 513; 641; 831. —. Six interventions chirurgicales pour néphrite chronique. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1902, xxiii, 183; 195.—**Primrose** (A.) The operative treatment of chronic Bright's disease. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1902, xi, 143-152.—**Reclus** (P.) Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; néphrectomie transpéritonéale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1890, n. s., xvi, 582-585.—**Riche**. Pyélonéphrite calculeuse; néphrolithotomie; suture du rein; guérison. [Rap. de Bazy.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1007-1015.—**Rose** (A.) The cure of chronic Bright's disease by operation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 467.—**Rontier** (A.) Pyélonéphrite; néphrectomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 233-237.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om operativ Behandling ved kroniske Nefritter (Tuberkulose indtagen). [The operative treatment of chronic nephritis (tuberculosis excepted).] *Hosp.-Tid.*, København, 1902, 4. R., x, 1; 25; 53; 81.—**Schmidt** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Nephrectomie wegen operativer Verletzung des Nierenbeckens und wegen Pyonephrose. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv, 417. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schmitt** (J. A.) The surgical treatment of chronic Bright's disease. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 401-406.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Extirpation of the kidney for calculous pyelitis. *Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal* (1885-7), 1888, 4-8.—**Stone** (I. S.) Nephrotomy for pyelitis. *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 705.—**Tassin** (I.) Pielonefrite calculeosa destra; nefrectomia; guarigione. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 87.—**Terrier**. Rapport sur une observation de néphrectomie pour néphrite suppurée; guérison par M. Poisson. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1889, n. s., xv, 449-453.—**Thunim** (L.) Nephrectomie wegen Pyelonephritis calculosa. (Casuistischer Beitrag zur Bedeutung der funktionellen Nierendiagnostik.) *Berl. klin. Wochenschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 1003-1005.—**Tufter**. Hydronephrose intermittente droite, chez un homme, à coudure fixe de l'uretère; néphrectomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 46.—**Turazza** (G.) Nefrectomia destra per nefrite suppurante. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1893, xix, 409-

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*).

[435.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Calculous pyelitis; nephrectomy; recovery. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1885, xxi, 121-124. —. Calculous pyelitis; nephro-lithotomy; trismus; death; epithelioma of pelvis of kidney. *Ibid.*, 125-129.—**Way** (J. H.) A clinical view of pyelitis, with report of a recent case successfully treated by incision and drain. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1896, 50-54. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxi, 351-353.—**Wessel** (C.) Om den operative Behandling af Nefritis. [The operative treatment of nephritis.] *Bibliot. f. Læger*, København, 1902, 8. R., iii, 37; 238.—**Y.** L'intervento chirurgico nelle nefriti suppurative metastatiche. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1902, iii, 630-633.—**Yereo** (J. C.) Removal of a renal tumour. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 516-518.

Kidney (*Inflammation of, Urine in*).

See, also, **Kidney** (*Inflammation of, Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Claude (H.) & **Manté** (A.) La chlorurie alimentaire expérimentale dans les néphrites. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1902, n. s., viii, 129-159.

Kidney (*Inflammation of*) in children.

LE BRIGAND (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pyélonéphrite pendant la grossesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

DLUSKI (C.) *Du pronostic dans quelques variétés de néphrites chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

DUPEU (L.) *Sur la néphrite aiguë bénigne chez les enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

GULKEVICH (V. O.) *O nefritakh v ranuem grudnom vozrastie; patologo-anatomicheskoye issledovaniye. [Nephritis in early nursing period: patho-anatomical investigation.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1900, xviii, 308-318.

JOB (R.) *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite aiguë primitive chez l'enfant. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899.

POILLOT (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite artérielle chez les jeunes gens. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Audriotaki (N.) Néphrite aiguë primitive de l'enfant. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1898, ix, 52. *Also, transl.*: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1898, xliii, 61.—**Ashby** (H.) A case of nephritis in a newly born infant. *Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1900-1901, i, 129-132, 1 pl. 11.—**Baginsky** (A.) Ueber Pyelonephritis im Kindesalter. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 400. [Discussion]. *Ver. Beil.*, 110.—**Benson** (A. H.) Nephritis of obscure origin in several children of one family. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 588.—**Berghinz**. Della nefrite nell'infanzia. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1902, xxxvii, 418-426.—**Brill** (N. E.) & **Libman** (E.) A contribution to the subjects of chronic interstitial nephritis and arteritis in the young, and family nephritis; with a note on calcification of the liver. *J. Exper. M.*, N. Y., 1899, iv, 541-557, 1 pl.—**Canali** (L.) Intorno alla etiologia della nefrite acuta nell'infanzia. *Arch. ital. di pediatri.*, Napoli, 1891, ix, 71-74.—**Carpenter** (G.) Two cases of acute nephritis in infants. *Arch. Pediatr.*, N. Y., 1895, xii, 183-185.—**Cassel**. Nephritis ohne Albuminurie bei jungen Kindern. *Berl. klin. Wochenschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 213-217. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 42-53. [Discussion]. pt. 1, 54-57. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 41.—**Chapelay**. De la néphrite albumineuse chez les enfants nouveaux-nés. *Examinat. méd.*, Par., 1841, i, 190.—**Chronic** interstitial nephritis of childhood; two fatal cases. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1901, 63.—**Comba** (C.) Pielite da bacillo di Eberth osservata in una bambina affetta da febbre tifoide. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1901, ii, 153-157.—**Comby** (J.) Pronostic des albuminuries chez l'enfant; néphrite aiguë primitive bénigne. *Cong. franç. de méd.*, Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 214-217. —. Néphrite aiguë simple des enfants. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1897, viii, 761.—**Danforth** (L. L.) Report of a fatal case of acute parenchymatous nephritis in an infant six months old, with lesions found on autopsy and microscopical examination of kidney. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1892, xiv, 406-412.—**Douglas** (C.) Infantile nephritis. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 217-225.—**Eppinger**. Nierenpaar von einem vier Wochen alten an allgemeiner Atrophie nach Darmkatarrh verstorbenen Kinde. *Mittth. d.*

Kidney (Inflammation of) in children.

Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1889, Graz, 1890, xxvi, 183. — **Falkenheim**. Vaccination and Nephritis. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Wiesn., 1895, xi, 3-10. — **Feld** (C. R.) Observations on primary nephritis in infants and children. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 590-594. — **Ferreira** (C.) Della nefrite parenchymale nell' infanzia e della sua cura. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1888, vi, 153-155. Also, transl.: Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1888-9, 6. s. iv, 325-329. — **Fischer** (L.) Pyelonephritis in children, with report of a case in which nephrectomy was successfully performed. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 17-21. — **Gradwohl** (R. B. H.) The nephritides of children. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 9-13. — **Gruia** (R.) Di una non rara causa di morte improvvisa nei bambini. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1890, viii, 252-257. — **Guthrie** (L. G.) Chronic interstitial nephritis in childhood. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 585; 728. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 570. — A case of chronic interstitial nephritis in a girl aged seven years. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 69-87. Also: Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 305-313. — **Heubner**. Ueber chronische Nephritis und Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de med. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 1-9. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, s. s., iii, 87-96. — Chronische Nephritis im Kindesalter. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1902, xxxiv, 807-809. — **Himmelsbach** (G. A.) Report of a case of acute nephritis in an infant; probable cause saccharin. Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 809-816. — **Holt** (L. E.) Primary nephritis in infancy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 159-185. Also: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1887, iv, 1; 103. — Two cases of acute primary nephritis in infancy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [N. Y.], 1892, iii, 223-234. Also: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1892, ix, 263-274. — Three cases of acute pyelitis in infancy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [N. Y.], 1894, vi, 117-133. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 808-824. Also, Reprint. — **Iovane** (A.) Nefrite tossicologica in un bambino di anni tre e mezzo (autopsia e reperto microscopico). Pediatria, Napoli, 1901, ix, 65-73. — **Jackson** (H.) Chronic nephritis in children and young adults. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [N. Y.], 1892, iii, 215-223. Also: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1892, ix, 255-263. — **von Jaksch & Hagenbach**. Ueber die nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten auftretenden Nephritiden. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Dresd., 1889, vi, 1-40. — **Keller** (A.) Chronische Nephritis und cyclische Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1898, n. F., xlviii, 466-479. — **Kisel** (A.) Sluchai ostravo hemoragicheskavo nefrita u malchika 11 let; vskritiye. [Acute hemorrhagic nephritis in a boy 11 years old; autopsy.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1901, vi, 218-220. — Sluchai ostravo hemoragicheskavo nefrita nefzvestnava proskhozhdeniya u dievочки 7 let. [Acute hemorrhagic nephritis of unknown origin in a girl 7 years old.] Ibid., 220. — **Lancereaux**. La néphrite artérielle chez les personnes jeunes; hérédité; aplasie artérielle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 172-174. — **Léon** (A. M.) Latent nephritis, with suppression of urine, in children. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxx, 801-808. — **Loos** (J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der primären Nephritis der Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889-90, n. F., xxx, 382-402. — **Lueck** (G. W.) Five cases of acute nephritis in children, with special reference to pilocarpine in the treatment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1894, 3. s., x, 733-735. — **Marfan** (A. B.) La néphrite chronique de l'enfance; application de la cryoscopie à son étude. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 193-196. — **Micorli** (S.) Néphrites primitives mycotiques épidémiques des enfants. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888-9, iv, 93-98, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 738. — **Moncorvo**. Quelques remarques sur les néphrites infantiles, et particulièrement sur celles survenant au cours de la maladie. Cong. franc. de méd. Rapp. Par., 1899, v, 626-638. Also, transl.: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, ix, 309-321. — **Monti**. Ueber Pyelitis im Kindesalter. Internat. klin. Rundsch., Wien, 1893, vii, 441; 476. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 1-3. — **Morquie** (L.) Pielonephritis pro fibro tifoidea en un niño. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1902, v, 146-151. — **Playfair** (J.) Acute nephritis in children. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 353-371. — **Pritchard** (F. H.) A case of chronic diffuse nephritis in a child. Hahnemann, Mouth, Phila., 1898, xxxiii, 776-779. — **Rasch** (C.) Om et Tilfælde af mikrobiel (Pneumokok) Nefritis med Purpura hos et syv Maanedes Barn, rimeligvis udgaaet fra en suppurativ Otitis media. [Case of microbial nephritis, with purpura, in a child of 7 months, probably originating from suppurative otitis media.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3. R., x, 541-550. — **Revilliod** (E.) Clinical notes on nephritis as met with in children. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 631; 754. — **Ritchie** (J.) A case of acute pyelitis in infants. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1901-2, xxvii, 178-183. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 1-6. — **Ronquillo** (C.) Nefritis albuminosa pro-

Kidney (Inflammation of) in children.

tópica en un niño de dos años. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1891-2, iv, 121-125. — **Root** (Eliza H.) Acute nephritis in an infant. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 587. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 126-130. — **Schlossmann**. Ueber Nephritis im Säuglingsalter. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1898-9, 59-62. — **Seibert** (A.) Nephritis complicating enteritis in young children. N. York Polyclin., 1895, vi, 359-364. Also, transl.: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1895, vii, 405-414. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 73. — **Smith** (J. L.) Acute idiopathic nephritis in an infant. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 185. — **Spolverini** (L. M.) Contribution à l'étude des néphrites aiguës infectieuses et toxiques de l'enfance; étiologie, pathogénie; traitement. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1901, v, 577; 616. — **Stefen** (W.) Chronische Cysto-Pyelonephritis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1894, xxxvii, 384-390. — **Taft** (A. R.) The etiology and treatment of acute nephritis in children. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 497. — **Terrell** (W. W.) Nephritis in the newly-born, with report of three cases. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1896, 203. — **Thomas** (G. D.) A case of latent nephritis, with suppression of the urine in children. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxi, 454. — **Thomas** (J. J.) Nephritis in infantile scurvy. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 230-234. Also, Reprint. — **Thomson** (J.) Notes on the symptoms and treatment of acute pyelitis in infants. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1901-2, xxvii, 183-195. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 7-15. — **Tuley** (H. E.) Nephritis in children. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1896, n. s., v, 44-51. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxi, 149-152. — **Wendt** (E. C.) Advanced pyelo-nephritis in an infant. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xiii, 709-713. Also, Reprint. — **Wolfstein** (D. I.) Pyelitis in infancy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 342-347.

Kidney (Inflammation of) in pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.

BRINKMANN (H.) *Ueber Nierenentzündung bei Schwangeren. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.
CHOPARD (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite gravidique. 4°. Paris, 1889.
 — The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.
GARFEIN (I.) *Beiträge zur Prognose und Therapie der Nephritis in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1900.
GÉBRAK (Mme.) née KONSTANTINOVSKY. *La pyélo-néphrite chez les femmes enceintes et en particulier de son traitement. 8°. Paris, 1901.
KRAUSE (M.) *Ueber Pyelonephritis in der Schwangerschaft. [Würzburg.] 8°. Clotze, 1889.
NAVAS (H.) *Des pyélo-néphrites gravidiques. 8°. Lyon, 1897.
WEILL (A.) *De la pyélonéphrite dans ses rapports avec la grossesse. 8°. Paris, 1899.
WEISS (O.) *Ueber Pyelitis bei Schwangeren und ihre Behandlung durch künstliche Frühgeburt. 8°. Kiel, 1898.
Anderodias (J.) Sur trois cas de pyélonéphrite gravidique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1901, iv, 83-93. — **Armstrong** (E. R.) Pregnancy nephritis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1886-7, xxvi, 297-303. — **Ashby** (T. A.) Acute pyelonephritis complicating pregnancy. Bull. M. Soc. Woman's M. Coll. Balt., 1894-5, 25. — **Beard** (R. O.) Nephritis as a relic of parturition. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1886, 163-169. — **Bollinger**. Ueber einen tödtlichen Fall von Schwangerschafts-Nephritis ohne Eklampsie (mit Demonstration der inneren Organe). Sitzungsab. d. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. in München (1885-6), 1887, i, 15-17. — **Brinton** (W.) The induction of labor in nephritis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 719-723. — **Budde** (V.) Svangerekas-Nefriten og dens Behandling. [Nephritis in pregnancy and treatment.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 4. R., xxiv, 165-170. — **Cestan** (E.) Deux cas de pyélonéphrose gravidique calculuse. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 113-115. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 233-235. — **Cumston** (C. G.) A case of pregnancy complicated by pyonephrosis. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 1123-1129. — **Fall** (Ein) von acuter Nierenentzündung, verbunden mit eklampthischen Anfällen bei Schwangerschaft; vollständige Genesung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1873, Wien, 1874, 177. — **Favre** (A.) Accouchement et néphrite. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst., 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 243-251, 2 ch. — **Fitz-Gerald** (O. D.) Nephritis puerperal acuta. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1902, xvii, 284-287. — **Gancher** (E.) & **Sargent** (E.) De l'évolution de la néphrite gravidique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 1-13. — **Gautier** (L.) Un cas de néphrite aiguë paroxystique dans l'état

Kidney (Movable).

MAZZARINO (G.) Sui reni mobili; sintomi e cura. Tesi di laurea compilata dal . . . nel 1884. 8°. Catania, 1894.

MEYER (W. E. H.) * Ueber die rechte Wanderniere und ihre Beziehungen zu den ausführenden Gallenwegen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1902.

ÖBLADEN (M.) * Ueber die Wanderniere. 8°. Bonn, 1891.

WALCH (G.-M.-P.) * Étude clinique du rein mobile (indications thérapeutiques). 4°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1897, xx, 271-280.

Abbott (F. C.) Movable kidney. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 260. — **Albarán**. Étude sur le rein mobile (pathogénie des symptômes, indications thérapeutiques, technique opératoire). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1895, xiii, 578; 673. Also [Abstr.]: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1895, 9. s., ii, 433; 445. — **Anderson** (M. C.) Case of floating kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4.] s., xxviii, 459. — **Apollant** (E.) Ueber Wandernieren. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 712-714. — **Bassford** (S. J.) Movable kidney. J. Med. & Soc., Portland, 1894-5, i, 292. — **Batsch**. Beitrag zur Diagnose und Therapie der Wanderniere. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1045-1047. — **Benisovich** (N. M.) K voprosu o bluzhdaysytshest' pochke. [On the floating kidney.] Laipov. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 976-981. — **Beyll** (C.) The floating or movable kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, xlix, 567. — **Braunton** (L.) Movable kidney. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, lii, 308. — **Brown** (D. C.) Movable kidney. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1900, xix, 250-261. — **Brühl** (L.) Le rein mobile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxxv, 141-150. — **Büdingner** (K.) Ueber Wanderniere. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898-9, iv, 265-346. — **Bullitt** (J. B.) Concerning movable kidney. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 329-332. — **Cabañas**. Riñón ectópico móvil. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1900, xxxv, 321. — **Cameron** (M. C.) Floating kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 704-707. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 315-318. — **Campbell** (W. A.) Floating kidneys. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 368-372. — **Carlier** (V.) Pathogénie et traitement du rein mobile. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 161-163. — **Chevalier** (E.) Rein mobile; pathogénie et indications opératoires. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 35-95. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 1321-1331. — **Clegg** (W. T.) Case of movable kidney on the left side. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1892, xii, 247. — **Davy** (H.) Some notes on cases of movable kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1564-1567. — **Deale** (H. B.) Movable kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 703-706. [Discussion], 726-728. Also, Reprint. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Movable kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 706-720. [Discussion], 761-763. — **Delbet** (P.) Rein mobile. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 186-195. — **Delvoie** (P.) Pathogénie et traitement du rein mobile. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1895-6, iv, 97-161. — **Depage**. De la pathogénie du rein mobile et de son traitement. J. de med., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1892, 885-891. — **De Renzi** (E.) Rene mobile. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1888, ix, 17-19. — **Rene mobile destro**. Morgagni, Milano, 1892, xxxiv, 323. — **Deroque** (P.) Le rein mobile. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1900, 98-108. — **Drake** (F. J.) Notes of an unusual case of movable kidney. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 309-311. — **Dunin** (T.) Uwagi krytyczne nad powstawaniem nerki wedrującej. [Origin of floating kidney.] Gaz. lek. Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 7; 39. — **Duplay**. Du rein mobile. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 409-412. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1897, liv, 105-107. — **Dwight** (T.) Floating kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 318. — **Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber Enteroptose und Wanderniere. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1890, xxvii, 277; 304. — **Ferguson** (J.) A case of movable kidney with a peculiar history. Glasgow M. J., 1889, [5.] s., xxxi, 344-349. — **French** (D. F.) Notes on movable or floating kidneys, with a case. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 264. — **Fischer** (J.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Wanderniere; Sammelbericht über die seit dem Jahre 1892 erschienene Literatur. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897, i, 9; 75; 143; 197. — **Floating kidney**. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 78. — **Franks** (K.) Movable kidney. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1892-3, xi, 393-418. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 187-206. — On movable kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 895-899. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1896, xli, 14; 26. — Movable kidney. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1897, ix, 779-805. — On movable kidney. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1893-9, vi, 211-217. — **Frommer**

Kidney (Movable).

(1.) Vándor-vese. [Wandering kidney.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 334. — **Gage** (H.) Movable kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 43-46. Also, Reprint. — **Galloway** (A. F.) On movable kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1898, i, 355; 409; 1899, li, 30. — **Gilford** (H.) Some cases of movable kidneys. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1559-1562. — **Godart-Dauhieux**. Le rein mobile et l'entéroptose. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 157-163. — **Godart-Dauhieux & Verhoogen** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du rein mobile. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1893-4, i, 404-420. — **Grant** (D.) On movable kidney. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 337; 433; 481. — **Greffier** (L.) Entéroptose et rein flottant. France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 673-675. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 345-347. — **Guillet**. Rein mobile; pathogénie et indications opératoires. [Rap.] Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 6-35. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 1321-1323. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 905-911. — **Guyon**. Du rein mobile. Indépend. méd., Par., 1895, i, 34. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1895, lxii, 747-750. — **Haggard** (W. D.), jr. Movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1901, 336-348. — **Halstead** (A. E.) Movable kidney. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1899-1900, xlix, 295-306. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1899, v, 712-727. Also, Reprint. — **Harris** (M. L.) Movable kidney; its cause and treatment. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1901, xix, 457-481. 1 tab. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 217-236. — **J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago**, 1901, xxxvi, 1527-1536. — **Hitchcock** (W. W.) Floating kidney; its symptoms and surgery. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1899, xiv, 57-60. — **Holmes** (J. B. S.) The diagnosis and treatment of movable kidney. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 641-647. — **Johnson** (G.) On movable kidney. In his: Med. Lect. & Essays. 8°. Lond., 1887, 812-823. — **Johnston** (G. B.) Movable kidney. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 143-159. Also, Reprint. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi, 129-139. — **Keen** (W. W.) Movable kidney. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1899-1900, lii, 648. — **Keller** (C.) Ueber Wanderniere. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 856. — **Kelly** (A. O. J.) Floating kidney. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 658. — **Knuapp** (M. L.) Floating kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 63. — **Landan** (L.) Rein mobile; pathogénie, symptômes et indications opératoires. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 104-118. — **Lanc** (W. A.) Floating kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 544. — Movable kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 367. — On movable kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 97-103. — **Lauphear** (E.) Wandering kidney. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 144; 155; 170; 192. — **Le Gendre**. Pathogénie et prophylaxie du rein mobile. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 879-882. — **Lecry** (T.) Pathogénie et symptomatologie du rein mobile. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lix, 97; 109. — **Leguen** (F.) A propos du rein mobile. Assoc. franc. d'uról. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 166-169. — **Lewis** (H. E.) Mobility of the kidney; its classification, aetiology, symptomatology, complications, prognosis, and treatment. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 567-571. — **Lichty** (J. A.) Movable kidney; with a report of cases. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 890-894. — **Lindner** (H.) Ueber Wanderniere. München. med. Wehnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 264; 285. — **Lund** (F. B.) Movable kidney and enteroptosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 335-341. [Discussion], 346-348. Also, Reprint. — **Lydston** (G. F.) Movable kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, li, s., iv, 197-201. — **Macalister** (A.) Nephroptosis; movable or floating kidney. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 338-351. — **Madsen** (S.) Ueber die bewegliche Niere vom Standpunkt des internen Arztes. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1902, 3. f., ii, afl. 2, no. 2, 1-39. — **Magonette** (A.) Le rein mobile. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charlevoix, 1899, xx, 116-121. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Il rene mobile in rapporto colla patologia muliebri. Arte ostet., Milano, 1899, xiii, 367-375. — **Marcy** (A.), jr. Movable kidney, from the standpoint of the general practitioner. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 373-375. — **Metcalf** (W. F.) Movable kidney. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xiv, 532-535. [Discussion], 561. — **Michon** (E.) & **Pasteau** (O.) Des petites rétentions rénales dans le rein mobile. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 85. — **Miller** (J. K.) The movable kidney. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiv, 233-237. — **Minot** (F.) Movable kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 37-46. — **Monte-lucci** (R.) Contributo allo studio degli spostamenti renali (reai mobili). Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 253-344. — **Morris** (H.) The symptoms and treatment of movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxv, 41-62. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1467-1471. — **Moulin** (C. M.) The Hunterian lecture on the causes and treatment of movable kidney. *Ibid.*, 1900, i, 1265-1267. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 566. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 236-238. — **Noble** (C. P.) Movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895,

Kidney (Movable).

xxvi, 208-216. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1895, lxi, 59-65. Also, Reprint. — Some further observations concerning movable kidney. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 444-455. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 63-72. Also, Reprint. — **Nolte** (L. G.) Floating and movable kidneys; their symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment (non-surgical and surgical; nephrorrhaphy). Milwaukee M. J., 1896, iv, 145-148. — **Obraztsov** (V. P.) K' etiologii podvizhnykh pochek. [Etiology of movable kidney.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1889, ix, 33, 57, 75; 92. — **Oviatt** (C. W.) Movable kidney. Milwaukee M. J., 1895, iii, 361-364. — **Parascandola** (C.) Sul rene mobile in generale con speciale riguardo ad un caso clinico in un cane. Mod. zoolatro. Torino, 1901, xii, 349; 361. — **Penzoldt** (F.) Ueber bewegliche Nieren. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1896-7, i, 411-418. — **Peters** (U. J. W.) Movable kidney. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1900-1901, xii [xiii], 141-148. — **Philippe** (C.) Discussion sur le rein mobile. Ann. Soc. med. chir. de Liège, 1901, xi, 307-309. — **Pignatti Mosano** (G.) Un caso di rene mobile guarito spontaneamente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 767. — **Post** (Sarah E.) Floating kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 681. Also: Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1897, vi, 364. — **Potain** (J.) Le rein mobile. J. de méd. int., Par., 1898, ii, 241-245. [Discussion]. 254. — **Reed** (R. H.) The diagnosis and treatment of floating kidney. Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xii, 433-440. Also, Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 688-691. — The medico-legal aspect of floating kidney. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep., 1896, Chicago, 1897, 109-124. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 918-922. — **Reed** (R. J.) Movable kidney; diagnosis and treatment. Tr. W. Virg. M. Ass., Wheeling, 1902, 669-676. Also: Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 698-701. — **Riddell** (J. S.) On ten cases of movable kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 255. — **Rose** (A.) Floating kidney idolatry; a polemic. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 55. Also, Reprint. — **Rosenberger** (J. H.) Die intraperitoneale Anheftung der Wanderniere. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 869-871. — **Saary** (A.) Bal mozgékony vese. [Case of left movable kidney.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, iii, 576-579. — **Sawyer** (J.) Remarks on floating kidney. In his: Contrib. to pract. med., 8°, Birmingham, 1886, 84-95. — **Schooler** (L.) Movable kidney. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 18-21. — **Seender** (C. L.) A case of movable kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 217. — **Sharples** (C. W.) Movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Washington, Spokane, 1901, 183-198. — **Soltis** (J.) Rein flottant. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 761. Also: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1897, xix, 148-153. — **Smith** (R. R.) Floating and movable kidneys. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 55. — **Stewart** (J.) Remarks on movable kidney. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1902, xiv, 151-156. — **Stüfer** (M.) Praktische Erfahrungen über die Wanderniere. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 491-493. — **Stone** (I. S.) Nephrophtosis; movable kidney. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxvii, 713-716. Also, Reprint. — **Strzelbitski** (I. K.) Chrezmiernaya podvizhnost pochek; bluzhdayushchaya pochka. [Excessive mobility of the kidneys; wandering kidney.] Akusherka, Odessa, 1895, vi, 71-73. — **Tappey** (E. T.) Floating kidney. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 469. — **Tédénat** (L.) Le rein mobile. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 132-135. — **Test** (F. C.) Floating kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, lxxi, 878. — **Thomann** (E.) Bewegliche, respective Wandernieren. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 290; 313. — **Tidey** (S.) On the frequency of movable kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 975. — **Trekaki** (L.) Le rein mobile chez les Arabes. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. ur., 89-92. — **Treub** (H.) De wandelende nier. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Genesck. Cong., 's Gravenhage, 1893, 295-324. Also, Reprint. Also: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaecol., Haarlem, 1893, v, 1-31. — **Van Hook** (W.) Wandering kidney. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1899-1900, i, 256-267. — **Voiturnicz** (L.) Le rein mobile. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 145; 169. — **Wallace** (D.) On movable kidney. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1898-9, n. s., xviii, 122-131. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, iv, 193-201. — **Wardlow** (Y.) Movable kidney. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1898, 205-219. — **Watson** (F. S.) Movable kidney; with special reference to its consequences and its etiology; with the report of post-mortem observations made by the writer in some cases of movable kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 318-325. [Discussion]. 331-335. — **Wetherill** (H. G.) Observations on cases of movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1894, 145-152. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 811-816. — **Wilkinson** (F. B.) Movable kidney. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1899, xiii, 167-172. — **Williams** (C. T.) A case of movable kidney. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 425. — **Willmore** (F. W.) On movable kidney, with an illustrative case. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1897, xli, 328-342. — **Witherspoon** (T. C.) Movable kidney. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1902, ix, 430-433. — **Wuhrmann** (E.) Die bewegliche Niere und ihre Anteversion. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz.

Kidney (Movable).

Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 530; 562. — Beitrag zur Pathologie und Diagnose des Ren mobilis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, liii, 197-216. — **Yelconski** (A.) Sluchai podvizhnoi pochki (ren mobilis). Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1901-2, xix, 87.

Kidney (Movable, Causes and pathology of).

CHAMNEY (Sophia). * Ueber die Anatomie und Aetiologie der Wanderniere. [Bern.] 8°. London, 1893.

VON FISCHER-BENZON (L. [A. A.]) * Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Aetiologie der beweglichen Niere. 8°. Kiel, 1887.

POKROVSKI (V.) * Materiali dlya patologii podvizhnosti pochek. [Materials for pathology of movable kidney.] 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1880.

SCHÜTZE (C.) * Statistische Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Wanderniere. 8°. Jena, 1888.

VOLKOFF (M. M.) & **DELITSIN** (S. N.) Patogeneza podvizhnoi pochki; eksperimentalno-anatomicheskaya izsledovaniya vnutri-bryushnaya ravnovesiya. [Pathogenesis of movable kidney; experimental-anatomical investigations of intra-abdominal equilibrium.] [With atlas.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

— The same. Die Wanderniere. Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des intraabdominalen Gleichgewichtes. Experimentell-anatomische Studien. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

Bacon (C. S.) Etiology of movable kidney. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 143-151. [Discussion]. 189-197. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1899, vii, 117-122. — **Bernhard** (O.) Schürleber und Wanderniere. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 11. — **Causes** (The) of movable kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 164. — **Delagenière** (P.) Pathogénie du rein mobile. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 96-100. — **Glanteau** (A.) Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique du rein mobile. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 216-219. — **Glénard** (F.) Étapes de la théorie entéroptotique du rein mobile. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 161-169. — **Godard-Dankieux** (S.) Sur les causes du rein mobile. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1899, lvii, 72-86, 2 diag. Also: Policlin., Brux., 1899, viii, 409-416, 4 diag., 1 ch. — **Griffith** (F.) Fecal impaction as a factor in the causation of floating kidney, with the report of a case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 110. — **Guillet** (J.) Que faut-il penser de l'hérédité du rein mobile? Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 153-155. — **Jacobs** (J.) [Rein mobile.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1886, no. 35, 117-121. — **Keller** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss acuter Traumen auf die Entwicklung der Wanderniere. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1897, iv, 101-107. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 221-224. — **Koettlitz** (H.) Rein flottant d'origine traumatique. Policlin., Brux., 1902, xi, 265. — **Küster** (F.) Zur Entstehung der subcutanen Nierenzerrissenheiten und der Wanderniere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 366-376. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l, 678-686. — **Landau** (L.) Wanderniere und Unfall. Aerzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, iii, 4-7. — **Leguen** (F.) Quelques considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique du rein mobile. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxx, 565-574. — **Marwedel** (G.) Wanderniere und Gallenstein. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 477-507. — **Payr** (E.) Beiträge zur Frage der traumatischen Nierenbeweglichkeit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1725; 1773. — **Riva-Racchi** (S.) Per la patogenesi del rene mobile. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1900, li, 161; 181. — **Rosenthal** (N.) Zur Aetiologie der Wanderniere. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 643.

Kidney (Movable, Complications and sequelae of).

See, also, **Jaundice from obstruction.**

KLEINERTZ ([K.] F. [E. A. H.]) * Ueber einen Fall von rechtsseitiger Wanderniere in Verbindung mit Magenverweiterung und intermittierender Hydronephrose. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

Albarran. Étranglement du rein mobile. Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 747-749. — **Ayres** (S.) Movable kidney and some nervous and other symptoms arising from it. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1893, xxiv, 140-145. — **Bandonin** (M.) L'hydronephrose des reins mobiles (hydronephrose intermittente). Gaz. hebdom.

Kidney (Movable, Complications and sequelæ of).

de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 62; 73.—**Bender** (O.) Wanderniere und Skoliose. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1903, xxx, 52-54.—**Benedict** (P.) Pionefrosis en riñón móvil. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 269-276.—**Berry** (J. T. B.) Fatal case of floating kidney. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 18.—**Bramwell** (H.) A case of movable kidney producing pyloric stenosis and constriction of the duodenum by peritoneal bands. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1155.—**Cabot** (A. T.) A case of severe and threatening hematuria from movable kidney, with a discussion of the causation of this condition. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxlvi, 243-245.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Movable kidney; local and remote results. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xxxiv, 532-541. [Discussion], 733-737. Also: *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1896, xlii, 397-404. Also: *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 120-128. [Discussion], 141-151. Also: *Kansas M. J.*, Topeka, 1897, ix, 422-426.—**Deaver** (J. B.) Movable kidney and hydronephrosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 72.—**De Renzi** (E.) Rene mobile e peritonite con-citiva. *Eco d. clin.*, Napoli, 1886, i, 161-168.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Chronic appendicitis the chief symptom and most important complication of movable right kidney. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 85-102.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber Enteroptose und Wanderniere. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1890), 1891, xxi, pt. 2, 48-70. [Discussion], pt. 1, 78; 91.—**Fredet** (P.) Rein mobile, hydronephrose intermittente. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 225-232.—**Galland-Gleize**. Du rein mobile et douloureux dans ses rapports avec la colique néphrétique. *Assoc. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 152-161. Also: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1902, xvii, 145-152.—**Graham** (D. W.) Observations on movable kidney with hydronephrosis. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1892, xlii, 224-234. Also: *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1893, ii, 626-631.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Wanderniere und Appendicitis. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 245-248.—**Hamonic** (P.) Rein mobile avec déplacement de l'organe derrière l'estomac. *Assoc. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 100-104.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Movable kidney with calculus and new growth. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1898, xxxiii, 455.—**Hutchinson** (J.), jr. On floating kidney as a cause of obstructive jaundice and hepatic colic. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1902, lxxviii, 186-194.—**Irwin** (J. W.) Movable kidney associated with acute gastritis. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1897, iii, 376.—**Kolisher** (G.) Floating kidney with intermittent hydronephrosis. *Ibid.*, 1899, v, 559.—**Lautard**. Dystocie par rein flottant. *Nice-méd.*, 1899-1900, xxiv, 49-57.—**Lobstein** (E.) Die Wandernieren und Hydronephrosen der Heidelberger Klinik. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900, xxvii, 251-280.—**Lochhead** (M.) A case of movable kidney, with dilatation of the stomach. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1896, xlv, 419-421.—**Macgregor** (A.) Movable or floating kidney a cause of acute and chronic painful dyspepsia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1665.—**Maffucci** (A.) Rene destro mobile con linfo-sarcoma-telengectasico. *Riv. internaz. di med. e chir.*, Napoli, 1886, iii, 535-543, 1 pl.—**Mathieu** (A.) Les crises de vomissement chez les malades atteints de rein mobile. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1892, 3. s., ix, 685-702.—**Morinvalle**. Rein mobile; hydronephrose. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1891, ix, 148-150.—**Newman** (D.) Cases illustrative of the relationship of movable kidney to transitory hydronephrosis and intermittent albuminuria, and treatment by operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1895-6, xxix, 55-62.—**Newton** (R. E.) Profuse hæmaturia from a slightly movable kidney. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 622.—**Niesley** (C. M.) A brief discussion of certain conditions frequently associated with movable kidney. *Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Rahway, N. J.*, 1900-1901, ii, 58-63.—**Pasteau** (O.) Anomalie rénale et rein flottant. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 268-271. — De l'hématurie au cours du rein mobile. *Assoc. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 152-157.—**Paul** (F. T.) Movable kidney with hydronephrosis and gall-stone in the same subject. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1900, xx, 175-178.—**Reed** (B.) Movable kidneys; their effect upon the gastric and intestinal functions. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 304-310.—**Santi** (F.) Un caso di grave peritonite da rene mobile. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1891, xlii, 393-396.—**Suckling** (C. W.) On movable kidney, with special reference to its influence on the nervous system. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1893, n. s., iv, 228-232.—**Vannucville**. Rein flottant; mal de Bright. *Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille*, 1886, i, 195-200. Also: *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1887, ix, 60-62.—**Weidner** (C.) Floating kidney, with peculiar mental disturbances. *N. York M. Times*, 1896, xxiv, 37-40.

Kidney (Movable, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

BANNER ([F.] P.) * Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Wanderniere. 8-. *Greifswald*, [1891].

Kidney (Movable, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

BARATON (M.) * Contribution à l'étude des crises gastriques dans la néphroptose. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

RÜDEL (G.) * Ueber die Beziehungen der rechtssseitigen Wanderniere zum Magen und zu den Gallenwegen. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Anders (J. M.) A case of movable kidney, manifesting Dietl's crises, with spontaneous cure. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 94-96.—**Ayres** (S.) Movable kidney, and some nervous and other symptoms arising from it. *Am. Lancet*, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii, 375-378.—**Bazy** (P.) Des formes graves du rein mobile; de la cachexie néphropotique et de son traitement par la néphropexie. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1899, iii, 223-234.—**Benedict** (A. L.) The nervous manifestations of movable kidney. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 633-635.—**Cates** (B. B.) [How a floating kidney may simulate gall-stones.] *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1902, n. s., xlii, 217.—**Coelho** (S.) O rim móvel do hypochondrio. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1901, lxx, 391-398.—**Desnos** (E.) Rein mobile et névralgie rénale. *Assoc. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 196-203.—**Drummond** (D.) Remarks on the clinical aspects of movable kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 66; 119. Also [Abstr.]: *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 110-115.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) The relations of movable kidney and appendicitis to each other and to the practice of modern gynecology. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Phila., 1899, 112-124. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 341-345. Also, Reprint. — Wanderniere und Appendicitis; deren häufige Coexistenz und deren simultane Operation mittels Lumbalschnitt. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1898, xxii, 1084-1090. — Chronic appendicitis the chief symptom and most important complication of movable right kidney. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 85; 101; 131. Also, Reprint. — Étude clinique du rein mobile. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 445-450.—**Fütterer** (G.) Symptoms and diagnosis of movable kidney, with report of eighteen cases. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 151-161. [Discussion], 189-197. Also: *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1899, vii, 122-128. Also [Abstr.]: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 182.—**Golet** (A. H.) Diagnosis of prolapsed kidney, with illustrations of the methods of diagnostic palpation. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1902, xi, no. 6, 327-337.—**Greene** (J. L.) & **Rogers** (J. T.) Dietl's crises and gall-stone colic: a report of two cases illustrating the difficulties occasionally experienced in their differential diagnosis. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 422-426.—**Grocco**. Note cliniche sul rene mobile. *Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med.*, Pisa, 1889-90, i, 81-86.—**Habershon** (S. H.) The association of movable kidney on the right side, with symptoms of hepatic disturbance. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1902, n. s., xi, 442-455. Also [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 655-657.—**Herescov** (P.) Un caz de rinichi mobil stang dur-ros. [A case of painful movable kidney on the left.] *Spitalul Bucuresci*, 1902, xxii, 114-116. Also, *transl.*: *Assoc. franç. d'urolog.* Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 163-166.—**Illyes** (G.) Diagnose einer Wanderniere mittelst Radiographie und Katheterismus des Ureters. *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 1113.—**Lawrie** (M.) A case in which movable kidney produced the usual symptoms of hepatic colic. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 15.—**MacLagen** (T. J.) & **Treves** (F.) Three cases in which movable kidney produced all the symptoms of gall-stones. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 15-17.—**McNaughton** (G.) The clinical significance of movable kidney. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1898, xii, 65-72.—**Manton** (W. P.) Movable kidney and appendicitis. *Harpur Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1899-1900, x, 15-20.—**Mathieu** (A.) Un nouveau cas de crise gastrique chez une malade atteinte de rein mobile. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1892, 3. s., ix, 703-705.—**Montlin** (C. W. M.) Clinical remarks upon some cases of movable kidney at the London Hospital. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xix, 333-336.—**Newman** (D.) Intermittent hydronephrosis and transient albuminuria in cases of movable kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 166. Also: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 149. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 54.—**Osler** (W.) On certain symptoms of floating kidney. *Montreal M. J.*, 1888-9, xvii, 416-418.—**Palpation** du rein; valeur sémiologique du rein mobile (néphroptose). *Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition*, Par., 1896, iv, 16-32.—**Ruta** (S.) Contributo alla diagnosi del rene migrante. *Cirillo, Aversa*, 1894, ii, no. 7, 6-12; no. 8, 1-10.—**Sato** (K.) Yuyubi no sitsuken. [Clinical experience with movable kidney.] *Tokyo med. Wechschr.*, 1894, no. 823, 16; no. 824, 18.—**Smith** (A. L.) Floating kidney simulating diseases of the genital organs in women. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1149-1152.—**Stehman** (H. B.) Symptoms and diagnosis of movable kidney. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 162-168. [Discussion], 189-197.—**Technique** de palpation du rein mobile (néphroptose). *Gac. de gynéc.*, Par., 1896, xi, 34-43.

Kidney (Movable, Double).

SCHOEN (G. [R.]) * Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Wanderniere. *80. Greifswald*, 1895.

ZUMBOICH (C.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casnistik der doppelseitigen Wandernieren. *80. Greifswald*, 1896.

Augyán (B.) Kétoldali vándor-vese. [Bilateral wandering kidney.] Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1896, xx, 247.—**Boich** (T. M.) A case of double movable kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 522-525. Also, Reprint.

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of).

SACHSE (B. J. F.) * Die Behandlung der Wanderniere. *80. Halle a. S.*, 1898.

SCHUEERMANN (A.) * Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Wanderniere. *80. Würzburg*, 1893.

SIEPMANN (H. G.) * Ueber die Behandlung der Wanderniere. *80. Berlin*, [1893].

THURE-BRANDT (A.) * Zur mannlichen Therapie der Wanderniere. *80. Berlin*, 1899.

Afanas'yeff (M. I.) O podvizhnikh pochkakh i ikh lechenii. [Floating kidneys and their treatment.] Ynbl. sborn. v chest. . . . Sklifosovskavo. S. Peterb., 1900, 46-70.—**Bachmaier** (A.) Die Wanderniere und deren manuelle Behandlung nach Thure-Brandt. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 759; 800.—**Bazy**. Du rein mobile; indications thérapeutiques et opératoires. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 629.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) A lecture on movable kidney and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1041.—**Biondi** (D.) Contributo alla cura del rene mobile. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 269-273. Also: Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 3, 86-88.—**Bollaun**. Losse nier en hare behandeling. Geneesk. Conrart, Tiel, 1897, li, no. 50.—**Carwardine** (S.) The fixation of movable kidney by means of strong carbolic acid: six cases. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1822.—**Clarke** (W. B.) The treatment of movable kidney and its relation to hydronephrosis. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 51.—**Davis** (W. B.) Practical points in the treatment of floating kidney. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xvi, 451-454.—**Desnos** (E.) Du rein mobile et de son traitement. France méd., Par., 1890, i, 195-200.—**Eccles** (A. S.) The mechanical therapy of movable kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxi, 54-71. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 288-290.—**Einhorn** (M.) Die Wanderniere und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1898, ii, 18-27. Also, transl.: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 220-225.—**Fellner** (L.) Ueber Wanderniere und deren Behandlung mittelst Thure-Brandt'scher Massage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlvii, 398; 440; 484; 532.—**Fischer** (J.) Die nichtoperative Therapie der Wanderniere. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897-8, i, 263-269.—**Forgue**. Traitement du rein mobile. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 161-167. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1898, iv, 98.—**Gallant** (A. E.) The corset for movable kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1901, xlv, 1-22. [Discussion.] 99-109. Also: Tr. Sect. Gynec. Coll. Phys. Phila., N. Y., 1901, vii, 76-106.—**The rational treatment of movable kidney and associated ptoses**. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 445-450. Also, Reprint.—**Heneoch** (E.) Zur Therapie der Wanderniere. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., Wien, 1899, n. f., i, 241.—**M.** (E. L.) Traitement du rein mobile. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1899, xiii, 470-472.—**Newhall** (S. A.) A movable kidney repositied by electricity. Med. Arena, Kansas City, Mo., 1894, iii, 193-195.—**Nichans** (P.) Zur Behandlung der Wanderniere. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1888, xv, 209-211. Also, Reprint.—**Rosenthal** (Mlle.) Traitement du rein mobile par le massage. [Rap. de L. G. Richelot.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 481-487.—**Roskam**. Le rein mobile et son traitement (traitement chirurgical excepté). Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1901, xi, 151-166. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvi, 213; 229.—**Smith** (R. R.) Movable kidney and its treatment. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 84-87.—**Stengel** (A.) The medical treatment of movable kidney. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 728-734. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Wilkinson's M. Digest, Omaha, 1899, i, 41.—**Tricomi**. Rene mobile e sua cura. Terap. mod., Padova, 1892, vi, 187; 225.—**Troquart** (R.) Le traitement du rein mobile. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 369; 383.—**Watt** (J. R.) Report of successes in the treatment of floating kidney by a new method. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 552-556.—**Zuelzer** (W.) Ein neuer Gürtelapparat zur Fixierung der Wanderniere. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1890-91, ii, 122.

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

BARTET (A.-J.-A.-L.) * Un traitement médical et chirurgical du rein flottant et de ses complica-

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

tions de l'intervention par la néphropexie en particulier. 40. Bordeaux, 1893.

CHASSIN (M.) * Ueber Wanderniere und deren operative Behandlung. *80. Bern*, 1897.

ENCKE (F.) * Ueber die Heilung der Wanderniere durch Nephrorrhaphie. *80. Halle a. S.*, 1893.

FARAGGI (A.) * Rein mobile; indications et contre-indications de la néphrorrhaphie; résultats éloignés; procédé de M. Tuffier. 40. Paris, 1892.

KRISCHIEWSKY (M. S. J.) * Die Wanderniere und ihre operative Behandlung. *80. Berlin*, 1895.

LE CUZIAT (Y.-M.-A.) * Du traitement du rein mobile douloureux. De la néphrorrhaphie expérimentale. 40. Paris, 1889.

RAMMATH (A.) * Ueber Wanderniere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der operativen Behandlung. *80. Berlin*, 1894.

RAUDE ([J. W.] A.) * Die Annäherung der Wanderniere. *80. Marburg*, 1894.

REINEBOTH (H.) * Ueber die Annäherung der Wanderniere. *80. Jena*, 1892.

SCHWERDTFEGER (F.) * Ein Fall von operativer Fixation einer Wanderniere nach Hahn. *80. Greifswald*, 1886.

SULZER (M.) * Ueber Wanderniere und deren Behandlung durch Nephrorrhaphie. [Basel.] *80. Leipzig*, 1890.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1890-91, xxxi, 506-589.

ZBINDEN (H.) * Contribution à l'étude du rein flottant et de son traitement opératoire. [Bern.] *80. Genève*, 1901.

Ahlfeld (F.) Wanderniere; Hydronephrose; Operation; Anlegen einer Nierenbeckenfistel; Genesung. Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipzig, (1879), 1880, pt. 2, 61-69.—**Alba ran** (J.) Indications opératoires dans le rein mobile avec pyélonéphrite. Assoc. franc. d'Urol. Proc. verb., 1901, Par., 1902, v, 123-132.—**Aldor** (A.) A vándorvese véres uton való régzéséről [nephropexia, eredményesül operált két eset kapcsán. [Nephropexia for wandering kidney, with result, after two cases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 174; 187. Also, transl.: Post. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1896, xxxii, 531; 651.—**Alsborg** (A.) Zur Dystopie der Nieren; Exstirpation einer im kleinen Becken gelegenen linken Niere. Festschr. z. Feier d. 80jähr. Stiftungst. d. ärztl. Ver. zu Hamb., Leipzig, 1896, 173-184.—**Andrews** (E. W.) The resection operation for movable kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 877-880.—**Baker** (C. O.) Operation for movable kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xii, 546.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Note on a case of movable kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxv, 818-821.—**Bazy**. Des formes graves du rein mobile; de la cachexie néphropexique et de son traitement par la néphropexie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 341.—**Bell** (J.) The operative treatment of movable kidney. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 328-335.—**Bergh** (C. A.) Hydronephrosis intermittens et rein mobilis dextr.: nephrorrhaphia; helsa. [. . .; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 207-209.—**Ren mobilis dexter et hydronephrosis intermittens; nephrorrhaphia; helsa. [. . .; recovery.] Ibid.**, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 298.—**Bevan** (A. D.) Nephrorrhaphy for movable kidney. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1891, xviii, 168.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Movable kidney, and the results of nephrorrhaphy. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1902, vii, 74-87.—**Biondi** (D.) Contribution à la fixation du rein mobile. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. gén., 454-458.—**Bouiri** (A.) Rene mobile; nefropessia; guarigione. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. enat. in Ferrara, 1894-5, lxix, 245-256. Also: Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1895, 5. s., xx, 197-208.—**van Brero** (P. C. J.) Nephrectomia transperitonealis bij een wandelner. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 608-613.—**Briggs** (W. S.) Floating kidney. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1896, 410-419.—**Büdingen** (K.) Ren mobilis; Nephropexis cum obliteratione spatii retroperitonealis; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897, Wien & Leipzig, 1899, vi, 381.—**Catterina**. Nuovo metodo di cura per il rene mobile. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 851-854. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1475.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) La nefrorrafia del rene mobile; storia clinica e considerazioni. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 289-319. Also, Reprint.—**Sullan-nefrorrafia nel rene mobile. Rendic. d. Ass. med. chir. di Parma, Roma, 1900, i, 1-4.—Chevalier**

Kidney (*Movable, Treatment of, Operative*).

(E.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans le rein mobile. [Abstr.] Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 351-354. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 121; 131; 141. — **Cheyne** (W.) A case of floating kidney with intermittent hydro-nephrosis cured by fixing the kidney in the loin. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 806. — A case of hamaturia from a movable kidney cured by nephrorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 17. — **Christine** (G. M.) The preferable operation for movable kidney. Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1901, xxxvi, 629-636. — **Clarke** (W. B.) Remarks on a series of thirty cases of movable kidney treated by operation, with their results. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xviii, 277-288. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 575-578. — **Cole-Baker** (L.) Movable kidney with renal colic; nephrorrhaphy; cure. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 1597. — **Colzi** (F.) Rene mobile; nefrorafia; guarigione. *In his*: Resco, d. op. eseg., in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 89, 1892, 90. — **Cornil**. Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Terrillon, intitulé: Néphrorraphie dans la région lombaire gauche, pour un rein flottant, très-douloureux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., xxi, 497-502. — **Costantin** (A.) Rinchibu mobil drept; nefrorafia; vindecare. [Right movable kidney.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 151-156. — **Craig** (W. B.) Movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 372-394. Also: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 69-76. — **Cramer** (K.) Eine operative Behandlungsweise der hydronephrotischen Wanderniere. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 585-588. — **Dalinger** (A. P.) O prishivani bluzhdayushitshei pochki. [Suturing the wandering kidney.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, iv, 341-345. — **Deaver** (J. B.) Nephropexy [for floating kidney]. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 87-90. — **Duplessis** (G.) Notas sobre un caso de nefrorafia por riñon móvil. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana, 1895-6, vii, 209-216. Also: Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1895, x, 281-283. — **Duret** (H.) Du traitement des reins mobiles ou flottants par la nephrorraphie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1888, 4, s., ii, 440-457. [Rap. de Deneffe], 388-391. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 49; 73. — **Edebohls** (G. M.) Movable kidney, with a report of twelve cases treated by nephrorrhaphy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 247; 417. Also, Reprint. — Report of operations for movable kidneys. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 588-593. — Notes on movable kidney and nephrorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 161-169. Also, Reprint. — Movable kidney and appendicitis. [2 cases.] Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1896, ix, 374. — Chronic nephritis affecting a movable kidney as an indication for nephropexy. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxix, 481-483. Also, Reprint. — **Emory** (W. J. H.) Floating kidney; nephropexy. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 212. Also: Ontario M. J., Toronto, 1893-4, ii, 202. — **Eugström** (O.) Ueber Nephropexie; ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Wanderniere. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. F., vii, 1. lft., no. 3, 1-22. — **Fenwick** (P. C.) A case of jaundice due to floating kidney; lumbar fixation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1296. — **Ferguson** (A. H.) Case of floating kidney; tubal pregnancy; gall stones; all treated surgically on two different occasions. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xv, 413-415. — **Ferguson** (F. C.) A new operation for permanently restoring a dislocated kidney to its normal situation. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 180. — **Fischer** (J.) Die chirurgische Therapie der Wanderniere (als Fortsetzung der früheren Sammelhefte über Wanderniere). Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897-8, i, 585; 656. — **Gayin** (E. F.) Nephrorrhaphy for movable kidney (left). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 546-548. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 115-121. — **Ghinozzi** (A.) Un caso di rene mobile doloroso sano guarito con la nefrorafia. Raccoglitori med., Forlì, 1886, 5, s., ii, 173-191. — **Gilbert** (J.) Misplacement of the kidney; with report of a case operated upon by J. E. Thompson. Univ. Med., Galveston, 1886-7, ii, 13-20. — **González Bravo**. Patogenia é indicaciones operatorias en el riñon movable. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1902, vii, 256-263. — **Gould**. A case of movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 674. — **Hager** (W.) Wider die Nephrectomie bei Wanderniere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 33. — **Haward** (W.) A case of excision of a tubercular movable kidney. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887-8, lxxi, 81-88. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1154. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-8, n. s., ii, 305-309. — **Hawkins** (T. H.) Floating kidney, hydronephritic; gall bladder distended with gall stones and adherent to the kidney; nephropexia; nephrotomy; cholecystotomy; thirty-five gall-stones removed; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1898-9, xii, 151. Also: Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1899, vii, 65-67. — **von Herzfel** (E.) Ueber die operative Fixation der Wanderniere. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892, ix, 648-660. Also: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 857-865. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1583; 1633; 1673; 1712; 1762; 1803. — Vándorvесе

Kidney (*Movable, Treatment of, Operative*).

miatt végzett vesefixatio két cseto. [Two cases of wandering kidney with kidney fixation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 208. — Mit intermittirender Uro-nephrosis vereinte Wanderniere. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 649. — **Heresco**. Néphropexie pour rein mobile gauche. Bull. et mèm. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1901-2, iv, 64. — **Hornbogen** (A. H.) Movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1890, 101-104. — **Irwin** (J. W.) Operation for movable kidney, followed by gangrene of the stomach. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 990. — **Johnson** (R. W.) Nephrorrhaphy for wandering kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 169-172. — **Jones** (L.) Movable kidney; nephrorrhaphy, no relief; subsequent nepbrectomy; cure. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891-2, xv, 381. — **Kadyan** (A. A.) O prishivani bluzhdayushitshei pochki. [On suturing a movable kidney.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv, 449; 479; 514. — **Keen** (W. W.) Successful case of nephrorrhaphy for floating kidney. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 103-107. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 486-489. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 692-695. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1889, iv, 431-433. — **Keppeler** (F.) Die Wanderniere und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiii, 520-500. Also, Reprint. — **Kispevi** (G.) Exstirpation einer Wanderniere. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 895. — **Kobayashi** (S.) [Abdominal surgery; operation for floating kidney.] Chigui Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1898, xix, no. 445, 7-10. — [Abdominal surgery; third operation for floating kidney.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1898, 2534-2538. — **Krieger** (G.) A new method of nephrorrhaphy, with remarks on movable kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 148-152. [Discussion], 158. — **Leavitt** (S.) [Nephropexy.] Med. Visitor, Lansing, 1902, xviii, 520. — **LeDeun & Delbet** (P.) Rein mobile; crises douloureuses avec rétention d'une minime quantité de liquide; néphropexie; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 17-24. — **Leonte**. Rinchidu mobil drept; nefrorafia; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 322-325. — **Livon** (J.) Hydronephrose intermittente par rein flottant; néphropexie. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 738-742. — **Llobet**. Colectistomia por cálculos biliares y nefropexia (nefrorafia) por riñon flotante derecho, en una sola sesión operatoria; curación. An. d. Círc. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1894, xvii, 76-78. — **Lowson** (D.) Floating kidney; nephrorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 11. — **Lucas-Championnière**. Le rein mobile et la néphrorraphie; opportunité des opérations non destructives du rein. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1889, ix, 193-198. — Rein flottant; néphrorraphie. Ann. de chir. et d'arthrop., Par., 1899, xii, 306-314. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 313-315. — **Lydston** (G. F.) Indications for operation in floating kidney. St. Louis M. Rev., 1901, xliii, 271-276. — **McArthur** (L. L.) The surgical treatment of movable kidney. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv, 168-171. [Discussion], 189-197. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 183. — **McCosh** (A. J.) The surgical treatment of movable kidney, with report of four nephrorrhaphies. N. York M. J., 1890, ii, 281-288. Also, Reprint. — Large lumbar hernia following nephrorrhaphy for floating kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 539. — **McWilliams** (C. A.) Wandering kidney, and the results of operation. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 625-633. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 135-169. — **Mallett** (G. H.) Movable kidney; with possible explanation of failure in some cases to relieve symptoms by nephrorrhaphy. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 513-515. Also [Discussion]: Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 21-23. — **Manzoni** (G.) Rene mobile; nepopexis. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 375. — **Marsh** (H.) A case in which very severe symptoms were due to two small stones in an atrophied and movable kidney; failure to detect the kidney by an anterior lumbar incision; discovery by laparotomy; successful removal of the organ. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 115-119. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 282. — **Mercier** (O. F.) Rein flottant et néphropexie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1894, n. s., viii, 393-397. — **Michiels**. Rein flottant fixé à la paroi abdominale par adhérences inflammatoires. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1898, xii, 269-271. — **Miller** (H. T.) Floating kidney mistaken for an appendicitis and ovarian tumor; operation and recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 363. — **Miller** (J. S.) Nephrorrhaphy for floating kidney. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 110-115. Also, Reprint. — **Morris** (R. T.) Wandering kidney; nephrorrhaphy. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 385. — Loose kidney. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899-1900, xiii, 138. — A method of fixation for loose kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lix, 284-286. — **Murada** (Y.) [Researches on the excision of wandering kidney.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 332-340. — **Nagano** (J.) [A case of floating kidney cured by surgical operation.] Chigui Iji Shinpo, Tokio.

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

1897, xviii, no. 413, 1-7.—**Naumann** (G.) Ren mobilis; nephrorraphia. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 153.—**Newman** (D.) Right movable kidney, with transitory hydronephrosis from kinking of the ureter, cured by the operation of nephrorraphy. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 86-88. — The relationship of movable kidney to renal colic associated with transitory hydronephrosis and intermittent albuminuria; treatment by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 971-974.—**Nicolino** (F.) Studio sul rene mobile; contributo operativo al metodo di Tuffier. Riforma med. Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 2, 734; 745; 759; 769.—**Palleroni** (G.) Sopra un caso di doppio rene migrante e di nefropesia bilaterale; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 801. Also, transl.: Gazz. hebdom. med., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 775.—**Palmer** (F. S.) Floating or mobile kidney successfully secured by nephrorraphy. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 89-94.—**Pavone** (M.) Nefropesia per rene migrante; guarigione. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1895), 1896, 42-52.—**Pense** (E. A.) Remarks on nephrorraphy, with report of a case of wandering kidney anchored in position through abdominal incision. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 92. Also, Reprint.—**Phocas** Du rein mobile; son traitement chirurgical. Nord méd., Lille, 1894-5, i, 12-14.—**Polaillon** Néphrectomie pour un rein flottant douloureux; guérison; observation et présentation de l'opérée. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., xvi, 29-38. Also: France méd., Par., 18-6, ii, 966-968. Also: Thérap. contemporaine, Par., 1886, vi, 503-509.—**Postemmer** (P.) Nefrectomia abdominalis per rene mobile. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1887-8, ix, 143-147. Also: Spallanzani, Roma, 1888, 2, s., xvii, 230-233. — Stenosi pilorica ceftraliale; dilatazione alla Loretta; rene mobile doloroso; nefrectomia alla Tuffier. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889-90, xi, 151-156.—**Pousson** (A.) Rein droit mobile; hydronephrose intermittente; néphrorraphie; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 165-168.—**Quém** Rein mobile; néphrorraphie; pyonéphrose intermittente; néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 533-535.—**Reese** (C. M.) Movable kidney, its treatment by nephrorraphy. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1895, xlv, 71-78.—**Renard-Dethy** Rein mobile douloureux déterminant de la polyurie sans hydronephrose; opération; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 161-164.—**Reymond** (E.) Compression du péricule d'un rein mobile par une vésicule biliaire lithiasique et intestinale; néphropexie; cholécystostomie; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xiv, 749-755.—**Rhu** (A.) Report of two cases of movable kidney; operation; recovery. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxix, 84-86.—**Rickard** (M. H.) A case of nephrorraphy for movable kidney; complete relief of symptoms; remarks upon the subject of movable kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 593-598. Also, Reprint.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Exhibition of patient upon whom operation for floating kidney was performed. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1903, n. s., i, 63.—**Riedel** Die Fixation der Wanderniere an die vordere Fläche des Quadratus lumborum und an das Zwerchfell. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 685-688.—**Riegner** Exstirpation einer wandernden Cysteniere. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Knt., Bresl., 1888, lxx, 60-66. Also: Breslan. arztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 87-99. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888 xiv, 46-49.—**Rivière** (A.) Rein flottant douloureux; néphropexie; guérison. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 45-48. Also: Lyon méd., 1892, lxx, 85-87.—**Rixford** (E.) Uremic coma from obstruction of one ureter due to a floating kidney; nephrorraphy; recovery. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 379-383. [Discussion], 397.—**Roersch** (C.) Le traitement chirurgical du rein mobile. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège, 1901, xi, 167-178. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvi, 245-255.—**Roos** (E.) Hydronephros in förlig njure; explorativ laparotomi; nefrotomi och nefropexi (nefrotafi); snabb läkning utan fistel. [Hydronephrosis of movable kidney; explorative laparotomy; nephrotomy and nephropexia; quick recovery without fistula.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 726-729.—**Rosenberger** Ueber Operationen der Wanderniere (mit Demonstration). Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, 123.—**Rosenfeld** Beobachtungen über den Stoffwechsel nach der Operation (Exstirpation einer wandernden Cysteniere.) Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888 xiv, 49.—**Sacré** Rein mobile; calcul du bassin; néphrectomie; guérison. J. de méd. chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 770-774.—**Schilling** (F.) Die Wanderniere und ihre Behandlung (partielle Exstirpation der Fettkapsel; Fixation der Niere in Etagen). München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 350-352. Also: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1893, München, 1894, 88-96.—**Schramm** (J.) Zwei Laparotomien, innerhalb eines Jahres an derselben Patientin ausgeführt, bei hydronephrotischer Wanderniere; Anlegung einer Nierenbeckenfistel; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 560-

Kidney (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

565. Also, Reprint.—**Scudder** (C. L.) Movable kidney; nephrorraphy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 31.—**Scrapin** (K. P.) O prishivanií smleshtsennoi pochki. [On nephrorraphy of floating kidney.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1892-1896. Also: Laitop. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1898, iii, 117-132.—**Shears** (G. F.) Two cases of movable kidney treated by nephrorraphy. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xii, 17-23.—**Simons** (M.) Observations on movable kidney, nephrorraphy and hydronephrosis, with operations. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1895, xlv, 131-142.—**Stinson** (J. C.) Another method of fixation of a kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 550-552. Also, Reprint.—**Nephrorraphy and stripping of the appendix through a lumbar incision, for right floating kidney and painful appendix.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 444. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1899, xxiii, 853.—**Stolke** (Sir W.) Movable kidney; laparotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 853.—**Stonham** (C.) A successful case of nephrorraphy for floating kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 109.—**Terrillon** Néphrectomie abdominale pour un rein ectopie tuberculeux; guérison; et amélioration de l'état général. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 739-744. — Rein flottant et néphrorraphie. Bull. gen. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1890, cxviii, 420-429. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 213-216.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Nephrorraphy by a flap method for movable kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8, s., i, 230-234.—**Thümmel** (H.) Exstirpation einer tuberculösen Wanderniere. Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. . . d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte . . . , Brnschw., 1897, 290-293.—**Tilghmans** Ueber Nephrorraphie und Nephrektomie bei Wanderniere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. xxxiv. Festschr. . . C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipz., 1892, 627-636.—**Tuffier** Rein mobile douloureux; néphropexie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 563-573. Also: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, i, 18-31. — Résultats éloignés de la néphrorraphie pour rein mobile. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1891, v, 377-388. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 411.—**Turgard** Rein mobile douloureux; néphrorraphie. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 344-348.—**Vigueron** (E.) Rein gauche mobile; hydronephrose intermittente; rétention rénale aseptique; néphrorraphie; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 42-49.—**Villeneuve** Rein flottant; néphropexie; guérison. Ann. de l'Ecole . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 223-225. Also: Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 672-674.—**Walker** (E. W.) A floating kidney containing three dermoid cysts and several agglomerated cysts; laparotomy; recovery perfect. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvi, 638-642. Also: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, 591-597.—**Wanderniere**; 3 Fälle. Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1893), 1894, 69.—**Wanderniere**. Ibid. (1896), 1897, 112.—**Washbourn** (J. W.) & **Lane** (W. A.) A case of floating kidney, treated by a new mode of nephrorraphy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 203.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Nephrorraphy for movable kidney. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 419. — An operation for movable kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7, s., i, 268-272.—**Wilcox** (De W. G.) A case of nephrorraphy for fixation of a floating kidney. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vi, 192-194.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) Nephrorraphy; with a report of two operations for movable kidney. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1892, 3, s., vii, 106-113. — A further report of six operations for movable kidney, and also a case of exploratory puncture of the kidney. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1894, xxix, 304-309. Also: Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1894, xxix, 678-684. — Uterine symptoms resulting from movable kidney, with a description of an improved operation. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1896, 550-552. Also: Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 726-729.—**Witzel** (O.) Bemerkungen über die Technik der Anlegung von Filigrandelechten und über die Verwendung derselben zur Befestigung der Wanderniere. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, xxvii, 1149.—**Zatti** (C.) Tre casi di rene migrante operati con processo speciale di nefropesia. Ann. d. fac. di med. e nem. d. Accad. med. chir. di Perugia, 1899, xi, 226-230.

Kidney (Movable) in children.

HOLLEDERER (H.) * Ueber bewegliche Nieren im Kindesalter. 8°. Erlangen, 1897.

Abt (I. A.) Floating kidneys in children. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1166.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) Displacement of the kidney in obstetric practice, with notes of a case of floating kidney in a mother and her infant. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 312-322.—**Baron** (C.) Ueber bewegliche Nieren bei Kindern. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadttrauenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 215-221.—**Comby** (J.) Le rein mobile chez les enfants. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1898, i, 595-608. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1, 77 3, s., xiv, 742-748. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1154. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pediat-

Kidney (Movable) in children.

ries, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, vi, 439-442. — **Knoepfelma-cher** (W.) Ueber Wanderniere und die Tastbarkeit der Nieren im Säuglingsalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1901, n. F., liii, 298-306.

Kidney (Movable) in women.

KELLER (C.) Die Wanderniere der Frauen, insbesondere ihre Diagnose und Therapie. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

SOROKER (Mlle.) *La fréquence du rein mobile chez les femmes atteintes de maladies génitales. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Beyea (H. D.) The significance and treatment of floating kidney in women. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 441-444. — **Bliem** (M. J.) Movable kidney in woman. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xvi, 316-322. — **Bluzhdanishchaya** pochka. [Wandering kidney.] Otech. o dneyatel. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 295-297. — **Bouney** (W. F. V.) Injurious renal mobility (nephrospasms) in relation to gynecology; founded on the examination of one hundred consecutive patients. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 515-529, 2 pl. — **Heitzmann** (J.) Ueber Wanderniere bei Frauen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 97; 109. — **Keller** (C.) Die Wanderniere der Frauen, insbesondere die Wichtigkeit ihrer Berücksichtigung für den Geburtshelfer und Gynäkologen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäcol., Berl., 1898, vii, 29-57. — **Kleinert** (Z.) Ueber Wanderniere bei Frauen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1900, lxx, 623; 635; 659. — **Knapf** (L.) Klinische Beobachtungen über die Wanderniere bei Frauen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 189-258, 2 pl. — **Von Kórányi** (E.) Der Einfluss der Kleidung auf die Entstehung der Wanderniere der Frauen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 702-705. — **Lindner** (H.) Ueber die Wanderniere der Frauen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 337; 393; 449; 505. Also, Reprint. — **Mathieu** (A.) Étude clinique sur le rein mobile chez la femme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 842-854. — **Schmitt** (J.) Wanderniere und Frauenkrankheiten. N. York. med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 89-97. — **Smith** (A. L.) Floating kidney simulating diseases of the genital organs in women. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1899, vi, 314-321. — **Stephan** (B. H.) Do diaphragma-adenahang bij vrouwen, naar aanleiding van, en in verband met een geval van dubbelzijdige ren mobilis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 1, 510-513. — **Thiriar** (P.) Des troubles de l'appareil génital de la femme consécutifs au rein mobile. Clinique, Brnx., 1892, vi, 593-595. Also: Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 485. Also: Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C. r. 1892, Brux., 1894, i, 773-776.

Kidney (Necrosis of).

Aufrecht (Z.) Zur Kenntnis der Coagulationsnekrose. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1895, xvi, 241-246. — **Bradford** (J. R.) & **Lawrence** (T. W. P.) Endarteritis of the renal arteries, causing necrosis of the entire cortex of both kidneys. J. Pathol. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 195-201, 1 pl. — **Israel** (O.) Die anämische Nekrose der Nierenepithelien; experimentelle Untersuchung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxiii, 310-334, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 40. — **Jatta** (M.) Contributo alla necrosi da anemia nell'epitelio renale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 4, 172; 182. — **Levaditi** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur la nécrose de la papille rénale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 465-475. Also, transl.: Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 45-63, 1 pl. — **Rehns** (J.) D'une nécrose typique de la papille rénale déterminée par la tétrahydroquinoline et certains de ses dérivés. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1901, viii, 199-202. — **Schmans** (H.) Ueber Karyorrhesis bei der anämischen Necrose der Nierenepithelien. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 215. — **Turner** (F. C.) Necrosis with softening in pyramids of the kidneys; recent endopneumocystitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 290. — Necrosis of pyramids of one kidney. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 159-161. — **Zanijer** (J. H.) Een geval van acute anurie als gevolg van uitgebreide dubbelzijdige niernekrose. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 723-728, 1 pl.

Kidney (Neuralgia of).

RICHARDSON (D. E.) *De dolore nephritico. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1664.

WHITELOCKE (B.) *De dolore nephritico. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1671.

Batuand (S.) Séméiologie et traitement des grandes névralgies pelviennes. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 76; 110. Also, transl.: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 294; 340. — **Colzi** (P.) Nefralgia; nefrectomia; guarigione. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 87-90. — **Cramer** (A.) De nephralgia. In: Faser.

Kidney (Neuralgia of).

diss. med. select., 12°, Basilae, 1710, 600-649. — **Duke** (J.) Neuralgia of kidney; nephrotomy; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 335-337. — **Glizes** (B.) Περὶ τῆς ἰδιοπαθοῦς τῶν νεφρῶν νευραλγίας. Γαλλῆς, Ἀθήναι, 1896, xxvi, 393; 433; 499. — **Hubbard** (J. C.) Observations on nephralgia, with report of cases simulating stone in the kidney, occurring at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 192-209. — **Johnston** (G. B.) Splitting the capsule for the relief of nephralgia. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix, 79-89. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 140-142. Also, Reprint. — **Leguen** (F.) Des névralgies rénales. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 564; 631; 778. — **Malicot** (D.) De la néphralgie simulant la colique rénale. France méd., Par., 1887, xxxiv, 1509-1511. Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 115-119. — **Ralfe** (C. H.) On certain nephralgias simulating renal calculus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 182-184. — **Sabatier** (A.) Néphralgie hématurique; néphrectomie; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 62-72. — **Senator** (H.) Neuralgie der Niere (Nierencolik, Nephralgie). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 277. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) On a case of nephro-lithotomy, with some remarks on nephralgia and calculus of the kidney. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x, 339-342. — **Tiffany** (L. McL.) Free division of the capsule of the kidney for the relief of nephralgia. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii, 167-185. Also, Reprint. Also: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x, 104-118. — **Whipple** (J.) Nephralgia; oxaluria; pyuria; exploration and puncture of kidney; relief. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1269. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 329.

Kidney (Parasites of).

See, also, **Kidney (Hydatids of).**

BARKER (H.) On cystic entozoa in the human kidney. With an illustrative case. 8°. London, 1856.

BEAST (A) coming out the kidney of a woman, through the strength of the water of Pouhon, represented in his naturally great-ness. 1 pl.

Title also in French and Dutch.

Allen (R. J.) Eustrongylus gigas. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 607. — **Balbani** (R.) Recherches sur le développement et la propagation du strongyle géant. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxxix, 1091-1095. — **Clark** (F. P.) Report of a rare case [strongylus gigas]. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1900, xix, 207-209. — **Eugert** (Rosa A.) Strongylus gigas; one more case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 872. — **Ewing** (J.) A case of malarial nephritis, with massing of parasites in the kidney. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1901, xvi, 450-458, 1 pl. — **Giard** (A.) Sui nephromyces, nuovo genere di funghi parassiti del rene dei Moleculi. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1889, xi, 29-31. — **Greene** (W. J.) Report of a case of entozoa in the kidney. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 55. — **Lewis** (R. C. M.) Eustrongylus gigas. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 995. — **Mijake** (H.) & **Scriba** (J.) Nephrophages sanguinaris, ein neuer menschlicher Parasit im Urogenitalapparat. Mith. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1894, iii, 1-10, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 374. — **Morehouse** (G. W.) Eustrongylus gigas. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 717. — **Moscato** (P.) Un caso di strongilo gigante; chiluria per degenerazione granulosa delle emazie che vengono dentellate, merlate e moriformi; nervosi cerebrospinale (isterismo) ed accessi composti causata dalla sopraccezione del plesso renale del gran simpatico. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1894, xvi, 505-508. — **Ross** (J. B.) Nephro-lithiasis aspergillus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 297-299. — **Stewart** (G. N.) & **Sollmann** (T.) On certain pathological changes in the blood of a toad, associated with the presence of sporozoa in the renal tubules. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900-1901, vii, 152-160, 1 pl. — **Strübing** (P.) Die thierischen Parasiten der Nieren. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 195-210. — **Tabusso** (E.) L' eustrongylus gigas parassita degli animali e dell' uomo. Glor. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1900, xlix, 529-543. — **Tarozzi** (G.) Note di elmintologia (Eustrongylus gigas). Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisioerit. in Siena, 1898, 4. s., x, 431-435, 1 pl.

Kidney (Pathology of).

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of).**

Chistorich (F. Y.) Запущеніе і гіаліновое петерозидніе Малигіевіх тіл почкі. [Waste and hyaline degeneration of the Malpighian bodies of the kidneys.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 1961; 2022.

Kidney (Permeability of).

See **Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of).**

Kidney (Resection of).

See **Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).**

Kidney (Rupture of).

See, also, **Hydronephrosis** (Complications, etc., of).

CROTET (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des ruptures du rein. *S^o. Paris*, 1901.

GRACERT (F. H. O.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nierenrupturen. *S^o. Kiel*, 1901.

PÉTROFF (N.) *Des ruptures traumatiques intra-péritonéales du rein. *S^o. Lyon*, 1901.

SLADOWSKY (L.) *Ueber Nierenrupturen. *S^o. Halle a. S.*, 1897.

Alcock (J. O.) Case of rupture of the kidney, with resulting subphrenic abscess and urinary fistula. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1894, ii, 372-376. — **Agrikoff.** K kaznistikie podkozhnikh razrivov pochki. [Subcutaneous rupture of the kidney.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, exci, med. spec. pt., 330-337. — **Alexandrescu (C.)** Ruptura comunicativă a rinichiului sting; nefrectomie; vindecare. *Spitalul, Bucuresti*, 1899, xix, 199-204. — **Barlow (J.)** Rupture of the kidney. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liii, 58. — **Baron.** Rupture du pédicule vasculaire du rein. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1895, lxx, 750. — **Bland-Sutton (J.)** On a case in which primary nephrectomy was performed for complete rupture of a kidney. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1900, xxxiii, 15-17. — **Borovsky (P. F.)** K voprosu o lechenii podkozhnikh razrivov pochek. [Treatment of subcutaneous ruptures of the kidneys.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. pt., 662-668. — **Bosse.** Subcutane Nierenruptur mit Ausgang in Genesung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 379. — **Bridgdon (C. K.)** Cases of ruptured kidney. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xix, 641-646. — **Campbell (J. M.)** Notes on two cases of rupture of right kidney, with rupture of the liver in one of them; necropsy. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1890-91, xxxvi, 735-738. — **Campbell (M.)** Complete rupture of kidney. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1887, vii, 225. — **Clemmney (W. N.)** Rupture of kidney; secondary operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1899, xix, 394. — **Davis (T. G.)** Subparietal rupture of the kidney. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 346-367. — **Dodge (G. E.)** Subcutaneous rupture of the kidney, with a report of nine cases. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 899-920. — **Doyen.** Division complète du rein droit à la suite de la pression exercée par une roue de voiture; fracture de la dixième côte droite; anomalie de l'artère rénale droite. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, xxxii, 155-159. — **Eales (G. Y.)** A case of rupture of the kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1880, i, 486. — **Eames (E. V.)** Rupture of the kidney and traumatic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, the result of a fall from a bicycle. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 1096. — **Engelisch.** Ruptura renis. *Ber. d. k. Krankenh.-anst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1889), 1890, 395. — **Fenger (C.)** Rupture of the kidney. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xii, 901-903. — **Finlay (W. A.)** Notes of a case of ruptured kidney, with recovery after lumbar incision and drainage. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1892-3, n. s., xii, 289-291. — **Gage (J. A.)** Rupture of kidney; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, cxxi, 484. — **Gay (G. W.)** Rupture of kidney; suppurative; death. *Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp.*, Boston, 1889, 4, s., 218. — **Hansson (A.)** Ruptura renis subcutanea; helica. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 413-415. — **Hau.** Rupture intrapéritonéale du rein gauche; néphrectomie. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xvi, 622. — **Hersey (G. D.)** Report of two cases of traumatic rupture of the kidney, with operation. *Providence M. J.*, 1901, ii, 21-24. — **Hinder (H. C.)** A case of rupture of the kidney. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1899, xviii, 481. Also: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1900, xviii, 569. — **Horner (T. J.)** Ruptured kidney after a fall. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxii, 196-198. — **Hughes (W. E.)** Rupture of kidney and spleen. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1897-8, n. s., i, 181. — **Hutchinson (J.)**, jr. Traumatic rupture of the right kidney in a young man; large peri-renal hemorrhage; exploratory abdominal section followed by drainage of the extravasation; urinary fistula for eight weeks; attacks of mania; ultimately complete recovery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 540. — **Jackel.** Ein Fall subcutaner Nierenruptur. *Deutsche med. ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1890, xix, 714-718. — **Johnson (A. B.)** Traumatic rupture of the kidney. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 774. — **Kölliker.** Nierenruptur, geheilt durch Tamponnade der Nierenwunde. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. I, 43-47. — **Kosinski (J.)** Podskórno rozdarcie nerki; wycięcie tejże (ruptura renis subcutanea; nephrectomia). *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1891, xix, 657; 673. — **Lee (D. D.)** A case of rupture of the kidney; excision; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 528. — **Lindh (A.)** Nephrectomii vid subkutan fullständig njurruptur. [Nephrectomy in case of complete subcutaneous kidney rupture.] *Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förrh.*, 1892, 25-28. — **McBurney (C.)** Case of traumatic rupture of the kidney. *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1889, xx, 772. — **Martina (V.)** Sul trattamento di un grave caso di rottura del rene. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1895, iii, 545-552. — **Monprofit (A.)** Rupture traumatique du rein gauche atteint d'hydronephrose intermittente; né-

Kidney (Rupture of).

phrectomie lombaire; guérison. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb.* [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 519-523. Also: *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, iii, 526-531. — **Moyzihan (B. G. A.)** A case of nephrectomy for ruptured kidney. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1897-8, vi, 246-251, 1 pl. — **Murphy (P. J.)** A case of ruptured kidney. *Month. Arch. M. Sc.*, Lond., 1834, i, 220-222. — **Myer (H.)** A case of ruptured kidney from a railroad accident. [Off. Tr.] *Nat. Ass. Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1891, iv, 95-98. Also: *Ann. Surg.*, St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 120-124. — **O'Brien (M. W.)** Report of a case of ruptured kidney. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1902, xv, 125-127. — **Page (H. W.)** Rupture of kidney followed by nephrectomy. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, ix, 65-68. — **Paton (E. P.)** A case of ruptured ureter or renal pelvis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 71. — **Pendl (F.)** Subcutane Nierenruptur; Nephrektomie; Heilung. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 569-573. — **Power (D. A.)** Repair after rupture of the spleen and kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1889-90, xli, 162-165. — **Preston (G. J.)** Rupture of the kidney. *Mayland M. J.*, Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 151. — **de Quervain.** [Sur un cas de rupture intrapéritonéale du rein.] *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1899, xix, 633-635. — **Rézezy (L.)** A bérakatti reseregedésokröl. [Subcutaneous rupture of kidneys.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 845; 884; 913; 945. Also: *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Post. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 829; 833; 879. — **Rogers (W.)** Primary nephrectomy for rupture of kidney. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 15. — **Rontier.** Rupture traumatique du rein; néphrectomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1901, n. s., xxvii, 872. — **Ruptured kidney.** *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1901, 194. — **Rutherford (H.)** Kidney successfully removed for complete transverse rupture. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liv, 424-427. — **Ryan (C. S.)** Injury to the kidney, with probable rupture of the ureter. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 371-376. — **Schroeder (C.)** Ueber einen Fall von Nierenruptur, geheilt durch Tamponade. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1893, xlii, 751. — **Singer (J.)** Ein Fall von traumatischer Nierenruptur. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1887, xii, 197. — **Stern (C.)** Beitrag zur Behandlung subcutaner Nierenrupturen. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 9, 2. Hlfte., 98. — **Thurston (E. O.)** Ruptured kidney; traumatic hydronephrosis. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 179. — **Trowbridge (G. R.)** Report of a case of ruptured kidney; operation; recovery. *Lehigh Valley M. Mag.*, Easton, Pa., 1901, xii, 7. Also: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 742. — **Tsiedler (G. F.)** Ob operativnom vmeshatelstve pri podkozhnikh razrivakh pochki. [On operative interference in subcutaneous ruptures of the kidney.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 10; 48; 65. Also [Abstr.]: *Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach.*, v S.-Peterb., 1896-7, 174. — **Tudier.** Rupture du rein; hémorragie péritonéale; suture hémostatique du parenchyme rénal. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 289-291. — **Twynm (G. E.)** Rupture of kidney; secondary hemorrhage; nephrectomy; recovery. *West Lond. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, iv, 42-45. — **Unusual (An)** case of ruptured kidney. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1897, xi, 473. — **Verco (W. A.)** Rupture of the kidney. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1900, xix, 144-146. — **Wallis (F. C.)** A case of abdominal nephrectomy for ruptured right kidney. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xxx, 38-47. — **Wallis (J. H.)** Report of a case of ruptured kidney. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1898, vi, 332. — **Ward (S. B.)** Rupture of the liver and kidney. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii, 185. — **Wheeler (W. I. de C.)** Traumatic rupture of the liver and kidney. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1898, xvi, 365-367.

Kidney (Sclerosis of).

See **Kidney (Inflammation of, Interstitial).**

Kidney (Sigmoid).

See **Kidney (Abnormalities of).**

Kidney (Small, White).

See **Kidney (Atrophy, etc., of).**

Kidney (Solitary).

See **Kidney (Abnormalities of).**

Kidney (Surgery of).

See, also, **Calculus (Renal, Treatment of, Operative); Hydronephrosis (Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Abnormalities of); Kidney (Abscess of, Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Arteriosclerosis of); Kidney (Blood-vessels of); Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Diseases of, Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Displacement of); Kidney (Effect of surgical operations on); Kidney (Excision of); Kidney (Fistula of);**

Kidney (Surgery of).

of); **Kidney** (*Hæmorrhage in or from*); **Kidney** (*Hydatids of*); **Kidney** (*Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Morale, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Neuralgia of*); **Kidney** (*Rupture of*); **Kidney** (*Transplantation of*); **Kidney** (*Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*); **Kidney** (*Tumors of*) in children; **Kidney** (*Wounds, etc., of, Treatment of*); **Kidney** (*Wounds of, Gunshot*); **Perinephritis**.

ISRAEL (J.) Chirurgie du rein et de l'uretère; traduction de Guillermo Rodriguez A.; préface de J. Albarran. 8°. Paris, 1900.

KÜSTER. Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der Nieren. 8°. Stuttgart, 1896.

LAVAT (J.-F.-A.) *La chirurgie du rein à la Clinique de Jeannel. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

NEWMAN (D.) Lectures to practitioners. On the diseases of the kidney amenable to surgical treatment. 8°. London, 1888.

ROVSING (T.) Nyrens og Ureters. Chirurgiske Sygdomme efter Forelesninger holdte ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet. [Surgical maladies of the kidney and ureters, after lectures held in the University of Copenhagen.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1895.

SAVAGE (T.) Some remarks on abdominal and renal surgery. An address read before the annual meeting of the Shropshire and Mid-Wales branch of the British Medical Association, 25th June, 1889. 8°. Birmingham, 18-9.

SCHMIDT (P.) *Ein Beitrag zur Nieren-chirurgie. 8°. Berlin, [1889].

WAGNER (P.) Abriss der Nieren-Chirurgie. 12°. Leipzig, 1-93.

Aldibert. De la chirurgie du rein chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent. Par., 1893, xi, 433; 495.—**Augerer**. Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Nieren. München. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 467-470. Also: Sitzungsab. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1891), 1892, i, 135-160.—**Assaky**. Chirurgia rinichiului. Clinica, Bucuresti, 1891, ii, 253; 265; 1892, iii, 1. Also: Inst. de chir., Bucuresti, 1892, ii, 103-136.—**Bardesco** (N.) Les escarres sacrées consécutives aux opérations rénales. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 560-562.—**Barnett** (L. E.) Some observations on renal surgery. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 256-264.—**Barrow** (D.) Remarks on surgery of the kidney. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1897, n. s., vi, 177-188.—**Bazet** (L.) Advances in and the present state of renal surgery. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 847-851.—**Bickle** (L. W.) A contribution to the surgery of the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 608.—**Braatz**. Zur Nierenchirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 12-14.—**Casper** (L.) Fortschritte der Nierenchirurgie. (Nach gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen mit P. F. Richter.) Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxiv, 470-477. See, also, *infra*, von Illyés.—**Chavasse** (T. F.) A clinical lecture on renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 408.—**D'Antona**. Chirurgia renale. Arch. ed. att. d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1886, Roma, 1887, iii, 218-260.—**Deenestly** (E.) Remarks on renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1150-1152.—**Discussion** (A) on renal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1031-1089.—**Douglas** (R.) Observations upon surgical diseases of the kidney. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 439-447.—**Duke** (J.) Renal surgery in Kashmir. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 391-393.—**Dyakonoff** (P. I.) K khirurgii pochek. [On surgery of the kidneys.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1897, ii, 11-30.—**Fenger** (C.) Conservative kidney surgery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 804-807.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Die chirurgischen Operationen an der Niere. Klin. Handb. d. Harn u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 367-406.—**Gabszewicz** (A.) Z kasuistiki chirurgicznej nerek. [Surgery of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 893; 925.—**Gardner** (W.) The surgery of the kidney. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 305-316.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Einige Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Niere und des Ureters. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1897, ix, 189-219. Also, transl.: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1897, n. s., cxviii, 677-700.—**Grohé** (B.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 178-333, i pl.—**Guiteras** (R.) A thesis on the surgical anatomy and the operative surgery of the kidney. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 702-722.—**Harrison** (R.) Notes on the surgery of the kidney.

Kidney (Surgery of).

Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 28-41.—**Hartwig** (M.) Surgery of the kidney. Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 401-409.—**Hayes** (D. J.) Some points on surgery of the kidney. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1899, xxxiii, 443-464.—**Herezel** (E.) Ueber Nierenoperationen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 549-551. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1641-1645.—**Hildebrand** (O.) Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1894, xl, 90-149.—**von Illyés** (G.) Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen L. Casper's und P. F. Richter's. Monatsb. f. Urol., Berl., 1901, vi, 645.—**Israel** (J.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Syphilis zur Nierenchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xviii, 5-8. —**Er-fahrungen über Nierenchirurgie**. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 302-463. Also, Reprint.—**Johnston** (G. B.) Progress of renal surgery. Louisville J. S. & M., 1898, v, 228-239. Also: Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898-9, ii, 189-207. Also, Reprint.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Bidrag till den konservande njurkirurgi. [Contribution à la chirurgie rénale conservatrice. C. r., no. 26, 1.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1900, n. f., xi, no. 22, 1-9.—**Kabinkoff** (A. F.) K kaznistiki pochechnoi khirurgii. [On the surgery of the kidney.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1-95, xliii, 1025-1035.—**Kaspar** (F.) O chirurgii lednic. [Surgery of the kidneys.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1900, xxxix, 180-184.—**Küster** (E.) Die Nieren-Chirurgie im 19. Jahrhundert; ein Rück- und Ausblick. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 420-439. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxxiv, 559-578.—**Lange** (F.) Beitrag zur Nieren-Chirurgie. Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel & Leipzig, 1893, 294-304.—**Laenestein** (C.) Zur Chirurgie der Nieren. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii, 568-572.—**Lee** (J. M.) Surgery of the kidney. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1896, xxxi, 28-34. Also, Reprint.—**Leonte**. Chirurgia rinichiului. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1902, xxii, 663-665.—**Lilienthal** (H.) The diagnosis and treatment of surgical renal disease. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 257-267. [Discussion], 288-292.—**MacDonald** (T. L.) The surgical diseases of the kidneys. Med. Century, Chicago, 1895, iii, 392-397.—**MacLaren** (A.) A clinical study of the surgery of the kidneys. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1901, v, 133-140. Also: St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 398-407. Also, Reprint.—**McMurry** (L. S.) Some general observations on the surgery of the kidneys. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 1-6.—**Morgan** (J. H.) On surgical diseases of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1898-9, xii, 209-216.—**Morris** (H.) Course of lectures on the surgery of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 896; 1007; 1065; 1893, i, 1. —**The Hunterian lectures on the surgery of the kidney**. Ibid., 1898, i, 809; 873; 937; 997; 1063. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1037; 1101; 1169. Also, Reprint.—**Myles** (T.) A contribution to renal surgery. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 134-142.—**Nann** (G.) Semnele prin care se traduce alteratia renală numită rinichiul chirurgical. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1895, xv, 433; 463; 489.—**Newman** (D.) Surgical diseases of the kidney; their general symptomatology and physical diagnosis; with illustrative cases. Glasgow M. J., 1901, iv, 98; 241; 326; lvi, 11; 102; 169; 241; 366; 1902, lvii, 8; 275. —**History of renal surgery**. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 649; 726; 884; 1033.—**Obaliński** (A.) Z zakresu chirurgii nerek. [Renal surgery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 3; 20; 35. —**Obecny stan chirurgii nerek**. [Present position of surgery of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1896, 2. s., xvi, 961; 998; 1050; 1077; 1113. —**Die Chirurgie der Nieren**. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1899, iv, 75; 142.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) The development of the surgery of the kidney, with some of the lessons connected therewith. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 100-118.—**Pin-ner** (F.) Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvi, 447-506.—**Preindlsberger** (J.) Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 177; 197; 215.—**R.** De nierechirurgie in de 19de eeuw. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1901, lv, no. 32.—**Robb** (H.) The surgery of the ureters and kidneys. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1895-6, xi, 129-134.—**Ruge** (P.) Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Nieren und des Pankreas. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 426.—**Samokhotzki** (S. O.) Iz oblasti pochechnoi khirurgii. [Surgery of the kidneys.] Laip. rusk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 597-611.—**Schmid** (H.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Nieren. Festschr. z. . . Prof.-Jubil. v. Walter Heineke, München, 1892, 39-62. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 231; 254.—**Sprengel**. Ueber Nierenoperationen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1894-5, 56-59.—**Svensson** (I.) Studier i njurkirurgi. [Études dans la chirurgie de la reins. Rés., 232.] Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1888), 1889, x, 50-57. Also: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 193-230.—**Sveetser** (H. B.) Progress of renal surgery. Med. Diet. Minneap., 1900, ii, 185-193.—**Syme** (G. A.) Further notes on renal surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 193-196.—**Tanfer** (W.) Ueber einige Fragen aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie der Nieren und Ureters. Præf. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 464-467.—**Thornton** (J. K.) The Harveian

Kidney (Surgery of).

lectures on the surgery of the kidneys. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 539; 565; 598; 624; 649; 1890, xlix, 1. Also, Reprint. Also: Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 177; 201; 227.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) The surgery of the kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii, 111-120.—**Tudier**. De la néphrolithotomie et de l'hémostase préventive dans les opérations sur le rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 95-103.—**Von Leunep** (W. B.) The present status of the surgery of the kidney and ureter. Hahnemann, Month., Phila., 1899, xxxiv, 545-560. Also, Reprint.—**Wagner** (P.) Der gegenwärtige Zustand der Nierenchirurgie. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipzig, 1887, cxxiii, 272-287. —. Neuere Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. *Ibid.*, 1889, cxxiv, 193; 263; 1892, cxxxvi, 190; 249; 1894, cxxlv, 183; 265.—**Wendel** (W.) Die Entwicklung der Nierenchirurgie in den letzten Jahren. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1899, xlii, 316; 372.—**Werner**. Ist bei Schwarzwasserhämaturie die Nephrotomie indiziert? Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 763.—**White** (J. W.) & **Wood** (A. C.) The diagnosis and treatment of surgical affections of the kidneys, with illustrative cases. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 1-27.—**Winslow** (R.) Some surgical affections of the kidneys. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 127-129.—**Wyss** (M. O.) Zwei Decennien Nierenchirurgie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxxii, 1-243, 21 pl.

Kidney (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, references under **Kidney (Surgery of).**

Geiss (H. P.) *Achtzehn Jahre Nierenchirurgie. *80.* Marburg, 1899.

— The same. *80.* Marburg, 1900.

Giordano (D.) Chirurgia renale. Osservazioni e riflessioni. *80.* Torino, 1898.

Holmes (B.) Surgery of the kidneys; being a study of a series of cases in which methods of diagnosis and treatment are illustrated. *80.* Chicago, 1899.

See, also, *infra*.

Nigrisoli (B.) Tre casi di chirurgia renale. *80.* Bologna, 1890.

Ris (F.) *Klinischer Beitrag zur Nierenchirurgie nach Erfahrungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Zürich, 1881-90. [Zürich.] *80.* Strassburg, 1890.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 135-194, 2 pl.

Rudolph (W.) *Klinische Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nierenchirurgie unter Berücksichtigung des Materiales der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik. *80.* Greifswald, 1898.

Abstract of operations on the kidney. Middlesex Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1896, 165-188.—**Abstracts** of operations on the kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1896, Lond., 1897, 128.—

Abstracts of operations on the kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, 126.—**Albarran** (J.) Soixante-six opérations pratiquées sur les reins. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 503-515.—**Allport** (W. H.) Some observations in renal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 947-955.—**Angerer** (O.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Nieren. München. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 467; 490; 525.—**Arnison**. Case of nephrotomy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 65.—**Barker** (A. E.) Clinical lectures on cases illustrating renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 95-99. Also, Reprint.—

Cases illustrating renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 418; 466.—**Barling** (G.) Some cases illustrative of renal surgery. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 873.—**Barth** (A.) Nierenbefund nach Nephrotomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 243-254, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlii, 418-429, 1 pl.—**Beeston** (J. L.) Surgery of the kidney; a record of twenty-two cases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 504-509.—

Blake (J. B.) Cases illustrating minor surgery of the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 68-68.—**Bogayevski** (A. T.) Kratkiy obzor sorokachestoi operatsii na pochkakh, proizvedennykh v Kremenchuk-kozh. zenskoi bolnitse. [Brief review of 46 operations on the kidneys, performed in the Kremenchuk Hospital.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 423-425.—**Brünniger** (H.) Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1897, xviii, 461-506, 1 pl.—**Brunn**. Sur une observation de M. Taubier, relative à la guérison d'une fistule urinaire consécutive à une néphrotomie. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 41-46.—**von Burckhardt** (H.) Ueber 3 bemerkenswerthe, in das Gebiet der Nierenchirurgie gehörige Fälle und einen Fall von primärem, zu Spontanfraktur führenden Knochen-

Kidney (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

sarkom des rechten Oberschenkels bei einem sjährigen Mädchen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1893, lxiii, 98; 113.—**Cestau** (E.) Anurie calculense; néphrostomie; mort. Toulouse med., 1902, 2. s., iv, 211.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) A case of nephro-lithotomy, in which no stone was found. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 364-386. Also, Reprint.—**Chevalier** (E.) Deux cas d'anurie traités par la néphrotomie. Assoc. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb., Par., 1896, 30-39. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 990-999. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Monatsb. ... d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1897, ii, 166.—**Chevalier** (E.) & **Mauchère** (P.) Anurie datant de quatre jours chez une femme ayant un rein unique; néphrotomie; guérison. Assoc. franç. d'urrol. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 183-187. Also, transl.: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 490-493.—**Chibret**. Néphrotomie pour anurie totale datant de six jours; guérison. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 110-112.—**Clarke** (B.) Two cases of operation for symptoms simulating renal calculus. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 981.—**Cramer** (K.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der subphrenischen Abscesse und der Queresektion der Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1895-6, xlii, 597-609.—**D'Antona** (A.) Altri casi di chirurgia renale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1894, ix, 79-86.—**Denver** (J. B.) Operations upon the kidney at the German Hospital in Philadelphia. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 87-94. [Discussion], 150-152.—**Demons**. Observations de néphrotomie et de néphrectomie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 135.—**De Paoli** (E.) Considerazioni su alcuni casi di chirurgia del rene e sull'uso terapeutico del succo renale. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1896, x, 143-183. [Discussion], pp. lix-lxi.—**Diederich**. Quelques observations de chirurgie rénale. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 38-52.—**Dollinger** (G.) Az egyetemi II. belklinikán tjabban operált epékó-betegek. [Late operations for diseases from renal calculus at the Second Public Internal Clinic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 43.—**Dubruil** (A.) Néphrotomie. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Montpel., 1889, xi, 1.—**Duke** (J.) Two cases of renal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 944.—**Edwards** (S.) Nephrotomy for suppression. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lvi, 517.—**Eisendrath** (D. N.) Post-operative anuria following nephrotomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 342.—**Fenger** (C.) Demonstration of specimens from operations on the kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 155-170. Also, Reprint.—**Franks** (K.) On three cases illustrative of renal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 685.—**Freeman** (L.) Surgical diseases of the kidneys; cases illustrating some points in diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1899, 267-278. Also: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 587-590. Also, Reprint.—**von Frisch**. Ein Fall von Nierenresektion. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 157.—**Gaston** (J. M. F.) Case of nephrotomy. Med. Rec., Phila., 1887, ii, 154.—**Gibbon** (R. L.) Nephrotomy. Charlotte [N.C.] M. J., 1894, iv, no. 6, 17-19.—**Griffenhausen** (W.) Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1894, n. F., xi, 39-43.—**Gyubbenet** (V.) K kaznistikie pochechnoi khirurgii. [Renal surgery.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-sec. pt., 329-338.—**Hamilton** (W. D.) A report of seven operations upon the kidney. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 170-173. Also, Reprint.—**Helmut** (W. T.) A contribution to the study of renal surgery; nephrotomy for pyo-nephrosis; nephrolithotomy and nephrectomy for renal calculi. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 738-748. Also, Reprint.—**Hill** (B.) Nephrotomy; calculi thrice removed; ultimately nephrectomy; recovery of the patient. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 119.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1891, iv, 61; 263; 28; 355; 470.—**Holmes** (B.) Surgery of the kidney; being a study of a series of cases in which methods of diagnosis and treatment are illustrated. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 532; 630; 1897, xxviii, 680; 769. See, also, *supra*.—**Horwitz** (O.) Four cases simulating stone in the kidney for which nephrotomy was performed; no stone found; operation followed by disappearance of all symptoms. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6. s., iv, 184-191. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xiii, 232-235.—**Howitz** (I.) Lidt Nyrkirurgi. [Some kidney surgery.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1895, n. f., 2. lft., no. 9, 1-9.—**Israel** (J.) Erfahrungen über Nierenchirurgie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 302-363, 2 pl. —. Ueber einige neue Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Nierenchirurgie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 345-349. —. Bericht über sämtliche eigenen Nieren-Operationen. Congr.-rund. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, vi, 282-295.—**Jannviri** (J. E.) Two interesting cases of surgery of the kidney. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 270-275.—**Johnson** (A. B.) Contribution to the surgery of the kidney; a report of cases treated in the Roosevelt Hospital, of New York, in the period from January 1, 1890, to October 1, 1898. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxxix, 10; 218; 320. [Discussion], 259-261.—

Kidney (*Surgery of, Cases and statistics of*).

Johnson (R. W.) Nephrotomy. *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lix, 127. — **Jouon** (F.) & **Vignard** (E.) Néphrotomie dans un cas d'aurie par obstruction. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1894, iii, 477-485. — **Keetley** (C. B.) Cases of nephrolithotomy, and a case of removal by lumbar incision of the loose and crushed-off lower extremity of the left kidney after a wagon accident. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 147-150. — **Kraft** (L.) Ti Nyrreoperationer, udførte på Kommunehospitalet i København i 1888. [Dix opérations rénales effectuées à l'Hôpital communal de Copenhague en 1888. C. r.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 14, 1-39. — **Lauge** (F.) Two cases of renal surgery; double nephrotomy; on one side for pyonephrosis and calculus; on the other, for acute obstruction of the ureter; nephrectomy for pyonephrotic kidney; improvement. *Med. News*, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 69-71. *Also* [Abstr.]: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliii, 107. — **Lauwers** (F.) Quelques observations de chirurgie rénale. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1895-6, iii, 313-326. — **Lee** (J. M.) A clinical contribution to the surgery of the kidney. *Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. Mich.*, Detroit, 1892, 140-150. — **Léonté** (C.) Quelques cas de chirurgie du rein; néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.*, [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 49-53. — **Lindh** (A.) Njurkirurgi vid Sahlgrenska sjukhuset under år 1891. [Surgery in diseases of the kidneys in Sahlgren's Hospital in the year 1891.] *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 303; 331. — **Lisiansky** (V. I.) Два случая нефротомии; унесколько замечаний по поводу почечных операций. [Two cases of nephrotomy; remarks on operations on the kidneys.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1900, viii, 305-311. — **Lloyd** (J.) Practical observations in kidney surgery. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1886, xx, 262-271. — **Lobinger** (F.) Nephrotomy, with report of a case. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, St. Louis, 1897, x, 20. — **Lothcissen** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Nieren. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1896, lii, 721-776, 1 pl. — **Loumeau** (D.) De la néphrotomie; résultats personnels. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.*, [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 99. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Nephrolithotomy (following nephrectomy) for total suppression of urine lasting five days; complete recovery and good health five years after the operation. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1890-91, lxxiv, 129-140, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, 3. s., ii, 39-41. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1891, cxxiv, 63. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 115. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 144. — **Lucas-Champagnière** (J.) Observations de néphrotomie et de néphrectomie. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.*, [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 132. — **Lund** (H.) Three surgical cases; nephrolithotomy, nephrorrhaphy, and nephrectomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 417. — **Mandry**, Zur Casuistik der Nierenchirurgie. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1898, n. F., xvii, 1-8. — **Margulies** (M.) K raspoznavaniyu i kazuistikam khirurgicheskikh zabolevaniy pochek. [Diagnosis and cases of surgical diseases of the kidneys.] *Khirurgia*, Mosk., 1902, xi, 797-848. — **Mazzoni** (G.) Venti osservazioni di chirurgia renale. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma* (1894), 1895, xiv, fasc. 1, 62-90. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Policlin.*, Roma, 1893-4, i, 381-402. — Contributo alla casistica della resczione del rene. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1901-2, viii, sez. prat., 429-432. *Also*, *transl.*: *Med. Bl.*, Wien, 1902, xxv, 315-317. — **Miller** (A. G.) Three cases of nephrotomy. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1887-8, n. s., vi, 170-177. *Also*: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1887-8, xxxiii, 1068-1073. — **Montaz** (L.) Dix cas de chirurgie du rein. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 1-14. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Removal of urethral caruncle; enucleation; amputation of posterior lip; hysteropexy; nephropexy of right and removal of cyst of left kidney. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1898, xii, 509-512. — **Morris** (H.) Abstract of tables illustrating the Hunterian lectures. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1310-1312. — **Moncheta**, Contribution aux opérations pratiquées sur le rein, d'après seize observations. [Rap. de Le Dentu.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1901, 3. s., xiv, 218-223. — **Moulin** (C. W. M.) Two cases of nephrotomy. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1891-2, xxv, 56-63. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, ii, 1169. — **Myles** (T.) Some cases of nephrectomy and nephrolithotomy. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1897, xv, 259-265. *Also*: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1897, n. s., ii, 209-225. — A contribution to renal surgery. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cix, 102-108. — **Mynter** (H.) Operations on the kidney. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1892-3, xxxii, 358-351. — **Nall** (R. B.) Nephrotomy. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1889, ix, 49-52. — **Nash** (E. G.) A series of renal cases in which operative procedures were required. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1268; 1328. — **Nélaton**, Anurie post-opératoire; néphrotomie; guérison. [Rap. de Leguen.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 580-584. — **Newman** (D.) Three renal cases. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1896, xlii, 11-23. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg.*, 1895-7, i, 84-86. — **de Nicola**, Nephrectomia sinistra and Nephrotomia dextra. *Med.-Bl.*, Wien, 1902, xxv, 687. — **Obalinski** (A.) Weitere Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlvii, 233; 276. — **Operations** on the the kidneys. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, Lond., 1894, 187-

Kidney (*Surgery of, Cases and statistics of*).

274. — **Pascale** (G.) Chirurgia renale. *In his*: Oss. di patol. e clin. chir., 82, Napoli, 1889, 64-142. — **Pendleton** (L. W.) A case of nephrotomy, with recovery. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1890, x, 319-322. — **Reliquet**, Note sur une indication spéciale de la néphrotomie chez les anuriques. *Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.*, [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 134. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Nephrotomy after catheterisation of ureters. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 814. — **Sagarra y Laseurain** (V.) Dos casos de cirugía renal. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1897, xli, 561-601. — **Schalldemose** (V.) Laparotomi for tumor renis; nephrectomia pr. tubercul. renis. *Gynæk. og obst. Medd.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, ix, 179-182. — **Schmiedeu** (V.) Die Erfolge der Nierenchirurgie. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901-2, lxii, 205-312. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Nephrotomy. *Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal* (1887-9), 1890, iv, 81-83. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. News*, Phila., 1888, lii, 193. — **Skála** (J.) Kasuistický přispěvek k chirurgii ledvin. [Statistical contribution to the surgery of the kidneys.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1901, xl, 80; 105. — **Sottocasa** (L.) Contributo alla chirurgia renale. *Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo*, 1896, vii, no. 6, 1-10. — **Sontham** (F. A.) Two cases of nephrotomy for conditions simulating renal calculus. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1892-3, xvii, 158-160. — **Steinbach** (L. W.) A case of nephrotomy. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, 1889, x, 98-100. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xii, 695. — **Stevenson** (E. S.) Anuria, from retention due to renal obstruction; nephrotomy; death. *South African M. J.*, East London, 1886-7, ii, 207; 211; 216. — **Stokes** (Sir W.) Remarks on cases of renal surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 853-855. *Also*, in his: *Selected papers* [etc.], 89, Lond., 1902, 295-305. — **Table** of operations on the kidney. *Middlesex Hosp. Rep.*, 1899, Lond., 1900, 90-92. — **Tait** (L.) Six operations on the kidney. *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1887, x, 33-40. — **Thomson** (W.) On cases of nephrolithotomy and nephrectomy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 382. — **Thornton** (J. K.) Cases illustrating the surgery of the kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 211; 336; 606; 863; 1427; ii, 1039; 1491; 1896, i, 92. — **Tschudy**, Zwei Fälle aus dem Gebiete der Nierenchirurgie. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 521-527. — **Tuffier**, Chirurgie rénale; résultats de 58 opérations pratiquées sur le rein. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 615-619. — Résultat de 153 opérations personnelles pratiquées sur le rein. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 264-282. *Also*: *Gaz. méd.*, de Par., 1897, 10. s., i, 473; 484. *Also*: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 1129-1145. *Also*: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1897, ii, 194-196. *Also*, *transl.*: *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1898, ix, 7; 57. — Cinquante-six opérations personnelles de néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.*, [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 62-71. — **von Unger** (H.) Njurotomerien. [Kidney operations.] *Hygica*, Stockholm, 1902, u. f., ii, 229. — **Valter** (K. A.) Demonstracija dvukh preparatov iz oblasti khirurgii pochek. [Demonstration of two specimens from the field of surgery of the kidneys.] *Bolnitsch. gaz.*, Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1294-1298. — **Vance** (Ap M.) [Nephrotomy.] *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 545. — **Vander Veer** (A.) Four cases of surgical lesion of the kidney. I. Pistol wound of kidney. II. Stone in pelvis of the kidney. III. Exploration of kidney for supposed abscess. IV. Removal of kidney for large cyst. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1888, ix, 1-7. — **Vidal** (E.) Quelques cas de chirurgie rénale: néphrostomies et néphrolithotomies. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1900, ix, 273-287. — **Volkovich** (M. N.) Sluchai pochechnoi khirurgii, lyubopitnyy po naideinim v nyom riezkim otstupleniyam v razvitiy mocheoplovoro apparata. [Case of surgical operation on the kidney, interesting because of sharply marked anomalies in the genito-urinary apparatus.] *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1895, v, 260-267. — **Von Hofmann** (C.) Nephrotomy. [Case.] *Pacific M. & S. J.*, 1888, xxxi, 513-515. — **Wagner** (P.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 505-592. — Weitere casuistische Beiträge zur Nierenchirurgie. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, xxxiv, Festschr. ... C. Thiersch [etc.], Leipzig, 1892, 98-132. — **Walker** (E. W.) Lumbar nephrotomy, with exhibition of patient. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1897, n. s., xxxvii, 620-622. — **Walker** (H. O.) Recent experience of surgery of the kidney. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1897, viii, 4-9. *Also*: *Times & Reg.*, Phila. & Bost., 1896, xxxii, 284-288. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1173. — **Watson** (F. S.) Cases illustrating renal surgery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1896, 7. s., 22-33. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, cxxxiv, 581-584. — Further cases illustrative of renal surgery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, cxxxv, 14-16. — **Weir** (R. F.) & **Foote** (E. M.) A personal experience in renal surgery. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 76; 108; 145; 172; 205. — **Wheaton** (C. A.) Surgery of the kidney, with reports of cases. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1890, x, 285-288. — **Wordin** (N. E.) Two cases of nephrotomy. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1890, iv, no. 3, 209-215. — **Wright** (G. A.) Notes on cases of renal

Kidney (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

surg. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888-9, ix, 376-386. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Nephrotomy. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 601. — **Zerenin** (V. P.) K voprosu o nefrotomii. [On nephrotomy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlviii, 23-36.

Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).

See, also, **Kidney (Excision of, Methods in); Kidney (Exploration of); Kidney (Fixation of).**

CALVINI (R.) Chirurgia del rene; indicazioni e metodi. 8°. Torino, 1900.

CASPER (L.) & **RICHTER** (P. F.) Funktionelle Nierendiagnostik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nierenchirurgie. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1901.

DE PAOLI (E.) Della resezione del rene. Studio sperimentale. 8°. Perugia, 1891.

Also, in: Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1891, iii, 149-240, 3 pl.

GOTTERMANN (F.) *Nephrotomie und Nephrektomie. 8°. Kiel, 1894.

MICHEL (E.) *De la néphrotomie d'urgence. 4°. Lyon 1893.

— The same. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

ROBINEAU-DUCLOS (A.) *Les incisions chirurgicales du rein. 4°. Paris, 1890.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1890.

STÜVE (C. F. A. L. R.) *Nephrotomie und Nephrektomie. Eine Zusammenstellung sämtlicher von Dr. Küster behandelter Fälle. 8°. Marburg, 1892.

TUFFIER (T.) Études expérimentales sur la chirurgie du rein; néphrectomie; néphrorraphie; néphrotomie; métérotomie. 8°. Paris, 1889.

VOZNESENSKI (A. I.) *K voprosu o protsessakh regeneratsii v chastichno rezetsirovannoi pochke; eksperimentarno-histologicheskoye issledovaniye. [Processes of regeneration in a partially resected kidney; experimental histological investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

WOLFF (M.) Die Nierenresektion und ihre Folgen. 4°. Berlin, 1900.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxi, 365-372.

AGNEW (D. H.) Nephrorrhaphy and nephrectomy. Mod. News, Phila., 1887, i, 110-118. — **ALBARAN** (J.) Traitement des fistules consécutives à la néphrotomie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 85-87. — Résumé de la discussion [sur la néphrotomie]. *Ibid.*, 113-120. — La suture urétrale à demeure dans le traitement préventif et curatif des fistules rénales. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 69-71. Also: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1901, v, 43-90. — De la conduite à tenir dans les déchirures de la veine cave au cours des opérations sur le rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, xxviii, 1267-1269. — **ALBARAN** (P.) Nefrolitotomia seguida inmediatamente de nefrorrafia. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1898, xlii, 377-384. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1897-8, xxix, 283-286. — **Alessandri** (R.) Alcuni tentativi di chirurgia conservatrice del rene. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1897, Roma, 1898, xii, 79-84. — La legatura dei vasi dell' ilo renale; ricerche sperimentali; contributo alla chirurgia conservativa del rene. Per il xxv anno d. insegn. chir. di F. Durante u. l'niv. di Roma, Roma, 1898, iii, 377-491. — **Bardenheuer**. Quere (partielle) Nierenresektion. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 111-115. [Discussion], pt. 1, 161. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 370-374. Also [Abstr.]: Ber. d. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1891, xx, 141. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1891, xvii, 1234. — **Baum** (C.) Results of nephro-lithotomy and nephrectomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 387-394. — **Bazet** (L.) Résumé of the present condition and advances of renal surgery of the present date. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., 1898, xxviii, 227-246. — **Bickel** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Nierenausschaltung auf die elektrische Leitfähigkeit des Blutes. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlii, 480-488. — **Bloch** (O.) Om kirurgiske Indgreb paa Nyrer i diagnostisk Øjemed, særligt om et Tilfælde af Resektion af Nyrerev. [Surgical interference in affection of kidneys as diagnostic object with regard to a case of resection of renal plexus.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1891, 3. R., ix, 309-324. — Om Resektion af Nyrerev i diagnostisk Øjemed; et Bidrag til Kon-

Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).

servativisme i Nyrerikirurgi. [Sur la résection du tissu rénal pratiquée dans un but diagnostique; étude relative au conservativisme dans la chirurgie du rein. C. r., no. 29, 3-8.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. f., viii, 5. lft., no. 25, 1; 6. lft. no. 30, 1. Also, transl.: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 481-502. — **Bodenstein** (O.) Nephro-Lithiasis sinistra; Nephro-lithotomie; Naht des Nierenbeckens und der Niere; Heilung ohne Fistel; ideale Nephro-Lithotomie; Nieren-Beckenschmitt und Nieren-Parenchym-schnitt. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn-u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 2-29. — **Bonilly**. Opérations de néphrotomie et de néphrectomie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 133. — **Brautz** (E.) Zur operativen Spaltung der Niere. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 159-161. — **Bridgdon** (C. K.) Contribution to the surgery of the pelvis of the kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 416-424. [Discussion], 542. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1898, iii, 36-43. — **Briggs** (C. S.) Some points in the technique of kidney operations. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1895, 60-67. Also: Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxvii, 247-255. Also, Reprint. — **Briggs** (W.) Nephro-lithotomy by the lumbar method, with the history of a case. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1888, iv, 265-269. — **Casper** (L.) Ueber den diagnostischen Werth des Ureteren-Katheterismus für die Nierenchirurgie. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1897, xxxiv, 828-831. — Fortschritte der Nierenchirurgie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 360-367. — **Caven** (W. P.) & **Peters** (G. A.) Capsular nephrotomy. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 204. — **Clark** (H. E.) Nephrotomy and nephrectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4.] s., xxvii, 321-332. — **De Paoli**. Étude expérimentale sur la résection du rein. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 248-250. — **Denos** (E.) De la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 18-7, 7. s., iv, 4; 15; 28; 38. — **Discussion** über den Vortrag des E. Senger: "Ueber degenerative Einwirkungen unserer üblichen Antimykotika auf die Parenchymorgane mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nierenchirurgie". Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1888, xxv, 490-492. — **Dolgoff** (A. M.) K voprosu ob izmenenii pochochnoi tkani. [Excision of renal tissue.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1233. — **Donnadieu** (A.) Des effets de l'obstruction de l'uretère et du traitement de l'anurie obstructive par la néphrotomie systématique. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 370-382. — **Doyen**. Sur les indications de la néphrotomie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 71-74. — **Edebohl** (G. M.) Renal decapsulation versus nephrotomy, resection of the kidney, and nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1507-1510. — **Faribault** (G. B.) Les incisions chirurgicales du rein. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1891, v, 193-196. — **Fenger** (C.) A new method of operating for cystonephrosis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 448. — **Ferguson** (E. D.) Some recent experience in renal surgery. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 678-686. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvii, 415-419. Also, transl.: Rev. méd.-quir. amer., N. Y., 1892, i, 107-110. — An additional note on nephrotomy and nephrectomy. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 62-70. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 1-7. — **Gardner** (W.) Nephro-lithotomy by Terrier's trans-peritoneal operation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 278. — Nephrotomy and nephrectomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 486-491. — **Ginni** (R.) La legatura dei vasi dell' ilo renale. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1900, liv, 552-576. — **Guyon** (F.) De la taille rénale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 129-151. — Technique opératoire de la néphrotomie. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 393-401. — De la néphrotomie. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 273-275. — **Guyon** (F.) & **Albaran** (J.) De la néphrotomie. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 15-34. Also: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1075-1092. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 953; 961. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 233-236. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1898, lxx, 653; 6-5. Also: Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 1052-1070. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 913-918. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Bl., 1898, xxi, 713; 731. Also, transl.: Klin. therap. Wochenschr., Wien, 1898, v, 1555; 1595. — Nephrostomie; établissement d'une fistule rénale chirurgicale. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 20-34. — **Hartmann**. Opérations pratiquées sur le rein. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 110-114. — **Haynes** (F. L.) Technique of kidney operations. N. York M. J., 1891, lix, 685. — **Herman** (M. W.) Przecięcie nerki (sectio renis), jako zabieg leczniczy w t. zw. "nephralgie hæmatu-ricæ" i jako pomocniczy środek rozpoznawczy. [i. e. as a method of treatment in . . . and as a diagnostic means.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 281; 299; 313; 327. — **Hersfelder** (J.) Neuer Bericht über Nephrectomie und Nephrotomie, etc. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxx, 837; 851; 863; 874. — **Heydenreich** (A.) Des incisions permettant d'aborder le rein. Semaine méd., Par., 1887, vii, 89. — **Hodges** (F. J.) Conservative renal surgery. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1897, 277-286. — **Holländer** (E.) Ueber den

Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).

diagnostischen Werth des Ureterenkatheterismus für die Nierenchirurgie. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xxxiv, 740-745.—**Imbert** (L.) Recherches expérimentales sur les greffes de capsules surrénales dans le rein. *Assoc. franç. d'uro.* Proc.-verb., Par., 1899, iv, 527-531, 2 pl.—**Israel** (J.) Was leistet der Ureterkatheterismus der Nierenchirurgie? *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 31-39. *Also*: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 16. [Discussion.] pt. 1, 17; 34; 43.—**Jonnesco** (T.) Sur les indications de la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 100-102. —. Néphrotomie et néphrectomie. *Méd. orient.*, Par., 1898, ii, 233.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Methods of incising, searching, and suturing the kidney. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1902, 388-392. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 256-261.—**Kümmell** (H.) Zur Resektion der Nieren. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1893, xlv, 310-322. *Also*: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 146-158. —. Die Bedeutung der Gefrierpunktbestimmung des Bluts und des Urins vor operativen Eingriffen an den Nieren. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 48-56. *Also*: *Ann. de méd. et chir.*, de Brux. (1890), 1891, ii, 33; (1891), 1892, iii, 1.—**Lambotte** (E.) Étude sur la taille du rein. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1890, xc, 607; 672; 755; 1891, xci, 408; 469; 511.—**Lambret** (O.) De l'incision libératrice de la capsule propre du rein (néphrolibération du professeur Folet). *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 243-248. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1897, 10, s., i, 361-364.—**Laudau** (L.) Nierenausschaltung durch Harnleiterunterbindung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz., & Berl., 1900, xxi, 749.—**Langenak** (O.) Die Nephrotomie und ihre Folgen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Wundheilung in der Niere. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1902, xxxv, 140-125.—**Laurenstein** (C.) Extraction eines grossen Steines aus dem Nierenbecken mittelst des Czerny'schen Lendenschnittes. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1886, xv, pt. 2, 49-55. *Also*: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1886-7, xxxiv, 222-228.—**Lavaux**. Sur la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 102-110.—**Le Dentu**. De la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie. *Cong. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 128-131. —. De la réunion immédiate du rein dans la néphrolithotomie. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1889, ix, 935.—**Legueux** (F.) De la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 79-85.—**Levison** (C. G.) Contribution to the surgery of the kidney, with a new method of determining the affected kidney in malignant disease and the presence of renal calculus. *Progress Med.*, San Fran., 1899, i, 29-33.—**Lewis** (B.) Report of a series of experimental operations on the kidneys and ureters of dogs. *St. Louis Clinique*, 1896, ix, 441-447.—**Lewis** (E. R.) Nephrotomy vs. nephrectomy. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri* 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 274-277. *Also*: *Lancet*, Kansas City, 1896, i, 285-287.—**Louveau**. De la suture immédiate du rein après la néphrotomie pour anurie calculieuse. *Assoc. franç. d'uro.* Proc.-verb. 1898, Par., 1899, iii, 385-393. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 1231.—**Lower** (W. E.) On the diagnosis of the renal function and its relation to the surgery of the kidneys. *Cleveland M. J.*, 1902, i, 453; 496.—**M'Arde** (J. S.) Nephrorrhaphy and nephrectomy. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1894, xii, 165-180. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1894, xvii, 207-218.—**Michaux**. De la néphrotomie: suites éloignées. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 77-79.—**Morris** (H.) On some points in the surgery of the kidneys. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1885, viii, 133-147.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber künstlichen, zeitweiligen Harnleiterverschluss. *Deutschemed. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii, 689-691.—**Obatalinski** (A.) Zur modernen Nierenchirurgie. *Samm. klin. Vortr.*, Leipz., 1891, n. F., No. 16 (Chir., No. 5, 93-110).—**Page** (H. W.) A case of double nephrolithotomy in which lateral and median lithotomy had been previously performed, with remarks on sympathy between the kidneys. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1888, lxxi, 239-253. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc.*, Lond., 1885-8, n. s., ii, 365-368.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Renal calculus and surgical operations upon the kidney. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvi, 49, 86.—**Péau**. De la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie. *Cong. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 166-172. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1887, 7, s., iv, 149-151.—**Phocas**. De la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 88-93.—**Piqué**. De la néphrotomie dans certaines variétés d'anurie. *Ibid.*, 1894, Par., 1895, vii, 144-146.—**Primrose** (A.) Capsular nephrotomy. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 265.—**Rauschoff** (J.) Nephrectomy versus nephrotomy. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xvi, 152-189. *Also*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv, 383-395.—**Reynier** (P.) Technique opératoire de la néphrotomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 53-56.—**Reynolds** (E.) The relation of the ureteral catheters to the surgery of the kidneys in women. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxviii, 247-249.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A method of exposing and operating on the kidney without division of muscles, vessels or nerves. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1315-1317.—

Kidney (Surgery of, Methods in).

Ross (J. F. W.) Some points in the surgery of the kidney. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1901, xxvi, 61-74.—**Rumpel** (O.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Gefrierpunktbestimmungen von Blut und Harn für die Nierenchirurgie. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 638-668.—**Senn** (N.) Renal surgery as practiced by James Israel. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 148.—**Suegireff** (V. F.) Sluchai hydro-nephro-cysto-neostomia. *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 341.—**Stamm** (M.) Resection of the kidney. *Columbus M. J.*, 1894-5, xiii, 285-293. *Also*: *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 244-249.—**Sternberg** (G.) Parane-phritis mütete. [Au operation for parane-phritis.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 408.—**Stockmann** (F.) Ist die Gefrierpunktbestimmung des Blutes ein anschlagendes Hilfsmittel für die Nierenchirurgie? *Monatsb. f. Urol.*, Berl., 1902, vii, 585-589.—**Syue** (G. A.) Case of successful urophro-lithotomy, after a previous negative exploration and nephrorrhaphy. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 228-230.—**Terrillon** (O.) Nephrectomie et néphrotomie. *In his*: *Leçons de clin. chir.*, 8^o, Par., 1889, 475-487.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Clinical lecture on nephrotomy and nephrectomy. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 466. *Also*, Reprint. —. Nephrotomy, nephrolithotomy, and nephrectomy. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 146-155.—**Trélat**. Des indications de la néphrotomie et de la néphrectomie, du procédé opératoire. *Cong. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 199.—**Tuckerman** (L. B.) A device for washing out the pelvis of the kidney through the ureter, with report of a case. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Cleveland, 1899, 282.—**Tuffier**. De la cicatrization des plaies du rein par première intention (chirurgie expérimentale). *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxiii, 567-571. —. Résultats éloignés de la chirurgie rénale; de la néphro-urétérectomie. *Assoc. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 345-354. —. De la néphrolithotomie et de l'hémostase préventive dans les opérations sur le rein. *Mercure méd.*, Par., 1894, v, 49-51.—**Zappulla** (A.) Alcune ricerche sulle reseccioni del rene. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 771; 782.—**Zerenin** (V. P.) K voprosu o nefrotomii. [On nephrotomy.] *Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk.*, 1897, xxxvi, pt. 1, 344-351.

Kidney (Surgical).

See **Anæsthetics** (*Sequelæ of*); **Kidney** (*Access of*); **Kidney** (*Effect of surgical operations on*); **Kidney** (*Surgery of*).

Kidney (Syphilis of).

BOUKKEIEFF (B.) * Étude sur les néphrites syphilitiques précoces. 4^e. *Paris*, 1889.
HORSTMANN (H.) * Ueber den Zusammenhang von Syphilis mit Schnupfneure. 8^o. *Kiel*, 1896.
KABERSCHKE (A. [E. T.]) * Ueber die acuten Nierenkrankungen im Frühstadium der Lues und ihre Behandlung. 8^o. *Breslau*, 1896.
KARVONEN (J. J.) * Die Nierensyphilis. 8^o. *Helsingfors*, 1898.

REGNIER (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des manifestations rénales de la syphilis acquise. 4^o. *Paris*, 1897.

THEILLE (E.) * La néphrite syphilitique secondaire. 8^o. *Paris*, 1898.

ZELDOVICH (I. B.) * Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmneneniya v pochkakh u dīetēi pri vrozhdennom sifilise. [Patho-anatomical changes in the kidneys of children with congenital syphilis.] 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

ALLARIA (G. B.) Nefrite sifilitica precoce. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1899, v, 177; 187; 196.—**Andronico** (C.) Sulla sifilide renale. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 796-800.—**Andoud** (H.) La néphrite dans la syphilis héréditaire. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1896, xvi, 381-393.—**Bowley** (A. A.) Gummatous disease of the kidney causing a large renal tumor. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xlviii, 128.—**Chaufard** (A.) & **Gouraud** (F. X.) Néphrite syphilitique secondaire suraigüe terminée par la mort malade le traitement mercuriel. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1902, ii, 639-641.—**Darier** (J.) Examen histologique des reins dans un cas de mal de Bright syphilitique précoce. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat.*, Par., 1893, iv, 403. *Also*: *École prat. d. hautes études*, Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. *Trav.*, 1891-3, Par., 1895, 121.—**Darier** (J.) & **Hudelo**. Syphilis rénale précoce. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat.*, Par., 1893, iv, 406-414. *Also*: *École prat. d. hautes études*, Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. *Trav.*, 1891-3, Par., 1895, 123-127. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1893, 3, s., iv, 850-858.—**Delamare** (G.) La syphilis rénale. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 553-559.—**De-**

Kidney (Syphilis of).

lore (X.) Syphilis rénale précoce. Province méd., Lyon, 1895, ix, 410-412. — **Dienlaffoy & Plicque** (A. F.) Syphilis of the kidneys; syphilitic nephritis; forms and treatment of syphilis of the kidneys. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s. iii, 116-126. — **Doederlein** (T.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Nephritis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xliii, 976-978. — **Erdheim** (J.) Nierengumma (nebst ausgedehnter syphilitischer Nekrose des Sinusbeins und mehrfachen Knochen- und Gelenkaffectionen). Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1902, lli, 455; 514; 567. — **Erienne** (G.) Syphilis rénale précoce. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1894-5, 109-114. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3, s. vi, 644-647. Also: Rev. med. de l'est, Nancy, 1895, xxvii, 368-373. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 291-294. — **Fordyce** (J. A.) On the occurrence of nephritis in early syphilis; with the report of a case terminating fatally. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xv, 151-157. Also: Reprint. — **de Grandmaison** (F.) La syphilis du rein. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 713-719. — **Greene** (R. H.) Syphilis of the kidney. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 253. — Syphilis of the kidneys. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xvi, 12-19. — **Hamonic**. De la néphrite syphilitique secondaire infectieuse. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1886, ii, 321; 353. — **Hoffmann** (E.) Ueber Nephritis syphilitica acuta præcox mit enormer Albuminurie; klinischer Theil. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 113; 166. — **Jaccoud** (S.) Sur la syphilis rénale. In his: Lec. de clin. méd., 1885-6, 8^o, Par., 1887, 305-327. — De la syphilis précoce du rein. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 1043. — Néphrite parenchymateuse syphilitique. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 202. — Sur un cas de néphrite syphilitique. Independ. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 73. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 417. — Néphrite parenchymateuse d'origine probable syphilitique. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1896, vii, 161. — **Justus** (J.) Syphilis nephritis hæmoglobin-probaval diagnostizált eset. [... diagnosed by the hæmoglobin test.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 314. Also: Transl.; Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 418. — **Karvonen** (J. J.) Munnaissyfilioesta. [Syphilomata of the kidneys.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 425; 1899, xv, 1. Also, transl.; Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, v, 602; 2 pl.: 1900, vii, 37; 183; 460; 770; 903. — **Kövesi** (G.) Nephritis syphilitica acuta præcox. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 786. — **Laffeur** (H. A.) Syphilitic nephritis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1896, xi, 277-284. — **Legrain** (E.) Varicocèle douloureux symptomatique de gomme du rein chez un hérédo-syphilitique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1898, xvi, 1155-1158. — **Leroy** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite syphilitique, accompagnée de quelques considérations sur les dégénérescences amyloïde et hyaline. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, i, 257-271. — **Lévi** (L.) D'un cas de néphrite syphilitique héréditaire tardive. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1895, ii, 142-151. — **Maragliano**. Infezione sifilitica; nefrite localizzata specialmente alla porzione corticale del rene con focolai limitati di degenerazione amyloide. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892-3, i, 97-105. — **Massalongo** (R.) Sifilide renale congenita. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1895, xix, 219-221, 1 pl. — **Mauriac** (C.) Syphilose des reins. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, ii, 385; 553; 649. — **Montgomery** (D. W.) Acute nephritis in the early stage of syphilis. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 196-198. — **Moskovits** (A.) Nephritis luetica præcox. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xiv, 773. Also, transl. [Abstr.]; Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 8-10. — **Paci** (G.) Sopra un caso di nefrite sifilitica secondaria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 101-105. — **Pinhoiro** (J.) Nephritis intersticialis syphilitica secundaria. Med. contemp., Lisbon, 1899, xvii, 134-137. — **Plicque** (A. F.) Formes et traitement de la syphilis du rein. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 184. — **Rasch** (C.) Syphilis og asymmetrisk arterio-sklerotisk Nyreratrofi. [... atrophy of kidney.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 4, R., i, 297-301. — **Rénou** (L.) La fragilité du rein dans la syphilis. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1899, Auxerre, 1900, xi, 48-61. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 177-179. — **Salkowski** (E.) Ueber Nephritis syphilitica acuta præcox mit enormer Albuminurie; chemischer Theil. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 190-193. — **Stadelmann** (E.) Ueber Nephritis im Verlaufe von Lues und den Einfluss der Quecksilberbehandlung auf die Nierenkrankung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 104. — **Stiepler** (A.) Przyczynę do występowania ostrego zapalenia nerek w okresie drugorzędny kily (nephritis syphilitica præcox). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 543; 558. Also, transl.; Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1900, xiii, 989-993. — **Stoerk** (O.) Ueber Nierenveränderungen bei Lues congenita. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 958-964. — **Szohner** (J.) A vese-syphilis (pneumothorax és higanybekenés által) gyógyult egy esetről. [Case of syphilis of kidney (also mercurial treatment of lung affection).] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xxvi, 113-118. Also, transl.; Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 297. — **Talamon** (C.) Syphilis rénale précoce; néphrite aiguë précoquelone. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 475. — **Tommasoli** (P.) Sulla sifilide dei reni. Riv.

Kidney (Syphilis of).

clin., Milano, 1888, xxvii, 301-348. — **Wagner** (M.) Ueber parenchymatöse Nephritis bei Lues. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 2073; 2150. — **Waldvogel**. Nephritis syphilitica acuta. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 788-791. — **Wetander** (E.) Klinische Studien über Nierenaffectionen bei Syphilis. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipzig, 1896, xxxvii, 91; 323. — **Zamfirescu** (C.) Despre nefrita sifilitică acută precoce. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1902, xxii, 413-421. — **Zanonga** (M. S.) Asupra unui cas de nefrită sifilitică din perioada secundară. Ibid., 1901, xxi, 219-221.

Kidney (Therapeutic use of).

See **Kidney (Extract of).**

Kidney (Transplantation of).

von Becastello (A.) Ueber experimentelle Nierentransplantation. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xv, 317. — **Ulmann** (E.) Experimentelle Nierentransplantation. Ibid., 281. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., 1902, xxxvii, 173.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, **Kidney (Abscess of)**; **Suprarenal bodies (Tuberculosis of).**

Chazet (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose rénale avec fistules. 8^o. Paris, 1900.

Coffin (E.) * Étude sur le rein des tuberculeux et sur la néphrite tuberculeuse en particulier. 4^o. Paris, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 453-458. Also [Abstr.], in: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 445; 471.

Du Pasquier (C.) * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose rénale. 4^o. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8^o. Paris, 1894.

Durand Fardelet (R.) * Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose du rein. 4^o. Paris, 1886.

— The same. 8^o. Paris, 1886.

Gredig (P.) * Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nierentuberkulose nach Erfahrungen aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Zürich 1884-91. [Zürich.] 8^o. Uster-Zürich, 1892.

Guillaud (P.) * Symptômes et traitement du rein tuberculeux. 4^o. Lyon, 1890.

Hagemann (J.) * Ein Fall von primärer Nierentuberkulose mit sekundärer akuter Tuberkulose. 8^o. Kiel, 1899.

Hansen (P. N.) Experimentelle, anatomische og kliniske Studier over Nyreretuberculose. [Experimental, anatomical, and clinical studies on tuberculosis of the kidney.] 8^o. Kjøbenhavn, 1901.

Iscovesco (H.) * Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite scrofuleuse. 4^o. Paris, 1888.

Jeimke (J. M. L.) * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenstrumen, mit Veröffentlichung eines durch Operation geheilten Falles. 8^o. Greifswald, 1892.

Laroche (F.-P.) * De la tuberculose primitive du rein; étude expérimentale et clinique. 4^o. Bordeaux, 1896.

Le Gac (G.-L.-M.) * Étude sur la tuberculose rénale primitive. 4^o. Bordeaux, 1888.

Meyer (E.) * Ueber Ausscheidungstuberkulose der Niere. 8^o. Göttingen, 1894.

Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, exli, 414-434, 1 pl.

Monel (H.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'infection tuberculeuse des reins. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

Pissavy (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des néphrites consécutives à la tuberculose. 8^o. Paris, 1898.

Pletner (V. [I.]) * K voprosu ob izmieneni-yakh tkani pochoke pri yavleniyakh tuberkuloza (histologicheskoye issledovaniye). [On tissue changes in the kidneys in tuberculosis; histological investigation.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

Schneller (E.) * Considérations sur la tuberculose rénale. 4^o. Paris, 1891.

Tuffier. Tuberculose rénale; pathogénie; diagnostic; traitement. 8^o. Paris, 1898.

Villaret ([C. L.] A.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Nierenstrumen. 8^o. Greifswald, 1891.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

WANDEL (O.) * Ueber Nierentuberkulose. 80. Breslau, 1898.

ZELLER (X.) * Des phlegmons périnéphrétiques tuberculeux d'origine rénale. 40. Lyon, 1895.

ALBARRAN (J.) Tuberculose rénale ascendante et descendante expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 380-382.—ALBARRAN (J.) & COTTE (J.) Tuberculose rénale ascendante; double urètre pour le rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 401-404.

—, Tuberculose descendante primitive du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 108.—

Augvân (B.) Nephrophthisis esete. [Case of . . .] Orvosi hetí szemle. Budapest, 1894, xvi, 518. Also, transl.: Post. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 471.—

BARTON (J. K.) Scrofulous disease of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 208-210.—BAUMEL (L.) La tuberculose rénale chez l'enfant, sa fréquence; difficulté de son diagnostic. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 529-535.—

BONNEAU (A.) Tuberculose du rein droit et de l'uretère correspondant; imperméabilité de l'uretère; hypertrophie compensatrice de l'autre rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 362.—

BORREL (A.) Tuberculose expérimentale du rein. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1894, viii, 63-82, 3 pl.—

BRANTZ (E.) Chronische Nierentuberculose mit intercurrenten Anfüllen acuter Erkrankung der Nieren. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 351-353.—

BRANTZ (A.) L'action de la tuberculose sur le rein. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 157-159.—

BRANN (H.) Ueber Nierentuberkulose. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1895, vi, 449-458.—

BRISAND (E.) Du rein tuberculeux médical. Gaz. hebdomadaire, Par., 1886, 2. s., xxxiii, 469-472.—

BROWN (F. T.) Presentation of a kidney in the early stages of cortical tuberculosis. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 200-202.

—, Renal tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, 1897, ii, 36-82. Also: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv, 277; 377; 447; 479. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-ur., Par., 1898, xvi, 516; 584.

—, The diagnosis and surgical treatment of renal tuberculosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 513-520. [Discussion], 527-533.—

BULLITT (J. B.) Tuberculous kidney. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii, 85.—

BUREKHARDT (H.) Tuberculose renis dextr.; Abscessus perirenalis; Pyelitis; Epididymitis tubercul. Ber. ü. d. Betrieb d. Ludwigs-Spit. Charlottenhilfe in Stuttg. (1885-7), 1889, [Chir. Abt.], 60.—

CANAC. Tubercules du rein gauche et de la vessie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., . . . de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 118-120.—

CARLSON (B.) Tuberculose ren. dextr. Upsala Läkarf. Förh., 1896-7, n. F., ii, 585-587.—

CAYLA. Tuberculose du rein; ses rapports avec la tuberculose génito-urinaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 125-130.—

CUMSTON (C. G.) Lectures on tuberculosis of the kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 526; 583.—

DA COSTA (J. M.) Case of tuberculosis of the kidney without marked general symptoms. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 164.—

D'HAENENS (A.) Tuberculose rénale. Policlin., Brux., 1897, vi, 177-180.—

DELBET (P.) A propos de la tuberculose rénale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-ur., Par., 1901, xix, 41-44.—

DISCUSSION sur la tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1897, n. s., xxxiii, 139-142.—

DISCUSSION sur la tuberculose rénale. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 607; 638; 675; 711; 774.—

DUMUR. Lésions tuberculeuses du rein. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 297-303.—

DURAND-FARDEL (R.) Tuberculose miliaire du rein; bacilles dans les vaisseaux et les capillaires glomérulaires avant la formation de toute lésion irritative. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 247-250.—

DURET (H.) Sur la tuberculose rénale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1894, i, 593; 617; 649. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1894, 2. s., viii, 469-473. Also, in his: Leg. clin. chir., 82, Lille & Par., 1896, 1-37.—

EVANS (C. S.) Tuberculosis of the kidney. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 206.—

FAUCON. Mal de Pott et rein tuberculeux. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 205-207.—

FERGUSON (J. E. A.) A case of chronic tubercular pyelo-nephritis, with recent acute pulmonary tuberculosis. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1891, 125.—

FÉRONELLE. Tuberculose du rein droit ayant donné naissance à un abcès froid qui s'est ouvert dans le gros intestin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 1014.—

FINKELSTEIN (L. O.) K kaznitskiki tuberkuloza pochoek. [Tuberculosis of the kidneys.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1902, vii, 159-173.—

FRANK (J.) A case of primary renal tuberculosis of twenty years' standing. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 373.—

FRIEDJUNG (J.) Ein Fall von Phthisis renum. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1898, xxv, 357-359.—

FUSSELL (M. H.) Primary tuberculosis of the kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 212-215.—

FUSSELL (M. H.) & JOHNSTON (J. A.) Tuberculosis of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 293.—

FYODOROFF (S. P.) K voprosu o tuberkuloze pochoek. [Tuberculosis of the kidneys.] Dnevnik Svezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vi, 349.—

GAGNONI (E.) Contributo allo studio della patogenesi delle alterazioni renali nella tubercolosi.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicior. in Siena, 1895, 4. s., vii, 485-556.—

GAUGOLPHE. Pyonéphrose tuberculeuse fermée. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 701.—

GAUMMEL (S.) & NEWMAN (D.) Primary tuberculosis of the kidney with obstruction of the ureter and secondary ulceration of the bladder. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886-91), 1892, iii, 151-154. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1889, [4.] s., xxxi, 220-224.—

GILBERT (J. L.) Tuberculosis of the kidney. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1896, vii, 196-198.—

GAIHUL (E.) Le reins des tuberculeux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 61; 89.—

GURKO (A. G.) Pervichnaya tuberkulez pochoki. [Primary tuberculosis of kidneys.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1889-90, xxvi, 83-92.—

GYON (F.) Tuberculose rénale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-ur., Par., 1888, vi, 577-603. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 11; 55; 95.

—, Tuberculose rénale. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 543. Also, transl.: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1009-1013.—

HAMILL (S. M.) Primary tuberculosis of the kidney, with especial reference to its manifestations in infants and children. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 881-915, 3 pl. —, A kidney showing primary tuberculosis, from an infant of seven months. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 136-138.—

HAMILTON (W. D.) Tuberculosis of the right kidney and ureter. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 374.—

HEAD (G. D.) A case of renal tuberculosis. Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1902, xxii, 434.—

HIRTZ (E.) & SALOMON (M.) Rein amyloïde chez un tuberculeux. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 1017-1020.—

HUSSENET (C.) Tuberculose rénale (rein gauche, avec absence du rein droit). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil. Par., 1897, xxix, 210-214.—

ISRAEL (J.) Ueber Nierentuberculose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 684-687. —, Maligne Struma der Niere. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 155-158. —, Erfahrungen über primäre Nierentuberkulose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1898, xxiv, 443-445. Also [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 23-25.—

JACQUARD. Tuberculose rénale. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 931; 955. Also [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviii, 663-667.—

JOHNSTON (J. A.) Tuberculosis of kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 309-311.—

KAST (A.) & RUMPEL (T.) Nierentuberculose. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenb., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. U 7 & 8, with text.—

KELLY (A. O. J.) Chronic nephritis and tubercular pyelitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 153-155.—

KELYNCK (T. N.) Notes from the post mortem room; the scrofulous kidney. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1897-8, 108-110.—

KLIPPET (M.) Reins tuberculeux et kystiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxvii, 46-49.—

KÖNIG & PELS-LENDEN. Die Tuberculose der Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lv, 1-49.—

VON KORANYI (A.) Zwei Fälle von Nierentuberculose. Monatsb. . . d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Appar., Berl., 1900, v, 275-279.—

KRASNObAYEFF (T. P.) Bugorchatka pochoek. [Tuberculosis of the kidneys.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 121.—

KRIEGER (G. L.) Specimen of tuberculous kidneys and bladder. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 38.—

KURZ (A.) Tuberkulosa ledvin a ústroji močového vübec. [Tuberculous kidney and the urinary organism in general.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1886, xxv, 49; 65. Also, transl.: Aertzl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenb. zu Prag (1883-4), 1886, 227-236.—

LANDOUZY (L.) & BERNARD (L.) La néphrite parenchymateuse chronique des tuberculeux. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 121-125.—

LATHURAZ & POLLOSSON (M.) Tuberculose rénale. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 4.—

LECLERC & TONNUER (C.) Rein tuberculeux. *Ibid.* (1890), 1891, xxx, pt. 2, 226-229.—

LEGUEN (F.) Rein tuberculeux et rétention rénale simultanées; tuberculose et hydronéphrose. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 493-497.—

LEVI (C.) Tuberculose rénale cavitaire latente; anévrysme artério-veineux du pli du coude. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 363.—

LIMPEROPULO (A.) Rein unique tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 1886, lxi, 372. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 828.—

LÖWENHARDT (F.) Zur Kenntniss der malignen Nierenstrumen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1888, xxviii, 583-596.—

LOOMIS (H. P.) Primary tuberculosis of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 190. —, Primary tuberculosis of the kidneys. *Ibid.* (1895), 1896, 25. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvi, 170.—

LOUMEAU (E.) Tuberculose primitive du rein. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1902, xvii, 245-249. Also: Gaz. hebdomadaire d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 390-392.—

LOUMEAU (E.) & RÉGIS. Délire onirique et tuberculose rénale. Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 497-510.—

LUENS. Tuberculose rénale avec volumineuses cavernes. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, ii, 591-594.—

MACNIGNE & VANVERTS (J.) Tuberculose rénale guérie par transformation fibreuse totale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 173-175.—

MARSH (H.) Tubercular disease of the kidney simulating malignant disease; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 469.—

MOILLARD. Gros rein tuberculeux avec atrophie de l'autre rein. Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 567.—

NOTZ (B.) Ogrúznicy почек. [On tuberculosis of the kidneys.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898,

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

2. s., xviii, 1264; 1294.—**Müller** (E.) Et Tilfælde af Nyrer-tuberkulose. [A case of kidney tuberculosis.] Høsp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1899, 4. R., vii, 565-570.—**Musser** (J. H.) Kidney tuberculosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 200-205.—**Nash** (W. G.) A series of cases of tubercular kidney. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 457-459.—**Nevydomski** (P. M.) Slučaj samoproizvolnava izlječenja tuberkuloznog pilieta (caseo-nephrosis). Spontaneous cure of tubercular pyelitis. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 409-415.—**Newman** (D.) Tuberculous disease of the kidney: its etiology, pathology, and surgical treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 526; 601; 699.—**Nicnise & Passet**. Phlegmon périnéphrétique consécutif à une tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 151-154.—**Nierentuberkulose**; 2 Fälle. Jahresh. d. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1895), 1896, 93-95.—**Patoir** (J.) Tuberculose rénale par contiguïté consécutive à un mal de Pott; tuberculose généralisée; pas de lésions tuberculeuses dans les autres organes génito-urinaires. Med. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 529-531.—**Petit** (J.) & **Lorenzo**. Tuberculose kystique du rein sans pyonéphrose. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 616-619.—**Pengniez**. Rein tuberculeux. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1901, xix, 312-317.—**Poirier**. Tuberculose rénale et cathétérisme urétral. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 729.—**Pousson** (A.) Crises cystalgiques symptomatiques d'une tuberculose rénale d'abord méconnue; amélioration passagère à la suite de la dilatation de l'urètre et du col de la vessie; pyélonéphrite tuberculeuse; mort. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889-91, i, 239-242. — De la tuberculose rénale primitive. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 14-28. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1895, xlii, 278-281. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxv, 101-105. — Reins tuberculeux. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 91-93. — Tuberculose ascendante et tuberculose descendante du rein. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 481-485.—**Prescott** (W. H.) & **Goldthwait** (J. E.) Observations on tuberculosis of the kidney, with report of cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxviii, 61-63.—**Railton**. Scrofulous kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 67.—**Reilly** (J. H.) Report of a case of tuberculous nephritis. Albany M. Ann., 1889, x, 328-330. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 287.—**Roche**. Tuberculose du rein. Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xiv, 157-161.—**Sandelin**. Ett fall af njurtuberkulos. A case of renal tuberculosis. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 177-182.—**Savariand**. La tuberculose rénale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 821-827.—**Schmürer** (J.) Die primäre Nierentuberkulose. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, ii, 488; 513; 569.—**Schon** (J.) Om Nyrer-tuberkulose. [Renal tuberculosis.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1901, 5. R., viii, 1033-1047.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Tuberculous kidneys from a child. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 197.—**Schwytzer** (A.) & **Lando** (D. H.) Tubercular pyelonephritis. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 343-345.—**Simms** (J. H.) Tuberculosis of kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 178-180.—**Steele** (J. D.) Two cases of chronic tuberculosis of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898-9, n. s., ii, 21-25. — A case of renal tuberculosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 324-326. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 325-327.—**Stengel** (A.) Primary renal tuberculosis, with involvement of the adrenals and the seminal vesicles. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 294.—**Stewart** (D. D.) & **Kelly** (A. G. J.) On the occurrence of primary tuberculosis of the kidney, with special reference to a primary military form. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xii, 2 0-246, 1 pl. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 193; 231.—**Stinchfield** (W. S.) Renal tuberculosis. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1897, xiii, 141-144.—**Strübing** (P.) Die Tuberculose der Nieren. Klu. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 1894, ii, 181-194.—**Swan** (J. M.) Tubercular kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 143-145.—**Tamayo** (M. O.) Lésions rénales non bacillaires des tuberculeux. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 299-301.—**Tanaka** (S.) Examination of a specimen of tuberculous deposits of the kidneys. Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, 184-192.—**Thorel** (C.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der tuberculösen Geschwüre des Nierenbeckens. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med. iv. Festschr. . . F. A. von Zeuker [etc.], Leipz., 1895, 449-452.—**Thurston** (E. O.) Tuberculous kidney. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 152.—**Tixier**. Tuberculose massive du rein gâchée par pyonéphrose; pyélo-urétéro-cystite tuberculeuse. Lyon méd., 1902, xcviij, 796-798.—**Tuberculosi** (La) renale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 699-702.—**Tuberculous** kidney. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, 172.—**Tuffier**. Étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique sur la tuberculose rénale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, i, 513; 709. — Formes cliniques de la tuberculose rénale (forme douloureuse; forme hématurique). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 495-502.—**Tuffier & Rodriguez**. Rein tuberculeux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 676.—**Tyson** (J.) Tuberculosis of the kidney and ureter. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891,

Kidney (Tuberculosis of).

xiv, 195.—**Vauvets** (J.) Tuberculose du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 244-246.—**Variot**. Un cas de tuberculose rénale infantile; diagnostic. Méd. mod., Par., 1903, xiv, 1.—**Voitinski** (M.) Phthisis tuberculosa renis dextri, etc. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 652-659.—**Walsham** (H.) Excretion tuberculosis of the kidney. Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc., 1901, Lond., 1902, iii, 583-591, 3 pl.—**Wenckel**. [Néphrite scrofuleuse ou caséuse chronique.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1882, no. 31, 53-57.—**Weston** (A. T.) An extremely large tubercular kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 33.—**Whitacre** (H. J.) Tubercular kidney; suppression of urine in other kidney. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 593.—**White** (M.) Tuberculous glomerulitis; the early changes in the glomeruli in a case of diffuse military tuberculosis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 277-283.—**Wilson** (E. H.) Specimen of tubercular nephritis from a child eight years old. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 310.—**Wolcott** (Grace). Notes of a case of tubercular disease of the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 131.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

AUPÉRIN (G.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la tuberculose rénale à forme hématurique. 4°. Paris, 1895.

BERTON (J.) *Tuberculose et lithiase rénales. Essai sur leur diagnostic différentiel. 8°. Paris, 1900.

FORSSELL (O. H.) Bidrag till njurtuberkulosis diagnos. Akademisk afhandling. [Contribution to the diagnosis of kidney tuberculosis.] 8°. Stockholm, 1901.

LORENZ ([K. W.] R.) *Zur Frühdiagnose der Nierentuberkulose. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

Albaran (J.) Sur la tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 680-683. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, S. 226-S. 228. — Deux cas de tuberculose rénale diagnostiqués par le cathétérisme urétral; coexistence dans le même rein d'une hydronéphrose calculeuse partielle et de lésions tuberculeuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 947-950.—**Bazy** (P.) Tuberculose rénale et cathétérisme urétral. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, S. 232.—**Freyer** (P. J.) Suspected tuberculous kidney. (Clin. J., Lond., 1901, xviii, 179.—**Goldberg** (B.) Ueber Nierentuberkulose. (Frühdiagnose, forme hématurique, Operabilität.) Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1897, viii, 469-501.—**Kinghorn** (H. M.) Symptoms of renal tuberculosis. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 191-198.—**Lucatello** (L.) Delle uferri tubercolari; contributo alla conoscenza della formula leucocitaria dei sedimenti urinari. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1900-1901, 8. s., iii, pt. 2, 695-698.—**Meyer** (W.) The early diagnosis of tuberculosis of the kidney. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1896, 338-343. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 253-255. Also, Reprint.—**Newman** (D.) Hematuria, an early symptom in tuberculosis of the kidney, and renal phthisis ab hæmoptoe; with illustrative cases. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 558-561.—**Noble** (C. P.) & **Babeock** (W. W.) A new method of diagnosis of tuberculosis of the kidney. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 489-493. [Discussion], 541-544. Also, Reprint.—**Indian Lancet**, Calcutta, 1900, xvi, 4-6.—**Pels Leusden**. Zur Kenntniss der Anurie bei Nierentuberkulose. Charité Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 156-159.—**Reynolds** (E.) The diagnosis of the condition of each kidney by inoculation of the separated sediments into guinea pigs in suspected renal tuberculosis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 253-257, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Exploration of the kidney in a case of tuberculous pyelitis. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 389-392.—**Trantenroth** (A.) Lebensgefährliche Hämaturie als erstes Zeichen beginnender Nierentuberkulose. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1896, i, 136-142.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Kidney** (Excision of, Cases, etc., of); **Kidney** (Movable, Treatment of, Operative).

BEZAGUET (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose du rein. 8°. Paris, 1898.

FACKLAM (F. C.) *Die Resultate der wegen Nierenphthise vorgenommenen Nephrotomien und Nephrectomien. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 715-762.
KORTJUS (W. J.) *Niertuberculose en hare operatieve behandeling. 8°. Groningen, 1893.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

LEHRECKE (H.) * Zur Casuistik der Nierenexstirpationen bei tuberculösen Erkrankungen. 8°. Greifswald, 1892.

MEYER (H.) * Ueber Nephrectomien bei Nierentuberkulose. 8°. Kiel, 1896.

PALET (E.-H.) * Des résultats immédiats et éloignés de la néphrectomie dans la tuberculose rénale. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

PERCHERON (A.) * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose rénale. 8°. Paris, 1897.

PERNOT (P.) * Traitement de la pyonéphrose tuberculeuse par les ouvertures et les drainages multiples (néphrotomie multiloculaire). 8°. Lyon, 1897.

TÜRK (E. A.) * Ueber Nierentuberkulose und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 8°. Marburg, 1896.

VIGNERON (E.) * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tuberculoses du rein. 4°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

ADAMS (J. A.) Tubercular disease of right kidney; nephrectomy. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Glasg., 1895-7, i, 210-212. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1897, xvii, 23-25. — **Albarran** (J.) Deux néphrectomies précoces pour tuberculose miliaire du rein; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1896, xiv, 927-931. — — — Indications opératoires dans la tuberculose rénale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1041. — — — Tuberculose rénale diagnostiquée par le cathétérisme urétéral; néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 827. — — — Tuberculose rénale; néphrectomie. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 774-776. — — — Tuberculose rénale et pyélite tuberculeuse diagnostiquées au début de leur évolution par le cathétérisme urétéral; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 975-977. — **Azeareta**. Resultados lejanos de dos nefrectomias por tuberculosis del riñón. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxiii, 281-286. — **Bagot** (W. S.) Nephrectomy for tuberculosis of the kidney in a patient always a resident of Colorado. Med. News, Phila., 1895, xlvii, 346. — **Bangs** (L. B.) The remote results after operations for renal tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxvii, 14-39. [Discussion], 84-88. — **Barth** (A.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Nierentuberculose. Festschr. . . . Heinrich Abegg . . . Danzig, 1898, 1-14. — **Bastin-Williams**. Deux cas de tuberculose rénale; néphrectomie; néphrotomie. Policlin., Brux., 1901, x, 281-297. — **Bazy**. Rein tuberculeux enlevé par néphrectomie; inutilité du cathétérisme préalable de l'uretère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 902. — **Bennett** (W. H.) A case of supposed nephrectomy for scrofulous disease. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xx, 120-123. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 282. — **Berg** (J.) Till frågan om ureters behandling vid operation för njur-tuberkulos. [On the question of the operative treatment of the ureter in tuberculosis of the kidneys.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 394-412. — **Beyan** (A. D.) Nephrectomy for tubercular kidney. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1891, xvii, 166-168. — **Bolton** (P. R.) Nephrectomy for tuberculous nephritis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi, 749-752. — **Bordallo Pinheiro** (M.) Pyelo-nephritis tuberculosa suppurada esquerda; nephrectomia lombar. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 161-164. — **Bonglé** (J.) Tuberculose rénale gauche; cystite tuberculeuse secondaire; néphrectomie; résultat 28 mois après l'opération. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 185-189. — **Bridgdon** (C. K.) Tubercular kidney; nephrectomy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp. N. Y., 1897, ii, 133. — **Brown** (F. T.) Case of nephro-ureterectomy for tuberculosis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 328-338. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 609-612. — — — Nephrectomy for tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 478. — **Bryson** (J. P.) The question of surgical interference in tuberculous kidney. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xii, 484-492. — **Carlier**. De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose du rein. Assoc. franç. d'urolog. Proc.-verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 178-180. Also: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 515-517. — — — Rein gauche tuberculeux enlevé chez une jeune fille par voie lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 897. — **Castellana** (G.) Tuberculosis cronica massiva ematogena del rene destro; nefrectomia. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 603; 615. — **Cerné**. Néphrectomie transpéritonéale pour rein tuberculeux. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1896, ii, 290. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1896, x, 337. — **Chénioux**. Rein tuberculeux; néphrectomie. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1900, xxiv, 310-312. — **Clark** (H. E.) Tuberculous kidney removed by lumbar incision.

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 208-210. — **Coley** (W. B.) Tubercular pyelonephrosis; nephrectomy; death. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 476. — **Colzi** (F.) Ascesso perinefrítico da tuberculose massiva del rene sinistro, dell' uretere corrispondente e della vescica; squarciamiento e nefrotomia e successiva nefrectomia; morte per polmonite tuberculare post-influenza 65 giorni dall' asportazione del rene. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 85-87. — **Delbet** (P.) Uropyonéphrose tuberculeuse; néphrotomie; uretérages répétés; injections d'éther iodoformé; guérison avec fistule. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]. Par., 1898, xii, 94-99. — **Depage** (A.) Pyonéphrose tuberculeuse; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. Compt. rend. . . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 80. — **Discussions**: de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 536-552. — **Dowd** (C. N.) Nephrectomy for tubercular kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 413-419, 1 pl. — **Dunmur**. Tuberculation de l'appareil urinaire; abcès périnephritique; néphrectomie; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 532. — **Fanco**. Rein tuberculeux; néphrectomie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, ii, 63. — **Fauid** (W. H.) Tuberculosis of the kidney. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1890-91, ii, 111-120. — **Floederus** (B.) Bidrag till kännedom om njurtuberkulosens operativa radikalbehandling. [Contribution to the knowledge of the radical operative treatment of kidney tuberculosis.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 1-98. — **Gangolph**. Néphrectomie pour une tuberculose du rein. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 197. — **Garceau** (E.) A case of extraperitoneal nephro-ureterectomy for tubercular disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 655-657. — — — Results of operations on the kidney for tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 515-527. — **Hamonic**. Deux observations d'intervention chirurgicale dans un cas de tuberculose rénale et un cas de tuberculose vésicale. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1900, vi, 226. — **Haughey** (W. H.) Surgery of the kidney in tubercular conditions. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 73-79. — **Haward** (W.) [Excision of a tubercular movable kidney.] Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1066. — **Heinricius** (G.) Njurtuberkulos; nefrotomi; nefrektomi. [Tuberculosis of the kidney; nephrotomy; nephrectomy.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 527-552. — **Heresco**. Néphrectomie pour tuberculose rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1899-1900, ii, 52. — **Henson** (F. T.) Scrofulous disease of the kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 114. — **Hochkiss** (L. W.) Tubercular kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 496-498. — **Hulke**. Suppurating tubercular kidney; perinephritic abscess; exploration by lumbar incision. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1064. — **Kammerer** (F.) Nephrectomy for tuberculosis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 753-758. — **König** (F.) Die chirurgische Behandlung der Nierentuberculose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 109-113. [Discussion]. Ver.-Beil., 34-37. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 155. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 238. — **Küster** (E.) Surgical treatment of tuberculous nephritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., iii, 33-42. — **Lawers**. Tuberculose du rein droit, compliquée d'une abondante hémorragie intravésicale; cystotomie sus-pubienne; néphrectomie lombaire droite; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1900, viii, 296-300, 1 pl. — **Leguen** (P.) Des formes communes de la tuberculose rénale et des indications de la néphrectomie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 641-654. — **Lindh** (A.) Nefrotomi vid pyelo-nephritis tuberculosa. Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1892, 66-69. — **Loumeau**. Néphrectomie pour tuberculose primitive du rein. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.]. Par., 1897, xi, 371-375. Also: Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897, v, 563-568. — **MacCormac** (Sir W.) Case of tubercular disease of kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 289. — **MacMonagle** (B.) Some observations on cases of tuberculosis of the kidney treated surgically. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 21-23. Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxvi, 365-368. — **Madelung**. Ueber die operative Behandlung der Nierentuberculose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 243-268. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 251-276. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 364. Also [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 748. — **Matlakowski** (W.) Przypadek wycięcia nerki prawej przy t. zw. phthisis renalis. [Excision of right kidney for so-called . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2, s., viii, 1; 33. — **Mannell** (H. W.) Case of scrofulous pyelonephritis; removal of kidney by Laugenbuch's incision; lumbar drainage; recovery. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. Australas., 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 147-150. — **Meyer** (W.) Early diagnosis and early nephrectomy for tuberculosis of the kidney. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 545-549. — — — Nephrectomy for tuberculosis under spinal anesthesia with tropa-cocaine. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv,

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

434-436. — **Miller** (H. L.) Case of nephrectomy for tuberculosis. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.* Melbourne, 1896, i, 111-113. — **Morison** (R.) Dislocated liver; tubercular kidney; nephrectomy; recovered; patient of Dr. Russell. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1894-5, xl, 613-615. — **Moulounguet & Fructier** (P.) Pyélo-néphrite tuberculeuse droite; néphrectomie lombaire. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1899, xvii, 234-236. — **Müller** (E.) Nefrektomi ved Nyrketuberkulose. [Nephrectomy for tuberculous of the kidney.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1895, 4, R., iii, 473-483. — **Murphy** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for tubercular and surgical kidneys. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 800. — **Nannmann** (G.) Tuberculosis renis sin. c. abscess. congest. fossa iliaca et region. lumbal.; exstirpation renis. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 49-51. — —. Tuberculosis renis sin.; pyonephrosis; nephrectomy; heila. [...]; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1894, lvi, 404. — —. Tuberculosis renis; nephrectomia. *Ibid.*, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 85. — **Noble** (C. P.) Nephrectomy for tuberculous of the kidney. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, ix, 291-294. [Discussion], 337-339. — **Park** (R.) On the indications for operation in tuberculosis of the kidney, and the choice of operative method. *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, N. Y., 1898, xvi, 357-362. — **Parkhill** (C.) A successful removal of the kidney for tuberculosis. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1891, 247-252. *Also* [Abstr.]; *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1891, iv, 210. — **Pauchet**. Pyélophrose tuberculeuse; néphrectomie; guérison. *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, Amiens, 1897, xv, 162. — **Picqué** (L.) Tuberculose rénale; néphrectomie et néphrectomie secondaire; guérison. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1896, x, 625-627. — **Pilliet** (A. H.) 1. Hydronephrose tuberculeuse; 2. néphrectomie partielle; 3. perforation de la vessie; 4. rétention d'urine. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1891, lxvi, 572. — **Polaillon**. Pyélo-néphrite tuberculeuse; néphrectomie; guérison; fistule produite par le fil de soie qui a servi à lier le pédicule. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. genito-urin.*, Par., 1892, x, 32-38. — **Polak** (J. O.) Notes on tubercular kidney and post-operative anuria. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1899, xiii, 665-670. — **Postemski** (P.) Nefrectomia lombare per pionesi tuberculare del rene destro; guarigione. *Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma*, 1892-3, xix, 423. — **Pousson** (A.) L'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose rénale primitive est-elle légitime? *Cong. franç. de méd.*, Par., 1896, ii, 681-686. *Also*: *Arch. clin. de Bordeaux*, 1896, v, 25-32. — —. Sur un malade néphrectomisé pour une tuberculose secondaire du côté gauche. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1899), 1900, 76-90. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xxix, 169-172. — —. Valeur de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose rénale. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. min., 122-134. — —. Douze interventions chirurgicales pour tuberculose rénale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 382-395. — —. À propos d'un nouveau cas d'intervention pour tuberculose rénale. *Ibid.*, 631-633. — **Rabin**. Néphrotomie pour rein tuberculeux. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 6; 14. — **Ramsay** (O. G.) The surgical treatment of primary renal tuberculosis, with a consideration of the results obtained by operation. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 541-591. — **Rawdon** (H. G.) Case of nephrectomy of right kidney for scrofulous disease; recovery. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1889, ix, 227-230, 1 pl. — **Reed** (R. H.) Nephrectomy for tuberculosis. *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Toledo, 1894, xlix, 377-383. *Also*: *Columbus M. J.*, 1894-5, xiii, 72-78. — **Renal** tuberculosis and its surgical treatment. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1002. — **Répin**. Néphrite tuberculeuse; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxvii, 11. — **Reynolds** (E.) Nephrectomy for renal tuberculosis, with report of a case. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 327-333. — —. Tuberculosis of the kidney as an indication for nephrectomy. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1899, xxiv, 391-401. *Also* [Abstr.]; *Med. News*, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 199-202. — **Rivière** (A.) Néphrectomie paraparitonéale pratiquée pour un rein tuberculeux. *Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 252-255. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1892, lxix, 288-291. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Tuberculosis of the right kidney; nephrectomy attempted, but abandoned; death. *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lviii, 586. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Nephrotomy for abscess in tubercular kidney. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 614. — **Routier**. Tuberculose rénale; hématurie; néphrectomie; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 148-152. — **Schuchardt**. Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles von Exstirpation einer tuberculösen Niere. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 1, 80-83. — **Shents** (G. F.) Tuberculosis of the right kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1896, xvii, 365. — **Simon** (O.) Die Nierentuberkulose und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1901, xxx, 1-72. *Also*, Reprint. — **Smith** (F. J.) & **Bidwell** (L. A.) Case of tubercular kidney. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1896, xxix, 137-141. — **Steinheil**. Verlauf von Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett nach Nieren-

Kidney (Tuberculosis of, Treatment of, Operative).

exstirpation wegen Tuberkulose. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 821. — **van Stockum** (W. J.) De nephrectomie bij niertuberculose. *Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein*, Leiden, 1902, 571-594, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Swain** (P.) Tubercular disease of right kidney; nephrotomy; removal of right kidney; anuria; uræmic convulsions; death; atrophy of left kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 1132. — **Szmann** (L.) Zur Casuistik der Nierenexstirpation bei Nierentuberculose. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1892, vi, 4-9. — **Tait** (D.) & **Rosenkrantz** (N.) Renal tuberculosis; diagnosis; nephrectomy; success. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1893, vii, 615-621. — **Tansini** (L.) Tuberculosis del rene sinistro; nefrectomia; guarigione. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 447-449. — **Thornton** (J. K.) Scrofulous kidney removed by abdominal nephrectomy. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1884-5, xxxvi, 266. — **Tscherning**. Présentation d'un cas de néphrectomie pour une pyélonéphrite tuberculeuse; guérison. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 159-165. — **Tubercular** nephritis; operation. *Rec. Sound View Hosp.*, Stamford, 1898, no. 6, 9. — **Tuffier**. Traitement de la tuberculose du rein. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 583-589. *Also*: *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 370-372. — —. Tuberculose rénale à forme hématurique; aucun signe physique; diagnostic par l'endoscopie; néphrectomie; guérison. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxviii, 341. — —. Contribution à l'étude de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose du rein (15 opérations personnelles). *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xliii, 51-64. — **Vanderveer** (A.) Hematuria; large tubercular kidney, right side; right lumbar incision, transverse, twelve and one-half (12½) inches; peritonæum not injured; recovery. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1897-8, xi, 137-140. — **Vigueron** (E.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la tuberculose du rein. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. genito-urin.*, Par., 1893, xi, 689-695. — **Vineberg** (H. N.) Report of a case of nephrectomy for stricture of the right ureter and early tuberculosis of the kidney. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 193. — —. Report of a case of nephrectomy for ascending tuberculosis; with some remarks on cystoscopy and catheterization of the ureters in women. *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii, 360; 400. — **Weir** (R. F.) Tuberculosis of the kidney and bladder; nephrotomy; subsequent nephrectomy. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1898, xxvii, 368-370. — **Weisswange**. Ueber die Heilungsvorgänge bei der operativen Behandlung der Bauchfell- und Nierentuberkulose. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 1180-1184. — **Whipple** (C.) A case of scrofulous kidney; nephrotomy followed by nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 1070. — —. Scrofulous disease of left kidney; nephrotomy; death. *Ibid.*, 1123. — **White** (G. A.) Tubercular pyelitis, with a report of three nephrectomies. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1896, x, 70-74.

Kidney (Tumors of).

See, also, **Kidney (Cancer of).**

ADAMSOHN (S.) * Ueber Angiosarcome, speciell über die der Niere. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Berlin, 1893.

ALTHEN (A.) * Ueber einen Blutgefässendothelium der Niere, entstanden aus versprengtem Nebennierenkeim. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1899.

BARTSCH (C.) * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Nierenlipom. 8°. Greifswald, 1900.

BRECK (C. F. P.) * Beiträge zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Marburg, 1886.

BLAESS (P.) * Zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Giessen, 1898.

BORK (L.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nierenkapsel-Geschwülste. [Breslau.] 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Also, in: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxiii, 928-951.

DENACLARA (C.) * Des hématuries dans les néoplasmes du rein. Étude statistique. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

FAUSEL (M.) * Ein Fall von Sarkom der Nierenkapsel. [Tübingen.] 8°. Rudolstadt, 1893.

GROHÉ (B.) Unsere Nierentumoren in therapeutischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beleuchtung. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

HOLLEN (H.) * Zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Greifswald, 1890.

Kidney (Tumors of).

KANN (J.) * Ein Fall von Nierensarcom. 8°. Erlangen, 1891.

KELYNACK (T. N.) Renal growths, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1898.

KRAUSE (W.) * Zwei Fälle von Nierensarcom. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

KREBS (W.) Sarcom der Niere nach Trauma. 8°. München, 1900.

LOUVIOT (V.) * Étude expérimentale sur l'oncographie du rein. 4°. Nancy, 1892.

OETIKER-ROSENHAIN (Anna). * Ueber ein Rhabdomyom der Niere. 8°. Zürich, 1898.

PICK (S.) * Das primäre Nierensarkom. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

REIBERG (F.) * Untersuchungen über die Adenome der Niere und ihre Entwicklung. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

SANDOW (W.) * Ueber das Rhabdomyom der Niere. 8°. Giessen, 1897.

SCHLÜTER (H.) * Ein Myxom der Niere. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Greifswald, 1890.

SCHOEN (R. W.) * Zwei Fälle von Nierensarcom, ein Beitrag zur Frage der Reflexanurie. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

TORLEY (C.) * Ueber einen Tumor des Nierenbeckens. 8°. Bonn, 1891.

WEHR ([A.] L. [E.]) * Ein Fall von primärem Alveolarsarcom der Niere. 8°. Greifswald, 1893.

WEINBERG (J.) * Ueber primäres Nierensarcom. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

WERNER (M.) * Drei Fälle von primärem Nierensarkom. 8°. Erlangen, 1901.

WIEFEL (K.) * Ueber Adenome der Nieren. 8°. Bonn, 1885.

ZIPPERLEN (V.) * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Nierensarkom. [Würzburg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1896.

Adamson. Tumour of the kidney. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 15.—Albarau (J.) Structure et développement des adénomes et des épithéliomes du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 243-281. — Nécroplasmes primitifs du hassinet et de l'uretère. *Ibid.* 1900, xviii, 701; 918; 1179.—Allen (H. B.) & Cherry (T.) The history of twenty-nine cases of primary neoplasms in the kidney. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 274-285.—Allingham (H. W.) Case of renal tumour. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xviii, 388.—Altsberg (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Lipom der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xli, pt. 2, 96-99. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xli, 458-462.—Ball. Sarcoma of kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 191.—Banti (G.) Sarcoma infiltrato bilaterale dei reni. Arch. di anat. norm. e patol., Firenze, 1889-90, v, 143-154.—Barbacci (O.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori primitivi del rene. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 491-511.—Bartholomew (J. A.) Sarcoma of the kidney. Chicago M. Rec., 1896, ix, 10-15.—Bazy. Myxo-sarcome du rein gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 127-130.—Bell (J.) & Johnston (W.) A rare form of kidney tumor. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1889-91), 1892, 122-138. Also: Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 561-575. Also: Reprint.—Beynon (J. H.) Diagnosis and treatment of renal tumors. Med. Times, N. Y., 1901, xxix, 12.—Booth (C. C.) Sarcoma of right kidney. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 299.—Bonisson. Rein adénomateux ayant donné des signes de cancer. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 54-60.—Boyd (G. M.) & McFarland (J.) A case of hypernephroma of the kidney complicating pregnancy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 1069-1073. Also: Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1901-2, n. s., v, 245-252.—Bruns (C.) Ein Fall von primärem Spindelzellensarkom der Niere. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 374-384.—Child (F. M.) A case of renal tumour. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1896-7, n. s., xvi, 180-182, 2 pl.—Curiol (V.) Les grosses tumeurs du rein. Assoc. franc. d'uriol. Proc. verb. 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 175-178. Also: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 531-533.—Carpenter (G. P.) Removal of a retroperitoneal tumor, including the kidney, weighing 21 pounds; recovery. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1897-8, x, 153.—Childs (S. B.) Sarcoma of the kidney; report of a case. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1894, 211-222.—Cipollone (L. T.) Trombosi dei rami intrapatici della vena porta; adenomi del fegato e

Kidney (Tumors of).

dei reni. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1896, ii, 5-36, 1 pl.—Cochens (F. N.) Tumors of kidney. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 307-361.—Croft (L.) Sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 274.—D'Antona (A.) Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori renali. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 65-74.—De Keersmaecker & Leclef. Een niergezwell. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat. en genesk. Cong., Gent en Antwerpen, 1901, v, 86-89. Also: transl.: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1902, lxiv, 81-86.—Delanglade. Sarcome du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxviii, 245.—De Paoli (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des primären Angiosarkoms der Nieren. [Transl. [Abstr.] from: Gazz. med. di Torino, August, 1888.] Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, v, 737-740.—Freitag. Beitrag zur Kasuistik des primären Nierensarkoms. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 363-374.—Grant (G. H.) Sarcoma of the kidney. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 903-910.—Grimsyatski (F. V.) Sarcoma renis sinistri et pancreatis. Protok. zasud. gubern. zemsk. vrach. soveta. . . Kursk, 1888, vi, 80-95.—Grimsgaard (W.) Et Tilfælde af diagnosticeret Nyresarkom og Dilatatio ventriculi, ledsaget af Polydipsi. [Sur un cas diagnostiqué de sarcome rénal avec dilatation de l'estomac escorté de polydipsie. Rés., 661.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1902, 4. R., xvii, 605-612.—Grohé (B.) Unsere Nierentumoren in therapeutischer, klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beleuchtung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 1-63, 1 pl.—La neoplasie del rene. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 3, 157.—Gryn (K.) Tre Tilfælde af Nyresarkom. [Three cases of sarcoma of the kidneys.] Festskr. . . Prof. Heibergs [etc.]. Kristiania, 1895, 91-99.—Guillet. Des tumeurs solides du rein; leurs symptômes; leur traitement chirurgical. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 401-407.—von Haussmann (D.) Ueber Nierengeschwülste. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xli, 1-21, 2 pl. See, also, *infra*, Lubarsch.—Hoffmann. Sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 194-199.—Hollis. Sarcoma of kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 210.—Hornborg (A. F.) Kasuistiska bidrag till kännedom om njurtumörerna. [Kasuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nierengeschwülste (Hypernephrom). Res., p. xl.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xli, 303-312, 1 pl.—Jacobson (H.) Sarcoma of testicle and kidney, with presentation of specimen of the former. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xli, 217. [Discussion], 222.—von Kahlen (C.) Ueber ein congenitales Adenom beider Nieren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1894, xv, 626-632.—Kast (F.) & Rumpel (T.) Adenoma capsulatum renis. In their: Illust. path. anat., fol. Lond., 1895, U, pl. iv, with text.—Keen (W. W.) Uncompleted nephrectomy; calcareous vessel mistaken for a calculus by the needle test; operation abandoned on account of adhesions; autopsy; primary encephaloid of the kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 484-486. Also: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 108-118. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 762-764.—Kelly (A. O. J.) On hypernephromas of the kidney. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 223, 283. Also, transl.: Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 280-320, 1 pl.—Kelynack (T. N.) Tumours of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 318; 333; 350.—Kohlhardt (H.) Ueber eine Zottengeschwulst des Nierenbeckens und des Ureters. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlviii, 565-572, 1 pl.—Kuster. Ueber Neubildungen der Niere und ihre Behandlung. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Haru. u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1897, viii, 583-593.—Lartigan (A. J.) & Larkin (J. H.) Multiple leionymata of the kidney; a study of two cases. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1901, i, 25-27, 1 pl.—Lazarn-Barlow (W. S.) Two cases of lipoma of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 924.—Little (T. E.) Renal tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 61-64.—Lubarsch (O.) Die Diagnose der hypernephroiden Nierengeschwülste; Bemerkungen zu Herrn von Hansemann's Aufsatz: Ueber Nierengeschwülste. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901-2, xli, 491-496.—Lunn (J. R.) Tumour of right kidney weighing 4½ pounds; haematuria; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 408.—McArthur (L. L.) Symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment of neoplasms of the kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 186-192. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxvii, 641-643. [Discussion], 648.—McArthur (L. L.) & Eisendrath (D. N.) Report of a case of hypernephroma of the kidney, with description of the clinical symptoms, operation, and pathology of this class of tumors. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 871-875. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. 1899-1901, iv, 289.—Martiniotti dottoressa. Un caso di lipoma del rene sinistro. Gior. di ginec. e di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 261-264.—Matsuyama (S.) [A case of aqueous tumor of the kidney.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, 1899, no. 133, 17-22.—Mendelson (W.) Retro-peritoneal sarcoma involving the kidneys. N. York M. J., 1886, lxiii, 669.—Michel (M.) Sarcome primitif du rein gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 118-120.—Montgomery (E. E.) Tumor of the kidney. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1897, xiii, 139-

Kidney (Tumors of).

141.—**Morgan**. Sarcoma of kidney and carcinoma of femur. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 96-99.—**Murray** (A. J.) Renal sarcoma. Maritime M. News, Halifax 1893, v, 33.—**Norman** (C.) Adenoma of the kidney in the adult. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1892-3, xi, 377-386, 1 pl. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xvi, 273-280, 1 pl.—**Notnagel**. Angiocavernoma renis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1897, xlii, 153; 165.—**Oliver** (F.) Hemorrhagic nephritis or blood tumour of kidney (thamonephrosis). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 647.—**Pacheco** (A.) Nota sobre um caso d' enorme hematoma do bassineto renal com abcessos multiples do figado e cachexia segundo demorte. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 373; 393; 410.—**Pantalonis** (J.) Le papillome du bassin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1899, viii, 1-44.—**Paul** (F. T.) Congenital adeno-sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 292-294, 1 pl.—**Pawlik** (K.) Kasnisticky přispěvek ku nádorům krájin ledvin. [Casuistic contribution to growths of the renal region.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1896, xxxv, 293; 312; 328; 341; 360; 376. Also, transl., Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, liii, 571-619, 1 pl.—**Pels-Lenden** (P.) Ueber papilläre Tumoren des Nierenbeckens in klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Hinsicht. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxviii, 687-714.—**Perlik** (O.) Vesedaganat két esete. [Two cases of kidney tumor.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 184.—**Petit** (H.) Sarcome du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 548.—**Pilliet** (A.) Adénomes multiples des reins; gastrite alcoolique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lxiv, 541-545.—**Primary** neoplasms of the kidney. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 644-646, 3 pl.—**Pugliesi** (G.) Contributo alla casistica dei tumori renali. Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 57-60.—**Rabé & Morel** (L.) Sarcome du cœur, secondaire à un sarcome du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 400-407.—**Reynier** (P.) Adénome du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 263-267.—**Ribbert**. Ueber ein Myosarcoma strictecelluläre des Nierenbeckens und des Ureters. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 282-295.—**Rispa** (A.) & **Buy** (J.) Sur un cas de tumeur du rein. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 224; 229. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2. s., xiv, 476; 493.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Sarcoma of the kidney and its treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 98-102.—**Rolleston** (H. D.) & **Kanthack** (A. A.) A peculiar hæmorrhagic tumour of the kidney. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1893-4, ii, 80-83, 1 pl.—**Romme**. Sarcome du rein. Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 256.—**Sarcom** der linken Niere, 1 Fall; W. f. Jahresb. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1889), 1890, 103.—**Schönstadt**. Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Nierengeschwulst. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1901, xxxviii, [Discussion] 299.—**Schwartz**. [Énorme tumeur du rein pesante 3 kilog. 500.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 1067-1072.—**Shurinoff** (M. A.) Slučai mikro-sarkomoi pochki. [Case of myxo-sarcoma of the kidney.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1887-8, vii, no. 12, 22-24.—**Smith** (W. G.) Primary sarcoma of the right kidney. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 143-151.—**Souques** (A.) Note sur un cas d' adénome du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 615-618.—**Stabell** (F.) Spontan avindende nyresvulster. [Spontaneous disappearance of renal tumors.] Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1888, viii, 553-558.—**Strübing** (P.) Die Neubildungen der Niere. Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipzig, 1894, ii, 136-169.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Renal tumours; an analytical study. Clin. J., Lond., 1893-4, iii, 4-9.—**Tauder** (V.) A vese és húgyvezér sebészeti kérdéseiről. [Some questions regarding the surgery of the kidneys and ureters.] Magyar. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1893, ii, 341-403. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1041-1045.—**Tikhoff** (P.) Un cas de papillome du bassin. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1901, x, 143-148.—**Tuttle** (G. A.) Some tumors of the kidney. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1896, i, 148-159.—**Voigt** (J.) Ueber gleichzeitiges Bestehen von papillären Adenomen in Niere und Uterus mit Metastasenbildung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, lxxvi, 658-671.—**Wagner** (P.) Zur Kasuistik des primären Nierensarkoms. Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1894, v, 267-279.—**Wallace** (D.) Sarcoma of kidney. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 171.—**Walther**. Kyste sanguin paraneurétique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 525-528.—**Warner** (F. M.) A case of sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1890 [Phila.], 1891, ii, 65-69, 1 pl.—**Warthin** (A. S.) Fibroma-lipoma of the kidney. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1897, iv, 404-411. — New growths of the kidney. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 62-70.—**Weit** (Sara). Fall von Sarcom der Niere. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1898, x, 243.—**White** (H.) Tumour of the kidney. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xi, 365-368.—**Wilson** (A.) Case of sarcoma of the kidney; profuse hæmaturia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1109.—**Yoshida** (Y.) [A case of primary sarcoma of left kidney acting as a myoma.] Okayama Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1896, 131-136.

Kidney (Tumors of, Cancerous).

See **Kidney (Cancer of)**; **Kidney (Tumors of, Embryonal).**

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

See, also, **Kidney (Hydatids of)**; **Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).**

ALBERT (A.) * Ein Fall von Cystenniere mit Cystenleber. 8°. Freiburg, 1897.

AUBRY (D.-J.-H.-E.) * Contribution à l'étude du rein kystique. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891.

BURGER (C.) * Ueber cystoide Degeneration der Nieren beim Nengeborenen. 8°. Bonn, 1867.

CARREZ (F.-P.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude du rein polykystique. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

DURLACH (E.) * Ueber Entstehung der Cystenniere. 8°. Bonn, 1885.

HOFFMANN (K.) * Ueber die Cysten der Nierenkapsel. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1895.

KRAUSE (E.) * Beitrag zur cystischen Degeneration der Niere bei Erwachsenen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Grossschönau, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1899, n. F., xxxiii, 62-64.

LEJARS (F.) * Du gros rein polykystique de l'adulte. 4°. Paris, 1888.

LINDEGGER (G.) * Contribution à l'étude du gros rein polykystique et son opération. 4°. Paris, 1896.

LUZZATTO (A. M.) La degenerazione cistica dei reini. I suoi esponenti anatomico-patologici e le sue forme cliniche. 8°. Venezia, 1900.

OPITZ (E. [C. O.]) * Ein Fall von Leber- und Nierenzysten. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

PHILIPPI (M.) * Eine seltene Cystenbildung im Abdomen von der rechten Niere ausgehend. 8°. Marburg, 1879.

SCHMITZ (C.) * Ueber cystische Degeneration beider Nieren und der Leber. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1892.

SPRINGER (Jenny). * Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Genese der Cystennieren. 8°. Zürich, 1897.

STOER (O.) * Ueber Genese der Cystennieren. 8°. Regensburg, 1887.

TERBURGH (J. T.) jun. * Ueber Leber- und Nierenzysten. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Leiden, 1891.

THORN (H. [E. L.]) * Beitrag zur Genese der Cystenniere. 8°. Bonn, 1882.

WIEHL (E.) * Ein Fall von cystischer Missbildung der Niere mit Atresie des Ureters. 8°. Freiburg, 1897.

WITTRY (T.) * Ueber die Diagnose und operative Behandlung cystisch degenerirter Nieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

Adair (T. S.) A case of cystic degeneration of kidney, with post mortem notes. Sheffield M. J., 1892-3, i, 321-323, 2 pl.—**Andréodias**. Sur un cas de reins polykystiques. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 149-151.—**Anbertin** (G.) Hypertrophie et sclérose cardiaque dans le rein polykystique; pathogénie de la sclérose cardiaque des néphrites chroniques. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 561-563.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Three rare cases of kidney cysts. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xi, 643-648. [Discussion], 721-725. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 11-24. — Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 530.—**Balls-Hendley** (W.) Case of large kidney cyst, with pregnancy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 412-417.—**Beale** (P. [T. B.]) Removal of large cystic kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 341.—**Bégouin & Vitrac**. Reins polykystiques et aurie calculeuse; sueurs d'urée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 503-507.—**Biggs** (H. M.) Cystic kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 28.—**Billings** (F.) Cystic degeneration of the kidneys. Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, viii, 289-295. Also: Medicine, Detroit, 1895, i, 65-71.—**Bireh**. [A remarkable case of sanguineous cyst connected with the right kidney.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 23.—**Böckel** (J.) Étude sur les kystes hydatiques du rein au point de vue chirurgical. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strassb., 1886-7, xxiv, 1-81.—**Bouinet & Asslanian**. Fibro-sarcome kystique du rein gauche avec oblitération de l'uretère; lithiase en branche de corail du

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

calice et des bassins, vaste pyonépirose consécutive. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1893, xiii, 727-732.—**Boquel**, Rein kystique double. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1891, lxvi, 244.—**Borelius** (J.) Zur Genese und klinischen Diagnose der polycystischen Degeneration der Nieren. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1901, 3. f. i, no. 27, 1-21.—**von Brackel** (A.) Ein Fall von solitärer Nierencyste. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 250 (Chir., No. 75, 1375-1386).—**Bramwell** (B.) Large cystic tumour of the left kidney; aspiration; recovery. *Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 20.—**Bremer** (L.) A report on the histology of a cystic sarcoma of the kidney. *Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni*, St. Louis, 1898, 172-178, 1 pl. *Also*: *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1898, xxxviii, 21-24.—**Burford** (C. G.) History of a case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1899, xvi, 47-51. [Discussion], 55.—**Bureau** (G.) Atrophie rénale avec dégénérescence kystique. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxvii, 894-896.—**Carpenter** (Julia W.) A case of cystosarcoma of right kidney. *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1895, iv, 86-90.—**Chevalier** (E.) Kystes multiples du rein; phlegmon diffus. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 251-255.—**Chrétien**, Tumeur kystique du rein droit avec atrophie excessive du rein gauche. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxx, 519. —. Rein kystique et rein atrophie. *Ibid.*, 661.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Report of a case of unilateral cystic degeneration of the kidney complicated by tubercular peritonitis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1895, xxxvii, 10.—**Collier** (W.) An unusual cause of renal hemorrhage: general cystic degeneration of the kidneys. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1894, xxxv, 156.—**Comer** (L. A.) Cystic degeneration of the kidneys with cysts of the liver. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1899-1900), 1901, 160-164.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Cystic kidney. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 168-171.—**Danforth** (J. N.) The evolution of the cystic kidney. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1888, xi, 541-545. —. Case of cystic degeneration of both kidneys. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1902, xvii, 541-547, 2 pl. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 13-15.—**Daniels** (C.) Cystic disease of liver and kidneys. *Illust. M. News*, Lond., 1889, iv, 145-148, 1 pl.—**Davidsohn** (C.) Ueber Hydrops renum cysticus; pathologisch-anatomischer Theil. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1900, xxy, 22-27.—**Debuchy**, Reins kystiques. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1898, ii, 37.—**Demanthe** (G.) Dégénérescence kystique des reins et du foie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxviii, 323-326. —. Dégénérescence kystique des reins; tumeur rond de l'estomac; tuberculose pulmonaire. *Ibid.*, 1894, lxix, 598-603.—**Depage**, Contribution à l'étude du rein kystique. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 268-278, 4 pl.—**Dickinson** (L.) Cystic kidney with sarcomatous supra-renal capsule. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xiv, 128. —. A case of general cystic disease of the kidneys; neoprosy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1650.—**Dickson** (W. F.) Cystic kidney. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1899, xvi, 328-330.—**Donald** (W. M.) Cystic degeneration of the kidney with calculi. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1896, ii, 9-8.—**Duffey** (G. F.) Cystic disease of the kidneys. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1865-8, n. s., iii, 77-80.—**Duplay**, Maladie kystique du rein. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1897, lxx, 1029; 1037.—**Dupré** (E.) Kyste volumineux du rein droit; lithiase rénale; exostoses multiples du crâne et du rachis, chez une vieille femme. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxiii, 442-445.—**Edmonds** (W.) Cystic adenoma of kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1891-2, lxiii, 89, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Edwards** (A. R.) A case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys. *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, ii, 1311. *Also*: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1898, xv, 403-406.—**Engländer** (B.) Ein Fall von uniloculärer Nierencyste. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1901, lxxv, 112-120, 2 pl. *Also*, *transl.*: *Przegl. chir.*, Warszawa, 1902, v, 39-54, 4 pl.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Zur totalen cystischen Degeneration der Nieren. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1891, xvii, 1383. —. Ein Fall von totaler cystöser Degeneration beider Nieren beim Erwachsenen, nebst Bemerkungen zur Klinik dieser Erkrankung. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 2, 251-271. *Also*: *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1892, xxix, 7-13. —. Zur Diagnostik der polycystischen Nierenentartung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1892, xxix, 219.—**Fabris** (A.) Di una ciste eteroplastica nel rene. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1901, 4. s. vii, 602-604. *Also*: *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1902, xxvi, 53-58.—**Farr** (W. W.) Suppurating congenital cystic kidney, with hydronephrosis and obliteration of the ureter. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 277-286.—**Fenwick** (H.) A large renal cyst containing cholesterol. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xiv, 96-98.—**Ferrand** (J. B.) Reins polycystiques. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxviii, 374-376. *Also*: *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1898, 3. s., xv, 496-498.—**Ferron & Binand**, Maladie kystique des reins. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xv, 78-82. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xxiv, 230.—**Fisher** (H. M.) Very small cystic kidney; death from uremia (?). *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 200-202.—**Flexner**, Exhibition of specimens of cystic kidney. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1893, iv, 110.—**Fon** (P.) Sul cistoma congenito del rene. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1896, 3. s., xlv, 458-460.—**Forbes** (J.)

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

Cystic disease of the kidneys and liver. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxiii, 181-227.—**Franks** (K.) Cystic kidney. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1890-91, ix, 378-383.—**Gombault & Hommey**, Du rôle relatif de la sclérose et des lésions épithéliales dans le développement de la maladie kystique du rein, à propos de trois cas de kystes multiples de cet organe. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 552-562.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) Congenital cystic kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1885-7, lxii, 141-143.—**Guinon** (L.) Dégénérescence kystique des reins; péricardite et pleurésie double; urémie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 84-88.—**Hanot**, Dégénérescence kystique des reins chez un adulte. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1885, ii, 721-726.—**Harris** (M. L.) Etiology and pathology of surgical infections of the kidneys and of the cystonephroses. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 167-170.—**Häusser** (G.) Kystes du rein. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 64.—**Hektou** (L.) A contribution to the study of cystic kidney. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1892, iii, 543-555. *Also*, Reprint.—**Helleberg** (A.) Ett fall af solitär njurcysta. [A case of solitary kidney cyst.] *Göteborgs Läk. sällsk. Förh.*, 1893, 130-137.—**Herrick** (J. F.) Conglomerate cystic kidney, report of a case. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1902, xxii, 830-832.—**Heydenreich**, Dégénérescence kystique des reins. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 275. —. Kyste énorme du rein. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r.*, ... *Mém.*, 1895-6, p. xxx.—**Höhne** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur polycystischen Nierenentzündung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1896, xxii, 757.—**Holmsen** (F.) Ett tilfælde af medfødt cystose degeneration af begge nyre. [D'un cas de dégénérescence cystosense des deux reins. *Res.*, 428.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1900, 4. R. xv, 411-424, 1 pl.—**Howard** (W. T.), jr. Remarks on the pathology of cystic tumors of the liver and kidneys. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 304-310.—**Hudson** (L.) Hemorrhage into a renal cyst. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 158.—**Jackson** (A. M.) Cystic degeneration of kidneys, with two ureters on right side. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xl, 160.—**Jackson** (F. H.), jr. Unilateral polycystic kidney. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1902-3, ix, 20-22.—**Jacob** (P.) Ueber Hydrops renum cysticus; klinischer Theil. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1900, xxy, 16-22.—**Jacobson**, Kyste de l'extrémité inférieure du rein gauche; compression de l'uretère gauche; pyélo-néphrite suppurée gauche. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxvi, 294-297.—**Johnson** (R.) Cystic disease of the kidneys and liver. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1897-8, xlix, 165-168.—**von Kahlen** (C.) Ueber die Genese der multiloculären Cystenmiere und der Cystenleber. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1893, xlii, 291-308.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Cystenmiere. *In their*: *Path. anat. Tafeln*, ... Hamb. Staatskrankenh., Wandsbek-Hamb., 1897, 15. Hft., pl. 9-10, with text.—**Kiderlen** (F.) Zur klinischen Diagnose der cystösen Degeneration der Nieren. *Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenh.*, 1889, Leipzig, 1890, i, pt. 2, 214-222, 2 pl.—**Kimla** (R.) Prispěvek kn studiu o kystosni degeneraci ledviny. [Sur la dégénération kystique des reins. *Res.*, 373.] *Sborn. lékař.*, v Praze, 1890-91, iv, 344-372.—**Klippel**, Kyste supprimé du rein droit. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxiii, 558-560.—**Küster** (E.) Ueber die Sackniere (Cystonephrosis). *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 369; 398; 417; 437.—**Kutly** (D.) Adat a felmött ember tömlös veséjének genesiséhez. [Contribution on the genesis of kidney cysts in adults.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1892, i, 256-262.—**Lamy** (H.) Reins polycystiques de volume exceptionnel; accidents d'origine rénale remontant à vingt ans; mort dans le coma, causée par une infection aiguë intercurrente. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1890, lxxv, 266-270.—**Lataste**, Dégénérescence kystique du foie et des reins. *Ibid.*, 1879, liv, 614-618. *Also*: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1880, viii, 431.—**Lejars**, Gros kyste hémétique du rein gauche. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1888, lxiii, 52-55. —. Les kystes des reins. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1889, lxii, 425; 473.—**Lenoble, Caracès & Le Bot**, La dégénérescence kystique du rein chez le fœtus. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, 151-153. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 279.—**Lewin**, [Reins sclérotiques à kystes multiples.] *Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brnx.*, 1888, no. 37, 141-154. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1888, xl, 153-158.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Cystic kidney from a case of uremic aphasia. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1900, n. s., iii, 265-267.—**Love** (J. K.) & **Richmond** (A.) Two cystic kidneys removed post-mortem from a patient in whose family this peculiarity had repeatedly occurred. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1902, lvii, 32-36.—**Loveland** (B. C.) A case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys. *N. York M. J.*, 1889, xlix, 659.—**Lowe** (W.) Case of total suppression of urine associated with renal calculus in a cystic right kidney; left kidney absent. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1899, iv, 229-231.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Sulla patogenesi della degenerazione cistica dei reni. *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti*, 1898-9, 8. s., i, 817-822. —. Su alcuni nuovi lavori riguardanti la patologia della degenerazione cistica dei reni. *Riv. veneta d. sc. med.*, Venezia, 1902, xxxvii, 49-62.—**MacCallum**, Specimens of cystic kidneys. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1900, xi, 114.—**McGannon**

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

(M. C.) Cystic kidney. *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, St. Louis, 1899, iii, 44-46.—**Machinski** (N. P.) Shchel. kistovidnyy pterozhdeniya pochek. [Case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys.] *Yrach. St. Petersburg.*, 1896, xvii, 1045: 1147. Also [Abstr.]: *Dnevny. Obsch. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1896, 14-18.—**McIntire** (H. B.) A case of cystic disease of the kidney. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1894, cxxxi, 185.—**MacKenzie** (K. A. J.) Cysts of the kidney. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1902, x, 296-298, 1 pl.—**McNitt** (W. F.) Cystic kidneys. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1899, xlii, 65-67.—**Mage**. Reins kystiques. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xvii, 59-61. Also: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1896, xxvi, 115.—**Marchesini** (C.) Nuove ricerche sopra i reni cistici, cistoma renale. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1892, xiii, 1247-1249.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Cystic kidney mistaken for malignant disease of the bowel. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1889, n. s., viii, 393.—**Meunier** (P.) & **Ambrun** (C.) Gros rein polykystique chez l'adulte. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xix, 352-365.—**Mercness** (D.) Cystic kidney. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 135-145.—**Michélan**. Rein gauche polykystique; artère capsulaire droite anormale. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xix, 191. Also: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1898, xxviii, 378. Also: *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1899, xiii, 78.—**Mitchell** (C.) The twenty-four hours' urine in cystic kidney, with observations on an aceto-soluble albumin. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv, 359.—**Morris** (H.) Cysts of the kidney. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 450-454.—**Murray** (H. M.) Cystic degeneration of kidneys. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 157.—**Musser** (J. H.) Cystic kidney; acute inflammation of a cirrhotic kidney. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1885-7, xiii, 131.—**Nauwerck** (C.) & **Hutschmid** (K.) Ueber das multiloculäre Adenokystom der Niere; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Cystennieren. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1892, xii, 1-28, 3 pl.—**Nowman** (D.) A case of cystic disease of the kidney diagnosed during life. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1889, xxxi, 255-260. Also: *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.* (1886-91), 1892, iii, 164-169.—**—**. Cases of cystic disease of the kidney, with special reference to their pathology, diagnosis, and surgical treatment. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1897, xlvii, 324: xlviii, 42: 163.—**Niemer**. Fall von cystischer Degeneration beider Nieren. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 110.—**Noël** (J.) Dégénérescence kystique des reins. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxvii, 238-240.—**Orrillard** (A.) Reins polykystiques; lithiase rénale et pyélonéphrose du côté gauche; volumineux calcul urétéral de ce côté; abcès périnéphrétique; urémie à forme gastro-intestinale; mort. *Ibid.*, 1894, lxi, 222-225.—**Osler** (W.) On the diagnosis of bilateral cystic kidney. *Ann. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 463.—**Parker** (G.) A case of cystic degeneration of the kidneys, with general dermatitis exfoliativa. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii, 272-279.—**Parodi** (C.) Contributo alla conoscenza del rene cistico. *Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino*, 1902, 4. s., viii, 445-451.—**Parsons** (H. C.) General cystic degeneration of the kidney. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxiii, 541-544.—**Patein** (G.) & **Poyon**. Analyse d'un liquide de kyste du rein. *J. de pharmac. et chim.*, Par., 1901, 6. s., xiv, 54-56.—**Petrik** (O.) Urteritis és pyelitis chron. cystica polyposa. Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1887, ii, 306.—**Pettersson** (A.) Till kännedom om cystinurans uppkomst hos vuxna. [On cystic kidney in the adult.] *Upsala Läkaef. Förh.*, 1894, xxviii, 588-603.—**Philippson** (L.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über Nierencysten. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1888, cxi, 549-566.—**Phillips** (S.) A case of cystic disease of the kidneys. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1900, xxxiii, 201-202.—**Potailion**. [Un rapport sur une observation de kyste suppuré du rein par le docteur Dienlaffoy.] *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par.* (1877), 1878, xii, 43-46.—**Prudden** (T. M.) Cystic kidneys with large bilateral perinephritic cysts. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 701.—**Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Megalo-cystic kidneys. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, ii, 1347.—**—**. Cystic kidneys of large size in an adult. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xlv, 81-85.—**Ramoino** (G. B.) Contributo alla patogenesi delle cisti renali. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 152.—**Reamy** (T. A.) & **Reed** (C. A. L.) Case of cysto-sarcoma of the kidney in a patient aged twenty-four. *Clin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1895, n. s., xxiv, 295: 302.—**Reid** (J. A.) Notes of a case of cystic disease of the liver and kidneys. *Intercolon. M. J.*, Australas., Melbourne, 1897, ii, 90.—**Rin**. Cisti siero-albuminosa del rene sinistro. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1902, xix, 350-356. Also: *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1902, xvi, 129-139.—**Ribbert** (H.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Cystenniere. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch.*, 1899, Berl., 1900, 187-203. Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, Hfte. 15.—**Richmond** (J. M.) Cystic degeneration of the kidneys. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1897, xvi, 54-56.—**Richie** (J.) General cystic degeneration of the adult kidney. *Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1892, iv, 194-236, 10 pl.—**Rivolta** (F.) Su due casi di cisti nel tessuto adi-

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic).

poso dell'ilo del rene. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1889, xiii, 73-91, 1 pl.—**Roche** (F.) Du rein polykystique. *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1898, xvi, 1139-1154.—**Rosciano** (G. D.) Su di un caso di cisti del rene. *Atti Cong. region. ligure*, Genova, 1900, vi, 39.—**Sangalli** (G.) Voluminosi cistomi del fegato e dei reni in un adulto, simulanti echinococchi multiloculari. *Atti d. Cong. med. internaz.*, Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., 178-185.—**Serres**. Kyste séreux du rein. *Toulon méd.*, 1901, 2. s., iii, 40-42.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Bilateral cystic disease of the kidneys in the new-born. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1886, xxxvii, 287-290, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 446.—**Sirleo** (L.) Sopra un caso di adenocistoma multiloculare di ambedue i reni. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1897, iv-C, 357-367.—**Solieri** (S.) Obliterazione dell'uretere al suo sbocco in vescica e consecutiva degenerazione cistica del rene. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1902, xlviii, pt. 1, 291-294.—**Steiner**. Ueber grosscystische Degeneration der Nieren und der Leber. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1899, xxv, 677.—**—**. Demonstration von Cysten-Nieren. *Berl. klin. Wochenschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 997. Also: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 1, 234-236.—**Stieda**. Zur Entstehung der Cystennieren. *Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1901, xii, 532-537.—**Stiller** (B.) A polycystikus vese-eljárásai körismészetehez. [Diagnosis of polycystic degeneration of the kidney.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 100: 115: 125. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Post. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 719-722. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Berl. klin. Wochenschr.*, 1892, xxix, 215: 276.—**Strübing** (P.) Die Cysten der Niere. *Klin. Handb. d. Inn- u. Sexualorg.*, Leipzig, 1894, ii, 170-180.—**Suzuki** (S.) Large cystic disease of the kidneys. *Sei-i-Kwai M. J.*, Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 161-163, 1 pl.—**Takasaki**. Cystenniere. [Japanesetext.] *Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch.*, Tokyo, 1901, xv, 9, Hfte. 7-10.—**Tanaka** (Y.) [On renal dropsy complicated with the cystic degeneration of the kidney.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1901, 259-266.—**Targuet** (J. H.) Cysts of the ureter and pelvis of kidney. *Protoproterial saes.* *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1889-90, xli, 170.—**Tate** (A. E.) A case of cystic disease of kidneys. *Army M. Dep. Rep.*, 1894, Lond., 1896, xxxvi, 356.—**Terburgh** (J. T.) Sur les kystes du foie et du rein. *Univ. de Leide. Rec. de trav. anat.-path. de lab.* Boerhave 1888-98, Leide, 1899, i, 149-242.—**Theilhaber**. Ein Präparat von doppelseitiger Cystenniere. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1899, ix, 415.—**—**. Ein Fall von Cystenniere. *Ibid.*, 496-504.—**Tolot**. Dégénérescence polykystique des reins et du foie. *Lyon méd.*, 1902, xlviii, 715-717.—**Tudier**. Rein polykystique; difficulté de diagnostic. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 888.—**Tudier & Dumont**. Gros rein polykystique. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 113-118.—**Vergely**. Reins kystiques; mort parémie. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1891, xii, 166-170.—**Vitrac**. Gros rein polykystique. *Ibid.*, 1895, xvi, 193.—**Wallace** (D.) Polycystic kidney with tuberculous abscess. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 171.—**Ward** (G. G.), jr. Multilocular cyst of the kidney. *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 1057-1059. Also: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xlv, 849-851.—**Weir**. A rare specimen of polycystic degeneration of the kidney. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, li, 158.—**Wenner** (R. J.) Adenocystoma of kidneys, with report of case. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 303.—**Westphalen** (H.) Ein Fall von sogenannter erworbener Cystenniere des Erwachsenen. *St. Petersburg. med. Wochenschr.*, 1892, n. F., ix, 241-245.—**Wichu**. Rein gauche kystique. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xix, 127.—**Wilson** (T.) Certain intermittent cysts of the ovary and kidney. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxv, 529-546.—**Workman** (C.) Preparations from a case of cystic transformation of the kidneys. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1899, li, 379-381. Also: *Glasg. Hosp. Rep.*, 1900, ii, 363-367, 2 pl.

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic, Congenital).

See also, *Labor (Complicated, etc.) from disproportion of child.*

BENCKER (H.) *Cystennieren einer Missgeburt. 80. *Erlangen*, 1902.

Borst (M.) Die kongenitalen cystösen Neubildungen der Niere und der Leber. *Festschr. z. Feier . . . v. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1899, 7-32, 1 pl.—**Brindeau** & **Mucé** (O.) À propos de trois cas de reins kystiques congénitaux. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1899, ii, 30.—**—**. Le kyste congénital du rein au point de vue anatomo-pathologique. *Obstétrique*, Par., 1899, iv, 42-62.—**Brouha**. Du rein polykystique congénital. *Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd.*, Par., 1901, v, 231-254, 1 pl.—**Burckhardt** (L.) Congenital cystic degeneration of both kidneys. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1895-6, xiv, 295-297, 1 pl.—**Burr** (C. W.) Congenital cystic kidneys. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1891-3, xvi, 168.—**Convelaire** (A.) Sur la dégénérescence kystique congénitale des organes glandulaires et en particulier des reins et du foie. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1899, lii, 453-482.—**Féls** (H.) Ein Fall von kongenitaler Cystenniere mit pararenalem Hae-

Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic, Congenital).

matom bei einem Luetiker; ein Beitrag zur Nierenpathologie. München, med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1743; 1799.—**Freeman** (R. G.) A case of congenital cystic kidneys. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 221, 2 pl.—**Goodrich** (C. H.) Congenital cystic kidney. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 712.—**Graham** (E. E.) Congenital cystic kidneys, with the report of a case; with a pathological report by W. M. F. Coplin. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1899, xi, 121-130. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 758-767.—**Heimann** (S.) Zur Lehre der congenitalen Cystenieren. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1900, xxx, 100-114.—**Henke** (F.) Cystenleber und Cystenieren bei einem Neugeborenen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1901, Bresl., 1902, lxxix, med. Sect., 297-299.—**Jepson** (W.) Congenital cystic kidney. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 825-827.—**Kosinski** (J.) Wrodzone torbielkowate przeistoczenie nerki przy zupelnym braku naczyń nerkowych; wycięcie torbieli u dziecka 16-miesięcznego. [Congenital cystic degeneration of the kidney; complete absence of renal vessels; extirpation of the cyst in a child 16 months old.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 924-931.—**Korvoski** (A.) K histologii wrodzonej kistowidno degeneracji porceh. [Sur l'histologie de la dégénérescence congénitale kystique des reins. Abstr., 191.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S. Peterb., 1897, iii, 157-164.—**Krzyszowski** (J.) Torbielkowate zwyrodnienie nerek u noworodka. [Cystic degeneration of the kidneys in a newborn.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 377; 396.—**Loomis** (H. P.) Congenital cystic degeneration of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 191.—**Luzzatto** (A. M.) Il rene cistico congenito. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxiv, 395-408.—**Mirabeau** (S.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der fötalen Cysteniere. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 216-237.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Ueber die Erkrankungen des Harnapparates bei Kindern. II. Angeborene Cysteniere. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1898, v, 281-287.—**Osler** (W.) A case of double congenital cystic kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 91.—**Poirier** (P.) Kyste du rein dans un rein congénitalement déplacé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 459-461.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Cystic degeneration of a fetal kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 203.—**Stengel** (A.) Congenital cystic kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1891-3, xvi, 164.—**Tarnier** (J.) Kystes multiloculaires congénitaux des reins. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1892, xx, 137-139.—**Winter** (G. J.) Yksipuoleksista synnyynnäksistä munaisdefekteilistä kirurgiselta katsotuna sekä eräs cystatapsia solitärimunaisessa. [One-sided congenital defect of the kidney surgically treated, with cyst of the solitary kidney.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 301-322.

Kidney (Tumors of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

METZNER (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der primären Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Halle a. S., 1888.

ROCHER (F.) *L'hématurie dans les néoplasmes du rein; sa valeur diagnostique et pronostique. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Albarrán (J.) Diagnóstico de los tumores de riñón. Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1901, iv, 1-8.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Some unusual cases of sarcoma of the kidney, with a point in differential diagnosis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1899, 242-249. Also: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 533-537.—**Brook** (G.) Eine Geschwulst der Nierengegend mit quergestreiften Muskelfasern. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, xli, 493-502, 1 pl.—**Dalziel** (T. K.) Cystic kidney simulating ovarian tumor. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 123.—**Duncan** (C.) Chylous cysts of mesentery in a child aged 8 years, simulating hydro-nephrotic cyst of left kidney; laparotomy; excision of cysts; recovery. Anstral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 236-238.—**Guyon** (F.) Séméiologie et examen clinique des tumeurs du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 641-656.—**Harsha** (W. M.) Abscess of sarcomatous kidney simulating appendicitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 429.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Globulom der Niere, durch mikroskopische Harnuntersuchung diagnostiziert. Med. Monatsschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 121-130. Also: Wien, med. Bl., 1890, xlii, 372; 389.—**Kraft** (L.) Bidrag til Differentialdiagnosen af Underlivssvulster: abnormalt Leje af Colon ved Nyresvulster. [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of abdominal tumors; abnormal position of the colon in kidney tumors.] Høsp.-Tid., Københ., 1901, 4. R., ix, 253-263.—**Leguen** (F.) Le varicocèle symptomatique des tumeurs du rein. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 321. Also: Assoc. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb., 1897, Par., 1898, ii, 180-183.—**Morris** (H.) Diagnosis of renal from other tumours. Syst. Med. (Allhntt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, ix, 457-461.—**Rafin** (H.) Tumeur du rein et cathétérisme de l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 451.—**Shattuck** (F. C.)

Kidney (Tumors of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Subsequent history of a patient with an abdominal tumor diagnosticated as floating spleen in 1877. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 273.—**Stiller** (B.) A vesedaganatok körismészétéhez. [Diagnosis of tumors of kidneys.] Orvohetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 881; 920. Also, transl.: Vesz. handl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 462-472. Also, transl.: Wien, med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 1113-1145. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 665-667.—**Weber** (L.) The diagnosis of renal tumors. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 534-548.—**Wells** (T. S.) On the diagnosis of renal from ovarian cysts and tumours. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, xliii, 128-141. Also, Reprint.—**White** (W. H.) A case of tumor of the kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 7. s., iv, 126-132.

Kidney (Tumors of, Embryonal).

FECUTE (B.) *Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Struma suprarenalis aberrata der linken Niere. 8°. Greifswald, 1900.

HARTUNG (H.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Nebennierentumoren (Struma aberrata suprarenales). 8°. München, 1900.

HERTH (L.) *Ueber das embryonale Adenosarkom der Niere. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Heidelberg, 1902.

HORN (G. [H. F.]) *Beitrag zur Histogenese der aus aberrirten Nebennierenkeimen entstandenen Nierengeschwülste. 8°. Greifswald, 1891. Also, in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 191-217, 1 pl.

MERKEL (H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sogenannten embryonalen Drüsengeschwülste der Niere. [Erlangen.] 8°. Naumburg a. S., 1898.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 475-500, 1 pl.

MEYERSON (S.) *Zur Casuistik der embryonalen Drüsengeschwülste der Niere. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

METS (N. R.) De saakalste embryonale Blandingsvulster. Et Bidrag til nyresvulsterens Pathologi. [On the so-called embryonal mixed tumors of the kidney. A contribution to the pathology of tumors of the kidney.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1900.

The same. Ueber die sogenannten embryonalen Mischgeschwülste der Niere. 4°. Stuttgart, 1901.

See, also, *infra*.

RAU (W.) *Ueber die Abstammung von Nierensarkomen aus versprengten Nebennierenteilen. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

TIETZ (A.) *Ueber die Operationen bei Struma suprarenalis accessoria maligna Grawitz. 8°. Königsberg, 1901.

WEISS (B.) *Zur Kenntniss der von versprengten Nebennierenkeimen ausgehenden Geschwülste. [Königsberg i. P.] 8°. Jena, 1898.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 34-55, 1 pl.

Alessandri (R.) Intorno ai tumori del rene sviluppati da porzioni aberranti di capsule surrenali. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii, C. 393-415.—**Askauzy** (M.) Die bösartigen Geschwülste der in der Niere eingeschlossenen Nebennierenkeime. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1893, xiv, 33-70, 2 pl.—**Bencke** (R.) Zur Lehre von der Verspierung von Nebennierenkeimen in die Niere; nebst Bemerkungen zur allgemeinen Onkologie. *Ibid.*, 1890, ix, 440-487.—**Birch-Hirschfeld** (F. V.) Sarkomatöse Drüsengeschwulst der Niere im Kindesalter (embryonale Adenosarkom). *Ibid.*, 1898, xxiv, 343-362, 2 pl.—**Bradley** (W. J.) Upon the so-called struma suprarenalis sarcomatodes aberrans. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 582-587.—**Buday** (K.) Beiträge zur Cystenbildung in den suprarenalen Nierengeschwülsten. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 501-518, 1 pl.—**Burkhardt** (L.) Die klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Stellung der malignen Nebennierendrone der Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lv, 91-120.—**Buxton** (B. H.) A tumour of the kidney arising from a suprarenal rest. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900-1901, vii, 221-226. Also, Reprint.—**Chown** (H. H.) & **Bell** (G.) Peritheloma of kidney: Grawitz tumor. Manitoba & West Canada Lancet, Winnipeg, 1897-8, v,

Kidney (Tumors of, Embryonal).

220. — **Croftan** (A. C.) Notiz über eine chemische Methode, Hypernephrome (Nebennieren-Tumoren) der Niere von anderen Nieren-Geschwülsten zu unterscheiden. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxix, 332-335. Also, transl.: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 91. — **Cullen** (T. S.) Tumor developed from aberrant adrenal in the kidney. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 37-39, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Dahl** (F.) Nyræsvulster, opstaaede af losrevne (forsprengte) Binyrekim. [Renal tumors originating in detached suprarenal cells.] Hosp.-Tid., København, 1899, 4, R., vii, 147; 171. — **Eastwood** (A.) The occurrence in the pelvis of malignant tumors originating from adrenal remnants. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 153-184, 1 pl. — **Engelien** (H.), jr. Metastatisierende embryonale Drüsen-Geschwulst der Nierengegend im Kindesalter. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 320-366, 1 pl. — **Fairbairn** (J. S.) A renal tumour arising from adrenal remnants. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 184-187. — **Gangitano** (F.) Tumori del rene da capsule suprarenali aberranti. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 243; 256; 267; 277. — **Gatti** (G.) Über die von abgesprengten Nebennierenkeimen ausgehenden Nierengeschwülste. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlv, 467-497, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3, s., xlv, 233-246. Also, transl.: Morgagni, Milano, 1897, xxxix, 474-497. — La lecitina nelle strume renale di Grawitz. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1897, 3, s., xlv, 630-658. Also, transl.: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 417-425. — **Harbitz** (F.) Om nyre-og binyresvulster, formentlig om de saakaldte hypernephromer. [Sur les tumeurs des reins et des capsules surrénales, et spécialement sur celles dites: hypernephromes, Res., 649-653.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4, R., xiv, 521-592, 1 pl. — **Herzog** (M.) & **Lewis** (D.) Embryonal renal adenocarcinoma. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1900, exix, 698-701. Also: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1899-1901, iv, 267-289. — **Holmes** (B.) Adrenal tumors of the kidney. [Abstr.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 403-405. — **Imbert** (L.) Sur deux cas de tumeur mixte du rein (fibro-myome et adeno-sarcome embryonnaire). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 129-151. — **Jenckel** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sog. nausiten embryonalen Drüsen-Geschwülste der Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, ix, 500-527. — **Kelynack** (T. N.) Renal tumour originating in adrenal inclusions; hypernephroma. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xx, 335. — **Krogus**. Ett barn, på hvilket Krogus utfört njurexstirpation för ett embryonalt adenocarcinom i venstra njuren. [A child on whom Krogus performed nephrectomy for an embryonal adenocarcinoma in the left kidney. Res., p. xxxviii.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 249. — **Kucera** (P. L.) Przyczynek do nanki o nowotworach nerkowych typa nadnercza. [On renal tumors of the nature of suprarenal capsules.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 267; 281. — **Lubarsch** (O.) Beiträge zur Histologie der von Nebennierenkeimen ausgehenden Nierengeschwülste. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxv, 149-223, 1 pl. See, also, *infra*, Sudeck. — **McWeeney** (E. J.) On kidney tumors derived from suprarenal "rests". Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1896, xv, 307-319, 1 pl. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 323-326. — **Mas** (P.) Struma lipioatodes aberrata renis ó adenoma alveolar á células claras. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 648-655. — **Minervini** (R.) Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori renali provenienti da resti di capsula surrenale. Clin. chir., Milano, 1897, v, 93-110. — Sui tumori embrionali dei reni dei bambini. *Ibid.*, 181-210. — Osservazioni sui tumori embrionali del rene infantile. Atti Cong. region. ligure 1897, Genova, 1898, iii, 129-133. — **Moglin** (C.) Un nuovo caso di struma suprarenale accessoria nel rene. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6, s., xxi, 301-309, 1 pl. — **Morton** (B. B.) Tumour of the kidney containing embryonic muscle fibres. Lancet Lond., 1898, i, 1113. — **Muns** (N. R.) Ueber die embryonalen Mischgeschwülste der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clv, 401-427, 1 pl. See, also, *supra*. — **Ramoino** (G. B.) Tumore renale di genesi embrionale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 189. — **Strübing** (P.) Ueber heterologe Nierenstrumen; ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnostik der Nierengeschwülste. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xlii, 599-622. — **Sudeck** (P.) Zur Lehre von den aberranten Nebennierengeschwülsten in der Niere. (Erwidern auf Lubarsch's Arbeit über dasselbe Thema in diesem Archiv, Bd. 135.) Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 293-301. — **Sykow** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Struma aberrans renis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lviii, 179-182.

Kidney (Tumors of, Pathology of).

- ALLEN (H. B.) & CHERRY (T.) The histology of twenty-nine cases of primary neoplasms in the kidney. 8°. Dundee, 1897.
Repr. from: Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas., Adelaide, 1897, iv.

Kidney (Tumors of, Pathology of).

- AMBROSIUS (W.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den Nierengeschwülsten (aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Marburg). 8°. Marburg, 1891.
BAHUAUD (A.) Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs conjonctives du rein chez l'adulte. 8°. Paris, 1901.
BLAU (A.) Ein Fall von Myosarcoma striocellulare renis. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1898.
BOTT (L.) Ueber das quergestreifte Muskelsarcom der Niere. 8°. Giessen, 1887.
GOEBEL (C.) Myosarcoma striocellulare des Nierenbeckens. 8°. Bonn, 1890.
HEIN (J. K.) Ueber das Adenokystom der Nieren und der Leber. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. Danzig, 1899.
HOMMEY (J.) Contribution à l'étude anatomique des kystes du rein. 4°. Paris, 1887.
SCHÜTZ (E.) Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der epithelialen Geschwülste der Niere. 8°. Dorpat, 1889.
WEHLAND (F.) Ein seltener Fall von diffussem doppelseitigen Nierensarkom. 8°. Tübingen, 1895.
WILMS (M.) Die Mischgeschwülste. Hft. 1. Die Mischgeschwülste der Niere. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.
Abbott (F. C.) Calcifying hamatoma of kidney; fatal. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 261. — **Albarran**. Structure et développement des adénomes et des épithéliomes du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1897, xv, 243; 387. — **Birch-Hirschfeld** (F. V.) [et al.]. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Nierengeschwülste. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 343-414, 2 pl. — **Boccardi** (G.) Sopra un endonoma del rene. Progresso o med., Napoli, 1888, ii, 737-746, 1 pl. — **Bradford** (J. R.) Hamatocoele of a hydronephrotic kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 171-173. — **Bramwell** (B.) Large solid tumour of the left kidney; autopsy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 18-20. — **Busse** (O.) Ueber Bau, Entwicklung und Einteilung der Nierengeschwülste. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvii, 346; 377, 1 pl. — **Chalubinski**. Przeistoczenie nerki w guz mózgowy (encephalois). [Encephaloid degeneration of the kidney.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1854, xxxi, 198-201. — **Chevrier**. Sarcome du rein á grandes cellules. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 214-222. — **Davies**. Sarcoma of the kidney. Abstr. Tr. Hunter Soc., Lond., 1889-90, 110-112. — **De Paoli**. Contributo allo studio dell' angiosarcoma primitivo del rene; studio istologico compiuto nel laboratorio dell' Istituto anatomico-patologico dell' Università di Heidelberg, diretto dal Prof. Arnold. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 679; 700; 729, 1 pl. — **Discussion** (A) on the pathology of renal tumours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1278-1282. — **von Eiselsberg** (A.) Fibrolipom der Nierenfettkapsel. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 438. — **Eisendrath** (D. N.) Pathology of renal neoplasms. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 183-186. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 647-649. — **Ferretti** (T.) Contributo alla diffusi-ne d-el sarcome nel rene. Atti d. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 555. — **Hausemann** (D.) Adenomyosarcom der Niere. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 717. — **Hebb** (R. G.) Lymphosarcoma of kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 296. — **Herzog** (M.) The peculiar mixed tumors of the kidney. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 177-183. — **Hildebrand**. Ueber den Bau gewisser Nierentumoren, ihre Beziehung zu den Nierenadenomen und zur Nebenniere, nebst Mittheilungen über den Glykogenbefund in diesen sowie in andern Geschwülsten. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 225-273, 1 pl. — Weiterer Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Nierengeschwülste. *Ibid.*, xlviii, 343-371. — **Holsholt** (A. W.) Mischgeschwulst der Niere (Chondromyosarcom). Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, civ, 118-121, 1 pl. — **Hughes** (W. E.) Alveolar sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 135. — **Imbert** (L.) Sur deux cas de tumeur mixte du rein (fibro-myome et adeno-sarcome embryonnaire). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 129-151. Also: N. Montpel. med., 1901, xii, 321; 357. — **Jenckel**. Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du rein infiltrées dans le mésentère. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 154-165. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Adenoma capsulae renis. In: their: Path. anat. Tafeln. . . . Hamb. Staatskrankenh. Wandsbek-Hamb., 1894, 9, Hft., Pl. U. 4 with text. — Adenoma sarcomatosum pseudopapillare renis. *Ibid.*, 5 & 6, with text. — **Kelynack** (T. N.) The pathology of renal tumours. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 233-242.

Kidney (Tumors of, Pathology of).

Lautzenberg. Sarcome primitif du rein droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 592. — **Lartigan** (A. J.) & **Larkin** (J. H.). Multiple leiomyomata of the kidney; a study of two cases. [Abstr.] J. Med. Research, Bost., 1901, n. s., i, 25-27, 1 pl. — **Leblond** (V.). Tumeur du rein gauche avec prolongement dans la veine rénale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxvii, 325-329. — **Longstreth** (M.). Alveolar sarcoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 206-208. — **Lunn** (J. R.). Tumour of right kidney, weighing 4½ lbs.; hæmaturia; death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 186-188. — **Luzzatto** (A. M.). Contributo all' istologia dei tumori primitivi del rene. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxv, 485; 529; 1902, xxxvi, 3; 49, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 183. — **McCasey** (J. H.). Sarcoma of kidney; autopsy. Kansas City M. Rec., 1890, vii, 87. Also: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 182. — **Mader**. Diffuse sarcomatöse Infiltration beider Nieren; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 277. — **Manasse** (P.). Zur Histologie und Histogenese der primären Nierengeschwülste. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 164; 1896, cxliii, 278; cxlv, 113, 3 pl. — **Moore** (N.). Renal tumour, chiefly consisting of cholesterol. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 272. — **Müller** (H.). Ueber die Lipome und lipomatösen Mischgeschwülste der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 339-368, 1 pl. — **Nowlan**. Encephaloid disease of the kidney. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 252-254. — **Ochsner** (E. H.). A leiomyofibroma of right kidney; report of a case, with demonstration of specimen. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi, 395-399. — **de Paoli** (E.). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der primären Angiosarcome der Niere. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, viii, 140-166, 1 pl. — **Paquet**. Enorme angio-sarcome de la capsule du rein gauche. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1886, xxv, 235-237. — **Pokrovski** (M.). Vrozhdennaya pasochnaya opukhlo zhirovoi pochechnoi sumki. [Congenital lymphangioma of a fatty nephritic sac.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvii, 158-161. — **Prudden** (T. M.). Small multiple adenomata of the kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 84. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 109. — **Ramoino** (G. B.). Contributo all' anatomia patologica dei tumori renali. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 119-134. — **Ricker** (G.). Beiträge zur Lehre von den Geschwülsten in der Niere. Centr. bl. f. allg. Path. n. path. Anat., Jena, 1897, viii, 417-432, 1 pl. — **Rovsing** (T.). Et Tilfælde af dobbeltsidigt, infiltrerende Nyrersarkom. [A case of infiltrating kidney sarcoma on both sides.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1894-5, 32-37. — **Salzer** (F.). Myxoma lipomatodes capsulae adipose renis. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1888, i, 199; 221; 238. — **Schwartz** (E.). Sarcome fusocellulaire avec dégénérescence graisseuse centrale développée aux dépens de la capsule fibreuse du rein droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 387-389. — **Strimatter** (I. P.). Case of encephaloid sarcoma of kidney, and probable dissemination through traumatism. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 134. — **Tuttle** (G. A.). Endotheliomata (?) of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1896), 1897, 51-55. — **Ulrich** (A.). Anatomische Untersuchungen über ganz und partiell verlagerte und accessorische Nebennieren, über die sogenannten echten Lipome der Nieren und über die Frage der von den Nebennieren abgeleiteten Nierengeschwülste. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1895, xviii, 589-655. — **Warthin** (A. S.). Fibro-lipoma of the kidney. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 404-411. — **Weaver** (W. G.). A case of sarcoma of left kidney, with specimen. Lehigh Valley M. Mag. Easton, Pa., 1890-91, ii, 109-111. — **Weber** (F. P.). Papillary adenoma of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 176-178. — Small true lipoma of kidney. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, l, 181-183. — **White** (C. P.). A case of lympho-sarcoma of the pelvis of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xlix, 178. — **Witkus** (M.). Bau, Wachstum und Ursprung der Mischgeschwülste der Niere. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 1, 130-132. — **Wollstein** (M.). Rhabdo-myro-sarcoma of the kidney. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1892), 1893, 123. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 90. — **Wood** (F. C.). Diffuse lympho-sarcoma of both kidneys. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 243-245.

Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Kidney (Cancer of, Treatment of, Operative); Kidney (Tumors of) in children.**

ARENDT (W.). * Zur Casuistik der Nephrectomie. Ein Fall von rechtsseitiger Nephrectomie bei doppelseitiger Cystenniere mit glücklichem Ausgange. 12°. Greifswald, 1887.

GRIFOW (E.). * Ueber Nierentumoren und deren Exstirpation im Anschluss an vier an der Jenenser Universitätsklinik beobachtete Fälle. 8°. Jena, 1894.

Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

KRAUSE (H.). * Zwei Fälle von Nierenexstirpation (wegen Carcinom und Kystom). 8°. Halle a. S., 1889.

LINDEGGER (G.). * Ein Fall von Nephrectomie einer multiloculären Cystenniere. 8°. Strassburg, 1894.

SCHICKE (G.). * Ueber Nierentumoren und deren Exstirpation. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.

TABULSKI (V.). * Exstirpation einer hydro-nephrotischen, secundär in ein Lipom verwandelten Niere. 8°. Greifswald, 1889.

TAENDLER (W.). * Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung kleineystischer Nieren. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

Abbe (R.). Nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney of enormous size. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 68. — Sarcoma of the kidney; its operative treatment. *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 58-69, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. — Sarcoma of kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xii, 491. — Sarcoma of kidney; nephrectomy; recurrence after four years and nine months in the other kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 360. — **Alexander**. Sarcoma of the kidney. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 257. — **Atwood** (C. A.). A case of abdominal nephrectomy for cystic kidney; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 440-442. Also, Reprint. — **Azzaretta** (G.). Dos nefrectomias por sarcoma del riñon. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1897, xx, 644-644. — Sarcoma del riñon; nefrectomia; curación. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxi, 648. — **Battle** (W. H.). A case of calculus of the kidney associated with a papilloma in the renal pelvis; nephrotomy; nephrectomy; recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895, xxviii, 235-239. — **Beck** (C.). Contribution to the surgery of multilocular renal cyst. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiii, 147-151. — **Bellamy**. Enormous cystic kidney; nephrectomy by median incision; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1045. — **Bendauidi** (G.). Di un caso di totale degenerazione cistica del rene destro guarito con la nefrotomia e parziale nefrectomia, e di un caso di occlusione intestinale guarito con la laparotomia e la dilatazione della porzione intestinale atrofica coi gas della porzione ipertrofica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiii, 327-339. — **Bergh** (C. A.). Sarcoma renis sinistra; nefrectomia; helsa. Ilygica, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 207. — **Bergstrand** (A.). Fall af njurecysta; laparotomi; helsa. [A case of nephritic cyst; laparotomy; recovery.] *Ibid.*, 417-423. — **Bernabei** (C.). Cisti renali con tessuto neoplastico sarcomatoso; ipertrofia concentrica del ventricolo sinistro; fegato noce moscato; catarro gastro-intestinale cronico; metrite cervicale cronica; pericardite fibrinosa. Lavori d. Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Pisa, 1888, 37-41. — **Biggs** (H. M.). Papillary adenoma of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 80. Also: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 24. — **Bishop** (E. S.). Case of nephrectomy for cystic kidney; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1436. — **Bloch** (O.). A case in which half the kidney invaded by morbid growth was removed; with remarks on the conservative surgery of the kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1100-1108. — **Bobroff** (A. A.). Podkozhnaya razvitye pochki; sluchai nefrektomii pri takom povrozhenii yey. [Subcutaneous ruptures of the kidneys; nephrectomy in such a case.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 336-362. — **Borlée**. Nephrectomie pour un rein polykystique; mort par perforation tardive du colon descendant. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 489. — **Bowker** (R. S.). Cylindroma of left kidney; nephrectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 12. — **Brin**. Volumineux sarcome du rein enlevé avec succès par laparotomie. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1901, Par., 1902, v, 511-518. Also: Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 72-81. — **Buck** (T. A.). Sarcoma of kidney; nephrectomy by Langenbuch's method; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1780. — **Cabot** (A. T.). A case of cyst of the kidney apparently cured by a single aspiration. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 329-331. Also, in his: Papers on Gen.-Urin. Surg., 8°, Bost., 1896, 9-11. — **Caird** (F. M.). A case of renal tumour. Scot. M. & S. J., 1897, i, 698-701, 2 pl. — **Casuso** (G.). Fibro-lipoma del riñon derecho; píelo-nefritis supurada; nefrectomia. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1886-7, xxiii, 620-628. Also: Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 10, 3; no. 11, 4. — **Cerné**. Nephrectomie transpéritonéale pour tumeur du rein. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1891), 1892, 2. s., v, 88. — **Cestan**. Sarcome du rein; nephrectomie. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1902, xvi, 422-424. Also: Toulouse, méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 182-184. — **Champion** (E.). Notes on a case of sarcoma of kidney. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1895, xiv, 495. — **Clark** (H. E.). Case of cystic kidney in which nephrectomy was performed. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxi, 177-181. — **Claus**. Demonstration einer Nierengeschwulst durch Laparotomie exstirpiert. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, 67-72. — **Coley**

Kidney (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

(W. B.) Sarcoma of the kidney; abdominal nephrectomy; recurrence after five months; death in one year. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 467. — **Condamin** (R.) Sac hydronephrotique errant ayant simulé un kyste de l'ovaire; énucléation par décoloration sous-péritoneale de la poche et du rein; guérison. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1894, vii, 66-68. — **Collingworth** (C. J.) Removal by abdominal section, of a large sarcoma of the kidney, which had undergone extensive cystic degeneration, recovery from the operation; rapid recurrence of the disease. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1886-7, v, 110-114. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cushing** (E. W.) A case of large cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxxvii, 263. — **Danforth** (I. N.) Nephrectomy for cystic kidney. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1894, vi, 127-129. — **Dayot** (E.) Observation de tumeur du rein droit (hydronephrose congénitale) ayant simulé une grossesse; néphrectomie transpéritoneale; guérison. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1896, v, 749-757. — **Denver** (J. B.) Nephrectomy for new growths. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1888, xx, 205-211. *Also*, *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lviii, 772-775. — Nephrectomy for sarcoma. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 93. — **De Keersmaecker & Leclerc** Une tumeur du rein. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 199-202. — **Delétré** (A.) Sarcome du rein; néphrectomie transpéritoneale; avantages de la position de Trendelenburg dans le diagnostic de certaines tumeurs abdominales. *Ann. de l'inst. chir. de Brux.*, 1898, v, 17-19. — **De Paoli** (E.) Sopra un caso di cisti multiloculare del rene; contributo allo studio dei tumori misti del rene. *Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia*, 1897, ix, 288-303, 2 pl. — **Dinner** (G.) Vese tumor transperitonealis kiirtásnak esete. [A case of transperitoneal extirpation of kidney tumor.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 357. *Also*: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1897, li, 834. — **Dunning** (L. H.) Sarcoma of the kidney; report of cases. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1895-6, xiv, 232. — **Edis** (A. W.) Sacculated kidney removed. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1885-6, i, 408-411. — **Edmunds** (W.) Cystic adenoma of kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 801. — **Encephaloid** of kidney. *Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1889, 313. — **von Erlach** Demonstration eines Tumors, ausgehend von der Nierenkapsel, entfernt durch Laparotomie. *Sitzungsber. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien*, 1888, i, 25. — **Fenger** (C.) Conservative operative treatment of sacculated kidney; cystonephrosis. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1896, xxiii, 637-675. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fowler** (G. R.) A case of perirenal lipoma; extirpation of the tumor, with incidental nephrectomy and cholecystectomy. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1898, xii, 28-30. — **Fraikin** Fibrolipome paraneurétique; néphrectomie transpéritoneale. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.*, [etc.], Bordeaux, 1899, i, 188-191. — **Freixas** (J.) Hidronefrosis; riñón cístico; laparotomia; curación. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1894, xx, 121-125. — **Freyer** Renal sarcoma; nephrectomy. *Polycin.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 260. — **Frommer** (J.) A bal vese sarcomája; vesekürtás; hat hónap múlva sarcoma kinyúlása a jobb veséből. [Sarcoma of kidney; nephrectomy; development of sarcoma 6 months after in right kidney.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 141-144. — **Funke** (K.) Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der cystischen und infectiösen Geschwülste der Niere. *Prag. med. Wechnsch.*, 1897, xxii, 73; 89; 102; 113; 124. — **Goodell** (W.) Cystic sarcoma of the kidney; operation; died from shock. *Ann. Gynaec. & Pediatr.*, Phila., 1889-90, iii, 480. — **Gould** Case of peri-renal myxoma; retroperitoneal abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 518. — **Graham** (D. W.) A case of nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 588. — **Guillet** De la néphrectomie dans les tumeurs malignes du rein. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 92-96. — **Hardie** (D.) Sarcoma of kidney; nephrectomy; subsequent induration simulating recurrence; recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1898, xvii, 296. — **Hayd** (H. E.) Large hydronephrotic cyst simulating ovarian tumor; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. *Am. Gynaec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vii, 517-520. *Also*, Reprint. — **Henton** (G.) & **Gumgee** (L. P.) A case of hematuria of many years' duration due to villous papilloma of the renal pelvis; nephrectomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 746. — **Herczel** (M.) Grawitz-téle hypernephroma miatt végzett vesekürtás. [Nephrectomy on account of . . .] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1901, xiv, 259. — **Henston** (F. T.) Nephrectomy for sarcomatous tumour of kidney. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1900-1901, xix, 379-385, 3 pl. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Soc.*, 1901, cxi, 66-70. — **Hoddenpyl** (E.) A very large cyst of the kidney removed by operation. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, N. Y., 1901, n. s., i, 15. — **Holmes** (J. B. S.) Nephrectomy for sarcoma, with report of case and exhibition of specimen. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1894, 190-193. *Also*: *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1894, xxiv, 256-258. *Also* [Abstract]: *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1894-5, x, 637. — **Houston** (F. T.) Nephrectomy for sarcomatous tumour of kidney. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 3. — **Hulke** Large myxoma enclosing the left kidney, extirpated together with this organ by abdominal

Kidney (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative*).

section; recovery; recurrence of neoplasm, and death about 12 months after the operation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1065. — **Israel** (I.) Frühzeitigste Exstirpation eines Nierensarcoms. *Deutsche med. Wechnsch.*, Leipzig, & Berl., 1893, xix, 515. — **Johnson** (J. T.) Hydro-pyonephrosis; successful removal of a forty-pound tumor of the kidney. *Alabama M. & S. Age*, Anniston, 1894-5, vii, 71-75. — **Jones** (H. M.) Renal tumour; nephrectomy; recovery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 657. *Also*: *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1897-8, xiii, 176-183, 1 pl. — **Jones** (T.) & **Kelynnock** (T. N.) A case of renal sarcoma successfully removed by lumbar nephrectomy. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1899, n. s., v, 602. *Also*: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1899, xii, 71. — **Kandyan** (A. A.) Yilushtsheniye pochki vslledstviye novoobrazovaniya. [Excision of the kidney in consequence of neoplasm.] *Chir. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1894, x, 942-947. — **Kaschkaroff** (J. A.) Ueber einen erfolgreichen Fall von Laparotomie bei aussergewöhnlich gross entwickelter Nierenzyste, entstanden durch Pyelonephritis der rechten Niere. *Centr. bl. f. Gynaek.*, Leipzig, 1890, xiv, 302-306. — **Keyes** (E. L.) Adenoma of the kidney; successful nephrectomy. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 549-558, 1 pl. — **Knight** (H. O.) Angioma of kidney; excision; recovery. *N. Zealand M. J.*, Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 266; 1892, v, 116. — **Köhler** (A.) Grosser Tumor in der rechten Leberseite; Laparotomie ergiebt inoperables Nierensarcom; Tod nach 5 Tagen. *Charité-Ann.*, 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 542. — **König** (F.) Der retroperitoneale und der gleichzeitig retro- und intraperitoneale Schnitt als Methode zum Zweck der Blosslegung von Nierengeschwülsten, zumal entzündlichen Ursprungs. *Centr. bl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1886, xiii, 593-597. — **Kümmel** Exstirpierte linke sarcomatöse Niere. *Deutsche med. Wechnsch.*, Berl., 1886, xii, 489. — **Küster** (E.) Ueber die Neubildungen der Niere und ihre Behandlung. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, 262-268. — Die conservativen Operationen bei Stannungsgeschwülsten der Niere. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin., 4-12. *Also*, *transl.*: *Centr. bl. f. d. Krankh.*, d. Harn u. Sex.-Org., Leipzig, 1900, xi, 561-570. — **Laue** (W. W.) Cystic degeneration of left kidney; explorative laparotomy; death. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 139. — **Lancelongue & Vitrac** (J.) Deux cas de néphrectomie pour rein polykystique; guérison. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r., 1896, Par., 1897, xxv, pt. 2, 573-582. — **Le Conte** (R. G.) Two cases of nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney in children, with operative recoveries. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 577-583. *Also* [Abstract]: *Ann. Gynaec. & Pediatr.*, Bost., 1902, xv, 343. — **Ledoux** Fibrolipome de la capsule du rein gauche du poids de 26 kilogr.; extirpation par la voie transpéritoneale; mort par syncope; autopsie. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1901, i, 215. — Fibrolipome de la capsule adipeuse du rein; extirpation par la voie transpéritoneale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 397; 422. — **Lejars & Sebillan** Grand kyste hématurique du rein gauche; hémorrhagie de la capsule surrénale gauche; mort rapide à la suite d'une ponction exploratoire. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 626-630. — **Leopold** (G.) Mannskopfgrosse Bluteyste der linken Niere; Nephrectomie; Genesung. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1882, xix, 129-139. *Also*: *Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh.*, zu Leipzig, (1881), 1882, pt. 2, 43-53. — **Lewis** (H. S.) Large cyst of the kidney, causing internal obstruction by pressure. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1895-6, xxiii, 640. — **Lindström** (E.) Njurtumör (struma aberrata suprarenalis); nefrektomi. *Hygien.*, Stockholm, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 153-156. — **Lowson** (D.) Sarcoma of the kidney. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 11. — **McArthur** (L. L.) & **Eisenhardt** (D. N.) Hypernephroma; clinical report of a case and description of the tumor removed by nephrectomy. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.*, (1897-9), 1900, iii, 283-290. — **McBurney** (C.) Sarcoma of the kidney. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1894, xx, 373-376. — **McCormick** (A.) Renal tumour, with symptoms resembling renal calculus; nephrectomy; x-ray lum. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 24. — **Mackie** (W.) Renal neoplasms, with report of two cases of nephrectomy. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1893, xlvii, 151-168. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 143-149. *Also*, Reprint. — **McMurtry** (L. S.) Large cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1893, xvi, 266-270. — Large cyst of the kidney. *Am. Therapist*, N. Y., 1897-8, vi, 192-194. — **McNaughton** (G.) [Cystic kidney; operation.] *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1899, xii, 109. — **Magrassi** (A.) Nefrectomia transperitoneale per cisti solitaria del rene sinistro. *Gazz. med. ital.*, Torino, 1902, liii, 219-221. — **Maidlow** (W. H.) A case of extirpation of the kidney for sarcoma. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 426. — **Malherbe** (A.) Note sur un kyste, développé dans la capsule du rein gauche, chez un jeune homme de 28 ans; néphrectomie pratiquée à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Nantes, par le Dr. Patoureaux; légère pleurésie consécutive; guérison. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1888-9, vii, 97; 109. *Also*: *Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin.*, Par., 1890, viii, 268-279. — **Mannzoni** (G.) Tumore renale sinistro da idronefrosi; nefro-

Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

tomia; metodo; Simon. Gazz. med. lomb. Milano, 1894, liii, 375. — **Mohr**. Zur Behandlung der polycystischen Nierenentartung. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1900, vi, 634-644. — **Monod**. Lipome capsulaire du rein; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 681. — **Myrtle**. [Sarcoma of the kidney.] Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 752. — **Newman**. Nephrography performed for cystic disease of right kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 211. — **Niemack (J.)**. Contribution to the surgery of true cystic kidney. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 811-815. — **Noble (C. P.)**. Hypernephroma of the kidney; nephrectomy; with pathological notes by W. W. Babcock. Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1902, i, 68-71, 1 pl. — **Novaro (G. F.)**. Sarcoma voluminoso del rene destro. In his: Clin. chir. di Siena (1886), 1887, 164-170. — **Park (R.)**. Concerning cystic degeneration of the kidney; its operative treatment; with report of a successful nephrectomy. Med. Press West N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 475-481. — **Paton (E. P.)**. Sarcoma of right kidney; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery; recurrence. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 154. — **Panchet (V.)**. Sarcome volumineux du rein gauche; néphrectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 500. — **Panck**. Sarcome du rein gauche enlevé par la voie lombo-abdominale. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1902, xx, 462-465. — **Picqué (L.)**. Kyste hématique du rein; néphrectomie d'urgence. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 651. — **Pisano**. Sarcome du rein à cellules fusiformes. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 895-897. — **Pisanesi (I.)**. Tumor renal, uretero-pielitis y peri-nephritis calculosa; nefrectomia; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1892, vii, 149. — **Polk (W. M.)**. Cystic kidney removed during pregnancy. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xlii, 164. — **Poncet**. Sarcome du rein. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 155-159. — **Postempski (P.)**. Nefrotomia e nefrografia lombare per cisti urinoso della porzione convessa del rene destro; guarigione. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1892-3, xix, 421. — **Quém**. Sur la néphrectomie pour les tumeurs du rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 234-239. — **Ramm (F.)**. Sarcoma renis; nephrectomy; Helbredelse. [...]; recovery. J. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1896, 4, R., xi, 1020-1024. — **Ramsay (J.)**. Sarcoma of kidney removed by trans-peritoneal nephrectomy. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1902, vii, 137-139. — **Reid (W. L.)**. A case of large tumour of kidney, removed by abdominal section. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 226-231. Also: Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 43-47. — **Rendu (J.)**. De l'utilité de retarder le premier pansement de Mikulicz; kyste volumineux du rein; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 40-42. — **Rod**. Gros kyste du rein droit; néphrectomie; transpéritonéale; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 159-164. — **Reverdin (A.)**. Fibrome du poids de 48 livres développé dans la zone graisseuse du rein; ablation de la tumeur et du rein droit; guérison; présentation de la pièce et de la malade. *Ibid.*, 1894, xlii, 330-332. Also: Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 704-710. — **Reynés (H.)**. Hématurie pseudo-essentielle, due à un néoplasme du rein; diagnostic cystoscopique; néphrectomie totale; guérison. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 723. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. urin. 77-83. — **Ricard**. Adénome hémorragique du rein; néphrectomie transpéritonéale; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 626-628. — **Rivet (A.)**. Un cas de rein polykystique; néphrectomie; guérison. Ann. d. med. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1902, xx, 347-352. — **Roberts (W. O.)**. Nephrectomy for sarcoma; a case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 33-35. — **Rolle**. Nephrectomy for sarcoma. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., iii, 116-118. — **Rollleston (H. D.)**. Two cases of sarcoma derived from the perirenal retroperitoneal tissue on the right side containing a pseudocyst. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1273-1275. — **Rollet**. Néoplasme du rein; extirpation par la voie parapéritonéale; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 115-118. — **Sarcoma** of kidney; nephrectomy. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, 153. — **Schmid**. Polycystische Nierendegeneration, einseitige Pyonephrose; Nephrotomie, zunächst Heilung, später Cranie und Tod. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1898, lxxviii, 121-123. — **Schnitzler (J.)**. Fall von Nephrectomie wegen Hypernephrom; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897, Wien & Leipzig, 1899, vi, pt. 2, 295. — **Scudder (C. L.)**. Nephrectomy for cystic adenoma in a pregnant woman; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cx, 646-651. — **Seider**. Nephrectomy for cystic adenoma in a pregnant woman; a second report. J. Gynae. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xv, 553-557. — **Stajner & Wölfler**. Zwei Cysten an einer beweglichen Niere operiert. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1889, Graz, 1890, xxvi, 197. — **Suegnirsd (W. F.)**. Ueber einen Fall von Hydronephrocystonectomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 906-910. — **Stirling (R. A.)**. Nephrectomy for sarcoma of kidney. Intercolon. M. J.

Kidney (Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative).

Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 90, 2 pl., 1 ch. — **Stone (I. S.)**. Cystic degeneration of kidney; nephrectomy. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 370. — **Tumors of the kidney; report of four cases of nephrectomy.** Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898-9, ii, 304-308. — **Stratz (C. H.) & de Josselin de Jong (R.)**. Nephrectomie wegens tumor van de nier. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynae., Haarlem, 1899, x, 177-186, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, v, 175-183, 1 pl. — **Swain**. Traumatic renal cyst; aspiration; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 612. — **Témoin (D.)**. Adénome hémorragique du rein; néphrectomie; péritonite; guérison de l'intestin; guérison. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 592-596. Also, Reprint. — **Terrier (F.)**. Grand kyste séreux du rein gauche; ablation du rein; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 545-562. — **Terrie**. Sarcoma del rene. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1896-7, iv, 257-262. — **Thiriar (J.)**. Tumeur du rein droit; néphrectomie lombaire. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 429-437. — **Fibrolipome volumineux de la capsule cellulo-adipose du rein; ablation et néphrectomie; guérison.** Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 319-323. Also: Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 241-245. — **Thomas (T. G.)**. Myxofibromatous cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 186. Also: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1881-5, iii, 20-23. — **Thornton (J. K.)**. Abdominal nephrectomy for large sarcoma of the capsule of the left kidney or of the suprarenal capsule; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 665. — **Tornu (E.)**. Quistes multiples del riñón; abscesos perinefríticos; nefrectomia; curación. An. asist. públ. Buenos Aires, 1890-91, i, 687-692. — **Tuffier**. De l'ablation par dissection des grands kystes séreux du rein (néphrectomie partielle et réunion du parenchyme renal). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, li, 5-13. — **Extirpation par dissection d'un grand kyste du rein.** Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxi, 632. — **Des néphrectomies partielles dans les tumeurs bénignes du rein.** Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] Par., 1895, ix, 520-529. — **Vander Veer (A.)**. A case of large cystic tumor of the kidney removed by abdominal section; recovery. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 94. — **Watkins (A. H.)**. Cystic kidney; abdominal nephrectomy. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1898, vi, 5. — **Weir (R. F.)**. Abdominal nephrectomy for a huge adenoma. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 315; xlv, 554. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 37-41. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 551. — **Wilson (C. M.)**. Cystic kidney, removed by operation. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xlii, 135. — **Winslow (R.)**. A case of sarcoma of the kidney, with nephrectomy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 86-88. — **Witzel (O.)**. Ueber die Operation der Nierentumoren, mit Bemerkungen über die Anlegung der Schräghistel an der Harn- und Gallenblase und am Darm. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893, xx, 1025. — **Zikoff (V. M.)**. K kazuistikie ndaleniya poeliki (struma aberrans renis). [Nephrectomy.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iv, 240-245.

Kidney (Tumors of) from adrenal tissue.

See **Kidney (Tumors of, Embryonal).**

Kidney (Tumors of) in children.

See, also, **Kidney (Tumors of, Cystic, Congenital); Kidney (Tumors of, Embryonal).**

CLASSEN (F. J.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casnistik der primären Nierensarkome im kindlichen Lebensalter. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

HECKELMANN (G. [W.]) * Ein Fall von Nieren-Geschwulst bei einem jungen Kinde. [Kiel.] 8°. Blankenese, 1891.

HELLMICH (F. J.) * Zur Casnistik der Nierensarkome bei Kindern. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

ROLLWAGE (H.) * Ein Fall von primärem Nierensarkom im Kindesalter. [Erlangen.] 8°. Braunschweig, 1901.

RÜTH (H.) * Ein Fall von primärem Sarkom der Niere im Kindesalter. 8°. München, 1900.

SCHLENZKA (A. S.) * Zwei Fälle von congenitalen Cystennieren bei Neugeborenen. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

WEBER (F.) * Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nierentumoren im Kindesalter. 8°. Zürich, 1899.

ABBE (R.) Sarcoma of kidney in an infant; recovery after nephrectomy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxx, 317-320, 2 pl. — **Bérard**. Sarcome du rein chez un enfant. Lyon méd., 1894, lxxvii, 360-363. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1894), 1895, xxxiv, pt. 2, 143-146. — **Bilhaut (M.)**. Tumeur volumineuse du rein, d'un poids de 2 kil. 500, chez un enfant de 16 ans; néphrectomie; gué-

Kidney (Tumors of) in children.

risen. *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1898, xi, 129-139.—**Borchard**, Nierenarkom bei einem Kinde; Metastasen in den Lungen; doppelseitiger Pneumothorax. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, N. Berl., 1893, xix, 860.—**Brault** (K.). Nyesarkom hos et 13 Maaneders gammelt Barn; Nefrektomi; Helbredelse. [Sarcôme du rein chez un enfant de 13 mois; néphrectomie; guérison. *Res.*, no. 1, 35.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 1-10.—**Brokaw** (A. V. L.). Extirpation of the kidney for an enormous myxo-sarcoma in a child aged three years and eight months. *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lviii, 313. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1891, iv, 148-151.—**Cacace** (E.). Di un raro caso di sarcoma renale in una bambina. *Pediatrics*, Napoli, 1897, v, 45-54, 1 pl.—**Churon** (E.). Sarcome du rein chez un enfant de 19 mois; néphrectomie. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1897-8, v, 43-46.—**Chipault** (A.). Ablation d'un sarcome infantile du rein. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, i, 213.—**Churchill** (F. S.). Sarcoma of the kidney in an infant nine months old. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. N. Y.*, 1898, x, 178-185. *Also*: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv, 887-894.—**Coley** (W. B.). Large sarcoma of kidney in a child; nephrectomy; recovery. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxi, 75.—**Concetti** (L.). I sarcomi renali nei bambini. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 2, 361; 373; 387.—**Cotton** (J. C.). A renal sarcoma in an infant nine months old; operation; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 609; 1897, lxxvii, 609.—**Dalle Ore** (G.). Nefrectomia per tumore renale voluminoso (kil. 1,600) in bambino di due anni e mezzo; guarigione. *Atti d. Ass. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1896, 73-78. *Also*: *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1896, iv, 193-198.—**Debucy** (A.). Sarcome encéphaloïde du rein droit chez un enfant. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1899, ii, 59-63.—**Durante** (D.). Voluminoso sarcoma renale in una bambina di due anni; metastasi nelle cavità toracica e cranica. *Pediatrics*, Napoli, 1896, iv, 237-247.—**Edsall** (D. L.). Sarcoma of the kidney in a child. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1899, xvi, 615.—**Eischer** (G.). Zur Nephrektomie bei Geschwülsten der Kinder. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1889, xxix, 590-605.—**Fruitnigh** (J. H.). Sarcoma of the kidney in an infant; treatment with erysipelas toxin. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. N. Y.*, 1895, vii, 168-185. *Also*: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1895, xii, 881-898.—**Godlee** (R. J.). A case of tumour of the right kidney in an infant successfully removed by an abdominal incision; recurrence; death. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1885, xviii, 31-36.—**Görl** (L.). Sarkom der rechten Niere bei einem 14-jährigen Kinde durch Bauchschnitt entfernt. (Operation durch Dr. Heinlein.) *Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1894, v, 530-534.—**Graham** (D. W.). A case of nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney. *Tr. Chicago Path. Soc.* (1894-5), 1896, i, 130-133.—**Grant** (G. H.). Sarcoma of the kidney in childhood; report of a case. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianapolis, 1898, 188-195.—**Guillet**. Sarcome du rein droit chez un enfant de 9 mois; autopsie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 777-783.—**Hamill** (S. McC.). Sarcoma of the kidney in a child of five years. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1897-8, x, 585-590.—**Hawthorne** (C. O.) & **Curtis** (H. J.). A case of transperitoneal nephrectomy for small round-celled sarcoma in a boy, aged four years. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1319.—**Hott** (H. J.) & **Walsham** (W. J.). Large renal tumour in a child; abdominal nephrectomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 694.—**Jacobi** (A.). Primary sarcoma of the fetal and infant kidney. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C.-r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iii, sect. de pédiat., 16-40. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1886, n. F., xxv, 112-114.—**Jolly** (A.). Sarcomata of the kidneys of children. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 442-446.—**Kopal**. Sarcoma alveolare renis dextri (6-jähr. Knabe). *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xx, 500.—**Lewi** (E.). The present status of our knowledge upon the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of sarcoma of the kidney in children. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1896, xiii, 81-100.—**Lloyd** (S.). Three sarcomata of the kidney. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1900, xv, 234.—**Long** (W. S.). Report of a case of sarcoma of kidney in a child sixteen months old. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, Newark, 1888, 192.—**Louis**. Lymphadenome rénal chez un enfant de sept mois. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1890, lxxv, 20-23.—**Mackintosh** (M.). A case of primary sarcoma of the kidney in a child aged eleven months. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1371.—**Martin**. Tumeur du rein droit du poids de 2,200 grammes chez un enfant de 5 mois; compression de l'uretère gauche par la masse néoplasique; hydronephrose. *Lyon méd.*, 1896, lxxxii, 326-330. *Also*: *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1896), 1897, xxxvi, pt. 2, 110-114.—**Max**. Observation de sarcome du rein. *Clinique*, Brux., 1894, viii, 705-710.—**Mooney** (A.). Renal sarcoma in infancy; is surgery justifiable? *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1887, x, 314-347. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 881.—**Morgan** (J. H.). Ueber die Erkrankungen des Harnapparates bei Kindern. III. Tumoren der Niere. *Klin. therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1898, v, 319-321.—**Morton** (C. A.). A case of abdominal nephrectomy for renal sarcoma in a young child. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 249.—**Napier** (C. G.). Sarcoma involving both kidneys in an infant thirteen months old. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1898, xii, 304.—

Kidney (Tumors of) in children.

Nash (W. G.). Congenital cystic degeneration of the kidneys. *Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child.*, Lond., 1901-2, ii, 44.—**Neilson** (T. R.). Tumors and other enlargements of the kidney. *Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child.* (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 1027-1037.—**Paul** (F. T.). Specimens and drawings of congenital adeno-sarcoma of kidney taken from a girl aged two years. *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 543. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 546. —. Congenital sarcoma of the kidney. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1894, xiv, 102-110, 1 pl.—**Pozzan** (T.). Contribuzione alla chirurgia dei reni (di due voluminosi sarcomi renali in bambini). *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1899, xx, 1575.—**Rehn** (H.). Sechs Fälle von malignen Nieren-Tumoren im Kindesalter. *Internat. contrih. med. lit. Festschr.*, ... Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1890, 207-210.—**Roberts** (W. O.). A large sarcoma of left kidney in a child five years old; nephrectomy; recovery. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1894, xvii, 343-346.—**Schelltema** (G.). Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek der hoosindigo niergezwollen bij kinderen. *Nederl. Veroen. v. Paediat.*, Voordr., Utrecht, 1895-6, iv, 223-230.—**Schibbye** (L.). Videre Meddelelser om "Nyesarkom" hos et 13 Maaneders gammelt Barn. [Communications supplémentaires au sujet d'un cas de sarcome du rein chez un enfant de 13 mois. *Rés.*, 206.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 201.—**Schmid** (H.). Exstirpation einer kindskopfgrossen sarcomatös entarteten Niere eines sechs Monate alten Kindes; Heilung. *Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh.*, ... deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Wiesh., 1891, viii, 54-56.—**Schönstadt** (A.). Nierentumör bei einem 6 Monate alten Knaben; Operation. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1900-1901), 1902, xxxvii, pt. 2, 333-338. [Discussion], pt. 1, 58. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Beil. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxxviii, 999.—**Secchi** (E.). Voluminoso fibro-sarcoma del rene destro in bambina di 29 mesi; nefrectomia, presentazione dell'operata. *Atti d. Ass. mod. lomb.*, Milano, 1896-7, 341-346.—**Steele** (D. A. K.). Report of a case of laparo-nephrectomy for melano-lipo-sarcoma of the left kidney, weighing seven pounds, in a sixteen months old child; recovery. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1894, vi, 186-190. *Also*: *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1895, 4. s., iv, 220-225. —. Sarcoma of the kidney in children. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1895, i, 6-18. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 136-143.—**Verhoef**. Sarcome du rein chez un enfant; cœlio-néphrectomie; guérison opératoire. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1894-5, ii, 64-68. [Discussion], 206.—**Walker** (G.). Sarcoma of the kidney in children; a critical review of the pathology, symptomatology, prognosis, and operative treatment as seen in one hundred and forty-five cases. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1897, xxvi, 529-602.—**Wanitschek**. Ueber ein Nierenarkom bei einem Kinde. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xxiii, 645.—**Warner** (F. M.). A case of sarcoma of the kidney. *Arch. Pediat.*, Phila., 1890, vii, 817-821, 1 pl.—**Werder** (X. O.). A case of nephrectomy for sarcoma of the kidney in a child twenty-five months old. *Am. Lancet*, Detroit, 1895, n. s., xix, 94.

Kidney (Unilateral).

See **Kidney (Abnormities of)**.

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of).

See, also, **Kidney (Acutison of)**; **Kidney (Rupture of)**.

BARTH (A.). * Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Heilung von Nierenwunden und über die Frage des Wiederersatzes von Nierengewebe. [Marburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Also, in: *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 254-307, 4 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 44. *Also*, in: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 1-54, 4 pl.

VAN DISSEL (M. C. C.). * Eene bijdrage tot het mechanisme der subcutane niervervondingen. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Meppel*, 1898.

DORDONNAT (A. [-J. -B.]). * Des épanchements uro-hématiques périrénaux consécutifs aux traumatismes du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

MARTIN (Y.-M.). * Contribution à l'étude des contusions et déchirures du rein. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

METZGER (J. D.). [Pr.] de rene rupto observatio. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1783.

MOINEAU (H.). * Contusion et déchirure du rein. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

OERTEL (P. W.). * Ueber subcutane Nierenverletzungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

OVERBEEK (F.). * Beitrag zu den feineren Veränderungen bei Nierenverletzungen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

PETER (O.). * Ueber Rückbildung der Epithelien der gewundenen Harnkanälchen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1895.

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of).

RIESE (G.) Zur Casuistik der subcutanen Nierenverletzungen. [Giessen.] 8. Mainz, 1900.

Baccelli (G.) Emorragia endo-renal traumatica del rene destr. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1220.—**Barrow (B.)** Case of injury to the kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 572.—**Bennett (E. H.)** Wounds of the kidney; fracture of the femur, humerus, and radius. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 178-181. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxx, 164-167.—**Binand.** Contusion au troisième degré du rein gauche; fracture compliquée de la jambe droite; mort par hémorragie interne. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 32-34.—**Boiffin.** Contusion violente du rein droit; hématuries, coliques néphrétiques; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1892-3, xi, 62.—**Brockman (D. C.)** Injuries to kidneys. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1898-9, v, 340-342.—**Contusion der linken Niere; Hämaturie; parenchymatöse Nephritis; Hydronephrose; 1 Fall.** Jahresh. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1887), 1888, 79.—**Cunco (A.)** Contributo alla commozione renale per traumatismo indiretto. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 276-278. Also: Atti Cong. region. Igiene, 1896, Genova, 1897, ii, 64-66.—**Dandois.** Hématuries tardives à la suite d'une blessure du rein. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 119-121.—**Edlefson (G.)** Ueber Nierenquetschung und über subcutane Nierenverletzungen im Allgemeinen. [Abstr.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1943. [Discussion], 2057-2059. — Nierenquetschung oder Nierenentzündung? Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den subcutanen Nierenverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlix, 179; 235.—**Fetow (N.) & Augustin (I.)** Contusione renală dreaptă urmată de pseudo-idronefroasă. Spitalul, București, 1893, xiii, 504; 1894, xiv, 102.—**Franz.** Zur Casuistik der subcutanen Nierenverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1897, xlv, 223-229.—**Garlock (W. D.)** An unusual injury to the kidney. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1899, 417-419.—**Gayford (H. R.)** A case of incised wound of the peritoneal surface of the kidney. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 402-404.—**Goldflam (S.)** O wstrząsaniu nerek. [Concussion of the kidneys.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 578-580. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 51.—**Goldstein.** Ueber Nierenverletzungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxxviii, Ver. Beil., 116.—**Grawitz (E.)** Ueber Nierenverletzungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 419-443.—**Güterbock (P.)** Beiträge zur Lehre von den Nierenverletzungen. *Ibid.*, 1895, li, 225-268.—**Gutsch (L.)** Drei Fälle von Nierenverletzung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, xviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 135.—**Hamilton (G. W. B.)** Non-penetrating wound of right kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 629.—**Hensgen.** Zwei Fälle von Nierenverletzungen in Folge übermässiger Muskelcontractionen. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1900, vii, 348.—**Herzog (W.)** Ueber Nierenverletzungen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 198; 219.—**Holz (H.)** Ueber eine Erscheinung von Seiten der Niere nach Abstruz. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlii, 795-798.—**Honman (A.)** Injury to the kidney. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, u. s., ix, 302-304.—**Ivanoff (I. T.)** Slučai podkožnava razriva počkiki i uieskolko slov otositelno lecheniya etovo povrezhdeniya. [Case of subcutaneous rupture of the kidney, and some remarks on the different methods of treating such injury.] Protok. i trudi Obsb. Riazansk. vrach., 1893, 31-38.—**Jalaguir.** Sarcome du rein droit chez une petite fille de dix-neuf mois; néphrectomie transpérinéale; guérison opératoire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 848-850.—**Kellermann.** Nierenverletzung und paraephritischer Abscess durch Muskelzug. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 102.—**Kisel (A. A.)** Relyonok s novobrazovaniyem levoï počkiki. [Boy with tumor of the left kidney.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1902, vii, 118.—**Kotoff (A. K.)** K kaznistike povrezhdeniya počkiki. [Case of wound of kidney.] Ejend. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 636-701.—**Kremsier (T.)** Ueber zehn Fälle von subcutanen Nierenverletzungen durch stumpfe Gewalt. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenh. 1893-4, Hamb. & Leipz., 1896, iv, 594-605.—**Kruse (W.)** Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der verwundenen Harnkanälchen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cix, 193-204.—**Lancelongue.** Contusion du rein. *In his:* Leg. de clin. chir., 87, Par., 1888, 357-371.—**Layne (P. C.)** Subcutaneous wounds of the kidney. Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlvii, 620-622.—**Lucas (R. C.)** Injuries of the kidney. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc. Lond., 1884-5, 19-22.—**McGraw (T. A.)** Discussion on traumatic lesions of the kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 337-339.—**McIntosh (W. P.)** Laceration of kidney; valvular disease of heart, with secondary diphtheritic dysentery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1899, 210.—**Mermet (P.)** Contusion des deux reins; déchirure du péritoine prérenal; hémorragie interne; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxxix, 519-522.—**Morris (H.)** On the symptoms and treatment of contusions and lacerations of the kidney. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 217-223.—**Mudd**

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of).

(H. H.) Discussion on lacerations of the kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xiv, 340-355.—**Mynter (H.)** A case of crushed kidney caused by a railway accident. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvi, 933-935.—**Nash (J. B.)** Case of injury to the right kidney. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 532.—**Newman (D.)** Case of injury of the kidney with prolonged hamaturia; ultimate recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 433-435.—**Parker (R. W.)** On a case of suppression of urine, following injury to a sacculated kidney containing calculi, the other kidney being entirely disorganised. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, n. s., ii, 231-238. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 677.—**Payr (E.)** Ueber Nierenverletzungen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1898, xxxiii, 178-182. Also: Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark. Graz, 1898, xxxv, 31-40.—**Penetrating wound of kidney, with diffuse peritonitis.** Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883-4, 217.—**Penkert (M.)** Innere Verblutung durch Bersten eines Aneurysma dissecans in der Niere nach Trauma. Aertzl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 221-226.—**Penzo (R.)** Sulla cicatrizzazione delle ferite del rene. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1894, xx, 47; 123; 231; 317; 400, 4 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 338-340.—**Piercz (G. E.)** Injury to the kidney from accidental violence; recovery. Leeward Islands M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 168-171.—**Rande (A.)** Ueber die Verletzungen der Nieren in gerichtlich-medicinischer Beziehung. Vrtlj. schr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. F., xix, Suppl.-Hft., 45-62.—**Réczey (E.)** Ueber subcutane Nierenläsionen. Wien. Klinik, 1888, xiv, 311-346.—**Roux.** Trois observations de traumatisme grave du rein. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 477-490.—**Roy (P.)** Volumineux sarcome encéphaloïde hématoïde du rein gauche et du foie, chez une fillette de 8 ans. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 229.—**Rubeis (N. G.)** Slučai podkožnava povrezhdeniya počkiki, oslozhnivshisya nagnoyeniyem i vtorichnim krovotocheniyem. [Subcutaneous injury of the kidney, complicated by abscess and secondary hemorrhage.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xciii, med. spec. pt., 1-8.—**Schmitt (A.)** Vortrag und Demonstration einer durch perforierende Verletzung durchtrennten Niere. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1899, vi, 338.—**Schroeter (P.)** Przypadek urazu nerki. [Wound of the kidney.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1899, i, 81-86.—**Sebilean (P.)** Trois cas de plaies ou contusions du rein accompagnées de symptômes différents. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 125-130.—**Sengousse (E.)** Déchirure étendue du rein droit; guérison. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1897-8, v, 605-610.—**Sexton (J. C.)** Sub-parietal laceration of the kidney. Ohio M. J., Cincinnati, 1896, vi, 1-6.—**Troyanoff (A. A.)** K kaznistike travmaticheskikh povrezhdeniy počkiki. [Case of traumatic injury of the kidneys.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vi, 625-629.—**Tuffier.** Traumatismes du rein; chirurgie expérimentale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 647-649. — Traumatismes du rein; de la contusion rénale. [Rev. crit.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 591; 697. — Étude sur la réparation des plaies et pertes de substance du rein. Cong. internat. de méd., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat. path., 139-144.—**Tuffier & Lévi (C.)** Des épauchements urémiques périténaux à la suite de contusions du rein. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-ur., Par., 1895, xlii, 217-236. Also [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1895, 153.—**Walker (T. J.)** Sarcoma of the kidney in a child three years and ten months old; nephrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1458.—**Weir (R. F.)** Laceration of the kidney, with perinephritic abscess and renal fistula. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 35-37. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1887, i, 302.—**Werner.** Contusion der Niere. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1893, xlix, 242-245.—**Winslow (R.)** Injuries to the kidneys. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891, 237-241. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 133-135.—**Yarrow (T. J., jr.)** Injuries of the kidney and traumatic (parenchymatous) nephritis, with clinical report of an illustrative case accompanied by haematuria and albumosuria, terminating in complete recovery. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 1-5, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of, Treatment of).

See, also, **Kidney (Wounds of, Gunshot).**

BIDAULT (C.) "De la contusion rénale et de son traitement." 4°. Paris, 1894.

BISPINCK ([F. M.] A.) "Ueber die operative Behandlung von Nierenverletzungen." 8°. Marburg, 1892.

DOEGE (M.) "Ein Fall von Nierenexstirpation nach subcutaner Verletzung der Niere." 8°. Kiel, 1889.

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of, Treatment of).

FOY (P.). *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les déchirures du rein. 4°. Paris, 1894.

OERTEL ([P.] W.). *Ueber subtertane Nierenverletzungen. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

SAUVAIN (J.-B.-F.). *Contribution à l'étude des indications de la néphrectomie dans les traumatismes du rein. 8°. Paris, 1899.

WOTHE (K. F. E.). *Ueber Nierenverletzungen. 8°. München, 1901.

Alessandri (R.). Risultati definitivi sperimentali sulla chirurgia conservativa del rene nelle lesioni dell'arteria renale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1899, xxv, 263-276, 1 pl.—Ashhurst (J.), jr. Nephrectomy for wound of the kidney. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8, s. iv, 195-202.—Bernays (A. C.). Two cases of primary nephrectomy in wounds of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1896, 6, s. ii, 240-246, 1 pl.—Blum: Moody's Mag. Med., Atlanta, 1896, i, no. 3, 13-17.—Blum. Contusion du rein; hématurie persistante; néphrectomie par morcellement; guérison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, ii, 467-470.—Cheever (D. W.). Stab penetrating kidney; long continued hemorrhage into bladder; removal of entire kidney through the loin; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1894, 5, s. 3-8.—Collins (W. J.). A case of traumatic laceration of the right kidney; lumbar extravasation; partial nephrectomy; complete recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 226.—

Debaixenx. Un cas de fistule traumatique du rein guérie par l'excision intraparenchymateuse du trajet et par la suture. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 115-119.—Delbet (P.). De la contusion rénale et de son traitement. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 669: 805.—Del Vecchio (S.). Sulla cura e sul processo di guarigione delle ferite renali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 95-98.—De Sanctis (L.). Sutura del rene per ferita d'arma da taglio; guarigione. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1894, ix, 241-243.—Duncan. Injury to right kidney; persistent pain, pus, and blood constantly present in urine; quantity passed in twenty-four hours, ten ounces; lumbar nephrotomy; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 238.—

Edwards (F. S.). Case after nephrectomy for renal injury. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896, xix, 401.—Eyre (G. G.). A rare football accident; rupture of renal artery; nephrectomy; death. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 63-66.—Gage (H.). A case of nephrectomy for injury of the kidney. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1891, xv, 329-339. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxv, 103-105.—Gallo (R.). Nefrectomia per ferita passante del rene sinistro. Puglia med., Bari, 1901, vii, 103-107.—Garlock (W. D.). An unusual injury to the kidney. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 390-393.—Gérard-Marchant. Déchirure grave du rein; néphrectomie cinq jours après l'accident; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 292-296.—Giordano (E.). Due nefrectomie per lesioni violente. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 211-222.—Goldstein. Ueber die in den letzten 20 Jahren auf der chirurgischen Abtheilung des städtischen allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Friedrichshain vorgekommen Verletzungen der Niere. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxx, 87-98.—Hohlbeck (O.). Ueber Nierenverletzungen und ihre Behandlung. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1898, n. F., xv, 449-452.—

Keen (W. W.). The treatment of traumatic lesions of the kidney; with tables of 155 cases. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, xv, 293-336. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 138-181. Also, Reprint.—Kestley (C. B.). Cases of nephrolithotomy, and a case of removal by lumbar incision of the loose and crushed-off lower extremity of the left kidney after a wagon accident. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xii, 249-261. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 134.—Link (I.). Subcutane Zerquetschung der rechten Niere durch einen Pferdehufschlag; secundäre Nephrectomie; Genesung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlviii, 481-487.—Longo (N.). Nefrectomia per estesa ferita da taglio del parenchima e del bacinetto renale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1899, n. s., xxi, 145-149.—

Mannoury (G.). Note sur les indications opératoires dans la déchirure traumatique sous-entendue du rein. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 259-264.—Metzlar (C.). Tien gevallen van subparietale nierkwetsuur. Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein. Leiden, 1902, 355-370.—Mudd (H. H.). Lacerations of the kidney, with a nephrectomy. Ann. J. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcvi, 143-148. Also, Reprint.—Noccioli (G.). Un caso di ferita renale con ematuria secondaria grave; nefrectomia; guarigione. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1902, viii, 374-379.—Otis (E. O.). Injuries of and operations upon the kidney. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, cxvii, 349; 376. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 28-38.—Philippe (C.). Déchirure complète du rein droit; néphrorrhaphie; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1899, xxxvii, 379-382. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1900, ix, 238-241.—Price (M.). Removal of the

Kidney (Wounds [and injuries] of, Treatment of).

kidney for traumatism. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1888, xx, 200-204.—Resegotti (L.). Sull' intervento operativo nelle lacerazioni sottocutanee del reno. Corriere san. Bistim., Milano, 1897, viii, nos. 80-81, 5.—Reynier (P.).

Néphrectomie pour hématurie grave consécutive à une contusion rénale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 34.—Saricheff (I. D.). O podkoshnikh povrezhdeniyakh pochki. [Subcutaneous injuries of the kidney.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1902, lvi, 189-196. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Monatsh. f. Urol., Berl., 1902, vii, 415.—Schachner (A.). Studies upon injuries of the kidney, nephrolithotomy, and nephrorrhaphy. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 81; 191, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. Also [Rev.]: Ann. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 688-695.—Shaposhnikoff (B. M.). Sluchai istinnaya travmaticheskaya hematomatopnefroza. [Un cas d'hématopneurose traumatique vraie, avec guérison complète après la néphrotomie. Extr., 360.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriolog., S. Peterb., 1899, viii, 346-353.—Sorge (G.). Ferita del rene sinistro in seconda cura; nefrectomia. N. riv. clin. terap., Napoli, 1901, iv, 74-78.—Sorrentino (F.). Sutura del rene sinistro per estesa ferita da taglio; guarigione. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 677-682.—

L' intervento nelle lesioni traumatiche del rene. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 213-216.—Souligoux & Fossard. Écrasement et déchirures multiples du rein droit; laparotomie puis néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 399-402.—Swissner (H.). Un cas de contusion rénale, hémorragie grave; néphrectomie. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1895, ii, 116-119.—Trimble (I. R.). Treatment of wounds of the kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 96-99.—Tscherning (E. A.). Conservativ operativ Behandlung af Nyrkeslesioner. [Conservative operative treatment of kidney lesions.] Kjøbenhavn. med. Selsk. Forh., 1900-1901, 13-17.—

Conservativ operativ Behandlung af traumatisk Nyrkelidelse. [Conservative operative treatment of traumatic kidney affections.] Bibliot. f. Lager, København, 1901, 8, R., ii, 272-291.—Tubenthal. Stichwunde in die Niere. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1886.—

Tuffier. Contusion du rein; cystite antécédente; néphrite suppurée avec abcès multiples; néphrectomie; guérison opératoire; avortement au troisième mois; embolie; antipsie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 473-483.—Tusini (G.). Nefrectomia per emorragia gravissima tardiva da ferita di punta e taglio del rene destro, secondariamente infetta per uretro-cistite blenorragica recente riacutizzata; guarigione. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1899, v, 235; 243.—

Villeueuve. Plaie du rein par coup de couteau; hématurie; pyurie; incision d'un abcès périnéphrétique; grattage des parois de l'abcès et du rein; continuation de la pyurie; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 811-815. Also: Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 235-241. Also: Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 684-690.—Waldvogel. Ueber Nierenverletzungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxxv, 99-120.—Weir (R. F.). Laceration of the kidney, with perinephritic abscess and renal fistula. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 314.

Kidney (Wounds of, Gunshot).

See, also, **Kidney (Excision of, Cases, etc., of); Viscera (Wounds of, Gunshot).**

MILTS (A.-T.). *Des plaies du rein par "coup de feu". 4°. Paris, 1888.

Adenot. Plaie pénétrante du rein gauche par balle de revolver; laparotomie; radiographie et extirpation de la balle; guérison. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxviii, 442-444. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, pt. 2, 152-154.—

Plaie du rein gauche par coup de feu; laparotomie immédiate; radiographie secondaire et extirpation de la balle; infection secondaire; drainage péri-rénal; conservation de l'organe; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 877; 886. Also: Lyon méd., 1898, lxxviii, 179-192, 1 pl. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, xxxviii, 29-43, 1 pl.—

Barry (W. F.). Gunshot wound of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 500.—Baumgarten (S.). Entfernung einer Revolverkugel aus der Ferkapsel der Niere. Aertzl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, ix, 528.—Bird (U. S.). Gunshot wound of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 529.—Blair (E. G.). Case of gunshot wound of kidney. West. M. J., Port Scott, 1895, vi, 153.—

Fischer (A.). A vese lőtt sehe, vesekirtás, gyógyulás. [Gunshot wound of kidney; extirpation of kidney; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 717. Also: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1900, xxix, 664.—Giordano (E.). Ferita d'arma da fuoco dell'arteria renale; nefrectomia. Arte med., Napoli, 1899, i, 203-205.—

Hayes (A.). Perforating gunshot wound of abdomen implicating kidney; profuse secondary hématuria; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 150.—Hudson (W. H.). Gunshot wound of kidney; operation; recovery. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, n. s., xiv, 515-519.—Lemon (C. H.). Gunshot wounds of the kidney; report of two cases. J. Am. M.

Kidney (Wounds of, Gunshot).

Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 53-56. Also: Milwaukee M. J., 1896, iv, 325-350.—**Manley** (T. H.) Gun shot wound of kidney; nephrectomy. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1900, viii, 69-71.—**Morcr**. Plaie contuse du rein gauche par balle de revolver de 0^m. 007 tirée dans la région précordiale; trajet transthoracique de la balle; expectation; guérison rapide. N. Montpel. med., 1894, iii, 809-814.—**Payr** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nierenschüsse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xlviii, 92-103, 1 pl.—**Price** (M.) A kidney removed in consequence of a perforating bullet wound. Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1887-8, i, 204. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 80. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lvi, 271-273.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Two cases of perforating gunshot wound of the kidney. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, 357-365. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 717-725. Also, Reprint.—**Roberts** (W. O.) Gun-shot wounds of the kidney; with report of a case. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 239-241. [Discussion], 255.—**Root** (P. S.) A case of gunshot injury to the left kidney. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1887, n. s., xi, 366.—**Schmidt** (G.) Subkutane Nierenverletzungen in der Armee. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 621.—**Zielinski** (E.) Przypadek rany postrzałowej nerki prawej. [Gunshot wound of right kidney.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 524; 539.

Kidney in new-born infants.

See **Fœtus; Infants (New-born); Kidney (Infarction, etc., of).**

Kidney in pregnancy and puerperal state.

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of), Kidney (Inflammation of), in pregnancy, etc.**

HAHN ([J. E.] F.) * Beiträge zu der Lehre von der Leyden'schen Schwangerschaftsnier. [Halle.] 8°. Zoerbig, 1896.

Bertino (A.) La permeabilità renale al blu di metilene nello stato puerperale fisiologico. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 513-549.—**Burns** (T. M.) The kidneys during pregnancy. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1901, vii, 435.—**Gossman** (J.) Zur Casuistik der typischen Schwangerschaftsnier. München. med. Wchschr., 1895, xlii, 597.—**Passigli** (U.) & **Liscia** (A.) La funzione del rene gravidico riguardo all' eliminazione dell' urea. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 4, 218-221.—**Rossi** (A.) Gli spostamenti renali nelle donne in rapporto coll' età e colla gravidanza. Boll. d. Policl., Torino, 1896, i, 253-260.—**van Sveringen** (B.) The rôle of the kidney in the production of the toxæmias of pregnancy. Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1901, xxi, 83-87.

van den Kieboom (B. J.) De behandeling der aneurismata door galvano-punctuur. 31 pp. 8°. Dordrecht, P. C. van der Schalk, 1849.

Kiedrich.

See **Waters (Mineral), by localities.**

de Kiedrowski (Tadens Edmundus) [1835-]. * De quibusdam experimentis, quibus quantum vim habeat acidum hydrocyanicum in nervorum systema cerebro-spinale atque in musculos systematis vertebralis probatur. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Fratislavie, typ. Grassii, Barthii & Soc., 1858.

Kief.

See **Kiev.**

Kiefer (Alfred). * Ueber einen Fall von progressiver spinaler Muskelatrophie. [Freiburg i. B.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Zell i. W., H. Specht, 1894.

Kiefer (Carl). * Zwei Fälle von Caries der basalen Schädelknochen. 20 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1890.

Kiefer (Dieterich Georg). Ueber die Natur, Ursachen, Kennzeichen und Heilung des schwarzen Staares. Eine von der Gesellschaft der Aerzte und Wundärzte in Amsterdam des Preises würdig erkannte Abhandlung. 175 pp. 12°. Göttingen, H. Dieterich, 1811.

Kiefer (Fritz) [1868-]. * Tannin als Gegen-gift. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1892.

Kiefer (Hermann) [1825-].

For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr. (Libr.).**

Kiefer ([Richard] Otto) [1868-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Lymphangioma cavernosum con-

Kiefer ([Richard] Otto)—continued.

genitum des Oberarmes. 30 pp. 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1892.

Kieffer (Charles-Émile) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude bactériologique de la pneumonie lobaire suppurée. 78 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 479.

— The same. 78 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1901.

Kieffer (Charles F.) Four typical cases of melancholia. Melancholia with imperative suicidal impulses; melancholia attonita; melancholia agitata; melancholia with stupor. 14 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Kieffer (Jacques-Nicolas-Auguste). * Contribution à l'étude du sulfonal. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 3 l. 4°. Nancy, 1888, No. 272.

Kieffer (Joannes Nicolaus).

See **Succow** (Laur. Joan. Dan.) [in 1. s.]. De terræ motuum causis. 4°. Jenæ, [1756].

Kieffer (Joseph). * Ueber primäre funktionelle Amenorrhoe. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg, C. Müh & Cie., 1900.

Kieffer (Karl) [1866-]. * Beitrag zu den Reaktionen der Säurechloride. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1894.

Kieffer (Paul-Joseph). * Des ruptures musculaires spontanées dans la fièvre typhoïde. 61 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 127.

Kiefhaber (Johann Carl Sigmund) [1762-1837]. Historisch-chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Anfang dieses Jahrhunderts bis jetzt in der Reichsstadt Nürnberg und deren Gebiet herrschend gewesen Epidemien unter den Menschen und Thieren. 30 pp. 12°. Nürnberg, A. G. Schneider, 1796.

Kiehl (Wilhelm) F[r]iedrich P[eter] [1798-1876]. Aanwijzing om aan cholera-zieken eene dadelijke en doelmatige hulp te verleen. 2 p. l., 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. 's Gravenhage, A. H. Bakhuizen, 1831.

— Over legersteden en dampstoestellen ten behoeve van cholera-zieken. Ten vervolge en ter uadere opheldering van de aanwijzing om aan cholera-zieken eene dadelijke en doelmatige hulp te verleen. 22 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, A. H. Bakhuizen, 1831.

See, also, **Wellenbergh** (J. H. J.) Abhandlung über einen Pelvimeter [etc.]. 8°. Haag, 1831.

Kiehnast (Carolus). * Nonnulla ad variolam vaccinam pertinentia. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpati Lit., typ. H. Laakmanni, 1847.

Kieive (Leo) [1877-]. * Untersuchungen über die Auflösbarkeit des Hustens und über das Fehlen des Würgereflexes bei gesunden und neuropathischen Kindern. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, T. Schatzky, 1902.

Kiel. Kiel's Einrichtungen für Gesundheitspflege und Unterricht. Fest-Schrift gewidmet der xxi. Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege von der Stadt Kiel. 1 p. l., 224 pp., 2 diag., 5 maps, 3 pl., 12 plans. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1896.

Kiel.

See, also, **Diphtheria (History, etc., of), Fever (Malarial, History, etc., of), Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), Hospitals (Gynaecologic, etc.), Hospitals (Ophthalmic, etc.), Medicine (Clinical, Statistical reports of), Small-pox (History, etc., of), Universities, by localities.**

DEUTSCHER Samariter-Verein. Protocoll der dritten Sitzung des Central-Comités des . . . am Montag, den 5. Februar 1883. 8°. [Kiel, 1883.]

DEUTSCHER Samariter-Verein zu Kiel. Jahresbericht. 7. (1888). 8°. Kiel, 1889.

WEBER (F.) Bemerkungen über die in Kiel und der umliegenden Gegend im Anfange des

Kiel.

Jahres 1814 vorherrschenden Krankheiten, besonders über den Typhus. 8°. *Kiel*, 1814.

Fischer (B.) Untersuchungen über die Verunreinigung des Kieler Hafens. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipz., 1896, xxiii, 1-141, 3 ch. Also, *transl.* (Abstr.): *Abstr. Papers Scient. Tr. & Period.*, Lond., 1897, 20-22.

—, Ueber das Grundwasser von Kiel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Eisengehaltes und über Versuche zur Entfernung des Eisens aus demselben. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipz., 1893, xiii, 251-333, 1 pl.

Kiel (Adam Joseph) [1868-]. *Ueber die Einwirkungsproducte von Phosphorpentachlorid auf Phtalid. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach* *Wwe.*, 1896.

Kiel (Cuno). *Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Prolaps. 21 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1893.

Kielbasinski (Wladislaus Franz). *Ueber einige Naphtalinsubstitutionsprodukte. [Bern.] 30 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, G. Braun*, 1894.

Kielhorn (Otto) [1876-]. *Ueber die Prognose der Schnemähle. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1901.

Kielleuthner (Ludwig) [1876-]. *Ein Fall von Leber-Adenom. 24 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Kiellmeyer (Carolus Fredericus) [1765-1844]. *Disquisitio chemica acidularum Bergensium et Goepingensium. 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Stuttgartia*, typ. Acad., 1786.

Kiel's Einrichtungen für Gesundheitspflege und Unterricht. See **Kiel**.

Kieme ([Albert] Max) [1870-]. *Bericht über die von Mai 1887 bis März 1894 in der Halle'schen Frauenklinik ausgeführten Prolapsoperationen. 97 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Kiemle (Wilhelm) [1874-]. *Zwei Fälle aus der Masernepidemie in Tübingen und Lustnau im Jahr 1897-8. [Tübingen.] 12 pp. 8°. *Esslingen, W. Langguth*, 1898.

Kien (Alphonse-Marie-Joseph). *De l'augmentation morbide des urines ou de la polyurie en général. 1 p. l. 72 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 869.

Kien (Cornelius Jannus). *Disp. juridica. De jure medicorum. 2 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Trajectum ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1757.

Kien (Georg). *Involutions- und Degenerations-Erscheinungen des Milzbrand-Bacillus bei 42.5° C. (Plasmolytisches Verhalten dieses Mikrobrons.) 29 pp., 5 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, Buchdr. des "Elsässer"*, 1900.

Kienast (Gustav Adolf Hermann) [1864-]. *Ueber die Entwicklung der Oelbehälter in den Blättern von Hypericum und Ruta. [Königsberg.] 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Elbing, A. Riedel*, 1885.

Kienböck (Robert). Die gonorrhöische Neuritis und ihre Beziehungen zur gonorrhöischen Myositis und Arthritis.

In: *SAMMEL klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1901, No. 315 (Innere Med., No. 92, 533-576).

Kiene (Fredericus Carolus). *De tumoribus cysticis. 15 pp. 8°. *Kilia, C. F. Mohr*, 1846.

Kiene (Hermann) [1872-]. *Ueber Finger-Verletzungen. 32 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1897.

Kiener (Paul-Louis-André) [1841-95]. *Essai sur la physiologie de la polyurie. 1 p. l., 98 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 914.

See, also, **Kelsch** ([Louis-Félix-Achille] & **Kiener** (P.-L.). *Traité des maladies des pays chauds*, [etc.], 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

For Biography, see N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 565 (Forgue). Also: *Ibid.*, 1900, xi, 781; 811 (F. J. Bosc).

Kiemingers (Nicolans). *Ueber den Werth der Chloroformmarkose. 38 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1881.

Kiepen (Eugénie) [1874-]. *Des lésions du cœur dans la diphtérie. Étude comparée de

Kiepen (Eugénie)—continued.

la myocardite diphtérique expérimentale et de la myocardite diphtérique humaine. 2 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 182.

Kieper (Albertus). *Disputatio II. Corollarium duorum posteriorum disputationi de fulmine, quod Regiomonti turrim nitrariam percussit, suffixorum uberiorem declarationem et probationem continens.* 3 l. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. L. Segebadi*, 1637.

Kiepert (Max) [1868-]. Die Verbreitung des Trachoms in Schlesien. 24 pp. [2 l.], 1 map. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig*, 1893.

Kiepmess (Michael). *De tumore sive de abscessu lymphatico improprie dicto, 47 pp. 8°. *Patavii, ex off. Soc. titulo Minerva*, 1836.

Kier (Johan [Andreas Neergaard]) [1853-]. *Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af Mekanotherapiens Betydning (Massagebehandlingen) i Øjenlægevidenskaben. [A contribution to the determination of the significance of meclano-therapeutics (massage) in ophthalmology.] 2 p. l., 152 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1885.

—, Lidt om Badevæsen i Fortid og Nutid. [Baths in former times and at present.] 36 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1899.

Kiérer (Eugénie). *De la pleurésie non hémorragique dans le cancer pleuro-pulmonaire. 61 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 230.

Kierling-Gugging.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), by localities.

Kiermaier (Klement). *Zur Casuistik der Tuberkulose der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1901.

Kiernan (Francis) [1800-74]. The anatomy and physiology of the liver. pp. 710-770, 3 pl. 4°. *London*, 1833.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1833.

Kiernan (James G.) [1852-]. Katatonia. 28 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii.

—, Simulation of insanity by the insane. 6 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1882.]

Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii.

—, Encephalitic and late epilepsy. 8 pp. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xviii.

Kiermader (Jonas) [1721-78]. *Radix senecgæ. *Upsalia*, 1749.

In: *SELECTÆ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes.* 4°. *Græcii*, 1764, i, 203-232, 1 pl.

—, Utkast til medicinal Lagfarenheten. Domare til Uplysning Läkare til Hjelpreda och Barumorskör til Undervisning i Amnen, som röra mammiskokroppen. [Plan for medical jurisprudence. Laws for preparing physicians for aid, and for the instruction of midwives in the materials which affect the human body.] 16 p. l., 746 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Stockholm, A. J. Nordström*, [1776].

Kiersch ([Guilelmus Emilinus Theodorus] Alexander) [1814-]. *De hydrocephalo acuto. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nicolaisianis*, 1841.

Kiersted (Wynkoop). A discussion of the prevailing theories and practices relating to sewage disposal. xiv, 182 pp. 12°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons*, 1894.

Kieschnick (Oswald) [1866-]. *Kiesel-schwämme von Amboina. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1898.

Kiesel (A.) Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des facettirten Auges. 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1894, ciii, 3. Abth.

Kiesel (H[ugo]). Eucaïne, a new local anæsthetic. Transl. from the Zahnärztliche Rundschau, Berlin, April 5, 1896. 2 l. 8°. [New York, Schering & Glatz, 1896.]

Kiesel (Max). *Ueber phlegmonöse Oesophagitis. 46 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1892.

Kieser (Dieterich Georg) [1779-1862]. [Pr.] de febris puerperarum indole, varia forma, et medende ratione. Particula VII. [Cum vitis candidatorum Joann. Theod. Christ. Frid. Zapff et Caroli Joannis Alexandri Venus.] 14 pp. 8°. Jene, ex off. Brauni, 1829.

Bound with: VENUS (C. J. A.) De instrumentorum obstetriciorum numero [etc.]. 4°. Jene, 1829.

Kieser (Wilhelm). *Das Steinkind von Leinzell. vi, 47 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, J. G. Sprandel, 1854.

Kieseritzky (J. G. G.) Die diophtantische Gleichung ersten Grades mit zwei Unbekannten auf der Schule. 40 pp. 8°. Dorpat, Schünmann's Wittve & C. Mattiesen, 1861.

Kiesewetter (F.) Die Krankenpflege in der Familie. Zur Aufklärung und Unterstützung in der häuslichen Krankenpflege und als Lectüre für Jedermann. 3. Aufl. viii, 534 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, H. Sadowsky, [1890?].

— The same. 4. Aufl., von Dr. Benninghoven. xi, 542 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Nahmmacher, [1898].

Kiesewetter (Joannes Christianus). *De lithiasi sinistro quam dextro reni magis infesta. 38 pp. sm. 4°. Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligri, [1738].

Kiesewetter (Paul). *Qualitative Mineralanalysen. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1889.

Kiesgen (August). *Ueber Tetanus bei Kindern. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., E. Kutruff, 1899.

Kiesling (Christian Gotthilf).

See **Bochmer** (Georgius Rudolphus) & **Kiesling** (Christian Gotthilf). Plantas caule bulbifero proponunt. 4°. Lipsiæ, [1749].

Kiesow (Carl) [1867-]. *Ueber einen Fall von isolierter, symmetrischer Tuberkulose der Parotis. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1897.

Kiesow (E. Lough).

See **Mosso** (Angelo). Fear [etc.]. 8°. London, 1896.

— Life of man on the high Alps. 8°. London, 1898.

Kiesow (F.).

See **Mosso** (Angelo). Fear [etc.]. 8°. London, 1896.

Kiesselbach (Carolus Fridericus). *I. De nutna, quæ inter venam umbilicalem atque venam portarum in fœtu maturo intercedit, ratione. II. De fœtu hepate destituto. [Marburg.] 38 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Hanovia, typ. C. J. Edleri, 1836.

Kiesselbach (W[ilhelm]) [1839-]. Beitrag zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Schläfebeins, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das kindliche Schläfebein. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1880.

Kiessler (Albert) [1862-]. *Zur Aetiologie und Entstehungsweise des angeborenen Klumpfußes. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1886.

Kiessling (August). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der spezifischen Wirkungen der Kaliumsalze auf die Muskelsubstanz. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1886.

Kiestine.

See **Pregnancy** (Urine in).

Kiestra (J[an] J[ans]) [1814-91]. De verloskundige verdiensten van Hendrik van Deventer. 24 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

For Biography, see **Geneesk. Courant**, Tiel, 1891, lxv, no. 5 (R. Krul).

de Kieter (Alexander). De singularum lithotomiæ methodorum dignitate. 54 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. Riga & Lipsiæ, sumt. E. Frantzenii, 1838.

— Observation sur un cas de lithotritie très compliquée, suivie de quelques remarques pratiques. 16 pp. 8°. Kasan, 1841.

Kietlinski (F[ilipp] F[eliksovich]) [1850-]. Prav-li Max Runge, predlozhiivshiy spaivaniye puerperalnikh bolnikh? [Is Runge right who proposed to render puerperal patients tipsy?] 9 pp. 8°. Kiev, 1889.

Repr. from: Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1889, iv.

Kietz (Hermann Paul) [1866-]. *Ueber Fussvorfall bei Schädellage. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1890].

Kiev.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Diphtheria** (History, etc., of), **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Gynecologic, etc.), **Hospitals** (Ophthalmic, etc.), **Influenza** (History, etc., of), **Medicine** (Clinical, Statistical reports of), by localities.

SAKHNOVSKI (V. N.) Spravochnaya knizhka dlya chlenov VI Syezda Obshchestva Russkikh Vrachei v pamyat N. I. Pirogova. Vrachebno-sanitarniya uchrezhdeniya g. Kieva. [Information book for members of the VI. Congress of the Society of Russian Physicians in memory of N. I. Pirogoff. Medical and sanitary institutions of Kiev.] 8°. Kiev, 1896.

Dukelski (V. K.) Ob ustroistvye meditsinskoi pomoshchi na zavodakh i fabrikakh Kievskoi gubernii. [Arrangement of medical aid in the factories of the government of Kiev.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1181; 1251; 1289.—**Nechai** (P. I.) K voprosu o prizhenii bolnikh v Kievo-Kirilovskikh bogogodnikh zavedeniyakh. [On the care of the sick in the Kirilov benevolent institutions of Kiev.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg., 1895, xxviii, 2. sect., 39-68.—**Varotski** (A. I.) Sanitarnoye sostoyaniye g. Kieva i dneyatelnost gorodskoi ispolnitelnoi sanitarnoi komissii. [Sanitary condition of Kiev and the activity of the city sanitary commission.] Obsh.-san. obozr., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 467-469.

Kievit (Marinus). *Over het hechten van laparotomie wonden. [Leiden.] 4 p. l., 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Doetinchem, C. Misset, 1901.

Kievskoye Sifilidologicheskoye i Dermatologicheskoye Obshchestvo. [Kiev Syphilidological and Dermatological Society.] Protokoli zasiedaniy. [Proceedings of the meetings.] v. 1, 1900-1901. 236 pp. 8°. [Kiev, 1901-2.]

Bound with: UNIV. Izvest., Kiev, 1901-2, xli-xlii.

Kiewlicz (Maryan). *Ein Fall von Myelitis transversa, Syringomyelie, multipler Sklerose und secundären Degenerationen. Beitrag zur Lehre über die combinirten Erkrankungen des Rückenmarks. [Strasbourg.] 43 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Schumacher, 1888.

Kiferle ([J.] M.) Zum Verständnisse über die Heilbarkeit der Unterleibsbrüche, auf mublutigem, schmerzlosem Wege, unter Beseitigung des Bruchbandes. 10 pp., 1 photo pl. 8°. [Rottenburg a. N., K. Betz], 1888.

Kihn (Heinrich). *Zur Lehre von der "intraglandulären Emulation" der Kröpfe. 22 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1887.

Kijlstra (H. J.). *Zur Geschichte der physiologischen Albuminurie. [Heidelberg.] 57 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Leiden, B. Blankenberg, 1888.

Kikkert (Hendrik) Cz. *De stompbehandeling bij hysteromyometomie. 3 p. l., 149 pp. 8°. Leiden, E. Ijdo, 1891.

Kikodze (Tit Semyonovich). *Patologicheskaya anatomiya krovi pri krupoznom vospalenii lyokhkhikh. [Patho-anatomy of the blood in croupous pneumonia.] 128 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1890.

Kikuike (Somiro). *Sujin kaikwa snsitsusio*. [Pocket manual of surgery.] 2 pts. 4, 6, 5, 328 pp. 16°. *Tokio, R. Okamoto*, 1891.

Japanese text.

—. *Hohi bundai ron*. [Use of straw ashes in surgical dressing.] 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Tokio, R. Okamoto*, 1892.

Japanese text.

—. *Jusoron*. [On gunshot wounds.] 1 p. l., 2, 1, 4, 278 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Tokio, D. Kimoto*, 1892.

Japanese text.

Kikut ([Joaimes] Josephus). **De sectione Cesarea*. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1852].

Kikuzi (Zmeshaburo). Untersuchungen über die physikalische Wirkung der Kleingewehr-Projektile mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des kaiserlich-japanischen Ordnonanzgewehrs, System Marata. vi, 114 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1890.

Kil.

See *Skin (Disease of. Treatment of)*.

Kilborne (F. L.).

See **Smith** (Theobald) & **Kilborne** (F. L.) Investigations into the nature, causation, and prevention of Texas or Southern cattle fever. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

Kilbourne (*Edwin Arius*) [1837-90].

Kil (G. H.) [Biography.] *Proc. Ass. Med. Superintend. Am. Inst. Insane*, Warren, 1890, xlv, 146-149. — **Neurology**. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1890, 29-32, port.

Kilbourne (Henry S.) The physical proportions of the American soldier. 12 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, Columbus, 1897, vii.

Kilburg (Joh.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre des Cubitus varus rachiticus. 23 pp. 8°. *Wärzburg, A. Boegler*, 1899.

Kilburn, Maida Vale, and St. John's Wood General Dispensary, Kilburn Park-road, N. W. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 25, 1885; 27, 1887. 29 pp.; 31 pp. 12°. *London*, 1886-8.

Kilburn Provident Medical Institute, London. Annual reports of the committee of management to the members. 9-11, 1883-5; 13, 1887. 4 l. *London*, 1884-8.

Kildinschewsky (Paulus). **De usu forcipis obstetricæ*. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mosqua, A. Semen*, 1826.

Kildushevski (I[van] S[tephanovich]) [1860-]. **Temperaturnaya krivaya bryushnaya tifa*. [Temperature curve of typhoid fever.] 67 pp., 1 tab., 4 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff*, 1896.

Kilgariff (Malachy J[oseph]). A case of genu-valgum, with illustrations. 8 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Dollard*, 1879. [P., v. 2093.]

—. A case of osseous ankylosis of the knee, operated on by Barton's method. 5 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1880, 3. s., lxix.

Kilgour (Alexander) [1803-74]. Practical remarks on disease of the heart and the dropsy following it. 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1850.

Repr. from: *Month. J. M. Sc.*, Lond. & Edinb., 1850, xi.

Kilian (Emilius Paulus Hermannus). **De rhachitide ejusque vi in pelvis femineae formam adnotaciones epicriticæ ad historiam sectionis Cesareæ nuper in Clinico obstetricio Bonniensi peractæ*. 2 p. l., 23 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonn, typ. C. Georgii*, [1855].

Kilian (C[onrad] J[oseph]) [—1811]. Entwurf eines Systems der gesammten Medizin.

Kilian (C[onrad] J[oseph])—continued.

Zum Behuf seiner Vorlesungen und zum Gebrauch für praktizirende Aerzte. 2 pts. 1 (1 l.), 404 pp.; xxviii, 655 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1802.

—. Differenz der echten und unechten Erregungstheorie in steter Beziehung auf die Schule der Neubrownianer. 4 p. l., 294 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1803.

—. *Klinisches Handbuch zum Gebrauch bey den wichtigsten, gefahrvollsten und schnell tödlichen Krankheiten für angehende Aerzte*. x, 364 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bamberg & Würzburg, J. A. Gohhardt*, 1804.

Kilian (Hermann Friedrich) [1800-63]. Anatomische Untersuchungen über das genannte Hirnnervenpaar, oder den Nervus glossopharyngeus. vi, 173 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Pesth, K. A. Hartleben*, 1822. [P., v. 1582.]

—. Ueber den Kreislauf des Blutes im Kinde, welches noch nicht geathmet hat. xxvii, 220 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller*, 1826. [P., v. 1590.]

—. Beiträge zu einer genaueren Kenntniss der allgemeinen Knochenerweichung der Frauen und ihres Einflusses auf das Becken. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bonn, A. Marcus*, 1829.

—. Die Geburt des Kindes Kopfes in derjenigen Scheitelstellung, welche man Hinterhauptslage zu nennen pflegt. viii, 143 pp. 8°. *Bonn, T. Habicht*, 1830.

—. *Operationslehre für Geburtshelfer*. 2 pts. in 2 v. iv, 956 pp.; xiv, 410 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1834.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. Die operative Geburtshülfe.
Pt. II. Die rein-chirurgischen Operationen des Geburtshelfers.

—. Das Elythromochion als einfachstes Mittel, um den Vorfall der Gebärmutter in seiner gewöhnlichen Form leicht und schmerzlos zu heben. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1846.

—. Ueber geburtshilfliches Studium. 1 p. l., 75 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1846.

—. Die Geburtslehre von Seiten der Wissenschaft und Kunst dargestellt. 2. Aufl. 2 v. in 1. viii, 407 pp.; v, 286, x, 287-648 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main, F. Varrentrapp*, 1847-52.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Physiologie und Diätetik der Geburt.
v. 2. Pt. 1. Die geburtshilflichen Operationen. Pt. 2. Die Krankheiten der Geburt und ihre Behandlung.

—. Die Fäulniss als ein Erleichterungsmittel bei geburtshilflichen Operationen. 16 pp. 8°. *Köln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1848.

See, also, **Burns** (John). *Handbuch der Geburtshülfe* [etc.]. 8°. *Heidelberg & Leipzig*, 1827. —. The same. 8°. *Bonn*, 1834. — **Feist** (Franz Ludwig). *Beurtheilung der Operationslehre* [etc.]. 8°. [Berlin, 1834.] — **Herrmann** (Samuel). *Die regelwidrigen Geburten* [etc.]. 8°. *Mannheim*, 1826. —. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Mannheim*, 1845.

Kilian (P[aul]). On the physiological and therapeutic properties of mineral waters and their administration in chronic diseases. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1881.

Kiliani (Otto G. T.) Sterilized catgut in a convenient and portable form. 1 l. 8°. *New York*, [1892].

—. Lumbar puncture of an intradural hematoma of the spinal cord. 5 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii.

Kilkenny.

See *Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of)*, by localities.

Kilkenny District Lunatic Asylum. Annual report of the resident physician to the board of governors. 1., 1852-3. 16 pp. 8°. *Kilkenny, T. Shearman, 1853.*
Opened Sept. 1, 1852.

Killarney.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), by localities.

Killarney District Lunatic Asylum. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the committee of management. 31., 1883; 33.-39., 1885-91; 41., 1893; 43., 1895; 45.-47., 1897-9. 8°. *Cork, 1884-1900.*
Opened Dec. 31, 1852.

Blank forms in use.

CONTENTS.

Admission of female patient.
Report for the night.

Killermann (Anton). *Wesen, Begriff und Gesetze der physischen Akkommodation. 40 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *München, A. Fröhlich, [1899].*

Killian (Gustav) [1860-]. *Ueber die Bursa und Tonsilla pharyngea. Eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche und vergleichend-anatomische Studie. [Freiburg.] 96 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1888.*

Die Untersuchung der hinteren Larynxwand. 2 p. 1., 77 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1890.*

L'examen de la paroi postérieure du larynx. 4 pp. 8°. [Paris], *G. Steinheil, [1891].*

[**Killias** (Eduard).] Die Heilquellen und Bäder von Tarasp (Tarasp-Schuls in Unterengadin, Graubünden, eine gedrängte Uebersicht für practische Aerzte. 3. Aufl. 33 pp. 12°. *Chur, J. A. Pradella, 1870.*

The same. 9. Aufl. iv, 63 pp., 1 pl., 1 ch. 8°. *Chur, Hitz & Hail, 1886.*

The same. Les eaux minérales et bains de Tarasp dans l'Engadine-Basse, canton des Grisons. 38 pp. 8°. *Coire, J.-A. Pradella, 1866.*

The same. Notice sur les eaux de Tarasp-Schuls, Basse-Engadine, canton des Grisons (Suisse); traduite de l'allemand sur la 7. éd., avec de nombreuses additions de l'auteur par C. Nicati. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye & Cie., 1876.*

Tarasp and its mineral waters. From the French. With topographical, climatic, and piscatorial notes, mountain ascents, excursions, skeleton tours, etc. Compiled and edited by the Rev. N. B. Whitby (English chaplain at Tarasp). Also reprinted from the Medical Times and Gazette of April 23, 1870, Dr. J. Burney Yeo's article on "Tarasp in the Lower Engadine". 3. ed. iv, 72 pp., 1 map. 16°. *London, T. Bosworth, 1871.*

Tarasp-Schuls (Alsó-Engadin, Svajcz) gyógyfürásai és fürdői. [Tarasp-Schuls (Lower Engadine, Switzerland) mineral springs and baths.] viii, 65 pp., 2 tab. 12°. *Budapest, Lloyd-Társulat, 1887.*

Vetan im Unter-Engadin, 5490' ü. M., als Luftkurort. Eine topographisch-klimatologische Skizze. ii, 5-28 pp. 8°. *Chur, Hitz & Hail, 1875.*

See, also, **Faux** (Les) ferrugineuses arsenifères [etc.]. 8°. *Coire, [n. d.].*

Killiches (Alexander).

See **Austro-Hungary**. Kaiserlich königliche statistische Central-Commission. Statistik des Sanitätswesens [etc.]. 42. Wien, 1877-82.

Kilmarnock.

See **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Kilmarnock Infirmary. Annual reports of the directors to the subscribers. 17.-28., 1884-5 to 1895-6; 30., 1897-8. 8°. *Kilmarnock, 1885-98.*
In 1881 the words "Fever Hospital and" were dropped from title.

Kilmer (Fred. B.) Review of the new drugs introduced during the past ten years. 19 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1882.]

Bissy nuts; the kola of the West Indies.

3 l. 8°. *New York, 1894.*

Repr. from: *Am. Drug. & Pharm. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xxv.*

Modern surgical dressings. 16 pp. 8°.

Philadelphia, 1897.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1897, 4. s., lxix.*

The story of the papaw. 1 p. 1., 31 pp.

12°. *New Brunswick, Brunswick Pharm. Co., 1901.*

See, also, **Johnson & Johnson**. Johnson's first aid manual. 8°. *New Brunswick, 1901.*

Kilner (Walter B.) A compendium of modern pharmacy and druggists' formulary. 6. ed. 2 v. 686 pp.; 643 pp. 8°. *Springfield, 1890-95.*

Kilpatrick (Andrew Robert) [1817-87]. **Necrology**. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 159-162, port.

Kilpatrick (J.) An essay on inoculation, occasioned by the small-pox being brought into South Carolina in the year 1738; with an appendix, containing a faithful account of its event there; where eight only died out of above 800 inoculated; and a summary relation of the principal cases. viii, 9-60 pp. 8°. *London, I. Huggonson, 1743.*

Kil-Tsin.

Mettner (G.) Koreiskiy gorod Kil-Tsin. [Corcan city. . .] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1896, pt. 2, 24-28.

Kilvington (Samuel S.) Garbage crematories and the destruction of organic matter by fire. 8 l. 8°. *Minneapolis, Harrison & Smith, 1889.*

Repr. from: *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1888, Concord, N. H., 1889, xiv.*

The destruction by cremation of garbage, night soil, and refuse of towns and cities. 2 l. 8°. [Brooklyn, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1889, Concord, N. H., 1890, xv.*

Kimball (Adele P.) Training School for Nurses. [Circular.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Iowa City, n. d.*]

Kimball (Ernest Dwight) [1804-92].

Guild (F. E.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 260.

Kimball (Gilman) [1804-92].

Davenport (F. H.) In memoriam. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 560-565, port.* Also: *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 481-485, port.*—[Obituary.] *North-west. M. J., Minneap., 1892, xx, 160.*

Kimball (James P.) [1839-1902].

Memoriam (Ln). *Albany M. Ann., 1902, xxiii, 351-354, port.*—**Necrology**. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1902-3, xi, 104.*

Kimball (John Eli Leland) [1819-92].

Bassford (S. J.) Necrology. *Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892, xi, 198.*

Kimball (Samuel A[yer]). A repertory of gonorrhoea, with the concomitant symptoms of the genital and urinary organs. x, 53 pp. 8°. *Boston & Providence, O. Clapp & Son, 1855.*

Kime (John W.).

Editor of: *Iowa Medical Journal, Des Moines, 1895-1900.*

Kime (R[ufus] R.) The drainage-tube in puerperal infection. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.*

The present status of puerperal infection. 15 pp. 12°. *Boston, 1897.*

Repr. from: *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi.*

Kime (R[ufus] R.)—continued.

Some practical thoughts on the development of the human race and obstetric nursing. 21 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Franklin Print. & Publ. Co., [1898].*

Repr. from: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1897-8, n. s., xiv.

Kimla (Rudolf). Příspěvek ku poznání bacilla tuberkulosa a jeho produktů. [Contribution to the knowledge of the bacillus of tuberculous and its products.] 48 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *v Prace, 1898.*

Forms no. 27 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1897-8, 2. t., vii, no. 27.

Další příspěvky ku poznání chorob vrozených [etc.]. [Further contributions to the knowledge of congenital diseases.] 29 pp. 8°. *v Prace, 1899.*

Forms no. 26 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1898-9, 2. t., viii.

Kimmel (A.) *Zur Aetiologie des Scheidengebirnmuttervorfalles. 33 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1895.*

Kimmel (Bernhard) [1872-]. *Ein Fall von Spontaufaktur der rechten Ulna mit Luxation des Radius bei Syringomyelie. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.*

Kimmel (J. A.).

See Way (The) regulars do it [in 1. s.]. 8°. [Cincinnati, n. d.]

Kimmins (C. W.). The chemistry of life and health. ix, 107 pp. 12°. *London, Methuen & Co., 1892.*

Kimmle (Ludwig). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Keratitis parenchymatosa. [Freiburg i. B.] 45 pp. 8°. *Bergzabern, C. Schlitt, 1888.*

Ki-mo.

Bonifandis. Le ki-mo, ou pian du Laos. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1902, v, 194-200.

Kimpel (Karl Theodor) [1872-]. *Skioskopische Untersuchung der Schüler des Gymnasiums zu Marburg. 25 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sommering, 1895.*

Kimura (Tokuso). *Ueber die Exstirpation des Thyräsenackes. 31 pp. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli, 1893.*

Kinases.

Delezenne (C.). Les kinases microbiennes; leur action sur le pouvoir digestif du suc pancréatique vis-à-vis de l'albumine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 252-255. Also: Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 998-1001. — Sur les différents procédés permettant de mettre en évidence la kinase leucocytaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 893-895.

Kincardine.

See Hygiene (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Kincardine (County of). Annual reports upon the health and sanitary condition of the county. 2-11, 1892-1901. By William A. Macnaughton, medical officer of health. fol. & 8°. *Stonehaven, 1893-1902.*

Report for 1892 is fol.

Kinchela (Ludovius C.) *Diss. med. de angina pectoris. 2 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1822.*

Kind (Karl) [1865-]. Ueber die Prostatahypertrophie und die neueren Versuche zu ihrer operativen Behandlung. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1890.*

Kinder-Arzt (Der). Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachärzte h[er]z. von Dr. Sonnenberger. [Monthly.] v. 1-11, 1890-1903. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, 1890-1; Leipzig, 1892-1902.*

Current.

Kindergarten for the Blind, Boston. A brief account of its foundation, its value, its present wants and future needs. By M. Anagnos. 39 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Avery & Co., 1886.*

Kindergarten for the Blind, Boston—cont'd.

Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the corporation. 1-15., 1886-7 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Boston, 1888-1902.*

Incorporated by act approved March 15, 1887. Opened May, 1887, under the direction of the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

Kindergartens.

PRATT Institute, Brooklyn. Pratt Institute Monthly. Kindergarten number. No. 8, v. 5, May, 1897. 8°. *Brooklyn, 1897.*

Stockton (C. G.) The kindergarten. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1897-8, iii, 506-516.

Kinderheil- und Diaconissen-Anstalt zu Stettin. Jahresberichte. 20.-36., 1870-86. 12°. *Stettin, 1871-87.*

Kinderheilanstalt zu Dresden. Jahresbericht. 61., 1895. 46 pp. 8°. *Dresden, B. G. Tenbner, [1896].*

Kinderheilanstalt zu Leipzig. Berichte der ... und der damit verbundenen Frauenstation. Erstattet von Carl Hennig und Alfred Langbein. 12., 1879; 18.-19., 1889-94. 4°. *Leipzig, 1880-95.*

Twelfth report, by Hennig and Langbein; 18. and 19., by Hennig, and each for 3 years.

Kinderling (Johann Friedrich August). Der Somnambulismus unserer Zeit, mit der Incubation oder dem Teufelschlaß und Weissagungs-traum der alten Heiden in Vergleichung gestellt. 3 p. l., 108 pp. 12°. *Dresden & Leipzig, J. G. I. Breitkopf, 1788.*

Bound with: REVILLON (Clande). Briefe eines Arztes [etc.]. 12°. *Gotha, 1781.*

Kindermann (Th.).

See Domacka (Adolf). Taschenbuch [etc.]. 12°. *Wien, Pest & Leipzig, 1890.*

Kinder-Sanatorium und Wasser-Heilanstalt Dr. Koloman Szegö, Abbazia. 12 pp. 12°. *Wien, 1902.*

Kinderspital in Basel. Jahresberichte. 22.-39., 1884-1901. Erstattet von E. Hagenbach-Burckhardt und Assistenzärzte. 8°. *Basel, 1885-1902.*

— Berichte und Rechnung des Kinderspitals in Basel für die Jahre 1884-99; 1901. 4°. *Basel, 1885-1902.*

— Das Kinderspital in Basel 1862-1893. Bericht über den Gang der Anstalt seit der Gründung, erstattet von Ed. Hagenbach-Burckhardt, Oberarzt. 42 pp. 8°. *Basel, M. Werner Riehm, 1894.*

Kinderspital (Eleonoren-Stiftung) in Hottlingen bei Zürich. Bericht. 13., 1885. 28 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Zürich, Ulrich & Co., 1886.*

Kinder-Spital zu München. Jahresbericht des ... 1849-50. 15 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf, 1850.*

Kindervater ([Friedrich] W[ilhelm]) [1841-].

See Marsh (Howard). Gelenkkrankheiten, [etc.]. 16°. *Leipzig, 1888.*—Pick (Thomas Pickering) [in 1. s.]. Fracturen und Luxationen. 12°. *Leipzig, 1887.*

Kindle (Ernst).

See Holdermann (E.) & Kindle (Ernst). Chemische Reagentien [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin, 1901.*

Kindler (Fritz) [1862-]. *Ein Fall von Narbencarcinom. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell, 1886.*

Kindler ([Gotthilf] Eduard) [1872-]. *Ueber Nabelschnur- und intrauterine Herzgeräusche. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, 1896.*

Kindler (Joh. Ernest).

See Detharding (Georg.) [Pr.] doctrina de venæsectione. 4°. *Rostochii, [1729].*

Kindler (Julius). *Linksseitige Nasenspalte verbunden mit Defect des Stirnbeins. [Munich.] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1889.*

Kindscher (Ferdinandus Gnilelmus Adolphus) [1800-31]. *De fume. 59 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1828]. [P., v. 1516.]

Kindt (Benedictus Gnilelmus). *Diss. med. qua hodierna doctrina de inflammatione in genere proponitur. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandari, typ. rid. Stéren & filii*, [1819]. [P., v. 1373.]

Kindt (Emil [Carl Moritz]) [1861-]. *Ein Fall von Meningitis spinalis chronica ascendens nachronpöser Pneumonie. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Kinescopy.

Hoth (S.) Kineskopi; en ny metode til bestemmelse af øiets refraction. [Kinescopy; nouvelle méthode de détermination de la réfraction oculaire.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1902, 4. R., xvii, 613-639. *Also, transl.*: *Ann. d'ocul.*, Par., 1902, cxxvii, 241-265.

Kinesia algera.

Semidaloff (V. I.) Sluchai kinesie algeræ. Protok. zasled. Obsh. Neiropat. i Psikhiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1894-5, 44-48.

Kinesiaesthesiometer.

Hitzig (E.) Ein Kinesiaesthesiometer, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den Muskelsinn. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1888, vii, 249; 283. *Also*, Reprint.

Kinésithérapie. Traitement des maladies par le mouvement. Directeur: Edouard Soleirol. *Journal mensuel*. v. 1-2, September, 1887-8. 8°. *Paris*.

In May, 1888, title became: **Kinésithérapie** et hydrothérapie.

Kinésithérapie et hydrothérapie.

Title, after April, 1888, of: **Kinésithérapie**.

Kinésithérapie et hydrothérapie. *See Institut médical d'hydrothérapie et de kinésithérapie*.

Kinesitherapy.

See Exercise (Therapeutic use of); Gynecology (Massage in); Mecanotherapy; Movement cure.

King (Alexander). Remarks on amputation. 44 pp. 8°. *Hamilton, J. D. Love*, 1842.

Case of chloroma. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1853.] [P., v. 1558.]
Repr. from: *Month. J. M. Sc.*, Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvii.

King (A[lfred] F[reeman] A[fricanus]). An essay on the ligation and management of the umbilical cord at childbirth. 37 pp. 8°. *Washington, W. H. Moore*, 1867.

On the etiology and pathology of areolar hyperplasia of the uterus. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1875.] [P., v. 2195.]
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1875, viii.

On obstructed labor from short or coiled funis, and its treatment by change of position from recumbency to sitting. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

A manual of obstetrics. 3. ed. xxiii, 25-379 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1886.

The same. 4. ed. xxiv, 25-431 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1889.

The same. 5. ed. xxiv, 25-450 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.

The same. 6. ed. xxiv, 25-533 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1895.

The same. 7. ed. xxiv, 25-574 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1898.

The same. 8. ed. xxv, 612 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1900.

Dystocia from short or coiled funis, and its treatment. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1887.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1887, ix.

A new explanation of the renal troubles, eclampsia, and other pathological phenomena of pregnancy and labor. 44 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1887, xx.

King (A[lfred] F[reeman] A[fricanus])—cont'd.
The physiological argument in obstetric studies and practice. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1888, xxi.

The natural rectification of malpresentations, and its imitation by art. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1889, xxii.

What is the normal posture for a parturient woman? 23 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1889, xxii.

Hysteria. 22 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

The same. Ueber Hysterie. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuried, Hensel*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Frauenarzt*, Berl., 1892, vii.

The nervous autonomy of the human body in health and disease. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1890-91, iii.

Memoir of Wm. W. Johnston, of Washington, D. C. pp. 452-457, port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Cutting from: *Alumni Reg.*, Phila., 1902, vi.

A new factor in the etiology of malarial fever, indicating new methods of treatment. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1902.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxii.

A new factor in the etiology and treatment of intermittent fever; destruction of the parasite by ultra-violet rays of fluorescent light. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1902, i.

King (Charles) [1789-1867]. A memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton aqueduct, compiled from official documents; together with an account of the civic celebration of the fourteenth October, 1842, on occasion of the completion of the great work; preceded by a preliminary essay on ancient and modern aqueducts. vii, 303 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *New York, C. King*, 1843.

King (Charles) [1825-1901].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1166.

King (Charles Croker) [—1888]. Further observations on death by hanging; with an account of the execution of a murderer, and the subsequent examination of the body. 5 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1863. [P., v. 2088.]

Repr. from: *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1863, xxvi.

For Biography see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 497. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 451.

King (Clarence) [1842-].

See United States. Department of the Interior. Census Office. Tenth census [etc.]. v. 14. 4°. *Washington*, 1885.

King (Dan) [1791-1864]. Tobacco; what it is, and what it does. viii, 9-171 pp. 16°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1861.

King (David) [1812-82]. Erysipelas, its causes and treatment. Fiske fund prize essay. pp. 1-8. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp, jr.*, 1840.

Imperfect; wants pages after p. 8.

For Biography, see Magill (G. J.) In memoriam of David King. 8°. *Newport, R. I.*, 1882. *Also*: *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1877-82, ii, 540-544, port. (W. D. King). *Also*, Reprint.

King (David Alexander) [1857-84].

Johnson (G.) Obituary. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1885, lxviii, 23.

King (E. A[ngusta]). Death and torture under chloroform. A rejoinder. pp. 985-993. 8°. [*London & New York*, 1898.]

Cutting from: *Nineteenth Cent.*, Lond. & N. Y., 1898, xliii.

King (E. Augusta)—continued.

—. A new herb. [By William Turnour, anno 1551.] pp. 650-659. 8°. London & New York, 1901.

Cutting from: *Nineteenth Century*, Lond. & N. Y., 1901, 1.

King (Sir Edmund) [1629-1709].

Moore] (N.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 127.

King (Edward), Viscount Kingsborough [1795-1837].

See Peñañiel (Antonio) [in l. s.]. Nombres geográficos de México. fol. México, 1885.

King (E[bridge] H.) An unusual accident after celiotomy. 2 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1894.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

King (Emil). The antiseptic treatment of typhoid fever with the chlorin-quinin solution. 10 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvii.

King (Enoch W.) Statistics of placenta previa. Collected from the practice of physicians in the state of Indiana. 50 pp. 8°. [New York, 1880.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1880, xiii.

King (Ephraim L.) [1830-86].

Obituary. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 395.

King (Ernest F.) Hysteria of a grave form in three successive pregnancies. Case. 4 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1888.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1888, xi.

King (Ferdinand). Flushing the colon. 7 pp. 24°. New York, 1894.

Repr. from: *N. York Polyclin.*, 1894, iv.

Also, Editor of: *Doctor's* (The) Weekly, New York, 1892.

King (F[ranklin] H[iram]) [1848-]. Irrigation and drainage. Principles and practice of their cultural phases. xxi, 502 pp. 12°. New York & London, Macmillan Co., 1899.

King (George) & Newsholme (Arthur). On the alleged increase of cancer. pp. 209-242. 8°. London, [Harrison & Sons], 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1893, liv.

King (George W.) The physician's responsibility in the treatment of fractures. 7 pp. 12°. [New York, 1892.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv.

King (Gilbert) [-1864]. Boa Vista fever. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated Feb. 4, 1844, for a "copy of [his] report on the fever at Boa Vista". 16 pp. fol. [London, 1844.] [P., v. 1408.]

King (H. S.).

See *Plants* collected in Capricorn Western Australia [etc.] [in l. s.]. 8°. Melbourne, 1886.

King (Henriens). * De febre Gibraltare. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, J. Moir, 1820.

King (H[enry]). The Madras manual of hygiene. Compiled under the orders of government. 2 p. l., 419, ix pp. 12°. Madras, E. Keyes, 1875.

—. The same. The Indian manual of hygiene, being King's Madras manual of hygiene, revised, rearranged, and in great part rewritten by A. E. Grant. v. l. cxviii (1 l.), 442 pp., 21 pl., 20 l. 8°. Madras, Higginbotham & Co., 1894.

King (Herbert Maxon). Suppurative disease of the accessory sinuses of the nose. 12 pp. 12°. [New York, 1894.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx.

—. A case of renal phthisis complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. 10 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiv.

King (James) [1816-]. Annual address, delivered before the Medical Society of Pennsylvania, at the meeting held in Pittsburg June 12, 1867. 20 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Collins, 1867.

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1867.

King (John) [1813-93]. The American family physician; or, domestic guide to health. Prepared expressly for the use of families, in language adapted to the understanding of the people. Arranged in two divisions. viii, 792 pp., 1 l., 14 pl.; 348 pp., port. 8°. Indianapolis, R. Douglas, 1892.

—. Eclectic obstetrics. Rewritten, revised, and enlarged by Robert C. Wintermute. 9, ed. 747 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1892.

See, also, *King's* American dispensary [etc.]. 18, ed. roy. 8°. Cincinnati, 1898.

For Biography, see *Ann. Eclect. M. & S.*, Chicago, 1893, iv, 444-451, port. (W. C. Cooper). Also: *Eclect. M. J.*, Cincinnati, 1891, li, 249-257 (A. J. Howe). Also: *Chicago M. Times*, 1890, xxii, 529-535 (A. Wilder). Also: *Eclect. M. J.*, Cincinnati, 1894, liv, 57-61, port. (J. U. Lloyd). Also: *Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass.* 1893, Orange, N. J., 1894, xxi, 34-42, port.

For Portrait, see *Collection of Portr.* (Libr.).

King (John C.) Headaches and their concomitant symptoms. With a complete and concise repertory-analysis. 235, 62 pp. 16°. Chicago, W. A. Chatterton & Co., 1879.

King (John H.) Man, an organic community; being an exposition of the law that the human personality in all its phases in evolution, both coordinate and discoordinate, is the multiple of many sub-personalities. 2 v. 1 p. l., 327 pp.; 1 p. l., 325 pp. 8°. London, Williams & Norgate; New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1893.

—. Dr. King's medical prescriptions, containing the favorite formulas of the most eminent medical authorities, collected from their published writings. 2, ed. 346 pp. 8°. New York, Bailey & Fairchild, 1896.

King (Kelburne) [1823-86]. Remarks on the recent outbreak of diarrhoea in Hull. 10 pp. 8°. Hull, 1885.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 136. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1886, i, 136.

King (Moses).

See *Harvard University*, Cambridge. Harvard class day book for 1887. 16°. Boston, 1887.

King (R. B.) How to examine absorbent cotton. 1 galley sheet. [Chicago, 1898.]

Repr. from: *West. Druggist*, Chicago, 1898, xx.

King (Richard) [1811?-76]. The preservation of infants in delivery; being an exposition of the chief cause of mortality in still-born children. vii, 61 pp. 8°. London, J. Churchill, 1847.

—. The same. The cause of death in the still-born. 2, ed. xiii, 68 pp. 16°. London, J. Churchill, 1858.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1892, xxxi, 152 (T. Seccombe). Also: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1876, i, 240.

King (Thomas).

See *Borreman's*. Neurology of the human body. 16 pp. 8°. London, [1830?].

King (William Dehon). David King, M. D. 11 pp. 8°. Providence, 1882.

Repr. from: *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1882.

King (William H.).

Editor of: *Journal* (The) of Electro-Therapeutics, New York, 1890-1901.

King (Willis P[ercival]) [1839-]. Quacks and quackery in Missouri. 35 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1882.]

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, St. Louis, 1882, xxv.

—. Intracranial aneurism of the carotid; recovery. 14 pp. 16°. [Kansas City, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1891, viii.

King (Willis P[ercival])—continued.

— Stories of a country doctor. 397 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Hummel & Parmelee, 1891.
See, also, Erichsen (Hugo). Medical rhymes [etc.]. 8°. St. Louis, 1884.

King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Pharmacopœa Collegii regii medicorum Dublinensis. Ed. novissima. Ex anglico idiomate in latinum translata. vii, 145 pp. 8°. Lipsiæ, apud J. B. G. Fleischerum, 1818.

Forms pt. 3, sec. 1, of: Codex medicamentarius europæus. 8 v. 8°. Lipsiæ et Soraviæ, 1818-24.

— The same. 145 pp. 12°. Mediolani, ex-cud. Soc. typ. classicorum Italiæ scriptorum, 1823. [P., v. 1822.]

Forms pt. 1, v. 1, of: Codex medicamentarius europæus. 12°. Mediolani, 1823-6.

See, also, Pharmacopœias (The) of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin colleges. 8°. Edinburgh, 1815.

Kingdon (J. A.) Applied magnetism. An introduction to the design of electromagnetic apparatus. 292 pp. 8°. London, H. Alabaster, Gatehouse & Co., [1896].

Kingdon (William). An oration delivered before the Medical Society of London, on Thursday, March 8, 1827, being the fifty-fourth anniversary. 16 pp. 12°. London, R. Long, 1827.

Kinglake (Hamilton). *On the physiology of digestion. 2 p. 1., 36 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Neill & Co., 1837.

Kinglake (Robert) [1765-1842].

[**Biography.**] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 173.

Kingma (Paulus Hoekema). *Specimen ex anatome comparata continens quasdam observationes de Otolieno Peli. x, 57 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1855. [P., v. 1488.]

Kingman (Rufus) A[nderson]). Report of a second case of double ovariectomy during pregnancy, with hydatiform mole. 6 pp. 12°. Boston, [Damrell & Upham], 1899.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi.

— Two cases illustrating conservative operations for uterine fibroids. 18 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1900.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii.

— Antelexion. Its importance and its operative treatment. 10 pp. 8°. Boston, 1901.

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bos., 1901, xiv.

King-Parks (Henry). Memoirs of a dyspeptic, with observations on indigestion, flatulence, and acidity, being an advocacy of the diet cure. (Revised issue of 1. ed.) 39 pp. 12°. London, E. J. Davey, 1855.

King's American Dispensatory. By Harvey Wickes Felter and John Uri Lloyd. Entirely rewritten and enlarged. 18. ed., third revision. v. 1. x, 904, xxxvii pp. roy. 8°. Cincinnati, Ohio Valley Co., 1898.

King's College, London. Scholarships and exhibitions, for the years 1857-8; 1889-90 to 1892-3; 1894-5. 8°. [London, 1887-94.]

— Calendars for 1898-9 to 1902-3. 5 v. 12°. London, 1898-1902.

King's College, London. Division of Public Health. [Syllabus of] a course of lectures in the summer session of 1891. 6 pp. 8°. [London, 1891.]

King's College, London. Faculty of Medicine. Annual prospectuses for the sessions 1887-8; 1889-90 to 1892-3; 1894-5; 1895-6; 1897-8; 1898-9; 8°. [London, 1887-98.]

King's College, London. Physiological Laboratory. Collected papers, No. 1. Edited by W. D. Halliburton. 8°. [London], 1893.

For private circulation.

King's College Hospital, London, W. C. Annual reports of the committee of management to the court of governors. 45.-48., 1883-6; 50.-58., 1888-96; 60.-63., 1898-1901. 8°. London, 1884-1902.

In May, 1878, a convalescent home was opened in connection with the hospital. *See, also, King's College Hospital Convalescent Home, at Hemel Hempstead, Herts.*

— Report of a meeting held at the Mansion House, under the presidency of the lord mayor, in support of a special appeal in behalf of the hospital, March 13, 1886. 16 pp. 12°. London, Spottiswoode & Co., 1886.

— Receipts and expenditures for the year 1887. 6 sheets. obl. 16°. London, 1888.

— Appeal for £50,000. July, 1893. 2 l. sm. 4°. [London, 1893.]

— Report of a meeting held at Grosvenor House, under the presidency of the Duke of Westminster, in support of a special appeal in behalf of the hospital, July 20, 1893. 16 pp. 16°. London, Spottiswoode & Co., 1893.

King's College Hospital Convalescent Home, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Annual reports of the managers to the committee of King's College Hospital. 6.-19., 1883-96; 21.-24., 1898-1901. 8°. London, 1884-1902.

Sixth to 9., 1883-6; 11.-19., 1888-96; 21.-24., bound with King's College Hospital annual reports for same years; 10., 1887, in separate pamphlet form.

King's College Hospital reports, being the annual reports of King's College Hospital and the medical department of King's College. v. 1-4, 1893-4 to 1896-7. 4 v. 8°. London, 1895-8.

Edited by Nestor I. C. Tirard, William W. Cheyne, John Phillips, William D. Halliburton.

Kings County. Board of Commissioners of Charities and Corrections. Annual reports to the board of supervisors of the county of Kings. 1.-3., 1870-71 to 1872-3; 6.-9., 1875-6 to 1878-9; 12.-14., 1881-2 to 1883-4; 16.-18., 1885-6 to 1887-8; 20.-22., 1889-90 to 1891-2; 24., 1893-4; 27., 1896-7. 8°. Brooklyn & New York, 1871-97.

Contain reports of Kings County Almshouse; Kings County Hospital; Kings County Lunatic Asylum, at Flatbush; Kings County Lunatic Asylum, at Kings Park; Kings County Hospital for Incurables; Kings County Penitentiary; Kings County Morgue. For reports prior to 1870-71, see **Kings County.** Superintendents of the Poor. The asylums for the insane at Flatbush and Kings Park were transferred to the state of New York, Oct. 1, 1895. The report for 1896-7 is the last of the commissioners of charities and corrections of Kings County, and goes out of existence under the operation of the new charter for Greater New York.

Kings County. Superintendents of the Poor. Annual reports to the board of supervisors of Kings County, for the years 1853-4; 1856-7; 1859-60 to 1869-70. 8°. Williamsburgh & Brooklyn, 1854-70.

Contains reports of Kings County Almshouse, Kings County Hospital, Kings County Lunatic Asylum, and Kings County Nursery. For continuation, see **Kings County.** Commissioners of Charities and Corrections. The title of the office was changed in compliance with the act of April 14, 1871.

Kings County Hospital Training School for Nurses, Brooklyn. Circular of information [to applicants]. 2 l. 12°. [Brooklyn, n. d.]

— Information. Course of training. Questions to be answered by candidate. 2 sheets. 4°. [Brooklyn, n. d.]

King's Lynn.

See **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

King's yellow.

See **Arsenic** (Sulphuret of).

Kingsborough, Lord. *See* **King** (Edward).

Kingsbury (Benjamin F[reeman]). The histological structure of the enteron of *Necturus maculatus*. pp. 19-64, 8 pl. 8°. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1894.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Ithaca, 1894, xvi.

—. The structure and morphology of the oblongata in fishes. 36 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Granville, O., 1897. [P., v. 2212.]

Repr. from: J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, 1897, vii.

—. The demonstration of karyokinesis. 6 pp. 8°. Rochester, N. Y., 1898. [P., v. 2212.]

Repr. from: J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1898, i.

Kingsbury (C[harles] A.) Valedictory address delivered before the first graduating class of the Philadelphia Dental College, session 1863-4. Feb. 29, 1864. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. Philadelphia, H. B. Ashmead, 1864.

—. The valuable library of the late . . . , to be sold by Thos. Birch's Sons. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

Kingsbury (George C[hadwick]). The practice of hypnotic suggestion; being an elementary handbook for the use of the medical profession. viii, 206 pp. 8°. Bristol, J. Wright & Co.; London, Simpkin [and others], 1891.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xii, 261-398.

Kingsbury (Jerome). The neurotic element in infantile eczema. 6 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1901, lxxix.

Kingsbury (Willis V.)

See Bernays (Augustus Charles). Clinical report of surgical cases [etc.]. 8°. St. Louis, 1887.

Kingscote (Ernest). On so-called spasmodic asthma, considered from an entirely new standpoint with regard to its radical cure. 18 pp. 8°. London, H. J. Glaisher, 1899.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i.

—. Asthma: recent developments in its treatment. xii, 153 pp., 12 pl. 8°. London, H. J. Glaisher, 1899.

Kingsford (Anna) [1846-88]. Recent researches in hydrophobia. 7 pp. 8°. London, 1884.

—. The perfect way in diet. A treatise advocating a return to the natural and ancient food of our race. 2. ed. xii, 121 pp. 12°. London, Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co., 1885.

—. Unwissenschaftliche Wissenschaft. 51 pp. 8°. Guben, J. Koenig, 1885.

—. The same. Onwetenschappelijke wetenschap. Vrij nit het Engelsch vertaald door J. C. van der Hucht (2. druk). En in memoriam. Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord Shaftesbury, door J. C. van der Hucht (2. druk). 62 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, 1891.

—. Health, beauty, and the toilet. Letters to ladies from a lady doctor. viii, 232 pp. 8°. London & New York, F. Warne & Co., 1886.

—. Pasteur, zijne methode en hare resultaten. Voordraecht gehouden te Hampstead den 13^{de} Mei 1886. Vrij nit het Engelsch vertaald en van een naschrift voorzien door J. C. van der Hucht. 51 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, 1887.

Repr. from: Androcles.

—. Die Pflanzennahrung bei dem Menschen. Nach dem französischen Original von A. Aderholdt. 2 Aufl. vi, 113 pp. 12°. Rudolstadt i. Th., H. Hartung & Sohn, 1889.

—. Het land aan gene zijde van de zon. Een sprookje voor onzen tijd. Uit het Engelsch door C. v. d. Hucht. 20 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, 1895.

See, also, Kleffler (Henri). La vivisection [etc.] 8°. Genève, 1883.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxii, 175 (W. A. J. Archibald).

Kingsford (Douglas). A critical summary of the evidence before the royal commission upon the contagious diseases acts, 1860-9. 126 pp. 8°. London, Tweedie & Co., [n. d.].

Kingsford (W. E.) Assonan as a health resort. 52 pp. 16°. London, Simpkin [and others], 1899.

Kingsley (A. S.).

See Supplement to . . . medical science frauds. 16°. Indianapolis, 1891.

Kingsley (C[harles]) [1819-75]. The massacre of the innocents. 13 pp., 1 l. 16°. London, Jarrold & Sons, [1859]. [P., v. 2205.]

Repr. from: English Woman's Journal.

Kingsley (George L[yle]). A method of determining the angle of flexion of the diseased leg in hip disease. 3 pp. 12°. [Boston, 1888.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxxix.

Kingsley (Henry) [1818-85].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 667.

Kingsley (J[ohn] S[terling]) [1854-] & **Conn** (H. W.) Some observations on the embryology of the teleosts.

Cutting from: Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1883, iii, 183-212, 3 pl.

Kingsley (Norman W.) An inquiry into the causes of irregularities in the development of the teeth. 42 pp. 8°. [New York], 1875.

—. Die Anomalien der Zahnstellung und die Defecte des Gaumens. Deutsch von Ludwig Hollaender. iv (1 l.), 208 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. Felix, 1881.

—. Woman; an oration delivered before the American Academy of Dental Science. 20 pp. 8°. Boston, T. Todd, 1883.

—. Dentistry not a specialty in medicine. 15 pp. 8°. [Buffalo, 1887.]

Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1887, viii.

—. The same. 15 pp. 8°. Nashville, 1887.

Repr. from: Dental Headlight, Nashville, 1887.

—. Adenoid growths, mouth-breathing, and thumb-sucking in their relation to deformities of the jaws and irregular teeth. 31 pp., port. 8°. Philadelphia, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 1892.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1892, xxxiv.

—. Cleft palate. 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1894, xxxvi.

See, also, Present (The) relation of dentistry to medicine [etc.]. 8°. Chicago, 1887.

Kingsmill (Joseph). Chapters on prisons and prisoners. 2. ed. xvi, 506 pp. 8°. London, Longmans [and others], 1852.

Kingston, Jamaica. Abstract of births and deaths registered in the district of Kingston during the month of December, 1886. 1 sheet. fol. [Kingston, 1887.]

Kingston, Canada.

See Diphtheria (History, etc., of), Universities, by localities.

Kingston, Jamaica.

See Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities.

Kingston, New York.

See, also, Small-pox (History, etc., of), Sewage (Disposal of), by localities.

Van Hoebenbergh (H.) Medico-historical sketch of Kingston, Ulster County, New York. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlii, 129-133.

Kingston (W[illiam] Beatty). Intemperance; its causes and its remedies. 2. ed. 64 pp. 8°. London, G. Routledge & Sons, 1892.

Kingston Medical Quarterly. Edited by John Herald. v. 1-6, October, 1896-1902. 8°. Kingston, Canada.

Current.

Kingston Provident Dispensary. Annual reports of the committee to the members. 20., 1884; 22.-25., 1886-9; 27.-32., 1891-6. 12°. *Kingston*, 1885-97.

Kingston-upon-Hull. Annual reports on the health of the county borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, by the medical officer of health, for the years 1879; 1889. 25 pp.; 110 pp., 1 map, 2 diag. 8°. *Hull*, 1880-90.

Report for 1879, by John F. Holden; 1889, by John W. Mason.

Kingston-upon-Thames. Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the years 1896-1901. By E. Beale Collins. 8°. *Kingston-upon-Thames*, 1897-1902.

Kingston-upon-Thames.

See *Sewage (Disposal of)*, by localities.

Kingstown, Ireland.

MADDEN (T. M.) Letter on the sanitary condition of Kingstown. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1867, *vel subseq.*]
Cutting.

POWER (J. B.) On the climate of Kingstown. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, lxxi, 115-125, 4 tab. Also, Reprint.

Kingzett (Charles Thomas). Animal chemistry, or the relations of chemistry to physiology and pathology. A manual for medical men and scientific chemists. xx, 494 pp. 8°. *London*, Longmans, Green & Co., 1878.

— A precise investigation of some micro-organisms and soluble ferments; their chemical history and relation to disease; including also a practical study of the disinfecting value of "Sanitas" fluids. 31 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

— Nature's hygiene; a systematic manual of natural hygiene, containing a detailed account of the chemistry and hygiene of eucalyptus, pine, and camphor forests, and industries connected therewith. 3. ed. xii, 439 pp. 8°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1888.

— The same. 4. ed. xiv, 502 pp. 8°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1894.

— How to disinfect; a guide to practical disinfection in everyday life, and during cases of infectious illness. 96 pp. 12°. *London*, American & Continental "Sanitas" Co., [1895].

— & HAKE (Henry Wilson). Physiology and its chemistry at home and abroad. 19 pp. 8°. *London*, E. J. Davey, 1877.

Repr. from: *Quart. J. Sc.*, Lond., 1877.

— & HOMFRAY (D.) A pocket dictionary of hygiene. 104 pp. 24°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1895.

Kink-cough.

See *Whooping-cough*.

Kinkead (Richard) J[ohn]. Craniotomy and its alternatives: Cæsarean section, laparotomy, and Porro's operation. 38 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Dublin*, J. Falconer, 1880.

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1880, 3. s., lxix.

— The guide for Irish medical practitioners; containing valuable information for medical practitioners, and especially for those holding public appointments, such as poor law, infirmary, prison, lunacy, admiralty, military, police, and insurance medical officers; consulting sanitary officers, medical officers of health, and public vaccinators; with a preface by A. H. Jacob. xx, 591 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, J. Falconer, 1889.

Kinkel (Gottfried) [1815-82]. Für die Feuerbestattung. Vortrag, gehalten zur Eröffnung des europäischen Congresses für Feuerbestattung, Dresden, 7. Juni 1876. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [A. Oderström], 1877.

Kinkeliba.

PERROT (E.) & Lefèvre (G.) Sur le kinkéliba, plante médicinale de l'Afrique occidentale. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1902, v. 288-295, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 1154-1156.

Kinloch (George Granby) [1859-86].

MEDICAL Society of South Carolina. In memoriam. George Granby Kinloch. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1886.]

Kinloch (Robert) A[lexander] [1826-91]. A new form of intra-uterine stem pessary, with remarks upon the general use of intra-uterine stems. 10 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1875.]

Repr. from: *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1875.

— Two cases of ovariectomy, one a double operation; large polycystic ovarian growths; ligation of pedicles; use of drainage tube; injection of salicylic acid and borax; recoveries. pp. 103-120. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Charleston M. J. & Rev.*, 1876-7, iv.

— Two laparotomies on same patient; removal of both ovaries for cystic disease, and also a large tumor of the mesentery; silk ligature passes into the bladder and serves as the nucleus of a calculus. 3 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1887.

— Drainage of wounds, with special reference to drainage after urethrotomy. 11 pp. 8°. [*Charleston*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1891.

For Biography, see *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xli, 20. Also: *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1892, x, pp. xxvi-xxviii (C. H. Mastin).

Kinn. 76 pp. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1786.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. *Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1786, pt. 38.

Kinne (A[masa] F.) The sanitary relations of a single point in the new physiology of alcohol. pp. 126-136. 8°. *Lansing*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Rep. Bd. Health Mich.* 1880-81, Lansing, 1882, ix.

Kinne (William W.) Magneto-electricity; or, electro-magnetism, medically applied for the cure of disease. Designed to accompany Kinne's magneto-electric machine, containing instructions for its use and reference to cases of practice. 86 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1856.

Kinnear (Beverley) O. Cholera, and its treatment by John Chapman's method, and twelve cases, with some answers to the microbe theory of the disease, and a full report of the discussion. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston*, D. Clapp & Son, 1885.

— Uterine diseases treated by heat and cold over the spinal cord and sympathetic ganglia. 4 l. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Ann. Gynec.*, Bost., 1887-8, i.

— Neurasthenia or neuro-sthenia, which? and an efficient treatment. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xiii.

— Pneumonia, treated by heat over the spine and by the inhalation of pure oxygen. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii.

Kinnear [David]. A new essay on the nerves, and the doctrine of the animal spirits rationally considered; shewing the great benefit and true use of bathing, and drinking the Bath waters, in all nervous disorders and obstructions; with two dissertations on the gout and on digestion, with the distempers of the stomach and intestines. 2. ed. vi, 200 pp. 8°. *London*, W. Innys & R. Manby, 1739. [P., v. 1333.]

Kinner (Paul) [1872-]. * Ueber die Behandlung der Rachitis mit Nebennierensubstanz. 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, 1901.

Kinney (Abbot). *Eucalyptus*. 298, vi pp., 29 pl. 8°. *Los Angeles, Cal., B. R. Baumgardt & Co.*, 1895.

Kinney (C. Spencer). *Melancholia and its treatment*. 40 pp. 8°. *Utica*, 1897.
Repr. from: *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1897.

Kinney (Elijah C.) [1829-92].

Amey (L. B.) Obituary. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1893, sig. 16*, 21.

Kinnicutt (Francis P.) Transient albuminuria as it occurs, particularly in children and adolescents, in apparent health. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.
Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii.

—. Nitro-glycerine in the treatment of chronic nephritis. 19 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1886.
Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxix.

Kinnicutt (Leonard P[arker]). Sewage purification. 19 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1899.]
Repr. from: *Engin. News*, N. Y., 1899.

—. Purification of sewage by bacterial methods. pp. 119-147. 8°. *New London*, [1901].
Cutting from: *J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass.*, New Lond., 1900-1901, xv.

—. Disposal of the sewage of the city of Worcester: a letter by . . . taken from the report of Charles A. Allen. 9 pp. 8°. [*Worcester*, n. d.]

& **Sanford** (George R.) The iodometric determination of small quantities of carbon monoxide. 4 pp. 8°. *Columbus*, 1900.
Repr. from: *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.*, Columbus, O., 1900, xxv.

Kinnis (J[ohn]). A report on small-pox as it appeared in Ceylon in 1833-4; with an appendix. vii, 88 pp., 1 l., 2 maps, 2 plans. 8°. *Colombo, Gort. Press*, 1835.

Kinross.

See *Scarlatina* (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Kinscher (Heinrich). *Zur Kasuistik des Oesophagusdrüsenkrebses. 19 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1899.

Kinscherf (Friedrich). *Färbungsversuche an Sporen mit Hilfe der Maceration. 16 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1894.

Kinscherf (Josef). *Ueber die Behandlung der akuten allgemeinen Peritonitis. 20 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.

Kinsey (Arthur A.).

See *International Congress on the Education of the Deaf*. Report of the proceedings [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Kinsey-Morgan (Augustus). Bonnemouth as a health resort. 92 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1889.

—. The climate of Bonnemouth in relation to disease, especially phthisis. 51 pp. 12°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*, 1897.

Kinyoun (Joseph J.) [1860-].

See **Armstrong** (Samuel T.) & **Kinyoun** (Joseph J.) Observations on the cholera bacillus [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1887.—**Smith** (Allen M.) & **Kinyoun** (J. J.) General Orders, no. 390, Dec. 11, 1901. 8°. *Manila*, 1901.

—. A preliminary note on a parasitic disease [etc.]. 8°. [*Manila*, 1901.]—**United States. Congress. House of Representatives.** Ventilation of House of Representatives. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

See, also:

KOBER (G. M.) Complimentary dinner to Joseph J. Kinyoun . . . May 20, 1899, at Rauscher's. Address delivered by . . . 16°. *Georgetown*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Georgetown Coll.*, 1899.

& **Francis Bros.** Kinyoun-Francis disinfecting machinery, manufactured by Kensington Engine Works, Ltd., Francis Bros., Philadelphia. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, n. d.]

Kinzel (Willy). *Ueber einige Oxydationsprodukte des Para-Amidophenoläthyläthers. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Kinzler (Gotthold). *Ueber den Causalzusammenhang zwischen Zerstörung der Nebennieren und bronzed-skin. 40 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1895.

Kionka (Heinrich [Gottlieb Julius]) [1868-]. *Die Furchung des Hühnerieies. (Aus der entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Abteilung des Kgl. anatomischen Instituts.) [Breslau.] 57 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1893.

—. *Ueber die Giftwirkung der schwelligen Säure und ihrer Salze und deren Zulässigkeit in Nahrungsmitteln. Habilitationsschrift. [Breslau.] 49 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1896.
Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1896, xxii.

—. Grundriss der Toxikologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte, Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte. viii, 592 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1901.

Kiparski (K[ene] V[alentynovich]) [1867-]. *K voprosu o vliyaniy ostravo i khronicheskavo otravleniya alkoholem na protsessi zazhivleniya kozhnykh ran (eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye). [On the influence of acute and chronic alcoholism upon the healing processes of cutaneous wounds (experimental research).] 82 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Rozenoer*, 1898.

Kipp (Charles J[ohn]) [1838-]. On gonorrhoeic irido-choroiditis. 10 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1880, xvii.

—. On the significance of the development of optic neuritis in cases of purulent inflammation of the middle ear. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1885.
Repr. from: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1885, xiv.

—. A case of double vascular exophthalmos; recovery under intermittent compression of the right carotid artery and the internal use of the iodide of potassium; cocaine conjunctivitis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1888.]
Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1888-90, v.

—. Three cases of transient bilateral horizontal nystagmus occurring in connection with purulent inflammation of the middle ear. 18 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1888.]
Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, New Bedford, 1887-90, iv.

—. A case of acute purulent inflammation of the middle ear with double optic neuritis, but without tenderness or swelling of, or spontaneous pain in, the mastoid process, in which the opening of the mastoid cells was followed by a rapid subsidence of the optic neuritis and cure of the ear disease. 5 pp. 8°. [*New Bedford*, 1892.]
Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, New Bedford, 1891-3, v.

—. A case of bilateral recurrent inflammation of Ténon's capsule in connection with profound mercurial poisoning. 4 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1892.]
Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1891-3, vi.

Kippax (John R.) Churchyard literature; a choice of American epitaphs, with remarks on monumental inscriptions and the obsequies of various nations. 1 p. l., 213 pp. 12°. *Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co.*, 1877.

—. A hand-book of skin diseases and their homoeopathic treatment. 208 pp. 16°. *Chicago, Duncan Brothers*, 1880.

—. The same. 5. ed., revised and enlarged. 294 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Gross & Delbridge*, 1893.

—. Lectures on fevers, delivered at the Chicago Homoeopathic Medical College; with a few additional lectures. xiii, 14-460 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Gross & Delbridge*, 1884.

Kippenberg (Friedrich) [1866-]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der angeborenen Lungenlues. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1891.

See, also, **Martin** (Edouard Arnold). Die Krankheiten der Eierstöcke. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

Kippenberger (Carl). * Kritische Studien über die Methoden der Kohlensäure-Bestimmung in Trink- und Mineralwässern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Methoden der Trennung der freien und halbgebundenen von der zu Monocarbonaten gebundenen Kohlensäure. 117 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1894.

Kipper (Georg [Wilhelm]) [1869-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Situs transversus. 47 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg, C. von Münchow, 1896.

Kipping (F. Stanley).

See **Perkin** (W. H.) & **Kipping** (F. S.) Organic chemistry. 12°. Philadelphia, 1895. — The same. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

Kir. Magyar Természettudományi Társulat. Bibliotheca hungarica historiae naturalis et mathematicae. Magyarország természettudományi matematikai könyvészete 1472-1875. Készítették Szinnyi József és Dr. Szinnyi József. Kiadja a . . . [Prepared by J. and Dr. J. Szinnyi. Published by the Royal Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences.] viii, 1008 pp. 8°. Budapest, Athenaeum, 1878.

Kiramus, *King of Persia* [pseud.]. Kirani kiranides et ad eas Rhyakini Koronides. Quorum ille in quaternario tam librorum, quam elementari, e totidem linguis, primo de geminis xxiv, herbis xxiv, avibus xxiv, ac piscibus xxiv, quadrifarium semper, et fere mixtum ad tetrapharmacum constituendum agit; inde libro ii, de animalibus xl, lib. iii de avibus xlv, sigillatim, et lib. iv, de lxxiv, piscibus itemm, eorumque viribus medicamentosis. Hic vero studio pariter quadrifido manuscriptum post semi-millennarium annorum ex inenendatissimo primum edidit, 2, notis interspersis subjunctisque illustravit, 3, praefatione isagogica ornavit, et 4, denique indicibus auxit. Liber physico-medicus Kiranidum Kirani, i. e., regis Persarum, vere aureus gemmeusque; post 13 fere annos nunc primum e membranis Latine editis cum notis. Qui multis adhuc seculis ante Syriace, Arabice et Graece scriptus et versus extitit. Cum autem reliquae translationes intercederint, haec semibarbara non omnino sepelienda, nec ita totum opusculum obliterandum sit. De quo quid sentiendum sit, requiratur in C. Barthii adversariis, et Lexico Harpocrationis. 8 p. l., 159 pp., 11 l. 16°. [Lipsia?], Era C., 1638.

Kirberger (Emil). * Ein Fall von Typhus abdominalis, mit schweren Complicationen. [Tübingen.] 20 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, 1886.

Kirby (Edmund A[dolphus]). On the value of phosphorus as a remedy for loss of nerve power and functional disorders of the nervous system, induced by over-work and the exigencies of modern life; with formulæ and directions for treatment. 5. ed. 105 pp. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1881.

— & **Thompson** (J. A.) Functional disorders of the brain and nervous system, induced by overwork and other influences incidental to modern life, with the formulæ and treatment by the use of phosphorus. 47 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. R. Warner & Co., 1879.

Kirby (Ellwood R.) Manual of genito-urinary diseases. 3 p. l., 143 pp., vii, 60 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, F. W. S. Langmaid, 1899.

— Manual of surgery. 372, viii pp. 8°. Philadelphia, F. W. Langmaid, 1900.

See, also, **Griffith** (J[ohn] P. C[rozer]) & **Kirby** (Ellwood R.) Notes on employment of urethan [etc.]. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1888.]

Kirby (Jeremiah). Tables of the materia medica, or a systematic arrangement of all the articles admitted by the colleges of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin; exhibiting a concise view of the most material circumstances respecting them; together with a number of original and selected formulæ; to which is subjoined a table of all the secondary salts employed in medicine. xvi, 143 pp. 16°. Edinburgh, Guthrie & Tait, 1805.

See, also, **Mouro** (Alexander). The anatomy of the human bones [etc.]. 12°. Edinburgh, 1817.

Kirby (Timotheus). * De febre putrida maligna. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. Lugd. Bat., J. Murray, 1773.

— The same. Libellus, in quo istius morbi historia, causae, symptomata, medela exhibentur. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lugd. Bat., J. Murray, 1774.

Kirby (William).

See **Kelynack** (Theophilus) N[icholas] & **Kirby** (W.) Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. 8°. London, 1901.

Kirch (Ewald). * Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur vaginalen Koeliotomie. 44 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1897.

Kirch (Joh. Bernhard). * Das Glykogen in den Geweben des Flusskrebses. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1886.

Kirch (Rudolf) [1866-]. * Ueber den Untergang des Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus bei der durch ihn hervorgerufenen Entzündung der Haut. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1889.

Kirchbach (Otto) [1870-]. * Verhalten der Vena umbilicalis und des Ductus venosus Arantii nach der Geburt. 56 pp. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., C. Henschke, 1899.

Kirchberg ([Johannes] Adolf [August Ferdinand]) [1861-]. * Ueber einen Fall von sogenannter fötaler Rachitis mit doppelseitiger Hüftgelenk-Subluxation. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, Kohl & Schirling, 1888.

Kirchhoff (N[ikola] S[tepanovich]) [1866-]. * K voprosu o vliyanii ostravo i podostravo otravleniya etilovim alkoholom na zhivotnykh, lechomikh i nellechomikh amniachnini soyedineniyami. [Influence of acute and subacute ethylic alcohol intoxication on animals treated with ammonium compounds and those not so treated.] 150 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, F. P. Meshtsherski, 1899.

Kirchenberger (S[alomon]) [1848-]. Kaiser Josef II. als Reformator des österreichischen Militär-Sanitäts-Wesens. Ein Beitrag zur Sanitäts-Geschichte des k. und k. Heeres. Zum hundertsten Sterbetage weiland seiner Majestät Kaiser Josef II. . xi, 108 pp. Wien, C. Gracser, 1890.

— Aetiologie und Histogenese der varicösen Venen-Erkrankungen und ihr Einfluss auf die Diensttauglichkeit. viii, 131 pp. 8°. Wien, J. Šafář, 1893.

— Geschichte des k. und k. österreichisch-ungarischen Militär-Sanitätswesens. xi, 259 pp. 8°. Wien, J. Šafář, 1895.

In: HANDB. für k. und k. Militärärzte. 8°. Wien, 1898, ii.

— Chronologische Tabellen zur Geschichte des k. und k. österreichisch-ungarischen Militär-Sanitätswesens. 71 pp. 8°. Wien, J. Šafář, 1896.

In: HANDB. für k. und k. Militärärzte. 8°. Wien, 1898, ii.

See, also, **Neue** Beiträge zur Geschichte [etc.]. 8°. Wien, 1899.

von Kirchenheim [Arthur].

See **Lombroso** (Cesare). Der Verbrecher [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg, 1887-90.

Kircher (Athanasius) [1602-80]. Ars magna lucis et umbræ in decem libros digesta. Quibus

Kircher (Athanasius)—continued.

admirandæ lucis et mabræ in mundo, atque adeo universa natura, vires effectusque uti nova, ita varia novorum reconditionumque speciminum exhibitione, ad varios mortalium usus, pandantur. 19 l., 935 pp., 7 l. fol. *Roma, H. Scheus, 1646.*

— *Misurgia universalis, sive ars magna consoni et dissoni in x libros ligesta; qua universa sonorum doctrina, et philosophia, musicarumque tam theoricæ quam practicæ scientia, summa varietate traditur; admirandæ consoni et dissoni in mundo, adeoque universa natura vires effectusque, uti nova, ita peregrina variorum speciminum exhibitione ad singulares usus, [etc.].* 2 v. 9 p. l., 690 pp.; 3 p. l., 462 pp., 1st l. fol. *Roma, ex typ. hered. F. Corbelletti, 1650.*

— *Magneticum naturæ regnum, sive disceptatio physiologica de triplici in natura rerum magnete, juxta triplicem ejusdem naturæ gradum digesto inanimato sensitivo qua occultæ prodigiorum quarundam motionum vires et proprietates, quæ in triplici naturæ æconomia nonnullis in corporibus noviter detectis observantur, in apertam lucem eruntur et luculentis argumentis, experientia duce, demonstrantur.* 136 pp. 4^{to}. *Roma, typ. I. de Lazaris, 1667.*

— *La Chine illustrée de plusieurs monuments, tant sacrés que profanes, et de quantité de recherches de la nature et de l'art. A quoy on a adjousté de nouveau les questions curieuses que le . . . Grand Duc de Toscane a fait depuis peu au P. Jean Grubere, touchant ce grand empire. Avec un dictionnaire chinois et françois, lequel est très-rare, et qui n'a pas encore paru au jour. Traduit par F.-S. Daknié.* 6 p. l., 367 pp., 14 pl., 6 tab., 3 maps. fol. *Amsterdam, chez J.-F. à Woesberge et les héritiers d'Elizée Weyerstraet, 1670.*

— *Scrutinum pestis physico-medice publico commodo recensum.* 5 p. l., 240 pp. 12^o. *Græci. Widmaustad, 1740.*

For Biography and Portrait, see **Abbild.** . . d. Arzkn. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4^{to}. *Augsburg, 1895, 13, port.*

Kirchgaesser ([Franz Karl Joseph] Gisbert) [1866-]. * *Ueber epidemisch auftretende Krämpfe.* 76 pp., 1 l. 8^o. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1892.*

Kirchgaesser (Gisebertus) [1833-]. * *De febri epidemia et gravidæ et parturientis et puerperæ.* 32 pp. 8^o. *Berolini, G. Schade [1857].*

Kirchgeßner (Emile M.) *Massage.* 11 pp. 12^o. *Boston, Cochrane & Sampson, 1883.*

— *Preliminary lessons in metaphysics, or the science of Christian healing.* 32 pp. 12^o. *Boston, S. Woodberry & Co., 1886.*

— *Mental, or Christian healing.* 4 l. 12^o. [*Boston, n. d.*]

Kirchgeßner (Philipp) [1877-]. * *Ueber mehrfache Tubargravidität.* 40 pp., 2 l. 8^o. *Würzburg, A. Borsl, 1902.*

Kirchheim.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Kirchheimer (Frauz Sali) [1871-]. * *Zur operativen Behandlung der Myome der Gebärmutter in der Schwangerschaft und Geburt.* 115 pp., 1 l. 8^o. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kacmerer & Co., 1895.*

Kirchhof (Joseph) [1875-]. * *Zur Lehre vom Schichtstaar.* 41 pp. 8^o. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1901.*

Kirchhoff & Wigand. *Antiquarisches Bücherlager.* Nr. 860 [Medicin]. 230 pp. 8^o. *Leipzig, 1890.*

Kirchhoff (E[rnst]) [1859-]. *Ueber gutartige Geschwülste der Zunge.* 7 pp. 8^o. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1889.*]

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv.*

Kirchhoff (E[rnst])—continued.

— *Zur Technik der modernen Wundbehandlung (Vorbereitungen, Hilfsapparate).* 23 pp. 8^o. *Berlin, Fischer, 1892.*

Formis Hft. 54 of: *Berl. Klinik.*

See, also, **Beely** (Florian) & **Kirchhoff** (E.) *Der menschliche Fuss [etc.].* 8^o. *Tübingen, [1891].* — **de Ruyter** (G.) & **Kirchhoff** (E.) *Compendium der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie.* 12^o. *Berlin, 1892-3.*
— The same. 2. Aufl. 12^o. *Berlin, 1896-8.*
— The same. 3. Aufl. 12^o. *Berlin, 1901.*

Kirchhoff (Friedrich August Theodor) [1853-]. * *Die Localisation psychischer Störungen.* *Habilitationsschrift.* 34 pp. 8^o. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig, 1888.*

— *Grundriss einer Geschichte der deutschen Irrenpflege.* 192 pp. 8^o. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.*

— *Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte.* xx, 552 pp., 11 l., 17 pl. 8^o. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1892.*

— The same. *Handbook of insanity for practitioners and students.* vi, 362 pp., 11 l., 11 pl. 8^o. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1893.*

— *Neuere Ansichten über die örtlichen Grundlagen geistiger Störungen.* 23 pp. 8^o. *Halle a. S., K. Machold, 1896.*

Formis Hft. 1 of: *Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv.- u. Geisteskr., ii, Hft. 1.*

— The same. *Recent views as to the topical basis of mental disorders.* (Transl. by W. Alfred McCorn.) pp. 481-495. 8^o. *Utica, N. Y., 1899.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1899, iv.*

— *Grundriss der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aerzte.* vi, 361 pp. 8^o. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1899.*

Kirchhoff (Joh. Conradus). * *De suppuratione eamque ad juvenilibus medicinis in genere.* 28 pp. 4^o. *Teutoburgi, F. A. Benthon, 1761.*

Kirchhoff (Max Clemens) [1865-]. * *Die Perineorrhaphie nach Lawson-Tait.* 23 pp. 8^o. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike, 1889.*

Kirchhoffer [Caspar]. *Natürliches System der Geburtslehre.* 48 pp. 8^o. *Kiel & Entin, Baurmeister & Grimm, 1838.*

Kirchhoffer (Julius Friedrich). *Ueber die Unfruchtbarkeit des weiblichen Geschlechtes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bleichsucht und des weissen Flusses, sowie über das auf ihre Heilung bezügliche diätetische und medikamentöse Verfahren. Für Aerzte und Laien, vornehmlich die Frauenwelt, nach dem Standpunkte der neuesten Wissenschaft.* vii, 114 pp. 8^o. *Zürich, J. Schabelitz, 1868.*

Kirchmayer (Georgius Caspar) [1635-1700]. *De passionum animi et corporis morborum traduce, diss. epistolica.* 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4^o. *Wittenbergæ, J. Wilkins, 1684.* [P., v. 1914.]

— *Ferax metallorum atque mineralium Dübensis saltus, prope Schindebergam, in Saxoniæ electorali circulo. Responsuroque Johanne Schockwitz.* 16 pp. 4^o. *Wittenbergæ, typ. C. Schrödter, [1692].*

Kirchmayer (Theodorus). *Diss. physica de orientatione cadaverum, fallaci illo presentis homicidæ indicio, von dem Bluten eines gewaltsam-entlebten Körpers, als einem ungewissen Merckmahle der Gegenwart seines Mörders, ex causis potissimum naturalibus deducta . . .* 1669. 22 pp. 4^o. *Halew Magdeb., are Hendeliano, 1726.* [P., v. 1914.]

Kirchmann (Josef). * *Wie weit lässt sich der Eiweisszerfall durch Leimzufuhr einschränken?* [Giessen.] 43 pp. 8^o. *München, R. Oldenburg, 1900.*

Kirchner (Adolf). * *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in dem Farbstoff der Blüten der Ringel-*

Kirchner (Adolf)—continued.

blume (*Calendula officinalis*) vorkommender Cholesterinester. [Erlangen.] 41 pp. 8°. Worms, A. K. Boedinger, 1892.

Kirchner (Alfred) [1858-]. Truppen-Gesundheitspflege. Unter Zugrundelegung der Bestimmungen der Druckvorschriften zum Gebrauch für Truppenführer, Truppenärzte, Truppen- und Verwaltungsbeamte. 92 pp. 16°. Berlin, R. Schatz, 1894.

Ueber das Wesen der sogenannten Fussgeschwulst. (Bruch der Mittelfussknochen durch indirekte Gewalt. 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1898.

Kirchner (Christoph). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Myocarditis fibrosa. 40 pp. 8°. Göttingen, E. A. Huth, 1853.

Kirchner (Emil). Die Lehre von dem Unterleibsbrüchen, zunächst zum Gebrauch der Studierenden im Umriss dargestellt. iv, 119 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 4°. Kiel, Baarmeister & Co., 1839.

De via et methodo pharmacologie excolende commentatio. 18 pp. 4°. Kilia, in Libraria acad., 1844.

Kirchner (Ernst) [1872-]. *Ueber kollaterale Hemiplegie. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1896.

Kirchner (Friedrich). Katechismus der Psychologie. viii, 292 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. J. Weber, 1883.

Kirchner (Georg (August Christian)) [1854-]. *Der Schädel des Hylobates concolor, sein Variationskreis und Zahnbau. [Erlangen.] 55 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Kirchner (Hans). *Epileptisches Irresein. Annaeuer Typus desselben und seine Prognose. [Erlangen.] 42 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1895.

Kirchner (Heinrich). *Ein Fall von Sarcom der Tibia. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1894.

Kirchner (J. W.).

See Feiler (Joh. (Nepomuk)). Oproeping van alle regeringen [etc.]. 8°. Amsterdam, 1805. —Hecker (August Friedrich). Duidelijke aanwijzing om de verschillende soorten der gonorrhoea, [etc.]. 8°. Amsterdam, 1812.

Kirchner (Martin) [1854-]. *William Harveys Verdienste um die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1878.

Die Bedeutung der Bakteriologie für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. 36 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Forms Hft. 33 of: Berl. Klinik.

Grundriss der Militär-Gesundheitspflege. xx, 1180 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Braunschweig, H. Bruhn, 189[1-]6.

Kirchner (Wilhelm) [1849-]. Handbuch der Ohrenheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. viii, 218 pp. 8°. Berlin, F. Wreden, 1888.

The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 226 pp. 8°. Berlin, F. Wreden, 1890.

The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 235 pp. 8°. Berlin, F. Wreden, 1892.

The same. 5. Aufl. viii, 232 pp. 8°. Berlin, F. Wreden, 1896.

The same. Rukovodstvo k ushnum boleznyam; dlya vrachei i studentov. Perevod s nemetskavo S. B. Orzechkina pod redaktsiyey i s primечanіyami M. M. Lomikovskavo. [Transl. from the German by Orzechkin, and edited by Lomikovskij.] 155, ii pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [M. I. Rumsh], 1885.

Issued by: Med. bibl.

The same. Rukovodstvo k patologii i terapii ushnikh boleznei; delya vrachei i stu-

Kirchner (Wilhelm)—continued.

dentov. Perevod s nemetskavo A. G. Feinberga. [Transl. from the German by Feinberg.] 194, iv pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [Eltinger], 1855.

Ueber Paracentese des Trommelfelles. 3 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahel, 1891.]

Repr. from: Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891.

Kirchner [Wilhelm]. Ueber die gegenwärtigen Arten der Milchverwerthung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der kranken und gesunden Milch. 33 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Felix, 1892.

Forms Hft. 8 of: Thiermedizinische Vorträge. 8°. Leipzig, 1892, ii.

Kirchoff (Gottfried).

See Austro-Hungary. Ansteckender Seuche [etc.]. 16°. Nürnberg, 1713.

The same. Vier Tractätlein [etc.]. 4°. Hamburg, 1714.

Kirchovs (Albertus). *De peste. 38 l. sm. 4°. Rostochii, typ. J. Pedani, 1623.

de Kirchhoff (Joseph-Romain-Louis). See de Kerckhoffs.

Kirgheeze.

Goldberg (S. I.). Iz vospominaniy o komandirovke v Kirgizskuyu ordu. [About the expedition to the Kirgheeze.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1090; 1140.

Kalning (K.). Poryadok kochevaniya u Sibirskikh kirgizov. [Order of wandering among the Kirgheeze tribes of Siberia.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1876, vi, 1. sect., 124-128. —Zeland (N. L.). Kirgizi v antropologicheskoi otnoshenii. [The Kirgheeze from an anthropological point of view.] Voenno-san. dielo, St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 174; 188. Also, transl.: Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1886, 3. s., i, 25-92.

Kiriac (I.) [1855-].

[Biography.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1897, xvii, no. 1. Suppl., 24.

Kirichinski (Sergiei) I[vanovich] [1864-]. Sanitarnoye znachenіye oleomargarina i sposobi opredeleniya podmitsef postoronnikh zhиров k korovyemu maslu. [Sanitary importance of oleomargarin and methods to determine the admixtures of foreign fats to butter.] 19 pp. 8°. Kiev, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1890.

Kiriyeff (A[leksandr Mikhailovich]). *Tif i yevo oslozhneniye s grippom. [Typhoid and its complication with influenza.] 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1860.

Kirikoff (Nikolai) N[ikolayevich] [1861-]. *Ob izmneneniyakh zheludochnavo soka pri nёkotorikh zabollevaniyakh pecheni i sakharomu diabete. [On alterations of gastric juice in some affections of the liver and in diabetes mellitus.] 132 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1894.

Kirilloff (Gr.).

See Gsell (G.). O podkozhnikh vpriskivaniyakh v veterinarnoi terapii [etc.]. 8°. Kazan, 1888.

Kiriloff (Nikolai) [Vasilyevich] [1859-]. O Tibetskoi meditsiny buryatskikh lam. [Tibetan medicine of the Buryat lamas.] 50 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Irkutsk, A. A. Sizych, 1889.

Sovremennoye znachenіye Tibetskoi meditsini, kak chasti Lamaiskoi doktriny. [Present value of Tibetan medicine as a part of lama doctrine.] 47 pp. 8°. 2 l., fol. S.-Peterburg, 1892.

Repr. from: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1892, xv.

Kirk (Edward Bruce).

See Kirk [James]. Papers on health [etc.]. 8°. London, 1900.

Kirk (Edward C.). A contribution to the etiology of erosion. 9 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1887.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1887, xxix.

The manual-training idea as a factor in dental education. 26 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1890, xxxii.

Kirk (Edward C.)—continued.

On coagulants in the treatment of the pulp-chamber and canals. 10 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1894, xxxvi.

Kirk (Eleanor). The prevention and cure of old age. 1 p. l., 156 pp., 1 l. 12°. Brooklyn, E. Kirk, [1899].

Kirk (Hyland C.). Physical immortality series. No. 1. Nine reasons. 44 pp. 8°. New York, C. T. Dillingham, [1891].

Kirk (J[ames]). Papers on health. 10. series. viii, 9-215 pp. 18°. Glasgow, T. D. Morison, 1885.

— The same. 11. series. 202 pp. 18°. Glasgow, T. D. Morison, 1886.

— The same. New and complete one-volume ed., revised and ed. by Edward Bruce Kirk. 234 pp. 8°. London, Simpkin, Marshall [and others], 1900.

— The same. 2. ed. 234 pp. 12°. London, Simpkin, Marshall, [and others], 1900.

— Narcotism. 7 pp. 12°. [Manchester, Anti-Narcotic League, n. d.]

Kirk (James B[alderson]). Practical observations on cholera asphyxia, communicated in a report to the Greenock board of health, as the result of a mission to the infected districts. With an appendix. 73 pp. 8°. New York, P. Hill; Greenock, R. B. Lusk, 1832. [Also, in: P., v. 2106.]

Kirk (John). Medicinal drinking. 24 pp. 12°. New York, J. N. Stearnes, 1869.

Kirk (Robert). A new theory of chloroform syncope, showing how the anæsthetic ought to be administered. 58 pp. 12°. Glasgow, J. Thomson, 1890.

Kirk (Robert). I. On urolencic acid and alcaptonuria. II. On frothless albumen in certain cases of albuminuria. III. On the vesicating properties of methyl iodide. 13 pp. 8°. Partick, J. Thomson, 1890.

I. Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii. II. Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii. III. Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii.

Kirk (William Thomas) [1833-87].

White (J. L.) [Necrology.] Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1887, xxxvii, 166-169, port.

Kirkbride [Thomas Story] [1809-83].

See Clouston (T[homas] S[mith]). Review of Dr. Kirkbride's work [etc.]. 8°. London, 1881.

For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1885, xvii, 384.

See, also:

Chapin (J. B.). Dr. Thomas Story Kirkbride; an address on the presentation of his portrait to the College of Physicians, Philadelphia. Jan. 5, 1898. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898-9, lv, 119-127, port. [front.]. Also, Reprint.

Kirkbride (Thomas Story), jr. [1869-1900].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 246. Also: Med. Rec., N.Y., 1900, lviii, 141. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 133.

Kirkdale Ragged Industrial School and Free School-Room Church. Annual reports of the committee and superintendent to the subscribers. 12-14, 1867-9. 8°. Liverpool, 1868-70. Established 1856.

Kirkendall (John S.) Epilepsy and eye strain. 4 pp. 12°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897.

Kirkes (William Senhouse) [1823-64]. Handbook of physiology. By . . ., assisted by James Paget. xiii, 705 pp., 4 pl. 8°. London, Taylor, Walton & Maberly, 1848.

— The same. 3. ed. xv, 747 pp., 4 pl. 12°. London, Walton & Maberly, 1856.

Kirkes (William Senhouse)—continued.

— The same. 4. ed. xv, 731 pp., 3 pl. 12°. London, Walton & Maberly, 1860.

— The same. By W. Marrant Baker and Vincent Dormer Harris. 11. ed. 2 p. l., xviii, 895 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. London, J. Murray, 1884.

— The same. 13. ed. xi, 884 pp., 3 pl. 8°. London, J. Murray, 1892.

— The same. By . . ., assisted by James Paget. 2. ed. xx, 568 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea, 1853.

— The same. By W. Marrant Baker and Vincent Dormer Harris. 12. ed. xiv, 880 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1889.

— The same. 13. ed. xi, 884 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1892.

— The same. [Revised 13. ed.] American revision of chapters on the nervous system, by Charles L. Dana. xii, 847 pp., 3 pl. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1896.

— The same. By W. D. Halliburton. 14. ed. xvii, 851 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1896.

— The same. By W. Marrant Baker and Vincent Dormer Harris. 15. Am. ed., revised by Warren Coleman and Charles L. Dana. xi (2 l.), 840 pp., 1 pl. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1899.

— The same. By W. D. Halliburton. 15. ed. xix, 872 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1899.

— The same. By W. D. Halliburton. 16. ed. xix, 872 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900.

— The same. Revised by William H. Rockwell and Charles L. Dana. 17. Am. ed. xi (2 l.), 854 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1902.

— The same. Uşûl 'l-fisiyûlîjîyâ; nakalahn Jûnâ Wartabât. [Transl. by Jûnâ Wartabât.] 3 p. l., 563 pp. 8°. Beyruth, 1877.

Arabic translation.

See, also, **Baby** (William) & **Kirkes** (William Senhouse). Recent advances in the photography of motion, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1848.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl., Lond., 1901, iii, 69 (N. Moore).

Kirkheaton.

Barry (F. W.) Report on the sanitary circumstances of the Kirkheaton urban sanitary district, and upon administration by the sanitary authority. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1891-2, Lond., 1893, xxi, 41-54.

Kirkintilloch.

See Sewage (Disposal of), by localities.

Kirkland (Thomas) [1721-98]. A treatise on gangrenes, in which the cases that require the use of the bark, and those in which it is pernicious (unless join'd with proper correctives), are ascertain'd. And the objections to its use in the cure of gangrenes consider'd. 112 pp. 8°. Nottingham, G. Ayscough, 1754.

— Animadversions on a late treatise on the kink-cough. To which is annexed an essay on that disorder. viii, 55 pp. 8°. London, R. Baldwin & J. Beed, 1774.

— Versuch über die Kindbettfieber. Nebst zweoen vorläufigen Abhandlungen: Die erste, über das Gehirn und die Nerven; die andere, über die Mitleidenschaft und Reizbarkeit. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Johann Christian Friedrich Scherff. 7 p. l., 165 pp. 8°. Gotha, K. W. Ettinger, 1778.

— Untersuchung über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Medizinal-Chirurgie. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. vi (1 l.), 295 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Schwickert, 1785.

Kirkland (Thomas)—continued.

Commentar über den Schlagfluss und die Lähmung, nebst einigen andern damit verwandten Krankheiten. Aus dem Englischen. 16, 144 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. F. Böhme, 1794.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 219 (G. Goodwin).

Kirklands Asylum, Bothwell. Annual reports of the joint committee of the district lunacy boards of the Glasgow Parish, Govan and Lanark lunacy districts for Kirklands Asylum. 8., 1888-9; 14.-16., 1894-5 to 1896-7; 18., 1898-9; 19., 1899-1900. 8°. *Glasgow, 1889-1900.*
Opened April 22, 1881.

Kirkleatham. See **Guisborough Union.**

Kirkley (Cyrus) A. Ectopic pregnancy. 8 pp. 8°. [*Toledo, O., 1892.*]
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii.

Liability to prosecution for damages in abdominal surgery. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, 1896.*
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.

Kirkoff (Nicolas) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie dans ses rapports avec la syphilis acquise et héréditaire. 173 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1898, No. 337.*

Kirkpatrick (James) [—1770]. Some reflections on the causes and circumstances that may retard or prevent the putrefaction of dead bodies; occasioned by an account of a body found entire and imputrid at Staverton in Devonshire, eighty-one years after its interment; in a letter to the Society of Navy Surgeons. With an attestation of the fact and of the similar state of three bodies discovered 14 years since in St. Martin's, Westminster, and interred there last century. xv, 40 pp. 8°. *London, A. Millar, 1751.*

See, also, **Tissot (Simon-André-D.)** [in 1. s.]. Advice to the people in general. 8°. *London, 1765.* —. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London, 1768.*

Kirkpatrick (James) [—1890].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 159.*

Kirkpatrick (John Rutherford) [1832-89].

Galabin (A. L.) [Obituary.] *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1890) 1891, xxxii, 93.—**Obituary.** *Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 862.*

Kirkpatrick (Robert Charles) [1863-97].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 55.* Also: *Mon-tréal M. J., 1897, xxvi, 640.*

Kirkringius (Theodorus). See **Kerckring.**

Kirkwood (George). Statistical report of the major operations performed by Professor Spence in the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. With remarks by Professor Spence. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, R. & R. Clark, 1875.*

[Kirkwood (James P.)] Brooklyn water works. Report on the position of the Prospect Hill engine house. With notes of certain experiments made on the water deliveries of portions of the Croton and the Jersey City pipe mains. 1858. 32 pp., 2 diag., 3 tab. 8°. *Brooklyn, Hosford & Co., 1858.* [P., v. 2131.]

Collection of reports (condensed) and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. 343 pp. 8°. *New York, Hosford & Co., 1859.*

See, also, **Cincinnati.** Report of the commission appointed by authority of the city council [etc.]. 8°. *Cincinnati, 1865.*

Kirkwood (Robert). Our sanitary laws; how they are administered. A contribution to the discussion of the question of public health. 46 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons, 1882.*

Kirmisson (Édouard) [1848-]. Maladies des régions. Tête et rachis. 794 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1885.*

Forms v. 2 of: *Manuel de pathologie externe.*

Leçons cliniques sur les maladies de l'appareil locomoteur (os, articulations, muscles). viii, 350 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1890.*

Traité des maladies chirurgicales d'origine congénitale. xii, 767 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie., 1898.*

Les difformités acquises de l'appareil locomoteur pendant l'enfance et l'adolescence. vii, 650 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie., 1902.*
Also, *Co-Editor of: Revue d'orthopédie, Paris, 1890-1902.*

For Biography, see Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 235.

Kirn (Carl) [1864-]. * Die Operation irreponibler traumatischer Hüftgelenks-Luxationen. 30 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1889.*

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, iv.

Kirn (Immanuel). * Ueber Lesestörungen bei paralytischen und nichtparalytischen Geisteskranken. [Wurtzburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, F. Straub, 1887.*

Kirn (Ludwig) [1839-99]. Sur les préparations de fongère mâle, de leur efficacité dans le traitement du ténia. Lettre à M. Constantin Paul. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Hennuyer, 1874.*

Die nervösen und psychischen Störungen der Influenza.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 23 (Innere Med., No. 9, 213-244).*

Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. 24 pp. roy. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1892.*

Repr. from: Festschr. z. Feier d. 50jährigen Jubiläums d. Anstalt Dlenau, Heidelberg, 1892.

For Biography, see Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 1002-1006 (Schüle).

Kirnbach (Josephus). * De chemico respirations processu. 38 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schönmanni, 1832.*

Kiruberger (Karl). * Zur Casuistik der Jackson'schen Epilepsie. (Zwei Fälle mit Sectionsbefund.) 60 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., U. Hochreuther, 1898.*

Kirsch (Alfred) [1874-]. * Die Behandlungsmethoden der Hämorrhoiden. [Kiel.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Warnecke, 1901.*

Kirsch (Benno) [1848-]. * Ueber traumatische Aneurysma. 2 p. l., 21 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann, [1875].*

Kirsch ([Ernst Wilhelm] Erwin) [1866-]. * Ueber acutes (angioneurotisches) Hautoedem. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1889.*

Kirsch (Ferdinandus) [1852-]. * De imputationis neganda limite et diagnosi. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. F. Kruegeri, 1865.*

Kirsch (Gerhard). * Ueber den Bakteriengehalt und die Desinfektion der gebrauchten Watte. 49 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engan, 1891.*

Kirsch (Jacob) [1863-]. * Ein Fall von kongenitaler Pulmonalostienosen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wre., 1889.*

Kirschbaum (Julius) [1876-]. * Ueber die Erfolge der chirurgischen Behandlung der Perityphilitis. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1902.*

Kirschbaum (Kaler) [1875-]. * Polio-myelitis anterior. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering, 1901.*

Kirschleger (Frédéric). Florule des environs de Soultzmatt (Haut-Rhin).

In: *BACH (M. J.-A.) Des eaux gazeuses [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1853, 261-272.*

Les eaux acidules des Vosges et de la Forêt-Noire au point de vue de leur histoire scientifique (depuis 1550 jusqu'à 1789). 28 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann, 1863.*

Kirschner (L.) [1856-]. * Ueber Splenitis und den hämorrhagischen Milzinfarkt. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1886.

Kirschstein (Fritz) [1858-]. * Ueber die Thrüendrüse des Neugeborenen und die Unterschiede derselben von der des Erwachsenen. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1894.

Kirsopp (Matthaus). * De morbillis. 43 pp. 12°. Edinburgi, Auld & Smellie, 1766.

Kirstein (Albert [Gotthard]) [1868-]. * Historisch-kritische Untersuchungen über die Unterbindung der Arteria femoralis. 1 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1896.

Kirstein (Alfred) [1863-]. * Ueber den Anteil der Tuberculose an der Aetiologie der chronischen eiterigen Katarrhe des harnleitenden Apparates. 47 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1886].

— Ueber Coma diabeticum. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— Ueber die Massnahmen zur Verhütung der Blennorrhoea neonatorum und über die Frage der Zweckmässigkeit diesbezüglicher obligatorischer Vorschriften für die preussischen Hebammen. 21 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1892.]

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, li.

— Ueber perforirende Darmwunden vom gerichtts-ärztlichen Standpunkte. 26 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, li.

— Autoskopie der Luftwege. 7 pp. 16°. Leipzig & Berlin, 1895.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi.

— Autoskopie der Luftwege (Selbstschau, Besichtigung ohne Spiegel). 2 l. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix.

— Die Autoskopie des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre (Besichtigung ohne Spiegel). viii, 9-38 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Coblentz, 1896.

— The same. Autopsy of the larynx and trachea (direct examination without mirror). Authorized transl. (altered, enlarged, and revised by the author) by Max Thorner. x (1 l.), 68 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis & Co., 1897.

Kirstein (Ednard) [1863-]. * Ein Fall von akuter Leukämie bei einer Schwangeren. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung, [1893].

Kirstein (Fritz). * Ueber einen Fall von Melanosarcom mit ausgedehnten Metastasen unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der Theorien über die Naevi. [Freiburg i. Br.] 64 pp. 8°. Mainz, H. Prickharts, 1898.

— Leitfaden für Desinfektoren in Frage und Antwort. 39 pp., 16 tab. in pocket. 16°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1901.

Kirstein (Fritz) [1876-]. * Ueber das Pyramidon. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1900.

Kirstein (Max) [1863-]. * Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Tabes dorsalis. 25 pp., 2 l. 12°. Berlin, A. Jacoby, 1886.

Kirsten (Ernst Theodor).

See Jörg (Joh. Christian Gottfried). Diätetik für Schwangere [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1867.

Kirsten (Georgius) [1613-60].

See Sebiziis (Melchior) [in l. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ lv. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1634.

Kirsten (Joh. Jacobus) [1710-65].

See Junnycker (Joannes Helfricus). Manuale sive vade mecum praxeos medicæ, [etc.]. 16°. Norimbergæ, 1740.

Kirsten (Petrus) [1577-1640]. Liber de vero usu et abusu medicinæ. Una cum præfatione inclytæ Facultatis medicæ in Academia Lipsiensi. 123 pp., 1 l. 16°. Breslæ, 1610.

Kirsten (Petrus)—continued.

— The same. Trewe Warnung von rechtem Gebrauch und Misbrauch der Artzney. Erstlich in lateinischer Sprache geschrieben, darnach ins Deutsche vortsetzet, allen trewhertigen Menschen, so ihre Gesundheit wann sie gegenwertig zu erhalten, oder wann dieselbe verlohren, durch Gottes Segen zu rechte zu bringen, begehren. Darzu auch kommen ist, eine Vorrede der löblichen Faenltet der Medicorum in Leipzig. 14, 127 pp., 16 l. 16°. Bresslan, 1610.

Bound with the preceding.

Kirsten (Theodor Alfred) [1853-]. Das Mollin, ein neues Seifenpräparat als Vehikel für die kutane Anwendung dermatologischer Medikamente. 12 pp. 8°. [Hamburg, J. F. Richter, 1886.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1886, v.

— The same. Das Mollinum Canzii. Ein neues Seifenpräparat als Grundlage für salbenartige Medikamente, sowie einige neue Verwendungsarten desselben. Eine Studie der diesjährigen Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Wiesbaden . . . gewidmet. 24 pp. 8°. Leipzig, H. Schlag, 1887.

— Zwei neue Mollin-Präparate als Ersatz der Jodtinktur- und Jodkaliumsalbe. 7 pp. 8°. [Hamburg, J. F. Richter, 1887.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi.

Bound with his: Das Mollin [etc.]. 8°. [Hamburg, 1886.]

Kirtland (G[eorge]). Thirty plates of the small-pox and cow-pox, drawn from nature. 4 pp., 30 pl. 4°. London, G. Kirtland, 1802.

Kirtland (Jared Potter) [1793-1877].

[Biography.] Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890-91, vi, 25-39, port.—Newberry (J. S.) Memoir. Nat. Acad. Sc. Biog. mem., Wash., 1886, ii, 127-138.

Kirwan (G[eorge] H[enry]) [1856-95]. Hemorrhoids and their treatment. 19 pp. 16°. [Philadelphia, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix.

— Modern surgery of the pelvic floor in women. 18 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

For Biography, see Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1897, 201-203.

Kisber.

See Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kisch (E[noch] Heinrich) [1841-]. Marienbad in der Sommersaison 1864 nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Balneotherapie der chronischen Metritis (des chronischen Uterusinfaret). 16 pp. 8°. Prag, 1865.

— Die Heilquellen und Curorte Böhmens in historischer, topographischer, physikalisch-chemischer und medicinischer Hinsicht. vi (1 l.), 340 pp., 1 ch. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1879.

— Ueber den Einfluss des Fettherzens auf den Puls. 10 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi.

— Marienbad in der Saison 1884. 15 pp. 8°. Prag, A. Renn, 1885.

— Marienbad in der Saison 1885, nebst Mittheilung über einen Fall von Chylurie. 15 pp. 8°. Prag, A. Renn, 1886.

— Die Sterilität des Weibes, ihre Ursachen und ihre Behandlung. iv (1 l.), 186 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1886.

— The same. 2. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 447 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1895.

— The same. Causes et traitement de la stérilité chez la femme. Traduction par Frédéric Weiss. viii, 328 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1888.

Kisch (E[noch] Heinrich)—continued.

Die Fettleibigkeit (Lipomatosis univ[er]salis). Auf Grundlage zahlreicher Beobachtungen. iv (1 l.), 314 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.

Zur diätetischen Behandlung der Fettleibigkeit. 8 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Balneo-therapeutisches Lexikon, für praktische Aerzte. 2. wesentlich vermehrte Aufl. des "Grundriss der klinischen Balneotherapie". iv, 771 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1897.

Uterus und Herz in ihren Wechselbeziehungen (Cardiopathia uterina). 1 p. l., 119 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1898.

Balneoterapiya. Pervod s nemetskavo A. G. Feinberg. [Balneotherapy. Transl. from the German by . . .] 1 p. l., 75 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger, 1899.

Klimatoterapiya. Pervod s nemetskavo A. G. Feinberg. [Climatotherapy. Transl. from the German by . . .] 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger, 1899.

Die Prophylaxie der Sterilität. 24 pp. 8°. München, Seitz & Schauer, 1900.

Forms suppl. to: Handb. d. Prophyl., München, 1900.

Entfettungscuren. iv, 139 pp. 8°. Berlin, T. Hoffmann, 1901.

Strasser (A.) & Bum (A.) Die physikalisch-diätetische Therapie der Fettleibigkeit. 40 pp. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1900.

Forms Hft. 4, v. 26, of: Wien. Klinik.

Kisel (Aleksandr [Andreyevich]) [1859-]. *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh v kostyakh rastushchikh zhivotnykh pod vliyaniyem minimalnykh doz fosfora; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Patho-anatomical changes in the bones of growing animals under the influence of minimal doses of phosphorus; experimental investigation.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Kiseleff (N[ikolai] S[ergiyevich]) [1859-]. *Tamponatsiya matki pri poslerodovikh krovotcheniyakh. [Tamponing the uterus in postpartum haemorrhages.] 61 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. F. Pozharova, 1894.

Also, in: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1895, ii.

Vliyaniye rannikh brakov na zdorovye zhenshtsin i rozhdayemykh imi detei. [Influence of early marriage on the health of women and their children.] 21 pp. 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1897.]

Also, in: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1897, v.

Sluchai kesarskavo sicheheniya po konservativnomu sposobi. [Conservative Caesarean section.] 6 pp. 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1898.]

Repr. from: J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii.

Also, in: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1898, vi.

Vnezapnaya smert noverozhdennykh pod vliyaniyem hipertrofii zobnoi zhelyozi. [Sudden death of new-born due to hypertrophy of the thymus gland.] 13 pp. 8°. [S.-Peterburg, 1898.]

Also, in: Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1898, vi.

Kiseleff (V[ladimir] G[rigoryevich]) [1852-]. *K voprosu ob eksperimentalnoi epilepsii. [Experimental epilepsy.] 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1892.

Kisgen (Heinrich) [1868-]. *Ueber eine Complication von Myelitis dorsalis mit intermittirender nervöser Taubheit. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, E. Heydorn, [1893].

Kisgen (Philipp). *Ueber Dupuytren'sche Fingerkontrakturen infolge spontaner narbiger Rektion der Aponeurosis palmaris. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1889.

Kishi (Jehita Kazuta) [1874-]. *Ueber den peripheren Verlauf und die Endigung des Nervus cochleae. [Halle a. S.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Bonn, F. Cohen, 1901.

Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1901, lix.

Kishkin (N[ikolai] M[ikhailovich]) [1864-]. Terapevticheskiye primeneniye dushei vysokovo davleniya. [Therapeutic application of douches at high pressure.] 39 pp. 8°. Moskva, E. Lissner & Y. Roman, 1891.

Kis-Kun-Halas.

Molnár (L.) Kis-Kun-Halas város helyrajza, termésketrajzi és orvosi tekintetben. [Sketches of Kis-Kun-Halas in its natural-history and its medical relations.] Magy. orv. és term.-vizsg., Pest, 1865, 118-136.

Kislovodsk.

See, also, Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Lozinski (A. A.) Kislovodsk po nablyudeniym v liechebnyy sezon 1901 goda. [. . . after observations during the season of . . .] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 391; 415. Also, transl.: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 767; 779; 792.

Kisner (Joh.) *De suffocatione hypochondriaca. 11 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud viduam & heredes J. Elserii, 1670. [P., v. 1949.]

See, also, Vota amicorum ad praestantissimum et doctissimum Joh. Kisnerum [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1670.

Kispiert (Gustavo). Algo de actualidad. 16 pp. 8°. [Madrid, 1884.]

Kiss (Antal Rozsnyó) [1813-84].

Török (J.) Emléksorok bold . . . [To the memory of . . .] Allamirovos, Budapest, 1885, 20-24.

Kissam (Richard S[harp]) [1803-61]. The nurse's manual and young mother's guide; containing advice on the management of infants, and conduct to be observed by the mother before and after child-birth. viii, 9-143 pp. 16°. Hartford, Cooke & Co., 1834.

Kissel (A. A.).

See Hôpital d'enfants Ste. Olga à Moscou. Description de l'hôpital et comptes-rendus. 8°. Moscou, 1894.

Kissel (Carl). Die Heilmittel Rademachers und der naturwissenschaftlichen Therapie. iv, 269 pp. 16°. Giessen, E. Roth, 1859.

Kissel (Ludwig) [1861-]. *Die Porrooperation bei osteomalakischem Becken. 36 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Freiburg i. B., F. Thiergarten, 1888.

Kissel (Otto). *Untersuchungen über den Glycogen-Umsatz in der Kaninchenleber. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hocker, 1894.

Die Glycogenbildung in der Kaninchenleber zu verschiedener Jahreszeit. 6 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Forms no. 3, v. 30, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Kisselkoff (Slavi-N.) [1875-]. *Paralysie traumatique primitive du nerf radical dans la fracture de l'humerus. 31 pp. 8°. Lille, 1900, No. 14.

Kisseloff (Georges) [1871-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la torsion du pédicule des kystes de l'ovaire. 74 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 233.

Kissing.

Kuss (Ueber den) und das Küssen. Eine historisch-juridisch-medizinische Abhandlung. 12°. Wien, 1802.

Müller (P.) De osculo sancto commentatio. 4°. Jena, 1675.

Causeries (Les) de Lucine: Le baiser. J. de méd., Par., 1887, xiii, 360; 439: 1888, xiv, 83-88. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 538: 1888, n. s., xx, 284.

Kissing (Fritz). *Die geburtshilflichen Operationen der kgl. württ. Universitäts-Frauen-

Kissing (Fritz)—continued.

Klinik zu Tübingen in der Zeit vom 1. Januar 1895 bis 1. Januar 1900. 67 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1900.

Kissingen.

See, also, **Waters (Mineral)**, by localities.

WELSH (H.) Anwendung und Wirkung der Heilquellen und Kurmittel von Bad Kissingen, mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf das Verständniß des Laien dargestellt. 12°. *Bad Kissingen*, 1902.

WERNER (A.) Bad-Kissingen als Kurort. 12°. *Bad Kissingen*, 1902.

Vauselov (K.) Die neue Erwärmsungsart der kohlensauren Solbäder im kgl. Mineralbade Kissingen. München. med. Wchnschr. 1902, xlix. 2085.

Kissingen Spa, the international health resort [etc.]. See **Kurverein** Bad Kissingen.

Kissinger (Philipp). * Zur Prognose der Geburt bei engem Becken. [Wurtzburg.] 34 pp. 8°. *Mainz, H. Prickarts*, 1897.

Ueber die Beziehungen von traumatischen Einflüssen zur Entstehung von Gelenkrheumatismus und über pyogenen Ursprung desselben.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1900, No. 281 (Innere Med., No. 82, 177-194).

Kisskalt (Karl). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ursachen des Rothwerdens des Fleisches beim Kochen, nebst einigen Versuchen über die Wirkung der schwefligen Säure auf die Fleischfarbe. 9 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1899.

von Kissling (Adolf), Ritter. Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der Sanitätsverhältnisse Oberösterreichs. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pestinvasionen im siebzehnten Jahrhundert. 105 pp. 8°. *Linz, J. Wimmer*, 1887.

Petienkoter'sche Cholera-Experiment. 18 pp. 8°. *Linz, J. Wimmer*, 1893.

Kissling (E.) * Zur Biologie der Botrytis cinerea. [Bern.] 32 pp. 8°. *Dresden, C. Heinrich*, 1889.

Kissling (Karl). * Kopftrauma und Psychosen. Casuistische Beiträge. 48 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1899.

Kissner (August). * Ueber die Stricturen der Pulmonalarterienäste. 38 pp. 8°. *Gießen, C. von Münchow*, 1895.

Kissner (Georg). * Ueber Baryum-Vergiftungen und deren Einfluss auf den Glykogengehalt der Leber. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Schotten, W. Engel*, 1896.

Kisso.

Shimajama (Y.) & Hyrano (K.) Ueber die japanische Baldrianwurzel (Kisso). Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio. 1890, i. no. 4. 347-349.

Kist (Anthonius). * Spec. med. exhibens expositionem doctrinae Hippocraticae de crisis. 2 p. l., 62 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., D. du Saar*, 1809. [P., v. 1948.]

Kistemaker (Theodorus Fredericus Antonius). * Diss. exhibens dysphagiam singularem, in Nosocomio academico observatam, una cum epierisi. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groninga, H. Eckhoff*, 1807. [P., v. 1955.]

Kister (Julius) [1870-]. * Ueber Uranoplastik bei kleinen Kindern. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1891.

Kistler (Horace E.) Fish-lin and other poisons. p. 112. 8°. [*New York*, 1899.]
Cutting from: *Forest & Stream*, N. Y., 1899, liii.

Kistjakovski (V[asilij] F[yodorovich]) [1840-]. Novij sposob polucheniya glikogena iz pecheni i mishi vzroslykh zhivotnykh i zarodishet, znachenije glikogena v sostavie mishihechnoj plasmi. [New method of receiving

Kistjakovski (V. F.)—continued.

glycogen from the liver and muscles of grown animals and fetuses; value of glycogen in composition of muscle plasma.] 19 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Doma prizen.*, 1893.

Repr. from: *J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav.*, St. Petersburg, 1893.

Statika glikogena v epidermisie i rogovoj tkani, v epiteliyalnykh blyashkakh amniona, v lyokhkih, pecheni i v gladkikh mishiakh zheludka zarodishet. [Glycogen in the epidermis and horny tissue, in the epithelial plates of the amnion, in the lungs, liver, and smooth muscular fibres of the stomach of the fetus.] 19, 8 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1894.

Repr. from: *J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav.*, St. Petersburg, 1894.

Naibol'she skorij sposob izvlecheniya glikogena iz pecheni i mishi i kolichestvennaya yego opredeleniya; khimicheskiy sostav zhiivotnoj protoplazmi. [Quickest method of extracting glycogen from the liver and muscles and its quantitative estimation; chemical composition of animal protoplasm.] 17 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1895.

Kitab-khane sehhat. [Library of health.] Editor: Dr. Utndjian. Nos. 1-5. A. H. 1305 [1887]. 8°. *Deri-sa'adet [Constantinople]*. Turkish text. Each number pagged separately.

Kitachi (S.)

See **Ishiguro (T[adamori])**. On the whale tendon ligature. 8°. *Tokio*, 1880.

Kitagawa (Otoziro). * Beiträge zur Diagnostik der Darmkrankheiten. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.

Kitakyo.

See **Hygiene (Municipal, Laws, etc., of)**, by localities.

Kitao (Diro). * Zur Farbenlehre. [Göttingen.] 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, 1878.

Kitasato (S[hibamiro]). Die Cholera in Japan. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]
Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berlin, 1887, xiii.

Bacteriokaku knken. [Bacteriological researches.] 8, 350 pp. 8°. *Tokio, Y. Kimoto*, 1893.

Japanese text.

Pest-byo-no genin shibare sa dai hito hōkoku. [First report of investigations as to origin of the plague.] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Tokyo*], 1894.

Japanese text.

Tsutsuga-mushi-byō gen shirabe sa hōkoku sho. [Report of investigations as to the origin of the tsutsuga-mushi disease.] 33 pp., 2 ch., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. [*Tokyo*], 1894.

Japanese text.

Jifuteriya kin koreshibyo chirio seiseki boko. [Report of researches on the treatment of diphtheria and cholera.] 1 p. l., 91 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1895.

Japanese text.

See, also, **Shiga (Isagiyo)**. Akahara byō [etc.]. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1897.

& **Nakagawa (A.)** Plague.

In: *Twentieth Cent. Pract.*, N. Y., 1898, xv, 325-352.

& **Weyl (Th.)** Zur Kenntniss der Anaëroben. pp. 41-47. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1890.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1890, viii.

The same. 3. Abhandlung: Ueber oxydirende und reducirende Nährböden. pp. 97-102. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1890.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1890, ix.

Kitchell (Charles H.).

See **Social** ethics. 16^o. New York, 1886.

Kitchell (Edwin M.). Notes on the fixation of nerve fibres by formalin. 3 pp. 8^o. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1895.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

Also, in: STUD. Dep. Path. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1894-5, iv.

Kitchen (Daniel H.) [1847-]. Ergot in the treatment of nervous diseases. 16 pp. 8^o. Utica, N. Y., 1873.

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1873.

— . Lectures on insanity and hysteria. 104 pp. 8^o. [New York], Bellevue Press, 1876.

Kitchen (James) [1800-1894].

Thomas (A. R.) In memoriam. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1894, xxix, 652-659, port. Also, Reprint.

Kitchen-middens.

Wyman (J.) An account of some of the kjøkken-møddings, or shell-heaps, in Maine and Massachusetts. Am. Naturalist, Salem, 1868, i, 561-584. Also, Reprint.

Kitchens.

See **Habitations** (Hygiene of).

[Kitchiner (William)] [1775?-1827]. The art of invigorating and prolonging life by food, clothes, air, exercise, wine, sleep, etc., and peptic precepts, pointing out agreeable and effectual methods to prevent and relieve indigestion and to regulate and strengthen the action of the stomach and bowels; to which is added the pleasure of making a will. 4. ed. viii (2 l.), 336 pp. 12^o. London, Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1822.

— . The same. From the 3. Lond. ed. 1 p. l., 117 pp. 12^o. Lexington, Ky., W. W. Worsley, 1823.

— . The economy of the eyes. Part II. Of telescopes, being the result of thirty years' experiments with fifty-one telescopes, of from one to nine inches in diameter, in the possession of . . . , to which are added an abstract of the practical parts of Sir William Herschel's writings on telescopes and double stars, etc.; some observations thereon, and original letters from eminent opticians. xi, 485 pp., 1 pl. 12^o. London, G. B. Whittaker, 1825.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 231 (G. C. Boase).

Kitching (John). The principles of moral insanity, familiarly explained in a lecture. 40 pp. 8^o. York, W. Simpson, 1857.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, i.

See, also, **Jacobi** (Karl Wigand Maximilian) [in l. s.]. On the constitution and management of hospitals for the insane, [etc.]. 8^o. London, 1841.

Kitt (Th.). Bacteriologische und pathologisch-histologische Übungen für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thierheilkunde. Eine Anleitung zur Erlernung der Anfangsgründe der Bakterienkunde und mikroskopischer Untersuchungen. Nach Vorträgen eines 14tägigen Curses. vii, 328 pp. 8^o. Wien, M. Perles, 1889.

— . Bakterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedizin. Nach Cursusvorträgen. 2. Aufl. der "Bakteriologischen und pathologisch-histologischen Übungen für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thierheilkunde". xiv, 450 pp. 8^o. Wien, M. Perles, 1893.

— . The same. 3. Aufl. xiv, 525 pp., 2 pl. 8^o. Wien, M. Perles, 1899.

— . Lehrbuch der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnostik für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedizin. 2 v. viii, 596 pp.; iv, 680 pp. 8^o. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1894-5.

Kitt (Th.)—continued.

— . The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. xii, 647 pp.; iv (2 l.), 715 pp. 8^o. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1900-1901.

— . Atlas der Thierkrankheiten. 16 pl., 18 l. 8^o. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1896.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Monatshefte** für praktische Thierheilkunde, Stuttgart, 1889-1902.

Kittel (Ernst). * Die Behandlung tuberkulöser Affektionen mit Pern-Balsam. 36 pp. 8^o. Erlangen, [S. Geibel & Co.], 1890.**Kittel** (Fred.). Om de paa Dr. Unna's Klinik für Hautkranke i Hamburg for Nærværende anvendte Behandlingsmaader, og hans nyeste dermatologiske Anskuelser. [On the method of treatment at present in use in Dr. Unna's Clinic for Skin Diseases; also his latest dermatological investigations.] 49 pp. 8^o. [n. p., n. d.]

Repr. from: Medicinsk Revue.

Kittel (Gerhard Hermann) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von Kniegelenksosteosarkom. 22 pp., 1 l. 8^o. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1899.**Kittel** (M.). Die chronische Gicht. Ablagerung, Steifheit, Auftreibung und Verkrümmung der Gelenke. Ihre Behandlung und Heilung für Laien und Aerzte. 100 pp. 8^o. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1899.

— . Die gichtischen Ablagerungen im menschlichen Körper (schleichende Gicht). Ihre Entstehungsursache und Behandlungsweise für Laien und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 108 pp. 12^o. Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1901.

— . The same. 3. Aufl. 109 pp. 8^o. Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1902.

Kittick (Paul) [1862-]. * Ueber das Cholesteatom des Felsenbeins. 27 pp. 8^o. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.**Kittoe** (Edward Dominicus) [1814-87].

Obituary. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 409.

Kittredge (Frank E.). Adenoids and their complications in children. 15 pp. 12^o. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii.

Kittredge (Jonathan) [1793-1864]. Intemperance. Extracts from an address upon the effects of ardent spirits, delivered in the town hall of Lyme, N. H. 12 pp. 16^o. [Lyme, 1827.]**Kitzing** (Joh. Carolus). * Morbos ex febre quartana male curata eosque legitime tractandi methodum . . . submittit. 24 pp. 4^o. Erfordia, typ. Heringii, 1735.**Kitzki** (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1864-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ausfallserscheinungen nach Totalexstirpation des Uterus per vaginam. 32 pp., 2 l. 8^o. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.**Kiuck** (Samuel).

See **Weger** (Henricus Reinhold). Meditationes morales medicæ, [etc.]. sm. 4^o. [Regimonti, 1720.]

Kiukiang.

See **Hygiene** (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Kiwaki (Riyo).

See **Bock** (Carl) E[rnst]). Tintai kaibo tendzu [etc.]. fol. Tokio, 1881.

Kiwisch von Rotterau (Franz A[lexander])

[1814-52]. De verloskunde, met inbegrip der leer van de overige voortplantingsverrigtingen in het vrouwelijk organisme. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door L. J. Egeling. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxii, 347 pp., 1 l.; 148 pp. 8^o. Tiel, Gebr. Campagne, 1852.

— . Klinische Vorträge über specielle Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes. 3 v. 8^o. Prag, J. G. Calve (F. Tempsky), 1854-9.

v. 1. 4. Aufl. 1854.

v. 2. 3. Aufl., durchgesehen und durch Zusätze vermehrt von Friedrich Wilhelm Scanzoni. Has additional

Kiwisch von Rotterau (Franz A.)—cont'd. title-page: Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexual-Organen mit Ausnahme jener des Uterus. Nebst zwei Abhandlungen über die Diagnose der Geschwüre u. s. w. im weiblichen Becken und über Pathologie und Therapie der Extrauterin-Schwangerschaft. 1857.

v. 3. Nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von Friedr. Wilh. von Scanzoni. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. Has additional title-page: Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Brüste und Harnwerkzeuge, sowie die dem Weibe eigenthümlichen Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. Bearbeitet von F. W. Scanzoni. 1859.

Kiwull (Ernst). * Pharmakologische Untersuchungen über einige Solvinpräparate. 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1888.

Kiyaniitsin (I[van] I[vanovich]) [1855-]. * Pitatelnost treski; opredeleniye sostava i usvoyayemosti azotistikh elastei yeya v kishechnom kanale cheloveka; material k uchinyu o pishitshie. [Nutritive value of the cod; determination of the composition and assimilability of its nitrogenous parts in the human alimentary canal; data for the study of food.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

Kiyauovski (Boris [Ivanovich]) [1862-1902]. * Materiali k uchinyu o massazhe zhivota; vliyaniye massazha zhivota na usvoyeniye azota i zhirov pishitshii na azotistiy obmen u zdorovikh lyudei. [Massage of the abdomen; its influence on the assimilation of nitrogen and fat of food and on nitrogenous metabolism in healthy men.] 61 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, S. F. Yadorski, 1889.

For Biography, see Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1902, v. 95.

Kjærgaard (N[iels] C[hristian]) [1860-]. * Om Ventrikelfordøjelsen hos sunde Mennesker. [Gastric digestion in healthy men.] 1 p. l., 89 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, F. Prior, 1888.

— Om Drainagen i den ældre Chirurgi. En historisk Undersøgelse, der omfatter Tiden fra År C. 400 f. Chr. til År 1800 e. Chr. [Drainage in the older surgery. A historical examination from 400 B. C. to 1800 A. D.] 179 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, Henriques & Bonfils, 1892.

Kjellberg (Adolf) [1828-84]. Anteckningar från en nrländsk vetenskaplig resa. [Notes from a scientific journey in foreign countries (Germany and Austria).] 75 pp. 8°. Stockholm, E. Westrell, 1863.

— Om dieten för späda barn. [Diet for young children.] 32 pp. 8°. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1873.

Repr. from: Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1873-4.

— Kloralhydrat mot akut gastroenterit hos barn. [Hydrate of chloral in gastroenteritis of children.] 3 pp., 1 l. 8°. Stockholm, Kongl. Boktryckeriet, 1879.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1879, xi.

Kjellberg (Knut). * Bidrag till käkledens utvecklingshistoria. [Contribution to the history of the development of the maxillary articulation.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Stockholm, P. Palmquist, 1901.

Kjellberg (N[ils] G[ustav]) [1827-93]. Om sinnessjukdomarnes studier, utkast till en psykiatrisk diagnostik. [On the study of mental diseases; an outline of psychical diagnosis.] 65 pp. 8°. Upsala, Edquist & Berglund, 1863.

In: UPSALA UNIV. ÅRSSKR. MED., 1863.

— Några fall af paralysis generalis (insania paralytans) på Upsala hospital. [Some cases of . . . in the Upsala Hospital.] 28 pp. 8°. Upsala, W. Schultz, 1868.

— Om behandlingen af paralysis générale. [On the treatment of general paralysis.] 21 pp. 8°. Upsala, W. Schultz, 1869.

Repr. from: Upsala Läkarefor. Förh., 1868-9, iv.

Kjellberg (N[ils] G[ustav])—continued.

— Om nicotinförgiftning. [On nicotine poisoning.] 18 pp. 8°. Stockholm, J. Marcus, 1891.

Repr. from: Förh. allm. svens. läk.-mötet i Helsingborg.

For Biography, see Hygiea, Stockholm, 1893, iv, 103-107 (E. H.).

Kjellman (A.) Rapport till Kongl. Sindhets-Collegium om Kongl. Danska arméens sjukvård i fält. [Report of Royal College of Hygiene on the state of health of the Royal Danish army in the field.] 62 pp. 8°. Stockholm, J. Beckman, 1851.

Repr. from: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1851.

Kjerrulf (Gustaf) [1861-]. Handbok i kött-besigtning. [Handbook for meat inspection.] x, 253 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 8°. Stockholm, Looström & Ko., [1896].

For Biography, see Hälsovännen, Stockholm, 1902, xvii, 12.

Kjerrulf (Thorv.).

See Schüssler (W. H.) [in l. s.]. Um lækningar [etc.]. 16°. Reykjavik, 1886.

Kjøbenhavns Universitet. Indbydelsesskrift Kjøbenhavns Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation. Heri: Om Molekuler og Atomer, af Julius Thomsen. [University of Copenhagen. Programme of the annual celebration in Copenhagen in commemoration of the reformation of the church. Contents: On molecules and atoms, by Julius Thomsen.] 41 pp. sm. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, 1884.

— The same. Heri: Udviklingen af Tuberkuløsen Pathologi før og efter Opdagelsen af Tuberkelbacillen, af C. Reiz. [Contents: Development of the pathology of tuberculosis before and after the discovery of the tubercle bacillus, by C. Reiz.] 82 pp. sm. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, 1886.

— The same. Heri: Kjøbenhavns Fødselsstiftelse som Humanitets- og Undervisnings-Anstalt, 1787-1887, med en Indledning om Fødsels-hjælpens Udvikling i Danmark, af A. Stadfeldt. [Contents: The Lying-in Hospital and Benevolent and Educational Institution of Copenhagen, 1787-1887, with a discourse on the development of lying-in establishments in Denmark, by A. Stadfeldt.] 66 pp. sm. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, 1887.

— Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Fest i Anledning af Hans Majestæt Kongens Fødselsdag den 8de April 1887. Heri: Om Materiens Eenhed af Julius Thomsen, Universitets Rector. [Programme of the celebration by the University of Copenhagen in honor of the birth-day of His Majesty the King, April 8, 1887. Contents: On the unity of matter, by Julius Thomsen, rector of the university.] 50 pp. 4°. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, 1887.

— Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Fest i Anledning af Hans Majestæt Kongens Fødselsdag den 8. April 1889. Heri: Pathogenesis og Behandlingen af de i høire Fossa iliaca forekommende Betændelser, af C. E. With, Universitetets Rector. [Programme of the celebration by the University of Copenhagen in honor of the birth-day of His Majesty the King, April 8, 1889. Contents: Pathogenesis and treatment of the inflammations occurring in the superior iliac fossa, by C. E. With, rector of the university.] 2 p. l., 140 pp. 16°. Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz, 1889.

Klaas (Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm) [1873-]. * Ueber konjugierte Augenablenkung bei Gehirnkrankheiten. 41 pp. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1898.

— The same. 8°. Marburg, N. G. Elwert, 1898.

- Klaatsch** [August Karl Friedrich Hermann] [1792-1829]. Tabellarische Uebersicht der Hautkrankheiten nach Willan's System. 1 tab. fol. folded to 12°. *Berlin, T. J. C. F. Enslin, 1824.*
- Klaatsch** (Hermann [August Ludwig]) [1863-]. * Die Eihüllen von *Phocaena communis* Cuv. [Berlin.] 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1885.*
- . * Ueber den Descensus testicularum. Habilitationsschrift. [Heidelberg.] 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1890.*
- Repr. from: *Morphol. Jahrb.*, 1890, xvi.
- . Die Interellularstrukturen an der Keimblase des Amphioxus. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1898.*
- Repr. from: *Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl.*, 1898, xxxvi.
- . Der kurze Kopf des *Musculus biceps femoris*; seine morphologische und stammesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. pp. 852-858. 8°. [Berlin, G. Reimer, 1900.]
- Repr. from: *Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl.*, 1900, xxxviii.
- Klabund** (Hermann) [1863-]. * Ueber die physikalische Isomerie einiger Hydroxylamin-derivate mit dem Radical der Paratoluylsäure. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung, [1891].*
- Kladakis** (Photios M.) [1865-]. * Ueber die Einwirkung des Leuchtgases auf die Lebensfähigkeit der Mikroorganismen. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].*
- Klaerich** (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1721-80].
- For Biography, see **Segner** (Joh. Andreas) [in 1. s.].
- Kläsi** (Conrad). * Anatomische Untersuchungen über das Entstehen des vesiculären Lungenemphysems. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1886.*
- Repr. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1886, civ.
- Klagenfurth.**
- See **Medicine** (Clinical, Statistical reports of), by localities.
- Klamann** [Paul Wilhelm] [1846-]. Ein Fall von Pemphigus neonatorum. 3 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1893.]
- Repr. from: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1893, lxi.
- Klamroth** (Arnold). * Ueber die neueren Methoden des Kaiserschnitts. 53 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, Heitz & Mündel, 1887.*
- Klamroth** (Franz Albert) [1857-]. * Ueber Entstehung des Fruchtwassers. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1881].*
- Klanke** (Franciscus). * De usu venarum. 30 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff, [1752].*
- [P., v. 1924.]
- Klapp** (Joseph) [1817-85].
- Obituary. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1885, xvii, 385-387.
- Klapp** (Paul Albert Victor) [1869-]. Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über die Innervation der Thränendrüse. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.*
- Klapp** (Rudolph) [1873-]. * Ueber osteoplastische Unterschenkelamputationen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1898.*
- Klaproth** (Albrecht Heinrich Otto) [1830-]. * De luxatione humeri cum fractura colli complicata. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade, [1853].*
- Klar** (Max M.) * Ueber Jodipin. 26 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., Speyer & Kaerner, 1900.*
- The same. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosse, 1900.*
- Repr. from: *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, xxi.
- Klare** (Bernhard Julius Hermann) [1877-]. * Ueber Linsenentfernung bei excessiver Myopie. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger, 1902.*
- Klason** (Peter). Ueber die Constitution der Platinverbindungen. pp. 2-3-300. 8°. [*Stockholm, 1895.*]
- (Eftvers. af Kongl. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh., Stockholm, 1895, no. 5.)
- Klasson** (Anna). Contribution à l'étude des faux polypes de l'utérus (polypes obstétricaux). 41 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.*
- Klasz** (Paul). La législation et l'administration sanitaires de la Hongrie. 138 pp. 8°. *Budapest, F. Buschmann, 1900.*
- Klatt** (Johannes). * Ueber einen Fall von Hemicephalus mit weiteren hochgradigen Missbildungen des Gesichts und innerer Organe. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Missbildungen vom Standpunkte der Entwicklungsgeschichte. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock, 1892.*
- Klander** (Adolf). * Ein Fall von Abscedirung der Thyreoiddrüse nach der Tracheotomie wegen Larynxdiphtherie. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1887.*
- Klauer** (Franz Gustav Bogislaw) [1863-]. * Ueber das Vorkommen von Sarcomen im kindlichen Lebensalter. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1887].*
- Klaunhammer** (Max) [1877-]. * Zur Statistik der Carcinome und deren Aetiologie. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1901.*
- Klaunig** (Godofredus) [1676-1731]. * De spasmo. 24 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier, 1699.* [P., v. 2245.]
- For Biography, see **Graetzer** (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schil. s. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau, 1889, 209.*
- Klaus** (Heinrich) [1846-]. * Infektionskrankheiten, welche von Thieren auf Menschen übertragen werden. (Rotz, Hundswuth, Milzbrand.) 43 pp. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz, [1870].*
- Klaus** (Paul). * Das gonalgische schrägverengte Becken, nebst einer Zusammenstellung der bisher veröffentlichten Fälle von schrägverengten Becken. 65 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1890.*
- Klaus** (Karl Theodor) [1864-]. * Ueber die Entstehung des Magencarcinoms aus chronischem Magengeschwür. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, F. Hierowski, 1900.*
- Klausenburg.**
- See, also, **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Universities**, by localities.
- TÓTH (M.). * Kolozsvár környékének közeti és ásványai tekintettel ipari alkalmazhatóságára. [The minerals of the environs of Klausenburg, and especially the use of its mineral waters in the trades.] 8°. *Kolozsvárt, 1877.*
- Klausner** (Irma) [1874-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der multiplen Sklerose. [Halle.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1901.*
- Klaussner** (Ferdinand) [1857-]. Studie über das allgemeine traumatische Emphysem. iv, 84 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, M. Rieger, 1886.*
- . Mehrfachbildungen bei Wirbelthieren. Eine teratologische Studie. 71 pp., 12 pl. 4°. *München, M. Rieger, 1890.*
- . Verhandl. für Studierende und Aerzte. viii, 193 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger, 1892.*
- . Ueber Missbildungen der menschlichen Gliedmassen und ihre Entstehungsweise. 2 p. l., 151 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1900.*
- Klausthal.**
- Leutius (L. F. B.) Medizinische Topographien von Klausthal von 1774 bis 1777. [Abstr.] *Arch. d. prakt. Arztk.*, Leipz., 1785, i, 306-309.
- Klautsch** ([Karl] Alexander) [1867-]. * Ueber ungleich entwickelte Zwillinge. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., F. Beyer, 1892.*

Klavehn (Ernst) [1864-]. * Zur Casuistik des Nabelschnurbruchs. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle-Wittenberg, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1890.

Klavenness (Johannes). * Studien über die Natal- und die Uganda-Aloë. 45 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bern, Böhler & Co.*, 1901.

Klawe (Henryk). Skorowidz środków zaradczych w wypadkach otrucia. [Antidotes in poisoning.] 40 pp., 24. *Warszawa, M. Ziemiakiewicz*, 1887.

Kleberg (K. K.). Kanalizatsiya neehistot S.-Peterburga po razdelitelnoi sistemie Waring'a. [Sewerage of St. Petersburg according to Waring's system of distribution.] 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

Klebs (Arnold). * Ueber ödematöse Veränderungen des vorderen Hornhaut-Epithels. [Basel.] 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1895.

Klebs (E[dwin Th. A.]) [1834-]. Zwei populär-medizinische Ansätze. Erstens: Ueber die Entwicklung und den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Heilkunde. Zweitens: Die Medizinalreform. iv, 56 pp. 8°. *Bern, J. Dulp*, 1868.
Repr. from: Sonntagspost, Nos. 13-16 & 25-26, 1868.

—. Beiträge zur Geschwulstlehre. 1. Hft. 8°. *Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld*, 1877.
Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1875, cxxvii; 1877, cxxxiii.

—. Ueber die Aufgaben und die Bedeutung der experimentellen Pathologie. Antrittsvorlesung gehalten den 22. Juli 1882 in der Aula der Universität Zürich. 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1882.

—. Die allgemeine Pathologie, oder die Lehre von den Ursachen und dem Wesen der Krankheitsprocesse. Ein Handbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 2 v. xiv (1 l.), 514 pp.; xviii, 836 pp., 53 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1887-89.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Krankheitsursachen. Allgemeine pathologische Aetiologie. 1887.

v. 2. Störungen des Baues und der Zusammensetzung (allgemeine pathologische Morphologie). 1889.

—. Beitrag zur Lehre von den thrombotischen Processen. 44 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Berlin*, 1891.
In: Festschr. Rudolf Virchow, Berl., 1891.

—. Die Behandlung der Tuberkulose mit Tuberculoëidin. Vorläufige Mitteilung. 5. Aufl. 39 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1892.

—. The same. The treatment of tuberculosis with tuberculoëidin by . . . and a combined tuberculin-tuberculoëidin treatment. Preliminary communication by Carl Spengler. 27 pp. 8°. *London*, [1891].

—. The same. The treatment of tuberculosis with tuberculoëidin. A preliminary communication. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. Wirsing*, 1892.]

—. Die kausale Behandlung der Diphtherie. 27 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1893.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii.

—. Die causale Behandlung der Tuberkulose. Experimentelle und klinische Studien. xvi, 629 pp., 19 tab., 8 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1894.

—. Anatomic researches on yellow fever. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx.

—. Studies on internal antiseptics. 30 pp., 2 diag. 12°. *New York*, 1900.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi.

See also, **Fritzsche & Klebs** (E.). Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Riesenwuchses. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884. — **Wernich** (Albrecht Ludwig) Agathon [in l. s.]. Die Entwicklung der organisirten Krankheitsgifte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

— & **Tommasi-Crudeli** (C.). On the nature of malaria. Transl. and edited by Edward Drummond.

In: SELECT. Monog., Lond., 1888, cxxi, [no. 2], 3 p. l., 1-56.

Klecki (Carl). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Zellbrücken in der Darmmuskulatur der Raubthiere. 69 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1891.

Kleczýnski (Joseph) [1841-1900].

Buzák. [Biography.] Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1902, xii, 147-150.

Klee (Hans). * Ueber Pigmentmaler. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1890.

Kleeblatt (D[avid]). * Ueber den Temperaturverlauf sowie das Vorkommen von Nasenbluten bei Diphtherie. 42 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1886.

Kleefeld (Moritz). * Ueber die bei Panktion, Operation und Section der Gallenblase constatirten pathologischen Veränderungen des Inhalts derselben und die daraus resultirenden diagnostischen Momente. 85 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Goeller*, 1894.

Kleemann ([Johannes Eduard August] Paul) [1865-]. * Ueber Ventrofixation des Uterus bei fixierten Retroflexio. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kleen (Emil [A. G.]) Karlsbad; en vägvisare för kurgäster. [Karlsbad; a guide for visitors.] 73 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 16°. *Stockholm, J. Seligmann & C.*, [1886].

—. The same. Karlsbad. A medico-practical guide. vi, 101 pp. 16°. *New York & London*, 1893.

—. Om diabetes mellitus och glykosuri. 2-0 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stockholm, Nordin & Josephson*, [1898].

—. The same. On diabetes mellitus and glycosuria. vi, 313 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, C. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1900.

—. Handbok i massage. 3. uppl. 294 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, Nordin & Josephson*, 1899.

—. The same. Handbuch der Massage. Autorisirte Uebersetzung (aus dem Schwedischen) von Gustav Schütz. iv (2 l.), 311 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Winkelman*, 1890.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. v (1 l.), 332 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1895.

—. The same. Handbook of massage. Authorized translation from the Swedish, by Edward Mussey Hartwell. xvi, 17-316 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1892.

Klees (Joh. Georg) [1770-1849]. Ueber die weiblichen Brüste. 2. Aufl. xi, 75 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt am Main, Andrea*, 1798.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 1 p. l., xiv, 178 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M., Andrea*, 1806.

Klees (Reinhard). * Over ehloovermindring in de mine bij acnte koortsige ziekten en hare afhankelijkheid van een aandoening der nieren. 3 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema*, 1885.

Kleesattel (Heinrich). * Beiträge zur Pharmakognosie der Muira Puama. [Erlangen.] 46 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Ulm, T. G. Sellmer*, 1892.

Kleffel (Gustaf).

See **Swediaur** (**Schwedinner**) (François Xavier) [in l. s.]. Von der Lustseuche. 8°. *Berlin*, 1799.

Kleffler (Henri). La vivisection, son utilité, sa morale. Réponse à la campagne antivivisectionniste de Mme. le Dr. Anna Kingsford. 80 pp. 8°. *Genève, H. Georg*, 1883.

Kleffmann (Albert) [1834-]. * Analecta ad dignitatem partus praematuri artificialis dijudicandam. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1857].

Kleffmann (Louis August) [1863-]. * Ueber das Mal perforant du pied. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1888.

Kleffner (Eberhard) [1869-]. * Ueber Kohlenoxyd-Ermittelung im Blute. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1895.

Klefstad-Sillonville [1851-]. * Kystes chyleux du mésentère. 118 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 369.

Kleimet (Fritz [Hermann Julius]) [1870-]. * Ueber multiple cartilaginöse Exostosen. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1892].

Kleiber (Alexander) [1867-]. * Ueber Exstirpation der Gallenblase. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1892.

Kleiber (Anton). Qualitative und quantitative bacteriologische Untersuchungen des Zürichseewassers. 57 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich*, J. Bollmann, 1894.

Kleiber (Johann Jakob). * Ueber das Verhältniss der Embolie zur Hämorrhagie von Gehirngefässen bei Herzklappenfehlern. Nach Erfahrungen auf der medicinischen Klinik in Zürich. [Zürich.] 60 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Basel*, Kreis, 1894.

Kleikamp (Friedrich Karl) [1866-]. * Ein Fall von Akromegalie. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1893.

Kleikamp (Gustav [Heinrich Eduard]) [1870-]. * Zur Casuistik der Perforationsperitonitis. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1894.

Klein (Adolf) [1861-]. * Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Krebses. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, A. Boegler, 1893.

Klein (Adolph). * Studien über den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis von Blut. 57 pp. 8°. *Dorpat*, H. Laakmann, 1889.

Klein (Albert). * Ueber die Combination von Dermoidcysten mit andern Geschwulstformen des Ovariums. [Freiburg i. Br.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Emmendingen*, A. Dölter, 1893.

Klein (Alex). Immunität. 43 pp. 8°. [*Leuwarden*, 1894.]

Klein (Alexandre) [1860-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la climatothérapie en France. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 14.

Klein (Arthur). Ursachen der Tuberculinwirkung. Bakteriologisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen. 107 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, W. Braumüller, 1893.
Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir., 2. Hft.

Klein (August) [1869-]. * Ueber die narкотische Wirkung des Schwefelwasserstoffs. 38 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1892.

Klein [Anguste] [1853-]. De l'hystérie chez l'homme. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris*, O. Doin, 1880. [P., v. 2256.]

Klein (Benjamin). * De variolis. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Erford*, typ. J. C. Heringii, [1732].

Klein (Carl). Die Heilmittel von Franzensbad mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Wirksamkeit in chronischen Frauenkrankheiten. 2 p. l., 94 pp. 8°. *Wien*, W. Braumüller, 1874.
Braumüller's Bade-Bibliothek, No. 60.

—. Bemerkungen über Atonia uteri als Sterilitätsursache. 7 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1894.
Repr. from: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1894, xxxv.

—. Remarks on the balneotherapeutic treatment of the diseases of the digestive organs. [From the "Wiener medicinischen Presse".] 6 pp. 8°. [*Leipsie*, O. Brandstetter, n. d.]

Klein (Carl Christian) [1771-1825]. Specimen anat. sistens monstrorum quorundam descriptionem. 44 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Stuttgart*, typ. Acad., 1793. [P., v. 1600.]

See, also, **Elvert** (Emanuel Gottlieb). Ueber ärztliche Untersuchung des Gemüthszustandes. 16°. *Tübingen*, 1810. — **Meier**. Höchst merkwürdige Geschichte der magnetisch hellsehenden Auguste Müller [etc.]. 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1818.

von Klein (Carl H.). Voice in singers. 8 pp. 8°. *Columbus*, O., Harn & Adair, 1885.
Repr. from: *Tr. Ohio M. Soc.*, Columbus, 1885.

von Klein (Carl H.)—continued.

—. Rhinology in the past and of the future. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1886.
Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1886, vii.

—. Address on rhinology. The president's address before the American Rhinological Association. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1888, xi.

—. New and illustrative points in examination of the nose and throat. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, Records, Mullin & Co., 1888.

—. Intubation of the larynx. 7 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, O., Buel, Mather & Hubell, 1891.
Repr. from: *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1890-91, vi.

Klein (Conradus).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior) [in 1. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ xxvi. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1624.

von Klein (Curt Ulrich) [1867-]. * Zur Statistik und Casuistik der Augenverletzungen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Berufsarten. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Klein ([Edward] Emanuel). Ueber die Vertheilungen der Muskeln des Oesophagus beim Menschen und Hunde. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1868.]

Repr. from: *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, Wien, 1868, lvii.

—. The anatomy of the lymphatic system. I. The serous membranes. 1 p. l., 98 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *London*, Smith, Elder & Co., 1873.

—. The same. II. The lung. vi (1 l.), 88 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *London*, Smith, Elder & Co., 1875.

—. Local government board. Scientific investigations. Interim report on the relations of septic to pathogenic organisms. 39 pp. 8°. *London*, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1884.

—. The same. Official copy.

—. Micro-organisms and disease; an introduction into the study of specific micro-organisms. xii, 195 pp. 12°. *London*, Macmillan & Co., 1884.

—. The same. 3. ed. xiv (1 l.), 267 pp. 12°. *London*, Macmillan & Co., 1886.

—. The same. New ed., revised. xii, 595 pp. 12°. *London*, Macmillan & Co., 1896.

—. The same. Microbes et maladies. Guide pratique pour l'étude des micro-organismes. Trad. de l'anglais d'après la 2. éd. par Fabre Domergue. iii, 291 pp. 8°. *Paris*, B. Tignol, 1885.

—. Elements of histology. New and enlarged ed. xii, 368 pp. 12°. *London*, Cassell & Co., 1889.

—. The same. Revised and enlarged ed., by E. Klein and J. S. Edkins. xii, 500 pp. 16°. *London*, Cassell & Co., 1895.

—. The same. xii, 352 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, H. C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883.

—. The same. Revised and enlarged ed., by E. Klein and J. S. Edkins. xii, 500 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & New York*, Lea Brothers & Co., [1898].

—. The same. Nouveaux éléments d'histologie. Traduits sur la 2. éd. anglaise et annotés par G. Variot et précédés d'une préface de Ch. Robin. 1 p. l., iii, 528 pp. 12°. *Paris*, O. Doin, 1885.

—. The same. Grundzüge der Histologie. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe bearbeitet von A. Kollmann. 2. Aufl. xvi, 414 pp. 16°. *Leipzig*, Arnold, 1890.

—. The same. 3. Aufl., nach der neuesten englischen erweiterten Aufl. revidirt. xvi, 410 pp. 16°. *Leipzig*, E. Haberland, 1895.

—. The bacteria in Asiatic cholera. xv, 179 pp. 8°. *London & New York*, Macmillan & Co., 1889.

Klein ([Edward] Emanuel)—continued.

Résumé of report on the Thornecliffe disinfectant. 2 l. 8°. *Sheffield, Pawson & Brailsford*, [n. d.].

Also, Co-Editor of: **Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science**, London, 1883-4.

See, also, **Handbook for the physiological laboratory** [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 2 v. 8°. London, 1873. — The same. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1873. — **Russell** (James Burn) & **Chalmers** (Archibald K.) Report on an outbreak of scarlet fever in Glasgow [etc.]. 12°. Glasgow, 1893.

— & **Gibbes** (Heneage). An inquiry into the etiology of Asiatic cholera. 45 pp., 2 plans. fol. [London, 1885.]

Pages 39 to 45 are numbered on one side only.

— The same. Cholera; inquiry by Doctors Klein and Gibbes, and transactions of a committee convened by the secretary of state for India in council. 1885. 45 pp., 2 plans. fol. [London, 1885.]

Bound with preceding.

— & **Smith** (E. Noble). Atlas of histology. x, 448 pp., 48 pl. 4°. London, *Smith & Elder*, 1879-80.

Klein (Émile). *Quelques considérations sur la tuberculisation. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1870, 3. s., No. 291.

Klein (Ferdinand Cristoph Carl) [1864-]. *Casuistische Beiträge zu den im Gefolge von Gelenkrheumatismus vorkommenden Psychosen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1890.

Klein (Franciscus Xaverius). *De metallorum irritamento verum ad explorandum mortem. 2 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. Mogontiæ, 1794.

Klein (Franz Wilhelm Hermann) [1873-]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der Klappenfehler des linken Herzens. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Göttingen, L. Hofer, 1901.

Klein (Fridericus) [1804-]. *De sinu entaneo ungularum ovis et capreae. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berolini, typ. fratrum Unger, [1830]. [P., v. 1535.]

Klein (Friedrich) [1852-]. *Einige an Eiweisskörpern der Leber und anderer Organe gemachte Beobachtungen. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1891.

Klein (Friedrich Richard). *Ueber die äusseren Brüche des Processus vermiformis cæci. 41 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Giessen, W. Keller, 1868.

Klein (Georg). *Ueber Appendicitis in ihren Beziehungen zu den weiblichen Geschlechtsorganen. 56 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., J. Singer, 1901.

Klein (Georg) [Michael] [-1820].

See **Speyer** (Carolus Fridericus) & **Marc** (Charles-Christien-Henry) [in 1. s.]. Dr. A. F. Marcus nach seinem Leben und Werken geschildert [etc.]. 12°. Bamberg & Leipzig, 1817.

Klein (Gustav) [1847-]. *Ueber Magenvergrößerung. [Berlin.] 31 pp. 8°. Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co., [1879].

Klein (Gustav). Perevol zhenshtshini. Perevod s niemetskavo i dopolnil I. L. Kharitanski. [Gonorrhœa in the female. Transl. from the German, with additions, by . . .] 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Bound with: MED. J. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1900, iii.

Klein (Gustav Adolf). *Zur Casuistik der Spina bifida. Mittheilung aus der chirurgischen Abtheilung des städtischen Krankenhauses zu Nürnberg. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. Nürnberg, J. L. Stieb, 1885.

— Die Beziehungen der neuen preussischen "Anweisung für die Hebammen zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers" zur ärztlichen Thätigkeit. 4 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Klein (Gustav Adolf)—continued.

— Zur Anatomie des schwangeren Eileiters. 4 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, xiii.

See, also, **Hofmeier** (M[ax]). Die menschliche Placenta. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1890.

Klein (Heinrich) [1863-]. *Ueber acute Prostatitis. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1888.

Klein (Heinrich). *Pathologisch-histologische Studie über eine seltene Combination von Sarkom und Carcinom der Nasenhöhle. 33 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Bogler, 1898.

Klein ([Heinrich] August) [1871-]. *Ueber die pyogene Wirkung des Ebert'schen Bacillus bei Typhuskomplifikationen. 28 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1896.

Klein (Jacob).

See **von Voit** (Carl) [in 1. s.]. Ueber den Einfluss des Glaubersalzes [etc.]. 8°. München, 1865.]

Klein (J[oh.] W[ilhelm]). On the relation of the blind to the world around them. Extracted from "Die Anstalten für Blinde in Wien", and transl. by the Rev. William Taylor. 16 pp. 12°. London, J. E. Taylor, 1859.

Klein (Josef). Ueber einen Mangel in der Ausbildung der Mediziner. 12 pp. 8°. Neisse, F. Bär, [1901].

Klein (Joseph) [1852-]. *Ueber das Erythema multiforme oder exsudativum. 41 pp. 8°. Königsberg, Hartung, 1878.

Klein (Joseph) [1863-]. *Ueber einige Fälle von Phthisis pulmonum, welche durch das Koch'sche Tuberculin geheilt oder wesentlich gebessert wurden. 31 pp. 8°. Bonn, Hauptmann, 1891.

Klein (Joseph) [1865-]. *Ueber die Behandlung der typischen Radiusfractur. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1887.

Klein (Joseph) [1870-]. *Ostitis typhosa. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1896.

Klein (Julius). *Diätetik der dritten Geburtsperiode auf Grundlage der physiologischen Abwicklung derselben. 35 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1885.

Klein (Julius). *Ein Beitrag zur Funktion der Leberzellen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1890.

Klein (Lazare) [1860-]. *Du délire des grands-vrs. Étude sémiologique. 64 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 1-9.

Klein (Ludwig)].

See **Arbeiten** aus dem bacteriologischen Institut der technischen Hochschule zu Karlsruhe. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1894-5.

Klein (Ludwig Gottfried) [-1756]. Interpres clinicus, sive de morborum indole, exitu in sanitatem, metaschematismos, successibus, eventu funesto, dijudicationes, presagitiones medicæ, pagellæ in memoria subsidium medicis junioribus ad infirmos ingressuris, fideliter communicata. Comitatur opusculum prefatio . . . L. B. Alberti de Haller. 9 p. l., 334 pp., 1 l. 12°. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, imp. J. F. Fleischeri, 1753.

— The same. xvi, 334 pp. 16°. Amsterdam, sumpt. frat. de Tournes, 1769.

Also, in: **MANUEL** complet de pathologie générale [etc.]. 12°. Bruxelles, 1837, 471-704.

— The same. Wegweiser am Krankenbette. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 3 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 116, 138, 106 pp., 1 l. 12°. Gotha, Henning, 1828-9.

— De aëre, aquis et locis agri Erbacensis atque Breunbergensis, largi Odenwaldii tractus, tentamen physico-medicum. Anteit præfatio historica quædam tradens. 8 p. l., 198 pp., 1 l.,

Klein (Ludwig Gottfried)—continued.

2 pl. 12°. *Fraucfurti & Lipsia, sumt. Fleischeriano*, 1754.

— *Selectus rationalis medicaminum quorum vera vis est ad felicem praxin clinicam praetermissis inertibus titularibus superstitionis intuitu digestus studio*. 3 p. l., 320 pp., 12 l. 12°. *Fraucfurti & Lipsia, imp. Fleischeriano*, 1756.

Klein (Maximilian). Die harmonische Lebensweise (Vegetarismus). Die Grundbedingung zur Erlangung von Gesundheit, Wohlstand und moralisch-ästhetischer Erlösung. Nach seinen in Berlin, Wien, Zürich, München, etc., gehaltenen Vorträgen. 2. Aufl. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Breithrenz*, 1886.

Klein (Maximilians Josephus) [1817-]. **De blepharoplastice*. 47 pp. 8°. *Berolini, Nietack*, 1842.

Klein (N.-Théodore).

See **Boehm** (Louis). *De la thérapeutique de l'œil* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

Klein (Paul) [1872-]. **Ueber die Behandlung der Steisslage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Umwandlung in eine Fusslage*. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Klein (Paul-Antoine) [1861-]. **Contribution à l'étude de l'état réticulé des valvules sigmoïdes*. 31 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896, No. 4.

Klein (Peter). **Ueber Contractur der Plantarfascie mit metaplastischer Bildung von Knorpel- und Knochengewebe*. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1893.

Klein (Pierre). *Notice sur les fourneaux économiques pour la vente de portions d'aliments à cinq centimes*. 2 p. l., 3-31 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1856. [P., v. 1791; 1800; 1846.]

Klein (Salomon) [1845-]. Das Auge und seine Diätetik im gesunden und kranken Zustande; allgemein fasslich für das gebildete nichtärztliche Publikum beiderlei Geschlechts dargestellt. viii, 1-2 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1883.

— *Grundriss der Augenheilkunde für praktische Aerzte und Studierende*. xii, 460 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1836.

Klein (Stanislaus). *Die Behandlung des Erysipels*. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxviii.

— *Die diagnostische Verwerthung der Leukocytose*.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig., 1893, No. 87 (Innere Med., No. 29, 725^a-750^a, 1 pl.).

Klein (Theodor). **Ueber Entwicklungs-Kreislaufverhältnisse kleinzelliger Rundzellen-Sarkome der Muskeln*. 23 pp. [Würzburg.] 8°. *Burg, A. Hopfer*, 1886.

Klein (Theodor). **Eine Geburt bei Spaltbecken*. [Heidelberg.] 17 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1893.

Klein (Theodor) [1872-]. **Ueber Gelenkresectionen bei Arthritis deformans*. [Bonn.] 30 pp. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1897.

Klein (Viktor) [1870-]. **Ueber intraterine Alcohol-Ausspülungen post partum*. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. Hamel*, 1900.

Kleinberg (Alphons) [1864-]. **Todesursachen bei plötzlichem Tode. Gerichtsarztliche Studien auf Grundlage von 277 Beobachtungen aus Dorpat und Riga*. [Dorpat.] 41 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Mitau, J. F. Steffenhagen & Sohn*, 1892.

Kleindienst (Nathalie). **Ueber Pental als Anästheticum*. [Bern.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1892.

Kleine (Friedrich Karl) [1869-]. **Ueber die Beeinflussung der Stoffwechselwirkungen des Chloralhydrats durch kohlensaures Natrium*. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Wischau & Wetzel*, 1895.

Kleine (Heinrich) [1852-]. **Ueber Hämaturie*. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Thormann & Goetsch*, [1874].

Kleine (Hermann [Heinrich Wilhelm]) [1865-]. **Beitrag zur Behandlung der Schnusverletzungen des Abdomens*. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kacmmerer & Co.*, 1891.

Kleine (Lucian) [1861-]. **Genügt Affektions-Interesse bei Geltendmachung eines Forderungsrechts?* 72 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1884.

Kleine (Otto). **Ueber Blindsackbildung am Magen im Anschluss an drei Fälle von Blindsackbildung bei chronischen Magengeschwüren*. 32 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1895.

Kleinberg (Christoph). **Ueber die Aetiology des Typhus*. [Göttingen.] 17 pp. 8°. *Heiligenstadt, F. W. Cordier*, [1875, rel. subseq.].

Kleinenberg (Nikolaus) [1842-97]. *Sull'origine del sistema nervoso centrale degli anellidi*. 12 pp. 4°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat.*, Roma, 1880-81, cclxxviii.

For *Biography*, see *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1898, xiv, 267-271 (P. Mayer).

Kleiner (Johannes) [1814-98].

W. (O.) Nekrolog. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 304-306.

Kleiner *Recept-Almanach*, enthaltend ein Verzeichniss der neuesten Heilmittel und ihrer Anwendungsweise für practische Aerzte. Hrsg. von G. Beck. v. 1-3, 1872-4. 12°. *Bern, J. Doly*, 1872-3; *Zürich*, 1874.

In 1875 continued under title: **Beck's** (Dr. G.) *Recept-Almanach* [etc.].

Kleiner *Wunder-Schauplatz der geheimen Wissenschaften u. s. w.* Hrsg. von J. Scheible. Dritter Theil: *Maxwell's magnetische Heilkunde*. 272 pp. 16°. *Stuttgart, J. Scheible*, 1855.

Has additional title-page: *Drei Bücher der magnetischen Heilkunde*. . . Den Liebhabern der geheimen Philosophie gewidmet von dem Verfasser William Maxwell. Hrsg. von Georg Frank. Aus dem Lateinischen.

Kleinert (G[eorg] O[tto]). *Geschichte der Homöopathie*. 1-7. Lfg. 441 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Schäfer*, 1861-3.

— *Bibliotheca homöopathica*. Verzeichniss der im In- und Auslande erschienenen, auf die Homöopathie Bezug habenden Schriften. Bis zum Jahre 1861 fortgeführte 3. Aufl. iv, 152 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1862.

— *Quellen-Nachweis der physiologischen Arzneiprüfungen*. vii, 144 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, O. Pufpürst*, 1863.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Homöopathische** *Arzneimittellehre* [etc.]. Nordhausen, 1859-62.

Kleinert (Hugo Wilhelm) P[aul] [1837-]. *Gedächtnissworte am Sarge von Friedrich Adolf Trendelenburg*. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Weber*, [1872].

Kleinert (L. A.) [pseud.] *Uebersicht der Durchmesser und Verhältnisse des weiblichen Beckens, des Kindes, so wie der regelmässigen und regelwidrigen Kindeslagen*. broadside. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1837.

Kleinertz (Jakob) Ludwig [Hubert Josef] [1858-]. **Ueber Atresia vaginae congenitalis*. 46 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1882.

Kleinertz ([Karl] Ferdinand [Eduard Arnold Heinrich]) [1863-]. **Ueber einen Fall von rechtsseitiger Wanderniere in Verbindung mit Magenverwölbung und intermittirender Hydro-nephrose*. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Bogler*, 1891.

Kleinertz (Richard Hubert) [1876-]. **Zwei primäre Krebse der Gallenwege*. 17 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1901.

Kleinhans [Albert] [1824-]. Pathologische und therapeutische Mittheilungen aus der Privat-Heilanstalt für Hautkranke. 48 pp. 8°. *Crenznach, R. Voigtländer*, 1868.

—. Hant, Haare und Nägel, ihre Pflege und Erhaltung, ihre Krankheiten und deren Heilung. Nebst einem Anhang über Kosmetik. xv, 164 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, I. J. Weber*, 1871.

Kleinhans (F. R. Heinrich) [1870-]. *Die allgemeinen Principien der Wundbehandlung nach Heinrich von Mondeville. 39 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Kleinknecht (Alfred). *Beitrag zur Frage der Mischinfection bei Puerperalerkrankungen; aus der Frauenklinik und aus der bakteriologischen Abtheilung des Laboratoriums der medicinischen Klinik der Universität. 64 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Goeller*, 1895.

Kleinknecht (Joh. Jacob).
See **Francus** (Joannes). Thappuah Jeruschalmi [etc.]. 16°. *Ulm*, 1720.

Kleinmann (Friedrich). Receipt-Taschenbuch für Zahnärzte. 3. verbesserte, gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. xlvii, 478 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1891.

Kleinmann (Hugo) [1874-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Pneumonienephritis mit Pneumococcenbefund im Urin. 28 pp. 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1898.

Kleinschmidt (Carl H. A.) [1839-].
See **Medical Society of the District of Columbia**. Report on typhoid fever, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Kleinschmidt ([Carl] Theodor) [1874-]. *Zur Kenntnis der Mediastinaltumoren. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Kleinschmidt (Emil). *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der weiblichen Blase und die Methoden ihrer Entfernung. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *München, F. Beckel*, 1896.

Kleinschmidt (Ernst Karl). *Ueber Darm-syphilis mit Anschluss der Mastdarmkrankungen. 39 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1895.

Kleinschmidt (Friedrich) [1875-]. *Der Einfluss der Witterung auf das Auftreten des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus (Göttinger Klinik 1877-1898). 36 pp., 2 l., 5 diag. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1901.

Kleinschmidt (Georg). *Ueber Paraplegieen in der Gravidität. 29 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Fischbach*, 1885.

—. Vademecum für den Geburtshelfer. vii, 118 pp. 12°. *München, J. Lindauer*, 1893.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 159 pp. 12°. *München, L. Lindauer*, 1899.

Kleinschmidt (Gustav [Adolf Waldemar]) [1852-]. *Ueber Keratitis bullosa. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1876].

Kleinschmidt (Paul) [1869-]. *Ueber Gangrän incarcerirter Hernien. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, W. Moeser*, 1892.]

Kleinschrod [Franz]. Ueber die Grundlagen einer naturgemässen Heilweise; ausgearbeitet nach einem Vortrage, gehalten im Verein für naturgemässe Heil- und Lebensweise in München im Februar 1900. 61 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1900.

Kleinsorgen (Fritz) [1869-]. *Ueber Neubildungen der Zahnpulpa. 45 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1894].

—. Die Hygiene der Zähne. 50 pp. 12°. *Elberfeld, R. Höckner*, [1897].

Kleinwächter (Ludwig) [1839-]. Geburtshilfliche Phantome, darstellend ausgetragene Früchte geboren in der Hinterhauptslage, Gesichtslage, Scheitellage (Vorderscheitellage) und Stirnlage, mit den entsprechenden Configurationen des Schädels zu klinischen Unterrichts-

Kleinwächter (Ludwig)—continued.
zwecken. Hrsg. von . . . 1 l., 4 pl. obl. 12°. *Innsbruck, Wagner*, 1878.

—. Die künstliche Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft. 47 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1879.
Repr. from: *Wien, Klinik*, 1879.

—. The same. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. 1 p. l., 62 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1890.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 136 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1902.

—. Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. xi, 331 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Innsbruck, Wagner*, 1879.

—. Die erste Exstirpation uteri nach Freund in Tirol. 10 pp. 8°. [*Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1881.]

Repr. from: *Wien, med. Presse*, 1881, xxii.

—. Ueber Pyokolpos unilateralis. 20 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1885.]
Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, *Stuttg.*, 1885, xi.

—. Beiträge zur Porro-Operation. 25 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1886.]
Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, *Stuttg.*, 1886, xii.

—. Die Grundlinien der Gynäko-Elektrotherapie. 1 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1892.

Forms Hft. 11 and 12, v. 17, of: *Wien, Klinik*.

—. Wichtige gynäkologische Heilfactoren. 42 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1898.
Forms Hft. 1 of: *Wien, Klinik*, 1898, xxiv.

—. Uterusverlagerungen, operative Uterusfixationen und die aus letzteren resultirenden Geburtsstörungen. 80 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.
Forms Hft. 2 and 3, v. 25, of: *Wien, Klinik*, 1899.

Kleinwächter (Wilhelm). Die Amputationen und Exarticulationen im Angusta-Hospital in den Jahren 1871-85. Ein Bild der Entwicklung der Wundbehandlungsmethoden. Mit einem Vorwort von E. Küster. vi (1 l.), 104 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

—. Ueber eine gesundheitsgemässe Art, die Kleider der Frauen zu tragen. 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1894.

Klemonsiewicz (Rudolf). Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss des normalen und pathologischen Blutstromes. 197 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Sitzungsbb. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, *Wien*, 1886, xciv, 3. Abth.

—. Ueber Entzündung und Eiterung. Histologische Untersuchungen an der Amphibienhornhaut. 57 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. fol. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Festschr. f. Alex. Rollett*. fol. *Jena*, 1893.

Klementyeff (Vladimir [Nikolayevich]) [1851-]. *Opit kolichestvennovo opredeleniya mikroorganizmov v kladbishtshenskoj pochve. [Experimental quantitative analysis of microorganisms in soil of burial grounds.] 99 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1887.

Klemm (C.) Muscle-beating; or, active and passive home gymnastics, for healthy and unhealthy people. vi, 56 pp. 12°. *New York, M. L. Holbrook & Co.*, 1888.

—. Die Schönheitspflege im Wuchse des Kindes. Der Richtgürtel als Erziehungs-Requisit für Schule und Haus zur Verhütung von Misswuchs und Kurzsichtigkeit. 2. Aufl. 25 pp. 8°. *Riga, N. Kymmel*, 1892.

Klemm (Franz August Paul Maria) [1875-]. *Psychosen in ätiologischem Zusammenhang mit Influenza. 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Marburg, H. Bauer*, 1901.

Klemm (Otto). *Ueber den Fäulgehalt der Trinkbrauntweine, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung in Dorpat verkäuflicher Sorten. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1890.

Klemm (Paul). *Studien über die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen am Darm in Folge von Brucheinklemmung und ihre Bedeutung für die Herniotomie. 95 pp. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1889.

— Zur Behandlung der Gelenkbrüche.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1893, No. 78 (Chir., No. 20, 461–480).

— Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Schnusverletzungen des Magens und Darmes.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 142 (Chir., No. 39, 321–364).

— Ueber Streptomykose der Knochen, Osteomyelitis streptomycotica.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 234 (Chir., No. 70, 1233–1252).

— Zur Frage der Osteomyelitis, speciell über die centrale gumöse (syphilitische) Osteomyelitis der langen Röhrenknochen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1900, No. 273 (Chir., No. 81, 1–24).

Klemm (Wilhelm) [1877–]. *Menstruatio precoc. [Jena.] 29 pp. 8°. Coburg, A. Rossteutscher, 1902.

Klemmer ([August] Richard) [1849–]. Fortschritt in der Kindernährung. 16 pp. 8°. [Magdeburg, Wennhache & Zinke, 1888.]

Repr. from: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz. f. Deutschl., Hamb., 1888, iii.

Klemp (A[mandus]). *Ueber das Adenom des Hodens. 13 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Klemperer (Felix) [1866–]. *Traumatische Tabes. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1889.

& **Levy** (Ernst). Grundriss der klinischen Bakteriologie für Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 340 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 450 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898.

In this edition and the following Levy's name is given first.

— The same. Elements of clinical bacteriology for physicians and students. Authorized transl. by Augustus A. Eshner. 441 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1900.

Klemperer (Georg) [1865–]. *Ueber den Soorpilz. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1886].

— Ein Fall geheilter Magendilatation. 7 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— Ein Fall von Oesophaguscarcinom; Ubergreifen auf das Herz; Herzgangrän; Tod durch Hirnembolie. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

— Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik. viii, 206 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.

— The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. viii, 216 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.

— The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 226 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1892.

— The same. 4. Aufl. x, 228 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1893.

— The same. 6. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. x, 254 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1896.

— The same. 7. Aufl. x, 258 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1897.

— The same. 8. Aufl. x, 259 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1899.

— The same. 9. Aufl. x, 259 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1900.

Klemperer (Georg)—continued.

— The same. 10. Aufl. x, 260 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.

— The same. The elements of clinical diagnosis. Authorized transl. by Nathan E. Brill and Samuel M. Brickner. xvii, 292 pp. 12°. New York, Macmillan Co., 1898.

— Untersuchungen über Infection und Immunität bei der asiatischen Cholera. 1 p. l., 133 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1894.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxv.

— Justus von Liebig und die Medicin. Vortrag. 32 pp. 12°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1900.

Klemptner (Louis) [1865–]. *Ueber die Stickstoff- und Harnsäureausscheidung bei Zufuhr von kohlensaurem resp. citronensaurem Natrium. 33 pp. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1889.

Klemptner (Max). *Zur Wirkung des Kupfers auf den thierischen Organismus. [Dorpat.] 51 pp. 8°. Jurjew, H. Laakmann, 1894.

Klencke [genannt] **Mamhart** (H.) Hilf dir selbst! Ein Rathgeber für Gesunde und Kranke, unter Berücksichtigung einer vernünftigen Lebensweise und des Naturnheilverfahrens. 2. Aufl. viii, 216 pp. 12°. Dresden, Leipzig, Wien & Stuttgart, A. Hanschild, 1891.

— The same. 7. Aufl. viii, 232 pp., 4 l., 8 pl. 12°. Dresden & Wachwitz, 1900.

Klencke ([Philipp Friedrich] Hermann) [1813–81]. System der organischen Psychologie, als nothwendige Grundwissenschaft zum richtigen Verständniß der leiblich-psychischen Zustände in Seelenkrankheiten, Affecten und Verstimmungen. Entwurf einer wissenschaftlichen Symbolik der Organe für Psychologen, Physiologen, Aerzte, Naturforscher und Philosophen dargestellt. xv, 304 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Fest, 1842.

— Hoe werkt de leverstraan als geneesmiddel? Naar het Hoogduitsch. Met aanmerkingen van M. J. Godefroi. 132 pp. 8°. 's Hertogenbosch, P. R. D. Muller, 1843.

— Onderzoekingen omtrent de werking van den sterken drank op het levend organisme. Naar het Hoogduitsch door A. W. F. Herckenrath. 4, 82 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, Ten Brink & De Vries, 1848.

— Die Heilung des Stotterns nach meiner rationellen, didactisch-medicinischen Methode. Neue Erfahrungen und Resultate während des 15jährigen Bestehens meiner Pensionsanstalt für Stotternde. 2. Aufl. 159 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann, 1862.

— De natuurkundige wetenschap der jongste vijftig jaren en haar invloed op de maatschappij. Uit het Hoogduitsch door A. Winkler Prins. Nieuwe uitgave. 300 pp. 8°. Utrecht, P. Uiterweer & Co., 1863.

— Fleisch- oder Pflanzenkost? Eine populäre Antwort der Wissenschaft auf die Streitfrage: Soll der Mensch natur- und gesundheitsgemäss auch Fleisch geniessen, oder sich nur von Vegetabilien ernähren? 2. Ausg. v, 7–53 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. Minde, 1870.

— Das kranke Kind. Populäre Belehrung in der richtigen und frühzeitigen Erkennung kindlicher Krankheitsanlagen und Erkrankungen und in der zweckmässigen häuslichen Behandlung derselben bis zur Hülfe des Arztes. Ein Buch für gebildete Eltern. vii, 366 pp. 8°. Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1872.

— The same. 3. Aufl. ix, 390 pp. 8°. Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1881.

— Der Frauenarzt. Lehrbuch für das weibliche Geschlecht über dessen Gesundheits- und Heilpflege; zur Selbstkenntniß der weiblichen Anlagen und Gelegenheiten zu Erkrankungen, wie zur rationellen Selbstbetheiligung an der

Klencke ([Philipp Friedr.] Herm.)—cont'd.

Verhütung und Bekämpfung kranker Zustände. Nebst Unterricht in der weiblichen Krankenpflege und den nöthigsten Heilleistungen von Frauenhand an sich selbst und anderen ihres Geschlechts. viii, 429 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1874.*

Diätetische Kosmetik, oder Gesundheits- und Schönheitspflege der äusseren Erscheinung des Menschen. Eine Volksschrift. 2. Aufl. xvi, 587 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1875.*

Das Weib als Jungfrau. Eine Körper- und Seelendiätetik zur Selbsterziehung und Selbstpflege im jungfräulichen Leben, nach Grundsätzen der Natur, guten Sitte und Gesellschaft für Beruf, Lebensglück, Familien- und Volkwohl. viii, 382 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1878.*

The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 383 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1887.*

Das Weib als Gattin; Lehrbuch über die physischen, seelischen und sittlichen Pflichten, Rechte und Gesundheitsregeln der deutschen Frau im Eheleben zur Begründung der weiblichen und sittlichen Wohlfahrt ihrer selbst und ihrer Familie; eine Körper- und Seelendiätetik des Weibes in der Liebe und Ehe. 8. Aufl. xv, 506 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1886.*

The same. 15. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von R. Klencke. xiii, 405 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1899.*

Die Mutter als Erzieherin ihrer Töchter und Söhne zur physischen und sittlichen Gesundheit, vom ersten Kindesalter bis zur Reife. Ein praktisches Buch für deutsche Frauen. 11. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von R. Klencke. xx, 684 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, E. Kummer, 1898.*

See, also, **Farmakovski** (Vladimir). *Shkol'naya dietetika* [etc.]. 7. ed. 8°. *Odessa, 1889.* — The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Odessa, 1895.*

De vrouw in het huwelijksleven. Rechten, plichten en gezondheidsregelen der gehuwde vrouw. Voorschriften ter bevordering van de lichamelijke, geestelijke en zedelijke welvaart van haar zelve en haar huisgezin. Naar het Hoogduitsch. 3. druk. 1 p. l., vi, 319 pp. 12°. *Zalt-Bommel, J. Noman & Zoon, [n. d.].*

Klencke (R[obert]) [1844—].

See **Klencke** ([Philipp Friedrich] Hermann). Die Mutter als Erzieherin [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig, 1898.* — The same. Das Weib als Gattin [etc.]. 15. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig, 1899.*

Klenk (Georg). * Untersuchungen über die bei Einwirkung von concentrirter Schwefelsäure auf Citronensäure resultirenden Produkte. [Bern.] 32 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Glaser & Sulz, 1892.*

Klepperbein (Joachim Gottlieb).

See **Vater** (Abraham). Diss. phys. qua oeconomiam sensuum . . . demonstrat. sm. 4°. *Vitenbergae, 1717.*

Kleptomania.

See, also, **Theft** (*Jurisprudence of*).

BONTEMPS (M.). * Du vol dans les grands magasins et du vol à l'étalage; étude médico-légale. 4°. *Lyon, 1894.*

DIDIER. Kleptomanie und Hypnothérapie. 8°. *Halle a. S., 1896.*

Angelugt des Diebstahls; epileptisches Irresein; Gutachten von Dr. Delbrück (1893); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 202-216. — **Baroni** (D.). Un caso di cleptomania. Cirillo. Aversa, 1896, iv, 153; 169. Also: Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1896, xvi, 248-252. — **Brillon**. Le traitement psychique de la kleptomanie chez les enfants dégénérés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895-6, x, 237. — **Boissier** (F.) & **Lachaux** (G.). Contribution à l'étude de la kleptomanie. Ann. méd. psych., Par., 1894, 7. s., xix, 42-54. — **Bombarda** (M.). Caso de kleptomania. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 229. — **Bot** (L. E.). Kleptomania u 4½ letnyavo rebyonka. [. . . in a child 4½ years old.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 379-381. — **Budraghi** (G. B.). Il furto nei pazzi. Arch. di psichiatri. [etc.], Torino, 1887, viii, 379-398. —

Kleptomania.

Chlumsky. Diebstahl bei erworbenem Schwachsinn. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, Suppl. Hft., 37-59. — **Diebstahl**; Alkoholismus chronicus; Gutachten von Prof. Forel (1891); Verurtheilung des Expt. zu 6 Wochen Gefängniss. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttg., 1896, 250-254. — **Diebstahl**; constitutionelle Geistesstörung mit pathologischem Schwindel; Gutachten von Dr. Bach (1893); Einstellung des Verfahrens. *Ibid.*, 92-108. — **Diebstahl** im epileptischen Dämmerzustand nach Alkoholgenuß; Gutachten von Dr. Bach (1893); Einstellung des Verfahrens. *Ibid.*, 196-202. — **Ferrinini** (L.). Delinquenza precoce (cleptomania). Riv. quindicim. di psiol. [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 154-156. — **Katayama** (K.). [Kleptomania.] Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 751-755. — **Kiernan** (J. G.). Kleptomania and collectivism. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1902, xxiii, 449-455. — **Klein** (S.). A kleptomania és a büntető törvénykönyv. [Kleptomania and the criminal code.]. Gyak. orvos., Budapest, 1892, vi, no. 19, 6. — **Kleptomania** or larceny. Ann. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 467. — **Kleptomnie**. Nice-méd., 1892-3, xvii, 49-54. — **Lucas-Siqué** (A.). Les vols à l'étalage et dans les grands magasins. [Rap.] Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1896-7, xi, 76-82. Also, transl. [Abstr.]; Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 230. — **Kleptomania**. Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 38. — **Ladame**. Observations de soi-disant kleptomanie dans un cas de psychose neurasthénique. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 602. — **Letulle** (M.). Volens honnêtes; ébauche médico-légale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 469-471. — **Maillie** (H.). Vols multiples avec amnésie chez une hystérique héréditaire atteinte de métrite chronique avec vaginisme et hémorrhagies; rapport médico-légal. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 421-428. — **Mennier**. Observation d'un cas de kleptomanie terminée par un abcès urémique à forme nerveuse. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 235-237. — **Mrs. Castle's** case. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 1211-1213. — **Olivieri** (V.). Un verdetto negativo (per forza irresistibile) in tema di furto qualificato. Arch. di psichiatri. [etc.], Torino, 1888, ix, 72-77. — **Régis**. Kleptomanie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd., et chir. de Bordeaux (1896), 1897, 160-176. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 187-191. Also: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895-6, x, 321-330. Also, transl.: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 601-603. — **Shattuck** (G. L.). Kleptomania. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, vi, 401-406. — **Steinbach** (L. W.) & **Cohen** (S. S.). A case of kleptomania in association with uterine and rectal disease. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 55-58.

Kleptsoff (K[onstantin] Z[akharyevich]) [1856—].

Editor of: **Veterinarnoye obozrëniye**, Moskva, 1900-1903.

de Klercq (Petrus). * De fracturis cranii. 7 l. 4°. *Ingd. Bat., apud vid. et hered. J. Elsevirii, 1670.* [P., v. 1949.]

Kles (Felix). Diätetische Kuren. Nebst Erörterungen über Arzneibehandlung, Schroth'sche Kur und diätetische Heilkunst. 6. Aufl. viii, 116 pp. 8°. *Dresden-Antonstadt, 1888.*

The same. 7. Aufl. viii, 116 pp. 8°. *Dresden-Antonstadt, [1889].*

Klessner (Angust). * Ein Fall von Hepatitis suppurativa. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1887.*

Klett (Adolf [Gustav Anton]) [1871—]. * Die Frage der Flussverunreinigung. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].*

Klett (Joseph) [1870—]. * Ueber Vagnsnennosen. [Würzburg.] 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marnburg i. H., Köster & Schell, 1902.*

Klett (Max). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cinnolinderivate. [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Scheufele, [1893].*

Klett (Richard). * Beiträge zur Morphologie des Milzbrandbacillus. 46 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Karlsruhe, F. Gutsch, 1894.*

Klette (Konrad [Walter]) [1862—]. * Die Bedeutung der Hämoglobin-Messungen. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1888].*

Klette (William). Vademecum für den Mediciner. 2 pts. in 1 v. vi (1 l.), 92 pp.; vi (1 l.), 70 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1893.*

CONTENTS.

1. Teil. Ein Führer in und durch das Studium der Medicin.
2. Teil. Einführung in die Praxis.

Klette (William)—continued.

— The same. 2. Aufl. vi, 205 pp. 8°. Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1902.

— Sehstörungen bei Kindern. Eine Anleitung für Eltern Kurz- und Weitsichtigkeit bez. deren Verschlimmerung zu verhüten, nebst Anleitung zur Wahl von Brillen für Kinder. 12 pp. 12°. Berlin, 1900.

Kletten (Georgius Ernestus) [1759–1827]. [Pr.] de constitutione morborum nervosa. Comment. vi. [Cum vita candidati Henrici Ferdinandi Friderici Leonhardi.] 14 pp. 4°. Vitebergæ, 1813.

de Klettenberg (Remigius Seifart). Osteologie compendium. 1 p. l., 24 pp. sm. 4°. Altorfi, J. G. Kohlesius, 1715.

Klettwich (Joh. Christoph.). * Diss. phys. medicæ de oxyregmia, exponit. 19 pp. sm. 4°. Francofurti ad Oderam, typ. J. Casp. [1689].

Kletzin (Carl [Friedrich]) [1860–]. * Ueber die Arzneiwirkung des Creosotals. 27 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1896.

Klever (Ju. W.). Farmatsevticheskaya tekhnika; rukovodstvo dlya veterinarnikh vrachei i studentov selskikh khozyayev i skotovodov. Perevod so 2. nemetskavo izd. S. Lipskim i M. Levinim. [Pharmaceutical technics; manual for veterinary physicians and students, for farmers and stock raisers. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by S. Lipski and M. Levin.] viii, 150 pp. 8°. Derpt, Schnakenburg, 1886.

Klevesahl (Christophorus Fridericus) [1753–]. For Biography, see **Nebel** (Christoph. Ludovicus).

von Klevesahl [Theodor]. Ueber Neumann's diätetische Gymnastik. Ein Bericht nach einer mit allerhöchster Bewilligung auf Veranlassung Sr. Durchlaucht des Herrn General-Gouverneurs von Liv-, Esth- und Curland unternommenen Reise nach Berlin. Bevorwortet von Dr. Schönlein. iv, 12 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, Gebr. Unger, 1859.

Klewe (Alfred [Robert Herford]) [1866–]. * Die traumatischen Neurosen. 30 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Niethe, 1889.

Klewe (Joh. [Gerhard]) [1870–]. * Ueber die Lawson Tait'sche Methode der Perineoplastik. 28 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1892.

Klewitz (Carolus Ernestus Benjamin) [1802–]. * De nonnullis nympharum varietatibus et degenerationibus insignioribus et inprimis de notabili quadam illarum degeneratione luxuriante. 21 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. Berolini, form. Brückhianis, [1825].

Klewitz (Fritz) [1864–]. * Ueber die Berechtigung des conservativen Kaiserschnitts bei absoluter und bei relativer Indication. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1887].

Klewitz (Karl). * Zur Casuistik der primären Fibromyome des Beckenbindegewebes. 38 pp. 8°. Giessen, von Münchow, 1899.

Kleyn (Richard). * Pathologisch-histologische Studie über Epidermis-Transplantation auf das Ulen rodents. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

Kleyn (Het) vroetwijfs-boeck: ofte vernederden roosengaert, van de bevruchte vrouwen, en hare secreten, ontfanginge, baringe, vrouwen en mannen raedt te geben die onvruchtbaer zijn: alle siekten der swangere vrouwen (oock als sy in harens-noodt en de van kinde gelegen zijn) te remedieren. Vele ge-experimenteerde remediert, voor voesters, kinderen, ende wat daer aen kleeft. Alles genomen nyt de schriften van de experste schrijvers. Item noch van menigerhande toevallende siechten der nienw-geboren kinderken, en hoe men die te hulpe komen sol. 61 ff., 31., 48 pp. 24°. 't Amsterdam, M. de Groot, 1667.

Kleynhoff (Christiannus Fredericus). * De pleititis nonnullis, tum veterum tum recentiorum, circa eorum peripneumoniam veræ. 2 p. l., 58 pp., 2 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., J. van Tiffelen, 1785. [P., v. 1477.]

Kliche (Theodor Johannes) [1857–]. * Ueber angebliche Oxyulfurete des Kupfers. [Erlangen.] 47 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Klie ([Wilhelm Emil] Johannes) [1869–]. * Zusammenstellung der Litteratur zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Bact. typhi abdominal. und Bact. coli comm. Untersuchungen des Wachstums beider Bakterien in Nährboden mit verschiedenem Prozentgehalt an Gelatine bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. 67 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1896.

Kliem (Erich Ewald Paul) [1872–]. * Beiträge zur Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger vegetativer Regenerationsorgane gegen Trockenheit unter Berücksichtigung der Anatomie derselben. 55 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1900.

Klien ([Rudolph]) [1869–]. Ueber mehr-eiige Graaf'sche Follikel beim Menschen. 18 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1893.

München. med. Abhandl., 43. Hft.

— Die geburtshilfliche Bedeutung der Verengerungen des Beckenausganges, insbesondere des Trichterbeckens.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 169 (Gynäkol., No. 61, 687–729).

Kliengerherger (Karl) [1876–]. * Ueber die Urogenitaltuberkulose des Weibes. 25 pp., 11 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1898.

Klietsch (Ewald Ednard Adolf) [1875–]. * Ueber die Verwendung des Suprarenins in der Augenheilkunde. 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1900.

Klimatischer Alpenkur- und Badeort Kainzenbad. 4 pp. 4°. [Hamburg, Gebr. Lüdeking, n. d.]

Klimenko (V[asilij] N[ikolajevich]) [1868–]. * Opit izsledovaniya rasprostraneniya glist v Finlyandii. [Result of the investigation of the spread of worms in Finland.] 45 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin, 1895.

Klimkiewicz ([Friedrich] X[avier]). * Ein Fall von secundärem Spinzelzellensarkom der Leber mit spezieller Berücksichtigung und Histogenese der Bindegewebsneubildung. 32 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1890.

Klimm ([Friedrich] Wilhelm [Carl]) [1873–]. * Ein Fall von Thoracopagus tetrabrachius. 28 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Klimmer (Martin). * Ist Zucker ein normaler Bestandtheil des Harnes unserer Haussäugthiere? und zwei neue klinische Methoden der quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Harn. [Bern.] 25 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1893.

Klimoff ([van] A[leksandrovich]) [1865–]. * O provodyashchikh putyakh mozzhechka (eksperimentalno-anatomicheskiye izsledovaniye). [On the tracts of the cerebellum (experimental anatomical research).] ii, 290 pp., 29 pl. 8°. Kazan, 1897.

Klimowsky (Gabriel). * Ueber die Giftigkeit der Strontium-Verbindungen. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1896.

van Klinckenbergh (Timotheus Franciscus). * De verrucis. 21 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., G. Potveliet, [1733]. [Also, in: P., v. 1917; 1918.]

Klinedinst (J. F[erdinand]). Report of a case of late hereditary syphilis with nasopharyngeal lesions. 5 pp. 12°. New York, 1892. Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

Klinedinst (J. Ferdinand)—continued.

—, A foreign body impacted in the larynx seventeen months; removal by laryngo-tracheotomy; recovery. 5 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Kling (F.) Ueber eingebilddete Krankheiten. 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, A. H. Fried*, 1891.

Kling (Max) [1874—]. *Ueber alkylierte Imide der Bernsteinsäure und Pyroweinsäure, sowie über einige Condensationen von Alkyl-Tartrimiden mit Säurechloriden 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Galle*, 1898.

Kling (Robert) [1875—]. *Statistisch-kasnistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Angennuskellähmungen. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Giessen, O. Kündt*, 1901.

Klinge (A. G.) Analiz mochi. [Urinalysis.] x, 3-229 pp. 8°. *Moskva, B. N. Saltikoff*, 1895. Farmatsevticheskaya biblioteka. [Pharmaceutical library.] No. 4.

—, Perev'yazochnyy material i sredstva dlya perev'yazki; propisi dlya prigotovleniya ikh. [Dressing material; prescriptions for their preparation.] 102 pp. 8°. *Moskva, B. N. Saltikoff*, 1896.

Farmatsevticheskaya biblioteka. [Pharmaceutical library.] No. 5.

—, Sbornik izbrannikh propisei po farmatsevticheskim i tekhnicheskim proizvodstvam. [Collection of selected prescriptions of pharmaceutical and technical products.] 2. ed. xii, 185 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Koshnereff & Co.*, 1898.

—, Noviya i novishiya lekarstvenniya sredstva v alfavitnom poriyadkie, ikh khimicheskaya i fizicheskaya svoystva i terapevticheskoye primeneniye; spravochnaya kniga dlya farmatsevtov, vrachei, drogistov i dr. [New and recent medicaments alphabetically arranged, their chemical and physical qualities and therapeutic use; reference book for pharmacists, physicians, druggists, etc.] 164 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

—, The same. 2. ed. 158 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Also, Editor of: **Farmatsevticheskii zhurnal** [etc.]. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898-1902.

Klinge (Joannes Henriens Wilhelmus) [1762-1840]. *De prociencia uteri. 96 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Göttinge, H. M. Grape*, [1787].

—, Ueber den Vorfall der Gebärmutter, und den Gebrauch der Mutterkränze in dieser Krankheit. 78 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Hannover, J. T. Lamminger*, 1790.

—, The same. 2. Aufl. 80 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Hannover, J. T. Lamminger*, 1802.

Klingholz (Leopoldus). *Diss. med. sistens relationem theorie Magendii et adversariorum circa actionem ventriculi subevisi. 31 pp. 12°. *Vindobonæ, vidua Stöckholzer de Hirschfeld*, 1829.

Klingel (Karl). *Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Gallenblase. [Heidelberg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1889, v.

Klingel (Philipp Johannes). *Ueber die Bedeutung der Hautbedeckung für die Kohlensäureausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen am Kaninchen und am Hunde.) [Erlangen.] 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Nürnberg, G. Heydolph*, 1892.

Klingelhofer (Reinhard) [1859—]. *Der Kaiserschnitt bei Uteruscarcinom. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1888.

Klingelhöffer (Wilhelm ([Karl August]) [1871—]. *Ueber eine durch temporäre Resection der äusseren Orbitalwand nach Krönlein exstirpierte Orbitaleyste. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. Ritter*, 1897.

Klingenberg ([Heinrich] Wilhelm) [1863—]. *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung traumatischer Gehirnabscesse. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmitt & Klaunig*, 1890.

Klingenberg (Wilhelm). *Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Digitalinum verum. [Strassburg.] 110 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Goetler*, 1893.

Klingenbiel (Albert Victor) [1862—]. *Untersuchungen über Muskelstarre am quer gestreiften Muskel. 21 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kammeyer & Co.*, 1887.

Klingensmith ([Israel] P[utnam]) [1850—]. Hay asthma. 8 pp. 12°. *Greensburg, Pa.*, 1887.

—, The care of the injured by the Pennsylvania Railroad. 6 pp. 12°. *Blairsville, Pa.*, 1892.

—, Strangulated hernia; the importance of its early recognition, and advantages of prompt operative interference. 5 pp. 12°. *Blairsville, Pa.*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1894, xxii.

Klingenstein (Edmund) [1872—]. *Ueber Aethyl- und Propylglyoxalidin. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, R. Galle*, 1895.

Klinger [Christoph] [1825-82]. Ueber das Vorkommen der entzündlichen Lungenkrankheiten in Bayern. 31 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1874.

Repr. from: *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1874, xxi.

Klinger (H.).

See **von Richter** (Victor). Text-book of inorganic chemistry. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Klinger (Paul). *Ueber einen Fall Chondrodystrophia hyperplastica und seine Beziehung zur sogenannten fortales Rachitis. 34 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., E. Kuttuff*, 1897.

Klingmüller (Max Karl Ludwig) [1862—]. *Ueber Wanderingpneumonie. 37 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., F. Beyer*, 1890.

Klingmüller (Victor [Felix]) [1870—]. *Ein Fall von Hysterie mit Hens. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kammeyer & Co.*, 1893.

Klinicheskiiy sbornik; nablyudeniya i zametki hospitalnoi terapevticheskoi kliniki Imperatorskovo Varshavskovo Universiteta pod redaktsiyey L. V. Popova. [Clinical collection; observations and notes of the hospital medical clinic of the Imperial University of Warsaw, under the editorship of L. V. Popoff.] ii (1 l.), 414 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 8 diag. 8°. *Varshava, K. Korolowski*, 1885.

—, The same. **Klinicheskiiy** sbornik hospitalnoi terapevticheskoi kliniki Imperatorskovo Varshavskovo Universiteta; nablyudeniya i issledovaniya. Pod redaktsiyey L. V. Popova. [Clinical collection of the hospital medical clinic of the Imperial University of Warsaw; observations and researches. Edited by L. V. Popoff.] ii (1 l.), 479 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Varshava, K. Korolowski*, 1890.

Klinicheskiiy zhurnal. [Clinical journal.] Edited by V. A. Vorobyeff. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-6, 1899-1901. 8°. *Moskva*. Ended.

Klinische Annalen der herzoglichen medicisch-chirurgischen Krankenanstalt in Jena. Abgefasst und hrsg. von J. F. Ackermann und C. E. Fischer, Directoren dieses Institutes. St. 1. 8°. *Jena*, 1805.

Klinische Beobachtungen aus der Augenheilkunst zu Wiesbaden. Mitgetheilt von [Alexander] Pagenstecher und Th. Saemisch. 1-3. Hefte. iv, 80 pp.; 1 p. l., ii, 135 pp.; 2 p. l., 155 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. Niedner*, 1861-6.

Klinische Diagnose der Krankheit, welcher Seine Majestät der Kaiser Alexander III. erlegen ist. Protocoll über die Obduction der Leiche

Klinische Diagnose [etc.]—continued.

des . . . Kaisers Alexander III. 1 sheet fol. *St. Petersburg, A. Weinecke, 1894.*

Suppl. to: *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, n. F., xi, no. 44.

Klinische und experimentelle Studien. Aus dem Laboratorium von Prof. von Basch. v. 1-3. 8°. *Berlin, 1891-6.*

Klinische Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Kinderheilkunde von R[udolf] Demme.

See **Jenner'sches** Kinder-Spital in Bern. [Medizinische Berichte [etc.]. 8°. *Bern, 1868-90.*

Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. v. 3, 1-65; v. 24-41, 1886-1903. 8°. *Stuttgart. Current.*

Klinische Nachtlampe. Einladungsschrift zur Feier des 36. Leipziger klinischen Vogelschiessens am 30. Juli 1887. 30 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, C. Garte, 1887.*
Humorous verses.

Klinische Studien aus der hydiatischen Abtheilung der allgemeinen Poliklinik in Wien. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Winternitz. 1.-2. Hft. 60 pp.; 90 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, Toeplitz & Deuticke, 1887.*

CONTENTS.

Hft. 1. Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie der Cholera, von Wilhelm Winternitz, unter Mitwirkung der Herren L. Schweinburg, J. Pollak und J. Utschik.

Hft. 2. Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie der Lungenphthise, von Wilhelm Winternitz.

Klinische voordrachten en akademische lessen over geneeskunde. Nos. 1-4. 8°. *Rotterdam, H. Nijgh, 1869-70.*

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Eshuys (C. H.) Croup, diphtheritis, pseudo-croup en daarmede verwante aandoeningen van de keel-en strottenhooftholte.

No. 2. Behier. Over hersenbloeding.—Charcot. Over de oorzaken der jicht.

Nos. 3 & 4. Skoda. Over chronische longontsteking.—Vald. Kasmussen. Over haemoptysis.

Klinische Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Otologie und Pharyngo-Rhinologie. Hrsg. von Dr. Hang. v. 1-5. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1895-1902.*

Klinische Zeit- und Streitfragen. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner von Joh. Schnitzler. [10 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1-9, 1887-95. 8°. *Wien.*

Klinischer Atlas der Laryngologie und Rhinologie, nebst Anleitung zur Diagnose und Therapie der Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre, der Nase und des Nasenrachenraumes. Hrsg. von Joh. Schnitzler unter Mitwirkung von M. Hajek und A. Schnitzler. viii, 254 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1891-95.*

Klinisches chirurgisch-ärztliches Institut der Universität zu Königsberg. Bericht über das . . . für die Jahre 1836-44, abgestattet vom Director der genannten Anstalt, D. W. Serrig. viii, xxiii, 62 pp. 4°. *Königsberg, Hartung, 1844.*

Klinisches Handbuch der Harn- und Sexualorgane, bearbeitet von K. Benda, R. Beneke [et al.], hrsg. von W. Zuelzer, redigirt von F. M. Oberländer. 1.-4. Abth. 4 pts. in 4 v. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1894.*

Klinisches Jahrbuch. Im Auftrage Seiner Excellenz des Ministers der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten Dr. von Gossler, hrsg. von A. Guttstadt. v. 1-5, 1889-1902. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer, 1889-94; Jena, 1898-1902.*
Current.

Klinisches Recept-Taschenbuch für praktische Aerzte. 9.-15. Aufl., 1888-95; 18.-19. Aufl., 1898-9; 21.-22. Aufl., 1901-2. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig.*

Klinisches Recepttaschenbuch, für Studierende und Aerzte; nach der 3. Ausgabe des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich; zusammengestellt von Friedrich van Ackeren. iv (1 l.), 167 pp. 16°. *Berlin, S. Karger, 1890.*

Klinisch-experimentelle Beiträge zur inneren Medicin. Festschrift Julius Lazarus. Zu seinem fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläum als Arzt am Krankenhaus. 198 pp., port. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1899.*

Klinisch-therapeutische Wochenschrift. (Früher: Therapeutische Wochenschrift.) Hrsg. von M. T. Schnirer. v. 5-9, 1898-1902. 4°. *Wien.*
Current. Continuation of: **Therapeutische** Wochenschrift.

Klink (Wilhelm). * Ueber die Folgen des Eindringens von Urin in die Bauchhöhle. [Strasbourg.] 12 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1897.*

Klinke (Otto). * Metastase eines Scirrhus mammae im Gehirn. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1886.*

Klinkenberg (Eduard) [1860-]. * Der Rammstich der Haut und seine Modification durch äussere Reize. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1883.*

Klinkert (Reinder). * Bijdrage tot de kennis de febris septica. 48 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, A. van Dorsten, jr., 1885.*

Klinkhardt (Victor) [1876-]. * Beiträge zur Morphologie und Morphogenie des männlichen Genitalapparates der Rhopaloceren. [Erlangen.] 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Klinkhardt, 1899.*

Klinkowski (Ludwig) [1866-]. * Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der Iris. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.*

Klinkowstein (Romana). * Bericht über 50 von O. Haab ausgeführte Myopie-Operationen. [Zürich.] 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich-Oberstrass, 1899.*

Klippel (Georg). * Incarnatio unguis. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 12°. *Schweidnitz, A. Schreyer, [1889].*

Klippel (Maurice) [1858-]. * Des amyotrophies dans les maladies générales chroniques et de leurs relations avec les lésions des nerfs périphériques. 167 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1889, No. 177.*
— The same. 167 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil, 1889.*

— Les paralysies générales progressives. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie., 1898.*

— Œuvre méd.-chir., Par., no. 11.

— Absès cérébral.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 833-846.

— Syphilis cérébrale.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 752-781.

— Tumeurs cérébrales.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 781-833.

Klippel (N.) * Dissertation sur l'action et l'emploi des cantharides. 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1807, No. 231.*

Klipstein (Ernst) [1866-]. * Ueber die Aetiology des Wundstarrkrampfs mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abhandlung von Vaillard und Vincent: Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie du tétanos. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, J. Hamel, 1892.*

Klipstein (Ludwig [Karl Hermann]) [1864-]. * Zwei Fälle von congenitaler Herzmissbildung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].*

Klitin (I[van] I[vanovich]) [1860-]. * K patologo-anatomicheskim materialam ob ob-

Klitin ([van] I [vanovich])—continued.
shitshei ostroi streptokokkovoi infektsii v posle-
rodovom periode i o dleivstvi pri nei protivostreptokokkovoi sivorotki (eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye). [Data on the pathological anatomy of general acute streptococcus infection during the puerperium and on the action of anti-streptococcus serum (experimental research).] 72 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Klitzsch (Paul Otto) [1870—]. *Zur Kenntnis des Chinolins. [Erlangen.] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rostock, C. Hinshorff*, 1899.

Klix (Anton). *Zur Casuistik und Aetiologie der Spontanamputation. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., R. Leopold*, 1889.

Klob (Julius [Martin]) [1831-79]. Pathologisch-anatomische Casuistik. Aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institute des k. k. Krankenhauses Rudolfs-Stiftung in Wien. Mitgetheilt von . . . 37 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. Bergmann & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii.

Klobb (T[imothée-Constant]). *Recherches sur les combinaisons ammonio-cobaltiques. 62 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, Nos. 7-15.
École supérieure de pharmacie de Nancy.

— *Lois des doubles décompositions chimiques. [Paris] 110 pp. 4°. *Nancy, A. Nicolle*, 1889.
Concours. École de pharmacie.

von Klobukow (Nikolans). *Ueber zwei neue Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Dampfdichte. [Erlangen.] 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger & Wittig*, 1885.

Klockner (Jacobus Christophorus). *Disp. de dysenteria, sistens causas et medelam ejus, observationibus practicis ancta. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderorici, J. Moojen*, 1764. [P., v. 1937.]

Klodt (Johannes) [1866—]. *Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Lidmuskulatur. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

von Klöber (Georg). Der Impfwang, dessen höchstnächtheiliger Einfluss auf Gesundheit und Leben der Menschen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Naturheilkunde, dieser neuen Aera der Heil-Wissenschaft. Nach einem Vortrage in der Versammlung des hiesigen Vereins zur Förderung des Naturheilverfahrens mittelst Wasser, und allen Müttern jeden Standes gewidmet. 15 pp. 8°. *München, G. Franz*, 1849. [P., v. 2164.]

Kloecker (Albert). Die Gärungsorganismen in der Theorie und Praxis der Alkoholgärungsgewerbe; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Einrichtungen und Arbeiten gärungsphysiologischer und gärungstechnischer Laboratorien. Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Praktiker. xvi, 318 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, M. Waag*, 1900.

Kloekhof (Cornelius Albert). Sämmtliche Schriften. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit einem Versuch eines Beweises, dass die festen Theile des menschlichen Körpers in einem nähern Zusammenhange mit dem menschlichen Geiste stehen, als die flüssigen Theile desselben, versehen von J. C. F. Lenne. 2 v. 9 p. l., 13-368 pp., 2 l.; 3 p. l., 390 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig, C. F. Schneider*, 1789-90.

Kloekhoff (Cornelius). *De atmosphaera effluvia in corpus humanum. 37 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wiskoff*, 1734. [Also, in: P., v. 1919.]

Kloenne (Alexander). *Ueber einen Fall multipler myelogener Sarkome. [Würzburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Kassel, E. Röttger*, 1895.

Klöppel (Christoph). *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Polionyelitis anterior acuta adultorum. [Göttingen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Mühlhausen i. Th., E. Hofer*, [1883, *rel subseq.*]

Klössing (B.) [1864—]. *Untersuchungen des elektrolytischen Verhaltens von Salzlösungen an der Kathode. 36 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kloete Nortier (H.).

See **Campagne** (P. J.). P. J. Campagne's Handboek voor droogisten, [etc.]. 8°. *Tiel*, 1854. —. Hand-leiding ter beproeving der geneesmiddelen [etc.]. 8°. *Tiel*, 1852-3.

Klötzsch ([Eduard] O[skar]) [1865—]. *Ueber die Verbreitungswege des tuberculösen Giftes nach den Meningen bei Kindern, von den primär erkrankten Herden aus. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kammmer & Co.*, 1889.

Klöwer (August). *Ein Fall von Tuberculose des Nervus opticus. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1889.

Klohss (Karl Ludwig) [1800—]. Die Enthanasie, oder die Kunst den Tod zu erleichtern. xviii, 183 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Reimer*, 1835.

Bound with: **Moser** (L.). Die Gesetze der Lebensdauer, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.

Klokow (Ernst). *Beitrag zur Casuistik über die Wirkung der subcutanen Sublimatinjection bei Syphilis, in Sonderheit bei Ulcus durum. 35 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., J. Jacoby*, 1874.

Klokow (Robert Hermann Ernst) [1876—]. *Ueber Eierstocks-Dermoide mit Carcinom. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, H. Jaeger*, 1901.

Klomp (Ernst [Johannes]) [1866—]. *Die Ovariotomien in der Greifswalder geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Klinik vom Jahre 1885-90. 58 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Kloos (Franz Josef) [1860—]. *Zur Casuistik der Beckenfrakturen. 23 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1886.

Klootsema (Jan). Alcohol als volksdrank. Debat tussehen den medewerker voor Hyg. van O. H. en eenige drankbestrijders. Uitgegeven ten voordeele der Nederl. Ond. Prop. Club en het Hoofdbestuur van den Bond van Orde. 35 pp. 16°. *Groningen, B. Jacobs*, [1894].

Klopfer (Gustav Ludwig) [1870—]. *Neuritis optica infolge von Heredität und congenitaler Anlage (Leber). 24 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1898.

Klophel (C. G. Buchanan). Tuberculosis; with remarks on some of its manifestations and treatment. 40 pp. 8°. *Memphis, E. Whitmore*, [1886].

— Gun-shot, stab, and other penetrating wounds of the abdomen. 4 pp. 8°. [Memphis, 1888.]

Repr. from: Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii.

— Xeroderma pigmentosum. 8 pp., 1 pl. 16°. [Memphis, 1888.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii.

— Urinary, urethral, catheter or urine fever; with the report of a case. 28 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1890.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi.

[**Klopotovskii** (N. I.)] On izmneniyyakh ganglii i mistsli serdtsa, pecheni i pochek pri otravlenii naperstyankoi. [Changes in the ganglia and muscles of the heart, liver, and kidneys in poisoning with digitalis.] ii, 156 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [Kiev, 1902.]

Bound with: Univ. Izvisti., Kiev, 1902, xlii.

Klopsch ([Karl] Emmanuel) [1829—]. Orthopädische Studien und Erfahrungen. Ein Bericht über die Leistungen der orthopädischen Heilanstalt zu Breslau. iv, 5-109 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Breslau, F. E. C. Lenckart*, 1861.

Klopstock (Martin). *Ueber Albuminurie bei incarcerierten Hernien. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhl*, 1889.

Klopstock (Max). *Ueber Augenleiden im Gefolge von Menstruationsanomalien. 59 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1893.

Klose (Bernhard). *Ueber das spätere Schicksal der wegen Tuberkulose Amputierten. 80 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1896.

Klose (Carl Ludwig) [1791–1863]. Ueber den Einfluss des Geschlechts-Unterschiedes auf Ausbildung und Heilung von Krankheiten. xvi, 335 pp. 16°. Stendal, Franz & Grosse, 1829.

See, also, **Vicussieux** (Gaspard) [in l. s.]. Ueber künstliche Blutaussäuerungen [etc.]. 8°. Breslau, 1819.

Klose (Carl Wilhelm) [1803–65].

[**Biography.**] In: GRAETZER (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. Breslau, 1889, 114; 215.

Klose (Franz). *Ueber die Recidive by Mammacarcinom. 52 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Scheiner, 1897.

Klose (Friederich August) [1795–1850]. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der Arzneikunde zu Vorlesungen entworfen. viii, 127 pp. 8°. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1823.

Klose (Georg). *Ueber einen Fall von primären Leberabscessen bei einem Neugeborenen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1893.

Kloss (Moritz).

Editor of: **Neue Jahrbücher für die Turnkunst**, Dresden, 1855–72.

Klosser (G. H.) Scheepsgezondheidsleer. Handleiding tot het bewaren en bevorderen van de gezondheid van den Nederlandschen zeeman, in 't bijzonder van den marine schepeling. Uitgegeven door de zorg van het Departement van Marine. 2 v. vii, 384 pp., 3 pl.; 1 p. l., 330, 14 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Monton & Co., 1893.

Klosterkemper (Heinrich). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lungenmykosen der Säugethiere. 42 pp. 8°. Gießen, C. von Münchow, 1893.

Klostermann (Heinrich). *Rundzellensarkom der Thrinendriese. 29 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1897.

Klostermann (Ludwig) [1869–]. *Die Behandlung des Lupus durch die totale Exstirpation. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Klotz (Carl Louis) [1844–]. *Ueber amniotische Bänder und Fäden. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1869.

Klotz (Hermann [August Wilhelm Emil]) [1843–]. *Ueber Mastitis carcinomatosa gravidarum et lactantium. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle, J. G. Lipke, 1869.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.].

Klotz (Hermann G[nstav]) [1844–]. Clinical observations on endoscopy of the male urethra. 30 pp. 8°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.

— On the advantages of a compound salicylated plaster in dermatological and surgical practice. 11 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— On the occurrence of ulcers resulting from spontaneous gangrene of the skin during the later stages of syphilis, and their relation to syphilis. 12 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— A case of syphilis in which several fingers of both hands became cold and livid; suspected arteritis. 5 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1889.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, xcvi.

— Ein Wort zu Gunsten der endoskopischen Behandlung der chronischen Gonorrhoe. pp. 199–208. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1889.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., 1889, i.

— Ueber die Entwicklung der sogenannten strumösen Bubonen und die Indicationen für die

Klotz (Hermann G[nstav])—continued. frühzeitige Exstirpation derselben. 24 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1890, xxvii.

— Notes on pilocarpine in dermatology. 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1890.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N.Y., 1890, viii.

— A case of pemphigus foliaceus ending fatally within eight months. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii.

— On the occurrence of tertiary lesions of syphilis as the result of direct local infection, with general remarks on syphilis as an infectious disease. 16 pp. 8°. [New York, 1893.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N.Y., 1893, xi.

— Ueber Phosphaturie. pp. 45–56. 8°. [New York, 1894.]

Repr. from: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1894, vi.

— Endoscopic studies on vegetations, polypi, angioma, membranous and diphtheritic urethritis, suppuration from the ejaculatory ducts, cyst of the colliculus seminalis, etc. 24 pp. 12°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1895.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

— Ungaehene Nebenwirkungen bei der Quecksilberbehandlung der Syphilis: I. Lungenembolien bei intramuskulärer Injection unlöslicher Quecksilberpräparate. II. Auftreten heftiger Stomatitis mercurialis unter dem Einfluss localer Infektionskrankheiten der Halsorgane. 74 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1898.

Repr. from: Festschr. z. Ehren . . . F. J. Pick, Wien, 1898.

— Syphilitic lesions of the wheal type. 5 pp. 8°. New York, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N.Y., 1901, xix.

— Die Behandlung der acuten und subacuten Gonorrhoe anterior mit rückläufigen Einspritzungen stärkerer Silberlösungen. 26 pp. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1902.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1902, lx.

Klotz (Joseph) [1876–]. Contribution à l'étude des fistules rénales post-opératoires. 71 pp. 8°. Nancy, 1902, No. 25.

Klotzsch (Joh. Christianus). *De polypo cordis, curioso et raro admodum phenomeno. 23 pp. sm. 4°. Erfordie, typ. Groschianis, [1727]. [P., v. 1865.]

Kloz (Theodor) [1848–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der operativen Lösung und Dehnung von Nervenstämmen. 26 pp. 8°. Greifswald, F. Hache, [1874].

Kluck (Max [Emil Julius]) [1864–]. *Ein Fall von vereitertem Hematoma duræ matris. 25 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

Kluck (Paul) [1863–]. *Die in den Jahren 1885–88 in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald vorgekommenen Fälle von Osteomyelitis acuta. 42 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

Kluczenko (Basil). Sanitätsbericht der Bukowina für das Jahr 1891. 1 p. l., 142 pp. 4°. Czernowitz, R. Eckhardt, [1892, rel subseq.].

Klüber (Joseph) [1873–]. *Ein Fall von Bronchialcarcinom und Lungenzyste. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1898.

Klügel (Georg Simon). Analytische Dioptrik in zwey Theilen. Der erste enthält die allgemeine Theorie der optischen Werkzeuge; der zweyte die besondere Theorie und vortheilhafteste Einrichtung aller Gattungen von Fernröhren, Spiegelteliskopen, und Mikroskopen. 11 p. l., 303 pp., 4 pl. 4°. Leipzig, J. F. Junius, 1778.

See, also, **Fuss** (Nicolaus). Umständliche Anweisung [etc.]. 4°. Leipzig, 1778.

- Klüter** (August Konstanz Heinrich) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von zapfenförmiger Verlängerung der Kleinhirntonsillen bei teleangiectatischem Gliom der rechten. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1899.
- Klütz** ([Gustav] Georg) [1867-]. * Ein Fall von Scirio caesarea bei Carcinom der Portio und Vagina. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.
- Klug**. De lintworm bij menschen en dieren en zijne verdelging door het dooden der eieren en niet alleen van den kop. Populair-geneeskundige verhandeling tot zelfgeneezing met terzijdestelling van alle geheimmiddelen. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door A. J. de Bruijn. 55 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, G. J. Broese*, 1880.
- Klug** (Anton). Heilbarkeit des beginnenden grauen Staars. 4 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.
Repr. from: *Aerzt. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1899, xi.
- . Der Werth des Naftalan in der Therapie. 12 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.
Repr. from: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1899, xl.
- Klug** (August Otto Julius) [1874-]. * Ueber pathologische Kernformen in der Hornhaut. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Keratitis. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1899.
- Klug** (Daniel Godofredus). * De fluxu chyli in flore muliebri gonorrhœa cœliaca urinæ, lacteis et lactis abundantia thematis novi summaria et theses. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Altdorfi, typ. H. Meyeri*, [1675].
- Klug** (Ferdinand). See **Klug** (Nándor).
- Klug** (L. M.) Polný illyustrivovanný katalog veterinárných instrumentov, priborov [etc.]. [Complete illustrated catalogue of veterinary instruments, apparatus, etc.] 125, 11 pp. 8°. *Kiev, E. T. Kerer*, 1890.
- Klug** (Nándor) [1845-].
Co-Editor of: *Magyar orvosí archivum*, Budapest, 1892-3. — *Ungarisches Archiv für Medizin*, Wiesbaden, 1892-4.
- Klug** (Simon). * Disp. med. de tumoribus in genere atque de natta in specie. 34 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, 1703. [P., v. 2121.]
- Kluge** (Arthur) [1866-]. * Statistische Untersuchungen über die Häufigkeit von Fällen tödtlich verlaufender Gallensteinerkrankung vor und nach Einführung der Gallensteinoperation. 49 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1901.
- Kluge** (Carolus Alexander Ferdinandus) [1782-1844]. * De iridis motu. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordia, J. C. Görling*, [1806]. [P., v. 1606.]
- . Versuch einer Darstellung des animalischen Magnetismus, als Heilmittel. 3. Aufl. xii (1 l.), 356 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1818.
- . The same. Proeve eener voorstelling van het dierlijk magnetismus als geneesmiddel. Uit het Hoogduitsch met eenige byvoegselen door F. van der Breggen. 1 p. l., xx pp., 1 l., 551, 50 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, E. Maaskamp*, 1812.
- . Classification der chirurgischen Krankheiten nach ihrem Wesen. 1 broadside (script) fol. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1826.
- . Kluge's Zusätze zu Fricke's Handbuch der Entbindungskunde. 8. Ausgabe, 1827. MS. 28 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1827, rel. subseq.]
- . Arthroplastik, oder die sämmtlichen, bisher bekannt gewordenen künstlichen Hände und Füsse, zum Ersatz dieser verloren gegangenen Gliedmassen, nach Manuscripten des . . . bearbeitet und abgebildet von H. E. Fritze. viii, 128 pp., 26 pl. 4°. *Lemgo, Meyer*, 1842.
See also, **Petitpierre** (C.) [in l. s.]. Der Rathgeber [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1828.
- Kluge** (Heinrich) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Geschwulstthrombus der unteren Hohlvene und des rechten Vorhofs. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1900.
- Kluge** ([Joh.] Alexander) [1863-]. * Ein Fall von Myxosarkoma ovarii sinistri bei einem elfjährigen Mädchen. 39 pp. 8°. *Marburg, F. Sommering*, 1894.
- Kluge** ([Julius] Georg) [1869-]. * Die Messung des Blutdrucks am Menschen mit Hilfe des von Basch'schen Sphygmomanometers. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1893.
- Kluger** (Joseph) [1872-]. * Ein Fall von traumatischer Iriscyste. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1897.
- Klugkist** (Heinrich). * Ueber puerperalen, parametrischen Abscess, mit nachfolgender Pyelonephritis im Anschluss an einen beobachteten Fall. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1897.
- Klugmann** (Nann). * Vergleichende Studien zur Stellung der Fran im Altertum. [Bern.] 4 p. l., 82 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Waizner & Sohn*, 1898.
- Kluyskens** (Charles). Des maladies inflammatoires survenant pendant les suites de couches. 151 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne*, 1876.
- Kluyskens** (Hippolitus). * De historia amputationis nec non de amputatione in splacelo. 48 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, J. Begyn*, [1830]. [P., v. 1384.]
- . Discours sur la civilisation ancienne et moderne. 37 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck*, 1844.
- . Observation d'une imperforation du vagin. 6 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck*, 1845.
Repr. from: *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1845, xv.
- . Notice historique sur la Société médico-chirurgicale de Gand. 28 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck*, 1851.
Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1851, xviii.
- . Rapport adressé à M. le ministre de l'intérieur, relativement à un mémoire envoyé par M. Hoebeke, sur un grand nombre d'opérations césariennes, pratiquées par lui dans le district d'Alost. 14 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck*, 1853.
Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1853, xx.
- . Note sur une modification apportée par M. le professeur Burggraeve au trois-quarts à la paracanthèse. 2 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1854.]
Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1854, xxi.
- . Opération d'un anus artificiel, pratiquée par M. le professeur Burggraeve. 16 pp. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck*, 1854.
Repr. from: *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1854, xxxii.
- . Exposé des principaux cas de chirurgie observés après la bataille de Waterloo, dans les hôpitaux de Bruxelles. 24 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck*, 1855.
Repr. from: *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1855, xxxiii.
- . Rapport sur la généralisation des appareils onatés. 19 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck*, 1855.
Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1855, xxii.
- . Rapport sur une série d'instruments de chirurgie, présentés par M. le docteur Dechange, destinés à former la trousse du médecin en campagne. 15 pp. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck*, 1855.
Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1855, xxii.
- . Note sur une modification apportée au tonsillotome. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Gand*, 1858.]
Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1858, xxv.
- . Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. 2 v. viii, 416 pp., 14 pl.; 647 pp., 31 pl. 8°. *Gand, L. Hebbelynck*, 1859.
- . Considérations sur le mode de pansement le plus prompt et le plus facile pour le transport des blessés dans les villes et sur le champ de bataille, précédées de la description d'un appareil à

Kluyskens (Hippolitus)—continued.
fracture de Monsieur le docteur Appia, de Genève. 6 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1860.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1860, xxvii.

—, Notice historique sur le comité central de vaccine de Gand. 24 pp. 8°. *Gand*, L. Hebbelynck, 1871.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1871, xlix.

Kluyskens (J[oseph]-F[rançois]) [1771-1843]. Dissertation sur l'ophthalmie contagieuse qui regne dans quelques bataillons de l'armée des Pays-Bas. viii, 135 pp. 8°. *Gand*, J.-N. Houdin, 1819. [P., v. 1692.]

—, Waarneming over eene ongemeene wanstaltigheid aan de vingers van beide de handen. 8 pp., 4 pl. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1820.]

—, Matière médicale pratique, contenant l'histoire des médicaments, leurs vertus, leurs compositions officinales, leur application aux diverses maladies, ainsi qu'une dissertation sur l'art de les prescrire d'après des principes fixes et scientifiques. 2 v. xxx, 526 pp.; xxiv, 624 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Gand*, A. B. Stéven, 1824-6.

—, Verhandeling over de hospitaalversterking van wonden en zweren, alsmede over de werkzaamheid van het vloeibaar zeezoutzuur in deze ziekte. 44 pp. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1825.]

—, Overzicht van onderscheidene zwangerheden buiten de baarmoeder, en verslag wegens eene soortgelijke zwangerheid, in welke een vol-dragen kind, na een zestienmaandig verblijf in den moederlijken schoot, uit het eijernest gehaald werd door de buiksnijsdijng, met behoud en genezing der moeder, die vervolgens verscheidene andere kinderen gebaard heeft. 36 pp. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, n. d.]

See, also, van Coppennole (F.-B.) Notes critiques sur les annales de littérature médicale étrangère [etc.]. 12°. *Gand*, 1807.

For Biography, see Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1843-4, iii, 992-1019 (Verbeeck). *Also*, Reprint.

Kluyskens (Matthias Josephus). *De mutationibus corporis humani, enique ætati propriis. 54 pp. 4°. *Gand*, J. N. Houdin [1821]. [P., v. 1373.]

Klyachkin (H[irsh]-David) A[bramovich] [1866-]. Materiyali k ucheniyu o prois-khozhdenui i tsentralnom khodie v, vi, vii, ix, x, xi, i xii parti cherepnikh nervov; eksperimentalno-anatomicheskoye issledovaniye. [Data for the study of the origin and central course of the . . . pairs of cranial nerves; experimental anatomical research.] 121 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Kazan*, I. S. Petrov, 1897.

Knaak [Heinrich] [1846-]. Ueber Zuckerbildung im thierischen Organismus. 9 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, G. Thieme, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Knaak (Walter [Heinrich Ludwig]) [1867-]. *Ungewöhnliche Ausgänge der Wirbel-earies. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1890].

—, Die Krankheiten im Kriege. 2 p. l., 183 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, G. Thieme, 1900.

—, Die subkutanen Verletzungen der Muskeln. vii, 123 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Hirschwald, 1900.

Forms Hft. 16 of: Veröffentlich. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San., 1900.

Knaak (Heinrich) [1874-]. *Untersuchungen über die Lebensdauer nach erworbener Syphilis. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, H. Pohle, 1902.

Knabe (Paul) [1869-]. *Beiträge zur Statistik und Casistik der Augenverletzungen. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1895.

Knabe (Vincentius [Ferdinandus]) [1829-]. *De venarum intumescentia atque pulsatione. 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Berolini*, typ. frat. Schlesinger, [1853].

de Knabon (R.) [1877-]. *De la gangrène gazeuse bénigne (forme atténuée et curable de la septicémie gangréneuse). 73 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 67.

Knackstedt (Christoph Elias Heinrich) [1749-99]. Anatomische Beschreibung einer Missgeburt, welche ohne Gehirn und Hirnschädel lebendig geboren wurde, als eine Einladungsschrift abgefasst. 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1791.

German and Russian text.

Knaebel (Adolf) [1877-]. *Ueber Keratomalacia infantum. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen*, F. Pietzcker, 1901.

Knaggs (H[enry] Valentine). A short treatise on the cure of diphtheria by the frequent administration of small doses of sulphur. 32 pp. 12°. *London*, Gurney & Jackson, [1886].

Knapp (Joannes Jacobus). *De medicamentis, quæ partum faciunt. 31 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, C. Wishoff, 1733. [P., v. 1916; 1918.]

Knappman (John William).

See Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain [in l. s.]. Catalogue of the library. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885. —, The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Knappmann (Alfred) [1874-]. *Zehn Fälle von Peritonitis tuberkulosa aus der Königl. chirurg. Universitätsklinik und dem St. Johannes-Hospital zu Bonn. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, K. Drobing, 1897.

Knapp (A. H.).

See Oeller (J.) Atlas der Ophthalmoskopie. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1896.

Knapp (Albert) [1872-]. *Ein pathologisch-anatomisch bemerkenswerter Fall von Carcinoma ventriculi. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Tübingen*, F. Pietzcker, 1901.

Knapp (B[arthol.]) Untersuchungen über Cretinismus in einigen Theilen Steiermarks; mit einem Vorwort von Dr. von Kraft-Ebing. 69 pp. 8°. *Graz*, Leuschner & Lubensky, 1878.

—, Beobachtungen über Idioten- und Cretin-Anstalten und deren Resultate. 47 pp. 8°. *Graz*, Leuschner & Lubensky, 1879.

—, Bericht über den Besuch von Idioten- und Taubstummen-Anstalten in Skandinavien und Norddeutschland und der iv. Conferenz für Idioten-Heilpflege in Hamburg im Jahre 1883. 1 p. l., 94 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien*, W. Braumüller, 1884.

Knapp (F. C.) *See* Knapp (F[riedrich Ludwig]).

Knapp (F[riedrich Ludwig]) [1814-]. Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie, zum Unterricht und Selbststudium. Lfg. 1-2, v. 2. (In der Reihe die achte und neunte Lieferung.) 160 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1847.

—, The same. Chemical technology; or, chemistry applied to the arts and to manufactures. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. v. 2-3, vii, 491 pp., 1 pl.; x, 458 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *London*, H. Baillière, 1848-51.

—, The same. With which is incorporated a revision of Dr. Knapp's "Technology". 2. ed. v. 1, pts. 1-2, paged consecutively. xvi, 836 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London*, H. Baillière, 1855.

—, The same. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Thomas Richardson and H. Watts. Pt. 1, No. 1, v. 4. 256 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, H. Baillière, 1861.

—, Die Nahrungsmittel in ihren chemischen und technischen Beziehungen. x (1 l.), 201 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1848.

Title-page reads: F. C. Knapp.

See, also, Thomson (R. D.) [in l. s.]. The law of the nutrition of animal-. 8°. [n. p., 1848.]

Knapp (G[eorg] F[riedrich]) [1842-].
See, also, **Leipsic**. Statistisches Amt der Stadt Leipzig. Mittheilungen des . . . Hft. ii-viii. fol. Leipzig, 1868-74.

Knapp (J[akob] H[ermann]) [1832-].
Die Krümmung der Hornhaut des menschlichen Auges. Habilitationsschrift. 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Heidelberg, J. C. B. Mohr, 1859.

Ueber die Lage und Krümmung der Oberflächen der menschlichen Kristalllinse und den Einfluss ihrer Veränderungen bei der Accommodation auf die Dioptrik des Auges. 52 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1859.] [P., v. 799.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1859, vi, 2.

Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Lehre vom Sehen sowohl des gesunden als des kranken Auges. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag. 42 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel, 1862.

Jahresbericht über die Augenheilanstalt zu Heidelberg. 1., 1862-3; 4.-6., 1865-7. 8°. Heidelberg, G. Mohr, 1863-8.

Ueber Krankenhäuser, besonders Augen-Kliniken. vii, 112 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, F. Bassermann, 1866.

Die intraocularen Geschwülste nach eigenen klinischen Beobachtungen und anatomischen Untersuchungen. xi, 238 pp., 16 pl. 8°. Carlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1868.

Embolie diseases of the eye. 16 pp. 8°. [New York, 1869.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1869, x.

Remarks on some practical points concerning cataract extraction. 2 l. 8°. [New York, 1870.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1865-71, i.

Klinische Analyse der entzündlichen Affektionen des innern Ohres. 59 pp. 8°. Carlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1871.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1871, ii.

Large orbital sarcoma, removed with preservation of the eye-ball; death from acute nephritis; autopsy. 16 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1876.

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1876, v.

A case of parotidian and intra-tympanic malignant tumor. 11 pp. 8°. New York, 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1879, viii.

I. Case of trephining the mastoid in acute suppurative otitis media. II. Case of supernumerary anucle of rudimentary development. 6 pp. 8°. New Bedford, Mercury Publ. Co., 1879.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1875-81, ii.

On disease of the mastoid process. 10 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Collins, 1879.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx.

The removal of foreign bodies from the interior of the eye. 38 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1878-9, vii.

Dioptry or dioptric? 1 galley sheet. 12°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.

Experiments on the action of bacteria on operations of the eye. pp. 24-50. 8°. [New York 1886.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1886, xv.

Fermentation, putrefaction, and suppuration, with demonstrations and experiments. 22 pp. 12°. New York, 1886.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx.

On cataract extraction without iridec-tomy. pp. 54-71. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1887, xvi.

Knapp (J[akob] H[ermann])—continued.

Report on a second series of one hundred successive cataract extractions without iridec-tomy. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1889.]

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1889, xviii.

Orbital optic neuritis, including alcohol and tobacco amaurosis. pp. 123-130. 8°. [New York, 1891.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xx.

Operations usually performed in eye-surgery. 163 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

In: Syst. Dis. Eye (Norris & Oliver), Phila., 1898, iii.

See, also, **Chisolm** (Julian J.) Intra-ocular enchondroma [etc.]. 8°. [New York, 1873.]

Knapp (John H.) [1819-86].

Jewett (H. O.) Memoir of . . . Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 542.

Knapp (Ludwig). Der Scheintod der Neugeborenen. Seine Geschichte, klinische und gerichtärztliche Bedeutung. iv, 163 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1898.

Geburtshilfliche Propädeutik. Ein Leit-faden zur Einführung in das Studium der Geburtshilfe, mit einem Vorworte von Prof. Alfons Edlen von Rosthorn. xvi, 289 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1899.

Ueber puerperale Eklampsie und deren Behandlung. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1900.

Ueber puerperale Infections-Erkrankungen und deren Behandlung. 67 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1901.

Forms Hft. 61 of: Medicinische Wander-Vorträge, 1901.

Sammlung stereoskopischer Aufnahmen als Behelf für den theoretisch-praktischen Unterricht in der Geburtshilfe. 3 l., 28 photo-pl. obl. 12°. München, Seitz & Schauer, 1901.

Geburtshilfliche Diätetik und Therapie für Aerzte und Studierende. xii, 316 pp. 8°. Wien, F. Tempsky, 1902.

Grundzüge der gynäkologischen Massage-behandlung. Ein Leitfaden für Studierende und Aerzte. 74 pp. 12°. Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1902.

Knapp (Otto). Ueber die operative Behandlung irreponibler traumatischer Luxationen im Schultergelenk. 27 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1889.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, iv.

Knapp (Paul). *Ueber Heilung von Linsen-wunden beim Frosch. [Basel.] 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, [1900].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1899, iii.

Knapp (Philip Coombs) [1858-]. A case of professional neurosis of co-ordination of manual origin. 5 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv.

Hemiplegia in childhood. 23 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv.

Nervous affections following injury. "Concussion of the spine", "railway spine", and "railway brain". 35 pp. 12°. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.

Some post-hemiplegic disturbances of motion in children. 12 pp. 12°. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.

Methods of examination in medico-legal cases involving suits for damages for real or supposed injuries to the brain and spinal cord. 24 pp. 8°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1889.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxli.

Accidents from the electric current; a contribution to the study of the action of cur-

Knapp (Philip Coombs)—continued.

rents of high potential upon the human organism. 43 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1890.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii.

— The insanity of doubt. 23 pp. 8°. [*Worcester, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1890-91, iii.

— Astasia-abasia. With the report of a case of paroxysmal trepidant abasia associated with paralysis agitans. 31 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1891.*]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii.

— A contribution from brain surgery to the study of the localization of the sensory centres in the cerebral cortex. 12 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1891.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxv.

— The pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of intra-cranial growths. Fiske fund prize essay. viii, 165 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill, 1891.*

— A case of tumor of the cerebellum, in which trephining was done for the relief of increased intra-cranial pressure. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1892.*]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix.

— The nervous and mental sequelæ of influenza. 17 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Boston, 1892, xv.

— Sudden death from affections of the nervous system. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1892.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

— Traumatic nervous affections. An attempt of their classification based on a study of ninety cases. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1892.*

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ.

— Simulation in traumatic nervous diseases. 14 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1893.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix.

— Feigned diseases of the mind and nervous system.

In: Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 391-415.

— Recurrent oculo-motor paralysis. Report of a case with recurrent anesthesia in the distribution of the fifth nerve. 19 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1894.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

— Spinal concussion. Traumatic spinal sclerosis. 18 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1894.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi.

— The allied reflex causes of nervous disease. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1895.*

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cx.

— Nervous affections following railway and allied injuries.

In: Text-book Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 135-182.

— President's address delivered at the twenty-first annual meeting of the American Neurological Association, Boston, June 5, 1895. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1895.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii.

— The treatment of chorea, with especial reference to the use of quinine. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1895.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii.

— The nature of neurasthenia, and its relation to morbid fears and imperative ideas. 12 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1896.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv.

— Anesthesia in diseases of the spinal cord. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv.

Knapp (Philip Coombs)—continued.

— Traumatic neurasthenia and hysteria. pp. 385-406. 8°. *London, 1897.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Brain, Lond., 1897, xx.

— Three cases of general paralysis preceded by optic atrophy. 22 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1899.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli.

— The treatment of cerebral tumors. 13 pp. roy. 8°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1899.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli.

— The problem of Boston's insane. 9 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1900.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii.

— The unity of the acute psychoses. 18 pp. 12°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1900.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii.

— See, also, **Strümpell** (Adolf) [in l. s.]. A text-book of medicine. roy. 8°. *New York, 1887 [1886].* — The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York, 1893.*

— & **Bradford** (E. H.) A case of tumor of the brain; removal; death. 43 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1889.*]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1889, iv.

— & **Post** (Abner). Two cases of trephining for traumatic epilepsy. 20 pp. 16°. *Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1892.*

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

— & **Thomas** (John Jenks). Landry's paralysis. 18 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1900.*]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii.

Knappe (Joh. Ferdinand) [1864-]. *Ueber die Wirkung des Calomels bei gleichzeitiger Anwendung von Jodpräparaten. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke, 1868.*

Knapper (Nicolaas), Czn. *Die Schnittführung bei der Oberkieferresektion, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der intrabuccalen Methode. [Freiburg.] 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Arnheim, J. Jinkes jr., 1895.*

Knappstein (H. L.) Special-Geschäft in Projectirung und Ausführung von Warmwasser-Heizungs-Anlagen für Gewächshäuser, Kirchen, Wohnhäuser, etc. 36 pp. 8°. *Bochum, Märx, [1892].*

Knapsacks.

See Armies (Clothing, etc., of).

Knatz (Karl Heinrich). *Ueber Doppelmissbildungen. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil, 1856.*

Knauer (Andreas) [1874-]. *Ein Fall von Myelitis chronica. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen, 1901.*

Knauer (Friedrich). *Ueber Ptosis und deren Therapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pagenstecher'schen Fadenoperation. [Wurtzburg.] 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, L. Schellenberg, 1891.*

Knauer (Georg). *Ueber die Deckung grosser Hautdefekte mittels der Thiersch'schen Transplantationsmethode. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wurtzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1899.*

Knauer (Oswald). Ueber periphere Psychosen. Für practische Aerzte, mit einem Vorwort von A. Martin. 54 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger, 1897.*

— Die Vision im Lichte der Kulturgeschichte und der Dämon des Sokrates; eine kulturgeschichtlich-psychiatrische Studie. vi (1 l.), 222 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Friedrich, [1900].*

Knauf (Ernst). *Ueber Fracturen des äusseren Gehörganges. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Hesse & Becker, 1886.*

Knauff (M.) The sewage of Steglitz on the Shone system. Transl. from a lecture given by . . . with an introduction by Edwin Chadwick. 20 pp. 8°. London, [1888].

Repr. from: San. Engin., Lond., 1888, xiii.

— & **Weyl** (Th.) Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen u. s. w. 2 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. Jena, 1895.

Forms Hft. 3 of v. 6 of: Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1895.

Knaur (Fritz). Johannisbad im Riesengebirge, Böhmen. 1 p. l., 59, lxiii pp., 14 pl. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1897.

Knaus (Albert). * Ueber nervöse Affektionen im sekundären Stadium der Syphilis. 28 pp. 8°. Bern, Haller, 1894.

Knauss (Karl) [1865-1902]. * Ueber Xanthoma multiplex. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. B. Fleischmann, [1889].

For Biography, see Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1902, lxxii, 898 (L.).

von Knaut (Arthur). * Innervation des Magens seitens des Rückenmarks in Hinsicht auf den Brechakt. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1886.

Knaut (Bernhard) [1872-]. * Ueber die durch Speiseröhrenkrebs bedingten Perforationen der benachbarten Blutbahnen, nebst einer Beobachtung von primärer Oesophagusdilatation und von Lenkoplakia oesophagi. 34 pp. 8°. Berlin, Goyt, 1896.

Knauth (Heinrich). * Die Einleitung der künstlichen Frühgeburt durch die Tamponade des Cervix mit Jodoformgaze. 34 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1889.

Knauth (Theodor [Hermann]) [1837-]. Handbuch der pneumatischen Therapie. Für praktische Aerzte und Studierende der Medicin bearbeitet. x, 306 pp. 8°. Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1876.

Knebel (Emil). * Mittheilungen aus dem städtischen Krankenhause zu Wiesbaden über die daselbst während der Epidemie in Sommer 1885 behandelten Fälle von Typhus abdominalis. [Würzburg.] 64 pp. 8°. München, G. E. Mayer, 1886.

Knebel (Ernst). * Die Bestandtheile der Kolomasse. [Erlangen.] 28 pp. 8°. [Frankfurt a. M., Baier & Lenalter, 1892.]

Knebel (Immanuel Gottlieb) [1772-1809]. Grundsätze zur Kenntniss der Wassersucht im Allgemeinen. 5 p. l., 186 pp., 1 l. 12°. Breslau, Hirschberg & Lissa, 1811.

Knebusch (Theodor). Vollständiges Taschenbuch bewährter Heilmethoden und Heilformeln für Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten, nebst einem Compendium der Pharmakodynamik für die Kinderkrankheiten. iv, 461 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1860.

Knecht (Adolf Emil) [1846-]. * Ueber Gehirnkrebs und einige damit zu verwechselnde Gehirngeschwülste. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, C. G. Naumann, 1869.

—, Die Irrenstation bei der Strafanstalt Waldheim. 17 pp. 8°. Berlin, [1880].

Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, xxxvii.

—, Amnestische Aphasie mit Schriftblindheit bei einem Paralytiker. Ataktische Aphasie bei einem Kinde. 8 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnsehr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

See, also, **Savage** (George H.) [in 1. s.]. Klinisches Lehrbuch der Geisteskrankheiten [etc.]. 12°. Leipzig, 1887.

Knecht (Carl). * Beitrag zur Histologie der Epuliden. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1892.

Knechtel (O.) Übungsbuch der freiwilligen Sanitäts-Colonnen der Krieger-Vereine, Sanariter-Vereine, etc., für Wiederholungskurse den Leitern und Führern, sowie zum Selbstgebrauch, zusammengestellt von . . . vi, 40 pp. 12°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1891.

Knee.

See, also, **Knee-joint**: **Patella**: **Tibio-fibular articulation**.

Knie, **Knieband**. 12°. [Berlin, 1787.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1787, pt. 41, 377-406.

Bugnion (E.) Le mécanisme du genou. Univ. de Lausanne. Rec. inaug. Trav. d. Fac., 1892, 333-374, 2 pl.—**Knee** (The) as a distinction of sex. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 603.—**Vanderlinden** (O.) Des bonses séreuses du genou. Belgique méd., Gand-Bruxelles, 1898, i, 201-204.

Knee (Diseases of).

See, also, **Knee-joint** (*Diseases of*).

Isch-Wall. Le furoncle du genou. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1898, ix, 294.—**Paggi** (E.) Sopra un caso di lupus tuberculare nella regione anteriore del ginocchio. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1900, lix, 141.—**Terrillon** (O.) Sur une variété de périarthrite du genou: inflammation de la bourse séreuse située sous le ligament rotulien. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xiv, 656-664. Also, in his: Œuvres, 8°, Par., 1898, i, 143-151.

Knee (Tumors and cysts of).

See, also, **Bursæ of knee**; **Knee-joint**, **Patella**, **Tumors of**.

ASCHER (E.) * Ueber extraarticuläre Lipome des Kniegelenks. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

BARRAUD. * Des kystes de la région externe du genou. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

GUITI (E.) Caso di enorme tumore cistico al ginocchio narrato a' suoi colleghi in una adunanza dell' Accademia medica patria. 8°. Venezia, 1841.

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia.

ROUXEL (F.) * Étude sur les kystes synoviaux extra-poplités du genou. 8°. Paris, 1900.

SCHMOLEK (G.) * Zwei Fälle von Lipoma arborescens genu complicirt mit frischer Synovialis-Tuberculose. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Tuberculös-Werden ursprünglich nicht tuberculöser Processe. [Halle.] 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

Adami (A.) Osservazione d' un voluminosissimo tumore prerotuleo risanato colle iniezioni iodate ripetute. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1849, 2, s. vi, 162-166.—**Cambet** (H.) & **Blauchard** (A.) Kyste par-articulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1802, lxxvii, 453.—**Cerné**. Kyste synovial de la face externe du genou. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1899, xiv, 104-106.—**Debray**. [Un fibro-myxosarcome du genou.] Ann. Soc. d' anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 104-106.—**Desgranges** (A.) Sur un cas d'enchondrome sus-rotulien. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, ix, 529-536.—**Drevovidny** zhivotik liv. kolleim. [Arborecent lipoma of left knee.] Otchet o dleyateh. khir. klin. [etc.] v. Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 227-229.—**Frank** (R.) Lipoma per-articulaire genu. Arb. u. Jahresb. d. k. k. erst. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Wien (1888), 1889, 300-302.—**Jackson** (V. B.) Case of sarcoma at the knee. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 309.—**Jolion**. Tumeur de la partie externe du genou; myxo-sarcome avec points cartilagineux et ossifiés. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1886, xx, 310.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Tumor of the knee. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1892, v, 153.—**Marsh** (H.) A case in which a cartilaginous tumour was removed from the subcutaneous tissue at the outer side of the knee joint. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1228.—**Manclaire** (P.) Kystes poplités du genou. In: Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1114-1121.—**Morton** (C. A.) Large cystic swelling, bursal on inner aspect of the knee, of thirty years' duration. Clin. sketches, Lond., 1896, iii, 7.—**Monclat** (A.) Hygroma volumineux de la bourse séreuse prérotulienne du genou droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1894, lxix, 891.—**Obeiz** (H. L.) Sarcoma in the region of the knee joint. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. Mich., Ann Arbor, 1885, 94-107.—**Ouvry**. Tumeur ostéo-cartilagineuse mobile de la région antéro-externe du genou s'enfonçant derrière le tendon rotulien. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1897, viii, 48-57.—**Reboul** (J.) Hygroma bilobé de la face antérieure du genou. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 868-872.—**Riedel**. Lipoma arborescens genu, entstanden aus der Basis einer angesehten Tuberculose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 413-416.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Multiple abnormal synovial cysts around the

Knee (Tumors and cysts of).

knee. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 114.—**Sayre** (R. H.) Sarcoma of the knee. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1891), 1892, 15.—**Targett** (J. H.) Dermoid cyst near knee. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xl, 388.—**Thompson** (J. K.) A peculiar tumor of the knee. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1887, viii, 84.

Knee-jerk.

See *Reflexes of knee*.

Knee-joint.

See, also, *Patella*.

DOUGLAS. Articuli genu tabulae ix. sm. 4°.

[*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

GALLET (P.) *Des mouvements de latéralité de l'articulation du genou. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

HAGER (E. A.) *Der klinische Verlauf der Kniegelenksganglien. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

LAFITE-DUPONT (J.-L.-A.) *Morphologie générale de l'articulation du genou. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899.

Also, in: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 495-499.

SAN JUAN (N.) *Apuntes de mis disecciones en la articularion de la rodilla. 8°. *México*, 1879.

Banchi (A.) Contributo alla morfologia della articolazione; nota di anatomia ed embriologia. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1900, xi, 261, 294; 344, 6 pl.—**Branné** (W.) & **Fischer** (O.) Die Bewegungen des Kniegelenks nach einer neuen Methode an lebenden Menschen gemessen. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipzig., 1891, xvii, 75-150, 19 pl.—**Higgins** (H.) The semilunar fibro-cartilages and transverse ligament of the knee-joint. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 390-398. —. The true capsule of the knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xxx, 289-291.—**Kazzander** (G.) Sullo sviluppo dell' articolazione del ginocchio. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1894, v, 220-235, 1 pl. Also, *transl.* *Arch. f. Anat. & Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1894, 161-176, 1 pl. —. Osservazioni sull' anatomia dell' articolazione del ginocchio nell' uomo. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1895, xi, 33-41.—**Mouret** (J.) Sur le tendon du quadriceps fémoral. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1892, i, 272-274.—**Parsons**. External semilunar cartilage of the knee in the primates. *Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland*, Lond., 1899-1900, p. xxxii.—**Pauli** (S.) Om Forholdet mellem Kneeskalled dets og det egentlige Kneleds Kapselbund hos Hesten. [On the relation between the femoro-patellary articulation and the proper capsular ligament of patella in horses.] *Tidsskr. f. Vet.*, Kjøbenhavn., 1894, 2. R., xxiv, 133-140.—

Poirier (P.) Contribution à l'anatomie du genou. Tubercules sus-condyliens et fosses sus-condyliennes du fémur; insertions supérieures des jumeaux; ligament postérieur de l'articulation du genou. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 331; 347; 371.—**Richer** (P.) Anatomie morphologique du genou; saillies inférieures des muscles vaste interne et vaste externe (repli susrotulaire de Gerdy). *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 471.—**Solger** (B.) Zur Kenntnis des Kniegelenks. *Arch. f. Anat. & Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1891, 33-38, 1 pl.—**Stieda** (L.) Ueber die Sesambeine des Kniegelenks. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1902, xxi, Ergänzung-hft., 127-131.—**Terrillon** (O.) Nouveaux détails sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de l'articulation du genou. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, Par., 1879, xv, 35-49. Also, in his: *Œuvres*, 8°, Par., 1898, i, 1-14.—**Virchow** (H.) Das Skelet des gestreckten und gebeugten Knies. *Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1901, xv, 191-196.—**Wilmart** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'organisation et du mécanisme de l'articulation fémoro-tibiale. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1895, 722-724.—**Winslow**. Sur les cartilages semilunaires. *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1719, Par., 1721, mém., 157-164. Also, *Hist. roy. d. sc.* [de Paris] 1719, Anst., 1723, mém., 205-214. Also, *transl.*: *K. Akad. d. Wissensch in Par.* 1719, Abhandl., Bressl., 1754, 237-244.—**Young** (R. B.) The external semilunar cartilage as a complete disc. *In: Mem. [etc.] in anat.*, 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1888, 179.

Knee-joint (Abscess of).

See *Knee-joint (Inflammation, etc., of)*.

Knee-joint (Abnormities and deformities of).

See, also, *Excision of knee*; *Knee-joint (Ankylosis, etc., of)*; *Knee-joint (Dislocations of, Congenital)*; *Patella (Abnormities of)*; *Patella (Dislocations of, Congenital)*.

ALBERT (E.) Die seitlichen Kniegelenksverkrümmungen und die compensatorischen Fussformen. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

Knee-joint (Abnormities and deformities of).

AUCKENTHALER (H.) *Ein Fall von Genu valgum in Folge von Rachitis tarda. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1888.

BERENDS (L. P. J.) *De behandeling van het genu valgum. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Nijmegen*, 1879.

CHOTZEN (M.) *Resultate von 33 Operationen des Genu valgum nach Ogston. (Aus der kgl. chirurgischen Klinik zu Breslau.) 8°. *Breslau*, [1884].

DAMBIES (J.) *Du traitement du genu valgum infantile. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

DECHY (E.-C.) *Du genu recurvatum congenital, ou luxation congénitale du tibia en avant. 4°. *Lille*, 1890.

ESSER (T.) *Die Behandlungsmethoden des Genu valgum. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

FAUSSÉ (M.) *Du genu recurvatum. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

FLORENTIN (L.) *Des divers modes de traitement du genu valgum. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

GACON (J.-F.) *Essai sur le traitement du genu valgum (ostéotomie). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1883.

HAHN (R.) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Genu valgum. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

HAUSMANN (F.) *Ueber Genu varum adolescentium im Anschluss an einen, infolge von Rachitis tarda entstandenen Fall. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1893.

HOFFMANN (E.) *Zur orthopädischen Behandlung des Genu valgum. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1882.

HORZ (J.) *Ueber 38 Osteotomien bei Genu valgum und ihre Endresultate. 8°. *München*, 1902.

HUSMANN (A. H.) *Ueber die Ogston'sche Operation beim Genu valgum. 8°. *Bonn*, 1894.

JAHN (C.) *Behandlungsmethoden des Genu valgum. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

KILGARRIFF (M. J.) A case of genu valgum, with illustrations. 8°. *Dublin*, 1879.

VON KOCZOROWSKI (S. S.) *Die Operationen bei Genu valgum in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald vom Jahre 1886 bis März 1898. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

KÖRNER (T.) *Beitrag zur Frage der Behandlung des Genu valgum durch die Osteotomie. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

LEONI (L.) L'osteotomia nelle deformità del ginocchio. 8°. *Vercina*, 1885.

LESSER (L.) *Ueber die Endresultate der in Würzburg nach MacEwen operierten Fälle von Genu valgum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

LEUWER (J.) *Ueber anormale Beweglichkeit im Kniegelenk. 8°. *Bonn*, 1896.

LIBERSAT (J.-L.-H.) *Étude sur le genu recurvatum consécutif à la coxalgie. 8°. *Lille*, 1901.

LITTLE (W. J.) & **LITTLE** (E. M.) Medical and surgical aspects of in-knee (genu valgum); its relation to rickets, its prevention, and its treatment with or without surgical operation. 8°. *London*, 1882.

LOEWENSTEIN (S.) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Genu valgum. 12°. *Berlin*, 1886.

MAYRHOFER (U.) Das Genu valgum. Nebst einem Beitrag über die Spätergebnisse der Osteotomie am Genu valgum adolescentium. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1898.

PEVIANI (G.) Osteotomie del femore per doppio ginocchio valgo; guarigione. 8°. *Lodi*, 1890.

POTEL (G.-F.) *Étude sur les malformations congénitales du genou. 8°. *Lille*, 1897.

REUTER (C.) *Die verschiedenen Arten der Osteotomie bei Genu valgum, mit besonderer Be-

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

ricktsichtigung der supracondylären Osteotomie von MacEwen. 8°. Bonn, 1883.

ROSENBERG (A.) * Die Behandlung von Kniegelenkscontracturen. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1902.

SCHEYER (A.) * Ueber die Spätresultate der Osteotomie bei Genu valgum. 12°. Berlin, 1896.

SCHMIDT (W.) * Beitrag zur Behandlung des Genu valgum infantum. 8°. Halle a. S., 1892.

SENF (C.) * Ueber Genu varum und Genu valgum. [Marburg.] 8°. Bernburg, 1891.

SIRONI (T.) Il raddrizzamento forzato per la cura del ginocchio valgo. roy. 8°. Milano, 1902.

SOMBRET (P.) * Contribution à l'étude du genu valgum infantile. I. De ses variétés. II. De son traitement par l'ostéoclasie manuelle d'après le procédé de Tillaux modifié. 4°. Paris, 1894.

TISON (G.-P.-F.) * Traitement du genu valgum; de l'ostéotomie partielle, suivie à quelques jours de distance d'ostéoclasie manuelle. 4°. Lille, 1889.

TOPAI (F.) Sopra alcuni casi di ginocchio valgo curati dal Alessandro Ceccarelli, e sopra la natura e trattamento di questa deformità. Memoria letta alla Società Lancisiana degli ospedali di Roma. 8°. Roma, 1883.

VAN WAGENINGE (P. J.) Zevenjarige knie-verkromming en verstijving, in vijf weken tijds hersteld, door middel van de operative orthopaedie. 8°. [Rotterdam?], 1843.

ZUFFI (A.) Indicazioni e tecnica del raddrizzamento forzato manuale. 8°. Milano, 1893.

André (P.) Déformation consécutive à la résection du genou chez un enfant. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, Proc., v. 44.—**Arnison**. [McEwen's section of both femora for aggravated knock-knee.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882-3, 20.—**Barker** (A.) Traumatic derangement of the knee-joint, due apparently to fracture of the spine of the tibia. Med. Week. Par., 1895, iii, 499.—**Barros Borja**. Genu valgum, lado derecho; osteotomia, procedimiento MacEwen; curación. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889-90, xviii, 137.—**Beely** (F.) Treatment of slight cases of knock-knee. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 152-158. *Also, transl.* Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, vii, 152-155.—**Bernard**. Double genu varum et double pied plat valgus des plus prononcés chez un homme de 32 ans. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1900, 2, s., 1, 361-364.—**Bidder** (A.) Ein einfacher Apparat zur Behandlung des Genu valgum bei Kindern. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 66. *Also, Reprint*—**Bigelow** (H. J.) Ricketty knees. In his: Orthop. Surg., Bost., 1900, 115-118.—**Bilhaut** (M.) Genu valgum: son traitement par simple redressement et l'immobilisation. Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1891, iv, 161-165. — Un cas de genu recurvatum congenital. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1897, x, 257-261. — Un cas de genu recurvatum congenital. *Ibid.*, 1902, xv, 129-135.—**Black**. Successful McEwen's operation for genu valgum. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 155.—**Blanchard** (W.) A simple and effective knee splint. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 55.—**Bleynie** (L.) Genu valgum; redressement par fracture du fémur avec l'ostéoclaste de Collin. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1886, x, 66-71.—**Bossi** (P.) Dimostrazioni radiografiche degli effetti del raddrizzamento forzato nella cura del ginocchio valgo. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1900, xvii, 65-70, 6 pl.—**Bothezat** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du genu valgum. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1896-7, x, 29; 69; 139; 177; 1897-8, xi, 3.—**Bourgret** (L.) Ankylose angulaire complète du genou; redressement par l'arthroclase (méthode de Robin). Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 222-225.—**Bratzky** (E.) Ueber die allmähliche Streckung zusammengezogener Kniegelenke. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 853-855.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber Verkürzungen des Oberschenkels bei Flexionscontracturen im Kniegelenk. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 399-406.—**Brown** (W. C.) Osteotomy in a man of forty-two. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 742.—**Browning** (W. B.) A case of operation for genu valgum. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889, iii, 62-64, 2 pl.—**Caldwell** (C. E.) A case of genu

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

valgum. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xlii, 232-234.—**Canagna** (G.) Osteotomia per ginocchio valgo. In his: Alcune storie clin. . . osp. Celestia, 8°, Genova, 1890, 14-16.—**Capouotto**. L'estensione a pesi nella cura consecutiva alle osteotomie per ginocchio valgo e varo. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1887, iv, 179-198.—**de Capua** (S.) Un caso di doppio ginocchio valgo; osteotomia; guarigione. Inenrabili, Napoli, 1890, v, 552-561.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) Double osteotomy for genu varum. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5, s., ii, 244-246.—**Casati** (E.) Due casi di ginocchio valgo in bambini di 13 e 18 mesi. Raccoglitore med., Forl., 1886, 5, s., i, 509-512.—**Casini** (A.) Ginocchio valgo sinistro; osteotomia; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 913, 1 pl.—**Casse**. Note au sujet du traitement du genu valgum. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 4, s., iv, 60-68.—**Chaput**. Genu valgum caractérisé presque exclusivement par des lésions du tibia. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 312-318.—**Charnomskaya** (Izabella I.) Genu recurvatum congenitum. Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 530-573, 2 tab.—**Codivilla** (A.) Sul raddrizzamento forzato nel ginocchio valgo. Riv. di ortop. e terap. fis., Napoli, 1902, ii, 84-92. *Also, transl.* Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1903, xi, 129-140.—**Collie** (R. J.) MacEwen's operation for genu valgum. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 25-27.—**Colzi** (F.) Ginocchio valgo a destra o varo a sinistra; osteotomia femorale alla MacEwen e osteotomia lineare della tibia; guarigione. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . in clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 180. — Ginocchio varo bilaterale; osteotomia lineare di ambedue le tibie; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 182.—**Cumston** (C. G.) A case of genua valga, with remarks on osteotomy. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii, 481-489.—**Custodio Cabeca**. Genu valgum duplo; osteotomia; cura. Med. contemp., Liss., 1896, xiv, 106-108.—**Dalle Ore** (G.) Sopra tre osteotomie sopracondiloidee del femore per ginocchio valgo (metodo MacEwen), e sopra una estirpazione di astragalo per piede vao-equino da lussazione antica sotto astragale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi, 294-299, 4 pl.—**D'Ambrosio** (A.) Il ginocchio valgo e varo e le prime tredici fratture sopracondiloidee del femore eseguite in Italia coll'osteoclaste Robin. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1886, iii, 393-420. — Ginocchio valgo e varo. *Ibid.*, 1888, v, 58-66.—**Davy** (R.) Remarks on Ogston's operation for genu valgum; with an analysis of sixty-four operations. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 870.—**Demons** (A.) Ostéotomie et ostéoclasie dans le traitement du genu valgum des adolescents. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1885, Par., 1886, i, 62-65.—**De Nobele** (J.) Contribution au traitement du genu valgum. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1893, ix, 108-117. — A propos de deux cas de genu recurvatum. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1897, lxxvi, 192-199, 1 pl.—**Deschamps** (J.) Observation d'ostéotomie ennéiforme du genou droit. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1885, xxiv, 671. — Genu valgum double; [ostéotomie]. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxv, 273, 1 pl. — Incurvations rachitiques des membres inférieurs et genu valgum double. *Ibid.*, 274, 1 pl.—**Desguin** (L.) Résection ennéiforme des condyles du fémur. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 214.—**Déviations** des genoux; 8 cases. In: Orfila. Rapport sur les traitements orthopédiques de Jules Guérin, 4°, Par., 1848, 91-103.—**Dollinger** (J.) Erfahrungen über die MacEwen'sche supracondyloideale Osteotomie beim Bäckerbein. Genu valgum. Wien. med. Wochenschr., 1886, xxxvi, 525; 569.—**Dubar** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéoclasie; résultats éloignés de l'ostéoclasie de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur dans deux cas de genu valgum double. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 25-37.—**Duret** (H.) Sur la pathogénie du genu valgum. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 97-104.—**Elias**. Ueber die Behandlung des Genu valgum rachitici durch die lineäre Osteotomie der Unterschenkelknochen. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1887, lxiv, 1-8. *Also*: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 169-172.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Genu valgum; osteotomia linear antiseptica. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1887, xiii, 356; 399; 427. — Tres osteotomias para corregir el genu-valgum. Rev. de med. y cirurg. prat., Madrid, 1889, xxiv, 57-65.—**Estor** (E.) Un symptôme paradoxal du genu valgum. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 225-229, 1 pl.—**Ewens** (J.) Overgrowth of the inner tuberosity of the tibia as a cause of genu valgum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 296. — The pathology of genu valgum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1362.—**Fabiani** (G.) Trattamento enervativo di un doppio ginocchio valgo in una bambina di cinque anni. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 523-532.—**Fisher** (F. C.) Genu valgum on both sides; osteotomy on the left side; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1314.—**Footner** (J. B.) The pathology of genu valgum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1638, 1 pl.—**Fröelich**. Osteoclasie instrumentale pour genu valgum double. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. 1899-1900, p. xliii.—**Gallo** (R.) Cura del ginocchio valgo nella pratica privata e specie di provincia; contributo alla osteotomia alla MacEwen. Puglia med., Bari, 1893, i, 265-269.—**Gallozzi**. Ginocchio valgo;

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

osteotomia cuneiforme alla MacEwen. *Terap. clin.* Napoli, 1896, v, 18. — **Casne** (G.) & **Courtellemont** (V.) Le genu recurvatum dans la coxalgie. *N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière*, Par., 1901, xiv, 49-61, 3 pl. — **Geissler**. Zur Anatomie und Behandlung des Genu valgum. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1895, xxxii, 1052-1055. — **Genu valgum**; [MacEwen's operation]. *North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1889, Lond., 1891, 26. — **Genu varum** nach Kniegelenkresektion. *Kindersp. in Basel*, Jahrb., (1900), 1902, xxxviii, 80. — **Genua valga**. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.* Wien 1879, Wien, 1880, 157-169. — **Gérard** (G.) De la disparition de la difformité par la flexion dans le genu valgum. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1897, viii, 115-124. — **Gérard Marchant**. Un cas rare de genu recurvatum acquis. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1898, ix, 46-50. — **Chillini** (C.) Ginocchio valgo sinistro; iaddrizzamento forzato. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1893, 7, s., iv, 511, 1 pl. — **Ginocchio valgo destro e macrosomia** corretto mediante osteotomia del femore o del perone e resezione della tibia. *Ibid.*, 1896, 7, s., vii, 131-140, 1 pl. — **Operazioni pel ginocchio valgo**. *Ibid.*, 1897, 7, s., viii, 288-296. — **Gibney** (H.) Results of osteotomies for the correction of genu varum and genu valgum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, ix, 970-972. — **Gillette** (A. J.) Mechanical and forcible straightening of old deformities of the knee-joint. *North-west. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 421-425. — **Ginocchio valgo rachitico** doppio; osteotomia alla MacEwen; guarigione. *Clin. chir.* (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii-x, 253-255, 1 pl. — **Giordano** (D.) Genu valgum (e varum 3 cases). *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1889, vi, 73-79. — **Goldthwait** (J. E.) The forcible straightening of angular deformities of the knee by means of special mechanical appliances. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxxvii, 517-520. *Also*, Reprint. — **Forcible correction of angular deformities of the knee**. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, cxxix, 242-247. *Also*, Reprint. — **Grandi** (U.) Casi di genu recurvatum consecutivi alla resezione del ginocchio e loro trattamento. *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1901, xviii, 319-341. — **Grafton** (N.) The treatment of genu valgum and other deformities of the lower extremities by means of the screw clamp. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 292. — **Graves** (S. C.) Genu valgum; with observations on corrective osteotomy. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 317-319. — **Gross** (H.) Beitrag zum instrumentell-n Redressement des Genu valgum und der schweren Flexionskontrakturen des Kniegelenks. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1898, xii, 627-644. — **Gronauer** (L.) Osteotomie cuneiforme supra-condyléenne double pour un cas de genua valga; guérison. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1900, xx, 581-586. — **Guelliot** (O.) Note sur le genu valgum et son traitement. *Union méd. du nord-est*, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 97-109. — **Hahn** (E.) Eine Methode der Osteotomie bei Genu valgum. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1888, xv, 881-883. — **Über die Behandlung des Genu valgum und Genu varum mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Osteotomie**. *Berl. Klinik*, 1889, 10. Hft., 1-22. — **Heredia** (J.) Tratamiento del genu valgum por medio de la osteotomia linear supra-condiléa antiseptica. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1891, xvi, 71; 102. — **Hoadley** (A. E.) Etiology of deformity of knee-joint disease. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, 1894, Phila., 1895, vii, 256-267. — **Hoffman**. Zur Behandlung des Genu valgum. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttgart, 1903, xi, 141-146. — **Hoffa** (A.) Die mechanische Behandlung der Kniegelenksverkrümmungen mittelst portativer Apparate. *Arch. t. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1886, liii, 555-564, 2 pl. — **Hofmaki** (J.) Genu valgum sinistr.; Osteotomia tibie sinistr.; Redressement; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.* Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 366. — **Holloway** (J. M.) Osteotomy for genu varum. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, vi, 63-73. — **Horne**. A case of genu valgum with exostosis; osteotomy. *Illust. M. News*, Lond., 1888-9, i, 135. — **Housell** (B.) Ueber die Spontanheilung des Genu valgum. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900-1901, xxix, 682-689. — **Horne** (J. F.) Genu valgum, and its treatment by MacEwen's operation. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1886, 3, s., ii, 6-9. — **Horrocks** (W.) Splint for the treatment of incipient genu valgum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, ii, 953. — **Humphrey**. Back-knee, knock-knee, bow-knee, and other deformities resulting from deficiency of growth at the epiphyseal lines. *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, 3, s., i, 59-64. *Also* [Abstr.]: *M. d. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1889, lxxii, 165-173, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 188. — **The pathology of genu valgum, or knock-knee**. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 593-597. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Illust. M. News*, Lond., 1890, vi, 49. — **Iskriyeniye** levo i nizhe koechnosti (genu valgum). [Left . . .] Orchet o diyetah. *khirurg. klin.* [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 249-251. — **Jaboulay**. L'orientation du fémur dans le genu valgum d'origine fémorale. *Lyon méd.*, 1890, lxx, 40-43. — **Jagerink** (M.) Iets over genu valgum. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2, R., xxxii, d. 2, 721-727. — **Jamieson** (A.) Wood engravings representing condition of a Chinese girl, immediately before and 3 months after MacEwen's osteotomy. *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1885, no. 29, 19-21. — **Jennel**. Résection orthopédique des deux genoux;

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

un seul pansement pour chaque opération; guérison. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1891, 2, s., xxviii, 127-129. — **À propos d'un genu valgum**. *Clin. de la Fac. de méd. de Toulouse*, 1896-7, ii, 245-250. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Deformity of knee-joint; resection. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1899, xx, 427. — **Jones** (H.) Osteotomy for genu valgum due to arthritis in an ankylosed and partially dislocated knee. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1888, viii, 243-245. — **Karström** (W.) MacEwen's operation for genu valgum. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1889, li, 441-461. — **Kentley** (C. B.) Genu valgum, or knock-knee. *Indust. M. News*, Lond., 1889, v, 222; 245; 269. — **Kertész** (J.) Genu recurvatum; osteotomia; gyógyulás. [. . . cure.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 350-352. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]; *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 953. — **Kirmisson** (E.) Autopsie d'un genu valgum traité, trois ans auparavant, par l'ostéoclasie, promptement suivi de récédive. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 517-519. — **Sur une déformation particulière du genou simulant la luxation du tibia en arrière**. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1890, i, 137-144. — **Le genu valgum**. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1902, iv, 97-100. — **Kjelgaard**. Kon-genit Hyperextension i Articulatio genu. *Ugeskr. f. Læger*, København., 1902, 5, R., ix, 241-243. — **Knock-knee**. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp.*, Boston., 1869-95, 246-250. — **Krukenberg** (H.) Nouveau procédé d'opération pour traiter les cas graves de genu valgum. *Rev. mens. de gynéc.* [etc.], Bordeaux, 1902, iv, 219-225. *Also*, transl.: *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttgart, 1903, xi, 234-240. — **La furelle**. Genu valgum double; rachitisme tardif. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xx, 224. — **La Ferté** (D.) Genu valgum. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1891-2, ii, 3-6. — **Genu varum and genu valgum**. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 409. — **A case of knock-knee**. *Leonard's Illust.* M. J., Detroit, 1899, xx, no. 2, 7. — **Lannos** (P. E.) & **Lejars** (F.) Genu valgum double invétéré; déformation considérable; impotence complète; redressement par ostéotomie; résultat fonctionnel excellent. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1902, 2, s., iii, 85-92. — **Lee** (G. H.) Osteotomy of femur for genu valgum. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1892-3, n. s., xx, 403-406, 2 pl. — **van Lelyveld** (L. P.) Over de behandeling van contractura genu. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1896, 2, R., xxxii, pt. 1, 41-56. — **Leser**. Zur Behandlung des Genu valgum leichten Grades. *Arch. t. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1894, xlviii, 690-692, 1 pl. — **Little** (E. M.) A note on the treatment of genu valgum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 886. — **Lorenz** (A.) Ueber Osteoklasie und das modellirende intra-articuläre Redressement der Kniegelenks-Contracturen und des Genu valgum. *Wien. Klinik*, 1893, 151-190. — **Ueber das instrumentelle, modellirende, intra-articuläre Redressement der Kniegelenks-Contracturen und Ankylosen. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1900, Leipzig., 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 94-98. — **Luksch** (L.) Ueber den Pes varus compensatorius bei Genu valgum. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttgart, 1900, viii, 79-88. — **MacEwen** (W.) Osteotomy for genu valgum. *Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd.*, C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, sect. de chir., 72-79. — **Madrazo** (E. D.) Dos casos de genu valgum; osteotomia linear supra-condiléa en uno de ellos, tibia en el otro; curación. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1887, x, 65; 97. — **Majnoni** (R.) La cura operativa del ginocchio valgo. *Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano*, 1895, viii, 73; 161; 1896, ix, 33. — **Marston** (D. W.) Disease and deformity of the knee; etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, i, 295; 345. — **Martin** (H.) Du traitement orthopédique des genoux cagneux. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1892, iii, 81-90. — **Martiny** (C.) A genu valgum és varum. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 355; 368. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]; *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 147. — **Mauchaire** (P.) Difformités du genou et de la jambe. *In: Traité de chir. Clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1085-1114. — **Mazzoni** (G.) Ginocchio varo destro e valgo sinistro, con sinovite villosa del ginocchio sinistro; artrectomia e resezione parziale; guarigione e correzione della difformità. *Gazz. med.* di Roma, 1887, xiii, 169-172. — **Mazzucchelli** (L.) La cura operativa del ginocchio valgo. *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1885, ii, 310-336. — **Medini** (L.) Di un piccolo osteoclase per la correzione del ginocchio valgo o varo. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1888, 6, s., xxi, 78-80. — **Melloni** (G.) Osteotomia del condilo interno d'ambidue i femori per doppio ginocchio-valgo. *Atti di xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, chirurg. [etc.], 440-443. *Also*: *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1894, ii, 361-366. — **Menocal** (R.) Genu valgum doble; osteotomia, por el proceder de MacEwen; curación. *Abeja méd.*, Habana, 1892, i, 53. — **Métaxas** (G. Z.) Genu recurvatum; consentit à la résection du genou; ostéotomie linéaire sous condyléenne du fémur. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1902, 2, s., iii, 415-431, 1 pl. — **Middel-dorp** (G.) Zur Therapie und Casuistik des Genu valgum und varum. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1886, xxiv, 151-196, 3 pl. — **Miller** (A. G.) A case of knock-knee with double operation; recovery. *Illust. M. News***

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

Lond., 1888-9, i, 9. — **Miyake** (S.) Kurohysoci sitau-kai hon. [Clinical note on genu valgum rachitium.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 307, 10; no. 308, 22. — **Mőczár** (F.) A genu valgum mitéti módjáról. [Methods of operation in genu valgum.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 1469-1474. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 947. — **Morrow** (S. R.) Report of five cases of knock-knee treated by Macewen's method. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 193-204. — **Morton** (C. A.) The pathology and treatment of genu valgum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1003-1006. — The pathology and treatment of genu valgum. *Ibid.*, ii, 1395. — O genu valgum. *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 1527-1532. Also [Abstr.]: Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 183. — **Myers** (T. H.) A case of double congenital malformation at the knee, with superextension and talipes. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 444. — **Napier** (C. D.) Treatment of genu varum and genu valgum. Tr. Ass. Physicians Long Island, Brooklyn, 1901-2, iii, 21-27. — **Neudörfer** (J.) Das Genu valgum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1886, xxiv, 369-391, 4 pl. — **Nicaise**. Genu valgum double; ostéoclasie des deux fémurs; résultat constaté 5 ans après; attitude normale des membres. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 329-331. — **Obalinski**. Prosty sposób leczenia lekkich zniekształceń kolana u dzieci. [Simple method of treatment of light malformation of the knee in children.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 60-62. — **Ogston** (A.) The operative treatment of genu valgum. Edinb. M. J., 1876-7, xxii, pt. 2, 782, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Ombredanne**. Modifications du squelette dans un cas de genu valgum. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 151. — **Orcechia** (C.) Genu valgum rachitico, doppio, di alto grado. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Acad. di fisioerit di Siena, 1887, v, 488-490. — **Ostermayer** (N.) Genu valgum és varummal végzett osteotomiákról. [Osteotomy in genu valgum and genu varum.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 241-245. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 1185-1188. — Ein Fall von Genu valgum höchsten Grades mit completer Luxation der Kniegelenke nach aussen; Tenotomie des Biceps; lineare Osteotomie nach MacEwen; keilförmige Excision der Tibia mit linearer Durchmeisselung der Fibula beiderseits; Heilung. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1893-4, iii, 119-135. — Arthrodesis im linken Kniegelenk nach höchstgradigem, operativ beseitigten Genu valgum wegen zurückgebliebener, sehr grosser Bänderschleifheit; Heilung. Wien. klin. Wchenschr., 1895, viii, 137-140. — **Owen** (L.) Case of genu recurvatum on both sides. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 398-400. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 967. — **Padula** (F.) Attitudini viziose del corpo nel valgismo esagerato delle ginocchia e deformità che ne conseguono. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, ix, 35-47. — **Partsch**. Ueber die Resultate von 34 Ogston'schen Operationen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxi, 526-558. See, also, *infra*. — **Peckham** (F. E.) The possibilities of the genuclast in deformities of the knee-joint with ultimate results. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, viii, 198-201. — **Pendlebury** (H. S.) A specimen of an accessory supracondylar ligament at the back of the knee. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1893-4, p. iv. — **Petroff** (A. M.) Dva slučaja o genu valgum, izlekuvani chriez osteotomiju. [Two cases of . . . cured by . . .] Med. Sborn., Sofya, 1899, v, 192-202. — **Phelps** (A. M.) Etiology of the deformities occurring in knee-joint disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 57-64. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 129-131. — **Phocas** (G.) Le genu valgum. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxxiii, 565-574. — Genu recurvatum congénital on luxation congénitale du tibia en avant. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1891, ii, 50-61. — Contribution à l'étude du genu valgum infantile; son traitement (orthopédie, ostéoclasie, ostéotomie); quelques particularités de cette variété de genu valgum. *Ibid.*, 432-454. Also [Rap. de Kirmisson]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 446-450. — Flexion congénitale du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1899, x, 14-25. — **Phocas & Benz**. Le genu recurvatum dans la coxalgie. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1902, 2, s., iii, 112-120. — **Phocas & Panco**. Deux cas de flexion congénitale du genou. *Ibid.*, ii, 167-172, 2 pl. — **Potel** (G. F.) Le genu recurvatum congénital. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1897, i, 372-376. — Étude sur le genu recurvatum consécutif à la coxalgie et sur le déplacement enclenqué de la rotule. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 149-151. — **Poulsen** (K.) Om deformede Menisker i Kneelddet. [Men deformed in the knee-joint.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 7, R., iv, 375-387. — **Predo** (A.) Valgismo complicato del ginocchio sinistro: grado mediocre di piede varo-quin del lato omominimo; ginocchio varo a destra; resezione a cunei trasversali del ginocchio; tenotomia tripla e raddrizzamento forzato del piede a sinistra; osteotomia cuneiforme sopracondiloidea del femore a destra. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xviii, 36-39, 1 pl. — **Pye** (W.) [True genu extrorsum.] Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 77-79.

Knee-joint (*Abnormities and deformities of*).

Rabagliati. A case of incipient genu valgum, in which the disease was arrested. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 350. — **Radia** (A.) Ginocchio valgo di alto grado per curva rachitica della tibia destra; correzione con l'osteotomia sopracondiloidea (Macewen) e l'osteotomia della tibia (Billroth). Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1886, iii, 443, 1 pl. — **Reclus**. Du genu valgum et de son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxxiv, 545. — **Regnier** (E.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Genu valgum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 378-402, 2 pl. — **Reiner** (M.) Ueber die nublutige Behandlung des Genu valgum mittels Epiphyseolyse. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 137-139. — Ueber die nublutig operative Epiphyseolyse zur Behandlung des Genu valgum adolescentium. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1902-3, xi, 241-272. — **Reynier** (P.) Ostéotomie double pour double genu valgum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 423. — **Ribera** (J.) Patogenia del genu valgum. Rev. de enferm. de niños, Madrid, 1883, i, 326-337. — **Ridlon** (J.) A splint for the treatment of deformity at the knee-joint due to the reflex muscular spasm of chronic osteitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 8. Also, *in his*: Contrib. to Orthop. Surg., 8^o, N. Y., 1888-90, 7-18. — The ideal knee splint. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 44-52. — **Roberts** (M. J.) Presentation of a patient illustrating the successful treatment of knock-knee by a novel and simple method. N. York M. Month., 1886-7, i, 19-21. — **Robin**. Genu valgum guéri par l'ostéoclasie au 27^e jour de l'opération. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, pt. 2, 207. — Ostéoclasie sus-condylienne pour genu valgum double très accusé. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 106. — Ostéoclasie pour genu valgum. Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 481. — **Romano** (C.) Il raddrizzamento brusco e la osteotomia rispetto agli altri mezzi di cura del ginocchio valgo (con relativa statistica personale, e presentazione di un semplice goniometro atto a valutare il grado della deformità). [Rap. di A. Martino.] Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1883, xxxvii, 63; 125. Also: Morgagni, Napoli, 1884, xxvi, 179; 376; 407; 593; 663; 743. — Patologia e clinica del ginocchio valgo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 911; 977; 1886, n. s., viii, 41. — **Sacré**. Observation de genu valgum à droite et de genu varum à gauche; ostéoclasie et ostéotomies. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4, s., iii, 728-734, 1 pl. — Genu valgum; ostéoclasie mécanique; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 257-259. — **Salaghi** (M.) La terapia meccanica dell'emarto del ginocchio. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1897, xiv, 225-233. — **Sayre** (L. A.) Case of congenital hyper-extension of knee-joint with abduction of leg. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 43-46. Also, *transl.*: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii, 453-460. Also, Reprint. — **Schoon** (J.) Osteoklastik (Robin) at Femur for genu valgum adolescentium. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 4, R., xxvi, 503-511. — **Schönberg**. Genu valgum hos Smaabørn. [. . . in infants.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1889, 4, R., iv, 541-552. — **Schreiber**. Ginocchio valgo destro rachitico gravissimo; osteotomia cuneiforme della tibia e lineare del perone; gnarigione. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1889, vi, 36-39, 1 pl. — **af Schultén** (M. W.) Två fall af genu valgum; supracondylär osteotomi af lårbenet; godt resultat. [Two cases . . . supracondylar osteotomy; good result.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 201-207. — **Schwartz**. Rapport sur une observation de M. Doyen fils, intitulée: Ostéotomie supracondylienne pour un genu valgum invétéré; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 201-203. — **Shands** (A. R.) Treatment of flexion deformities of the knee-joint. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1897, 230-239. Also: Mod. Leg., Richmond, 1897, i, 209-220. Also, Reprint. — **Sharp** (J.) Simple plan of treatment for bow-leg and knock-knees. Kansas City M. Rec., 1889, vi, 441. — **Sheild** (A. M.) A case of genu recurvatum. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1456-1458. — **Sippell**. Zur MacEwanschen Operation des Genu valgum. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 185. — **de Sojo** (F.) De la osteotomia lineal supra-condilea en el tratamiento del genu valgum. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1886-7, xviii, 403; 415; 1887-8, xix, 14. Also: Union de l. éien. méd., Cartagena, 1887-8, iv, 278-284. — **Solmann** (T.) O zaletach nadkłykowatego przecięcia kości udowej, podług Macewen'a, w celu leczenia kolana koślawego. [Division of the femur above condyles (Macewen's operation) in treatment of genu valgum.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 779-783. — **Stadell** (F.) Genu recurvatum mit und infolge von spontaner Subluxation der Tibia nach hinten. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1895, iv, 34-43. — Nachtrag zu meinem Aufsatz: Genu recurvatum mit und infolge von spontaner Subluxation der Tibia nach hinten. *Ibid.*, 184. — Ein fernerer Beitrag zur Casuistik des Genu recurvatum. *Ibid.*, 1897, v, 270-273. — **Starck** (F.) Ginocchio destro valgo; osteotomia sopracondiloidea del femore; processo di Macewen; guarigione. Spallanzani, Roma, 1886, 2, s., xv, 389-

Knee-joint (Abnormities and deformities of).

393.—**Struthers**. Two knee-joints having a complete septum in the femoro-tibial part of the joint. *Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland*, Lond., 1892, p. iii.—**Stumpf** (F. L.) Iets over genu varum. *Maandschr. gew. a. de heilgymn.*, Arnhem, 1895, v, 149-158.—**Swan** (R. L.) Condylotomy by the osteotome for the treatment of knock-knee. *Tr. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1885, iii, 183-186.—**Symington** (J.) Notes on the dissection of a case of double knock-knee. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1896, xiv, 408-416, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1896-7, xxxi, 465-468.—**Taylor** (A. S.) Genu recurvatum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1616.—**Taylor** (H. L.) Deformity following excision of knee. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, viii, 554.—**Thiariar** (J.) Du genu valgum et de son traitement par l'ostéotomie. *Clinique*, Brux., 1888, ii, 97-104.—**Tillaux**. Du genu valgum des adolescents. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1887, ix, 933.—**—** Genu valgum double; ostéoclasie. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1888, iii, 399-403.—**—** Du genu valgum. *Union méd.*, Par., 1894, 3, s. i, vii, 253-255.—**Timmer** (H.) Genu varum en zijwaartsche verkromming van den femur na partiële arthrectomie. *Geneesk. Courant*, Amst., 1903, lviii, 6.—**Townsend** (W. R.) Unusual deformity following operation for knock-knee. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xii, 135-137, 1 pl.—**—** The correction of deformities following osteitis of the knee. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 1133-1136.—**Treub** (H.) Over de operative behandeling van genu valgum. *Handl. d. Nederl. Maatsch. f. Bevoord. d. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1881, 83-88.—**Trojanoff** (A. A.) [Genu valgum pravol, genu varum lievo nogi; osteotomiya po Macewen u.] [...] of the right and [...] of the left leg; osteotomy by the method of [...] *Bolnitsch. gaz.*, Borkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1902.—**von Vámosy** (S.) Osteotomien nach MacEwen wegen Genu valgum. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1889, xxx, 1288.—**Vau Imshoof** (F.) Genu valgum double; ostéotomie linéaire du fémur droit; ostéoclasie du fémur gauche; guérison. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1888, lxvii, 208-210.—**Vau Lennep** (W. B.) A case of double genu valgum. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1885, n. s., vii, 28-37. *Also*, Reprint.—**—** Knock-knees and anterior tibial curves. *Hahneman. Inst.*, Phila., 1896-7, iv, 14.—**Vicente** (C.) Osteotomia supracondylaria (MacEwen) reclamado por genu valgum bilateral. *Tribuna med.*, Rio de Jan., 1901, vii, 241.—**Vorobyeff** (A. A.) O genu recurvatum. *Vrach. St. Petersburg.*, 1901, xxii, 567, 603. *Also*, transl.: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, lxx, 873-880.—**Waltier**. Genu valgum double. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1066.—**Weil** (C.) Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze des Dr. Parsch: "Ueber die Resultate von 34 Ogston'schen Operationen". *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1885, x, 49.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Genu valgum. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1895, 5, s. i, iii, 214-216.—**Whitman** (R.) Deformity following resection of the knee in a child. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 429.—**Wildt** (A.) Ein abnormes Sesambein auf der Rückseite des Kniegelenkes. *Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen*, Hamb., 1900, iii, 188-190.—**Wirt** (W. E.) Knee brace for correcting deformity. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1899, xii, 338-342.—**—** A case of extreme genu valgum corrected by supracondylar osteotomy. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 211.—**Wolff** (J.) Ueber die Behandlung des Genu valgum und varum, nebst Bemerkungen zur Pathogenese dieser Deformitäten. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1889, xv, 1017-1021.—**Zuppiinger**. Zum Genu valgum. *Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1899, xxix, 687-689.

Knee-joint (Amputations at).

See *Amputations at knee-joint*.

Knee-joint (Ankylosis and contractions of).

See, also, *Patella (Surgery of)*.

ABAUT (M.-L.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude de la résection dans l'ankylose angulaire du genou. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

BIEFEL ([G. R.] R.) Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Kniegelenks-Ankylose. 8°. *Breslau*, 1862.

COMPRIX (J. J. M.) * Ein Fall von Transplantation eines frischen, gestielten Hautlappens bei narbiger Contractur des Kniegelenkes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

GRÄSSNER (R.) * Ueber die Behandlung der Contracturen des Kniegelenkes. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

LACHOUILLE (M.) * Étude comparative de l'ostéotomie et de la résection dans les anky-

Knee-joint (Ankylosis and contractions of).

loses du genou consécutives à des tumeurs blanches, chez l'enfant. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

LIEBERT (R.) * De contractura genu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

LIESOVOI (V.) * K voprosu o lechenii svedeni kollenavvo sustava. [On the treatment of contractions of the knee-joint.] 8°. *Fargye*, 1895.

MASSON (L.) * Des déformations des os du membre inférieur amenées par les ankyloses du genou. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

PERRUSSET (G.) * Traitement de l'ankylose angulaire du genou par l'ostéoclasie sous-condylienne. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

ROBERT (H. L. F.) Untersuchungen über die ankylotische Stellung des Unterschenkels im Kniegelenk, und Erfahrungen über die Streckung desselben. 8°. *Giesse*, 1855.

ROTH (A.) Sull' intervento chirurgico nelle anchilosi angolari del ginocchio. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1884.

Aleksandroff (L. P.) Ankylosis genu sin. Otchet [...] Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1889), 1890, iii, 69.—**André**. Le traitement de l'ankylose angulaire du genou par la résection aréiforme. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1898, xii, 191-194. *Also*: *Ann. de chir. et d'orthop.*, Par., 1898, xi, 76-86.—**Barker** (F. C.) & **Kallianvala** (N. K.) Extensive cicatricial contraction of knee-joint after burn; incision and forcible extension; marvellous effects of skin grafting. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1893, v, 82.—**Barrier** (C. W.) The elastic dressing applied to the treatment of incomplete ankylosis of the knee. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 641-644, 2 pl.—**Berend** (H. W.) Ueber die Behandlung veralteter Knie-Contracturen. *Med. Ztg.*, Berl., 1841, x, 115; 121. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bigelow** (H. J.) False ankylosis of the knee-joint. *Inchis*: *Orthop. Surg.*, Bost., 1900, 97-115, 1 pl.—**—** Ankylosis. *Ibid.*, 119.—**Birch** (E. A.) Ankylosis of the knee, forcible extension, rupture of the artery; death. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1878, xiii, 145.—**Blencke** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Contracturen und Ankylosen im Kniegelenk und deren Behandlung. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttg., 1900, viii, 95-129.—**Borel** (E.) Fracture accidentelle d'une ankylose ossense du genou, produite par une résection; consolidation. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1889, xlviii, 27.—**Bony** ankylosis of knee. *North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1886, Lond., 1887, 20.—**Brantz** (E.) Grundsätze in der Behandlung von Kniegelenkscontracturen mit portativen, allmählich streckenden Apparaten. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttg., 1891-2, i, 384-396.—**Bradford** (E. H.) On contracted knee-joint and an appliance for rapid reduction of subluxated tibia. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, iii, 646-653.—**Braun** (H.) Ueber Verkürmungen des Oberschenkels by Flexionscontracturen im Kniegelenk. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttg., 1895-6, iv, 536-543.—**von Breunig** (G.) Ueber Kniecontracturen und deren Streckung. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 8; 109; 148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Browning** (W. B.) Bony ankylosis of the knee-joint. *Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass.*, Madras, 1902-3, x, 15.—**Bruno** (C.) Ueber Behandlung und Verhütung arthrogenen Contracturen im Kniegelenke. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxviii, 159-161.—**Bucking** (E. F.) Fibrous ankylosis of knee-joint. *Chicago M. Times*, 1888, xx, 5-7.—**Contractura** genu. *Kindersp.* in Basel. *Jahresb.* (1900), 1902, xxxviii, 80.—**Dalle Ore** (G.) Sopra cinque anchilosi angolari del ginocchio di antica data (quattro vere ossee, una fibrosa). *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1893, x, 56-64.—**D'Autou**. Contrattura del ginocchio sinistro; riduzione forzata. *Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli*, 1888, ix, 83-86.—**—** Due casi di contrattura del ginocchio; riduzione forzata; guarigione completa. *Ibid.*, 1889, x, 3.—**Davidson** (W.) Ulceration of the cartilages of the knee-joint: ankylosis. *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1838, xlix, 58-60.—**Duval**. Observations de trois cas de fausses ankyloses du genou, guéries par la section des tendons des muscles biceps crural, demi-tendineux et demi-membraneux. [Rev.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1837, v, 719.—**Farnum** (E. J.) Ankylosis of the knee-joint. *Chicago M. Times*, 1895-6, xxix, 44-47.—**Fayrer** (J.) Ankylosis of left knee-joint; traumatic aneurysm. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 1122.—**Fessler**. Ankylose im Kniegelenk; Brisement forcé. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1887, xxxii, 404.—**Filipello** (G. B.) Sopra un caso di anchilosi femoro-rotulea. *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1895, xii, 90-101.—**Fisher** (F. C.) Ankylosis of knee joint. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1267.—**Forgue**. Application des rayons Röntgen à la détermination de la résection cunéiforme dans l'ankylose

Knee-joint (*Ankylosis and contractions of*).

osseuse du genou. Rev. de chir., Par., 1896, xvi, 683-685.—**Fralich**. Ankylose osseuse du genou. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 500-502.—**Fulton** (F. S.) Ankylosis of the knee-joint and talipes equinus. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1888, 3. s., iii, 130.—**Goldthwait** (J. E.) Forceful straightening for permanent flexion of the knee; urethral stricture, with a combined internal and external urethrotomy in the same case. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxvii, 443.—**Hall** (H. M.) A new method of applying a plaster-of-Paris splint to an ankylosed knee-joint or to a fractured limb. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 444.—**Helferich**. Ein neues Verfahren zur Operation der winkligen Kniegelenksankylose. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 383-393, 1 pl. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 346-356, 1 pl. — Weitere Mittheilungen über die Operation der winkligen Kniegelenksankylose und die bogenförmige Resection des Kniegelenkes überhaupt. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 269-306, 2 pl. *Also*: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xli, 445-482, 2 pl. — **Hensner** (L.) Behandlung der Contracturstellung nach Entzündung des Kniegelenkes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 185-189. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 352.—**James** (E. M.) A case of severe laceration into the knee-joint; recovery, with ankylosis of the joint. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, ix, 118-121.—**Kilgarriff** (M. J.) A case of osseous ankylosis of the knee, operated on by Barton's method. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, lxix, 189-191, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Des divers modes de traitement opératoire applicables à l'ankylose du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1895, vi, 369; 416. — Ankylose incomplète du genou avec attitude vicieuse de la jambe chez un malade atteint d'arthrite tuberculeuse suppurée. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 361-363.—**Koch** (W.) Verfahren gegen winklige Ankylosen und Contracturen des Kniegelenkes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1898, xlvii, 380-392.—**Kostuiy** ankiloz koljena. [Bony ankylosis of the knee: (2 cases).] Otechot o dieyateln. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 399-401.—**Kummer** (E.) Ostéotomie linéaire courbe pour ankylose du genou chez l'enfant. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i, 462-466.—**Le Bec**. Ankylose angulaire du genou; resection cunéiforme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 631. — Ankylose angulaire du genou; resection eméiforme; guérison parfaite. *Ibid.*, 1891.—**Little** (E. M.) An improved splint for the treatment of stiff knee. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i 27. — Remarques sur la flexion permanente du genou et son traitement. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i, 3-7-324.—**Lorenz** (A.) Ueber die Behandlung der Knie-Ankylosen mittelst des modellirenden Redressements. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, x, 706; 785; 809; 825.—**Lucas-Championnière**. Pièce provenant d'une ankylose du genou consécutive à une arthrite purpurale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 854.—**Mancuere** (P.) Ankylosis du genou. In: Traité de chir. clin. et opér. (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1121-1130.—**Mazzoni** (G.) Anchiolosi angolari del ginocchio, genio varo-valgo. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 409-415.—**Mériel**. Ancienne ankylose osseuse du genou et subluxation externe du tibia. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 190.—**Moeller** fils. L'ankylose vicieuse du genou. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1902, ix, 41-47, 1 pl. *Also*: Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1902, xv, 97-105.—**Mollière** (D.) Ankylose angulaire du genou; opération de V. Robin; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 299.—**Moulier** (L.) Ankylose angulaire du genou; resection cunéiforme; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 209-213. *Also*: France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 354-356.—**Müller** (G.) Ein interessanter Fall von Anpassung. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1896, iii, 68.—**Ollier**. De l'ostéoclasie sus-condylienne du fémur et de la resection du genou dans les ankyloses osseuses de cette articulation. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i, 81-114.—**Oue** (J. A.) Ankylosis of the knee-joint at an angle of 120°; resection; paralysis of muscles; complete recovery. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1901, xv, no. 3, 184.—**Pascual** (G.) Contrattura del ginocchio sinistro: riduzione forzata. In his: Oss. di patol. e clin. chir., 87, Napoli, 1889, 220-228.—**Phocas** (G.) Ankylose du genou; genu valgum pathologique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 462-468.—**Picqué**. Ankylose angulaire du genou; resection cunéiforme de l'articulation après section transversale de la rotule; suture consécutive au fil d'argent des deux fragments de la rotule; guérison, par M. J. W. Binand. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 476-478.—**Piechaud**. Ankylose osseuse du genou; ostéotomie cunéiforme. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1899, xi, 244.—**Poncet** (F.) Ankylose du genou, après coup de feu; ostéoclasie; troubles trophiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 273-275.—**Proto** (A.) Anclulosis vera del ginocchio destro ad angolo acuto: forte rattrazione del tendini del bicipite, del semitendinoso

Knee-joint (*Ankylosis and contractions of*).

e semimembranoso; resezione trapeoide (en bloc) del ginocchio e tenotomie muscolari. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xviii, 33-35, 1 pl.—**Richter** (G.) Ankylosis of the knee joint, with an improved method of mechanical treatment. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1903, xix, 1-3.—**Rodman** (W. L.) A case of ankylosis of the knee. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 904. — Modified Barton's operation for ankylosis of knee in bad position. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 223. — Result of Barton's operation. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1899, xii, 211. — Modified Barton's operation for bony ankylosis of the knee; a brief report of four cases. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., iii, 153-158, 3 pl.—**Romano** (C.) Osteo-artrectomia di ambo le ginocchia per posizione angolare da contrattura artrogena con sublussazione irreducibile delle tibie. Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1898, n. s., xx, 643-652.—**Roth** (A.) A terd zsgor gepgyógyászati kezelése. [Mechanical treatment of contraction of knee-joint.] Gyakorló orvos, Budapest, 1890, i, no. 3.—**Schreiber** (A.) Ein Fall von Knieexcision wegen rechtwinkliger Knieankylose. Münch. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 21-24.—**Schultze** (M. W.) Tva fall af knäledsankylos i vinkelställning; sträckningsförsök, sedan i det ena ledresektion, i det andra suprakondylär ostektomi af femur; godt resultat. [Two cases of ankylosis of knee-joint where repeated extension had no effect; supra-condylar osteotomy of femur in the other, with good result.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 207-219.—**Scnn** (N.) Ankylosis of knee-joint. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 306.—**Smith** (R. W.) Ankylosis between the femur and tibia. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 243.—**Stavely** (A. L.) Operation for ankylosis of the knee-joint, resulting in gangrene; amputation at the thigh; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 478.—**Stokes** (W.) Ankylosis of the knee; excision. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 126.—**Terrillon** (O.) Fausse ankylose des deux genoux persistant après pachymeningite cervicale guérie; section des tendons du creux poplité; redressement sous le chloroforme; guérison. In his: Envers, 82, Par., 1898, i, 326-330.—**Thévenot** (L.) Ankylose du genou à angle droit à la suite d'une résection pour arthrite post-rubéolique; ostéoclasie. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1902, 2. s., iii, 343-350.—**Tilanus** (C. B.) Over de behandeling van ankylosis genou. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1, 836-843.—**Treves** (F.) A case of contracted knee treated by tenotomy by the open method. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1161.—**Vollmann** (R.) On two cases of ankylosis of the knee-joint treated by osteotomy. Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx, 794-799. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vulpinus** (O.) Zur Behandlung der Contracturen und Ankylosen des Kniegelenkes. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 141. *Also*: München, med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlvi, 1955-1957.—**Walsh** (J. H. T.) Three cases of contracted knee-joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 364.—**Weinlechner**. Hysterische Contractur beider Kniegelenke. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 55-61.—**Wilson** (H. A.) Ankylosis of knee-joint. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1892, xv, 97-104.—**Yundzill** (L.) Sluchai kostno-fibroznovo svedeniya kolennikh sustavov. [Contractura osseofibrosa genium utriusque.] Protok. ochered. zasaid. imp. Vilensk. med. Obsh., 1892, lxxxvii, 153-157.

Knee-joint (*Arthroctomy of*).

See Excision of knee: Knee-joint (*Surgery of*).

Knee-joint (*Contractions of*).

See Knee-joint (*Ankylosis, etc., of*).

Knee-joint (*Deformities of*).

See Knee joint (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Knee-joint (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Femur (*Diseases of*); Knee-joint (*Effusion in*); Knee-joint (*Inflammation, etc., of*); Knee-joint (*Surgery of*); Knee-joint (*Surgery of*) in children; Knee-joint (*Syphilis of*); Knee-joint (*Tuberculosis of*); Knee-joint (*Tuberculosis of*) in children.

DELEZINIER (M.-F.-A.) * Étude cinématique de la diarthrose fémoro-tibiale. 84. Bordeaux, 1897.

EHRHARDT (T.) * Ein Fall von intraarticular gelegener Exostosis cartilaginea am Knie. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8. Leipzig, 1887.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1887, xxvi, 1-17, 1 pl.

Knee-joint (Diseases of).

WALTHER (C. L.) Specimen chirurgicum hoc est: Casus spinæ ventosæ admodum raris ejusque explicatio solida. Sehr merkwürdiger Vorfall des Wind-Dorns an einem Mägdlein von x Jahren [etc.]. 12^v. Leipzig, 1715.

Battle (W. H.) Charcot's disease of the knee-joint, two months; fracture of patella, ununited, ten years. Tr. Clin. Soc., Lond., 1885-6, xix, 337. — Bhattacharya (S. C.) A case of Charcot's disease of the knee-joint, or arthropathy of locomotor ataxy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta 1894, xxix, 271. — Caries articulationis genu; Amputatio femoris; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1897, Wien, 1880, 124. — Charcot's disease of the knee. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxv, 489. — Chrystie (T. M. L.) Disease of the knee-joint in its convalescent. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 488-491. — Collier (W.) Charcot's disease of the knee joint. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 981. — Davis-Colley. Chronic disease of the knee-joint. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 474; 499. — Delatour (H. B.) Double Charcot's knee-joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 221. — Disease of the knee. Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost., 1869-95, 188-197. — Erwerbsverminderung bei chronischem Kniegelenksleiden. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, v, 352. — Fourmeaux. Une forme rare d'arthropathie tabétique dans la période préataxique; luxation spontanée unilatérale du genou; hydropathie ancienne; longue évolution de la période. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, i, 370-373. — Gibney (V. P.) Diagnosis and management of some of the more common lesions of the adult knee. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 93-112. — Griffiths (J.) & Milligan (R. A.) Ossification of the synovial membrane of the left knee-joint in a young man. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 957. — Hobson (J. F.) A case of infected knee joint. Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899, i, 27-30. — Hoffa (A.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie einiger Kniegelenkskrankungen. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, 1903, xlv, 14-17. — Mayo (C. H.) Septic diseases of the knee joint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 542-544. — Nicaise (E.) Note sur un cas de ganglion articulaire du genou. Rev. de chir., Par., 1883, iii, 463-465. — Owen (E.) Disease of knee-joint; diphtheria followed by extensive paralysis; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 677. — Some cases of disease of the knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 239. — Poyarin (G.) Po povodu pyati sluchayev zabolevaniy kolennuovo sustava. [Five cases of diseases of the knee-joint.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 417-433. — Priurose (A.) Disease of knee. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxiii, 452-455. — Schürmayer (B.) Ueber einen Fall von Staphylokokken des Kniegelenks; Beiträge zur Kenntniss der von Staphylokokken erzeugten Erkrankungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, clii, 459-473, 2 pl. — Stern (W. G.) Report of a case of tabetic arthropathy of the knee joint occurring in a case of parietic dementia. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900-1901, xvi, 550-555, 1 pl.

Knee-joint (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, Patella (Ligament of, Diseases, etc., of).

CONSRUCH (F. A.) *De morbis genu in universum, tumoribusque in eo seorsum ratione pathologica. 4^o. Gottinge, 1815.

Barton (J. K.) Disease of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 186-188. — Bennett (E. H.) Disease of the knee-joint. Ibid., 198. — Bowlby (A. A.) A case of Charcot's disease of both knee-joints, with unusual formation of new bone. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 302. — Collier (W.) & Pitt (G. N.) A case of Charcot's disease of the knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 22-25. — Ely (W. S.) The overweighted knee. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1898, 305-307. — Fitcher. A case of Charcot's joints involving both knees. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 296. — Hamilton. Disease of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 13. — Hardie. A case of sarcomatous degeneration of the synovial membrane of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 1619. — Hayes. Disease of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 214. — Hofnukl. Caries im rechten Kniegelenke und in der 8. und 11. linken Rippe; Amputatio femoris; wegen recidivirender Caries im Knochenstumpfe Reamputation mit abermaliger Recidive; ungeheilt entlassen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 416. — Little (T. E.) Knee-joint disease, with disease of the tibia. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 45-47. — McDonnell (R.) Disease of the knee-joint; ulceration of cartilage. Ibid., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 122. — McDowell (B. F.) Caries of the knee-joint. Ibid., 1871-3, n. s., v, 89, 3 pl. — Mousseaux (A.) Arthropathie tabétique du genou (forme hypertrophique). Bull. et mém. Soc.

Knee-joint (Diseases of, Causes and pathology of).

anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 657-659. — Morgan (G. B.) Short notes of a case of encephaloid disease of the knee. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877-8, 134-136. — Ochsner (A. J.) Exhibition of specimen from a case of Charcot's disease of the knee-joint. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 280-282. — Rodman (W. L.) Exostosis preventing flexion of the knee. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 186. — Seun (N.) Gonorrheal synovitis of the knee-joint. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 367. — Snyder (J.) Extensive necrosis of right femur and knee-joint; amputation at junction of upper and middle thirds of thigh. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1892, xiv, 305. — Stokes (W.) Ulceration of the cartilages of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 119-121. — Stouham (C.) Knee-joint showing the changes occurring in rheumatoid arthritis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 278. — A knee-joint showing the changes occurring in gout and an early stage of rheumatoid arthritis. Ibid., 279. — A knee-joint showing the changes occurring in rheumatoid arthritis. Ibid., 279. — Targett (J. H.) Charcot's disease of both knee-joints. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 269. — Wharton (H. R.) Bony mass removed by incision from the knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 13.

Knee-joint (Diseases of, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, Knee-joint (Pain in).

Bennett (E. H.) Deposit of ammonia-magnesian phosphate in the knee-joint simulating true gout. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 167-169. — Blodgett (W. E.) Auscultation of the knee joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 63-66. — Cazzamali (G. A.) Valore diagnostico del sintoma dolore del ginocchio. Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 1585-1592. — Freiberg (A. H.) Abnormal conditions of the foot as cause of knee symptoms. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1901, 359-366. — Mosher (Eliza M.) A critical study of the biceps cruris muscle as it relates to disease in and around the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 356-369. Also, Reprint. — Riedinger (J.) Ueber Palpation des Kniegelenkes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 577-580. Also: Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 356-361. — Sayre (R. H.) Osteosarcoma of knee simulating tuberculous joint disease. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899-1900), 1901, 61. — Shaffer (N. M.) On elongation of the ligamentum patellæ as a factor in the production of certain knee troubles and difficulties of locomotion. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1891, iv, 283-292. — Tracy (E. A.) Auscultation of the knee-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 127. — Turner (C. B.) An affection of the knee-joint simulating dislocation of the semilunar cartilage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 809. — Wagstaffe (W. W.) On lengthening of the limb as a result of knee-joint disease. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1870, Lond., 1880, x, 277-289. Also, Reprint.

Knee-joint (Diseases of, Treatment of).

See, also, Knee-joint (Surgery of).

Ahrens (A. E.) Beitrag zur Lehre und Behandlung der Arthropathia tabica mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kniegelenks. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1900, viii, 345-367. — Chrystie (T. M. L.) Treatment of disease of the knee joint in its convalescent stage. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 463-471. — Hayward (W. T.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint and Thomas's splints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 731. — Hoffa (A.) Die mechanische Behandlung der Kniegelenksverkrümmungen mittelst portativer Apparate. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1896, xxv, pt. 2, 469-478, 2 pl. [Discussion], pt. 1, 109. — von Ley (O.) Eine Extensionschiene für das Kniegelenk. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1895-6, iv, 307. — Pratt (E. H.) A knee-joint case and some of its lessons: illustrating the value of manual and suggestive therapeutics, and of artificial surgery in a delicate and a difficult surgical case. Med. Visitor, Lansing, 1902, xviii, 705-715. — Stendel (H.) Ueber die Schaffheit des Bandapparates am Knie. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, iv, 134-136. — Stillman (C. F.) The mechanical treatment of knee-joint disease. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 37-40. Also, Reprint. — A rational method of after treatment in disease of the knee-joint. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 209-212. — Taylor (H. L.) A ready method for counter-extension at the knee. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1890, iii, 40-49. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 361. Also, Reprint. — The mechanical treatment of osteitis of the knee. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 597-600.

Knee-joint (Diseases of) in animals.

See Horse (Diseases of locomotive system of); Joints (Diseases of) in animals.

Knee-joint (Dislocations of).

See, also, *Knee-joint (Dislocations of, Congenital)*; *Knee-joint (Dislocations of) in children*; *Knee-joint (Displacement of cartilages of)*; *Patella (Dislocations of)*.

BÉAL (P.) *De la luxation incomplète et traumatique du tibia en dehors. 4°. Paris, 1881.

BERTRAND (H.) *De la luxation incomplète récidivante et volontaire du genou consécutive à la déchirure des ligaments croisés. 4°. Paris, 1896.

CRAMER (J.) *Casuistik der traumatischen Luxationen des Kniegelenks mit Ausnahme der von Malgaigne gesammelten Fälle. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. München, 1894.

FANKHAUSER (E.) *Ueber die traumatische Luxation des Kniegelenks. 8°. Bern, 1896.

HERZFELD (E.) *Beitrag zu den Luxationen der Tibia gegen das Femur. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1892.

HIBON (L.) *De la luxation congénitale du tibia en avant avec renversement de la jambe sur la cuisse. 4°. Paris, 1881.

TRIAUD (L.-M.-J.) *Considérations sur deux cas de luxation traumatique du genou. 4°. Bordeaux, 1888.

ADAMS (R.) La luxation traumatique du genou en avant. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 113-120. — **ADAMS (R.)** Dislocation of the knee. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847-52, 220-222. — **ATWOOD (L. G.)** Complete backward luxation of the tibia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvii, 555. — **AVSTI-DYSKI (I. I.)** Zastarelye vivikh kollena. [Ancient dislocation of knee.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk. (1896), 1897, xxxv, pt. 2, 85-88. [Discussion], 229-232. — **BALLANTYNE (J. W.)** Sequel to a case of spontaneous recurrent dislocation of knee joint. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 701-703. — **BAUER (H.)** Fall einer Luxatio tibiae lateralis completa. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 795. — **BENNETT (T. J.)** Report of a case of outward dislocation of knee. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893-4 ix, 505. — **BERGMANN.** Ein Fall von seitlicher Kniegelenksluxation. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1902, ix, 16-19. — **BRADFORD (E. H.)** The forcible and immediate reduction of old subluxation of the tibia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 625. — **BRÜNING.** Ueber die Luxatio tibiae anterior. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1573-1575. — **BULL (W. T.)** Outward dislocation of the knee; recovery, with perfect use of the limb. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 215. — **CARLSON (T. B.)** Case of lateral dislocation of the knee, caused by direct violence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1568. — **CHITTENDEN (G. F.)** A case of compound dislocation of the knee joint. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1885, xxxv, 153-156. — **CLAUDET.** Contribution à l'étude des luxations du genou en dehors. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 817-819. — **DELOIR.** Luxation du genou en avant et en dehors. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxi, 615. — **DIDIER.** Note sur un cas de luxation incomplète du genou en dehors. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1892), 1893, 2. s., vi, 136-138. — **DUNHAM (M. V. B.)** Dislocations at the knee. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1891, n. s., iv, 123-132. — **ENNES (E. V.)** Five cases of complete forward dislocation of the knee-joint occurring simultaneously. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 958. — **ERHARDT (O.)** Ueber traumatische Luxationen im Kniegelenk. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvi, 721-774. — **FERRILL (H. V.)** Compound dislocation of knee-joint, complicated with compound comminuted fracture of same femur above the condyles; leg saved by means of Hodgen's splint. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1899, xxxix, 43. — **FISCHER.** Mittheilungen einiger Luxationen des Tibia-Femoralgelenkes. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach 1888, xxxix, 20-25. — **GALLAS.** Observation de luxation du genou par suite de contraction musculaire. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxxvi, 433-435. — **GROSS.** Luxation du genou; rupture de l'artère poplitée. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1890-91, p. xlv. — **HAINES (H. A.)** Dislocation of the knee backwards. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1145. — **HARRY (W. R.)** Compound lateral dislocation of the knee joint; amputation; recovery. South African M. J., East London, 1887-8, iii, 98. — **HAYCOCK (H. E.)** A case of complete antero-posterior dislocation of both knees. Lancet Lond., 1899, ii, 342. — **HILL (A. L.) & YOUNG (W. B.)** Fracture of femur and dislocation of knee-joint. South Pract., Nashville, 1887, ix, 297. — **HOLLOWAY (J. M.)** Subluxation of the knee. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901 xi, 220-223. — **HULL (I. C.)** Report of a case of irreducible backward dislocation of the bones of the leg at the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 289. — **JESSUP (H. B.)** jr. A case of outward dislocation of the tibia. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 12. — **KNARSBERG (F.)** Luxatio genu. Nord. med. Ark.,

Knee-joint (Dislocations of).

Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 22, 11-13. — **KAROWSKI.** Ueber einen Fall von veralteter Luxation der Kniees nach hinten. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 525-528. — **KIAR (A. E.)** Et Par Tilfælde af Knaeleds-luksationer. Biblioth. f. Lager, Københ., 1896, 7. R., vii, 409-421. — **KOLLMANN.** Ein Fall von traumatischer Kniegelenksluxation bei einer 70jährigen Frau. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xli, 989. — **KULECHYAKIN (N. I.)** Nepolniiy oslozhnenniy bokovoiy vivikh pravovo kolennavo sustava resp. bolshebertsovoi kosti knutris rotatsiyey goleni knarzhii. [Incomplete lateral dislocation of the right-knee joint, with rotation of the tibia inwards and rotation of the leg outwards.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 597-599. — **LACOUTTE.** Variété rare de luxation du genou; rupture de l'artère poplitée; gangrène du membre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxi, 1381-1383. — **LATHROP (W.)** Compound dislocation of the knee. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 299. — **LAUNSTEIN (C.)** Beitrag zur Lehre von den Verrenkungen des Kniegelenks. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenh., 1889, Leipzig, 1890, i, 2. Th., 454-462. — **LEFILLIATRE (G.)** Luxation du genou droit en dehors et en arrière avec rupture de tous les ligaments chez un alcoolique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 419. — **LIS-SANOV.** Ueber einen Fall von willkürlicher Knieluxation nach Trauma. Monatsschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 430-433. — **LORENZ.** Einige Luxationen im Kniegelenk. Deutsche med. Wochschr., Berl., 1889, xlvii, 206-219. — **LUSSAZIONE** incompleta laterale esterna della tibia sinistra; ematoma periarticolare; frattura del condilo interno del femore sinistro; carie dello stesso condilo; apparecchio gessato; sgorbiamento; riduzione; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii-x, 208. — **MANG (H.)** To Tilfælde af Luxation, behandlet med fri Incision. [Cases of luxation treated by free incision.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1889, 3. R., vii, 332-334. — **MCCURDY (S. L.)** The cause and mechanical treatment of subluxation of the knee-joint. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep., 1898, Chicago, 1897, 215-222. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 99-101. — **McKENZIE (B. E.)** Complete lateral dislocation of the knee. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 111. — **MANLEY (T. H.)** Report of a case of double dislocation of the knee-joints. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 513-521. — **MAS (C.)** Un cas de luxation du genou en avant. Marseille méd., 1897, xxxiv, 439-444. — **MAYNARD (A. E.)** A case of lateral dislocation of the knee-joint. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 435. — **MYERS (H.)** Lateral dislocation at the knee joint due to tubercular disease or to paralysis, with special reference to treatment. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 386. — **PAGE (F.)** Two cases of lateral dislocation of the left knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 938. — **PAGENSTECHER (E.)** Irreponible Luxationen im Kniegelenk. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1895, xiv, 697-712. — **PARROTT (T. G.)** Compound dislocation of tibia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 167. — **PERCIVAL (G. H.)** Compound dislocation of both ankle and knee of the same leg; excision of astragalus; recovery. Ibid., 1888, i, 1383. — **POLAND (J.)** Dislocation of knee-joint outwards. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 385. — **ROUYER (E.)** Luxation de la jambe droite en avant; réduction immédiate; conservation des mouvements du genou; paralysie consécutive des muscles de la région antéro-externe de la jambe et des muscles du dos du pied. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil. Par., 1902, xxxix, 60-64. — **ROW (F. E.)** A case of dislocation of the knee. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1630. — **RYAN (C. S.)** Case of dislocation of the tibia backwards, and rupture of popliteal artery and veins. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1895, n. s., xvii, 273. — **SCALZI (F.)** Lussazione completa della tibia complicata a frattura de' condili del femore. In his: Note clin., 8°, Roma, 1878, 3-7. — **Lussazioni della tibia e del perone sul femore.** Gazz. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 225, 253. — **SCHLANGE (H.)** Irreponible Subluxation des Kniegelenks nach aussen; Incision; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1892, xlvii, 326. — **SMITH (T.)** Dislocation forwards of the tibia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 8. — **STORI (T.)** Sopra due casi di lussazione traumatica anteriore del ginocchio. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol. Firenze, 1902, lvi, 463-467. — **TOOGOOD (J.)** On dislocation of the knee-joint. In his: Remin. med. life, 8°, Tamton, 1853, 70-72. — **ULMANN (E.)** Subluxation des Unterschenkels nach innen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xlv, 497. — **UNRUH (H.)** Zur kompletten Luxation der Tibia nach vorn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 321-323. — **VAN ENGELN.** [Luxation du genou.] Clinique Brux., 1897, xi, 671. — **VAN LEMPE (G. A.)** Compound dislocation of the knee. Halmnema. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 685-690. — **VANX (F. L.)** Complete dislocation of tibia and fibula outwards. St. L. n. M. Gaz., 1899, ii, 231. — **WHITE (S.)** Case of separation of upper epiphysis of tibia with subluxation of knee-joint. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 232. — **WOOD (A. J.)** A case of spasmodic dislocation of both knee-joints. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 473. — **YOUNG (E. B.)** A method for the gradual reduction of flexion and subluxation of the knee. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 360. — **ZIMMERMANN (A.)** Ueber die Verrenkung der Semilunarknorpel des Kniegelenkes. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1902, lii, 2313-2315.

Knee-joint (*Dislocations of, Congenital*).

See, also, **Patella** (*Dislocation of, Congenital*).
AUMÜLLER (P.) *Ein Fall von congenitaler Luxation im Kniegelenk nach hinten. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

CAYRE (J.-B.-J.) *De la luxation congénitale du genou en avant avec chevancement. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MUSKAT (G.) *Die congenitalen Luxationen im Kniegelenk. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1897, xii, 67-99. Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, liv, 852-884.

SPOERRI (C.) *Ueber die congenitale Luxation des Kniegelenks. [Zurich]. 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1892.

Baker (H. F.) A case of congenital luxation of both knees, with double club-foot. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vi, 28.—**Bloch** (S.) Zur Casuistik der angeborenen Kniegelenksluxation. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xvii, 630.—

Dowd (C. N.) Congenital dislocation of both knee-joints. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1899, xxix, 345-347, 1 pl.—**Drehmann** (G.) Die congenitalen Luxationen des Kniegelenks. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1900, vii, 459-521.—**Guermouprez** (F.) Première note sur la véritable luxation congénitale des deux genoux en avant. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 108-111. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1900, i, 324-327.—**Guermouprez** (F.) & **Cayre** (J.)

Secondo note sur la luxation congénitale des deux genoux en avant et spécialement sur le choix du procédé de réduction. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 168-173. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 85-91.—**Hazen** (W. P. C.) Case of congenital dislocation of both knees. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 675.—**Horváth** (M.) Luxatio congenita genu. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 131. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1897, lvi, 1623.—**Jasiński** (R.) Wrodzone zwichnienie kolana; luxatio genu congenita. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2, s., viii, 905-908.—**Karewski**, Ein Fall von Luxatio tibie præfemoralis congenita. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1890-91, xii, 234-236.—**Krauer** (E.) Beitrag zu den congenitalen Luxationen im Kniegelenke. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1897, v, erg.-Zusatzhft., 1-31.—**Krogins** (A.) Ett fall af kongenital luxation i knäleden med total defekt af patella. [A case of congenital luxation of the knee-joint with total absence of patella.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1895, xxxvii, 185-194.—**Lefour**, Double luxation congénitale des deux genoux (luxation en avant). Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 207.—**McGilliuddy** (T. J.) Congenital dislocation at the knee. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 107.—**Müller** (C.) Ueber congenitale Luxationen im Knie. Arb. a. d. chir. Univ.-Poliklin. zu Leipzig, 1888, 1-32, 2 pl.—**Simpson** (G.) Congenital dislocation of knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1099.—**Taylor** (H. L.) Congenital luxation of the knee. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 280-285. Also, Reprint. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 97-101.—**Timmer** (H.) Een geval van luxatio congenita van het kniegewricht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2, R., xxviii, pt. 2, 778-782. Also: Nederl. Vereen. v. Paediat. Voordr., Utrecht, 1894, ii, pt. 2, 150.—**Werner**, Beobachtung und Heilung einer angeborenen Verrenkung der Kniegelenke nach vorne. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1835, 1. Sem.), 45-49.—**Wolff** (J.) Demonstration eines Falles von angeborener willkürlicher Kniegelenksluxation, nebst anderweitigen angeborenen Anomalien der meisten übrigen Körpergelenke. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 1, 157-159. — Ueber einen Fall von willkürlicher angeborener præfemorale Kniegelenksluxation, nebst anderweitigen angeborenen Anomalien fast sämtlicher Gelenke des Körpers. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1892, ii, 23-38.—**Young** (J. K.) Congenital dislocation of the knee. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 735-737.

Knee-joint (*Dislocations of*) in children.

See, also, **Knee-joint** (*Dislocations of*); **Knee-joint** (*Dislocations of, Congenital*).

Ballantyne (J. W.) Spontaneous dislocation outward of the right knee joint in an infant eleven months old. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 267-269.—**Barbour** (P. F.) Spontaneous dislocation of both knees in a child aged eight months. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 28.—

Robinson (H. B.) Acquired subluxation of the knee-joint in young children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 196.—

Thorndike (A.) Voluntary lateral dislocation of the knees in infants with lax ligaments; two cases. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1898, xi, 199-201.

Knee-joint (*Displacement of cartilages of*).

ALLINGHAM (H. W.) The treatment of internal derangements of the knee-joint by operation. 8°. London, 1889.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. New York, 1890, vi, 407-500.

LANG (W. S.) Internal derangements of the knee-joint. 8°. Edinburgh, 1887.

Also, in: Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 516; 718; 790.

LENAIL (H.) *Des luxations des cartilages semi-lunaires du genou et en particulier de leur traitement par l'excision. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

NISSEN (J.) *Ueber Luxation der Semilunarknorpel. 8°. Kiel, 1895.

Allingham (H. W.) The internal semilunar cartilage of the knee-joint sutured to the head of the tibia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1110. — A case of removal from the knee-joint of a dislocated internal semilunar cartilage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 125-129. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 113.

Some remarks upon internal derangements of the knee-joint; based upon 59 cases in which operation was performed. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 731-737.—**Annandale** (T.) An address on internal derangements of the knee-joint, and their treatment by operation. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. (1886-7), 1889, vi, 78-88. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 319-321. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 164. — Excision of the internal semilunar cartilage, resulting in perfect restoration of the joint movements. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 291.—**Barker** (A. E. J.) Partial and complete dislocation of the semilunar cartilage of the knee; operation on six cases. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 708-710. — On seventeen cases operated on for so-called internal derangement of the knee-joint. Ibid., 1902, i, 7-10.—**Barrow** (R.) A case of removal of the internal semilunar cartilage of the knee. Ibid., 1899, i, 443.—**Bellamy** (E.) The treatment of internal derangements of the knee-joint by operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 627.—**Börck**, Ueber Zerreissung des Kniegelenk-Zwischenknorpels und die operative Behandlung des Leidens. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 188-193, 1 pl. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvii, 363-368, 1 pl.—**Branz**, Lussazione abituale del menisco articolare interno del ginocchio destro. Boll. med. trentino, 1897, xvi, 209-211.—

Braquehay (J.) Étude sur les luxations des ménisques interarticulaires du genou. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 319; 344; 367.—**Brault** (J.) Deux observations de luxation du cartilage semilunaire interne du genou gauche. Lyon méd., 1891, lxxvii, 279-286.—**Bruns** (P.) Die Luxation der Semilunarknorpel des Kniegelenks. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892-3, ix, 435-464.—

Bureau (E.) Luxation récidivante du fibro-cartilage semilunaire interne de l'articulation du genou. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 122.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Patient who had operated upon for torn semilunar cartilage. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 452-455.—**Choux** (C.) Un cas de luxation récidivante du ménisque interarticulaire interne du genou. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil. Par., 1897, xxix, 136-143.—**Cook** (J. H.) Displaced fibro-cartilage of knee-joint. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 262.—**Cotterill** (J. M.) Notes of 15 cases of operation for internal derangement of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 510-512.—**Croft** (J.) A case of dislocation of the semilunar cartilage of knee-joint; excision; cure. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxi, 159-163.—**Davies-Colley** (N.) A case of internal derangement of the knee-joint, from splitting of the internal semilunar cartilage, treated by operation. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, 3, s., xxxii, 317-324.—**Duret**, Déchirure transversale du cartilage semilunaire interne du genou droit, simulant un corps étranger intra-articulaire; arthrotomie; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 566-568.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Internal derangement of the knee joint, with a report of two cases of removal of the internal meniscus or semilunar cartilages. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1901, 100-112. Also: Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1901, viii, 219-227.—**Fry** (F. R.) Dislocation of the semilunar fibrocartilages of the knee-joint. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 391-395.—**Giordano** (D.) Sopra un caso di lussazione antica della cartilagine semilunare con corpo mobile articolare. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1890, ix, 241-251.—**Godlee** (R. J.) Dislocation of the external semilunar fibro-cartilage of the knee-joint. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 9.—**Graham** (D.) Massage, movements, and bandaging in the treatment of displaced semilunar cartilages. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 561-570. Also, Reprint.—**Griffiths** (J.) Observations upon injuries to the internal lateral ligament and to the internal semilunar cartilage of the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1171-1175.—**Halsstead** (A. E.) Case of dislocation of the external semilunar fibrocartilage of the right knee; removal of the cartilage. Chicago M.

Knee-joint (Displacement of cartilages of).

Recorder, 1900, xviii, 213-217. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 325-328. — **Knott** (J. F.) On Hey's internal derangement of the knee-joint. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, lxxiii, 479-491. Also: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1898-9, xvii, 281-304. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxvii, 579; 607. Also, Reprint. — **Kummer** (E.) Deux cas d'extirpation des ménisques interne et externe du genou. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 326-329. — **Lambotte** (E.) Luxation des cartilages semi-lunaires. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1896, iv, 19-22. — **Laue** (W. A.) The surgery of the internal semilunar fibro-cartilage. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvi, 103-107. — **Lardy** (E.) Deux observations de déchirure des cartilages semi-lunaires du genou; excision et guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1894, xiv, 493-498. Also: Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1894, xxxvii, 162-167. — **Launstein** (C.) Zur Frage des Dérangement interne des Kniegelenks. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi, 169. — **Le Bec**. Rupture longitudinale du cartilage semi-lunaire interne du genou; arthrotomie; guérison. France méd., Par., 1898, xlv, 49. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Dislocated internal semilunar cartilage. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 289. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) A case of excision of part of a dislocated internal semilunar fibro-cartilage of the knee, with an account of the result twenty-one months afterwards. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 133-136. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 578. — **MacCormick** (A.) Internal derangement of the knee joint; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 209. — **Mixter** (S. J.) Dislocations and injuries of the semilunar cartilages. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1893, xi, 289-298. — **Moulin** (C. M.) A clinical lecture on a case of displaced cartilage. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1233. — **Mouret**. Des cartilages semi-lunaires: physiologie et recherches expérimentales sur leurs luxations. N. Moutpél. méd. Suppl., 1892, i, 159-180, 6 pl. — **Parona** (F.) Studio sulle lussazioni delle cartilagini semilunari. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1890, vii, 257-271. — **Panzat** (J. E.) Étude sur le fonctionnement des ménisques interarticulaires du genou et les lésions qui peuvent en être la conséquence (entorse de l'articulation; luxation des ménisques, etc.). Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 97-146. — **Peckham** (F. E.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3, s., xviii, 466-471. — **Porter** (C. B.) Dislocation of internal semilunar cartilage; removal; good recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 298. — **Pye** (W.) Removal of internal semilunar cartilage for derangement of knee-joint. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xlii, 501. — **Raffa** (A.) Escissione della fibro-cartilagine semilunare interna del ginocchio sinistro per anormale mobilità da fenditura antica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 346. — **Riedel**. Subluxation des Menisques lat. genu. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 411-413, 1 pl. — **Riedinger** (J.) Zur Entstehung der traumatischen Gelenkkörper des Kniegelenkes. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipzig, 1899, vi, 5-13. — **Rollleston** (H. D.) Patella with (dislocated internal semilunar) cartilage fixed to it. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 271-273. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 522. — **Rosa** (U.) La lussazione delle cartilagini semilunari. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, iii, 715-739. Also: Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 450-478. — **Bothwell** (W. J.) Displacement of the semilunar cartilages of the knee-joint. Denver M. Times, 1888-9, viii, 10-14. — **Roux**. Sur la méniscite traumatique chronique. Mercredi méd., Par., 1895, vi, 517-519. — **Shaffer** (N. M.) On the cause and mechanical treatment of subluxation of the semilunar cartilages of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1898, xxviii, 417-434, 9 pl. [Discussion]. — **Smith** (N.) The cure of internal derangement of the knee-joint by manual operation. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1307. — **Smith** (R. W.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1862-3, n. s., ii, 253. — **Snyers** (E.) Fracture du cartilage semi-lunaire du genou; extirpation; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1895-6, iii, 331-337. — **Southam**. Removal of a dislocated semi-lunar cartilage from the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 17. — **Stevenson** (J.) Rupture of the internal semi-lunar cartilage of the knee-joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 78. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Luxation of the internal meniscus. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 583. — **Turner** (A. L.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1894, ii, 561; 1895, iii, 614. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 253-258. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1893-4, n. s., xlii, 223-227. — **Walker** (J. B.) Dislocation of the semilunar cartilage. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 37-42. — **Walsham** (W. J.) Remarks on the operative treatment of various internal derangements of the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 261. — **Walton** (P.) Déchirure et luxation des cartilages semi-lunaires du genou. Flaudre méd., Gand, 1894, i, 593-597. — **Weir** (R. F.) An unique derangement of the knee-joint demanding surgical interference. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 57-59.

Knee-joint (Effusion in).

See, also, **Knee-joint (Syphilis of)**; **Knee-joint (Wounds, etc., of)**.

DEFRESSINE (J.-J.-E.-C.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des affections à épanchement du genou (ponction et lavage). 4^e. Bordeaux, 1891.

DELPERRIERE (C.-V.) * De l'influence de l'atrophie du triceps crural sur la production de l'hydarthrose du genou. 4^e. Lille, 1885.

ESCHRICHT (C.) * Ein Fall von Hydrops genu intermittens. 8^e. Kiel, 1888.

FOY (C.) * Du traitement des épanchements traumatiques du genou par la compression ouatée, localisée et forcée. 1^{re}. Paris, 1886.

Also [Abstr.], in: Paris méd., 1887, xii, 277; 285.

LAGARDE (C.) * L'hydarthrose du genou avec atrophie consécutive du biceps crural et de son traitement. 4^e. Paris, 1896.

PUJOL (G.) * De l'évacuation rapide des épanchements non purulents du genou. 8^e. Bordeaux, 1898.

BALLENGHIEN (A.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'hydarthrose chronique du genou. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1901, 4, s., xv, 137-154. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 385; 409. — **BENNETT** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on a quiet effusion into the knee-joints occurring in women and young girls. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 527-529. — **BERNE** (G.) Du traitement de l'hydarthrose du genou par le procédé de "l'éclatement", suivi du massage. Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1889, ii, 263-266. Also: Union méd., Par., 1889, 3, s., xlviii, 185-188. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1889), 1890, xxiv, 33-36. — **BUSTAMANTE** (J. M.) Hidartrosis aguda de la rodilla; curación. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1901, xxvii, 514. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxvii, 113. — **BY-LICKI** (W.) Przypadek pachliny kolana peryciecznie powracającej. [Periodic relapsing dropsy of the knee.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1874, xiii, 157-159. — **CAHIER** (L.) Traitement des hydarthroses et de hémarthroses du genou par l'air sec chauffé à 115°-120°. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xxxix, 257-266. — **CALE** (G. W.) A case of intermittent hydrops of the knee. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., 1900, ii, 172-178. — **COLONNA** (G.) Un caso di idrope articolare intermittente (hydrops genu intermittens). Gazz. med. di Torino, 1894, xlv, 921-926. — **DUBREUIL** (A.) De la pseudo-hydarthrose du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1890, i, 321-326. — **DUPLAY**. Traitement de l'hydarthrose du genou. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2, s., xiii, 397; 421. Also: Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1898-9, xi, 423-426. Also: J. de la santé, Par., 1899, xvi, 301; 334; 352; 371. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3, s., x, 17-20. Also, transl.: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 917-920. — **FISCHER**. Hydarthrus genu; Punction; Injection; Heilung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wismenden, 1882, xxxiii, 221. — **FISKE** (J. P.) A method to determine the presence of small effusions into the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 376. — **FOURRIER**. A propos de deux cas d'hydarthrose chronique du genou traités par la méthode de Schede (de Hambourg); observations cliniques suivies de quelques considérations sur le traitement opératoire de cette affection. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1900, 4, s., xvi, 304-318. — **GAMBARDIELLA** (A.) Contributo alla cura del gonidarto col metodo dello Schede. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 572. — **GERVAIS de BONVILLE & DONNET**. De l'arthrotomie dans les épanchements non purulents du genou. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1894, i, 419-444. — **GOIX** (A.) Hydarthrose intermittente des genoux. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 322-327. Also: Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1886), 1887, i, 120-125. — **GRUBE** (K.) Hydrops articuli non purulenti (Hydrops genu intermittens). München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 824-826. — **HEIDENHAIN** (L.) Ueber die Nachbehandlung punctirter Hydarthrosen des Kniegelenkes. Ibid., 1896, xliii, 242. — **HERMANT** (E.) Étude clinique sur le traitement de l'hydarthrose du genou (application méthodique de la compression élastique). Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3, s., xxix, 145-157. — **JONES** (W. D.) Hydarthrosis of the knee-joint; paracentesis; irrigation; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 493. — **LE MÊME** (H.) Hydarthrose intermittente du genou. Gaz. hebdo. de méd., Par., 1896, n. s., i, 1145-1148. — **MACHENAUD**. Du traitement de la contusion et de l'entorse du genou avec épanchement. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxii, 199-211. — **MIHALSKI** (L.) Hydarthrose chronique guérie par les lavages à l'eau phéniquée. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3, s., xlv, 232-234. — **MÜLLER** (G.) Zur Behandlung des chronischen Hydrops genu. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, xxvi, 1369-1373. — **NICOLAYSEN** (J.) Intermittent Hydarthrus genu's. [Intermittent hydarthrosis of knee.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1887, 4,

Knee-joint (Effusion in).

R., ii, 85-87. — **Owen** (E.) The treatment of effusion in the knee-joint by tapping. Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlv, 81-86. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Zur Therapie und Diagnostik des Hydrops genu intermittens. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1886, ix, 641-648. — **Schwarz** (D.) Hydrops genu intermittens. Litč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1901, xxiii, 113-115. — **Stretton** (J. L.) Note on a quiet effusion into the knee-joints. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1332. — **Terrillon**. Hydarthrose chronique du genou guérie par le lavage antiseptique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 519. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 190. — **Wallis** (F. C.) A case of hydrops articularis in knee-joint of an old man who is the subject of well-marked osteoarthritis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxxv, 172.

Knee-joint (Excision of).

See **Excision of knee**; **Knee-joint (Surgery of)**.

Knee-joint (Fractures into).

See, also, **Knee-joint (Wounds, etc., of)**; **Patella (Fractures of, Complications, etc., of)**.

Robson (A. W. M.) Observations on a series of cases of fracture of the semi-lunar cartilages of the knee, together with other cases of operation for loose cartilage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 877-880.

Knee-joint (Hæmarthrosis of).

See **Knee-joint (Hæmorrhage in)**.

Knee-joint (Hæmorrhage in).

Ehrlich (R. F. H.) * Zur Casuistik und Behandlung des Hæmarthros genu. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

VINCENT-MARTIN. * Ponction et injection antiseptique dans les hémarthroses du genou. 4°. Paris, 1888.

Audet. Du traitement par la ponction des hémarthroses et des hydarthroses du genou. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxi, 253-264. — **Broca** (A.) L'hémarthrose du genou chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1894, 397-399. — **Düms**. Zur Behandlung grosser Blutergüsse im Kniegelenk. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1897, iv, 165-170. Also: Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Feilbach, 1898, xlix, 148-158. — **Duplay** (S.) Hémohydarthrose du genou. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 153-155. — **Félicet**. Hémarthrose du genou symptomatique d'un corps étranger articulaire, par Isambert. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 118-122. — **Hibbs** (R. A.) Two cases of hæmarthrosis of the knees. N. York M. J., 1901, lxviii, 91. — **Jones** (H. L.) Hæmorrhage into the bursa patellæ. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 616. — **Laenstein** (C.) Zur Beurtheilung der inneren Weichteilverletzungen des Kniegelenkes und der Quelle der Blutung bei Hæmarthros genu. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1901, xxviii, 153-155. — **Lübbe** (M.) Zur Frage des Hæmarthros genu. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlix, 614-621. — **Meisenbach** (A. H.) Knee-hæmarthrosis. St. Louis Coun. Med., 1886, xv, 411-418. — **Morf**. Ein Fall von Bluterguss in das rechte Kniegelenk; Eröffnung des Gelenks durch Schnitt; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 694. — **O'Connor** (J.) Traumatic hæmarthrosis of knee-joint. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xvi, 438-445. Also: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 680-683. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 534-536. Also Reprint. — **Ozenne** (E.) Un cas d'arthropathie hystéro-traumatique du genou chez une jeune fille de 18 ans. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 241. — **Picqué**. Hémarthrose subite du genou gauche d'origine intra-articulaire, par M. Isambert. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 825-827. — **Picéaud** (T.) Deux cas d'épanchement traumatique de sang dans l'articulation du genou. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 460-471. — **de Rouville**. De l'hémarthrose traumatique du genou. N. Moutpel. méd., 1896, v, 186-195. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 105. — **Sarfert** (H.) Ueber Verletzungen des Kniegelenks, speziell den Hæmarthros genu und dessen Behandlung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, vii, 140-142. — **Schaefer** (F. C.) Traumatic synovitis of knee-joint, with hæmorrhage into joint cavity; four ounces of blood encapsuled sixteen months. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 214-220. Also Reprint. — **Viollet** (H.) Embolies multiples dans un cas d'hémarthrose du genou; infarctus pulmonaire et infarctus rénal; guérison. Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1898, xvii, 31-42, 1 ch. — — Embolies multiples dans un cas d'hémarthrose du genou; nouvel infarctus pulmonaire; infarctus hépatique; guérison. Ibid., 92-100, 1 ch. — **Wacogne** (L.) Hémarthrose traumatique; fragment ostéo-cartilagineux de la rotule formant corps étranger intra-articulaire; arthrotomie; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 377-379.

Knee-joint (Hydarthrosis of).

See **Knee-joint (Effusion in)**.

Knee-joint (Hygiene of).

See **Bursæ of knee**.

Knee-joint (Inflammation and abscess of).

See, also, **Knee-joint (Loose cartilages, etc., in)**; **Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of)**; **Knee-joint (Wounds, etc., of)**.

BARONE (M.) Artroueningite suppurativa del ginocchio; gnarigione senza anchilosi. 8°. Campobasso, 1889.

DESHAYES (G.) * Contribution à l'étude clinique des phlegmons péri-articulaires du genou. 8°. Paris, 1898.

FORSBACH (B.) * Resultate der causervativen Behandlung bei fungöser Kniegelenkentzündung. 8°. Bonn, 1899.

GAUTHIER (C.-L.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des arthrites suppurées du genou (en dehors de la tuberculose) et des abcès arthritiques consécutifs; drainage du genou par le cul-de-sac sous-quadriceps; incision des abcès sans intervention sur l'articulation. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

LAUTIER (P.) Étude clinique des complications articulaires de l'ostéomyélite chez l'adulte; de l'ostéo-arthrite chronique du genou (variété ostéomyélique de Tillaux). 8°. Paris, 1892.

THIBAUDET (J.) * Des abcès sous-tricipitaux consécutifs aux arthrites purulentes du genou. [Lyons.] 8°. Lyon, 1895.

TSCUDY (E.) * Die functionellen Resultate der conservierenden und operativen Behandlung chronisch-fungöser Kniegelenkentzündungen im Kindesalter. [Zurich.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1892.

Acute suppuration of knee. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1885, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1886, v, 168. — **Allen** (D. P.) & **Lull** (C.) Pneumococcus arthritis, primary, in the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 527-533. — **Aristoff** (S.) K voprosu o promivani kolennavo sustava pri guinomom yevu vospalenii. [On washing out the knee-joint for suppurative inflammation.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1891, clxx, unoff. pt., 1, sect., 11-15. — **Artrite suppurativa del ginocchio destro; artrotomia antiseptica; drenaggio.** Condotta chir. e osp. di S. Cristofano in Montepulciano, Prato, 1886, 9. — **Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Arthritis of the knee. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 197-200. — **Baklanoff** (P.) Synovitis genu hyperplastica crepitans. Objazat. pat.-anat. izhied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, 1-7. — **Baigne & Sainton** (P.) Artrite sèche du genou avec productions osseuses simulant par leur disposition des fragments d'une fracture ancienne de la rotule. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 827. — **Bazy**. Lipome arborescent du genou (synovite chronique); synovectomie; guérison. Ibid., 1890, lxxv, 499-501. — **Beale** (P. T. B.) Suppuration of the knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 10. — **Bless** (E. L.) Three cases of suppurating knee-joint. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1902, xti, no. 2, 64. — **Bonaldi** (S.) Di un caso di sinovite fungosa del ginocchio con naura dei legamenti laterali, guarito con un semplice apparecchio immobilizzatore. Raccoglitoro med., Forlì, 1886, ii, 273-281. — **Bouqué** (E. F.) [Arthrite du genou; 3 cases.] In his: Clin. Chir. de l'Univ. de Gand, 8°, 1873, 17-27. — **Brewer** (G. E.) Septic arthritis of knee; Mayo's operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 825-827. — **Briggs** (W. T.) Suppurative synovitis of knee-joint. Nashville J. M. & S., 1889, n. s., xliii, 58. — **Broca** (A.) Arthrites aiguës traumatiques du genou chez l'enfant. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 65-67. — **Bryant** (T.) A case of suppuration of the knee-joint associated with phthisis; amputation; recovery, with disappearance of chest symptoms. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vi, 7-12. — **Casini** (A.) Gonosinovite suppurante a sinistra; amputazione; gnarigione. Glor. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xlii, 403. — **Chupin** (A.) & **Gandar**. Ver de Guinée; arthrite suppurée du genou; septicémie; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 53-62. — **Collins** (M.) A case of acute synovitis of the knee joint with extensive suppuration; through drainage; recovery, with limited movement. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1887-8, ix, 393-398. — **Culver** (E. M.) A case of irrigation of the knee joint for chronic serous synovitis (with a complication). N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 517-521. — **Dalton** (H. C.) Traumatic synovitis of knee; operation; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 182-186. — **Delpino** (G.) Fleumone

Knee-joint (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

necrotico da bacterium coli. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1897), 1-98, xvii, 231-234.—**Diculafoy**. Discussion sur le diagnostic pathogénique d'une arthrite du genou. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1901, vii, 341.—**Dodge** (W. T.). The treatment of suppuration of the knee-joint, with illustrative cases. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1892, xvi, 198-204, 1 pl. Also: *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, ix, 713-715. Also, Reprint.—**Duret** (H.). La synovite et l'ostéo-arthrite longuennes du genou. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1887, ix, 241-248.—**D'Urso** (G.). Attegiamento vizioso del ginocchio e sublussazione della tibia in alcune gonartritidi: nota etiologica e patogenica; tesi di laurea. *Riv. internaz. di med. e chir.*, Napoli, 1886, iv, 395; 570.—**Erdmann** (J. F.). Suppurative arthritis of the knee-joint. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1900, xxxii, 144.—**Esquerdo** (A.). Arthritis de la rodilla de los niños tratados por el drenaje sencillo. *Rev. de med. ciruj. y farm.*, Barcel., 1896, x, 257-263.—**Fessenden** (C. S. D.). Acute synovitis of knee joint; aspiration; through drainage; amputation. *Rep. Superc. Surg. Mar. Hosp. Wash.*, 1884-5, 115-117.—**Flament**. Arthrite à pneumocoques du genou, consécutive à une pneumonie; arthrotomie. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1898, ii, 425-428.—**Fowler** (R. S.). Calcareous synovitis of the knee. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 413.—**Furey** (G. W.). Rest in synovitis of the knee-joint. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1888, lviii, 46-48.—**Gagnoni** (E.). Gonartro purulenta diplococca apparentemente primitiva in bambini di mesi otto. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1898, lii, 553-557.—**Gangee** (L.). Some cases of acute suppurative arthritis of the knee. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1896, xl, 287-291.—**Gerster** (A. G.). Open treatment of acute phlegmonous inflammation of the knee-joint by a free transverse incision. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxii, 503-506.—**Hamilton** (J. B.). Synovitis of the knee-joint. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1893, 2, s. iv, 247.—**Abscess of the knee-joint**. *Ibid.*, 1897, 6, s. iv, 180.—**Hayes** (T.). Cases of successful treatment of chronic inflammation, and ulceration of the knee joint by Corrigan's cautery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 515-518.—**Holst** (I. C.). Synovitis granulosa genu, helbredet ved Incisioner og Drænage. [. . . treated by incisions and drainage.] *Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med.*, Kristiania, 1886, vi, 41-44.—**Homans** (J.). A case of gonorrheal arthritis, treated by free incision and irrigation of the knee-joint. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxix, 655.—**Howitt** (H.). Report of a case of acute suppuration of the knee-joint, with complete restoration of function. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1890-91, xxiii, 262.—**Hutchinson** (J.). Destructive inflammation of knee-joint without suppuration. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, xxxviii, 312.—**Innes** (H.). A case of guinea-worm causing suppuration of the knee-joint. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1900, lxviii, 193.—**Jaboulay**. La tumeur à mycolaxides de l'extremité inférieure du fémur et l'ostéo-arthrite chronique du genou au point de vue de leur diagnostic. *Lyon méd.*, 1894, lxxvi, 189.—**Jackson** (E.). Doppio panophthalmitis and septicaemia from abscess of the knee. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1901, ix, 335-337.—**Klein** (A.). Gonarthritidis purulenta dextra pri Phlegmone femoris et ernis; Pyæmie mit Embolien; Geistesstörung; Ausgang in Heilung (Exarticulatio femoris). *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1897, xxvii, 447-455.—**Klippel**. Double altération du muscle triceps crural causée par une arthrite du genou. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 720-726.—**Kraszewski** (S.). Przyczynki do leczenia ostrego ropnego zapalenia stawu kolowego. [Treatment of acute purulent inflammation of knee-joint.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1892, 2, s. ix, 437-441.—**Kurtz** (J.). Severe types of gonitis. *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1897, xii, 321-326.—**Launwers**. Arthrite suppurée du genou. *J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1901, i, 75-78.—**Macnamara**. Acute septic arthritis of knee joint; incisions and drainage; subsequent amputation of thigh; death from secondary hæmorrhage 21 days later. *Westminster Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1895, ix, 96-98.—**Manley** (T. H.). Arthritis of the knee. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xlv, 153.—**Marshall** (A. L.). Sluchaf gnojavu sinovita kolennavno sustava, v eksudatne kotoravo naideni isključitelno palochki Ebertha. [Purulent synovitis of the knee-joint, in the exudate of which were found exclusively Eberth's bacilli.] *Bohnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1152-1156.—**Martin** (F. C.). Martin's method of treatment of synovitis, especially of the knee-joint. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 166. Also, Reprint.—**Mayo** (W. J.). Open treatment of suppuration of the knee-joint. *Ann. Acad. Railway Surg.*, Tr. 1900, Chicago, 1901, vii, 72-75. Also [Abstr.]; *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 878.—**Mayo** (W. J.) & **Mayo** (C. H.). Acute suppuration of the knee-joint; treatment by transverse anterior incision, partial dislocation and dry-gauze packing. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1895, xxi, 37.—**Mollière** (D.). Sur quelques cas d'arthrite chronique du genou. *Rev. gén. de cliu. et de thérap.*, Par., 1887, i, 513; 531.—**Morff**. Fungöse Kniegelenks-Entzündung; Behandlung mit Tuberculin Kochii; Resection des Gelenks; Heilung.

Knee-joint (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 552.—**Mouchet** (A.). Arthrite suppurée du genou gauche (à streptocoques) et foyer d'ostéomyélite (à streptocoques) à la partie supérieure du tibia gauche chez un nourrisson. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1899, xvii, 66-68.—**Nebel** (H.). Erfahrungen mit einem einfachen Extensorenverbande für ambulante Behandlung der Kniegelenkentzündung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1886, xii, 619-624.—**Newman** (W.). [Suppurating left knee-joint.] *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1896-7, v, 368.—**Nicaise**. Ostéosynovite longuense du genou; abcès caséux extra-articulaire; granulations miliaires de la synoviale et des pommons; mort. *Marseille méd.*, 1891, xxviii, 650-653.—**Ostitis fungosa genui**; Amputatio femoris. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.*, Wieden 1880, Wien, 1881, 128.—**Owen** (E.). Two cases of disease of the tibia in which the knee-joint was involved in acute suppuration; conservation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1266. Also [Abstr.]; *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1886-7, x, 107.—**Packard** (G. B.). Osteitis of the knee. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, Denver, 1894, 449-456.—**Page** (H. W.). Two cases of arthritis of the knee. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, xxxv, 84-89, 1 l. 1 pl.—**Parker** (R.). Cases of inflamed knee joint, cured by mechanical treatment, with aspiration, or incision, and the open method. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1877, vi, 742. Also, Reprint, with additions.—**Phear** (A. G.). The bone-marrow in a case of suppuration of the knee-joint with secondary hæmorrhage. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, liii, 372-378, 1 pl.—**Portengen** (J. W.). Synovitis hyperplastica granulosa sive fibroma periarthricale diffusum (Virchow) cum fractura femoris; melancholia atonica. *Groesek. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië*, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 563-568.—**Powers** (C. A.). Septic synovitis of knee-joint; extensive drainage followed by excision of entire synovial membrane; recovery. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 852.—**Reibmayer** (A.). Zur Behandlung der chronischen Synovitis mit Massage. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1883, xix, 529-533.—**Reudin** (H.). Arthrite suppurée du genou; ponction et injection intra-articulaires d'une solution étendue de sublimé; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1891, 3, s. viii, 609-612.—**Richardson** (M. H.). Antiseptic irrigation of the knee-joint for chronic synovitis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, cxx, 488.—**Roberts** (M. J.). Presentation of two patients, illustrating the favorable progress of suppurative knee-joint disease, while wearing elastic tension splints, permitting articular motion of affected joints. *N. York M. Month.*, 1886-7, i, 52-56. Also, Reprint.—**Rodman** (W. L.). Empyema of the knee. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 556.—**Roux**. Sur la méniscite traumatique chronique. *Assoc. franç. de chir.*, Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 142-148.—**Savariand**. Un cas de synovetomie pour arthrite ostéomyélique du genou. *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1901, 2, s. ii, 181-192.—**Schilling** (F.). Ein Fall von acuter janchiger Kniegelenkentzündung in Folge von Lungenphthise. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 141.—**Secchi** (T.). Osservazioni e note sulla cura chirurgica delle artriti fungose e loro esiti nel ginocchio. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1888, iv, 1678; 1684; 1690; 1696.—**Spasokukotski** (S. I.). Gnojavno vospaleniye kolennavno sustava pri raneniyakh i yevro khirurgicheskoye lecheniye. [Purulent inflammation of the knee-joint in wounds, and its surgical treatment.] *Russk. chir. arch.*, S. Peterb., 1902, xviii, 1059-1074.—**Stadelmann** (H.). Die Suggestiv-Behandlung der Kniegelenks-Entzündung. *Allg. med. Centr.*, Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 469.—**Stephens** (T. G.). Synovitis of the knee-joint caused by the direct immigration of septic microbes. *Iowa M. J.*, Des Moines, 1897, iii, 77.—**Stokes** (J. W.). Synovitis associated with interstitial keratitis. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 235-237.—**Stone** (J. O.). On suppurative inflammation of the knee-joint; with cases. *N. York J. M.*, 1852, [2.] s. ix, 40-51.—**Suppurating knee-joint**; incision. *Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children*, 1885, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1886, v, 167.—**Synovitis** of knee; periarthritic abscess; erysipelas. *Ibid.*, 167.—**Tachard**. Des injections antiseptiques dans les arthrites aiguës et chroniques du genou. *Cong. franç. de chir.*, Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1891, v, 470-475.—**Tausini** (I.). Sopra un caso di sinovite fungosa del ginocchio e sul metodo di cura di Bier. *Boll. d. cliu.*, Milano, 1895, xii, 385-389. Also: *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 1, 375; 386.—**Taylor** (C. F.). On the mechanical treatment of synovitis of the knee-joint. *N. York M. J.*, 1873, xviii, 43-54. Also, Reprint.—**Taylor** (H. L.). A ready method for counter-extension at the knee. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1890, cxxiii, 361.—**The mechanical treatment of osteitis of the knee**. *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii, 597-600. Also, Reprint. Also: *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 69-82.—**The effect of osteitis of the knee on the growth of the limb**. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1901, xiv, 313-317. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxv, 673-675.—**Toussaint** (H.). De l'arthrite localisée du genou. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 257-268.—**Townsend** (W. R.). The correction of deformities following osteitis of the knee. *N. York State J. M.*,

Knee-joint (*Inflammation and abscess of*).

N. Y., 1902, ii, 263-267.—**Tresidder** (H.) Suppuration of knee joint treated by free incision; recovery. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 141.—**Treves** (F.) Acute suppuration of the knee-joint treated by continued irrigation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, ii, 8-10.—**Turner** (W.) [Osteo-arthritis of the knee.] *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1902, xx, 396.—**Vandeputte** (F.) Abscès sous-cutané du membre inférieur consécutif à une arthrite rhumatismale du genou. *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1902, viii, 114-116.—**Weir** (R. F.) On antiseptic irrigation of the knee-joint for chronic serious synovitis. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1886, 376-385. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1886, xliii, 204-206.—**Weston** (E. B.) Cases of synovitis of the knee joint. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1887, v, 366. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1887, lvii, 172-174. *Also*: *Peoria M. Month.*, 1887-8, viii, 133-135.—**Whitehead** (W.) Observations on the open method of treating exceptional cases of septic arthritis of the knee. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1523.—**Whitton** (T. B.) A case of acute suppurative synovitis of the knee-joint; recovery with complete movement, after aspiration, etc. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 293.—**Wirt** (W. E.) Synovitis of the knee-joint. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1900, v, 310.—**Woolsey** (E. H.) Aspiration in synovitis of knee-joint; eighteen cases operated on; all treated successfully; remarks on operation and full details of treatment, and comments on use of ordinary crinoline for starch bandages, etc. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1888, 185-205.—**Zoeger-Mantenfel** (W.) Ueber die Behandlung fungöser Kniegelenkentzündung mittelst Resektion. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1888-9, xxix, 113-167.

Knee-joint (*Internal derangement of*).

See Knee-joint (*Displacement of cartilages of*).

Knee-joint (*Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in*).

CONAN (G. F. L. M.) * Contribution à l'étude des corps mobiles articulaires du genou. 4^e. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

MAZZONI (C.) Emigrazione incruenta di un corpo mobile dall' articolazione del ginocchio sinistro e sua definitiva estrazione. 12^a. *Roma*, 1865.

Allingham (H.) Treatment of loose cartilage in knee-joint. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1888, i, 301.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Operating under x-rays. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxv, 1323.—**Barois** (L.) Trois arthrotomies du genou pour corps étrangers articulaires. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1890, xvi, 476-480.—**Barton** (J. K.) Loose cartilage removed from the knee-joint. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 114-116, 1 pl.—**Bazy**. Corps étrangers du genou. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 922.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture upon internal derangements of the knee-joint (popularly called slipped cartilage), based upon a series of 200 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 6-11.—**Berger**. Corps étranger de l'articulation du genou. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1894, n. s., xx, 55.—**Berry** (J.) Fifty loose bodies removed from a knee-joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xlii, 275. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 958. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 877.—**Brown**. Multiple loose cartilages removed from a knee-joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xlv, 138.—**Bingham** (G. A.) Two cases of movable body in the knee-joint. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 259.—**Bolton** (P. R.) An analysis of cases of loose body of the knee treated by operation between 1885 and 1895. *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii, 830-835.—**Bowen** (A. B.) A floating body in the knee joint due to traumatism. *Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1902-3, ix, 219.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Rare forms of loose bodies from the knee-joints. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 281-284.—**Bradley** (R. D.) Floating cartilages of the knee-joint. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1890-91, xi, 1.—**Brault** (J.) Corps étranger d'origine traumatique présentant un gros pédicule; arthrotomie; examen histologique. *Lyon méd.*, 1892, lxi, 355-363.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Arthrotomy for loose cartilage in the knee-joint. *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 423.—**Brown** (F. T.) Attached movable cartilage in the knee-joint. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxv, 637.—**Brin** (H.) Corps étrangers multiples de l'articulation du genou. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 901.—**Bulhões** (O.) Corpo movel da articulação do joelho; hy-darthrose; arthrotomia a céu aberto e extração do corpo extraño; sutura completa da ferida; cicatrização em cinco dias com um só curativo antiseptico. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 227-229.—**Burghard** (F. F.) A case of loose body in the knee-joint due to detachment of articular cartilage, with remarks on the frequency of such occurrence. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 1017-1019.—**Ca-vailhon**. Corps étrangers articulaires du genou. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, c, 47-49.—**Cayan**. Extraction d'un corps étranger dans l'articulation fémoro-tibiale. *Examinat.*

Knee-joint (*Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in*).

méd., Par., 1841, i, 213.—**Clarke** (W. B.) A piece of the patella cartilage knocked off and forming a loose body in the knee-joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xlii, 273.—**Clinton** (H. H.) Symmetrical loose bodies from two knee-joints. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xxxix, 284.—**Collier** (J.) Case of foreign body in the knee-joint. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iv, 109.—**Colzi** (F.) Corpi mobili articolari del ginocchio sinistro; artrotomia ed estrazione di essi; guarigione. *In his*: *Resoc. d. op. eseg.*... In clin. chir. in Firenze, 8^a, 1892, 182-184.—**Davidson** (P. M.) Loose bone in knee-joint; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1886, i, 928.—**Davis** (G. G.) Floating cartilage removed from the knee joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1889-91, xv, 7.—**Delecrez** (A.) Corps étrangers du genou; arthrotomie. *Ann. Soc. belge de chir.*, Brux., 1896-7, iv, 323-328. *Also*: *Ann. de l'Inst. Chir. de Brux.*, 1897, iv, 65-69.—**Delrue**. Note au sujet d'un cas d'arthrophite du genou droit. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1900, 4. s., xvi, 18-23.—**De Renzi** (H. C.) Loose cartilage in knee-joint. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1893, viii, 176.—**Des-granges**. Histoire clinique d'un malade affecté de corps étranger du genou; particularités symptomatologiques intéressantes; quelques mots sur l'histoire des corps étrangers articulaires en général; opération en deux temps, par le procédé de Goyrand, d'Aix; suites très simples; guérison. *J. de méd. de Lyon*, 1866, vi, 476-494.—**De Simone** (F.) Fotogramma coi raggi Roentgen spaccatura del ginocchio (gonuifissione) ed estrazione di un proiettile portato da tredici anni. *Gior internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 641-645.—**Di Lorenzo** (G.) Corpo estraneo avanti l' articolazione del ginocchio d' una ragazza confuso con frattura della rotula. *Arch. di patol. inf.*, Napoli, 1886, iv, 208-211.—**Dubar** (L.) Ar-thrite sèche du genou gauche avec un nombre considerable de corps étrangers articulaires (319 corps étrangers de volume variable); arthrotomie et curage de la synoviale. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1897, i, 533.—**Dudon** (E.) Corps étranger du genou et tumeur articulaire. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1890-91, xx, 315-315.—**Eliot** (L.) A case of loose cartilage in the knee-joint. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 440.—**Fenger**. Floating knee cartilages. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1896, xi, 184-187.—**Ferret**. Taille articulaire pour l'extraction d'un corps étranger du genou. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 290.—**Finney** (F.) Floating cartilage in knee joint. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1899, v, 230.—**Fredet** (P.) Corps étranger ostéo-cartilagineux du genou, d'origine traumatique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 44.—**Furbeck** (P. R.) Loose cartilage in the knee-joint. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1901, 376-378.—**Gant**. Loose body in the knee-joint; removal; perfect result. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii, 697.—**Gazini** (A.) Deux observations de corps étranger du genou; arthrotomie sans drainage; guérison. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1891, xviii, 256-262.—**Girdlestone**. Case of loose cartilages in knee-joint; removal; recovery, with a good joint. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 312.—**Godfrey** (A. C.) Floating cartilage of the knee joint. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1898, iv, 51-54.—**Guyon** (C.) Extraction d'un corps étranger articulaire. *Bull. méd. d. Vosges*, Rambervillers, 1889-90, iv, no. 15, 26-32.—**Guyot**. Corps libre articulaire du genou; extraction; guérison. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1887, xix, 758-761.—**Guyot** (J.) Note sur un cas de corps étrangers du genou droit consentis à un traumatisme violent de cette articulation. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xviii, 380-383. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1897, xxvii, 498.—**Hammesfahr**. Gelenkmäuse in beiden Kniegelenken. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, 1897, xxii, Ver. Beil., 192.—**Harbottle** (R.) Removal of an interarticular fibro-cartilage from the right knee joint. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1894, iii, 46.—**Hatch** (W. K.) Loose bodies in the knee joint. *Jamsetji Jijibhai Hosp. Bombay Rep.*, 1892, i, 37.—**Hearn** (W. J.) A case of multiple movable bodies within the knee-joint. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, 1893, ii, 54. — One case of floating cartilage of the knee joint. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1893, xiv, 293.—**Hermann** (E.) Extraction d'un corps étranger du genou. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1887, 3. s., xxxi, 34.—**Heydenreich**. Corps étranger articulaire extrait d'un genou. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 312.—**Hofmök**. Gelenksmaus im rechten Kniegelenke; Entfernung derselben durch künstliche Eröffnung des Gelenkes; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1884), 1885, 422.—**Holland** (C. T.) Fragments of needles in the knee-joint. *Arch. Roentg. Ray*, Lond., 1902-3, vii, 53, 1 pl.—**Hubbard** (L. W.) A case of three floating cartilages in the knee-joint presenting peculiar symptoms. *Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass.*, Phila., 1898, xi, 239.—**van Huellen** (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen freien Knorpels in den Schleimbeuteln der Kniekehle. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path.*, Jena, 1902, xxxii, 556-562.—**Illingworth** (C. R.) Loose cartilage in the knee-joint. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 219.—**Jackson** (E. S.) Case of arthritis with numerous cartilaginous bodies in the knee-

Knee-joint (Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in).

joint. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 11.—**Jalaguier**. Pseudo-corps étranger de l'articulation du genou; arthrotomie; lipome sous synovial; résection; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 279-282.—**Jelks** (J. T.). Arthrotomy of knee joint for floating body and synovitis. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 81.—**Jennings** (C. G. R.). A case of loose cartilage in the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvii, 137.—**Kakeles** (M. S.). A case of loose body in the knee-joint, with description of theories of origin, pathology, symptoms, and treatment of loose bodies in joints. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxix, 700-703. Also, Reprint.—**Karniloff** (A. I.). Sluchai udaleniya postromnyavo organicheskovo tiela (mus articulationum) iz kolennavo sustava. [Removal of a foreign organic body . . . from the knee-joint.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiv, 802-805.—**Katzenstein**. Entfernung einer Nadel aus dem medialen hinteren Recessus des Kniegelenks nach Durchschneidung mehrerer Bänder; völlige Heilung. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 1, 238-240. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 1243.—**Lamarque** (A.). Observation d'un cas d'arthrophyte. Union med. du Canada, Montreal, 1888, n. s., ii, 617-619.—**Lamarque**. Corps étranger articulaire du genou. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 146-150. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 196-198.—**Laue** (W. A.). Detached pieces of articular cartilage forming loose bodies in both knee-joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1207.—**Le Deunt**. Arthrotomie du genou pour corps étranger; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 246.—**Lockwood**. Exploration of knee-joint; evacuation of synovial fluid; removal of loose cartilage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1226.—**Lowe** (G.). Removal of loose cartilages from the knee-joint. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 56.—**MacCormac** (Sir W.). On internal derangement of the knee-joint and loose cartilages in joints. Clin. J., Lond., 1896, viii, 209-217.—**MacKenzie** (R. J.). Loose cartilages in the knee-joint. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1854, lxxxi, 103-106. Also, Reprint.—**Madden** (W.). Needle and thread in knee-joint; suppurative; operation; complete recovery of use of joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 306-308.—**Malinas & Mosimann**. Corps étranger du genou; arthrotomie sans drainage; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 137-139.—**Marsh** (H.). On the origin and structure of certain loose bodies in the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 767.—**Milligan** (R. A.). Removal of two loose cartilages from the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 71.—**Monro** (A.). Observation sur une portion du cartilage du genou séparée et ossifiée. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1742, iv, 371.—**Morton** (T. S. K.). Floating bodies in both knee-joints, resulting probably from osteochondritis desicans. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 33-35. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii, 201-205.—**Mosher** (B. B.). Foreign body in the knee simulating tubercular disease. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 220.—**Negretto** (A.). Corpo mobile nell' articolazione del ginocchio sinistro, esportazione, guarigione, operazione e considerazioni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 5-7.—**Nicaud** (G.). Corps étranger du genou; arthrotomie. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 59-62.—**Notta** (M.). Observation du corps mobile articulaire du genou, enlevé par extraction directe; guérison. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1885, xxx, 189.—**Ormsby** (L.). Removal of loose cartilages from knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 491.—**Owen** (E.). Foreign body in knee. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. s., liii, 203. — A clinical lecture on a case of internal derangement of the knee joint. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1183.—**Park** (R.). Movable body in the knee-joint. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 102-105.—**Patterson** (R. G.). Note on a case of loose body in the knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxxix, 184.—**Perry** (H. P.). Foreign body in the knee-joint located by means of the Roentgen ray. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 368.—**Pfahl**. Zwei Fälle von Gelenkmaus des Kniegelenkes. Deutsche mil. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 29-33.—**Poncet** (A.). Corps étranger intra-articulaire du genou, d'origine osseuse et de nature traumatique. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 470. — Corps étranger du genou droit d'origine traumatique; ablation après arthrotomie; guérison. Province méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 205-208.—**Rabagliati**. Case of removal of loose cartilage from knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xvi, 597.—**Richardson** (M. H.). Loose bodies in the knee-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 511.—**Riedinger** (J.). Zur Entstehung der traumatischen Gelenkkörper des Kniegelenkes. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898, 55-68. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1579.—**Riory**. Corps étranger du genou. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 48.—**Rivington** (W.). A case of removal of a loose cartilage from the knee-joint, with remarks on displacement of the semilunar cartilages. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1883-4, 29-38.—**Robertson** (W. M.). A com-

Knee-joint (Loose cartilages and foreign bodies in).

mon cause of loose bodies in the knee-joint. Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv, 332-334.—**Robinson** (H. B.). Quiet necrosis of articular cartilage producing loose body in knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 254-257.—**Romeijn**. Gewrichtsinuus in het kniegewricht. Statist. overz. d. b. h. Nederl. leger . . . behand. zieken 1891, Leiden, 1892, 311.—**Rose** (W.). Case of foreign bodies in the knee-joint. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 100.—**Sanbroun**. Corps étrangers articulaires du genou. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 109.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.). Floating cartilage in right knee-joint; hydrops; arthrotomy; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 283.—**Schmidt** (E.). Ueber einen Fall von Fremdkörper im Kniegelenk. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1902, n. F., xix, 19.—**Schreiber**. Zur Aetiology der freien Kniegelenkkörper. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, Abth. 7a, 29-31.—**Schüller** (M.). Zur operativen Entfernung eingeklemmter Gelenkmause des Kniegelenkes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi, 723. Also, Reprint.—**Schwartz**. Corps étrangers traumatiques du genou; arthrotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 146.—**Shattock** (S. G.). A rare form of pedunculated body in the knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 285-289. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 853. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 775. Also: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1889, n. s., xvii, 213.—**Shaw** (W. J.). Loose cartilages in the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1158.—**Souham** (F. A.). On the traumatic origin of loose bodies in the knee-joint. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1894, n. s., i, 414-418.—**Swan** (R. L.). Attached foreign body in knee-joint removed by section of patella. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1899-1900, xviii, 143.—**Sweet** (P. B.). Loose body in knee-joint; operation; recovery. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1896, ii, 205.—**Swettenham**. Loose cartilage removed from knee-joint. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1852-8, 137. — Loose cartilage removed from knee joint. *Ibid.*, 160.—**Tardif-Bardinet** (R.). Corps étranger organique de l'articulation du genou; arthrotomie. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1894, xviii, 167-169. Also: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1894, vii, 364-367.—**Teale** (T. P.). Loose bodies in the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1109.—**Teixeira de Carvalho** (J. M.). Corpos extranhos da articulação do joelho; abcessos frios. Coimbra med., 1886, vi, 357; 1887, vii, 7.—**Thomas** (J. D.). Notes of two cases of loose bodies in the knee. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 393.—**Thomson** (A.). Multiple cartilaginous loose bodies from the knee-joint. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901, n. s., xx, 107.—**Tillaux**. Corps étrangers de l'articulation du genou. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 411.—**Voncken**. Extirpation d'un corps intra-articulaire du genou; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., ii, 234-237.—**Walton** (P.). Corps étrangers de l'articulation du genou. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 742-748.—**Wangelin** (H. E.). Loose body in the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 302.—**Weinlechner**. Corpus alienum in genu. Aertzt. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 66.—**Weiss** (T.). Corps étranger retiré du genou d'un enfant de 7 ans, par l'arthrotomie antiseptique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 727.—**Wharton** (H. R.). Cartilaginous bodies removed from the knee-joint. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 414.—**Willett** (E.). Two loose bodies removed from a knee-joint separately with an interval of four weeks. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 274.—**Williams** (W. J.). Case of successful removal of loose cartilage in the knee-joint. Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc., Stockton-on-Tees, 1874-5, ii, 8-10.—**Wood** (I.). Two cases of a loose body in the knee-joint. Toledo M. Compend., 1894, x, 485.—**Yurman** (N. A.). Sluchai snstavnovo tiela v kolennom sustave. [Case of movable body in the knee-joint.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 1100.

Knee-joint (Pain in).

See, also, **Hip-joint** (*Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Hysteria** (*Manifestations of*) by disorders of motion.

LEPENTE (P.-A.-A.-R.). * Essai de pathologie nerveuse. De l'arthralgie hystérique du genou. S. Bordeaux, 1897.

Larsen (A.). Om Smertefornemelsen ved Mus. articuli genus. [Sensation of pain in muscle of articulation of knee; case; operation; recovery.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1890, 3. R., viii, 13-16.—**Malcott**. Observations sur une espèce d'ankylose accompagnée de circonstances singulières. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1728, Par., 1730, mém., 197-206. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Par.] 1728, Amst., 1732, mém., 283-295. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1728, Bressl., 1755, vii, 267-275.

Knee-joint (*Sprains of*).

See **Knee-joint** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Knee-joint (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Excision of knee**; **Knee** (*Tumors of*); **Knee-joint** (*Abnormalities, etc., of*); **Knee-joint** (*Ankylosis, etc., of*); **Knee-joint** (*Dislocations of*); **Knee-joint** (*Displacement of cartilages of*); **Knee-joint** (*Effusion in*); **Knee-joint** (*Inflammation, etc., of*); **Knee-joint** (*Loose cartilages, etc., in*); **Knee-joint** (*Surgery of*) in children; **Knee-joint** (*Tuberculosis of*); **Knee-joint** (*Tuberculosis of*) in children; **Knee-joint** (*Tumors of*); **Knee-joint** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

COCHE (H.) *Des incisions opératoires dans la région du genou. [Lyons.] 4°. Saint-Étienne, 1895.

COUTURIER (A.) *Mobilisation temporaire des surfaces condyliennes d'insertion des ligaments latéraux du genou comme voie d'approche de la surface poplitée dans l'arthrectomie. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

FOURNIER (P.) *De l'arthrodèse du genou. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895.

GLORIE (J.-A.) *Des procédés de restauration des apophyses géni. [Paris.] 4°. Lille, 1890.

KAPFF (P.) *Ueber doppelseitige Arthrodese des Kniegelenkes. 8°. Tübingen, 1893.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x, 551-565, 1 pl.

LAZAROFF (N.) *De la section du tendon rotulien pour pratiquer différents interventions sur l'articulation du genou. 8°. Paris, 1901.

MAILLETARD (M.) *De la résection du genou comme traitement des arthrites infectieuses par plaies pénétrantes de cette articulation. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

MANDRY (G.) *Zur Frage der Arthrectomie des Kniegelenkes. 8°. Tübingen, 1887.

MITTHEILUNGEN aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu München. 70 Arthrectomien des Kniegelenkes, zusammengestellt von Julius Lingenfelder. 8°. München, 1892.

PRICE (P. C.) Contributions to the surgery of diseased joints, with especial reference to the operation of excision. No. 1. The knee. 8°. London, 1859.

Aleksandrov (L. P.) Tablitsa rezektsiy kolennava sustava. [Table of resections of the knee-joint.] Otchet ... Dietsk. bohn. Sv. Oligi v Mosk. (1888-91), 1889-92, ii-v, passim. —Allen (T. W. J.) Notes on two cases of erosion of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1038. —Anderson (W.) Disease of knee-joint with distortion treated partly by erosion and partly by excision. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 27-29. —Anfer. Ueber extrasynoviale Kapselplastik und andere plastische Operationen am Kniegelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lx, 540-571. —Avtokratoff (F.) Snichai polnoi rezektsii koliena po Ollier s vidozmneniem Starkova. [Complete resection of the knee by Ollier's method with Starkov's modification.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, x, 44-48. —Bardenheuer. Extrasynoviale Plastik der Sehnen des Quadriceps, des Ligamentum patellae, der Kapsel des Kniegelenkes und der Seitenbänder. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 71-74. —Barston (J. K.) Some cases in knee surgery. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1885, iii, 187-198. —Bell (R.) On a new method of exposing the knee-joint in order to remove pulpy degeneration of the synovial membrane. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vii, 79-81. —Bergstrand (A.) Fyrtiotre ledgångsoperatiener förättade på Malmö sjukhus 1881-86. [Forty-three operations of knee performed in Malmö Hospital.] Eira, Göteborg, 1887, xi, 95-108. —Bernacchi (L.) Nuovo apparecchio per l'estensione e la flessione forzata graduale del ginocchio. Boll. d. Ass. san. milanese, Milano, 1899, i, 44-46. —Boeckel (J.) Résection du genou sans drainage; 64 résections du genou sans suture, sans ligatures, sans drainage. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 1-16. Also, Reprint. —Bondeesen (J.) Om Beættigelsen af operativt Indgriben ved Behandlingen af nogle traumatisk Knæleds-Affektioner (Hamartinus genu; fractura patellae). [Sur l'admissibilité de l'intervention opérative dans le traitement de quelques affections traumatiques de l'articulation du genou. C. r.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1886, xviii, no. 26, 1-28. —Bradford (E. H.)

Knee-joint (*Surgery of*).

Arthrectomy of the knee-joint. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1890, viii, 257-264. —Bucuo (J. R.) Cuatro intervenciones en la articulación de la rodilla. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1891, ii, 355-362. —Carless (A.) Operations upon the knee joint. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 225-230. —Cerné. Arthrotomie du genou. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf. 1885, Rouen, 1886, xxiv, 32; 65. —Clarke (W. B.) Osteophytic outgrowths removed from the articular surfaces of both knee-joints, with restoration of the normal joint movements. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1894-5, ii, 179. —Collier (J.) The after-treatment of erosion of the knee-joint. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 341-343. —Cushing (H. W.) Excision and erosion of the knee. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 286. —Dalla Rosa (C.) Sessanta casi di chirurgia del ginocchio. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1898, xxviii, 301; 354; 401; 465; 507; 559. —Dandolo (A.) La resezione del ginocchio coi ramponi del Gussenbauer. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 147. —Dandridge (N. P.) The surgery of the knee joint. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1890, 90-108. —Denver (J. B.) Arthrectomy of the knee-joint. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 645. —Dollinger (G.) Terdzületli reseccio arthropathia tabeficanál. [Knee-joint resection for ...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 261. —Dowd (C. N.) Excision of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 422. —Doyle (E. A. G.) Excision of knee joint in a man aged 51 years; recovery, with a useful straight limb. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 901. —Drobnik (T.) Die knöchernen Kanalisation des Kniegelenkes zum Zwecke der permanenten Tamponade. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1892, xix, 25-28. —Ferret. Infection purulente; arthrotomie du genou droit; guérison avec conservation des fonctions de l'articulation. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 8-0. —Fungus genu synovialis; Injection der Kollischer'schen Kalklösung; Verfall der fungösen Massen; Arthrectomie; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1887, Wien, 1888, 199. —Giles (W. A.) [Two cases of knee-joint disease; operations.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 139-142. —Goldthwait (J. E.) Knee-joint surgery for non-tubercular conditions; a report of thirty-eight operations for synovial fringes, injured semilunar cartilage, coagula, exploratory incision, etc. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1900, xliii, 25-37. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliiii, 286-290. —Green (J. S.) A review of the surgery of the knee-joint for the last fifty years. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1888, 75-94. Also, Reprint. —Henston (F. T.) Arthrectomy, or erosion of the knee-joint. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1889, vii, 176-180. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 507-509. —Huntington (T. W.) Aspiration and antiseptic irrigation of the knee-joint. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 182-189. Also, Reprint. —Hutchinson (J.) Diverticula from knee-joint. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1891-2, iii, 140. —Jackson (V.) Antiseptic irrigation of the knee-joint. Birmingham M. Rev., 1888, xxiii, 58-61. —Jennet (M.) Arthropathies consecutives à une myélite; résection orthopédique des deux genoux. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 476-499. Also: Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 421; 433; 445. —Johnson (A. B.) Charcot's disease of the knee-joint; resection. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 130-135. —Keeley (C. B.) On the surgery of the knee-joint, and the responsibility placed on the physician and general practitioner by the modern progress of surgery. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iv, 325-340. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 259-261. —Kellock (T. H.) A case of achondroplasia. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiii, 233-235, 1 l., 1 pl. —Koeber (T.) Arthrotomia et resectio genu. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii, 800-807. —Lauenstein (C.) Ein Vorschlag zur vollständigen Exstirpation der erkrankten Kapsel des Kniegelenkes, unter Rücksichtnahme auf die Erhaltung der Beweglichkeit desselben. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1889, xviii, 67-74. —McGill. Case of arthrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 20. —Marsh (H.) On the present uses of excision of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1347-1349. —Matvielf (A. F.) Osteoplastnoe otinatio goleni posposobu Pirogova. [Osteoplastic resection of knee according to Pirogoff's method.] Chir. Laikop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 217-223. Also: Protok. i trud. Obsh. Riazansk. vrach., 1893, 61-68. —Mignon (A.) Synovectomie du genou. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 1113-1116. —Montaz. Nouveau procédé de résection du genou. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1885, Par., 1886, xiv, pt. 2, 635-639. —Morestin (H.) De la taille des lambeaux dans la désarticulation du genou et l'amputation intra-condylienne du fémur. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxxvi, 697-702. —Moty. Résection du genou droit avec ébonillantage à la cocaïne. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, 2. s., iv, 236. —Murphy (J. B.) Resection of knee-joint. Plexus, Chicago, 1899-1900, v, 78. —Mynter (H.) Arthrectomy of the knee-joint. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxi, 1-7. —Nichans (P.) Zur Technik der Arthrotomie, Arthrektomie und Resektion am Kniegelenk. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xxiv, 457-460. —O'Connor (J.) Twenty-two consec-

Knee-joint (Surgery of).

utive arthrotomies of the knee. Glasgow M. J., 1898, xlix, 353-358. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 78-80. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1898, xx, 118-121. — **O'Zoux.** Arthrodèse du genou. Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. Mem. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 972. — **Paci** (A.) Presentazione di un operato, da cinque anni, di neartrosi metallica del gomito sinistro; risultato funzionale ottimo. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1901, vii, 66-74, 1 pl. — **Page** (H. W.) Arthrectomy v. excision of the knee. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 955-958. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1113. — **Paritsch.** Die Resultate von 34 Ogston'schen Operationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1884, xlii, pt. 2, 279-311. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1884-5, xxxi, 526-558. — **Pavlovski** (A. D.) Izsiechniye kolenna po vidozimlenommu sposobi. [Excision of the knee-joint by a modified method.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 210-219. — **Peplr** (W. L.) Atypical resection of the knee. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 20. — **Phelps** (W. C.) Surgery of the knee-joint. Med. Press (Wes.) N. York, Buffalo, 1889, iv, 163-173. — **Plimpton** (W. O.) Excision of the knee as an orthopedic procedure. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1896, viii, 187-205. — **Poore** (C. T.) Operations upon the knee-joint from 1877 to March, 1892. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 57-65. — **Power** (D. A.) Knee-joints seventeen months after Ogston's operation. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 345. — **Pulpy** knee; amputation through thigh. Abstr. M. & S. Cases Gen. Hosp. Sick Children 1885, Pendlebury, Manchester, 1886, v, 170. — **Recezioni** del gomito. Ist. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. d. Pisa. Rendic. d. operaz. 1898-1901, 135-141. — **Ricchet** (L. G.) L'arthrectomie et la résection du genou. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3, s. 1, 817-822. [Discussion], 837. — **Roche**. Des résultats éloignés de quelques synovectomies du genou. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 1-4. — **Rotgans** (J.) Nieuwe operatie-methode voor de arthrectomia synovialis genu. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2, R., xxviii, pt. 1, 757-766. — Demonstratie van het resultaat ener arthrectomia synovialis genu. Handl. v. b. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong., 's Gravenh., 1893, 360-364. — **Salomoni** (A.) Osteotomia ortomorfica su ginocchio resecato. Clin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 70-72. — **Samokhovski** (S. O.) Sorok dva sluchaya rezektsii kolennavov sustava. [Forty-two cases of resection of the knee-joint.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 606-620. — **Schwarz**. Arthrodèse du genou pour une articulation ballante. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 725. — **Schuller** (P.) Aufgaben und Endergebnisse der Arthrektomie am Knie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889-90, xxx, 107-135. — **Sheild** (A. M.) Erosion of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii, 115-126. — **Smith** (T.) Disease of the knee-joint, secondary to synovial cyst; amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 970. — **Starkoff** (A.) Prodolnyi razriez dlya vskitiya kolennavov sustava. [Longitudinal section for opening the knee joint.] Khirurgiia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 436-440. — **Stonham.** Simple hypertrophy of the synovial membrane of the knee-joint; arthrectomy. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 95. — **Sykw** (W.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Frage der Kniegelenkresection. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1902, xxix, 409-411. — **Thiriar** (L.) Note sur la résection du genou. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 225-228. — **Tyonilbt.** Arthrotomie du genou. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1895, xix, 64-68. — **Turner** (G. R.) On some surgical conditions of the knee-joint. Clin. J., Lond., 1902, xix, 337-345. — **Verchère** (F.) Note sur un cas de kyste poplité dépendant de la bourse séreuse du jumeau interne, communiquant avec l'articulation; dissection et excision de la poche; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 391-397. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2, s., iv, 338-340. — **Vladimiroff** (V. D.) Osteoplasticheskaya rezektsiya kolleca. [Osteoplastic resection of the knee-joint.] Trudi Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1872-3, v. 2, sect., 26-32. — **Walsham** (W. J.) Two cases of knee trouble with difficulty in locomotion depending upon an elongation of the ligamentum patellæ treated by transplantation of the tubercle of the tibia. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, v, 62-64. — **Weaver** (W. G.) A case of excision of the knee-joint. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1900, viii, 33. — **Willard** (De F.) Operative treatment of knee-joint disease. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvii, 491-409. Also: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1893, xxiii, 631-641. Also: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 23-32. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 162-169. Also, Reprint. — **Williamson.** Case of erosion of the knee. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890-91, 23. — **Wolff** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Arthrectomie des Kniegelenks wegen neuropathischer Gelenksaffection. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 105-108. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (18-8), 1889, xix, pt. 2, 255-265. — **Woolsey** (E. H.) Aspiration of the knee-joint; supplemental report of 16 cases operated on; summary of observations on operation and after-treatment; crinoline-starch-bandages and improved use of plaster-of-Paris cast. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 77-104. — **Wright** (G.

Knee-joint (Surgery of).

A.) & **Collier** (J.) On erosion or arthrectomy of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x, 401-425. — **Zacas** (D. G.) Zur Exstirpation der Synovialis an der hinteren Wand des Kniegelenkes. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 481.

Knee-joint (Surgery of) in children.

André (P.) *Des déviations angulaires consécutives à la résection et l'arthrectomie du genou chez l'enfant. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

Rouchon (P.) *Des déformations tardives sur les genoux réséqués ou synovectomisés chez les jeunes sujets. 4°. Lyon, 1895.

André. Déviation angulaire consécutive à la résection et à l'arthrectomie du genou pratiquées dans le jeune âge. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1901, 2, s., ii, 83-90. — **Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Arthrectomy of the knee joint as a substitute for excision. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 510-512. — **Festal.** Arthrite purulente du genou droit consécutive à une ostéite juxta-épiphyssaire des extrémités inférieure du fémur et supérieure du tibia chez un enfant de deux ans et demi; arthrotomie; guérison. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1892), 1893, 270-277. — **Hofmeister.** Ueber Verkrümmungen des Beins nach Knieexsection im Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 217-222. — **Hofmök** (J.) Arthrodese im rechten Kniegelenke, wegen infantiler Lähmung dieser Extremität; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 385. — **Hunkin** (S. J.) Epiphysectomy at the knee-joint in children. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., 1898, xxviii, 78-86. Also: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 363-369. — **Sherman** (H. M.) Erosion of the knee in children, with conservation of the epiphyseal cartilages. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1897, x, 8-14, 4 pl. Also, Reprint. Also: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 81-87. — **Townsend** (W. R.) The prevention of deformity after excision of the knee in children. N. York M. J., 1899, lxi, 436-440. Also, Reprint. — **Vanheverwyn.** Synovite purulente du genou chez un enfant de 8 ans $\frac{1}{2}$; arthrotomie; désorganisation de l'article; résection fémoro-tibiale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 141-149. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 153-161.

Knee-joint (Syphilis of).

Hirsch (E.) *Ueberluetische Kniegelenkentzündung. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

Anderson (McC.) Affection of the knee-joints consequent upon hereditary syphilis. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xvi, 9-11. — **Beitz** (F.) Syphilitische Gonitis im Knabenalter. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1890-91, n. F., x, 7-12. — **Clifton** (H. H.) Symmetrical synovitis of the knee in hereditary syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 391-393. — **Davies-Colley** (N.) Syphilitic erosion of bones of knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 132-135, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Hutchinson** (J.), jr. Syphilitic disease of the knee joint illustrating a form of specific joint disease not, perhaps, previously recognized. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 769. — **Kappelin.** Arthrite syphilitique du genou. Lyon méd., 1899, xcii, 81-87. — **Levishski** (P.) Sluchai sifiliticheskovo gonita. [Syphilitic gonitis.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1899, v, 44. — **Renard** (E.) Gomme musculaire pénétrant dans l'articulation du genou. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 299-303. — **Trinkler** (N.) Syphilitische Kniegelenkwassersucht. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1890, xxvii, 590. — **Usass** (M. S.) Sifiliticheskoye porazheniye pravovo kolennavov sustava. [Syphilis of right knee-joint.] Protok russk. sif. i dermat. Obsh. 1892-3, St. Petersburg, 1894, viii, 163.

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, **Knee-joint (Ankylosis of)**; **Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of) in children**; **Patella (Tuberculosis of)**.

Abadie-Bayro (P.) *Synovectomie et résection dans le traitement des formes synoviales de tumeur blanche du genou chez l'adulte. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

Beacrain (C.) *Die Resultate der Arthrectomie bei der tuberculösen Gonitis. 8°. Zürich, 1894.

Cardenal (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de la résection du genou tuberculeux. (D'après le matériel de la clinique privé du professeur Kocher à Berne. Années 1888-1900.) 8°. Berne, 1901.

Cordillot (É.) *Étude sur l'arthrectomie dans les arthrites tuberculeuses du genou. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

DULAC (A.) *Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections antiseptiques intra-articulaires. 8°. Paris, 1898.

GÈGHRE (T.) *Résection et tuberculose du genou; indications; résultats. 4°. Lyon, 1886.

HARAN (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'arthrectomie dans les arthrites tuberculeuses du genou. 4°. Paris, 1890.

HARTEMANN (M.-M.-L.) *De la valeur de la résection du genou dans la tumeur blanche chez l'adulte. 8°. Nancy, 1902.

ILJINSKA (Barbara.) *Zur Frage der konservativen Behandlung der tuberculösen Gonitis. 8°. Bern, 1898.

KOENIG (F.) Die specielle Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke auf Grund von Beobachtungen der Göttinger Klinik. 1. Das Kniegelenk. Der statistische Theil bearbeitet von F. Mertens und W. König. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

KULZER (J.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der knötigen Form der Kniegelenktuberculose. 8°. Erlangen, 1893.

MAJER (G.) *Diss. sistens observationes quasdam hotanico-physiologicas; adiectis de tumore albo genui thesibus. 12°. Tubinga, [1830].

PUECH (A.-L.) *Étude sommaire sur la résection du genou dans les cas de tumeurs blanches. 4°. Bordeaux, 1884.

SABATHIER (L.) *Du traitement des tumeurs blanches du genou par le redressement et l'immobilisation. 4°. Strasbourg, 1862.

SCHOTTE (L.-A.) Étude générale sur la résection du genou dans la tumeur blanche chez l'adulte. 8°. Paris, 1900.

SCHREYER (S.) *Ueber die Endresultate der operativen Behandlung tuberculöser Kniegelenkentzündungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

WOLFRAM ([C.] W.) *Zur Statistik und Technik der Resection bei Gonitis tuberculosa. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1889.

Albertin. Traitement de la tuberculose du genou par les méthodes sanglantes combinées. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 507-516. Also: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1895, viii, 129-140. Also: Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1895, iv, 289; 384. Also, Reprint. — Tumeur blanche du genou; arthrectomie. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 218-220. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 6-9. — Tuberculose synovial du genou; synovectomie partielle; résultat. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 74-76. — Traitement de la tuberculose du genou par l'arthrectomie. Ibid., 53-56. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 432. — **Alessandro** (F.) Ricerche istologiche sopra un caso di gono-artrocaie guarito con la infezione endo-articolare di jodoformio. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii, 267-272. — **Anglin** (W. G.) Tubercular disease of knee; extensive disorganization; amputation of thigh. Kingston M. Quart., 1896-7, i, 111-113. — **Arcilza**. Del genn-valgum tardio en los tumores blancos tratados con los apósitos enyesados. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1899, xxv, 201-211. — **Audry** (C.) Du pied creux dans la tuberculose du genou. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 449. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 83-87. — **Baldi** (C.) Un caso di tuberculosi diffusa del ginocchio con aplasia secondaria dell'arto; resezione; guarigione. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlii, 504-510. — **Beck** (C.) Conservative and operative treatment of tubercular knee-joint. Clin. Recorder, N. Y., 1896, i, 39-44. — **Bégonin**. Deux cas de tuberculose du genou limitée à la synoviale; synovectomie dans l'un, résection dans l'autre; différence des résultats. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 6-12. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 317. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 145. — **Bloodgood** (J. C.) Iodoform injection in a case of chronic arthritis of knee-joint, probably tubercular, in a boy of 8 years, with a satisfactory result. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 706. — **Bogart** (A. H.) & **Bogart** (J. B.) Tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 411. — **Boon** (D. A.) Gonitis tuberculosa. In his: Versl. d. heek. klin. v. h. Rijks-Acad. Ziekenh. te Leiden, [Leiden], 82, Aust., 1892, 147-155. — **Brown** (H. M.) Tubercular affections of the knee-joint; treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 84-111. Also: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 168; 252. — **Brunzlow**. Ein

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

Fall von Kniegelenkstuberculose und seine Behandlung mit Koch'schem Tuberculin neuer Art. Verhandl. ... Tuberc.-Commis. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Berl., 1902, 91-97. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 672-674. — **Bugorchatka** pravavo koljena. [Tuberculosis of the right knee; 4 cases.] Otchet o dneyatel. khirurg. klin. [etc.] v Mosk. (1896-8), 1899, 241-245. — **Bugorchatka** koljena. [Tuberculosis of the knee; 3 cases.] Ibid. (1899-1900), 1901, 390-394. — **Calot** (F.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches par les injections intra-articulaires. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 805-807. — **Calot** (F.) & **Decherf** (J.) Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la tumeur blanche du genou. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1896, viii, 60-77. — **Casini** (A.) Gonitotuberculosis a drittita, osteopetostite del femore con osteomielite tuberculare; amputazione; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, u. s., xiii, 401. — **Charvot**. Ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du genou droit; deux injections de chlorure de zinc au 1-10^e; amélioration considérable; le genou reprend ses fonctions. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 802. — **Clark** (A.) Three cases of tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8, s., iv, 227-237. — **Clarke** (J. J.) Examples of tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Policlin., Lond., 1902, vii, 39. — **Clausen** (J. J.) A case of tuberculous epididymitis and tendovaginitis of the knee. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 383-387. — **Colgan** (J. F. E.) Report of a case of right-angled deformity of the knee resulting from tubercular arthritis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3, s., viii, 739. Also, Reprint. — **Colzi** (F.) Tuberculosis del condilo interno del femore sinistro; svuotamento del condilo interno; guarigione. In his: Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 89, 1892, 184. — **Cusmano** (G.) Un caso di osteo-sinovite tuberculare diffusa del ginocchio de-tro. Riv. scula di med. e chir., Palermo, 1897, iv, 49-61. — **Delagenière**. Resection du genou pour tumeurs blanches graves. [Rap. de Lucas-Championnière.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3, s., xlvii, 624-633. — **De Renzi** (H. C.) Tubercular disease of knee joint. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, viii, 177. — **Devos**. [Articulation du genou offrant des lésions tuberculeuses nettement marquées.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 204-215. — **Dubneil** (A.) De la pseudo-tumeur blanche du genou. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 397. — **Dufour**. Arthrite tuberculeuse du genou droit; examen histologique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxvii, 101. — **Duncan** (J.) On the operative treatment of strumous arthritis of the knee. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xxvii, 364-372. — **Duplay**. La tuberculose du genou et son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxi, 1025. — Ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du genou. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat., Par., 1896, vii, 21. — **Durand & Tripiet** (L.) Arthrite tuberculeuse du genou; amputation. Lyon méd., 1891, lxxvii, 508-510. Also: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 202-204. — **Fernández de Mendia** (M.) Tumor blanco tratado por las inyecciones ligeramente cáusticas. Gac. méd. de Granada, xx, 289-294. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 280-282. — **Filipello** (G. B.) Sulla cura della tuberculosi del ginocchio. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1900, xvii, 176; 330. — **Flannarion**. Tumeur blanche du genou gauche; ankylose à un angle de 45 degrés; redressement. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1873, 33-36. — **Flexner**. Tuberculosis of knee. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 63. — **Frank** (L.) Tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6, s., iv, 295. — **Funkhouser** (R.) Surgical tuberculosis of the knee joint. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 1-3. [Discussion], 7-10. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Gonartrocaie. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 378-381. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Tubercular osteitis of the knee-joint. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 134-136. — **Glorieux**. Un cas d'arthropathie tabétique du genou. Policlin., Brux., 1897, vi, 489-494. — **Glorieux** (Z.) & **Van Gheuchten** (A.) Les arthropathies tabétiques; un cas d'arthropathie du genou bilatérale et symétrique. Rev. neurol., Par., 1895, iii, 490-498. — **Gonitis** tuberculosa. Kindersp. in Basel. Jahresb. (1900), 1902, xxxviii, 130. — **Gray** (G. M.) Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the knee joint. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1891, iii, 212-214. — **Green** (H. W. G.) Strumous disease of the left knee joint; amputation of the thigh; slight secondary hæmorrhage; recovery. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, vii, 91-93. — **Griffith** (J. D.) The history of the treatment of tumor albus of the knee. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 33-43. — **Guibal** (P.) Tuberculose primitive de la rotule droite avec extension au genou; ablation de la rotule et synovectomie; guérison; particularités de la marche. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 886-889. — Déplacement des surfaces articulaires du genou dans la tumeur blanche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxix, 623-625. — **Hayworth** (E. B.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 301-306. Also: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii, 361-364. — **Hendrix**. Tumeur blanche du genou; arthrectomie; injection d'éouulsion iodoformée. Ann. Soc. belge de chir.,

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

Brux., 1895-6, iii, 405. — **Henson** (J. W.) Report of a case of tubercular arthritis of the knee. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 58. — **Herbing** (A.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der Kniegelenkstuberculose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893-4, xxxviii, 400-421. — **Hobbs & Andérodian.** Retrecissement mitral pur et tuberculose du genou chez une femme âgée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 270-272. — **Hoffmann** (P.) A simple operation for the cure of house-maid's knee. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 3. — **Holmes** (B.) A primary évidement of tubercular bone foci at the knee in three cases. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s. i, 135-141, 1 pl. — **Hoppenrath** (W. H.) Treatment of tuberculosis of the knee joint. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1902, 334-344. — **Jelks** (J. T.) A case of tuberculosis of knee joint with peritarticular abscess. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1899, 83. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Tuberculous arthritis of the knee-joint. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1898, xi, 368. — **Jonas** (A. F.) Knee-joint tuberculosis: resection for its cure: with a plea for earlier operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 373-378. — **Judson** (A. B.) The treatment of white swelling of the knee. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 623-628. Also Reprint. — A contribution to the treatment of white swelling of the knee. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 772. Also Reprint. Also: Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 19-22. — The pathology and treatment of white swelling of the knee. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 854-857. Also Reprint. — **Kimisson.** Ankylose incomplète du genou avec attitude vicieuse de la jambe chez un malade atteint d'arthrite tuberculeuse suppurée. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xiii, 789-791. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 273-275. — **König.** Bemerkungen zur Behandlung der Tuberculose des Kniegelenks, gestützt auf eine 18jährige Statistik der Güttinger Klinik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1895, xxiv, pt. 2, 95-107. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, i, 417-429. — Knieltuberculose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlung derselben bei älteren Personen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver. Beil., 78-81. — **Laurey.** Tumeur blanche suppurée du genou datant de treize ans; dégénérescence amyloïde du foie et des reins; amputation de cuisse au quart supérieur; vomissements incoercibles; épistaxis; phlegmatia alba dolens; réunion par première intention; réflexions diverses; marche de l'albuminurie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 463-468. — **Lanc** (A.) Amputation for tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxviii, 574. — **Larrien.** Troubles de l'accroissement des os du membre inférieur dans la tuberculose du genou. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 566-577. — **Lejars.** Les formes de la tuberculose du genou chez l'adulte. Bull. méd., Par., 1894, vii, 519-521. Also: trans. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 675-677. — **Leyden.** Ueber Kniegelenk-Affection bei Tubes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 869. — **Lilienthal** (H.) Conservative operation in a case of tubercular gonitis. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 441-444. — **Louquet** (L.) Synovite tuberculeuse tuberculeuse ou végétante de l'articulation du genou. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, 337. — **Lovett** (R. W.) Mechanical treatment of tumor albus. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 65-68. — **McBurney** (C.) Tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 246. — **MacEvooy.** House-maid's knee; multiple fibrous tumours in pressure positions. Polyclin., Lond., 1901, v, 26. — **Macfarlane** (J. W.) Tubercular arthritis of the knee. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 347-354. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Tubercular diseases of the knee-joint. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1895, xvii, 49-57. — **McKenzie** (B. E.) The mechanical treatment of tubercular diseases of the knee. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 645-654. — **Mackie** (W.) Tubercular affections of the knee joint; pathology and symptoms. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1894, xxviii, 68-83. Also: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 91-101. — **McKim** (W. D.) Amputation of the thigh for tubercular disease of the knee joint: recovery. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 125. — **de Madrazo** (E. D.) Tuberculosis de la articulación de la rodilla; cuatro resecciones. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1887, x, 289; 321; 353; 365. — **Marion.** Arthrite tuberculeuse du genou. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1900, xxix, 306-308. — **Marion** (G.) Procédé de résection du genou sans ouverture de l'articulation pour arthrite tuberculeuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 144-146. — **Marsh** (H.) Loose bodies from a tubercular knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 276-279, 1 pl. — **Marston** (D. W.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint; a clinical lecture. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1900, vii, 201-204. Also: J. Tuberc., Asheville, N. C., 1901, iii, 8-12. — **Matus** (R.) Tubercular synovitis of knee. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., xviii, 707-710. — **Ménaud** (V.) Tuberculose du genou avec origine osseuse sur la face poplitée du fémur ou du tibia. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1894, v, 175-185. — **Miller** (C. H.) Scrofulous swellings of the knee. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1887, x, 193-196. — **Mirovitch.** Arthrite tuberculeuse du genou gauche; traitement par la méthode sclérogène; guérison; fracture du fémur gauche un an après; guérison. Assoc. franç. de

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 819. — **Modlinski** (P. P.) Tuberkuloznaya drovovidnaya lipoma (lipoma arborescens tuberculosum) kolefenniki sustavov. [... of the knee-joints.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 677-680. — **Monro** (A.) Observation sur une tumeur blanche au genou. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, iv, 367-370, 1 pl. — **Morestin** (H.) Tumeur blanche du genou chez un vieillard arthritique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 555-560. — **Moss.** Kniegeschwulst der Dienstmädchen (house-maid's knee). Händop. Monatsbl., Stuttgart, 1898, xxiii, 129-131. — **Moty.** Tuberculose du genou et des épiphysses; résection du genou; régression de la lésion épiphyssaire. Bull. méd. du nord Lille, 1895, xxxiv, 204-209. — **Moutonnet.** Tuberculose osseuse du genou consécutive à un traumatisme ancien; amputation de cuisse; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 84-86. — **Myers** (T. H.) Lateral dislocation at the knee-joint due to tubercular disease or paralysis, with especial reference to mechanical treatment. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 27-34. — **Natoli** (P.) Sulla tubercolosi articolare del ginocchio (diverse forme cliniche; terapia). Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1897, xiv, 1250-1276. — **Neely** (E. A.) Tuberculosis of knee: a typical resection. Memphis M. Month., 1892, xii, 347. — **Newton** (R. C.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 841-843. — **Nicuisse** (E.) Tumeur blanche fibro-plastique; arthrite tuberculeuse avec hyperplasie fibro-plastique et graissence de la synoviale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 801-817. — **Nicolaysen.** Et Tilfælde af Tuberculosis gennet bredet ved Koch's Lymfe. [Case of tuberculosis of knee cured by Koch's lymph.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1893, 4, R. viii, 177-182. — **Nyssens** (E.) Tumeur blanche du genou. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1893, no. 42, 82-84. — **Ogilvy** (C.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint, its diagnosis and treatment. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1902, xvii, 1111-1117, 1 pl. — **Owen** (E.) Two cases of separation of the lower epiphysis of the femur, associated with tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 194. — **Owens** (J. E.) Tubercular knee-disease. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1899, xvii, 313, 1 pl. — **Pascale** (G.) Sinovite ed osteomielite tuberculare del ginocchio destro; resezioe; guarigione per primam. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 675-677. — **Peckham** (F. E.) Tumor albus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lxxii, 294-296. — **Pels-Lousden** (F.) Ueber die bei der Tuberculose des Kniegelenks zu beobachtenden Wachstumsveränderungen am Femur. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1899, li, 257-280. — **Perrin** (L.) & **Blanc.** Guérison d'une tumeur blanche supprimée du genou à marche rapide par les bains de soleil. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 19-24. — **Peters** (G. A.) Tubercular knee. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1898, xxiii, 686-688. — **Pilcher** (L. S.) Excision of the knee-joint for tuberculous arthritis. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 572-574. — **Plum.** Bor Artrektomi eller Resektion fortrækktes ved den tuberkulose Goutitis hos Børn? [Is arthroectomy or resection to be preferred in tuberculous gonitis of children?] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1889, 3, R. vii, 25-40. — **Pollard** (B.) Two cases illustrating the treatment of the deformity following tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 216. — The treatment of tubercular disease of the knee-joint by arthroectomy. Ibid., 1888, i, 1186; 1241. — **Potherat.** Tuberculose de la synoviale du genou; synovectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 832-836. — **Powers** (H. J.) Amputation of thigh for tuberculosis of knee joint, with two other cases treated with iodoform emulsion. Proc. Utah M. Soc., Salt Lake City, 1895-6, 187-190. — **Pozza** (P.) [Osteo-sinovite tuberculare del ginocchio destro.] Osp. S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoc. clin. d. sez. chir. 1891-3, Pontremoli, 1894, 43. — **Primrose** (A.) Cases illustrating operative procedure in tuberculous disease of knee. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1900, xxv, 194-198. Also: Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 819-827. — **Pritchard** (F. H.) Some recent Scandinavian contributions on tuberculosis of the knee-joint and its surgical treatment. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1890, xii, 203-213. — **Reboul** (J.) Ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du genou gauche chez un homme de 60 ans; subluxation du tibia en arrière et en dehors. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 992-994. — Tuberculose du genou; ankylose ostéo-fibreuse à angle droit. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 429-431. — **Redard** (P.) Arrêt de développement des extrémités osseuses malades dans l'arthrite tuberculeuse du genou; contribution à l'étude des indications de la résection du genou. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7, s. vi, 423. — **Reinckling** (A.) On the relation of tuberculosis of the knee to injuries of said joint. Ann. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep. 1896, Chicago, 1897, 223-230. Also [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 173. — **Robinson** (H. B.) Some cases of the rarer forms of tubercular disease of the knee joint. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, xxiv, 151-161. — **Ruggi** (G.) Intorno all' artro-sinovite tuberculare del ginocchio. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1900, vi, 2; 9; 33. — **Schmolek** (G.) Zwei Fälle von Lipoma arbo-

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

rescens genu, compliciert mit frischer Synovialtuberculose; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Tuberculöserwerden ursprünglich nicht-tuberculöser Prozesse. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1885-6, xxiii, 273-284, 2 pl.—**Scrofula** of knee. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1893, xxxiii, 363.—**Scudder** (C. L.) White swelling of the knee; report of results after excision of the knee in 13 cases done at the Massachusetts General Hospital by different operators. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 101-104.—**Senn** (N.) Tuberculosis of the knee-joint. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 171.—**Amputation of the thigh for advanced tuberculosis of the knee-joint.** Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901, xiv, 247-254.—**Advanced tuberculosis of the knee-joint.** Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 616-619.—**Sergi-Trombetta** (D.) La radiografia di Röntgen e il tumore bianco del ginocchio. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. chir., 475-483.—**Sheild** (A. M.) A clinical lecture on tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 241-249. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 187-190.—**Simson** (T.) Tumeur au genou d'une nature particulière, et remarques sur les tumeurs blanches des articulations. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Étiol. Par., 1742, iv, 373-381.—**Starkoff** (A. V.) K voprosu o tabeticheskikh zabolovaniiakh kollennavo sustava. [Tables of the knee-joint.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1900, viii, 232-240.—**Ström** (H.) Lidt om den ekspekterende behandling af den tuberkulose knæledsbetændelse. [Expectative treatment of tubercular inflammation of the knee-joint.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1890, x, 297; 361.—**Thomson** (W.) The operative treatment of tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1273-1275. [Discussion], 1279. *Also:* Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1890, viii, 143-148. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 7-9. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1287.—**Tillaux.** De l'amputation de la cuisse dans les tumeurs blanches du genou. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 761-764. — Des déformations du genou consécutives à l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse. Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2. s., xxxiii, 608-611.—**Townsend** (W. R.) Treatment of tuberculosis of the knee-joint. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 104-106.—**Troquart.** Un cas de guérison de synovite tuberculeuse du genou par les injections d'huile iodofornée. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1895), 1896, 477-483.—**Tuberculose des Kniegelenks.** 23 Fälle. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald 1889-90, Leipzig, 1892, 145-148.—**Tuberculose des Kniegelenks.** Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. zu Basel (1885-1901), 1886-1902, *passim*.—**Tumeur blanche du genou avec plusieurs fusées purulentes d'origine artérielle.** Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 323.—**Tumor bianco del ginocchio** (artro-sinovite fungosa); artrotomia antisettica. Condotta chir. e osp. di S. Cristofano in Montepulciano, Prato, 1886, 38.—**Verondart.** Tumeur blanche du genou; amputation; présentation de pièce anatomique. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 222.—**Walther.** Arthritis tuberculeuse du genou et méthode sclérogène. Semaine méd., Par., 1897, v, 217. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxiii, 529. — Latumeur blanche du genou. Indépend. méd., Par., 1898, iv, 401.—**Wathen** (J. R.) Resection of the knee for tubercular ankylosis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 265.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Tuberculous disease of the knee-joint. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1895, xii, 68-86.—**Wight** (J. S.) Some points on the treatment of house-maid's knee. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 139-145.—**Wirt** (W. E.) Treatment of tubercular disease of the knee-joint. Columbus M. J., 1895, xv, 49-56. *Also, Reprint.*

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of) in children.

BOELDIEU (G.-C.-E.-J.-B.) * Du traitement de la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant, jugé d'après certains résultats éloignés relatés dans 83 observations. 8°. Lille, 1900.
CLAVEL (A.) * Du traitement de la tuberculose du genou chez l'enfant par l'arthrectomie; résultats éloignés. 8°. Lyon, 1900.
DUPONT (C.) * Traitement de la tuberculose du genou au début chez l'enfant. 8°. Paris, 1900.
GUILLEMAIN (A.) * Étude de l'ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse du genou considéré spécialement chez l'enfant. Anatomie pathologique et indications thérapeutiques. 4°. Paris, 1893.
— The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.
LECAT (E.-G.-J.) * Contribution au traitement de la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant en particulier par l'arthrectomie osseuse. 4°. Lille, 1894.

Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of) in children.

PHOCAS & BOELDIEU. Tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant. 8°. Paris, 1900.
Aldibert. Des lésions tuberculeuses du bulbe osseux dans la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1893, xi, 101-110.—**Dollinger** (J.) Das Zurückbleiben im Wachstume der kranken Extremität bei tuberkulöser Kniegelenkentzündung; ein Beitrag zur Berechtigungsfrage der Kniegelenk-resection im Kindesalter. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1888, xv, 897-902.—**Gibney** (V. P.) The orthopedic treatment of tubercular disease of the knee in children. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 267-276. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 384-390. — Final results in tubercular osteitis of the knee in children, commonly known as white swelling. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1892), 1893, 2. s., ix, 1-17. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., evi, 403-413.—**Guillemain** (A.) Traitement des tumeurs blanches du genou chez l'enfant. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1894, xli, 242-246. — Les attitudes vicieuses et les luxations pathologiques consécutives aux tumeurs blanches du genou chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1894, xli, 337-357.—**Kellogg** (T. H.) The displacements which occur after tuberculous disease of the knee joint in children. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, xxiv, 163-176.—**Laval** (E.) Traitement de la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 95.—**Müller** (W.) Zur Frage der Operation bei Kniegelenk-tuberculose der Kinder. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1885, xii, 873-877.—**Phocas** (G.) Opérations économiques dans la tumeur blanche du genou chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 349-356.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Étude sur le traitement des tumeurs blanches du genou dans l'enfance. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 37-42.—**Rabaglianti** (A.) A case of tuberculosis of the right knee-joint in a child of four years of age, cured by monosticism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 211-214.—**Tracy** (E. A.) Tubercular disease of the knee-joint and hip joint in children; diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1472-1475.—**Whitman** (R.) Observations on tuberculous kneejoint disease in childhood. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix, 361-371. *Also, Reprint.*

Knee-joint (Tumors of).

See, also, Knee (Tumors of); Knee-joint (Tuberculosis of).

BLACHIAN (F.) * Ueber Lipoma arborescens im Kniegelenke. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1893.
Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1893, xxxvi, 575-586.

DUDA ([P. T. F.] O.) * Ueber einen Fall von Angiom der Kniegelenkkapsel. 8°. Greifswald, 1894.

FILTER (M. [H. J.]) * Ueber solitäre Lipome des Kniegelenkes und ihre Ursachen. 8°. Greifswald, 1890.

KITTEL (G. H.) * Ein Fall von Kniegelenks-osteosarkom. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

OTTERBECK (W.) * Freies Lipom im Kniegelenk. 8°. Bonn, 1892.

STERNBERG (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des lipomes articulaires du genou. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

THOMASHOFF (F.) * Beitrag zur Casnistik der sarkomatösen Geschwülste des Kniegelenkes. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

WAGNER (A.) * Ueber Lipome des Kniegelenkes. [Erlangen.] 8°. Königshütte, 1887.

Barrow (A. B.) Sarcoma involving knee-joint in a child of fourteen months. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 127.—**Cerné.** Moulle et photographies d'un énorme hygroma du genou. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 306.—**Chavasse.** Myxome kystique de la région sous-rotulienne; extirpation; guérison. Bull. et mem. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 761.—**Croly** (H. G.) Case of sarcoma of knee (acute traumatic malignancy); amputation at hip-joint; recovery. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1902, xx, 332.—**Duffy** (F.) Inflammation of knee-joint of traumatic origin; subsequent development of malignant tumor, which was mistaken for aneurysm of the popliteal artery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1895, 179.—**Garré** (C.) Diffuses Sarkom der Kniegelenks-kapsel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 232-237.—**Herhold.** Zur Frage des Lipoma genu. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1896, lvi, 705-708.—**Hofmohl.** Ausgebreitetes Epitheliom über dem linken Knie, entstan-

Knee-joint (Tumors of).

den aus einem lange persistierenden traumatischen Hautgeschwür; Amputation am Oberschenkel; Heilung. Berd. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 308.—**Hunt** (E. H.) A case of lipoma of the knee. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 121.—**Jouliard**. Note sur deux cas d'hémarthrose du genou chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 269-275.—**Le Bec**. Lipome arborescent du genou; arthrotomie. France méd., Par., 1893, xl, 4-6.—**Lefebvre** (L.) Sarcome articulaire de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur pris pour une tumeur blanche du genou; amputation de la cuisse; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 365-369.—**Liras**. Kyste de la face interne du genou. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1895, xvi, 153.—**Lucas-Championnière**. Le traitement de la tumeur du genou sans immobilisation et la résection du genou; 115 résections du genou sans mortalité. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1902, lxxiii, 449-458.—**Marsh** (H.) A case of primary sarcoma of the synovial membrane of the knee-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xxxii, 20-22. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1552. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1330.—**Motta** (M.) Sui gravi traumatismi del gomito nei bambini e nei ragazzi. Gior. di ginec. o di pediat., Torino, 1902, ii, 72; 89.—**Nodet** (V.) Le faux choc rotulien dans un cas de lipôme du genou. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 492.—**Potherat & Leuret** (A.) Enchondrome du genou. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 397-399.—**Reichel** (P.) Chondromatose der Kniegelenkkapsel. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 332-339. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1900, lxi, 717-724.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A case of polypoid growth in the knee joint; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 934.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Pedunculated chondroma removed from the knee-joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 256-262, 2 l., 2 pl.—**Soubeyran**. Hygroma prérotulien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 154.—**Stieda** (H.) Ueber das Lipoma arborescens des Kniegelenks und seine Beziehungen zu chronischen Gelenkaffektionen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1896, xvi, 285-305, 1 pl.—**Strejček** (J.) Dva případy myšek kloubních v kolenně; vyřiznutí; zhojení. [Two cases of cysts of the knee-joints; resection; recovery.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1876, xv, 265-269.—**Tikhoff** (P.) K voprosu o lipoma arborescens kolennavo sustava. [... of the knee-joint.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1902, xviii, 1043-1048, 1 pl.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Case of sarcoma of knee. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 297.—**Weir** (R. F.) On fatty and sarcomatous tumors of the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 725-727.—**Zoppi** (A.) Di un nuovo metodo operativo di resezione ampia del ginocchio eseguito in un caso di sarcoma della epifisi della tibia. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1902, xix, 46-54.

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also, **Excisions of knee; Femur (Fracture of, Complications, etc., of); Knee-joint (Dislocations of); Knee-joint (Displacement of cartilages of); Knee-joint (Hæmorrhage in); Patella (Fracture of, Complications, etc., of); Patella (Ligament of, Rupture, etc., of); Patella (Wounds, etc., of).**

AMBERG (A.) *Beitrag zu den subcutanen Verletzungen des Kniestreck-Apparates. [Basel.] 8°. Luzern, 1900.

CHEMNITZ ([F. H.] A.) *Ueber Stich- und Schussverletzungen des Kniegelenks. [Berlin.] 8°. Salzweil, 1895.

FINELLI (A.) Le resezioni nei traumi articolari con speciale riguardo alle lesioni del ginocchio e con l'esposizione di un nuovo processo di artrotomia. 8°. Napoli, 1902.

FLANDROIS (S.) *Des épanchements péri-articulaires dans les traumatismes du genou. 4°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.

JACOBSEN (J. H.) *Ueber traumatische Kniegelenkvereiterungen. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

LIER (E.) *Die Behandlung der Knieessnswunden im Felde. 8°. Chemnitz, 1884.

MALASPINA (P.) *De la valeur des opérations conservatrices dans les traumatismes du genou. 8°. Lyon, 1898.

PORZELT (P. [M.]) *Ueber Compressionsfracturen am Kniegelenk. 8°. Bonn, 1897.

REINBACH (G. W.) *De l'lesionibus articulationis genu. 8°. Berolini, [1866].

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

SALZER (C.) *Ueber Zerreißung und Abreißung des inneren Seitenbandes des Kniegelenkes. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. Aschaffenburg, 1887.

SCHICKERT (O.) *Zur conservirenden Behandlung der Schussverletzungen des Kniegelenks. 8°. Berlin, [1887].

TALLET (R.) *De l'application de la synovectomie ou de l'arthrectomie au traitement de l'arthrite traumatique suppurée du genou. 4°. Lyon, 1896.

Albertin. De la synovectomie et de l'arthrectomie dans les arthrites infectieuses aiguës du genou consécutives aux plaies pénétrantes de cette articulation. Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 195; 206; 229.—**Andréves** (F. W.) A case of apparently aseptic supuration of the knee-joint following injury and associated with phagocytosis of extravasated red blood-corpuscles by leucocytes. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, i, 199-201.—**Anboue** (G.) Herida por arma de fuego de la articulación de la rodilla. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1887, iv, 99-102.—**Baker** (J. H. P.) A case of traumatism of the knee-joint. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxviii, 403. [Discussion], 411.—**Barker** (A. E.) Traumatic derangement of the knee-joint due apparently to fracture of spine of tibia; exploratory arthrotomy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1895-6, xxix, 11-16, 1 pl.—**Baut** (L.) Complications des membres inférieurs par fusil de chasse; arthrite suppurée du genou droit; anévrysme de la tibia antérieure; extirpation; guérison. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 297.—**Bauer** (J. L.) Perforating wound of the knee joint; suppurative synovitis; treatment by immobilization; recovery with normal mobility. Med. Chips, St. Louis, 1888-9, ii, 217. — A serious accident to an already compromised knee-joint. St. Louis Clinique, 1896, ix, 45-47.—**Baumgärtel** (G.) Quetschwunden beider Kniegelenke. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wilmund, 1874-5, xxvi, 149-155.—**Bayley** (E. H.) Lesions of the knee-joint. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1895-6, ii, 368-371.—**Bird** (F. D.) Notes of a case of wound into the knee-joint. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 353-355.—**Bleicher**. Ein Fall von perforirender Schussverletzung des Kniegelenkes; Heilung per primam in 4 Wochen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlviii, 1682.—**Boeckel** (J.) Chute sur le genou; plaie pénétrante; arthrite suppurée consécutive; arthrotomie au bout d'un mois; guérison par ankylose. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, li, 55. — Plaie pénétrante du genou; arthrite suppurée; fuscées multiples; arthrotomie au bout de six semaines; guérison à une fistule près; mort six mois après d'érysipèle. *Ibid.*, 55.—**Boyd** (S.) Rupture of anterior crucial ligament and of anterior end of external semilunar cartilage. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xxvii, 291.—**Bristow** (A. T.) Compound comminuted fracture of the lower end of the femur involving the knee-joint; recovery with useful joint. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 408-410.—**Camelot**. Fracas du genou par arme à feu. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 177-180.—**Carey** (A. W.) Wounds of the knee joint. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1896-7, xiv, 176-179.—**Chambers** (J. W.) A case of gunshot wound of the knee. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 776.—**Charles** (G.) A case of antero-posterior bullet wound of knee-joint without osseous injury. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 274.—**Collinet**. Entorse de l'articulation tibio-péronière par flexion forcée. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 56.—**Cortyl**. Plaie grave du genou par arme à feu, traitée avec succès par la conservation. *Ibid.*, 1892, vii, 185-187.—**Crawford** (J. M.) A case of gunshot wound of the knee-joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 269.—**Currier** (A. F.) A case of lacerated wound of the knee involving rupture of the ligamentum patellæ. N. York M. Month., 1887-8, ii, 23.—**Delore** (X.) De la résection précoce dans les arthrites infectieuses par plaies pénétrantes du genou. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 1189-1191.—**Després**. Plaie de l'articulation du genou droit; arthrite suppurée; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1886, lix, 297.—**Doebelin**. Behandlung frischer Verletzungen des Streckapparats des Kniegelenks. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1899, xxv, 808.—**Egen** (R.) Herida de la articulación de la rodilla; aneurisma difusa primitiva de la poplitea; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1891, xxvi, 141-143.—**Eliot** (L.) A case of gunshot wound of the knee joint. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 481-488. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 538.—**Fairchild** (D. S.) Removal of a Minié ball from the knee joint weighing 440 grains, 29 years after the injury. Omaha Clinic, 1893-4, vi, 447.—**Ferrari** (A.) Contributo alla cura delle ferite d'arma da fuoco dell'articolazione del ginocchio. A teno med. parmense, Parma, 1888, ii, 40-46.—**Fischer**. Schwere Verletzung des Kniegelenks mit günstigem Erfolg geheilt. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Hegnach, 1887, xxxviii, 305-307.—**Flood** (H.) A report of cases of injury of the knee-joint. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.,

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

Phila., 1891, 331-335. Also: Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 61-66.—**Gibney** (V. P.) Diagnosis and management of some of the more common lesions of the adult knee. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 839-844.—**Guende** (C.) Plaie pénétrante du genou par arme à feu. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 49.—**Guinard** (U.) Arthrite déformante du genou droit; fracture ancienne de la diaphyse femorale du même côté. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxix, 44-46.—**Guttmann**. Zwei Fälle von Kniegelenksversteifung. Aerztl. Prax., Leipz., 1900, xiii, 7.—**Hacnel** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Kniegelenksverletzungen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 928-930.—**Hall** (R. B.) A contribution to the treatment of acute traumatic synovitis by elastic compression. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic., 1883, n. s., x, 493-495.—**Harris** (M. L.) Some internal injuries of the knee-joint. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1901, Lincoln, Neb., 1902, 50-61. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 227-230. Also: Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 100-105.—**Hassler**. Balle de revolver du commerce, calibre 7^{mm}, perdue depuis 5 ans dans le genou, revêlée et localisée par la radiographie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1901), 1902, 81-84.—**Henth** (T.) A complicated injury to the knee joint. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 98.—**Hoadley** (A. E.) Laceration of posterior crucial ligament of the knee joint. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 179-185.—**Hönigschmid** (J.) Ein Fall von veralteter Zerreissung der Bänder des medialen Schenkelcondyls im Kniegelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1895, xli, 206.—**Howe** (O. H.) Four cases of penetrating wounds of the knee-joint treated at the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 549-551.—**James** (P.) Revolver wound of knee-joint; fracture of internal condyle of femur; disorganization of joint; amyloid disease of liver and kidneys; amputation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 219.—**Jessen** (F.) Die Verletzungen des Kniegelenks mit seiner Umgebung und ihre Begutachtung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 169; 193.—**Karloff** (N. I.) Razriv zadnei krestopoznoi svyazki kolennava sustava. [Torn posterior crucial ligament of the knee-joint.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1893-4, xxxii, 167.—**Kesteven** (L.) Serious injury to joint with idiopathic erosion of cartilages; repeated aspiration; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 259.—**Kincaid** (R. E. L.) Report of a case of gunshot wound of the knee. Railway Surg., Chicago, 1899-1900, vi, 233.—**König**. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Verletzungen des Streckapparates vom Kniegelenk; eine anatomisch-klinische Studie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., 1897, xxvi, 145-161.—**Korzhavin** (N. A.) [O ranie letenanta Brauzera i yego oslozheniyakh bivshikh prichinoy smertnoy iskhoda.] [Gunshot wound (left knee) of Lieutenant Brauzer and the complications causing its fatal termination.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1891-2, 151-194.—**La Garde** (L. A.) Gunshot wounds of the knee joint by the projectile of reduced caliber. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 1-9. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 536-538.—**Lagoutte**. De la résection dans les arthrites infectieuses aiguës du genou consécutives aux plaies pénétrantes de cette articulation. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 223-226.—**Lanique**. Des contusions du genou et de leur traitement par le massage. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 545-559.—**Lander** (R.) Injury involving knee-joint; antiseptic treatment; complete recovery. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 201.—**Lightfoot** (W. S.) Gunshot injury of right knee-joint, with complete recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1259.—**Livon** (C.) Plaie pénétrante du genou (amputation de la cuisse par M. Chaplain; mort). Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 705.—**Loew**. Condylenbrüche des Kniegelenkes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1896-7, xlv, 422-429.—**Lothcissen** (G.) Ueber die Zerreissungen im Streckapparat des Kniegelenkes. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiv, 673-702.—**Mailland**. Arthrite infectieuse aiguë du genou gauche consécutive à une plaie pénétrante de cette articulation par coup de couteau; résection partielle des extrémités articulaires; guérison rapide. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 1317.—**Malloch** (A. E.) Traumatic suppurative synovitis of left knee; recovery in straight position with very limited motion. Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx, 176. — Pistol wound of left knee; recovery with perfect motion. *Ibid.*, 179-181.—**Mencière** (L.) Entorse du genou par contraction du demi-membraneux et arrachement du ligament latéral interne on de ses fibres accessoires. Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1898, ix, 159-164.—**Mennella** (A.) Sopra un caso di sinovite suppurata del ginocchio per ferita articolare. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 351-355. Also: Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1893, xli, 679-686.—**Metcalf** (O.) A case of penetrating gunshot wound of the knee joint; recovery with good motion. Northwest Lancet, St. Paul, 1886-7, vi, 262.—**Moresini** (H.) Fractures articulaires du genou; attitudes vicieuses et arthrite sèche consécutive; traitement opératoire. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 617-622.—**Morse** (N. C.) Traumatic bursitis of the knee. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1897, Lincoln, 1898, 236-245. Also: Denver M. Times, 1897-8, xvii, 301-306.—**Motta**

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

(M.) Sui gravi traumatismi del gomito nei bambini o nei ragazzi. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 393; 403.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Amputation of thigh following penetrating infecting wound of knee joint. Plexus, Chicago, 1899-1900, v, 81-83.—**Nash** (J. B.) On injuries of the knee-joint. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 85-90.—**Négric & Binand**. Un cas d'arthropathie hystéro-traumatique du genou chez une fillette de treize ans. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xix, 387.—**Norwood** (P.) Rupture of the posterior crucial ligament, with displacement of the internal semi-lunar cartilage. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 50.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Artrite purulenta del ginocchio sinistro per ferita penetrante nell' articolazione. In his: Clin. chir. di Siena (1886), 1887, 51.—**Núñez** (J. E.) Artritis traumática supurada de la rodilla; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1888, no. 44, 7.—**O'Connor** (J.) The treatment of some traumatic lesions of the knee-joint. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiv, 620-627. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 435-437. Also: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 123-126.—**Orford** (R. J.) Penetrating wound of knee-joint; recovery without suppuration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 845.—**Owen** (E.) Punctured wound of knee-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 203.—**Paci** (A.) Artrosinovite traumatica del ginocchio destro consecutiva a ferita d'arma da fuoco; artrotonia; resezione parziale; estrazione di una palla da revolver; guarigione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lviii, 137-147.—**Payne** (W. A.) [Rupture of the internal lateral ligament of the knee, with gunstock deformity of the leg.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 361.—**Poncet**. Ancienne entorse du genou; arthrite chronique consécutive, avec corps étranger articulaire; son traitement. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xlii, 761-763.—**Pospioloff** (N. A.) Sluchai pronikayushchei rani kolennava sustava. [Penetrating wound of the knee.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1898, viii, 253.—**Potherat** (E.) Plaie contuse du genou droit; septicémie gangréneuse primitive; amputation de la cuisse; mort rapide. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxix, 630-633.—**Poulet** (V.) Arthrite consécutive à une plaie pénétrante du genou; injection d'une solution de sublimé; amélioration considérable. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1893-4, viii, 68-76.—**Prutz** (W.) Ueber traumatischen Lufteintritt ins Kniegelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1898, xlviii, 591-599.—**Pruvost**. Rupture de la synoviale du genou. France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1013-1015.—**Rauscher**. Schnittstichwunde in der Kniekehle, Durchschneidung der Arteria poplitea; Tod in einigen Minuten. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1887, xxxviii, 458.—**Reboul** (J.) Traumatisme grave avec lésions complexes du genou; réduction par l'arthrotomie des parties luxées; guérison parfaite. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 794-797.—**Richelot**. Plaie pénétrante du genou; guérison, par M. le Dr. Courtaud. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 829.—**Riegner**. Verletzungen am Kniestreckapparat. Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 295-298.—**Richie** (R. H.) Four cases of wounds opening into the knee-joint. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 214-220.—**Rivington**. On wounds of the knee joint. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1880-81, 55-58.—**Rocher** (L.) Diastasis de l'articulation du genou gauche par rupture traumatique du ligament latéral interne. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xlii, 175.—**Rose** (W.) Gunshot injury of right knee-joint; recovery with fair movement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 852.—**Schilling**. Gonitis tabica traumatica. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 615.—**Semeleder**. Herida de bala en la rodilla. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxxiv, 29.—**Sexton** (L.) Laceration of the knee joint; transverse fracture of the patella. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1895-6, n. s., xxiii, 21-23.—**Simons** (M.) Gunshot wounds of the knee joint. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1900, xlv, 98-104.—**Snyers** (E.) Développement exagéré d'une frange synoviale de l'articulation du genou à la suite d'un traumatisme. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1900, xxxix, 139.—**Sottas** perc. [Cas de plaie pénétrante du genou.] Bull. d. soc. méd. . . du dép. de la Seine, Par., 1898, no. 1, 22-24.—**Swain** (P.) Incised wound of the knee-joint with transverse division of the patella; recovery with perfect use of joint. Brk. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1120.—**Symonds** (H.) Effects of sudden fall on the feet. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1895-6, iii, 324.—**Thistle** (F. T.) Wound of knee-joint, followed by suppuration; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 345.—**Thomas** (W. S.) Simple traumatic synovitis of the knee. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 537-540.—**Tietze** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Kniegelenksverletzungen. Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk., Leipz., 1899, vi, 212-219. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxxiv, 445-449.—**Turnbull** (A.) Gunshot wound of knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 912.—**Valat**. Écrasement du genou droit; déchirure de l'artère et de la veine poplitée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxix, 490.—**Valenzuela B. (J.)** Artritis traumática de la rodilla consecutiva a una herida de bala; fleumón de la pierna y muslo. osteo-periostitis del fémur; cinco operaciones con cloroforno, un aparato silicatado; curación completa con anquilosis, en cinco meses.

Knee-joint (Wounds and injuries of).

Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1892, xx, 255. — **Vollbrecht**. Ueber unbeschriebene Binnenvletzungen des Kniegelenks; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Gelenkmäusen und den Verletzungen der Zwischenknorpel. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1898, xxi, 216-283, 1 pl. — **Vulnus** scissum genu; Amputatio femoris; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wien 1879, Wien 1880, 108. — **Wallis** (F. C.). Three cases of perforating wounds of the knee-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xxxi, 158-165. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 757. — **Ward** (S. B.) & **Macfarlane** (A.). Systemic infection complicating injury to the knee; liability of Accident Insurance Company. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 79-81. — **Ward** (W.). The history of a gunshot wound, in which the patella was carried away, and the knee joint completely laid open; successfully treated. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1840, v, 88-91. Also, Reprint. — **Ward** (W. A.). Compound comminuted fracture at the knee; report of a case. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep., Chicago, 1897, 172-183. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1175-1178. — **Wheeler** (W. A.). Lacerated wound of knee; rupture of internal lateral ligament. Rep. Supv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1888, 223. — **Wright** (J. W.). Injury of the knee joint. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1897, 125. — **Wyeth** (J. A.). Pistol shot wound in the knee-joint; strict asepsis; recovery, with perfect restoration of function. N. York Polyclin., 1894, iv, 178. — **Yentes** (E.). Case of incised wound of knee, entering the joint. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 186. — **Yett** (J. R.). Report of a case of gun shot wound of knee joint and x-ray examination. Texas M. News, Austin, 1898-9, viii, 113. — **Zimin** (A. N.). K statistike povrezhdeniya apparata, razgibayushchavo koleno (dva sluchaya pereloma chashki i dva razriva sobstvennoi svyazki nakolennika). [Injury of the apparatus bending the knee (two cases of fracture of the patella and two ruptures of the patellar ligament proper).] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1902, xii, 571-583. — **von Zoegg-Manteufel** (W.). Ueber perforierende Kniegelenkschüsse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 162-168.

Kneeland (S[ammell]) [1821-]. On the skeleton of the great chimpanzee, Troglodytes gorilla. pp. 336-348. 8°. Boston, 1852. [P., v. 1866.]

Cutting from: Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1852.

Kneer (Fritz). *Ueber 32 traumatische Hüftgelenks-Luxationen. 28 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1889.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889, iv.

Kneip (Curt. Carol. Adolph.) [-1842]. *Degeneratio et amputatio penis. 1 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Gryphia, F. G. Kunike, 1828.

Kneipp (Für und wider). Vortrag gehalten im Kneippverein zu Strassburg. 16 pp. 16°. Strassburg i. C., C. A. Bomhoff & E. Hubert, [1894].

Kneipp ([E. H.] Sebastian) [1821-]. Meine Wasser-Kur, durch mehr als 30 Jahre erprobt und geschrieben zur Heilung der Krankheiten und Erhaltung der Gesundheit. 2. Aufl. vi, 332 pp., port. 8°. Kempen, J. Kösel, 1887.

— The same. 25. Aufl. vii, 365 pp., port. 8°. Kempen, J. Kösel, 1891.

— The same. La cure d'eau, ou hygiène et médication pour la guérison des maladies et la conservation de la santé. Seule traduction française autorisée de l'auteur. 2. éd. xii, 560 pp. 12°. Strasbourg, F.-X. Le Ronx & Co.; Paris, Retaux-Bray, 1890.

— The same. 30. éd. xii, 560 pp. 12°. Strasbourg, F.-X. Le Ronx & Cie., 1892.

— The same. Mijne waterkuur sinds 30 jaren toegepast en goed bevonden, geschreven tot geneezing der ziekten en tot behoud der gezondheid. Naar de 23. uitg. uit het Duitsch vertaald. viii, 329, xviii pp. 12°. 's Gravenhage, H. de Voogd van der Straaten Hzn., 1892.

— The same. My water-cure as tested through more than thirty years and described for the healing of diseases and the preservation of health. Transl. from the 30. German ed. by A. de F. xxv, 272 pp., port. 12°. Edinburgh & London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891.

— The same. The Kneipp cure; an absolutely verbal and literal translation of Meine

Kneipp ([E. H.] Sebastian)—continued.

Wasserkur (My water cure). xiv, 451 pp., port. 12°. New York, Kneipp Cure Publ. Co., [1897?].

— So sollt ihr leben! Winke und Rathschläge für Gesunde und Kranke zu einer einfachen vernünftigen Lebensweise und einer naturgemässen Heilmethode. 10. Aufl. xii, 364 pp. 12°. Kempen, J. Kösel, 1890.

— The same. Vivez ainsi, ou avis et conseils pratiques pour vivre en bonne santé et guérir les maladies. Seule traduction autorisée par l'auteur. xvi, 544 pp. 12°. Strasbourg, F.-X. Le Ronx & Co.; Paris, Retaux-Bray, 1891.

— The same. Comment il faut vivre. Avertissements et conseils s'adressant aux malades et aux gens bien portants pour vivre d'après une hygiène simple et raisonnable et une thérapeutique conforme à la nature. Seule traduction française autorisée par l'auteur. 4. éd. xii (1 l.), 385 pp., port. 12°. Kempen, J. Kösel, 1892.

— The same. Zóó zult gij leven! Wenken en raadgevingen aan gezonden en zieken voor eene eenvoudige, verstandige levenswijze en eene natuurlijke geneesmethode. Naar de 8ste uitgave uit het Duitsch vertaald. vii (2 l.), 347 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. de Voogd van der Straaten, 1892.

— Jaarboekje bevattende de verschillende begietingen, baden enz. Korte verhandeling over de gezondheidsleer, levensregelen, verpleging van oogen, tanden, haren enz. Velerlei nieuwe genezingen met opgaaf der aangewende middelen. Verschillende nuttige wenken. Voorschriften tegen cholera, influenza, verschillende ziekten, die in de 4 jaargetijden voorkomen enz. 159 pp. 12°. 's Bosch, G. Mosmans Senior, 1892.

— Soins à donner aux enfants dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie, ou conseils sur l'hygiène et la médecine de l'enfance. Seule traduction française autorisée par l'auteur. 312 pp., port. 12°. Paris, P. Lethielleux, 1892.

— The same. De verzorging van het kind in gezonde en zieke dagen; raadgevingen vrij vertaald uit het Duitsch door eenen dankbaren kurgast. vi, 7-146, v pp. 12°. 's Gravenhage, H. de Voogd van der Straaten Hzn., 1892.

— The same. The care of children in sickness and in health. xvi, 261 pp. 8°. London, H. Grevel & Co., 1897.

— Voordrachten van Pastoor Kneipp over ziekten en geneeskruiden. Op den 70. verjaardag van Pastoor Kneipp voor gezonden en zieken bijeenverzameld en uitgegeven door Friedrich Mayer. 1. stukje: Ziekten en geneeswijze. 2. stukje: Geneeskruiden. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. Amsterdam, Seyffardt, [1892].

Gezondheids-Bibliotheek, nos. 38, 39.

— Mein Testament für Gesunde und Kranke. 8. Aufl. xii, 340 pp., 28 pl., port. 12°. Kempen, J. Kösel, 1895.

See, also, **Begietingen** (De), omslagen, [etc.]. 12°. 's Gravenhage, 1891. — **Kuhlmann** (H.). Die Uebereinstimmung Kneipp'scher Lehre [etc.]. 8°. Hamburg, 1898. — **La Vlemintenie**. Kneipp et nos médecins, [etc.]. 12°. Tongres, 1892. — **Loevenbruck**, l'abbé. L'hydrothérapie [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1890. — **Oertel** (Friedrich). Pastoor Sebastian Kneipp's krachtgevende voedingsmiddelen [etc.]. 12°. Amsterdam, [1891]. — **Practische** handleiding [etc.]. 16°. Vlaardingen, [1892]. — **Sandoz** (A.). La santé pour tous sans frais [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1892.

For Biography, see **Pastoor Kneipp**, zijn wonderbaar-leven [etc.]. 12°. Aalst & Brussel, 1891.

See, also:

Wormser (M.) [in 1. s.]. Pfarrer Kneipp im Lichte der Wissenschaft. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

Kneipp (The) Water Cure Monthly. A magazine devoted to the late Rev. Father Kneipp's

Kneipp (The) Water Cure Monthly—continued method and kindred systems. Benedict Lust, editor. v. 1-2, 1900-1901. 4°. New York.
Continued under title: **Naturopath** (The) and Herald of Health.

Kneipp-Blätter.

Title of nos. 1-4, v. 1, of: **Amerikanische Kneipp-Blätter**, New York.

Kneipp - Journal. Traduit de l'allemand par Mme. G. Lebrocq. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-12, 1892-1903. 8°. Bruxelles.

Current. In 1897 L. Schoofs became editor, and sub-title became: **Revue d'hygiène et d'hydrothérapie**.

Kneipp's method.

See **Hydrotherapy** by Kneipp's method.

Kneise (August Martin Otto) [1875-]. *Die Bakterienflora der Mundhöhle des Neugeborenen vom Momente der Geburt an und ihre Beziehungen zur Aetiologie der Mastitis. [Halle.] 33 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Georgi, 1901.

Kneisel ([Joh.] Friedrich Christoph) [1797-]. Der Schiefstand der Zähne, dessen Ursachen und Abhilfe nach einer neuen, sichern und schmerzlosen Heilmethode. 2 p. l., 22 pp., 8 pl. 4°. Berlin, Posen & Bromberg, E. S. Mittler, 1836.

Kneisz (Walther Gustav) [1874-]. *Ueber Appendicitis. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1901.

Kneppelhout (Cornelius Joh.) *Sectiones cadaverum pathologicae. 1 p. l., 67 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud Haak & Socios, 1805.

Kneppelhout (Joannes). *De aphthis. 23 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., J. van Abkonde, 1733. [P., v. 1917; 1918.]

Knepper (Ewald) Heinrich [1863-]. *Ueber Oesophagotomie bei Stenose des Oesophagus. [Bonn.] 29 pp. 8°. Köln, T. Quos, 1889.

von dem Knesebeck (B.) Die deutsche freiwillige Kriegerkrankpflege im Kriegsjahre 1870-71. Gedächtnissrede gehalten am 8. Mai 1896 im Weissen Saale des königlichen Schlosses. Hrg. vom Central-Comité der Deutschen Vereine vom Rothen Kreuz. 35 pp. 4°. Berlin, 1896.

Knesselaere.

See **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kni (Adolf D[anilovich]) [1840-90]. Klinicheskiya nablyudeniya iz khirurgicheskoi liechebnitsi. I. Gastrostomiya pri rakie pishitshevoda. [Clinical observations from his surgical hospital. I. Gastrostomy in cancer of oesophagus.] 28 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1886.

For Biography, see Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1890-91, x, 3-7, port. (N. I. Stukovenko).

Knickenberg (Ernst [Adolph]) [1867-]. *Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des salzsäuren Orexin. 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1890.

Knickink (Joannes Franciscus). *De dysenteria quae anno 1779, late grassata est. 21 pp. sm. 4°. Teutoburgi ad Rhenum, P. A. Bentlon, [1780].

Knie (J[oh.] G.) Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Behandlung blinder Kinder, für deren erste Jugendbildung und Erziehung in ihren Familien, in öffentlichen Volksschulen und durch zu ertheilende Privat-Unterweisung. 2. ed. 69 pp. 12°. Breslau, 1837.

Knie, Knieband. pp. 377-406, 1 pl. 12°. [Berlin, 1787.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1787, pt. 41.

Knies (Max). Grundriss der Augenheilkunde, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürf-

Knies (Max)—continued.

nisse der Studirenden und practischen Aerzte. iv, 320 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1888.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 328 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1890.

— The same. 3. neu bearbeitete Aufl. xii, 331 pp. roy. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1892.

— The same. 2. Th. xi, 484 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1893.

Sub-title-page: Beziehungen (Die) des Schorgans und seiner Erkrankungen zu den übrigen Krankheiten des Körpers und seiner Organe. Zugleich Ergänzungsband für jedes Hand- und Lehrbuch der inneren Medicin und der Augenheilkunde.

— The same. Relations of diseases of the eye to general diseases; forming a supplementary volume to every manual and text-book of practical medicine and ophthalmology. Edited by Henry D. Noyes. x, 467 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1895.

— Die verschiedenen Formen von frischen und alten Hornhauttrübungen. 23 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Breslau, J. U. Kern, 1894.

Forms 6. Hft. of: Augenärztl. Unterrichtstaf., Bresl.

— Die gonorrhöischen Bindehauterkrankungen und deren Behandlung. 34 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., K. Marhold, 1896.

Forms 5. Hft. of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh., Halle a. S., 3.

See, also, Beiträge zur Ophthalmologie, [etc.]. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1881.

Knife-grinders.

See **Grinders** (Diseases of).

Kniffler (Oscar). Jodoform zur inneren Anwendung. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1889.

Kniga zdorov'ya; obshchestvennoye domashniy liechebnik. Pod redaktsiyey: Bistрова, N. I.; Dobroklonskovo, V. P.; Zaliesskovo, S. I. [et al.]. [Book of health; popular home physician. Edited by: Bistrov, Dobroklonski, Zaliesski [et al.].] 999 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Tor. Narodnaya Polza, 1901.

Knight (Arthur L.) Brain tumor. Report of a case of psammoma of the right frontal lobe. 4 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1898.

Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., xl.

Knight (Charles) [1791-1873].

See **Vegetable** substances used for the food of man [in 1. s.]. 16°. London, 1846.

Knight (Charles). Gymnastics in the army. pp. 297-303. 8°. London, 1896.

Cutting from: Strand Mag., Lond., April, 1896.

Knight (Charles H.) Abscess of the tongue, with report of a case. 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1885.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii.

— Paralysis of the velum palati in acute naso-pharyngitis. 8 pp. 12°. [New York, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

— A case of perichondritis of the larynx; necrosis of the cricoid. 6 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— The galvanocautery in the treatment of hypertrophied tonsils. 9 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlii.

— Congenital bony occlusion of the posterior nares. 12 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1888.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.

— The diagnosis and treatment of certain forms of rhinitis. 11 pp. 8°. [New York, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

Knight (Charles H.)—continued.

- , Note on the galvano-cantery in the treatment of hypertrophied tonsils. 10 pp. 12°. [New York, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, i.
- , Cyst of the middle turbinated bone. 8 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [New York, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, iv.
- , Cyst of the middle turbinated bone. Clinical lecture delivered at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. pp. 359-363. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]
Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv.
- , Intubation for stenosis of the larynx in a boy twelve years old; retention of tube for ten weeks; tracheotomy; death from general tuberculosis. 6 pp. 12°. New York, 1892.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.
- , A case of cyst of the epiglottis. 6 pp. 8°. New York, 1894.
Repr. from: Rep. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp., N. Y., 1894, i.
- , A case of torticollis following removal of adenoids of the rhinopharynx, with remarks on nasal reflexes. 7 pp. 8°. St. Louis, 1894.
Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1894, iii.
- , Three cases of laryngeal neoplasm. 8 pp. 12°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.
- , Adenoids in the naso-pharynx. Clinical lecture delivered at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. 8°. Philadelphia, [1895].
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5, s. i.
- , Tubercular laryngitis; clinical lecture delivered at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School. 8°. Philadelphia, [1895].
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 4, s. iv.
- , Cyst of the maxillary sinus. 7 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.
- , The sequelæ of syphilis and their treatment; nasal sequelæ. 14 pp. 12°. New York, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.
- , Exostosis of the septum as a cause of chronic naso-pharyngitis. 4 pp. 8°. St. Louis, 1897.
Repr. from: Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1897, ii.
- , The president's address, delivered before the American Laryngological Association at its nineteenth annual congress. 11 pp. 12°. New York, 1897.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi.
- , Three cases of obscure laryngeal disease: tuberculosis, syphilis, epithelioma. 6 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1897.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1897, lxx.
- Knight (Frederick Irving)** [1841-]. Report on diseases of the throat. 10 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1872.]
A. L. A.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvii.
- , A brief sketch of the methods of removing growths from the larynx with the aid of the laryngoscope; with a case in which a fibrocellular growth was removed from the right vocal cord. 7 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1873.]
A. L. A.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxix.
- , Report on diseases of the throat. 15 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1873.]
A. L. A.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxix.
- , The action of the soft palate in speaking and swallowing, as seen through the nose in certain cases. 11. 8°. [Boston, 1874.]
A. L. A.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci.

Knight (Frederick Irving)—continued.

- , Retro-pharyngeal sarcoma. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. St. Louis, G. O. Rumbold & Co., 1879.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879, xxxvii.
- , Chorea laryngis. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883.]
A. L. A.
Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1883, iv.
- , Laryngeal vertigo. 12 pp. 12°. New York, 1886.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.
- , Indications and contra-indications for altitude in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 8 pp. 16°. [Philadelphia, 1888.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii.
- , On the selection of a climate for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 12 pp. 16°. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii.
- , The climatic treatment of bronchial asthma. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Doran, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1889, vi.
- , On the return of cured tubercular patients from high altitudes. 7 pp. 8°. New York, 1890.
Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1891, xxvi.
- , Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, M. D. The memorial meeting of the section for clinical medicine, pathology, and hygiene of the Massachusetts Medical Society. 40 pp. 12°. Boston, 1892.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii.
- , Remarks on sending patients away from home. 6 pp. 16°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1893.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix.
- , Shall anything be done by legal authority to prevent the spread of tuberculosis? 5 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894.
Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii.
- , Singers' nodes. 6 pp. 12°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1894.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lx.
- , Intermittent dysphonia spastica. 3 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.
- , The treatment of bronchial asthma. 10 pp. 12°. Boston, Damrell & Upham, 1897.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi.
- , Common errors of general practitioners in dealing with cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 4 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia], 1898.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1898, xiv.
- Knight (George H.)** The state's duty toward epileptics.
In: KERLIN (Isaac N.) Provision for idiotic and feeble-minded children. 8°. Boston, 1886, 11-18.
Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1886, xiii.
- , The feeble-minded. 8 pp. 8°. Boston, G. H. Ellis, 1895.
Repr. from: Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1895, xxii.
See, also, Care and training of the feeble-minded. 8°. Baltimore & London, 1891.
- Knight (George W.) & Commons (John R.)** Contributions to American educational history, edited by H. B. Adams. No. 12. The history of higher education in Ohio. 258 pp., 44 pl. 8°. Washington, Gov. Print. Office, 1891.
U. S. Dept. of the Int. Bur. of Educ. Circular of information, No. 5, 1891.
- Knight (Henry John)** [—1899].
Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 765. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 874.
- Knight (James)** [1810-]. Rules and regulations of the New York Surgeons' Bandage Institute, with remarks upon the use of bandages

Knight (J[ames])—continued.

in the cure of encurvature of the spine, club-feet, etc. 18 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1842.

— The improvement of the health of children and adults by natural means. Including a history of food and a consideration of its substantial qualities. 2. ed. xv, 17–406 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *New York*, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1875.

— Orthopædia, or a practical treatise on the aberrations of the human form. 2. ed. viii, 388 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *New York*, J. H. Vail & Co., 1884.

— Results of observations in the treatment of 2,072 cases of lateral encurvature of the spine during a period of twenty-three years in the Hospital of the New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled. 2 l. 8°. [*New York*, n. d.]

Knight (John G. D.).

See **United States**. War Department. Bureau of Engineers. Annual reports upon the maintenance and repair of Washington aqueduct. 8°. *Washington*, 1896.

Knight (L. A.) Asthma, its cause and cure. Hay fever, rose cold, and catarrh. 30 pp. 12°. [*Cincinnati*, 1882.]**Knight** (Luther M.) [1810–87].

[Berry (J. J.)] [Obituary.] Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1887, 170–172.—**Obituary**. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 214.

Knight (Stephen H.).

Co-Editor of: **Medical** (The) Counselor, Detroit, 1896–1902.

Knight (Thomas). Reflections upon catholicons, or universal medicines; with some remarks on the natural heat that is in animals, and the luminous emanations from human bodies. Also, the sundry experiments and observations made upon the human calculus rationally considered; demonstrating that fire is the principal agent in lithontripticks or stone dissolvents. 167 pp. 12°. *London*, T. Osborne, 1749.

— The sundry experiments and observations made upon the human calculus. pp. 117–167. 12°. *London*, T. Osborne, 1749.

Also, in his: Reflections upon catholicon, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1749, 117–167.

Knight (Thomas Andrew) [1759–1838]. A selection from the physiological and horticultural papers, published in the Transactions of the Royal and Horticultural Societies. xii, 379 pp., 7 pl., port. 8°. *London*, Longman [and others], 1841.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 263 (G. S. Boulger).

Knight (W. H.) Diagramettes. Photo-zineograph reductions from large diagrams, with brief descriptive references for use as students' notes and sketches. 28 l. obl. 8°. *London*, Chapman & Hall, [n. d.].**Knight** (William) A[rthur]. A text book of materia medica for pharmaceutical students. 312 pp., 4 l. 8°. *London*, Clive & Co., 1900.**Knight** (William L[ambdin]) [1811–77]. The powers and undeveloped resources of the Philadelphia County Medical Society. An address delivered December 24, 1873. Published by the society. 25 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, Collins, 1874.**Knight** U. S. A. General Hospital, New Haven, Conn. General orders [relating to the hospital]. 3 sheets. 12°. [*New Haven*, 1863–5?]]**Knights of Honor**. Report of the committee of physicians, Supreme Lodge, Knights of Honor. Tenth annual session, held in Galveston, Texas, May 8, 1883. 23 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1883.**Kniphof** (Joh. Melchior). *Disp. qua agrum artum tremore correptum... exhibet. 16 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Erfurti, lit. Kindlebianis*, [1694]. [P., v. 1913.]**Kniphoff** (Joh. Hieronymus) [1704–65]. *Disp. med. exhibens, lepram Arabum, sive elephantiasin observatam et curatam. 30 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Erfordia, typ. Groschianis*, [1727]. [P., v. 1865; 1921.]

— De manuscriptis præcipue medicis nonnulla commentatus. 31 pp. 4°. *Erfordia, typ. J. C. Heringii*, [1745].

Knippenberg ([Didericus Ferdinandus Ludovici] Hermannus) [1820–]. *De prolapsu uteri medela. Accedit morbi historia tabula lithographica illustrata. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Berolini, typ. Schnitzlerianis*, [1843].**Knips-Hasse** (Victor) [1864–]. *Das Angioma arteriale racemosum, speciell der oberen Extremität. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen*, Brückner & Niemann, 1888.**Knips-Macoppe** (Alessandro) [1662–1744]. Aphorismi medico politici centum. Edidit nunc primum et præfatus est Florianus Caldanus. 62 pp. 8°. *Venetis*, 1795. [P., v. 2229.]

— The same. Aforismi medico-politici del celebre... volgarizzati col testo a fronte da Giuseppe Antonio del Chiappa. xix, 115 pp. 12°. *Paria, Fusi & Co.*, 1822.

— The same. La politica del medico nell'esercizio dell'arte sua esposta in cento aforismi. Traduzione italiana con note del Ignazio Lomeni. 236 pp. 8°. *Milano*, G. Pirota, 1826. [P., v. 1422.]

Knisel (Johann Samuel). *Diss. anat. de vasorum lymphaticorum administratione, observatis ac observandis n. et p. n. eorumque causis. 18 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, vidua J. H. Reisl*, 1687.**Knittl** (Alois). *Ueber das Umbelliferen-Opopanax. [Bern.] 72 pp. 8°. *München*, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1899.**Knížatek** (Carlo). *Alcune considerazioni sulla febbre tifoidea. 67 pp. 8°. *Padova*, 1862.**Knobloch** (Georgius Gottlieb). *De atrophia. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, typ. C. Zeitleri, [1684].**Knoblauch** (A[lexander]) [1820–99].

See **Edinger** (L[udwig]), **Laquer** (L.), **Asch** (E.) & **Knoblauch** (A.) Elektrotherapeutische Strategien. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.

Knoblauch (August). *Ueber Störungen der musikalischen Leistungsfähigkeit infolge von Gehirnläsionen. [Heidelberg.] 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1888.**Knoblauch** (Emil Friedrich) [1864–]. *Anatomie des Holzes der Lanrinen. [Königsberg.] 66 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Regensburg*, F. Huber, 1888.**Knoblauch** (Gustav) [1865–]. *Ueber Myomoperationen. Beitrag zur transperitonealen Enucleation. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1890.**Knoblauch** (Joseph Wilhelm) [1781–1819]. Von den Mitteln und Wegen, die mannichfaltigen Verfälschungen sämmtlicher Lebensmittel ausserhalb der gesetzlichen Untersuchung zu erkennen, zu verhüten, und wo möglich wieder anzuhoben. Eine durch die Königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Prag genehmigte Preisschrift. 2 pts. xii, 574 pp.; xvi, 575–2050, x pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, Mittler, 1810.**Knoblauch** (Oscar). *Absorptions-Spectralanalyse sehr verdünnter Lösungen. [Erlangen.] 48 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. A. Barth, 1891.**von Knoblauch** (Rudolph) [1864–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der acuten Osteomyelitis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, R. Friedrich, 1892.**Knobloch** (Johannes). Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum xii. De collo. 8 l. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1607.

In: **KNOBLOCH** (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 8 l.

Knobloch (Tobias). Kurtzer Bericht von dem Podagra, und andern Glied-süchten; was dieselben für Krankheiten seind, und von iren Ursachen und Zeichen, bey welchen sie zu erkennen, auch ob solche durch ordentliche Mittel können curiret werden; auch wie man sich ihm und ansser solcher Krankheit in Essen, Trinken und andern Sachen verhalten soll. 3 p. l., 110 pp. 16°. *Wittenberg, W. Meissner, 1606.*

— Disputationes anatomicæ explicantes mirificam corporis humani fabricam et usum. 236 l. sm. 4°. *Wittenberg, J. Gorman, 1608.*

Knöch (J[ulius]) [1828-33]. Vorläufige Mittheilungen über den Bothrioccephalus latus, die Entwicklung desselben, die Wanderung und endliche Uebertragung seines Embryo's in den Menschen. 9 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer, 1862.*] [P., v. 1495.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1862, xxiv.

— Die Naturgeschichte des breiten Bandwurms (Bothrioccephalus latus anet.), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Entwicklungsgeschichte. 134 pp., 2 pl. fol. *St. Petersburg, Eggers & Co., 1862.*

Forms no. 5 of: *Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Petersb., 7. s. v.*

Knöch (Wilhelm Arnold Albrecht) [1864-]. * Ueber die Berechtigung der seitlichen Incisionen der Cervix bei unvollkommen eröffnetem Muttermunde. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1888].*

Knoche (Friedrich Franz) [1864-]. * Ueber Lipome der Mundhöhle. [Bonn.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger, 1888.*

Knoche (Richard). Het wetenschappelijk die-renmarkt. Eene reeks van feiten mit verschillende authentieke bronnen bijeengebracht. 20 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam, 1891, vel subseq.*]

Knochen. pp. 430-557. 12°. [*Berlin, 1787.*] *Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encycl., Berl., 1787, pt. 41.*

Knochenstiern (Hugo). * Ueber den Keimgehalt der Dorpater Marktmilch, nebst einigen bacteriologischen Untersuchungen von Frauenmilch. 51 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1893.*

Knockers van Oosterzee (Joannes). * Diss. med. de femina. viii, 118 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud L. Herdingh & filium, 1817.*

Knock-knee.

See Knee-joint (Abnormities, etc., of); Knee-joint (Surgery of).

Knock-out drops.

See, also, Chloral (Toxicology of).

Drugging with chloral. *Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 66.*

Knöd (Hans). Das Bromäthyl und seine Anwendung als Narkotikum in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. 26 pp. 8°. *Essen, H. L. Geck, 1891.*

Knöfler (Oskar [Johannes]) [1863-]. * Ueber ein neues Dilatometer und dessen Verwendung zum Studium der bei der Lösung und bei chemischen Processen auftretenden Volumänderungen. [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1888.*

Knöpfelmacher (W[ilhelm]). Verdauungsrückstände bei der Ernährung mit Kuhmilch und ihre Bedeutung für den Säugling. 75 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1898.*

Forms Hft. 18 of: *Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir., Wien & Leipzig, 1898.*

Knöpfer (Gustav). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chinasäure. [Bern.] 21 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Salzer's Söhne, 1895.*

Knöpfler (Anton). * Zur Casuistik des Oesophagus-Carcinoms mit Perforation in die Aorta. 23 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen, 1900.*

Knöppler (Lionis). * Des ruptures bronchiques sans fractures de côtes ou indépendantes de ces fractures dans les traumatismes des thorax. 119 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Nancy, 1886, No. 220.*

— Ophthalmoscope à réfraction pouvant servir de disque optométrique. 10 pp. 8°. *Nancy, [Berger-Lerroux & Cie.], 1889.*

de Knör (Ludovicus Guilielmus). Die über den schädlichen Mercurium und Salivation triumphirende Venus, das ist: Naturmässige und in der Erfahrung gegründete Anweisung, wie die Venus-Senche, samt dem faulartigen Scharbock, der in seinen meisten Zufällen mit der Venus-Senche überein kommt, in welchen der Gebrauch des Mercurii noch schädlicher ist, als in dem vorgemeldeten Uebel; nebst einem ausführlichen Unterricht, wie diese beyde angezeigte Senchen zu unterscheiden, und wenn solche sich mit einander vereinigt befinden, wie sie am füglichsten zu heben. 7 p. l., 244 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Leipzig, C. F. Gessner, 1753.*

Knörlein ([J.] Anton) [1808-72]. Beiträge zur Organisirung der landschaftlichen Heil- und Pflege-Anstalt für Seelengestörte zu Niedernhardt. 79 pp. 8°. *Linz, F. Feichtinger's Erben, 1866.*

Knörr (Carl [Berthold]) [1864-]. * Zur Lehre der toxischen Psychosen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer], 1892.*

Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, xlviii.

Knös (Arvid). Hvad bör kunna göras för att bättra tillgodose de hygieniska fordringarna i våra boningsrum beträffande ventilation och uppvärmning medels vanliga kakelugnar? [What can be done to better the care of the hygienic changes in the rooms of our dwelling houses as to ventilation and heating by the common stoves?] 1 p. l., 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, A. L. Norman, 1895.*

Repr. from: Teknisk Tidskr. Afd. för Byggnadskonst, Stockholm, 1895, 3. Hft.

Knoes (Gustav). * Geschichte der Forschungen über den Geburtsmechanismus von der Mitte des 16. bis zur Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Giessen, M. Meerk, 1854.*

Knoesel (Christian). * Die Einwirkung einiger Antiseptica (Calciumhydroxid, Natriumarsenit und Phenol) auf alkoholische Gärung. 27 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.*

Knogler (Martinus). * De hydrocephalo. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Halew Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii, [1725].* [P., v. 1386.]

Knoke (Eberhard Theodor August Karl) [1873-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Strychnin. 14 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1898.*

Knoke (Wilhelm). * Subnormale Temperatur bei Geisteskranken. Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Geisteskrankheiten. 41 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1890.*

Knoke (Wilhelm) [1868-]. * Zur Statistik der Pneumonie. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff, 1894.*

Knokh (Y[uliy]). Oyadovitikh ribakh i o sredstvakh k preduprezhdeniyu sluchayev otravleniya imi. [On poisonous fishes and on the means to prevent poisoning by them.] 2 p. l., 145 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei, 1888.*

Knoll & Co. Dinretin-Kuoll, a true diuretic. [Reports from various hospitals on a large number of cases treated with dinretin-Kuoll.] 16 pp. 8°. *London, Danks & Son, [1894, vel subseq.].*

Knoll (Charles). * De la fièvre et des antipyrétiques dans le typhus abdominal. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1872.*

Knoll (Engène) [1840-1902]. *Quelques considérations sur la saignée dans le traitement de la pneumonie. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 225.

For Biography, see Arch. f. öff. Gsundhspilzg., Strassb., 1901-2, xxi, 339 (Seck).

Knoll (Hans). *Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Pankreas- und Magencarcinom. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1901.

Knoll (Léon-Fernand) [1877-]. *Traitement des kystes de l'ovaire compliquant la grossesse. 55 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1902, No. 98.

Knoll (Philipp) [1841-1900]. Ueber Reflexe auf die Athmung bei Zufuhr einiger flüchtiger Substanzen zu den unterhalb des Kehlkopfes gelegenen Luftwegen. 29 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Wien, J. Wagner*, 1874.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1873, lxviii.

—. Ueber den Einfluss modificirter Athembewegungen auf den Puls des Menschen. 30 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. *Prag, F. Tempsky*, 1880.

Repr. from: Jahrb. f. Naturwissensch. "Lotos", n. F., i.

—. Ueber helle und trübe, weisse und rothe quergestreifte Musculatur. 1. Mitth. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1889, xcvi, 3. Abth.

—. Ueber Incongruenz in der Thätigkeit der beiden Herzhälften. 23 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1890, xcix.

—. Ueber Wechselbeziehungen zwischen dem grossen und kleinen Kreislaufe. 26 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1890, xcix.

—. Ueber protoplasmarme und protoplasmareiche Muskulatur. 68 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Wien, k.-k. Hof- u. Staatsdruck.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1890, lviii.

—. Zur Lehre von den doppelt schräggestreiften Muskelfasern. 17 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 3. Abth.

—. Zur Lehre von den Structur- und Zuckungsverschiedenheiten der Muskelfasern. 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 3. Abth.

—. Ueber die Blutkörperchen bei wirbellosen Thieren. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1893.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii, 3. Abth.

—. Ueber die Herzthätigkeit bei einigen Evertbraten und deren Beeinflussung durch die Temperatur. 19 pp. 8°. *Wien, F. Tempsky*, 1893.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii.

See also, Funke (R.). Ueber eine neue Methode zur Prüfung des Tastsinus. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

For Biography, see Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900-1901, xlv, pp. i-v (Hofmeister). Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxiii, 621-625 (Herrnheiser). Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 139 (Löwit).

— & **Hauer** (A.). Ueber das Verhalten der protoplasmarmen und protoplasmareichen, quergestreiften Muskelfasern unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. 34 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien, k.-k. Hof- u. Staatsdr.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 3. Abth.

Knoll (Willy) [1875-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lepra. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1898.

Knolz (Joseph Johann) [1791-1862]. Darstellung der Medicinal-Verfassung in den k. k. Staaten Oesterreichs, in Beziehung auf den Wirkungskreis der Kreiswundärzte, der Civil-Stadt- und Landwundärzte, und der Landes-thierärzte. Zum Gebrauche für Kreis-, Civil-, Stadt- und Landwundärzte, öffentliche Sanitäts-Individuen, Aerzte, Dominici, Kreisämter und Behörden überhaupt. xx, 560 pp., 1 l., 10 tab. 8°. *Wien*, 1829.

—. *Institutiones medicæ hygienæ et semiotices generalis usui academico accommodata.* xxii, 575 pp. 8°. *Vienna, typ. Cong. Mechitaristica*, 1835.

Knopp (Carlos) [1875-]. *Ueber Exostosis cartilaginea. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1897.

Knopp (Franz). *Ueber Sehnenplastik. 30 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, Speyer & Kaerner*, 1900.

Knopp (Hermann) [1864-]. *Gallensteine im Nabel. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1892.

Knopp (W. O.).

See Neave's Kindermehl [etc.]. 12°. Hamburg, [n. d.].

Knop (Wilhelm). Handbuch der chemischen Methoden. iv, 506 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1859.

Knopf (Otto). *Die Schmidt'sche Sonnen-theorie und ihre Anwendung auf die Methode der spektroskopischen Bestimmung der Rotationsdauer der Sonne. 44 pp. 4°. *Jena, B. Fopelius*, 1893.

Knopf (Paul [Eduard]) [1851-]. *Ueber Nierenexstirpation. 25 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1886.

Knopf (S[iegfried]-A[dolph]) [1857-]. *Les sanatoria; traitement et prophylaxie de la phthisie pulmonaire. 206 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1895*, No. 347.

—. The same. 206 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1895.

—. Are sanatoriums for consumptives a danger to the neighborhood? 7 pp. 12°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i.

—. Should we treat pulmonary tuberculosis as a contagious or as a communicable disease? 4 pp. 8°. *Los Angeles, 1896.*

Repr. from: South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1896, xi.

—. The hygienic, educational, and symptomatic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. With a plea for sanatoriums for the poor. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li.

—. The present status of preventative means against the spread of tuberculosis in the various states of the Union critically reviewed. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*

—. The urgent need of sanatoria for the consumptive poor of our large cities. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii.

—. State and municipal care of consumptives. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, 1898.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv.

—. Early recognition of pulmonary tuberculosis. 20 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1899.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxx.

—. Pulmonary tuberculosis, its modern prophylaxis, and the treatment in special institutions and at home. Alvarenga prize essay of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia for the year 1898, revised and enlarged. With descriptions and illustrations of the most important sanatoria of Europe, the United States, and Canada. xvi, 17-343 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1899.

Knopf (S[iegfried]-A[dolph])—continued.

— Neglected clinical opportunities in American medical centers. 13 pp. 8°. New York, 1900.

Repr. from: Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1899-1900, iv.

— The tenement and tuberculosis; an address delivered before a conference held under the auspices of the tenement house committee of the Charity Organization Society, New York, Feb. 20, 1900. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, 1900.]

— Die Tuberkulose als Volkskrankheit und deren Bekämpfung. Preisschrift gekrönt mit dem Preise des Kongresses zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose als Volkskrankheit, Berlin 24.-27. Mai 1899. Hrsg. vom Deutschen Central-Komitee zur Errichtung von Heilstätten für Lungenkranke. 48 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

— The same. Tuberculosis as a disease of the masses and how to combat it. Prize essay. 86 pp. 8°. New York, M. Firestack, 1901.

— The same. De tuberculose als volksziekte en hoe zij kan worden bestreden. Vertaald en voor Nederland bewerkt door J. W. F. Donath. 55 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, F. van Rossen, 1901.

Knopfli (Emil). * Ueber angeborene Defecte der Kammerscheidewand des Herzens. 49 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Zürich, Polygraphisches Inst., 1901.

Knopstick-Bowel. Tod dem Scheintode. Absolut sichere Verhütung des Lebendigbegrabenwerdens durch Behandlung des Toten mit Kälte, Finsternis und Einsamkeit. Unfehlbares Schutzverfahren gegen das spontan Wiedererwachen scheinotter Personen im Grabe. 15 pp. 8°. Dresden, F. Flechtner, 1902.

Knorr (Angelo) [1864-99]. * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Grenzen der Heilungsmöglichkeit des Tetanus durch Tetanusheiserum. Habilitationsschrift. 31 pp., 8 tab. 8°. Marburg, C. L. Pfeil, 1895.

For Biography, see Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttgart, 1898-9, x, 418-422 (Kitt). Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlv, 523-525, port. (H. Buchner).

Knorr ([Carolus] Ludovicus) [181-]. * De epitheliomate, praesentim labii inferioris. 31 pp. 8°. Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger, 1855.

Knorr (E.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pyrazolhomologen. 61 pp., 2 tab., 1 l. 8°. Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1897.

See, also, Scientific reports on antipyrin [etc.]. 8°. London, 1890.

Knorr (Johannes [Leopold Oscar]) [1865-]. * Ueber congenitale Enchondrome der Halsgegend. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1892.

Knorr (Ludwig). * Ueber die Bildung von Kohlenstoff-Stickstoff-Ringen durch Einwirkung von Amin- und Hydrazinbasen auf Acetessigester und seine Derivate. Habilitationsschrift. 2 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. Erlangen, 1885.

See, also, Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen über Dr. Knorr's Antipyrin [in 1 s.]. 8°. Mainz, 1889.

Knorr (R.) [1832-]. [Biography.] Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 1004.

von Knorre (Georg). * Casuistische Studien über Schädelfracturen. 50 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1890.

Knorz (August). * Ein Fall von Sarkomatose des Peritoneums, mit grösserer Tumorenbildung im Netz und Ovarium. 24 pp. 8°. München, Kistner & Lössen, 1900.

Knorz (Joh. Eduard Franz). * De pili structura et genesi. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburgi Cat-torum, typ. Elwert, [1842].

Knospe (Max) [1871-]. * Beitrag zur Entstehung centraler Dammrisse bei Hinterhauptslage. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.

Knoth (Max [Friedrich August]) [1863-]. * Ueber die Methoden zum Ersatz von Knochen-defecten. 31 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.

Knoth (Richard). * Zur Kasuistik der traumatischen Leukämie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1896.

Knott (J[ames] J[errold]) [1839-]. Phosphorus. The cause of yellow fever; its prevention and cure. 27 pp. 12°. Atlanta, S. W. Post-tell, [1893].

Knott (J[ames] Proctor) [1830-]. Kentucky School of Medicine; doctorate address, 1890. 8 pp. 8°. Louisville, Courier-Journal Job Print. Co., 1890.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

Knott (John F[reeman]). An essay on the pathology of the asoplagnus. v (1 l.), 225 pp. 8°. Dublin, Farkin & Co.; London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1878.

— Abnormalities in human myology. 23 pp. 8°. Dublin, 1881. [P., v. 2095.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dublin, 1877-83, 2, s., iii.

— The cerebral sinuses and their variations. 13 pp. 8°. London, 1881. [P., v. 2095.]

Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, i.

— The horizontal cephalic index. 11 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1881. [P., v. 2094.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, lxxii.

— On Hey's "internal derangement of the knee-joint". 15 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1882.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, lxxiii.

— Anencephaly. 8 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1883.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, lxxv.

— The fever of over-exertion. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1888, vi.

— Heredity in purpura haemorrhagica. 7 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1888, vi.

— On the use of certain organic acids in the gouty rheumatic and allied diatheses. 19 pp. 8°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1888.

— Note on the "fatigue fever" of M. Peter. 5 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1889.

— The old Venetian "bleeding-glass". 12 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1889.

— Tinea sycosis. 8 pp. 8°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1890.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i.

Knott (L. E.) Apparatus Company, Boston. Influence machine; surgical and educational. 4. ed. 16 pp. roy. 8°. Boston, [n. d.].

Knott (W[ilhelm]). * Ueber Vergiftung durch Seifen. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1890.

Knout.

See Flagellation.

Knower (H[enry] McE[ldery]). A comparative study of the development of the generative tract in termites. 3 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Baltimore, 1901.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii. In: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1901, vi, no. 98.

Also, Co-Editor of: American (The) Journal of Anatomy, Baltimore, 1901-3.

Knowles (Edward Randall). Memorial: Joshua Bartlett Rich. 6 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1896.]

Knowles (Henry). Barton-upon-Irwell Union. Rural sanitary authority. Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the years 1878; 1879; 1881; 1883-9. 8°. Manchester, 1879-90.

Knowles (Thomas). * De vita sedentaria. 2 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., T. Hawk, 1772. [P., v. 2063.]

Knowles (William).

See **Trial** (The) of John Gordon and William Gordon, [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Providence*, 1884.

Knowlson (J[ohn] C.) The complete cow-leech, or cattle-doctor; being a treatise on the disorders of horned cattle, with the complete farrier, or horse-doctor. x (2 l.), 120 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1819].

— The complete farrier, or horse-doctor; being the art of farriery made plain and easy; explaining the nature of the disorders to which a horse is subject, and the best methods of preventing or curing them, [etc.]. 127 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Otley, T. F. Bristol*, 1820.

Bound with the preceding.

— The Yorkshire cattle-doctor and farrier; a treatise on the diseases of horned cattle, calves, and horses. . . 26 thousand. Revised and corrected. Many of the receipts in this book are worth ten guineas each, and the whole are new to the world. xiv, 272 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *London & Otley, W. Walker & Sons*, [n. d.].

Knowlton (Charles) [1800–50]. Fruits of philosophy. An essay on the population question. [First published 1881.] vii, 9–56 pp. 12°. *Sheffield, J. Taylor*, [n. d.].

— The same. Plins d'avortements. Moyens scientifiques, licites et pratiques de limiter la fécondité de la femme. Traduction de l'anglais, avec appendices, par G. Lennox. 46 pp. 8°. *Namur, L. Roman*, 1901.

Knowlton (Frank) H[all] [1860–]. Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. 46 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1891. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 39, Part B.

— Obituary notice of Charles Christopher Parry. pp. 497–499. 8°. *Washington*, 1895. *Cutting* [cover with printed title] from: Bull. Phil. Soc. 1892–4, Wash., 1895, xii.

Knox (Frederick John). Account of the rorqual, the skeleton of which is now exhibiting in the great rooms of the Royal Institution, Princess street. 15 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, A. Balfour & Co.*], 1835. [P., v. 1534.]

— Account of the whale, now exhibiting in the Trades' Hall, Glasgow. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [n. p.], 1835. [P., v. 1534.]

Knox (J[ames] Suydam) [1840–92].

See **Graham** (David) W[ilson] & **Knox** (J. Suydam). Practitioner's hand-book, [etc.]. 12°. *Chicago*, [1889].

For *Biography*, see **Corpuscle**, *Chicago*, 1892–3, ii, 3–6, port. (J. H. Etheridge). Also: Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1892–3, i, pp. xii–xiv. Also: Tr. Illinois M. Soc., *Chicago*, 1893, xliii, 48–52.

— **Graham** (David) W[ilson] & **Owens** (J. E.) Physician's anatomical aid; a manikin of superposed diagrammatic plates designed to assist in surgical diagnosis and general practice. fol. *Chicago, Western Publ. House*, [1889].

Knox (Robert) [1791–1862]. Observations on the anatomy of a human fetus, presenting several remarkable congenital deformities. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1826.] [P., v. 1829.]

Repr. from: *Edinb. J. M. Sc.*, 1826, i.

— On a remarkable alteration in the structure of the patella produced apparently by the presence of a loose cartilage within the cavity of the knee-joint. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1829.]

Repr. from: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. *Edinb.*, 1828–9, iii.

— Account of the dissection of a young rorqual, a short whalebone whale (the *Balæna rostrata* of Fabricius); with a few observations on the anatomy of the foetal *Mysticetus*. 12 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1834.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. *Edinb.*, 1833–4, i.

— Memoirs, chiefly anatomical and physiological, read at various times to the Royal Society in *Edinburgh*, the *Medico-Chirurgical*, and

Knox (Robert)—continued.

other Societies. 8°. *Edinburgh, P. Rickard*, 1837. [P., v. 1829.]

CONTENTS.

1. On the hemorrhagic hepatization of the lungs, occasionally mistaken for pulmonary apoplexy, and on the origin of the "soft pulpy tubercle" of Baillie. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1836, xlvii.] 5 pp., 1 pl.

2. Observations on the statistics of hernia, and on the anatomical causes which determine its production. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1836, xlvii.] 14 pp., 1 pl.

3. Remarks on the lately discovered microscopic entozoa, infesting the muscles of the human body; with some observations on a similar animal found beneath the intestinal mucous membrane of the horse. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1836, xlvii.] pp. 14–19, 1 pl.

4. Case of painful crepitation in the course of the radial extensor muscles of the carpus. 4 pp.

5. Observations on the muscularity of the hepatic and cystic ducts, as explanatory of the production of jaundice by moral causes. 1836. 6 pp.

6. Physiological observations on the pulsations of the heart, and on its diurnal revolution and excitability. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1837, xlviii.] 19 pp. 8°.

— Appendix to Dr. Knox's anatomical and physiological memoirs. 31 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, A. Shortrede*, 1837.] [P., v. 1829.]

CONTENTS.

1. Observations on the *Tænia solium*, and on its removal from the human intestinal canal by spirits of turpentine. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1821, xvii.] 14 pp.

2. Physiological inquiry into the natural history of the human pulse. On the relation subsisting between the time of the day and various functions of the human body, and on the manner in which the pulsations of the heart and arteries are affected by muscular exertion. [Repr. from: *Edinb. M. & S. J.*, 1815, xi.] pp. 15–31.

— Contributions to anatomy and physiology. 23 pp. 8°. [*London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, 1843.] [P., v. 1528.]

Repr. from: *Lond. M. Gaz.*, 1843, xxxii.

— The races of men; a fragment. viii, 479 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1850.

— The same. 323 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1850.

— Great artists and great anatomists; a biographical and philosophical study. xii, 213 pp. 8°. *London, J. Van Voorst*, 1852.

— Some observations on the Salmo estuaries, or estuary trout. 12 pp. 8°. [*London*], E. Newman, [1855.] [P., v. 1619.]

Repr. from: *Zoologist*, *Lond.*, 1855, xlii.

See, also, **Béclard** (Pierre)-A[ugustin]. Elements of general anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1830.—**Cloquet** (J.-[Hippolyte]). A system of human anatomy. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1828. — The same. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1831.—

Dzondi (Carl Heinrich). On congenital fistula of the trachea. 12°. *Manchester*, 1848.—**Tiedemann** (Friedrich) [in 1. s.]. Plates of the arteries of the human body. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

For *Biography*, see Dict. Nat. Biog., *Lond.*, 1892, xxxi, 331–333 (G. T. Bettany).

Knox (Thomas). Temperance in school books. Five letters addressed to the editor of the "Commonwealth" newspaper. 16 pp. 8°. *London, W. Tweedie*, 1857.

Knoxville.

See **Dentistry** (Colleges, etc., for), **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital, by localities).

Knoxville. Board of Health. Mortuary reports. [Monthly.] Oct., 1855, to Nov., 1891; Jan., 1892, to Nov., 1893; Feb., April to Oct., Dec., 1894; Jan. to April, 1895. 4° & 16°. *Knoxville*, 1885–95.

— Annual reports of the secretary of the board of health and registrar of vital statistics, to the mayor and board of aldermen. 12.–20., 1885–93. 8°. *Knoxville*, 1886–94.

Knudsen (Martin). Vejledning ved de medicofysiske Øvelser. [Guide to medico-physical practice.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *København, G. E. C. Gad*, 1901.

Knudsen (Peter Adolf Christian Julius Elisa) [1819-]. Sygeforsikring og Alderdomsforsørgelse. Betænkning afgivet af det paa de Københavnske og Frederiksborgske Sygekassers Fællesmøde den 29de og 30te August 1883 nedsatte Udvalg. [Insurance for sickness and provision for old age. Opinion presented to the committee appointed at the meetings of the sick-relief associations of Copenhagen and Frederiksberg, Aug. 29 and 30, 1883.] xiii, 316 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, F. E. Bording*, 1888.

Knüpfer (Felix Paul) [1873-]. Ueber die Radikaloperation der Unterleibsbrüche, nebst einer Uebersicht der in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald in den Etatsjahren 1892-6 an 168 Patienten ausgeführten Operationen. 75 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1897.

Knüpfer (Adam). *Ueber den unlöslichen Grundstoff der Lymphdrüsen- und Leberzelle. 27 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.

Knüpfer (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Ursache des Geburtseintritts auf Grundlage vergleichend-anatomischer Untersuchungen. 46 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1892.

Knüppel. Izslidovaniya anglo-ost-indskikh vrachei po etiologii kholeri s 1883 goda. [Researches of English East-Indian physicians into the etiology of cholera since 1883.] 48 pp., 2 maps, 1 diag. 8°. [Saratov, 1892.]
Suppl. to: Saratov. san. obzor., 1892, ii.

Knüppel (Alfred Alexander Rudolf) [1860-]. *Ueber Speicheldrüsen von Insecten. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Nicolai*, [1887].

Knüppel (Otto [Wilhelm]) [1870-]. *Ueber Adnextumoren, nebst mikroskopischen Untersuchungen an einem Adnextumor mit Ascites. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1897.

Knüppel (Wilhelm Ludwig) [1873-]. *Ueber einige Fälle von Rhinoplastik. 35 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1899.

Knur (Karolina). *Ueber die intraoculäre Jodoform-Desinfektion nach Dr. Haab. 80 pp. 8°. *Zürich-Oberstrass, A. Diggelmann*, 1901.

Knus (Paul). *Klinisches und Anatomisches über den Frühjahrs-catarth der Conjunctiva. 44 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Hofer & Burger*, 1889.

Knust (Wilhelm [Heinrich] Eduard) [1873-]. *Ueber die Fussgelenksluxation durch Rotation nach aussen (Luxatio pedis per eversionem). 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1897.

Knust (Wilhelm [Julius Leopold Louis]) [1868-]. *Das Analgen, ein neues Nervinum. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Knuth (Fridericus Gustavus) [1777-]. *De aëre vitæ genere, sanitate et morbis Manilensium. 17 l. 4°. *Gryphia, F. W. Kunike*, 1818.
Type-written copy of original made by T. H. Pardo de Tavera, Sept., 1900.

Knuth (Marcus Adolf) [1861-]. *Ueber spastische Spinalparalyse und Dementia paralytica. 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1882.

Knuth (Paul [Erich Otto Wilhelm]) [1854-99]. *Ueber eine neue Tribrombenzolsulfosäure und einige ihrer Derivate. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1876.

For Biography, see *Nature*, Lond., 1899-1900, lxi, 205 (l. H. B.).

Knutsen (C. A.) Sandefjords 3 mineralkilder. [The three mineral springs of Sandefjord.] 8 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, Steenske Bogtrykkeri*, [1886].

Kny (Eugen). *Untersuchungen über den galvanischen Schwindel. [Strasburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.

Kny (Richard) & Co. Price list of surgical instruments and physicians' supplies. 168 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1894?].

Kny (Richard) & Co.—continued.

Descriptive catalogue No. 3. Aseptic furniture, operating tables, sterilizing apparatus, and sick-room utensils. 176 pp. 4°. *New York, Cheronny Print. & Publ. Co.*, [n. d.].

Knyazhetski (Aleksandr Nikolayevich) [1865-]. *K voprosu o mjestnikh izmeneniyakh v pecheni i v miashtsakh pri vvedenii v nikh fostora. [On local changes in the liver and muscles from introduction of phosphorus into them.] 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Knypiński (Antonius) [1832-]. *De metrorrhagia post partum. 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1857].

Kny-Scheerer Co. Illustrated and descriptive catalogue No. 4. Aseptic furniture, surgical operating tables, sterilizing and disinfecting apparatus, sick-room utensils, etc. 225 pp. 4°. *New York*, 1898.

Catalogue No. 5. Modern aseptic hospital supplies. 232 pp. 4°. *New York*, 1900.

Koala.

Forbes (W. A.) On some points in the anatomy of the koala (*Phascogaleos cinereus*). [From: Proc. Zool. Soc., 1881, 180.] In his: Collect. scient. papers, 8°, Lond., 1885, 173-188.

Kob (Joh. [Philipp]) [1871-]. *Die Bedeutung des Gonokokkennachweises für die gerichtliche Medicin. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1894].

Kob (Martin) [1872-]. *Ueber Prophylaxe des Trachoms in der Armee. 43 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kümmel*, 1901.

Kob (Werner) [1854-]. *Behandlung des Puerperalfiebers vermittelst permanenter Carbolsäure-irrigation auf der Kgl. gynäkologischen Universitätsklinik zu Königsberg in Pr. 1 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Suter*, 1882.

von Kobbe (Theodor). Priessnitz und Gräfenberg. Aus meinem Tagebuche zur Unterhaltung und Belehrung aller derer, welche auf dem Gräfenberg gewesen sind, oder solcher, die sich einer Wasserkur dort oder anderswo unterwerfen wollen. Nebst einem Anhang der die Behandlung einiger Krankheiten und mehrere der jüngst dort vorgekommenen Krankheitsfälle enthält. x, 250 pp. 16°. *Oldenburg, Schulze*, 1841.

Kobbert (Max) [1867-]. *Ueber einige substituirte Amidine und ihr Verhalten zur salpetrigen Säure. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1-90.

Kobe.

Ogata (M.) [Investigation of the nature of the diseases prevailing in Kobe.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1899, xx, 1657-1664. Also: Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xiv, 153-162.—**Parenago** (S. N.) Kurorti Kobe i yego okrestnostei. [Health resorts of Kobe and its environs.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1898, [i], 171; 221.

Kobelt (Georg [Ludwig]) [1804-57]. Die männlichen und weiblichen Wollust-Organen des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere in anatomisch-physiologischer Beziehung untersucht und dargestellt. 2 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. fol. *Freiburg i. B., A. Ennerling*, [1844].

Kobeit (Wilhelm).

See **Rossmüller** (E[mil] A[dolf]). Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895.

Kober (Friedrich).

Editor of: **Apothekerkalender** für das Deutsche Reich, Leipzig, 1891-4. — **Süddeutsche-Apotheker-Zeitung**, Stuttgart, 1893-1900.

Kober (George M[artin]) [1850-]. National anniversary address, delivered at Cedarville, California, on the 4th of July, 1885. 14 pp. 8°. *Alturas, Cal., F. Coffin*, 1885.

Kober (George M[artin])—continued.

- Report on the topography, botany, climatology, and diseases of Surprise and Goose Lake valleys. 31 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, J. J. Ayers, 1886.*
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1886 ix.
- The etiology and prevention of tuberculosis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Sacramento, 1890.*]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1890, xi.
- A contribution to the etiology of typhoid fever. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1891.*
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v.
- The etiology and prevention of infectious diseases. 18 pp. 8°. [*Richmond, 1892.*]
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix.
- The etiology, distribution, and prevention of land and ship cholera. 6 pp. 12°. [*Sacramento, 1893.*]
Repr. from: Proc. State San. Convnt., Sacramento 1893, i.
- A plea for the prevention of tuberculosis. 12 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, A. J. Johnston, 1894.*
Repr. from: Proc. State San. Convnt., Sacramento, 1894, ii.
- A study of the soil in relation to health and disease. 29 pp. 8°. *Richmond, 1894.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi.
- A study of water in relation to health and disease. 37 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, A. J. Johnston, 1894.*
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1894, xiii.
- Impure milk in relation to infantile mortality. 15 pp. 16°. *Chicago, 1895.*
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.
- A plea for vaccination. 16 pp. 8°. *Richmond, 1895.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii.
- A review of Max Bartel's work, "Die Medizin der Naturvölker, ethnologische Beiträge zur Urgeschichte der Medizin", Leipzig, 1893. With a condensation of the subject matter on primitive minor and major surgery. 8°. *Richmond, 1895.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii.
- A study of milk in relation to health and disease. 51 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, A. J. Johnston, 1896.*
- The place of military medicine and surgery in the medical college curriculum. 8 pp. 8°. *Columbus, O., 1897.*
Repr. from: Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1897, vii.
- Predisposition and immunity. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*
Repr. from: J. Pract. Med., N. Y., 1897, viii.
- Prevention of puerperal fever. 16 pp. 16°. *Richmond, 1897.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond 1897, i.
- The progress and achievements of hygiene. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, 1897.*
Repr. from: Science, N. Y., 1897, n. s., vi.
- Higher medical education and a plea for better training of the volunteer medical officer. 5 pp. 8°. *Richmond, 1898.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898, iii.
- Complimentary dinner to Joseph J. Kinyoun . . . by members of the medical profession, Washington, D. C., Saturday, May 20, 1899. Address delivered by . . . 12 pp. 16°. *Georgetown, 1899.*
Repr. from: Georgetown College J., 1899.
- The effects of modern firearms in war. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1899.*
Repr. from: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix.

Kober (George M[artin])—continued.

- Sarcoma of the testicle. Conclusions based upon one hundred and fourteen cases. 18 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, cxvii.
- Filtration. The pollution of streams and the purification of public water supplies. 8 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1900.*
- Protest from the Civic Center of the District of Columbia against the passage of Senate bill No. 34, providing for the further prevention of cruelty to animals. 9 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1900.*
- Shall alcohol be considered as a food? 7 pp. 16°. *Richmond, 1900.*
Repr. from: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1900, v.
- Report on the housing of the laboring classes in the city of Washington, D. C. pp. 107-121, 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1900.*
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Health Off., Dist. Columbia, Wash., 1899.
- Conclusions based upon three hundred and thirty outbreaks of infectious diseases spread through the milk supply. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, cxxi.
- The pollution of streams and the purification of public water supplies. Comparative efficiency of slow sand and mechanical filters. 8 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Chicago, 1901.*
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.
- The progress and tendency of hygiene and sanitary science in the nineteenth century. 31 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1901.*
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.
- Recent books on hygiene. 6 pp. roy. 8°. *New York, 1901.*
Repr. from: Science, N. Y., 1901, n. s., xiv.
- Butter and butter substitutes, and their relation to health and disease. Statement before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Tuesday, January 14, 1892. pp. 37-132. 8°. *Washington, 1902.*
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Health Off. Dist. Columbia, Wash., 1902.
- The causation of disease. 63 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1902.*
Repr. from: Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i.
- House sanitation. pp. 750-769. roy. 8°. *New York, 1902.*
Cutting from: Ref. Handb. M. Sc., 2. ed., N. Y., 1902, iv.
- Milk in relation to public health. Milk-borne diseases. pp. 833-843. roy. 8°. *New York, 1902.*
Cutting from: Ref. Handb. M. Sc., 2. ed., N. Y., 1902, v.
- Milk in relation to public health. The necessity for the enactment of Senate bill entitled "A bill to regulate the production and sale of milk and cream in and for the District of Columbia". 235 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1902.*
For Biography, see Biographical sketch of George M. Kober. Physicians & Surgeons of America, Concord, 1896, 46. Also, R. print.
- **Kober** (Gottlob Henriens). * Diss. sistens historiam morbi enjundam singularis et sectionem cadaveris eo extincti. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jena, ex off. Stranckmanniana, 1790.*
- **Kober** (Karl Robert) [1872-]. * Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett nach antefixierenden Operationen. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, 1897.*
- **Kober** (Max) [1872-]. * Die Verbreitung des Diphtherie-Bacillus auf der Mundschleimhaut gesunder Menschen. [Breslau.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp., 1899.*

Kobert (Ednard Rudolf) [1854-]. * Beiträge zur Terpentiniölwirkung. 95 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle, Gebner Schwetschke, 1877.

— On the discovery of the mydriatic action of the Solanaceae. 12 pp. 12°. Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis, 1886.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii.

— Compendium der praktischen Toxikologie zum Gebrauche für praktische Aerzte und Studierende auf Grundlage des "Lehrbuch der praktischen Toxikologie" von A. Werber, als zweite Auflage zeitgemäss umgearbeitet. x, 184 pp. roy. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1887.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 180 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1894.

— Ueber den Zustand der Arzneikunde vor achtzehn Jahrhunderten. 33 pp. 8°. Halle, R. Mühlmann, 1887.

— Compendium der Arzneiverordnungslehre für Studierende und Aerzte. x (1 l.), 223 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 364 pp. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xvi, 390 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1900.

— The same. Metodi propisvaniya lekarstv i retseptura. Perevod so 2-vo nemetskavo izdaniya V. I. Ramma, s dopolnениями po Rossiyskoj farmakopeje (iv. izd.) sdelennymi po ukazaniyu avtora. [Methods of prescribing medicines. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by V. I. Ramma, with additions after the Russian pharmacopeia (4. ed.) made under the author's directions.] 351, ii pp. 8°. Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1894.

— The same. Ucheniye o propisvanii lekarstv, dlya studentov i vrachei. Perevod s 3. izdaniya S. Z. Serebrennikova. [Transl. from 3. ed. by Serebrennikoff.] viii, 326 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [M. Y. Minkoff], 1901.

Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

— Historische Studien aus dem Pharmakologischen Institute der kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat. 2 v. ix, 266 pp.; ix, 181 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., Tansch & Grosse, 1889-90.

— Ueber Cyanmethaemoglobin und den Nachweis der Blausäure. vi (1 l.), 62 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1891.

— Lehrbuch der Intoxikationen. xx (2 l.), 816 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

— Ueber Dulcin. 4 pp. 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

Repr. from: Centrallbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1894, xv.

— Lehrbuch der Pharmakotherapie. xxiii, 604 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1896-7.

— Ueber Lungenheilstätten. 26 pp. 12°. Rostock, G. P. Leopold, 1900.

— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Giftspinnen. viii, 191 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1901.

— Ueber Melanine. 26 pp. 8°. Wien, 1901.

Forms Hft. 4. v. 27, of: Wien. Klinik.

— Ueber die Schwierigkeiten bei der Anlese der Kranken für die Volkskneipeilstätten und über den Modus der Aufnahme in dieselben. Ein auf Grundlage der Antworten auf ein Rundschreiben zusammengestellter Bericht, dem Rostocker Aerzteverein erstattet. 1 p. l., 148 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1902.

Also, Editor of: Arbeiten des Pharmakologischen Institutes zu Dorpat. 8°. Stuttgart, 1888-96.—**Görberdorfer** Veröffentlichungen. 8°. Stuttgart, 1898.

See, also, **Kobert** (H. U.) Das Wirbeltierblut, [etc.], 8°. Stuttgart, 1901.

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1899, iii, 33-35.

Kobert (H. U.) Das Wirbeltierblut in mikrokristallographischer Hinsicht. Mit einem Vorworte von R. Kobert. vi (1 l.), 118 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1901.

Kobilyanski (L[yutsiy] R[emigiyevich]) [1855-]. O vazhuishikh povalniikh zabolevaniyakh dietel, preimushchestvenno v shkolnom vozrastie; lektzii. [On the most important epidemic diseases of children, especially during school age; lectures.] 1 p. l., iv, 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. Vladikavkaz, 1889.

Kobilyanski (Sizont Feodosyevich) [1854-]. * K patologicheskoi anatomii otravleniya sierno-karbolovoi smesyu. [On the pathological anatomy of poisoning by sulphur-carbolic mixture.] 35 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Koblank (Alfred) [1863-]. * Zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens der Blutkörperchen bei Anämie, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Leukämie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

— Beitrag zur Lehre von der Uterusruptur, nach achtzig in der kgl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Berlin beobachteten Fällen. 67 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1895.

Kobler (Geza). Ueber Fremdkörper in den Bronchien und die durch sie veranlassten Folgezustände. 45 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1895.

— Die Quarantäne-Frage in der internationalen Sanitäts-Gesetzgebung. 96 pp. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1898.

— Sur les quarantaines dans les foyers d'épidémies. 15 pp. 8°. Paris, L. Maretheux, 1900.

— & **von Hovorka** (O.) Ueber den Neigungswinkel der Stammbronchi. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Wien, F. Tempsky, 1893.

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii, Abth. 3.

Koblovsky (Franz). Curort Roznan in Mähren. Füller für Cur-Gäste. 2 p. l., 53 pp., 1 map. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1875.

Kobrak (Erwin) [1874-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Caseins der Frauenmilch. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, Geibel & Comp., 1900.

Kobrak (Franz) [1879-]. * Ueber kindeszerstreckende Operationen, an der Hand von 83 Fällen der geburtshilflichen Universitäts-poliklinik zu Breslau. 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. Breslau, T. Schatzky, 1902.

Kobrak (Georg) [1863-]. * Zum Nachweis kleiner Zuckermengen im Harn. (Ans dem chemischen Laboratorium der medicinischen Klinik des Herrn Biermer zu Breslau.) 41 pp., 2 l. 8°. Breslau, S. Lillienfeld, [1887].

Kobuleti.

Peredelski (A. G.) Kobuleti (Smekalovka), dachnoye mesto i primorskiy kurort, v klimaticheskoi, sanitarno-bitovom i liechibnom otnoшенii. [A summer and sea resort, from a climatic, sanitary, and medicinal point of view.] J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1902, xii, 18-55.

von Kobylecki [Karl Joseph Hngo] [1849-]. Gerichtsärztliches Vademecum zum practischen Gebrauche bei Obductionen, nach dem Regulativ zusammengestellt für Gerichtsärzte, Sanitätsoffiziere, Candidaten des Physikatsexamens und Studierende. 192 pp. 12°. Hamburg, Gebr. Lüdeking, 1890.

Kobzareno (Ye[vgeniy Ilyich]) [1861-]. * O vliyaniy Borzhomskoi vodi Yevgenyevskavo istochnika na usvoyeniye i obouen azota u zdorovikh lyudei pri smeshannoi pishchic. [Influence of Borzhom water, Yevgenyev source, on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in healthy men on mixed diet.] 65 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski, 1899.

Koch (Albert [Carl]). Description of the Missouri, or Missouri leviathan; together with its supposed habits, and Indian traditions concerning the location from whence it was exhumed; also, comparisons of the whale, crocodile, and Missouri with the leviathan, as described

Koch (Albert [Carl])—continued.

in 1st chapter of the book of Job, and a catalogue of the whole fossil collection. 24 pp. 8°. London, E. Fisher, 1841. [Also, in: P., v. 1866.]

— Resultate geologischer, anatomischer und zoologischer Untersuchungen über das unter dem Namen Hydrarchos zuerst nach Europa gebrachte und in Dresden ausgestellte grosse fossile Skelett, von G. C. Carni, in Verbindung mit H. B. Geinitz, A. F. Günther und H. G. L. Reichenbach. 15 pp., 7 pl. fol. Dresden & Leipzig, Arnold, 1847.

Koch (Albert Friedrich) [1869—]. *Zwei Fälle von Aneurysma der Aorta, frische, ulceröse Endoarthritis mit Perforation ins Pericard. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].

Koch (Alexander). *Ueber Desinfection der Scheidentampons. 22 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, [C. F. Winter], 1886.

Koch (Alois). Die Nematoden der Schaflunge (Lungenwurmkrankheit der Schafe). 32 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. Wien, M. Perles, 1883.

Repr. from: Rev. f. Thierh., Wien, 1883, vi.

— Therapeutisches Hand-Lexikon und Receiptsammlung für Thierärzte. Unter Mitwirkung von bewährter Fachmänner hrsg. 1 l., 627 pp. 12°. Wien, [J. N. Vernay], 1892.

See, also, **Encyklopädie** der gesamten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht [etc.]. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1891-4.—**Handwörterbuch** der gesamten Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht [etc.]. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1895-1900.

Koch (Alwin). *Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis kombiniert mit chronischer Chorea aufluetischer Grundlage. 24 pp. 8°. Jena, H. Pohle, 1894.

Koch (August). Generalberichte über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse und das Medicinal-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Sigmaringen. 1., 1881; 2., 1882-5. 2 p. l., 111 pp., 4 l., 3 diag.; 1 p. l., 157 pp. 8°. Sigmaringen, M. Lichner, 1883-7.

Koch (August). *Beitrag zur Casuistik der tuberkulösen Caries der Halswirbel. 19 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Memminger, 1886.

Koch (August W.) Die Homöopathie, physiologisch, pathologisch und therapeutisch begründet, oder das Gesetz des Lebens im gesunden und kranken Zustande. xvi, 613 pp., 1 l. 8°. Karlsruhe, C. Macklot, 1846.

Koch (B.) Anatomie und Physiologie der männlichen Zeugungsorgane. 16 pp. 12°. Leipzig, M. Voigt, 1893.

Koch (Bernhard). Die Temperaturverhältnisse von Marburg. Nach 24jährigen Beobachtungen an der meteorologischen Station daselbst. 2 p. l., 31 pp., 1 tab., 3 diag. 8°. Marburg, N. G. Elwert, 1892.

Forms 5. Hft., v. 12, of: Schrift. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marburg.

Koch (Bernhard). *Die Fracturen des Humerus und deren Behandlung. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1885.

Koch (C. F. A[ugust]). De ontwikkeling der moderne chirurgie. 33 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, Ellerman, Harms & Co., 1889.

— De behandeling van de locale tuberculose. 16 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1-91.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2 R., xxvii, pt. 2.

— Over hydro-pyonephrose en nier-abscessen. 28 pp. 8°. Haarlem, F. Bohn's erven, 1894.

Forms no. 3, v. 1, of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1894.

— Verkromming van den dijshals (coxa vara). 20 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1897.

Forms no. 5, v. 4, of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1897.

Koch (Carl). *Ueber Dysmenorrhoe, ihr Wesen und ihre Bedeutung. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1888.

Koch (Carl Adolph Ludwig). *Diss. sistens disquisitionem "quid valeat necis genus ad proportionem ponderis pulmonum atque hepatis cum corpore collatas". 19 pp. 12°. Tübinga, L. F. Fues, 1831. [P., v. 1514; 1548.]

Koch (C[arl] F[riedrich]) [1802-71]. Vollständige systematische Sammlung der preussischen Medicinalgesetze und Verordnungen. xvi, 669 pp. 8°. Magdeburg, Creutz, 1833.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xvi, 645 pp. 8°. Magdeburg, Creutz, 1841.

— Ueber Fahrlässigkeit der Medicinal-Personen und ihre Zurechnung, mit Bezugnahme auf den revidirten Entwurf der preussischen Strafgesetze. 201 pp. 12°. [Magdeburg, 1838.]

— Nachtrag zur systematischen Sammlung der preussischen Medicinalgesetze aus den Jahren 1833-41. vi, 224 pp. 8°. Magdeburg, Creutz, 1841.

Bound with the preceding.

— Der Gesundbrunnen zu Lanchstädt. 24 pp. 4°. Merseburg, 1844.

— Beitrag zur Revision der Medicinal-Tabellen. 35 pp. 8°. Merseburg, L. Garcke, 1847.

— Courage, independence, presence of mind, and a cheerful disposition as a result of gymnastic exercise. 7 pp. 8°. Milwaukee, Wis., Freidenker Publ. Co., [n. d.].

Koch (Carl Ludwig) [1806-88].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 142.

***Koch** (Daniel). *Ueber fibrilläre Muskelzuckungen. 27 pp. 8°. Würzburg, N. Seubert, 1898.

Koch (Edmund). *Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung des Salophen. 42 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1892.

Koch (Ednard Joseph). Die Mineralquellen des gesammten österreichischen Kaiserstaates in topographischer, historischer, physikalisch-chemischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Dargestellt von . . . 2. Aufl. viii, 467 pp. 8°. Wien, C. Gerold, 1845.

Koch (Emil). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des chirurgischen Scharlach aus dem Kinder-Spital zu Basel. [Basel.] 64 pp. 8°. Luzern, J. Schill, 1892.

Koch (Erich). *Ueber multiples Auftreten primärer epithelialer Geschwülste. [Freiburg i. B.] 44 pp. 8°. Aachen, C. Georgi, 1891.

Koch (Ernestus Adolphus). *Diss. . . exhibens monstri humani rarioris descriptionem. 48 pp., 2 pl. Dorpati Lit., typ. J. C. Schuenmanni, 1836.

Koch (Ernst) [1860—]. *Butylchloral- und Chloralhydrat als Antidote gegen Strychnin und Pikrotoxin. [Berlin.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelft, 1886.

Koch (Ernst [Friedrich Karl]) [1863—]. *Bleigeschoss-Deformationen im menschlichen Körper und ihre Ursachen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].

Koch (Ernst Karl) [1869—]. *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Cataracta diabetica. 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg, Koester & Schell, 1899.

Koch (Erwin) [1870—]. *Ueber die systematische Bedeutung der anatomischen Charaktere der Serophulariaceen. [Erlangen.] xii, 153 pp., 1 l. 8°. Frankenthal, L. Göhring & Co., 1895.

Koch (F. M[ateos]). Fisiología é higiene del amor físico. Venus sensual. Tratado de las enfermedades que resultan de los excesos sexuales, hábitos solitarios ó del contagio, é instrucciones para obtener su completo restablecimiento, acompañadas de observaciones sobre el acto sexual. Historia de la masturbación y de los medios puestos en uso por los masturbadores,

Koch (F. M[ateos])—continued.

historia de la prostitucion, origen de la sífilis, etc. 208 pp. 12°. *Madrid*, 1891.

—, Estudio íntimo de la virginidad; signos que la determinan y medios que la simulan. 80 pp. 12°. *Madrid*, F. Faure, 1899.

Koch (Franz). *Ueber intermuskuläre Osteome. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena*, G. Neuenhahn, 1891.

Koch (Franz Joseph). *Ueber Lipome. Nach Erfahrungen an der chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen (1886-93). [Erlangen.] 28 pp. 8°. *Kempten*, T. Danuheimer, 1893.

Koch (Friedrich) [1862-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Uterusfibrome. 23 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1888.

Koch (Friedrich). *Ueber Chinazolin- und Indazol-Derivate. [Erlangen.] 33 pp. 8°. *München*, F. Straub, 1891.

Koch (G.).

See **Cholera** (Die) in Hamburg [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

von Koch (G. H.).

See **Hierth-Reizus** (Anna). La lutte contre l'abus de l'alcool. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1900.

Koch (Georg). Ueber die Bleichsucht. 27 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Würzburg*, C. W. Becker, 1834.

Koch ([Gustav] Fritz [Wilhelm]) [1864-]. *Beitrag zur Heilung des Empyems durch Rippenresection. 32 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1889.

Koch (Hans) [1870-]. *Ueber die auf mechanischer Ursache beruhenden congenitalen Deformitäten. [Bonn.] 75 pp. 8°. *Köln*, 1895.

Koch (Hans). *Ueber einen pathologisch-anatomisch bemerkenswerthen Fall von Carcinoma ventriculi. 17 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen*, F. Pietzcker, 1898.

Koch (Henricus). *De parenchymate et vasorum capillarum systemate. 104 pp. 8°. *Rostochii*, typ. Adlerianis, 1833.

Koch (Hermann). *Versuche zur Synthese von Harnstoffderivaten mit Hilfe von Diaminen. 22 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, E. T. Jacob, 1887.

Koch (Hermann William Max) [1870-]. *Ueber Veränderungen am Magen und Darm bei der perniziösen Anämie. [Berlin.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Magdeburg*, Gebr. Geitel, 1898.

Koch (Hubert) [1875-]. *Ueber die Erfahrungen der Wundbehandlung mit Irtol und Silbergaze. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1899.

Koch (J. A.) Een tweetal gevallen van hernia-properitonealis met hernio-laparotomie. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 2.

—, I. Casuistische bijdragen. Een ascaris bij salpingotomie te voorschijn gebracht. II. Secundaire darm-perforatie na dubbelzijdige ovariectomie. III. Verwijdering van een stuk jodoformgaas uit de buikholte. 24 pp. 8°. *Haarlem*, [1894].

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, v.

—, Casuistische bijdragen. Een geval van ilcus na ovariectomie. 9 pp. 8°. *Haarlem*, [1894].

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1894, v.

—, Casuistische bijdragen. 13 pp. 8°. *Haarlem*, [1895].

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1895, vi.

—, Jets over peritonitis. 20 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1896.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, xxxii, pt. 1.

Koch (Joh.). *Ueber die Verletzungen des Auges durch Schiesspulver. 65 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, C. & J. Goller, 1896.

Koch (Johann Anthon). *Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Harnblasencarcinome. 50 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, H. M. Poppen & Sohn, 1890.

Koch (Joh. Wilhelmus). *De partu naturali. 24 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, lit. J. Coopselii, [1697].

Koch (Joseph) [1872-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der syphilitischen Erkrankung des Oberkiefers. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1896.

Koch (Joseph Bernhard) [1871-]. *Ueber das Vorkommen von primärem Krebs in mehreren Organen. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, P. Peters, 1896.

Koch ([Julius Friedrich Paul] R[obert]). Was wissen und können unsere Aerzte? Ueber Naturheilung und medicinische Kunst. 2. Aufl. vii, 88 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, H. Haecke, 1885.

Koch (Julius Ludwig Angst) [1841-]. Kurzgefasster Leitfaden der Psychiatrie. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die Bedürfnisse der Studierenden, der praktischen Aerzte und der Gerichtsärzte. viii, 151 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, Dorn, 1888.

—, The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 181 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, Dorn, 1889.

—, Spezielle Diagnostik der Psychosen, kurz dargestellt. viii, 102 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, O. Maier, 1890.

—, Die psychopathischen Minderwertigkeiten. 1.-3. Abth. xvi, iv, iv, 427 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, O. Maier, 1891-3.

—, Die Bedeutung der psychopathischen Minderwertigkeiten für den Militärdienst. 30 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, O. Maier, 1894.

—, Die Frage nach dem geborenen Verbrecher. 53 pp. 8°. *Ravensburg*, O. Maier, 1894.

Koch (Karl). Die syphilitischen Finger- und Zehentzündungen.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1890, No. 359 (Inn. Med., No. 118, 3205-3244).

Koch (Karl). *Die Tumoren des äusseren Gehörganges. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, Becker, 1893.

Koch (Karl). *Die doppelseitige Ovariectomie bei bestehender Gravidität. 38 pp. 8°. *Freiburg*, Speyer & Kaener, 1899.

Koch (Karl). *Ueber Fremdkörperverletzungen der vorderen Augenkammer. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, A. Kämpfe, 1901.

Koch (Karl August) [pseud.]. Die zweckmässigste Diät und Lebensordnung für Hämorrhoidalkranke. Ein Noth- und Hilfsbüchlein für alle, welche an Hämorrhoidalbeschwerden, an blinden, fließenden oder schleimigen Hämorrhoiden leiden. Nebst einer ausführlichen Abhandlung über die Verhütung der Hämorrhoiden. viii, 155 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, C. H. F. Hartmann, 1825.

"Karl August Koch" is said to be the pseudonym of Friedrich Ludwig Meissner; other authorities ascribe it to Christian Carl Anton.

—, Die Erkältungskrankheiten, oder gründliche Anleitung für Jedermann, sich vor Schnupfen, Husten, Durchfällen, Rheumatismen u. s. w. zu verwahren, und diese Uebel durch zweckmässige Diät und vernünftige Hausmittel am leichtesten zu heilen. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Erkältungskrankheiten im kindlichen Alter. 3. Aufl. viii, 168 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, J. T. Wölter, [1841?].

See, also, **L.** (V. F.) Der Hausarzt am Wochenbett, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

Koch (Konrad) [1863-]. *Ueber das Zurückbleiben von Fisteln nach Sectio alta. 84 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin*, Buchdr. M. Goedecke vorm. E. Müller, 1886.

Koch (Konrad). * Ueber einen Fall von Epignathus. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1899.*

Koch (Konrad Oskar) [1874-]. * Ueber die Urogenitaltuberkulose des Mannes. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1899.*

Koch (Ludwig). Ergänzungs-Lieferungen zur Anatomie und Morphologie. 4 Serien à 25 Platten. 4 pp. 8°. [Görlitz, Hoffmann & Reiber, n. d.]

Koch (Ludwig). Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver. Ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten und Studierende der Pharmacie. v. 1, 1.-3. Lfg., v. 2. iv (1 l.), 167 pp., 14 pl.; 168 pp., 14 pl. 4°. *Berlin, Borntraeger Bros., 1900-1902.*

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Rinden und Hölzer.

v. 2. Die Rhizome, Knollen und Wurzeln.

See, also, **Fritz** (Max). Verzeichniss der Glasphotogrammen [etc.]. 8°. *Görlitz i. Schl., [1879].*

Koch (Otto) [1861-]. * Ueber die Operation der gutartigen Blasenpapillome beim Manne. 37 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr., 1886.*

Koch (Paul). De l'angine scrofulense (pharyngo-laryngite scrofulense); de la granulie pharyngo-laryngée; nouvelle forme de phthisie laryngée; statistique du dispensaire spécial des hôpitaux pour les maladies du larynx. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Deneux, 1873.*

—, De la voix humaine. 48 pp., 1 diag., 1 pl. 8°. *Luxembourg, T. Schrödl, 1874.*

—, Contribution à l'étude du sarcome primitif du corps thyroïde. 21 pp. 8°. [Luxembourg, T. Schroell, 1883.]
A. L. A.
Repr. from: *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1883, ix.*

—, Corps étranger siégeant à la bifurcation de la trachée. 6 pp. 8°. [Paris, P. Dupont, 1883.]

Repr. from: *Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'otol. et laryngol., Par., 1883-4, i.*

—, Contribution à l'étude du laryngotypus. 17 pp. 8°. [Bordeaux, A. Bellier & Cie., 1885.]
A. L. A.

Repr. from: *Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1885, vi.*

Koch (Paul) [1861-]. Der otitische Kleinhirnsabscess. 92 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Enslin, 1897.*

Koch ([Paul Max] Ernst) [1865-]. * Zur Encephalomalacie nach Kohlenoxydvergiftung. 51 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1892.*

Koch (Paul [Otto Ernst]) [1866-]. * Ueber Kürze der Nabelschnur, nebst Mittheilung eines Falles. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.*

Koch (P[eter] D[idrik]) [1856-]. Undersøgelser over Nervus hypoglossus' Udspring og Forbindelser i Medulla oblongata. [Researches on the origin of . . . and its connection with the . . .] 75 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, W. Priors, 1887.*

Koch (Philipp). * Ueber die Kuehornverletzungen des Auges. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Goeller, 1895.*

Koch (Reinhard). * Zur Statistik des Carcinoma mammae. [Wurtzburg.] 27 pp. 8°. *Hildesheim, A. Lar, 1887.*

Koch (Reinhard). * Das Verhalten des Magensaftes bei Carcinom. 19 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1887.*

Koch (Reinhard) [1874-]. * Die Condensation von Salicylsäure mit Formaldehyd und Chloral. 47 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1899.*

Koch (René). * Beitrag zur Diffusion von Gasen und Dämpfen. 32 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, B. Fopelius, 1892.*

Koch (Richard). * Zur Casuistik der traubigen Sarcome der Cervix uteri. 45 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1896.*

Koch (Robert) [1843-]. Ueber das Vorkommen von Ganglienzellen an den Nerven des Uterus. Eine von der medicinischen Fakultät zu Göttingen gekrönte Preisschrift. 19 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1865.*

—, Die Bekämpfung der Infektionskrankheiten, insbesondere der Kriegssennen. Rede gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der militärärztlichen Bildungs-Anstalten am 2. August 1888. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1888.*

—, The same. Borba s infektsionnini boleznyami v osobennosti s voiskovimi epidemiyami. Perevod s nemetskavo A. G. Feinberg'a. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 22 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1889.*

Issued by: Prakt. med.

—, Ueber bakteriologische Forschung. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.*
Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, x.*

—, The same. O bakteriologicheskoi izsledovanii. Perevod s nemetskavo E. B. Blumenau. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 16 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Prakt. Med., 1890.*

Issued by: Prakt. med.

—, The same. Advances in bacteriology; an address.
In: *Wood's M. & S. Monog., N.Y., 1891, ix, 1-13.*

—, The same. On bacteriology and its results. Transl. by Thomas Whiteside Hime. 23 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1890.*

—, The cure of consumption. Further communications on a remedy for tuberculosis. Authorized translation from the original paper published in the "Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift". 32 pp. 8°. *London, W. Heinemann, 1890.*

—, The same. Nya botemedel mot lung-sot. Öfversättning från "Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift" af Carl Runborg. 22 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, C. E. Fritze, [1890].*

—, The same. Méthode de traitement de la tuberculose. Mise à la portée du grand public. Traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par E. Tutzscher. 114 pp., port. 12°. *Paris, W. Hirschsen, 1891.*

—, Water filtration and cholera. Transl. from the German by Albert J. A. Ball. 19 pp. fol. [London, 1893.]

—, O novom preparatie tuberkulina. 12 pp. 8°. [Moscow, 1897.]

Bound with: *Bibliot. vrach., Mosk., 1897, iv.*

—, Reise-Berichte über Rinderpest, Bubonenpest in Indien und Afrika, Tsetse- oder Surra-Krankheit, Texasfieber, tropische Malaria, Schwarzwasserepidermie. 1 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer, 1898.*

See, also, **Browne** ([Isaac] Lemox). Koch's remedy [etc.]. 8°. *London, 1891.* —, The same. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1891.* —, The same. Koch's Heilmittel [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, 1891.* —, **Candler** (C.). Koch's proposed cure for consumption [etc.]. 8°. *Melbourne, 1891.* —, **Chate-lain** (Élie). Étude sur le traitement du lupus tuberculeux [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, 1891.* —, **Crookshank** (Edgar March). An introduction to practical bacteriology. 8°. *London, 1886.* —, **Flint** (Austin). A treatise on the principles and practice of medicine [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1884.* —, **Hallier** (Ernst). Die Pestkrankheiten [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1898.* —, **Heiling** (Die) der Schwind-sucht [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, 1890.* —, **Landré** (Charles). Pasteur-Koch. Een paar woorden [etc.]. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, 1890.* —, **MacCormac** (Henry). Etiology of tubercle. 8°. *London, 1882.* —, **Milbrot**. Gegen Dr. Koch's Schwind-suchtsbehandlung [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, 1890.* —, **Petrushy** (J.). The treatment of tuberculosis after Koch. 24°. *St. Louis, [1897].* —, **Robert Koch's** Heilmittel [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, 1890.* —, **Schatten** im Lichte der Koch'schen Schwind-suchts-Behandlung [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig,*

Koch (Robert)—continued.

1890.—**Traitement** (Le) de la tuberculose du docteur R. Koch [in 1. s.]. 8°. Paris, 1890.

For Biography, see **Becher** (W.) Robert Koch. Eine biographische Studie. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichniss der Schriften Koch's. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, [1891]. See also: Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 249-253 (T. P. A. Stuart). Also: Med. mod., Par., 1896, vii, suppl., 169. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 1, port.

See, also:

GEHEIMRAT Koch in der Deutschen Warte. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Repr. from: Deutsche Warte.

LINDENBERG (P.) Bei Robert Koch. 4°. [Leipzig, 1891.]

Cutting from: Gartenlaube, Leipz., 1891, 12; 35.

Professor Koch's visit to South Africa. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1896-7, iv, 211-214.—**Viewend** (R.) Aus der Familiengeschichte von Robert Koch. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. & Berl., 1891, xvi, 87; 219.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Koch (Robert). Wie ernähren wir uns gesundheitsgemäss? 96 pp. 12°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

Wie hüten wir Auge und Ohr? 76 pp., 11. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

Wie pflegen wir unsere Haut und wie sollen wir uns kleiden? 72 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

Wie pflegen wir unsere Muskulatur und Körperkraft? 71 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

Wie schützen wir uns vor Erkrankungen der Atmungsorgane? 72 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1902.

Koch (Theodor). Ein Blick auf die wissenschaftlichen Richtungen in der heutigen Medizin. 103 pp. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1849.

Koch (Theodor). Zum Animismus der süd-amerikanischen Indianer. viii, 146 pp. fol. Leiden, 1900.

Forms suppl. of v. 13 of: Internat. Arch. of Ethnogr.

Koch (Walther). * Ueber Cystocelen. 82 pp. - . Freiburg i. B., E. Kuttuff, 1896.

Koch (Wilhelm) [1842-]. Ueber das Chloroform und seine Anwendung in der Chirurgie.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., No. 89, Leipz., 1874 (Chir., No. 26: 569-610).

Mittheilungen über Fragen der wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 1. Hft. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Spina bifida. iv (1 l.), 60 pp., 21., 5 pl. 4°. Kassel, T. Fischer, 1881.

Zur Lungenchirurgie. 3. Mittheilung. 8 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1882.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii.

Milzbrand und Ranschbrand. xxiv (1 l.), 154 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1886.

Forms Lfg. 9 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

Die Bluterkrankheit in ihren Varianten. Scorbut, Purpura simplex, Purpura (Peliosis) rheumatica, Purpura hämorrhagica, Erythema nodosum, Hämophilie, Nabelbluten, Blutschwitz und Fettentartung der Neugeborenen. xxxii, 227 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1889.

Koch (Wilhelm). * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Pemphigus. [Tübingen.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Schweizerbart, 1869.

Koch (Wilhelm). * Casuistische Beiträge zur Operation eingeklemmter Brüche. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1889.

Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889-90, xxx.

Koch (Wilhelm). * Ueber Herpes labialis. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1889.

Koch (Wilhelm) [1863-]. * Ergographische Studien. 32 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. Marburg, O. Ehrhardt, 1894.

Koch (Wilhelm). * Ueber Glycogenbestimmungen in der Leber nach Quecksilbervergiftungen. 16 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheuer, 1894.

Koch (Wilhelm). * Ueber Parotis-Tumoren. [Freiburg.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Wiesbaden, C. Ritter, 1897.

Koch (Wilhelm) [1873-]. * Ein Fall von primärem Prostatakrebs. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, Vollbehr & Riepen, 1899.

Koch (Wilhelm) [1872-]. * Ein operativ behandelter Fall von Pericarditis purulenta. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1899.

Kochener (Josef). * Ein Fall von Carcinoid des unteren Augenlides. 17 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1889.

Kochendoerfer (Ernst). * Ueber das Phtalein des Brenzkatechins. Ueber die Einwirkung von Phenylhydrazin auf Phloroglucin und Resorcin. [Erlangen.] 40 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1889.

Kocher (Adolphe) & **Paoli** (B.). Étude sur le bandit corse Rocchini. Son exécution à Sartène, par Adolphe Kocher. Notes sur Rocchini et quelques causes de la criminalité en Corse, par B. Paoli. 31 pp., port. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Steinheil, 1888.

Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

Kocher (Albert). * Ueber Morbus Basedowi. [Bern.] 304 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Kocher (Louis). * Contribution à l'étude du pouls lent permanent. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 339.

Kocher (Theodor) [1841-]. * Behandlung der eitrigen Pneumonie mit Veratrum-Preparaten. [Bern.] viii, 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1866.

Bound with: MARX (K. F. H.) Mittheilungen über Zwecke [etc.]. 8°. Göttingen, 1867.

Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik des Herrn Professor Lücke in Bern. 1. Ein Fall von Trigemiuslähmung. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1868.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v.

The same. 3. Atresia vaginæ; Operation; Tod. [4. Melanotisches Carcinom der Wange, in die Vene hineingewuchert; Exstirpation; Heilung.] 9 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sitzenfeld, 1868.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v.

Krankheiten des Hodens und seiner Hüllen, des Nebenhodens, Samenstrangs und der Samenblasen. 214 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Erlangen & Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1874.

Repr. from: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1874-5, iii, 2. Abth., 7. Lfg.

Incomplete.

Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Kropfes. pp. 417-440, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1874.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1873-4, iv.

Ueber die Behandlung der veralteten Luxationen im Schultergelenk. pp. 423-460, 3 pl. 8°. Leipzig, [1876.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1876, xx, 3 pl.

Hysterotomie wegen Fibrokystoma uteri mit glücklichem Ausgang. 5 pp. 8°. [Basel, 1877.]

Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii.

Inselspital, Hochschule und Publikum. 36 pp. 8°. Bern, B. F. Haller, 1878.

Ueber Schusswunden. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise der modernen Klein-Gewehr-Geschosse. 2 p. l., 94 pp. 8°. Leipzig, C. W. Vogel, 1880.

Kocher (Theodor)—continued.

Die Krankheiten der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. xlviii, 640 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1887.*
Forms Lig. 50b of: *Deutsche Chirurgie, 1887.*

Eine einfache Methode zur Erzielung sicherer Asepsis. 18 pp. 8°. [*Basel, 1888.*]
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii.

Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Bern. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, [1888].*
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii.

Bericht über weitere 250 Kropfexstirpationen. 24 pp. 8°. *Basel, 1889.*
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix.

Ein Fall von glücklicher Milzexstirpation. 11 pp. 8°. *Basel, 1889.*
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii.

Vorkommen und Vertheilung des Kropfes im Kanton Bern. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ursachen der Kropfbildung. 19 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1889.*
Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1888), 1889.

Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Gallewege. 33 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1890.*
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1890, xvi.

Cholelithothripsie bei Choledochusverschluss mit völliger Genesung. 9 pp. 8°. [*Basel, 1890.*]
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx.

Extraction eines Fremdkörpers aus der Lunge. 21 pp. 8°. *Wien, 1890.*
Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii.

Ueber combinirte Chloroform-Aetheranæsthesie. 15 pp. 8°. [*Basel, 1890.*]
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx.

Zur intraperitonealen Stielbehandlung bei Hystero-Myometomie. 15 pp. 8°. [*Basel, 1890.*]
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx.

Chirurgische Klinik zu Bern. Sommersemester 1891. Hrsg. von Otto Lanz und Fritz de Quervain. 194 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1891.*

Chirurgische Operationslehre. viii, 208 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1892.*

The same. 2. Aufl. xi, 323 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1894.*

The same. 3. Aufl. xvi, 412 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1897.*

The same. 4. Aufl. xvi, 628 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.*

The same. Operative surgery. ix, 279 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1894.*

The same. Rukovodstvo k operativnoi khirurgii. 3. Aufl. [Transl. from the 3. German ed. by I. A. Shabad.] xii, 352 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [V. S. Ettinger], 1898.*

Issued by: Prakt. med.

Das Oesophagusdivertikel und dessen Behandlung. 12 pp. 8°. [*Basel, 1892.*]
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii.

Zur Radicalcur der Hernien. 15 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Basel, Schreighauser, 1892.*
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii.

Zur Verhütung des Cretinismus und cretinoider Zustände nach neuen Forschungen. pp. 556-626, 1 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig, 1892.*]
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1892, xxxiv.

Zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. Bericht erstattet im Auftrage des schweizerischen Industrie- und Landwirtschaftsdepartements. 50 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Biel, A. Schüller, 1893.*

Kocher (Theodor)—continued.

Zur Technik und zu den Erfolgen der Magenresektion. 23 pp. 8°. [*Basel, 1893.*]
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii.

Zur Lehre von den Schusswunden durch Kleinkalibergeschosse. iv (1 l.), 126 pp.; 52 pp., 13 pl., 45 l. 4°. *Cassel, T. G. Fischer & Co., 1895.*

Bibliotheca medica, Hft. 2 E.

Die Schilddrüsenfunction im Lichte neuerer Behandlungsmethoden verschiedener Kropfformen. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Basel, 1895.*]
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1895, xxv.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger praktisch wichtiger Fracturformen. 305 pp., 36 pl. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig, 1896.*

Form Hfts. 10, 11, and 12, 3 R., of: *Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz.*

Ueber Hens. pp. 195-230, 3 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1898.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1898, iv.

Eine neue Serie von 600 Kropfoperationen. 9 pp. 8°. *Basel, 1898.*
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii.

Zur Magen Chirurgie bei Carcinom und bei Ulcus simplex. 9 pp. 8°. *Basel, 1898.*
Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii.

See also, **Fischer (Joseph)**. *Ueber die Resektion des Ellenbogengelenkes [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin, 1894.* — **Lücke (Georg Albert)**. Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin, 1868.*]

For Biography, see *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1897, xxvii, 353-357 (C. K.)*. Also: *Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1902, vi, 49.*

See also:
FEST-SCHRIFT zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Doktor- und Dozenten-Jubiläum von Theodor Kocher am 18. Juli 1891. 8°. *Wiesbaden, 1891.*

& **Tavel (E.)** Lektii o khirurgicheskikh infektsionnikh boleznyakh. Pervod s niemetskavo V. A. Dagilaiskavo. (Vorlesungen über chirurgische Infektionskrankheiten.) [Transl. from the German by V. A. Dagilaiski.] Pt. 1. 200 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [V. S. Ettinger], 1897.*

Issued by: Prakt. med.

The same. Pervod s niemetskavo N. N. Mikhailova, s peredisluyem Prof. N. A. Velyaminova. [Transl. from the German by Mikhailoff, with preface by Prof. N. A. Velyaminoff.] Pt. 1. 215 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1897.*

Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

Kocher (Theodor) [jr.]. *Ueber glykogenhaltige Strumen. [Bern.] 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, 1899.*

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clv.

Kochetkoff (V[asilii] N[ikolayevich]) [1862-]. *Morfologicheskaya izmeneniya krovi pri skarlatine. [Morphological changes of the blood in scarlatina.] 78 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1891.*

Kochetova (Olga). Kratkaya plasticheskaya anatomiya dlya nachinayushchikh. [Brief plastic anatomy for beginners.] 62 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. I. Shtein, 1893.*

Kochin.

See *Tuberculin*.

Kochlatsch (Steph. Antonius). *De metallorum nonnullis morbis. 22 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Halw Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii, [1721].* [P., v. 1921.]

Kochmann (Ludwig). *Zwei Fälle von Erkrankung der Grosshirnrinde. (Ein Beitrag zur Frage der cerebralen Localisationen.) 38 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1891.*

Kochmann (Martin) [1878-]. *Ueber Mischnarkosen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.
Also in: Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Brux. & Par., 1902, x, 347-367.

Kochmann (Moritz). *Ueber Naevi vasculares, nebst zwei Fällen von spontaner Rückbildung derselben. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, F. Röhl, 1889.

Kochorowski (Leonard) [ukich] [1863-]. *Mocha novorozhdennikh i yeva yadovidost. [Urine of the new-born and its toxicity.] 73 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, P. P. Soik, 1899.

Kochs (Julius Rudolph August) [1871-]. *Ueber die Gattung Thea L. und den chinesischen Thee. [Erlangen.] 63 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, W. Engelmann, 1900.

Kochs (Max [Joh. Karl]) [1871-]. *Ein Fall von Struma congenita. 22 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1893.

Kochs (Wilhelm) [1852-98]. *Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Topographie des Chemismus im thierischen Körper. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, C. Georgi, 1880.

Koch's Institute.

BÖTTGER (P.). Das Koch'sche Institut für Infektionskrankheiten in Berlin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Repr. from: Centralbl. d. Bauverwaltung.

Grundke. Das Koch'sche Krankenhaus an der Charité zu Berlin. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1891, xiii, 1-3.—Heyer (G.). Das Koch'sche Institut für Infektionskrankheiten zu Berlin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1891, xxviii, 902; 926.—Petruschky (J.). Das Institut für Infektionskrankheiten zu Berlin. Centralbl. f. allg. Gesundheitspflg., Bonn, 1892, xi, 251-265.

Koch's lymph.

See Tuberculin; Tuberculosis (Treatment of) with tuberculin.

Koch's rules.

Koch (R.). On bacteriology and its results. Transl. by T. W. Hime. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Vaughan (V. C.). The addition of a fifth rule to the four of Koch. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 194.

Kock (Ednard). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Triphenylmethanderivate. 76 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, E. T. Jacob, 1887.

Kock (Hendriens Johannes). *De bulimia exemplo notabili illustrata. 40 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Groninger*, J. Römelingh, 1829.

Kockell ([Franz] Richard) [1865-]. Die gegenwärtige Bedeutung der gerichtlichen Medizin. Antrittsvorlesung, gehalten am 11. Juni 1898. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, S. Hirzel, 1898.

Kockers (Joh.). *De chorea St. Viti, von St. Veits Tanz. 27 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, J. Sas, 1830. [P., v. 1865.]

Kocks (Joseph) [1846-]. *Ueber den Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. 36 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Bonn*, E. Krüger, 1871.

Die normale und pathologische Lage und Gestalt des Uterus, sowie deren Mechanik. Anatomisch-gynäkologische Studie. viii, 81 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Bonn*, M. Cohen & Sohn, 1880.

Ueber ein verbessertes Mutterrohr und die Vaginaldusche während der Menstruation. 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1881.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1881, v.

Ueber intraperitoneale Stielbehandlung mit versenkten Klemmen und die Klemmenbehandlung im Allgemeinen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1891, No. 21 (Gynäk., No. 7, 155-186).

Kocks (Leo). *Ueber die Sterblichkeit an Tuberkulose in der Rheinprovinz, bezüglich ihrer Abhängigkeit von industrieller Beschäftigung. 33 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, J. Bach Hwe., 1890.

von Koczorowski (Stefan Siegmund) [1871-]. *Die Operationen bei Genu valgum in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald vom Jahre 1886 bis März 1898. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1898.

Kodis (Theodor). *Epithel und Wanderzelle in der Haut des Froschlarsvenschwanzes. Zur Physiologie des Epithels. [Strasburg.] 42 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, Veit & Co., 1889.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1889.

Kodo-poisoning.

Sahai (S.). Notes on "kodo poisoning". Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 339; 568. Also [Abstr.]: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 250.—Tandon (R. K.). The symptoms of poisoning by kodon; treatment; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 690.

Kodym (Odolen). Choroby canda equinae. [Diseases of ...] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. v. Praze, [1899].

Forms no. 31 of: Sbirka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899].

Polymyositis s. dermatomyositis acuta. 16 pp. 8°. v Praze, [1899].

Forms no. 51 of: Sbirka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899].

Projevy vleklé otravy lihem v nervové soustavě. [Appearance of chronic alcohol poisoning in the nervous system.] pp. 31-54. 8°. v Praze, [1899].

Forms no. 13 of: Sbirka přednášek z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899].

Köbel (Friedrich) [1858-]. *Ueber die Arsenbehandlung der malignen Tumoren. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen*, H. Laupp, 1886.

Koebele (Albert). Report of a trip to Australia made under direction of the entomologist to investigate the natural enemies of the flinted scale. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington*, Govt. Print. Office, 1890.

Bull. no. 21, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Div. of Entomology.

Koeben (Ludovicus) [1828-]. *De exophthalmo ac struma enim cordis affectione. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini*, typ. B. Schlesinger, [1855].

Koeberle (Eugène) [1828-]. De la réunion des plaies. 16 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg*, R. Schultz & Cie., 1875.

Résection de deux mètres d'intestin grêle suivie de guérison. 32 pp. 12°. *Strasbourg*, R. Schultz & Cie., 1881.

Opérations chirurgicales. L'hémostasie définitive rapide par les pincées hémostatiques et la suppression de la ligature ont été inventées à Strasbourg en 1867 par ... 114 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg*, A. R. Schultz & Cie., 1893.

See, also, Caternault (Stanislaus). Essai sur la gastrotonie. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Köbner (Albert). *Ein Fall von "Chorea posthemiplegica". 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, F. Röhl, 1889.

Köbner (H[einrich]) [1832-]. Einladung und Bitte an die Herren Collegen und Vorstände aller Krankenabtheilungen und -Anstalten zur Mitarbeit an einer Sammelforschung über Syphilis und ihre Behandlungsmethoden. 4 pp. 8°. [Wiesbaden, 1887.]

Repr. from: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 1887, xl.

The same. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii.

Ueber die Anwendung von Jod- und Brompräparaten per Rectum zu localen (regionären) und allgemeinen Heilzwecken. 4 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, J. Springer, [1889].

Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii.

Köbner (Hugo). Ein Fall von gleichzeitiger traumatischer (Druck-)Lähmung d. Nn. radial. ulnar. und median. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, J. Sieltenfeld, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

Koechlin (Alphonse). *Rapport sur l'Asile des aveugles à Illzach, près Mulhouse, à Messieurs les membres du comité.* 3., 1859-60. 20 pp. 12°. *Mulhouse, J.-P. Risler*, 1860.

Köchlin (Joh. Rudolph) [1783-1849]. Von den Wirkungen der gebräuchlichen Metalle auf den menschlichen Organismus überhaupt und als Heilmittel, und dem Kupfersalmiak-Liquor und andern Kupferpräparaten als solchen insbesondere. xii, 186 pp., 11. 8°. *Zürich, S. Höhr*, 1837.

Köchling (Karl). *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Zwangsvorstellungen. [Giessen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., U. Hochreuther*, 1900.

Köchy (Christian Heinrich) [Gottlieb] [1769-1828].

See **Cadet de Vaux** (Antoine Alexis). Neue Heilmethode der Gicht [etc.]. 12°. *Ilmenau*, 1826.

Koecker (Leonard) [1785-1850]. Principles of dental surgery; exhibiting a new method of treating the diseases of the teeth and gums, especially calculated to promote their health and beauty; accompanied by a general view of the present state of dental surgery, with occasional references to the more prevalent abuses of the art. In 2 pts. vi, 7-232, x pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1842.

American Library of Dental Science.

For Biography, see *Dental Rev.*, Chicago, 1902, xvi, 690-695, port. on p. 691.

Kögel ([Lincoln August] Bernhard) [1868-]. *Ueber den Morbus Basedowii und seine Beziehungen zur Epilepsie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Kögler (Ad.).

See **Aussig**. Statistisches Handbuch. 8°. *Aussig*, 1888.

Köhl (Emil). *Ueber die Ursachen der Erschwerung des Décanlement nach Tracheotomie im Kindesalter wegen Diphtherie. [Zürich.] 149 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.

Koehl (Oskar Ludwig) [1869-]. *Ueber Subluxation des Radiusköpfchens. 17 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Donath*, 1894.

Köhle (Heinrich) [1877-]. *Zur Nachbehandlung der Staroperationen. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1901.

Köhler. [Ueber die Wirkungen des Chinin.] 4 pp. 4°. [*Halle, H. W. Schmidt*, 1876.]

Repr. from: *Ber. ü. d. Sitz. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle*, 1876.

Köhler (Alban). *Ueber Hypophysentumoren. 42 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1897.

—. Knochenkrankungen im Röntgenbilde. 3 p. l., 78 pp., 20 pl. roy. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1901.

Kochler (Albert) [1850-]. Zur Casuistik der Verletzungen des Sehnerven innerhalb der Orbita. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1888, xxv.

—. Historische Untersuchungen über das Einheilen und Wandern von Gewehrkugeln. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [L. Schumacher]*, 1-92.

Forms Hft. 1 of: *Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes.*, *Berl.*, 1892.

—. Die Behandlung des chronischen Unterschenkelgeschwürs.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1898, No. 231, in (*Chir.*, No. 69, 1205-1232).

—. Die Einrichtungen der Unfall-Abtheilung im königlichen Charité-Krankenhaus. pp. 578-585. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Cbarité-Ann.*, *Berl.*, 1898, xxiii.

—. Grundriss einer Geschichte der Kriegschirurgie. 2 p. l., 137 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1901.

Bibliothek von Coler, v. 7.

Köhler ([Albert] Rudolph) [1841-]. Die modernen Kriegswaffen. Ihre Entwicklung und ihr gegenwärtiger Stand, ihre Wirkung auf das tote und lebende Ziel. Ein Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Kriegschirurgie. Pts. 1-2. xii, 207 pp.; xx, 948 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Enslin*, 1897-1900.

Koehler (Alfred) [1870-]. *Ueber reine Papillo-Retinitis sympathica mit Berücksichtigung eines Falles aus der Greifswalder Universitäts-Augenklinik. 21 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.

Koehler (Antoninus). *De partu fetus mortui aequo facili, ac vivi. 39 pp. 4°. *Erfordia, H. R. Nonnius*, 1774.

Köhler (Arthur Armin). *Untersuchungen über die Phalangenbänder der Hausthiere und das Vorkommen der Sesambeine an den Zehen der Fleischfresser. [Bern.] 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1902.

Köhler (Auguste [-Maximilien]) [1866-]. *De la tuberculose oculaire. 104 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1892, No. 336.

For Biography, see *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1893, xxv, 284-287.

Köhler (Bernhardt). *Ueber die Veränderungen der Leber infolge des Verschlusses von Pfortaderisten. 40 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1891.

Köhler (Carl Ludwig Johannes Otto) [1873-]. *Ueber Entlassungsbefunde der Wöchnerinnen der Marburger Entbindungs-Anstalt 1885-1900. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, Köster & Schell*, 1901.

Köhler [Christian Ferdinand Wilhelm] [1867-]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Nengebildungen an der Zunge. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1891].

Koehler (Curt [Georg Constantin]) [1869-]. *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Stenose des Ostium pulmonale. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1894.

Koehler (Edvardus) [1803-31]. *Diss. med. sistens descriptionem monstri humani monopodis, adjectis nonnullis de monopodia animadversionibus. 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Jena, typ. Schlöter*, 1831. [P., v. 1602.]

Köhler (Ernst) [1875-]. *Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Jugularvenenthrombose. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer*, 1901.

Köhler (Ernst August) [1874-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und Wirkung der Antipyretika. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A., Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1898.

Köhler (Franz Joseph). *Untersuchungen über die Vertheilung der Farben und Geruchsverhältnisse in den wichtigern Familien des Pflanzenreichs. 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. *Tübingen, C. H. Reifs jun.*, 1831. [P., v. 1507.]

Köhler (Friedrich). *Untersuchungen über Most- und Weintrauben-Arten Württembergs. 26 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, Schönhardt*, [1826]. [P., v. 1507.]

Köhler (Friedrich Wilhelm). Historische Nachrichten von dem warmen Bade unter der chursächsischen Bergstadt Wolkenstein, nebst Anzeige von der Natur, dem Nutzen und Gebrauch desselben. 4 p. l., 100 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Schneeberg, F. G. Fulden*, 1791.

Köhler (Fritz). *Zur Diagnostik der abdominalen Tumoren. 130 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1896.

Koehler (Georg) [1867-]. *Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von dem cirkulären Irresein. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

- Köhler** (Georg [Gottlieb Friedrich]) [1868-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Symptomatologie bei Ulcus ventriculi simplex. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.
- Köhler** (Gustav). * Zur Aetiologie und Behandlung des beginnenden Plattfußes. 28 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Würzburg, H. Sturtz, 1893.
- Köhler** (H.). Der Typhus unserer Zeit; für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 2. Aufl. 27 pp. 8°. Sagan, P. H. Raabe & Sohn, 1868.
- Köhler** (Hans). * Ueber circuläre Darmresektion und Darmnaht bei gangränösen Hernien. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. B. Fleischmann, 1886.
- Köhler** [Heinrich].
See **Thermal** (The) Spring [etc.]. 8°. New York, n. d.).
- Köhler** (H[ermann Adolph]) [1834-79]. Zur Pharmakodynamik der Salicylsäurepräparate. 33 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Leipzig, Metzger & Wittig, [1876].
Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipzig, 1876. iii.
- Köhler** (J.). * Die Tumoren des Mediastinum anticum und posticum. Ihre Natur, Herkunft, Beziehung zu den Nachbarorganen sowie ihre klinische Symptomatologie und differentielle Diagnose. 43 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1888.
- Köhler** (J[oh.] C.). General-Bericht über das Sanitäts- und Medicinal-Wesen im Regierungs-Bezirk Stralsund auf die Jahre 1879 und 1880. 54 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Bindewald, 1881.
- Köhler** (Johann Paul Rudolph). * Ueber das Vorkommen acuter und chronischer Krankheiten während der Dauer der Schwangerschaft. 28 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1885.
- Köhler** (Johannes Carolus Albertus) [1858-]. * Studien über Ester-Bernstein-Säure und Oxalsäure. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1885.
- Köhler** (Joseph Gottfried) [1868-]. * Ein Fall von Leukämie mit Phlebitis. 39 pp. 8°. Bonn, 1893.
- Köhler** (Julius) [1860-]. * Ueber das Berberin. Eine pharmakologische Studie. 36 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Simon, [1883].
- Köhler** (Karl). * Ueber das Verhalten des Typhusbacillus gegenüber verschiedenen chemischen Agentien, insbesondere Säuren, Alkalien und Anilinfarbstoffen. pp. 54-80. 8°. Rostock, 1893.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipzig, 1893, xiii.
- Köhler** (Klemens) [1840-]. * Ueber intra-uterine Schädel-Impressionen der Neugeborenen. 34 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Lange, [1869].
- Köhler** (Ludwika).
See **Szpital** Starozakonnych w Warszawie. Zdanie sprawozdanych czynności rocznych. 4°. Warszawa, 1834-6.
- Köhler** (Luthe). * Die Totalexstirpation des Uterus mittelst Laparotomie (Freund'sche Operation). 34 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1892.
- Köhler** (Max). Bad Preblau und seine Mineralquellen im Lavantthale in Kärnten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Wertbes bei Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. 32 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Preblau, 1894.
- Köhler** (Max) [1871-]. * Ein Fall von Tiefstand und rechtsseitiger Verlagerung der linken Niere, bei gleichzeitig bestehender Atrophie der rechten Niere. 14 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1900.
- Köhler** (Oscar). * Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss der Myrrhe. [Erlangen.] 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, 1890.
- Köhler** (Otto). * Zur Kasnistik der Chorea minor mit tödlichem Ausgang. 44 pp. 8°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1896.
- Köhler** (Otto). * Die Operation des Prof. Sonnenburg bei angeborener Bauch-Blasenspalte, verglichen mit den übrigen gegen dies Leiden angegebenen Operationsmethoden. [Würzburg.] 24 pp. 8°. Braunschweig, H. Oeding, 1898.
- Köhler** ([Otto] Emil) [1864-]. * Ueber Necrose des Othrlabyrinths. 30 pp., 3 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1893.
- Köhler** (R. Justin). Die Vernichtung der Lustsenche ohne Arzt, oder radikale und sichere Heilung aller venerischen Krankheiten. Ein zuverlässiger Rathgeber für beide Geschlechter, um sich vor jeder Ansteckung möglichst zu sichern oder, wo sie erfolgt ist, sie unschädlich zu machen, die Gesundheit auf rasche und keine Folgen zurücklassende Weise wieder herzustellen, die Schwäche der Geschlechtstheile zu heben, so dass dieselben wieder Jugendkraft erlangen, und das Zeugungsvermögen bis ins hohe Alter zu erhalten, nebst Mitteln gegen die Unfruchtbarkeit der Frauen. Mit einer kurzen geschichtlichen Darstellung der Geschlechtsausschweifungen aller Zeiten und Völker und einem Anhange über liebeerregende Mittel (Liebestränke, Philtra) und was davon zu halten. Für Aerzte und Laien. iv, 108 pp. 16°. Wien, A. A. Wenedikt, 1851.
- Köhler** (Reinhard). * Ueber die Behandlung acut und subacut entzündeter Gelenke mit Stauungshyperämie. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1901.
- Köhler** (R[einhold]) [1826-73]. Das gesunde und kranke Leben in der Stadt Tübingen. 32 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1860.
See, also, **Lebert** (Hermann). Lehrbuch der Scrophel- und Tuberkelkrankheiten. 8°. Stuttgart, 1851.
- Köhler** (Richard). * Ueber Perforations-Peritonitis in der Schwangerschaft. 31 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1889.
- Köhler** (Rudolph). * Zwei Fälle von Cysticercus cellulosa im iv. Ventrikel. 26 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1893.
- Köhler** (Sebald) [1866-]. * Ueber Sprachverbesserung nach Gammenspaltenoperationen. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1890.
- Köhler** (Theodor). * Ueber den Unterschied in der Aufzucht zwischen hungrigen und gefütterten Thieren. 35 pp. 8°. Marburg, C. L. Pfeil, [1858].
- Köhler's** Medizinal-Pflanzen in naturgetreuen Abbildungen mit kurz erläuterndem Texte. Atlas zur Pharmacopoea germanica, austriaca, belgica, danica, helvetica, hungarica, rossica, suecica, neerlandica, British pharmacopoeia, zum Codex medicamentarius, sowie zur Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. Hrsg. von G. Pabst. v. 1-3. 4°. Gera-Untermhaus, F. E. Köhler, [1890-98].
v. 3 (Ergänzungs-Band). Neueste Medizinalpflanzen und Verwechslungen mit 80 Tafeln in Farbendruck. Bearbeitet von Max Vogtherr, unter Mitwirkung von M. Gürke.
- Köhlmoos** (Heinrich). * Ueber das Chalazium. 46 pp. 8°. Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1893.
- Köhn** (Ednard). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wässer des fränkischen Jura. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. Heilbronn, Brok & Veith, 1889.
- Köhn** (Ernst Albert) [1860-]. * Ueber einen Fall von spontaner Zerreissung der Aorta. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1887.
- Köhne** (G[eorg Friedrich]). * Ueber Hasenscharten-Kieferspalte mit Berücksichtigung der Cyclopie. 36 pp. 8°. Göttingen, F. Kaestner, 1895.
- Köhne** (Gerhard). * Ueber Myopie-Operationen in der Tübinger Augenlinik. 29 pp. 8°. Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1900.

Köhne (Wilhelm). * Ueber die Wirkung der *Thuja occidentalis*. 38 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1883.

Koehne (Wilhelm [Hermann]) [1861-]. * Ein Fall von gleichzeitiger Intra- und Extrauterinschwangerschaft. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, G. Schirring, 1887.

Köhneke (W.) * Ueber Chinosol, Kresochin, Nosophen und Antinosin als Desinfektionsmittel. [Göttingen.] 34 pp. 8°. Salzweil, A. Menzel, 1897.

Köhnlein (Georg) [1876-]. * Ein Fall von *Nævus linearis verrucosus*. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1902.

de Koehring (Henric. Carolus Fridericus Guilelmus) [1840-]. * De rachitide. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini, G. Lange, 1865.

Kölbl (Friedrich). Die harnsaure Diathese. 30 pp. 8°. Wien, 1898.

Forms Hft. 12, v. 24, of: Wien. Klinik.

—. Untersuchungen über den therapeutischen Wert des neuen Darmadstringens "Honthin". 20 pp. 8°. Wien, 1900.

Repr. from: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv.

Koeler (Carolus Salom.). * De cardialgia. Göttingae, 1750.

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. Francof. et Lips., 1780, i, 389-436.

Kölischen (Casparus). * Disp. med. de gutta seu morbo articulari. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. Hafniae, lit. H. Godiani, 1664.

Kölle (Hermann) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Lidgangrän nach Scharlach mit Conjunctivitis diphtheritica. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Gießen, C. von Münchow, 1902.

Kölle (Theodor) [1868-]. See Gerichtlich-psychiatrische Gutachten. 80. Stuttgart, 1896.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert) [1817-]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Geschlechtsverhältnisse und der Samenflüssigkeit wirbelloser Thiere, nebst einem Versuch über das Wesen und die Bedeutung der sogenannten Samenthier. 88 pp., 3 pl. 4°. Berlin, W. Logier, 1841.

—. * Observationes de prima insectorum genesi, adjecta articulationum evolutionis cum vertebratorum comparatione. 30 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. Turici, imp. Meyeri & Zelleri, 1842. [Also, in: P., v. 1597.]

—. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der glatten Muskeln. pp. 48-87, 4 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1848.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1848, i.

—. Beiträge zur Kenntniss niederer Thiere. 37 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1848.] [P., v. 1555.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1848, i.

—. Das Sonnenthierchen, *Actinophrys sol.* pp. 198-217, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1848.] [P., v. 1555.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1848, i.

—. Ueber blutkörperchenhaltige Zellen. pp. 3-10, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1849.] [P., v. 1555.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1849, i.

—. Zur Lehre von der Contractilität menschlicher Blut- und Lymphgefässe. 3 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1849.] [P., v. 1555.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1849, i.

—. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der äusseren Haut. pp. 67-96, 3 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1850.] [P., v. 1555.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1850, ii.

—. Skizze einer wissenschaftlichen Reise nach Holland und England in Briefen. pp. 81-106. 8°. [Leipzig, 1851.] [P., v. 579.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1851, iii.

—. Ueber den Bau der Cutispapillen und die sogenannten Tastkörperchen R. Wagner's.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert)—continued. 10 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1852.] [P., v. 1561; 1892.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1852, iv.

—. Einige Bemerkungen über die Pacinischen Körperchen. pp. 118-122. 8°. [Leipzig, 1853.] [P., v. 1893.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1853, v.

—. Ueber den feineren Bau und die Functionen der Lymphdrüsen. 18 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1853.] [P., v. 1561; 1892.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft zu Würzb., 1853.

—. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der menschlichen Retina. 58 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1854. [Also, in: P., v. 1869.]

Repr. from his: Mikroskopische Anatomie. 8°. Leipzig, 1850-54.

—. Ueber die Einwirkung einer concentrirten Harnstofflösung auf die Blutzellen. p. 183. 8°. [Leipzig, 1855.] [P., v. 1891.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1855, vii.

—. Ueber die Einwirkung kautischer Alkalien auf die Bewegungen der Samenfäden. p. 181. 8°. [Leipzig, 1855.] [P., v. 1891.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1855, vii.

—. Nachweis eines besonderen Baues der Cylinderzellen des Dünndarms, der zur Fettresorption in Bezug zu stehen scheint. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1855. [P., v. 1561; 1869.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft in Würzb., 1855, vi.

—. Notiz über das Vorkommen von Lymphkörperchen in den Anfängen der Lymphgefässe. p. 182. 8°. [Leipzig, 1855.] [P., v. 1891.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1855, vii.

—. Physiologische Studien über die Samenflüssigkeit. pp. 201-272, 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1855. [P., v. 1568; 1869; 1894.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipzig, 1855, vii.

—. Ueber die Vitalität und die Entwicklung der Samenfäden. 5 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1855.] [P., v. 1891.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft in Würzb., 1855, vi.

—. Einige Bemerkungen über die Resorption des Fettes im Darne, über das Vorkommen einer physiologischen Fettleber bei jungen Säugthieren und über die Function der Milz. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1856. [P., v. 1891.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft in Würzb., 1856, vii.

—. Einige Bemerkungen über die Wirkung des Upas Antiar. 4 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1857. [P., v. 1869.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft in Würzb., 1857, viii.

—. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Gewebelehre, angestellt in Nizza im Herbste 1856. 128 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Würzburg, 1858. [Also, in: P., v. 1869.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft in Würzb., 1858, viii.

—. On the frequent occurrence of vegetable parasites in the hard structures of animals. 5 pp. 8°. [London, 1859.] [P., v. 1533.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, x.

—. Ueber die Entwicklung des Geruchsorgans beim Menschen und beim Hühnchen. pp. 425-435. 8°. [Würzburg, 1860.] [P., v. 1495.]

Cutting from: Würzb. naturw. Ztschr., 1860, i.

—. Der embryonale Schneckenkanal und seine Beziehungen zu den Theilen der fertigen Cochlea. 9 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1861.] [P., v. 1495.]

Repr. from: Würzb. naturw. Ztschr., 1861, ii.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert)—continued.

- Die Entwicklung der Zahnsäckchen der Wiederkäuern. 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1862.] [P., v. 1894.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1862, xii.
- Ueber die Darwin'sche Schöpfungstheorie. 15 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1864. [P., v. 1495.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1864, xiv.
- Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen. Für Aerzte und Studirende. 5. Aufl. xxiv, 749 pp. roy. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1867.
- The same. 6. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1889–1902.
- Ueber die Entwicklung der Graaf'schen Follikel der Säugethiere. 4 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1875.] [P., v. 1491.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1875, viii.
- Zur Entwicklung der Keimblätter im Hühnereie. 7 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1875.] [P., v. 1491.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1875, viii.
- Ueber die Placenta der Gattung Tragu-lus. 10 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Würzburg, 1876.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1876, ix.
- Embryologische Mittheilungen. 15 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Halle, M. Niemeyer, 1879.
Repr. from: Festschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, 1879.
- Ueber eine Untersuchung des Epithels der menschlichen Lungen-Alveolen. 1 l. 8°. [Würzburg, 1880.]
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1880.
- Weitere Mittheilungen über den Bau menschlichen Lunge. 2 l. 8°. [Würzburg, 1880.]
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1880.
- Die embryonalen Keimblätter und die Gewebe. pp. 179–213, 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1882.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1882, xl.
- Die Entwicklung der Keimblätter des Kaninchens. 51 pp., 6 pl. imp. 4°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1882.
- Repr. from:* Festschr. z. 3. Saecularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb., Leipzig, 1882.
- Die Aufgaben der anatomischen Institute. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1884.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1884, xviii.
- J. Kollmann's Akroblast. pp. 155–158. 8°. [Leipzig, 1884.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1884, xlii.
- Herr Paul Albrecht zum letzten Male. I. Die Chorda in der Nasenseidewand des Ochsen. II. Der Zwischenkiefer. 3 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, [1885].
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1885, xii.
- Histologische Studien an Batrachier-larven. 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1885.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1885, xlv.
- Stützezellen in der Epidermis von Froschlärven. 3 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1885.]
Repr. from: Zool. Anzeiger, Leipzig, 1885.
- Ueber den feineren Bau des Knochen-gewebes. 6 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahel, 1886.]
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1886, xiii.
- Das Karyoplasma und die Vererbung, eine Kritik der Weismann'schen Theorie von der Kontinuität des Keimplasma. 11 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1886.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1886, xlv.

von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert)—continued.

- Der jetzige Stand der morphologischen Disciplinen mit Bezug auf allgemeine Fragen. 25 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1887.
- Ueber den Bau der quergestreiften Muskel-fasern. 6 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahel, 1888.]
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, xv.
- Ueber die Entwicklung der Nägel. 8 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1888.
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, xv.
- Die Entwicklung des menschlichen Na-gels. 26 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1888.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1888, xlvii.
- Zur Kenntnis der quergestreiften Muskel-fasern. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1888.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1888, xlvii.
- Histologische Mittheilungen. 4 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, 1889.]
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1889, xvi.
- Ueber die erste Entwicklung der Nervi olfactorii. 6 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1890.
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, xvii.
- Zur feineren Anatomie des centralen Ner-vensystems. 1. Beitrag: Das Kleinhirn. pp. 663–689, 4 pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1890, xlix.
- The same. 2. Beitrag: Das Rücken-mark. 54 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engel-mann, 1890.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1890, li.
- Ueber den feineren Bau des Rückenmarks. 12 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1890.
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, xvii.
- Ueber den feineren Bau des Rückenmarks menschlicher Embryonen. 2 pp. 8°. Würz-burg, Stahel, 1890.
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, xvii.
- Ueber den feineren Bau des Bulbus olfac-torius. 5 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, xix.
- Nervenzellen und Nervenfasern. pp. 33–51. 8°. Erlangen, 1892.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1892, xii.
- Ueber den Ursprung des Oculomotorius beim Menschen. 2 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, [1892].
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, xix.
- Die Nerven der Milz und der Nieren und die Gallencapillaren. 7 pp. 8°. [Würzburg, Stahel, 1893.]
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893, xx.
- Ueber die feinere Anatomie und die phy-siologische Bedeutung des sympathischen Ner-vensystems. 24 pp. 8°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1894.
Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii.
- Der feinere Bau und die Functionen des sympathischen Nervensystems. 10 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1894, xxi.
- Kritik der Hypothesen von Rabl-Rück-hard und Duval über amoeböide Bewegungen des Nenrodendren. 5 pp. 8°. Würzburg, [Sta-hel], 1895.
Repr. from: Sitzungs-b. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1895, xxii.

- von Kölliker** ([Rudolf] Albert)—continued.
 —. Ueber den Fornix longus sive superior des Menschen. pp. 547–569. 8°. Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer, 1896.
Cutting from: Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1896, xli.
 —. Die Energiden von von Sachs im Lichte der Gewebelehre der Thiere. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.
 Forms No. 5 of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1897, n. F., xxxi.
 —. Ueber die Entwicklung der Graaf'schen Follikel. 7 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.
Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1898, xxv.
 —. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. x, 399 pp., 7 pl., port. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1899.
 —. Die Medulla oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna. vi, 100 pp. 4°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1901.
 —. Ueber die oberflächlichen Nervenkerne im Marke der Vögel und Reptilien. pp. 126–179, 5 pl. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1902.
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1902, lxxii.
 —. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Hofmann'schen Kerne am Mark der Vögel. pp. 83–84, 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi.
See, also, His (Wilhelm). Der mikrophotographische Apparat der Leipziger Anatomie. 4°. Leipzig, 1892.—
Merkel (Fr.) Ueber das Jacobson'sche Organ [etc.]. roy. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1892.—
Michel (Julius). Ueber Schnerren-Degeneration [etc.]. fol. Wiesbaden, 1887.—
Rathke (Martin Heinrich). Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. 8°. Leipzig, 1861.
For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii, 261–263 (K. von Bardeleben). *Also:* Med. Neuigk., München, 1897, xlvii, 193 (J. Schuh). *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 241, port. (R. Wiedersheim). *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1898, lviii, 1–4, port. (W. F. R. Weldon).
 —. *See, also:*
 —. Festschrift, Albert von Kölliker zur Feier seines siebenzigsten Geburtstages, gewidmet von seinen Schülern. fol. Leipzig, 1887.
 —. Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums Herrn Prof. Wilhelm von Nägeli und Prof. Albert von Kölliker gewidmet von der Universität, dem eidg. Polytechnikum der Thierarzneischule in Zürich, 8. Mai 1890, 9. Juni 1891. fol. Zürich, 1891.
 —. Festschrift, Herrn Geheimrat Albert von Kölliker zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen medicinischen Doktorjubiläums gewidmet von dem Anatomischen Institut der Universität Würzburg. fol. Leipzig, 1892.
 — & **Müller** (H.) Note sur la structure de la rétine humaine. 4 pp. 4°. Paris, Mallet-Bachelier, 1853.
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1853, xxxvii.
 — & **von Scanzoni** (Friedrich Wilhelm). Das Sekret der Schleimhaut der Vagina und des Cervix uteri. pp. 127–145. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1855. [P., v. 1495.]
Repr. from: Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1855, ii.
Kölliker ([Hans] Theodor [Alfons]) [1852–]. Ueber das Os intermaxillare des Menschen und die Anatomie der Hasenscharte und des Wolfsrachens. pp. 327–395, 7 pl. 4°. Halle, E. Blochmann & Sou, 1882.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., Halle, 1882, xliii.
 —. Berichte über die chirurgische Poliklinik. 2., 1883–4 bis 1884–5; 3., 1885–6 bis 1886–7. 8°. Leipzig, 1886–8.

- Kölliker** ([Hans] Theodor [Alfons])—cont'd.
 —. The same. Bearbeitet von M. Bergmann. 4., 1887–8 bis 1888–9. 47 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1890.
 —. Die Verletzungen und chirurgischen Erkrankungen der peripherischen Nerven. xxxii, 120 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.
 Lfg. 24 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.
 —. Ueber die Fortschritte der operativen Chirurgie des Rückenmarks und der peripherischen Nerven. Antritts-Vorlesung. 24 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.
 —. Die Gypsdrachtschiene. 12 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1900.
Koellner (H[ermann] J. W.) * Ein Fall von Pylorusstenose in Folge von Salzsäurevergiftung; Heilung durch Gastroenterostomie. 24 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1890.
Koellner (Mauritius) [1813–]. * De placenta inflammatione. 29 pp. 8°. Berolini, typ. Nietuckianis, [1841].
Köllner (S[alomon]). Die Guajacetin-Behandlung der Tuberculose. 15 pp. 8°. Wien, 1897.
Repr. from: Aertzl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1897, xii.
Koelman (Ludwig) [1866–]. * Zur Kenntnis der paroxysmalen Hämoglobinurie durch Gehen. 26 pp. 8°. Breslau, 1896.
Kölpin (Alexander [Bernhard]) [1739–1804]. Opuscula chirurgica. v. 1. 176 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Harnia, Proft & Storch, 1799.
Kölpin (Ernst Heinrich Carl).
See Burns (John). Grundsätze der Geburtshülfe [etc.]. 8°. Stettin, 1820.
Kölpin (Otto Ernst Albert) [1876–]. * Ein Fall von Fibroma molluscum multiplex mit Elephantiasis im Bereich des rechten Armes. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1897.
Kölreuter (Wilhelm) [Ludwig] [1784–1848]. Charakteristik der Mineralquellen in physischer und medizinischer Hinsicht überhaupt und in besonderem Bezuge auf Badens warme Heilquellen und seine neue Heilanstalten. xxii, 167 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 24°. Pforzheim, J. M. Katz, 1818.
 —. Systematischer Grundriss und Klassifikation der Mineralquellen, nach physischen und medizinischen Hauptcharakteren, entworfen zu Carlsruhe im Funn. broadside fol. Carlsruhe, 1819.
See, also, Mineralquellen (Die) im Grossherzogthum Baden [in 1. s.]. 12°. Carlsruhe & Baden, [1820–22].
Koelsch (Franz Xaver). * Klinische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Aktinomykose des Menschen. 51 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1900.
Koelschitzky (Franz [Emil]) [1856–]. * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Aneurysmen der Aorta thoracica. 20 pp. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1886.
Koelzer (Wilhelm) [1875–]. * Ueber die Erysipelbehandlung mit Meta-Kresol-Amytol, erläutert an Tierversuchen, mikroskopischen Untersuchungen und einigen Fällen bei erkrankten Menschen. 27 pp., 3 diag. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.
Kömpel (Eduard) [1863–]. * Ueber Lichen ruber. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1887. C.
Koempel (Franz). * Hämoglobinurie infolge von Infektionskrankheiten. 25 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1894.
Koene (C. J.) Compte rendu de l'ouvrage de L. de Koninck, intitulé: Éléments de chimie inorganique. 48 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, Librairie polytechnique, 1842. [P., v. 1747.]
 —. Un mot de réplique à un mot de réponse de M. le professeur de Koninck. 20 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, Librairie polytechnique, 1842. [P., v. 1747.]

Koene (C. J.)—continued.

—, Considérations sur les oxy-sels neutres inorganiques en général, et sur les phosphates, arsénites, phosphites et arsénites en particulier. 16 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1843]. [P., v. 1734.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1843, x.

—, De la nature de l'eau régale, de l'acide hypoazotique considéré comme oxydant, de la constitution de cet acide, et du rôle qu'il joue à l'égard des corps organiques. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1844]. [P., v. 1747.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1844, xi.

—, Sur les fonctions de l'eau. 19 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1846.] [P., v. 1747.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1846, xiii, pt. 2.

Koene (Henricus). *De tympanite. 24 pp. 4°. *Brenae, typ. H. Braueri*, 1706. [P., v. 1922.]

Koenen (Gerhard). *Zur geographischen Verbreitung der Rhachitis. 34 pp. 8°. *München*, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1886.

Koenenia.

Börner (C.) Zur äusseren Morphologie von *Koenenia mirabilis* Grassi. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1901, xxiv, 537-556.

König. Welche Aussichten hat heute der junge Arzt? Eine Schilderung der gegenwärtigen Lage des praktischen Militär- und Kreisarztes, des Spezialisten und Dozenten. 52 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1901.

König (Adolph). Typhoid fever, with special reference to treatment by antiseptics. 4 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Murdoch, Kerr & Co.*, [1894].

Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii.

Koenig (Al[bert]) [1860-]. Die neueren Hilfsmittel zur Diagnose und Therapie der Blasenkrankheiten. 1 p. l., 96 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1895].

Medicinishe Bibliothek für praktische Aerzte, Nos. 57-60.

König (Arth[ur]) [1856-1901]. Ueber den Heligkeitswert der Spektralfarben bei verschiedenen absoluter Intensität. Nach gemeinsam mit R. Ritter ausgeführten Versuchen. 84 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Foss*, 1891.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipzig., 1891, i.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane**, Hamburg & Leipzig, 1890-1902.

See, also, **Beiträge zur Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane**, roy. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1891.

For Biography, see *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttgart, 1901, xxxix, 950-952 (W. Uthoff). Also: *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxvii, 145-147, port. (Ebbinghaus & J. A. Barth).

— & **Dieterici (Conrad)**. Die Grundempfindungen in normalen und anomalen Farbensystemen und ihre Intensitätsverteilung im Spektrum. 2 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Foss*, 1892.

König (August Friedrich Wilhelm) [1871-]. *Die in der Hallenser Frauen-Klinik 1887-96 wegen Retrollexio uteri ausgeführten Ventrofixationen der Gebärmutter. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Neitschmann*, 1897.

König (August Wilhelm). Die zuverlässigen und glanzvollen Resultate der Naturheillehre, oder diätetischen Heilmethode Johann Schroth's. Durch eine Menge vollbrachter Kuren praktisch nachgewiesen. 2. Aufl. vii, 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Grieben*, 1863.

—, Die Naturheilmethode als Gegensatz zu der absoluten Schädlichkeit der Arzneipraxis, und die einzige und sicherste Schutzwehr gegen das zu frühe Sterben und gegen das chronische Siechthum. 2 pts. 133 pp.; 127 pp. 12°. *Dresden, H. Reinhardt*, 1874-5.

Koenig (Carl). *Ueber einen Fall von complicirter-seitlicher Verlagerung der Gebärmutter. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1892.

Kernig (Charles-Joseph) [1868-]. *Contribution à l'étude expérimentale des canaux semi-circulaires. 201 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 376.

The same. 201 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1897.

König ([Christian] August) [1875-]. *Die Anwendung des Alkohols bei der Prophylaxe der Ophthalmoblebemorrea neonatorum. 30 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1900.

König (Christophorus). *De mania. 13 l. 4°. *Lipsia, typ. exscripta per G. Ritzsch*, 1630.

König (Eduard). *Apparat zur Bestimmung der atmosphärischen Kohlensäure nach Prof. Rosenthal verbessert von Regierungsrat Dr. Ohlmüller. 42 pp. 8°. *Bern, Neukomm & Zimmermann*, 1901.

König (Emanuel) [1658-1731]. Κέρας 'Αμαλθείας, seu thesaurus remedium triplici regno, vegetabili, animali, minerali, sistens: I. Jo. Jac. Waldschmied descriptionem virinum medicamentorum, tam simplicium quam compositorum, quae in officinis Francofurtensibus maxime extant, serie alphabetica; II. Successum processuum chemicorum Jo. Franc. Viganii in medulla chemia; III. Remedia anglica selectissima Galenica chymica, ut et Mouspeliensia aliaquo miscellanea; IV. Generalia operationum pharmaceutico-chymicarum; V. Joelis Langelotti et Emanuel König chymiam physicam circa corporum naturalem et artificialem in qua maxime vere philosophica arum tritrandi sen gemina anni potabilis conficiendi ratio et exquisitior aetiologia traditur. 1 p. l., 280 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Basilea, E. & J. G. König*, 1693.

Bound with his: *Regnum minerale* [etc.]. 8°. *Basilea*, 1703.

—, *Regnum animale*, sectionibus iii, physice, medice, anatomicae, harmonice, mechanice, theoretice, practice exisceratum, enumeratum et emendatum, hominis scilicet et brutorum machinam hydraulico-pneumaticam comparate, item v classes universales, ac usum cibarium et medicinalem curiosis quibusvis proponens; accedit index synopticus totius tractatus et morborum remediis ex tribus regnis petitis sanandorum. 2. ed., priore duplo auctior. 7 p. l., 355 pp., 18 l. 8°. *Coloniae Munatiana, E. & J. G. König*, 1648.

Bound with the following.

—, *Regnum minerale*, generale et speciale, quorum illud naturalem et artificialem mineralium productionem cum parallelismo alchymico verorum philosophorum, tractatibus lucisque ineditis, commentario super introitum philalethae, etc., candide sistit; olim sub nomine regni quarti sulphurum fixorum metallicorum promissum; hoc vero metalla, lapides, salia, sulphura, terras, quin et acidulas, thermas, physice, chymice, practice recludit. 2 pts. 10 p. l., 181 pp., 1 l.; 428 pp., 2 l., port. 8°. *Basilea, E. König, sr.*, 1703.

For Biography, see *Abbild. ... d. Arztn. verd. Gelehrten* [etc.], Augsburg, 1805, 94, port.

König (Emil). *Ueber Bromoxyxanthone. 39 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1894.

König (Eugen [Albert]) [1868-]. *I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Linnemann'schen Reaction; II. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Diazolone. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Berlin*], *Fauche & Naeter*, [1893].

Koenig (Erwinns) [1835-]. *De specimine quodam carcinomatis uterini. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

König (F.) *Der cystische Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle und seine Eigenthümlichkeiten vor,

König (F.)—continued.

bei und nach der Operation. [Göttingen.] 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1890.

König (F.).

See **Ratgeber** in gesunden und kranken Tagen, [etc.], 8°. Leipzig, [1898].

König (F. J.) Neueste Andeutungen über die Seitwärtskrümmung des Rückgrathes, die hohe und volle Schulter, besonders bei den Mädchen. Ihre Begründung in der Natur, ihre Ursachen, ihre Verhütung und Heilung. Worte der Warnung und Belehrung über die zweckmässigste Art der physischen Beaufsichtigung der Jugend zum Behufe der Aneignung regelmässiger Körperformen. x, 11-88 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Stuttgart, Hallberger, 1837.

— The same. 4. Aufl. x, 11-88 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Stuttgart, Hallberger, 1843.

Koenig (Ferdinand). Wie tödtet man Bacillen und wie heilt man Schwindsucht? In welcher Weise verunreinigen sich selbstthätig die Elemente Luft und Wasser und wie reinigen sich diese wieder, oder aber wie können dieselben wieder gereinigt werden? Der öffentlichen Meinung gewidmet. 6. Aufl. 40 pp. 8°. Halberstadt, 1892.

Koenig (Franz) [1832-]. Lehrbuch der speciellen Chirurgie für Aerzte und Studierende. 2 v. xii, 665 pp.; xxvi, 1117 pp., 4 l. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1875-7.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1881.

— The same. 4. Aufl. v. 1. viii, 705 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1885.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1889.

— The same. 6. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1893-4.

— The same. 7. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898-1900.

— The same. *Traité de pathologie chirurgicale spéciale. Trad. de l'allemand d'après la 4. éd. par J.-R. Comte. Ouvrage précédé d'une introduction par Terrillon.* 3 v. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1888-9.

— The same. *Rukovodstvo k chastnoi khirurgii dlya vrachei i uchastshiksva. 1. Perevod s chetvortavo nimenetskavo izdaniya M. P. Manaseina.* [Transl. from the 4. German ed. by M. P. Manasein.] vi, 638 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei, 1886.

— Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chirurgie für Aerzte und Studierende. x, xi, xxiv, 880 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 188[3-]9.

— Die Gelenkerkrankungen bei Blutern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnose.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1892, No. 36 (Chir., No. 11, 233-242).

— Der Chirurg und sein Schutzbefohlener. Festrede gehalten am Stiftungstage der Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie für das militär-ärztliche Bildungswesen. 27 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.

— Die Schwesternpflege der Kranken. Ein Stück moderner Culturarbeit der Fran. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.

See, also, **Hildebrand (Otto)**. Grundriss der chirurgisch-topographischen Anatomie [etc.], 8°. Wiesbaden, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1900. — **Martens (M.)** Die Verletzungen und Verengerungen der Harnröhre [etc.], 8°. Berlin, 1902. — **Povtoritchny** kurs khirurgicheskoi patologii [etc.]. [Repetitorium of surgical pathology [etc.],] 8°. Vilna, 1893. — **Specielle** (Die) Tuberculose der Knochen [etc.], 8°. Berlin, 1896-1902.

For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 155.

See, also:

ARCHIV für klinische Chirurgie, 1902. lxxvi: Jubiläumssband Franz König gewidmet. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

König ([Franz] J[oseph]) [1843-]. Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 2. Aufl. Pts. 1 & 2. xx, 248 pp.; xviii, 820 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1879.

— Bestand und Einrichtungen der Untersuchungsämter für Nahrungs- und Genussmittel in Deutschland und ausserdeutschen Staaten. Nebst Vorschlägen zur einheitlichen Organisation. viii, 163 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1882.

— Die Wichtigkeit der Lebensmittel-Controlle und ihre Ansführung in Deutschland und ausserdeutschen Staaten. 24 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Pasch, 1883.

In: *VORTR. ü. Gsndhtspflg. u. Rettungsw.*, Berl., 1883, i, No. 6.

— Procentische Zusammensetzung und Nährgehaltwerth der menschlichen Nahrungsmittel, nebst Kostrationen und Verdaulichkeit einiger Nahrungsmittel. 3. Aufl. 4 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1883.

— The same. 7. Aufl. 4 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1897.

— Gegenwärtiger Stand der Reinigung der Abwässer und der Verwerthung der menschlichen Abfallstoffe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Reinhaltung der Flüsse, etc. 34 pp. 8°. Wien, 1887.

Forms pt. 1 of 3. Hft. of: vi. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

— Die Verunreinigung der Gewässer, deren schädliche Folgen, nebst Mitteln zur Reinigung der Schmutzwässer. xv, 624 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1887.

— The same. 2. vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. 2 v. xii, 454 pp., 7 plans; x, 513 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1899.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, Berlin, 1898-9.

See, also, **von der Becke (W.)** Die Milchprüfungs-Methoden. 8°. Bremen, 1882. — **Dietrich (T.) & König (J.)** [in 1. s.]. Zusammensetzung und Verdaulichkeit der Futterstoffe. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1874. — **Weyl (Theodor)** [in 1. s.]. J. Koenig: Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 8°. [Berlin, 1880.]

König (Fritz). * Ueber Aethylchlorid-Narkose. 53 pp. 8°. Bern, Buehler & Co., 1900.

König (G.).

Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Veterinärkunde, [etc.], Berlin, 1889.

König (Georg) [1801-34].

See **Rush (Benjamin)** [in 1. s.]. Medicinische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Seelenkrankheiten. 8°. Leipzig, 1825.

König (Georg). * Ueber das Puerperalfieber. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, C. J. Becker, 1856.

Koenig (Georg). * Die Oxydationsproducte der Mercaptursäuren. [Erlangen.] 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1887.

König (Georg Maria Anton) [1869-]. * Die Steiniiere und ihre Behandlung. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, A. F. Jensen, 1897.

König (Gustav). * Ueber Behandlung der falschen Angaben und der Verschweigungen im Lebensversicherungs-Vertrage. 71 pp. 8°. Bern, Stämpfl, 1889.

König (Heinrich). Ueber das rachitisch-kypophoscoliotische Becken und seinen Einfluss auf die Geburt. 22 pp. 8°. [Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1875.] Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr.*, Stuttgart, 1875-7, i.

König ([Heinrich] Friedrich) Otto [1866-]. * Ueber die ätiologischen Beziehungen des Myxoma chorii zu den malignen Erkrankungen des Uterus. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

König (Hugo). * Ueber Kehlkopferkrankungen, insbesondere über einen Fall von schwerer Kehlkopfgranulär bei Typhus abdominalis. 31 pp. 8°. Jena, H. Pohle, 1900.

König [J. L.] Der Arzt wie er ist und wie er seyn sollte, oder ein Wörtchen für das Publicum und seine Aerzte. 48 pp. 12°. Zürich & Leipzig, Ziegler & Söhne, 1806.

König (Jean-Marie-Edmond). * De l'artériosclérose et des affections oculaires qui en dépendent. 152 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 117.

König (Johannes). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Phosphornekrose. 90 pp., 1 plan. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1900.

König (K. Paul). * Ueber Uteroplacentargefässe, ihr makroskopisches und mikroskopisches Verhalten. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp. 8°. [Esslingen, O. Bechtle, 1891.]

de König (Ludovicens). * De sympathia inter mammae et uterum. vi, 7-28 pp. 8°. Vindobonae, C. Ueberreuter, [1842].

König (Ludwig Friedrich). * Beitrag zur Würdigung der verschiedenen Operationsmethoden der Gelenkchondrome. 32 pp. 8°. Giessen, G. D. Brühl, 1858.

Koenig (Paul). * Ein Fall von Kleinhirntuberkel im Kindesalter. 34 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. Goeller, 1890.

König (René). * Beitrag zum Studium der Hodentuberculose. [Bern.] 21 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1898.

König (Robert). * Die Leistungen des Wachstumsdrucks in und neben einem Nevus fibrosus entis. 19 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker, 1890.

Koenig (Theodor). * Untersuchungen über das Titan. [Erlangen.] 50 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1888.

König (Wilhelm). * Die Tuberkulose des Schultergelenkes. Besprochen auf Grund des Beobachtungsmaterials der chirurgischen Klinik zu Göttingen. [Jena.] 70 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1892.

See, also, **Specielle** (Die) Tuberculose der Knochen [etc.] 8°. Berlin, 1896-1902.

König (Wilhelm) [1872-]. * Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Chinosol. 31 pp., 1 sheet, 1 l. 8°. Berlin, Ebering, 1897.

Koenig (Wilhelm [Julius]). Ueber Gesichtsfeld-Ermüdung und deren Beziehung zur concentrischen Gesichtsfeldeinschränkung bei Erkrankungen des Centralnervensystems. vi (1 l.), 152 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1893.

König (William) [1865-]. * Ein Fall von Pankreas-Nekrose nach Blutung und Fettnekrose. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, C. Böckel, 1889.

Könige (Eduard). * Zur Geschichte der Anatomie der Hirnnerven. 24 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1897.

Koeniger (Carl). * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der acuten Quecksilbervergiftung. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1888.

Koeniger (K[arl]) [1850-]. Gardone-Riviera am Gardesee als Winterkurort. 4. Aufl. 103 pp., 2 pl., 1 map. 12°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1901.

See, also, **Rohden** (Ludwig) [in 1. s.]. Lippspringe. 16°. Berlin, 1887.

Koeniger (Ludwig Hermann) [1876-]. * Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Aetiologie des Mal perforant du pied. 42 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1898.

Königer (M.). Cholera und Typhus in München. Ein Beitrag zur Sanitäts-Statistik der Stadt München, von M. Königer. 2 Hfte. 1 p. l., 63 pp., 10 pl.; 31 pp., 4 maps. 8°. München, M. Rieger, 1882-6.

CONTENTS.

1. Hft. Die Choleraepidemie von 1873-4.
2. Hft. Typhus-Mortalität in München während der Jahre 1871-80.

Königlich bayerische Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu Landshut. Auszug aus den Gesetzen für die Studirenden. 32 pp. 4°. Würzburg, C. W. Bacher, 1821.

Königlich bayerische Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Erlangen. Uebersicht des Personal-Standes, nebst den Verzeichnissen der Studirenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1885-8; 1890-1902. 8°. Erlangen, 1885-1902.

Uebersicht des Personal-Standes, nebst den Verzeichnissen der Studirenden in den Winter-Semestern 1885-6 bis 1887-8; 1889-90 bis 1901-2. 8°. Erlangen, 1885-1902.

Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommer-Semestern gehalten werden sollen. 1885-8; 1890-1902. 8°. Erlangen, [1885-1902].

Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Winter-Semestern gehalten werden sollen. 1885-6 bis 1887-8; 1889-90 bis 1901-2. 8°. Erlangen, [1885-1902].

Königlich bayerische Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München. Statuten der medizinischen Fakultät. 15 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1877.

Jahresberichte der Untersuchungs-Station des Hygienischen Instituts für die Jahre 1882 und 1883 (3.-4.). Hrg. von Rud. Emmerich und Rud. Sendtner. iv (1 l.), 154 pp. 8°. München, M. Rieger, 1885.

Reports for 1882 and 1883 in one.

Ämtliches Verzeichnis des Personals der Lehrer, Beamten und Studirenden. Winter-Semester 1899-1900. 124 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1899.

The same. Sommer-Semester 1900. 134 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1900.

Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen im Winter-Semester 1899-1900. 33 pp. 4°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1899.

The same. Sommer-Semester 1900. 34 pp. 4°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1900.

Chronik der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München für die Jahre 1899-1900; 1900-1901. 63 pp.; 74 pp. 4°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1900-1901.

Revidirte Zusammenstellung der Fragen für die medicinische Facultäts-Prüfung an der Universität-München. 19 pp. 8°. [München, J. W. Weiss, n. d.]

Königlich chirurgische Universitätsklinik des Geheimraths Professor von Bergmann in Berlin. Ausstellung in Chicago. 4 l. 4°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.]

Königlich rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Index scholarum quae in . . . universitate litterarum Fridericia Guilelmina Rhenana, per menses aëstivos a. 1856, a die vii mensis Aprilis publice privatimque habebuntur. viii, 11 pp., 3 l. 4°. Bonn, formis C. Georgii, [1856].

Königlich sächsisches Entbindungs- und gynäkologisches Institut in Dresden. Berichte und Studien aus dem . . . über die Jahre 1868-78. Von F. Winckel. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1874-9.

The words "und gynäkologisches" added to title in v. 3. v. 1, 1868-73; v. 2, 1874-5; v. 3, 1876-8.

Königlich württembergische Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen. Personal-Verzeichnis in dem Winter-Halbjahr 1896-7; aus ämtlichen Quellen. 50 pp. 4°. Tübingen, W. Armbruster, 1896.

The same. In dem Sommer-Halbjahr 1897; aus ämtlichen Quellen. 53 pp. 4°. Tübingen, G. Schnürlein, 1897.

Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen, welche im Sommerhalbjahre 1897 gehalten werden. 34 pp., 1 tab. 4°. Tübingen, W. Armbruster & O. Riecker, 1897.

Königlich württembergische [etc.]—cont'd.

The same. Im Winterhalbjahre 1897-8 gehalten werden. 36 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Tübingen, G. Schnürlein*, 1897.

Einladung zur akademischen Feier des Geburtsfestes Seiner Majestät des Königs Wilhelm II. von Württemberg auf den 25. Februar 1897 im Namen des Rektors und akademischen Senats der . . . Beigefügt ist eine Abhandlung: Burkard David Mauchart, von Gustav Schleich. 73 pp. 4°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1897.

Verzeichnis der Doktoren, welche die philosophische Fakultät im Dekanatsjahre 1896-1897 ernannt hat. Beigefügt ist eine Abhandlung: Zur Verwaltungsgeschichte des attischen Staats, von Ernst Herzog. 58 pp. 4°. *Tübingen, G. Schnürlein*, 1897.

Tübinger Universitätschriften aus dem Jahre 1896-7. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1897.

Vorschriften für die Studierenden. 34 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1899.

Königliche Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg in Pr. Index lectionum in regia Academia Albertina per biennies annorum 1875-6; 1876-7; 1878-9; 1882-3; 1884-5; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1890-94 habendarum. 4°. *Regimonti*, [1875-93].

Index lectionum in regia Academia Albertina per aestates annorum 1875; 1876; 1878; 1880-82; 1884; 1887; 1888; 1890; 1892; 1893 habendarum. 4°. *Regimonti*, [1875-93].

Antliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studierenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1875-90; 1892-4. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1875-94].

Antliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studierenden in den Winter-Semestern 1875-6 bis 1894-5. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1875-94].

Chronik für die Studien- und Etatsjahre 1886-7 bis 1901-2. 4° & 8°. *Königsberg*, 1887-1902.

Promotions-Ordnung. 11 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Grafe & Uzer*, 1901.

Königliche allerhöchste Verordnung vom 31. März 1899, die Verhältnisse der Bäder betreffend. 20 pp. 24°. *Ansbach, C. Brügge & Sohn*, 1899.

Königliche Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. Amtliches Verzeichniss des Personals und der Studierenden. Sommer-Semester 1884. 30 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig*, 1884.

The same. Winter-Semester 1884-5. 29 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig*, 1884.

Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Winterhalbjahren 1884-5 bis 1900-1901. 8°. *Kiel*, 1884-1900.

The same. In den Sommerhalbjahren 1885-1901. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885-1901.

Chronik der Universität zu Kiel für die Jahre 1884-5 bis 1899-1900. 8°. *Kiel*, 1885-1900.

Die Naturwissenschaft im Universitätsverband. Rede beim Antritt des Rektorats der königlichen Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel am 5. März 1887, gehalten von Victor Hensen. 16 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Toeche*, 1887.

Königliche Entbindungsanstalt zu Göttingen. Berichte über die vorgefallenen Ereignisse. 2.-8., 1835-52. Von Eduard Casp. Jae. von Siebold. 12 l. *Berlin*, 1837-53.

Seven reports for 18 years.
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1853, II.

Königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität.

See Universität Berlin.

Königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. Gesetze für die Studierenden. Z zufolge Abschnitt VI der königlichen Universitäts-

Königliche [etc.]—continued.

Statuten unter Beifügung der übrigen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen, welche die Verhältnisse der Studierenden betreffen. 68 pp. 4°. *Berlin, Nauck*, 1832.

Index lectionum quæ auspiciis regis augustissimi Frederici Guilelmi in Universitate Litteraria Berolinensi per semestre æstivum 1847. 28 pp. 4°. *Berolini, formis Academicis*, 1847.

The same. Per semestre hiernum 1847-8. 27 pp. 4°. *Berolini, formis Academicis*, 1847.

Die königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Berlin in ihrem Personalbestande seit ihrer Errichtung, Michaelis 1810 bis Michaelis 1885. 48 pp. 4°. *Berlin, G. Vogt*, 1885.

Urtheile der vier Facultäten über die Bewerbungsschriften, welche zur Lösung der im Jahre 1888 aufgestellten Preisaufgaben eingereicht worden sind und Anzeige der neuen Preisaufgaben, wie solche bei der Gedächtnisfeier Friedrich Wilhelm's III. am 3. August 1889 von dem zeitigen Rector der Universität öffentlich verkündet worden sind. 15 pp. sm. 4°. [*Berlin, G. Vogt*, 1889.]

See, also, infra, Königliche preussische Universität zu Berlin.

Königliche Landeshebammschule und Entbindungsanstalt zu Stuttgart. Jahresbericht über die Ereignisse im Jahre 1880. 45 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1881.

Report for 1880 by G. Bayer, and contains: "Abhandlung über die Zahl und Thätigkeit der Hebammen im Königreich Württemberg, von H. Fehling". In 1880 the words "und Entbindungsanstalt" added to title.

Königliche Landes-Medicinal Collegium. Jahresbericht des . . . über das Medicalwesen im Königreich Sachsen. 16.-33., 1884-1901. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1886-1902.

Königliche Lehranstalt für Obst- und Weinbau zu Geisenheim am Rhein. Bericht für das Etatsjahr 1884-5, erstattet von Director R. Goethe. 68 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Wiesbaden, R. Bechtold & Comp.*, 1885.

Königliche Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München. *See* Königlich bayerische Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München.

Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Original-Mittheilungen aus der ethnologischen Abtheilung der königlichen Museen zu Berlin. Hrsg. von der Verwaltung. vii, 230 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Berlin, W. Spemann*, 1885.

Königliche preussische Universität zu Berlin. Z zufolge Abschnitt III der königlichen Universitäts-Statuten unter Beifügen der übrigen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen, welche die Verhältnisse der Studierenden betreffen. 54 pp. 4°. *Berlin, Dr. d. Königl. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 1827.

See, also, supra, Königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin.

Königliche sächsische Heilanstalt Sonnenstein. Statut für die . . . Genehmigt durch Verordnung des Ministeriums des Innern, vom 25. Nov. 1876. No. 2387, iv. A. 47 pp. 8°. [*Dresden*, 1876.]

Königliche thierärztliche Hochschule in München. Jahresberichte. 1.-15., 1876-7 bis 1890-91; 18., 1893-4; 19., 1894-5. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878-96.

Formerly called Königliche Central-Thierarzneischule in München. Adopted the present title in 1889. Nos. 1. 1876-7; 2., 1877-8; 6., 1881-2; 11., 1886-7; 13., 1888-9, are bound with: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipzig, III, v, ix, xiii, xvi.

Königliche Universität zu Breslau. Reglement für die medicinische Facultät. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Breslau*, [1840].

Königliche Universität zu Greifswald. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Som-

Königliche Universität zu Greifswald—cont'd.
merhalbjahren 1883-1901 gehalten werden. 4.
& 8°. *Greifswald*, 1883-1901.

Lists for 1883-94 are 4°; 1895 and subsequent are 8°.

— The same. In den Winterhalbjahren
1884-5 bis 1901-2. 4° & 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884-
1901.

Lists for 1884-5 to 1893-4 are 4°; 1894-5 and subsequent
are 8°.

— Index scholarum in Universitate litta-
raria Gryphiswaldensi per semestres aestivum.
annorum 1885-95. 4°. *Gryphiswaldia*, 1885-95.

— The same. Per semestres hibernum, an-
norum 1885-6 ad 1895-6. 4°. *Gryphiswaldia*,
1885-95.

— Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals
und der Studierenden in den Winter-Semestern
1886-7 bis 1900-1901. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886-1900.

— The same. In den Sommer-Semestern
1886-1901. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886-1901.

— Jahresberichte über die chirurgische Kli-
nik der Universität Greifswald während der
Eratsjahre 1888-9; 1889-90, von H. Hef-
erich, Director; Dr. Cohen, Assistenzarzt. xvi,
156 pp., 2 plans; viii, 172 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*,
J. Abel, 1890-92.

— Vorschriften für die Studirenden. 40 pp.
8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1889.

— The same. 43 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J.
Abel, 1891.

— The same. 46 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J.
Abel, 1893.

— The same. 54 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J.
Abel, 1901.

— Statuten der Professoren-Wittwen- und
Waisen-Versorgungs-Anstalt. 7 pp. 4°. *Greifs-
wald*, J. Abel, 1900.

— Chronik für die Jahre 1886-7 bis 1900-
1901. Hrsg. vom zeitigen Prorector. Jahrg.
1-15; n. F., Jahrg. 1-12. 4° & 8°. *Greifswald*,
1890-1901.

**Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Göttin-
gen.** Verzeichniß der im Lesesaale aufgestell-
ten Handbibliothek. viii, 109 pp. 12°. *Göt-
tingen*, W. F. Kaestner, 1890.

— Berichte über die Verwaltungsjahre 1890-
91 bis 1892-3. [Von C. Dziatzko.] 3 pp. 8°.
[*Göttingen*, 1891-3.]

Königliche Universitätsbibliothek zu Halle
a. S. Schema des Realkatalogs. 345 pp., 2 l.
8°. *Leipzig*, O. Harrasowitz, 1885.

Forms 3. Beiheft to the Centralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen.

Königliche (Die) Universitäts-Franklinik
in München in den Jahren 1884-90. Berichte
und Studien, hrsg. von F. von Winckel. vi,
677 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Leipzig*, S. Hirzel, 1892.

**Königlichen (Der) Akademie der Wissen-
schaften in Paris.** anatomische, chymische und
botanische Abhandlungen. 9 Th., welche die
Jahren 1692-1737 in sich halten. Aus dem Fran-
zösischen übersetzt von Wolf Balth. Adolph
von Steinwehr. 8°. *Breslau*, J. J. Korn,
1749-60.

**Königliches Collegium medicum [zu Kopen-
hagen].**
See **Berichte** und **Bedenken** die Kriebelkrankheit be-
treffend [etc.]. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1772.

Königliches Medicinal-Collegium der Provinz
Sachsen. Die Trichinen-Krankheit in Bezug
auf das öffentliche Gesundheitswohl. Ein Gut-
achten. 23 pp. 12°. *Magdeburg*, E. Baensch,
1864.

**Königliches poliklinisches Institut der Uni-
versität zu Berlin.** Jahresberichte, von E.
Osann. 12-14, 1823-34. 12°. *Berlin*, 1826-35.

Three reports for 12 years.

Königliches rheinisches Medicinal-Collegium.
See **Prussin**. Mittheilungen über die Hundswuth.
8°. *Coblenz*, 1864.

Königs. Wie erhalte, stärke, heile ich meine
Nerven? Ein Rathgeber für alle die sich ge-
sund und energisch erhalten wollen. iv, 123 pp.
12°. *Erfurt*, F. Bartholomäus, [1901?].

Königsberg.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever**
(*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus*,
History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*),
Hospitals (*Gynaecologic, etc., of*), **Hospitals**
(*Ophthalmic, etc., of*), **Influenza** (*History, etc., of*),
Insane (*Care, etc., of*), **Medicine** (*Clinical*,
Statistical reports of), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*),
Sewage (*Disposal of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*),
Universities, by localities.

Baug (J. S.) Studier over Königsbergtraktens Klima-
tologi med særligt Henblik paa eventuelle Kuranlæg for
begyndende Tarringsygge. [Le pays de Königsberg au
point de vue climatologique. Rés., 36.] *Norsk Mag. f.*
Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 15-28. — **Medici-
nische** Topographie von Königsberg; Lage der Stadt, Be-
schaffenheit der Luft, des Wassers, des Erdreichs, Lebens-
art, Missbräuche. *Arch. d. prakt. Arztk., Leipz.*, 1786,
ii, pt. 2, 277-324.

Königsberg (M[aksim] M[ikhaïlovich])
[1852-]. *Opit mediko-topograficheskavo
izsledovaniya goroda Orenburga. [Medico-
topographical examination of the city of Oren-
burg.] 1 p. l., iii, 200 pp., 2 l., 32 diag., 1 map.
8°. *S.-Peterburg*, J. A. Efron, 1886.

Königsberg (M[endel] M[ikhaïlovich]) [1852-
]. Glavniya osnovi anatomii, fiziologii i hi-
gieni v nanchno-populyarnikh besedakh; s pre-
disloviyem Prof. Erismana. [Principal points
in anatomy, physiology, and hygiene, in popu-
lar talks; with preface by Erisman.] 1 p. l., 4,
290 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Orenburg*, B. A. Breslin, 1893.

— Sovremennoye neleniye o difterii; o tok-
sinakh i antitoksinakh; sposob prigotovleniya
ikh; opredeleniye sili sivorotki; za i protiv sero-
terapii. [Contemporary teaching of diphtheria;
on toxins and antitoxins; method of their prepa-
ration; determination of the strength of serum;
for and against serumtherapy.] 72 pp., 1 l. 8°.
Orenburg, 1896.

Königsberg (Province of). Provinzial-Sani-
täts-Berichte des königlichen Medicinal-Colle-
giums zu Königsberg. Für das I. Semester 1834;
I. n. 2. Sem., 1835-7; 1841; 1842. 4°. *Königsberg*,
1834-45.

Königsberg (Regierungsbezirk). Der Regie-
rungsbezirk Königsberg. Ueber das Sanitäts-,
Medicinal- und Veterinär-Wesen mit besonderer
Berücksichtigung des Zeitraumes 1875-1880, von
Dr. Philipp. iv, 216 pp., 3 l., 2 plans, 1 tab. 8°.
Königsberg i. Pr., 1880.

For continuation, see the following.

— General-Berichte über das öffentliche Ge-
sundheitswesen. 2-6, 1881-94. Erstattet von
R. Nath. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1885-97.

Koenigsberger (David). *Kasnistische Bei-
träge zur Gastrostomie bei Oesophaguscancerom.
75 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, Becker, 1896.

Koenigsberger (Leo). Hermann von Helm-
holtz's Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen
der Mathematik und Mechanik. 70 pp. 8°.
Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1895.

Koenigsberger (P.) *Die Intubation bei
Larynxstenosen. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, P.
Scheiner, 1894.

Königsberger Universitäts-Augenklinik. Mit-
theilungen aus der . . . 1877-9 von J. Jacobson,
unter Mitwirkung der Assistenzärzte Dr. Treitel
und Dr. Borbe. 2 p. l., 364 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, H.
Peters, 1880.

Königsdörfer (Georg Heinrich). Ronneburgische Krankengeschichte. 48 pp. 4°. *Altenburg, Richter*, 1767.

See, also, **Hone** (Francis). Medicinische Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1768.—**Smellie** (Wilhelm) [in l. s.]. Eine Sammlung besonderer Fälle [etc.]. 12°. *Altenburg*, 1763.

Königsdorf (Carl). * Ein Fall von Fibroma molluscum multiplex. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1889.

Koenigsfeld (Paul). * Ueber Patellaluxationen im Anschluss an einen Fall von habitueller Luxation der Patella nach aussen. 42 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1891.

Königshöfer (Oskar) [1851-]. Ueber die Geschichte und die Ziele der Hygiene des Auges. Antritts-Rede gehalten an der königlich technischen Hochschule zu Stuttgart am 30. Oktober 1897. 17 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1898.

— Die Prophylaxe der Augenheilkunde.

In: *HANDB. der Prophylaxe*. 8°. *München*, 1900-1901, 631-716.

— Freie Arztwahl. Ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick. 30 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, C. Grüniger*, 1902.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Ophthalmologische** (Die) Klinik. *Stuttgart*, 1898-1902.

Königstein (Leopold) [1850-]. Das Verhältniss der Nerven zu den Hornhautkörperchen. 6 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsbl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., *Wien*, 1875, lxxii.

— Die Behandlung der häufigsten und wichtigsten Augenkrankheiten. 1. Hft. Krankheiten der Lider und der Bindehaut. 50 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, *Wien*, 1888, ii.

— The same. 2. Hft. Krankheiten der Hornhaut. 56 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1890.

— The same. 3. Hft. Krankheiten der Sklera, Iris und des Ciliarkörpers. 56 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv.

— The same. 4. Hft. Glaucom. Netzhautabhebung. 50 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1893.

— Praktische Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Augenspiegels für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. vi, 121 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1889.

— Die Anomalien der Refraction und Accommodation. Praktische Anleitung zur Brillenbestimmung. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1895.

— The same. Anomalii refraktsii i akkommodatsii; prakticheskoye rukovodstvo k viboru ochkov. Perv. s nemetskavo iak. Kerner. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 51 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Eltinger]*, 1888.

Issued by Prakt. med.

Königswart.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

Koenigek (August Johann) [1873-]. * Versuche und Beobachtungen an Fledermäusen. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, 1899.

Könitzer (A.). * Ueber Peritonitis bei Nierenentzündungen. 40 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Jena, B. Egan*, 1896.

Könneke (Hubert). * Ueber die wichtigsten Placentarerkkrankungen. [Wurtzburg.] 39 pp. 8°. *Paderborn, Junfermann*, 1888.

Köpcke (Paula). * Zur Kenntniss des Parabrom-Phenylhydroxylamins. Ueber einige nitrosirte Säureanilide. [Bern.] 61 pp. 8°. *Dresden, Lehmann*, 1899.

Köpff (Friedrich). * Ueber die anatomischen Charaktere der Dalbergiaceen, Sophoreen und Swartzaceen. [Erlangen.] v, 143 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, V. Höfling*, 1892.

Koepke (Karl Emil) [1876-]. * Ueber den Mechanismus der Expectoration. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1899.

Koepe [Carl].

See **Mayntzer** (P. A.). Homöopathie und Allöopathie [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Koepe ([Immanuel] Hans). Die physikalisch-chemische Analyse der Mineralwässer. 32 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

Forms Hft. 8, v. 1, of: *Arch. d. Balneoth. u. Hydroth.*

— *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Salzgehalt der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. Habilitationsschrift. [Giessen.] 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1898.

— Physikalische Chemie in der Medicin. Einführung in die physikalische Chemie und ihre Verwertung in der Medicin. iv (1 l.), 170 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1900.

— Die physikalisch-chemische Analyse des Liebensteiner Stahlwassers. 24 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

Forms Hft. 4, v. 2, of: *Arch. d. Balneoth. u. Hydroth.*

Koepe ([Joh] Mauritius) [1832-79]. * De hæmatomate cartilaginum nasi (rhinæmatomate) ex permutatibilibus læsionibusque telæ cartilagineæ vel ex perichondritide nasali orto. [Ad veniam docendi.] Respondente R. Pott. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halis Sac., typ. Orphanotrophi*, [1869].

Koepe (Otto [Samuel]) [1829-]. * De partu arte prematuro. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1852].

Koeppel (Johannes Werner Eduard) [1867-]. * Ein Fall von Melanosarkom der Bindehaut. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1898.

Koeppel (Maximilianus) [1836-]. * De tumorum inter graviditatem incrementum, observationibus nonnullis illustrato. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1861].

Köppel (Paul [Wilhelm Heinrich]) [1871-]. * Ueber Schädelverletzungen. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Köppen (Max) [1859-]. * Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der multiplen Sklerose. [Strasburg.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, *Berlin*, 1886, xvii.

Köppen (Robert) [1864-]. * Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Blasen dilatation. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauig*, 1891.

Köppen (Wladimir Peter) [1846-].

See **Braun** (Julius). Systematisches Lehrbuch der Balneotherapie [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1887.

Köppern (Heinrich) [1866-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Skorbut. 34 pp. 8°. *Boon, C. Georgi*, 1891.

Köpping (Gabriel). De euthanasia. Gründlicher und warer Bericht von der rechten Sterbekunst, in welcher verfasst ist, der edle und hochbewerteste Schatz christlich und wol sterben, auff dass wir der ewigen Verdammnis, ritterlich entlichen mögen. Zu diesen jetzigen gefährlichen, geschwinden und hochbetrüben Zeiten wol zu betrachten uns gebühren wil. Mit Fleiss aus Gottes Wort zusammen getragen worden. 23 l. sm. 4°. [Gedruckt zum Hoff, durch M. Pfeilschmidt], 1612.

Köppler (Fritz) [1862-]. * Ueber das Antifebrin. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Koerbach [**Ceurbach, Corbachius**] (**Adrian**) [1632? - 69].

Krui (R.) [Biography.] *Geneesk. Courant*, *Tiel*, 1896, 1, no. 38; no. 40.

Körper (Bernhard) [1837-]. Biostatik der im Dörptschen Kreise gelegenen Kirchspiele, Ringen, Randen, Nüggen und Kawelecht in den Jahren 1834-1859. 50 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Dorpat*, [E. J. Karow], 1864.

Körper (F. X.) Handbuch der Sencken und ansteckenden Krankheiten der Hausthiere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der dabei nöthigen prophylaktischen und polizeilichen Vorkehrungen. viii, 256 pp. 8°. *Quedlenburg & Leipzig*, G. Basse, 1835.

Koerber (Hans) [1877-]. * Ueber primäres Carcinom der Gallenaustrührungsgänge. 47 pp. 8°. *München*, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.

Koerber (Hermann) [1878-]. * Ueber Glioma und Pseudoglioma retinae. 24 pp. 8°. *Marburg*, 1902.

Körper (M. Orthe). Ein Trostpredig beyde für die schwangeren und unfrüchtbaren Frauen, am andern Christage zu Hersprück gethan ihm 1534 Jar. 81. sm. 4°. [*Nürnberg*, H. Schöffler, 1534.]

—. Ein kurzer Bericht, wie sich die schwangere Weiber, vor und in der Kindtsgeburt trösten, und sich sampt denn Kindlein dem lieben Gott, durch Christum befehlen sollen. 11 pp. 24°. *Leipzig*, W. Ginttr, 1553.

Körbl (Karl).

See **Fournier** (Jean) A. [fred]. Vorlesungen über Syphilis hereditaria tarda. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1894.

Köring ([Adolf] Gregor) [1868-]. * Ueber Recidive von Ovarialtumoren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung zweier in der Greifswalder gynäkologischen Klinik beobachteten Fälle. 29 pp., 11. 8°. *Greifswald*, C. Sell, 1894.

Köring (Karl [Anton Joseph]) [1870-]. * Ueber Carbonsäurevergiftung, nebst einem in hiesiger medicinischen Klinik beobachteten Fall. 31 pp., 11. 8°. *Greifswald*, C. Sell, 1894.

Körner (Emanuel Felix). * Ueber den Einfluss von Antipyrin und Thallin auf den Stoffwechsel beim gesunden und fiebernden Menschen. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Breslau*, R. Nischkowsky, 1886.

Körner (Emil). * Ueber die Behandlung brandiger Brüche. 42 pp. 8°. *Jena*, A. Kämpfe, 1894.

Koerner (Hans). * Zehn vaginale Totalexstirpationen des carcinomatösen Uterus. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena*, G. Neuenhahn, 1887.

—. * Ueber die Beziehungen der Erkrankungen der Zähne zu den chronischen Schwellungen der regionären Lymphdrüsen. Experimentelle und klinische Arbeit. Habilitationsschrift. [Halle.] 58 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, Dobrzynski & Walther, 1897.

—. The same. 58 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, J. Gntentag, 1897.

Körner (Hermann). * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Scheidensarcom im Kindesalter. 27 pp. 8°. *Göttingen*, Dieterich, 1892.

Körner (Moritz) [1820-76]. Ueber Tolypyrin und Tolysal. 21. 8°. *Wien*, [1894].

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1894, xvii.

Körner (Otto) [1858-]. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie des Kehlkopfes der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Arbeit aus der Senckenbergischen Anatomie. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, M. Diesterweg, 1883.

Repr. from: *Abhandl. d. Senckenbergischen naturf. Gesellsch.*

—. Weitere Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie des Kehlkopfes. 15 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, M. Diesterweg, 1883.

Repr. from: *Abhandl. d. Senckenbergischen naturf. Gesellsch.*

—. Untersuchungen über Wachstumsstörung und Missgestaltung des Oberkiefers und

Körner (Otto)—continued.

des Nasengerüstes in Folge von Behinderung der Nasenathmung. 1 p. l., 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, F. C. W. Vogel, 1891.

—. Die otitischen Erkrankungen des Hirns, der Hirnhäute und der Blutleiter. Mit einem Vorwort von Ernst von Bergmann. 3 p. l., 163 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, J. Alt, 1894.

—. The same. 2. grossentheils umgearbeitete Aufl. 4 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, J. Alt, 1896.

—. The same. Zaboljevaniya mozga, mozgovikh obolochek i venoznikh pazukh ushnavo proiskhozhdeniya. S predisloviyem Ernsta von Bergmann. Perevod s 2. nemetskavo izdaniya A. R. Ilyisha. [Transl. from the 2. German ed. by A. R. Ilyish.] iv (21.), 140 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, V. S. Eltinger, 1898.

—. Tuberculose des Schläfenbeins; Uebergang der Tuberculose auf die Basis des Schläfenlappens. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1894, xxviii.

—. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Küsten-Klimas und der Seebäder auf Ohrkrankheiten und auf die Hyperplasie der Rachenmandel. 3 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1898.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1897-9, xxxiv.

—. Die Hygiene des Ohres. 36 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1898.

—. Die eitrigen Erkrankungen des Schläfenbeins. Nach klinischen Erfahrungen dargestellt. ix, 153 pp., 3 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1899.

Forms pt. 1 of: *Ohrenheilkunde* (Die) der Gegenwart.

—. Die Hygiene der Stimme; ein populär-medicinischer Vortrag. 31 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1899.

See, also, **Holmes** (Gordon). Die Geschichte der Laryngologie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Körner (Otto) [1874-]. * Ein seltener Fall von peritonealem Endotheliom (sog. Endothelkrebs) compliciert mit multipler Cystenbildung. 32 pp., 11. 8°. *Würzburg*, A. Boegler, 1901.

Körner (Otto Ernst) [1861-]. * Ueber die nicht carcinomatösen Geschwülste des Oesophagus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Driesner, [1884].

Koerner (Paul). * Ein Fall von Schrumpftiere als Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der kleinen Arterien bei Nephritis. [Freiburg i. B.] 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Brandenburg a. H.*, J. Wieske, 1887.

Körner (Paul) [1873-]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Dünndarmcarcinome. 25 pp., 11. 8°. *Greifswald*, C. Sell, 1896.

Körner (Theodor). * Beitrag zur Frage der Behandlung des Genu valgum durch die Osteotomie. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer, 1890.

Körner (Theodor) [1869-]. * Ueber Traktionsdivertikel des Oesophagus. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, L. Schumacher, 1894.

Koernicke (Max [Walther]) [1874-]. * Untersuchungen über die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Sexualorgane von Triebum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kernteilungen. 186 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, C. Georgi, 1897.

Koernig (Alfred) [1867-]. * Die schwierigen Fälle von Blasencheidenfisteln und ihre Behandlung im Anschluss an einen in der hiesigen Universitäts-Frauenklinik beobachteten Fall. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1895.

Körte (Friedrich) [1841-]. [*Sketch.*] Cor.-Bl. d. Aerztekam. u. d. Aerztesver. d. Prov. Brandenb. [etc.], Berl., 1891, ix, 211.

Körte (W[erner]) [1853-]. Bericht über die wichtigeren Ereignisse auf der chirurgischen Abtheilung des Krankenhauses Bethanien im

Körte (W[erner])—continued.

Jahre 1878. 103 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, [1880].*

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv.

—, Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1891.*

Forms Hft. 36 of: Berl. Klinik.

—, Ueber die Chirurgie der Gallenwege und der Leber.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 40 (Chir., No. 12, 243–274).

—, Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Pankreas-Entzündungen, nebst Experimenten über Fettgewebs-Nekrose. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1896.*

Forms Hft. 102 of: Berl. Klinik.

—, Die chirurgischen Krankheiten und die Verletzungen des Pankreas. xxiv, 234 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1898.*

Forms Lfg. 45 D of: Deutsche Chirurgie, Stuttgart, 1898.

Koerting (Georgius Fredericus) [1844–].

* De medicamentis, quæ in tetano curando adhibita sunt, pauca afferuntur. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange, 1867.*

—, Alphabetische Anordnung der bei der Untersuchung Wehrpflichtiger in Betracht kommenden Fehler, mit Bezugnahme auf die Rekrutierungsordnung vom 28. September 1875 und die Dienstanzweisung vom 8. April 1877. Zum Gebrauch beim Ersatzgeschäft und bei Einstellung zusammengeestellt. xii pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1880.*

—, Thesaur. Alphabetische Anordnung der bei der Untersuchung von Militärpflichtigen und Rekruten in Betracht kommenden Fehler mit Bezugnahme auf die Heerordnung vom 22. November 1888 und ihre Abänderung vom Jahre 1893. 4. Aufl. 17 pp. 12°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1894.*

—, The same. Sowie auf die Dienstanzweisung vom 1. Februar 1894. 6. Aufl. 17 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1900.*

Kösen.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Koesling (Fritz) [1871–].

* Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mesa- und Citrabrombrenzweinsäure. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., E. Erlates, 1897.*

Koester (Eduard) [1869–].

* Ueber einen neuen Fall von hereditären multiplen Exostosen mit Wachstumsanomalien. 27 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach, 1894.*

Koester (Franz August Bernhard) [1870–].

* Ueber das Wachstum des Magencarcinoms in der Magenschleimhaut. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1901.*

Köster (H.)

* Om nervdegeneration och nervatrofi jemte några ord om varikositeternas förekomst och betydelse i de periferia nerverna. [On degeneration and atrophy of the nerves; also a few words on the occurrence and significance of varicosities in the peripheral nerve.] vi, 154 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling, 1887.*

Köster (Heinrich) [1875–].

* Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Cholelithiasis und Fettnekrose. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1901.*

Köster (Justus).

* Beiträge zur Statistik der Herzklappenfehler. 33 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1883.*

Koester (K[arl]) [1843–].

Ueber Hygroma cysticum colli congenitum. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, 1872.*

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1872, n. F., iii.

—, Zur Pathologie des Hitzschlages. 3 pp. 12°. *Berlin, 1875.*

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1875, xii.

Koester (K[arl])—continued.

—, Ueber Myocarditis. 34 pp. 4°. *Bonn, formis C. Georgi, 1888.*

Köster (Rudolf [Friedrich Karl]) [1870–]. * Ueber Stichverletzungen des Unterleibs. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt, 1895.*

Koester (Wilhelm). * Klinisch-statistischer Bericht über 773 Enucleationen des Augapfels. 32 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1899.*

Kösters (Johannes) [1874–]. * Ein neuer Fall von Herniaphroditismus spirinus masculinus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, 1898.*

Köstler (A. L[eopold]). Cenni tratti dall' esperienza per conoscere e curare la cholera epidemica. Traduzione dal tedesco di N. Scatizzi. 32 pp. 12°. *Vienna, presso dei P. P. Mechitaristi, 1831.*

—, Bemerkungen über mehrere Irrenanstalten von England, Frankreich und Belgien. 1 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, 1839.*

Köstler (Lorenz). Erfahrungen über den Nutzen der Eger-Franzensbader Brunnen und Bäder, nebst einem vergleichenden Blicke auf die jetzige und frühere Stellung dieses Curortes. 15 pp. 8°. *[Wien, 1844.]*

Suppl. to: Oesterr. med. Wehnschr., Wien, 1844.

Koestlin (Carolus Henricus) [1755–83]. * Fasciculus animadversionum physiologici atque mineralogico-chemici argumenti. 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Tübinge, litt. Sigmundianis, 1780.*

—, Von der Methode die Sauerbrunnen vermittelst der fixen Luft, ebenso wirksam, als die natürlichen sind, auf eine wohlfeile Art durch die Kunst nachzumachen. 33 pp. sm. 4°. *Stuttgart, Müntler, 1780.*

Köstlin (Rudolf [Heinrich Wilhelm]) [1867–].

* Ueber den Einfluss warmer 4% Soolbäder auf den Eiweissumsatz des Menschen. 21 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1892.*

—, Die Nervenendigungen in den weiblichen Geschlechtsorganen. 21 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld, 1895.*

Köstlin (Theodor) [1864–].

* Zur Behandlung der Granulationsstenose der Trachea nach Tracheotomie. 16 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr., 1888.*

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888, iv.

Köstlin (Wilhelm). * Beiträge zur Statistik der Geisteskrankheiten in Württemberg. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, 1840.*

Koesvelt. *See Zumbag de Koesvelt.*

Kötschau ([P.] I[mmanuel]). * Geschichte, Ursachen, bisherige Casuistik und vier neue Fälle von Vesico-Cervicalfistel. 3 p. l., 42 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker, 1886.*

—, Zur Ichthyolbehandlung in der Frauenheilkunde.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 35 (Gynäk., No. 13, 301–310).

—, Kurzer Beitrag zur Ichthyol-Therapie bei Frauenkrankheiten. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, Hensler, 1891.*

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi.

—, The same. 8 pp. 8°. *[München, 1891.]*

Repr. from: München. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xxxviii.

Kötschau (Richard). * Beitrag zur Trigemiusresektion nach Krönlein: Entfernung eines Fibroms der Fossa pterygopalatina nach derselben Methode. 54 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle, 1893.*

Kötscher (Daniel Hermann). * Klinische en statistische mededeelingen nit het Rotterdamsche Stedelijke Ziekenhuis. (Ziekenhuis aan den Coolingsel.) 2 p. l., 261 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Holdert & Co., 1892.*

van Koetsveld (C[ornelis] E[lixa]). Het idiotisme en de idioten-school. Eene eerste proeve op een nieuw veld van geneskundige opvoeding en Christelijke philanthropie. Eerste stuk. Het idiotisme. iv, 80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten*, 1856.

— Vïff en twintig jaren onder het Roode Kruis, 19 Juli 1892. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. 's Gravenhage, *W. A. Breeschot*, 1892.

Koetter (Hermann) [1871-]. *Zwei Fälle von Blutung ins Rückenmark. 39 pp. 12°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1898.

Kötter (Xaver). *Ueber Störungen in der Nachgeburtsperiode. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Puterborn, F. Schöningh*, 1887.

Köttgen (Ama). *Klinische Katatonien bei organischer Erkrankung des Schädelinhalts. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli*, 1899.

Köttgen (Paul [Gustav]) [1872-]. *Zur Statistik des engen Beckens. 23 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1895.

Koettnitz ([Friedrich] A[bin]) [1857-]. Ruptura uteri; Laparotomie; Gemesing. 5 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchuschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

— Ueber Beekenendlagen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1893, No. 88 (Gynäkol., No. 33, 823-842).

Kötz (Leonhard P.) [1867-]. *Beobachtungen über 300 Fälle von Beckenendlagen aus der Universitäts-Frauen-Klinik zu Berlin. vi, 7-66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1893.

Koetzle (Hermann) [1873-]. *Ein Fall von alveolärem Sarkom des Ovariums mit Dermoidcyste. 16 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1898.

Kövér (Gábor).

See **Sigmund** (Carl), *Ritter von Ilanor*. Venyimtak. [etc.]. 162. Pest, 1871.

Kövér de Béthát (Martinus). *De herpete. 42 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Vienna, A. Pichlek*, 1819.

Koeze (G. A.) Crania ethnica Philippinica. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Philippinen auf Grund von A. Schadenberg's gesammelter Schädel. Mit Einleitung von J. Kollmann. Pts. 1 & 2, pagged consecutively. 64 pp., 1 tab., 11 pl. 4°. *Haarlem, H. Kleinmann & Co.*, [1902].

Forms No. 3, Serie 2, of: Veröfentl. d. Niederländischen Reichsmuseums f. Völkerkunde.

Közlemények a Tanfő Vilmos. [Communications from the clinic of William Tauffler.] 23 pp. fol. [*Budapest*, 1900.]

Bound with: Orvosi hetil., Budapest 1900, xlv.

K-off (V. A.) Aziatskaya kholera, yeya proiskhozhdeniye, sushtshnost, mieri predokhraneniya ot neya; pripadki i raspoznavaniye kholer'i i kratkoye nastavljeniye o pervonachalnoy pomoshchi v kholer'fe. [Asiatic cholera, its origin, nature, means of prevention; attacks and diagnosis, with some hints on first help in the disease.] 31 pp. 12°. *Kiev, S. V. Kntzhensko*, 1886.

Kofman (S.) *Khirurgicheskoye-topograficheskaya anatomiya pocheek. [Surgico-topographical anatomy of the kidneys.] 74 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Yuryer, Shvakenburg*, 1894.

Kofmann (Mlle.) [1868-]. *Association du rétrécissement mitral pur et de l'hystérie (essai pathogénique). 71 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 56.

Koga (Kensai). Jintei kokonhoi. [A manual of therapeutics.] 2, 2, 20, 22, 17 pp., 1 l. obl. 12°. *Kioto*, 1745.

Koganei [Yoshikiyo]. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Aino. 1. Untersuchungen am Skelet. 404 pp., 9 tab., 11 pl. 8°. *Tokio*, 1893-4.

Repr. from: Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1893, ii.

Koganei [Yoshikiyo]—continued.

— & **Osawa** (G.) Das Beeken der Aino und der Japaner. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 10 pl., 10 tab. roy. 8°. *Tokio*, 1900.

Repr. from: Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1900, iv.

Kogawa (Senoi). Chen heu poh yi fang. [One hundred and one useful prescriptions.] 8°. [*n. p.*], 1757.

Printed in Chinese characters; Kogawa is named on title-page as compiler.

Kogevnikoff (Alexei Yakovlevitch). See **Kozhevnikoff**.

Kohan (A[braun] A.) [1860-]. *Materiyali k izucheniyn izmieneniy, proiskhodyashchikh v zholtom kostnom mozgu trubehatikh kostei pod vliyaniyem bolshikh povtornikh krovopuskaniy. [Data for the study of the changes that take place in the yellow marrow of the long bones under the influence of copious repeated blood-letting.] 70 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettlinger*, 1893.

Kohan (Anna). *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des abcès froids. Nouveau procédé d'ablation complète. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 228.

Kohan ([Boris] S[amiloich]) [1860-]. *O vliyaniy belavo (electrichekovo) sveta i raznotsvetnykh lucheï na azotisty metamorfoz n zhivotnykh. [On the influence of white (electric) light and colored rays upon nitrogenous metamorphosis in animals.] 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. Miestnik*, 1894.

Kohan (Mikhaïl Lazarevich). *Eksperimentalniya danniya o vliyannii kastratsii na slizistuyu obolochku matki; materiyali k ncheniyu o tak nazivayemoy endometritis atrophicans (senilis). [Experimental data on the influence of castration upon the mucous membrane of the uterus; data for the study of the so-called . . .] 60 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kohayashi (Iliro). Jirai shin ron. [A new treatise on leprosy.] 8, 166, 2, 2 pp. 12°. *Tokio*, 1884.

Cover reads: Die prophylaktische und curative Behandlung der Lepa, von Hr. Cobayashi.

Kohayashi (T.).

See **Hoyechison** [Hodgson?]. Hodgsonshi [etc.]. 8°. [*Tokyo*, 1873.]

Kohen (Lehmann Isaac). *De morbo hypochondriaco. *Göttinge*, 1739.

In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.*, 1780, i, 28-41.

See, also, **Lückogel** (Simon Fridericus). De transpiratione fetus innoce [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Göttinge*, [1737].

Kohio disease.

Shimamura (S.) [Report of investigation of the kohio disease of Shimane province.] Iji Shimbun, Tokio, 1892, no. 388.

Kohl (C.) Rudimentäre Wirbelthierangen. 3 pts. in 2 v. 2 p. l., 140 pp., 9 l., 9 pl.; 275 pp., 5 l., 5 pl. fol. *Cassel, T. Fischer*, 1892-5.

Forms Hft. 13-14 of: Biblioth. Zool., Cassel.

Kohl (Friedrich Emil) [1844-]. *Uebersicht über die wichtigsten Krankheiten des Gebürorganes. 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Mutze*, 1868.

Kohl (Friedrich) G[eorg]. Die officinellen Pflanzen der Pharmacopoea Germanica für Pharmacenten und Mediciner besprochen und durch Originalabbildungen erläutert. 1.-35. Lfg. 246 pp., 172 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, A. Abel*, 1891[1]-5.

Kohl (Virgile-Léon). *Étude critique sur la physiologie de l'appareil auriculo-ventriculaire. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 231.

Kohl (Wilhelm). *Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Uleni corneae serpens, mit Benutzung des Materials der Giessener Augenklinik. 32 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1897.

Kohlbrügge (Jakob Hermann Friedrich). * Muskeln und periphere Nerven des Genua hylobates. [Freiburg i. B.] 110 pp. roy. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1890.

Der Atavismus. I. Der Atavismus und die Descendenzlehre. II. Der Atavismus und die Morphologie des Menschen. 31 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, G. J. C. Scriverius*, 1897.

Muskeln und periphere Nerven der Primaten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anomalien. Eine vergleichend-anatomische und anthropologische Untersuchung. 246 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1897.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 2. sect., v, no. 6.

Kohlenberger (Leonhard). * Eine seltene Form von Sarcoma tonsillae. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

Kohlen-Dunst (Der) in seiner überaus giftigen Wirkung auf den menschlichen Körper. 92 pp. 12°. *Linnich, C. Quos*, [1868].
Note on cover reads: Der Reingewinn ist für die National-Invaliden-Stiftung.

Kohlensäurehaltige (Das) Soolbad Nauheim. See **Kur- und Verschönerungs-Verein zu Bad Nauheim**.

Kohler (Alfred). * Thérapentique expérimentale. Recherches sur quelques dinrétiques. 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève, J. Benoit & Cie.*, 1878.

Kohler (Anton). Die Gesundheitslehre in der Volks- und Fortbildungsschule. Leitfaden zur Ertheilung eines populären Gesundheitsunterrichts für die Hand des Lehrers und zum Selbstunterricht. v, 54 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., Herder*, 1878.

Kohler (Franciscus Rudolphus). * Diss. sistens observationes nonnullas anatomicas in appendices genitalium ranarum luteas et in systema vasorum Cancri astaci L. 16 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1811.

Kohler (Franz Xaver). * Ueber Geburten nach überstandener Uterus-Ruptur. 37 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. & J. Goeller*, 1900.

Kohler (Georg) [1871-]. * Die künstliche Deformation des Schädels. 107 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1901.

Kohler (Hans).
Co-Editor of: **Samariter** (Der). München, 1897.
Also, Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Samariter- und Rettungswesen, Leipzig, 1898-1900.

Kohler (Henri). * Zur Statistik der Mastitis puerperalis. 39 pp. 8°. *Genf, J. Carey*, 1882.

Kohler (J[osef]). Zur Urgeschichte der Ehe. Totenismus, Gruppenehe, Mutterrecht. 2 p. l., 167 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1897.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. vergl. Rechtswissensch.

Kohler (Karl). * Ueber Halogenderivate einiger Amidine. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1895.

Kohler (Ottmar). * Ein Beitrag zur Glykogen-Bestimmung. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Kohler (Pierre-Daniel) [1876-]. * De l'emploi du bleu de méthylène chimiquement pur en thérapentique chirurgicale. 70 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901, No. 48.

Kohlgrüber (Wilhelm). * Ueber Hypertrophie der weiblichen Brustdrüse. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrig*, 1889.

Kohlhaas (M[ax]) [1867-]. * Eine neue Indikation zur Fussresektion nach Wladimirow-Mikulicz. 14 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1891.

Kohlhardt (Heinrich) [1872-]. * Seltene Verletzungen der Fusswurzel. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.
Repr. from: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1898, i.

Kohlmann [Ernst Heinrich] [1843-]. Die medicinal- und sanitäts-polizeilichen Ver-

Kohlmann [Ernst Heinrich]—continued.
ordnungen für die Aerzte im Regierungsbezirk Coblenz. 2 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Coblenz, W. Groos*, 1898.

Kohlmann (Wilhelm). * Die Epithelialcarcinome der Ohrmuschel. Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Statistik. 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1890.

Kohlmeier (Ernst) [1876-]. Beitrag zur Histologie der Ohrpolypen. 30 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1902.

Kohlreiff (Gottfried Albert) [1749-1802]. Abhandlung von der Beschaffenheit und dem Einfluss der Luft, sowohl der freyen atmosphärischen als auch der eingeschlossenen Stubenluft auf Leben und Gesundheit der Menschen. xiv, 15-318 pp. 12°. *Weissenfels & Leipzig, F. Severin*, 1794.

Kohlschütter (Ernst [Otto Heinrich]) [1837-]. Veränderung des allgemeinen Körpergewichts durch Krankheiten.

In: **SAMML. klin. Vortr.**, Leipz., 1887, No. 303 (Ann. Med., No. 103, 2773-2800, 3 diag.).

See, also, **Weigert** (Louis) [in 1. s.]. Die Heissluft-Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Kohlschütter (Otto) [1807-53].

See **Ashwell** (Samuel). Praktisches Handbuch über Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.—**Hassall** (Arthur Hill). Mikroskopische Anatomie [etc.]. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1852.

Kohlstock (Paul [Martin Julius]) [1861-1901]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik des Typhus abdominalis bei Kindern. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1882].

Aerztlicher Ratgeber für Ostafrika und tropische Malariagegenden. 2 p. l., 344 pp. 12°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1891.

For Biography, see **Brit. M. J.**, Lond., 1901, i, 1179.
Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1901, xxvii, 271. Also: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 317-320. Also: **Lancet**, Lond., 1901, i, 1351.

Kohn (Carl [Heinrich Martin]) [1868-]. * Ueber Urethralstricturen nach Cholera. 16 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Kohn (Charles A.) * Einige Abkömmlinge des Kairins. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1886.

Kohn (Fridericus) [1833-]. * De fracturis complicatis diaphysium extremitatum ossium sanandis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, F. G. Nietack*, [1856].

Kohn (Hans [athan]). * Ueber den Einfluss des Chloralamids auf die Kohlensäure-Ausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen am Kaninchen.) 51 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, [1890].

Kohn (Joseph) [1865-]. * Ueber cerebrale Kinderlähmungen. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1895.

Kohn (Julius). * Beiträge zur Casuistik der extragenitalen Sclerosen. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Geller*, 1891.

Kohn (M.) Medizinischer Neid. Anszug aus gerichtlichen Acten eines Strafprocesses in Basel vom Jahre 1885. 75 pp. 12°. *Wien, Sallmayer'sche Buchhandl.*, 1887.

Kohn (Max). * Die wesentlichsten therapeutischen Indicationen der Uterus-Myome im Anschluss an ein in die Scheide geborenes submucöses Uterusmyom beobachtet in der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Jena. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1887.

Kohn (Moritz). See **Kaposi** (Moritz).

Kohn (Rudolf). Studien und Versuche über physiologische Elektrochemie. 40 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., W. Knapp*, 1899.

Kohn (Siegmund). Wann und wie braucht man eine Luft-, Trink- und Badekur im Kurort und zu Hause? 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1902.

Kohn (Siegmund)—continued.

Was muss die Frau von der Hygiene, auch von der Hygiene bei der Erziehung wissen? 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1902.

Kohnert (Georg Eugen Karl) [1876-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der gummösen Erkrankungen des Kehlkopfes. 36 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1899.

Kohnstamm (Oscar [Felix]) [1871-]. *Die Muskelprocesse im Lichte des vergleichend isotonisch-isometrischen Verfahrens. [Berlin.] 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1893.

Kohnstamm (Philipp) [1874-]. *Amyolytische, glycosidspaltende, proteolytische und Cellulose lösende Fermente in holzbevolkenden Pilzen. [Erlangen.] 36 pp. 8°. *Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelft*, 1901.

Kohorimoti.

Mori (R.) Ueber die Annäherung eines Klebreispräparates, Kohorimoti. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1894, viii, 11. Hft., 1-5.

Kohos (Charles-Michel) [1858-]. *De la dyspepsie tabagique. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 312.

—, Annuaire médical et pharmaceutique de la Roumanie. Renseignements officiels, mémorial thérapeutique, etc. 12°. *Paris; Bucarest, L. Alcalay*, [189-].

Also. Editor of: *Médecine* (La) orientale. *Paris*, 1897-1901.

Kohout (František) [1841-99].

[Biography.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha. 1899, vii, 261.

Kohrt (Gottfried Ludwig Johannes) [1878-]. *Ueber die Geburt beim engen Becken, nach dem Material der Tübinger Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 36 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzker*, 1902.

Kohrt (Gustav Wilhelm) [1871-]. *Ein Fall von Osteoma scapulae sinistrae. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Kohts [Oswald] [1844-]. Beitrag zur Osteomyelitis acutissima. 9 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berlin, 1887, xiii.

Kohtz (Hermann) [1864-]. *Ein Fall von multiplen Fibromen der Haut. 1 p. l., 2° pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1893.

Koi Geppo. [Journal of Medicine.] Nos. 39-40, May-June, 1884. 8°. *Tokio*.

Ended. Japanese text.

Koilonychia.

See Nails (Diseases of).

Koinzer (Carolus [Hermannus]) [1831-]. *De variis cataractae formis et operandi methodis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1857].

Kok ([Franz Anton] Ferdinand) [1863-]. *Ein Fall von Osteomalacie; Operation nach Porro. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1891.

—, Aerztliche Ratschläge und Winke betreffend die Seereise, den Aufenthalt auf der Insel und den Gebrauch des Seebades. 23 pp. 8°. *Emden & Borkum, W. Haynel*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Die Nordsee-Insel Borkum*.
—, The same. 4. Aufl. 30 pp. 12°. *Emden & Borkum, W. Haynel*, 1900.

Kok (Gerardus Antonius). *De hysteroptosi. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Moesterl*, 1773. [P., v. 1473; 1926.]

Kok (Gerardus Iannus Antonius). *De morbo maculoso hemorrhagico. 1 p. l., 59 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningae, J. Oomkens*, 1809. [P., v. 1955.]

Kok (Johannes) [1873-]. *Ueber Perityphlitis Operationen in der chirurgischen Klinik in Kiel im S. S. 1899. 2 l. pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1900.

de Kok (Petrus). *De blennorrhagia. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1825. [P., v. 1376.]

Kok (Pierre-Etienne). Dissertation sur le danger qui peut résulter du séjour trop long temps prolongé du délivre dans la cavité utérine. 53 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, E. Flou, an II* [1796].

—, Discours indiquant les principaux objets qui doivent occuper la commission de santé et de sûreté établie près le conseil municipal de la ville de Bruxelles; accompagné d'une note sur la rage. pp. 145-160. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1799.] Cutting.

Kokajima (Kwasan). Nihon shokushi. [The history and value of Japanese food products, with remarks on needful improvements.] 7 p. l., 2, 12, 510 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Tokio*, 1885.

Kokin (Pavel Ivanovich) [1859-]. *O sekretornikh nervakh slizistikh zhelyoz trachei i gortani. [On the secretory nerves of the mucous glands of the trachea and larynx.] 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kokorin (Pyodor). *K voprosu ob izmneneniyakh v tkanyakh zhivotnavao organizma pri khronicheskom otravlenii sporinyei. [On changes in the tissues of the animal organism in chronic poisoning by ergot.] 107 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arushold*, 1884.

Kokushi.

Morida (K.) [et al.] [Examination of the kokushi disease of Taikita.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1897, 127-146, 3 pl.

Kola.

See, also, Caffein.

CANTROWITZ (M.). *Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der aus frischen Colanüssen hergestellten Tinktur auf den gesunden Menschen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1898.

CHASTAN (A.). *Étude sur la noix de kola. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893.

COMBEMALE (E.). *De la kola (*Sterculia acuminata*) et du bitter-kola (*Garcinia kola*). 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

LE CONIAT (C.). *Sur le principe actif de la noix de kola. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

DAVID (E.). *De la kola et de ses préparations pharmaceutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

DAVIDOFF (A. M.). *K voprosu o vliyani orekhov kola (nucce kola) na usvoyeniye zhirov pishtshi i vodoobmen u zdorovikh lyudei pri pokoye i mishechnoi rabote. [On the influence of the kola nut upon assimilation of fats from and the water metabolism in healthy men during rest and muscular work.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

FLACH (É.). *La kola. Est-elle un médicament d'épargne? 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

FLÜCKIGER (F. A.). A contribution to the history of kola. 24°. *Munich*, 1894-5.

Repr. from: *Rep. of research of foods* [etc.], Munich, 1894-5, no. 104.

HECKEL (É.). Les kolas africains; monographie, botanique, chimique, thérapeutique et pharmacologique. (Emploi stratégique et alimentaire; commerce.) 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

HITZEMANN (C.). Die Kola, das Genußmittel der Zukunft. Der Wert und die Bedeutung der Kolanuss. 1.-10. Tausend. 12°. *Chemnitz*, [1892].

ILLUSTRATED (An) monograph on kola. Published under the direction of F. E. Stewart. 12°. *Detroit*, 1894.

KNEBEL (E.). *Die Bestandteile der Kolanuss. [Erlangen.] 8°. [Frankfurt a. M., 1892.]

KOLA. Illustrated. 8°. *New Brunswick, N. J.*, 1895.

KOLA, a study of its history, physiological and therapeutic action, pharmacy and uses in medicine. 8°. *New Brunswick, N. J.*, 1895.

LOGINOFF (G. M.). *K voprosu o vliyani orekhov kola (nucce kola) na usvoyeniye i ob-

Kola.

mifen azota u zdorovikh lyudei vo vremya pokoya i mishechnoi rabotie. [On the influence of the kola nut on assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in healthy men during rest and muscular work.] 8°. *St.-Peterburg*, 1891.

MARIE (H.) *Étude expérimentale et comparée de l'action du rouge de kola, de la caféine et de la poudre de kola sur la contraction musculaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

PHARMACOLOGY (The) of kola. 8°. [n. p.], 1895.

SCHUCHARDT (B.) Die Kola-Nuss in ihrer commerciellen, kulturgeschichtlichen und medizinischen Bedeutung. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Rostock i. M.*, 1891.

VECHERKEVICH (A. [I.] I.) *K voprosu o vliyani oriekhov kola (nuces colae acuminatae) na gazoobmen (uglekislota i vodyaniye pari), vies i temperaturu tela u zdorovikh zhivotnykh; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On the influence of . . . upon gaseous metabolism (carbonic acid and vapors), weight and temperature of the body of healthy animals; experimental research.] 8°. *St.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1898, xix, 277.

VISSOR (E. [L. G.] E.) *K voprosu o dietstvi oriekhov kola na zdorovikh lyudei pri nislennoi mishechnoi rabotie; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On the action of kola nuts upon healthy men during excessive muscular work; experimental research.] 8°. *St.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Anguisani (G.) Della noce di kola. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1892, viii, 335-352. — Barr (G. W.) The physiological action of kola. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1896, 3, s. xii, 221-226. — Bernegau (L.) Ueber Kolanüsse. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 455-457. — Studien über die Kola. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1900, x, 80-91. — Blech (G. M.) Kola. Southwest. M. Rec., Houston, 1896, i, 384-388. — The therapeutic value of kola. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 200-203. — Carles (P.) Pharmacologie des noix de kola fraîches ou de Béhanzin. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1900, xvi, 457; 486. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. pharm.*, Gand, 1900, n. s., vi, 270-272. — Chambard-Hénon. Note sur l'emploi de la noix de kola dans un accouchement. *Lyon méd.*, 1891, lxxvii, 365-367. — Cobbe (W. R.) Ruin in the kola nut; collapse and death follow use of the toxic tonic by white men. Banner Gold, Chicago, 1896, ix, 150. — Combemale (F.) La noix de kola. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1892, exxii, 145-169. — Courgey. Des contre-indications du kola. Concours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 474. — Craig (C. F.) Action and uses of kola. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 356-358. — Dieterich (K.) Ueber die Werthbestimmung der Kolanuss und des Kola-extractes. *Pharm. Ztg.*, Berl., 1897, xlii, 656. — Dornblüth (O.) Ueber Kolanin-Knebel. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 536. — Dujardin-Beaumetz. Sur les préparations de la kola. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2, s. xxiii, 509-511. — Epps (H.) On the kola bean (Cola acuminata). J. Quekett Mier. Club, Lond., 1887, 2, s. iii, 1-4. — Fabrikation (Ueber die) und Wirkung der Kolanuss. Allg. deutsche Natur- u. Genussmit.-Kunde, München, 1898, i, 297. — Fernandez de Ybarra (A. M.) Kola in combination with cereal phosphates. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 170-175. — Firth (R. H.) Report upon the dietetic and therapeutic value of the kola-nut. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1889, ix, 198-207. Also: Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 27-36. — Frischedt (F. F.) Om Kolanodden. [Cola nuts.] Ny pharm. Tidende, Kjøbenhavn, 1885, xvii, 69-72. Also: Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1885, xx, 157-160. — Gihon (A. L.) Kola as a therapeutic agent. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1886, 111. — Heckel (E.) Sur les préparations de kola et la caféine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2, s. xxiii, 413-417. — Sur l'action du kola à propos des effets de la caféine. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1890, exxvii, 345-351. — Sur la constitution chimique et l'action physiologique du rouge de kola, comparaison avec la caféine. Ann. de l'Ecole . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 391-399. — Hudson (A.) Report on kola as a therapeutic agent. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1886, 113. — Hudson (N.) Kola. Phila. M. Times, 1885-6, xvi, 711. — Jenkins (F. T.) Some notes on kola. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1896, xv, 550-552. — von Kluczycky (F.) Neuere Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise des Symplicis kola compositus "Hell". Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 872-874. —

Kola.

Kotlyar (E. I.) K fisiologicheskomu delstviyu oriekhov kola. [Physiological action of kola-nut.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1891, xii, 464-469. — Le Bon (G.) Les recherches récentes sur la noix de kola. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1893, lii, 527-531. — Magic in a kola nut. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1895, xi, 397-403. — Meitner (W.) Ueber Kola im allgemeinen und über Symplicis Cola compos. Hell im besondern. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipzig, 1902, xxvii, 325-328. — Monvion & Perroud. Nouvelles expériences comparatives entre la caféine, la poudre, le rouge et l'extrait complet de kola. *Lyon méd.*, 1891, lxxvii, 367-372. — Monnet. De la kola (Sterculia acuminata). Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1885, exviii, 12-29. — De la kola (Sterculia acuminata); étude physiologique et thérapeutique. *Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de therap.*, Par., 1889, 11-13. — Mouvenoux (F.) Notice sur la kola. *Lyon méd.*, 1886, lii, 269-273. — Mosso (U.) Action des principes actifs de la noix de kola sur la contraction musculaire. [Transl. from:] *Atti d. r. Acad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1892-3, xxviii. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1893, xix, 241-256. — Penrose (G. H.) The use of the kola nut for military purposes. *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, Columbus, O., 1897, 616-619. — Pierce (W. C.) Kola. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxix, 513-516. — Pinard (A.) Sur la valeur thérapeutique della noce di kola. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1484. — Preston (J. W.) A case of coca-cola poisoning. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 154. — Properties of the kola nut. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1894-5, xliii, 831. — Rodet (P.) De l'action comparée de la kola et de la caféine sur la nutrition. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 468-478. — Schney (F.) Intoxication durch Colachocolade. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1895, lxiv, 861. — Schuchardt (B.) Die Kola-Nuss. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1890, xix, 293-317. — Weitere Mittheilungen und Untersuchungen über die Kola-Nuss. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxi, 210; 264. — Schumann (K.) Die Kolanuss. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1900, x, 67-80. — Valoración de los alcaloides de la nuez de kola y de su extracto fluido. [From:] *Farm. españ.* Independ. méd., Barcel., 1902, xxxii, 198-200. — Warburg (O.) Die Togo-Kolanüsse. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 35. — Waring (J.) Dosage des alcaloides de la noix de kola et de son extrait fluide. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6, s. xv, 373-377. — Weinert (E. R.) Zur Verwendung der Kola. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv, 414. — Wilcox (R. W.) The therapeutics of kola. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1895, x, 464-468. Also, Reprint. — Woodbury (F.) The kola nut, especially in its fresh state, and its medicinal uses. Med. Bull., Phila., 1896, xviii, 44-47. — Yanovskii (M. V.) Orieikh kola, kak sredstvo, umenshayushcheye trani organizma. [Kola nut as a means to lessen the waste of the organism.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vi, 121; 150; 173; 203; 231; 246. — Yarbrough (C. C.) Therapeutics of kola. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1148.

Kolaczek (J[ohannes]) [1842-]. Ueber das Angio-Sarkom. Eine anatomisch-chirurgische Abhandlung. 110 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1877.

Plate wanting.

Kolarovitch (Natcho) [1874-]. *Les complications oculaires dans les affections du sinus maxillaire. 76 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1896, No. 90.

Kolasseikow. Die Histologie der Milchdrüse der Kuh und die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen bei der Perlsucht.

In: Müller (G.) Milch und Milcheontrolle. 8°. Jena, 1882, 34-38.

Kolb.

See Ferguson (Robert). Der Kindbettfieber [etc.]. 8°. Stuttgart, 1840.

Kolb (C.) Grundriss der Arzneimittellehre. viii, 363 pp. 16°. Stuttgart, A. Krabbe, 1857.

Grundriss der Anatomie des gesunden menschlichen Körpers. x, 348 pp. obl. 16°. Stuttgart, A. Krabbe, 1861.

See, also, Bernard (Claude) & Huet (Ch.) Atlas zur operativen Medicin [etc.]. 12°. Stuttgart, 1862.

Kolb (Georg). *Ueber Natriosobasen des m-Oxydiphenylamins. [Erlangen.] 28 pp. 8°. Ratibor, F. Schmeier & Söhne, 1891.

Kolb (G[eorg] Friedrich) [1808-]. Zur Impfrage. Unzulänglichkeit der bisherigen Ermittlungen und Vorgehen nach Aufhebung des Impfwanges. 78 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Felix, 1877.

Kolb (George). *Physiology of sport. Contributions towards the physiology of a maximum of muscular exertion, especially modern sports, as rowing, athletics, gymnastics, cycling, swimming, etc.* 2. ed., enlarged and revised. From the German. xii, 184 pp., 2 ch. 12°. London, *Krohne & Sessmann*, 1893.

Kolb (George). * *Beiträge zu einer geographischen Pathologie Britisch Ost-Afrikas.* 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1897.

Kolb (Gustav).

See **Sammel-Atlas** für den Bau von Irrenanstalten [etc.]. Lfg. 1-3. fol. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

von Kolb (Hermann). * *Beiträge zur Magen-resection.* [Erlangen.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kempten, J. Kösel*, 1887.

Kolb (J. N.). *Bromatologie, oder Uebersicht der bekanntesten Nahrungsmittel der Bewohner der verschiedenen Welttheile; naturhistorisch und mit Hinweisung auf ihren diätätischen und pharmakodynamischen Werth entworfen in drei Theilen.* 1. Theil. viii, 364 pp. 8°. *Hadamar*, 1826.

Kolb (Joachimus Johannes). * *Diss. med. agrum syncope laborantem exhibens.* 11 l. sm. 4°. *Erfurt, lit. Kirschianis*, [1682].

Kolb (Max). * *Ueber die Ichthyolbehandlung der Erysipele.* [Wurtzburg.] 52 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1888.

Kolb (Pierre) [1875-]. * *Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés physiques des étoffes employées pour les uniformes de l'armée.* 108 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 75.

Kolbani (Paul) [1757-1876]. *Giftgeschichte des Thier-, Pflanzen- und Mineralreichs, nebst den Gegengiften und der medizinischen Anwendung der Gifte.* 1 p. l., 412 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Doll*, 1798.

Kolbe (Adolf Wilhelm Hermann) [1818-84].

See **Mulder** (Gerardus Joh.) [in 1. s.]. *Versuch einer allgemeinen physiologischen Chemie* [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1844-51.

Kolbe (Bruno). *Ein Demonstrations-Elektroskop.* pp. 152-154. roy. 8°. [Berlin, 1888.] *Repr. from: Ztschr. f. d. phys. u. chem. Unterricht*, Berl., 1888, ii.

Kolbe (Carl [Friedrich]) [1859-]. * *Zur Kenntnis der embolischen Gehirnerweichung.* 4° pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, G. Schirring*, 1889.

Kolbé (D. W.) & Son. *Artificial legs, arms, and apparatus for disabilities and deformities, invented and manufactured by . . .*, Philadelphia, Pa. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1870.

— *Description of the orthopaedic apparatus employed in the treatment of deformities and deficiencies of the human body, with directions for taking measurements for their application.* 6. ed. 62 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1879.

— The same. 7. ed. 62 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1880.

— The same. 9. ed. 62 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1886.

— The same. 10. ed. 62 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins*, 1887.

— *Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments.* 218 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, [1879].

— The same. vi, 202 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1881.

— The same. vi, 213 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, [n. d.].

See, also, **Suggestions** on the treatment of club-foot [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

Kolbe (Gerhard Paulus Theodor) [1872-]. * *Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie des Herpes zoster.* 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1898.

Kolbe (Gustav). * *Zur Geschichte und Pathologie des Mal perforant du pied.* 54 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1892.

Kolbe (Johannes) [1862-]. * *Ueber einen Fall von Angina pectoris.* 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1886.

Kolbe (Paul) [1848-]. *Heilmittel und Indicationen von Bad Reinerz.* 25 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Kolbe (Victor Heinrich Johannes) [1874-]. * *Ueber Cysten im Oberkiefer.* 35 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. J. Jacob*, 1901.

Kolbenschlag (Sixtus). *Von mancherley natürlichen Ursachen der Pestilenz nach Meinung der alten Weysen, dardurch sie ursprünglich ansskomet.* 5 l. sm. 4°. *Nürnberg, E. Peypuss*, 1519.

Kolberg (Raissa). * *Ueber Indicationen und Prognose der Zangenoperationen.* [Bern.] 17 pp. 8°. *Genf, Taponnier & Studer*, 1891.

Koldewey (Arnold) [1873-]. * *Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Kupfers.* 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Kolesinski (V[ilhelm Karlovich]) [1844-]. * *K voprosu o vliyanií russkoí bani na otdiele-niye moloka u kormilits.* [Effect of Russian baths on secretion of milk of wet-nurses.] 24 pp., 1 diag. 3°. *S.-Peterburg, Mme. A. Pozharova*, 1887.

Kolesnikoff (M[ikhail] F[yodorovich]). *O glnkhonfemotie v snidebno-medititsknom otnoshenii.* [Deaf-mutism in medical jurisprudence.] ii, 205 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [Kiev, 1893.] *Bound with: Univ. Izvest.*, Kiev, 1898, xxxviii.

Kolff (Jan Willem Constant). * *Bijhoornzwangerschap.* 80 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Jido*, 1892.

Kolff (Wouter Johannes). * *Over placenta prævia.* [Leiden.] 1 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. *Nijmegen, H. C. A. Thieme*, 1879.

Kolhaus (Tobias Ludovicus). *Litteræ de spiritu animali ad celeberrimum J. D. Horstium olim privatim scriptæ, nunc rogatu amicorum divulgatæ.* 29 pp. 16°. [n. p.], 1658. [P., v. 1889.]

Kolik. pp. 305-412. 12°. [Berlin, 1788.] *Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1788, pt. 43.

Kolinski (Isosif [Valentovich]) [1852-]. * *Materiali k ucheniyu o dieistvii naftalina na glaz i o tak nazivamoí natrallinoí kataraktie.* [Action of naphthalin on the eye and the so-called naphthalin cataract.] 97 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Varshava, K. Koralevski*, 1889.

Kolipinski (Lonis). *Preliminary notes on some of the properties of sodium fluoride.* 12 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1886.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix.

— *Case of suicidal poisoning with hydrocyanic acid.* 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1898.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898-9, xl.

— *Typhoid fever in a man of sixty-eight.*

1 l. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1898.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898-9, xli.

— *Cases illustrating the contagiousness of inherited syphilis.* 2 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii.

— *On the free use of drinking water in acute hemorrhage.* 2 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii.

— *Note on the treatment of typhoid fever, and special indications for the use of copper arsenite in this disease.* 3 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii.

— *The treatment of croupous pneumonia with hot-water bags.* 4 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli.

Kolipinski (Louis)—continued.

The treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis with arsenite of copper. 5 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii.

Chronic enteritis and tuberculous enteritis treated with hypodermic injections of arsenic. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii.

Exstrophy of the bladder from ulcerative destruction of the scar of a suprapubic cystotomy. 2 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii.

The appearance of the soft palate a pathognomonic symptom of epidemic influenza. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxviii.

Artificial milks. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix.

Lager beer in acute vomiting. 2 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix.

A study of sex production in man. 13 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi.

Therapeutics of chromium sulphate. Green chronic sulphate. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Therap. Month., Phila., 1902, ii.

Kolisch (Rudolf). Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der uratischen Diathese. 72 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, F. Enke, 1895.

Lehrbuch der diätetischen Therapie chronischer Krankheiten für Aerzte und Studierende. vi, 114 pp.; vi, 333 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1899-1900.

Kolischer (Gustav). Die Erkrankungen der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Endoskopie und Cystoskopie dargestellt. 3 p. l., 160 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, F. Deuticke, 1898.

The same. *Maladies de l'urèthre et de la vessie chez la femme, avec considérations spéciales sur l'endoscopie et la cystoscopie*; traduit de l'allemand par Oscar Benttner. viii, 264 pp. 12°. *Paris*, F. Alcan, 1900.

Kolisko (Alexander). Ueber die Beziehung der Arteria choroidea anterior zum hinteren Schenkel der inneren Kapsel des Gehirnes. 56 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien*, A. Hölder, 1891.

Forms Hft. 21 of: *Samml. med. Schrift.*

& **Redlich** (E.). Schemata zum Einzeichnen von Gehirnbetunden. 10 pp., 50 pl. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, F. Deuticke, 1895.

Kolisko (Eugen) [1811-84].

[*Biography*.] Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1885, 156. Also: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1884, xxxiv, 882.

van der Kolk (Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus Schroeder) [1797-1862]. Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie du Gastrus equi. 1 p. l., viii, 155 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam*, C. G. Sulpke, 1845.

Myelitis, met verschijnenselen van borstaandoening. 10 pp. 8°. [*s. Gravenhage*, 1856.] *Repr. from: Nederl. Lancet*, 's Gravenh., 1855-6, 3 s., v.

Om åtskilnaden mellan döda naturkrafter, lifskrafter och själ. Öfversättning med ett förord af C. U. Söndén. [On the difference between dead forces of nature, vital forces, and soul. Transl. with a preface by . . .] 44 pp. 12°. *Stockholm*, A. Bonnier, 1858.

Over het fjnere zamenstel en de werking van het verlengde ruggemerg en over de naaste

van der Kolk (J. L. C. S.)—continued.

oorzaak van epilepsie en hare rationelle behandeling. 204 pp., 3 pl. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1858.] *Repr. from: Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.*, Amst., 1858, vi.

Over de allantois en hare vorming en veranderingen inden mensch. Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 36 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam*, C. G. van der Post, 1860.

Die Pathologie und Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten auf anatomisch-physiologischer Grundlage. 217 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1863. [P., v. 2249.]

See, also, **van Hall** (Maurits) C[ornelis]. De zelfstandigheid der ziel. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1852.

For *Biography and Portrait*, see **Vrolik** (Willem) [in 1. s.]. *Lebensbericht van J. L. C. Schroeder van der Kolk*. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1862.

See, also, **Schroeder van der Kolk** [in 1. s.].

Kolkman (D. H.) [1862-]. * Ueber das Narbencarcinom. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, J. Bach Wwe., 1891.

Kolkwitz ([Gustav Julius] Richard) [1873-]. * Untersuchungen über Plasmo-lyse, Elasticität, Dehnung und Wachstum an lebendem Markgewebe. 43 pp., 2 sheets. 8°. *Berlin*, C. Vogt, 1895.

Koll (Clemens) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von primärem melanotischem Carcinom der Vulva mit Metastasen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, 1899.

Koll (Eduard). * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der akuten Quecksilbervergiftung. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, P. Scheiner, 1897.

Die subcutane Fetternährung vom physiologischen Standpunkte. Habilitations-Schrift. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, H. Stürtz, 1897.

Zur Lehre von Patellarsehnen-Reflexe. 14 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

Forms No. 11. n. F., v. 31, of: *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1898.

Koll (Theodor) [1854-]. * Das Ulcus corneæ rodens. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, J. F. Carthaus, [1878].

Kollbeck (Josephus). * De iritide idiopathica gemina. 30 pp. 12°. *Monachii*, J. G. Fleischmann, 1824.

Kollbrunner (Emil). * Ueber totale Verwachsungen des weichen Gaumens mit der hinteren Pharynxwand. 62 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, C. Goeller, 1896.

Kolle (Frederick Strange). The X-rays; their production and application. viii, 191 pp. 8°. *New York*, J. S. Ogilvie Publ. Co., 1898.

Kolle (Wilhelm). * Ueber Harn-cylinder bei Amyloidniere. [Würzburg.] 21 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, M. Hoffmann, 1892.

Kolle (Wilhelm) [1868-]. See **Flügge** (Carl Georg Friedrich Wilhelm). Die Mikroorganismen [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Koller. pp. 413-460. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1788.] *Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1788, pt. 43.

Koller (Arnold). * Ein Fall von Situs viscerum inversus totalis und seine Deutung. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvi.

Koller (Beat). * Ueber die Einwirkung von Geburt an gereicher, steigender Alkoholgaben auf den Organismus junger Hunde. [Bern.] 26 pp. 8°. *Basel*, J. Frehner, 1891.

Koller (Carl). Ueber eine eigenthümliche Sorte dioptrischer Bilder. (Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Cylinderlinsen.) 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, H. Peters, 1886.

Bound with: *NEDERL. Gasthuis. Jaarl. Versl.*, Utrecht, 1887-91, xxviii-xxxii.

Koller (Carl). *Die Unterbindung der Schilddrüsenarterien behufs Verkleinerung von Kröpfen und zur Heilung der Basedow'schen Krankheit. [Bonn.] 35 pp. 8°. *Siegburg, W. Reckinger*, 1891.

Koller (Hans). *Ueber Scharlach bei Wöchnerinnen. 66 pp. 8°. *Basel, E. Birkhäuser*, 1889.

Koller (Hartmann) [1870–1900]. *Ist das Periost bindegewebig vorgebildeter Knochen im Staude Knorpel zu bilden? Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss durch einen äusseren Eingriff gesetzter Bedingungen auf die Entstehung eines bestimmten an der betreffenden Stelle neuen Gewebes auf Basis latent vorhandener Anlage. [Zürich.] 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1896.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1896, iii.

For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 323 (E. Pfister).

Koller (Hermann). *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Paralysis agitans. [Zürich.] 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxv.

Koller (Jenny). *Beitrag zur Erblichkeitsstatistik der Geisteskranken im Canton Zürich. Vergleichung derselben mit der erblichen Belastung gesunder Menschen durch Geistesstörungen und dergleichen. [Zürich.] 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1895.

Kollman.

See Storck (Antonius) [in 1. s.]. An essay on the medicinal nature of hemlock, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1760.

Kollmann (Arthur).

See Handbuch der Prophylaxe. 11. Abt. 8°. *München*, 1901. — **Hutchinson** (Jonathan). Syphilis. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1888. — **Klein** (Edward) Emanuel. Grundzüge der Histologie. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1890. — The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1895. — **Oberländer** (Felix) Martin. Die chronische Gonorrhoe [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Kollmann (Julius [Constantin Ernst]) [1834–]. Die Entwicklung der Adergeflechte. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Gehirnes. viii, 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1861. [*Also, in: P.*, v, 1495.]

—. Zahnein, Schmelz und Cement. Eine vergleichend histologische Studie. pp. 354–401, 3 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1873.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., 1873, xxiii.

—. Ueber Verbindungen zwischen Coelom und Nephridium.

In: Festschr. z. Feier d. 300jähr. Besth. d. Julius-Maximilians-Univ. zu Würzb. 4°. *Basel*, 1882, 1–59, 2 pl.

—. Zwei Schädel aus Pfahlbauten und die Bedeutung desjenigen von Anvernier für die Rassenanatomie. pp. 217–241. 8°. *Basel, H. Georg*, 1886.

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, 1886, viii.

Bound with the following.

—. Schädel aus alten Gräbern bei Genf. (Corsier, Vernier, La Cluse, Petit-Sacconez.) pp. 204–216. 8°. *Basel, H. Georg*, 1886.

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, 1886, viii.

—. Die Schulhygiene und ihre neueste Forderung. 24 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, F. E. Fehsenfeld*, 1890.

—. Affen-Embryonen aus Sumatra und Ceylon. pp. 335–340. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.

Cutting [with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii.

—. Die Formen des Ober- und Unterkiefers bei den Europäern. 32 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Ulrich & Co.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Schweiz. Vrtlsschr. f. Zahnh., Zürich, 1892, ii.

Kollmann (Jul. [Constantin Ernst])—cont'd.

—. Die Menschengrassen Europas und die Frage nach der Herkunft der Arier. pp. 102–106. 4°. [*München*, 1892.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1892, xiii.

—. The same. Des races humaines de l'Europe et la question arienne. pp. 249–262. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892?]

Cutting.

—. Demonstration eines Pseudorecessus intraperitonealis. pp. 209–215. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii.

—. Der Levator ani und der Coccygens bei den geschwänzten Affen und den Anthropoiden. pp. 198–205. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, vii.

—. Pygmäen in Europa. pp. 206–216. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1894, viii.

—. Das Schweizerchild bei Schaffhausen und Pygmäen in Europa. 1 p. l., 66 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Ischer & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1894, xxviii.

—. Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. xii, 658 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1898.

—. Die Weichteile des Gesichts und die Persistenz der Rassen. pp. 165–177. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1898, xv.

—. Fingerspitzen aus dem Pfahlbau von Corcelettes (Neuenburger See). pp. 87–90. 4°. *München*, 1899.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1899, No. 9.

—. Ueber die Entwicklung der Placenta bei den Makaken. pp. 465–479. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1900.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xvii.

—. Kreislauf der Placenta, Chorionzotten und Telonomie. 30 pp. 8°. *München, R. Odenbourg*, 1901.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1901, xlii.

—. Die Rassenanatomie der Hand und die Persistenz der Rassenmerkmale. pp. 91–141, 1 pl. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1902.

Cutting from: Arch. f. Anthrop., Braunschwg., 1902, xxviii.

See, also, Koeze (G. A.). Crania ethnica Philippinica. 4°. *Haarlem*, [1902]. — **Roth** (S.) & **Kollmann** (J.). Mittheilungen aus dem anatomischen Institut [etc.]. 12°. [*Basel*, 1892.]

— & **Rüttmeyer** (Leopold). Bericht über die ethnographische Sammlung der Universität Basel. Nach dem Bestand im Jahr 1894. 1. Hft. 44 pp. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig, C. Sallmann*, 1894.

Kollmann (Oscar). Die Behandlung des Knochenfrasses (Caries) auf nicht operativem Wege, nebst kurzer Darstellung der Lehre von der Periostitis, Ostitis und Osteomyelitis. vi, 59 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser*, 1889.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 67 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser*, 1890.

Kollmann (Paul). *Ueber den Ursprung der faserstoffgebenden Substanzen des Blutes. 80 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1891.

Kollmann (Theodor) [1863–]. *Geschwulstbildung und Eiterung im Verlaufe subcutaner Fracturen. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889.

Kollmar (Emil). *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung von Kieferbrüchen. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1886.

Kollmar (Eugen) [1866-]. * Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Magengeschwür und Magenkrebs. 25 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp jr., 1890.

Kollock (Cornelius) [1824-97].

Maury (R. B.) In memoriam. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1898, xxiii, 474-476, port. Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1898, Phila., 1899, xi, 509-511, port. — [Obituary.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1897, xli, 159.

Kolodezchnikoff (V[iktor Pavlovich]) [1845-]. * K voprosu o Peterburgskikh kladbishishakh; sanitarnoye izsledovaniye Bolsheokhtenskavo kladbishitsha. [Burial grounds of St. Petersburg; sanitary investigation of the Bolshe-Okhtensk burial ground.] 153, ii pp., 3 pl., 7 plans, 2 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel, 1882.

—, Materiali k istorii Peterburgskavo Nikolayevskavo voyennavo hospitalya (1840-1890). [History of the St. Petersburg Nicholas Military Hospital.] 1 p. l., 234 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. N. Skorokhodoff, 1890.

Kolokolnikoff (I[van] N[ikolayevich]) [1856-]. * K voprosu o vliyaniy iskusstvennikh pesochnikh vann na temperaturu tela, kozhnuyu temperaturu, puls, krovyanoye davlennye, dikhaniye, yomkost lyokhkhikh, mishechnuyu silu, kozhnuyu chuvstvitel'nost, vies tela, kozhno-lyokhochniya poteri i obmien vodi u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the question of the influence of artificial sand baths upon the temperature of the body, the temperature of the skin, the pulse, blood pressure, breathing, lung capacity, muscular strength, sensibility of the skin, weight of the body, lung and skin excretions, and water metabolism in healthy men.] 47, xxv pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. G. Arshevsky, 1893.

Kolokoloff (V[asilii] V[asil'yevich]) [1860-]. * Morfologicheskiya izmeneniya krovi pri sibirskoi yazve, krovopuskaniy i sovmestnom deystviy na organism tovo i drugogo agenta. [Morphological changes of the blood in the Siberian plague, blood-letting, and the combined action of both agencies upon the organism.] 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, G. A. Saloff & K., 1893.

Kolokolova (M[ariya]) [1858-]. Pisma materi k materyam. [Letters of a mother to mothers.] 115 pp. 24°. S.-Peterburg, A. S. Snorin, 1888.

Kolomnin (S[ergii] Pyotrovich) [1842-86]. Mezhdunarodniy meditsinskiy kongress v Londonie 1881 g; khirurgicheskaya sektiya i ocherk sovremennavo sostoyaniya khirurgii v Germanii, Frantsii, Anglii i Rossii. [International Medical Congress in London, 1881; surgical section and sketch of the contemporary state of surgery in Germany, France, England, and Russia.] 59 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger,] 1881.

For Biography, see Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1886, vi, 629-633. Also: Mejdunar. Klin., St. Petersburg, 1886, v, no. 11. Also: Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1886, xi, 748-751 (A. V. Yakobson). Also: Trudi Obsk. Russk. Vrach. v S.-Peterb. (1886-7), 1889, liv, 46-53 (S. P. Botkin). Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1195.

Kolozsvári (A.) Magyar Királyi Tudomány-Egyetem tanrendje az uideclxxvi-vii. tanév ii-ik felére. [Course of instruction for the second half of the school year 1876-7 at the Royal Hungarian University of Sciences at Kolozsvár.] 25 pp. 8°. Kolozsvár, J. Stein, 1877.

Kolpakoff (Mikhail Nikolayevich) [1861-]. * K voprosu ob alkoholizme v S.-Peterburgie i o miera kh obshchestvennoi borbi s nim v svyazi s stroistvom spetsialnikh liechebnits dlya alkoholikov. [On the question of alcoholism in St. Petersburg and on the measures of public struggle with it in connection with the construction

Kolpakoff (Mikhail Nikolayevich)—continued. of special hospitals for alcoholics.] 123 pp., 3 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Kolpaszky (Daniel) & **Sztankay** (Aba). Einiges über die Heilmittel der Dartherapie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Darmadstringens Houthin. [Transl. from: Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1900, Hft. 6.] 16 pp. 8°. Budapest, 1900.

Kolpatchi (Moïse) [1868-]. * Les grands lavages du gros intestin; méthode diagnostique et thérapeutique dans l'occlusion intestinale. 72 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 170.

Kolpokleisis.

See **Fistula** (Vesico-vaginal, Treatment of) by occluding the vagina.

Kolski (P[iotr] I[vanovich]) [1854-]. O vliyaniy meteorologicheskikh usloviy na proizvedeniye krpoznavo ili volokninnavo vospaleniya lyokhkhikh (pneumonia croupose seu fibrinose). [Influence of meteorological conditions on the production of . . .] viii, 252 pp., 1 l., 11 diag. 8°. Moskva, [I. N. Kushnereff & Co.], 1892.

Kolster (Rudolf). * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Myomalacia cordis. 45 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. Helsingfors, Weilin & Göös, 1892.

Repr. from: Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1892-3, iv.

—, Handledning i mikroskopisk teknik. [A guide to microscopical technique.] 2 p. l., 110 pp. 16°. Helsingfors, W. Hagelstam, [1895].

—, Studien über das centrale Nervensystem. 1. Ueber das Rückenmark einiger Teleostier. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 10 pl. 4°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898.

Koltipin (Vladimir [Yevgeniyevich]). * O svyazi zabolevaniy nadpocheknikh zhelyoz s pigmentatsiyei kozhi pri tuberkuloze. [Connection of diseases of supra-renal glands with skin pigmentation in tuberculosis.] 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1889.

Koltz (J.-P.-J.). Traité de pisciculture. Multiplication artificielle des poissons. 2. éd. 148 pp. 12°. Paris, Lacroix & Baudry, 1858. [P., v. 1506.]

Koltze (Herrmann Ludwig Wilhelm Gottlieb) [1876-]. * Ueber die vollständige Exstirpation der Zunge und des Mundbodens. [Kiel.] 1 p. l., 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1900.

Kolvenbach (Wilhelm) [1868-]. * Ueber Abkömmlinge der Diphenylenglycolsäure und Tetraphenylbernsteinsäure. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung, 1897.

Kolweck (Johann). Tractat von dess über aussheylsamen, weiterühnten, selbst warmen, unser lieben Frawen Pfefers Bad, inn Ober Schweitz gelegen, wunderthätiger Natur, Art, Eygenschaft, Tugent, Kraft und Würekungen. So wol auch von dessen, auss der alt entsetzlich, schenck, gefährlich und tieffschlundiger finstern Birg Hölen, an ein freyes, lustiges Leicht, Luft, Sonnen und himmelfähiges Ort, durch den . . . Herrn Jodecum, Abbtten des . . . Gotts Hauss, unser lieben Frawen zu Pfefers, newlich beschehener glücklicher Derivation unnd Aussführung, zu sonderem Nutz und Ergötzlichkeit jedermäniglich, auch aller deren, die dises sehr köstlichen Schatzes der Natur zur Erhol: und Erhaltung ihrer Gesundheit bedürffen. 3 p. l., 302 pp., 1 l. 16°. Dillingen, E. Tochner, 1631.

Kolyago (Kirill [Ivanovich]) [1853-]. * K patologicheskoi anatomii gortani pri bryushnom tifie; patologo-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Pathological anatomy of the larynx in typhoid fever.] 89 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulerich, 1888.

Kolyago (Kirill [Ivanovich])—continued.

Soobshtsheniye o chumne sdelennoye v Tashkentskom voyennom sobranii. [Communication on the plague made before the Tashkent military assembly.] 31 pp. 8°. Tashkent, Br. Portseri, 1897.

Kolyo (Ivan). O dubilnikh kislotakh kornevishitsh zniyeveika (Polygonum bistorta L.) i zavvaznika styachavo (Potentilla tormentilla Sibth.). [On tannic acid from the roots of Polygonum bistorta L. and Potentilla tormentilla.] 41 pp. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, 1884.

— Histologo-farmakognosticheskoye izsledovaniye Pichi (Fabiana imbricata Ruiz et Pavon). [Histologo-pharmacognostical examination of Pichi.] 52 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Shreder, 1890.

Pharmacy.

Kolyum-Gattovski (I[van] I[osifovich]) [1860-]. — K voprosu ob anatomicheskikh izmeneniyyakh v lyokhkhikh ntoplennikov (experimentalnoye izsledovaniye na zhivotnykh). [On anatomical changes taking place in the lungs of the drowned (experimental investigation upon animals).] 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold, 1894.

Komanga.

Heckel (E.). Sur un autre poison des Sakalaves appelé komanga ou kimanga et fourni par l'Erythrophleum comanga Baillon. Repert. de pharm., Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 520-537.

Komarevski (Nikolai). * Materiali k voprosu ob ukholde za zhenshtshinoi posle chrevoshecheniya po povodu zabolevaniy matki i yeya pridatkov. [Care of the woman after abdominal section on account of diseases of the uterus and its appendages.] 90, 89, 56, 65, 48, 14, 12, 16, 70, 13, 22, 33, 2 pp. 8°. Moskva, Mme. A. I. Snegireva, 1894.

Komarowsky (Abram). * Ueber Benzoresorcin. 27 pp. 12°. Bern, Gebr. Fischer, 1894.

Komarowsky-Mamutov (Sophie). * Ueber Komplikation der Darm- und Netzhernien mit Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. 24 pp., 4 tab. 8°. Bern, Obrecht & Käser, 1894.

Komilievo-Komelek.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Komissopulos (Johannes G.) [1861-]. * Ein klinischer Beitrag zu Buhl's zwölf Briefe über genuine Desquamativ-Pneumonie. [Halle.] 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1888.

Kommentar zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich. 3. Ausg. Pharmacopoea Germanica, editio iii. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Biechele, E. Dieterich [et al.] Hrsg. von A. Hager, B. Fischer und C. Hartwich. 2 v. xiv, 712 pp.; 1 p. l., 749 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Springer, 1891-2.

— The same. 4. Ausg. Mit Zugrundelegung des amtlichen Textes, sowie einer Anleitung zur Massanalyse. Im Anschluss an den Schlickum'schen Kommentar, bearbeitet von C. Jahn und E. Croto. 2 v. viii, 769 pp. 8°. Leipzig, E. Günther, 1900.

— The same. Ergänzungsband zum Kommentar für die iii. Ausgabe des Arzneibuchs, enthaltend Nachträge und die Veränderungen der iv. Ausgabe. Hrsg. von B. Fischer und C. Hartwich. 1 p. l., xii, 348 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1901.

— The same. Kommentariy k 4. izd. Rossiyskoi farmakopei. Po . . . i drugim istochnikam, sostavil I. Kalning. S predislaviyem V. I. Tikhomirova. [Commentary on the 4. ed. of the Russian pharmacopoea. After . . . and other sources, compiled by . . . With preface by Tikhomiroff.] 2 v. v, 929 pp.; viii, 997 pp., 1 l. 8°. Moskva, T. I. Gagen, 1893-5.

Kommentar till svenska farmakopén, Pharmacopoea suecica, ed. viii, med bidrag af apotekare-societeten. Utgifven af Gustaf Fr. Bergh, Arvid Blomquist [et al.]. Hft. 1. 64 pp. 8°. Stockholm, C. & E. Cernandt, [1902].

Komoll (Emil) [1862-]. * Zur Kenntnis der Azolverbindungen. 3 p. l., 114 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1892.

Komorovich (Leonid Vasilyevich) [1860-]. Niekotoriya danniya k voprosu o derevenskoj glaznoi bolezennosti i sljepotie v raionie tryokh volostei i 10 selnyy Makaryevskovo nyzda, Nizhnegorodskoi gubernii po pogolovnomu osmotru. [Data on the question of diseases of the eye and blindness in Makaryev county, government of Nizhne-Novgorod, after a head-to-head examination.] ii, 5-122 pp., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°. Kazan, F. M. Klychnikoff, 1897.

Kimoto (Juehiro). Gankwagaku. [Ophthalmology.] 10, 512 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Tokyo, U. Kimoto, 1894.

Japanese text.

von Kompaueiskaja-von Kowalenskaja (Catharina Iwanowna) [1845-]. * Beiträge zur vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Hirnrinde des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere. 34 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Bern, P. Haller, 1886.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1886.

Kompe (Karl). Die prognostische Bedeutung des Nasenblutens für die allgemeine Praxis. pp. 175-183. 8°. Halle a. S., C. Markold, 1900.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1900, iv.

Kompendum dushevnikh boleznei. [Compend of mental diseases.] 132 pp. 12°. Kharkov, M. M. Gordon, 1889.

Kou (S.). Morfologiya, genesis i znachenie giganticheskikh kletok v tuberkuloznikh bugorkakh. [Morphology, genesis, and importance of giant cells in tubercles.] 81 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [Varshava, 1902.]

Bound with: Varshav. univ. izvesti., 1902.

Konarski (Wlodimar). Un savant barrisien précurseur de M. Pasteur: Louis Joblot, 1645-1723. pp. 205-333, 4 pl. 8°. [Bar-le-Duc, 1895.]

Cutting from: Mém. Soc. let., sc. et arts de Bar-le-Duc, 1895, 3. s., iv.

Konarzhevski (P[avel] I[enrikhovich]) [1869-]. * Materiali k statistike perforatsiy proizvedennykh v S.-Petersburgskom rodovospomogatelnom zavedenii s 1885 po 1894 g. vkhlyuchitelno. [Statistics of perforations performed in the St. Petersburg Lying-in Institute.] 31, 109 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff, 1897.

Konieczynski (Boleslans) [1856-]. * Beitrag zur lokalen Therapie der Leberkrankheiten. 26 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1886.

Kondakoff (I[van]). O prigotovlenii tetrametil-etilnea po sposobu Bayera-Tile. [On the preparation of tetramethyl-ethylen by the method of . . .] 6 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v.

— K voprosu o polimerizatsii etilennikh uglevodorodov. [Polymerisation of ethylic carbohydrates.] 32 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v.

— K voprosu o sintezakh β -oksisikislot po sposobu Reformatskovo. [On the syntheses of β -oxyacids by the method of Reformatski.] 13 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v.

— O sostavie efirnavo masla iz listyev blagovonnika (Bucco). [Composition of volatile

Kondakoff (I[van])—continued.

oil from the leaves of buchu. 13 pp. 8°. [Yuryer, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v. —. Ob odnoi novoj reaktsii na veratrin. [New reaction on veratrine.] 3 pp. 8°. [Yuryer, 1899.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1899, vii, no. 2.

—, Ob otnoshenii dyubromistavo tetrametiletilena k spirtovomu yedkomu kali. [Demeanor of tetramethylethylen-dibromide to alcoholic caustic potash.] 11 pp. 8°. [Yuryer, 1899.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1899, vii, no. 2.

—, O vzaimnoi svyazi kontaktnikh yavleniy s hidratatsionnymi i fermentativnymi. [Mutual relation of the phenomena of adhesion and those of hydrating and fermenting.] 7 pp. 8°. [Yuryer, 1899.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1899, vii, no. 1.

— & **Gorbnoff** (F.) O novom sluchaye izomerizatsii dihidrokarvona v karvenon. [New case of isomerism of dihydro-carvon and carvenon.] 11 pp. 8°. [Yuryer, 1897.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1897, v.

Kondîreff (Aleksandr [Iosafovich]) [1855–]. *Slavyanskiya mineralniya vodi i gryazi. [The mineral waters and mud baths of Slavyansk.] 70 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Mme. A. T. Pozharova, 1891.

Kondos (Christos Ath.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ophthalmia migratoria auf Grund von sieben eigenen Beobachtungen. 47 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1889.

Kondratovich (K[onstantin] A[leksandrovich]) [1860–]. *K klinicheskoi bakterologii i terapii gnoinikh plevritov. [... of purulent pleuritis.] 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff, 1895.

Kondratowicz (Stanisław) [1850–98]. [In memoriam.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 1183–1200, port. — **Zaborowski** (S.) [In memoriam.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1898, xxvi, 1093–1095. — **Zweigbaum** (M.) [In memoriam.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1898, ii, 346–350.

Kondratyeff (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1845–]. Pervaya pomoshch v nestchastnykh sluchayakh. [First aid in accidents.] 102 pp. 12°. S.-Peterburg, V. Demakoff, 1894.

Kondring (Johannes). *Ueber Osteotomia subtrochanterica obliqua bei Luxatio coxae congenita. [Wurtzburg.] 40 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

Konell (Helene). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nervenzellen in den peripheren Ganglien. 34 pp. 8°. Bern, P. Haller, 1886.

Konell (S[ergieif] N[ikandrovich]) [1857–]. *Srvnitelnaya stepen pitatelnosti razlichnykh sukharci. [Nutritive value of different kinds of bisenits.] 54 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, tip. Doma Prirozen., 1889.

Kong.

Le Ray. Rapport médical de la colonne expéditionnaire de Kong. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1896, lxvi, 212–228.

Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitet. Aarsberetning for 1853. [Annual report for ...] 91 pp. 8°. Christiania, J. C. Abelsted, 1855.

Konglig Gymnasium Central-Institutet, Stockholm. Årsrapport till Kongl. Sindhets-Kollegium öfver sjukvården för år 1861, af Gabr. Branting. [Annual report to the Royal Sanitary College on the care of the sick for the year 1861.] 55 pp. 8°. Stockholm, A. L. Norman, 1863.

Konglig Serafinerlasarettet, Stockholm. Årsrapport för åren 1885–7; 1894. [Annual report for the years ...] 8°. Stockholm, 1886–95.

Kirurgiska afdelningen åren 1885–7, by Carl J. Rossander. Medicinska afdelningen år 1885, by Tor Lambert; 1894, by John Berg.

Konglig Universitetet i Upsala. Redogörelse för ... under det akademiska åren 1887–8 till 1890–91; 1892–3 till 1897–8, af universitets rektor. [Report on ... for the academic years ... by the rector of the university.] 8°. Upsala, 1888–98.

Kongliga Universitet i Upsala. See **Universitet** i Upsala.

Kongligt Majestäts nådiga instruktion hvarefter direktionen öfver allmänna garnisons-sjukhuset i Stockholm bar sig i underdanighet att rätta; gifven Stockholms slott den 18 Maj 1832; med uppgift på sedermera deri nädigst anbefalld förändringar. [His majesty's instructions, according to which the general garrison hospital in Stockholm shall be governed.] 13 pp. 12°. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1856.

Kongress zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose als Volkskrankheit. Berlin, 24. bis 27. Mai 1899. Führer durch Berlin. 21 pp., 1 map. 16°. Berlin, H. S. Hermann, 1899.

—, Liste der D-egirten und Mitglieder (abgeschlossen am 18. Mai 1899). 78 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Sittenfeld, 1899.

—, Tageblatt. No. 1–5, Mai, 23–27, 1899. fol. Berlin, 1899.

Koni (A. F.) Fjodor Pjetrovich Gaaz. Biograficheskij ocherk. [... Biographical sketch.] 1 p. l., 170 pp., port. 8°. [Moskra, A. S. Surorin], 1897.

Konieczny (Sigmund). Nephrotomie. Ein Beitrag zur Casnistik der chirurgischen Behandlung der Nierensteine. 80 pp. 8°. Leipzig, T. Leibing, 1901.

Konikow (Moses). *Zur Lehre von der Entwicklung des Beckens und seiner geschlechtlichen Differenzierung. [Bern.] 26 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.

de Koninck (Laurent-Guillaume) [1809–87].

See **Koenig** (C. J.) Compte rendu de l'ouvrage de ... 8°. Bruxelles, 1842. — **Kranck** (C.) Essais de pureté des réactifs chimiques. [etc.] 8°. Liège & Paris, 1892.

For Biography, see Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869–96, v. 253–256.

de Koning (Adolphus). *De dyspepsia, et speciatim de ipsius primario symptomate, de acido primarum viarum. 2 p. l., 58 pp., 3 l. 8°. Groningæ, W. van Boekeren, 1822. [P., v. 1967.]

de Koning (Cornelius Casparus). *De affectionibus morbosis systematis lymphatici. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 2 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., P. Delfos, 1793. [P., v. 1480.]

de Koning (Izaäk). Verloskundige aanmerkingen. viii, 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Zalt-Bommel, J. Noman, 1824.

—, Verhandeling over het leven en dezelfs gevolgen bij den mensch. viii, 111 pp. 8°. Zalt-Bommel, J. Noman & Zoon, 1840.

See, also, **Brunninghauzen** (H. J.) Beschrijving van eene nieuwe tang [etc.] 8°. Leyden, 1803.

Koning (Joannes). *De herniis et præcipue de inguinalibus. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. Groningæ, H. Crebas, 1766. [P., v. 1933; 1943.]

Koning (Martine Wittop). Eenvondige berekende recepten. xix, 319 pp. 12°. Almelo, W. Hilarius, [1901?].

Koning (Petrus). *De cortice salicis albar ejusque in medicina usu, experimentis et observationibus stabilito. front., 63 pp., 1 l. 4°. Hardervici, J. Moojen, [1778]. [P., v. 1944.]

Koning (P[eter]). Verhandeling over een aanmerkelijk been-nitwas aan de onderkaak. 16 pp., 2 pl. 4°. [*Utrecht*, 1836.] [P., v. 1607.]

de Koning (Pieter). * Beschrijving van Chineesche schedels. 1 p. l., 93 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Leiden*, Gebr. van der Hoeek, 1877.

de Koning (Willem Jan).

See **Kämpf** (Joh.) Verhandeling over eene nieuwe wijze [etc.]. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1787.

de Koning Munting (Willem). * Over de histiogenese van den kanker. 2 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Utrecht*, J. J. H. Kemmer, 1868.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verslag aan den Minister van Binnenlandse zaken over het gebruik als voedsel voor den mensch van vleesch van rundvee, aan besmettelijke longziekte of aan andere ziekten lijdende. 22 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, C. G. van der Post, 1861. *Repr. from:* Versl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Naturk., Amst., 1861.

— Rapport der commissie voor de cholera-therapie. Uitgebracht in de algemeene vergadering van 4 Juli 1887 te Winschoten. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, pt. 2.

Koninklijke bibliotheek. Verslag van de aanwinsten der . . . gedurende het jaar 1889. xii, 16, iv pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Algemeene landsdrukkerij, 1890.

Konitzky (Gustav [Adolf]) [1860-]. * Ein Fall von hochgradiger cystischer Erweiterung des Ductus choledochus. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, G. Schirring, 1888.

Kōno (M.) Nippon daika sobo shinshio. [Manual of practice of medicine for Japanese physicians.] 14, 523 pp. 12°. *Tokio*, I. Ito, 1894. Japanese text.

Kono (Tasuku). Heshi ganka gaku. [A manual of ophthalmology.] 16, 499, 2 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Tokio*, 1886. Japanese text.

Konopak (Edmundus). * De hysteria. 16+ pp. 8°. *Jenæ*, typ. Brannii, [1843].

Konopasevich (P[etr] A[leksandrovich]) [1853-]. * Dalneishie materialy k fiziologii mshhechnoi ustalosti u cheloveka. [Further contributions to the physiology of muscular fatigue in man.] 30 pp., 1 l., 15 diag. on 5 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, A. Transhl., 1892.

Konosevich (Albin Bronislav Gavrilovich) [1865-]. * Patologo-anatomicheskiya izmeneniya avtomaticheskikh nervnykh uzlov serdtsa pri progressivnom paralichie pomfeshanikh. [Patho-anatomical alterations of the autonomic ganglia of the heart in progressive paralysis of the insane.] 89 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, O. I. Segaloff, 1897.

Konovaleff (Pyotr Nikolayevich) [1859-]. * Prodazhniye pepsini v sravnenii s normalnim zheludochnim sokom. [Commercial pepsins in comparison with normal gastric juice.] 65 pp., 1 l., 3 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, Y. Trei, 1893.

Konrad (Franz Xaver). * Ueber Regeneration der Knochendefekte des Schädeldaches nach Trepanation. [Wurtzburg.] 57 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München*, G. E. Mayer, 1889.

Konradi (P.).

See **Bock** (U[ar]l E[rnst]). Boiteodorovi. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg*, 1869.

Konsegg (Victor). Führer in Aussee, Grundsee, Alt Aussee und Hallstatt. 2. Aufl. vi, 90 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien*, W. Braumüller, 1889.

Konsolas (D. K.).

See **Joulin** (M.) Παγκρατία πλινγς [etc.]. 3 v. 8°. *Ev Athinae*, 1876.

Konspekt farmatsii i farmatsevticheskoi khimii. Sostavlen po V. Tikhomirovu soglasno programam polukursovovo ispitaniya i ekza-

Konspekt farmatsii [etc.]—continued.

mena na zvaniye lekarya. [Conspectus of pharmacy and pharmaceutical chemistry. Compiled after V. Tikhomiroff in conformity with the half-course examinations and that for the degree of physician.] iii (1 l.), 101 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, T-ro A. A. Lensonson, 1900.

Konspekt po fiziologii, sostavlenniy po programme ispitaniya v Gosudarstvennoy kommissii. [Conspectus of physiology, compiled after the programme of examination before the government commission.] 3. ed. 248 pp., 1 l., 23 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, A. A. Lensonson, 1899.

Konspekt po histologii, sostavlenniy po programme polukursovovo ispitaniya na meditsinskoi fakultete. [Conspectus of histology, compiled in accordance with the programme of the semiannual examination in the medical school.] 138, vi pp. 16°. *Kiev*, F. A. Iohanson, 1892.

Konspekt po nervnim boleznyam. [Conspectus of nervous diseases.] 64 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Kharkov*, M. M. Gordon, 1889.

Konspekt po obshchey patologii; sostavlenniy primenitelno k programme meditsinskoi kommissii. [Conspectus of general pathology, composed according to the programme of the medical commission.] 140 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiev*, F. A. Iohanson, [1892].

Konspekt opisatelnoi anatomii [etc.]. See **G.** (Mikhail).

Konstantinovich (Vikentiy [Bonifatiyevich]) [1845-]. * O raspredelenii arteriy i ven v stienkakh priamoj kishki. [On the distribution of arteries and veins in the walls of the rectum.] 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, E. Meltsig, 1873.

Konstantinovskii (Mikhail [Vasilyevich]) [1851-]. * K voprosu o khrupkosti reber pri khronicheskikh zabollevaniyakh tsentralnoi nervnoi sistemy (preimushchestvenno u pomfeshanikh). [On fragility of ribs in chronic affections of the central nervous system, especially in insanity.] 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, E. Erdokimoff, 1889.

Kontkovskii (E. B.) Voprosi po ozdorovleniyu gorodov na viii mezhdunarodnom higienicheskome kongressie v Budapeste v 1894 g. [Questions of sanitation of cities before the eighth International Congress of Hygiene, held at Budapest in 1894.] 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, P. P. Soikin, 1895.

Repr. from: J. russk. Obsh. okbran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg., 1895, v.

Kontny (Hans) [1873-]. * Ueber die Fracturen des Fersenbeins und ihre Folgezustände. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1900.

Konto (Smosnki). Meiji ika retsuden. [Medical history of Japan during Meiji's reign (1867 to 1894).] 4 v. 12°. *Tokyo*, 1892-4. Japanese text.

Kontowl (Marie). * Morphologische Veränderungen der Zellen in welchen pathologisch das Fett antritt. [Zürich.] 27 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, F. Gröber, 1901.

Konukhes (G[ersh] B[erovich]) [1871-].

* K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh bielkovavo sostoyaniya moloziya i moloza. [Changes in the albuminous condition of colostrum and milk.] 59 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. Y. Minkoff, 1900.

— Dietskiva bolfezni; kratkiy kurs v alfavitnom porvadike. Primenitelno k programme, priyatoy meditsinskim sovetom dlya feldsherskikh shkol, utverzhdyonnoy ministerstvom vnutrennikh Del 21 aprilya 1897 goda. [Diseases of children; short course alphabetically arranged. In conformity with the programme adopted by the medical council for feldsher schools, approved by the ministry of the interior

Konukhes (G[ersh] B[erovich])—continued. [April 21, 1897.] 220 pp., 2 l. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, B. A. Oksa*, 1900.

—, *Obshchaya terapiya; kratkiy nehebnik sostavleniy po novейshim istochnikam*. [General therapeutics; short manual compiled after most recent sources.] iii, 161 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Bound with: *Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb.*, 1901, iv.

Konya (S.) *Alimentation de la ville de Jassy par l'eau du Pruth*. 25 pp. 8°. *Jassy, P. Ilesse & D. Grossu*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. de méd. et nat. de Jassy*, 1901.

Konyayeff (Valerian [Semyonovich]) [1861—]. * *O bakteriyom porazhenii pochek pri bryushnom tifte (patologo-anatomicheskoye i bakterioskopicheskoye izsledovaniye)*. [Bacterial disease of the liver in typhoid fever.] 48 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1888.

Kooban province.

See *Diphtheria* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kooch (Alois).

See *Veterinär-Normalien* [etc.]. 12°. *Wien*, 1891-4.

van der Kooi (Binne). * *De causis magnæ mortalitatis primo infantium biennio*. xii, 107 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. C. Cyffveer*, 1830.

Kooij (K.) * *Over den invloed van adstringentia en enkele andere middelen op de eiwitafscheiding*. [Leiden.] 62 pp. 8°. *Groningen, L. van Giffen*, 1879.

Kool (J[annus] A[driannus]). *Craniometrie, of onderzoek van den menschelijken schedel bij verschillende volken, in vergelijking met dien van den orangoeutan*. 112 pp., 4 diag. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. de Ruijter*, 1852. [P., v. 1615.]

—, *Tabellarisch overzicht over alle gevallen van schijndoodte drenkelingen, gestikten en gehangen, bekroond door de Maatschappij tot Redding van Drenkelingen, opgericht in den jare 1767 te Amsterdam. Sedert 1854 tot en met den jare 1861. Uit authentieke stukken opgemaakt en met opmerkingen voorzien*. 5. deel. 41 pp., 25 l. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. de Ruiter*, 1862.

Koole (Jacobus). * *De ascite*. 34 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1755. [P., v. 1934.]

Kools (Cornelius). * *Annotationes anatomicæ et thesæ medicæ*. 2 p. l., 17 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Römelingh*, 1810. [P., v. 1952.]

Kooman (J.).

See *Albrecht* (Eduard). *De ziekten der tandklem*. 8°. *Goes*, 1859.

Koonti.

Cuzner (A. T.). *Arrow-root, cassava, and koonti*. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1898, xxx, 366-369.

Kooperberg (Philip). * *Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek der ruggewervelfracturen*. [Utrecht.] 3 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Breda, P. B. Nieuwenhuijs*, 1879.

—, *Geneeskundige plaatsbeschrijving van Leenwarden. Uitgegeven door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen*. xv, 344 pp., 1 map, 11 plans, 1 tab. roy. 8°. 's *Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff*, 1888.

—, *Tabel voor school en huisgezin, ter tijdige herkenning van besmettelijke ziekten bij kinderen*. 3 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leenwarden, Meijer & Schaafsma*, [1896].

—, *Maatregelen tegen ziekten, die men kan voorkomen*. viii, 133 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, van Holkema & Warendorf*, 1898.

—, *Een gemeentelijke gezondheidsdienst voor 's Gravenhage*. 38 pp. 8°. 's *Gravenhage, Gebr. Blinfaute*, 1900.

Koopmans (R[inse] Cnoop). *Onderzoek van een menschelijken darm, in den toestand van opslorping*. 5 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Koorsk.

See *Cholera* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Koorsk (Government of). See **Kursk** (Government of).

Kootais.

See *Cholera* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kootz (Hermann). * *Operation einer Pancreascyste mit Einheilung des umfangreichen Cysten-sacks in die Bauchwunde während der Schwangerschaft*. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1886.

Kooyker (H[endrik] A[lbertus]). *In hoever kunnen wij, uit het uiterlijk van den mensch, in zonderheid gelaat en hand, de gesteldheid zijner innerlijke, hoedanigheden bepalen?* 32 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, 1885.

Kooystra (Johannes). * *De dysenteria*. 35 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, H. Crebas*, 1770. [P., v. 1937.]

van der Kop (Cornelius). * *De dānnis ab excessu somni et vigiliarum*. 2 p. l., 47 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud A. Costerum*, [1774]. [P., v. 1473; 1928.]

Kopal-Arsansk.

See *Waters* (Mineral), by localities.

Kopatschek (Emanuel). *Der chronische Magen- und Darmkatarrh, eine Massenerkrankung der Nenzzeit. Ursachen, Erscheinungen und Behandlung der Krankheit nach der Naturheil-methode ohne Zuhilfenahme von Arzneien, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der gesellschaftlichen Verhältnisse, der Anpreisung von Heilmitteln, Bädern und Curorten, der Volksernährung und der Lebens- und Genussmittel-Verfälschungen*. 62 pp. 8°. *Graz*, 1886.

Kopernicki (Izidor) [1825-91].

Háskovec. [Biography.] *Časop. lék. česk.*, v. *Praze*, 1891, xxx, 946.—*Wrześniowski* (A.) *Wspomnienie pośmiertne* [In memory of the deceased.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 885-896.

Kopetsch (Emil) [1866—]. * *Vierzig Fälle von Eclampsia puerperalis aus der Königlich gynäkologischen Klinik zu Königsberg*. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. Erlatis*, [1891].

Kopetsch (Joh.) [1867—]. * *Ueber das Foramen jugulare spurium und den Canalis (Meatus) temporalis am Schädel der Säug-tiere*. 54 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke*, 1896.

Kopetski (I[van] A[rsenyevich]) [1873—]. * *K voprosu o dīestvii molochnavo sakhara i molochnoi kisloti na mocheotdeleniye i kishechnoye gniyeniye n zdorovikh lyudei*. [Action of milk sugar and lactic acid on urinary secretion and intestinal putrefaction in healthy men.] 68 (7 l.), vi pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Balasheff & Co.*, 1900.

Kopf. pp. 1-32. 12°. [Berlin, 1788.]

Cutting from: *Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1788, pt. 44.

Kopf (Joh.) *Der Chnortt Johannsbad in Böhmen*. 3. Aufl. v, 109 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Neustadt a. Mettan, T. Böhm*, 1876.

Kopff (Albert). * *De la nicotine*. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869, 3. s., No. 217.

See, also, *Galezowski* (Xavier) & **Kopff** (A.) *Hygiène de la vue*. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Kopfschmerz. pp. 131-216. 12°. [Berlin, 1788.]

Cutting from: *Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1788, pt. 44.

Kopîloff (N[il] V[asilyevich]) [1857—]. *Khirurgicheskoye otdīeleniye Penzenskoī gubernskoi zemskoi bolnitsi v 1897 godu*. (Otechot.) [Surgical department of the hospital of the Penza government zemstvo. Report.] 157 pp. 8°. *Penza, N. N. Molochnikoff*, 1898.

Kopisch (Friedrich) [1867-]. * Einige Derivate der γ -Phenyl- β -brom- α - γ -dioxybuttersäure und der γ -Phenyltrioxybuttersäure. 44 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, 1894.

Koplik (Henry). Acute articular rheumatism in the nursing infant. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

—, Arthritis complicating vulvo-vaginal inflammation in children. 9 pp. [12°. *New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

—, The etiology of empyema in children. 11 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii.

—, The etiology of empyema in children; an experimental and clinical study. 24 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, cii.

—, The sterilization of milk and the status of our knowledge upon the subject. 17 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1891, viii.

—, Acute alcoholic intoxication in infants and the abuse of alcohol in the gastrointestinal disorders of infancy. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

—, Malarial fever in infants and children from a study of the plasmodium malarie. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

—, Urogenital bleorrhoea in children. Vulvo-vaginitis in girls; urethritis in boys. A clinical and bacteriological study. 25 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N.Y., 1893, xi.

—, Acute lacunar diphtheria of the tonsils, with studies on the relation of the real to the pseudo bacillus diphtherie. 20 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

—, The rapid bacteriological and clinical diagnosis of diphtheria. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

—, Sporadic cretinism, and its distinction from forms of idiocy and other diseases. 29 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi.

Koplik's sign.

See Measles, Skin (Diseases of), Diagnosis of.

Kopp (Carl) [1855-]. Die Trophonenrosen der Haut. Historisch-kritische, klinische und histologische Studien über die Beziehungen des Nervensystems zu Erkrankungen der Haut. 214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1886.

—, Lehrbuch der venerischen Erkrankungen. Für Aerzte und Studierende. x, 569 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Wreden*, 1889.

—, Ueber die Verwendung des Euphron in der venerologischen Praxis. 2 l. 8°. [*Wien*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1895, vii.

Kopp (Émile).

See Schlesinger (Robert) [in 1. s.]. Examen microscopique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Kopp (François). *Remarques sur deux cents cas d'opération de goître. [*Lausanne*.] 73 pp. 8°. *Genève, Rey & Malavallon*, 1897.

Kopp (Heinrich). *Ueber die Trophoneurosen der Haut in Anschluss an einen Fall von "neurotic excoriations", nebst Pemphigusblasen auf der Haut einer Hysterischen. 65 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Seelmeyer*, 1891.

Kopp (Herman).

See Faust (Bernhard) C[hristoph]. Laws of health [etc.]. 12°. *Brooklyn*, 1888.

Kopp (Johann Heinrich) [1777-1858]. Aerztliche Bemerkungen, veranlasst durch eine Reise in Deutschland und Frankreich im Frühjahr und Sommer 1824. viii, 256 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Frankfurt am Main, Hermann*, 1825.

See, also, Sachs (Ludwig Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. Die Homöopathie und Herr Kopp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1834.—**Simon** (Friedrich Alexander) jun. [in 1. s.]. Der unsterblichen Narheit Samuelis Hahnemanns. . . dritter Theil. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1834.

Kopp (Josef). *Veränderungen im Nervensystem, besonders in den peripheren Nerven, des Hundes nach Exstirpation der Schilddrüse. [Bern.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1892.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxviii.

Kopp (Karl). Atlas der Hautkrankheiten. 49 l., 107 pl. 12°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

—, Atlas der Geschlechtskrankheiten. 88 pp., 57 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1894.

Kopp (Karl [Friedrich Ludwig]) [1872-]. *Ueber Lumbalpunktion bei Meningitis tuberculosa. 21 pp. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wre.*, 1896.

Kopp (Léon) [1872-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la mortalité parisienne pendant les années 1891-6. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 499.

Kopp (Philipp). *Ueber die Verteilung und das topographische Verhalten der Nerven an der Hand der Fleischfresser, nebst einer vergleichenden Zusammenstellung der Verschiedenheiten in dem Verlaufe dieser Nerven bei Mensch, Hund und Katze. [Bern.] 30 pp. 12°. *Metz, G. Lang*, 1901.

Kopp (Wilhelm). *Ueber Lenkocytose bei Ovarialtumoren. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Kohl & Hecker*, 1894.

Koppe (Max) [1865-]. *Ueber adenoide Vegetationen und deren Entfernung. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1893.

Koppe (Robert Karlovich) [1848-]. Alkoholnaya khilost i nedolgoviechnost sovremennogo chelovechestva. [Alcoholism and shortness of human life.] 48 pp. 8°. *Moskva, E. Lissner & I. Roman*, 1894.

—, The same. Das Alkoholsiechthum und die Kurzlebigkeit des modernen Menschengeschlechts. 50 pp. 8°. *Moskau, E. Liessner & J. Roman*, 1894.

Koppell (Fritz) [1871-]. *Das Verhalten des Pulses im normalen Wochenbett. 23 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1895.

Koppel (A.) Hapsalskiy Kurort; sputnik priyezhzhave s podrobniy planom goroda. Kurort Hapsal; ein Rathgeber und Fremdenführer, mit einem ausführlichen Plane Hapsals. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 plan. 16°. [*Riga, Müller*], 1897.

Russian and German text.

Koppel (Carl) [1860-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Lebereirrhose mit einem über der collateral erweiterten Braue'schen Vena umbilicalis-xyphoidea gehörten Geräusch. 42 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1885.

Koppel (Heinrich). *Litterarische Zusammenstellung der von 1880-90 in der Weltliteratur beschriebenen Fälle von Vergiftungen von Menschen durch Blutgifte. 162 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, K. A. Hermann*, 1891.

Koppen (Albert) [1863-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Säurechloriden auf Ketoxime. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1896.

Koppen (Karl). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der traumatischen Peroneuslähmung. [Göttingen.] 59 pp. 8°. *Heiligenstadt, Brunn*, 1898.

Koppenhagen (Benno). *Ueber operative Behandlung der primären Syphilis. 38 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner*, 1893.

Koppenstätter (Joseph). Kurze Anleitung zu Rettungsversuchen der im Wasser und sonst Verunglückten, für Jedermann, insbesondere aber für Schwimmlehrer und Schwimmschüler in königlich bayerischen Militär-Schwimmanstalten. Nebst einem Anhang einer kurzen Beschreibung eines Ruhebettes und eines tragbaren-ökonomischen, diätetisch-chirurgischen Bade-Apparates. iv, 88 pp., 1 pl. 16°. München, 1830.

Koppers (Heinrich). *Beitrag zur Wirkung des Trionals. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Schueider, 1893.

Koppert (Adam). *Zur Kasnistik des Carcinoms der äusseren Genitalien des Weibes. 24 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Jena, H. Pohle, 1898.

Koppins (Wibrandus Joannes). *Niertuberculose en hare operatieve behandelung. 2 p. l., 154 pp. 8°. Groningen, Scholten & Zoon, 1893.

Kops (Conrad [Joseph Robert]) [1870-]. *Ueber die Schussverletzungen des Herzens und der Gefässe. 24 pp., 4 sheets. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1895.

Kops (Cornelis Johannes de Bruyn). See de Bruyn **Kops** (Cornelis Johannes).

Kopsch (Friedrich [Wilhelm Theodor]) [1868-]. *Iris und Corpus ciliare des Reptilienganges, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Augentheile. 52 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Korach (S.) [1855-]. *Ueber die Entbindung nach Perforation des Schädels. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, F. W. Junger, 1878.

Korányi (Frigyes) [1828-]. Emlékbeszéd Markusovszky Lajos fölért. [In memory of Lawrence Markusovszky.] 16 pp. fol. Budapest, Orvosi hetil., 1902.

For Biography, see [Biography.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 278. — [Biography and bibliography.] Orvos, lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 269; 280. — F.-ch. [Biography.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 397.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.], iii.

Sec, also:

KORÁNYI FRIGYES tiszteletére, 1901 április 25-án. [In honor of Frigyes Korányi, April 25, 1901.] fol. Budapest, 1901.

Suppl. to: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, no. 17.

Begrüssung. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 251-264. — **Orvosiak** Korányi Frigyesnek 50 éves orvosdoktori jubileuma alkalmával. [Orations at the jubilee of the fiftieth year of the doctorate of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 318; 336; 352. — **Tauszk** (F.). Adat Korányi Frigyes irodalmi működéséhez. [Contribution on the literary work of Frigyes Korányi.] Ibid., 288.

Korányi (Sándor) [1866-]. Az állati folyadék osmosis-nyomásának élettani viszonyaira és kóros eltéréseire vonatkozó vizsgálatok; a betegvizsgálat egy új módszerének alapjai. [The biological relations of the osmotic pressure of standing fluids, and investigations relating to pathological deviations; on the foundation of a new method of pathological investigation.] vii, 128 pp. 8°. Budapest, Pallas Irodalmi és Nyomdai Részvénytárs., 1896.

Suppl. to: Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1896, v.

Korányi Frigyes tiszteletére, 1901 április 28-án. [In honor of Frigyes Korányi, April 28, 1901.] 21 pp. fol. Budapest, Orvosi hetil., 1901.

Suppl. to: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, no. 17.

Korb (Hermann) [1836-].

See **Liederbuch** für deutsche Aerzte und Naturforscher. 12°. Hamburg, 1892.

Korb (Paul). *Drei Fälle von Psychose nach acuten Infektionskrankheiten. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. Schmalkalden, F. Wilisch, 1893.

Korbacher (Joseph). *Zur Aetiologie der Phthisis intestinalis. 29 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1890.

Korbelius (V[incenz]). Die erste Hilfe bei Unglücksfällen. Belehrung für Berg- und Hüttenarbeiter. Im Auftrage des hohen k. k. Ackerbau-Ministeriums. Mit einem Beitrage über die erste Hilfe bei Verunglückungen durch Schlagwetter oder Nachschwaden von O. Andree. 72 pp. 16°. Wien, Manz, 1890.

Körbing (Johs). Om smitte. 73 pp. 12°. København, I. O. Sotof, 1902.

Korczyński [Eduard] [1844-].

See **Jaworski** (W[alerian]). Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen den subjektiven Magensymptomen. [etc.]. 8°. [Wien, 1886.] — **Zbiór** prac z kliniki lekarskiej Prof. Dra. Korczyńskiego w Krakowie. 8°. Kraków & Warszawa, 1883-4.

For Biography, see Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 81-84, port. (Pruszyński).

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.). Professoren (Die) [etc.], iii.

Sec, also:

Wasowicz (Z.) Jubileusz 25-letniej działalności Edwarda Korczyńskiego. [Twenty-fifth anniversary of the activity of Korczyński.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1900, iv, 88-91.

& **Jaworski** (W.) Klinische Befunde bei Ulcus und Carcinoma ventriculi sowie bei Magenblutungen. Mittheilungen über 52 intern untersuchte Fälle der medicinischen Klinik in Krakau. 40 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1887. Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii.

von Korczyński (L[ndomil]). Ernährungsschaften und gegenwärtiger Stand der Organotherapie. 72 pp. 8°. Wien, 1902.

Forms Hft. 2 and 3, v. 28, of: Wien. Klinik.

Kordaly (Joannes Matthias). *De plica polonica. 22 pp. sm. 4°. Hale, ad Salam, stanno Curtiano, 1776.

Kordes (Richard). *Vergleichung der wichtigeren narcotischen Extracte der russischen Pharmacopöe mit den anderer Pharmacopöen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Alkaloidgehaltes. [Dorpat.] 99 pp. 8°. St. Petersburg, Wienecke, 1888.

Kordhauke (Wilhelm) [1875-]. *Ueber Erythromelie. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1902.

Korean Government Hospital, Seoul. Annual report of the . . . under the care of H. N. Allen and J. W. Heron. 1., 1885-6. 32 pp. 8°. Yokohama, R. Meiklejohn & Co., 1886.

Korff [Joh. Ferdinand] [1783-1851]. Ueber die Erscheinungen des Lebens und über die Gesetze, nach denen es im menschlichen Organismus sich offenbart. Eine Skizze als Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen über die Physiologie des Menschen. 28 pp. 12°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1820.

Repr. from: Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1820, viii. See, also, **Cancellieri** (Francesco). Lettera, [etc.]. 8°. Roma, 1817.

Koreneff (S[ergieï] A[leksandrovich]) [1855-]. *K voprosu c vliyaniï gazirovannoi Borzhomskoi vodi Yekaterinskavo istochnika na usvoyeniye zhirov pishtshi u zdorovikh lyudei. [Effect of aerated Borzhom water, Yekaterinin source, on assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 66 pp., 8 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Koretski (A. G.) See **Kulyabko-Koretski** (A. G.).

Koreuber (Fritz) [1868-]. *Ueber Endocarditis nach Pneumonie. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].

Korff (Gustav) [1872-]. *Einfluss des Sauerstoffs auf Gärung, Gärungsenergie und Vermehrungsvermögen verschiedener Heferasen unter verschiedenen Ernährungsbedingungen. [Erlangen.] 45 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898.

- von Korff** (Karl) [1867-]. * Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ulcus corneae serpens. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1895.
- Koriander** (Aleksandr [Vasilyevich]) [1856-]. * K patologicheskoi anatomii iodoformnaya otravleniya. [Patho-anatomy of iodoform poisoning.] 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. N. Erlikh*, 1888.
- Koritin** (P[iotr Semyonovich]) [1858-]. Ukhod za bolnimi; kratkiy kurs. [Care for the sick; short course.] iv (1 l.), v, 114 pp. 8°. *Norocherkask, A. A. Karaseff*, 1889.
- . * Materiali dlya neleniya o Manichskikh mineralnikh gryazyakh; Gruzskoye ozero. [Contribution to study of the mineral mud baths of Manich; Georgian lake.] 212 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Y. Riman*, 1893.
- Korjenewsky** (Ludovic). Du mouvement et du repos par rapport à la santé de l'homme, avec explication du système et des principes de l'auteur. 44 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J. H. Dehon*, 1876.
- Kork** (Max) [1875-]. * Ueber Varicen der unteren Extremitäten und ihre Behandlung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trendelenburg'schen Methode. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, H. Bauer*, 1901.
- Korman** (Ernst) [1842-81]. Das Buch von der gesunden und kranken Frau in den ersten Stadien des ehelichen Lebens, nebst Anleitung zur Pflege des Neugeborenen und des Säuglings und zur Erziehung des Kindes bis zum Ende seines ersten Lebensjahres, und einem Anhang über Säuglingskrankheiten. 2. Aufl. xiii, 276 pp. 16°. *Erlangen, E. Besold*, 1883.
- Korn** (Alfred). * Ueber Irisocysten und Cilien in der vorderen Augenkammer. [Jena.] 18 pp. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, 1892.
- Korn** (Emil). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Kohlenstaubinhaltungen bei Lungenkranken Thieren. [Königsberg.] 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.
- Korn** (Ernst Heinrich) [Ludwig] [1860-]. See **Kaiserschnitt** (Der) und seine Stellung [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.
- Korn** (Georg) [1864-]. * Joseph-Ignace Guillotin (1738-1814). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin und des ärztlichen Standes. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].
- Korn** (Georg) [1874-]. * Untersuchungen über verschiedene Gelatine-Nährböden hinsichtlich ihres Wertes für die bakteriologische Wasseruntersuchung. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., L. Krause & Everlein*, [189-].
- . Die Heilkunde im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 2 p. l., 147 pp. 12°. *Berlin, S. Cronbach*, 1899.
- Has additional title-page: Am Ende des Jahrhunderts. Rückschau auf 100 Jahre geistiger Entwicklung, xi.
- . Volksgesundheitspflege und Irrenwesen im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 191 pp. 12°. *Berlin, S. Cronbach*, 1899.
- Has additional title-page: Am Ende des Jahrhunderts. Rückschau auf 100 Jahre geistiger Entwicklung, x.
- . Allgemeine Gewerbe-Hygiene. Ein gemeinverständlicher Abriss der gewerblichen Gesundheitslehre. 86 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Klasing*, 1902.
- Korn** (Julius Bernhard) [1839-]. * Ueber einen Stein in der Vorhaut. 14 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel*, 1865.
- Korn** (Mauricio A.) * Ein Fall von Gelenkkörper. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Zürich, J. Leemann*, 1900.
- Korn** (Mauritius) [1838-]. * De retinae visus sentienti ejusque finibus. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Pratistlaria, H. Lindner*, [1861].
- Korn** (Otto) [1829-]. * De colloido. 31 pp. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, 1853.
- Korn** (Theodor) [1855-]. * Ueber die Beteiligung der Milz und des Knochenmarks an der Bildung rother Blutkörperchen bei Vögeln. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1881.
- Korn** [Walter]. Sinneswahrnehmungen und Sinnesstörungen. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, Vogel & Krienbrink*, 1901.
- Kornalewski** (Joachim) [1850-]. * Zur Casuistik der congenitalen Sacralgeschwülste. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. J. Dalkowski*, [1876].
- Kornanth** (C.) * Beiträge zur chemischen und mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Kaffee und der Kaffeesurrogate. [Erlangen.] 55 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1890.
- Kornblum** (Hermann) [1854-]. * Zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Cephalo-matons Neugeborener. 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Neumann*, 1878.
- Kornblum** (Herwarth) [1868-]. * Zum Stoffwechsel des Eiweisses bei chronischer Nephritis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].
- Korndorfer** (Augustus). President's annual address. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
- Repr. from: Proc. Homeop. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1891, xxvii.
- . Ozone as a remedial agent in the treatment of disease. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].
- Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila.
- See also, **Diseases** (The) of the pancreas [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1882.
- Kornemann** (Hermann). * Ueber Ankylose des Steissbeins und die dadurch hervorgerufenen geburtschädlichen Störungen. 31 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Mühl & Co.*, 1899.
- Kornfeger** (August) [pseud.]. See **Siebert** (August).
- Kornfeld** (Hermann) [1840-].
- See also, **Blandford** (George) Fielding. Die Seelenstörungen und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.
- Kornhold** (Adolphe) [1863-]. * La maladie de Thomsen. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 475.
- Kornig** (Th. G.) Die Hygiene der Keuschheit. 2. völlig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. 3 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, A. H. Fried & Co.*, 1891.
- Also, in: Buch (Das) der jungen Ehe. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].
- . The same. 3. Aufl. 93 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, H. Steinitz*, 1894.
- . The same. 5. Aufl. 120 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1900.
- . Umgangshandbuch für den Verkehr mit Nervösen. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, A. H. Fried & Co.*, 1892.
- . The same. Handboek voor den omgang met zenuwachtigen. 1 p. l., 90 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [1894].
- Kornilievo**.
- See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.
- Korniloff** (A [leksandr] A [leksandrovich]) [1855-]. Metodika i plan izsledovaniya bolieznei nervnoy sistemy. [Methods and plan of investigating diseases of the nervous system.] 1 p. l., iv, 266 pp. 8°; 8 pp., 3 l. fol. *Moskva*, 1893.
- . Mishechniya pokhudaniya pri stradaniiyakh snstavov, kostei i prilezhashtsikh chastei. [Muscular atrophy in diseases of joints, bones, and adjacent parts.] 2 pts. in 1 v. vii, 459, 204 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.
- Kornilovich** (N [ikolai Pavlovich]) [1865-]. Micro- i makroskopicheskiya izmneniya.

Kornilovich (N[ikolai Pavlovich])—cont'd.
niya serdtsa pri okochenienii. [Micro- and macroscopic changes of the heart in rigor mortis.] 24 pp. 8°. [Yuryev, 1899.]

Bound with: Uchen. zapiski Imp. Yuryev. Univ., 1899, vii, no. 1.

Kornmann (Frank) [1875-]. * Ueber einen Fall von cardialer Bradycardie nach Ueberanstrengung. 48 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., Spryer & Kaerner, 1901.

Kornmann (Henricus). Sibylla trygandriana, sen de virginitate, virginum statu et jure tractatus novus et jucundus, in quo ex jure, naturali, divino, canonico et civili, scriptoribus ecclesiasticis et prophanis, virginitatis status laudatur, virginum jura petrantantur, multa antiquorum monumenta explicantur. Quae situ physica, medica, theologica et juridica accuratius et plenius resolvantur. Accessit noviter ejusdem auctori: De linea amoris, annulo usitato sponsalitis et signatorio tractatus absolutissimus. 281 pp., 3 l.; 244 pp., 3 l. 16°. Francofurti, haeredes J. Fischeri, 1629.

— The same. Tractatus jucundus: ex jure naturali . . . in gratiam physicorum, medicorum, theologorum et iuridicorum paratus. Editio nova diligenter correctae. 7 p. l., 423 pp. 16°. Coloniae, P. Martean, 1765.

— Opera curiosa in tractatus quatuor distributa, quorum: I. Miracula vivorum. II. Miracula mortuorum . . . III. Templum naturae historicum, in quo de natura et miraculis elementorum, ignis, aëris, aquae et terrae disseritur. IV. Quaestiones enucleatae de virginum statu ac jure . . . nunc in lucem edita. 23 p. l., 295 pp.; 7 p. l., 472 pp.; 432 pp.; 7 p. l., 192 pp. 16°. Francof. ad Mennum, ex off. Genschiana, 1694.

— De annulo triplici, usitato, sponsalitis, signatorio; tractatus absolutissimus, in tres partes divisus. 16°. Coloniae, P. Martean, 1765.
Bound with his: Sibylla Trygandriana, etc. 16°. Coloniae, 1765, 355-423.

— Linea amoris, sive commentarius in versiculum glossae, visus, colloquium, convictus, oculus, factum: in l. 23 ff. ad l. Juliam de adulteris. 16°. Coloniae, P. Martean, 1765.

Bound with his: Sibylla Trygandriana, etc. 16°. Coloniae, 1765, 227-352.

Kornmesser (Gustav). * Ueber den Werth der bei der Stricture urethrae in Betracht kommenden Operations-Methoden. 27 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1882.

Kornstädt (Friedrich Karl Albert) [1867-]. * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das in Greifswald eingeführte neue Kübel-Reinigungs-Verfahren. [Greifswald.] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1893.

Koro.

See Insanity (Impulsive).

Koroboff (N[ikolai] S[tepanovich]) [1868-]. * K morfologii krovetvoreniya. [Morphology of blood formation.] 55 pp., 4 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Porokhorstshikoff, 1899.

Korolchuk (A[braam] Ya[nkelevich]) [1862-98]. Osnovnye dlya meditsiny bio-khimicheskiye zakoni. S prilozheniyem: Prakticheskiye viodi dlya nspieshnoi borbi s choler'oi. [Principal bio-chemical laws for medicine. With a supplement: Practical conclusions for the successful struggle with cholera.] 28 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, F. Bezorazoff & Co., 1892.

— * Ob otnoshenii zhivotnogo organizma k infektorium aromaticeskimi oksiketonam. [On the relation of the animal organism to several aromatic oxyketones.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Yuryev, Shnakenburg, 1894.

For Biography, see Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 423 (M. O. Tsel'tin).

Korolenko (N[ikolai] G[rigoryevich]) [1868-]. Kratkiy kurs (povtoritelnyy) nervnikh boleznei. Sostavlenn isklyuchitelno po programme ispitaniya na stepen lekarya v Gosudarstvennoi komissii (po lichesnim rukovodstvam). Short course (review) on nervous diseases. Prepared exclusively in accordance with the programme of examination for physician before the imperial commission (after the best text-books).] ii, 7-124 pp. 8°. Kiev, P. Barski, 1893.

— * Ob oznicheniyakh v soluechnom spletenii pri ozhogakh. [On alterations in the solar plexus in burns.] v, 7-80 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

Korolko (Aleksandr Mikhaïlovich) [1857-]. * Materiali k voprosu o bolotnoi likhoradkie. [Data on malarial fever.] ii, 82 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff, 1892.

Korolkoff (P[avel] Ya[kovlevich]) [1865-]. * Okonchaniye nervov v slyunnikh zhelyozakh i pecheni. [Nerve-endings in the salivary glands and liver.] 46 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, G. P. Pozharoff, 1899.

Repr. from: Trudi Imp. Spb. Ob. Yestestvoisp., xxx.

Korolyoff (Nikolai Dmitriyevich) [1863-]. * Ob izmeneniyakh nervnikh uzlov serdtsa, bluzhdayushitskavo nerva i prodolgovatavo mozga pri mekhanicheskom zatrudnenii dikhaniya (eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye). [On the changes taking place in the nerve bundles of the heart, vagus, and medulla oblongata, in mechanical difficulty of breathing (experimental investigation).] 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1894.

Korompay (József). Orvosi értekezés az állhálról. [Medical investigation and apparent death.] 46 pp. 8°. Budaón, A' Kir. Eggetem' Betüivel, 1836. [P., v. 1328.]

Koronzey (Joh. Fridericus). * De erroribus in pharmacopoliis ex neglecto studio botanico obviis. 24 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. Halle Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendeli, [1733]. [P., v. 1386.]

Koropovski (P[yotr] P[avlovich]) [1861-]. * K voprosu ob izmenenii elasticheskoi tkani v arteriyakh v techeniye bryushnava tifa. [Changes in the elastic tissue of the arteries in typhoid fever.] 77 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold, 1899.

von Körösi (Josef) [1844-]. Die königliche Freistadt Pest im Jahre 1870. Resultate der Volkszählung und Volksbeschreibung. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. xv, 344 pp., 10 diag. 8°. Pest, M. Ráth, 1871.

— Vorläufiger Bericht über die Resultate der Pester Volkszählung vom Jahre 1870. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 24 pp., 4 diag. 8°. Pest, M. Ráth, 1871.

— Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Pest. 1. Jahrgang. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. xvi, 356 pp. 8°. Pest, M. Ráth, 1873.

— Die öffentlichen Volksschulen der Stadt Pest in den Schuljahren 1871-2 und 1872-3. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 185 pp., 1 l., 4 pl., 4 diag. roy. 8°. Berlin, S. Gerstman, 1875.

— Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistique internationale. (Villes du sud-est de l'Europe.) Publié en vue des décisions du ix^{me} congrès international de statistique. Années 3, 1880, No. 149; 4-10; 1881-7; Nos. 157-552. roy. 8°. Budapest, 1880-88.

— Projet d'un recensement du monde. Étude de statistique internationale. 94 pp. 8°. Paris, Guillaumin & Cie., 1881.

— Tableaux internationaux des recensements de 1880-81. Ville de Budapest. Recensement du 1^{er} janvier 1881. Annexe à l'ouvrage du

von Körösi (Josef)—continued.

recensement. 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1882.

— Die Hauptstadt Budapest im Jahre 1881. Resultate der Volksbeschreibung und Volkszählung vom 1. Januar 1881. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. No. xv, 2. und 3. Hft. 2 p. l., 232 pp., 1 ch., 5 diag.; iv, 267 pp. roy. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1882-3.

— Statisztikai havi füzetek. Kiadja a fővárosi statisztikai hivatal. 12. évfolyam, No. 139, Dec., 1884; 13. évfolyam, No. 140, Jan., 1885. [Monthly statistical issue. Based upon the official statistics of the capital city. 12. year, No. 139, Dec., 1884; 13. year, No. 140, Jan., 1885.] roy. 8°. Budapest, 1885.

— Catalogue raisonné de l'exposition du Bureau de statistique de la ville de Budapest. 54 pp. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1885.

— Statisztikai heti kimutatás. Kiadja a fővárosi statisztikai hivatal. 13. évfolyam, Nos. 630-636, Jan. 25 to March 14, 1885. [Statistical weekly number. Based upon the official statistics of the capital city. 13. year, Nos. 630-636.] roy. 8°. Budapest, 1885.

— Armuth und Todesursachen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methodologie der Statistik. 30 pp. 8°. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1886.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxvi.

— Die Banthätigkeit Budapest's in den Jahren 1875-84. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1886.

— Zweite Antwort in Sachen der Berechnung der "relativen Intensität". 10 pp. 8°. [Wien, 1886.]

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1886, xxxvi.

— Neue Beobachtungen über den Einfluss der Schutzpockenimpfung auf Mortalität. 19 pp. 8°. Wien, 1887.

Repr. from: Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, 27. Hft.

— The same. Nieuwe waarnemingen aangaande den invloed der inenting op morbiditeit en mortaliteit. 19 pp. 8°. [u. p., 1887.]

— Propositions pour arriver à une comparabilité internationale des ouvrages de recensement. 31 pp. 8°. Rome, imp. héritiers Botta, 1887.

Repr. from: Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1887, ii.

— 1. Die Verhandlungen und Beschlüsse des Internationalen statistischen Instituts in Betreff einer einheitlichen Aufarbeitung der Volkszählungen. Nebst einem Wegweiser durch die jüngste Censuliteratur. 2. Vorschlag einer einheitlichen Aufarbeitung communaler Volkszählungen. pp. 3-57. 8°. Wien, 1887.

Forms pt. 1. Hft. 22, of: vi. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

— Die Wiener impfgegnerische Schule und die Vaccinationsstatistik 24 pp. 8°. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öffentl. Gsundtsplg., Braunschwg., 1887, xix.

— Resultate der am 1. Juli 1886 durchgeführten Conscription der Bevölkerung Budapest's. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1887.

Repr. from: Publ. d. statist. Bureau d. Hauptstadt Budapest, xxi.

— Die Sterblichkeit der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Budapest in den Jahren 1882-95 und deren Ursachen. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1888-1901.

— Statistik des Unterrichtswesens der Hauptstadt Budapest für die Jahre 1881-2 bis 1888-9. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen.

von Körösi (Josef)—continued.

84 pp., 2 p. l., 138 pp. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1889-90.

— Neue Beiträge zur Frage des Impfschutzes; zweite Beobachtungs-Serie: 1887-8. Referat an den x. internationalen medicinischen Congress, Berlin 1890. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1891.

— Report on an international mortality standard, or mortality index. 13 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1893.]

— Statistik der infectiösen Erkrankungen in den Jahren 1881-91 und Untersuchung des Einflusses der Witterung. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. viii, 141 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1894.

— Zur internationalen Nomenclatur der Todesursachen, kritische Bemerkungen zu Bertillon's Vorschlägen. 42 pp. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1899.

— Statistik des Unterrichtswesens der Hauptstadt Budapest für die Jahre 1889-90 bis 1894-5. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 2 p. l., 59, 89 pp. roy. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1900.

— & Thirring (Gustav). Die Hauptstadt Budapest im Jahre 1891. Resultate der Volksbeschreibung und Volkszählung. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. xxv. 2. Bd. 1 p. l., 119, 98 pp., 7 maps, 1 diag. roy. 8°. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1895.

Korotchan.

See *Scarlatina* (History, etc., of), by localities.

— **Korotneff** (Aleksiej A.). Parazitarnij karakter rakovoj opukholi. [Parasitical character of cancerous tumors.] 39 pp. 8°. Kiev, F. I. Zavadzki, 1893.

— The same. Sporozoen als Krankheitserreger. 1. Hft. Untersuchungen über den Parasitismus des Carcinoms (Rhopalcephalus carcinomatosus). vi, 33 pp., 4 pl. 4°. Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1893.

— **Korotneff** (Nikolaj Ilyich) [1865-]. Osnovi elektrodagnostiki i elektrotterapii; kratkoye rukovodstvo dlya vrachei i studentov. [Principles of electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy; short handbook for physicians and students.] iii, 234 pp. 8°. Moskva, Mne. A. I. Snegireva, 1901.

— **Korovin** (Aleksandr Mikhailovich) [1865-]. Obshchestvennaya borba s pyanstvom v svyazi s ustroystvom liechebnits dlya alkoholikov v Anglii, Shveitsarii i Germanii. Iz lichnikh nablyudaniy 1894-5 g. [Public struggle with drunkenness in connection with the establishment of hospitals for alcoholics in England, Switzerland, and Germany. From personal observations during 1894-5.] 31 pp. 8°. Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1895.

— The same. 16 pp. 8°. Moskva, A. A. Levinson, 1895.

Suppl. to: J. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova, Mosk., 1895.

— Posledstviya alkoholizma i obshchestvennaya borba s nim. [Consequences of alcoholism, and the public struggle with it.] 60 pp. 12°. Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1896.

— **Korovin** (Ivan Pavlovich) [1865-]. Patologicheskaya anatomiya nremii. [Pathological anatomy of nremia.] 104 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. M. Mendeleevich, 1897.

— **Korovitski** (Konstantin Ilharovich) [1861-]. K voprosu o kolebaniyakh kolichestva hemoglobina krovi pri bryznuom tiflie i krupoznoi pnevmonii; spektrofotometricheskiya izsledovaniya. [Fluctuations of the quantity of hemoglobin of the blood in typhoid fever and

Korovitski (K[onst.] I[llarovich])—cont'd.
croupous pneumonia; spectrophotometric researches.] 260 (1 l.), vii pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 12 diag. 8°. [Kiev, 1897.]

Bound with: Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1897, xxxvii.

Korp (Hendrik).

See **de Gorter** (Joh.) Nieuwe gezuiverde heekonst in het Latyn beschreven. 12°. Amsterdam, 1751.

Korpak (Franz). * Beiträge zur Electrolyse. 50 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhl, 1889.

Korrespondenzblatt der ärztlichen Kreis- und Bezirks-Vereine im Königreich Sachsen. v. 32-73, 1882-1902. 4°. Leipzig.

Current. v. 1-29 under title: **Korrespondenzblatt** [etc.].

Korrespondenzblatt des allgemeinen Mecklenburgischen Aertztevereins. Red.: Fr. Dornblüth. [Not issued regularly.] v. 1-4, Nos. 1-226, June 23, 1877, to Oct. 4, 1902. sm. 4°. Rostock.

Current. Want nos. 23, 25. Nos. 1-150 under title: **Korrespondenzblatt** [etc.].

Korsakoff (Sergiei [Sergieyevich]) [1853-1900]. Ob alkoholnom paralitiche (paralysis alcoholica, paraplegia alcoholica). 2 p. l., 462 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Moskva, I. Kushnereff & Ko., 1887.

Bol'eznenniya razstroistva pamyati i ikh diagnostika. [Morbid disturbances of the memory, and their diagnosis.] 85 pp. 8°. Moskva, F. I. Anski, 1890.

Kurs psikiatrii. [Psychiatrics.] v. 604 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko., 1893.

The same. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1 [paged consecutively]. xiii, 1113, xxxiii pp., 1 l., 1 tab., port. 8°. Moskva, V. Rikhter, 1901.

Also, Editor of: **Jurnal** Obshchestva Russkikh Vrachey v pamyat N. I. Pirogova, Moskva, 1895-1900.

For Biography, see J. nevropat. i psikiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1901, i, 1-40, port. (V. Rot). Also: *Ibid.*, 1902, ii, 382-389 (M. Ivantsoff). Also: J. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v. pam. Pirogova, Mosk., 1900, vi, 73-77, port. Also: Klin. j., Mosk., 1900, iii, 425, port. (G. Rossolimo). Also: Med. Obozr. Mosk., 1900, liii, 948-957. Also: Neurol. Vestnik, Kazan, 1900, viii, no. 2, 207-209 (S. Sakhonoff). Also: Oboz. psikiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 323-330, port. (V. A. Muratoff). Also: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 188-190 (A. Marie). Also: Vopr. filos. i psichol., Mosk., 1900, xi, pp. v-xix (L. M. Lopatin [et al.]). Also: *Ibid.*, 1901, xii, no. 5, pp. i-xcii. Also: Vopr. nerv. psikh. med., Kiev, 1900, v, pp. i-vi, port. Also: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 608.

Korsakoff's disease.

See **Insanity** (Polyneuritic).

Korsch ([Heinrich Michael] Feodor) [1856-]. * Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entstehung und Entwicklung der motorischen Ganglienzellen der Grosshirnrinde. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Lange, [1881].

Korschelt (E[ugen]) & **Heider** (K.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungs-geschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Allgemeiner Theil. 1.-2. Aufl. x, 750 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902-3.

The same. Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates. Transl. from the German by Matilda Bernard. Revised and edited, with additional notes, by Martin F. Woodward. v. 1-3. 8°. London, S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1895-9.

Korsunski (Arseniy [Yefimovich]) [1853-]. * K voprosu o patologiko-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh pri otravleniyakh anilinom. [Patho-anatomical changes in poisoning by aniline.] 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel, 1891.

Korswagen (Isaac). * De physiologische loslating der placenta. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. Leiden, E. Jdo, 1897.

Kort fremstilling af de forandringer som fra 1876 ere foregaaede med hiansyn til det medicinske undervisnings- og examensvæsen og med hiansyn

Kort fremstilling [etc.]—continued.

til medicinal-forholdenes administrative ordning i Danmark, Norge og Sverige udarbejdet af den ved det Nordiske Lægemøde i Göteborg 1876 genvalgte arbejdskomite. [Brief synopsis of the changes which since 1876 have taken place in medical instructions and examinations and also in the administration of medical affairs in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. Prepared by the committee at the medical congress in Göteborg, 1876.] 55 pp. 8°. Stockholm, Kongl. Boktryckeriet, 1880.

Repr. from: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1880, xii.

Kort underriktelse för allmänheten om cholera, dess förekommande, igenkännande och behandling, till dess läkare-hjelp kan erhållas. [Brief advice to mankind on cholera, its prevention, symptoms, and treatment until the arrival of physicians.] 7 pp. 12°. Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son, 1848.

Korte (Carl). * Ein Fall von Carcinoma vesicae urinae. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1892.

Korte (Carl). * Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen der Augina und dem acuten Gelenkrheumatismus. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Göttingen, E. Hofer, 1898.

Korte (Heinrich) [1865-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose von Fremdkörpern in der vorderen Augenkammer. 16 pp. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1892.

Korte (Joseph) [1872-]. * Ueber Phlorhizin-Diabetes insbesondere beim Menschen. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

Korte (Julius) [1818-]. * De causis proximi generalibusque mortis. 36 pp. 8°. Bero-lini, typ. Nietackianis, [1841].

Korte (Een) beschrijvinge van het wonderlijke kruyt tobacco, komende nyt verre ende vreemde landen, het welke zeer bequaem ende nu is teghen veel gebreken des hoofts, der mage, ende andere leden des lichaems, dienende principalijk de zee-varende lieden, het welke den leser in dit boeckken wert te kennen gegeven. Obergeset nyt t Engels. 23 l. 24°. Rotterdam, J. Pauwelsz, 1625.

Korte schets der ontwikkelings- en eenige volgende levensjaren van eenen tot de allöopathie bestemden, edoch door hooger tusschenkomst tot de natuurlijke geneeswijze teruggevoerden geneesheer, door Z. E. zelven beschreven; onder anderen de hoogst gewigtige verklaring bevat-tende, door voorheelden gestaafd, in elf jaren tijdgeene bloedaf tapping meer aangevend en niettemin vele ware longontstekingen blootelijk met frischbronwater genezen te hebben. 48 pp. 8°. Hanau, 1846. [P., v. 2164.]

Kortenbeutel (Otto) [1871-]. * Zur Kasuistik der Uterus-Fibromyome während der Schwangerschaft, im Anschluss an einen in der Greifswalder Universitäts-Frauenklinik zur Behandlung gekommenen Fall. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1898.

Kortenhorst (Gerardus Petrus Timotheus). * Pijnstillende middelen, in het bijzonder de aanwending in de verloskunde. 3 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. Utrecht, Gebr. van der Post, 1876.

Korteweg (J[ohannes] A[drian]) [1851-]. De la nécrose aseptique des parties molles et des os. pp. 929-936. 8°. [Paris, 1879.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1879, iii.

Over versterving en aseptische been-nekrose. 11 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1879.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1879, xv.

De wiskunde als hulpwetenschap. 29 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren, 1881.

Heelkunde ene wetenschap? 32 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, Ellerman, Harms & Co., 1887.

Korteweg (J[ohannes] A[drian])—continued.
De voornaamste wijzigingen in het oorspronkelijke Lister'sche verband. 12 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, 1887.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxxiii, pt. 2.

De grenzen der heekunde. 37 pp. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1889.

Die Ursachen der orthopädischen Knochenmissbildung. 7 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, [1893].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttg., 1892-3, ii.

Het bloeitijperk der wiskundige wetenschappen in Nederland. 20 pp. 8°. [Amsterdam], 1894.

Algemeene heekunde. Leerboek ter voorbereiding tot de heekundige kliniek. iv, 390 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1891[6-]8.

Het goed geluk van den heekundige. 35 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1901.

Korteweg (Pieter Cornelis). * Bijdrage tot de kennis der lood-verlammingen. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh, 1879.

Kortfattet Fremstilling af det medicinske Undervisnings- og Examensvæsen og af Medicinalforholdenes administrative Ordning i Danmark, Sverige og Norge. Udarbejdet af det ved det nordiske Lægemøde i Göteborg i 1870 nedsatte Udvalg. [Short description of medical instruction and examinations and the administrative arrangement of medical relations in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Compiled by the committee appointed by the meeting of northern physicians in Göteborg in 1870.] 192 pp. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, Thiele, 1873.

Repr. from: Hyg. Medd., Kjöbenh., 1873-4, viii.

Korth (Max) [1859-]. * Beitrag zur Kasnistik der Uterusruptur. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1885].

Korth (Paul Karl Albert) [1854-]. * Ueber Myxoedem. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1902.

Kortmann (Jodokus). * Ueber die Anwendung des Antipyrin bei akutem Gelenkrheumatismus. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Kohl & Hecker, 1886.

Kortright (James Little) [1859-99].

[Obituary.] Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 124.

Kortüm (August [Karl Friedrich Ludwig]) [1810-]. Studien zur Heilkunst. xxii (21.), 452 pp. 8°. Waren, E. W. Kahl, 1846.

Die Lebenskraft. Ein Beitrag zur medicinischen Biologie. v, 114 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1856.

Die Retention von Expirationsgas in den Luftwegen. Anhang: Das Brunnentrinken im Seebad. 78 pp. 8°. Rostock, H. Schmidt, 1865.

Repr. from: Memorabilien. Heilbr., 1865, x.

Das Seebad und die Seebade-Cur. 75 pp. 8°. Rostock, Stiller, 1865.

Kortum (Carl Arnold) [1745-1821]. Skizze einer Zeit- und Litterargeschichte der Arzneikunst von ihrem Ursprunge an bis zum Anfange des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 1 p. l., 733 pp. 12°. Unna, J. A. Hesselmann, 1809.

Kortum (Carl Georg Theodor) [1765-1847]. Commentarius de vitio scrofuloso quique independent morbis secundariis, qui nuper illustris Societatis regie medicorum que Parisiis est plausum tulit. 2 v. in 1. 390 pp., 5 l.; 374 pp., 1 l. 12°. Lemgovie, in off. Meyeriana, 1789-90.

The same. Abhandlung von den Scrofulen und von den Folgekrankheiten, welche davon ihren Ursprung nehmen. . . . Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 2 v. 392 pp., 3 l.; 442 pp., 3 l. 12°. Lemgo, Meyer, 1793.

Kortum (Carl Georg Theodor)—continued.

Beiträge zur praktischen Arzneiwissenschaft. 3 p. l., 383 pp. 8°. Göttingen, 1796.

See, also, **Kämpf** (Johann). Handbuch zur praktischen Arzneykunde (etc.). 12°. Chemnitz, 1795.

For Biography, see **Murray** (Joannes Andreas) [in 1. s.].

Kortum (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1856-]. * Ueber Enterophthuse. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini, G. Schade, [1879].

Kortz (Henri) [1864-]. * Les maladies de l'aorte et du système artériel dans leurs rapports avec la tuberculose pulmonaire. 112 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 55.

The same. 112 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1893.

Korvácsy (Johann). Encyclopädisches Vademecum clinicum, enthaltend die Diagnostik und Therapie zahlreicher in das Gebiet der Medicin, Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde einschlagender Krankheitsformen, nebst einem reichhaltigen Repertorium arzneilicher Vorschriften, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in neuester Zeit entdeckten Medicamente. Hrsg. von . . . vi, 720 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. A. Haendel, 1847.

Koryakin (A. B.) Zhenskaya bolezn. [Diseases of women.] 64 pp. 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Sputnik zdorov., suppl., 1899, no. 11.

Korytnica.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Korytnicza.

Körört Korytnicza. Ungar. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, vii, 447.

Korzhiński (S.) Chto takoye zhizn? [What is life?] 48 pp. 16°. Tomsk, Mikhailoff & Makushin, 1888.

Korzon (Mlle. Edvige). * Un cas de diplopie monoculaire post diphtérique. 31 pp. 8°. Genève, Rey & Malarallon, 1896.

Ko-sam.

Capitan. Encore le ko-sam. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 254.—**Chapelle** (P.) Un prétendu spécifique de la dysenterie, le ko-sam. Tribune méd., Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 509-511. Also, transl.: Méd. Bull., Phila., 1900, xxii, 290-293.—**Géneau de Larivière** (L.) Le ko-sam. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 124-129.—**Heckel** (E.) & **Schlagdenhauffen** (F.) Sur la graine de ko-sam (Bruea sumatrana Roxb.) et sur sa constitution chimique. Repert. de pharm., Par., 1900, 3. s., xii, 145-155.—**Mongcot.** Étude sur le ko-sam. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 65-70.

Koschel (Ernst Otto Wilhelm) [1875-]. * Die Syphilis der Speicheldrüsen. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.

Koschella (Hans). Ueber die Todesursachen bei croupöser Pneumonie. 32 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1895.

Münch. med. Abhandl., Hft. 65.

Koshelyoff (A[leksandr] N[ikiforovich]) [1860-]. * O vliyaniy hyperemii i anemii selezyonki na morfologicheskiiy sostav bielikh krovyanikh sharikov. [On the influence of hyperæmia and anemia of the spleen upon the morphology of white blood corpuscles.] 57 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. I. Liberman, 1897.

Koshlakoff (D[mitri] Ivanovich) [1834-91]. Analiz mochi; klinicheskoye rukovodstvo dlya studentov i vrachei. [Analysis of the urine. Clinical manual for students and physicians.] 2. ed. 234 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, K. Rikker, 1887.

For Biography, see **Shmigelski** (M.) Istoriya. Ocherk Kaf. hosp. ierap. klin. Imp. Voen.-Med. Akad. . . . 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897, 259-276, port. Also: Sovrem. klin., St. Petersburg, 1893, i, 327-335.

Koshnitski (S[amoilo] Z[akharovich]) [1859-]. * Nekroticheskaya izmeneniya kishek pri otravlenii sulyomof. [Necrotic changes of the

Koshnitski (S[amoilo] Z[akharovich])—cont. intestines in poisoning by corrosive sublimate.] 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. M. Mendeleevich*, 1896.

Kosima (Urasaburo). * Ueber den Verlauf und Ausgang der tuberkulösen Erkrankung des Ellenbogengelenkes. [Göttingen.] 80 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1892.

Kosiński (Julian) [1833—].

Baranowski (I.) Profesor Kosiński jako praktyk. [... as a practitioner.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 525-527. — **Kijewski** (P.) Professor Julian Kosiński. [Biography.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 373-385, port. — **Sztyner** (W.) [Biography.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 462-469.

Kosiński (Stanisław). Higjena dla panien. [Hygiene for women.] 166 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Warszawa, [J. Psurski]*, 1865.

Kosiński (Vladislav [Frantsevich]) [1834-78]. * Polozheniye serdtsa i perednikh grudnikh plastinok v zavisimosti ot fiziologicheskikh i patologicheskikh usloviy. [Position of the heart and anterior mediastinum dependent upon physiological and pathological conditions.] 2 p. l., 127 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Y. Trei*, 1861.

Koslenko (M.) Ueber die Anwendung des Thiols bei einigen Erkrankungen der weiblichen Genitalsphäre. 2 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903. *Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1903, lxxii.

Koslov.

See *Diphtheria (History, etc., of)*, by localities.

Koslow. See *Kozloff*.

Kosmann (C.) * Des préparations mercurielles, mercure et composés mercuriaux usités en médecine. [Paris.] 99 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg, F. C. Heitz*, 1864. [P., v. 1704.] *École de pharmacie*.

Kosmann (Charles-Joseph). * Dissertation sur les moyens de conserver la santé. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an X* (1802), No. 30.

Kosmann (Constant). * I. Recherches sur la digitaline et les produits de sa décomposition. De l'action de l'acide sulfurique sur les glucosides. II. Propositions de physique. [Nancy.] 42 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1859. [P., v. 1702.]

Kosmann (Constant-Philippe). * Recherches sur la résine du bouleau (*Betula alba*, L.). [Giessen.] 42 pp. 4°. *Mulhouse, J. P. Risler*, 1854. [P., v. 1722.]

Kosmin (Konstantin [Ippolitovich]) [1846—]. * K voprosu o razvitii gummoznikh opukholei v pecheni. [Development of gum-mous tumors in the liver.] 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. P. Voshtshinski*, 1883.

Kośmińska (Lucyna).

See **Kośmiński** (S.) Słownik lekarzów polskich [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1883-8.

Kosminski (N[ikolai] A[leksandrovich]) [1865—]. * Patologo-anatomicheskaya izmeneniya v kostyakh rostushchikh krolikov pri golodanii; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Patho-anatomical changes in the bones of growing rabbits in starvation; experimental research.] 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshcherski*, 1899.

Kośmiński (Stanisław) [1837-83]. Słownik lekarzów polskich obejmujący oprócz krótkich życiorysów lekarzy polaków oraz endoziemców w Polsce osiadłych, dokładną bibliografię lekarską polską od czasów najdawniejszych aż do chwili obecnej. [Dictionary of Polish physicians, embracing, besides brief biographies of native and foreign physicians living in Poland, an exact Polish medical bibliography from very old times to the present. Brought down to

Kośmiński (Stanisław)—continued.

1885 by *Lucyna Kośmińska and Józef Peszke*.] 1 p. l., xvii, 665 pp., 1 l., port. roy. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1883-8.

Kosmos. Zeitschrift für einheitliche Weltanschauung auf Grund der Entwicklungslehre, in Verbindung mit Charles Darwin und Ernst Haeckel hrsg. von Otto Caspari, G. Jaeger, E. Krause. v. 1-2 (1. Jahrg.), April, 1877, to March, 1878. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther*.

Kosorotoff (Dmitri [Pyotrovich]) [1856—].

* K voprosu o gnulostnom otravlenii; toksicheskaya svoystva zagnivshavo solyanovo rastvora Naegeli; termometriya; gazoobnmen; kalorimetriya. [Septic infection; toxic properties of Naegeli's purulent salt solution; thermometry; interchange of gases; calorimetry.] 84 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

— Osnovniya pravila sostavleniya sudebno-meditsinskikh aktov o vskritiyakh myortvikh tiel. [Fundamental principles of formulating medico-forensic protocols about post-mortem examinations.] 2. ed. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Trei*, 1900.

Kossak (Max[imilian Carl Wilhelm]) [1862—]. * Beitrag zur Herstellung aromatischer Säuren durch Oxydation. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Berg*, 1893.

Kossatski (V. V.) Polnyi sistematiicheskiy sbornik voprosov i otvetov o pravakh i obyazannostyakh feldsherov grazhdanskikh, voyennikh i pogranichnoy strazhi, pomeshchennikh v gazette Feldsher s 1 yanv. 1891 g. po 1 iyul. 1897 g. V prilozhenii: Noviya programmi feldsherskikh shk. [Complete systematic collection of questions and answers concerning the rights and duties of feldshers, civil, military, and of the frontier guards, as contained in the journal Feldsher, Jan. 1, 1891, to July 1, 1897. Supplement: New programmes of schools for feldshers.] xv, 255 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, B. A. Oks*, 1898.

Kossel (A[lbrecht]) [1853—]. Leitfaden für medicinisch-chemische Curse. 2. Aufl. 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1888.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 63 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1892.

See, also, **Behrens** (Wilhelm [Julius]), **Kossel** (A.) & **Schiffederdecker** (P.) Die Gewebe des menschlichen Körpers [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1889-91.

Kossel ([Alexander Richard August] H[ermann]) [1864—]. Die Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Behring's Heilserum. 5. Aufl. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1895.

Kossmann (Robby [August]) [1849—]. * Zur Histologie der Chorionzotten des Menschen. [Göttingen.] 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. fol. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1892.

— Die geburtshüllliche Praxis in kurzer Darstellung. xvi, 219 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, C. G. Naumann*, [1898].

Med. Bibliot., 85-89.

See, also, **Krankheiten** (Die) der Eileiter. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Kossovski (V[andalin] N[ikolayevich]) [1850—]. * K voprosu o vidielenii pochikami mikroorganizmov i zhirovikh emulsiy. [On the elimination by the kidneys of microorganisms and fat emulsions.] 92 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

— The same. 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1898.

Kossowitsch (Barbara). * Untersuchungen über den Bau des Rückenmarks und der Medulla oblongata eines Mikrocephalen. [Bern.] 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxviii.

Kost (Gotthelf). * Ueber eine Modification der Methylviolettreaction zum Nachweis freier Salzsäure im Magensaft. 21 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1887.

Kost (J.). A text-book on medical jurisprudence; for medical and law colleges. 360 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Wiltach, Baldwin & Co.*, 1885.

Kost (Otto [Andreas]) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Hydrocele im Kindesalter. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, 1895.

Kost (Paul) [1874-]. * Ein kryptogener Fall von idiopathischer Herzhypertrophie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen*, 1901.

Kostalskaya (*Ekaterina Dmitrievna*) [1864-99].

Vevetki (F. O.) [In memoriam.] *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1900, xvii, 453-457.

von Kostanecki (Kasimir Telesphor) [1863-]. * Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Tubengaumemuskulatur. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1890].

Kostanyants (R. N.). *Tayra naiboliesye izvistiikh konskikh zavodov sievernaya Kavkaza; Ioshadi Kabardinskoi porodi.* [Marks of the best-known studs of Northern Caucasus; horses of the Kabardin race.] 13 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno*, 1900.

Suppl. no. 4, bound with. *Vet. feldsher, S.-Peterb.*, 1900, iv.

Kostecki (*Franciszek*) [1758-1844].

Skobel (F. K.). Dr. Franciszek Kostecki, drugi z kolei profesor kliniki lekarskiej w szkole głównej krakowskiej. [... second professor of medical clinic in the principal school of Kraków.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1874, xiii, 41; 48; 57.

Kostelooze Amsterdamsche Polikliniek. Verslag over het jaar 1893, uitgebracht op de algemeene vergadering gehouden 20 April 1894 te Amsterdam. 12 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1894.]

Kostenets.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Kostenich ([Iyerofei Vasilyevich]) [1854-]. * Razvitiye palochek, kolbochek i naruzhnykh yadernykh sloya v sitchatkie zarodish cheloveka. [Development of rods, cones, and external granular layer of retina in the human foetus.] 58 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1887.

Koster (Friedrich) [1822-]. Provinzial-Anstalt St. Johannes-Hospital zu Marsberg. Bericht über die Wirksamkeit und Verwaltung in den Jahren 1873 und 1874. 68 pp. 4°. [*Marsberg*, 1875.]

—. Ueber die Gesetze des periodischen Irreins und verwandter Nervenzustände. iv, 139 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1882. [P., v. 2256.]

— & **Tigges**. Geschichte und Statistik der westfälischen Provinzial-Irrenanstalt Marsberg, mit Rücksicht auf die Statistik anderer Anstalten. xxiii, 475 pp., 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1867.

Koster (Johannes Daniel). * Over de virulentie van staphylococcus pyogenus aureus. [Amsterdam.] 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. *Den Haag, Monton & Co.*, 1893.

Koster (Willem) [1834-]. Het hooger onderwijs en de geneeskunde. Eene beschouwing naar aanleiding der redevoering van Prof. Evers te Leiden. 42 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, W. F. Dammelfelder*, 1864.

—. De aard der oppositie tegen de medische wetsontwerpen. Antwoord aan "Iemand die niet mee wil doen" en anderen. 16 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Kemink & Zoon*, 1865.

—. Bijdrage tot de kennis der diffuse nieuwvorming van bindweefsel, ook met het oog op de

Koster (Willem)—continued. elephantiasis dura. 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1865.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Arch. v. Genees- en Natuurk., Utrecht, 1865, i.

—. De grieven der hoogeschool tegen de ontwerpen van wet op de geneeskundige staatsregeling, welke aan de goedkeuring der eerste kamer zullen worden onderworpen. 24 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Kemink & Zoon*, 1865.

—. Twee gevallen van tumor cerebri. Opmerkingen over den samenhang tusschen hersengezwellen en aandoeningen der retina en van den nervus opticus. 23 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1865.]

—. Remarque sur la signification du jaune de l'enfant des oiseaux, comparée avec l'ovale des mammifères. 3 pp. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1866, i.

—. Sur la signification morphologique de l'os occipital et des deux vertèbres cervicales supérieures. 20 pp. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1866, i.

—. Sur quelques points de la mécanique du corps humain. 9 pp. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1867.]

Repr. from: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1867, ii.

—. Het nittreden der ongekleurde bloedcellen door de vaatwanden en de ziekteprocessen welke daarvan het gevolg zijn. 32 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1868.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Arch. v. Genees- en Natuurk., Utrecht, 1868, iii.

—. Recherches sur l'épithélium de l'ovaire des mammifères après la naissance, et sur les relations de l'ovaire avec le péritoine. 9 pp. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1869, iv.

—. Verdere onderzoekingen over ontsteking en ettervorming in sommige weefsels. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Arch. v. Genees- en Natuurk., Utrecht, 1869, iv.

—. Ontleedkundig onderzoek van de verkalking der niepyramiden. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1872.

Repr. from: Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1872, 2. R., vi.

—. Verdere onderzoekingen omtrent de vorming van folliculi Graafiani in het ovarium van den volwassen mensch. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1873.

Repr. from: Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1873, 2. R., vii.

—. Die Pathogenese der Endarteriitis. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1874.

Repr. from: Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1874, 2. R., viii.

—. Sur la signification génétique des muscles extenseurs des doigts. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1879, xiv.

—. Eene methode ter bepaling van het draaipunt van het oog. 14 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1896.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1896, 2. s., iv, no. 9.

—. De wetten der erfelijkheid en het toemen der krankzinnigheid. Een medisch-sociale studie. 72 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Wilink & Zoon*, 1900.

Koster (Willem), Gzn. * Untersuchungen über die Ursache der chronischen Lungentuberculose beim Menschen. [Freiburg i. B.] 74 pp. 8°. *Leiden, P. W. M. Trap*, 1893.

Koster (Wilhelmus Augustinus). *De partu difficili et præternaturali ex situ capitis foetus in quo orto. 27 pp. 4°. *Engd. Bat., typ. A. Costeri*, 1767.

Kostetski (I[osif] A[ndronikovich]) [1862-]. Materiali dlya patologii mishechnavo drozhaniya. [On the pathology of muscular trembling.] 142 pp., 9 diag. 8°. [*Kiev*, 1899.]

Bound with: Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1899, xxxix.

Kostin (P[yotr] P[otapovich]) [1857-]. *Sravnitelnaya otsenka n'ekotorikh sposobov kolichestvennava opred'eleniya azotistoï kisloti v vodie. [Relative value of various methods of quantitative analysis of nitrates in water.] 77 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1898.

Kostkevič (A[leksandr] I[ppolitovich]) [1865-]. *Materiali k izučeniyu vliyaniya apocynini amorphi Merck'a na krovôobrashtsheniye u kholodnokrovnikh i tyoplokrovnikh zhivotnikh. [On the influence of . . . upon the blood circulation of cold and warm blooded animals.] 67, iii pp., 3 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno*, 1898.

Kostovski (A[nton] S[tepanovich]) [1864-]. *O primeneniï formaldehida k sokhraneniyu pishstshevikh produktov. [Use of formaldehyde for the preservation of food stuffs.] 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. P. Yakovlev*, 1899.

Kostovski (V[ladimir] S[tepanovich]) [1861-]. *K voprosu o predokhranyayushchem d'eistvii protiv stolbnaychnavo yada n'ekotorikh organov normalnikh zhivotnikh. [Protective action of various organs of normal animals against the poison of tetanus.] 65 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. P. Meshcherski*, 1899.

Kostritski (D[mitri] P[rokofyevich]) [1859-]. *K voprosu o chastote nshnikh boleznei i glukhoti v sel'skom krestyanskom naselenii po dannim pogolovnavo osmotra zhitel'ei Romanokôskoi volosti, Khotinskavo uyezda, Bessarabskoï gubernii. [On the frequency of diseases of the ear and deafness in the village peasant population, from data of a head-to-head examination of the inhabitants of . . . , government of Bessarabia.] 117 pp., 2 l. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kostroma.

See *Cholera* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Kostyurin (Stepan [Dmitriyevich]) [1853-98]. *O vliyaniï povrezhdeniy nizhnei chasti spinnavo mozga na metamorfoz v tielie zhivotnikh. [Influence of the lower parts of the spinal cord on metamorphoses in the animal body.] 75, ii pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1884.

Slavyansk (russkii) Krenznach) i yevolechebniya sredstva. [. . . (Russian Krenznach) and its therapeutic means.] 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1897.

For Biography, see Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1839. Also: Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 724. Also: Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, l, 623 (S.). Also: Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1898, x, no. 35, 4. Also: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 1124.

Kosuhara (K.) Yakubutsu jenshio. [Compend of materia medica.] 4, 23, 333 pp. 8°. *Tokio, K. Matsumoto*, 1893.

Japanese text.

Kosyakoff (G[eorgiy] I[vanovich]) [1858-]. *Patologicheskaya anatomiya parenkhimatoznikh organov pri bieshenstvii u sobak. [Patho-anatomy of parenchymatous organs in rabies of dogs.] 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Rumsh*, 1883.

Veterinary.

Kotelmann (L[uwig] Wilhelm Johannes) [1839-]. Gesundheitspflege im Mittelalter; kulturgeschichtliche Studien nach Predigten des 13., 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. viii, 276 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1890.

Kotelyanski (Boris Osipovich) [1860-92].

Osnufrieff (V. M.) Nekrolog. Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsh., v. g. Ekaterinburg, 1892, ii, no. 2, pp. i-iv, port.

Koth (Carlos). Réhabilitation de la chirurgie dentaire. Prothèse, science et prophylaxie qui en dérivent; ouvrage utile à tout le monde. iii, 134 pp. 12°. *Paris, imp. D'Aubusson & Kugelmann*, 1859.

Kothe (Karl Gustav) [1844-]. *Ueber das Mitralstadium der typischen Krankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Temperaturverhältnisse. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Huetzel & Legler*, 1868.

Das Wesen und die Behandlung der Nervenasthenie. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1894.

Dr. Kothe's Sanatorium Friedrichroda, für Nervenleidende und Erholungsbedürftige, auch für Nichtkurgelbrauchende. 2 l. fol. [*Friedrichroda*, 1899?]

Friedrichroda in Thüringen. Sanatorium für Nervenleidende und Kranke mit Kreislaufstörungen. 2 l. 8°. [*Bad Friedrichroda, J. Schmidt & Co., n. d.*]

Kothe (Philippus). *De fistula ani. 31 pp. 8°. *Marburg, typ. Elwertii*, [1831].

Plate wanting.

Kotik (Nann) [1876-]. *Ueber die Verwachsung des Herzbeutels mit dem Herzen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Günther*, 1901.

Kotlarewsky (Anna). *Physiologische und mikrochemische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nerven-zellen in den peripheren Ganglien. 23 pp. 12°. *Bern, P. Haller*, 1888.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1887), 1888.

Kotlyar (E[vgeniy] I[vanovich]) [1863-1900]. *Klinicheskiye materialy k voprosu o d'eistvii solyanokislavo oreksina; vliyaniye oreksina na appetit, na usvoyeniye i obm'ien azota u zdorovikh i bolnikh i usvoyeniye zhirov u bolnikh. [Clinical data on the action of orexin hydrochloride; its influence on the appetite, assimilation, and exchange of nitrogen in health and disease.] 49 pp., 2 l., 5 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Nov'eishiya lekarstvenniya sredstva. Dopolneniya k soch. prof. Löbisch'a. Dlya vrachei i studentov. [Latest medicinal remedies. Supplements to Loebisch's work. For physicians and students.] 2, 112 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig.

Bound with: Löbisch (W.F.) Nov'eishiya lekarstvenniya sredstva. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

See also: Mauquart (A.) Osnovi terapevtiki [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.—Pronst (A.) & Ballet (G.) Higiena i lecheniye nevrasstnikov [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.—Pronst (A.) & Mathieu (A.) Higiena i lecheniye tuchnikh [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.—Tappeiner (H.) Rukovodstvo farmakologii [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

The same. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

For Biography, see Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 681 [port. in text]. Also: Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1900, i, 196 (P. Borisoff).

Kotlyarevski (P. N.) Zametki po kanalizatsii gorodov v svyazi s voprosom ob assenizatsii bolshikh zhelieznodorozhnikh stansiy. [Notes on sewers in cities, together with the question of providing sewerage of large railroad stations.] 173 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Benke*, 1886.

Kotoff (Aleksandr [Konstantinovich]) [1854-]. *Materiali k nucheniyn o metamorfoze pri ostrom otravlenii fosforom; vid'eleniye shtsholochei i obrazovaniye peptonov. [Metamorphosis in acute poisoning by phosphorus; elimination of alkalies and formation of peptones.] 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyanovich*, 1885.

Kotovshitschikoff (Nikolai Ivanovich) [1846-]. *Rukovodstvo k klinicheskim metodam izsledovaniya vnutrennikh boleznei*. [Handbook of clinical methods of investigating internal diseases. 1. Physical diagnosis.] v. 1. pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 1. 431-718 pp., 4 l., 7 pl., 1 diag.; 142 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Treil*, 1884-9.

CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Fizicheskaya diagnostika. [Physical diagnosis.]
v. 2. Izsledovaniye videleniy i otdeleniy. [Examination of secretions.]

— The same. 2. ed. xiii, 901 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Kazan, [A. A. Dubrovin]*, 18[9-]91.

— *Tablitsi vazhnykh priznakov kharakteriznykh vnutrenniya bolezni*. [Tables of the most important signs characterizing internal diseases. Supplement to: Handbook of clinical methods of investigating internal diseases.] 2. ed. 40 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1886.

— The same. 3. ed. 46 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

— *O voznikayushchikh ratsionalnykh metodakh lecheniya infektsionnykh zabolovaniy*. [On the latest rational methods of treating contagious diseases.] 47 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

— *Znacheniye Roentgenovskikh luchey dlya diagnostiki vnutrennikh boleznei*. [Value of Roentgen rays for the diagnosis of internal diseases.] 19 pp. 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

See also, **Visotski** (N. F.), **Lyubimoff** (N. M.) & **Kotovshitschikoff** (N. I.) *Lektsii o chumie* [etc.]. 8°. *Kazan*, 1897.

Kotschetkova (Lydia). * *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Mikrogyrie und der Mikrocephalie*. [Zürich.] 70 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1901.

Kotschovits (Jefren). * *Erfolge der operativen Behandlung der Struma maligna*. 41 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1887.

Kotsonopoulos (Epiniondas M.) *Περὶ τοῦ κατὰ τὸ ἕρος τοῦ 1886 ἐν κρήνῳ ἱκτερώδους τύφου ἐν Ναυπλίῳ*. 62 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Αθήναι, I. Ἀγγελόπουλος*, 1888.

Kotsuni (Hakujin). *Kiosei nankio honki*. [Pathology and diagnosis.] 2 v. 74 pp.; 54 pp. 8°. [*Tokio, Rishioya & Co.*, 1819.] Japanese text.

Kotte (Richard). * *Zur Kenntnis der physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkung der Schilddrüsenpräparate*. 40 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1896.

Kottmann (Hermann [Ernst Ferdinand]) [1873-]. * *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Cholelithiasis - Operationen*. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1896.

Kottkowitz (Th.). *Ueber die Ueberbürdungsfrage in den Schulen. Rede, gehalten zum Actus des Gouvernements-Gymnasiums zu Riga*. 23 pp. 8°. *Mitau, F. Felsko*, 1884.

Kottmann (Oskar). * *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Fibromyomen, gestützt auf Beobachtungen von 416 Krankengeschichten*. [Bern.] 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1897, liv.

Kottmann (Walther). * *Ueber die Kernveränderungen bei Muskelatrophie*. [Bern.] 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1900.

von Kottowitz (Gustav). *Der klimatische Winter-Curort Arco in Südtirol*. vi, 82 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1883.

— The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 107 pp. 16°. *Arco, C. Emmert*, 1887.

von Kottwitz Kaliki (Stanislaus [G.]) *Die Krankheiten, welche aus Onanie oder Selbstbefleckung entstehen. Sichere Kennzeichen der Onanie, behufs rechtzeitiger Entfernung des Uebels und Vorbeugung der Folgen, sodann: die*

von Kottwitz Kaliki (Stanisl. [G.])—cont'd. *radicale Heilung der Onanie und der daraus entstehenden Schwächen. Eine Anweisung, wodurch ein Jeder ohne Gebrauch von Arzneimitteln mit angemessener Diät durch Schwitzen und Anwendung von Wasser sich selbst gründlich heilen kann. Rathschläge für jeden Stand und jedes Alter, nebst Angabe der Heil- und Heilmittel gegen unwillkürlichen Samenfluss, weiss Fluss und Bleichsucht*. viii, 104 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, Ernst*, [1843, vel subseq.].

— *Le choléra, son traitement facile et infailible mis à la portée de tout le monde. Moyens de s'en préserver et de s'en guérir*. viii, 9-75 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853.

— *Typhus, Nervenleber, oder sichere Kennzeichen, nebst Verhaltensmassregeln zur Vorbeugung und Verhütung desselben, wie auch eine Anweisung, wodurch Jedermann ohne Arzt und Arzneien mittelst angemessener Diät, durch Schwitzen und Anwendung von Wasser, sich selbst und Andere von dieser Krankheit radical heilen kann. Nach berühmtesten Physiotherapeuten Europa's und eigener in Asien und Afrika gesammelten Erfahrungen*. viii, 53 pp. 12°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, Ernst*, 1861.

Kotula (Bolesław). *Distribucja plantarum vasculosarum in montibus Tatris. Rozmieszczenie roślin naczyniowych w Tatracach*. 2 p. l., 512 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cracovia, A. M. Kosterkiewicz*, 1889-90.

— *Rozmieszczenie roślin naczyniowych w Tatracach. (Ueber die Verbreitung der Gefäßpflanzen in der Tartra)*. pp. 26-44. 8°. *Krakau, A. M. Kosterkiewicz*, 1891.
Cutting from: *Anz. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Krakau*, 1891.

Kotzenberg (W.) [1873-]. * *Untersuchungen über das Rückenmark des Igels*. [Wurtzburg.] 41 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1899.

Kotzin (W[olf]) [1866-]. * *Bacteriologische Untersuchung des Dorpater Universitätsleitungswassers in den Sommermonaten 1892*. [Dorpat.] 56 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Riga, L. Blankenstein*, 1892.

Kouang-Name.

DAMANY (É.-M.) * *La province et la citadelle de Kouang-Name. Étude de géographie médicale et de pathologie exotique*. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Kōnchi (Jensetsu). *Nihon ido yenknknkn*. [A history of the progress of medical science in Japan.] 5, 3, 72, 9 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Tokio*, 1885.

Kondenbergh (M. P.).

See **Cordus** (Valerius). *Den leyds-man* [etc.]. 16°. *Rotterdam*, 1636.

Kouindjy (P[inchas]). * *Appendicectomy, difficultés de l'opération et accidents consécutifs*. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 349.

Kouindjy - Pomeranetz (Mme.) [1858-]. * *Valeur diurétique de la théobromine*. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 383.

Koumiss.

See also, **Kephir**.

ALLIK (A. K.) * *Khimicheskiy analiz kumisa na Kavkazskikh mineralnykh vodakh*. [Chemical analysis of koumiss made upon the Caucasian mineral waters.] [Dorpat.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Also, in: *Meditsina*, St. Petersburg, 1894, vi, 622-624; 1895, vii, 2; 34; 50; 72; 85, 1 tab.

CARRICK (G. L.) *Koumiss, or fermented mare's milk, and its uses in the treatment and cure of pulmonary consumption and other wasting diseases; with an appendix on the best*

Koumiss.

methods of fermenting cow's milk. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1881.

DOKHMAN (A. M.) Kūmis i yevu znachenīye pri liechenii razlichnykh boleznei. [Koumiss and its application in treatment of various diseases.] 2. ed. 12°. *Kazan*, 1890.

GOLDHAUSEN (F.) Kūmys (Milchwein) als Heilmittel von chronischen Lungen- und Magenkrankheiten, Darmkatarrh. Bleichsucht, Nierenentartung, Zuckerkrankheit etc., so wie seine Zubereitung nach einer eigenen Methode. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1889, xxiv, 603; 614.

GOLUBOFF (N. F.) Klinicheskiya i bakteriologicheskiya izsledovaniya nad kumissom. [Clinical and bacteriological researches on koumiss.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

— O kumisie. [On koumiss.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

— O kumisie i liechenii im. [On koumiss and treatment with it.] [2. ed.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.

JAGIELSKI (A. P.) Koumiss and its use in medicine. 8°. *London*, 1870.

— The same. 8°. *Chicago*, 1874.

JOBA (C.) Notice sur le koumys, on vin de lait. Origine, historique, préparation, composition, propriétés thérapeutiques, différentes espèces, usage, mode d'emploi. 12°. *Paris*, 1873.

POSTNIKOFF (M. V.) O kumisie, yevu svoistvakh i deistviy na chelovecheskiy organizm. [Koumiss, its properties and action on the human organism.] 8°. *Samara*, 1887.

SCHILL (A. F.) * Ueber den Milchbrauntwein. Eine gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1833.

SHIPIN (D. [P.]) * K bakteriologii kumisa. [Bacteriology of koumiss.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: *Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.]*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1900, vi, 775-777.

STANGE (V.) Ueber Kūmyss-Kuren. In: *HANDB. d. allg. Therap. (von Ziemssen)*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883, i, 343-404.

— The same. Liecheniye kumissom i kefrom. [Koumiss and kephir cures.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

WEIL (R.) Koumys-extrait de Liebig (préparation chimique du lait des steppes), ses effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques. Document populaire sur l'histoire du koumys. 16°. *Aarau*, 1872.

WITH (O. H.) Ueber Milchwein und Milchweinenren. 8°. *Bremenharren*, 1865.

Aitbakin (A.) Izmeneniya kumisa pri sterilizatsii i sostav sterilizovannogo kumisa. [Alterations in koumiss when sterilized and the composition of sterilized koumiss.] Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., 1896, x, no. 7, 1-9. — **Anderson (E. C.)** Koumiss and koumisses peptones; independent discovery of varieties, physiological uses, etc. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1208; 1403. — **Bleyer (J. M.)** Kūmyss; its value as a food and reconstructive. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix, 447-450. — The clinical import of koumiss. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 449. — **Brush (E. F.)** Kūmys. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1881, xx, 673-675. Also, Reprint. — **Carriek (G. L.)** Abstract of a paper on the chemical properties and therapeutic action of mare's milk and koumiss. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1885, viii, 49-55. — **Davis (W.)** Kūmysgen. *N.York M. J.*, 1892, lvi, 382. — **Dembo (G.)** Kūmis i kumiso-liecheniye. [Koumiss and treatment by it.] *Sputnik zdorov.*, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, 397; 413; 447. — **Dobrzycki (H.)** Slawuta, zakład kumysowy i stacyja leśna; sprawozdanie z działalności lekarskiej. 1884-91. [Slawuta; a koumiss institution and forest station; medical report.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1885-92, xiii-xx, *passim*. — **Dronzik (A. B.)** O vliyani kumisa pri niekotorikh boleznyakh. [On the influence of koumiss in several diseases.] *Protok. Obsh. Omsk. vrach.*, 1884-5, ii, 48-108. — **Fieroff (K. F.)** K kazniystikie posledovatel'nogo deistviya kumisa (Nachwirkung). [Case illustrating the subsequent action of koumiss.] *Vrach. Zapiski*, Mosk., 1897, iv, 173-176. — K voprosu o neperenosimosti kumisa i o protivopokazaniyakh k nemu. [On the incapacity to take koumiss, and

Koumiss.

on the contraindication to it.] *Ibid.*, 209-220, 1 diag.

— Nieskolko nablyudeniĭ nad izmeneniyami sostava krovi pri liechni kumissom. [Several observations sur les modifications du sang pendant le traitement par le koumyss. Extr., 429.] *Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog.*, S.-Peterb., 1899, vii, 363-371. — Koumiss kak liechebnoye sredstvo. [Le koumyss comme moyen thérapeutique. Extr., 197.] *Ibid.*, 1900, x, 31; 132. — **Gabrilo-**

vich (D. L.) Kūmis i yevu znachenīye v higiēno-dieticheskom rezhime. [Koumiss and its value in a hygienic-dietetic régime.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 220; 241. — **Godfrey (F.)** Kūmyss in general practice. *Charlottesville [N. C.] M. J.*, 1895, vii, 327-330. — **Goluboff (N. F.)** Ob izmeniyayushchem (alteriruyushchem) metodi liecheniya; stepnoi kumiss, kak remedium alterans; Nachwirkung pri liecheni kumissom. [Alterative method of treatment; koumiss of the steppes as remedy; secondary action in treatment by koumiss.] *Meditsina*, St. Petersburg, 1890, ii, 125-28. — Izsledovaniye krovi po metodu Ehrlich'a pri pitiye kumisa. [Examination of the blood by Ehrlich's method during use of koumiss.] *Ibid.*, 533; 541; 577. Also, Reprint. — **Grieve (J.)** An account of the method of making a wine called the Tartar's koumiss; with observations on its use in medicine. *Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1788, i, pt. 2, 178-190. — **Grigoreff (A. V.)** Mikroorganizmi kumisa i ikh brodilniya svoystva. [Microorganisms in koumiss and its fermenting nature.] *Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach.*, v S.-Peterb. (1884-5), 1886, lii, 79-85. — **Karrik (G. L.)** Sur le koumiss. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 4a, 30-38. — Ob usilenom pitanii i obshchey higiēnie pri kumisie i ob etike etovo liecheniya. [Excessive feeding and general hygiene in koumiss treatment and the ethics of this treatment.] *Dnevnik Svezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kazan, 1899, vii, 251-257. — **Luto-**

staŭski (B.) O dzhalanii i užyciu lechnicem kumysu oraz o kumysarniach. [On the action and medicinal use of koumiss.] *Prizgl. lek.*, Kraków, 1872, xi, 127; 136; 146; 167; 218; 229; 238; 302; 314; 323; 332; 340; 350; 359. — **Lyakhovetski (K.)** Voprosu o vliyani kumissavo liecheniya na morfoloĭyu krovi. [On the influence of treatment with koumiss on the morphology of the blood.] *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.*, 1898-9, xvi, 103-108. — **Mikhailoff (N. N.)** Ocherk sovremennikh usloviy kumiso-liecheniya na vostoke Rossii. [Sketch of the contemporary condition of the koumiss treatment in the east of Russia.] *Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach.*, v S.-Peterb., 1895-6, [no. 6], 1-45. Also, Reprint. Also, *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1896, xvii, 421; 483; 514; 541; 576. — **Orloff (V. D.)** K voprosu o "ne stepnom" kumisie i o metodike analiza kumisa; analiz kumisa Tanayevskavo kumissoliechebnavo zavedeniya. [On koumiss not made in the steppes, and on method of analyzing koumiss; analysis of the koumiss of Tanayev station.] *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ.*, 1889, no. 3, 42-73, 1 tab. Also, Reprint. — "Kumishka", vodka Votakov. [Fermented koumiss, the whisky of the Votaks.] *Vestnik obsh. hig. sudob. i prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1891, ix, sect. 2, 79-93. — **Sher (M. B.)** Tri sezona liecheniya kumissom v Shabo. [Three seasons of koumiss cure in Shabo.] *Meditsina*, St. Petersburg, 1890, ii, 85; 97; 102. — **Shoomaker (J. V.)** A clinical review of the value of kumysgen. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1892-3, xii, 581-587. Also: *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1893, xv, 85-91. Also, Reprint. — **Siebert (A.)** Koumiss; its production, chemical constitution and therapeutic indications. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 242. — **Smorodintseff (A. I.)** Ocherk zemskavo kumissoliecheniya v Ekaterinburgskom uyezde. Esquisse du traitement au moyen du koumys organisé par le zemstvo du district d'Ékathérinebourg. *Zapiski Ural'sk. med. Obsh. v g. Ekaterinburge* (1894-5), 1897, v, 69-88. — **Solomin (P. A.)** Ob usvoenii niekotorikh sostavnykh chastei kumisa i ob azotobimlenii pri kumiso-liechenii. [Assimilation of the various component parts of koumiss and gaseous metabolism in treatment by it.] *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.*, 1900-1901, xviii, 115-125. — **Tsezarevski (P. V.)** Kūmisoliecheniye i niekotoriya iz kumissnykh poseleniy Ufimskoi gubernii. [Koumiss treatment and several koumiss villages in Ufim government.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 437; 471; 506; 539. — **Virshubski (A. M.)** Davlenkavovo kak kumissoliechebnoye mjesto. [... as a koumiss establishment.] *Med. ukazatel*, Mosk., 1899, ii, no. 7-8, 6-13. — Ocherki voprosov iz oblasti kumissoliecheniya. [Treatment by koumiss.] *Ibid.*, no. 10, 1; no. 11, 1; no. 12, 1; 1900, iii, no. 1, 3. — V zashtshitu kumissoliecheniya. [In defense of treatment with koumiss.] *Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med."*, St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 430-436. — **Weiss (H.)** Kefir kaukasischer Milchwein (Kumilch-Kūmiss); seine Anwendung und Wirkung. *Klin. Zeit.-u. Streitfragen*, Wien, 1890, iv, 365-407.

Koumiss (Toxicology of).

Orloff (V.) Pervoye otravleniye bolnikh kumissom v Zhelieznovodskoye v 1893 g. [First case of poisoning of patients with koumiss in Zhelieznovodsk in 1893.] *Russk. med. vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, no. 2, 18; no. 8, 6. — **Potomaine** poisoning by koumiss; death of Dr. Sperk. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1331.

Konniel (Tzwetko) [1872—]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme et de son influence néfaste sur la descendance. 64 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899, No. 68.

Kourilsky (Michel) [1868—]. *De la polynurie hystérique. 83 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 383.

Kourina (Alexandra). *Du traitement de l'avortement incomplet. 38 pp. 8°. Genève, C. Eggimann & Cie., 1901.

Koussou.

LEVIN (N. M.). *K voprosu o prirode kousso. [On the question of the nature of kousso.] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1892.

RECUEIL des documents officiels et historiques relatifs à la fleur de kousso, à l'emploi de sa poudre comme anthelminthique, spécialement pour l'expulsion du ver solitaire par R. Philippe, possesseur garanti de toute la partie de kousso rapportée d'Abyssinie par M. Rochet d'Héricourt 8°. Paris, 1851.

DACCOMO (G.) & MALAGNINI (G.). Alcune notizie intorno alla kosina. Orosi, Firenze, 1897, xx, 361-371.—FELTZ (L.). Des principes actifs contenus dans les fleurs de kousso. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol. Par., 1901, iii, 93-102.—MASSE (E.). Le kousso: son usage en Abyssinie, ses divers modes d'emploi; quelle place ce médicament doit-il occuper dans la thérapeutique? In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°. Par., 1885, 235-266.—SHATTIS (N.). Khimicheskoye izsledovaniye kosina. [Chemical analysis of kousso.] Farm. j., St.-Peterb., 1900, xxii, 81; 99; 113; 129; 145; 161; 177; 209; 253; 293; 333; 353; 373; 393; 413; 433; 453; 473; 493; 513.

Koutchinsky (Anna). *L'aphasie amnésique. vii, 9-34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier, 1900, No. 47.

Koutnik (Antoine) [1865—]. *Des tumeurs gazeuses du cou. 130 pp., 2 l. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 323.

— The same. 130 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhilf, 1896.

Konwenburg (Jan). Zeechirurgie, of matroozen troost in zeer veel gebreken, den zeevarenden overkomende; en ook hoe dat den scheeps heelmeeester tot hulp dezer qualen zig kan bedienen, van enkele en t' zamengestelde middelen, zoont zyn medecynkist als van scheeps behoefkens. Begrepen in dry deelen. Alles in vragen en antwoorden, tot voorde der leerlingen t' zamengesteld, en vermeerderd met een ontfleding der medecynkist. 8 p. l., 430 pp., 2 l. 16°. Middelburg, H. van Hoekke, 1726.

Konwenhoven (Willem). *Seniele oververziendheid. 2 p. l., 55 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren, 1899.

Konwer (B. J.). Over het verband tusschen gynaeologische en andere ziekten. 30 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erren F. Bolin, 1899.

— Deciduum malignum. 16 pp. 8°. Haarlem, 1900.

Forma no. 8 of: Geneesk. Bl. n. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt. Haarlem, 1900, vii.

Kovács (Józse) [1832-97].

[Biography.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 493; 1898, xxxvii, 91; 1899, xxxix, 650; 665.—[Biography.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 406.—LÉVNI. [Biography.] Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 779-781.—MOHR. Nekrológ. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 559.—T. [Biography.] Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 789; 813.

Kovács (Paulus). *Diss. sistens alcaloidea et acida plantarum roborantia. 72 pp. 8°. Pestini, typ. Trattner-Karolyanus, 1837.

Kovacs Tatái (Georgius) [1645—]. Diss. ... de renum et vesicae calculo. 9 l. sm. 4°. Utrajecti, ex off. Meinardi, 1661.

Kovácsy (Johann). Encyclopädisches Vademecum clinicum, enthaltend die Diagnostik und Therapie zahlreicher in das Gebiet der Medicin, Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde einschlagender Krankheitsformen, nebst einem reichhaltigen

Kovácsy (Johann)—continued.

Repertorium arzneilicher Vorschriften, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in neuester Zeit entdeckten Medicamente. vi, 722 pp. 16°. Leipzig & Pesth, 1816.

— The same. vi, 722 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. A. Haendel, 1847.

Kovalevskaya (Mme. K. N.).

See REMUK (É.). Elektroterapiya [etc.]. 8°. [Kharkov, 1888.]

Kovalevskaya (Mme. S. M.).

See KOVALEVSKI (Nikolai Osipovich). Publichniya lektsii [etc.]. 8°. Kazan, 1892.

Kovalevskaya (Sofya Vasilyevna) [1850-91].

REZINS (G.). Das Gehirn des Mathematikers Sonja Kovalevski. Biol. Untersuch., Stockholm, 1900, n. F., ix, 1-16, 4 pl.

Kovalevski (Nikolai Osipovich) [1840-92]. Publichniya lektsii i riechi. Izdano po smerti avtora S. M. Kovalevskoi. [Public lectures and speeches. Issued after the author's death by Mme. S. M. Kovalevskaya.] 182 pp., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°. Kazan, 1892.

— Trudi. 1860-90. Izdaniye Imperatorskovo Kazanskovo Universiteta. [Works. Edited by the Imperial University of Kazan.] 8°. Kazan, 1895.

Kovalevski (Pavel) I [vanovich] [1845—]. Osnovi mekhanizma dushevnoi deyatelnosti. [Principles of mechanism of mental activity.] 80 pp. 8°. [Kharkov, Y. S. Kaplan & I. S. Biryukoff, 1885.]

— The same. 2. ed. ii, 98 pp. 12°. [Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1887.]

— Psikhiatriya. [Psychiatrics.] 2. ed. viii, 418 pp. 8°. [Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1885.]

— The same. 3. ed. 358 pp., 1 l. 8°. [Kharkov, Kaplan & Biryukoff, 1887.]

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. [Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1890.]

— Obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [General psychopathology.] 1 p. l., 257 pp., 2 l. 8°. [Kharkov, Kaplan & Biryukoff, 1886.]

— The same. Psikhiatriya. I. Tom. Obshtshaya psikhopatologiya. [Psychiatrics. I. v. General psychopathology.] 4. ed. 1 p. l., 220 pp. 8°. Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1892.

— Polozheniye dushevno-bolnikh v Rossiyskoi Imperii. [Condition of the insane in the Russian Empire.] 24 pp. 12°. Kharkov, Kaplan & Biryukoff, 1887.

— Pyanstvo, yego prichini i lecheniye. [Inebriety, its causes and treatment.] 1 p. l., ii, 111 pp. 16°. Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1888.

— The same. Ivrognerie, ses causes et son traitement; traduit par Woldemar de Holstein. 1 p. l., 113 pp. 12°. Kharkoff, M. F. Sylberberg, 1889.

— Khoreya i khoreicheskoye sumashestviye. [Chorea and choreic insanity]. 72 pp. 16°. Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1889.

Repr. from: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1889, xiv, no. 3.

— Licheniye dushevnikh i nervnikh bolizev. [Treatment of mental and nervous diseases.] 9, ii, 268 pp. 8°. Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1889.

— The same. 2. ed. 12, 368 pp. 12°. Kharkov, I. M. Farsharovich, 1889.

— The same. Hygiène et traitement des maladies mentales et nerveuses. Trad. par Vladimir de Holstein. ii, 272 pp., 1 l. 12°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1890.

— Epilepsiya. 98 pp. sm. 8°. Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg, 1890.

Repr. from: Meditsina, St. Petersburg.

Kovalevski (P[avel] I[vanovich])—cont'd.

— The same. *Epilepsiya, yeya lecheniye i sudebno-psikhiyatricheskiye znacheniya*. [Epilepsy, its treatment and importance in psychical jurisprudence.] 2. ed. 2 p. l., 239 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, I. M. Varshavchik*, 1892.

— The same. *Épilepsie; traitement, assistance et médecine légale*. 1 p. l., 290 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1901.

— *Kompendium po nervnim i dushevnim boleznyam, sostavlennoye po programmie pravitelstvennoy komissii dlya proizvodstva ekzamenov na lekarya*. [Compendium of nervous and mental diseases, compiled in accordance with the programme of the government commission for examining for the degree of physician.] viii, 165 pp. 12°. *Kharkov, A. Darre*, 1891.

— *Sifilis mozga i yego lecheniye*. [Syphilis of the brain and its treatment.] 3 p. l., 122 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, I. M. Varshavchik*, 1891.

— The same. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 326 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1893.

Issued by: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Kharkov.

— *Borzhom i yego tshelebutiya istochniki*. [Borzhom and its medicinal springs.] 123 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 16°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1892.

— *Psikhiyatricheskiye eskizi iz istorii*. Ludwig II, korol Bavarskiy; Navukhodonossor, tsar Vavilonskiy; Saul, tsar Izrailev; Kambiz, tsar Persidskiy. [Psychiatric sketches from history. Ludwig II, king of Bavaria; Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon; Saul, king of the Jews; Cambyses, king of Persia.] 174 pp. 16°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1892.

— The same. 3. ed. 188 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, [Braude]*, 1897.

— *Ioann Grozniy i yego dushevnoye sostoyaniye*. *Psikhiyatricheskiye eskizi iz istorii*. [Ivan the Terrible and his mental condition. Psychiatric historical sketches.] 1 p. l., 202 pp., port. 12°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1893.

— The same. 7. ed. ii, 7-369 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Akinfyeff & I. V. Leontyeff*, 1901.

— *Neurasthenie und Syphilis*. 12 pp. 8°. *Coblenz, W. Groos' Hofbuchhandlung*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Centralt. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1893, iv.

— *Kislovodsk*. 140 pp., 16 pl. 16°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1894.

— *Puerperalnoye psikhiozi*. [Puerperal psychoses.] 1 p. l., 202 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, M. F. Zilberberg*, 1894.

— *Album dushevno-bolnikh*. Album d'aliénés. 2 l., 37 pl. 12°. *Varshava*, 1895.

— *Sudebnaya psikhiyatriya*. [Forensic psychiatrics.] 1 p. l., 418 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Varshava*, 1896.

— *Sudebno-psikhiyatricheskiye ocherki*. [Forensic-psychiatric sketches.] ii (1 l.), 152 pp. 8°. *Varshava*, 1896.

Issued by: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava.

— *Sudebnaya obshtshaya psikhopatologiya*. [Forensic general psycho-pathology.] 135 pp. 8°. *Varshava*, 1896.

Another copy supplement to: Arch. psichiat. [etc.], Varshava, 1896, xxviii, no. 2, no. 3: 1897, xxix, no. 1.

— The same. *Sudebnaya psikhopatologiya*. [Forensic psycho-pathology.] 2. ed. 232 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

— *Sifilitiki, ikh nestechastiye i spaseniye*. (Sotzialno-meditsinskiy eskiz.) [Syphilitics, their misfortune and rescue. (Social-medical study).] 69 pp. narrow 12°. *S.-Peterburg, Braude*, 1897.

Issued by: Arch. psichiat. [etc.].

— *Migen i yeya lecheniye*. 114 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Braude*, 1893.

Issued by: Arch. psichiat. [etc.].

Kovalevski (P[avel] I[vanovich])—cont'd.

— The same. *La migraine et son traitement*. 1 p. l., 200 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1902.

— *Progressivniy paralich pomeshannikh*. [Progressive paralysis of the insane.] 2. ed. 2 p. l., 256 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Also, Editor of: *Archiv psichiatii* [etc.], [v. p.], 1883-98.—*Russkiy meditsinskiy vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1899-1903.—*Vestnik idiotii i epilepsii*, S.-Peterburg, 1903, i.

For Biography, see *Sovrem. klin.*, Kharkov, 1895, iii, 1-8.

— **Kovalkovski** (K[onstantin] P[yotrovich]) [1854-99]. * *Sposobi kolichestvennogo opredeleniya nizshikh organizmov v vozdukhie*. [Method of quantitative estimation of the lowest organisms in the air.] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1885.

— *Dezinfektsiya i yeya primeneniye; obzor dezinfektsionnikh sredstv s ukazaniyem sposobov pravilnogo proizvodstva dezinfektsii*. [Disinfection and its use; sketch of disinfectants, with indication of the methods of the regular production of disinfection.] ii, 80 pp. 8°. *Varshava, K. Kovalevski*, 1889.

— The same. 2. ed. v, 5-123 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, N. P. Petroff*, 1893.

Date on cover: 1894.

— *Sanitarniya nhrechdeniya Berlina, Paris'a i Londona*. [Sanitary establishments of Berlin, Paris, and London.] 37 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Repr. from: *J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav.*, St. Petersburg, 1892, ii.

— *Osnovi higienii; posobiye dlya nchashchikhsya i zhelayushchikh oznakomitsya s voprosami obshtshestvennogo zdravookhraneniya*. [Principles of hygiene; an aid to students and those wishing to familiarize themselves with the question of the preservation of the public health.] Pt. 1. 1 p. l., iv, ii, 343 pp. 8°. *Varshava, K. Kovalevski*, 1894.

For Biography, see *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1899, lii, 608-612.

— **Kovalski** (F[yodor] Yu[lianovich]) [1866-]. * *O pecheni i dietei*. [Liver in children.] 86 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

— **Kovalski** (I[van] I[vanovich]) [1863-]. * *Bolizni glaz i slepota sredi krestyanskovo naseleniya Solotvinskoi volosti, Zhitomirskavo uyezda, Volinskoi gubernii (po dannim pogolovnogo osmotra)*. [Diseases of the eyes and blindness among the peasant population of Volhynia government (from data of an individual examination).] 76 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. V. Volpyanski*, 1898.

— **Kovári** (Sándor). *Adatok a phenyl-carbamid és helyettesitesi terményeihez*. [Contribution to phenyl-carbamide and its derivatives.] 24 pp. 8°. *Kolozsvár, J. Stein*, 1877.

— **Kovarski** (A[ron] O[sipovich]) [1872-]. * *O machevinie v muskulakh mlekopitayushchikh i rib*. [On urea in the muscles of mammals and fish.] 29 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Panfiloff & Palibin*, 1895.

— **Kovarski** (G[erts] Goretz) O[sheerovich]) [1869-]. *Kak zashtshitit sebya ot zaraznykh boleznei*. [How to protect oneself against contagious diseases.] 87 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Domashniy vrach, 1901, no. 3.

— **Kovarski** (I[poil] M[atveyevich]) [1856-]. Editor of: *Odontologicheskoye obozreniye*, Moskva, 1899-1900.

— **Kovatcheff** (Étienne-Adji-Dimitroff) [1866-]. * *Dystocie fetale par rétention d'urine*. 40 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1901, No. 53.

— **Kovatcheff** (Mme. Nikolina). * *Les paralysies chez l'enfant*. 103 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1902, No. 460.

— **Kovatcheff** (Stéphan) [1871-]. * *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose pulmonaire*

Kovatcheff (Stéphan)—continued.

dans les armées. (Étude statistique, étiologique et prophylactique.) 128 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 26.

Kovatcheva (Kalina) [1874-]. * *Blastomycètes et tumeurs*. 2 p. l., 150 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 48.

Koven (Joh. Georg. Ludolphus). * *De ictero*. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Göttinga*, J. C. Baier, 1822.

Kovert (Gustav) [1868-]. * *Zur Kenntniss des Dermatols*. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, A. Schreiber, 1892].

Kovnatski ([Platon] Ferdinand [Leonovich]) [1864-]. * *Ob izmeneniyakh v tkanyakh tsentralnoi nervnoi sistemy pri ostrou i khronicheskom otravlenii kokainom*. [On the changes in the tissues of the central nervous system of rabbits in acute and chronic poisoning with cocaine.] 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Furyer*, K. Matsen, 1894.

Kovner (S[aveliy] Grigoryevich) [1837-]. *Istoriya meditsiny*. [History of medicine.] 3 pts., paged consecutively. xl, 1000, 30 pp. 8°. *Kiev*, *Zavadzki*, 1878-88.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. a) *Meditsina vostoika*; b) *meditsina v drevnei Gretsii do Hippokrata*. [a) Medicine of the East; b) medicine in ancient Greece up to Hippocrates.]

Pt. 2. *Hippokrat*.

Pt. 3. *Meditsina ot smerti Hippokrata do Galena v klyuchitelno*. [Medicine from the death of Hippocrates up to Galen, inclusive.]

— *Istoriya srednevekovoi meditsiny*. [History of medicine of Middle Ages.] Pt. 1. ii, ii, 352 pp. 8°. *Kiev*, F. I. *Zavadzki*, 1893.

Kowalevsky (Olga). * *Relations de la chimiotaxie et de la leucocytose avec l'action antiphlogistique de diverses substances*. [Bern.] 42 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Carré, 1896.

Kowalevsky (Alexander Onufrievitch) [1840-1901].

See **Ovsyannikoff** (F. V.) & **Kowalevsky** (A.) *Ueber das Centralnervensystem*, [etc.]. 42. *St. Petersburg*, 1867.

For Biography, see *Nature*, Lond., 1902, lxvi, 394-396 (E. R. Lankester). Also: *Sitzungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München*, 1902, 288-291.

von Kowalewski (Mieczyslaw). * *Ueber die ersten Entwicklungsprocesse der Knochenfische*. [Erlangen.] 49 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, W. Engelmann, 1886.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool.*, 1886, xliii.

Kowalewski (Oscar) [1819-1900]. * *Nonnulla de trichosi et trichomate*. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, typ. H. Laakmanni, 1847.

Kowalk [Paul Bernhard]. *Militärärztlicher Dienstunterricht für einjährig-freiwillige Aerzte und Unterärzte sowie für Sanitätsoffiziere des Beurlaubtenstandes*. xii, 229 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1892.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xii, 263 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1894.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 282 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1896.

— The same. 4. Aufl. xv, 321 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1898.

— The same. 5. Aufl. xv, 346 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Berlin*, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1900.

— The same. 6. Aufl. xii, 367 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1902.

— *Das ärztliche Bildungs- und Sanitätswesen der türkischen Armee*. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, O. Enslin, 1893.

— *Das Sanitätswesen der griechischen Armee*. Nach einem in der Militärärztlichen Gesellschaft zu Berlin gehaltenen Vortrage. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, O. Enslin, 1894.

Kowalski (Edmund). *Zakład wodolecznicy Kiselka otwarty cały rok*. [Kiselka, hydrother-

Kowalski (Edmund)—continued.

apeutic station open all the year round.] 2 l. 8°. [Lemberg, E. Ostruszki, 1895.]

Kowalzig ([Ludwig Theodor] Ernst) [1863-]. * *Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der Encephalocoele*. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, Lipsius & Tischer, 1890.

See, also, **von Esmarch** ([Joh.] F[r]iedrich August) & **Kowalzig** (Ernst). *Chirurgische Technik* [etc.]. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1893-4. — The same. *Ergänzungsband*. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1892. — The same. *Chirurgisches Kaya tekhnika*. 8°. *Moskva*, 1894.

de Kowerski (Stanislaus [Josephus Camillus]) [1869-]. * *Der weisse Seuf als Stickstoffvermehrer des Bodens*. 45 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1895.

Kowler [1876-]. * *Considérations sur le traitement de la conjonctivite granuleuse*. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 646.

Kownacki (Boleslaw) [1864-]. * *Ueber Limum catharticum*. [Dorpat.] 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jurjew*, *Schuakenburg*, 1893.

Kownatzki (Erich) [1871-]. * *Zur Casuistik der subphrenischen Abscesse*. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896.

Kowner (Mlle. Henriette). * *De Phérédo-dystrophie paratuberculeuse*. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 176.

Kowski (Eugen) [1866-]. *Ueber gebromte Propionsäuren*. 45 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, M. Liedtke, 1895.

Koyziewicz (Gerrais) [1840-1900].

B. (E.) *Nécrologie*. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1900, xxx, 567.

Kozak (Joannes Sophronius) [1602-85]. *Tractatus de sale, ejusdemque in corporo humano resolutionibus salutaribus et noxiis. Omnibus medicinarum practice valde utilis et agrotis necessarius*. 15 p. l., 544 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Francofurti*, apud B. Kühnen, 1663.

de Kozamero (Joh. Michael). *Informatio de secura infantum valetudine tuenda in natura et hujus libertate fundata accurate per naturæ explicationem, dieteticum regimen, abusus abrogationem, domesticæ medicandi methodi institutionem*, etc. 48+ pp. 12°. *Tratistavia*, M. Hubert, 1717.

Kozerski (Adolph) [1864-]. * *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des kohlensauren Natrons auf den menschlichen Stoffwechsel*. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat*, C. Mattiesen, 1890.

Kozhevnikoff ([Aleksieï] Y[akovlevich]) [1836-1902]. *Kurs nervnikh boleznei; lektsii*. [Lectures on nervous diseases.] 2. ed. viii, 334, iv pp., 20 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, M. G. Volchaninoff, 1894.

— *Latirizm boleznu, obuslovlennaya upotrebleniyem v pishtshu gorokha; lathyris*. [Lathyris, a disease depending on the use of pease as food.] 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Stasyulevich, 1894.

Also, Editor of: *Journal nevropatologii i psikhiiatrii imeni S. S. Korsakova*, Moskva, 1901.

See, also, **Sbornik** statei po nevropatologii i psikhiiatrii [etc.] [in l. s.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

For Biography, see *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1901-2, xxxv, 875 (L. Minor). Also: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 195 (A. Hippins). Also: *J. nevropat. i psikhiiat.* . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, i, 339-370 (V. K. Rot). Also: *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 357. Also: *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1902, lvii, 183; 342. Also: *Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1902, x, no. 2, pp. i-xxii (S. A. Sukhanoff). Also: *Obozr. psichiati. nevrol.* [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1902, vii, 1-4, port. (P. Ostankoff).

For Portrait, see *J. nevropat. i psikhiiat.* . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii.

Kozhukharoff (Iv.).

Editor of: *Spisaniye na Sofiyskoto Meditsinsko Druzhество*, Sofiya, 1900-1901.

- Koziell** (Lonis-Joseph-Pierre) [1871-]. *L'hygiène de quelques quartiers d'Alger. 55 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 66.
- Kozielski** (Wladislaw). *Ueber die Lipome des Darmes. 34 pp. 8°. *Giessen, von Münchow*, 1899.
- [Kozikh (Konstantin Pyotrovich)]** [1835-]. O Yamarovskikh i Dzergeiskikh mineralnikh vodakh. [On the mineral waters of Yamarovsk and Dzergeisk.] 34 pp. 8°. *Irkutsk*, 1889.
- Koziol** (Stanislaus) [1853-]. *Ueber die Caries der Rippen. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, H. Proskauer jr.*, 1887.
- Kožíšek** (A.).
See **Kaiser** Franz Josef Pavillon [etc.]. 8°. *Prag*, 1900.
- Kozloff** (A. K.). Dezinfektsionnaya pech dlya szhiganiya nechistot. [Disinfecting oven for burning waste matter.] 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kazan, L. A. Antoroff*, 1896.
- Kozloff** (A[ndrei] A[leksandrovich]) [1839-]. Hipnotizm i yego znachenie dlya psikhologii i metafiziki. [Hypnotism and its significance for psychology and metaphysics.] 42 pp. 8°. *Kiev, V. I. Zavadzki*, 1887.
- Kozloff** ([Ivan] N[ikolovich]) [1865-]. Ob izmenenii soderzhaniya hemoglobina v krvi pri prokhozhenii yeya cherez pechen. [On alteration in the contents of haemoglobin in the blood when passing through the liver.] 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kazan*, 1898.
- Kozloff** (N[ikolai] Ilarionovich) [1814-89]. Voyenno-meditsinskiy otechot za voinu s Turtsiyeyn 1877-8 gg.; sostavlenn po ofitsialnim dannim pod rukovodstvom i pri neposredstvennom uchastii ... [Army medical report for the war with Turkey, 1877-8, compiled after official data, under the direction and with the participation of ...] 2 v. 2 p. l., 602, iv pp., 1 l., 4 diag.; 2 p. l., 552, ii pp. 4°. *S.-Peterburg, A. E. Landau*, 1885-6.
- ... The same. Compte-rendu du service de santé militaire pendant la guerre de Turquie de 1877-8 d'après les données officielles. 262 pp. 4°. **St. Pétersbourg, Trenke & Fusuot*, 1889.
For Biography, see *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1889, clxvi, offic. pt., 5 l.
- Kozloff** (Vasilii [Vladimirovich]) [1863-]. *K voprosu ob otnositelnom sukhoyadenii; vliyaniye ogranicheniye vvedeniya zhidkostei na usvoyeniye zhiron pishitshi u zdorovikh lyudei. [On a relatively dry diet; the influence of a limited introduction of fluids upon the assimilation of fats from food in healthy men.] 44 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. V. Volpyanski*, 1890.
- Kozlovski** (Bronislav Stanislavovich) [1851-]. *Konservativnoye i operativnoye lecheniye bugorchatki kostei i snstavov. [Conservative and operative treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints.] 1 p. l., 214, 113 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.
- Kozlovski** ([Ivan] I[eronimovich]) [1869-]. *K voprosu o nervakh pishitshevoda i mlekopitayushchikh zhivotnikh. [Nerves of the oesophagus in mammals.] 50 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, G. P. Pozhareff*, 1900.
- Kozlovski** (Kazimir Mikhailovich) [1865-]. *O vliyaniu rtuti na krov sifilitikov i zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of mercury upon the blood of syphilitics and healthy men.] 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. I. Minkoff*, 1895.
- Kozlovski** ([J.-B.-]Félix). Notice sur les eaux minérales de Forges (Seine-et-Oise). 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mne. de Lacombe*, [n. d.]. [P., v. 1650.]
- Kozminikh** (Nikolai Ivanovich) [1858-]. *K voprosu o vliyaniu myasnava buliona na
- Kozminikh** (Nikolai Ivanovich)—continued. otravleniya zheludka u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of meat bouillon upon the functions of the stomach in healthy men.] 72 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Khomski & Co.*, 1895.
- von Koznechowski** (Stanislaus) [1886-]. *Statistisch-casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fistula ani. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1886.
- Koznszkiewicz** (Franz) [1857-]. *Ueber Pseudoleukämie. 24 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.
- Kraatz** (Karl Alfred) [1873-]. *Zur Entstehung der Milz. 30 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1897.
- Krabbe** (Harold) [1831-].
See **Love**, ministerielle Skrivelser [etc.]. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, [1893?].
- Krabbe** (Max Carl Hermann Waldemar) [1871-]. *Ueber Psendarthrosen nach Frakturen, nebst den Fällen der letzten 10 Jahre aus der königlich-chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald. 67 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.
- Krabbel** (Heinrich) [1850-]. *Ueber eine angeborene Lymphangiectasie (Hygroma cysticum congenitum). 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1874.
- Krabbel** (Hermann) [1860-]. *Ein Fall von Paraplegie nach Gelenkrheumatismus. 25 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887.
- Kracht** (Heinrich) [1862-]. *Experimentelle und statistische Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Brustfellentzündung. 42 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.
- Kracht** (Otto) [1872-]. *Hernia epigastrica. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobnig*, 1898.
- Kradepohl** (Ludwig) [1874-]. *Zur Casuistik des Puerperalfiebers an der Bonner Frauenklinik, 1893-8. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, 1898.
- Kräfteigste** (Die) und bewährteste Heilmethode der Scrophelsucht und der von ihr abhängigen Zustände. Nach Lugol's Mémoires sur l'emploi de l'iode et des bains iodurés dans les maladies scrofuleuses frei bearbeitet von A. P. Wilhelm. Mit einem Vorwort von Albert Branne. xii, 298 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Meissner*, 1836.
- Kraegel** (Dionysius). *De venae sectione quatenus motum sanguinis mutat. 48 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Jena, lit. Fickelscherrianis*, [1729]. [P., v. 1915.]
- ... *De irritatione. 24 pp. 4°. *Jena, lit. Ritterianis*, [1730]. [P., v. 1951.]
- Krämer** (Augustin). *Ueber den Stickstoff im Harn mit Beschreibung der angewandten Methoden zur Bestimmung des Gesamtstickstoffs, Harnstoffstickstoffs, des Ammoniaks und der Harnsäure. [Tübingen.] 31 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klammig*, 1889.
- Kraemer** (Carlos) [1864-]. *Ein eigenthümlich verlaufender Fall von Phthisis pulmonum. 18 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1889.
- Kraemer** (Charles). *Sur les dérivés azoïques des phénols, les acides amidophénolsulfoniques et leurs relations avec des matières colorantes. [Basel.] 56 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, Corbaz & Co.*, 1884.
- Kraemer** (Felix). *Die Nomenclaturen und der Morbus Addisonii; seine Behandlung mit Tuberkulin. 54 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1892.
- Kraemer** (Felix) [1875-]. *Zur Aetiologie von Carcinom, insbesondere des Uterus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.
- Krämer** (Franz) [1864-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Pseudokonitins. 20 pp. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1893.

Kraemer (Fritz). * Untersuchungen über die Fähigkeit des Lesens bei Gesunden und Geisteskranken. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1888.

Kraemer (J. C. A. [Wert]) [1816-78]. * Observations microscopicae et experimenta de motu spermatozoarum. x, 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Göttingæ, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1842. [P., v. 1894.]

Kraemer (Jacques Adolf) [1874-]. * Ueber die Osteotomie der Tibia bei der Behandlung des Klumpfußes. [Bonn.] 37 pp. 8°. Trier, M. Leistenschneider, 1898.

Krämer (J[oh.] G[eorg]). Ideen über den nützlichen Gebrauch der Geburtszange in bestimmten Fällen. vi (1 l.), 102 pp., 1 l. 16°. Marburg, Bayrhofer, 1800.

Kraemer (L. Adolph). * Die Meningitis tuberculosa adultorum. 231 pp. 8°. Zürich, J. Schabelitz, 1894.

— The same. Die Meningitis tuberculosa adultorum, klinisch bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 231 pp. 8°. Zürich, A. Müller, 1894.

Kraemer (Paul) [1866-]. * Ueber die von Rosenbach beschriebene Harnreaktion. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1890.

Krämer (Stefan). * Ueber Scheidenverengung als Complication der Geburt. [Wurtzburg.] 21 pp. 8°. München, J. Krämer, 1887.

Kräusel (Paul Franz) [1869-]. * Entwicklung und gegenwärtiger Stand des chinesischen Theehandels. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, Zossen, 1902.

Kränzle (Paul). * Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus dem Magen durch Gastrotomie. 23 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1901.

Kraepelin [Emil] [1856-]. Bernhard von Gudden; ein Gedenkblatt. 23 pp. 8°. München, J. A. Finsterlin, 1886.

Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1886. xxxiii.

— Psychiatrie. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. xvi, 540 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1887.

— The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 584 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1889.

— The same. 4. Aufl. xv, 702 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Meiner, 1893.

— The same. 5. vollständig ungearbeitete Aufl. xiv, 825 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1896.

— The same. 6. Aufl. 2 v. xiii, 362 pp.; x, 607 pp., 9 pl. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1899.

— The same. Kratkoje rukovodstvo po psikiatriji dlja vrachei i studentov. Perv. s 3. nimenetskavo izdaniya M. B. Blumennau. [Transl. from the 3. German ed. by . . .] 448 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

— The same. Clinical psychiatry. A textbook for students and physicians. Abstracted and adapted from the 6. German ed. by A. Ross Defendorf. x, 420 pp., 11 pl. 8°. New York, Macmillan Co., 1902.

— Ueber die Beeinflussung einfacher psychischer Vorgänge durch einige Arzneimittel. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. viii, 258 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. roy. 8°. Jena, [H. Pohle], 1892.

— Ueber geistige Arbeit. 26 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1894.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

— The same. Over geestelijken arbeid. 47 pp. 12°. Amsterdam, L. J. Vermeer, 1900.

— The duty of the state in the care of the insane. Transl. by Stewart Paton. pp. 235-280. 8°. Utica, 1900.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1900, lvii.

— Einführung in die psychiatrische Klinik. Dreissig Vorlesungen. viii, 328 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901.

Kraepelin [Emil]—continued.

— The same. Vvedeniye v psikiatricheskuyu kliniku; 30 lektsiy. Perv. s nimenetskavo S. Z. Serebrennikoff. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 287 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [M. Y. Minckoff], 1902.

Issued by: Sovrem. Med. i Hig.

See, also, **Emmerich** (Otto). Erwiderung auf Herrn Kräpelin's Referat [etc.]. roy. 8°. [Hamburg, 1894.]

Hoch (August) & **Kraepelin** (Emil). Ueber die Wirkung der Theebestandtheile [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.—**Psychologische** Arbeiten. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

Kraetze. pp. 755-812. 12°. [Berlin, 1790.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1790, pt. 47.

Kräutermann (Valentin) [pseud.]. See **Hellwig** (Christoph).

Kräutle (Rudolf) [1869-]. * Ueber Angenerkrankungen bei Tabes dorsalis. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg, C. Mühl & Cie., 1894.

Kräyffinger (Franciscus Gisbertus). * De mali hypochondriaci ad minimum sextuplici specie. 34 pp. 4°. Duisburgi, F. A. Benthon, 1771.

Also, in: LEIDENFROST (J. G.) Opusc. phys.-chem. et med. 12°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, 1897, i, 205-239.

Krafft.

See **Sévère** aîné, **Krafft & Cie**. Réponse au mémoire adressé à M. le préfet de police [etc.]. 4°. [Paris], 1845.

Krafft (Charles). * Essai sur la nécessité de traiter chirurgicalement la périptyphlite appendiculaire stercorale perforatrice. [Zürich.] 21 pp. 8°. Genève, C. Schuchardt, 1888.

— The same. Ueber die frühzeitige operative Behandlung der durch Perforation des Wurmfortsatzes hervorgerufenen Perityphlitis stercoralis.

In: SAMMEL. klin. Vortr., Leipzig., 1889, No. 331 (Chir., No. 101, 3111-3122).

— Le massage des contusions et entorses fraîches. 152 pp., 8 pl., 1 tab. 16°. Lausanne, G. Bridel & Cie.; Paris, G. Masson, 1895.

Krafft (Christian). * Cystoma myxomatodes maxillæ superioris. 15 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1886.

Krafft (Emil) [1854-]. * Ueber die Entstehung der wahren Aneurysmen. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1877.

Krafft (Georgius Wolfgang) [1701-54]. De observationibus meteorologicis generatim, et speciatim quibusdam Tubingensibus. Respondens Christophorus Erhardus Naschold. 20 pp. sm. 4°. Tubinga, lit. Gottaianis, [1747].

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Krafft (Joannes Andreas) & **Wentzel** (Christophorus Henricus). Diss. physica de objecto visus. 28 pp. 4°. Jenæ, typ. P. Ehrlichii, [1698].

Krafft (L.).

See **Sucquet** (J. P.) & **Krafft** (L.) Hygiène publique. 8°. Paris, 1840.

Krafft (Richard). * Ein Fall von Darminvagination von langer Dauer. [Erlangen.] 21 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Nürnberg, A. Gutmann, [1893].

von Krafft-Ebing (Richard) [1840-1902]. Ueber die durch Gehirnerschütterung und Kopfverletzung hervorgerufenen psychischen Krankheiten. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. vi, 79 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1868. [P., v. 2252.]

— Die Melancholie. Eine klinische Studie. 2 p. l., 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1874. [P., v. 2279.]

— Ein criminal-psychologisch denkwürdiger Gerichtsfall. Als Beitrag zu den geistigen Störungen in der Pubertäts-Entwicklung. 18 pp. 8°. Wien, 1884.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1883.

von Krafft-Ebing (R[ichard])—continued.

- Psychopathia sexualis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conträren Sexualempfindung. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 2. Aufl. viii, 148 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1887.*
- The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 177 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.*
- The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 226 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1889.*
- The same. 6. Aufl. viii, 328 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1891.*
- The same. 7. vermehrte und theilweise umgearbeitete Aufl. ix, 432 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.*
- The same. 8. verbesserte und theilweise vermehrte Aufl. x, 442 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- The same. 9. Aufl. x, 414 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1894.*
- The same. 10. Aufl. viii, 376 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1898.*
- The same. Eine medicinisch-gerichtliche Studie für Aerzte und Juristen. 11. Aufl. viii, 419 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1901.*
- The same. Psychopathia sexualis, with especial reference to contrary sexual instinct; a medico-legal study. Authorized transl. of the 7. enlarged and revised German ed., by Charles Gilbert Chaddock. xiv, 436 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, F. A. Davis Co., 1893.*
- The same. Psychopathia sexualis, with especial reference to antipathic sexual instinct; a medico-forensic study. xv, 585 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener & Co., 1900.*
- The same. Étude médico-legale. Psychopathia sexualis, avec recherches spéciales sur l'inversion sexuelle. Trad. sur la 8. éd. allemande par Émile Laurent et Sigismond Csapo. viii, 595 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré, 1895.*
- The same. I pervertimenti sessuali, psicologia-patologica-terapeutica. Psicopatía sessuale. Sadismo, masochismo, feticismo, ricerche speciali. 1. ed. italiana, eseguita sulla edizione francese del 1895. 272 pp. 12°. *Roma, frat. Capaccini, 1896.*
- Eine experimentelle Studie auf dem Gebiete des Hypnotismus. 80 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.*
- The same. 2. Aufl. 92 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1889.*
- The same. Nebst Bemerkungen über Suggestion und Suggestionstherapie. 3. Aufl. 108 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- The same. An experimental study in the domain of hypnotism. Transl. from the German by Charles G. Chaddock. viii (2 l.), 129 pp. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896.*
- Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie auf klinischer Grundlage für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 3. Aufl. xvi, 734 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1888.*
- The same. 4. theilweise umgearbeitete Aufl. xiv, 738 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.*
- The same. 5. Aufl. xii, 693 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- The same. Traité clinique de psychiatrie. Trad. sur la 5. éd. allemande par Émile Laurent. vi, 758 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine, 1897.*
- Der klinische Unterricht in der Psychiatrie. Eine Studie. 39 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.*
- Neue Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Psychopathia sexualis. Eine medicinisch-psychologische Studie. vi (1 l.), 80 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.*

von Krafft-Ebing (R[ichard])—continued.

- The same. 2. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. vi (1 l.), 131 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1891.*
- Zur Differentialdiagnose der Dementia paralytica und der Neurasthenia cerebialis. 12 pp. roy. 8°. [*Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1892.*]
Repr. from: Festschr. z. Feier d. 50jährigen Jubiläums d. Anstalt Iltenau, Heidelberg, 1892.
- Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Psychopathologie, mit Berücksichtigung der Gesetzgebung von Oesterreich, Deutschland und Frankreich. 3. umgearbeitete Aufl. xvi, 488 pp. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.*
- The same. 3. Aufl. 2. Ausg. mit einem Nachtrag. xvi, 523 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1900.*
- The same. Médecine légale des aliénés. Éd. française, traduite sur la dernière éd. allemande et annotée par A. Rémond. 1. fasc., partie criminelle. 544, xiv pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin & L. Larose, 1900.*
- Hypnotische Experimente. 38 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- The same. 2. unvermehrte Aufl. 47 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1893.*
- Die progressive allgemeine Paralyse. 1 p. l., 108 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder, 1894.*
Forms pt. 2, v. 9, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . Nothnagel, Wien.
- Der Conträrsexuale vor dem Strafrichter. De sodomia ratione sexus puniendi. De lege lata et de lege ferenda. Eine Denkschrift. 2. Aufl. 112 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1895.*
- Nervosität und neurasthenische Zustände. vii, 210 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder, 1895.*
Forms pt. 2, v. 12, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap. . . Nothnagel, Wien.
- Arbeiten aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Psychiatrie und Neuropathologie. 1. Hft. viii, 165 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1897.*
- Ueber gesunde und kranke Nerven. 4. Aufl. viii, 176 pp. 12°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1898.*
- The same. Om friska och sjuka nerver. Öfversättning af O. H. Dumrath. 1 p. l., 127 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Stockholm, J. Seligmann & Co., [1885].*
- Zur Geschichte der Pest in Wien 1349-1898. 50 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1899.*
- Hemicrania and its relations to epilepsy and hysteria. (Transl. by W. Alfred McCorn.) 25 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1899.*
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx.
- Relations between neuralgia and transitory psychoses. Transl. by W. Alfred McCorn. 31 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1899.*
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx.
- Transitory mental disorder in hemiparesis. (Transl. by W. Alfred McCorn.) 29 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1900.*
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1900, xxi.
- Psychosis menstrualis. Eine klinisch-forensische Studie. 112 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1902.*
- Pseudospastic paresis. (Simulation of spastic spinal paresis by hysteria.) 20 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1902.*
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1902, xxiii.
- Simulation of tabes dorsalis. Transl. 21 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1903.*
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1903, xxiv.
- The suggestive treatment of hysteria gravis. Transl. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1903.*
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1903, xxiv.
- See, also, Fuchs (Alfred). Therapie der anomalen Vita sexualis bei Männern [etc.]. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1899.*—**Knapp** (B[arthol.]) Untersuchungen über Cretinismus in eiu-

von Kraft-Ebing (Richard)—continued.
gen Theilen Steiermarks [etc.]. 8°. *Graz*, 1878. — **Moll** (Albert). Die conträre Sexualempfindung [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891. — The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893. — The same. Les perversions de l'instinct génital. 8°. *Paris*, 1893. — The same. I pevertimenti sessuali [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1897.

For Biography, see Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 559. Also: Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1894-5, li, 100, port. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 53. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1903, xxix, 39 (A. Eulenburg). Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 46. Also: Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 22-25 (S. Kornfeld). Also: Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1903, xl, 61-65 (Sterz). Also: München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 167 (A. Fuchs). Also: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 70. Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 7 (J. Kollarits). Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 21 (Karplus). Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1902, xliii, 2391 (F.).

See, also:

FESTSCHRIFT zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Jubiläums der Anstalt Illenau. Hrsg. von den jetzigen und früheren Illenauer Aerzten: Schüler von Kraft-Ebing [et al.]. roy. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1892.

FESTSCHRIFT Herrn Hofrath Richard Freiherr von Kraft-Ebing zur Feier der Vollendung seiner dreissigjährigen Wirksamkeit als Universitätsprofessor dargebracht von Vereinen für Psychiatrie und Neurologie zu Wien: 1872-1902. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1902.

AKADEMISCHES Jubiläum des Hofrathes Freiherrn von Kraft-Ebing. Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1902, iv, 1. — **Fuchs** (A.). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Psychiatrie und Neurologie in Wien. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 243; 263; 281. — **von Wagner-Jauregg**. Festsrede anlässlich des 30jährigen Professoren-Jubiläums von Hofrath von Kraft-Ebing. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 318.

Kraft (Adolf). * Ueber typhöse Darmblutungen. [Zürich.] 77 pp., 11. 8°. *Arbon, G. Rüdinger*, 1891.

Kraft (Bohumil).

Co-Editor of: **Časopis českého lékařnictva**, v Praze, 1896-1900.

Kraft ([Carl] Ludvig) [1860-]. Experimentel-pathologische Studien over akut Peritonitis. 2 p. l., 148 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, P. N. Langsted*, 1891.

Kraft (Heinrich). * Zur Physiologie des Flimmerepithels bei Wirbelthieren. 41 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Geller*, 1891.

Die Röntgenuntersuchung der Brustorgane. Ein Ergänzungskapitel zur physikalischen Diagnostik innerer Erkrankungen. 63 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Strassburg, Schlesier & Schweikhardt*, 1901.

Kraft (Max). Fabrikshygiene. Darstellung der neuesten Vorrichtungen und Einrichtungen für Arbeiterschutz und Wohlfahrt. Nach den neuesten Erfahrungen, den einschlägigen Gesetzen und Verordnungen, der einschlägigen Statistik in Deutschland und Oesterreich. viii, 627 pp. 8°. *Wien, Spielhagen & Schurich*, [1890]. See, also, **Gewerbehygiene**. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

de Kraft [S. L. Hendrick]. Electropathic journal. Treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Tenth year. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Electricity and galvanism as remedial agents for disease. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Pusey & Rooney*, 1883.

Kraft (Samuel) [1837-]. * De gravidarum albuminuria. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. expr. G. Lange*, [1861].

de Kraft (William R.) Electropathy, a curative in acute and chronic diseases. Twelfth year. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Pusey & Rooney*, 1884.

The same. Sixteenth year. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, 1888.

Galvanism, oxygen, electricity, massage, and sparkling oxygenated water at the Electrotherapeutic Institute of New York, chartered

de Kraft (William R.)—continued.

under the laws of the state of New York, for the cure of acute and chronic diseases. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, 1889.

Kragelund ([Anders] Christian) [1856-]. Studier over Ledumsenes patologiske Anatomi og Patogenese. [Studies on the pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of loose cartilages of the joints.] 1 p. l., 192 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, A. Bangs*, [1886].

Krahe (Lucas). * Spec. med. sistens nephritidis pathologiam. 34 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, 1738. [P., v. 2120.]

Krahe (Petrus). * Diss. med. de furore nterino. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, typ. J. Sas*, 1705. [P., v. 2121.]

Krahé (Severin). * Experimentelle und histologische Untersuchungen über die compensatorische Hypertrophie der Speicheldrüsen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1888.

Krahmer ([Friedrich] L[udwig]) [1810-]. Aerztliche Heilmittellehre, oder Darstellung der in medizinischen Kuranstalten zur Anwendung gebrachten Heil- und der officinellen Arzneimittel. Nach Eigenschaften, Wirkungen, und Anwendungsweisen. 1. Abth. Allgemeine Heilmittellehre-Kuranstalten. 320 pp. 8°. *Halle, C. E. M. Pfeffer*, 1859.

Krahmer (Hugo) [1874-]. * Die Prognostik und Heilmittel der Verletzungen nach Heinrich von Mondeville. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1897.

Krahmer (Ludovicus). Zur Lehre von der Arzneiwirkung. 16 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halis, form. Gebauero-Schneetschkanis*, 1888.

Krahn (Emil) [1865-]. * Ueber Zwillingsgeburten. 83 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1891.

Krahn (Max [Arthur]) [1870-]. * Untersuchungen über den therapeutischen Wert der Salvia officinalis. 62 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Kraholetz (Angustinus). * De formulis componendis. 22 pp. 16°. *Vienne, M. A. Schmidt*, 1781.

Kraijenhoff ([Cornelis] R[udolf] T[heodorus]) [1759-]. Beschouwing der verbeeldingskracht van zwangere vrouwen. Uitgesproken in het Genootschap Concordia et Libertate den 21. Februmarij 1786. MS. 40 pp. 4°. [n. p., 1786, vel subseq.]

Krain.

See **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., of), by localities.

Krainskoye.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kraínsky ([Nikolai Vasilyevich]) [1860-]. Pathology of epilepsy. 49 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1898. Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1898, xix.

Pathogénie et traitement de l'épilepsie. 237 pp., 1 ch., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, Hayez*, 1900-1901.

Formis fasc. 8 of: *Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux.*, 1899-1901.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Vestnik idiotii i epilepsii**, S.-Peterburg, 1903, i.

Krajewska (Mme. Théodora). * Recherches physiologiques sur la réaction de dégénérescence. 52 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Genève*, 1892.

von Krajewski ([Wladislaw] H[einrich Sever]) [1855-]. Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zu Morell Mackenzie's statistischen Angaben über Totalexstirpationen krebsiger Kehlköpfe. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889]. Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Also, Editor of: **Przegląd chirurgiczny**, Warszawa, 1893-1902.

Krakauer (Alfred). Die Behandlung der eitrigen Mittelohraffektionen. 15 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. Grosser, 1885.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, v.

Krakauer ([Isidor]). Der chronische Morbus Brightii, der atheromatöse Prozess und das Blut in ihren Wechselbeziehungen. Nach englischen Quellen bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 112 pp. 8°. Berlin & Newried, L. Heuser, 1892.

Die Funktionsstörungen der Cirkulationsorgane und deren Behandlung, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung englischer Quellen. 42 pp. 8°. Newried & Berlin, L. Heuser, 1893.

Die Gicht in ihren verschiedenen Formen und die mit ihr verwandten Krankheiten; oder die harnsaure Diathese, ihre Krankheiten, Symptome und Behandlung. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, A. Klarbaum, 1899.

See, also, **Fothergill** (John) Milner. Therapeutisches Hilfsbuch [etc.]. 16°. Wien & Leipzig, 1888.—**Roose** (Robson). Die Gicht [etc.]. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1887.

Krakenberger (Arnold). * Ueber Makroaktylie. 33 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Würzburg, F. Scheiner, 1894.

Krakenberger (S.). * Beitrag zur Mikroskopie einiger Erkrankungen der Mund- und Rachenhöhle. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1893.

Krakow (Otto Ernst Kynski) [1875-]. * Die Talgdrüsen der Wangenschleimhaut. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Königsberg, O. Kummel, 1901.

Krall (Wilhelm). * Ueber einen Fall von myxomatösen Hypertrophien der Decidua (Myxoma deciduo-cellulare). 32 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Goeller, 1895.

Kramarkiewicz (Victorinus) [1815-]. * De amenorrhœa. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini, typ. Nietackianis, [1840].

de Kramer (A.).

See **Laugier** (Edouard) & **de Kramer** (A.) Tableaux synoptiques [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1828.

Kramer (August) [1859-]. Grundriss der Geburtshilfe. Ein Compendium für Studierende. xiv, 209 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.

Kramer (Ernestus Mauritijs) [1833-]. * De polytis uteri. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berolini, G. Nietack, [1856].

Kramer (Franz). * Ueber die Wirkung des Jodol. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1887.

Kramer (Franz) [1868-]. * Ueber eine seltene Deformität der Blase. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1896.

Kramer (Franz) [1878-]. * Rückenmarksveränderungen bei Polyneuritis. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

Kramer ([Georg] Conrad) [1864-]. * Beiträge zur zuwartenden Behandlungsmethode der Nachgeburtsperiode. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1890.

Kramer (Georg Friedrich Rudolf) [1875-]. * Ueber maligne Tumoren der Extremitäten. 34 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1901.

Kramer (Hugo). * Zur Neurolyse und Nerven-nalht. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 131 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1900.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii.

Kramer (Joannes Friedericus Casar). * Diss. med. de febre rubra, vulgo scarlatina dicta. 40 pp. 4°. Giessa, J. J. Braun, 1775.

Kramer (Joannes Henricus). * De sanitate conservanda et cum pharmaco. 40 pp. 4°. Erfordia, lit. Groschianis, [1729]. [P., v. 1915.]

Kramer (Joseph) [1875-]. * Ueber Wols-rachen und frühzeitige Uranoplastik. 25 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1900.

Kramer (Leopold). Zur Lehre von den Puer-peralpsychosen. 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1890.

Med. Wander-Vorträge, Hft. 17.

Kramer (Ludwig Emil Robert) [1864-]. * Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der Rachen- und Kehlkopfschleimhaut bei Diphtherie. [Freiburg i. B.] 37 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., A. Osterrieth, 1890.

Kramer (Otto) [1872-]. * Erythema exsudativum multiforme mit Uebergang in Morbus maculosus Werlhofii; letaler Ausgang an Pyæmie. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1896.

Kramer (P.).

See **Zoologische** Ergebnisse [etc.]. fol. Stuttgart, 1897.

Kramer (Rudolf) [1869-]. * Ueber die Veränderungen der Bauchorgane bei Rachitis im allgemeinen, über die der Milz im besonderen. 37 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1896.

Kramer (Simon) (P.). The toxines produced by the staphylococcus pyogenes aurea. 6 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

Kramer (Theodor). * Ueber maligne Tumoren des Sinus frontalis. 29 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Ströcker, 1893.

Kramer (Wilhelm) [1801-75]. Erfahrungen über die Erkenntniss und Heilung der langwierigen Schwerhörigkeit. 2 p. l., 106 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1833.

Die Erkenntniss und Heilung der Ohrenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. ix, 400 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1836.

The same. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete und sehr vermehrte Aufl. xvi, 871 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1849.

Die Heilbarkeit der Taubheit. Zur Beherrigung für Ohrenkranke und deren Aerzte. 56 pp. 8°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1842. [Also, in: P., v. 1886.]

The same. Raad en waarschuwing omtrent doofheid. Ter behartiging van oordijders en derzelver artsen. Met een voorbericht van J. A. Mulder. iv, 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr., 1843.

Die Ohrenheilkunde in den Jahren 1849 und 1850. Ein wissenschaftliches Zeitbild. 117 pp. 8°. Berlin, Nicolai, 1851.

Die Ohrenheilkunde in den Jahren 1851-5. Ein Nachtrag zu der Erkenntniss und Heilung der Ohrenkrankheiten. 1 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1856.

Short abstract of the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of the diseases of the ear. 35 pp. 8°. London, Longman, [and others], 1862. [Also, in: P., v. 2197.]

Krameria.

See **Rhatany**.

Kramm (Hermann) [1872-]. * Zur Therapie der Lebercirrhose. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1893].

Kramm (William) [1870-]. * Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Hydrohydrastininum. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.

Kramp (Christianns) [1760-1826]. * De vi vitali arteriarum. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. Argentorati, P. I. Dannbachius, 1785.

Fieberlehre nach mechanischen Grundsätzen. 2 p. l., 350 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, Gebr. Pfähler, 1794.

Rapport fait à la Société royale de médecine sur un mémoire à elle présenté, suivi d'une lettre à George Adolphe Ostertag, père. 14 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, P. J. Dannbach, an IV [1796].

Krampf Husten (Der) der Kinder und seine sichern Heilmittel. In erläuternden der Erfahrung entnommenen Beispielen, nebst einem Anhange über die Zubereitung, Form und Gabe der betreffenden Arzneimittel, hauptsächlich

Krampf Husten (Der) [etc.]—continued.

für Laien, dargestellt von einem practischen Arzte. iv, 102 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Hallberger*, 1846.

Kramps (Johannes) [1870—]. * Ueber die Amputation des Oberschenkels nach Carden. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1898.

Kramps (Johannes Matheus Antonius). * Bijdrage tot de kennis der ureiden. [Utrecht.] 2 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Brda, K. G. Oukoop*, 1879.

Kramsztyk (Zygmunt) [1849—].
Editor of: **Krytyka lekarska**, Warszawa, 1900–1902.

Kranefuss (Leopold). * Ueber einen Fall von retropharyngealem Carcinom und die Operationsmethoden am Pharynx. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1889.

Kranke (Karl) [1862—]. * Ueber tödtliche Duodenalblutungen bei Neugeborenen. 15 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Kraenburg (W. K. H.). * Over de zoutzuur en de pepsine afscheidende cellen van de maagklieren. 2 p. l., 87, iv pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, C. H. E. Breijer*, 1901.

von Kranendonk (P. J.).

See **Bijdrage** over de besmettelijkheid van den aziatischen braakloop. 8°. *Delft*, 1832.

Kranepuhl (J. Theodor) [1876—]. * Zur Unterbindung der Arteria carotis communis. 31 pp. 8°. *Marburg, Lechleder & Stroh*, 1901.

Kranichfeld (F[riedrich] W[ilhelm] G[eorg]) [1789—]. Das Hygiocommun, oder Beschreibung eines medicinischen Institutes für die Pflege des heilenden Gesunden im kranken, nebst einer einleitenden und durch Tabellen erläuterten Uebersicht der gesammten Medicin, ihrem Inhalte, ihrer Bestimmung und ihrem Werthe, so wie ihrer gegenwärtigen Entwicklungsstufe nach. 1. Theil. xx, 300 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1839.

Grundzüge der auf dem Begriffe vom wahren Leben beruhenden Pathologie und Therapie. v. l. xviii, 526 pp., 1 tab., 10 pl. fol. *Berlin, O. Kritz*, 1856.

Kranken-Freund (Der). Korrespondenzblatt für die Diakonissensache. [Monthly.] 1846–1902. 8°. *Karlsruhe*.
Current.

Krankenhäuser (Ueber) und Krankenpflege. 67 pp. 12°. *Osnabrück, J. H. Evering*, 1852.

Krankenheil.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Krankenheil - Tölz in Oberbayern. Prospectus des Bades, Iod- und schwefelhaltige doppeltkohlensäure Natronquellen. 15 pp. 12°. [München]. *Verlag der Bade-Direction*, 1876.

Krankenhospital zu Allerheiligen, Breslau. Jahresberichte über den Zustand des Krankenhospitals zu Allerheiligen für die Jahre 1810–11 bis 1817. 4°. *Breslau*, 1812–18.

Kranken-Kommission (Die) in Basel. Ihr Zweck und ihre Verfassung. 19 pp. 16°. [Basel], 1829.

Signed at end by: Kraus, Schreiber der Kranken-Kommission.

Krankenpflege (Die). Monatsschrift für die gesammten Zweige der Krankenpflege und Krankenbehandlung in Wissenschaft und Praxis. Hrsg.: Martin Mendelsohn. v. 1–2, October, 1901, to December, 1902. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*.
Current.

Krankenspital zu Hechingen. Jahresbericht über die Jahre 1890 to 1891, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der chirurgischen Abteilung, von Dr. Wörner, Oberarzt. 85 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1892.

Kranken- und Geschäfts-Journal für practische Aerzte. Pro 188—. 59 blank l. fol. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, [n. d.].

Krankenzettel, oder wie berichtet man dem Arzte? 16 pp. 12°. *Trier, Paulinus-Druckerei*, [1884].

Krankheit (Die) Kaiser Friedrich des Dritten, dargestellt nach amtlichen Quellen und den im königlichen Hausministerium niedergelegten Berichten der Aerzte Prof. Bardeleben, Prof. von Bergmann [et al.]. 103 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Kaiserl. Reichsdr.*, 1888.

Krankheit (Die) der Radfahrer. Von einem Arzt. 23 pp. 16°. *Köln a. Rh., Rimbach & Licht*, 1897.

Krankheiten (Die) der Eierstöcke und Nebeneierstöcke. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Herter, F. Kippenberg [etc.] hrsg. von A. Martin. xv, 991 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi*, 1899.
Forms v. 2 of: *Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Adnexaorgane*.

Krankheiten (Die) der Eileiter. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Kossmann, E. G. Orthmann, M. Singer und P. Wendeler, hrsg. von A. Martin. xvi, 411 pp., 5 pl., 5 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi*, 1895.

Forms v. 1 of: *Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Adnexaorgane*.

Krankheiten (Die) des Gehörs und die Taubheit. See **Westphal** (Carl).

Krankheiten (Die) der Pferde-Beine welche sich durch Bandagiren verhüten und heilen lassen mit genauer Anleitung zum richtigen Bandagiren. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dresden, Geissler & Hart-Filiale, Hoflieferanten*, [1894].

Kranbhals (H. [Joh.]) [1853—]. Ueber die Cholera. Verbreitungsweise und Schutzmassregeln nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande unserer Kenntnisse über das Wesen der Krankheit. 32 pp. 12°. *Riga, Jonck & Poliewsky*, 1892.

Die Influenza-Epidemie des Winters 1889–90 in Riga; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Complicationen und Nachkrankheiten geschildert. ii, 3–62 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Winecke*, 1891.

Suppl. to: *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*

Kraus (Gustave). * Des paralysies sans lésions matérielles appréciables. 188 pp. 8°. *Liège, J.-G. Carmanne*, 1862. [P., v. 786.]

Krantfeld (D[avid] O[sipovich]) [1852—]. * K voprosu ob etiologii ostrikh nagnoyenyi (osteomyelitis acuta spontanea, phlegmone i nekotor. drug.); rol mikroorganizmov pri etikh protsessakh. [Etiology of acute suppurations (... and others); rôle of microorganisms in these processes.] 140 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder*, 1886.

Krantz (Fritz). * Krystallographische Untersuchungen von Nitrolaminbasen und verwandten Körpern. [Erlangen.] 25 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1888.

Krantz (Julius). * Eine seltene Infection von der Mundhöhle ausgehend. [Erlangen.] 15 pp. 8°. *Budapest, F. Buschmann*, 1893.

Krantz (M[ichael]). Diagnose und Therapie der nervösen Frauenkrankheiten infolge gestörter Mechanik der Sexual-Organen. vi, 106 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1899.

Die Aetiologie der geburtschädlichen Dammverletzung und der Dammschutz. vi (1 l.), 113 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1900.

Krantz (Wilhelm [Georg Ibert]) [1867—]. A * Ueber die verschiedenen Operationsmethoden bei Empyema atri Highmori. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Kranz.

Jaworski (J.). Kranz, jako miejscowość kąpielowa morska. [Kranz as sea-bathing resort.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1900, xxi, 416; 542.

Kranz (Bertram). * Ueber den Einfluss der Geschlechtsfunktionen, insbesondere der Schwangerschaft, auf die Tumoren. 64 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1896.

Kranz (Cajetan Anton) [1839–86].

von **Kerschesteiner** (J.). Nekrolog. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 511–514.

Kranz (Carl) [1870–]. * Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der angeborenen Exkavationen des Sehnerven. 19 pp., 1 pl., 3 diag., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, J. A. Koch, 1898.

Kranz (Melchior Fremont). * Die Clitoridectomie. Historisch-kritisch dargestellt. 111 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. Geller, 1891.

Kranz (Peter) [1863–]. * Zur Morphiumbehandlung der Eklampsie. [Bonn.] 45 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Düren, 1892.

Kranz (Theodorus Josephus) [1823–]. * De ophthalmia neonatorum. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. Gryphie, F. G. Kunkke, [1857].

Kranz (Walter [Hermann]) [1872–]. * Zur operativen Behandlung des Kropfes. 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1895.

Kranzfeld (Emil). * Einige Versuche zum Stoffwechsel der Kohlenhydrate. 19 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1881.

Kranzfelder (Fritz [Wilhelm Xaver]) [1858–]. * Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Grosshirnrinde bei Delirium tremens und Alcoholismus chronicus. 34 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Niethe, [1882].

Krapf (Emil). * Ueber eine congenitale Gefässgeschwulst von seltener Grösse und Lage. 35 pp., 12°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1898.

Krapf (Heinrich). * Ueber den Knochenabscess. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg-i. E., J. Singer, 1898.

Krapina-Töplitz.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Krapoll (Conrad [Albert]) [1863–]. * Experimentelle und histologische Untersuchungen über die Regeneration der männlichen Mamilla. 32 pp., 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1890.

Krapp (Heinrich). * Zur Histologie des solitären Hirntuberkels. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. Seelmeyr, 1891.

Krappe (Leo). Die sogenannten nervösen Erkrankungen der Frauenzimmer. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. iv, 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, W. Moeser & Kühn, 1850.

—. Beschreibung eines neuen Heilverfahrens gegen chronische Krankheiten. 69 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1854.

Krappmann (Michael). * De dysenteria circa finem aestatis autumnique initium grassante. 3 p. l., 28 pp., 2 l. sm. 8°. Bambergæ, typ. Klebsadebianis, [1800].

Krupp-Hansen (C[hristian] J[ohan] L[odberg]). Essay to a theory of the flight of birds, bats, and insects; popular treatise. 41 pp. 8°. Copenhagen, C. Steen & Son, 1869.

Kräschutzki (Franz [Emil Heinrich]) [1856–]. * Ueber die Entzündung der Nabelgefässe bei Neugeborenen. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Lange, [1880].

Krasin (M[ikhail] Mikhaïlovich) [1864–]. * Rinoplastika s zolotoyn stropilkoyu. [Rhino-plastic surgery with golden truss.] 106 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Kazan, 1893.

Krasintseff (V[asilij] Aleksëyevich) [1866–]. * K voprosu o korennoy operatsii pakhovoi

Krasintseff (V[asilij] Aleksëyevich)—con.

grizhi. [Radical operation for inguinal hernia.] 124 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski, 1898.

Kraske (Paul) [1851–]. Der Unterricht in der chirurgischen Klinik und die antiseptische Wundbehandlung. Rede gehalten bei der Eröffnung der neuen chirurgischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. am 5. November 1888, nebst einer Beschreibung der neu erbauten Anstalt. Akademische Antrittsschrift. 21 pp. 4°. Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, 1889.

—. Erfahrungen über den Mastdarmkrebs. In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1897, No. 183–184 (Chir., No. 52–53, 771–851).

—. Die Kriegisleistungen und die kriegsvorbereitende Thätigkeit des rothen Kreuzes. 84 pp. 4°. Freiburg i. B., U. Hochreuther, 1900.

—. Rede des antretenden Prorektors. [Ein kurzer Rückblick auf die Fortschritte in der medizinischen Wissenschaft.] 63 pp. 4°. Freiburg, C. Lehmann Nachf., 1900.

See, also, **Aubert** (Henry). Du traitement des cancers du rectum [etc.]. 4°. Paris, 1890.—**Lausenstein** (C[arl]). Zur Behandlung des Erysipels [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, [1889].—**von Volkmann** (Richard) & **Kraske** (Paul) [in l. s.]. Vorläufiger Bericht über die innerhalb der letzten drei Jahre, [etc.]. 8°. [Leipzig, 1877].

— & **Klinge** (F.). Reden bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorektorats der Universität Freiburg i. B., am 8. Mai 1900 in der Aula gehalten. 67 pp. 4°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1900.

Kraskovski (Aleksandr Ivanovich) [1858–94].

For Biography and Portrait, see **Pisemski** (G. F.) [In memoriam.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1894, vii, port.: 1895, viii, 77–81.

Krasnovodsk.

Manotskoff (M. I.). Mediko-topograficheskiy ocherk g. Krasnovodsk. [Medico-topographical sketch of city of Krasnovodsk.] Vestnik obsh. hig., aneb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xxi, 2. sect., 132; 219.

Krasnoye-Selo.

Smolenski (P. O.). O pochvennoi vodie avantgard-novo lagerya pri Krasnom Selo. [The subsoil water of the avant-guard camp of Krasnoye-Selo.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 442; 461. — Sanitarniya zamietki o Krasnoselskom lagere. [Sanitary notes of the camp of Krasnoye-Selo.] Voenno-san. delo, St. Petersburg, 1887, vii, 298; 309.

Krasovski (A[leksandr] S[ergiyevich]) [1862–]. * Vliyaniye promivaniya perednei kamery na pronitsayushchiya infektirovanniya rani perednyavo otdela glaza; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Effect of washing out the anterior chamber on penetrating infecting wounds of the anterior portion of the eye; experimental research.] 60 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. Kravitski, 1898.

Krassovski (Anton Yakovlevich) [1823–98]. Dvadsat vosem ovariotomiy [i 5 hysterotomiy], proizvedyonnikh v Mariinskom ginekologicheskoy oldielonii S.-Peterburgskoy rodovspomogatel'noy zavedeniya, s 1877 g. po 1881 g. [Twenty-eight ovariotomies (and 5 hysterotomies), performed in the Maria gynecological department of the St. Petersburg Lying-in Institute, 1877 to 1881.] 204 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1883. Bound with: Med. Otchet S.-Peterb. rodovsp. zaved. (1877–80), 1883.

—. Bericht über 128 Ovariotomien. 34 pp. fol. St. Petersburg, A. Caspary, 1884.

Repr. from: St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i.

—. Operativnoye akushorstvo so vlyuncheniyem ucheniya o nepravilnostyakh zhenskovo taza. [Operative obstetrics, embracing also the study of abnormalities of the female pelvis.] 3. ed. xx, 677 pp. roy. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1885.

Krassovski (Anton Yakovlevich)—continued.
The same. 4. ed. xiv, 703 pp. roy. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulovich*, 1889.

—, *Kratkiy otechot o deyatelnosti S.-Peterburgskavo rodovspomogatel'nava zavedeniya za 1885 g.* [Short report on the activity of the St. Petersburg Lying-in Institute for the year 1885.] 17 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg, Y. Treif*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1886, vii.

—, *Sluchaï simfiziotomii.* [Case of symphysiotomy.] 5 pp. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg, 1892, rel subseq.*]

In: Sborn. trudov vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1893, i.

See also, Hluzurkevich (A. K.). *Sluchaï vtorichnava kesarskavo slecheniya* [etc.]. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1891, *rel subseq.*]

For Biography, see Anton Yakovlevich Krassovski. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896. *See also:* Akusherka. Odessa, 1898, ix, 129-133 (V. Zhuk). *Also:* Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina. St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 736. *Also:* J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 430-441 (I. Tarnovskii). *Also, reprint.* *Also:* J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 1221-1223 (Reim). *Also:* J. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova, Mosk., 1898, iv, no. 2, 51. *Also:* Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 515; 548, [port.] (V. Gruzdoff).

For Portrait, see J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1896, x, port.

Krasting (Curt) [1868-]. *Ueber senile und diabetische Gangraen der unteren Extremität. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Buchdr. d. Waisenh.*, 1892.

Kratchkowska (Mlle. Lydia). *La nature médicatrice antrefois et aujourd'hui. 51 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1897.

Kratkiy kurs desmurgii i mekhanurgii so vsklycheniyem otdelov ob antiseptikie i aseptikie. [Short course of desmurgy and mekhanurgii, inclusive of division of antisepsis and asepsis.] 85 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. E. Lobanoff*, 1890.

Kratkiy kurs gorlovikh, nosovikh i ushnikh bolieznei; sostavlenn priimlenitelno k programme meditsinskoï komissii. [Short course of diseases of the throat, nose, and ear; compiled acceptably to the programme of the medical commission.] 122 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. L. Yaroshevskaya*, 1896.

Kratkiy kurs kozhnikh i venericheskikh bolieznei, sostavlenniy priimlenitelno k programme ispitatelnoi meditsinskoï komissii. [Short course of cutaneous and venereal diseases; compiled in accordance with the programme of the medical examining commission.] 225 pp. 12°. *Kiev & Kharkov, F. A. Iohanson*, [1895].

Kratkiy kurs obshchei patologicheskoi anatomii; sostavlenn po rukovodstvu Ort'a, Ziegler'a, Ivanovskavo i dr. [Short course of general pathological anatomy; compiled after the text-books of Ort, Ziegler, Ivanovski, etc.] 125 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Mme. A. L. Yaroshevskaya*, 1898.

Kratkiy kurs topograficheskoi anatomii. [Short course of topographical anatomy.] 2. ed. 87 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Kiev & Kharkov, F. A. Iohanson*, [1894].

Kratkiy povtoritelny kurs po higienie. [Short review course of hygiene.] 1 p. l., 258 pp. 12°. *Kharkov, I. M. Varshavchik*, 1889.

Kratkiy povtoritelny kurs meditsinskoï khimii. [Short review course of medical chemistry.] 1 p. l., 143 pp. 12°. *Kharkov, I. M. Varshavchik*, 1889.

Kratkoye ponyatie ochelovjekie. [Short essay on man.] xvi pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1833?]

Kratkoye rukovodstvo kachestvennavo khimicheskavo analiza dlya medikov i farmatsevtov. [Brief manual of qualitative chemical analysis for medical and pharmaceutical students.] 47 pp. 16°. *Yuryev, F. Paris*, 1897.

Kratkoye rukovodstvo po ietsepturie. Sostavleno po novieishim istochnikam. [Brief manual of prescriptions. Compiled from most recent sources.] 57 pp. 8°. *Kiev, F. A. Iohanson*, 1889.

Kratochvil (Josef) [1830-93].

Čimpendik. [Biography.] Časop. lěk. česk., v Praze, 1893, xxxii, 936.

Kratschmer [Florian] [1843-]. Ueber Desinfection.

In: VORTRÄGE über Cholera asiatica [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1887, 43-75.

—, *Massregeln gegen den Geheimmittel-Schwindel.* 83 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Forms Hft. 8 of: vi. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

—, *Die wichtigsten Geheimmittel und Specialitäten.* Eine Sammlung der neuesten Untersuchungs-Ergebnisse über ihre Zusammensetzung. iv, 288 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, Toeplitz & Deuticke*, 1888.

—, *Der gegenwärtige Stand der Desinfectionspraxis.* 69 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1890.

Forms Hft. 12-13 of: Samml. med. Schrift.

—, *Die Bekleidung.* 58 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Forms 1. Abt., v. 1, of: Handb. d. Hyg.

—, *Lehrbuch der Somatologie und Hygiene für Militärbildungsanstalten.* Im Auftrage des k. und k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums. 1 p. l., 92 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn*, 1902.

See also, Seegen (Josef) & *Kratschmer*. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der scharificirenden Elemente. 8°. *Bonn*, 1877.

— & *Senft* (Em.) *Mikroskopische und mikrochemische Untersuchung der Harnsedimente.* 42 pp., 13 pl., 13 l. 8°. *Wien, J. Sáfár*, 1901.

Kratzer (Julius). Studien über Trinkwasser und Typhus mit Zugrundlegung der Trinkwasser-Verhältnisse von Graz. Hygienische Untersuchungen ausgeführt im Institute für Staatsarzneikunde der k. k. Carl-Franzens Universität zu Graz. Festschrift der k. k. Universität Graz aus Anlass der jährlichen Feier ihrer Vervollständigung. 1 p. l., 106 pp., 1 map, 8 diag. 8°. *Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky*, 1886.

—, *Die Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medicin in Lehre und Forschung.* Vortrag, gehalten am 22. October 1892 aus Anlass der Eröffnung seiner Vorlesungen in Graz. 8°. *Wien, A. Hölder*, 1892.

Repr. from: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, v.

Kratz (Carl). Pflanzenheilverfahren (nach Glimmeschen Principien); kritische Beiträge. 108 pp. 16°. *Berlin*, 1897.

—, *Pflanzenheilverfahren.* Geschichte der Kräuterkuren. Historische und bibliographische Studien über den Gebrauch der Heilkräuter und der Kräuterkuren mit vielen Recepten der früheren Kräuterkunde, Kräuterspecialitäten, alten und neuen Geheimmitteln, nebst Literaturangaben. viii, 291 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Schweitzer & Mohr*, 1898.

—, *The same.* 2. specieller Th.: Praxis der Kräuterkuren. Practische Anleitungen und Anregungen zur Zusammenstellung und Bereitung der im "Pflanzenheilverfahren" üblichen Kräuter, systematisch und nach ihren Bestandtheilen und Wirkung geordnet, für solche, die gesund werden und machen wollen. 162 pp. 16°. *Berlin*, 1898.

Kratz (Heinrich). *Ueber die Aktinomykose am Unterkiefer, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Aktinomykose. 31 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1888. c.

- Kratz** (Joh. Joseph Hubert) [1855-]. * Ueber Fistula fissurae branchialis primae congenita. (Fistula auris congenita.) 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1850.
- Kratz** (Walter) [1872-]. * Sechs Fälle von Extrauterinschwangerschaft. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobnig*, 1897.
- Kratz** (Wilhelm). * Beitrag zur Therapie der Placenta praevia. 62 pp. 4°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1859.
- Kratzenstein** (Christiann Gottlieb) [1723-95]. Summus in arte salutari honores Friderico Guilielmo Koch conferendus indicit. [Cum vita candidati.] 26 pp. 8°. *Havnia, L. C. Simmelkær*, [1786].
- Kratzenstein** (Georg) & **Scheffer** (W.). * Die topographische Anatomie des Hand- und Schultergelenkes. 7 pp., 6 pl. roy. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem*, 1900.
Forms Ergänzungshft. No. 4 of: Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen.
- Kratzenstein** (Siegmund). * Uebersicht der Theorien über die Pathogenese der sympathischen Entzündung. 43 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1901.
- Kratzmann** (Emil) [1814-65]. Der Curort Marienbad und seine Umgebungen. 5. Aufl. 4 p. l., 430 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Prag, F. Ehrlich*, 1862.
— Des principales eaux minérales naturelles de Marienbad en Bohême et de leur usage intérieur efficace, soit à la source, soit à domicile. 1 p. l., x, 80 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles & Leipzig, E. Platau*, 1865.
— Anleitung zum zweckmässigen Gebrauche des Marienbader Kreuzbrunnens und Ferdinandsbrunnens. 39 pp. 8°. *Prag, F. Ehrlich*, 1866.
- Kratzsch** (Iwan). * Ueber die Komplikation von Masern mit Diphtherie. 24 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1898.
- Krauch** (C.). Essais de pureté des réactifs chimiques. Guide pratique à l'usage des laboratoires de chimie et de microbiologie. Édition française, annotée par Julien Delaite, revue et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur. Préface par L.-L. de Koninck. xvi, 264 pp. 8°. *Liège, M. Nierstrasz; Paris, A. Lemoine*, 1892.
- Kraurosis vulvae**.
See *Genitals (Female, Atrophy of)*.
- Kraus** (Alfred). * Physiologische Mitbewegungen des paretischen obern Lides. 15 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1891.
- Kraus** (Andreas). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxydationsvorgänge im Erdboden. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1888.
- Kraus** (Bernard) [1828-87]. Diagnose und Therapie der Krankheiten des Menschen mit Zugrundelegung der Lehren und Recepturen der ersten medicinisch-chirurgischen Autoritäten und Anführung von 1500 Receptformeln im metrischen Gewichte, nebst einem Anhang über Balneologie. 2 v., paged consecutively. iv, 980 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1877.
For Biography, see Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 547.
- Kraus** (Carl). * Eclampsia gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1879.
— Die Irrenbehandlung und Irrenpflege vor 50 Jahren in Bayern und deren Fortschritte bis in die Gegenwart. Eine historische Studie. vi (1 l.), 63 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1888.
- Kraus** (Carl Wilhelm Joseph) [1868-]. * Ein Fall von ausgedehntem linksseitigem Pleuratumor. (Malignes Sarcom und Dermoid-cyste.) 24 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1893].
- Kraus** (Christoph Heinrich August) [1874-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Keimung und ersten Entwicklung von Landpflanzen unter Wasser. 47 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1901.
- Kraus** (Daniel). Die Thermen von Teplitz-Schönan in ihrem Verhalten zu mehreren Krankheiten des Urogenital-Systems beim Manne. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Dresden, L. Wolf*, 1872.
- Kraus** (Eugen). Zur Statistik der Kehlkopfexstirpation. 9 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Wien, R. Spies & Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv.
— Ueber die Anwendung der diätetischen Mosquera-Präparate bei Kindern. 4 pp. 8°. *Wien, R. Spies & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii.
- Kraus** (Eugène) [1865-]. * Des rétrécissements tuberculeux du larynx et de leur traitement. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 244.
- Kraus** (Fr.). * Die traumatischen Stricturen der Harnröhre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Behandlung. [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1888.
- Kraus** (Friedrich) [1858-]. Die Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle, mit einem Beitrage: Syphilisansteckung in der Mundhöhle von Prof. Dr. Mracek. 350 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1897.
Forms 1. Hlfte., pt. 1, v. 16, of: Spec. Path. u. Therap., ... Nothnagel.
— Die Ermüdung als ein Mass der Constitution. 46 pp., 9 pl., 18 tab. 4°. *Cassel, T. G. Fisher & Co.*, 1897.
Forms Hft. 3, Abth. D, of: Bibliotheca medica.
— Ueber die Vertheilung der Kohlensäure im Blute. Festschrift. 40 pp. 8°. *Graz, Lenschner & Lubeusky's*, 1898.
For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 768. Also: Rothe Kreuz, Berl., 1903, xxi, 33.
- Kraus** (Friedrich). * Primär-Glaukom in der Göttinger Augenklinik. (Eine statistische Zusammenstellung.) 28 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1889.
- Kraus** (Gregor) [1842-]. Rede zur Feier des 50jährigen Bestehens der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft in Würzburg. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1900.
Forms Hft. 3, v. 23, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.
— Aus der Pflanzenwelt Unterfrankens. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1902.
Forms no. 10, v. 24, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.
- Kraus** (H.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Queksilbers auf den Darm. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.
- Kraus** (Hans). * Papillomatöse Excrescenzen an den äusseren Genitalien, bearbeitet nach einem von Scanzoni von Lichtenfels in der Frankenklinik vorgestellten Falle. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Memminger*, 1887.
- Kraus** (Ignaz). Conseils aux malades qui font la cure de Carlsbad. 24 pp. 12°. *Carlsbad, H. Dominicus*, 1872.
— Medical guide concerning the use of the mineral waters at Carlsbad. 39 pp. 12°. *Carlsbad, H. Feller*, 1876. [Also, in: P., v. 2202.]
— Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Gallensteinkrankheit. 79 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891.
— The same. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1895.
— The same. The etiology, symptoms, and treatment of gall-stones. With additional remarks on operative treatment, by Henry Morris. 2 p. l., 173 pp. 16°. *London, Kegan, Paul [and others]*, 1896.

Kraus (I[gnaz])—continued.

Carlsbad mineral water (Giesshübler); König-Otto-Quelle, a pure alkaline acidulous spring; its hygienic value. 15 pp. 12°. *London*, [n. d.]. [P., v. 2202.]

See, also, **Harley** (George). Die Leberkrankheiten [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Kraus (Jacob M.) [1866–1902].

Obituary. Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 450. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 40.

Kraus (Jobst). * Ueber die Gruber-Widal'sche Serodiagnostik zur Erkennung des Typhus abdominalis. 47 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, P. Scheiner, 1898.

Kraus (Johann) [1869–]. * Ueber den α -Aminopropylaldehyd und seine Derivate. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, H. Hermann, 1895.

Kraus (Karl). Die Irrenbehandlung und Irrenpflege vor 50 Jahren in Bayern und deren Fortschritte bis in die Gegenwart. Eine historische Studie. vi (1 l.), 63 pp. 8°. *München*, J. A. Finstertlin, 1888.

Kraus (Leopold Gottlieb). Vollständiges therapeutisches Taschenbuch für praktische Aerzte und Wundärzte. Alphabetisch geordnete Darstellung der Behandlungsweise aller innern und äussern Krankheiten, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Augen-, Haut-, Frauen-, Kinderkrankheiten und der Syphilis, mit Benützung der an den berühmtesten Kliniken gebräuchlichen Heilformeln. 1 p. l., 527 pp. 12°. *Wien*, J. B. Wallishausser, 1861.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xv, 567 pp. 12°. *Wien*, Sallmayer & Comp., 1863.

— The same. 6. Aufl. (Neue Ausg.) xv, 698 pp. 12°. *Wien*, C. Graeser, 1877.

— The same. Volledig zakboek der therapie, voor praktiserende geneesheeren. In 't Nederduitsch overgebracht door A. Heken. iv, 560 pp. 8°. *Tiel*, H. C. A. Campagne, 1862.

— Die Behandlung der venerischen Krankheiten, nach eigenen Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen an den beiden Abtheilungen für Syphilis im k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhaus zu Wien. 68 pp. 8°. *Wien*, J. Dirnböck, 1872.

— Compendium der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, mit Zugrundelegung der klinischen Vorträge der Professoren Skoda, Oppolzer, Duchek. xviii (1 l.), 1019 pp. 16°. *Wien*, C. Fromme, 1873.

— The same. 2. vermehrte Aufl. xviii, 1028 pp. 16°. *Wien*, C. Fromme, [1874].

See, also, **Kurzes** Repetitorium der medicinischen Terminologie, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, [1894].

Kraus (Ludwig August) [1777–]. Kritisch-ethnologisches medicinisches Lexicon, oder Erklärung des Ursprungs der besonders aus dem Griechischen in die Medicin und in die zunächst damit verwandten Wissenschaften aufgenommenen Kunstausdrücke, zugleich als Beispielsammlung für jede künftige Physiologie der Sprache; entworfen von . . . 2. Aufl. xvi, 880 pp. 8°. *Göttingen*, R. Deverlich, 1826.

— Ueber Neurophlegos, Spithierismus, Iridocinesis und ähnliche Erscheinungen im Auge. pp. 109–151. 8°. *Göttingen*, Dieterich, 1837.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Freihelden f. wissensch. Natur u. Heilk.

See, also, **Arucmann** (Justus). Praktische Arzneimittellehre. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1811. — The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1819. — **Badham** (Charles). Versuch über die Bronchitis, [etc.]. 12°. *Bremen*, 1815. — **Prussina**. Preussische Pharmacopöe. 12°. *Braunschweig*, 1805.

Kraus (Oscar).

See **Guyon** (Jean-Casimir-Felix). Die Krankheiten der Harnwege, [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1897.

Kraus (Otto) [1870–]. * Zur Therapie des Nabelschnurvorfalles bei Kopflage. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, C. Vogt, 1896.

Kraus (Wilhelm) [1866–]. * Zur Lehre von den Bulbärlähmungen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schude, [1893].

Krause (A.) Nachricht von der Blinden-Bewahr-Erziehungs- und Beschäftigungs-Anstalt in der Provinz Sachsen zu Halle an der Saale, zum Besten der Anstalt. viii, 128, 8, 3 pp. 8°. *Halle*, 1841.

Krause (Albert H.) * I. Einige Versuche über Dampfdichtebestimmungen. II. Notiz über den Diamant. III. Ueber die isomeren Formen des Hydrazons der Orthonitrophenylglyoxylsäure. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heidelberg*, J. Hörning, 1891.

Krause (Alwinus) [1836–]. * Quaestiones de origine et natura motuum peristalticorum intestinalium varis nutritionis conditionibus. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Fratislarie*, typ. A. Neumann, [1862].

Krause (Carl) [1859–]. * Ein Fall von osteoplastischer Resection des Oberliefers nach B. von Langenbeck zur Entfernung einer Nasenrachen geschwulst. 26 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1886.

Krause (Carl Christian) [1716–93]. Dissertatio de questione ab Academia imperialis scientiarum Petropolitana pro premio in annum 1756 proposita. Quenam sit causa proxima mutans corpus fetus, non matris gravidæ, hujus mente e causa quadam violentiore commota, et quidem cur id fiat in ea parte corpusculi fetus, ad quem in sno corpore mater manum adplicuit? Ubi illorum quoque cogitata ad certamen admittere visum est, qui contrariæ sententiæ addicti argumenta probabiliora in medium sint prolaturi, in eadem Academia scientiarum Petropolitana die 6. Sept. 1756 premio affecta; nna cum alia dissertatione negativam questionis partem adstruente. 87 pp., 4°. *Petropoli*, typ. Acad. scientiarum, [1756].

— Opuscula academica medico-practica hinc inde antea et emendata. v. 1. Editionem curavit Carol. Gottlob. Kühn. 2 p. l., 432 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, C. Fritsch, 1787.

See, also, **Bianconi** (Giovanni Ludovico). Sendschreiben [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1781. — **Platner** (Joh. Zacharias) [in l. s.]. Einleitung in die Wundarztney. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1786.

Krause (Carl Friedrich Theodor) [1797–1868]. Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. Durchaus nach eigenen Untersuchungen, und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Bedürfniss der Studirenden, der praktischen Aerzte und Wundärzte und der Gerichtsärzte. 2. Aufl. 2 v., pagged consecutively. xx, vi, 1274 pp. 8°. *Hannover*, Hahn, 1842.

— Physiologie der Haut. 79 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1844. Repr. from: Handwörterb. d. Physiol., Braunschwg., 1844–52, ii.

See, also, **Krause** (Wilhelm). Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. 8°. *Hannover*, 1876–81. — Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899–1901.

Krause (Erich). * Beitrag zur cystischen Degeneration der Niere bei Erwachsenen. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Grossschönau*, H. Engelhardt, 1899.

Krause (Ernestus) [1824–60]. * De rigore mortis in genere, ac de rigore in musculis levibus obvio in specie. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati* Liv., typ. H. Laukmanni, 1853. [P., v. 1892.]

Krause (Ernst) [1867–]. * Einiges über Verstopfung. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schude, [1892].

Krause (Ernst). Geschichte der biologischen Wissenschaften im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, von Carus Sterne (Ernst Krause). pp. 564–734. 8°. *Berlin*, F. Schneider & Co., 1901.

Das Deutsche Jahrhundert in Einzelschriften, Abth. xi.

- Krause** (Ernst Hans Ludwig) [1859-]. *Die Regio olfactoria des Schafes. [Berlin.] 33 pp. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt*, 1881.
- Krause** (Fedor) [1857-]. Ueber einen bei der acuten infectiösen Osteomyelitis des Menschen vorkommenden Mikrokokkus. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1884.]
Repr. from: Fortsch. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii.
- . *Ueber maligne Neurome und das Vorkommen von Nervenfasern in denselben. Habilitationsschrift. 56 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1887.
Also, in: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, Nos. 293-294 (Chir., No. 91, 2695-2750).
- . Ueber den cystischen Leberechinokokkus und über die von R. von Volkmann eingeführte Methode der Operation desselben.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1888, No. 325 (Chir., No. 100, 3073-3110).
- . Ueber die Operation und Prognose der Zungenkrebs. 8 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1889.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.
- . Zur Erinnerung an Richard von Volkmann (Richard Leander). 64 pp., port. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.
- . Die Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke. Nach eigenen in der Volkmann'schen Klinik gesammelten Erfahrungen und Thierversuchen. xvi, 220 pp., 6 l., 5 pl. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1891.
- . The same. Tuberculosis of the bones and joints.
In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 83-250, 5 pl.
- . Die Neuralgie des Trigemini, nebst der Anatomie und Physiologie des Nerven. xii, 260 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1896.
- . Ueber die Verwendung grosser ungestielter Hautlappen zu plastischen Zwecken.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1896, No. 143 (Chir., No. 40, 365-394).
- . Die Tuberkulose der Knochen und Gelenke. lvi, 288 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1899.
Forms Lfg. 28a of: Deutsche Chirurgie.
- Krause** ([Fridericus] Rndolph [Arminius]) [1834-]. *De forma pelvis congenita. 3 p. l., 23 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Pratistavia, Grass, Barth & Soc.*, [1858].
- Krause** (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1873-]. *Ein Fall von partieller cirkumskripter Sklerodermie (Morphea). 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1899.
- Krause** (Friedrich Wilhelm Emil Robert) [1860-]. *Zur operativen Behandlung der Nabelhernien. 43 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1888.
- Krause** (Fritz). *Ueber die antibakterielle Wirkung einiger bei der Cystitis innerlich angewandten Mittel. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1892.
- Krause** (G.).
Editor of: **Chemiker-Zeitung**, Cöthen, 1888.
- Krause** (Georg). *Untersuchung über die Magenthätigkeit bei Diabetes mellitus. 23 pp. 8°. Giessen, C. von Minchow, 1890.
- Krause** (Gustav Adolf) [1840-]. *Einiges über Pneumonie bei Kindern. 31 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. M. Colditz, 1868.
- Krause** (H[ermann]) [1848-]. Experimentelle Untersuchungen und Studien über Contracturen der Stimmbandmuskeln. 43 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1884.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1884, xciii.
- . Die Erkrankungen der Singstimme, ihre Ursachen und Behandlung. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898.
- Krause** (Hermann) [1866-]. *Zwei Fälle von Nierenexstirpation (wegen Carcinom und Kystom). 1 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., F. Beyer, 1889.
- Krause** (Joh. Heinrich). Plotina, oder die Kostüme des Hanpthaares bei den Völkern der alten Welt, mit Berücksichtigung einiger Kostüme neuerer Völker in kosmetischer, ästhetischer und artistischer Beziehung. xv, 270 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Leipzig, Dyk, 1858.
- Krause** (Johannes Paul Theodor) [1875-]. *Ein Fall von primärem Krebs des Duodenm. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1901.
- Krause** (K.). *Ueber einen Fall von Bradycardie. 65 pp. 8°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1895.
- Krause** (Karl). *Die Varietäten der Armerven. 26 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Bogler, [1891].
- Krause** (Karl Anton) [1874-]. *Mastdarm-Carcinom und Schwangerschaft. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1900.
- Krause** (Konrad Rudolf Ferdinand) [1873-]. *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Lipome, mit Benützung des Materials der Krankenjournalle der chirurgischen Klinik und Poliklinik des königlichen Universitäts-Krankenhauses zu Greifswald über die Jahre 1889-96. 31 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1896.
- Krause** (Lyudovik [Samuilovich]) [1856-]. *K voprosu tracheotomii pri prostom i ditteriticheskom krupie v dietskoi vozrastie. [Tracheotomy in simple and diphtheritic croup in children.] 89 pp. 8°. Yuryev, K. Matisen, 1894.
- Krause** (Paul).
See **Franke**. Dr. Franke's Phantom, [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, [1891].
- Krause** (Paul Carl Hieronymus) [1871-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Perforation des Oesophagus und der Aorta durch eine Fischgräte. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig, 1897.
- Krause** (Paul [Friedrich]) [1865-]. *Zur Geschichte des Trachoms seit den napoleonischen Feldzügen bis zum Ende des Jahres 1889. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, W. Röwer, [1890].
- Krause** (Richard) [1864-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Haut der Affen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1888].
- Krause** (Rudolf) [1834-95].
Nekrolog. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1896, xxvii, 1.
- Krause** (Simon). *Ueber einige in der Praxis vorgekommenen Fälle von Febris recurrens. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1886.
- Krause** ([Werner] Rudolf) [1865-]. *Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Histologie des Chlazonis. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1891].
- Krause** (Wilhelm) [1833-]. Die Brechungsindices der durchsichtigen Medien des menschlichen Auges. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Hannover, Hahn, 1855. [P., v. 1895.]
- . Ueber die Endignung der Muskelnerven. 18 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1863.] [P., v. 1897.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. & Heidelb., 1863, 3. R., xx.
- . Ueber die Endignung der Drüsenerven. 3 pp. 12°. [Göttingen, 1864.] [P., v. 1897.]
Repr. from: Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1864.
- . Die Trichinenkrankheit und ihre Verhütung. 3. Abdruck. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Göttingen, Gebr. Hofer, 1864.
- . Ueber die Nervenendigung in der Clitoris. 1 l. 12°. [Göttingen, 1866.] [P., v. 1897.]
- . Handbuch der menschlichen Anatomie. Durchaus nach eigenen Untersuchungen und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Bedürfniss der Studirenden, der praktischen Aerzte und

Krause (Wilhelm)—continued.

Windärzte und der Gerichtsärzte verfasst von Carl Friedrich Theodor Krause. 3. Aufl., von W. Krause. 3 v. and suppl. in 2. 8°. Hannover, Hahn, 1876-80.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Allgemeine und microscopische Anatomie. Durchaus nach eigenen Untersuchungen bearbeitet. xiii, 581 pp. 1876.

Nachtrag zum ersten Band: Nachträge zur allgemeinen und microscopischen Anatomie. viii, 170 pp. 1881.

v. 2. Spezielle und macroscopische Anatomie. xviii, 1054 pp. 1879.

v. 3. Anatomische Varietäten, Tabellen, etc. Ein Supplement zu jedem Lehrbuch der Anatomie. viii, 330 pp., 11. 1880.

— The anatomische Nomenclatur. Eine historische Untersuchung. 33 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1893.

— Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, mit einem Synonymenregister. Auf Grundlage der neuen Baseler anatomischen Nomenclatur, unter Mitwirkung von W. His und W. Waldeyer und unter Verweisung auf den Handatlas der Anatomie von Werner Spalteholz bearbeitet. 1.-2. Abth. 460 pp. 8°. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1899-1901.

Preface says: Derselben ist der bekannte Text des Handbuches von C. Krause zu Grunde gelegt worden.

See, also, von Kölliker ([Rudolf] Albert). Der W. Krause'sche menschliche Embryo [etc.]. 8°. [Leipzig, 1882.]

Krause (Wilhelm). Allgemeine und spezielle Hydrotherapie, oder die Grundsätze des Priessnitz'schen Heilverfahrens im Allgemeinen, wie in's Besondere bei Behandlung der einzelnen Krankheiten. xiv, 228 pp., 1 l. 12°. Dresden, Walther, 1842.

— The same. Die gesammte Wasserheilkunde. 3. Aufl. 317 pp. 16°. Freivaldau, E. Titze, 1888.

Krause (Wilhelm). *Zwei Fälle von Nierensarcom. 32 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1891.

Krause (Wilhelm). *Die Otitis media purulenta und ihre Behandlung mit Zinnem sozodolium. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1892.

— The same. Eine otiatrische Studie für Studirende und Aerzte. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, G. Fock, 1893.

Krause (Wilhelm August) [1862-]. *Die Methoden der Perineoplastik dargestellt im Anschluss an 30, nach dem Lawson Tait'schen Princip operirte Fälle. 39 pp. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1890.

Krausen (Carl Christian).

See Royal College of Physicians in London [in 1 s.]. Arzneykundige Abhandlungen [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1768-87.

Krause's glands.

Ischreyt (G.) Ueber Cysten der Krause'schen Drüsen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1897, xxxv, 282-295. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 62.

Krause's method.

See Labor (Premature, Induction of, Methods of).

Kraushaar (Ednard). *Ueber die Oesophaguscarcinome mit Durchbruch in den linken Vorhof. 33 pp. 8°. Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1893.

Kraushaar (Joh. Georg Otto). *Ein Fall von perforirendem Endothelialsarcom der Dura mater. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedreich, 1886.

Kraushaar (Joh. Jacobus). *De hydrophobia. 46 pp. 16°. Marburgi Cattorum, typ. Bayrhaefferi Acad., 1804.

Krausius (Adolphus Ferdinandus Gottlob).

See Haase (Guilielmus Andreas) & Krausius (Adolphus Ferdinandus Gottlob). De glandularum definitione [etc.]. 4°. Lipsiae, 1804.

Krauskopf (Joseph). Sanitary science. A Sunday lecture. 12 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, S. W. Goodman, 1889.

Krausmüller (Georg) [1870-]. *Die Volksdichte der Grossherzoglich Hessischen Provinz Oberhessen. Auf Grund der Volkszählung vom 2. December 1875. 101 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. Giessen, O. Kindt, 1900.

Krausnick (Georg [Ludwig Alfred Eugen]) [1865-]. *Lipome der Zunge. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

Kraspe (Emil). *Ueber Thymotinsäure und einige Derivate derselben. 40 pp. 8°. Jena, Frommann, 1892.

Krauss (August). Die Psychologie des Verbrechens. Ein Beitrag zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde. viii, 421 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1884.

Krauss (Constantin). *Kritische Studien über die Trennung und Bestimmung von Nickel und Kobalt. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. München, M. Rieger, 1889.

Krauss (Friedrich S.).

Editor of: Urquell (Der), Leiden, 1897-8.

Krauss (Fritz) [1869-]. *Ueber Verschluss der Vena cava superior und der Vena cava inferior. 45 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp jr., 1894.

Krauss (Gustav) [1813-]. Die Fortschritte der Kunst in Heilung des Kluimpfusses, der Krüie-, Hals-, Rückgrats- und anderer Verkrümmungen des menschlichen Körpers, allgemein fasslich dargestellt. vi, 47 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Düsseldorf, J. H. C. Schreiner, 1839.

— Dr. Jules Gœnin und Dr. Bonvier's von der Pariser "Académie des sciences" mit dem grossen chirurgischen Preise gekrönten Werke über Orthopädie, in ihren Ergebnissen betrachtet. iv, 62 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1839.

Krauss (H.). Die Pflege der Zähne und des Mundes. Die verschiedenen Erkrankungen, deren Ursache, Verhütung und Heilung, nebst Angabe von Hilfs- und Linderungsmitteln in Notfällen. viii, 134 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Ravensburg, O. Maier, [1899?].

Krauss (Hans) [1877-]. *Ein Fall von innerlicher Phenol- und Chloroformvergiftung. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1901.

Krauss (Hans). *Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen der einfachsten Fett- und aromatischen Säuren, ihre Substitutionsprodukte und Ester. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach den Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Constitution und physiologischer Wirkung. 28 pp. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1901.

Krauss (Henricus Carolus Guilelmus) [1800-]. *De cerebri lesi ad motum voluntarium relatione, certaque vertiginis directione ex certis cerebri regionibus laesis pendente. 1 p. l., 55 pp., 2 l. 12°. Vratislavia, typ. Kapferianis, [1824]. [P., v. 1528; 1898.]

Krauss (J[ulius]) [1841-]. Das Medizinalwesen im Königreich Württemberg unter Mitwirkung des Sekretariats des k. Medizinalkollegiums. 1. Lfg. 240 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler, 1891.

— The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 706 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler, 1901.

— The same. Sonderausgabe für Apotheker veranlasst vom pharmazeutischen Landesverein. 2 p. l., 130 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler, 1901.

Krauss (Leonhard). *Ueber die Killian'sche Radicaloperation chronischer Stirnhöhlenerkrankungen. [Freiburg i. Br.] 33 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1902.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1902, xiii.

Krauss (Reinhold) [1870-]. *Ueber die Resultate der Behandlung congenitaler Kluimp-

- Krauss** (Reinhold)—continued.
füsse in der chirurgischen Universitätspoliklinik zu Berlin in den Jahren 1888–94. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Stricker*, 1896.
- Krauss** (Theodor). Electro-homöopathische Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten. Zusammen gestellt nach den Erfahrungen bewährter Aerzte und Practiker. 11. Aufl. 78 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Friedrich*, 1893.
- Krauss** (Wilhelm) [1873–]. *Ueber Zerreissungen der Arteria meningea media ohne nachgewiesene Verletzung des Schädels, im Anschluss an einen in der Marburger chirurgischen Klinik behandelten Fall. 62 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1899.
- Krauss** (William). Our Memphis milk supply. 4 pp. 8°. [*Memphis*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890–91, ii.
- Krauss** (William Christopher) [1863–]. *Ueber Tuberkel-Knoten des Cerebellums. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].
— Anatomischer Befund bei einer diphtherischen Lähmung. 4 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1888.
Repr. from: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1888, vii.
- Eine neue Anwendung der Paraffin-Methode. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1888.
Repr. from: Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi.
- Symptomatology of cerebellar disease; clinical analysis of a hundred cases, with report of four personal cases. 31 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.
- Cerebral neoplasms; clinical analysis of sixteen personal cases (fifteen tumor, one abscess), with report of five cases. 19 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1898.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii.
- Some observations on brain anatomy and brain tumors. 12 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1898, ii.
See, also, Potter (William Warren). A dermoid cyst of the left ovary. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1889.
- Krausse** (Rudolf). *Ueber infantile Conjunctivalxerose und Keratomalacie. [*Jena.*] 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1899.
- Kraussold** (Theodor). *Ueber einen Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta mit Perforation in die Pulmonalarterie. 37 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1893.
- Kraut** (Georgius).
See Sophia (Galeatius de Sancta) [*in* l. s.]. Opus medicinae practicae [etc.] [*in* l. s.]. fol. *Haganoa*, 1533.
- Krautstrunk** (Tillmann). *Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Keimblätter von *Lacerta agilis*. [Giessen.] 34 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1901.
- Krautwig** (Heinrich). *Beitrag zur Anatomie der papillären Kystome. [*Wurtzburg.*] 16 pp. 8°. [*Mayen, W. Ferrari*, 1892.]
- Krautwig** (Mathias Joseph) [1869–]. *Ueber Lungen-Chirurgie. [*Bonn.*] 38 pp. 8°. *Rheinbach, J. Heuser*, 1893.
- Krautwig** (Peter) [1869–]. *Versuche über die Wirkung des Essigäthers. 46 pp. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, [1893].
- Krauze** (I[van] A[dolfovich]) [1868–]. *Lichenye zubov s obnazhennoi pulpoj. [Treatment of teeth with bared pulp.] 1 p. l., 98 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.
- Kravchenko** (V[asilij] T[araskovich]) [1860–]. *Vliyanie vodnoi vityazhki tsvietochnikh pochek gvozdiechnavo dereva (*Caryophyllus aromaticus* L.) na pomutneniya rogovoi obolochki. [Influence of aqueous extract of the flower buds of . . . on leucoma.] 50 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. Krovitski*, 1898.

Kravetz [Jacques] [1864–]. *La vie, la mort du nourrisson. Étude sociale, hygiénique et thérapeutique. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 94.

Kravkoff (A[leksiei] P[avlovich]) [1857–]. *K voprosu ob usvoyenii zhirov pishtshi pod vliyaniyem termicheski bezrazlichnikh priesnikh vann n zdorovikh lyudei. [Assimilation of fats from food under the influence of thermically indifferent fresh-water baths in healthy men.] 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski*, 1890.

Kravkoff (Nikolai Pavlovich) [1865–]. *Ob amiloidie, eksperimentalno vizivayemom u zhivotnikh. [On amyloid disease experimentally induced in animals.] 42 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Kravkoff (Vasilij [Pavlovich]) [1859–]. *K voprosu o deyatelnosti zheludka v techenii zatyazhnikh zabollevanii pochek. [Activity of the stomach during chronic diseases of the kidneys.] 32 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulerich*, 1891.

Kravz-Tarnavski (P[avel] I[vanovich]) [1857–]. *Operativnoye Recheniye vod-yanki yaichka intsiziyei i ekstsiziyei. [Operative treatment of hydrocele by incision and excision.] 98 pp., 20 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik*, 1892.

— Ocherki zagranichnoi ortopedicheskoi khirurgii. [Sketches of foreign orthopaedic surgery.] 245 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Krawietz (Franz) [1870–]. *Ueber die Aetiologie der Meningitis. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1897.

Krawzoff (Léon). *Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Wirksamkeit des Froschgehirns. 37 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. J. Dalkowski*, 1879.

Krayatsch (Josef). Reise-Bericht über den Besuch einiger deutscher Irrenanstalten. 30 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Reisser & M. Werthner*, 1888.

Krayevski (A[lfred] A[ndreyevich]) [1858–]. Materiali dlya statistiki tuberkuloza u rogatavo skota vooobshche, a u boinavo v osobennosti i mieri preduprezhdayushchiya. [Statistics of tuberculosis of cattle in general, and those for slaughtering purposes in particular, and preventive measures.] 31 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *Kherson, Mme. O. D. Khodushina*, 1889.

Krayl (Carl). *Ueber die Extraction des grauen Stars in geschlossener Kapsel. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1900.

Krayushkin (Vladimir [Aleksseyevich]) [1854–]. *K voprosu o deistvii fiksirovannavo (krolichyavo) yada bleshenstva na zhivotnikh. [On the action of fixed rabies poison (from the rabbit) on animals.] 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold*, 1896.

Kreatin.

See Creatin.

Krebel (Rudolph). Ueber die Erkenntniss und Heilung des Scorbut. Eine praktische Abhandlung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die k. k. russische Marine. xii, 212 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, L. Foss*, 1838.

Krebs. pp. 354–423. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1789.]
Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon.-technol. Encycl., Berl., 1789, pt. 48.

Krebs ([Carl Adolf] Erich) [1869–]. *Klinisch-hämatologische Studien über perniciöse Anämie und über einen Fall von lymphatischer Leukämie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Krebs (Eugen) [1862–]. *Ein Fall von reinem Cocainismus. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1892.

Krebs (Friedrich). * Ueber das Vorkommen der hyalinen Thrombose in embolischen Lungeninfarkten. 34 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1887.

Krebs (Georg). * Einige Fälle von acuter Osteomyelitis. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1894.

Krebs (Heinrich). * Ueber einen Fall von Pneumothorax und Hantemphysem nach der Punktion eines pleuritischen Exsudats. 44 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1890.

Krebs (Julius).
See **Allert** (Zacharias). Zacharias Allert's Tagebuch aus dem Jahre 1627. 8°. *Breslau*, 1887.

Krebs (Julius) [1874-]. * Die vaginale Radikaloperation mittels Medianspaltung des Uterus bei chronisch-entzündlichen Adnexaffektionen. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1890.

Krebs (N[ikodemus]). Moorbad Aibling; seine Kurmittel und seine Umgebung am Fusse der bayrischen Alpen. 3. Aufl. 53 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. *München & Bad Aibling, T. Riedel*, 1900.

Krebs (Walter) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur entzündlichen Leucocytose. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1893].

Krebs (Willi). * Sarkom der Niere nach Trauma. 31 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1900.

Krebsbach (Johann Peter August) [1864-]. * Ueber die Regeneration der Milz. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1889.

Krech (A. F.) Jahresbericht über die Dorotheenstädtische höhere Stadtschule, als Einladung zu der öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler am Sonnabend den 21. September. Inhalt: Die Anatomie und Physiologie des Auges, von Dr. Goldmann. 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, J. Petsch*, 1880.

Krechel (H[einrich Arthur]) [1864-]. * Ueber die Reiskörperbildungen in den Hygromen. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Krechman (Iulij [Iulyevich]) [1856-]. * Material k ucheniyu o velichine serdtsa i kishchnika u chakhotchnikh. [Materials pertaining to the study of the size of the heart and intestines in consumptives.] 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Tipog. Dep. U.d.*, 1890.

Krechhoff (Ivan [Fonich]) [1856-]. * O sravnenii nekotorykh sposobov opredeleniya podmesey postoronnykh zhirov k korovyemu maslu. [The comparison of several methods for determining the admixtures of extraneous fats in butter.] 68 pp., 3 l., 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Miesnik & Riman*, 1890.

Krecke (Albert). * Ueber Nervennaht. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1885.

Kredel (Ludwig). * Zur Lehre von den Vagusneurosen. [Giessen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx.

— The Arthropathien und Spontanfrakturen bei Tabes.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, Leipzig, 1888, No. 309 (Chir., No. 96); 2891-2932.

van Kreel (H.). Anatomie voor den gymnastiekonderwijzer. Met een aanbevelend woord van J. A. Vrijheid. 1.-2. deel. viii, 223 pp.; 129 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Utrecht, A. W. Bruna & Zoon*, 1900.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Beenderen en verbindingsen.

Pt. 2. Spieren.

See, also, **Dissé** (J. S. G.), **Labberté** (L. D.) & **van Kreel** (H.). Anatomie en physiologie. 12°. *Rotterdam*, 1887.

Krefeld.

See *Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities.*

Kreft (Ernst) [1869-]. * Zur Casnistik derluetischen Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. [Kiel.] 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bütor, F. Holz*, 1900.

Kreft (W[ilhelm]). * Ueber encystirte Hernien. [Freiburg.] 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig-Remnitz, A. Hoffmann*, 1896.

Krefting (Ewald). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anilinvergiftung. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1890.

Kregelius de Steinbach (Carolus Fridericus).

See **Kuhl** (Carl Aug.). Ad memoriam . . . celebrandum [etc.] . . . Pt. 2. 4°. *Lipsiae*, [1825].

Krehbiel (Gustavus A. A.) Die Muskulatur der Thränenwege und der Augenlider, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Thränenleitung. 36 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta*, 1878.

Krehl (L[indolf]) [1861-]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Füllung und Entleerung des Herzens. 24 pp., 7 l., 11 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, Leipzig, 1891, xvii.

— Grundriss der allgemeinen klinischen Pathologie. viii, 238 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1893.

— The same. Pathologische Physiologie. Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. des Grundrisses der allgemeinen klinischen Pathologie. viii, 572 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1898.

— The same. Précis clinique de pathologie générale, traduit par Sammel Bernheim. ii, 400 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1895.

— The same. Osnovi obshtshei klinicheskoi patologii. Perevod V. K. Lindemann pod redaktsiyei A. B. Vogta. [Transl. by Lindemann and edited by Vogt.] 228 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, D. A. Bontsch-Brunzhevitch*, 1894.

— The same. Patologicheskaya fiziologiya; rukovodstvo dlya studentov i vrachei. 2. izd. osnov obshtshei klinicheskoi patologii. Perevod s nimenetskavo V. N. Tikhanova pod redaktsiyei A. M. Levina. [Transl. from the German by Tikhonoff and edited by Levin.] 1 p. l., 436 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1900.

— Ueber die Entstehung hysterischer Erscheinungen.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1902, No. 330 (Innere Med., No. 98, 727-744).

Kreibich (Karl). Zur Aetiologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Lobulärpneumonie, insbesondere der Aspirations-Pneumonie. 79 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1896.

Forms Hft. 13 of: *Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir.*

Kreibohm (Rudolf). * Ueber das Vorkommen pathogener Mikroorganismen im Mundsecret. [Göttingen.] 37 pp. 8°. *Helmstedt, J. C. Schmidt*, 1889.

Kreich (Ernst) [1863-]. * Zur Anatomie des weiblichen Beckens. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Pakusher*, [1887].

Kreichgauer (Anton). * Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Bleis. 45 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1894.

Kreicke (August). * Ueber die Ruptur des Uterus. 36 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1888.

Kreider (George N[oble]) [1856-]. How micro-organisms enter the body. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1888.

Repr. from: *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1888, xx.

— The treatment of pneumonia by tepid baths. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxvi.

— A case of movable or floating liver. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Kreider (George N[oble])—continued.

—. Surgical cleanliness; an address. 11 pp. 16°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

—. Cases in hospital practice: Ligation of the gastro-epiploica artery; disturbances of the thyroid gland complicating fibroid tumors of the uterus. 7 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii.

Kreidl (Alois). Weitere Beiträge zur Physiologie des Orlabyrinthes. (1. Mittheilung.) Versuche an Fischen. 12 pp. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, cl, Abth. iii.

Kreidmann [Aisk]. Antibacilläre Ursache und Bekämpfung der Diphtheritis, nebst einer Untersuchung über das Wesen und Wirken des Koch'schen Heilmittels. 36 pp. 8°. Eimsbüttel-Hamburg, J. Boysen, 1891.

—. Der Nervenkreislauf anatomisch und experimentell nachgewiesen und als ätiologische Grundlage zur Behandlung aller chronischen und acuten Krankheiten des Menschen (einschliesslich des chronischen Fussgeschwürs) bearbeitet. 1. Theil. 1. Abtheilung. 1. Die Atomentheorie, nebst Richtigstellung des Begriffes "rudimentäre Organe". 2. Demonstration des Nervenkreislaufes und aller seiner Attribute, und 3. Allgemeine pathologisch-anatomische Begriffe. xii, 159 pp. 8°. Hamburg, 1893.

—. Ursache, Vorbeugung und Bekämpfung der Cholera. Für das gebildete Publikum bearbeitet. 1 p. l., 168 pp., 6 tab., 3 plans. 8°. Hamburg, M. Schmidt, 1893.

Kreilheimer (Hugo) [1871-]. *Ueber Idiotie und Imbecillität. 43 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Geller, 1896.

Kreindel (Isaak [Solomonovich]) [1862-]. *O vliyani razrezhennava vozdukhha dfeistvnytshtshavo mfeistvo na zdoroviy organizm. (K hemospazicheskomu metodu liecheniya pri pomoshchi tak nazivayemavo sapoga Junod.) [On the effect of rarefied air acting locally upon a healthy organism. (On the hemospastic method of treatment by means of the so-called boot of Junod.)] 137 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Mmc. A. V. Pozharova, 1893.

Kreipe (August Friedrich Curt) [1876-]. *Ein Fall von Hernia diaphragmatica congenita dextra spuria. 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig, 1901.

Kreipl (Emanuel). *Ueber Eiter und Eiterung. 53 pp. 8°. Wien, P. P. Mechitaristen Cong., 1839.

Kreis (Henri) [1868-]. *Des attitudes vicieuses dans la coxalgic. Pathogénie et traitement. 54 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 295.

Kreis (Max Franz) [1872-]. *Zur Casuistik der Fraktura sterni mit Beschreibung eines seltenen Präparates aus der Sammlung der pathologisch-anatomischen Anstalt zu Greifswald. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Kreis (Oscar). *Die Entwicklung und Rückbildung des Corpus luteum spurium beim Menschen. [Basel.] 20 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., [1899], lviii.

Kreis (Samson) [1874-]. *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von den Wirbelluxationen. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., A. Jacoby, 1900.

Kreisch (Ewald) [1871-]. *Ein Fall von hochgradiger Verlagerung des Herzens in die rechte Brustseite. 35 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Heydorn, 1894.

Kreis-Entbindungs-Anstalt zu Würzburg. Satzungen, Hansordnung und Instruktionen. 6, 2, 2, 3, 5, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 3, 2 l., interl. 8°. Würzburg, F. E. Thein, 1858.

Kreis- und Local-Gebäranstalt München. Berichte über Ereignisse in den Jahren 1861-2; 1870; 1876. Verfasst von Carl Hecker. 8° & 12°. München, 1862-77.

Reprint from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1871, xviii; 1877, xxiv.

See, also, Gebäar-Anstalt zu München.

Kreiss (Theodor) [1867-]. *Malignes Nennrom (Sarcom) des Nervenischadicus. 31 pp. 8°. Bonn, A. Henry, 1896.

Kreissel (F[ilip]). Bottini's operation for senile enlargement of the prostate. 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Chicago, 1898.

Repr. from: Chicago Clinic, 1898.

See, also, von Braun-Fernwald (Egon) & **Kreissl** (F.) Klinische Beiträge zur manuellen Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. 8°. Wien, 1889. — **Watkins** (I. J.) Gonorrhea in women. 8°. [Chicago, 1899.]

Kreiting (Hermann Richard Willy) [1863-]. *Die Ausdehnung des Wassers des absoluten Alkohols und der Mischungen beider. 40 pp. roy. 8°. Erlangen, A. Hennebett, 1892.

Kreitmair (August) [1818-89].

[Obituary.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 131.

Kreitmair (Wilhelm). *Nephrotomie bei Steinniere. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1894.

Kreke (Wilhelm). *Die Castration und die Berechtigung der Entfernung normaler Ovarien. 28 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1887.

Krekels (Oscar). *Die primären Fibromyome der breiten Mutterbänder. 35 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Geller, 1896.

Krekich (Simeone).

See Mattoli (Attilio). Ultima replica [etc.]. 16°. Foligno, 1887.

Krell (Heinrich) [1866-]. *Ueber Cata-racta traumatica. 36 pp. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1893.

Kremer (Felix) [1861-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung der Narcotica auf den Raumsinn der Haut. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1884.

Kremer (Joseph). *Ueber das Verfahren bei der Sectio alta. 23 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1887.

Kremer (Otto) [1878-]. *Die Pathogenese der arthritischen Amyotrophien. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1902.

Kremers (Dominé). Overdenkingen aangaande de zoogenaamde oogen-praktijk. 32 pp. 8°. Gorinchem, A. van der Mast, 1842.

Kremers (Edward).

Editor of: **Pharmaceutical** Archives, Milwaukee, Wis., 1898. — **Pharmaceutical** Review, Milwaukee, 1896-1902.

Kremers (Fridericus) [1824-]. *De aneurysmatibus. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger, [1852].

Kremkau (Karl [Heinrich Friedrich Dietrich Tranggott Adolf]) [1862-]. *Ueber Resektionen bei Tuberculose der Fmsswurzel. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, Buchdr. M. Goedecke, vorm. E. Müller, 1886.

Kremp (Johannes Gottlieb Rudolf) [1876-]. *Querlage bei Erstgebärenden. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, F. N. Seubert, 1901.

von Krempelhuber (F.) *Ueber Abkömmlinge des Aulönanthols und Oenanthphenylhydrazins. [Erlangen.] 33 pp. 8°. München, F. Straub, 1893.

Kremyanski (Yakov [Semyonovich]) [1839-]. *O krovotochivom vospalenii tyvordoi

Kremyanski (Yakov [Semyonovich])—cont'd. mozgovoi obolochki s ukazaniyem na svyaz yego s pyanstvom i povalnoye poyavleniye v nastoyashststve vremya v S.-Peterburgie. [Hæmorrhagic internal pachymeningitis, with indication of its connection with drunkenness and its epidemic at the present time in St. Petersburg.] 128 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Y. Treif, 1865.*

— The same. Ueber die Pachymeningitis interna hæmorrhagica bei Menschen und Hunden. 63 pp. 8°. [Berlin, G. Reimer, 1868.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1868, xlii.

— Experimentale Untersuchungen über die Entstehung und Umwandlung der histologischen Entzündungsprodukte. 23 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Finsterbeek, 1868.*

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wochenschr., 1868, xviii.

— O vodoboyazni, chakhotkie, antifebrinie i vdikhatelnom pulverizaterie; polozeniya v vidie izvlecheniya iz 4. sôobshtsheniy. [Hydrophobia, phthisis, antifebrin, and inhaling pulverizator; summary of four communications.] 31 pp. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Yakorleff, 1887.*

Issued as suppl. to: Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach., 1887, ii, no. 4.

— Zarazi i chakhotka, ili nspiekhii mikrobnoi etiologii v borbie s bolleznyami i noviy nauchno-obyektivniy i obshtsedostupniy sposob raspoznavaniya, preduprezhdeniya i izlicheheniya bugorchatoi lyukhochnoi chakhotki, po tipu ehsofki. [Contagious and phthisis; or successes of the microbial etiology in the struggle with diseases, and the new scientific and popular method of diagnosis, prevention, and cure of pulmonary tuberculosis, of the type of seabies.] xii, 264 pp. 8°. *Kharkov, D. N. Poluyekhtoff, 1887.*

— O zheliezii pri liehenii chakhotki; i nieskolko sluchayev preduprezhdeniya i liecheniya tberkuloznoi chakhotki A. I. Golyakhovskavo. [Iron in the treatment of phthisis; and several cases of prevention and treatment of tuberculous phthisis by A. I. Golyakhovski.] 38 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Yablonski & Perott, 1889.*

Repr. from: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg., 1889, i-ii.

— Karmanniye obezzarazhivayushchiye pribori dlya dikhaniya i kureniya tabaku s higienicheskimi i terapevticheskimi tselyami. [Pocket disinfecting apparatus for the breath and for tobacco smoking, with hygienic and therapeutic purpose.] 16 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. I. Shmidt, 1890.*

Repr. from: Mejdunar. klin., 1890, ix.

— Tablitsa vrachebnoi anilizatsii protiv bugorchatki i chakhotki, s risunkami obezzarazhivayushchikh, vdikhatelnikh priborov. Tabelle der ärztlichen Anilisation gegen Tuberculose und Schwindsucht, nebst Abbildungen der desinficirenden Inspirations-Apparate. Table de l'anilisation médicale contre la tuberculose et la phthisie, avec les dessins des appareils désinfectants inspiratoires. 1 l., obl. fol. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1890.*

Repr. [of the Russian original] from: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg., 1890, vi.

— Nauchniya i prakticheskiya trebovaniya ot otchota i syezda vrachei protiv choleranoi epidemii; material dlya opredeleniya vremenishikh infer i sredstv borbi s epidemiyami aziyatskoï choleri. [Scientific and practical demands from the report and congress of physicians against the cholera epidemic; data to determine the surest measures of contending with epidemics of Asiatic cholera.] 16 pp. roy. 8°. *Kharkov, 1893.*

von Krenecki (Johann) [1874—]. *Ueber die Ausheilung der Peritonealtuberculose durch Laparotomie. 169 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger, 1902.*

Krengel (Hugo). *Nachweis der chemischen Bindung der Salzsäure an die Produkte der Eiweissverdauung des Magensaftes. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1893.*

Krenn.

See *Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities.*

Krenzer (Eduard) [1873—]. *Ueber Arrosion grosser Gefässe nach Tracheotomie. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, K. Drobnig, [1898, vel subseq.].*

Kreolin.

See *Creolin.*

Kreotoxism.

See *Food as a cause of disease; Meats (Diseased, etc.); Ptomaines.*

Kreps (M. L.).

See *Casper* (Leopold). Kateterizatsiya mochetchnikov, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1897.*

Kreps (M[oses]) [1867—]. *Ueber salzartige Verbindungen des Chromoxyds mit Alkalien und Erden. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Itzkowski, [1893].*

Kreps (Moses [Leizerovitch]) [1864—]. *Ueber die Athmungsbewegungen bei den verschiedenen Formen des Pneumothorax. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. 70 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1891.*

Kresapol.

Tavel & Tomarkin (E.). Ueber die desinfizierende Wirkung des Kresapols. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 744-751.

Kresling (Karl). *Beiträge zur Chemie des Blütenstaubes von Pinus sylvestris. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mathiesen, 1891.*

Kresol.

See *Cresol.*

Kress (Brun). *Ueber Missbildungen des äusseren Ohres. 22 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker, 1890.*

Kress (Hermann). *Zur Frage der funktionellen Anpassung. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1898.*

Kress (Karl). *Beitrag zu den Peritoneal-Tumoren, besonders dem multilokulär-serösen Cystom. 24 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1888.*

Kresteff (Stoyan). *Contribution à l'étude de la sécrétion du suc pylorique. 50 pp. 8°. *Genève, A. Malavallon, 1899.*

Krestine (Salomon). *Recherches anatomiques sur le mode de perforation des anévrysmes de l'aorte dans l'œsophage. 48 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Zellner, 1902.*

Krestovski (Pyotr [Vasilyevich]) [1866—]. *Materiali k istorii kafedri chastnoi patologii i terapii Imperatorskoï Voyenno-Meditsinskoï Akademii (bivshei Imperatorskoï Mediko-Khirurgicheskoi.) (1798-1898 gg.). [Data on the history of the chair of special pathology and therapy of the Imperial Army Medical Academy (formerly Imperial Medico-Chirurgical).] 1 p.l., 279 (1 l.), 4 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Erdokimoff, 1898.*

Kretschmann (Friedrich). *Fistelöffnungen am oberen Pole des Trommelfelles über dem Processus brevis des Hammers, deren Pathogenese und Therapie. [Halle.] 41 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1887.*

— Nachbehandlung des aufgenesselten Warzenfortsatzes.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig., 1890, No. 7 (Chir., No. 2, 35-44).

— Die operative Eröffnung der Mittelohrräume. Eine für den praktischen Arzt be-

Kretschmann (Friedrich)—continued.
stimmte Schilderung der jetzt üblichen operativen Behandlungsweisen eines Teiles der Mittelohreiterungen. 27 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1896.*

In: Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena, ii.

—. Die Tuberkulose des Mittelohres. pp. 105-139. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1900.*

Forms no. 4, v. 4, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S.

Kretzschmar (F.) Die Unvollkommenheit der heutigen Psychiatrie und die Mangelhaftigkeit der deutschen Irrengesetzgebung, mit Entwurf einer neuen Irrenprocessordnung; ein Wort zur Irrenfrage an Laien, Aerzte und Juristen. vii, 93 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, R. Uhlig, 1891.*

Kretschmar (Fridericus). *De genuina variolarum causa et cura. 21 pp., 21. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff, 1730.* [P., v. 1916.]

Kretschmar (Hugo) [1875-]. *Ueber Reiskörperchenbildung in Schleimbeuteln. 26 pp., 11. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1902.*

Kretschmar (Karl). *Ueber eine Geschwulst der Glandula carotica. 33 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Minchow, 1893.*

Kretzschmar (Julius Albin) [1853-]. *Die Chorea in ihrer Beziehung zu Rheumatismus und Endocarditis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange, 1880.*

Kretzschmar (Paul H.) [1847-91]. Dilatation of the gall-bladder; its treatment by aspiration. Report of a case. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York, Jenkins & Thomas, 1881.*]

Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881.

—. Dr. Dettweiler's method of treating pulmonary consumption; an appeal for the establishment of an institution for the rational treatment of pulmonary consumption. 20 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1888.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

—. Public health resorts vs. institutions for the treatment of bacillary phthisis. 22 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Records, McMullin & Co., 1888.*

Repr. from: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv.

—. Institutions for the treatment of pulmonary consumption in the United States. 17 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., N. Y., 1889.

—. Notes on the prevention of pulmonary consumption. 10 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., Republican Press Assoc., 1889.*

Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1889, Concord, 1890, xv.

For Biography, see Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 407; 593.

Kretschmer (Ernestus Theophilus). *Diss. med. sistens aegrum febre quartana intermittente laborantem. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erfordia, typ. Heringii, 1737.*

Kretschmer (Eugen Franz) [1866-]. *Zwei Fälle von Uterus bicornis duplex cum vagina septa. 19 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorf, 1894.*

Kretschmer (F.) *I. Zur Kenntnis der untersalpigen Säure. II. Ueber einige Derivate der Amidosulfonsäure. 31 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1895.*

Kretschmer (Henricus Carolus). *Nonnulla de hydrocephali acuti pathologia. 16 pp. 4°. *Kilia, ex off. C. F. Mohr, 1843.*

Kretschy (F[ranz]). Verschliessung der Vena anonyma dextra durch eine Struma subster-nalis. 8 pp. 8°. *Wien, 1877.*

Repr. from: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii.

Kretzlescu (Necula). See **Kretzulescu**.

Kretz (R[ichard]). Hämosiderin-Pigmentirung der Leber und Lebercirrhose. 58 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1896.*

Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir., Wien & Leipz., Hft. 15.

Kretz (Franz Heinrich). *Ueber die Ursachen der Sterilität. 16 pp. 8°. *München, E. Mühlthaler, 1871.*

Kretzulescu (Nicolae) [-1900]. Anatomia descriptiva. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *Bucuresci, C. Göbl, 1878-87.*

For Biography, see Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1900, xx, 309.

Kreder (Reinhard). *Ueber die spontane spindelförmige Erweiterung des Oesophagus. 23 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Minchow, 1888.*

Krensler. Ueber die Moorende von Bad Pyrmont. 2 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin, 1900.*

Repr. from: Balneol. Ztg., Berl., 1900, xi.

Kreussler (Emil). Therapie acuter und chronischer Krankheitsformen nach dem homöopathischen Heilprincip. vi, 282 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, K. F. Dörffling, 1847.*

Kreuter (Franz).

See **Impounding-reservoirs** in India [etc.]. 8°. *London, 1894.*

Kreuth.

See **Waters (Mineral), by localities.**

Krentzberg (Charles). Guide to the European anatomical, pathological, and ethnological museum of . . . 36 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Haas, Nauert & Co., 1875.*

Krentzmann ([Heinrich] Ludwig) [1869-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Epignathus mit Missbildung des Herzens. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marsburg, C. L. Pfeil, 1895.*

Krentzmann (H[enry]). Einige Bemerkungen zur Lachgas-Sauerstoff-Anästhesie bei Entbindungen. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1888.*

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

In his inaugural dissertation (Erlangen, 1880) his name is spelled: Krenzmann.

—. Albuminuria during pregnancy, without convulsions of the mother, but with eclampsia of the new-born infant. 5 pp. 8°. *New York, [1898].*

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv.

—. Cystic degeneration of the chorion villi with coincident cystic tumour of both ovaries. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1898.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii.

—. Diabetes mellitus and carcinoma uteri; hysterectomy; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, 1898.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii.

—. Torsion of the pedicle of an ovarian tumor with acute symptoms. 4 pp. 12°. *San Francisco, 1898.*

Repr. from: Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1898, xli.

Krentzwald (M. J.).

See **Negrier** (Charles) [in 1. s.]. Die Behandlung der Scrofula [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn, 1843.* —. Weitere Erfahrungen [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn, 1844.*

Krenz (Anton). *Ueber die Endresultate der seit fünf Jahren ausgeführten Resectionen und Arthrectomien des Kniegelenks aus der chirurgischen Klinik des Julius-Spitals. 64 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1891.*

Kreuzberg ([Maria Joseph] Leo [Hubert]) [1865-]. *Ueber die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Resorption von Fremdkörpern aus dem Unterhautzellgewebe. Ueber die Resorption von Zinnober. [Bonn.] 39 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Ahrweiler, P. Plachner, 1890.*

Kreuzbrunnen.

See **Waters (Mineral), by localities.**

Kreuzen.

See, also, **Waters (Mineral), by localities.**

FLEISCHANDERL (O.) Die Wasserheilanstalt Kreuzen in Oberösterreich. Mit einem Anhang: Die Burgen und Schlösser in der Umgebung von Kreuzen. 12°. *Wien, 1887.*

von Kreuzenfeld (Stephan [Hieronymus de Vigiliis]) [1750–89].

Biographie des Herrn Stephan Hieronymus de Vigiliis von Kreuzenfeld, weil. ersten praktischen Arztes im allgemeinen Krankenhaus zu Wien. Wien. med. Monatschr., 1789, iv, 88–97.

Kreuznach.

See, also, **Hygiene** (*Municipal, Laws, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by mineral waters*; **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities*.

Engelmann (F.) Einfluss der Kreuznacher Quellen auf die Beschaffenheit des Blutes. Veröffentlicht d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1902, xxiii, 160–169. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 441–443.

Krevet (Johannes Philippus). *De tussi convulsiva infantum. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., I. de Ree*, 1785. [P., v. 1477.]

Krewer ([Jacob] Leo) [1862–]. *Versuche über Perineuritis purulenta. 36 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1889.

Krey (Hans [Rudolf Alexander]) [1866–]. *Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria cerebelli superior anterior. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Krey (Joh.) [1864–]. *Das Ulcus corneae rodens. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen*, 1890.

Krey (Walther). *Ueber einige Condensationsprodukte des Antipyrins mit Aldehyden. 35 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1892.

Kreyenberg (Martin). *Ueber Jodoformexantheme. [Strasburg.] 47 pp. 8°. *Naumburg a. S., G. Pätz*, 1898.

Kreyher ([Karl Wilhelm] Martin) [1872–]. *Ein Fall von sensorischer Aphasie mit Ansang in hallucinatorische Paranoia. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1896.

Kreyser (E.) Die Behandlung der Syphilis durch die Kaltwasser-Heilmethode und die antiperiodische Behandlung der Chorea St. Viti und deren Heilung. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1888.

Kreysern ([Bartholomäus Friedrich Albert] Georg) [1858–]. *Ueber Schnittwunden des Kehlkopfes. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1885].

Kreysig (Friedrich) [Ludwig] [1770–1839]. Le malattie del cuore trattate sistematicamente ed illustrate con singolari osservazioni. Traduzione dal tedesco di Giuseppe Ballarini. 7 v. 16°. *Paria, P. Bizzoni*, 1819–22.

Ueber den Gebrauch der natürlichen und künstlichen Mineralwasser von Karlsbad, Embs, Marienbad, Eger, Pyrmont und Spaa. xvi, 265 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1825.

See, also, **Schwarze** (Carl Friedrich) [in 1. s.]. Practische Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1827.

Kreysig (Fritz). *Ueber die Beschaffenheit des Rückenmarkes bei Kaninchen und Hunden nach Phosphor- und Arsenikvergiftung, nebst Untersuchungen über die normale Structur desselben. 16 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, Wurm & Pfeffer*, 1886.

Krez (Leonhard). *Zur Frage der Enteroptose. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

Krez (P. Albertus). Aphorismi paralleli pro cura, sine cura sanitatis et longevitatis, corporis, salutis item, ac eternitatis animae, cum recipe, questionibus et doctrinis haud vulgaribus ex probatissimis utriusque archiatris collecti. 23 p. l., 445 pp., 5 l. 24°. *Constantiae, sumpt. J. C. Wohler*, 1710.

Kribben (Julius). *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Kropfes. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Aachen, J. Stercken*, 1887.

Krichevski (Vladimir Yegorovich) [1823–1901].

Parfanovich (N.) [In memoriam.] Protok. i trudi Obsl. Kaluzh. vrach. (1900), 1901, 3–37.

Krickan (Bernhard [Hermann Wilhelm]) [1868–]. *Ueber die Momente, welche die Abschwächung und Zunahme der Virulenz pathogener Bakterien bedingen. 95 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1896.

Kriebel-Krankheit. pp. 381–460. 12°. [Berlin, 1790.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon.-technol. Encykl., Berl., 1790, pt. 49.

Kriebitz (Johannes) [1866–]. *Zur Kasnistik der exploratorischen Laparotomien. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Krieg (Emil). *Ueber physiologische Albuminurie. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg, G. Mehlhase*, 1900.

Krieg (Ferd.) *Ueber die Endresultate der Radicaloperation angeborener Hernien. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz*, 1886.

Krieg (Friedrich Wilhelm Albert) [1871–]. *Ueber die Blutverteilung in der Leiche durch veränderte Lagerung. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1897.

Krieg (Justus). *Beiträge zur Electrotherapie der Uterusfibrome. [Freiburg.] 47 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Bassett & Co.*, 1894.

Krieg (Max Otto) [1867–]. *Ueber Extrauterin gravidität. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1891.

Krieg (Paul). *Ein Beitrag zu den angeborenen Beweglichkeitsdefekten der Augen. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gießen, C. von Münchow*, 1896.

Krieg (Robert) [1848–]. Atlas der Kehlkopfkrankheiten. 116 pp., 37 pl. fol. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1892.

Wahrscheinlichkeitsdiagnosen bei Krankheiten sowohl der Nase und des Halses als auch des übrigen Körpers, gestellt auf Grund der Nasenhalsersehnungen. 18 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1897.

Forms Hft. 8, v. 11, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S.

Atlas der Nasenkrankheiten. Mit deutschem und englischem Text. Die englische Uebersetzung von Alphonse Roman. 165 pp., 38 pl. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1901.

Kriege (Hermann). *Die Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Papayotin. [Strasburg.] 38 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1885.

Ueber Ursachen und Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1899, No. 236 (Innere Med., No. 71, 1381–1398).

Kriegel (F.).

Co-Editor of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der sozialen Hygiene und Demographie, Jena, 1902.

Krieger (Antonius Joseph). *Diss. med.-pract. de vertigine. 16 pp. 12°. *Vindobona, typ. Salzerianis*, 1784. [P., v. 1639.]

Krieger (Arnold) [1856–]. *Zur Geschichte der congenitalen Dextrocardie, nebst Mittheilung über einen, diese Missbildung vortäuschenden Krankheitsfall. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1880].

Krieger (Étienne). *Une grande querelle médicale. Histoire thérapeutique de l'antimoine. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 279.

Krieger (Fredericus Gulielmus) [1805–]. *De graviditate tubaria, ejusque casu, Groninge observato. 2 p. l., 64 pp., 6 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Groninge, I. Oomkens*, [1834].

Krieger (G.) Selbstirrigation des Thorax bei Empyem und Pyopneumothorax. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Krieger (Georg). * Ueber Schnennacht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der intermediären Schnennacht. 27 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1889.

Krieger (Georg) [E.] [1859-]. On the therapeutic value of spermine. 16 pp. 8°. [Chicago, 1894.]

—. Blood serum therapy and antitoxins. 65 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Chicago, E. H. Colegrove & Co., 1895.

Krieger ([Georg Sigismund] Eduard) [1816-70]. * De otolithis. 35 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Berolini, form. Nietuckianis*, [1840].

—. Wilhelm Schütz. Eine biographische Skizze. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für wissenschaftliche Medizin zu Berlin. 18 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1857.

—. Einige Bemerkungen über Atresia ani und Uterus bicornis. 20 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, [1858].

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xii.

—. Einige Notizen über die Hämatocele retro-uterina. 25 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1869].

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi.

Krieger (Hans Th.) * Ueber die Darstellung krystallinischer tierischer Eiweissstoffe. 29 pp., 5 tab. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller, 1899.

Krieger (Jacobus Carolus Fridericus). * De gastritide. 1 p. l., 27 pp., 2 l. 4°. Groningae, T. Spoormaker, 1877. [P., v. 1937.]

Krieger (Josef). Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von entzündlichen und fieberhaften Krankheiten. 61 pp. 8°. Strassburg, G. Fischbach, 1876.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1869, v.

—. Aetiologische Studien. Ueber die Disposition zu Catarrh, Croup und Diphtheritis der Luftwege. 271 pp., 25 ch. 8°. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1877.

—. The same. 2. Ausg. 2 p. l., 271 pp., 25 pl. 8°. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1880.

Bound with his: Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. Strassburg, 1876.

—. Die periodischen Veröffentlichungen der Medicinalverwaltung in Elsass-Lothringen. 9 pp. 8°. Strassburg, [1887].

Repr. from: Arch. f. öffentl. Gsundhspflg., Strassb., 1887, xi.

—. Der Werth der Ventilation; Gntachten des Strassburger Gesundheitsrathes. iv, 114 pp. 8°. Strassburg, L. Beust, 1899.

See, also, **Elsass-Lothringen**. Topographie der Stadt Strassburg. 8°. Strassburg, 1889. — **Gesundheitszustand** (Der) [etc.]. 8°. Strassburg, 1887.

Krieger (Max) [1868-]. * Ueber die Geschwülste der Hypophysis. 34 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Krieger (Max). * Ueber die Aufenthaltsdauer und das Verhalten von Flüssigkeiten im Magen. 35 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1897.

Krieger (Richard). * Ueber die Wirkung des Guajacetus bei Lungenschwindsucht. 38 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1900.

Krieger (W. L.).

See **de Man** (M. J.) Gedachten over de bloed- en watervloeying uit Jesus doorstokene zijde [etc.]. 8°. Amsterdam, 1794.

Kriegerheil. v. 21-33, 1886-98. 4°. Berlin. Ended.

Kriegschirurgen (Die) und Feldärzte Preussens und anderer deutscher Staaten in Zeit- und Lebensbildern. Hrsg. von der Medizinal-Abtheilung des Königl. preuss. Kriegsministeriums. 1. Theil. Kriegschirurgen und

Kriegschirurgen (Die) [etc.]—continued.

Feldärzte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts, von Albert Koehler. 269 pp., 13 port., 7 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1899.

Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wesen, Berl., 1899, No. 13.

Kriegswaffen und Feld-Sanitätsdienst. Ein Compendium der Waffenlehre und Waffenwirkung für Militärärzte. vi, 67 pp. 8°. Wien, J. Šafár, 1899.

Another copy, bound with: MILITÄRISCHE Propädeutik [etc.]. 8°. Wien, 1901.

Krielke (Alfred) [1873-]. * Ein Fall von Krebsgeschwür des absteigenden Duodenums. 19 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.

Krien (Émile) [1871-]. * De la rupture des salpingites purulentes simulant Phématocèle. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 378.

Krienes [Hans] [1853-]. * Ueber Natur und Aetologie des Pemphigus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, H. S. Hermann, [1880].

—. * Ueber Hemeralopie, speziell akute idiopathische Hemeralopie. vi (1 l.), 185 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1896.

—. Einfluss des Lichtes auf das Auge in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung (Blendungskrankheiten und Blendungsschutz). 56 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., K. Marhold, 1897.

Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Augenh., Halle a. S., v. 11, Hft. 213.

von Kries (Carl). * Ueber unseren Sanitätsdienst vor dem Feinde. 19 pp. 8°. Karlsruhe, Liebermann & Cie., 1901.

von Kries (J[ohannes]) [1853-]. * Beiträge zur Lehre vom Augenmass. 21 pp. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1891.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1891, i.

—. Studien zur Pulslehre. viii, 146 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, 1892.

—. Carl Ludwig. 28 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B. & Leipzig, J. C. B. Mohr, 1895.

—. Ueber die materiellen Grundlagen der Bewusstseinserscheinungen. 71 pp., 4 pl. 4°. Freiburg, C. Lehmanns Nachf., 1893.

—. Rede des antretenden Prorektors. [Physiologie.] 64 pp. 4°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1898.

von Kries (N.).

See **Löwe** (Ludwig) & **von Kries** (N.) Beiträge zur Anatomie [etc.]. 8°. [Bonn, 1878.]

Kriese (Julius). * Beitrag zur Lehre von der conträren Sexualempfindung in klinisch-forensischer Beziehung. [Wurtzburg.] 22 pp. 8°. Coblenz, P. Werle, [1888].

Krijewsky (Marc) [1868-]. * La dionine. 36 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 525.

Krikltiviy (Aleksiei Afanasyevich) [1852-]. * Sposobi opredeleniya nglekisloti v vozdukhie Nagorskavo-Subbotina i uproshshenniy Bittera. [The methods of Nagorski and Subbotin, and the improved one of Bitter, of determining carbon dioxide in the air.] 112 pp., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin, 1898.

Krikortz (Gustave) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme musculaire. 143 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 398.

Kritchevski (Lyov [Isidorovich]) [1855-].

* O sravnitelnom vliyani historii i piyavochnavo ekstrakta na svyortivayemost krovi. [On the comparative influence of histon and extract of leeches on the coagulability of blood.] 44 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Kriloff (V[asilij] A[leksandrovich]) [1856-]. * O prichinakh ostrikh nagnoyeniy (pushtuloznoye vospaleniye kozhi posle niekotorikh razdrachayushitskh sredstv). [Causes of acute suppuration (pustular inflammation of skin after

Krîloff (V[asilij] A[leksandrovich])—cont'd.
certain irritant agents.) 86 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich*, 1888.

See also, **Voskresenski** (V. P.) *Polnaya vrachebnaya shkola* [etc.]. [Complete medical school, etc.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1894-5.

Also, Editor of: **Obyazatelniya** patologo-anatomicheskaya izsledovaniya [etc.]. 8°. *Kharkov*, 1890-95.

Krîloff (Vladimir [Platonovich]) [1841-]. * *Izsledovaniya o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh lyokhikh i sifilitikov*. [Investigations of the patho-anatomical changes in the lungs in syphilites.] 153 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sankt-peterburg, Y. Trei*, 1870.

Krimer (Estella) [1866-]. * *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les kystes de l'ovaire compliqués de grossesse*. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 420.

Krimer (Joh. Franz) W[enzel] [1795-1834]. Untersuchungen über die nächste Ursache des Hustens mit Beziehung auf die Lehren vom Athemholen und vom Croup. Hrsg. von Fr. Nasse. 1 p. l., 111 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Emsloch*, 1819.

Krimer (W[enceslaus]) [1795-1840]. Versuch einer Physiologie des Blutes. 1. Theil. xx, 362 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch*, 1823.

Krimmel (Emil) [1868-]. * *Ueber frühzeitige Lösung der Placenta bei normalem Sitz*. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp jr.*, 1894.

Krionas (Constantin) [1862-]. * *Versuche mit dem Atmometer*. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1889.

Krippenstapel (Fr.) *Repetitorium der normalen Histologie und Anatomie des Pferdes*. 95 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, M. Günther*, 1902.

Krisch (Henricus Gottlob). * *De intestinorum angustia ex obfirmato eorum habitus vitio*. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1731.

In: *HALLER. Disp. anat. [etc.]*. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, i, 439-472.

Krische (Georg). * *Ein Fall von Fibromyom des Uterus mit multiplen Metastasen bei einer Geisteskranken*. 21 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kistner*, 1889.

Krischewsky (J.) * *Zur Entwicklung des menschlichen Auges, nebst Anhang. Zur Aetologie der angeborenen Lidkolobome*. 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stadel*, 1894.

Also forms No. 5, n. F., v. 28, of: *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*

Krischewsky (Mussa) [1869-]. * *Die Wanderniere und ihre operative Behandlung*. 50 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, J. S. Preuss*, 1895.

Krishaber (M[aurice]) [1836-83]. *La thyroïdite restreinte appliquée au polype du ventricule du larynx. Résumé analytique d'un mémoire présenté à la Société impériale de chirurgie le 30 juin 1869, et suivi d'un rapport par F. Guyon*. 15 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1869.

Repr. from: *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, *Paris*, 1869, vi.

— *De la névropathie cérébro-cardiaque*. 2 p. l., 259 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1873. [P., v. 2276.]

— *Exposé des titres scientifiques, à l'appui de sa candidature à l'Académie de médecine*. vii, 71 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1881. A. L. A.

— *De la méthode ignée appliquée aux granulations du pharynx et du larynx*. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

— *De la sonde œsophagienne à demeure*. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx*, *Paris*, 1881, vii.

Krishaber's disease.

See **Nervous system** (*Diseases of, Anomalous, etc.*).

Krishna (Bhalechandra). An address delivered by the president of the Grant College Medical Society at its annual meeting on 26th February, 1895. 16 pp. 8°. *Bombay*, 1895.

Krisowski (M[ax]). *Unsere Schätze, unsere Kinder. Für Aerzte, Lehrer und Eltern*. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Streisand*, 1899.

Kristeller (Eduard). * *Ein Beitrag zur Retinitis albuminurica gravidarum*. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1902.

Kristeller (S[amuel]) [1820-1900]. *Die Expresio fœtus. Neues Entbindungsverfahren unter Anwendung äusserer Handgriffe*. 51 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, [1867].

Repr. from: *Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr.*, *Berl.*, 1867, xxix.

For Biography, see *Berl. Aerzte-Corresp.*, 1900, v, 117 (Selberg).

Kristillinen ja terveellinen lasten kasvattaminen. Toinen osa. Lasten kivut, niiden syyt ja hoito. [Christian and hygienic education of children. Second part. Diseases of children; their course and cure.] 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Helsingissä, Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden seuran kirjapainossa*, 1857.

Finnish text.

Kritchevsky-Gochbaum (Marie). * *Sur un cas d'ankylose articulaire progressive et généralisée. (Synarthrophysie.)* 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 194.

Kritchewska (Rachel) [1873-]. * *Salpingite hémorrhagique. (Étude histologique.)* 47 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 555.

Kritische ärztliche und wundärztliche Arzneiverordnungslehre. Nach dem hentigen Standpunkte der Chemie und Medicin und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Einfachheit und Wohlfeilheit der Verordnungen. xii, 300 pp. 16°. *Braunschweig, P. Vieweg & Sohn*, 1844.

Kritische Beleuchtung des Heilverfahrens M. Mackenzie's, nebst Studien und Betrachtungen über die behandelte Krankheit, die bisherige und die nothwendige Curart. Von einem parteilosen Doctor der Medicin, ehemals akademischem Lehrer derselben. 58 pp. 8°. *Hagen i. W., H. Riesel & Co.*, 1888.

Kritische Zeitschrift für Chemie und die verwandten Wissenschaften und Disciplinen, als Pharmacie, Technologie, Agriculturchemie, Physik und Mineralogie, unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern hrsg. von E. Erlenmeyer und G. Lewinstein. v. 2. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1859. Want no. 3 (pp. 119-238).

Kritischer Ueberblick der preussischen Civil-Medicinal-Gesetzgebung. iv, 28 pp. 8°. *Altenburg, Literatur-Comptoir*, 1829.

Kritschewsky (Leo [Selman]) [1857-]. * *Ueber die Anwendung des metallischen Wasserstoffs in der analytischen Chemie*. 32 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli*, [1885].

Kritski (A.) *K voprosu ob ozdorovlenii vozdukhia v passazhirskikh vagonakh*. [Ventilation of passenger cars.] 105 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Br. Panteleyev*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Zheleznodorozhnoye Dielo*, 1891-2.

Kritter (Johannes Friedericus). * *De auditu difficili*. 100 pp. 8°. *Gottinga, Barmeyer*, [1793].

Krivitski (Vladimir Ivanovich) [1860-]. * *Ob astigmatizme rogovoi obolochki posle operatsii iridektomii i prostoi linearnoi ekstraktsii*. [On astigmatism of the cornea after iridectomy and simple linear extraction.] 55 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski*, 1896.

Krivonogoff (I[van] V[asilievich]) [1866-]. * *O terapevticheskoi znachenii soli kaliya pri bolieznyakh serdtsa v periodich razstroistva kompensatsii*. [On the therapeutic value of potassium salts in diseases of the heart]

Krivonogoff (I[van] V[asil'yevich])—cont'd. during the period of arrest compensation.] 114 pp., 23 l., 7 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, O. I. Segaloff*, 1896.

Krivoshin (M[ikhail] Pavlovich) [1867–]. *O prizrnenii rozhenits v gorodskikh rodnikh priyutakh S.-Peterburga. (Meditsinskiy otechot Viborgskavo rodninavo priyuta za period yevy dieyatelnosti s 1 okt. 1888 g. po 1 yanv. 1897 g.) [On the care of lying-in women in the city lying-in institutions of St. Petersburg. (Medical report of the Viborg Lying-in Institute for the period of its existence, Oct. 1, 1888, to Jan. 1, 1897.)] iv, 5–120 pp., 2 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder*, 1897.

Krivoshin (S[ergiy] Vasilyevich) [1848–]. *Ob izmneniyakh v pecheni i selezyonkie pri vozvratnom tifte (histologicheskoye izsledovaniye). [Changes in the liver and spleen in relapsing fever; histological study.] 31 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. P. Voshtshinski*, 1883.

Krivusha (V[iktor] S[emyonovich]) [1853–]. *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmneniyakh krovetvornikh organov pri tsingie. [Patho-anatomical changes of the hæmatopoietic organs in scurvy.] 37 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Krocker (Albert) [1846–]. Können die Krankenrapporte und Sanitätsberichte der verschiedenen Armeen nach einem im wesentlichen einheitlichen Schema abgefasst werden behufs Gewinnung einer im wissenschaftlichen Sinne vergleichsfähigen Statistik der Erkrankungen, Verwundungen und Todesfälle in den Friedens- und Kriegsheeren? [Krankenübersicht für ein Rapportschema der Armeen; von Sarnow & Krocker.] 15 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891.

—, Krankheitsursachen und deren Bekämpfung. Zwei Vorträge. I. Vererbung, Konstitution, Erklärung, Parasiten. II. Infektion. 62 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Paetel*, 1891.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Deutscher** militärärztlicher Kalender [etc.], Berlin, 1900–1902.

Kröber (A[dolph] H[einrich]). Priessnitz in Gräfenberg und seine Methode, das kalte Wasser gegen verschiedene Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers anzuwenden. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. xx, 112 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Breslau, J. Max & Co.*, 1836.

Kröber ([Guido Werni] Thilo) [1865–]. *Ueber Derivate des ortho- und para-Tolubenzylamins. 1 l., 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1890.

Kroeger (Alexander) [1860–]. *Beiträge zur Pathologie des Rückenmarkes. 47 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1888.

Kröger (Heinrich) [1875–]. *Statistik der Aortenaneurysmen nach den Sektionsprotokollen von 1872–99. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1901.

Kroeger (Sigismund) [1852–]. *De succo pancreatico. 49 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1854. [P., v. 1891.]

—, Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der modernen Hydrotherapie. 1 p. l., 57 pp. 8°. *Mitau, V. Felsko*, 1886.

—, Wirkung und Anwendung der verschiedenen Badeformen in Gesundheit und Krankheit. 57 pp. 8°. *Mitau, V. Felsko*, 1888.

—, The same. Dieistviye i upotrebleniye raznikh sposobov kupaniy v zdorovyi i bolezni. Pervod s nemetskavo Panin. [Transl. from the German by ...] 51 pp. 8°. *Riga, A. Shtida*, 1889.

Kröger (Sigismund) [1863–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Blutes. 39 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1892.

Kröll (Gustav). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von Mischgeschwülsten der Ohrspeicheldrüse. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1893.

Kröll (Hermann) [1852–]. **Kraft** (H.) Herman Kröll, Strassburg, zum 70. Geburtstag. Arch. f. öff. Gendhtspfig., Strassb., 1902, [xxii, 1–3.]

Kroell (Otto). *Ueber Spiralfracturen. [Strassburg.] 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1888.

Kroemer (Paul). *Schärfe der Gallen- und Blutfarbstoff-Reaktionen im Harn. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1887.

Kröncke ([Diedrich Jacob] Heinrich) [1869–]. *Ueber die siebente Halsrippe. 26 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

Kröncke (Hermann). *Ein Fall von Tetanus traumaticus nach lokalen Erfrierungen. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1888.

Kröner (Eugen). Das körperliche Gefühl. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Geistes. viii, 210 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Treuendt*, 1887.

Kröner (Joh.) *Ein ausgedehnter Fall von Papilloma neuropathicum. 55 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1890.

Kröner ([Karl] Eugen) [1861–]. *Die Folie à deux. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1890.

Krönig [Bernhard] [1863–]. Ueber Kystoskopie beim Weibe, nach einem Vortrag in der Biologischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig gehalten. 26 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

Forms Hft. 6, v. 3, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Frauenh. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S.

—, Die Therapie beim engen Becken. Die Indikationsstellung zu operativen Eingriffen unter Zugrundelegung der in den Jahren 1891–9 an der Universitäts-Frauenklinik in Leipzig (Geheimrath Prof. Dr. Zweifel) beobachteten Geburten beim engen Becken. 1 p. l., 213 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi*, 1901.

—, Ueber die Bedeutung der funktionellen Nervenkrankheiten für die Diagnostik und Therapie in der Gynäkologie. 102 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1902.

See, also, **Menge** (C.) & **Kronig** (B.) Bakteriologie des weiblichen Genitalkanals. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

— & **Blumberg**. Beiträge zur Händedesinfektion. 39 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi*, 1900.

— & **Paul** (Th.) Die chemischen Grundlagen der Lehre von der Giftwirkung und Desinfection. 112 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1897, xxv.

Krönig (G[eorg]) [1856–]. Die Genese der chronischen interstitiellen Phosphor-Hepatitis. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

Krönig (Hermann) [1849–]. *Ueber antiseptische Behandlung der Mastitis. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1874].

Krönig (Wilhelm [August Carl]) [1864–]. *Die Behandlung der Neuralgie des Trigemini durch Oleum crotonis. 25 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Krönlein (R[udolf] U[rich]) [1847–]. Zur Casuistik des Carbolismus acutus. 5 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1873.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x.

—, Die von Langenbeck'sche Klinik und Poliklinik zu Berlin während der Zeit vom 1.

Krönlein (R[udolf] U[rich])—continued.

Mai 1875 bis 31. Juli 1876. xi, 423 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1877.

Supplht. to: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi.

— Ueber Gymnasial- und Universitätsbildung und deren Bedeutung für den Mediciner. 29 pp. 8°. Zürich, Meyer & Zeller, 1886.

— Ueber Wundbehandlung in alter und neuer Zeit. Populärer Vortrag. 32 pp. 8°. Zürich, Meyer & Zeller, 1886.

Krösing (Walter Albert Rudolf) [1867–]. * Ruptur einer Pyosalpinx und folgende Peritonitis bei einer Schwangeren. Salpingotomie; Genesung. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1890.

Krogins (Ali). * Recherches bactériologiques sur l'infection urinaire. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. roy. 8°. Helsingfors, Imp. Soc. litt. finn., 1892.

— Föreläsningar öfver urinvägarnas kirurgiska sjukdomar. Lill läkare och studerandes tjänst utgifna. [Lectures on the surgical diseases of the urinary passages. Published for the use of physicians and students.] iv, 391 pp. 8°. Helsingfors, W. Hagelstam, 1898.

— Ueber die vom Processus vermiformis ausgehende diffuse eitrige Peritonitis und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 2 p. l., 204 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Krohl (Paul) [1860–]. * Zur Kenntniss der Oxalsäure und einiger Derivate derselben. 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1891.

Krohn (A.) [1857–]. * De l'arthritisme. Les lipomes sont-ils d'origine arthritique? 104 pp. 4°. Paris, 1886, No. 105.

Krohn (August). Nachträgliche Beobachtungen über den Bau des Auges der Cephalopoden. pp. 43–50. roy. 8°. [n. p., 1839.]

Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., 1839, xix, pt. 2, 43–50.

Krohn (Haus). * Ein Fall von Luxatio bulbi. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, Kastner & Lossen, 1899.

Krohn (Heinrich Christian). La médecine réformée en Russie. 84 pp. 8°. Paris, J. Savine, [1891].

Title-page proper reads: Henri Krohn. Paris, imprimerie C. Pariset, 1891.

— The same. Die reformirte Medicin. xi (1 l.), 129 pp. 12°. Berlin, Krohn's Selbstverlag, 1891.

Krohn (L.). Tvenne fall of neuritis optica. [Two cases of . . .] 22 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Helsingfors, J. C. Frenckell & Son, 1871.

Krohn (Ronald E. S.). See Mordhorst (C.). The remedies which are applicable in the treatment of gout [etc.]. 12°. Rome, 1895.

Krohn (Wilhelm) [1876–]. * Ueber Geschwülste der submaxillaren Speicheldrüse. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1899.

Krohn (William O.). An experimental study of simultaneous stimulations of the sense of touch. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1893.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx.

— The laboratory of the Psychological Institute at the University of Göttingen. 1 l. 8°. Worcester, [1893].

Repr. from: Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1892–3, v.

— Facilities in experimental psychology in the colleges of the United States. pp. 1139–1151. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

Cutting from: Rep. U. S. Com. Educ. 1890–91, Wash., 1894, ii.

Krohne & Sesemann. Leiter's temperature regulators for increasing or decreasing the warmth of various parts of the human body. 23 pp. 8°. London, [1881?]. [P., v. 2096.]

Krohne (Otto). * Beitrag zur Lehre vom Stoffaustausch zwischen Mutter und Frucht. 48 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1893.

Kroker (Joseph) [1843–]. * Ueber die Ursachen der spontanen Perforation von Ovarien-cysten. 33 pp. 8°. Breslau, H. Lindner, [1869].

Krol (Cornelis Aris Johannes). * De tubercenlose der gewrichten en hare behandeling. 3 p. l., 61 pp. 8°. Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh, 1886.

Krol (Timofei-Tsodok Hirshev) [1861–]. * K voprosu o vliyanií alkoholya na zabollevayemost, smertnost i prestupnost. [On the influence of alcoholism on morbidity, mortality, and criminality.] 1 p. l., 158 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

Krol (W.). Mathijssen's gipsverband en zijne laatste wijzigingen. 4 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. Utrecht, C. van der Post, 1863.

Krolkowski (Stephan). * Ueber das Verhalten der Orthooxychinolincarbonsäure und deren Derivate im Organismus. 14 pp. 8°. Bern, S. Collin, 1888.

Kroll (Josef) [1869–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cardiorhexis, nebst Veröffentlichung eines zur Autopsie gekommenen Falles. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1895.

Kroll (Josef Georg) [1873–]. * Ueber Cysten in der Bindehaut des Augapfels und der Lider. 44 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1899.

Kroll (Wilhelm Clement Heinrich). Stereoskopische Bilder. 2 l., 25 pl. (loose in cloth case). 16°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1887.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 2 l., 25 pl. 12°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1888.

— The same. 3. verbesserte Aufl. von R. Perlia. 3 l., 26 col. pl. in case. obl. 16°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1895.

— The same. Stereoskopische Bilder zum Gebrauche für Schielende. 5. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. von R. Perlia. 3 l., 28 pl. 24°. Hamburg, L. Voss, 1900.

Kromayer (Ernst). Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Psoriasis, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den normalen Verhornungsprocess und die Structur der Stachelzelle. [Habilitationsschrift.] [Halle a. S.] 51 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Wien, W. Braunwaller, 1890.

— Was ist Eczem? 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., Tansch & Grosse, 1892.

— Allgemeine Dermatologie, oder allgemeine Pathologie, Diagnose und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten, in zweihundzwanzig Vorlesungen. viii, 300 pp., 4 l., 11 pl. 8°. Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger, 1896.

— Zur Antistilung der Syphilis. Abolitionistische Betrachtungen über Prostitution, Geschlechtskrankheiten und Volksgesundheit, nebst Vorschlägen zu einem Syphilisgesetz. vi (1 l.), 105 pp., 7 tab. 8°. Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger, 1898.

— Iodoformogené, une préparation d'iodoforme sans odeur. 2 l. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1898, xxxv.

— Repetitorium der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten für Studierende und Aerzte. xiii, 212 pp. 16°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.

— & Vieth (H.) Einige neue dermatologische Heilmittel, Derivate des Pyrogallols, Chrysarobins, Resorcins. pp. 11–20. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1898, xxvii.

Krombach (Friedrich Carl) [1875–]. * Beitrag zur Frage der Ovariectomie in der Schwangerschaft. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. Gießen, von Münchow, 1902.

Krombein (L.). Leitfaden zum Unterricht in der Chirurgie, für Anfänger bearbeitet. vi, 112 pp. 16°. Tübingen, C. F. Oslander, 1852.

Kromholz (Julius Vinzenz) [1782–1843]. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der gesammten

Krombholz (Julius Vinzenz)—continued.

Akologie, zur Begründung eines Systems derselben. 1. Theil. 2 p. l., 419 pp., 1 l., viii, 9 pl. 4°. *Prag, J. G. Calve*, 1825.

— Beobachtung zweier Fälle von inneren Brüchen. *Hernia interna, incarceration interna, parenthesis intestinorum.* 7 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Prag, G. Haase Söhne*, 1837.

Kroner (Nicolai). *Studien über die Convolutaccenglycoside. 55 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.

Kromschroeder ([Heinrich Arnold] Georg) [1869—]. *Synthetische Versuche in der Chinazolinreihe und Beiträge zur Kenntnis des p-Oxy-m-Dibrombenzaldehyds. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1896.

Kromskop.

See *Photography (Methods, etc., in)*.

Kronacher (Albert). Die Aetiologie und das Wesen der akuten eitrigen Entzündung. viii, 168 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1890.

Kronacher (Berthold). *Ein Fall von congenitaler Missbildung an einer unteren Extremität. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

Krone (Friedrich Karl Adolf) [1871—]. *Ueber Magendickdarmfisteln. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1897.

Kronecker (H[ugo]) [1839—]. Kritisches und Experimentelles über lebensrettende Infusionen von Kochsalzlösung bei Hunden. 18 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schweighanser*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1886, xvi.

— Altes und Neues über das Athmungscentrum. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig & Berl., 1887, xiii.

— Ueber den Einfluss der Uebung auf den Stoffwechsel. 2 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1888, xviii.

— Importanza del polso per la circolazione del sangue. pp. 270-273. 4°. [*Roma*, 1888.]

Cutting from: *Rendic. r. Accad. d. Lincei*, Roma, 1888, 4. s., iv.

— Carl Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig, 1816-95. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xxxii.

— Ueber Störungen der Coordination des Herzkammerschlages. 75 pp. 8°. *München*, [1897].

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, 1897, xxxv.

— Ueber die Leistungen von Hürthle's Tono-graphen. 4 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1901, xiv.

For Portrait, see *Collection of Portr. (Libr.)*.

— & **Stirling** (William). The genesis of tetanus. pp. 384-420. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Cutting [with printed title] from: *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1878-9, i.

Kronenberg (Aron) [1829—]. *De placenta previa. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

Kronenberg (Emil) [1865—]. *Die Uebertragbarkeit geistiger Störungen. 1 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1889.

— Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Zungen-tonsille. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Forms Hft. 77 of: *Berl. Klinik*.

Kronenbrecher (J.) Zahnärzte, Juristen, Pfuscher. Ein Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde für Aerzte und Laien. 3 p. l., 304 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, Lange & Wendt*, 1897.

Kronenquelle.

See *Waters (Mineral)*, by localities.

Kroner (Max [Ludwig]) [1874—]. *Ueber Chorea gravidarum. 37 pp., 4 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Fогt*, 1896.

Kroner (Traugott) [1854-99]. *Ueber die Beziehungen der Urinfisteln zu den Geschlechtsfunctionen des Weibes. Habilitations-Schrift. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1882.

For Biography, see *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1899, x, 823 (R. Asch).

Kronfeld (A[dolf]). Die Leichenverbrennung in alter und neuer Zeit. 43 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1890.

— Geheimrath R. Koch's Verfahren Tuberculose zu heilen, nebst Besprechung älterer Methoden. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 100 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1891.

— The treatment of rheumatism and fever with salipyrin. [Abstract from: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, No. 36.] 1 l. 8°. [*Vienna*, 1898.]

Kronfeld (M.) Bakterien im Haushalte. (Ökonomische Bakterien; blutendes Brot; leuchtendes Fleisch; Milchbakterien; Essig- und Brotpilzpilz.) 15 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1892.

See, also, *Synopsis* der neuen Arzneimittel, [etc.], 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

Kronfeld (Robert). Praktische Zahnheilkunde für Aerzte und Studierende. x, 243 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1900.

Kronheim (Otto). *Das Cystosarcoma proliferum Mülleri ein bösartiges Cystosarkoma. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Köhl & Hecker*, 1896.

Kronika lekarska. v. 7-24, 1886-1903. 8°. *Warszawa*. Current.

Kronstadt.

See *Cronstadt; Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of)*, by localities.

Kronthal (Karl) [1862—]. *Ueber den spontanen Durchbruch eitriger Peritonealexsudate nach aussen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Kronthal (Paul). *Ueber Fieber bei subcutanen Verletzungen. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stürtz*, 1886.

— Schnitte durch das centrale Nervensystem des Menschen, gefertigt, photographirt und erläutert. 21 l., 18 pl. fol. *Berlin, Speyer & Peters*, 1892.

— Schnitte durch das erkrankte Rückenmark des Menschen, gefertigt, photographirt und erläutert. 16 l., 15 pl. fol. *Berlin, Speyer & Peters*, 1894.

— Von der Nervenzelle und der Zelle im allgemeinen. 274 pp., 9 pl. 8. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

Kronthal (Willy) [1869—]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des $\beta\beta$ -Dibenzylpyridins. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1894.

Kronzer (V[ictor] N[icolaus]). Onderzoek aangaande de cholera, en de merkwaardigste nitkomsten van de beste en doelmatigste wijzen van behandeling volgens het nieuwste standpunt der geneeskundige wetenschap. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door P. Mazirel. ii, ii, 78 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Willems & Worlemaann*, 1848.

— Der Katechismus für Zuckerkrankte und deren Heilungen in Karlsbad, oder der heutige Stand des Diabetes mellitus nach dem in der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien gehaltenen Vorträge und der in der Zeitschrift derselben erschienenen Abhandlung neu bearbeitet als zweite vermehrte Aufl. 3 p. l., 60 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Karlsbad, H. Dominicus*, 1872.

Krop (August). *Ueber die Veränderungen der Knochen und Gelenke nach essentieller Kinderlähmung. 25 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1892.

Kropeit (Alfred) [1877-]. * Ueber doppel-seitige maligne Ovarialtumoren und doppel-seitige Ovariectomie bei Schwangerschaft. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg, H. Jueger, 1901.

Kropf. pp. 2-51. 12°. [Berlin, 1791.]
Cutting from: Kränitz. Ökon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1791, pt. 54.

Kropotkin (P[yoter Aleksyeyevich]), prince [1842-]. Brain structure. The approach of the black death. Snake bite. pp. 22-43. 8°. [London & New York, 1897.]

Cutting from: Nineteenth Cent., Lond. & N. Y., 1897, xlii.

Kros (Simon Petrus). * De fungo medullari nteri. ii, 74 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. Groninga, J. B. Wolters, 1850.

Kroschinski ([Carl] Ernst) [1870-]. * Zur Lehre von den polypoiden Geschwülsten der Conjunctiva. 24 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1894.

Kroscienko.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Krosta (Franz Otto) [1844-].

Krocker (A.) [Biography.] Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 626.

Krot (Pavel). Psikhografiya. [Psychography.] 2 pts. in 1 v. 34 pp.; (1 l.), 260 pp. 16°. Moskva, 1895-9.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Chto takoye psikhografiya. [What is psychography?]

Pt. 2. Obzor psikhografii i semi poetov. [Sketch of psychography and seven poets.]

Krotoschin (Alexander). * Anatomischer Beitrag zur Entstehung der Myopie. [Strasburg.] 32 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, L. Schellenberg, 1890.

Krotoschiner (Georg) [1879-]. * Ein Fall von Magencarcinom mit sekundärem Lebercancerom. 23 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.

Kronch koll. * Des résections temporaires du crâne, et en particulier d'un nouveau procédé: Craniectomie bilinéaire avec travée autoplastique intermédiaire. 56 pp. 8°. Paris, 1893, No. 383.

Krongliakoff (Sarah) [1875-]. * De la néphrostomie dans l'aurie par rétrécissement des urètres au cours du cancer de l'utérus. 68 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1901, No. 145.

Kroumirs.

Du Mesnil. La cité des Kroumirs. Ann. d. hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 209-219. Also, Reprint.

Kroyer (Christ. Carolus).
See de Buchwald (Balthasar Joh.) Meletemata [etc.]. sm. 4°. Hafniae, 1657.

Kruch (Oreste). * Alcuni cenni sulla donna prostituta. 24 pp. 8°. Paria, fratelli Fusi, [1854].

Kruchek - Goluboff (V[ladimir Savich]) [1849-]. * K voprosu o dfeistvii prodolzhitelnikh tyfoplovatikh vann na bolnikh bryushnogo tifom. [Action of prolonged lukewarm baths on typhoid patients.] 52 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel, 1886.

Kruchen (Max) [1875-]. * Zur Sicherstellung der Typhusdiagnose durch kulturellen Nachweis nach dem Verfahren von Piorkowski. 37 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1900.

Krücke (Arno) [1854-]. Compendium der allgemeinen Chirurgie sowie der Operationslehre. Zum Gebrauche für Studierende und Aerzte. (Zugleich als erster Band zu Th. Schmidt's specieller Chirurgie dienend.) 2. Aufl. xii, 452 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1887.

— The same. Allgemeine Chirurgie und Operationslehre. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 3. Aufl. x, 485 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1888.

— The same. 4. Aufl. x, 490 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1890.

Krücke (Arno)—continued.

— The same. 5. Aufl. x, 496 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1892.

— The same. 6. Aufl. xii, 496 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1895.

— The same. 7. Aufl. xii, 500 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1900.

— The same. Specielle Chirurgie. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. (Zugleich als zweiter Band zu desselben Verfassers allgemeiner Chirurgie und Operationslehre dienend.) 4. Aufl. x, 346 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1887.

— The same. 5. Aufl. x, 350 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1889.

— The same. 6. Aufl. x, 355 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1890.

— The same. 7. Aufl. x, 358 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1891.

— The same. 8. Aufl. xii, 372 pp. 12°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1893.

— The same. 9. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xii, 395 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1896.

— The same. 10. Aufl. xii, 408 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1899.

— The same. 11. Aufl. xii, 408 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1902.

— The same. Chastnaya khirurgiya; kratkiy nchebnik dlya studentov i vrachel. Perv. s 10. izd. B. E. Gershuni. [Transl. from the 10. German ed. by . . .] 1 p. l., 299, iv pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Bound with: Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1901, iv.

— Die Wasserkuren nach dem heutigen Standpunkte. Für Aerzte und Laien dargestellt. 50 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1888.

— Diät und Wegweiser bei Gicht und Rheumatismus. 126 pp. 12°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1890.

Another copy gives 1896 as date on cover.

— Die schwedische Bewegungskur. Ein Heilmittel vieler chronischer Leiden und Beschwerden. 55 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1891.

— Diät und Wegweiser für Hämorrhoidarier. 85 pp. 12°. Berlin, H. Steinitz, 1892.

— Lehrbuch der praktischen Wasserheilkunde. vii, 144 pp. 8°. München, Seitz & Schauer, 1892.

— Aerztliches Vademecum und Taschenkalendar für die Jahre 1895-1901. Zum Gebrauche für Aerzte und Studierende. 7 v. 16°. München, Seitz & Schauer; O. Gmelin, 1894-1900.

Also, Editor of: Aerztliche Rundschau, München, 1891-1903.—Monatschrift für praktische Wasserheilkunde [etc.], München, 1894-1903.

See, also, Schmidt (Th.) Compendium der speciellen Chirurgie [etc.]. 12°. Leipzig, 1883.

Krückeberg (Wilhelm). * Synthese von Chinazolderivaten. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. München, F. Staub, 1891.

Krückel (Friedrich) [1867-]. * Ueber die toxische und therapeutische Wirkung des Kalium chloricm. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1891.

von Krüdener (Anatolii Grigorevich) [1852-]. * K voprosu ob experimentalnoy epilepsii. [Concerning experimental epilepsy.] 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. St. Petersburg, Yablonski & Pepott, 1889.

von Krüdener (Heinrich [Emanuel]), baron [1864-]. * Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Amyloidtumoren. 45 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1892.

Krueg (Julius). Ueber die Furchen auf der Grosshirnrinde der zonoplacentalen Säugthiere. pp. 595-672, 5 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1879.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Zool., Leipzig, 1879, xxxiii.

Krügel (Curt Gustav Adolf) [1876-]. * Synthese einiger am Stickstoff aethylierte Pyridinderivate. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, R. Galle, 1897.

Krügelstein (Franz Christian Carl) [1779-1864].

Schuchardt (B.) Carl Krügelstein, Arzt und Physikus zu Ohrdruf bei Gotha, und die Aerzte-Familie Krügelstein überhaupt. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1901, xxx, 374; 425.

Krüger (A.) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la syndactyle congénitale. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier, 1900, No. 40.

Krüger (Adolf Robert) [1875-]. * Zur Histologie der Kapselkatarakt. 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kummel, 1902.

Krueger (Albert) [1871-]. * Ueber Sklerodaktylie. 32 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., L. Krause & Everlien, 1898.

Krüger (Bruno). * Die physikalische Einwirkung von Sinkstoffen auf die im Wasser befindlichen Mikroorganismen. [Jena.] 33 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Comp, 1889.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipzig., 1889, vii.

Krüger (Carl). * Ueber die Tuberculose der Rippen und des Brustbeins. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kästner, 1893.

Behandlungsprinzipien der Harnsäure-Diathese. 43 pp. 12°. Bad Wildungen, P. Pusch, 1899.

Krüger (Curt) [1871-]. * Ueber Verletzungen des Ductus thoracicus. 26 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1897.

Krüger ([Ernestus Guilelmus] Hermannus) [1869-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wind-, Bewölkungs- und Niederschlagsverhältnisse im östlichen Teile des Südatlantischen Ozeans. 45 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1895.

Krueger (Ernst August) [1870-]. * Beiträge zur Lehre von der multiplen degenerativen Neuritis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1897.

Krüger (Eugen) [1865-]. * Einige Untersuchungen des Staubbiederschlags der Luft, in Bezug auf seinen Gehalt an Tuberkelbacillen. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. F. Carthaus, 1889.

Krüger (F.) Beiträge zum Umsturz der Lehre vom Blutkreislauf und Erklärung der wichtigsten Lebensvorgänge ohne Blutkreislauf. iv, 84 pp. 12°. Stuttgart, Kobbig & Büchle, 1897.

Krüger (Ferdinand) [1840-1902]. See *Congrès officiel d'instituteurs d'aveugles. Comptendu* [etc.]. 8°. Amsterdam, 1886.
For Biography, see *Blindenfreund*, Düren, 1902, xxii. 33 (Zech).

Krüger (Friedrich) [1862-]. * Ueber das Verhalten des foetalen Bluts im Momente der Geburt. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1886.

Die Verdauungsfermente beim Embryo und Neugeborenen. xi, 80 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1891.

Krüger (Friedrich) [1863-]. * Die Behandlung des Mastdarmkrebses im Kaiserin-Augusta-Hospital. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, W. Art, 1889.

Krüger (Friedrich) [1869-]. * Die primären Bindegewebsgeschwülste des Magendarmkanals. 82 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1894.

Krüger ([Friedrich] Rudolf) [1866-]. * Ein Beitrag zur progressiven Muskelatrophie und ihren Complicationen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Krüger (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm) [1862-]. * Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Lage des Herzens von seiner Grösse. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1890.

Krüger (Gottfried) [1863-]. * Der Aderlass im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1886.

Krüger (Hans). * Ueber die retrograde Dilatation der Oesophagusstricturen. [Wurtzburg.] 15 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1893.

Krüger (Hermann [Heinrich Otto]) [1863-]. * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Cocain und seiner Ersatzmittel auf die Gefässe. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Niethe, [1885].

Krüger (Johann Friedrich). Untersuchung des Temperaments einer gantzen Nation, oder angestellte Probe über Joh. George Walchens ungegründete Beurtheilung des Naturells der Völker vorjetzt mit dem Exempel der schwedischen Nation. 7 p. l., 203 pp. 16°. Stockholm & Upsal, G. Kieseweller, 1737.

Krüger (Johann Gottlob) [1715-59]. Träume, mit einer Vorrede. Neue Aufl. x, 604 pp., 1 l. 16°. Halle, Hemmer, 1785.

Krüger (Lonis). * Ueber die Behandlung der Eierstockeysten, besonders durch Jodinjjection. 24 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Rostock, C. Lohdt, 1861.

Krüger (M[arcus] S[alomon]). See *Hope* (James). Grundzüge der pathologischen Anatomie [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1836.—*Morgagni* (Joannes Baptista) [in l. s.]. Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1836.

Krüger (Martin) [1865-]. * Ueber einen Fall von doppelseitiger peripherischer Facialis-Lähmung. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

Krüger (Otto) [1860-]. * Die Behandlung des Ulcus corneae serpens mit dem Glüheisen. 25 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Kiel, Lipsius & Fischer, 1886.

Krüger (Otto) [1867-]. * Zwei Fälle von malignem Adenom des Cervix uteri. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Krueger (Otto Ewald Hermann) [1869-]. * Ueber die Pupillarreaktion, nebst Mitteilung eines Falles von einseitiger reflektorischer Pupillenstarre. 29 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1894.

Krüger (Paul Emil August) [1872-]. * Beitrag zur Kasistik der Verrostung des Auges. 32 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.

Krüger (Philippus Jacobus Carolus). * De gastritide rheumatica. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen, 1839.

Krüger (Reinhold). * Excessive papillöse Hypertrophie einer Ovarialcystenwand. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1897.

Krüger (Rudolf). * Die Beziehungen der Entwicklung der menschlichen Nachgeburtorgane zu derjenigen der Frucht. [Rostock.] 19 pp. 8°. Schwerin, F. Bärensprung, 1877.

Krüger (Samuel) [1866-]. * Einfluss des constanten elektrischen Stromes auf die Bakterien. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892?].

Krüger (Willy). * Mitteilungen über die Aether des Metaoxydiphenylamins. [Erlangen.] 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Osnabrück, A. Liesecke, 1893.

Krüger-Hansen [Bogislav Konrad] [1776-1850]. Erster Nachtrag zu den Cnrbilden mit Bezug auf Cholera. vi (1 l.), 97 pp. 8°. Rostock & Güstrow, Oeberg & Co., 1831. [P., v. 1975.]

Normen für die Behandlung des Croups. viii, 101 pp. 8°. Rostock & Güstrow, J. M. Oeberg & Co., 1832.

Heil- und Unheilmaximen der Leibwaller. viii (1 l.), 231 pp. 8°. Güstrow, F. Opitz, 1834.

Entschleierung des bisherigen Cnrverfahrens bei der ägyptischen Augenentzündung. 2. Aufl. viii, 128 pp. 8°. Quedlinburg & Leipzig, Ernst, 1840.

- Krüngers** (Joh. Gottlob).
See **Erpel** (Joh. Philipp). Nachricht von einer Frau [etc.] 12^s. Halle im Magdeburg, 1750.
- Kruel** (Charles-Louis-Ferdinand). * L'acide chronique, ses emplois en thérapeutique, surtout dans les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 31 pp. 4^s. Strasbourg, 1869, 3. s., No. 213.
- Krümml** (Hans) [1865-]. * Ueber die Einwirkung von Brom und Thiophosgen auf Amidoxime. 58 pp., 1 l. 8^o. Berlin, G. Schale, [1893].
- Krüper** (Franz). * Zur Casuistik des Aneurysma aortae abdominalis. 34 pp. 8^o. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.
- Krüß** (A.). Preis-Liste über Spectral-Apparate angefertigt in den Werkstätten des optischen Instituts. 20 pp., 7 l. 8^o. Hamburg, Grefe & Tiedemann, 1890.
- Krütze** (Paul). Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der syphilitischen Spinalparalyse (Erb). 35 pp. 8^o. Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1895.
- Krug** (A. W.).
See **Ansell** (Henry). Liebig's Thierchemie und ihre Gegner, [etc.]. 8^o. Pesth, 1844.
- Krug** (Albert). * Ein Fall von Epithelmetaplasie der Highmorschöhle. [Würzburg.] 18 pp. 8^o. Erfurt, H. Bussjäger, 1894.
- Krug** (Bruno) [1868-]. * Ueber Fleischnast beim Menschen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8^o. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.
- Krug** [Carl Alfred] [1817-]. Die Kinder-Erziehung für das erste Lebensjahr. Für Mütter und Solche, die es werden wollen, zugleich ein Rathgeber in der Wochenstube. 2. Aufl. der "Grundzüge einer rationellen Kinderläratik". viii, 142 pp. 16^o. Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1884.
- Krug** (Florian). Atrésie of the genital tract. 10 pp. 8^o. [Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi.
- My personal experience with vaginal hysterectomy. 13 pp. 8^o. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.
- Transperitoneal hysterorrhaphy; a new method of ventral fixation of the uterus without opening the peritoneal cavity. 12 pp. 12^o. [New York, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.
- Trendelenburg's posture in gynecology. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8^o. [Philadelphia, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1891, iv.
- Double pyosalpinx; ovarian abscess; curettement during acute stage of purulent inflammation; subsequent laparotomy; recovery. 7 pp. 8^o. New York, M. J. Rooney, [1892].
Repr. from: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1891-2.
- Total extirpation versus leaving a stump in operation for uterine fibro-myomata. 11 pp. 8^o. [New York, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1891-2, i.
- Trendelenburg's posture in gynecology, demonstration of a convenient apparatus for obtaining the same. 5 pp. 8^o. Philadelphia, 1892.
Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Padiat., Phila., 1891-2, v.
- Hysterectomy in ectopic gestation with disease of the other appendages. 7 pp. 8^o. New York, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv.
- Krug** (Hugo) [1873-]. * Beitrag zur Stomatitis aphthosa. 18 pp., 1 l. 8^o. Kiel, P. Peters, 1901.
- Krug** (Jacob). * Die Absorption todter Knochen durch lebende Gewebe. 56 pp. 8^o. Giessen, W. Keller, 1865.
- Krug** (Joseph). * Ueber den Vorfall der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 47 pp. 8^o. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1892.
- Krug** (Karl). * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Perforationsperitonitis. 58 pp., 1 l. 8^o. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1900.
- Krug** (Otto) [1872-]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Duodenalgeschwüre und -Narben. 15 pp. 8^o. Kiel, Vollbrecht & Riepen, 1900.
- Kruger**. Thérapeutique isopathique et harmonique. Les virus remèdes internes. 1^o. Critique des erreurs allopathiques modernes. 2^o. Exposé nouveau des principes homœopathiques. 3^o. Nouvelle loi, dite d'identité ou isopathique, couronnant l'œuvre homœopathique; guérison de la tuberculose par son propre virus. viii, 310 pp. 8^o. Paris, 1899.
- Kruger** (Bartholdus). Historia curiosa. Genealogia calculorum macrocosmi et microcosmi per analogismum naturalem. 3 p. l., 70 pp., 1 pl. 4^o. Brunopolis, sumpt. J. F. Gleditschii, 1714.
- Kruglevski** (Nikolai Alekssandrovich) [1844-]. O bol'seznyakh prichinyayushtsikh naibol'shiy ushtsherb lichnomu sostavu armii v mirnoye vremya. [Diseases causing the greatest injury to the personnel of the army in time of peace.] 32 pp. 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1887.
Repr. from: Voennoye Besiedi, S.-Peterb., 1887.
- O privivke lyndyam yada sobachyavo bleshenstva po sposobu Pasten'ra. [Inoculation of man with rabies by Pastenr's method.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8^o. S.-Peterburg, Y. Trei, 1887.
Repr. from: Voenno-med. J., St. Peterb., 1887.
- Rukovodstvo k topograficheskoj mediko-khirurgicheskoj anatomii. [Handbook of topographical medico-chirurgical anatomy.] Pt. 1. 1 p. l., 184 pp., 1 l. 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1893.
- Ob amputatsiyakh; iz lektsiy operativnoy khirurgii, chitannikh v Imperatorskoj Voenno-Meditsinskoi Akademii v period ot 1896 po 1898 g.; izdani A. Tizhenko i L. Pussepom. [Amputations; from the lectures on operative surgery delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during 1896-8; issued by Tizhenko and Pussep.] 268 (1 l.), 2 pp., 8 pl. 8^o. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Gutzats, 1899.
- Kruimel** (Gerlach Marinus). * Verslag der verloskundige kliniek en polikliniek van het rijksacademisch ziekenhuis te Leiden, gedurende den cursus 1885-86. 2 p. l., 132 pp., 3 ch. 8^o. Leiden, A. H. Adriani, 1890.
- Krukenberg** (C. Fr. W.). Vergleichend-physiologische Studien an den Kiisten der Adria. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. 1.-5. Abth. [paged separately]. 8^o. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1880-81.
- The same. 2. Reihe. 1.-3. Abth. [paged separately]. 8^o. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1882.
- Vergleichend-physiologische Vorträge. 4 pts. [paged consecutively]. 269 pp. 8^o. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1882-5.

CONTENTS.

- I. Die Bedeutung der vergleichenden Methode für die Biologie.
 - II. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Physiologie der Verdauung.
 - III. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Physiologie der Farbstoffe und der Farben.
 - IV. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Physiologie der thierischen Gerüstsubstanzen.
- Zur Charakteristik einiger physiologisch und klinisch wichtigeren Farbenreactionen. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8^o. Würzburg, Stadel, 1884.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzh., 1884, xviii.
- Chemische Untersuchungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 1. Hft. 116 pp., 1 pl., 8^o. Jena, G. Fischer, 1886.

Krukenberg (Friedrich [Ernst]) [1871-]. * Ueber das Fibrosarcoma ovarii mucocellulare (Carcinomatodes). 37 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, L. Schumacher*, 1895.

Krukenberg (Georg [Peter Heinrich]) [1856-99]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der progressiven perniciosen Anämie. 1 p. l., 42 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schwetschke*, 1879.

— Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Typhus exanthematicus. 27 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchschr., Berl., 1880, vi.

— Der nekrotische Zerfall der Uterusmyome während der Gravidität. 10 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxi.

Krukenberg (Hermann) [1863-]. * Ueber die Radikaloperation der Leistenbrüche, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage nach den Indikationen zur Ablatio testis bei derselben. 67 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1886.

— Lehrbuch der mechanischen Heilmethoden. x, 239 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1896.

Krukenberg (Peter [David]) [1787-1865]. Allgemeine Pathologie und Therapie. 480 pp. MS. 4°. *Halle*, 1835-6.

— Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. 5 v. MS. 4°. *Halle*, 1835-6.

— Die Lehre von den Krankheiten der Haut. Nach dem Vortrage des Prof. . . . [Collegienheft. MS.] 263 pp. 4°. [*Halle*, 1849.]
See, also, **Thomson** (John) [in l. s.]. Ueber Entzündung. 8°. *Halle*, 1820.

For Biography, see Hauck (G.) Peter Krukenberg. Eine Denkschrift. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Krukenberg (Richard). * Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Salzsäure-Nachweises beim Magenkrebs. 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1888.

Krukenberg's tumor.

See **Ovary** (Tumors of).

Krukenmeyer (Heinrich [Georg]) [1868-]. * Ein Fall von Luxation des Atlas unter dem Bilde einer Apoplexie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Krukovich (I[osif-Ivan] A[damovich]) [1847-]. * O vliyaniy ozona i khloro na gnitienye. [Action of ozone and chlorine on putrefaction.] 82 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. Dobrodteyeff*, 1882.

Krul (R.). * T was eenmaal kermis in den Haag. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der kwakzalverij. 14 pp. 16°. [*den Haag*, 1888.]

— De eerste eeuw van het Haagsche chirurgijns-gilde, genaamd de Cosmi-en-Damiani-Confrerie. 15 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1889.

— The same. II. 1765-1806, en de laatste docent in de ontleed-, heel- en verloskunde, 1804-31. 18 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1890.

— De laatste eeuw van het Haagsche chirurgijns-gilde, genaamd de Cosmi-en-Damiani-Confrerie I, 1683-1765. 14 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1889.

— De confrérie van Sint-Lucas-Medecyn, of het Collegium Pharmaceuticum in den Haag, 1580-1806. 17 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1890.

— De Hage doctoren (Collegium medicum Hage Batavorum), 1594-1799. 15 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1890.

— Abraham Titsingh. Harrewarrerijen en schermutselingen tusschen Amstels doctoren en chirurgén, in verband met het gildewezen. 20 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1891.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2, R., xxvii.

Krul (R.)—continued.

— Een folkloristische bijdrage. 7 pp. 8°. [*den Haag*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1891.

— Haagsche doctoren, chirurgén en apothekers in den ouden tijd. Archief-studiën. 1 p. l., 220 pp., 1 l. 8°. 's Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum & Zoon, 1891.

Krull (Ednard). Eine neue Methode zur Heilung der Tuberkulose, der chronischen Nephritis und des Carcinoms mittelst subkutaner Injektionen einer sehr verdünnten wässerigen Lösung der offiziellen Ameisensäure. 2. Aufl. 12 pp. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Krulle (Paul [Karl Otto]) [1868-]. * Ueber das Benz-Analgin. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Krumbad.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Krumbein (Reinhard). * Der Einfluss des Heilserums auf die Diphtherie; nach der Beobachtung auf der Medizinischen Klinik zu Jena. 45 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1895.

Krumholtz (H[ermann]) [1864-]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Cerebrospinalmeningitis. 24 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorf*, 1892.

Krumholz (Hugo). * Zur Diagnose der Bronchialdrüsentuberkulose. [Jena.] 29 pp. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, 1889.

Krummiller (V[iktor] V[iktorovich]) [1855-]. Po voprosu o sliopotie u novobrantsev Novgorodskavo uyezda. [Blindness among the recruits of the county of Novgorod.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Novgorod*, 1891.]

— * O stepeni metamorfoza bielikh sharikov krovi v zavisimosti ot nervnikh vliyaniy. [On the degree of metamorphosis of white blood corpuscles depending upon nervous influences.] [St. Petersburg.] 55 pp., 5 l., 10 tab., 8 diag. 8°. *Novgorod*, 1898.

Krumhaar (Otto). * Ueber die Schmerzhaftigkeit der subcutanen Injection von Ergotin. 17 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, N. Bayer*, 1888.

Krumm (Ferdinand). * Zur Frage der primären Darmresektion wegen Darmangangrän. [Heidelberg.] 42 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1890.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vii.

— Ueber Narkosenlähmungen.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1895, No. 139

(Chir., No. 38, 299-320).

Krummacher (Adolf [Friedrich Wilhelm Julius]) [1869-]. * Beitrag zur Morphium- und Opiumbehandlung bei Diabetes mellitus. 22 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., Plötz*, 1895.

Krummacher (Gerhard) [1866-]. * Zur Aetiologie der Schädelasymmetrie beim angeborenen Schiefhalse. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Krummacher (Otto [Hermann]) [1864-]. * Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf die Eiweisszersetzung bei gleicher Nahrung. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Krumm (Joh. Georg). Disp., qua corporis humani momentaneorum alterationum specimina quaedam expenduntur inque causas earum inquiruntur. 4°. *Halae*, 1741.

In: HALLER. Disp. ad morb. 4°. *Lausannae*, 1758, vi,

617-638.

Krummow (Friedrich) [1870-]. * Zur Methode der bogenförmigen Kniegelenkresection nach Helferich. 36 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Krumpholtz (Joh.) Der Kampf gegen die Malaria. Eine Rundschau über den Stand der Frage. 142 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Saffar*, 1902.

Krumrey (Albert [Friedrich Karl]) [1866-]. * Ein Fall von Encephalocoele, Hiatus thoracis et abdominis lateralis mit Ektopie der Eingeweide,

Krumrey (Albert [Friedrich Karl])—cont'd.
und anderen Missbildungen in Folge von amnio-
tischen Verwachsungen. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Kruitz. Considérations sur les établissements
d'humanité en général; et en particulier sur les
hospices d'enfants-trouvés. Trad. de l'allemand.
171 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Agane, an VII* [1799].
V. 3 of: Rec. d. mem. s. les établ. d'humanité. 8°. *Paris*.

Krupenin (Aleksandr [Ivanovich]) [1854-
]. *Materiali k voprosu o zabolovanii
slynnikh zhelyoz pri brynshnom tifte; pato-
logologo-anatomicheskoye issledovaniye. [Dis-
ease of the salivary glands during typhoid fever;
patho-anatomical research.] 68 pp., 2 l., 1 pl.
8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Krupetski (Alekssei [Aleksandrovich]) [1881-
]. K ucheniyu ob ulcus ventriculi rotnu-
dum. [A study of...]. 252 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Yar-
ger, K. Matisen*, 1897.

Krupin (S[emyon Erastovich]) [1857-1900].
Parovye desinfektsionnye apparati (dlya ob-
shchestvennykh i bolnichnykh dezinfektsion-
nykh uchrezhdeniy, dlya zemskikh bolnits i
vrachebno-sanitarnykh punktov). [Steam dis-
infecting apparatus (for public and hospital
disinfecting institutions).] 35 pp. 8°. *S.-Pe-
terburg, M. M. Stasyulerich*, 1892.

Repr. from: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1892, iii.

Obezrazhivaniye i udalenie nechestot
v gorodskoi barachnoi bolnitsie v pamyat S. P.
Botkina v S.-Peterburgie. [Disinfection and
removal of dirt in the City Pavilion Hospital
in memory of Botkin in St. Petersburg.] 19 pp.
8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulerich*, 1893.

Repr. from: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv.

Pervaya gorodskaya dezinfektsionnaya
kamera pri barachnoi bolnitsie, v pamyat S. P.
Botkina v S.-Peterburgie. [First municipal dis-
infecting chamber in the Pavilion Hospital, in
memory of Botkin in St. Petersburg.] 42 pp.,
8 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, [Shreder]*, 1894.

Krupp (Gustav).

See **Bonnet** (Amédée). Ueber Krankheiten der Ge-
lenke. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847. —. Neuere Erfahrungen,
[etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864. — **Civiale** (Jean). Handbuch
der Lithotomie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847. — **Gendrin** (Augustin-
Nicolas). Vorlesungen über die Herzkrankheiten.
8°. *Leipzig*, 1843. — **Lisfranc** (Jacques). Chirurgische
Klinik. [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844. — **Piorry** (Pierre-
Aldophe). Diagnostik und Semiotik. [etc.]. 8°. *Leip-
zig & Cassel*, 1837. — [in 1. s.]. Ueber die Krank-
heiten der Luftwege. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1844. — [in 1. s.].
Ueber die Krankheiten des Darmkanals. 8°. *Leipzig*,
1846. — **Prout** (William) [in 1. s.]. Ueber das Wesen und
die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Magens. [etc.]. 8°. *Leip-
zig*, 1843. — **Rilliet** (Frédéric) & **Barthez** (E.) [in
1. s.]. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 8°. *Leipzig*,
1844. — **Velpeau** (Alfred-A.-L.-M.) [in 1. s.]. Vorlesun-
gen über die klinische Chirurgie. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*,
1840-42.

Krusch (Joh. Ernest).

See **Naboth** (Martinus) [in 1. s.]. De sterilitate mu-
lierum. Respondente J. E. Kruschius. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1707.

— The same. Recusa. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1709.

Kruschewsky (Paul). Statistische Beiträge
zur Pathologie des Gehörorgans gewonnen aus
den Daten in Bd. i-v des "Klinischen Jahr-
buches". 26 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*,
1895.

Kruse (Alfred) [1864-]. *Ueber die Be-
ziehungen des kohlensauren Ammoniaks für
Urinämie. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1887.

Kruse (Arthur [Carl Wilhelm]) [1863-].
*Ueber eine einseitig gelagerte Hufeiseniere
mit partieller Hydronephrose. 23 pp., 2 pl.
8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Kruse (Clemens) [1869-]. *Beiträge zur
heteronymen Hemianopsie. 55 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1894.

Kruse (E.) Seeluft und Seebad. Eine Anlei-
tung zum Verständniss und Gebrauch der Kur-
mittel der Nordseeinseln, insbesondere von Nor-
derney. 6. Aufl. viii, 120 pp. 12°. *Norden &
Norderney*, 1887.

— The same. 7. Aufl. viii, 120 pp. 16°. *Norden & Norderney, D. Soltan*, 1888.

— Ueber Seeluft- und Seebadekuren bei
Nervenkrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 74 pp.
12°. *Norden & Norderney, D. Soltan*, 1887.

— Geschichte der Seebadeanstalt Norder-
ney. Eine Festschrift zur Hundertjahrfeier des
Seebades. 1 p. l., 95 pp. 16°. *Norden & Nor-
derney, D. Soltan*, 1899.

Kruse (Emil) [1870-]. *Ueber die prakti-
sche Bedeutung der Muskelinterposition bei
Fracturen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*,
1896.

Kruse (Hieronymus). *Ueber pathologische
Heterothermie entsprechender Körperstellen.
42 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Thiergarten*, 1889.

Kruse (Hugo). *Beteiligung des Kehlkopfs bei
der Tuberkulose. 51 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Die-
terich*, 1892.

Kruse (Max). Ueber die Pyelonephritis in
der Schwangerschaft. [Wurtzburg.] 16 pp.,
1 l. 8°. *Cloetze, E. Schultze*, 1889.

Kruse (Walther).

See **Arbeiten** aus dem bakteriologischen Laboratorium
der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Kruse (Wilhelm Arthur Karl).

See **Flügge** (C.) Die Mikroorganismen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

Kruseman (Hendrik Dirk). *Over de betrek-
king tusschen levulose en manniet. [Leiden.]
2 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, E. F. Bohn*, 1876.

Kruseman (Henri).

See **Vermeijs** (C.) & **Kruseman** (Henri) [in 1. s.].
Plan tot oprigting van een kosthuis [etc.]. 4°. *Utrecht*,
[1866].

Krusen (Wilmer). Two cases of parotiditis
following celiotomy. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*,
1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.

— Treatment of uterine prolapse, with illus-
trative cases. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi.

— A case of thyroidectomy. 3 pp. 12°. *Detroit, W. M. Warren*, 1898.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv.

— Sequelae of abdominal operations. 7 pp.
8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xiii.

— The causation of uterine retrodisplace-
ments. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xiv.

— Difficult points in gynecologic diagnosis.
11 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.

Kruska (Emil). *Ein Beitrag zu dem Kapitel
"Abnorme Behaarung beim Menschen". 30 pp.,
1 photo. pl. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1890.

Kruska (Karl Georg) [1872-]. *Ein Bei-
trag zur Lehre vom Querulantenwahn. 28 pp.,
2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Kruskal (Nicolai). *Ueber einige Saponinsub-
stanzen. 113 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laak-
mann*, 1890.

Kruspe (Hermann). *Beiträge zur Methodik
der Glykogenbestimmung. [Wurtzburg.] 15
pp. 8°. *Altenburg, S.-A., H. Schoene*, 1894.

Krutge (Joh.) F[riedrich] M[ichael] [1771-
1843].

See **Cooper** (Sir Astley Paston). Die Anatomie und
chirurgische Behandlung der Leisten-Brüche [etc.]. fol.
Breslau, 1809.

de Kruyff (Roelandus). *De calore vitali. I
p. l., 33 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud P. van der
Eyk et socios*, 1780. [P., v. 1475.]

Kruzhkoff (Vladimir Ivanovich) [1859-].

* K voprosu o vliyanií kratkovremennavo periodicheskavo nedostatochnavo pitaniya na bielkoviy obmen n zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of periodical insufficient feeding for a short time upon the albuminous metabolism in healthy men.] 81 pp., 11. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Kryek (Ph.).

See **Dunbar** (William) P. & **Kryek** (Ph.). Versuche zur Enteisung von Grundwasser. 8°. *München & Leipzig*, 1898.

von Kryger (Max). Experimentelle Studien über Wirbel-Verletzungen. Habilitationsschrift. [Erlangen.] 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1897.

Repr. from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1897, xlv.

— Eine seltenere Geschwulstbildung in der Zunge. [Endotheliom.] 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Erlangen & Leipzig*, G. Böhme, 1901.

Krygier-Wlodek (Mme. Stanislas). * Contribution à l'étude de l'ichthyol et son application à la péritonite tuberculeuse. 28 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1898.

Krykus (Hélène) [1864-]. * Mortalité des enfants hérédito-syphilitiques. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 160.

Kryomotherapy.

Hösig (I.) Ueber die Anorexie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kryomotherapie. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 686-689.

Krynica.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kryofine.

See, also, **Influenza** (Treatment of).

BACK (Sonja Eugenie). * Kryofin, ein neues Antipyreticum nach Beobachtungen auf der Züricher medicinischen Klinik des Prof. Eichhorst. [Zürich.] 8°. *Wien*, 1898.

Also, transl. in: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1898, xvii, 224-234. Also, Reprint.

BUTLER (G. F.) The pharmacology and therapeutics of kryofine. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

FASANO (A.) The therapeutic value of kryofine. 12°. *Napoli*, 1899.

Transl. from: Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1899. See, also, *infra*.

MESSINGER (V. S.) Kryofine. (Methoxacetyl-phenetidin.) 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1900.

TROMMSDORFF (R.) * Ueber Kryofin. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1897.

Also, transl. in: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic., 1898, n. s., xli, 156-163. Also, Reprint.

Billings (S. A.) & **Engelhardt** (H. A.) Observations on a new coal-tar product. South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 59-64. Also, Reprint. — **Breitenstein** (A.) Ueber Kryofin. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1900, xiv, 137-139. — **Curtis** (J. H.) Kryofine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3. s., xiv, 303-306. Also, Reprint. — **Dornblüth** (O.) Kryofin als Nervenmittel. Aerztl. Monatsschr., Leipzig, 1900, 337-340. — **Eichhorst** (H.) Kryofin; ein neues Antipyreticum. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, 257. — **Fasano** (A.) La eriofina nella odierna terapia. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1899, xv, 99-120. See, also, *supra*. — **Graziani** (G.) A sensitive test for kryofine in the urine and a study of its action in the organism compared with that of phenacetine. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 311-317. Also, Reprint. — **Haas** (S. V.) & **Morrison** (J. B.) A clinical study of kryofine. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 425. Also, Reprint. — **McGavin** (J. M.) The analgesic effects of kryofine. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1899, vii, 61-64. — **Mink** (A. E.) Kryofine; a new antipyretic, analgesic, and sedative. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 231-233. Also, Reprint. — **Salvioli** (G.) La eriofina. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxiv, 97-115. — **Schreiber** (E.) Ueber Kryofin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1897, xxiii, Therap. Beil., 73. — **Shlenker** (M. A.) Clinical observations of a new antipyretic. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, ix, 305-307. Also, Reprint.

Kryogenin.

Carrière. La cryogénine dans les fièvres. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 1382-1384. — **Kryogenin**, ein neues Antipyreticum. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 1710.

Kryoscopy [**Cryoscopy**].

See **Urine** (Cryoscopy of).

Krysiewicz (B.) Zur perinealen Drainage der männlichen Harnblase. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, G. Thieme, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xv.

Krysiński (Stanislaus) [1846-97]. * Ueber den heutigen Stand der Argyriefrage. 50 pp., 11. 8°. *Dorpat*, C. Matthies, 1886.

— Pathologische und kritische Beiträge zur Mutterkornfrage. vi, 274 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena*, G. Fischer, 1888.

— Słownictwo anatomiczne. [Anatomical lexicon.] 3 pts. 8°. *Warszawa*, E. Wende i spółka, 1898-9.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Przekład dzieła p. t.: "Anatomische Nomenclatur", obejmującego wykaz nazw, które przyjęto na ix kongresie Towarzystwa anatomów w Bazylei; redaktor i wydawca Wilhelm His. 1895. [Translation of the work ... containing the list of names adopted by the 11th congress of the Anatomical Society in Basel; edited by His.] xviii, 268 pp., 2 pl.

Pt. 2. Słownik abecedłowy nazw anatomicznych: A. Słownik łacińsko-polski. B. Słownik polsko-łaciński. [Alphabetical dictionary of anatomical names: A. Latin-Polish dictionary. B. Polish-Latin dictionary.] xli (2 l.), 275 pp.

Pt. 3. Słownik abecedłowy nazw anatomicznych łacińsko-polski; z objaśnieniami źródłosłowem. [Latin-Polish alphabetical dictionary of anatomical names, with etymological explanations.] 2 p. l., 125 pp.

For Biography, see Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 1326-1332, port. (J. Pruszyński). Also: Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 1, 389-393 [port. in text] (K. Dobrski). Also: Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1896-7, iii, pp. xv-xxi, port. (A. Smiechowski).

Krytometer.

See **Orthopædics** (Apparatus for).

Krytyka lekarska. [Medical critic.] Editor: Zygmunt Kramsztyk. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, 1897-1903. 8°. *Warszawa*. Current.

Kryukoff (A[drian Aleksandrovich]) [1849-]. Kurs glaznykh boleznei. [Text-book on diseases of the eye.] 2 pts. in 1 v. [paged consecutively]. vii (ii), 292 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, O. O. Gerbek, 1892.

— The same. 2. ed. vii, 320 pp. 8°. *Moskva*, A. A. Kartseff, 1894.

— The same. 3. ed. 1 p. l., 326, ix pp. 8°. *Moskva*, A. A. Kartseff, 1896.

— Shrifti i tablitsi dlya izsledovaniya zreniya. [Scripts and tables for examination of vision.] 2. ed. 13 pl., 8°; 4 pl., fol. *Moskva*, A. Lang, 1892.

— The same. 3. ed. 13 pl., 8°; 4 pl., fol. *Moskva*, A. Lang, 1897.

See, also, **Panas** (Ph.) Klinicheskiya lektsii [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.

de Krzowitz. See **Truka de Krzowitz**.

von Krzywicki (C[asimir]). Ueber die graphische Darstellung der Kehlkopfbewegungen beim Sprechen und Singen. Ein kurzer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Stimmbildung. 16 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung'sche Buchdr.*, 1892.

See, also, **Chalubinski** (Tytus). Ueber die Cholera asiatica. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1892. — **von Stein** (Stanislaus). Die Lehren von den Funktionen [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

Krzyzanowska (Sophie). * De la centrifugation des bactéries en suspension dans l'eau. 39 pp. 8°. *Berne*, 1899.

Ksenzenko (M[aksim] S[tepanovich]) [1850-]. * Materiali k voprosu o vliyanií zhidkoi vityazhki iz tsvietov landisha pri organicheskikh boleznyakh serditsa. [Data on the influence of fluid extract from the flowers of *Convallaria majalis* on organic diseases of the heart.] 71 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Księga pamiątkowa wspólnemi siłami spisana, najzamejszemu mistrzowi, professorowi Doktorowi Medycyny Henrykowi Hoyerowi dwudziestopięciolną rocznicę mozołnej a użytecznej pracy obchodzącemu w ofierze złożona przez wdzięcznych uczniów i przyjaciół jego, współwłaścicieli Gazety lekarskiej w Warszawie dnia xx grudnia r. p. mdcccxxxiiij. [Memorial book written by many combined, dedicated to the master, Prof. Henryk. Hoyer, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his laborious and useful career, by his grateful pupils and friends, together with Gazeta lekarska, in Warsaw, December 25, 1884.] Engraved title-page, 2 p. l., lxxvi, 629 pp., 9 pl., port. 4^o. Warszawa, [K. Kowalewski, 1884].

Kubacki (Theodor) [1861-]. * Beiträge zur Casuistik und Pathogenese der Actinomyces des Menschen. 35 pp. 8^o. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

Kubacz (Frank). * Untersuchungen über die See- und Strandluft in Warnemünde während des Juli 1892. [Rostock.] 31 pp. 8^o. Danzig, B. Milski, 1892.

Kubary (Joh. Stanislaus) [1846-96]. Schmidt (J. D. E.) [Biography.] Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr. Leiden, 1897, x, 132-136.

Kubassoff (P[laton] I[vanovich]) [1846-]. O gribkakh paludizma (bakteriologicheskaya i klinicheskaya issledovaniya). [On fungi of paludism (bacteriological and clinical investigation).] 20 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

— The same. Ueber die Pilze des Paludismus (bakteriologische und klinische Untersuchungen). 24 pp., 5 pl. 8^o. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898.

— Chto takoye mikrobi v oobshche i bol'zeznovornyye v chastnosti? Gde zhivut i razmnozhayutsya eti posledniye, popav v telo cheloveka, i kakova ikh zdies dahnuteishaya sudba? Chto takoye mikrobi tifa i chakhotki spetsialno? Mikrobiologicheskaya i klinicheskaya issledovaniya. [What are microbes in general, and pathogenic ones in particular? After entering the human organism, where do the latter live and multiply, and what is their further lot? What are the microbes of typhoid and consumption in especial? Microbiological and clinical researches.] 54 pp., 8 l. 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

Kube (Marceli) 1845-]. * Zwei Fälle von recidivirendem Myxo-chondro-sarcoma cysticum der Oberkieferhöhle. 29 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8^o. Breslau, F. W. Junger, 1869.

Kubel (Wilhelm). Anleitung zur Untersuchung von Wasser, welches zu gewerblichen und häuslichen Zwecken oder als Trinkwasser benutzt werden soll. Zum Gebrauche für Techniker, Fabrikanten, Pharmaceuten, Chemiker und Aerzte. viii, 31 pp. 8^o. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1866.

— The same. 2. vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. von Ferd. Tiemann, unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers der ersten Auflage. xiii, 1-4 pp. 8^o. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1874.

See, also, **Tiemann** (Ferdinand) & **Gärtner** (A.) Die chemische und mikroskopisch-bakteriologische Untersuchung des Wassers, [etc.]. 8^o. Braunschweig, 1889.

Kubeler (Richard [Leonhard]) [1865-]. * Beitrag zur Pharmakodynamik des Antimonwasserstoffes. 29 pp. 8^o. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

Kubelik (Jan).

Lugár (M. K.). Orvosi aphorismák Kubelik Jan hangversenyén. [Medical aphorisms at the concert of Jan Kubelik.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 743; 758.

Kubin (Wilhelm Karl). The importance of aseptic vaccination; with remarks on vaccination in general. 39 pp. 12^o. New York, 1901. Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lix.

Kubisagari.

See **Vertigo** (Paralyzing).

Kubli (F[yodr-Ferdinand Mikhaïlovich]) [1856-]. Vtoroi otchet o glaznikh bolnikh pri liechenitsie dlya prikodyashstshikh Krestovozdvizhenskoi obshtshini syoster miloserdia v S.-Peterburgie s 1 yanv. 1887 g. po 1 yanv. 1892 g. i kratkiya soobshtsheniya iz glaznoi praktiki. [Second report of eye patients in the hospital for out-patients of the Holy Cross Chapter of Sisters of Mercy in St. Petersburg, from Jan. 1, 1887, to Jan. 1, 1892; and brief communications from his eye practice.] 66 pp. 8^o. Kier, I. N. Kishuevskiy & Ka., 1892.

Repr. from: Vestnik. oftalmol., Kiev, 1892, x.

Kuborn (Felix) [1870-]. * Ueber Recidive des Uteruscarcinomes. 46 pp. 8^o. Bonn, E. Heydorn, 1894.

Kuborn (Hyacinthe). Étude sur les maladies particulières aux ouvriers mineurs employés aux exploitations houillères en Belgique. 302 pp., 1 plan in pencil. 4^o. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1863. [P., v. 1729.]

Repr. from: Mém. d. concours... Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1860, v.

— Question de l'admission des médecins étrangers à pratiquer en Belgique. Discussion. 11 pp. 8^o. Bruxelles, 1881.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv.

— Rapport sur les mémoires du concours relatif aux effets de l'alcoolisme au point de vue matériel et psychique. 60 pp. 8^o. Bruxelles, H. Manceaux, 1881.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv.

— Cours d'hygiène générale et pédagogique professé à l'École normale supérieure des humanités (1878-91) et à l'École normale moyenne des régentes (1880-85); précédé et accompagné de notions élémentaires de chimie biologique et d'anatomo-physiologie. 1190 pp. 8^o. Bruxelles & Paris, A. Manceaux & J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891.

— De l'anchylostome duodénal en général et de sa propagation en Belgique. Étude scientifique, médicale et prophylactique. 2 p. l., 72 pp. 8^o. Bruxelles-Seraing, Hayes, 1900.

See, also, **Société** royale de médecine publique et topographie médicale de Belgique. Aperçu historique [etc.]. 8^o. Bruxelles, 1897.

Kuborn (Théophile) [1868-]. * Les bains chauds dans la broncho-pneumonie des enfants. 46 pp. 8^o. Paris, 1897, No. 309.

Kuby (Wilhelm) [1829-94]. Das Volks-Schulhaus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse auf dem Lande und in kleinen Städten. Für Verwaltungs- und Gemeinde-Behörden, Bautechniker, Aerzte, Schulmänner und Eltern. vi, 48 pp., 14 plans. 8^o. Augsburg, M. Rieger, 1875.

— Der Hülsen-Schienenverband von Helsing, zur Behandlung von Knochenbrüchen und schweren Erkrankungen der unteren Extremitäten im ambulando. 30 pp. 8^o. München, J. A. Finsterlin, 1879.

Repr. from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi.

— Die Gebühren der Aerzte in der Privatpraxis und als Sachverständige bei Gerichts- und Verwaltungsbehörden in Bayern. Sammlung der das ärztliche Gebührenwesen betreffenden, im Königreiche Bayern geltenden Gesetze, Verordnungen und Ministerial-Entscheidungen,

Kuby (Wilhelm)—continued.

geordnet und mit Anmerkungen versehen. x, 102 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, M. Rieger*, 1881.

See, also, **Martin** (Aloys) & **Kuby** (Wilhelm). Die Medizinalgesetzgebung im Königreiche Bayern, [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1891.

For Biography, see Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxxxix, 582.

Kuch (Karl). *Ueber den Einfluss von Aldehydlösungen auf die Lebensthätigkeit der Pflanzen. [Erlangen.] 23 pp. 8°. *München, E. Wolf & H. Lüneberg*, 1893.

Kuchelbecker (Georg Gottlob).

See **Wipacher** (David) [in i. s.]. De phlogisto uniorum rerum metallicarum medio [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsie*, [1752].

Kuchenbecker (August). *Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Empyema auri Higniori. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Marschner & Stephan*, 1892.

Kuchendorf (Dominik). *Ueber künstliche Frühgeburt bei Beckenenge. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1887.

Kucher (Joseph). Puerperal convalescence and the diseases of the puerperal period. 311 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.*, 1886.

Kuchinski (F[rants] A[damovich]) [1852-]. *Izmeneniya epiteliya vodnoi obolochki pri obrazovanii v nyom glikogena. [Changes of the epithelium of the amnion when glycogen is formed in it.] 108 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasgulerich*, 1895.

Kuchinski (L[yndvig] A[damovich]). Venericheskaya bolezni, ikh raspoznavaniye i lecheniye po novейshim sposobam, s pyasaniyem chornymi i raskrashennymi risunkami; sostavil dlya vrachei i ne-vrachei. [Venereal diseases, their prevalence and treatment after the latest method, with explanations in black and colored pictures; compiled for physicians and non-physicians.] v, xiv, 661 pp., 9 l., 18 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. K. Flemming*, 1886.

Meditsinskiy terminologicheskii slovar na latinskoy, frantsuzskoy, nemetskom, angliyskom i russkom yazykakh dlya vrachei aptekarei i perevodchikov. [Dictionary of medical terms in the Latin, French, German, English, and Russian languages, for physicians, apothecaries, and translators.] Pt. 1, A to K. ii, 367 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. M. Nikolayeff*, 1893.

Kuck (Josef). Zur Kenntniss der diphtheritischen Albuminurie und Nephritis auf Grund klinischer und pathologisch-anatomischer Beobachtungen. 20 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 17.

Kuckein (Robert) [1873-]. *Ueber das Verhalten des Monobromnaphthalins und Monochloronaphthalins im Stoffwechsel des Hundes. 47 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., L. Kränke & Ewertien*, 1898.

Kuckuck (Paul [Ernst Hermann]) [1866-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Ectocarpus-Arten der Kieler Föhrde. [Kiel.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cassel, Gebr. Gottthelf*, [1891, rel subseq.].

Repr. from: Botan. Centralbl., Cassel, 1891, xlviii.

Kuczora (Urban). *Ueber Coccygodynie und ihre Behandlungsweise. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1888.

Kudicke (Robert) [1876-]. *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Asthma und Hautkrankheiten. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1898.

Kudiek (Franz) [1875-]. *Ueber Hernia inguino-properitonealis. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1902.

Kudrevski (V[asilij] V[asiljevich]) [1859-]. *Materiali k fiziologii podzheludchnoi zhelyozi. [Physiology of the pancreas.] 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

Kudriavcew (Tryphon). *De notione poly-porum in genere et de notione atque curatione polypi uterini in specie. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mosquæ, S. Selivanovsky*, 1829.

Kudrin (Ia[kov] A[ntonovich]) [1868-]. *Ob izmenenii morfologicheskovo sostava krovi v techenii vozvratnovo tifa. [On the alteration in the morphological composition of the blood in the course of relapsing fever.] 116 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Kudryashoff (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1866-]. *Ob izmeneniyakh pulpi zuba pri obshchikh boleznyakh organizma; patologo-anatomicheskoye i klinicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Changes in the dental pulp in general diseases of the organism; pathologo-anatomical and clinical study.] 62 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Kudryavski (G[ennadiy] N[ikolayevich]) [1869-]. *Materiyali k voprosu ob otnoshenii prokazi k bolezni Morvan'a i siringomielii. [Data on the relation of leprosy to Morvan's disease and syringomyelia.] 161 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, preyma. E. Tile*, 1896.

Kudryavtseff (N[ikolai] V[asiljevich]) [1844-]. Mediko-topograficheskaya sootnosheniya. [Medico-topographical interrelations. 95 pp. 8°. *[St. Petersburg, 1893.]*

Repr. from: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1893, xx.

Kübel (Ernst). *Ueber p-Tolyl-o-naphtylendiamin und einige Derivate des p-Phenyl-o-naphtylendiamins. 36 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1893.

Kübel (Franz) [1874-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener chemischer Stoffe auf die Thätigkeit des Mundspeichels. [Tübingen.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *[Altenburg, S. Geibel & Co., 1902.]*

Kübel (Robert) [1869-]. *Ein Fall von Mykosis fungoides. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pletscher*, 1893.

Kübler (Eugen) [1866-]. *Ueber die Exstirpation von Aneurysmen. 28 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Lapp*, 1892.

Kübler (P[aul]) [1862-1902]. Geschichte der Pocken und der Impfung. xvi, x, 397 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1901.

Forms v. 1 of: Bibliothek von Celer.

For Biography, see Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 452-454 (Roland).

Küchel (Bernhardt [Johannes]) [1866-]. *Eine Drillingsmisbildung der Teuia saginata. [Kiel.] 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Köln, H. Richters*, 1892.

Küchel (Walter). *Zur Prognose der Zangenoperationen nach den Erfahrungen an der geburtshilflichen Klinik zu Giessen. 19 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1896.

Kuechenmeister (Ænotheus Fridericus) [1821-].

For Biography, see **Joerg** (Joh. Christian. Godofredus). [Pr.] De medicis obstetriciis institutione [etc.]. Pt. 4. 4°. *Lipsie*, 1845.

Küchenmeister ([Gottlob] Friedrich [Heinrich]) [1821-90]. Ueber Cestoden im Allgemeinen und die des Menschen insbesondere, hauptsächlich mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte, geographischen Verbreitung, Prophylaxe und Abtreibung. Für Freunde der Naturwissenschaften, Aerzte, Medicinalpolizei-Beamte, Staats- und Privat-Oekonomen. 148 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Zittau, W. Pahl*, 1853.

Mikroskopische Fleischschau. 1.-2. Hft.

1 p. l., 148 pp. 8°. *Dresden, H. Bardach*, 1866.

Sub-title of Hft. 2: Die in Deutschland über Trichinen erlassenen Polizeiverordnungen.

— Zur operativen Gynäkologie. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1867, iv.

Küchenmeister ([G.] Friedr. [H.])—cont'd.
Ueber Heilige und Päpste aus dem ärztlichen Stande. 20 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1868.

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx.

— Pseudoparasiten. 13 pp. 8°. Wien, L. Sommer & Co., 1871.

Repr. from: Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1871, xvii.

— Gutachten über die vermuthlich vom Fleischladen des Fleischers M. K. in C. aus verbreitete Trichinenepidemie, und die Straf- oder Nichtstrafbarkeit K.'s vom Gesichtspunkte des Sachverständigen. 9 pp. 12°. Wien, L. Sommer & Co., 1873.

Repr. from: Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1873, xix.

— Die periodischen und nichtperiodischen Winde des Gardasees; ihre Geschichte und die Ursachen ihrer Entstehung; eine historische und klimatologisch-hygienische Studie. 64 pp. 8°. Wien, L. Sommer & Co., 1873.

Repr. from: Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1873, xix.

— Die erste Leichenverbrennung (die der Leiche von Lady D.) im Siemens'schen Regenerativ-Ofen. Geschehen am 9. October 1874, Abends 7 Uhr, zu Dresden. [Also:] Eine zweite Leichenverbrennung im Siemens'schen Regenerativ-Ofen. 19 pp. 8°. [Dresden, B. G. Tenbrügel, 1874.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi.

— Die Finne des Bothriocephalus und ihre Uebertragung auf den Menschen. 44 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Abel, 1876.

— Der Mangel an Aerzten, hauptsächlich in Sachsen. 45 pp. 8°. Dresden, R. von Grumbkow, 1876.

— Die Todtenbestattungen der Bibel und die Feuerbestattung. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von Freunden der Feuerbestattung. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung. x, 163 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, 1893.

See, also, Van Beneden (Pierre-J.) [in 1. s.]. De la Linguatula ferox [etc.]. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1855.]—Wells (Sir Thomas Spencer). Die Krankheiten der Ovarien [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1866.

For Biography, see Huber (J. C.) Friedrich Küchenmeister's Selbstbiographie. Janus, Amst., 1901, vi, 629-634.

Küchler (Franz). Der Curort Lohatschowitz in Mähren; seine Trink-, Bade- und Molken-Anstalten in historischer, topographischer, chemischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 75 pp., 1 map. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1883.

Küchler (Heinrich) [1823-73]. Schrifttummprobe für Gesichtsleidende. 4 pp., 1 l. 8°. Darmstadt, J. P. Diehl, 1843.

— Bemerkungen über die Erkenntniss der Krankheiten, nebst einer Anleitung zur Führung einer geordneten Krankencontrole. x (1 l.), 107 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Darmstadt, C. W. Leske, 1844.

— Exstirpation eines Milztumors. Wissenschaftliche Beleuchtung der Frage über Exstirpation der Milz bei dem Menschen, ihrer Ausführbarkeit wie ihrer Zulässigkeit. 32 pp. 8°. Darmstadt, L. Dietzsch, 1855. [P., v. 1896.]

— Kurze Vergleichung der Schrift des Gr. Militärarztes G. Simon über die Exstirpation der Milz aus Menschen. iv, 5-15 pp. 8°. Darmstadt, L. Dietzsch, 1857. [P., v. 1896.]

Kueffer (Joannes).

See Sebizio (M.). Examinis vulnerum [etc.]. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1696-7.

Kuefner (Joannes). Pharmacopoliterion, saluberrima synthetorum pharmaceorum in officinis medicamentariis passim promeracalium sym-

Kuefner (Joannes)—continued.

mieta, ad medibiles quoscunque morbos curandos apprimè conducibilia promens. 7 p. l., 183 ff. 16°. [Ingolstadt, in off. A. Weissenhorn], 1542.

See, also, Victorinus Farentinus (Leonellus) [in 1. s.]. Practica medicinalis. 4°. Ingolstadt, 1545. —. The same [in 1. s.]. 12°. Venetiis, 1553.

Kügler (Felix). * Ueber Hodentuberculose. [Freiburg i. B.] 42 pp. 8°. Otmachau, 1886.

Kühl (Charles Henry Leopold). The Sulina mouth of the Danube. 15 pp. 8°. London, 1887-8.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1887-8, xci.

— On the Sulina branch of the Danube. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. London, [W. Clowes & Sons], 1891.

Repr. from: Min. Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond., 1890-91, cvi, pt. 4.

Kühl (Johannes) [1861-]. * Ueber tuberculöse Magen-Geschwüre. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1889.

Kühler (Wilhelm). * Die Deciduavertheilung in der menschlichen Placenta. [Wurtzburg.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Wesel, C. Kühler, 1890.

Kühlewein (Hugo). De prognostici Hippocratici libris manuscriptis.

In: Jahresb. ü. d. Königl. Klosterschule zu Ilfeld, 1875-6, 1-34.

Kühlmann (E.) * Die Graviditas interstitialis. Ein Beitrag zur Casistik derselben. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg i. E., J. Singer, 1900.

Kühlwetter (Eugen). * Zur Lehre von der Lagerung der Gefässnerven in den Wurzeln der Rückenmarksnerven. pp. 25-41. 4°. Würzburg, [1886?].

Cutting from: Eckhard's Beiträge, xi.

Kühn (Adolf). * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der gemischten Geschwülste der Parotis. 50 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1894.

Kühn (Adolph). Die Hilfe in der Noth! oder: Meine Heilung von einem hartnäckigen Uebel durch die Kalt-Wassercur zu Elgersburg und Ilmenau. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Wassercur überhaupt und die genannten Heilanstalten insbesondere. x, 79 pp. 16°. Götting, 1842.

Kühn (Albert) [1870-]. * Ein Fall von Spindelzellensarkom im Corpus uteri mit cystischer Degeneration. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1896.

Kühn (Carl Gottlob) [1753-1810]. Die neuesten Entdeckungen in der physikalischen und medizinischen Elektrizität. Aus den wichtigsten Schriften zusammengetragen von . . . Als eine Folge der Geschichte der physikalischen und medizinischen Elektrizität. 2 pts. in 1 v. 5 p. l., 273 pp.; 7 p. l., 240 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, Weygand, 1796-7.

— Sammlung königl. sächsischer Medicinal-Gesetze. Hrsg. von . . . xxxvi, 556 pp. 8°. Leipzig, auf Kosten des Herausgebers, 1809.

— [Pr.] A. Cornelii Celsi editio nova exoptatur. [Cum vita candidati Caroli Hanboldt.] xvi pp. 4°. [Lipsiae, lit. Staritz, 1821.] [P., v. 157.]

— [Pr.] de inepta cognitionis graeci sermonis simulatione. Continuatio i. [Cum vita candidati Mauritii Hasper.] 16 pp. 4°. Lipsiae, lit. Staritz, typog. univ., 1821. [P., v. 1582.]

— [Pr.] de instrumentis chirurgicis, veteribus cognitis, et nuper effossis. [Cum vita candidati Caroli Henrici Meding.] 15 pp. 4°. [Lipsiae, 1823.] [P., v. 1607.]

— [Pr.] de medicinae militaris apud veteres Graecos Romanosque conditione Continuatio i

Kühn (Carl Gottlob)—continued.

[Cum vita candidati Rad. Jul. Alb. Martin.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Lipsia*, 1824.] [P., v. 157.]

—, [Pr.] collectaneorum de morbo vaccino-variolo. Continuatio iv. [Cum vita candidati Car. Christoph. Friedrich.] 12 pp. sm. 4°. [*Lipsia*, 1825.] [P., v. 157.]

—, Opuscula academica medica et philologica collecta, aucta et emendata. 2 v. xii, 404 pp., 2 pl.; xii, 385 pp. 8°. *Lipsia*, sumt. L. Fossii, 1827–8.

—, [Pr.] apollonii Citiensis de articulis reponendis commentationis e cod. biblioth. Laurent. erutæ pars x. [Cum vita candidati Alex. Ludov. Eduardi Petzoldt.] 15 pp. 4°. *Lipsia*, typ. Staritzii, [1839].

—, The same. Pars xiv. [Cum vita candidati Rudolphi Mauriti Hartwig.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. [*Lipsia*, typ. Staritzii, 1840.]

See, also, **Armstrong** (John). Praktische Erläuterungen über das Typhusheber [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1821.—**Bell** (Sir Charles). Erläuterungen der grossen chirurgischen Operationen [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1822.—**Brüche** (Ueber die). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1805.—**Callisen** (Heinrich). System der neuern Wundarzneykunst. 2 v. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1788–91.—**Gehler** (Joannes Carolus). Kleine Schriften die Entzündungskunst betreffend. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1798.—**Hunter** (William). Einige medizinische und chirurgische Beobachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1784–5.—**Krause** (Carl Christian). Opuscula academica [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1787.—**Lara** (Benjamin). Taschenbuch der Wundarzneykunst [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1799.—**Ronguon** [de Maguy] (Nicolas François) [in 1. s.]. Pathologisch-semiotische Betrachtungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1793.—**Versuche** und Beobachtungen über die Kleesäure [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824.—**Wardrop** (James) [in 1. s.]. Beobachtungen über den Fungus hæmatodes [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1817.

Kühn (Johannes). Ueber die Epidemie in Otterwisch bey Grunna. Nebst vier Unterredungen mit Landleuten in welchen nützliche Sachen für sie zur Sprache kommen. 16°. *Leipzig*, Martin Buchhandl., 1803.

Kühn (Julius). Die Prostitution im neunzehnten Jahrhundert und die Verhütung der Syphilis. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers neu bearbeitet von Eduard Reich. 3. Aufl. xii, 243 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, H. Barsdorf, 1888.

Kühn (Max [Friedrich Franz Johannes]) [1858–]. *Extraction des nachfolgenden Kopfes vermittelst des Veit-Smellic'schen Handgriffes. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1855].

Kühn (Otto Bernhard) [1799–1863]. Versuch einer Anthropochemie. 5 p. l., 188 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, C. Knobloch, 1824.

See, also, **Versuche** und Beobachtungen über die Kleeblatt [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824.

Kühn (Theodor). *Ein Beitrag zur Bodenkunde Bayerns. 114 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, A. Tollrath, 1892.

Kühnast (Wilhelm) [1857–]. *Ueber Pankreascysten. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, R. Nischkowsky, 1887.

Kühnau (Wilhelm) [1866–]. *Ueber das Verhältniss der Harnsäureausscheidung zu der Leukocytose bei Pneumonie. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, Schletter, 1895.

—, *Ueber die Grenzen und die Leistungsfähigkeit der bakteriologischen Blutuntersuchung im Dienste der klinischen Diagnostik. [Habilitationsschrift.] 1 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1897.

Kühne (F. W.). *Ueber künstlichen Diabetes bei Fröschen. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Göttingen*, F. E. A. Huth, 1856. [P., v. 1891.]

Kühne (Friedrich Hermann) [1868–]. *Ueber die Häufigkeit von Bauchbrüchen nach Coeliotomien. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, F. Sommering, 1893.

Kühne (Fritz). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Tubenschwangerschaft. 69 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, N. G. Elwert, 1899.

Kühne (Hans) [1876–]. *Ein Fall von multiplen primären Carcinomen des Verdauungstractus. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, H. Fiencke, 1901.

Kühne (Hermann). Ueber ein kombiniertes Universalverfahren, Spaltpilze im tierischen Gewebe nachzuweisen. Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Lepra. Beitrag zu den Pilzbefunden bei Mykosis fungoides. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, L. Foss, 1887.

Dermatologische Studien, 6. Hft.

—, Praktische Anleitung zum mikroskopischen Nachweis der Bakterien im tierischen Gewebe. Zum Gebranche für Studierende und Aerzte nach eigenen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. v, 44 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, E. Günther, 1888.

—, The same. Practical guide to the demonstration of bacteria in animal tissues. (For the use of students and practitioners.) Transl. with the consent of the author and edited by Vincent Dormer Harris. viii, 53 pp. 12°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1890.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, viii, 509–549.

Kühne (Joh. Gottfried). Vollständige Nachricht von der Chocolate, worinnen von derselben Ursprung, Nahmens-Benennung, herzlichen Ingredientien, preissbarem Nutzen und Gebrauche, gründlich und umständlich gehandelt wird. 79 pp. 12°. *Nürnberg*, J. D. Tanbers' Erben, 1717.

Kühne (Oscar) [1847–]. *Die künstliche Lösung der Placenta innerhalb der Eihäute. 32 pp. 8°. *Königsberg*, E. J. Dalkowski, 1873.

Kühne (Waldemar). Der Harz vom hygienisch-klimatischen Standpunkt, mit einem Führer durch seine Bäder, Luftcurorte und Sommerfrischen. 3 p. l., 122 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Braunschweig*, W. Lohmann, 1890.

Kühne (W[illy]) [1837–1900]. Die Endigungsweise der Nerven in den Muskeln und das doppel-sinnige Leitungsvermögen der motorischen Nervenfasern. pp. 395–402. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1859.

—, Note sur l'irritation chimique des nerfs et des muscles. 7 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, imp. Mallet-Bachelier, 1859.]

Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlviii.

—, Ueber die gerinnbare Substanz der Muskeln. pp. 493–497. 8°. *Berlin*, 1859.

Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1859.

—, On the photochemistry of the retina and on visual purple. Transl. from the German; edited, with notes, by Michael Foster. viii, 104 pp. 8°. *London*, Macmillan & Co., 1878.

—, Albumosen und Peptone. pp. 286–294. 8°. [*Heidelberg*, 1886.]

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelberg, 1881–6, n. F., iii.

—, Khimichnye protsessy v sŭetchatoj obolochke. [Chemical process in the retina.] [Transl. from the German.]

In: RUKOVODSTVO k fiziologii, S.-Peterb., 1887, iii, 333–318.

—, Ueber Ethik und Naturwissenschaft in der Medicin. Ein Auszug aus der Geschichte der Medizin. 44 pp. 12°. *Braunschweig*, J. H. Meyer, 1899.

—, Die deutsche Medicin in Theorie und Praxis, ein Auszug aus Heinrich Rohlf's Geschichte der deutschen Medicin. 103 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig*, E. Appelhans & Co., 1900.

See, also, **Cohnheim** (Julius [Friedrich]). Gesammelte Abhandlungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 606–608 (P. Schultz). Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1900, xxvi, 440 (F. Müller). Also: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4. s., i, 401–415, port (W. Stirling). Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 106. Also: München med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 937–939, port

Kühne (W[illy])—continued.

(J. von Uexküll). Also: Sitzungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1902, 249-262. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 648-650 (A. Kreidl). Also: Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., 1900, n. F., xxii, pp. i-viii (C. Voit).

See, also:

ZEITSCHRIFT für Biologie, von W. Kühne und C. Voit. Neue Folge, xvi. Jubelband zu Ehren von W. Kühne. Redigirt von H. Kronecker. 8°. München & Leipzig, 1896.

& **Rudneff**. Zur Chemie der amyloiden Gewebsentartung. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, [1865].

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1865, xxxiii.

& **Sewall** (H.). Zur Physiologie des Sehepithels, insbesondere der Fische. pp. 221-277, 1 l. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, [1880].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb., 1879-80, iii.

Kühnel (Friedrich Max) [1842-]. *Die Paracentese des Trommelfells. 33 pp. 8°. Leipzig, O. Mutze, 1868.

Kühnel (Georg) [1875-]. *Zwei Fälle von Kleinhirntumor. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.

Kühnemann (Georg [Christian]) [1865-]. *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Verruca vulgaris. [Berlin.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1889.

Praktische Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Differential-Diagnostik. xviii, 393 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901.

Kühner (August). Acht Thesen, nebst Motiven und Fragestellung, betreffend die rechtliche Verantwortung der Aerzte. 1 galley sheet. Frankfurt a. M., 1887.

Repr. from: Aerztl. Centr.-Anz. f. Deutsch., Hamb., 1887, li.

The same. 2. unveränderter Abdruck. 24 pp. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, [1887].

Buch der Gesundheit. Hft. 3. Ueber Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Nebst einer Belehrung über richtige, billige, wohlschmeckende Volksnahrungsmittel. Den deutschen Hausfrauen gewidmet. 2. Hlfte. 74 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, 1887.

Rathschläge zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit und Verhütung von Krankheiten, sowie zur Behandlung derselben bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. Eine populäre Belehrung für Jedermann [etc.]. In his: Ueber den Schlaf [etc.]. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., [1887], 43-60.

Ueber den Schlaf und die Verhütung der Schlaflosigkeit. 60 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, [1887].

Die Erkältungskrankheiten, ihr Wesen; ihre Verhütung und Behandlung bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. Ein Hand- und Hilfsbüchlein für Jedermann. Auf Grund eigener langjähriger Erfahrungen und der gegenwärtigen wissenschaftlichen Anschauungen dargestellt. 72 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, 1888.

Handbuch der Naturheilkunde auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage, sowie nach eigenen langjährigen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. vii, iv, 251 pp. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, Hensler, 1891.

Die Haut in physiologischer, diätetischer, prophylaktischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. 30 pp. 8°. Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1891.

Die Nervenschwäche (Neurasthenie), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geschlechtsnervenschwäche (sexuelle Neurasthenie) und verwandten Zustände; ihre Ursachen, Bedeutung und Verhütung, sowie deren Behandlung. [4. Aufl.] 50 pp. 8°. Berlin, W. Isstail, 1891.

Kühner (August)—continued.

The same. De zenuwzwakte (Neurasthenie), inzonderheid met betrekking tot de geslachtsenwzwakte (sexuelle Neurasthenie) en daarmede verwante toestanden; hnnne oorzaken, beteekenis en voorkoming, benevens hnnne behandeling. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 12°. Amsterdam, K. F. Seyffardt, [1892].

Allgemeine und spezielle Kranken-Diätetik für praktische Aerzte. vii, 290 pp. 8°. Berlin & Newied, L. Hensler, 1892.

Ueber Erfolge und Misserfolge in der medizinisch-chirurgischen Praxis; eine kritische Studie über ärztliche Kunstfehler. 65 pp. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Forms Hft. 1 and 2, v. 6, of: Klin. Zeit. u. Streitfragen.

Die habituelle Obstipation und ihre diätetisch-hygienische Behandlungsweise. 18 pp. 8°. Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1892.

Ueber die strafrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes bei Anwendung des Chloroforms und anderer Inhalations-Anaesthetica. 54 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Forms Hft. 43 of: Berl. Klinik.

Handbuch der hygienischen Therapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prophylaxe. viii, 261 pp. 8°. München, Seitz & Schauer, 1893.

Grundriss der öffentlichen und privaten Gesundheitspflege. vii, 506 pp. 12°. Leipzig, C. G. Naumann, [1898?].

Med.-Bibl., No. 93-100.

Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt der Jugend. Aerztliche Rathschläge für Jung und Alt zur Abwehr von Verirrungen und Gefahren in der Zeit der geschlechtlichen Entwicklung. 72 pp. 12°. Berlin, M. Richter, 1900.

Kranke, schwache und gesunde Nerven. Nervosität, Nervenschwäche, reizbare Schwäche, krankhafte Reizbarkeit. Kopfuervenschwäche. Schwächeerscheinungen des Rückenmarks. Nervöses Herzklopfen, Nervöse Verdauungsschwäche, Dyspepsie. Behandlung aller dieser Zustände unter wirksamer Beihilfe des Kranken und dessen Umgebung. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen und langjährigen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 56 pp. 16°. Mainz, J. Diemer, 1901.

See, also, Sewill (Henry) [in 1. s.]. Irregularität und Krankheiten der Zähne. 8°. Berlin, 1870.

Kühnholtz (Henri-Marcel) [1794-1878]. Observation et réflexions sur des vers engendrés dans l'intérieur de nos tissus. 20 pp. 8°. Montpellier, J. Martel, 1828. [P., v. 1534.]

Repr. from: Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1828, viii.

Aristote et Pline, tableaux peints par M. Bezaud. Fragmens pour servir à l'histoire de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. 42 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Montpellier, Fre. Picot, 1832. [P., v. 1532.]

Éloge de Celse, prononcé le 19 avril 1838. 71 pp., port. 12°. Montpellier, L. Castel, 1838.

Kühns (C.) [1830-]. *Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung der harten Zahnschubstanzen des Menschen in verschiedenen Altersstufen. [Erlangen.] 35 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1895.

Kükenthal (Willy). Vergleichend-anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Walthieren. x, 448 pp., 25 pl. fol. Jena, G. Fischer, 1889-93.

Küker (Albert) [1876-]. *Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Krebs und Tuberkulose. 11 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1899.

Külbel (Ernestus Augustus). *De empyemate. 23 pp. sm. 4°. Erfordia, typ. Groschianis, [1728]. [P., v. 1865.]

Külbs (Franz) [1875-]. *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus. 16 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1901.

- Küll** (Max) [1864-]. * Zur Casuistik der Schussverletzungen im Frieden. 55 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1888].
- Külpe** (Oswald). Grundriss der Psychologie auf experimenteller Grundlage dargestellt. vii, 478 pp. 8°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1893.
- Kültz** (Friedrich Otto Ludwig) [1875-]. * Untersuchungen über das postfötale Wachstum der menschlichen Niere. [Kiel.] 20 pp. 8°. Naumburg a. S., G. Pätz, 1899.
- Kültz** (Georg Alexander Constantin) [1869-]. * Zur Kenntnis der Conacylinder. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1895.
- Kültz** (L.) Antwort auf die Beichten des Arztes Weressajew. 36 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Hoffmann, 1902.
- Kültz** ([Rudolph] E[duard]) [1845-95]. Klinische Erfahrungen über Diabetes mellitus. Nach dem Tode von E. Külz bearbeitet und hrsg. von Th. Rumpf, G. Aldehoff und W. Sandmeyer. xiv, 552 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1899.
For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1895, xxi, 67 (I. Munk). Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 166, port. (Cremer). Also: Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Leipz., n. F., xiv, 177-179 (Kubner).
- Kümmel** (W.) Die Wasserkunst in Altona. Bearbeitet und mit Genehmigung des Verwaltungsrathes der Gas- und Wasser-Gesellschaft in Altona hrsg. 52 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. Hamburg, Perthes-Besser & Mauke, 1861.
- Kümmel** (Werner) [1836-]. * Ueber cystische Bildungen in der Vagina und im Vestibulum vaginae. [Strasburg.] 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1888.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxiv.
- * Die Behandlung von Verengerungen des Kehlkopfs und der Luftröhre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendung von gläsernen Schornsteinanülen. Habilitationsschrift. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1895.
- Die Missbildungen der Extremitäten durch Defekt, Verwachsung und Ueberszahl. 2 p. l., 84 pp., 2 pl., 13 tab. fol. Cassel, T. G. Fischer & Co., 1895.
Forms Hft. 3 E of: Bibliotheca medica, Cassel, 1895.
- See, also, **Mikulicz** (Joh.) & **Kümmel** (W.) Die Krankheiten des Mundes [etc.]. 8°. Jena, 1898.
- The same. Diseases of the month.
In: TWENTIETH CENT. Pract. N. Y., 1896, viii, 1-81.
- Kümmell** (Hermann) [1852-]. Ueber hochgelegene Mastdarmstrikturen.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886 (Chir., No. 88, 2627-2646).
- Wie soll der Arzt seine Hände desinficiren? 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1886.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii.
- Zur tuberculösen Erkrankung der Schädelknochen. 7 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1887.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.
- * Ueber Laparotomie bei Bauchfelltuberkulose. [Wurtzburg.] 15 pp. 8°. Wien, 1888.
Repr. from: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxviii.
- Die operative Behandlung der Prostatahypertrophie. 12 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme, 1889.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.
- Ueber Geschwülste der Harnblase, ihre Prognose und Therapie. 49 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1893.
Forms Hft. 59 of: Berl. Klinik.
- Die operative Heilung der Prostatahypertrophie. 26 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1895.
Forms Hft. 86 of: Berl. Klinik.
- See, also, **Sammlung** von stereoskopischen Röntgenbildern [etc.]. Pts. 1-2. obl. 12°. Wiesbaden, 1901.

Kümmel's disease.See **Spine** (Wounds, etc., of).

Künckel (Philippe-Nicolas). * Des diverses opinions émises jusqu'à ce jour sur la nature du choléra-morbus asiatique. 25 pp. 4°. Paris, 1832, No. 104. [P., v. 1716.]

Kündig (August). * Ueber die Wirkung des Fernatin bei der Behandlung der Blutarmuth. [Basel.] 37 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1894.

Küneke (Wilhelm) [1831-83]. Ueber das Erkennen der Zwillingschwangerschaft. Eine geburtshülfliche Abhandlung. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. Göttingen, A. Rente, 1861.

Künkler (Alfred). * Die doppelte Hüftgelenkresection. [Wurtzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1887.

Künkler (Carl) [1870-]. * Klinische Untersuchungen über die Heilwirkung des Tannin. [Bonn.] 17 pp. 8°. Berlin, Marschner & Stephaan, 1895.

Künne (Albrecht). * Ueber Lipome der oberen Luftwege. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1893.

Künne (Hermann) [1871-]. * Zur Kenntnis der Amidoketone der Fettreihe. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1895.

Künne [Hermann W. E.].
See **Eichhoff** (P. J.) Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Krankenpflege. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1896.

Künnemann (Otto). * Ueber die Morphologie des Kleinhirns bei Säugthieren. [Erlangen.] 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [n. d.].

Künstel (Johann Wolfgang).
See **Richter** (Christian Fried.) Höchsthöthige Erkenntniss des Menschen [etc.]. 16°. Leipzig, 1712.

Künste (Guido). * Ophthalmologisches aus der Zeit Albrechts von Haller. 23 pp. 8°. München, T. Ackermann, 1878.

Künstliche (Die) Mineral-Wasser-Anstalt zu Köln. Eingerichtet nach Dr. Struve in Dresden. 36 pp. 24°. Köln, J. P. Bachem, 1845.

Küntzel (Arnold Julius Theodor Friedrich) [1866-]. * Ueber chemische Wirkungen der Sarcinen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1896.

Küntzel ([F. A. T.] Johannes) [1864-]. * Ueber den Einfluss geburtshülflicher Operationen auf die geistige Entwicklung der Kinder. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1891].

Küntzel (Paul) [1848-96].

Limpricht (G.) [Biography.] Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1896, Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, Nekrol., 4.

Küntzli [Jean]. * État de la médecine, position des médecins, garanties sanitaires du peuple en France, et plan d'organisation médicale. xvi, 288 pp. 12°. Paris, Dondeg-Dupré, 1846.

— The same. xvi, 288 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Leclère, 1847.

Kueny [Ludwig]. * Ueber Benzoësäureester der Kohlenhydrate, des Glykosamins und einiger Glykoside. [Erlangen.] 46 pp. Stassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1890.

Künzel (Karl). * Ueber habituelle Luxation der Kniegelenke. 24 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1894.

Künzig (Eduard). * Ueber das Hämatom der Vulva und der Vagina. 18 pp. 8°. Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1896.

Künzler (J. Heinrich). * Von dem Sitze des Mutterkuchens auf dem Muttermunde. 27 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. E. Thein, 1839.

Kneper (Carolus) [1818-]. * De eclampsia parturientium. 29 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bercolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger, [1842].

Küpfer (Friedrich). Rezeptformeln der bernischen Poliklinik. 59 pp. 24°. Bern, Haller, 1850.

- Küpfer** (Fritz). *Ueber die Einwirkung der Methyltrihydroxychinolincarbonsäure in ihrer Natriumverbindung auf das Froeschherz. 22 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Bern, Haller & Co.*, 1888.
- Kuepper** (Carolus Ferdinandus) [1804-]. *De inflammatione et praesertim de puris generatione. 64 pp., 12°. *Berolini, typ. Jordanianis*, [1828]. [P., v. 1508.]
- Küppers** (Johannes) [1872-]. *Zur Casnistik der Becken-Echinococcen. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1897.
- Küppers** (Lothar) [1873-]. *Hernia retro-mesenterica. 33 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, E. Wertheim*, 1899.
- Kürbs** (Oscar). *Die Erkrankungen des Knie-scheibenschleimbeutels und ihre Behandlung. 23 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Vogelius*, 1894.
- Kürle** (Hans). *Die Erfolge der letzten 100 Ovariectomien aus der Kgl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg. [Würzburg.] 72 pp. 8°. *Gebhausen, F. W. Kalbfisch*, 1898.
- Kürn** (Petrus Otto). *De malo hysterico. 36 pp., sm. 4°. [Basel, typ. J. H. Deckeri, 1766].
- Kürner** (Alfred) [1854-]. *Beiträge zur Erweiterungs-fähigkeit der Conjugata eines engen Beckens. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1892.
- Kürner** (Georg Andreas). Diss. de lapsu palpebrae superioris. Praeses Ferd. Christoph. Oettinger. 12°. *Tubinga*, 1771.
In: Diss. med. select. 12°. *Tubinge*, 1785, iii, 229-277.
Also, in: FRANK (J. P.) Delect. opuscul. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1792, xi, 202-248.
- Kürschner** (Gottlieb Andreas) [1810-43]. *De gemellis cornuque partu. 70 pp. 8°. *Gotha, typ. Engelhardo-Rehnerianis*, [1833].
Title-page reads: Theophilus Andreas.
—, Grundriss der allgemeinen Physiologie. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers ausgegeben, und mit einem Vorwort von R. Wagner begleitet. xii, 178 pp. 8°. *Eisenach, J. F. Baercke*, 1843.
See, also, **Brodie** (Sir Benjamin Collins). Vorlesungen über örtliche Nervenleiden [etc.]. 8°. *Marburg*, 1858.
- Kürsteiner** (Joh. U[rich]). J. Georg Ober-tonfer als Glied einer appenzellischen Aerzte-Familie vor 100 Jahren. vi, 41 pp. 12°. *St. Gallen, Huber & Co.*, 1891.
- Kürsteiner** (W.) *Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Papillome und papillomatösen Krebse von Harnblase und Uterus. [Bern.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxx.
- Kürsten** (Rudolf). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bestandteile von Podophyllum peltatum. [Erlangen.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.
- Kürtzlicher** und gründlicher Unterricht bey denen Amtzo grassirenden gefährlichen Seuchen ein jeglicher sein eigener Medicus seyn, und vor demselben sich gebührend verhalten könne. 20 pp., sm. 4°. *Halle, C. Henckel*, 1709. [P., v. 765.]
- Kues** (Warner). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der α-Ketonsäuren. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stabel*, 1887.
- Küsel** (Albert Heinrich Martin Theodor) [1862-]. *Ueber die Constitution des Hippur-flavins. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klau-nig*, 1894.
- Küsel** (Walther) [1872-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geschwülste der Nasenscheidewand. 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, [1896].
- Küss** (Charles) [1853-]. *Une nouvelle théorie de Pasthume. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 203.
- Küss** (Émile) [1815-71]. A course of lectures on physiology, as delivered by Professor . . . at the medical school of the University of Stras-bourg. Edited by Mathias Duval. Transl. from the 2. and revised ed. by Robert Amory. xvi, 531 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Campbell*, 1876.
—, The same. *Μαθηματα φυσιολογιας κατά την διδαχην του καθηγητου . . .* [Edited by M. Duval.] Μετάφρασις . . . υπό Γ. Ν. Αξέλου επεξεργασθείσα και διὰ προσθήκων επανέβηται υπό Σ. Ι. Κανέλλη. 560 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Εν Αθήναις, τυπογ. Ν. Γ. Πασσαρη*, 1887.
- Küss** (Georges). De l'hérédité parasitaire de la tuberculose humaine. 3 p. l., 431 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1898.
- Küssner** (Bernhard) [1852-92]. *Zur Lehre von den Vorstufen des Harnstoffs. 25 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., J. Jacoby*, 1874.
—, Neuropathologische Beobachtungen aus der medicinischen Poliklinik in Halle a. S. 11 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1878.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1877-8, viii.
- Küstenland**. Sanitäts-Bericht des öster-reichischen Küstenlandes für die Jahre 1885-97. Verfasst von Adalbert Bohata und August Hlausenbichler. roy. 8°. *Triest*, 1891-9.
- Küstenmacher** (Max). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gallenbildungen, mit Berücksichtigung des Gerbstoffes. [Erlangen.] 2 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger*, 1894.
Repr. from: Jahrb. f. wissensch. Botanik, Berl., 1894, xxvi.
- Küster** (Emil Adolf Heinrich) [1877-]. *Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Therapie congenitaler und acquirirter Gynatresien. 46 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1901.
- Küster** (Ernst [Georg Ferdinand]) [1839-]. Die giftigen Eigenschaften der Carbonsäure bei chirurgischer Verwendung. 39 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1878.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1878-9, xxiii.
—, Ueber antiseptische Pulververbände. 17 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1882.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix.
—, Ueber die antiseptische Wundbehand-lung. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. Fischer*, 1883.
—, Ueber Harnblasengeschwülste und deren Behandlung.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 267-268 (Chir., No. 84, 2335-2404).
—, Bernhard von Langenbeck. 10 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1887.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.
—, Ueber die Saekniere (Cystonephrosis). 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.
—, Ueber die Grundsätze der Behandlung von Eiterungen in starwandigen Höhlen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Empyems der Pleura. 37 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.
—, Ueber das Wesen und die Erfolge der modernen Wundbehandlungsmethoden, gemessen an den Ergebnissen der Laparotomie.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 27 (Chir., No. 8, 177-184).
—, Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der Nieren. exxiii, 721 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1896-1902.
Forms Lfg. 529 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.
—, Morphologische und histologische Streit-fragen aus dem Gebiet der Bacterienkunde. pp. 117-193. 8°. *München, F. Höfling*, 1900.
Repr. from: Allg. botan. Ztg., 1900.
—, Rede an Sarge des Professors Heinrich Lahs. 8 pp. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1902.
See, also, **Kleinwächter** (Wilhelm). Die amputa-tionen und Exarticulationen, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Küster (F.) Hydrotherapeutischer Leitfaden für praktische Aerzte. 1.-2. Abth. vii, 96 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Einhorn's Verlags-Expedition, 1844.

Küster (Gustav) [1865-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Atropin. 16 pp. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1892.

Küster (Joannes Carolus Fridericus). *De rubefaciunt et vesicantium usu in variolis. 18 pp., 2 l. 4°. Erfordia, litt. H. R. Nonni, 1774.

Küster (Karl Felix) [1871-]. *Die klinische Bedeutung der Halsrippen. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, B. Paul, 1895.

Küster (Konrad) [1842-]. Diphtherie-Intoxication, oder Vergiftung durch chloresaures Kali? 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1880.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1880, xvii.

Küster (Maximilianus [Josephus]) [1803-]. *De sectione Caesarea in clinico obstetricio Bonnensi nuper instituta. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. Bonn, off. Thormanniana, [1829].

Küster (Paul). *Beitrag zum gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis von Opium unter specieller Berücksichtigung von Morphin, Narcotin und Codein. [Erlangen.] 21 pp. 8°. München, M. Rieger, 1889.

Küstermann ([Friedrich] Karl) [1867-]. *Ein Fall von acuter Myelitis der weissen Substanz des Rückenmarks. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1894.

Küstermann (Johannes) [1873-]. *Pathologisch-anatomische Studien über Quecksilbervergiftung nach subkutaner Einverleibung. 34 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1897.

Kuestner (Moriz) [1790-]. Dissertationis de placenta solutione et de pesto subligandi funiculi umbilicalis tempore in partu normali sectio prior. 4, lii pp. 4°. [Pratisslarie, 1829.]
See, also, **Mendels** (Mauritius Henricus). Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe [etc.]. 12°. Breslau, 1824.

Küstner (Otto [Ernst]) [1850-]. Beitrag zur Anatomie der Cervix uteri während der Schwangerschaft und des Wochenbettes. 24 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1877.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii.

Beitrag zur Lehre von der puerperalen Infection der Neugeborenen. 8 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1877.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi.

Ueber Carbolintoxicationen nach Ausspülungen des puerperalen Uterus. 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1878.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1878, ii.

Die Lösung der mütterlichen Eihäute vor und bei der rechtzeitigen Geburt. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1878.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii.

Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Körperstellung auf die Lage des nicht graviden, besonders des puerperalen Uterus. 41 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1879.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xv.

Die Behandlung vernachlässigter Querlagen und das Schultze'sche Sichelmesser. 8 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1880.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1880, iv.

Ueber die Häufigkeit des angeborenen Plattfusses, mit Bemerkungen über die Gestalt des Fusses des Neugeborenen überhaupt. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv.

Die permanente Scheidenirrigation, eine Methode streng antiseptischer Behandlung der Genitalwunden der Frau. 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig, 1880.]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1880, iv.

Küstner (Otto [Ernst])—continued.

Trigonocephalus. 2 pp. 8°. [Jena, E. Fromann, 1880.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1880.

Deciduaretenition; Decidnom; Adenoma uteri. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1881.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii.

Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Vulva-Carcinoms. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, [1881].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881-2, vii.

Zur Kritik der Beziehungen zwischen Faecalstase und Fieber. 15 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1882.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1882-3, v.

Die Indicationen und Methoden der Perineoplastik. Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Methodik gynäkologischer Heilverfahren. Arbeit I. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1887.

Zur Frage der Behandlung bedeutender intraabdominaler Blutungen. 8 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1889, xv.

Die Verletzungen des Kindes bei der Geburt. 35 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, Gebr. Kröner, 1889.

Repr. from: Handb. d. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1889, iii.

Die Behandlung komplizierter Retroflexionen und Prolapse besonders durch ventrale Operation.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1890, No. 9 (Gynäk., No. 3, 41-60).

Ueber Epispioplastik.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1892, No. 42 (Gynäk., No. 16, 349-368).

Grundzüge der Gynäkologie. xv, 382 pp., 3 col. pl. roy. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1893.

Ueber Indikationen und Kontraindikationen der Myomotomie.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 164 (Gynäk., No. 59, 657-670).

Die operative Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 171 (Gynäk., No. 62, 731-752).

Zur abdominalen Myomotomie; Total-exstirpation oder supravaginale Amputation? 33 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

Forms Hft. 125 of: Berl. Klinik.

Ueber die Freund'sche Operation bei Gebärmutterkrebs.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1898, No. 204 (Gynäk., No. 75, 1143-1160).

Ueber Extranterinschwangerschaft.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1899, No. 244-245 (Gynäk., No. 88, 1467-1505).

See, also, **Berichte** und Arbeiten aus der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Dorpat. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1894.—**Kurzes** Lehrbuch der Gynäkologie. 8°. Jena, 1901.

Küstner (Wilhelm). *Ueber Bauchdeckenfibrome. [Jena.] 23 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., R. Nitschmann, 1891.

Küstrin.

See *Scarlatina (History, etc., of), by localities.*

Küthe (F[rederik] Ph[ilipp]) [1839-96]. De ontwikkeling en het tegenwoordig standpunt der bacteriologie. Uitgegeven door Teyler's tweede Genootschap. 1.-2. stuk. 153 pp.; 1 p. l., 205 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1893.

For Biography, see *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel, 1896, 1, no. 3 (Bollaau).

Kütsch (Fredericus). *Diss. sistens observationem circa febrim tertianam pertinacem, et specificorum antifebrilium exhibitorum historiam. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. Groningæ, H. Spandaw, 1765. [P., v. 1932.]

Küttlinger (Adelbert). Ueber den Einfluss der Witterungsverhältnisse auf die allgemeine Mortalität und die Brustentzündungen im Stadt- und Landgerichtsbezirke Erlangen während der Jahre 1820-56; ein Beitrag zur medizinischen Statistik und Epidemiologie. pp. 34-82, 2 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, T. Blasius*, 1858.

Cutting (cover with printed title) from: *Wissensch. Mitth. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang.*, 1858-9, i.

Küttner (Carolus). *De origine nervi sympathici rannarum ex nervorum dissectionum mutationibus dijudicata. 56 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. H. Laakmanni*, 1854. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 1893.]

Küttner (Hermann). *Ueber die Resectio tibio-calcanea nach Bruns. 2 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1894, xi.

Unter den deutschen Rothen Kreuz im südafrikanischen Kriege. vii, 252 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1900.

Küttner (Ludwig Eugen) [1842-]. *Zur Prognose des Pneumothorax. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1866.

Küttner (Otto [Berthold Ewald]) [1868-]. *Ueber die Heilwirkung operativer Eingriffe an sich. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Küttner (Robert) [1809-]. *Medicinische Phänomenologie. Ein Handbuch für die ärztliche Praxis.* 2. Aufl. xviii (1 l.), 617 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebr. Reichenbach*, 1842.

Ueber die Ursachen des häufigen Vorkommens körperlicher Verkrümmungen in Dresden. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Rhachitis. iv, 5-31 pp. 8°. *Dresden, R. & W. Kori*, 1842.

Küttner (S.). *Ueber Chinazolin- und Indazolsynthesen. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1891.

Küttner (W.). Die Eheschliessungen im Königreiche Sachsen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bergmannsstandes. Ein Beitrag zur mathematischen Statistik. 17-82 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Dresden, B. G. Teubner*, 1886.

Bound with: ZEUNER (C.) *Zur mathematischen Statistik.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1886.

Kützing (Friederico Traug.) *Species algarum.* vi, 80 pp. 8°. *Lipsiae, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1849.

Kufferath (Édouard) [1853-]. [*Biography.*] *Univ. de Brux. Notice hist.* . . ., 1834-8. iv, 175.

Kuffler (Otto). *Ueber elektrische Reizung des Nervus viii und seiner Endorgane beim Frosch. 22 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, S. Geibel & Co.*, 1900.

Kuffner (Karel). O citu společenském a jeho chorobách. [The social instinct and its diseases.] 24 pp. 8°. v *Praze, nákladem Spolku českých lékařů* [published by the Society of Bohemian Physicians], 1899.

O shodě mozkové stavby s funkcemi. [The harmony between the structure of the brain and its functions.] 17-29 pp. 8°. v *Praze*, [1899].

Forms no. 12 of: *Shírka přednášek z oboru lékařsk.*, v *Praze*, [1899].

Psychiatrie. Pro studium a praktickou potřebu lékařů. [Psychiatry. For the study and practical use of the physician.] 3 p. l., 367 pp. 8°. v *Praze, Bursík & Kohout*, 1900.

Kuflewski (Wladyslaw A.). Fracture of femur and its treatment. 2 l. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Chicago Clinic*, 1898, xi.

Kufnerus (Georgius) jr. See **Victorius Fuentinus** (Leonellus) [in 1. s.]. *De agnitudinibus infantum* [etc.]. 16°. *Ingolstadii*, 1544.

Practica medicinalis. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1574.

Kugel (Moritz). *Ueber die elektromotorische Wirkung des Broms. [Jena.] 36 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Lüdenscheid, W. Crone jun.*, 1889.

Kugelmann (L[onis]) [1828-1902]. Gynäkologische Mittheilungen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die chronische Oophoritis. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1865.

Repr. from: *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl., 1865, xvii.

For *Biography*, see *Gynaekologia*, Budapest, 1902, 3.

Kugler (Johann). Populäre Vorträge über Chirurgie in ihrer Anwendung auf die beim gewerblichen und technischen Betriebe am häufigsten vorkommenden Unglücksfälle, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbahnen. Ein unentbehrliches Hilfsbüchlein für Techniker, Ingenieure, Fabrikanten, Werk- und Hülfenmeister, Machinisten, Eisenbahnbedienstete, Gemeindevorsteher, Landwirthe, Altgesellen u. s. w. 88 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, Sallmayer & Co.*, 1852.

Kugler (Joseph). Der hygienische Congress in Wien, 1887. 11 pp. 8°. [*Wien, R. Brzezowsky & Söhne*, 1889.]

Kugler (Thaddaens) [1843-]. *Die Scheidenstenosen als Ursachen der Geburtsverzögerung. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, F. W. Jungfer*, 1869.

Kugstatter (Josephus). *De encephali anatomia. 28 pp. 12°. *Vindobona, vidua Stöckholzer de Hirschfeld*, 1829.

Kuh (Edwin [J.]) *Ueber die Resection des Pylorus. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881, xxvii.

A common etiology in the inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii.

A topical treatment of bronchitis. 5 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1893, iv.

Sectarianism in medicine; distinctive features of existing medical sects. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, office Am. M. Ass.*, 1894.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

Some additional experiences with Behring's diphtheria-antitoxin, and some remarks on the use of Loeffler's toloul-solution. 6 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

Primary cancer of the nasopharynx cured by injections of alcohol. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, li.

A second contribution to the treatment of cancer by injections of alcohol. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, i.

Kuh (Joh. Carl Christian) [1804-72].

[*Biography.*] In: **GRAETZER** (J.) *Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 181.

Kuh (Sydney). *Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis mit Meningitis cerebrospinalis syphilitica. [Heidelberg.] 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.

The pathology of locomotor ataxia. 9 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

Syphilis of the central nervous system. 28 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1897, xviii.

The medico-legal aspects of hypnotism. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1898, cxvi.

Treatment of acromegaly with pituitary bodies. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1902.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii.

Kuhe-Wiegandt (Helene). *Ueber den Einfluss des Fiebers auf den arteriellen Blutdruck. [Bern.] 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1885.

Kuhff (Gustave-Adolphe).

See, also, **Cuyet** (Edouard) & **Kuhff** (G.-A.) Les organes génitaux de l'homme [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. Paris, [1879].

—, Memoriam Joannis Gotthelf Martini... celebrandam indicunt Decanus senior et reliqui assessores Facultatis medicæ Lipsiensis. *Inest*: Lithotomiæ Pajolianæ expositio. Part. i. 11 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsia, lit. Staritiï*, [1825].

[**Kuhl** (Carl August)] [1774-1840]. Ad memoriam Kregelio-Sternbachianam... celebrandam invitant quatuor Facultatum decani seniores et reliqui assessores. *Inest*: Lithotomiæ Pajolianæ expositio. Part. ii. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsia, lit. Staritiï*, [1825].

Bound with preceding.

Kuhla (Fritz) [1875-]. * Ueber Entstehung und Verbreitung des Phelloderms. [Berlin.] 36 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Cassel, Gebr. Gotthelf*, 1897.

Kuhlemann ([Carl August Friedrich] Alfred) [1870-]. * Ueber die Veränderungen in den Gelenken in Folge andauernder Ruhigstellung (im Anschluss an einen Fall von Gelenkneurose). 21 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1895.

Kuhlemann (Joannes Christophorus). * Diss. exhibens observationes quasdam circa negotium generationis in ovis factas. 2 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, typ. J. C. L. Schultzii*, [1753].

—, The same. Editio secunda. 60 pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud C. Langenheimum*, 1754. [P., v. 1600.]

Kuhlmann (C.) * Hysterie und Frauenkrankheiten. 38 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Fischbach*, 1894.

Kuhlmann (Franz). * Studien über die massanalytische Bestimmung des Bleis, sowie über die oxydierende Wirkung des Bleisuperoxyds. 30 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1892.

Kuhlmann (H.) Die Uebereinstimmung Kneipp'scher Lehre und Methode mit der heutigen Schulmedizin; eine vergleichende Studie. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, H. Kuhlmann*, 1898.

Kuhlmann (Hermann). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von Melanosarkom. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.

Kuhlmann (Wilhelm). * Ueber die Behandlung der Jodvergiftung mit Natrium subsulfurosum. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1898.

Kuhlmei (Fritz). * Endresultate der Trepanation des Warzenfortsatzes. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Kuhn (A[braham]) [1838-1900]. * Des tumeurs du larynx. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1865*, 2. s., No. 830.

—, [Trennung der linken Ohrmuschel und des knorpeligen Gehörkanals vom knöchernen, um... einen kleinen Glasring aus der Tiefe des Gehörganges extrahiren zu können.] 2 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1893, xix.

—, Ein Fall von Atrisia auris acquisita (Myxosarkom der Paukenhöhle). 4 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1894.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1894, xx.

See, also, **de Træltich** (Anton Friedrich) [in 1. s.]. Traité pratique des maladies de l'oreille. 8°. *Paris*, 1870. *For Biography*, see Arch. f. öff. Gsndtsplg., Strassb., 1901, xxi, 23 (P. Manasse). Also: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1900, l, 279-283 (O. Brieger). Also: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1900, xxxvii, pp. v-viii (O. Körner).

Kuhn (Adam). Notes on the materia medica, taken from a course of lectures delivered by... professor of materia medica in the University of Philadelphia, by Samuel Poultney. 350 pp., 3 l. MS. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1786.

Kuhn (Alfred). * Die relativen Indicationen zum Kaiserschnitt. 56 pp. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1898.

Kuhn (C[aspar] H[endrik]) [1848-]. Opmerkingen omtrent het bestudeeren der tuberculine. 15 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1891.

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii.

Kuhn (Eduard). Die Curmittel von Meran. 2 p. l., 63 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1875.

Kuhn (Ernst Arminius) [1873-]. * Ueber die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens von Lues in der Anamnese von Tabischen und Nicht-Tabischen. 23 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1898.

Kuhn (Fernand) [1859-]. * Du traitement des kératites, et en particulier du traitement chirurgical. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 315.

Kuhn (Franz). * Morphologische Beiträge zur Leichenfäulnis. [Würzburg.] 33 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1891.

Kuhn (Friedrich) [1875-]. * Ueber Volvulus der Flexura sigmoidea. 71 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1902.

Kuhn (Fritz). * Die Nekrosenbildung in den Kiefern. [Breslau.] 2 p. l., 83 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Ulrich & Co.*, 1897.

Kuhn (Gisela). * Ueber Tracheitis membranacea. 35 pp. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli*, 1898.

Kuhn (Heinrich). * Ueber den Werth der Farbstoffreagentien zum Nachweis der freien Salzsäure im Mageninhalt. [Marburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1887.

Kuhn (J. M.) Die Zunftkrankheit in der Medicin. Blicke in das aargauische medicinische Stillleben. 84 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1867.

Kuhn (Jakob). Beiträge zur klinischen Thorakographie. 20 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Stuttgart, E. Nagel*, 1899.

Forms Hft. 6, Abth. D¹, of: Biblioth. Med., Stuttg., 1899.

Kuhn (J[ean]) [1802-68]. Les eaux laxatives de Niederbronn. Description physique et médicale de cet établissement de bains, précédée de considérations générales sur l'action des eaux. 2. éd. xlviii, 177 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1854.

—, Du colchique d'automne considéré comme agent thérapeutique. 35 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] *For Biography*, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 288; 303 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

— & **de Laugenhausen** (O.) Rapport médical sur l'épidémie de choléra qui a régné à Reichshoffen et dans les environs en 1855. 29 pp. 8°. *Strasbourg, G. Silbermann*, 1857.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1857, xvii.

Kuhn (Johanna). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Histologie der endemischen Beulen. [Zürich.] 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1897.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl.

Kuhn (Julius). Traité de l'alimentation rationnelle des bêtes bovines d'après les données de la science et de la pratique. (Ouvrage couronné.) Trad. de l'allemand sur la 11. éd., avec de nombreuses annotations, par H. Raquet et A. Scholl. viii (1 l.), iv, 450 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles-Paris, H. Lamertin*, 1901.

Kuhn (L.) Neuerungen und Erfindungen auf dem Gebiete des Hüftbeschlages und der Behandlung der Hüftkrankheiten in den letzten 10 Jahren. 60 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1889.

Forms Hft. 9-10 of: Thiermed. Vortr., Halle, 1889, l.

Kuhn (Louis) [1843-]. * Ueber autochthone Kohlensäureintoxication durch Krankheiten der Luftwege. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Leiner*, 1867.

Kuhn (Philalethes [Ernst]) [1870-]. * Tabes und Lues. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1894].

Kuhn (Philaethes [Ernst])—continued.

—. Inoculation against malaria. Transl. by H. A. Nesbitt. 32 pp., 1 ch. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1902.

Kuhn (Philipp). *Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen entzündlichen und geschwulstmässigen Neubildungen der Brustdrüse. 42 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1900.

Kuhn (Philippe) [1830–67].

Dessix. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867. xxxiv, 159.

Kuhn (R.). *Le pied forcé. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 251.

Kuhn (Richard). *Ueber Fibrosarkome der Nasenhöhle. 68 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1889.

Kuhn (Wilhelm). *Ein Fall von Harnblasenruptur. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, J. Fuller, 1902.

Kuhne (Louis). Bin ich gesund oder krank? Ein Prüfstein und Ratgeber für Jedermann. 3. Aufl. 39 pp. 12°. Leipzig, T. Grieben, 1889.

—. Die neue Heilwissenschaft, oder die Einheit der Krankheiten. Allgemein verständliche Vorträge über meine Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der arznei- und operationslosen Heilkunst. Zugleich ein Ratgeber für Gesunde und Kranke. xii, 266 pp. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

—. The same. The new science of healing, or the doctrine of the oneness of all diseases, forming the basis of a uniform method of cure, without medicines and without operations. An instructor and adviser for the healthy and sick. Transl. from the 3. greatly augmented German ed. by Th. Baker. xxiii, 458 pp., port. 8°. Leipzig, [1892].

—. The same. De nieuwe geneeskunde zonder medicijnen of operatiën. Een leerboek en raadgever voor gezonden en zieken. Naar de vierde Deutsche uitgave door J. J. Schwencke. 1–3. ad. 252 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Blankwaadt & Schoonhoven, [1892].

—. The same. La nouvelle science de guérir, basée sur le principe de l'unité de toutes les maladies et leur traitement méthodique, excluant les médicaments et les opérations conformément à ce principe. Manuel et conseils des personnes bien portantes et des malades. Traduction française avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Adolphe Reyen. xx, 535 pp., port. 8°. Leipzig, [1893].

—. Cholera, Brechdurchfall und ähnliche Krankheiten, deren Entstehung, arzneilose Behandlung und Heilung. 32 pp. 16°. Leipzig, L. Kuhne, 1891.

—. Lehrbuch der Gesichtsausdruckskunde, oder die neue Untersuchungsart zur Erkennung der Krankheitszustände. Auf Grund eigener Forschungen und Entdeckungen bearbeitet. Deutsche Ausg. 128 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. roy. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

—. The same. Facial diagnosis. Facial diagnosis is essentially an ante-diagnosis enabling us both to foresee and forestate any ailment. A free and abridged translation, with notes by August F. Reinhold. 106 pp. 8°. New York, A. F. Reinhold, 1897.

Kuhnemann (Willy) [1874–]. *Ueber die Ectopia vesicae und ihre operative Behandlung. 48 pp. 8°. Bonn, P. Bieberstein, 1901.

Kuhnen (Gustav). *Ueber Augenbefunde bei Geisteskranken. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1890.

Kuhner (Félix-Édouard-Émile). *Eau minérale chlorurée sodique (bromurée) de Sultz-sous-Forêts. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1869, 2. s., No. 188.

Kuhnigk (Franz) [1859–]. *Zur Aetiologie der Amanrose. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Blindenstatistik. 35 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1894.

Kuhnow (Anna). *Statisch-mechanische Untersuchungen über die Haltung der Schwangeren. [Zürich.] 19 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1889.

Kuhnt (Hermann) [1850–]. Ueber die entzündlichen Erkrankungen der Stirnhöhlen und ihre Folgezustände. Eine klinische Studie. vi (1 l.), 267 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1895.

—. Ueber die Verwertbarkeit der Bindehaut in der praktischen und operativen Augenheilkunde. 3 p. l., 149 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1898.

Also, Co-Editor of: *Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde*, Berlin, 1899–1902.

Kuichling (Emil). Report on the proposed trunk sewer for the east side of the city of Rochester, to the common council, April 29, 1889. 222 pp., 1 map. 8°. Rochester, Union & Advertiser Co., 1889.

Kuijper (H. F.) & **Boxman** (A.). Rapport omtrent de hoedanigheid van het drinkwater der openbare pompen te Zwolle, aan H. H. burgemeester en wethouders der gemeente nitgebracht. 63 pp. 8°. Zwolle, J. J. Tijl, 1877.

Kuijper (Johannes Cornelis). *Proeve van verklaring der verschijnselen van loodvergiftiging bij den mensch. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. Amersfoort, B. Blankenberg & Zoon, 1879.

Kuijpers (Albertus). Handleiding tot stemvorming en vloeiend spreken op praktische ervaring gegrond. 3 p. l., 198 pp., 2 l. 16°. Amsterdam, F. W. Egeling, 1898.

ter Kuile (Coenraad Pieter).

See **von Siebold** (Ednard Caspar Jacob) [in 1. s.]. Handboek der verloskunde. 8°. Utrecht & Amsterdam, 1867.

Kuilenburg.

See *Epidemics (History, etc., of)*, by localities.

Kuiper (Jan). *Over het gevoel voor koude en voor warmte. 4 p. l., 71 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Amsterdam, Holdert & Co., [1890].

Kuipers (Johannes). *Ueber Phosphornekrose. 55 pp. 8°. Jena, J. Seidenberg, 1895.

Kuithan (Walther). Die Entwicklung des Kleinhirns bei Säugetieren. 40 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1895.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 60.

Kukharzhevski (Ivan). Obshchiiy ocherk razvitiya semeinikh otnosheniy vobshchishe i brachnikh v osobennosti. [General sketch of the development of family relationship in general and marriage in particular.] 127 pp. 8°. [Varshava, 1901.]

Bound with: Varshav. univ. izviest., 1901.

Kukula (Ottokar). Ueber Lithiasis der Harnblase in Böhmen. Verfasst und aus dem Böhmischen ins Deutsche übertragen. 256 pp., 15 pl. 8°. Wien, J. Safar, 1894.

—. Ueber den Katheterismus posterior. 54 pp. 8°. Wien, 1895.

Forms Hft. 5 and 6, v. 9, of: Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen.

—. O drobnohledné skladbě kamenů močových. [The microscopic composition of urinary calculi.] pp. 89–117. 8°. v Praze, [1899].

Forms no. 35 of: Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899].

Kukulus (Richard Karl Joseph) [1851–]. *Desinfection des Geburtshelfers in der Praxis. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schale, [1889].

Kulbel (Johannes Adam). *De flatulentia. 48 pp. 4°. Hale Magdeb., C. Henckel, [1708]. [P., v. 1391.]

Kulbin (N[ikolai] I[vanovich]) [1868-]. *Alkoholizm; k voprosu o vliyanií khronicheskavo otravleniya etilovim alkoholom i sivushnim maslom na zhivotnykh. [Alcoholism; on the influence of chronic poisoning by ethylic alcohol and fusel oil on animals.] 1 p. l., 177 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 4 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Kulebitski (N[ikolai] Konstantinovich) [1856-]. Osnovi prakticheskoi histologii. [Elements of practical histology.] 2 pts. in 1 v. vi (2 l.), 117 pp.; 1 p. l., ii, 310 pp. 8°. *Kharkov*, D. N. Poluyekhtoff, 1889-90.

— Tekhnika mikroskopicheskavo izsledovaniya. [Technique of microscopical examination.] 2. ed. iv, 196 pp. 8°. *Kharkov*, P. A. Breitigam, 1897.

Kulke (Richard [Friedrich Wilhelm]) [1863-]. *Ueber Resektion des Pylorus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, Knoll & Wölbling, [1891].

Kulke (Richard [Karl Hermann]) [1865-]. *Zur Diagnose und Therapie des Magencarcinoms. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1889].

Kulenkampff (D[iedrich]) [1846-]. Schiffshygiene. 55 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

Formis part of Hft. 3, v. 6, of: Handb. d. Hyg.

See, also, von Eschmarch (Joh.) [Friedrich August] & Kulenkampff (D.) Die elephantiasischen Formen [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1885.

Kulisch ([Carl Rudolf] Gustav) [1864-]. *Die Veränderungen der Gewebe durch Inanition. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1891.

Kulisch (Otto). *Ueber die Genese des Exereierknochens. 32 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, E. Kuttruff, 1895.

Kulissioff (Anna). Il monopolio dell' uomo. 52 pp. 8°. *Milano*, C. Chiesa & F. Guindani, 1890.

Kulisher (R[uvim] Moiseyevich). *Grizhevoye vipadeniye mozga chrez svod i osnovaniye cherepa. [Brain hernia through the vault and base of the skull.] 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, A. Transhel, 1872.

Kullberg (A[nders] Fredrik) [1832-82]. Hygieniska anteckningar under en resa sommaren 1873. [Hygienic notes during a journey in the summer of 1873.] 102 pp. 8°. *Stockholm*, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1874.

Kullmann (Fritz). *Ueber die Verwerthung des Salols in der Diagnostik der Magenkrankheiten. 22 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, C. von Münchow, 1888.

Kullmann (Hermann). *Zur Casuistik älterer Thrombenbildungen in den Hohlvenen und den Vorhöfen. 27 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, C. von Münchow, 1893.

Kullmann (Julius Fritz) [1874-]. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der erworbenen Stenose des Ostium pulmonale. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, J. Trapp, 1898.

Kullmer (Philipp). *Die Laparotomien der chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen aus den Jahren 1890-94, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Probepaprotomie. [Erlangen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Kaiserslautern*, E. Thieme, 1897.

Kulm (Joh. Adam) [1689-1745]. Anatomische Tabellen, nebst dazu gehörigen Anmerkungen und Kupfern, daraus des ganzen menschlichen Körpers Beschaffenheit und Nutzen deutlich zu erschen, welche den Anfängern der Anatomie zu bequemer Anleitung verfasst hat. 3. Aufl. 3 p. l., 193 pp., 28 pl., 11 l. 8°. *Dantzic*, C. von Beugheim, 1732.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 3 p. l., 121 pp., 28 pl., 3 l., port. roy. 8°. *Leipzig*, C. Fritsch, 1741.

— The same. Neue vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 3 p. l., 121 pp., 3 l., 28 pl., port. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, C. Fritsch, 1759.

For Biography, see Grætzner (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 211.

Kulm (Johannes Georgius) [1680-1731]. Oncologia, sive tractatio physiologico-physico-theoretica, de somniis, et hinc dependente eorum consideratio medica, nec non inde facta excursio ad deliria, quam absque omni superstitione sanioris philosophiae regulis superstructam, et auxilio recte rationis ex motu corporis organico-mechanico, ejusdem certis directionibus, harum directionum praeside, etc., demonstratam exhibet. 641. sm. 4°. *Lipsia & Vratislavia*, vrl. & har. M. Rohrlachii, 1703.

For Biography, see Grætzner (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 211.

Kulneff (N[ils]) [1858-]. *Bidrag till kännedom om auto-intoxicationer vid funktionsrubbningar i digestionsorganen. [Contribution to the knowledge of auto-intoxications and functional disturbances of the digestive organs.] ii, 87 pp. 8°. *Lund*, Berling, 1891.

— Neurastheni. nedsjunkning af bukorgan och gastrointestinal atoni. [Neurasthenia, sinking at the stomach, and gastro-intestinal atony.] ii, 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lund*, P. Lindstedt, [1894].

Kulneff (Sergiei Yakovlyovich) [1858-]. *K voprosu o tak nazivayemom limfangoitii pri pervichnom sifiliticheskom zatverdenii. [On the so-called lymphangitis in primary syphilitic induration.] 28 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Staszulevich, 1889.

Kulp (Fridericus Henricus Arminius). *De herbae digitalis in febrilibus inflammatoriis usu. 32 pp. 4°. *Berolini*, typ. Nietackianis, [1852].

Kulp (John S[tewart]). A Manila military hospital. 12 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x.

— The sanitary service of the English army. 24 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*, 1902.

Repr. from: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x.

— The relation of personnel to bed-capacity in military hospitals. 19 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*, 1902.

Repr. from: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1902, xi.

Kulpi operation.

See Genitals (Operations on, Ceremonial, etc.).

Kulyabko (A[leksiei] A[leksandrovich]) [1866-]. *K voprosu o zhelchnikh kapillyarakh; histologicheskoye izsledovanie. [On biliary capillaries; histological research.] 94, viii pp., 5 l., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Kulyabko-Koretski (A[leksandr] Grigoryevich) [1849-]. *Materiali k ucheniyu o dieistvii [Mainakskikh] gryaznykh vann na vyes, temperaturu i puls. [On the effect of the mud baths of Maynak upon the weight, temperature, and pulse.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, Y. Trei, 1886.

— Perevyazka obshtshei bedrenoí veni (v. femoralis primitivae) i rol yeyo anastomozov pri operatsiyakh v treúgolnikie Scarpa. [Ligature of . . . and the rôle of its anastomoses in operations in Scarpa's triangle.] 18 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, Y. Trei, 1887.

Repr. from: Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1887, iii.

— Gryazelicheheniye i primeneniye yeyo k infestnîm bngorkovim protsessam i siflisu; nablyudeniya i izsledovaniya tryokh letnykh sezonov. [Mud-bath treatment and its application in local tuberculous processes and syphilis; observations and researches during three summer seasons.] 2 p. l., 115 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, K. L. Rikker, 1888.

— Spravochniya sviedeniya po russkim mineralnim vodam, gryazyam, morskim kupanyam i klimatolicheskîm stantsiyam. [Reference data on the Russian mineral waters, muds,

Kulyabko-Koretski (A[leks. G.])—cont'd.
sea baths, and climatic stations.] 92 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1890.*
Repr. from: Spravochn. kniga d. vrachei, 8°, S.-Peterb., 1890, i.

Kulyosha (G[eorgiy] S[tepanovich]) [1866–]. *O pnevmonii pri kori (patologo-anatomicheskoye i bakteriologicheskoye issledovaniye). [Pneumonia in measles (pathological-anatomical and bacteriological research).] 112 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. Stasyulovich, 1893.*

Kulzer (Joseph). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der knotigen Form der Kniegelenktuberkulose. 18 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1893.*

Kumagawa (Sogetsu) [1839–1902].
Dr. Sogetsu Kumagawa, the late vice-president of the Sei-i-Kwai. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1902, xxi, 164–167, port. — **Obituary.** Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 287. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 343.

Kumberg (Johann [Moritz]) [1865–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Ausscheidung des Eisens aus dem Organismus. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1891.*

Kumiks.

SVIDENSKI (P. F.) *Materiali dlya antropologii Kavkaza; Kumiki. [Anthropology of the Caucasus; the Kumiks.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1895.*

Kumishka.

Sprezzhii (K. A.) Někotoriya danniya o kumishke. prigotovlyayemoy votyakami Vyatskoj gubernii. [Kumishka (a grain spirit) prepared by the Votyaki of Vyatka government.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med. St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 670–672.

Kumlien (Ludwig). Contributions to the natural history of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate polar expedition. 179 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1879.*
Bull. no. 15. U. S. Nat. Museum.

Kumm (Robert) [1871–]. *Ein Fall von vereiterdem Aneurysma der linken Arteria glutea. 11 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1899.*

Kummer (Charles L.) *Aetiologie und Therapie der Urininfiltration. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker, 1887.*

Kummer (Ernst). *Die Prognose der Geburt bei engem Becken. [Bern.] 1 p. l., 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, Gebrüder Kröner, 1886.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Stuttg., 1886, xii.

—. De l'anesthésie locale par injection de cocaïne et du bon effet de la bande d'Esmarch. 16 pp. 8°. *Genève, Rivera & Dubois, 1889.*

—. Extraction d'une aiguille à coudre, localisée par le procédé de l'aimantation. 5 pp. 8°. *Genève, 1890.*

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x.

—. Quelle est actuellement la méthode la meilleure et la plus pratique d'asepsie opératoire? 8°. *Genève, 1890.*

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x.

Kummer (Gustav) [1869–]. *Ueber Erschütterungsströme. 44 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.*

Kummer (Johann [Gustav]) [1863–]. *Zur Kasuistik der Orbitalsarcome. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1892.*

Title-page reads: Hans.

Kumpf (F. Hans). Ueber die physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen der sogenannten indifferenten Themen. Vortrag gehalten im Wiener Aerzte-Verein. 31 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1890.*

Kumri [Kumree, Kummirree].
See Horse (Diseases of locomotive system of).

Kums. Force et faiblesse. 30 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann, 1890.*
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1889–90, lii.

Kumysgen.

See Koumiss.

Kumyss in the intestinal disorders of infants and young children. 17 pp. 8°. *Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Chronicle Print, [n. d.].*

Kunckel (Johann). Chymischer Probier-Stein, de acido et urinoso, sale calido et frigido, contra Herrn Doct. Voigts, Spirit. vini vindicatum, an die weltberühmte Königl. Societät in Engeland, als hierüber erbätene hohe Richter. Worbey angefüget die Epistola contra Spir. vini sine acido, so an Herrn D. Voigten abgelaassen. 125 l. 24°. *Berlin, R. Volcker, 1686.*

Kundmann (Johannes Christianus) [1684–1751]. *De regimine. 56 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., C. Henckel, 1722.* [P., v. 1391.]

See also, Graetzer (J[onah]). Daniel Gohl und Christian Kundmann. 8°. *Breslau, 1884.*

For Biography, see Graetzer (J.). Lebensbilder her vorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau, 1889, 63; 211.*

Kundrat (Hans) [1845–93].

Albert (E.) [Obituary.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 323–325. — [Obituary.] Internat. klin. Rundschau Wien, 1893, vii, 663; 686. — [Obituary.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 810.

Kundt (August). Die neuere Entwicklung der Electricitäts-Lehre. 37 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. Lange, [1891].*

Kundt (Ednard). *Statistisch-casnistische Mittheilungen zur Kenntniss der progressiven Paralyse. [Wurtzburg.] 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1893.*

Kunert ([Bruno] Alfred) [1870–]. *Arbeiterschutz und Krankenkassen in ihrem Verhalten gegenüber der Zahnearien bei den Bäckern und Konditoren. Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel der Berufskrankheiten. [Basel.] 2 p. l., 109 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellsch., 1901.*

—. In welcher Weise soll eine vernünftige Mundpflege ausgeübt werden? Ein Wegweiser zur Erhaltung der Zähne und Verhütung mancherlei Erkrankungen. 40 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Langhammer, [n. d.].*

Kunick (Arthur) [1868–]. *Ueber Vergiftungen vom Rectum aus. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1895.*

Kunitz ([Augustus Antonius Henricus] Ernestus) [1861–]. *Ueber Papillome der Portio vaginalis uteri. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1885].*

Kunkel (A[dam] J[oseph]) [1848–]. Ueber die akute Quecksilber-Vergiftung. 15 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel, 1889.*

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1889.

—. Handbuch der Toxikologie. 1.–2. Hlfte. xx, 1117 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1899–1901.*

— & **Fessel.** Ueber Nachweis und Bestimmung des Quecksilberdampfes in der Luft. 13 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, 1899.*

Forms No. 1, v. 33, n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Kunkel (C[hristian]) [1852–]. Der Cnort Sylt und seine Heilwirkung. Ein Beitrag zur Klimatologie. 31 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Schwes, 1878.*

—. Die Impfvergiftung, ihr Wesen und ihre Heilung nach eigenen Erlebnissen dargestellt. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Impffrage. 55 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer, 1879.*

Kunkel (Gustav). *Die Nervendehnung, ihre Erfolge und Indicationen. Eine literarische Studie. [Erlangen.] 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Bagler, [1893].*

Kunkler (Alfred). *Die doppelte Hüftgelenkresection. [Wurtzburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst, 1887.*

Kunn (Carl Gustav). Die Tontaubheit und der Musikunterricht. 21 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles, 1892.*

Kunn (Carl Gustav)—continued.

—. Die angeborenen Beweglichkeitsdefekte der Augen. 137 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1895.

Forms Hft. 19 of: *Beitr. z. Angenh.*

Kunow (O[tto]) [1852-]. Mnsterung, Aushebung und Invalidenprüfung. Für Sanitäts-offiziere und die bei diesen Geschäften mitwirkenden Offiziere und Zivilbeamten übersichtlich dargestellt. ix, 135 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1900.

von Kunowski (Albrecht) [1864-]. *Die ätherische Oele als Anæsthetica dolorosa. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1888].

Kunrath [Conrad or Cunradus]. See **Khunrath**.

Kunschert ([Julius] Adalbert) [1871-]. *Ueber Totalexstirpation des schwangeren Uterus bei Carcinom. 1 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn*, A. Henry, 1896.

Kunst (Johan Jurriaan). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Farbenzerstreuung und des osmotischen Druckes einiger brechenden Medien des Auges. [Freiburg i. B.] 86 pp. 8°. *Leiden*, E. Jdo, 1895.

Kunst die innerlichen und chirurgischen Krankheiten der Menschen zu heilen, nach den neuesten Verbesserungen in der Wundarzneiwissenschaft; von einem Verein praktischer Aerzte und Wundärzte bearbeitet. 11 v. 8°. *Gotha & Erfurt*, Henning, 1816-28.
v. 5 wanting.

Additional title pages.

v. 1. Die Heilkunst der Wunden, Frakturen, Gliederstümpfe und Verbrennungen. Von L. Vogel.

v. 2. Die Heilkunst der venerischen Krankheit. Von L. Vogel.

v. 3. Die Heilkunst der Verrenkungen, Verstauchungen und Verklumpungen.

v. 4. Die Heilkunst der Krätze der Flechten und des Aussatzes. Von L. Vogel.

v. 6. Die Kunst die in der Luft- und Speiseröhre gefallener Körper zu entfernen.

v. 7. Die Kunst die Krankheiten der Harnblase, der Vorsteherdrüse, der Harnröhre und des Mastdarms zu heilen.

v. 8. Die Kunst die Krankheiten des Ohres und des Gehörs zu heilen.

v. 9. Die Geschichte der Hundswuth und der Wasserschen, und deren Behandlung. Von F. C. K. Krügelstein.

v. 10. Die Kunst die Krankheiten der Schilddrüse und den Kropf zu heilen. Von F. C. K. Krügelstein.

v. 11. Die Kunst die Geschwüre zu heilen. Von F. C. K. Krügelstein.

Kunst-Erfahrung (Der), aufrichtige und getreue Artzt; anss berühmter wie auch kunst-erfahner Aertzten hinterlassenen Büchern ausgezogen, so selbst approbirt und bewährt befunden, und in diesem Büchlin kurtz und verständlich zusammen gezogen; worinnen die lateinischen Wörter (so dem gemeinen Mann unbekandt) in unsere Landt- und Mutter-Sprach übersetzt worden, damit ein jeder wissen und recht verstehen könne, was vor Mittel zu einer jeden Krankheit von nöthen seyen. 360 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Bern*, J. Bondeli, 1730.

Kunstler (J.) Le périplaste et la division cellulaire. 4 pp. 8°. [*Tours*, P. Bousrez, 1892.]

Kunstreichs (Eyn) warhaftigs und wolgegründtes Urteil und Secretbüchlin des Harns, von allerlei Farben, Zirklen, Wolcken, Zeychen und Understand [etc.]. Anch der allerhöchst Grund, aller einfachen und zusammengesetzten Artzneyen [etc.]. 40 l. 4°. *Strassburg*, H. Fogtherr, 1538.

Kunte (Anna Moreshvar).

See **Collection** (A) of Sanskrit medical works. 8°. *Bombay*, 1877.

Kunth (Karl Sigismund) [1788-]. Anleitung zur Kenntniss sämtlicher in der Pharmacopœa Borussica aufgeführten officinellen Gewächse nach natürlichen Familien. vii, 496 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, Duncker & Humblot, 1834.

Kuntsevich ([Ilya] A[ntonovich]) [1851-]. *Materiyali k voprosu ob operativnom lechenii mocheopolovikh svishitshei u zhenshtshin (loskutniy sposob). [Data on the operative treatment of urogenital fistulae in women (shredding method).] 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kuntze (Georg). *Chemisch-pharmakognostische Studien über die Safransorten des Handels. 49 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen*, Junge & Sohn, 1886.

Kuntze (Johannes Christophorus). *De leucorrhœa, sive fluxu mulierum albo. 22 pp. 4°. *Erfordia*, typ. Groschianis, [1722].

Kuntze ([Julius] Max) [1869-]. *Ueber zwei Fälle von Aphasie. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, E. Ebering, 1893.

Kuntze (Otto). Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thiere und Wetterungunst und die Frage vom salzfreien Urmeer. Studien über Phytophylaxis und Phytogeogenesie. 151 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, A. Felix, 1877.
Suppl. to: Bot. Ztg., Leipzig.

—. Cinchona. Arten, Hybriden und Cultur der Chininbäume. Monographische Studie nach eigenen Beobachtungen in den Anpflanzungen auf Java und im Himalaya. iv, 124 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, H. Haessel, 1878.

—. Die Bewegung in der botanischen Nomenclatur vom Ende 1891 bis Mai 1893. 32 pp. 8°. [*Cassel*, Gebr. Gotthelft], 1893.
Repr. from: Bot. Centralbl., Cassel, 1893, liv.

Kuntzler (Charles) [1874-]. *Épilepsie d'origine gastro-intestinale. vi, 48 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 40.

Kuntzmann (Joh. Heinrich Leberecht) [1775-]. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über den Blutegel. 1 p. l., 107 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Berlin*, K. A. Stuhr, 1817.

[**Kuntzsch**.] Bericht über die Saison im Angustusbade bei Radeberg im Jahre 1853. 16 pp. 8°. [*Neustadt-Dresden*, C. Heinrich, 1854.]

Kunz (Carl). *Ueber die Verbreitung von Infektionsstoffen durch die Fussbekleidung. 37 pp. 8°. *Freiburg*, C. Lehmann's Nachf., 1900.

Kunz (Ernst) [1874-]. *Die Marburger Kanalisation, Klärung der Abwässer und Verunreinigung der Lahn durch dieselben. 33 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Marburg*, 1899.

Kunz (Friedrich) [1868-]. *Ueber die Tuberculose des Auges und seiner Adnexe. 24 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Marburg*, 1898.

Kunz (Hermann) [1872-]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Retinitis albuminurica, besonders mit Bezug auf die Netzhautablösung bei dieser Affektion. 37 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, 1897.

Kunz (Hermann [Carl Friedrich]) [1858-]. *Einige Beiträge zur Ruptura vesicæ urinariæ. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, Gebr. Grunert, [1882].

Kunz (James). *Bacteriologische-chemische Untersuchungen einiger Spaltpilzarten. [Bern.] 36 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, Orell, Füssli & Co., 1888.

Kunz (Joh. August) [1860-]. *Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms auf Infektionsmikroorganismen. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, G. Fischer, 1887.

Kunz (Theodor). *Herniotomie und Radicaloperation in der Spital- und Privatpraxis. 50 pp. 8°. *Basel*, Schweighauser, 1890.

Kunze ([Carl] Ferdinand) [1826-99]. Populäre Heilkunde. 2 v. viii, 320 pp.; 2 p. l., 240 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, Tausch & Grosse, 1882-3.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 1. Hlfte. 1 p. l., viii, 240 pp. 12°. *Halle a. S.*, Tausch & Grosse, 1891.

—. Compendium der praktischen Medicin. 9. Aufl. xvi, 706 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, F. Enke, 1887.

Kunze (C[arl] F[erdinand])—continued.

Ueber die Diät. 88 pp. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig, L. Heuser, 1888.

The same. In 10. Aufl., neubearbeitet von Dr. Schilling. xvi, 763 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1891.

See, also, **Natürliche** (Die) Franz-Josef-Bitterquelle. 12°. Budapest, [1882]. —. The same, 2. Aufl. 12°. Budapest, [1886]. —. The same, 3. Aufl. 12°. Budapest, [1888].—**Szabadosi** (Mihály). A gyakorlati orvostan, [etc.]. 8°. Pest, 1865.

& **Schilling** (Fr.) Handbuch der speziellen Therapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prophylaxe. xii, 569 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.

The same. Rukovodstvo k chastnoi terapii, s obrashcheniyem osobennovo vnimaniya na profilaktiku. Perev. s nemetskavo S. Z. Serebrennikoff. [Transl. from the German by ...] 664 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [Ettinger], 1891.

Issued by: Prakt. Med.

Kunze (Friedrich Julius Gustavus) [1864–]. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Amidine und deren Kondensationsprodukte. 54 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1894.

Kunze (Fritz [Wilhelm]) [1865–]. * Beitrag zur Lehre der Staubinhalationskrankheiten. 31 pp. 8°. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer, 1887.

Zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Kampherweins. 4 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Coblentz, 1893.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii.

Kunze (Gustavus) [1793–1851]. * De dysphagia inprimis œsophagea, a causis organicis, adjecta novis morbi historia tabulaque aenea. x, 45 pp. 8°. Lipsia, Hirschfeld, 1819.

& **Schmidt** (Johann Carl). Mykologische Hefte, nebst einem allgemein-botanischen Anzeiger. 2 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 109 pp., 8 l., 2 pl.; xii, 176 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. Leipzig, G. Voss, 1817; L. Voss, 1823.

Kunze (Hugo). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Isocarboxytritisäure aus Diacetberusteinsäureester. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jena, J. Hossfeld, 1892.

Kunze (Reinhold). * Das Evident bei tuberculösen Epiphyse-Erkrankungen älterer Leute. 22 pp. 8°. Würzburg, N. Beyer, 1888.

Kunze (Wilhelm). * Ueber das Vorkommen und die Aetiologie der Nabelschnurumschlingungen und deren Einfluss auf das Kind. 35 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1891.

Kunze (William E.). * Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Cacao-Alkaloide. 35 pp. [Basel.] 8°. Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel, 1893. C.

Kunze (Willy). * Ueber Desinfection der Mundhöhle. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1894.

Kunzmann (Fritz). * Ueber infantiles Glaucom (Hydrophthalmus) und dessen Behandlung durch Sklerotomie. 51 pp. 8°. Zürich, W. Steffen & Cocchi, 1899.

Kuoni (Alessandro). Il sistema delle cloache e dei closets a terra. 16 pp. 8°. [Milano, stab. Maglia, 1886.]

Kupershyak (G.).

See **von Wild** (C.). Preduprezhdeniye i lecheniye khronicheskavo zapora [etc.]. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1898.]

Kupervasser (S[erul]-H[erish] M[endelevich]) [1866–]. * O reaktsii lekotsitov na ritui i lits zdorovikl i n sifilitikov. [Reaction of leucocytes on mercuric in healthy persons and syphilitics.] 80 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Kupfer (Julius). * Die Amputation resp. Resection des Mastdarms bei Carcinom. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1893.

Kupfer (Max). * Flimmerskotom und entoptische Erscheinungen. [Erlangen.] 22 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1893.

Kupferberg.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Kupferberg (Florian). Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung des Gesundheits-Zustandes einer Stadt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Mainzer Verhältnisse. viii, 42 pp. 8°. Mainz, V. von Zabern, 1877.

Kupferberg (Heinrich). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Hantrelaxe bei Nerven-Gesunden. 35 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1889.

Kupfernagel ([Christian Andreas] Paul) [1874–]. * Ueber die Behandlung der Gallensteinerkrankungen in der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Halle vom 1. April 1890 bis zum 31. März 1895. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kemmerer & Co., 1898.

Kupferschmid (Adalbert). Nordsteirische Alpen. Mürzzuschlag als Terrain-Cur-Ort im Semmering-Gebiet. Nach dem System des Dr. Oertel geschildert und dargestellt unter Mitwirkung des Oberförstern L. Schmölz und [von] W. Daskow. 116 pp., 1 map. 12°. Wien, R. von Waldheim, 1887.

Kupffender (Hugo). * Beiträge zur Anatomie der Globulariaceen und Selaginaceen und zur Kenntniss des Blattcambiums. [Erlangen.] 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, 1891.

von Kupffer (A[dolf] T[heodor]). Résumés des observations météorologiques faites dans l'étendue de l'Empire de Russie et déposées aux archives météorologiques de l'Académie des sciences. Publiés sous les auspices et aux frais de l'Académie des sciences. 49 pp., 1 diag. 4°. St.-Petersbourg, imp. de l'Acad. des sciences, 1846. Bound with his: ANNUAIRE magnétique et météorologique, année 1845, ii. 8 v. 4°. St.-Petersbourg, 1843–8.

Kupffer (Arthur) [1862–]. * Das Verhalten der Druckschwankungen und des Athmungsquantums bei künstlicher Respiration nach den Methoden von Schnltze, Silvester, Pacini und Bain. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1890.

von Kupffer (Carl [Wilhelm]) [1829–1902]. * De medullae spinalis textura in ravis ratione imprimis habita indolis substantiae cinereae. 59 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Dorpati Lit., typ. riduae J. C. Schönmanni & C. Mattieseni, 1854. [P., v. 1893.] —. Ueber die Entwicklung von Milz und Pankreas. 17 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1892.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 36.

Ueber das Pankreas bei Ammocetes. 24 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1893.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 44.

Studien zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes der Kranioten. 8°. München & Leipzig, J. F. Lehmann, 1893–1900.

CONTENTS.

1. Hft. Die Entwicklung des Kopfes von Acipenser sturio an Medianschnitten untersucht. iv, 95 pp., 9 pl. 1893.
2. Hft. Die Entwicklung des Kopfes von Ammocetes planeri. 79 pp., 12 pl. 1894.
3. Hft. Die Entwicklung der Kopfnerven von Ammocetes planeri. 80 pp. 1895.
4. Hft. Zur Kopfentwicklung von Bdellostoma. 86 pp. 1900.

See, also, **Bidder** (Friedrich Heinrich) & **Kupffer** (C.). Untersuchungen über die Textur des Rückenmarks [etc.]. roy. 4°. Leipzig, 1857.

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1903, xxix, 58 (K. von Bardeleben). Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlvii, 1539–1541, port. (R.). Also: Ibid., 1903, l, 24 (M.).

See, also:

FESTSCHRIFT zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl von Kupffer. fol. Jena, 1899.

von Kupffer (Carl [Wilhelm])—continued.

— & **Benecke** (B.) Photogramme zur Ontogenie der Vögel. 1. Serie in 15 Tafeln, mit Text von C. Kupffer. pp. 151-196, 15 pl. 4°. Halle, 1879.

— *Cutting* [cover with printed title] from: Nova acta Kaiserl. Leop. Carol. Deutsch. Akad. Naturf., Halle, 1879, xli, pt. 1.

— & **Bessel-Hagen** (F.) Schädel und Skelete der anthropologischen Sammlungen zu Königsberg i. Pr. iv, 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. Braunschweig, 1880.

— *Another copy, bound with:* Arch. f. Anthrop., Braunschwg., 1879-80, xii.

Kupffer's vesicle.

Kopsch (F.) Homologie und phylogenetische Bedeutung der Kupffer'schen Blase. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xvii, 497-509.

Kupfferschlaeger.

— See **Chandelon** (J.), **Donny**, **Kupfferschlaeger** & **Swarts**. De la composition des eaux minérales de Spa. 8°. *Dison*, 1872.

Kupidonoff (V[asilii Gavrilovich]) [1848-]. * Bakteriologicheskoye izsledovaniye vodi oz. Kabana i vodoprovoda goroda Kazani. [Bacteriological investigation of the waters of Lake Kaban and of the aqueduct of the city of Kazan.] 1 p. l., 241, iii pp., 2 l. 6 pl., 2 tab. 8°. *Kazan*, V. M. Klyuchnikov. 1890.

Kupitz (Erdmann). * De vomitu erento. 48 pp. sm. 4°. *Halw Magdeb.*, typ. C. Henckeli, [171?]. [P., v. 13-6.]

Kupke (Oscarus) [1829-]. * De cholera Posnaniensi, anni 1852. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini*, frat. Schlessinger, [1853].

Kuppenheim (Rudolf). * Ueber Indikationen und Wert der künstlichen Frühgeburt. [Heidelberg.] 43 pp. 8°. *Pforzheim*, F. Hamberger, 1889.

Kupfermann (Georgius). * De Philistaeorum plaga. 1. Sam. v. vers. 6. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, lit. T. Schwartzii, 1715.

Kuppius (Joh. Fridericus). Collegium bandagium quod habitum est a domino Neubauerio. (German MS.) 34 pp. 4°. n. p., [1738].

Kupriyanoff (Ippolit) D[mitriyevich] [1854-]. * O rostie nizhnikh chinov vo vremya prokhozheniya sluzhbi, ob otoshenii viesa k razlichnim izmereniyam chelovecheskovo tela i o znachenii viesa, kak kriteriya godnosti novobrantsev k voyennoi sluzhbie. [Growth of enlisted men during service, relation of their weight to the various measurements of the human body, and the importance of weight as a criterion of the fitness of recruits for military service.] 64, 17 pp., 2 l., 2 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, S. M. Nikolayeff, 1891.

Kupriyanoff (Nikolai) [Grigoryevich] [1837-]. * O mineralnikh vodakh Teplitza-Schönan (v Bohemii). [On the mineral waters of Teplitz-Schönan in Bohemia.] 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, Y. Trei, 1866.

Kupsch (Eduard). Unter dem Rothen Krenz. Reiseskizzen vom Kriegsschanplatze über Liebesgaben-Vertheilung, Krankenpflege und Geheimnisse der Hilfs-Vereine. 68 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, F. Kortkamp, 1870.

Kur- und Verschönerungs-Verein zu Bad Nauheim. Das kohlenstoffsreiche Soolbad Nauheim. Nach den Schriften Sachverständiger zusammengestellt und hrsg. vom . . . vi (1 l.), 39 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, *Baumbach & Heil*, 1872.

Kuraustalt Neuwittelsbach bei München. Aerztliche Berichte. 4-6. 1889-91. Hrsg. von R. von Hoesslin. 8°. *München*, 1890-92.

— Prospect. 1 l. 4°. [*München*, F. Straub, n. d.]

— Prospect. 1 l. 4°. [*München*, n. d.]

Kurayeff (D[mitri] I[vanovich]) [1869-]. * O bielkovom sostoyanii mishts pokoinikh i dneyatelnikh (materiali k voprosu ob istochnikakh mishechnoi raboti). [On the albuminous condition of muscles at rest and active (data on the question of sources of muscular work).] 204 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

Kurbad Brunonia in Braunschweig. 30 pp. 16°. [*Leipzig*, *Gressner & Schramm*, 1896].

Kurbad Unter-Schmecks, Oberungarn. See **Alsó-Tátráfűd**.

Kurbatoff (S[ergiei] A[ntipatrovich]) [1858-]. * Vliyaniye dyokhtyarnoi, steronglerodnoi i khloroformnoi vod na nikotoniye bolieznetvorniy mikrobi. [Influence of tar, sulphur of carbon, and chloroform waters on pathogenic microbes.] 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, A. Khomski & Co., 1894.

Kurberichte über Erfolge der physikalisch-diätetischen Heilfaktoren. Hrsg. von Edmund Demme. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-6, Dec. 5, 1896, to Oct., 1902. sm. fol. *Leipzig*, *Demme*.

Kurcheninoff (K[onstantin] P[yotrovich]) [1858-]. * Material k voprosu ob usvoyayemosti azot-soderzhashchikh chastei pshena. [Assimilation of the nitrogen containing parts of millet.] 52 pp., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, Y. N. Erlikh, 1887.

Kurdistan and Kurds.

— See, also, **Plague** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Teitner (F.) Die Kurden in Ostpreussen. Globus, Brnschw., 1899, lxxv, 89-96.

Kure (H.) Intai seirikaku tsukete eisei nitban. [Study of human physiology from a hygienic point of view.] 5, 168 pp. 8°. *Tokio*, *Tomiya*, 1893.

— Japanese text.

Kurella (Ernst Gottfried) [1725-99]. Gedanken von Besessenen und Bezauberten. 7 p. l., 80 pp. 16°. *Halle im Magdeb.*, C. H. Hemmerde, 1749. [Also, in: P., v. 1612.]

— Beweis das die Anschläge nicht von Wurmern entstehen, nebst einer kleinen Abhandlung von der Erzeugung derer Anschläge. 7 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. *Berlin & Potsdam*, C. F. Voss, 1750. [P., v. 1612.]

— Entdeckung der Maximen, ohne Zeitverlust und Mühe ein berühmter und reicher Arzt zu werden. 96 pp. 12°. *Berlin & Potsdam*, C. F. Voss, 1750. [P., v. 1612.]

— Kurze Erläuterung über des Johann Philipp Erpels Nachricht von einer Frau, welche zugleich fünf Kinder, vier Missgeburten und ein Mondkalb geboren. 14 pp. 12°. *Jena*, 1750. [P., v. 1612.]

— See, also, **Fasciculus dissertationum ad historiam medicam** [etc.]. 12°. *Berolini*, 1754.—**Schaarschmidt** (Samuel) [in l. s.] Theoretische und praktische Abhandlung von venerischen Krankheiten [etc.]. 12°. *Berlin*, 1750. — The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1759.

Kurella (Hans [Georg]) [1858-]. * Zur Geschichte, Geographie und Statistik des Rückfalltyphus und biliösen Typhoids. 55 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, L. Woerl, 1880.

— Naturgeschichte des Verbrechers. Grundzüge der criminellen Anthropologie und Criminalpsychologie. Für Gerichtsärzte, Psychiater, Juristen und Verwaltungsbeamte. viii, 284 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, F. Enke, 1893.

— Also, Editor of: **Taschenkalender** für Nerven- und Irrenärzte, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900-1902.—**Zeitschrift** für Electrotherapie und ärztliche Electrotechnik. Koblenz & Leipzig, 1899-1902.

— See, also, **Ellis** ([Henry] Havelock). Mann und Weib [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1894.—**Grenzfragen** des Nerven- und Seelenlebens. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1900.—**Lange** (C.) Ueber Gemüthsbewegungen [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.—**Lombroso** (Cesare). Entartung und Genie [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1894. — Die Anarchisten [etc.]. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1895. — & **Ferrero** (G.). Das Weib als Verbrecherin [etc.]. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1894.

Kurella (Hans [Georg])—continued.

& **Hoppe** (Ulrich). Taschenkalender für Nerven-Aerzte, 1901. 118 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin & Leipzig, Vogel & Kreienbrink, 1901.

Kurenkoff (Aleksandr Pavlovich) [1864-]. *K voprosu o vliyanií svieżheí telya- cheí krvi na usvoyeniye i obmên azota n zdoro- vlykh lyudeí. [Influence of fresh calf's blood on the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in healthy people.] 35 pp., 16 l. 8°. S.-Peter- burg, M. M. Stasgulerich, 1892.

Kurfürstlich-hessische Hebammen-Ord- nung, nebst Anlagen. 2. Aufl. 24 pp. 12°. Marburg, 1805.

Bound with: Busch (Johann David). Kurzgefasste Hebammenkunst. 12°. Marburg, 1805.

Kurhospital der Stadt Bad-Nauheim. Jahres- bericht über das . . . im Sommer 1897, mit einem kurzen Rückblick auf Entstehung und Entwi- ckelung dieser Anstalt bis zu deren Uebernahme durch das Konitzkystift von Dr. Langenbartels. 15 pp. 12°. Bad-Nauheim, P. Muth, 1898.

Kuriar (A.). *O vnutrennei uretrotomii pri chrezmerno uzkih strikturakh. [On internal urethrotomy in excessively narrow strictures.] 50 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno, 1873.

Kurkin (Pavotr) Ivanovich] [1858-]. See **Osipoff** (E. A.), **Popoff** (I. V.) & **Kurkin** (P. I.), Russkaya zemskaya meditsina [etc.]. 8°. Moskva, 1899.

Kurkutoff (Aleksandr Gerasimovich) [1855-]. *K voprosu o vliyanií likhoradochnavo sostoyaniya i zharoponizhayushshavo lieche- niya (vann) na usvoyeniye zhirov pishishi n bol- nikh bryushnim tifom. [Influence of fever and heat-reducing treatment (baths) on the assimila- tion of fats from food in typhoid patients.] 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, F. Trei, 1891.

Kurloff (Mikhail) Georgiyevich] [1859-]. *Usvoyeniye i obmên azotistikh veshchestv pri kormlenii chakhotochnikkh po sposobu Debova. [Assimilation and metabolism of nitroge- nous substances in feeding consumptives by Debove's method.] 68 pp., 1 l., 4 diag. 8°. S.-Peterburg, F. Trei, 1886.

Kurmokar (Shibehunder). A manual of ma- teria medica and therapeutics, in Urdu, includ- ing the preparations of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Bengal; with an account of many new medicines indigenous to this country. iv, 618 pp. 8°. Calcutta, M. Fyazullah, 1856.

Arabic text.

Kurokawa (Doyn). Honcho iko. [A history of Japanese medicine.] 3 v. 8°. Kioto, 1863. Japanese text.

Kuron (Constantin Robert) [1863-]. *Bei- trag zur Statistik der Operationen der tuberku- lösen Lymphomata colli. 76 pp. 8°. Breslau, Schletter, 1898.

Kurort Ober-Salzbrunn in Schlesien. Die neue Quelle. 7 pp. 16°. [Waldenburg, P. Schmidt, 1872.]

Kurort Schwefelberg (Kanton Bern). Aerzt- licher Bericht über den . . . Von J. Füri. Saison 1881. 20 pp. 8°. Basel, Schweighauser, 1881.

Kurort Töplitz-Schönan v Bohemii. Analiz i vvedeniye Prof. Liebreich'a; russkiy perevod pod redaktsiyei Magnusa Blaubergera. [. . . Analysis and preface by Prof. Liebreich. Rus- sian translation under the editorship of Magnus Blauberger.] 44 pp. 12°. Moskva, G. Lissner & A. Geshel, 1898.

Kurpjuweit (Oscar Georg Wilhelm) [1874-]. *Entzündungsversuche am Knochen. [Königsberg.] 20 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1901.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, cxliii.

Kurrer (Arnold [August]) [1867-]. *Ueber Temperaturerhöhungen bei Heizern. [Kiel.] 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. Braunschweig, F. Viewig & Sohn, 1892.

Kurs meditsinskoí khimii; sostavleniyy primé- nitelno k programmé meditsinskoí kommissii. [Course of medical chemistry; completed ac- cording to the program of the medical commis- sion.] 179, iii pp. 16°. Kiev, F. A. Iohanson, [1893].

Kurs normalnoí histologii, sostavlén studentami iv kursa Imperatorskoí Voyenno-Meditsinskoí Akademii. [Course of normal histology, com- piled by students of the fourth year of the Army Medical Academy.] 2. ed. 311 pp., 28 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Mme. P. F. Voshtshinskaya, 1887.

Kurs zhenskikh bol'eznei; sostavleniyy primé- nitelno k programmé meditsinskoí kommissii. [Course on diseases of women; arranged ac- cording to the program of the medical commis- sion.] 2. ed. 269 pp., 1 l. 16°. Kiev, F. A. Iohanson, [1893].

Kursk (Government of).

See, also, **Epidemics** (History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), by localities.

ORGLERT (A. [O. J.]). *Mediko-topografiches- koye i statisticheskoye opisaniye slobodi Gro- lovchini, sela Antonovki i derevni Topoleí Gra- voronskavo nyezda Kurskoí gubernii. [Medical topography and statistics of the villages . . . of Kursk government.] [St. Petersburg.] 8°. Kursk, 1896.

Kursk. Government Zemstvo. Protokoli zasé- daniy Kurskavo gubernskavo zemskavo vra- chebnavo sovieta i sovieta vracheí gubernskoi zemskoi bol'nitsi. [Proceedings of the meetings of the medical council and council of physicians of the hospital of the Kursk government zemstvo.] 1885 (3.), 2. half-year; 1886 (4.), 2. half-year; 1888-90 (6.-8.). 8°. Kursk, 1886-91.

Kursk. Government Zemstvo. Medical Council. Svod svédéniiy poluchonnikh ot gg. zemskikh vracheí, ob epidemicheskikh bol'eznyakh v Kur- skoi gubernii za 1889 god. Sostavil V. I. Dol- zhenkoff. [Tabulation of information received from the physicians employed by the zemstvo, concerning epidemic diseases in the government of Kursk during 1889. Compiled by . . .] 1 p. l., lxviii (1 l.), 208, iv pp. 8°. Kursk, 1891.

— Svod svédéniiy o khodíei rasprostraneníi vazhnieiskikh zaraznikh bol'eznei v Kurskoí gubernii za fevr. - dek. 1891 g. [Tabulation of information concerning the course and diffusion of the most important contagious diseases in Kursk government.] Nos. 2-12. 8°. [Kursk, 1891-2.]

Kursner (Christians). *De potu thea. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Marburgum, J. J. Kürsner, 1685.

Kurstadt Lexico-Vetriolio in Südtirol. Hrsg. von der Generaldirektion. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 1 map. 16°. [n. p., 1900?]

Kurth (Heinrich) [1860-]. *Bacterium Zoplii. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Morpho- logie und Physiologie der Spaltpilze. [Berlin.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1883.

Kurtz (François-Xavier). *Dissertation sur l'articulation contre nature. 22 pp. 4°. Stras- bourg, an XI [1803], No. 40.

Kurtz (Franz). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestandtheile von Scilla maritima. 20 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1893.

Kurtz (Friedrich Carl) [1875-]. *Die fixen Antipyriexantheme. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.

Kurtz ([Paul] Theodor Ednard) [1799-]. Oertel und Priesnitz und deren Heilmethoden

Kurtz ([Paul] Theodor Eduard)—continued. mit kaltem Wasser, so wie das Verhältniss der Wasserkur zur Homöopathie und Allopathie. Nach eigenen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 87 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, G. Wigand, 1836.*

Kurtz (Wilhelm) [1870–]. * Ueber Carcinom am prolabierten Uterus. Ein Beitrag zur Actiologie des Cervixcarcinoms. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1894.*

Kurtz (Wilhelm [August]) [1869–]. * Ein Fall von Oesofagus-Carcinom, mit Fortsetzung auf den Magen. 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Paulsen, 1898.*

Kurtz (Ein) Regiment wie sich zu Zeiten der Pestilenz zu halten sey. 11 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Nürnberg, gedruckt durch J. Petreum, 1533.*

Kurtz Betrachtung der Mandragora oder Alraun-Wurzel des Fahren-Krauts, nebst seinem Saamen, wie auch anderer so genannten magischer Kräuter, mit einem Judicio wie weit man darinn gehen, und denen viel Erzählungen davon glauben sollte, denen Liebhabern der Magie Naturalis zu gefallen, und zur Verstärkung der abergläubischen Meynungen, in zwey Sendschreiben verfasst und zum Druck befördert, von einem Membro des Collegii Censorum in Teutschland. 49 pp. 16°. *Cosmopoli, 1703.* [P., v. 1754.]

Kurtz und warhaftige Historia, von einer Junckfrawen, welche mit etlich und dreissig bösen Geistern leibhaftig besessen, und in der Schloss Capeln zu Starnberg, im Ertzherzogthumb Oesterreich under der Enns, in Beysein vieler vom Adel, und ander ehrlichen Leut, gnediglich darvon erlödiget worden. 7 l. 8°. *München, A. Berg, [u. d.]*

Kurtzer Bericht wie die Artzneyen, welche in vorstehender Sterbensgefahr, alhier zu Wittenberg, in der Apotheken angeordnet, nützlich mit Gottes Hülff zu gebrauchen sind. Gestellet, von dem Collegio Medico daselbst. 11 l. 4°. *Wittenberg, in Verlegung P. Helwig's Buchführers, 1607.*

Kurtzer Bericht, oder Extract, wie sich in dem Königl. Erb-Fürstenthumb Glogau, bey ietzo aller Orten gefährlichen Zeiten sowohl vor als in- und nach der Pest zu verhalten. 15 pp. 4°. [*Grossglogau*], 16-0.

Kurtzer Bericht und Ordnung: wie männiglich in Pestilenz Zeiten sich verhalten solle, und mit was Mitteln und Artzneyen, vorm Anfall solcher geschwinder Seuche und Kranckheit, ein jeder sich durch Gottes Hülff möge verwahren. Auch in was Ordnung und Process, die Cur und Heilung derjenigen, so nach Gottes Schickung mit dieser giftigen Kranckheit angegriffen, und behaftet seyn, sol vorgenommen werden. Gestellet durch das Collegium Medicum zu Wittenberg, jetzo zum andern Mal in Druck gegeben und mit Fleiss corrigirt. 46 pp. 4°. *Wittenberg, P. Helwig, 1626.*

Kurtzer und einfältiger Bericht, wie man in Zeit der jetzo regierenden Pestilenz . . . sich verhalten soll. See *Halberstädtisches Pest-Bedencken* [etc.].

Kurtzer, doch gründtlicher Bericht, wie man sich mit Gottlicher Hülff vor der Pestilenz bewahren sol, und so jemand damit behaftet, ihm geholffen werden möge. Sampt angesetzten, nützlichen und bewährten Artzeneyen, auss gelehrter, volderfahrner Medicorum Schrifften, welche selbst zur Pestzeit dieselbe an den Inficirten probirt haben, bey den Städten Cölln und Berlin, dessgleichen den benachbarten Orthern, christlicher und trewhertziger Meinung zum besten colligiret und gestellet. Nebst einem Appendice, wie man die Gemach, darin die Kranken gelegen, und gestorben sein,

Kurtzer, doch gründtlicher [etc.]—continued. sampt ihrem Gerethe, das sie gebraucht haben, wieder reinigen sol. 27 pp. sm. 4°. *Berlin, M. Gath, 1625.*

Kurtzer (Ein) und heiterer Rahtschlag wie man sich mit Göttlicher Hülff, vor der Pestilenz verhüten und bewahren, und so einer damit begriffen, ihm so vil Gott der Almechtig Guad und Sägen mittheilt, geholffen werden möge, auff das Anfordern und Begären der edlen, gestrengen, fürsichtigen, weisen Herren Burgermeister und eines ersamen Rahts der Stadt Basel, von einer Ehrwürdigen Facultet der Medicin in der hohen Schül dasselbst, Reichen und Armen zu gütem Christlicher getreuer Meynung geschrieben. 19 l. 24°. *Basel, bey S. Apiario, 1582.*

Bound with: PESTILENTZ (Die) [etc.]. 24°. Basel, 1582.

Kurtzer sehr nothwendig- und trenhertziger Bericht, wie sich jedermänniglich für jetzt besorglichen geschwinden und gefährlichen anderwärts stark eingerissenen Seuche der Pestilenz vermittelst göttlicher Hülff und Beystand zeitlichen bewahren und vorsehen soll. Anff obrigkeitliche tren-väterliche Vorsorge und oberherrlichen Befehl gestellet durch die Medicos ordinarios der Stadt Regensburg und Nürnberg. 67 pp. 24°. [n. p.], 1680.

Kurtzer Unterricht von Allerhandtmitteln und Artzney deren man sich in jetziger Zeit fast allenthalben im Teutschland regierender Infection und Seuch der Pestilenz vermittelst Hülff und Beystands dess Allmechtigen, so wol zur Preservation als Curation, nützlichen zu gebrauchen. 34 ff. 4°. *Nürnberg, A. Wagenmann, 1608.*

Kurtzer Unterricht in Sterbensläuffen. So wol für kranke Inficirte, als andere Personen so den Krancken zu warten bestellt, mit angehengter Präservativ und nützlicher Vorsehung für die Pestilenz. Menigklichen zu Gutem. 3 p. l., 52 ff. 24°. *München, A. Berg, 1589.*

Kurtzes (Ein), doch sehr nützliches Regiment, wie sich, zum zeyten der Pestilenz, zuhalten sey. Durch etliche Liebhaber der Artzney mänigklichem zu gütem gestellt. 6 l. 16°. [n. p.], 1562.

Kurverein Bad Kissingen. Kissingen Spa, the international health-resort in its medical and social aspects. 68 pp., 10 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Munich, Meisenbach, Riffarth & Co., [1875?].*

— The same. 68 pp., 9 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Munich, Meisenbach, Riffarth & Co., [1896?].*

Kury (Konrad). * Ueber die Erfolge der Lumbalpunktion auf der medicinischen Klinik in Zürich. [Zürich.] 70 pp. 8°. *Solothurn, Gassmann, Sohn, 1897.*

Kurz (Edgar). Eine Pylorusresection wegen Carcinom. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1887.*
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1887, xiii.

— Ueber Reflexhusten. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1888.*
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1888, xiv.

— Ueber trockene aseptische Operations- und Verbandmethode. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1890.*]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1890, xvi.

— Beitrag zur Freund'schen Ichthyolbehandlung der Frauenkrankheiten. 7 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1891.*
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1891, xvii.

Kurzak (Heinrich). * Ueber den Tod durch Herzermüdung bei Hypertrophie des rechten Ventrikels in Folge von Kypho-Scoliose. 26 pp. 8°. *München, J. B. Grassl, 1883.*

Kurze Abhandlung der Hypochondrie und Mutterbeschwerung, worin die Kenn- und Unterscheidungs-Zeichen, Zufälle, Ursachen und Diät, nebst dem Gebrauche der seit vielen Jahren dawider bewährt erfindnen sichern und gelinden. viii, 9-62 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1776.]

Kurze Abhandlung von den scheinbaren Todesarten ertrunkener, erhenkter, erstickter, schlagflüssiger, erfrorner und erdrückter Personen, nebst den eigentlichen und wirksamsten Genesungsmitteln. Von dem Churfürstl. Collegio Medico in München verfasst und hrsg. 112 pp. 12°. München, J. N. Frits, 1775.

Kurze Abhandlung von den Temperamenten. 3 p. l., 190 pp. 8°. Schaffhausen & Frankfurt, [1760].

Kurze Anleitung für die Wundärzte auf dem platten Lande, wie solche bei der Kur der innerlichen Krankheiten unter den Menschen verfahren sollen. Auf Seiner Königlichen Majestät allergnädigsten Special-Befehl hrsg. vom Ober-Kollegio Medico zu Berlin. xiv (1 l.), 230 pp. sm. 8°. Berlin, G. J. Decker, 1785.

Kurze Belehrung über die Kennzeichnung und Verhütung der Cholera. See Bischoff [Ignaz Rndolph].

Kurze Beschreibung und Heilungsart der Krankheiten, welche am öftesten in dem Feldlager beobachtet werden. See van Swieten (Gerard L. B.) [in 1. s.].

Kurze Nachricht von Marienbad, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Nutzen und Gebrauch des Kreuz- und Ferdinandsbrunnens daselbst. 3. Aufl. 63 pp., 1 tab., 1 pl. 12°. Eger, J. Kobrtsch & Gschihag, 1829. [P., v. 1639.]

Kurze Nachricht von der Verfassung und Einrichtung des Kaiserlich-königlichen Taubstummen-Instituts zu Wien. Ueber Taubstumme. 6 l. fol. [Wien, n. d.]

Kurze Uebersicht des Seitens des königlichen preussischen Staates zur Abwendung der durch die asiatische Cholera drohenden Gefahr erlassenen Verordnungen, nebst einer Anweisung über das diätetische Verhalten und über die unverzüglich zu leistende Selbsthülfe im Falle des Erkrankens. Zunächst für die Bewohner des Grossherzogthums Posen. 35 pp. 8°. Posen, W. Decker & Co., 1831. [P., v. 739.] German and Polish text.

Kurzer Bericht über die Heilkräfte der jod- und schwefelhaltigen doppeltkohlensauren Natronquellen von Krankenheil. 9. Aufl. 8 pp. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Kurzer erläuternder Text zu dem Ausstellungs-Elaborate der zerstörten und im Wiederaufbau begriffenen königlich ungarischen Freistadt Szeged. 10 pp. 8°. Szegedin, G. Burger & Co., 1853.

Kurzer gynäkologischer Struwpeter. See S. (C. H.).

Kurzer Unterricht in der Entbindungskunst für Wehmütter und Schwangere. 1 p. l., 156 pp. 16°. [n. p.], 1803.

Kurzes Lehrbueh der Gynaekologie. Bearbeitet von Ernst Bumm, Albert Doederlein, Carl Gebhard, Alfons von Rosthorn, und dem Herausgeber Otto Küstner. x, 465 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Kurzes Repetitorium der allgemeinen Pathologie als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Birch-Hirschfeld, Klebs [et al.]. 72 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892?]. Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 23.

Kurzes Repetitorium der allgemeinen und speciellen Mineralogie für Mediciner, Pharmaceu-

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued. ten, Philosophen, Techniker, Lehramtsandidaten u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken von Baur Desloizeaux n. A. 110 pp., 2 pl. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 40.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Anatomie. Als Vademecum für Colloquium und Rigorosum. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Gegenbaur, Henle n. A. 1. Th. 1 p. l., 120 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 9.

— The same. 1. Th. Knochen, Muskeln, Eingeweide. 4. verbesserte Aufl. 130 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1899.

— The same. 1. Th. 5. Aufl. 123 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901.

— The same. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Born, Gegenbauer n. A. 2. Th. 1 p. l., 130 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 10.

— The same. 2. Th. Gefässe, Nerven-System und Sinnesorgane. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Gegenbauer, Henle n. A. 4. verbesserte Aufl. 136 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1899.

— The same. 2. Th. 5. Aufl. 136 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1902.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Augenheilkunde, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fuchs, Graefe n. A. 1 p. l., 62 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 12.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Bacteriologie (Methode, Verfahren und Technik, sowie Systematik der pathogenen Mikroorganismen), als Vademecum für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Babes, Baumgarten n. A. 2 p. l., 52 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 6.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Botanik (Pflanzen-Anatomie, -Morphologie, -Physiologie, -Systematik). Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmacenten, Lehramtsandidaten, Agronomen, etc. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Böhm, Hager n. A. 96 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, [1897].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 19.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Chemie zur Präparation zu den Prüfungen der Mediciner, Pharmacenten und Lehramtsandidaten. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fresenius, Gornp-Basanez n. A. 1. Th. Anorganische Chemie. 128 pp. 12°. Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 7.

— The same. Nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Arnold, Bernthsen n. A. gearbeitet von Ernst Bryk. 3. Aufl. 160 pp. 12°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1899.

— The same. Zur Präparation zu den Prüfungen der Mediciner, Pharmacenten und Lehramtsandidaten. 2. Th. Organische Chemie. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fresenius, Gornp-Basanez n. A. 108 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 8.

Kurzes Repetitorium der chemischen Analyse, zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmacenten, Techniker, Lehramtsandidaten u. A. Gearbeitet nach Benedikt, Classen n. A. 1. Th. Qualitative Analyse. 29 pp., 1 l., 6 tab. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892].

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 36.

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

— The same. 2. Th. Quantitative Analyse (Mass- und Gewichts-Analyse). 75 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 37.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Chirurgie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Albert, Billroth u. A. I. Chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 13.

— The same. II. Spezielle Chirurgie. 3 p. l., 78 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 14.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Electrotherapie, für Aerzte und Studirende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Benedikt, Bennett [et al.], iii, 70 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1894]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 57.

Kurzes Repetitorium der epidemischen Krankheiten, als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studirende. I. Cholera (Cholera asiatica, Cholera nostras, Cholera infantum). Gearbeitet nach Cantani, Dräsche u. A. 29 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 31.

— The same. II. Acute Exantheme (Morbilli, Scarlatina, Rubelae, Variola, Morbus miliaris, etc.). Gearbeitet nach Eichhorst, Jürgensen u. A. 47 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 32.

— The same. III. Typhus (abdominalis, petechialis, recurrens) und Dysenterie. Gearbeitet nach Baas, Dippe u. A. 41 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 33.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Geburtshilfe, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen, sowie für die Klinik und Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Braun, Chrobak u. A. 85 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 20.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Geologie und der verwandten Disciplinen, zum Gebrauche für Philosophen, Techniker, Lehramtsandidaten, Agronomen u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken von Bischof, Credner u. A. I. Allgemeine Geologie (physiographische und dynamische Geologie). 88 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 45.

— The same. II. Petrographie und Geotektonik. 88 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 46.

Kurzes Repetitorium der gerichtlichen Medicin, als Vademecum für die Praxis und für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Caspar, Ed. von Hofmann u. A. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Gesetzgebung. 1 p. l., 99 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 28.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Gynäkologie (einschliesslich der gynäkologischen Operationen und mit einem Anhange betreffend die Massage und Electrotherapie), als Vademecum für die Klinik und Praxis, sowie als Katechismus für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach Chrobak, Hegar-Kaltenbach u. A. 82 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 24.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Hautkrankheiten, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Eichhoff, Hebra u. A. 44 pp. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 11.

Kurzes Repetitorium für Hebammen und klinische Praktikanten, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen, für die Klinik und Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Braun, Credé u. A. 67 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 38.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Histologie, als Vademecum für die Studien und Prüfungen. I. Normale Histologie. Gearbeitet nach den Vorlesungen und Werken von Ehner, Ebner u. A. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 55.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Hydrotherapie, als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studirende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Durand-Fardel, Kriche u. A. 51 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 48.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Hygiene, als Vademecum für Mediciner, Apotheker, Techniker, Lehramtsandidaten, Sanitätspersonen, etc. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Flügge, Gruber [et al.], vii, 110 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 47.

Kurzes Repetitorium der internen Medicin, Nervenkrankheiten und der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden, als Vademecum für die Klinik und die Praxis, sowie als Katechismus für colloquium and Rigorosum, nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Strümpell, Eichhorst u. A., gearbeitet von Egon Werner. 1. Th. Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie. 3 p. l., 134 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein, 1891*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 1.

— The same. 2. Th. Nervenkrankheiten. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 2.

— The same. 3. Th. Klinische Untersuchungsmethoden. 54 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 3.

— The same. Kurzes Repetitorium der klinischen Diagnostik. 3. Theil des Repetitoriums der internen Medicin, . . . nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Eichhorst, Jaksch u. A., gearbeitet von Egon Werner. 3. Aufl. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1895]*.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Kinderheilkunde, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Baginsky, Gerhardt u. A. 1 p. l., 68 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 16.

— The same. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. vi, 69 pp. 16°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1895]*.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane (Anatomie, Untersuchungsmethoden, Pathologie und Therapie, Operationen). Als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studirende. Gearbeitet nach Burckhardt, Dittel u. A. 131 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 42.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Laryngologie (mit einem Anhange betreffend die Krankheiten des Rachens). Als Vademecum für Aerzte und

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

Studierende. Gearbeitet nach Bresgen, Gottstein u. A. 82 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 43.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Massage, als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Thure, Brandt, Ewer u. A. 39 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 50.

Kurzes Repetitorium der medicinischen Terminologie (medizinisches Taschenwörterbuch), etymologische und sachliche Erklärung der gebräuchlichen Fachausdrücke der Heilkunde. Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Thierärzte, Apotheker und gebildete Laien. Nach den besten Quellen gearbeitet, insbesondere nach Krans, Thomas, Eulenburg, Roth und dem Index medicus polyglottus. 114 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1894]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 65.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Ohrenheilkunde, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Gruber, Kirchner u. A. 30 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 5.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pathologie und Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten (Syphilis, Ulcus molle, Gonorrhoe), für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Finger, Fürbringer u. A. 51 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 27.

— The same. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Ehrmann, Finger u. A., von M. Oppenheim. 2. Aufl. 72 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1902*.

Kurzes Repetitorium der pathologischen Anatomie, als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach Birch-Hirschfeld, Josef u. A. 111 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 41.

— The same. 2. wesentlich vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii, 119 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901*.

Kurzes Repetitorium der pharmaceutischen Chemie (zugleich als Commentar zu den chemischen und pharmaceutischen Präparaten der Pharmacopœa Germanica Ed. vii und der Pharmacopœa Austriaca Ed. vii) für Apotheker, Chemiker, Pharmaceuten, Physici u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Fischer, Flückiger u. A. 1. Th. Anorganische Präparate. 156 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 51.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pharmacopœa practica, Indication, Dosen und ausgewählte Receptformeln der in practischer Hinsicht wichtigen Medicamente der Pharmacopœa Germanica und Austriaca, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kinderpraxis für praktische Aerzte und klinische Praktikanten gearbeitet nach den bewährtesten Lehrbüchern und Recept-Sammlungen. 108 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1894]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 64.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pharmakognosie, mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österr. Pharmakopœe. Als Vademecum für Aerzte, Apotheker, Physici, Studierende der Medicin und Pharmacie. Gearbeitet nach den

Kurzes Repetitorium [etc.]—continued.

Werken von Berg, Flückiger u. A. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 29.

— The same. (Drogenkunde.) 2. Th. 150, vii pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 30.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pharmakologie, zum Gebrauche für Mediciner und Pharmaceuten als Vademecum für Colloquium und Rigorosum, sowie als Handbuch für die Praxis; mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Pharmakopœe nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bernatzik-Vogl, Böhm u. A. gearbeitet von Egon Werner. 1 p. l., 124 pp. 12°. *Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1891]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 4.

— The same. 2. wesentlich umgearbeitete und verbesserte Aufl. 141 pp. 16°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1897]*.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Physik, zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Lehramtsandidaten, Techniker u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Beetz, Graetz u. A. 109 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 35.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Physiologie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für das Studium. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Brücke, Exner u. A. 1. Th. Vegetatives System. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 21.

— The same. 1. Th. 3. neubearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. iv, 184 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1901*.

— The same. 2. Th. Animales System (mit einem Anhang betr. Entwicklungsgeschichte). 1 p. l., 90 pp. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 22.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Psychiatrie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Charcot, Koch u. A. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 15.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Receptierkunde (Arzneiverordnungslehre) für Mediciner und Pharmaceuten. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bernatzik-Vogl, Cloetta-Filchue u. A. 79 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 49.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Rhinologie. Als Vademecum für die Praxis und für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bresgen, Guttman u. A. 44 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 39.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Thierheilkunde; zum Gebrauch für praktische Thierärzte, Studierende der Thierheilkunde, Landwirte, etc. Mit Berücksichtigung der veterinär- und sanitätspolizeilichen, sowie der forensischen Vorschriften. Gearbeitet von einem Thierarzte nach den Werken von Anacker, Dickerhoff u. A. 1. Specielle Pathologie und Therapie, nebst einer Einleitung über das gesunde Thier, sowie die Dosirung und Anwendung der gebräuchlichsten Thierheilmittel. 2 p. l., 82 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 17.

Kurzes Repetitorium der topographischen Anatomie, als Vademecum für die Prüfungen und für die Praxis. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Braune, Cunningham u. A. 124 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 44.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Toxicologie, als Vademecum für Aerzte, Apotheker, Chemiker, Physici, Mediciner, Pharmaceuten u. A. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bonardel, Chapuis u. A. I. Chemischer Nachweis. (Forensische Chemie der Vergiftungen.) 1 p. l., 142 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 53.

— The same. II. Pathologic und Therapie der Vergiftungen. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1893]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 54.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Verbandslehre. Als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Esmarch, Fischer u. A. 64 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1894]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 58.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Zahnheilkunde, als Vademecum für die Klinik und Praxis, sowie als Katechismus für die Prüfungen. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Banme, Coleman u. A. iv, 78 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, M. Breitenstein, [1892]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 25.

Kurzes Repetitorium der Zoologie. Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Lehramtsandidaten, Agronomen, etc. Gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Bronn, Claus u. A. 128 pp. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, [n. d.]*.

Breitenstein's Repetitorien, No. 26.

Kurzezüge (David) [1875–]. *Ein Fall von geheiltem traumatischen Gehirnhabscess. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., Speyer & Kaerner, 1901*.

Kurzezüge (Jakob). *Ein Fall von Perityphlitis mit Arrosion der Vena femoralis. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Schriener, 1893*.

Kurzgefasste Abhandlungen über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis. Von Ad. Baginsky, I. Boas u. A. Durchgesehen und neu bearbeitet. Hrsg. von S. Guttmann. 141 pp., 1 pl., 1 ch. obl. 16°. *Leipzig, [Fischer & Wittig, 1892?]*.

For an earlier edition, see **Kurzgefasste Essays** [etc.], *infra*.

— The same. Hrsg. von A. Enlenburg und J. Schwalbe. 180 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, [1894]*.

Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur Selbsterlernung der Massage von einem Praktiker. 23 pp. 8°. *Neuwied, J. H. Heuser, [1898]*.

Kurzgefasste Belehrung über die Hals- und Rachenleiden der Kinder. 33 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Constanz, O. Fritz, 1870*.

Repr. from: Konstanzer Volksfreund.

Kurzgefasste Essays über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis von Ad. Baginsky, Stabsarzt Becker [et al.]. Sammlung der in den früheren Jahrgängen des Reichs-Medicinal-Kalenders enthaltenen Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von S. Guttmann. 122 pp., 2 tab. 16°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, [1888]*.

Same as **Kurzgefasste Abhandlungen** [etc.], *supra*.

Kurzgefasster Auszug aller bisher erschienenen Arbeiten über Aristol. 3 l. 4°. [*Elberfeld, 1891*.]

Kurzgefasstes Arznei-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen exxxviii auserlesene Recepten, nebst einer prognostischen Tafel. 24 pp. 16°. *Wien gedruckt, Ephrata nachgedruckt, 1791*.

Kus (Georgins).

See **Borrichius** (Olai). Metallische Prober-Kunst [etc.]. 16°. *Kopenhagen, 1680*.

Kusa.

LUBBE (A.) *Chemisch-pharmakologische Untersuchung des krystallisirten Alkaloides aus den japanischen Kusa-uzu-Knollen. 8°. *Dorpat, 1890*.

Kusada (Kezo). Sakurai shi sanku shijatsu kaku. [Sakurai's methods of operative obstetrics; clinical notes on.] 6, 203 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tokio, G. Suzuki, 1888*.
Japanese text.

Kusatsu.

See **Waters** (Mineral), *by localities*.

Kuschel (Richard Oskar Siegfried) [1877–]. *Ueber Resultate bei Nerven-nähten. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lössen, 1901*.

Kuse (Ernst). *Einige Fälle von Fettgewebnekrose. 25 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1899*.

Kusheff (Nikolai) [Yelgorovich] [1858–]. Selo Malaya Serdoba, Petrovskaya uyezda, Saratovskoi gubernii; opit sanitarnavo izsledovaniya. [Village Malaya Serdoba, county of Petrov, government of Saratov; result of its sanitary investigation.] 90 pp., 1 plan, 1 map. 8°. *Saratov, 1893*.

Another copy, bound with: Saratov. san. obzor, 1893.

Kusiek (Julius) [1861–]. *Experimentelle Studien über die corticale Innervation der Rumpfmuskulatur. 75 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1890*.

Kuskoff (Nikolai) [Ivanovich] [1850–]. *K voprosu ob izmenenii arteriy pri khronicheskikh nefritakh. [Alteration of the arteries in chronic nephritis.] 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Sanktpeterburg, Y. Trei, 1883*.

— K patologicheskoi anatomii grippa. [On the pathological anatomy of influenza.] 61 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1893.]

Repr. from: Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1893, iv.

Kusmanek (Hermann) & **von Hoen** (Max R.) Der Sanitäts-Dienst im Kriege, an einer Reihe von Beispielen applicatorisch dargestellt. 531 pp., 1 l., 5 maps, 17 diag., 1 tab. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1897*.

Kuss (Emile) [1815–71]. *Questions sur diverses branches des sciences médicales. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1841, 2. s., No. 82*.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 495 (Café).

Kuss (Georges) [1867–]. *De l'hérédité parasitaire de la tuberculose humaine. 424 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1898, No. 210*.

Kuss (Ueber den) und das Küssen. Eine historisch-juridisch-medicinische Abhandlung. 2 p. l., 122 pp. 12°. *Wien, A. Pichler, 1802*.

Kusserow (Reinhold) [1865–]. *Ueber Derivate der Brom- und Anilidobornsteinsäure, und über die Constitution der Fumar- und Maleinsäure. 43 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1888*.

Kussmaul (Adolf) [1822–1902]. *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss, welchen die Blutströmung auf die Bewegungen der Iris und anderer Theile des Kopfes ausübt. 2 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel, 1855*. [P., v. 1893.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1855, vi.

— Zwanzig Briefe über Menschenpocken- und Kuhpocken-Impfung. viii, 117 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner, 1870*.

Kussmaul (Adolf)—continued.

Ueber rheumatischen Tetanus und rheumatische tonische Krämpfe, welche mit Albuminurie verlaufen. 27 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1871.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii.

Ueber schwierige Mediastino-Pericarditis und den paradoxen Puls. 29 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1873.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x.

Die Störungen der Sprache. Versuch einer Pathologie der Sprache. x, 299 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1877.

Untersuchungen über das Seelenleben des neugeborenen Menschen. 2. Aufl. 32 pp. 8°. Tübingen, A. Moser, 1884.

Ueber den kommissarischen Entwurf zur Revision der deutschen medizinischen Prüfungsordnung. 23 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1897.

Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Arztes. 2. Aufl. viii (1 l.), 495 pp., port. 8°. Stuttgart, A. Bonz & Co., 1899.

The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 496 pp., port. 8°. Stuttgart, A. Bonz & Co., 1899.

The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 496 pp., port. 8°. Stuttgart, A. Bonz & Co., 1900.

See, also, **Maladie** (La) de l'empereur Frédéric III [etc.], 12°. Paris, 1888.

For Biography, see Arch. f. öff. Gndtschpflg., Strassb., 1902, xxii, 6-8 (A. Cahn). Also: Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1902, viii, 241 (J. Boas). Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 579; 598; 626 (A. Cahn). Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1453. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1902, xxviii, 125-127 (C. Bäumler). Also: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902, lxxiv. Also: Lancet Lond., 1902, ii, 53. Also: Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 999. Also: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1902, n. F., iv, 289-291 (B. Naunyn). Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xvi, 519.

See, also:

DEUTSCHES Archiv für klinische Medizin, 73. Band: Festschrift A. Kussmaul in Heidelberg zur Vollendung seines 80. Lebensjahres gewidmet. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

Cahn (A.) Zum achtzigsten Geburtstag. Arch. f. öff. Gndtschpflg., Strassb., 1901-2, xxi, 251-274, port.—**Edinger** (L.) Zum 80. Geburtstag. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 281-286, port.—**Flüener** (W.) Ein Rückblick auf die literarischen Arbeiten Adolf Kussmauls. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 1-59.—**Kussmaul's** (Zu) 80. Geburtstag. Arch. f. phys. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1902, iv, 61-64.—**Nessner** (E.) Zu dessen achtzigsten Geburtstag. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 213.

& **Tenner** (Adolf). On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding, and also of those of true epilepsy. Transl. by Edward Brunner.

In: SELECT. Monog. 8°. London, 1859, v, 1-109.

Kussmaul's coma.

See Diabetes (Complications, etc., of).

Kussy (Antonius). * Diss. med., complectens aliquot casus practicos. 44 pp. 8°. Fribonae, [1837].

Kustermann (Alois). Ueber das Vorkommen der Tuberkelbacillen ausserhalb des Körpers in Gefängnissen. Eine experimentelle Untersuchung. 21 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1891.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 20.

Kutchin (Howard M.). Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 1900. 56. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 165. Feb. 1, 1901. Ref. to the Com. on Print., with S. Res. 494. 85 pp., 11 pl. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1901.

Kuthe (Ernst) [1856-]. * Zur Behandlung brandiger Brüche. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1884.

Kuthe (Johannes) [1853-]. * Drei Fälle von Echinococcenstomoren der Organe der Bauchhöhle, welche zur Verwechslung mit Eier-

Kuthe (Johannes)—continued.

stocksystomen Veranlassung gegeben haben. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., Plötz, 1881.

Kuthe (Paul). * Beitrag zur Lehre und zur Behandlung der Compressionsmyelitis. 16 pp. 8°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1893.

Kuthe (Rudolf [Paul]) [1863-]. * Ueber Pemphigus chronicus. 34 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.

Kutner (Robert) [1867-]. * Ueber Behandlungsmethoden der Harnröhrenstricturen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Le Fort'schen und der elektrolytischen Methoden. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].

Die instrumentelle Behandlung der Harnleiden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Technik des Katheterismus. Für praktische Aerzte. ix, 330 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1898.

Das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen in Preussen. Referat mit Benutzung amtlicher Quellen erstattet in der ersten Generalversammlung des Zentralkomitees für das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen in Preussen im Ministerium der geistlichen p. Angelegenheiten. 52 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1901.

Kutno.

See Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Kutsch (Winandus Winterswyck). * De erysipellate neonatorum et induratione telae cellulose. 2 p. l., 120 pp., 2 l. 8°. Groninga, H. Eekhoff, fil., 1816. [P., v. 1960.]

Kutsche (Paul). * Ueber einen Fall von multiplem Echinokokkus des Gehirns. [Tübingen.] 11 pp. 8°. Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff, 1893.

Kutscher (Franz) [1862-]. * Ein Fall von subcutaner totaler Ruptur der Arteria poplitea. [Gießen.] 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1902.

Kutscher (Friedrich). * Zur Casuistik der Gastritis diphteritica. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Gießen, C. von Münchow, 1893.

* Die Endprodukte der Trypsinverdauung. Habilitations-Schrift. [Marburg.] 26 pp. 8°. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1899.

Kutscher (Karl). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Wachstums der Hautbörner. 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Freiburg i. B., E. Kuttuff, 1895.

Kutschera (Adolf). Anleitung zur Desinfection in der Landpraxis. 8 pp. 16°. Leoben, L. Nussler, 1894.

Kutschera (J. U. Carl). Gräfenberg. Beschreibung der Heilanstalt und ihrer Umgebung, nebst einer Anleitung für den dortigen Curgebrauch. 3 p. l., 76 pp., 2 maps. 12°. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1873.

Kutschin.

See **Osinnikoff** (Ph.) Ueber die Inauguraldissertation [etc.]. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1865.]

Kutsenko (A[ndrei] I[osifovich]) [1864-]. * Istoricheskij ocherk kafedri akademicheskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki Imperatorskoi Voenno-Meditsinskoi (bivshei Mediko-Khirurgicheskoi) Akademii 1810-1898 g. Materiali dlya istorii akademii. [Historical sketch of the chair of academical therapeutic clinic of the Imperial Army Medical (formerly Medico-Chirurgical) Academy. . . . Data on the history of the academy.] 320 pp., 2 l., 1 plan, 6 port. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshcherski, 1898.

Kutenkenler (Joseph). * Ueber die Reindarstellung von Nickel. 27 pp. 8°. Bern, S. Collin, 1895.

Kutter (Carl). Kurzgefasste gerichtlich-medicinische Darstellung der häufigsten zur Aburtheilung kommenden Criminalfälle. Zum Gebrauch bei schwurgerichtlichen Verhand-

Kutter (Carl)—continued.

lungen, insbesondere für Juristen (Verteidiger) und Geschworene, unter Mitarbeit eines praktischen Arztes. 44 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, Gebr. Mäntler, 1860.

Kuttlinger (Charles-François). * Dissertation sur l'ascite ou l'hydropisie du bas-ventre. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, an XII [1804], No. 139.

Kuttner (Arthur). Die sogenannte idiopathische acute Perichondritis der Nasensecheidewand. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, [1894].

Repr. from: Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1894-5, ii.

— Larynxödem und submucöse Laryngitis. Eine historisch-kritische Studie. 82 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1895.

— Was leistet die Localbehandlung der Larynxphtise? 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, xxxiii.

Kuttner (C.).

See **Herrmann** (Friedrich) & **Kuttner** (C.) Die Febris recurrens [etc.]. 8°. Erlangen, 1865.

Kuttner (Leopold) [1866-]. * Ueber palpable Nieren. 46 pp., 1 l., 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].

— Die vegetabilische Diät und deren Bedeutung als Heilmethode. 29 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Forms Hft. 163 of: Berl. Klinik.

Kutuzoff (Lyov Mikhaïlovich) [1868-].

* K voprosu o vliyaniî terpentinnavo masla na otpravleniya zheludka u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the question of the influence of turpentine oil upon the functions of the stomach in healthy men.] 96 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1893.

Kutzky (Ernst Martin Erich) [1868-]. * Ein Fall von Insertion der Nabelschnur am Kopfe eines Kalbsfoetus. 29 pp., 1 pl., 3 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1896.

Kutznier (Emilius Fridericus) [1830-].

* De recentissimis ligaturis continentibus eamque ad fracturas ossium curandas usu. 35 pp. 8°. Berolini, G. Schade, [1854].

Kutznier (Richard) [1860-]. * Zur Casuistik und Histogenese der Lymphosarkome. 34 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1889.

Kuvaldin (V[asilii] Vasil'yevich) [1865-].

* K voprosu o primenenii mlnoi probi k opredeleniyu zhestkosti vodi v sanitarnoi praktike. [On the application of the soap proof to determine the hardness of water in sanitary practice.] 62 pp. 8°. Moskva, 1896.

Kuvshinski (P[oli]karp) D[mitriyevich] [1855-].

* O vliyaniî n'ekotorikh pishitshevikh i lekarstvennikh sredstv na otdieleniye pankreaticheskavo soka. [Influence of certain foods and medicines on the secretion of pancreatic juice.] 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulerich, 1888.

Kuwaku (Shi-sui). Sa cho giyaku ko zen sho.

[A treatise on congestive diseases and blood-letting.] 5 v. 8°. [n. p.], 1675-1724.

Japanese text.

Kuwan (Shihei). Rui shinsho shiuran. [A collection of formulae.] 2, 6, 53, 62, 16 pp., 1 l.

12°. [n. p.], 1803.

Japanese text.

Kuwatsu (Juhakuin). Kana yomi jushikei.

[Treatise on acupuncture.] 2 v. 8°. Osaka, 1805.

Japanese text.

Kuwert (Adolf). * Ueber die Wirkung des Ferratin bei Chlorose. 22 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1897.

Kux (Ludwig). * Ueber die Veränderungen der Froschleber durch Inanition. 14 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1886.

Knykendall (E[dwin] H.) Bromide of ethyl as an anæsthetic. 6 pp. 8°. [Atlanta, 1892.]

Repr. from: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1892, xxii.

Knyl (Nicolans). * De arthritide. 3 l. 4°.

Lugd. Bat., P. Leffen, 1659. [P., v. 1916.]

Knyleustjerna (Claës Zacharias Sammel).

* Om benets fascier och lärbräcks-regionen. [The fasciæ of the bone and the sites of inguinal hernia.] 16 pp. 8°. Upsala, P. Hansell, 1848.

Kuyper (Arnoldus Hermannus). * De mydriaticis. xi, 62 pp. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, apud P.

Uiterweer & Soc., 1859. [P., v. 1895.]

Dutch text. Has additional title: Onderzoekingen betrekkelijk de kunstmatige verwijding van den oogappel.

Kuys (Arnoldus Philippus). * De pede dextro

crurisque parte inferiori sphacelato, morbum inflammatorio-catarrhalem insequente; una cum ejus epicrisi. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., D. du Saar, 1805. [P., v. 1482.]

Kuzmin (S[ergiei] I[vanovich]) [1869-].

* Uproshchennyi sposob beznuzhnoî perev'azki i ukhoda za pupovinoi u novorozhdennikh. [Simplified method of antiseptic ligation and care of the umbilicus in the new-born.] 38 pp., 3 l., 2 tab., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. Rozenoer, 1899.

Kuzmin (V[asilii] I[vanovich]) [1851-].

Kurs khirurgicheskoi patologii i terapii dlya vrachei i studentov. [Surgical pathology and therapy for physicians and students.] 6 pts. in 2 v. 8°. Moskva, A. A. Kartseff [and others], 1886.

Kuzminski (N[ikolai] Ye[fimovich]). * Opre-

deleniye kachestva myasnikh produktov po tsvetovomu sposobu analizov myasa na ammiak; material k dlya obshtstvennoî higieny. [Determination of the quality of meats by the color method of analyzing meats for ammonium; data on public hygiene.] 92 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [K. N. Kun], 1882.

Kuznetsoff (A[leksandr] Kh[aritonovich])

[1839-] & **German** (F[ridrikh] Solomon) L[azarevich]. Influenza; istoriko-klinicheskaya monografiya. 1 p. l., xxii (1 l.), 176 pp., 1 l. 12°. Kharkov, D. N. Poluyekhtoff, 1890.

— The same. Influenza; eine geschichtliche und klinische Studie. Nach dem Russischen bearbeitet von Jos. V. Drozda. 2 p. l., 105 pp. 8°. Wien, J. Safar, 1890.

"Hermann" is the spelling of the second author's name in the German.

Kuznetsoff (Dimitri [Dimitriyevich]) 1860-

—. * Ob izmenenii serdechnikh nervnikh uzlov pri ostrikh i podostrikh endokarditakh. [Changes in cardiac ganglia in acute and sub-acute endocarditis.] 67 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1892.

Kuznetsoff (I[van] Ippolitovich) [1852-].

Zarazniya bolezni, difterii, cholera, ospa, skarlatina, kor i tifi. [Contagious diseases; diphtheria, cholera, small-pox, scarlatina, measles, typhoid, and typhus fevers.] 40 pp. 16°. Kazan, A. A. Rodionoff, 1887.

— * O pitanii cheloveka iskusstvennymi yaichnymi albuminami (tata-bifelok) Prof. I. R. Tarkhanova. [Feeding of man by means of artificial albuminates of eggs (tata-albumen) of Prof. Tarkhanoff.] 62, xi, ii pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. Arsiyenko, 1889.

[Kuznetsoff (Mikail) & **Podrez** (A.)] Pa-

myati V. F. Grube. [In memory of . . .] v pp., port. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1899.]

Bound with: Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, iv.

Kuznetsoff (Vasilii [Pyotrovich]) [1858-

1901]. * Ob izmneniyakh v tsentralnoi nervnoi sisteme v zavisimosti ot iskusstvenno vizvaunoi hiperemii. [Changes in the central nervous sys-

Kuznetsoff (Vasiliy [Pyotrovich])—continued. tem depending on artificial hyperemia.] 104 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasgulerich*, 1888.

For Biography, see *Neurol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1901, ix, no. 3, 158-160 (M. Mayevski). Also: *Obozr. psichiat., nevrol.* [etc.], *S.-Peterb.*, 1901, vi, 640; 619a.

Kuznitsky (Martin). *Wie und wann ist Syphilis zu behandeln? 60 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Galler*, 1892.

Kuznitsky (Simon) [1831-]. *Meletemata atque observationes de diaphragmatis natura nonnullisque ejus morbis. 2 p. l., 29 pp. 8°. *Vratislavia, H. Lindner*, [1857].

Kvass.

Robert (R.). Ueber den Kwass; zur Einführung desselben in Westeuropa. Wien, klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 22; 67; 85; 103. Also: *Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat, Halle a. S.*, 1896, v, 100-131. — **Kolbert** (V. F.) *Khimicheskoye izsledovaniye hospitalnovo kvasa*. [Chemical analysis of hospital kvass.] *Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku*, St. Petersburg, 1902, pt. 1, 42-51. — **Kubareff** (G. V.) & **Tereshchenko** (N. A.) *O soldatskom kvase*. [On soldiers' kvass.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 1357; 1395; 1424. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xxxvi, 733-757.

Kvel (F.) *Ilyustrivovannyi katalog ortopedicheskikh apparatov, iskusstvennykh konechnostei i bandazhef*. [Illustrated catalogue of orthopedic apparatus, artificial limbs, and bandages.] ii, 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shparrart*, 1886.

Kvitsinski (Mikhail) [Mikhailovich] [1864-]. *Plexus celiacus v techenii bryushnovo tifa. [. . . in typhoid fever.] 54 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, B. M. Volja*, 1900.

Kvyatkovski (Grigoriy Ivanovich) [1858-]. *Zazhivleniye ran cherepnikh kostei (eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye). [Healing of wounds of cranial bones (experimental investigation).] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Arnold*, 1896.

Kwain (Nishiro) & **Nagase** (Rio). *Nipponni oite keru meiji sanjin nen kan iji-no shimpo*. [The progress of medical affairs in Japan in 1897.] 21 pp. 8°. [Tokyo, 1898.] Japanese text.

Kwanmu (Jadon). *Sii liao lun*. [Brief notes on European medical science.] 2, 3, 1, 94, 18 l. 8°. *Shanghai*, [1857]. Chinese text.

—. *Fu ying sin shwo*. [New treatise on obstetrics.] 2, 2, 7, 57, 5 l. 8°. *Shanghai, Injickuan*, [1858]. Chinese text.

—. *Néi k'ó sin shwo*. [New treatise on practice of medicine.] 2, 2, 2, 72, 45 l. 8°. *Shanghai*, [1858]. Chinese text.

Kwasnicki (August) [1839-]. Editor of: *Przegląd lekarski*, Krakow, 1897-1903, xxxvi-xlii.

Kwasniewski (Paul). *Kaiserschnitt nach der conservirenden Methode bei ein und derselben Person zum zweiten, dritten und vierten Male wiederholt. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1894.

Kweekschool der artzenykunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen nyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zich in deeze wetenschappen willen oeffenen. 522, 184 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1773.

Kweekschool der heelkunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen nyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zich in deeze wetenschappen willen oeffenen. 3 v. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1771.

Kweekschool der natuirkunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen nyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der

Kweekschool der natuirkunde—continued. geene, die zich in deeze wetenschappen willen oeffenen. 82, 232, 8, 190 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1773.

Kweekschool der ontleedkunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen nyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zich in deeze wetenschappen willen oeffenen. 2 v. 441 pp.; 120, 32, 16, 68, 120, 17-124, 69-75 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1772.

Kweekschool der seheykunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen nyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zich in deeze wetenschappen willen oeffenen. 470 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1773.

Kweekschool der ziektekunde. Zynde verzamelingen en waarneemingen nyt de beste en nieuwste schryvers getrokken. Ten dienste der geene, die zich in deeze wetenschappen willen oeffenen. 286, 108, 44, 109 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, D. Weege*, 1772.

Kwe-na.

Nolan (A. H.). Burmese "kwe-na". Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 160-164. Also: *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 421-426.

Kwietniewski (Casimir R.) [1873-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Systematik der Actinarien. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, B. Engan*, 1897.

Kwilecki (Adolf). *Studium über die Giftigkeit des vom Menschen inhalirten Schwefelwasserstoffs, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Fabrikhygiene. 35 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1890.

Kyburg (Wilhelm Bernhard) [1858-]. *Beschreibung von Foeten und peripheren Eitheilen einer Vierlingsgebur, nebst Musterung der Angaben über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der einem Ei entstammenden Foeten. 27 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Halle a. S., C. Colbatzky*, 1887.

Kyle (D. Braden). The effect of fluids on the strength of eatgut. 3 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1892, 3, s., viii.

—. The pathology and treatment of tetanus; including a series of investigations in regard to the micro-organism of the disease and the influence of disinfectant substances on the same. A study from the pathological laboratory of the Jefferson Medical College. 49 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1892, 3, s., viii.

—. The treatment of hay-fever by means of cocaine phenate. 4 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi.

—. Phenate or carbolate of cocaine as a local anesthetic. 6 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1893, 3, s., ix.

—. Resterilized sponges, with bacteriological investigation. 3 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1893, 3, s., ix.

—. The etiology, pathology, and treatment of ozena. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxiv.

—. Illumination and examination of the anterior and posterior nasal cavities. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1894, lxv.

—. Bacteriological study of four cases of diphtheria treated with antitoxine by Louis Fischer at the Municipal Hospital, Philadelphia. 9 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1895, n. s., cix.

Kyle (D. Braden)—continued.

Fibrino-plastic exudates; with reports of two cases of laminated fibrino-plastic rhinitis, including laboratory investigation. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

A study of the mode of action of ichthyol in inflammatory conditions. 5 pp. 12°. *Detroit*, G. S. Davis, 1895.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., *Detroit*, 1895, 3. s., xi.

Diseases of the uvula, the pharynx, and larynx.

In: Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 211-246.

A text-book of diseases of the nose and throat. 646 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, W. B. Saunders, 1899.

Kyle (Joanna R. Nicholls). The Army Medical Library and Museum. pp. 408-418. 8°. [*New York*, 1898.]

Cutting from: Godey's Mag., N. Y., 1898.

Kyle (John J.). An oculist's experience in the army. 41. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Ophth., *St. Louis*, 1899, xvi.

Typhoid fever. 41. 8°. *Louisville*, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. Progress, *Louisville*, 1899, xv.

Kyll (J[oh.] B[aptist]). Mémoire sur le spasme de la glotte. Trad. de l'allemand par Louis Fleury. 21 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [1837]. [P., v. 1073.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1837, 2. s., xv.

Kyll (Peter). *Die amyloide Degeneration der Conjunctiva. 29 pp. 8°. *Bonn*, J. F. Carthaus, 1876.

Kymer (Gilbert) [—1463].

Dr. Kymer and the University of Oxford. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i. 821. — **Kingsford** (C. L.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1892, xxxi, 353.

Kimmel (Jan Oldenhuis). *Diss. exhibens observationes quasdam practicas de typho. 2 p. l., 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groninge*, I. I. Homkes, [1822]. [P., v. 1968.]

Kymograph.

See, also, Diagnosis (Physical, etc.).

SCHILINA (L.). *Vergleich von Lindwigs Kymographien mit Hürthle's Tonographien. [Bern.] 8°. *München*, 1899.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Biol., *München*, 1899, xxxviii, 433.

Brodie (T. G.). A new form of kymograph. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 161. — **Hürthle** (K.). Ueber eine neue Form des Kymographions. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 1-3. — **Klemensiewicz** (R.). Beschreibung der zu den Kymographionversuchen verwendeten Apparate und Hilfsmittel. Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. Wien, 1886, xciv, 3. Abth., 18-25, 1 pl. — **Magnus** (R.). Ein neues Kymographion für länger dauernde Versuche. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig & Wien, 1902, xvi, 377-379. — **Sewall** (H.). The tympanic kymograph; a new pulse and blood-pressure registering apparatus. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1887, viii, 349-353, 1 pl. — **Straub** (W.). Ein neues Kymographion mit Antrieb durch Elektromotor. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxxi, 574-583, 1 pl.

Kymorheonom.

See Physiology (Methods, etc., in).

Kyngdon (Boughton) [1819-99].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1067.

Kynsey (William) R[aymond]. Report on the "parangi disease" of Ceylon, prepared by . . . principal civil medical officer and inspector-general of hospitals, Ceylon. 88 pp. fol. *Colombo*, G. J. A. Skeen, 1881.

Report on anemia or beri-beri of Ceylon. 56 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Colombo*, G. J. A. Skeen, 1887.

Also published as sessional paper No. lviii, 1886, by the Ceylon government.

Kyoto.

See Hygiene (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), Hygiene (Public, Reports on), by localities.

Kyper (Albertus) [1605?-55]. Institutiones physicae. Adjuncta est confutatio pseud-apologematis Plemipiani. Tomus posterior. 724 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. A. Wyngraerden*, 1647.

Collegium medicum, viginti sex disputationibus breviter complectens, quae ad institutiones pertinent. Accedunt ejusdem disputationes physico-medicae miscellaneae, atque politicae de origine et jure magistratus, de jure belli, et de foederibus. 147 l. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. Meyer*, 1655.

Kyphotone.

See Orthopaedics (Apparatus, etc., for).

Kypke (Moritz). Die gründlichste Heilung aller chronischen oder langwierigen Unterleibs- und Hautkrankheiten, als: Hypochondrie, Hysterie, Gicht, Rheumatismus, Hämorrhoiden, Bleichneht, Scropheln, Nervenschwäche, Augenleiden, Kataracte, Flechten, etc., einen gesunden Magen und eine kräftige Verdauung durch eine einfache Behandlungsweise mit Sicherheit zu erlangen, ohne Anwendung von Arzneimitteln oder Wasserkuren. Ausführlich beschrieben nach der diätetischen Heilmethode des Naturarztes Schroth. Mit einer fasslichen Darlegung der Nutzlosigkeit und Gefährlichkeit der Arzneikuren. 128 pp. 8°. *Strehlen bei Dresden. Selbstverlag des Verfassers*, 1860.

Die diätetische Heil-Methode ohne Arznei und ohne Wasserkur ausführlich beschrieben nach dem Verfahren des Naturarztes Schroth. I. Th. Heilung der chronischen oder langwierigen (Unterleibs- und Haut-) Krankheiten unter Herstellung eines gesunden Magens und einer kräftigen Verdauung. Mit einer fasslichen Darlegung der Nutzlosigkeit und Gefährlichkeit der Arzneikuren. 2. Aufl. viii, 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, T. Grieben, 1861.

Kypke - Burchardi (Franz). *Uebertritt der Speisen aus dem Magen in den Darm. [Erlangen.] 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Liebmann, 1891.

Kypke-Burchardi (Otto). *Ueber Ischias und die dabei zuweilen auftretende Skoliose. [Erlangen.] 22 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, M. Liebmann, 1892.

Kyriaco (Constantin). *Des kystes des glandes de Méry ou de Cowper. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 614.

Kyriakides (Thomas) [1862-]. *Contribution à l'étude des dilatations gastriques et du régime qui leur est applicable. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 232.

Kyrklund (Karl). *Studien über Fettresorption im Dünndarme. 67 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors*, J. C. Frenckell & Sohn, 1886.

Kyrle Society.

See Smoke abatement fund [in 1. s.]. fol. [*London*, 1880.]

Kysthospitalet ved Fredriksværn for scrofuløse Børn. Aarsberetninger for Aarene 1892-3 til 1899-1900. [The coast hospital at Fredriksværn for scrophulous children. Annual reports for the years 1892-3 to 1899-1900.] 8°. *Kristiania & Larvik*, 1893 1900.

Suppl. to & bound with: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., *Kristiania*, 1898, 4. R., xiii.

Kysthospitalet paa Refnæs. Femogtyvende Aarsberetning for Aaret 1900. [The coast hospital at Refnæs. Twenty-fifth annual report for the year 1900.] 25 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, B. Lunos Bogtrykkeri, 1901.

Suppl. to: Ugesk. f. Læger, *København*, 1901, 5. R., viii, no. 26.



